600026557V

2134 d

90.-
4a(2)

Digitized by Google

A

GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC

DICTIONARY

OF THE

LANDED GENTRY

OF

Great Britain and Ireland.

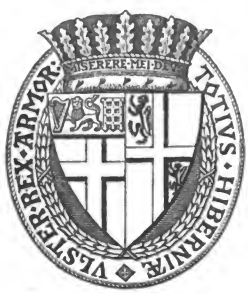
BY

SIR BERNARD BURKE,

ULSTER KING OF ARMS,

AUTHOR OF THE DICTIONARIES OF "THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE," "THE EXTINCT AND DORMANT PEERAGE," ETC. ETC.

IN TWO PARTS.—PART II.



Fourth Edition.

LONDON:

HARRISON, PALL MALL,

Bookseller to The Queen, and H.R.H. The Prince of Wales.

1863.

Ref. Cam. Rade.

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

KAVANAGH OF BORRIS.

KAVANAGH, ARTHUR-MACMORROUGH, Esq. of Borris House, co. Carlow, J.P., high sheriff of co. Kilkenny in 1856, *b.* 25 March, 1831; *m.* 15 March, 1855, Frances-Mary, only surviving dau. of the Rev. Joseph-Forde Leathley, and has issue,

I. WALTER-MACMURROUGH, *b.* 14 Jan. 1856.
II. Walter-Thomas MacMorrough, *b.* 27 Aug. 1857.
I. Eva-Frances-MacMorrough.

Lineage. — In ancient times the ancestors of this eminent house were monarchs of all Ireland, and at the period of the invasion of that country by HENRY II, were Kings of Leinster. The family bore the name of MACMURROUGH; in 1171, that of CAOMHANACH OF KAVANAGH, was given to Donell, son of Dermot MacMorrough, and from him was continued to his descendants. Dermot MacMorrough's dau., Eva, *m.* Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke. In the reign of PHILIP and MARY, CAHIR MAC ART KAVANAGH, was created Baron of Ballyane for life. He *m.* Alice, dau. of the Earl of Kildare, lord-lieutenant of Ireland, by Elizabeth Grey, his wife, dau. of the Marquess of Dorset, and *d.* before 1555, having had three sons, Murrough, *d. s. p.*; Dermot, also *d. s. p.*; and BRYAN KAVANAGH, who *d.* before 1572, leaving, by Ellinor, his wife, dau. of George Byrne, of Roscrea, a son, MORGAN KAVANAGH, of Borris, who *d.* in 1636, leaving a son, BRYAN KAVANAGH, of Borris, who *m.* Elinor, dau. of Sir Thomas Colclough, Knt. of Tintern Abbey, and *d.* in 1662, leaving a son, MORGAN KAVANAGH, of Borris, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Walsh, Esq. of Pilltown, and was father of MORGAN KAVANAGH, of Borris, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Laurence Esmonde, Bart., and had issue, BRYAN, his heir; Henry, *d.* in 1741; and Charles, general in the Austrian service, an governor of Prague; and Mary. The eldest son,

BRYAN KAVANAGH, Esq. of Borris, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Butler, Esq. of Kilcash, and dying in 1741, left, with six daus., of whom the eldest, Margaret, *m.* Richard Galway, Esq., a son,

THOMAS KAVANAGH, Esq. of Borris, who *m.* in 1755, Lady Susanna Butler, sister of the Earl of Ormonde, and *d.* in 1790, having had issue,

Walter, who *d. s. p.* in 1818.
Brian, *d. s. p.*
Morgan, *m.* in 1792, Alicia, only child of Michael Grace, Esq. of Gracefield, in the Queen's County, and *d. s. p.* 1804.
THOMAS, of whom presently.
Helena, *m.* to James Archbold, Esq. of Davidstown.
Mary, *m.* to George Butler, Esq. of Ballyragget.
Honora.

The 4th son, and eventual inheritor,

THOMAS KAVANAGH, Esq. of Borris House, *b.* 10 March, 1767, M.P. for the city of Kilkenny, in the last Irish parliament, and subsequently representative for the co. of Carlow in the last two parliaments of GEORGE IV, and 1st of WILLIAM IV, *m.* 1st, 24 March, 1799, Lady Elizabeth Butler, dau. of John, Earl of Ormonde, and by her, who *d.* in 1822, had issue, a son, Walter, who *d.* 1836, and nine daus., of whom six *d. unm.*, the other three were, Anne, who *m.* Henry Bruen, Esq. of Oak Park, co. Carlow, and *d.* 1830; Susanna, *m.* to Major Doyne; and Grace, who *m.* John-St. George Deane, Esq. of Berkeley Forest, co. Wexford, and *d. s. p.* Mr. Kavanagh *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1825, Lady Harriet-Margaret Le Poer Trench, dau. of Richard, Earl of Clancarty, and left at his decease, 20 Jan. 1837,

THOMAS, of Borris, *d. unm.* in Australia, March, 1852.
CHARLES, of Borris, *b.* 28 Jan. 1829; *d. unm.* Feb. 1853.
ARTHUR, now of Borris.
Harriet-Margaret, *m.* to Col. W.-A. Middleton, C.B., R.A.

Arms—Arg., a lion, passant, gu., in base two crescents, of the last.
Crest—Between the horns of a crescent, gu., a garb, or.
Seat—Borris House, co. Carlow.

KANE OF DRUMREASKE.

See SUPPLEMENT.

KAY OF FARFIELD.

LISTER-KAY, JOHN-CUNLIFFE, Esq. of Farfield Hall, co. York, J.P., *b.* 17 Dec. 1810; *s.* his father 24 Nov. 1853; *m.* 8 Dec. 1846, Anne, only dau. of the late James Fenton, Esq. of Bamford Hall, near Rochdale, Lancashire, and has issue,

I. ELLIS-CUNLIFFE, *b.* 18 Dec. 1847.
II. James-Cunliffe, *b.* 12 March, 1849.
III. Thomas-Cunliffe, *b.* 10 Dec. 1850.
IV. Foster-Cunliffe, *b.* 30 June, 1852.
I. Anne.

This gentleman assumed the surname of LISTER-KAY on succeeding to the family estates.

Lineage.—This family and that of SIR ROBERT-HENRY CUNLIFFE, Bart. of Liverpool, derive from a common ancestor,

JOHN CUNLIFFE, Esq. of Farfield Hall, Addingham, *b.* in 1742, was eldest son of Ellis Cunliffe, Esq. of Ilkley and High House, Addingham (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Lister, uncle of Samuel Lister, Esq. of Manningham), and grandson of Nicholas Cunliffe, Esq. of Whycollar, co Lancaster, who went to reside at Ilkley in 1695. He *m.* 22 Nov. 1772, Mary, only dau. of the Rev. William Thompson, Rector of Addingham, and *d.* in 1813, having had by her, who *d.* 13 June, 1834,

ELLIS, of Manningham and Farfield Hall.
William, of Farfield Hall, J.P. and D.L., *d. s. p.*
John, *d.* young.
Thomas-Lister-Thompson.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Coates, Rector of Addingham.
Eliza, *m.* to Richard Parr, of Algarkirk.
Harriott, *m.* to John Ellis, Esq. of High House, Addingham.
Phœbe, *m.* to John Outhwait, of London.
Sophia, *m.* to John Pickersgill, Esq. of Tavistock Square.

The eldest son,

ELLIS CUNLIFFE-LISTER-KAY, Esq. of Manningham and Farfield Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Bradford, *b.* 12 May, 1774; *m.* 1st, in April, 1795, his cousin, Ruth Myers, niece and heiress of Samuel Lister, Esq. of Manningham, and by her (who *d.* 4 June, 1797) he had no issue. Upon coming into possession of the Manningham estates under the will of Samuel Lister, he assumed the name of LISTER. He *m.* 2ndly, in Feb. 1809, Mary Ewbank, only child of William Kay, Esq. of Haram Grange and Cottingham, near Hull, and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1844), had issue,

William, barrister-at-law, late M.P. for Bradford, *b.* 13 Dec. 1809; *d.* 12 Aug. 1841.
JOHN, now of Farfield Hall.
Ellis, *b.* in 1813; *d.* 20 May, 1833.
Samuel, J.P. of Manningham, *b.* in Jan. 1815; *m.* Anne, dau. of the late John Dearden, Esq.
Thomas-Thompson, J.P. of Manningham, *b.* in 1821; *m.* Margaret, dau. of the late John Dearden, Esq. of Hollins Hall, Halifax.
Mary, *m.* to Joshua Ingham, Esq. of Blake Hall, J.P.
Harriotte, *m.* to William-Clement-Drake Esdaile, Esq., J.P.
Anne, *m.* 12 Oct. 1847, to the Hon. Richard-Gilbert-Talbot, 3rd son of Lord Talbot de Malahide.
Elizabeth-Emily, *m.* 1st, William Vavasour Carter, Esq. of Weston Hall, who *d. s. p.*; 2ndly, Col. Lee, of the 15th hussars.

Mr. Cunliffe-Lister-Kay *m.* 3rdly, 11 Nov. 1844, Hon. Elizabeth, widow of George Mellifont, Esq., and dau. of the late Baroness Talbot de Malahide, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1853.

Arms—Quarterly: KAY, LISTER, and CUNLIFFE.
Crest—A griffin's head, collared, with a key in its mouth.
Motto—Fidem parit integritas.
Seat—Farfield Hall, Addingham.

KEANE OF BEECH PARK.

KEANE, MARCUS, Esq. of Beech Park, co. Clare, J.P., *b.* 7 Feb. 1815; *m.* 9 Nov. 1847, Louisa-Isabella, dau. of Nicholas Westby, Esq. and the Honourable

Digitized by Google

Mrs. Westby, of York Gate, Regent's Park, London, and has issue,

I. PERCEVAL-WILLIAM, *b.* 12 Sept. 1848.
II. Robert-Charles-George, *b.* 5 Nov. 1851.
III. Marcus-Thomas-Francis, *b.* 30 July, 1854.
I. Jane-Mary.
II. Louisa-Caroline.

Lineage.—OWEN KEANE, Esq. the head of this branch of the Keane family, came from the co. of Londonderry, and settled at Ballyvoe, near Ennis, about the middle of the 17th century. He *m.* Judith, a dau. of Sir Robert Shaw, of Galway, and had one son, ROBERT KEANE, *b.* 1690. This Robert *m. circa* 1730, Mary, dau. of Robin Keane, of Ross, in the co. Clare, and had three sons, Robert, whose sons *d. s. p.*; CHARLES, of whom we treat; and Patrick, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Crowe, Esq. of Ennis. The 2nd son,

CHARLES KEANE, Esq. of Corbally, co. Clare, *m.* 1766, Anne, dau. of Robert Harding, Esq. of Limerick, and, dying in 1802, left (with two daus., Mary, *m.* to Robert Creagh, Esq. of Daugan and Anne, *m.* to William Power, Esq.) two sons, CHARLES KEANE, major royal art., who *d.* in the West Indies, in 1812, without issue, and

ROBERT KEANE, Esq. of Beech Park, J.P., *b.* 1774; *m.* Dec. 1799, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Delahunty, Esq. of Crusheen, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1842) had issue,

I. Charles, M.D., *m.* 1832, Sarah, dau. of Andrew-James Watson, Esq., and *d. vitâ patris, s. p.* 16 Aug. after. His widow *m.* 2ndly, George Ellis, Esq., M.D., of Dublin.
II. FRANCIS-NATHANIEL, of Hermitage, near Ennis, J.P., *b.* Oct. 1803; *m.* July, 1827, Hannah-Maria, dau. of Sir Christopher Marrett, Knt. of Limerick, and has issue, 1 Christopher-Marrett; 2 Charles; 3 Francis-Burton; 4 William-Henry; 1 Hannah-Maria; 2 Jane; 3 Sarah; 4 Susannah.
III. Thomas, of Kilballyowen, co. Clare, J.P., *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Crowe, Esq. of The Abbey, Ennis.
IV. Giles, major 86th regt.
V. Robert, of Dublin, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of John Code, Esq., and has three daus.
VI. MARCUS, now of Beech Park.
VII. William, in holy orders, rector of Whitby, Yorkshire, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. John Fryer Thomas, member of council at Madras, and has issue,

1 John-Thomas.
2 Robert-Heane-Charles.
1 Hilda-Elizabeth.
2 Jane-Maria-Colpoys.

VIII. Henry.
I. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Pilkington, Esq. of Waterpark, Ennis.
II. Susanna, *m.* Armaud Dubourdieu, Esq.
III. Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Ward, vicar of Kilmaley.
IV. Jane, *m.* to John Rutherford, Esq. of Kingsborough, Parsonstown.
V. Charlotte.

Arms—Quarterly; gu. and or, in the first and fourth quarters, a salmon naiant, arg.; in the second and third quarters a tree, vert.
Crest—A wild cat, rampt. guardant, ppr., gorged with an antique Irish crown, or, and charged on the shoulder with a trefoil, vert.
Motto—Felis demulcta mitis.
Seat—Beech Park, Ennis.

CUTHBERT-KEARNEY OF GARRETTSTOWN.

KEARNEY, THOMAS-CUTHBERT, Esq. of Garrettstown, co. Cork, *b.* 3 May, 1844; *s.* to the estates on the death of his father.

Lineage.—JAMES KEARNEY, Esq. (whose family was of Irish origin, and seated in the county of Limerick for several generations) early in the 17th century, settled at Garrettstown, in the county of Cork. He *m.* Juliana, dau. and heir of John Galway, Esq. of Cork, and had issue, Patrick Kearney, Esq. of Garrettstown, son and heir, *d. s. p.* Edmond Kearney, Esq. of Garrettstown, heir to his brother Patrick, claimed as an innocent papist, and was restored to his estates in the counties of Limerick and Cork, in 1700. He *m.* Elinor, dau. of Francis Roche, Esq. of Trabolgan, and had issue,

I. JAMES, of whom presently.
I. Mary, wife of William Ronayne, Esq. of Ronayne's Grove, co. Cork.
II. Alice, wife of Edmond Hodnett.
III. Catharine, wife of James Galway, Esq. of Castle Lyons.

JAMES KEARNEY, Esq. of Garrettstown, only son and heir, *m.* Mary, dau. of Dominick Sarsfield, Esq. of Sarsfield's Court, co. Cork. His will bears date 18 Sept. 1731, proved 6 May, 1738, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, of whom presently.
II. Richard, who *d. s. p.* 15 Feb. 1759.
III. Michael, of Kilmore, who *d. s. p.*; will dated 10 Apl 1789, proved 5 Nov. 1789.
I. Anne, wife of Daniel O'Donovan, Esq. of Banlahan, *d. s. p.*
II. Lucy, *m.* Patrick Rochfort, Esq. of Cork. He *d.* intestate (administration granted 16 May, 1759) having had issue,

David Rochfort, who *m.* Mary Royayne, and *d. s. p.* 1811.
THOMAS ROCHFORT (heir-at-law to his cousin James Kearney, Esq.) *m.* Anne, dau. of John Cuthbert, Esq. of Cork, and of whom hereafter.

FRANCIS KEARNEY, Esq. of Garrettstown, *s.* to the estates on the death of his father, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Maurice Roche, Esq. of Downderrow; he *d.* 7 April, 1776, having had issue, with two daus., Mary, who *d. unm.* and Anne, who *m.* Sir James-Lawrence Cotter, Bart., and *d. s. p.*, a son and heir,

JAMES KEARNEY, Esq. of Garrettstown, *s.* to the estates on the death of his father in 1776, who having *d. unm.* 1 June, 1812, his estates devolved on his first cousin, Thomas Rochfort, Esq., as his heir-at-law, who by his will dated 21 July, 1831, devised the said estates to his brother-in-law, THOMAS CUTHBERT, Esq., on condition of his taking the additional name of KEARNEY. The Cuthbert family have been resident in the city of Cork since the commencement of the 18th century.

THOMAS CUTHBERT, Esq. of Cork, *m.* Elinor, dau. of — Softlaw; he made his will 27 April, 1750 (proved 1756) having had issue, five sons and two daus.,

I. Thomas, *d. s. p.*
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. William, *m.* 25 June, 1774, Rose, dau. of William Beamish, Esq., by Rose, dau. of Ludlow Bernard, Esq., grandfather of Francis, 1st Earl of Bandon, and had issue,

1 Richard-Tonson, *d. s. p.*
2 William-Beamish Cuthbert, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of William Allen, Esq. of Greenfield, co. Cork, and relict of John Collins, Esq.; she *d.* in 1816, not having had issue by him.
3 John, *d. unm.*
1 Alice, wife of Thomas Wise, Esq.
2 Rose, wife of Francis Sealy, Esq.

IV. Robert.
V. Henry.
I. Anne, wife of Philip Stubbeman, Esq.
II. Mary, wife of Robert Ferguson, Esq.

The 2nd son,

JOHN CUTHBERT, Esq. of Cork, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Hare, Esq., and aunt of William, 1st Earl of Listowel; he *d.* in 1817, having had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. John, *d. unm.*
I. Margaret, wife of Jones Steveley, Esq.
II. Anne, wife of Thomas Rochfort, Esq., above referred to.
III. Jane, wife of Arthur Gibbings, Esq., a col. in the army.

The eldest son,

THOMAS CUTHBERT, Esq. of Garrettstown, who, pursuant to the will of his brother-in-law, THOMAS ROCHFORT, Esq., by sign-manual dated 31 May, 1832, assumed the additional name of KEARNEY, *m.* 1791, Jane, dau. of Thomas Franks, Esq., and had issue,

I. John, of Garrettstown, who *d. unm.*
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
I. Margaret, wife of Clement Forster, Esq. of Ballymaloe, co. Cork.
II. Anne.
III. Catherine.
IV. Mary, wife of Thomas Frank, Esq.

Digitized by Google

The 2nd son,

THOMAS CUTHBERT, Esq. of Garrettstown, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Rev. Thomas Gibbings, and left issue, at his decease, by her, three sons, viz.,

THOMAS, now of Garrettstown.
John, *b.* 12 Aug. 1849.
Arthur, *b.* 10 Aug. 1851.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three lioncels, rampant, two and one, gules, and on a chief, az., an armed arm, in fess, couped between the wrist and elbow, the hand bare grasping a dagger, erect, ppr., between two pheons of the first, for KEARNEY; 2nd and 3rd, vert, a fess, engrailed, between four mullets, or, surmounting an arrow, in pale, the point downwards, ppr., for CUTHBERT.

Crests—1st, for KEARNEY, a dexter armed arm, couped, between the wrist and elbow, in fess, the hand bare, grasping a dagger, erect, all ppr.; 2nd, for CUTHBERT, a demi-lion, rampant, or, debruised by an arrow, point downwards, gules.

Motto—"Semper fidelis."

Seat—Garrettstown, Kinsale.

KEARNEY OF BLANCHVILLE.

KEARNEY, JAMES-CHARLES, Esq. of Blanchville, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 1 Jan. 1814. This gentleman was formerly an officer in the 2nd regt. of dragoon guards (Queen's bays), and served as high sheriff of the co. Kilkenny in 1855-6.

Lineage.—Thirty-first in lineal descent from Milesius, according to a pedigree entered in that remarkable and ancient record "the Psalter of Cashel," was

DANIEL O'KEARNEY, Esq. of Cashel and Ballydugh, co. Tipperary; he had issue an only son, MAURICE O'KEARNEY, of Ballydugh, Esq., who, by his wife Margaret, dau. of William Hennis, Esq. of Garristodowney, co. Tipperary, had issue, BRYAN O'KEARNEY, Esq. of Knockanglass or Ballyknockane, co. Tipperary, *b.* 1534; *d.* 2 Jan. 1623; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Butler (FitzThomas) of Ballinadlea, or Ballywadley, co. Tipperary, grandson to Sir Edmond Butler, Lord Dunboyne, and, with five daus., Margaret, Onor, Jane, Ellis, and Catherine, all of whom were married, had three sons, I. PATRICK; II. John, killed at Holycross, and III. Maurice, *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

PATRICK O'KEARNEY, Esq. of Knockanglass, *b.* 15 March, 1561; *d.* 22 April, 1641; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Teige Fitz-connor Currane, of Mohearnain, co. Tipperary, Gent. (by his wife, Jane, dau. of Eustache Comyn, Esq.) and by her had five sons and one dau., viz.,

I. Brien, of Ballinknockane, *m.* twice, and had eight children.
II. MICHAEL, of whom presently.
III. James, of Paris, M.D., *m.* Ellen Mahony, and had issue, two children.
IV. John, D.D.
V. Nicholas, a Friar of the Order of St. Augustine.
I. Giles, *m.* Edmond, 2nd son of Richard Butler, Esq. of Clonbrogane, co. Tipperary.

MICHAEL O'KEARNEY, the 2nd son, *b.* 30 Sept. 1588; he was a burgess, and frequently sovereign of the borough of Fethard, co. Tipperary; *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Henry Fitz-gibbons, Esq. of Lisfunchion, co. Limerick, brother of the "White Knight," and by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1627) had issue, eight sons and two daus., viz.,

I. Philip, clerk of the supreme council of confederated catholics; he was *b.* 15 Jan. 1614; and *d.* at Slainstown, near Fethard, 21 Sept. 1651, having *m.* 28 Aug. 1634, Eleanor, dau. of John Butler (FitzThomas), of Derry-cloney, co. Tipperary, Gent., by whom he had a large family.
II. DAVID, of whom presently.
III. Richard, *b.* 25 Oct. 1617, captain of foot at the siege of Arras, in Flanders, and having returned to Ireland, was killed at the battle of Kilbrulah, about Easter, 1648.
IV. Daniel, M.D., *b.* 7 March, 1618, and *d.* in 1691, having had issue by his wife, Miss Everard.
V. Brien, of Coolmore, *b.* 2 Sept. 1622; *m.* Miss Keatinge, of Garnanstown, by whom he had an only dau.
VI. Maurice, *b.* 7 March, 1623, was a burgess of Fethard, purchased the estate of Cappaghmore, and *d.* 21 May, 1681, having *m.* Ellis, dau. of Henry Shea, of Cloneshea, co. Tipperary, Esq., by whom he was ancestor of the Cappaghmore O'Kearneys.
VII. James, *b.* 24 July, 1625, of Rathcool, near Fethard; *d.* 3 Feb. 1709, having *m.* 25 Nov. 1648, Eleanor, dau. of John Magrath, Esq. of Monaquill, and by her (who *d.* 14 May, 1690) had issue, 1 John, Secretary of State to King JAMES II, whom he accompanied to France, and by his wife Ann Blake, had, with three daus., a son, James de Kearney, Knight of St. Louis, who *m.* and left issue; 2 Michael, of Fethard, *b.* 1658, *d.* 1716, leaving issue; and two daus., 1 Jane, *m.* Sir Richard Nagle, chief secretary to JAMES II; and 2 Mary, *m.* Pierce Nagle, brother to Sir Richard.
VIII. Andrew, *s. p.*

The second son,

THE REV. DAVID KEARNEY, *b.* 18 Oct. 1616, having conformed to the protestant faith, was ordained a clergyman of that church, and settled in the co. Kilkenny; he *m.* in Waterford, and left at his decease a son,

THE REV. JOHN KEARNEY, D.D., Vicar General of the Diocese of Ossory, whose will is dated 3 Feb. 1665, proved 27 Feb. 1665; he *m.* Judith Sellements, and by her had two sons and two daus., of the latter, Mary *d. unm.*, and her sister was wife of Hugh Drysdale. The sons were, I. RICHARD, his heir; and II. John, who by his wife Grace Cooper, left at his decease, in 1693, a son, Hugh, and three daus. Mary, Elizabeth, and Anne. The elder son,

THE REV. RICHARD KEARNEY, of Parkstown, co. Kilkenny, was Rector of Ballyneale and Rosbercon; *d.* in Sept. 1690, having had issue by his wife, Elizabeth Stewart (with a dau. Elizabeth), three sons, I. JAMES, his heir; II. John; III. Richard. The eldest son,

JAMES KEARNEY, Esq. of Kearney Bay, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Benjamin Alcock, and by her had issue, I. BENJAMIN, his successor; II. Richard, settled in Waterford, and by his wife, Miss Fleming, niece of Ross Fleming, Earl of Wigton, had issue, James Kearney, Esq. of Waterford, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Alcock, Esq. of Wilton, co. Wexford, and had issue, William Kearney, Esq. of Waterford, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Charles Backas, Esq., M.D., of Waterford, and had issue, two sons, 1 William-Richard, *b.* 1805; and 2 Richard-James, both of whom *d. unm.*; I Martha, wife of Captain William Moore, R.N.; and 2 Anne, now the widow of Captain Henry Bolton, R.N.; III. Michael. The eldest son,

BENJAMIN KEARNEY, Esq. of Blanchville, *d.* in 1784, having had issue by his wife, Anne, dau. and heir of — Fitzgerald, Esq. of Bramblestown, co. Kilkenny, I. JAMES; II. John, *s. p.*; III. Michael, *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Thomas Hickman, Esq., and had issue, eight children; IV. Walter; I. Mary, *m.* 14 July, 1756, Nicholas Aylward, Esq. of Shankhill Castle, co. Kilkenny. The eldest son,

JAMES KEARNEY, Esq. of Dublin, and of Blanchville, *m.* Susannah, dau. of Henry Hunt, Esq., state apothecary, and had issue,

I. Benjamin-James, *b.* 1774; *d. s. p.*
II. JAMES, *b.* 1777.
III. John, *m.* Anne Waller, dau. of the Rev. Cadogan Keatinge, and with three daus., Waller, Anne, and Susan, he left one son, John-Cadogan, major in the army, killed in China.
IV. Charles, *b.* 1789, lieut.-colonel of the Queen's Bays, *m.* — dau. of the Hon. Eyre Massy.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1805, Nicholas Aylward, Esq. of Shankhill Castle.
II. Anne, *m.* in 1815, the Rev. Theobald Butler.

The 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

JAMES KEARNEY, Esq. having entered the army, became lieut.-colonel of the 2nd regt. of dragoon-guards, and eventually a lieut.-general in the army and colonel of the 7th hussars; *b.* 1777; *d.* 23 Feb. 1846, having had issue by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Clayton Bayly, Esq. of Gowran, co. Kilkenny, who predeceased him (with five daus., Mary, Susan, and Catherine, all of whom *d. unm.*; Margaret, *m.* to Charles Tottenham, Esq., and *d.* 27 Feb. 1852; and Anne-Waller, *m.* 2 June, 1842, the Rev. Hans Atkinson, by whom at her decease, 14 Aug. 1844, she left an only dau. Alice) 21 Mar. 1834, an only son, JAMES-CHARLES, now of Blanchville.

Seat—Blanchville, co. Kilkenny.

KECK OF STAUGHTON GRANGE.

LEGH-KECK, GEORGE-ANTHONY, Esq. of Staughton Grange, co. Leicester, and Bank Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for Leicestershire, and lieut.-col. comm. of the Leicestershire regiment of yeomanry; *m.* 1802, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Robert-Vernon Atherton, Esq. of Atherton, co. Lancaster, but by her (who *d.* in 1837) had no issue. He *d.* in 1861, when his property devolved on the noble family of POWYS, LORD LILFORD.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—ANTHONY KECK, Esq., nephew of Sir Anthony Keck, and cousin and devisee of Francis Keck, *d.* 23 Nov. 1736, leaving a dau., MARTHA, who *m.* David James, Esq., and by him, who *d.* 8 Jan. 1746, left at her decease, a son,

ANTHONY JAMES (devisee of his grandfather), who assumed the surname and arms of KECK in 1737. By Ann Busby his 1st wife, who became eventually an heiress in right of her mother, one of the daus. of Sir Henry Beaumont, Bart., and was buried at Staughton, 17 Feb. 1765, he left at his decease, 30 April, 1786, a son,

ANTHONY-JAMES KECK, Esq. of Staughton Grange, co. Leicester, sometime M.P. for Newton, who *m.* 18 July, 1765, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of PETER LEGH, Esq. of Lyme, in Cheshire, by Martha his wife, only dau. and heir of Thomas Bennett, Esq. of Salthrop, Wilts, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, William-Bathurst Pye, Esq., had a dau, Elizabeth-Ann, *m.* to Thomas Calley, Esq. of Burderop, co. Wilts, and two sons, PEERS-ANTHONY and GEORGE-ANTHONY LEGH. The former,

PEERS-ANTHONY KECK, Esq. of Staughton Grange and Bank Hall, *d. unm.* 12 March, 1797, and was *s.* by his brother, GEORGE-ANTHONY LEGH-KECK, Esq.

Arms—Sa., a bend, erm., between two cottises, flory, counterflory, or.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, a maiden's head, erm., purfled, or, her hair dishevelled, of the same, and flotant, adorned with a chaplet, vert, and garnished with roses, ppr.

Motto—En Dieu est ma foy.

Seats—Staughton Grange and Bank Hall.

KEIR OF KINDROGAN.

SMALL-KEIR, PATRICK, of Kindrogan, co. Perth, *b.* 9 May, 1810; *m.* 26 April, 1836, Emelia-Frances-Balfour, 2nd dau. of Sir Niel Menzies, of Menzies, Bart., and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, *b.* 1842.
I. Catharine-Menzies.
II. Jane-Emelia.

Lineage.—WILLIAM SMALL, Esq. of Kindrogan (son of William Small, of Kindrogan, by Agnes his wife, dau. of James Stewart, Esq. of Urrard, and grandson of William Small, of Kindrogan, by Isabel Farquharson his wife), *m.* in 1776, Margaret, dau. of WALTER KEIR, Esq. of Balcairn, co. Perth, and by her had a son, PATRICK SMALL-KEIR, Esq. of Kindrogan, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., an advocate at the Scotch bar, *b.* 31 Dec. 1782; who *m.* 7 Aug. 1807, Jane, dau. of John Stewart, Esq. of East Craigs, co. Linlithgow, 2nd son of Robert Stewart, of Binny, and had issue, one son, PATRICK SMALL-KEIR, Esq. of Kindrogan. Mr. Patrick Small-Keir, senior, *d.* in 1860.

Arms—Per fesse, wavy, gu. and arg., a lion, passant, sa., pierced with a dagger, in bend, ppr., entering at the shoulder, hilted, or, for SMALL: arg., a cross, eng., sa., between four roses, gu., for KEIR.

Crests—A branch of palm, ppr, erect, for SMALL; a hand, holding a sword, in pale, ppr., for KEIR.

Mottoes—Ratione non irâ, for SMALL; Alterum non lædere, for KEIR.

Seat—Kindrogan, co. Perth.

KEKEWICH OF PEAMORE.

KEKEWICH, SAMUEL-TREHAWKE, Esq. of Peamore, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1834, and M.P. for Exeter from 1826 to 1830, and now M.P. for South Devonshire; *b.* 31 Oct. 1796; *m.* 1st, 3 April, 1820, Agatha-Maria-Sophia, 4th dau. of the late John Langston, Esq. of Sarsden, co. Oxford, and sister of James-Haughton Langston, Esq, M.P. for Oxford city, and by her had issue,

I. TREHAWKE, *b.* 22 Jan. 1823; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of the late Captain Peard, R.N., and has issue.
II. Arthur, fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, *b.* 26 July, 1832; *m.* Marianne, dau. of the late W. Freshfield, Esq.
III. Lewis, 20th regt., *b.* 3 Sept. 1836, lieut. 20th regt., was at Alma, Balaclava, and Inkerman; was wounded at Inkerman, and died at Corfu, 16 Feb. 1855.
I. Henrietta, *m.* to Henry Ley, Esq., jun., Clerk Assistant of the House of Commons.

II. Agatha, *m.* to Henry-Hall Dare, Esq., 23rd fusiliers.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Ralph-Ludlow Lopes, Esq, 2nd son of Sir Ralph Lopes, Bart., late M.P. for South Devon.
IV. Julia-Frances, *m.* to James-Thomas Edge, Esq. of Strelly Hall, Notts.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1840, Louisa, only dau. of Lewis-William Buck, Esq. of Moreton, co. Devon, M.P., and by her has,

I. George-William, *b.* 1 April, 1841.
I. Emma.
II. Louisa.
III. Anna-Maude.

Lineage.—This family, originally of Lancashire, settled about the middle of the 16th century in Cornwall, in consequence of a marriage with the heiress of Talvarne.

GEORGE KEKEWICH, resident at Catchfrench, at the time of Carew, rebuilt the mansion in the castellated style; the stately embattled entrance, and some other parts of which are still standing, and bear the words, "George Kekewich, 1580," cut in stone. The manor of Catchfrench continued in the Kekewich family until the time of CHARLES II., when it was sold by John Kekewich, Esq., to Hugh Boscawen, Esq. of Tregothnan. In the same reign Peter Kekewich, Esq., possessed the manor of Trehawke; and Samuel Kekewich, Esq., was seated at Polmartin; subsequently the representatives of the family were resident at Hall, near Fowey. The great-grandfather of the present head of the house,

PENDARVES KEKEWICH, Esq., *m.* Mary Hills, and had (besides two daus.) one son,

WILLIAM KEKEWICH, Esq., who *m.* Susanna Johnstone, and had thirteen children; of whom, the eldest, SAMUEL, was his heir; of the others, Charles, in holy orders, was of Lymmouth, co. Devon; and George, for many years judge at the Cape of Good Hope. The eldest son,

SAMUEL KEKEWICH, Esq. of Peamore, *m.* Salome, dau. of George Sweet, Esq. of Tiverton, co. Devon, and by her (who *d.* 29 March, 1844) had a son, SAMUEL-TREHAWKE, now of Peamore; and one sister, Salome, *m.* to Sir Thomas-William Blomefield, Bart., deceased. Mr. Kekewich *d.* 26 Aug 1822.

Arms—Arg., two lions, passant, in bend, sa., between two cottises, gu.

Crest—A leopard's head and neck, affronté.

Motto—Fructus virtutis.

Seat—Peamore House, near Exeter.

KELHAM OF BLEASBY HALL.

KELHAM, ROBERT-KELHAM, Esq. of Bleasby Hall, co. Notts, and Great Gonerby, Billingborough, and Allington, co. Lincoln, J.P., *b.* 26 Sept. 1787; *m.* 1st, Oct. 1812, Dorothea, only child and heir of John Phillips, Esq. of The Homewood and Wellands, co. Surrey, and has issue,

I. ROBERT, *b.* 12 July, 1813.
II. Marmaduke, *b.* 27 July, 1814; *m.* 17 Dec. 1845, Julia-Ann, dau. of Robert Christie, Esq. of Liverpool, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1852, leaving issue,
 1 Marmaduke-Langdale, *b.* 12 Oct. 1847.
 2 Robert-Maunsell, *b.* 24 Oct. 1849.
 3 Henry-Phillips, *b.* 21 July, 1851.
III. Augustus, *b.* 14 Nov. 1819; *m.* 4 June, 1850, Susan-Mary, eldest dau. of Samuel Aldersey, Esq. of Aldersey Hall, Cheshire, and has issue,
 1 Hugh-Aldersey-Langdale, *b.* 24 Aug. 1852.
 2 Godfrey-Marmaduke-Langdale, *b.* 30 Nov. 1857.
 1 Lucy-Avice-Maud, *d.* 6 March, 1859.
IV. Phillips, *b.* 21 Oct. 1824; *m.* 11 Aug. 1852, Anne, eldest dau. of E.-Y. Griffiths, Esq. of Bangor, and has issue,
 1 Richard-Phillips, *b.* 30 March, 1857.
V. Henry, *b.* 24 Sept. 1823, a lieut. R.N., served in the China War in 1842, on board H. M. ship "Endermion;" *m.* 7 Sept. 1852, Fanny-Goldie, youngest dau. of James Hall, Esq., M.D., R.N., and *d.* on board H.M.'s ship "Scorpion," at Turk Island, West Indies, 23 Oct 1852, and had issue,
 Henry-Robert (posthumous), *b.* 21 June, 1853.
I. Avice, *m.* 9 Sept. 1852, the Rev. William Morgan,

Digitized by Google

M.A., Rector of Llandegai, co. Carnarvon, and has issue.

II. Dorothea, *d.* 24 Sept. 1815.

III. Jane, *m.* 19 June, 1845, T.-B. Sands, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue.

IV. Arabella.

V. Louisa-Mary, *d.* in 1834.

This gentleman, whose paternal name is LANGDALE, assumed by act of parliament, in 1812, the surname of KELHAM only, and the arms of Kelham, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, Robert Kelham, Esq., dated 29 Aug. 1808.

Lineage.—The Kelhams descend from a younger branch of an ancient family which was very early seated at Kelham, near Newark-upon-Trent, co. Nottingham, and bore for arms, "AZ., three covered cups, or," allusive to the office they filled, of cup-bearer to Allan, 1st Earl of Richmond, son-in-law of WILLIAM the Conqueror.

THOMAS KELHAM, Esq. of Great Gonerby, son and heir of Robert Kelham, Esq. of Great Gonerby, and the lineal descendant of Richard Kelum, of Allington, co. Lincoln, living 1428, *b.* 13 Sept. 1638; *m.* Mary Lee, of Woodborough, Notts, and was *s.* at his decease, April, 1699, by his only son,

THE REV. ROBERT KELHAM, of Great Gonerby, *b.* 23 Jan. 1676, vicar of Billingborough, Threckingham, and Walcot, co. Lincoln, *m.* his cousin, 5 Feb. 1709, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Kelham, Esq. of Gonerby, and had issue. The 3rd but eldest surviving son,

ROBERT KELHAM, Esq. of Hatton-garden, London, Great Gonerby and Billingborough, co. Lincoln, and Bush Hill, Edmonton, co. Middlesex, *b.* 9 Nov. 1717; *m.* 21 Dec. 1752, Sarah, youngest dau. of Peter and Joanna Gery, descended from an ancient family long seated at Bilston, co. Leicester, who *d.* 28 Sept. 1774, aged 53; he *d.* 29 March, 1808, in his 91st year. They had issue,

I. ROBERT, of Great Gonerby, Billingborough, and Bush Hill, *b.* 8 Jan. 1755, who *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1811. His will was dated 29 Aug. 1808, and by it he devised his estates to his nephew, ROBERT-KELHAM LANGDALE, of whom presently.

I. Sarah-Augusta, *m.* 20 Dec. 1778, Marmaduke Langdale, Esq., New Ormond-street, London; traditionally descended from a younger branch of the Langdales of Houghton, co. York, from whom also derived the famed cavalier commander, Sir Marmaduke Langdale, created in 1658, Baron Langdale, of Holme. Mrs. Langdale *d.* 2 Aug 1832, having had, with younger issue,

1 MARMADUKE-ROBERT-LANGDALE, Esq. of Garston House, Surrey, and Pix Hall, Kent.

2 ROBERT-KELHAM LANGDALE, Esq. (heir to his uncle, Robert Kelham, Esq. of Bush Hill), the present ROBERT-KELHAM KELHAM, Esq., of Bleasby Hall.

II. Avice, of Enfield, *b.* 8 April, 1762, *d. unm.* 27 July, 1841.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, per pale, gu. and az., three covered cups, two and one, or, on a chief, engrailed, arg., three cetoles, sa., KELHAM; 2nd, az., three covered cups, or, KELHAM, ancient; 3rd, sa., a chevron, between three estoiles, arg., LANGDALE.

Crest—On a wreath of colours, a demi-eagle, with two heads, displayed, az., semée of ermine spots, and charged on each wing with a covered cup, or.

Motto—Beneficiorum memor.

Seat—Bleasby Hall, Notts.

KELLY OF CASTLE KELLY.

See O'KELLY.

KELLY OF KELLY.

KELLY, ARTHUR, Esq. of Kelly, co. Devon, J.P., high sheriff 1836, *b.* 11 Sept. 1804; *m.* 27 Oct. 1829, Sophia, dau. of the late Robert Maitland, Esq. of Thaxted, Essex, formerly a merchant of the city of London, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR, *b.* in 1830; *d.* in 1846.

II. Reginald, *b.* 10 Jan. 1834; *m.* in 1858, Janet, 5th dau. of Henry Wilson, Esq., of Stowlangtoft Hall, co. Suffolk.

III. Maitland, *b.* 21 Aug. 1842.

IV. John, *b.* in 1844; *d.* in 1844.

V. Theodore, *b.* in 1845.

I. Juliana, *m.* 14 July, 1853, to Harry Reginald Salusbury, 2nd son of the late Sir William Trelawny, Bart.

II. Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1860, to Lieut. Joseph-E.-M. Wilson, R.N.

III. Edith.

IV. Blanche.

V. Sophy-Maitland.

Lineage.—"This family," we quote from their authenticated pedigree, "may look back beyond the Conquest, and derive themselves from the ancient Britons."

NICHOLAS DE KELLY, living *temp.* HENRY II, was father of WILLIAM DE KELLY, who was *s.* by his son, WARREN DE KELLY, father of SIR WILLIAM KELLY, of Kelly, *temp.* HENRY III, whose son, RICHARD KELLY, of Kelly, living in 1220, was *s.* by his son, SIR JOHN KELLY, of Kelly, Knt., living *temp.* EDWARD I. He was father of JOHN KELLY, of Kelly, *temp.* EDWARD II, who left by Margaret, his wife, a son,

SIR JOHN KELLY, Knt. of Kelly, living 44 EDWARD III, who *m.* Elinor, dau. and co-heiress of John Crewes, of Bradstone, and was father of JOHN KELLY, of Kelly, whose son, MATTHEW KELLY, of Kelly, was *s.* by his son, JOHN KELLY, of Kelly, father of

THOMAS KELLY, of Kelly, *m. temp.* HENRY VI, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Talbot, Esq. of Talbotawyke, co. Devon, and had a son,

RICHARD KELLY, of Kelly, which estate he inherited at the decease of his elder brother, Nicholas. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Bratton, of Bratton, co. Somerset, and was direct ancestor of

WILLIAM KELLY, Esq. of Kelly, living at the Herald's Visitation in 1620, then aged 32. His 2nd son,

JOHN KELLY, Esq. of Kelly, *d. unm.* in 1639, and devised his estates to his cousin-german,

FRANCIS KELLY, Esq. of Tredown, in Bradstone, who then became of Kelly. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Tucker, Esq. of Holdsworthy, in Devon, and dying in Dec. 1690, was buried at Kelly, and left (with two daus., Joan, *m.* 14 Sept. 1693, to John Tillam; and Phillippa) an only son and successor,

ARTHUR KELLY, Esq. of Kelly, who *m.* Susanna, only dau. and heir of William Handcock, Esq. of Hendra St. Germains, in Cornwall, and by that lady had issue. Mr. Kelly *d.* 18 Oct. 1712, and was *s.* by his only son,

ARTHUR KELLY, Esq. of Kelly, bapt. 23 Oct. 1712, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of William Tucker, Esq. of Coryton, co. Devon, and had by her (who *d.* in 1781) six sons and two daus., viz.,

I. ARTHUR, his heir.

II. Francis-John, a capt. in the 16th, or royal Irish regt., bapt. 12 May, 1749, *m.* in 1782, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Oakeley, Esq. of Deal, in Kent, and had issue, Henry, capt. royal African corps, *d. unm.*; Elizabeth; Catharine; Mary; and Agnes, *m.* to Samuel Laing, Esq. of Orkney, N.B.

III. William-Handcock, vice-admiral of the Blue, baptized 6 April, 1751, *m.* Sally, dau. of Magnus Morton, Esq., judge of the Isle of Nevis, and *d.* 2 May, 1811, leaving a son, Magnus-Morton, lieut. R.N., *d. s. p.*, and a dau., Mary-Anne, wife of Theophilus Clive, Esq.

IV. Benedictus-Marwood, of Holsworthy, Devon, bapt. 12 Aug. 1752, O.S., *m.* 30 April, 1780, Mary, dau. of Arscott Cobam, of Holsworthy, and dying in Feb. 1836, left issue,

1 William, comm. R.N., *b.* 27 Feb. 1782; *m.* in 1821, Sarah Cole

2 Benedictus-Marwood, rear-admiral R.N., *b.* in 1790; *m.* 31 Aug. 1837, Mary-Ann, eldest dau. and co-heir of Richard Price, Esq. of Highfields Park, co. Sussex, which lady *d.* 14 July, 1838.

3 John-Tucker, lieut. horse artillery at Madras, *d. unm.* in 1818.

4 Francis-Coham.

1 Mary.

2 Juliana, *m.* in 1823, to George Braund, Esq. of Exeter.

3 Sarah.

4 Elizabeth.

V. Thomas, of Burrington, in Devonshire, bapt. 3 Sept. 1760, *m.* in 1783, Miss Vining, of Stoke, in Cornwall, and *d. s. p.*

I. Susannah, bapt. 3 June, 1746; *d.* in 1769.

II. Mary, *m.* to Lewis Robertson, Esq., capt. R.N.

Mr. Kelly *d.* in March, 1762, and was *s.* by his oldest son,

ARTHUR KELLY, Esq. of Kelly, col. of the South Devon militia, bapt. 15 July, 1742. He *m.* Dorothea-Juliana, dau. of Edward Drewe, Esq. of Exeter, by Dorothea-Juliana, his wife, dau. and eventual co-heiress of the Rt. Hon. George Treby, of Plympton, co. Devon, and had issue,

ARTHUR, bapt. 15 June, 1773; *m.* 16 June, 1803, Mary, only child of John Godwin, Esq. of Portsea, Hants, banker, and dying 23 March, 1822, in the lifetime of his father, left an only child, ARTHUR, now of Kelly.

Edward, capt. 51st regt., bapt. 26 Jan. 1779; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward Braddon, Esq. of Skisdon, St. Kew,

Digitized by Google

Cornwall, and dying 24 May, 1831, left an only child,
Edward-Henry, *b.* in 1821.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Morshead, rector of Calstock, in Cornwall, and of Kelly, co. Devon.
Elizabeth.
Susanna, *d. unm.*
Juliana, *d. unm.*
Phillippa, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Sowdon, Esq. of Whitstone, and 2ndly, 28 March, 1839, to Thomas, son of the late John Yarde, Esq. of Trowbridge House, Devon.

Col. Kelly *d.* in 1823.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron between three billets, gu., for KELLY; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron, between three talbots, sa., for TALBOT.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, gu., an ostrich's head, holding in the beak a horseshoe, or.
Seat—Kelly, Devon.

KELLY OF NEWTOWN.

KELLY, JAMES, Esq. of Newtown, co. Galway, *m.* Mary-Frances, only dau. of Augustine Fallon, Esq., and left surviving issue,

I. JOHN.
II. Charles, Queen's Counsel.
III. Joseph, *m.* Marianne, 5th dau. of the late Sir Michael-Dillon Bellew, Bart. of Mount Bellew, co. Galway, and by her (who *d.* 1862) has issue.
1. Mary-Theresa.
II. Ellen-Mary.
III. Anne-Mary.
IV. Mary-Sabina.
V. Matilda-Mary.

Mr. Kelly was a magistrate for the co. of Galway.

Lineage.—The Kellys of Newtown are derived from the ancient family of O'Kelly, of Aughrim Castle, co. Galway. About the close of the 17th century, there were two brothers of the family, BRYAN and JOHN. The younger was ancestor of the KELLYS *of Newtown;* the elder, BRYAN, had two sons, General O'Kelly, of the Austrian service, who *d. unm.*; and John O'Kelly, father, by Miss Donelan, his wife, of an only dau., *m.* to Count Marcolini. Reverting to the younger brother,

JOHN KELLY: he *m.* and had (with a dau., mother of Capt. William Kelly, of the Irish brigade) two sons,

JOHN, father of PATRICK O'KELLY, colonel in the Austrian service, who *d. unm.*
JAMES.

The younger son,

JAMES KELLY, Esq., *m.* Miss Kelly, and had two sons and a dau., John, of Greencastle, Jamaica, who *d. unm.*; JAMES; and Bridget, who *m.* J. Kelly, Esq., and had one dau., *m.* to John Callanan, M.D. of Cork. The 2nd son,

JAMES KELLY, Esq. of Cork, *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert French, Esq. of French Grove, co. Mayo, and had issue,

JOHN, of Newtown, co. Galway, Crescent Park, and Greencastle, Island of Jamaica, *d. unm.*
Robert, *d. unm.*
JAMES, of Newtown.
Mary, *m.* to Patrick Taafe, Esq. of Foxborough, co. Roscommon.

Arms—Gu., on a mount, ppr., two lions, rampant, supporting a tower, arg.
Crest—A griffin, passant.
Motto—Turris fortis, mihi Deus.
Seat—Newtown, co. Galway.

KELSO OF KELSOLAND.

KELSO, EDWARD-BARRINGTON-PURVIS, Esq., R.N., of Kelsoland, of Horkesley Park, co. Essex.

Lineage.—The Kelsos, one of the most ancient families of Ayrshire, came originally, it is stated, from Normandy, and that traditionary origin is corroborated by the fact that Yuelsoe is a surname still preserved in that province.

HUGO DE KELSO, the first of the name mentioned in the public records of Scotland, appears in the Ragman Roll, *anno* 1296, and is called by the continuator of Nisbet "ancestor of the KELSOS *of Kelsoland.*" From him derived the eminent Scottish family of KELSO OF KELSOLAND, whose male representative, about the middle of the 18th century, was CAPT. JOHN KELSO, of the 32nd regiment, son of Capt. Robert Kelso, whose father, JOHN KELSO, of Kelsoland, sold the old family estates, in 1671, to James Brisbane, of Bishopton, who altered the name to BRISBANE. Capt. John Kelso *m.* 13 June, 1758, Margaret, dau. of William Mowatt, Esq., Provost of Aberdeen in 1754, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir, of Dankeith, major of the 23rd light-dragoons, subsequently colonel of the Ayrshire militia, J.P. and D.L., who *m.* 20 Aug., 1784, Susanna, dau. of William Fergusson, Esq. of Doonholm, and had issue,
1 John, *d. unm.*
2 WILLIAM, of Dankeith, lieut.-col. H.E.I.C.S., *d. s. p.*
3 Fleming, lieut. 13th light-dragoons, *d. unm.*
1 Elizabeth, *m.* to John-H. Martin, Esq. of Glencree, co. Wigton, son of Samuel Martin, Esq. of Antigua, and has issue.
2 Margaret.
3 Mary-Susanna, *m.* to the Rev. Alfred-G. Utterson (son of John Utterson, Esq. of Mile End House, Sussex, and Marwell Hall, Hants), rector of Layer Marney, co. Essex.

Colonel Kelso *d.* 22 April, 1836.

II. Robert, major-gen. in the army, who *m.* in 1798, Marianne-Susan, dau. of Nelson Burtsell, Esq. of Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* in April, 1832) had issue,
1 EDWARD-JOHN-FRANCIS, of whom presently.
1 Margaret-Augusta, *m.* to the Rev. Courtenay-Boyle Bruce, Rector of St. Cross, Homersfield, and St. James, co. Suffolk.
2 Louisa-Marianne-Susan-Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Wm. Colvill, Rector of Bytham, St. Peter's, and Brome, co. Suffolk.

Gen. Kelso *d.* at his residence at Bungay, in Suffolk, 23 Oct. 1823.

III. John, an ensign in the 51st regt., deceased.
IV. Millar, R.N., drowned in the river Ganges, near Calcutta.
V. Alexander-Stuart, } who both *d.* in the West Indies.
VI. Berrie, }
VII. Archibald, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 Feb. 1771; who purchased the estate of Sauchrie, in Carrick, Ayrshire; *m.* Feb 1805, Miss Macharg, dau. of —— Macharg of Kiers, an ancient Ayrshire family, and had issue, Archibald; Andrew-John; John; Cecilia-Margaret; Margaret-Georgiana, deceased; Jane, deceased; and Elizabeth, deceased.
VIII. George, captain of an Indiaman, who *m.* Miss Plumb, but *d. s. p.*
IX. Andrew, *d. unm.*
I. Jane.
II. Frances, *d. unm.*
III. Mary, *m.* to the late Patrick Ballentyne, Esq. of Castle Hill, in Ayrshire.
IV. Margaret, *d. unm.*
V. Charlotte-Christina.

Capt. Kelso *d.* in 1781, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD-JOHN-FRANCIS KELSO, Esq. of Kelsoland, Horkesley Park, co. Essex, late a captain in the 72nd highlanders, *m.* 10 June, 1841, Frances-Laetitia-Philippa, only child and heiress of the late Barrington Purvis, Esq. of Beccles, co. Suffolk, and Purvis Hall, Essex, by Amy-Laetitia, his wife, eldest dau. of the Rev. Nathaniel Colville, D.D., of Lawshall, Bury St. Edmunds, and had issue,

I. EDWARD-BARRINGTON-PURVIS, now of Horkesley Park.
II. Edward-Archibald-Robert, *b.* 21 May, 1844.
III. Edward-Henry-George, *b.* 21 July, 1850.
I. Philippa-Charlotte-Mary.
II. Mary-Amy-Adelaide.

Mr. Kelso *d.* 8 Oct. 1857.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, engrailed, between three garbs, or.
Crest—A garb, or.
Supporters—Two lions, rampant, gu., each charged on the shoulders with a garb, or.
Motto—Otium cum dignitate.
Seat—Horkesley Park, Essex.

KEMMIS OF SHAEN.

KEMMIS, THOMAS, Esq. of Shaen and Straboe, Queen's County, patron of Rosenallis, *b.* 14 May, 1837; *m.* 1 June, 1858, Victoria-Alexandrina, eldest dau. of H.-H. Hamilton, Esq., Q.C., of 26, Fitz William Place, Dublin, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-HENRY, *b.* 11 July, 1860.
I. Augusta-Mary.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the ancient family of Kemeys, of Keven Mabley.

THOMAS KEMMIS, Esq. of Shaen Castle, Killeen, Straboe, and Clonin, Queen's Co., who was *b.* 1710, and *d.* 1774, left,

Digitized by Google

by Susan, his wife, dau. of George Long, Esq. of Derrynaseery, five sons, viz.,

JOHN, of Straboe, Treasurer of the county, *b.* 6 July, 1747; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Charles White, Esq. of Charleville, and by her (who *d.* 1820) left at his decease, 1806, three daus. and two sons, Charles, of Derrymassery, and Thomas, in holy orders, of Straboe, both of whom *d. s. p.*
James, major-general in the army, *d.* 2 April, 1820.
THOMAS, of whose descendants we treat.
Joshua, of Knightstown, *b.* 6 Feb. 1755, J.P., high sheriff 1795; *m.* Catherino, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Smyth, D.D., and *d.* 1818, leaving issue, Joshua, of Knightstowne, J.P., *d.* 1843; Alicia, *m.* to the Rev. Gustavus Warner, and Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. William Betty.
William, of Killeen, Clonin, &c., Treasurer of the Queen's Co., *d. s. p.* 1848.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS KEMMIS, Esq. of Shaen Castle, Killeen, &c., Crown Solicitor for Ireland and Solicitor to the Treasury, patron of Rosenallis, *b.* 4 May, 1753; *m.* 11 Sept. 1773, Anne, dau. of Henry White, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1823, having had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Henry, M.A., Q.C., assistant barrister and Chairman of the Quarter Sessions of Kilmainham, M.P. for Tralee 1800, *b.* 19 Sept. 1776; *m.* 1804, Maria, dau. of Arthur Dawson, Esq. of Castle Dawson, co. Londonderry, M.P., and *d.* 1857, having had issue,
 1 Thomas-Arthur, of Croham Hurst, Croydon, Surrey, J.P., late capt. gren.-guards, M.P. for East Looe, *b.* 16 March, 1806; *m.* 14 Sept. 1833, Henrietta-Anne, dau. of Col. Charles Kemeys Kemeys-Tynte, of Halswell House, co. Somerset, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1858, leaving an only son, Arthur-Henry-Nicholas, now of Croham Hurst, Croydon, Surrey, capt. 1st Somerset Militia, J.P. for Surrey and King's co., high sheriff of King's co. 1862, *b.* 1834.
 2 Henry-Richard, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1811; *m.* Miss Laura Male, and has issue.
III. WILLIAM, now of Ballinacor. (*See that family.*)
IV. James, of Derry and Meelick, Queen's Co., *b.* 9 March, 1791; *m.* Mary, dau. of G. Loch, Esq.; *d. s. p.* 1841.
1. Anne, *m.* 1800, to Richard Warburton, Esq. of Garrybinch, Queen's Co., J.P. and D.L.
II. Susan, *m.* 21 Dec. 1802, to William Talbot, Esq. of Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon, who *d. s. p.* 1851.
III. Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sir Arthur Carden, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Joseph Smith, Esq. of Mount Butler, co. Tipperary.

The eldest son,

THE REV. THOMAS KEMMIS, of Shaen Castle and Brockley Park, Queen's Co., patron of Rosenallis, *b.* 6 Aug. 1775; *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Arthur Riky, Esq. of Airfield, co. Dublin, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1827, leaving issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Arthur, of Sidney, Australia, *m.* Miss Redmond, of Limerick, and has issue.
Henry, of Tankerville, near Melbourne, Australia, *m.* twice, and had issue.
Mary, *m.* to Charles Hogan, Esq. of Dublin.

The eldest son,

THOMAS KEMMIS, Esq. of Shaen Castle and Straboe, patron of Rosenallis, J.P., high sheriff 1832, *m.* 18 Aug. 1834, Mary-Henrietta, eldest dau. of the Rev. Robert Jelly, of Portarlington, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1856, Sir Henry Marsh, Bart., M.D.) had issue, I. THOMAS, now of Shaen Castle and Straboe, patron of Rosenallis; II. Robert, R.N., *b.* 1839; III. William, 84th regt.; IV. Arthur; and 1. Jane, who *d. unm.* 1857. Mr. Kemmis *d.* 1844.

Seat—Shaen, near Maryborough, Queen's Co.

KEMMIS OF CREHAM HURST.

(*See preceding memoir.*)

KEMMIS OF BALLINACOR.

KEMMIS, WILLIAM, Esq. of Ballinacor, co. Wicklow, J.P. and D.L., crown solicitor and solicitor to the treasury, *b.* 23 Oct. 1777; *m.* 11 May, 1805, Ellen, 2nd dau. of Nicholas-Southcote Mansergh, Esq. of Greenane, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-GILBERT, *b.* 11 June, 1806; J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Wicklow 1833, and of Queen's Co. 1852.
II. Thomas, barrister-at-law, crown solicitor of Leinster, *b.* 19 April, 1807; *m.* 17 June, 1839, Elizabeth-Anne, only dau. of the Rev. Charles-Lambe Palmer, of Raban, co. Kildare, and has issue,
 1 William-Palmer, *b.* 1 April, 1840; *d.* 15 Nov. 1847.
 2 Thomas, *b.* 29 Jan. 1842.
 3 Charles, *b.* 18 Oct. 1844; *d.* 31 Oct. 1861.
 4 Gustavus-Richard, *b.* 3 May, 1846.
 5 William.
 1 Elizabeth.
 2 Frances-Gertrude.
 3 Rosalie.
 4 Florence-Jane.
III. George, in holy orders, Vicar of Rosenallis, *b.* 4 June, 1808; *m.* 23 Oct. 1835, Caroline, dau. of the Rev. John Oliphert, of Ballyconnell, co. Donegal, and has issue,
 1 William, R.A., *b.* 8 Aug. 1836.
 2 John-Oliphert, *b.* 6 Nov. 1837, capt. 15th regt.
 3 Thomas, *b.* 21 Oct. 1838.
 4 George, 13th regt., *b.* 1 Oct. 1840.
 5 Henry-Marcus, *b.* June, 1846.
 6 Arthur.
 7 Edward.
 1 Annie.
 2 Caroline.
IV. Richard, *b.* 20 Feb. 1812.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Jan. 1826, to William-Charles Quin, Esq., an ecclesiastical commissioner, son of the Rev. Thomas Quin, of Burleigh, co. Wexford, and has issue.

Mr. Kemmis of Ballinacor is 3rd son of Thomas Kemmis, Esq. of Shaen Castle, by Anne White, his wife.

Seat—Ballinacor, Rathdrum, co. Wicklow.

KEMP OF LEWES.

KEMP, THOMAS-READ, Esq. of Lewes, co. Sussex, formerly M.P. for Lewes, *b.* 23 Dec. 1782; *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of the late Sir Francis Baring, Bart.; and 2ndly, 26 Nov. 1832, Frances-Margaretta, dau. of the late Charles-Watkin-John Shakerley, Esq. of Somerford Park, co. Chester, and widow of Vigors Hervey, Esq. of Killiane Castle. By the 1st wife, he had four sons and six daus.; and by his 2nd, one son,

FREDERICK-SHAKERLEY, *d.* 30 Dec. 1834.

Mr. T.-R. Kemp, who sat in parliament for Lewes, *d.* 21 Dec. 1844.

Lineage.—GEORGE KEMP, of Lewes, descendant of a branch of the ancient family of Kemp of Olanteigh, *m.* in the earlier portion of the 18th century, Grace, dau. of Thomas Stonestreet, Esq. of Lewes, who *d.* in 1749, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Nathaniel, of Rottingdean.
John.
George.
Grace, *m.* to John Paine, of Patcham Place.
Elizabeth, *b.* in 1760.

The elder son,

THOMAS KEMP, Esq. of Lewes Castle and Hurstmonceaux Park, co. Sussex, M.P., *m.* Anne Read, of Brookland, an heiress, and left at his decease, with a dau., Anne, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. George Bythesea, rector of Ightham, Kent, and 2ndly, to Capt. A.-C. Sober, of the dragoon-guards, a son and successor, THOMAS-READ KEMP, Esq.

Arms—Gu., three garbs, within a bordure, engrailed, or.
Crest—A hawk.

KENDALL OF AUSTREY.

KENDALL, EDWARD, Esq. of Austrey, co. Warwick, J.P. co. Gloucester, high sheriff of Breconshire 1818, *b.* 8 Sept. 1789; *m.* 1st, 20 Nov. 1810, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Christopher Darling, Esq. of the 45th regt., and by her (who *d.* April, 1831) has surviving issue,

1. Georgiana, *m.* to Count John-Sobieski Stuart.
II. Rosa-Juliana-Harriet, *m.* to William Nurse, Esq. of Barbadoes.

Digitized by Google

III. Angelina, *m.* to Jellinger-Cookson Symons, Esq., barrister-at-law.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1846, Eliza-Lee, dau. of Thomas-Lane Thompson, Esq. of Blackheath, and widow of Watkin Homfray, Esq.

Lineage.—The ancient family of Kendall was seated at a very early period at Smythesbye, in Derbyshire, and is recorded in the Visitation of that county, made in the year 1611. By an original deed, dated 10 May, 1495, it appears that JOHN KENDALL, of Smythesbye, became entitled, in right of Margaret his wife, to a third share of the estate (which share was Austrey, co. Warwick) of Henry Alstrie, Gent., and Edyth his wife, one of the three dans. of Henry Alstre the younger. Among the earlier alliances of the Kendalls of Smythesbye, may be mentioned Fitzherbert, Shepey, and Sacheverell.

HENRY KENDALL, Esq. of Austrey, a lineal descendant of Kendall of Smythesbye, as shown in the Visitation of 1611, *m.* in 1573, Margaret, dau. of George Kendall, Esq. and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, — Orton, Esq.) had twelve children, viz, Nathaniel, *b.* 1574, *d.* in the following year; HENRY, of whom presently; William, *b.* 1580; George, *b.* 1584; Robert *b.* 1586; Christopher, *b.* 1590; Mary; Margaret; Ruth; Elizabeth; Joan; and Dorothy. The 2nd but eldest surviving son,

HENRY KENDALL, Esq. of Austrey; *b.* in 1578; *m.* about 1600, Lucy, dau. of Robert Brooke, Esq. of Haslecver, co. Stafford, and sister of William Brooke, Esq. of the same place, the lineage of whose family (intermarried with the Huddlestones of Elford, and related through them to Sir William Smith and Sir John Stanley, of Elford) is set forth in Shaw's *Staffordshire*. He *d.* about 1658, leaving a son HENRY, his heir, and four daus., viz., Hester, Rebecca, Lucy, and Blanche, *m.* to Thomas Austrey, of London, Esq. The son,

HENRY KENDALL, Esq. of Austrey, *b.* in Sept. 1608; *m.* in 1646, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Robert Dowley, of Elford, and by her had,

JONATHAN, his heir.
Rebecca, *m.* to William Brian, Esq. of Shardlow, co. Derby.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Potter, of Feckenham, co. Worcester.
Lucy, *m.* to — Crawshaw, Esq. of London.
Mary, to — Bromley, Esq. of London.

Mr. Kendall *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hucksop, of Yorkshire, and by her had a dau., Sarah, *m.* to — Whyte, Esq. of co. Stafford. Mr. Kendall *d.* in 1673, his son and heir,

JONATHAN KENDALL, Esq. of Austrey, *m.* in 1675, Jane, dau. of — Dyson, Esq. of Hollow Fields, parish of Inkberrow, co. Worcester, and *d.* about 1717, having had issue,

Jonathan, *b.* 1676, *d. unm.*, aged 32.
Nathaniel and Henry, both *d.* in infancy.
EDWARD, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Ballard, of Austrey.
Mary, *m.* to William Wright, Esq. of Doddiespool.

The eldest surviving son,

EDWARD KENDALL, Esq. of Austrey, *b.* in 1684; *m.* in 1712, Anna, dau. of William Cotton, Esq. of Haigh, co. York, and had issue,

I. Jonathan, *b.* 1714; *m.* in 1741, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Smith, Esq. of Birmingham, which lady *d.* 5 March, 1764. He *d. s. p.* 7 March, 1791.
II. Edward, *b.* 19 Sept. 1714; *d. s. p.* in his 26th year.
III. William, *b.* 1717; *d.* an infant.
IV. HENRY, of whom we treat.
V. John, *b.* 14 Feb. 1723; *d.* an infant.
VI. George, *b.* 10 Feb. 1724; *m.* about 1755, Martha Hyde and had issue,

1 Edward-Jonathan, *m.* Lucy Gill, and *d. s. p.*
2 Henry, *m.* Ann Belton, and *d.* leaving issue,
Henry.
William, *m.* Miss Greenhill, and has issue.
Thomas, *d. unm.*
3 George, *m.* Sarah Hill, and *d.* leaving issue,
Edward.
George, *m.* Theresa Glass, and *d.* leaving three sons, George, Henry, Edmund, and Charles, and one dau.,
Sarah, deceased.
William, *m.* Eliza Clayton, and has a son, Percy.
Henry, *m.* Eliza-Anne Jackson, and has issue, Henry, John-Broughton, Edward, Arthur-George, Eliza-Margaret, Lucy, Caroline-Jane-Ross, Alice-Mary, Agnes, and Emily-Blyth.

4 William-Jones, *m.* Jane-Campbell Kettle, and *d.* leaving issue,
James.
John, *m.* the widow of Harrop, and has issue,
Martha, *m.* to John-T. Smith, Esq.
Lucy-Lumb.
1 Mary, *m.* 1st, to — Judgson, Esq., and 2nd, to — Atchison, Esq.
2 Lucy, *m.* to Thomas Lumb, Esq. of Silcoates, co York, and *d. s. p.*

VII. Thomas, *b.* 18 May, 1730; *d. s. p.* aged 33.
I. Anna, *d.* an infant.
II. Jane, *m.* to William Jones, Esq. of London.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Noton, Esq. of London, and *d.* at Nottingham, leaving issue.
IV. Mary, *d.* an infant.

The 4th son,

HENRY KENDALL, Esq., *b.* 25 Dec. 1718; *m.* Ellen Jacques, and *d.* in 1787, having had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
Jonathan, *m.* Mercy West, and *d.* in 1810, *s. p.*
Henry, *d.* in London, *unm.*
George, drowned at Lancaster, aged 18.
Anna, *m.* to Edward-Kendall Jones, Esq. son of William Jones, Esq. of London, and has issue, Elien-Jane, *m.* to Charles Manby, Esq., and *d. s. p.*; Edward-Henry, *m.* Mary Collier; and William-West.

The eldest son,

EDWARD KENDALL, Esq. of Austrey, *b.* in 1750; *m.* 1788, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Samuel Irton, Esq. of Irton Hall, Cumberland, by Frances his wife, dau. and heiress of Robert Tubman, Esq. of Cockermouth, and had issue, an only son, the present EDWARD KENDALL, Esq. of Austrey.

Arms—Gu., fesse, chequy, or and az., between three eagles, displayed of the second.
Crest—An eagle displayed, as in the arms.
Motto—Aquila pětit solem.
Residence—1, Clarence-terrace, Leamington Priors.

KENDALL OF PELYN.

KENDALL, NICHOLAS, Esq. of Pelyn, co. Cornwall, M.P. for East Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., capt. in the Duke of Cornwall's Rangers, a special deputy-warden of the Stannaries, and high sheriff of the county in 1847, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1823, Marianne, dau. of William Wymond, Esq., and has issue,

I. NICHOLAS, *b.* in 1825.

Mr. Kendall (who is descended from the family of Kendall, of Treworgy, in Dunloe) is eldest son of the Rev. Charles Kendall, of Pelyn, by Ann, his wife, dau. of F. Hext, Esq. of Tredithy, co. Cornwall.

Arms—Argent, a chevron between three dolphins, naiant, embowed, sable.
Crest—A lion passant, gules.
Motto—Virtus depressa resurget.
Residence—Pelyn, near Lostwithiel, co. Cornwall.

KENNEDY OF BENNANE AND FINNARTS.

KENNEDY, HEW-FERGUSSONE, Esq. of Bennane and Finnarts, co. Ayr, *b.* 26 Nov. 1801; *m.* 10 Sept. 1857, Mariane, 2nd dau. of John Bell, Esq. of Interkine, co. Ayr, and has issue,

I. ROLAND-FERGUSSONE, *b.* 20 Oct. 1859.
I. Kathriene-Jane-Colquhoun.

Lineage.—Nisbet, author of the excellent work on Heraldry, whose authority must be considered good, is of opinion that the Kennedys sprung from the family of the old Earls of Carrick, before the Macdonalls or the Bruces had that title. In confirmation of this, Sir David Lindsay, of the Mount, Lyon King-at-Arms in the reign of JAMES V, has given in his blazons, in 1540, the arms of the "Erle of Carrik of ald" thus—"Argent, a cheveron, gules." Those borne by the name of Kennedy are the very same, with the addition of three crosslets.

The first of the family mentioned in any charter, Nisbet informs us, is DUNCAN DE CARRICK, and, from the document, it appears that he lived in the reign of MALCOLM IV, which began about 1150. The grandson of Duncan, ROLAND, of Carrick, had a grant of the country of Carrick, from Neil,

Digitized by Google

Earl of Carrick, and was declared chief of his name. This grant was confirmed by ALEXANDER III.

The sixth in lineal descent from this Roland was SIR JOHN KENNEDY, of Denure. He *m.* the heiress of Sir Neil Montgomerie, of Cassilis, and had two sons, SIR GILBERT, who succeeded him; and SIR HEW, of Ardstinchar, whom the King of France distinguished for his gallant conduct at the battles of Bauge and Verneuil. Sir Hew *d. unm.* Sir Gilbert, the elder son, was twice married. By his 1st wife, Marion, dau. of Sir James Sandilands, of Calder, he had two sons, Gilbert, who *d.* in the French service, without issue; and THOMAS, of Bargany, who *s.* also to the estates and honours of his uncle, Sir Hew, of Ardstinchar. We find the arms of Kennedy of Bargany emblazoned, in 1549, by Sir David Lindsay, as quartered with the Royal arms of France. From Nisbet, it appears that Sir Gilbert again had, by his 2nd marriage, one son, James, who was preferred to his father's inheritance in consequence of his matching with the Royal Family. By the Princess Mary, dau. of ROBERT III, and widow of the Earl of Angus, he had issue, and his eldest son was created LORD KENNEDY.

The ninth in descent from Thomas of Bargany, was

HEW KENNEDY, of Bennane, who *m.* his cousin-german, Agnes, dau. of David Fergussone, of Finnarts, and had issue,

DAVID KENNEDY, of Bennane, who *m.* 1799, his cousin-german, Mary, dau. of John Forsythe, of Belliston, co. Antrim, and *d.* Nov. 1806, having had (with a dau. Agnes-Fergussona, who *d.* Sept. 1807) a son and successor,

HEW-FERGUSSONE KENNEDY, of Bennane and Finnarts, 23rd in descent from Duncan de Carrick.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, KENNEDY, arg., a chev., gu., between three crosslets, fitchée, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, FRANCE, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or. The shield supported on the dexter side by a female, and on the sinister by a wyvern.
Crest—A fleur-de-lis, or, issuing out of two oak leaves, ppr.
Motto—Fvimvs.
Seat—Finnarts, Glen-App, District of Carrick, Ayrshire.

KENNEDY OF DUNURE.

KENNEDY, RIGHT HON. THOMAS-FRANCIS, of Dalquharran Castle, and Dunure, co. Ayr, P.C., J.P., and D.L., *b.* 11 Nov. 1788; *m.* July, 1820, Sophia, only dau. of Sir Samuel Romilly, and has a son,

FRANCIS-THOMAS-ROMILLY, *b.* 5 May, 1842.

Mr. Kennedy, M.P. for the Ayr District of Burghs from 1818 to 1834, was Clerk of the Ordnance in 1832, and a Lord of the Treasury in 1833 and 1834. In 1837, he was appointed Paymaster of Civil Services in Ireland, and was a Commissioner of the Woods and Forests from 1850 to 1854.

Mr. Kennedy is son of the late Thomas Kennedy, Esq. (who *d.* in 1819), by Jane Adam, of Blair Adam, co. Kinross, his wife, and grand-nephew of THOMAS KENNEDY, of Dunure, who was Lord Advocate of Scotland in the reign of Queen ANNE.

He descends from Gilbert Kennedy, 2nd son of Alexander Kennedy, of Bargeny and Ardstinchar, by Mariot, his wife, dau. of Sir John Dunbar, of Mochrum.

Arms
Crest } Same as KENNEDY *of Bennane.*
Motto
Seats—Dalquharran Castle, and Dunure, near Maybole, Ayrshire.

KENNEDY OF KNOCKNALLING.

KENNEDY, JOHN, Esq. of Knocknalling, co. Ayr, J.P. for Lancaster, *b.* 4 July, 1769; *m.* Mary, dau. of — Stuart, Esq. of Manchester, and left issue,

I. JOHN, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *m.* Eliza, dau. of George Murray, Esq. of co. Wigton, and has issue,
I. Margaret, *m.* to Henry McConnell, Esq.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Greg, Esq.
III. Mary, *m.* to Samuel Robinson, Esq., and *d.* at Pullanza, Piedmont, 1858.
IV. Marianne.
V. Rachael, *m.* to Edward Chadwick, Esq. of London.
VI. Anne, *m.* to Albert Escher, Esq. of Zurich.

Lineage.—From title-deeds in possession of the family beginning with the precept by Kennedy of Bargeny, for infefting Thomas Kennedy in the lands of Knocknalling and Knockreoch, dated 20 July, 1476, it appears that the Kennedys have been proprietors of Knocknalling for upwards of four hundred years.

ROBERT KENNEDY, Esq. of Knocknalling (son of David Kennedy, Esq. of Knocknalling, and grandson of John Kennedy, Esq. of Dumfries), who *m.* 11 Oct. 1763, Margaret Alexander, and by her (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1801, aged 73) had issue,

DAVID, his heir.
JOHN, successor to his brother, and present representative.
Alexander, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Robert Hope, Esq.
Robert, *m.* the dau. of Robert Henderson, Esq. of Jamaica.
James, *m.* Jane, dau. of Matthew Brown, Esq. of Crossflat.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Whigham, Esq. of Halliday Hill, Provost of Sanquhar.
Barbara, *m.* to John Crichton, Esq. of Sanquhar.

The eldest son and heir,

DAVID KENNEDY, Esq of Knocknalling, *m.* Mary, dau. of James M'Millan, Esq. of Corlac and Dalshangar; but dying *s. p.* in Nov. 1836, was *s.* by his brother, JOHN KENNEDY, Esq. of Knocknalling.

Arms—Arg., a chev., gu., between three crosses-crosslet, fitchée, sa., all within a double treasure, flory-counterflory, of the second, two crescents in flank and one in base, for difference.
Crest—A dolphin, naiant, or.
Motto—Avise la fin.
Seat—Knocknalling.

KENNEDY OF CULTRA.

KENNEDY, HENRY, Esq. of Cultra, co. Down.

Lineage.—This branch of the noble house of Ailsa, left Ayrshire in 1668, and settled in the co. of Down, at Cultra, where they have since remained.

HUGH KENNEDY, Esq. of Cultra (son of John Kennedy and Martha Stewart his wife) *m.* Mabel Curteis, of the co. Meath, and was father of

JOHN KENNEDY, Esq. of Cultra, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Cole, Esq. (brother of the 1st Lord Mount Florence) by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Arthur Brooke, Bart.; and *d.* in 1802, leaving a son and heir,

HUGH KENNEDY, Esq. of Cultra, *b.* 1775; who *m.* 1st, 1800, Grace-Dorothea, only child of Thomas Hughes, and granddau. of Sir Edward Newenham, M.P., and by her (who *d.* in 1819) had issue,

JOHN, *d. unm.* 1839.
ROBERT-STEWART, of whom presently.
HENRY, successor to his nephew, and now of Cultra.
Arthur-Edward, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of West Australia, *m.* 1839, Georgiana, dau. of J. Macartney, Esq. and has issue, Arthur, Elizabeth, and Georgina.
William-Hugh, captain R.N., deputy comptroller-general of coast-guard, *m.* 8 April, 1841, Georgiana, dau. of Vice-Admiral the Hon. Sir Charles Paget, G.C.H., son of 1st Earl of Uxbridge, and has issue, Frederica-Georgina.
Dorothea, *m.* 1831, to Capt. Price, R.N.
Elizabeth-Selina, *m.* 1838, to the Rev. Herbert Kynaston, D.D., high master of St. Paul's, and prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral.
Frances-Matilda, *m.* 1833, to the Rev. Frederick Panter.
Emily-Jane, *m.* 1847, to Donald Mackenzie Douglas, Esq., son of General Sir Kenneth Mackenzie Douglas, Bart.
Grace, *m.* 1844, to Arthur Woodgate, Esq., son of the Rev. Stephen Woodgate, of Pembury, Kent.

Mr. Kennedy *m.* 2ndly, 1824, Sophia, dau. of Wm. Low, Esq., by Sophia his wife, dau. of Richard, 4th Viscount Boyne, and had issue by her. He *d.* in 1852, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

ROBERT-STEWART Kennedy, Esq. of Cultra, *b.* 1804; who *m.* Sept. 1849, Anne-Catherine, only dau. of Edward Ward, Esq. of Bangor Castle, co. Down, by the Lady Matilda his wife, dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry; and *d.* July, 1854, leaving issue,

ROBERT-JOHN, his heir.
Edward-Henry, *b.* Sept. 1854.
Grace-Emily.

ROBERT-JOHN KENNEDY, Esq. of Cultra, *b.* in Dec. 1851; *d.* in 1854; and was *s.* by his uncle, the present HENRY KENNEDY, Esq.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Arg., a chev., between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, sa., all within a double tressure, flory, counterflory of the second.
Crest—A dolphin, naiant, ppr.
Motto—Avise la fin.
Seat—Cultra, co. Down.

KENNEDY of KNOCKGRAY.

CLARK-KENNEDY, ALEXANDER-KENNEDY, Esq. of Knockgray, co. Kirkcudbright, a major-general in the army, aide-de-camp to the Queen, C.B., and Knight of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order, *b.* 1782; *m.* 21 Dec. 1816, Harriet-Rebekah, dau. and co-heir (with Margaret-Eleanor, who *m.* her cousin, Lieut.-Colonel Purvis, of Darsham) of John Randall, Esq., and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 21 Sept. 1817; lieut.-col. 18th Royal Irish regt.
II. Alexander-Kennedy, *b.* 12 Jan. 1821, Hon. E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1842, Harriet, 2nd dau. of the late Archibald Ewart, Esq., of the Hon. E.I. Co.'s service, and has issue.
I. Harriet-Sarah.
II. Mary-Jane.
III. Charlotte-Anne.

Major-General Clark-Kennedy is eldest son of the late John Clark, Esq. of Nunland, D.L. for Kirkcudbrightshire, by Anne, his wife, dau. and eventual co-heir of Alexander Kennedy, Esq. of Knockgray, son of John Kennedy, of Knockgray, *b.* 1689, and grandson of Alexander Kennedy, minister of Straiton, and chaplain to the Earl of Cassilis, who acquired the property of Knockgray. Major-General Clark-Kennedy had two brothers and two sisters, viz., John Clark, M.D. of Speddoch, co. Dumfries, deputy inspector-general of army hospitals; Walter Clark, H.E.I.C.S., lost in the "Hindostan," 11 Jan. 1803; Jane Clark, who *m.* Lieut.-Col. George Maxwell, of Carruchan, and *d.* 1839; and Christiana Clark.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, gu., between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, sa., in chief, a fleur-de-lis. Honourable augmentation granted to Colonel Clark-Kennedy, in commemoration of his having, when in command of the centre squadron of the royal dragoons at the battle of Waterloo, captured the eagle and colours of the 105th regt. of French infantry, with his own hand, (*vide* SIBORNE'S *History of the Battle of Waterloo*, vol. ii. p. 33.) On a canton of honourable augmentation, erm., the eagle and colours of the 105th regt., inscribed, "L'Empereur Napoleon, au 105me regiment d'infantrie de ligne," and a sword, crossed, ppr., and above them the word "Waterloo." *Crest*—A demi-dragoon, of the royal dragoons, holding, dexter, a sword, and, sinister, an eagle, all ppr.
Crest—A dolphin.
Motto—Avise la fin.
Seat—Knockgray, co. Kirkcudbright.

KENNEY of KILCLOGHER.

KENNEY, JAMES-CHRISTOPHER-FITZGERALD, Esq., of Kilclogher, co. Galway, and Merrion Square, Dublin, J.P., A.B., M.R.I.A., called to the bar 1848; *a.* 1852; is of Founders'-Kin to William of Wykeham, has a royal descent from EDWARD I and EDWARD III (*See* BURKE'S *Royal Descents*) and represents the ancient houses of FitzGerald of Ticroghan and Rathrone, Hope of Hopestoun, Ledwich of Carrick and Grange, Daly of Dalybrook, a branch of Taylor of Swords, &c., as well as the Milesian line of O'Kelly of Kilclogher, seated there since about 1352.

Lineage.—The first patent of lands to this family, in the co. Galway, is dated 29 Jan., 22 JAMES I. being a grant of the abbey of Athenry, chapel of Killcorban, lands of Lissanaird, Gloves, &c. The early descents begin with

JOHN DE KENNE, who, 12 HENRY II., held two knights' fees at Kenne,* co. Somerset. He was father of Richard and William de Kenne or Kenei, who, 24 June, 1199, had a lawsuit with William, son of Richard de Kaines, and in the year 1200 was given by King JOHN as a hostage to the King of France. Richard was father of Sir Richard de Kenne, one of the barons minor, father of Sir John, living 26 EDWARD III., and M.P. for Lancaster in 1327; and probably of Henry Kenny, sent into Scotland under safe conduct by the King, 10 Aug. 8 EDWARD II. Sir John's son was John, father of John, who *d.* 6 HENRY IV., and bore arms, arg., three crescents, gu. His son was another John, father of Robert, father of John, living 12 EDW. IV., and bearing arms, erm., three crescents, gu. He had several sons; John, the eldest, was grandfather of Christopher, the last of the senior branch, whose heiress brought the manor of Kenne and other estates into the family of the Marquesses of Winchester: and among the descendants (if any remain) of Christopher's three brothers, Thomas, John, and Edmund, mentioned in the MSS. *Visitations* in the British Museum, as founders of the houses of London, Clevedon (who added a mullet to their arms), and Hutton, lies the representation of the eldest lines of the family. We revert to

NICHOLAS KENNE *vel* KENNEY,* 6th son of the John Kenne living 12 EDWARD IV., 1472. He added the fleur-de-lis, an heraldic mark of juniority, to the arms, as since borne, and marshalled with some quarterings by Nicholas Narbon, Ulster, 6 March, 13th ELIZ., 1571. He went over to Ireland, where he *m.* Anne Nevill, of Wexford, of an old Anglo-Norman family, and had issue by her,

John Kenney, who had issue two sons, Robert, father of Robert, who seems to have been engaged in rebellious proceedings in Wexford, 20 May, 10 HENRY VIII, and to have returned to England; and Nicholas, father, apparently, of a dau. (wife of John Young, and buried in Gorey, co. Wexford, 5 June, 1599); and of Nicholas, who, it appears, had only one dau., Anne Kenney, wife of Edmund, 2nd son of Robert Barnewall, Esq., of Dunbroe. She *d.* in Dec. 1634, having issue, Mark, Matthew, and James Barnewall, and another son, named in the funeral entry in the British Museum, to have *d.* young.
Richard Kenney, father of one only child, Anne, believed to have *m.* Francis Baldwyn, Esq. of Southampton, as given in CAMDEN'S *Pintadons*. He placed her arms in the first quarter of his shield, formerly occasionally practised, as by Sir Wm. Strickland, of Sizergh, on marrying the heiress of D'Eyncourt, Meynell, who *temp.* EDWARD III took the arms of De la Ward, Shee, and Richard de Hasburnan, who took the Maltravers' (his mother's) arms.†
NICHOLAS KENNEY, who follows.

NICHOLAS KENNEY, Esq. of Kenney's Hall, Wexford, *m.* Anne Synott, of an ancient Wexford family, and had issue,
NICHOLAS KENNEY, of Kenney's Hall and Dublin, who *d.* in or about 1598, father, by his wife, an heiress of the family of Hassan (which had *m.* an heiress of the Hays), of

NICHOLAS KENNEY, Esq. of Kenney's Hall and Edermine, co. Wexford, several times a Royal Commissioner, and Escheator and Feodary General of, and last who held that office for, all Ireland, to QUEEN ELIZABETH (in 1596), and JAMES I. He received Edermine Manor, co. Wexford, and large grants of lands by patents dated 18 Feb. 1610, and 16 Jan. 1616. His arms, exactly as since borne by his descendants, are still preserved under his signature, on the seals of several inquisitions taken before him, and on record in the Exchequer Office, Dublin. He *d.* 1621, having had issue by his wife, a dau. of the old family of Kettlewell, originally of Kettlewell, co. York,

Edward Kenney, Esq. of Newcastle, near Lyons, co. Dublin, deputy-escheator, 1610, *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Neale, Esq., aunt, sister, or cousin of Constantine Neale,

* Spelled *Chen* in Domesday Book, and the name Chen appears in Stowe's Chronicle, p. 107, as among the companions of William the Conqueror. *Chellet*, in Lancashire, is now *Kellet*. "Ch" was pronounced K (as it still is in Italian) among the Anglo-Normans, and *vice versâ*, of which VIOLLET LE DUC in his beautiful work the *Dictionnaire de l'Architecture*, gives an example relating to accounts of the town of Valenciennes, A.D. 1414. "Deniers payez pour la coutenee des *Keisnes*" (Chaines), "que on a fait en aucunes rues." *Kensington* in Domesday Book is *Chenisitun*, and *Kennington* is spelled Chenintune.

* The addition of the final y to names was very frequent: thus we find in Stowe's and the Battle-Abbey lists, the names Akein and Akeny; in the "Calendar of Inquisitions post mortem" (pp. 425-442) Pynkene and Pinkeny, and in the Battle-Abbey Roll, Pinkenie, and elsewhere Pincheney; Cokayn and Cokeney (pp. 57-152), and numerous other examples. An ancient MS. in Ulster's Office, gives another variation of the name, viz., "Keuing, of Keun, co. Somerset," and bearing the Kenne arms, Erm. three cros. gu. This probably was intended for "Kenney," and before the fleur-de-lis was added. The final *e* was also frequently pronounced as a *y*, or the accented *é* in French, thus Coventre, now long spelled Coventry.
† *See* SHIRLEY'S *Noble and Gentle Men of England*.

Digitized by Google

Esq. of co. Wexford, sometime high sheriff thereof, and *d.* 13 June, 1617, having had issue, Michael, William, Cicely, and Jane, who *m.* her cousin, Capt. William Kenney, of Kenneyswood.
HENRY, of whom presently.
Michael.
Jane.

The 2nd son,

HENRY KENNEY, Esq. of Kenney's Hall and Edermine, re-granted the estates by a patent mentioning his English blood, conferred by JAMES I. He was M.P. for Newcastle, near Lyons, and *d.* at his mansion house in Dublin, 10 July, 1650, survived by his wife and administratrix, Frances Barry, sister of Lord Santry, by whom (*d.* July, 1668) he had issue,

RICHARD (col.), of whom presently.
EDWARD, of Cullen, of whom hereafter.
WILLIAM (capt.), of Kenneyswood, of whom later.
Bridget, *d. unm.*
Mary, *m.* Thomas Herbert, Esq. of Mucruss.
Elizabeth, *m.* Hon. Raymond Fitzmaurice, son of Lord Kerry.

The eldest son,

COL. RICHARD KENNEY, of Kenney's Hall and Edermine, high-sheriff for Wexford, and M.P., *m.* Judith, dau. of William Hawkins, Esq. (grand-aunt to Sir William Hawkins, Ulster King of arms, and sister to the Viscountess Loftus), who re-*m.* Gideon Jacque, Esq., and *d.* before 25 Nov. 1713, when her will, dated 11 April, 1709, was proved. Col. Kenney *d.* 1 Oct. 1682, leaving issue one dau. and heiress, Frances, required by his will, dated 18 Aug. 1682, to marry her cousin, Edward Kenney, of Curerrow or Carrow, "so that his estate may be preserved in the name and blood of the Kenneys, as it is in this place and county, by many descents." This she did, thus uniting the lines of Edermine, and Cullen. We revert to this Edward's grandfather, viz.,

EDWARD KENNEY, Esq. of Ballymartle and Cullen, co. Cork, 2nd son of Henry and Frances Barry, *m.* to Mary, dau. of — Merriell, Esq. His will is dated 24 Aug. 1683, leaving legacies to his cousins, Jenkin Conway, Robert Saunders, and others, with, after his own issue, his heirs, the Kenneys, descendants of his brother William. He had issue,

EDWARD, of Cullen, of whom presently.
William, of Cork, *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Peter Courthope, of Courtstown and Little Island, co. Cork, governor of Munster (by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth Giffard), and sister of the Viscountess Middleton. He had issue, with other children, William Kenney, J.P., of Coolkearcene, co. Cork.
Jane, *m.* Martin Supple, Esq. of Dromada, co. Cork.
Mary, *m.* Capt. Richard Meade, of Tasaxon, co. Cork.

EDWARD KENNEY, Esq. of Cullen, *m.* Sarah, dau. or sister of Capt. Swithin Walton, of Dromore Castle, co. Cork, and had issue (with Jane, William, Richard, and Thomas, R.N., capt. of the "Falmouth," killed in action off Brest, in 1704) an eldest son,

COL. EDWARD KENNEY, of Carrow, which he disposed of to the Herberts, subsequently of Cullen, which he sold to the Meade family, and finally of Newford House or Ballinra, co. Wexford, which he built after obtaining the Kenney's Hall and Edermine property by his marriage with his cousin, Frances, heiress of Col. Richard Kenney, of Edermine, was high-sheriff of Wexford about 1696, and J.P. He survived his wife and *m.* a second time, and *d.* about 1730. By Frances his wife he had issue,

Richard, *d. s. p. v. p.*
HENRY, of whom presently.
Thomas, who *d.* about 1732, had issue, COL. EDWARD KENNEY, of Newford, of whom hereafter.
Mary.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Goodisson, Esq. of Bollisland, co. Wicklow.
Catherine, *m.* Charles Morton, of Ballynescar, co. Wexford, Esq.

The eldest surviving son,

HENRY KENNEY, Esq. of Newford, Edermine, Kenney's Hall, &c., *b.* 1699: *d.* 12 Dec. 1751; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Dodwell, Esq. of Manor Dodwell, co. Roscommon, aunt of Lord Sidney, and sister of Lady Browne, of the Neale. She re-remarried Thomas Morgan, Esq. Recorder of Dublin (elected 8 Aug. 1749, and deceased in 1756), and 3rdly, the Rev. James Edkins. Mr. Kenney *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by the son of his brother Thomas, viz.,

COL. EDWARD KENNEY, of Newford, Kenney's Hall, Edermine, &c., killed in a duel by — Colcough, Esq., *d. s. p.*, believed the last male representative of the Cullen branch. We revert to the 3rd son of Henry and Frances Barry,

CAPT. WILLIAM KENNEY, of Kenneyswood, co. Cork, *m.* his cousin-german, Jane, dau. of Edward Kenney, of Newcastle, and had issue,

JAMES (capt.), of whom presently.
Thomas Kenney.

CAPT. JAMES KENNEY, of Grange, co. Wexford, *b.* 1653; *d.* 9 Jan. 1679; *m.* Alice, only child of Robert Taylor, Esq. of Dublin (son of Robert, son of Francis, son of Robert Taylor, by Elizabeth Golding, granddau. of Lord Howth, and through him inheriting, by two lines, the Plantagenet blood, son of James Taylor, Esq. of Swords, co. Dublin), and by her, who *d.* 6 May, 1698, had issue, with sons, Thomas, Nicholas, and Edward, who *d. s. p.*, a dau., Catherine, *m.* to Patrick Daly, Esq. The eldest son,

JAMES KENNEY, Esq. of Wexford, who *d.* 14 Jan. 1764; *m.* Ellen, dau. of Edward Whitmore, Esq. of Ballyteignie, co. Wexford, had issue (with Thomas and Nicholas, both *d. unm.*), and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES KENNEY, Esq. of Wexford, *b.* 1710; *d.* 1771; *m.* Catherine (*d.* 1782), dau. of Capt. Thomas O'Kelly, of King James's army (by his wife, Catherine Masterston, of the Fernes' family), grandnephew of Col. Richard O'Kelly, of Kilclogher, co. Galway, who forfeited that estate, purchased back by William Kenney, Esq., of whom later. Mr. Kenney had issue,

Thomas, of Wexford and Dublin, *d. unm.* 14 Jan. 1805.
WILLIAM, of whom presently.
James, *d.* 1798; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Ignatius Redmond, Esq., and had Thomas, James, and Anne, who all *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM KENNEY, Esq. of Kilclogher and Keelogues, &c., co. Galway, Ballytarsaney, co. Wexford, Longwood, co. Meath, and Gardiner's Place, Dublin, *b.* 1755; *m.* 1789, Bridget Fitzgerald, dau. and heiress of John Daly, Esq. of Dalybrook, &c., co. Kildare, by Julia Fitzgerald his wife, dau. of Gerald Fitzgerald, Esq. of Rathrone, co. Meath, and Clare, dau. of Sir John Bellew, Bart. Mr. Kenney *d.* 22 Jan., 1830, leaving issue, by his wife, who *d.* 28 Aug. 1842,

JAMES FITZGERALD, of whom presently.
William, *d. unm.* 15 April, 1850.
THOMAS-HENRY. *See* KENNEY *of Ballyforan.*
Anthony, in holy orders, *b.* 13 June, 1802; *d.* 21 July, 1846, in India.
Julia, *b.* 1794; *d.* 31 Oct. 1832, a nun at Spetisbury, Dorsetshire.
Clare, *m.* 16 July, 1823, the Hon. Gonville Ffrench, of Claremont, co. Roscommon, but has no issue.

The eldest son,

JAMES-FITZGERALD KENNEY, Esq. of Kilclogher and Keelogues, &c., co. Galway, Longwood, co. Meath, and Merrion-square, Dublin, J.P. for the co. Galway, lieut. 8th or King's regt., war medal for services in West Indies, lieut.-col. in foreign service, Gr: In: Gen:, and 33rd in Ireland, and of the Grand Orient of France, *b.* 21 April, 1790; *m.* 24 Jan. 1814, Jane-Olivia, only dau. of William-Thomas Nugent, of Pallas, called Lord Riverston (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage, title* WESTMEATH), and by her, who *d.* 27 Dec. 1842, had,

William-Nugent, capt. 11th regt. *b.* 23 March, 1815; *d. unm.* 18 Dec. 1850, and buried at Skehanagh, co. Galway, where a chapel has been erected to his memory by his brother, the present proprietor.
JAMES-CHRISTOPHER-FITZ-GERALD, now of Kilclogher.
NUGENT-THOMAS (*see* KENNEY *of Corveadoo*).
Francis, *b.* 1 Dec. 1829; *d.* 31 March, 1830.
Mary-Jane, *b.* 8 July, 1816; *d.* 11 Dec. 1817.
Olivia-Emily, *b.* 12 June, 1817; *d.* 20 Nov 1823.
Jane-Olivia, *b.* 14 July, 1825; *d.* 23 Sept. 1839.
Julia-Mary-Fitzgerald.

Lieut.-Col. Kenney *d.* 29 Feb. 1852.

Arms—(Registered in Ulster's office, 6 March, 1571.) Per pale, or and az., a fleur-de-lis between three crescents, all counterchanged, quartering Kenne, Hassan, Hay, Taylor, O'Kelly, O'Daly, FitzGerald of Tieroghan, FitzGerald of Rathrone, and many others. (*See Authorised Arms*).

Crests—Out of an earl's coronet, or, a demi-arm erect, sleeved, gu., with a white ruff, holding in the hand a roll of parchment, ppr., for KENNEY; a deer-hound, courant, arg., traversing a tree, ppr., for DALY; a monkey at gaze, ppr., the tail extended, chained about the middle, or, for FITZGERALD.

Mottoes—In 1677, over the crest, "Teneat, luceat, floreat"; and beneath the shield "Vi virtute et valore;" now in general the former alone. Some of the family bore "Dei dextra dabit."

Seat—Kilclogher, Monivea, co. Galway.
Town Residence—Merrion Square, South, Dublin.

Digitized by Google

KENNEY OF CORRENDOO.

KENNEY, NUGENT-THOMAS, Esq. of Correndoo, co. Galway, and Merrion Square, Dublin, 2nd surviving son of the late Lieut.-Col. Kenney, of Kilclogher, co. Galway, and his wife, Jane-Olivia, only dau. of William-Thomas Nugent, Lord Riverston, of Pallas, in same county, only sister of Anthony, now heir-presumptive to the Earldom of Westmeath.

Lineage, *Arms, Crest, Motto—As* KENNEY *of Kilclogher.*

Seat—Correndoo, Moniva, co. Galway.

KENNEY OF BALLYFORAN.

KENNEY, THOMAS-HENRY, Esq. of Ballyforan, co. Roscommon, and Derrymore, King's County, A.B., called to the bar 1825, *m.* 2 May, 1827, Sophie-Aimée-Armande-Guyon de Montlivault, youngest dau. of Jacques-Marie-Cecile, Comte de Montlivault, chevalier de St. Louis, &c. (and of Catherine de la Charmoise, dau. of the Marquis de la Charmoise, his wife), one of the representatives, by the decision of the Parliament of Paris, of the Lusignans, Kings of Jerusalem, and kin of H. I. M. Napoleon III, Jacquette de Montlivault having *m.* 15 Nov. 1425, Guillaume de Beauharnais, seigneur de Miramion. Mr. Kenney has issue,

I. JAMES LOUIS-LIONEL, lieut. in the Imperial navy of France, Knight of the Legion of Honour and of St. Stanislaus of Russia, with the British Crimean war medal, commanded and led the French at the capture of Ning-Po, May 10, and *d. unm.* of his wounds 28 May, 1862.
I. Marie-Claire, a nun in the Sacré Cœur, Paris.
II. Adele.

Lineage, *Arms, Crest, Motto—As* KENNEY *of Kilclogher.*

Seat—Ballyforan House, Ballyforan, Ballinasloe.

KENNY OF BALLINROBE.

KENNY, COURTNEY, Esq. of Ballinrobe, co. Mayo, J.P., *b.* 26 Sept. 1781; *m.* 16 Dec. 1816, Louisa, dau. of William Fenton, Esq. of Spring Grove, Yorkshire, and by her (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1841) has issue,

I. Courtney, *b.* March, 1818; *d.* 1824.
II. George-Frederick, *b.* June, 1821; *d.* 1826.
III. STANHOPE-WILLIAM-FENTON, *b.* 1 July, 1827.
IV. Lewis-Fenton, C.E.; *b.* 18 June, 1831.
I. Sarah-Louisa.
II. Susan-Anne.
III. Emma-Sophia.
IV. Maria.
V. Caroline.

Lineage.—The ancestor of this family is stated to have come to England on the expulsion of the Huguenots from France. The first who settled in Ireland *circa* A.D. 1660, *m.* a dau. of John Gray, an Englishman, and was father of THOMAS KENNY, Esq., who *m.* 20 Oct. 1698, Anne, dau. of David Courtney, and granddau. of the Rev. John Courtney, M.A., rector of Ballinrobe, and by her (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1766) he left at his decease, 11 Dec. 1725, a son,

COURTNEY KENNY, Esq. of Roxborough, Ballinrobe, capt. in Colonel Cuff's regiment of militia dragoons; *b.* 14 April, 1702; who *m.* 1st, Eliza Thompson, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Rogers, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* 5 Dec., 1782) had issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 11 Oct. 1734; *m.* 12 Jan. 1757, Eliza, dau. of the Very Rev. William Crowe, D.D., dean of Clonfert, by Emilia his wife, sister of George, Lord Carbery. He *d.* 29 Oct. 1812, aged 78, and his wife, 29 July, 1814, aged 78, having had issue,

1 William, lieut.-col. 11th Madras Native Infantry, *m.* Martha, relict of George Cuming, Esq., chief at Cuddledore, and *d.* in 1803, of wounds received leading the storming party at Gawilghur, having had issue,
William, late major 73rd regiment, *m.* Miss Inge of Leicestershire.
Eyre, lieut.-col. 80th regt., unatt.
2 Thomas, *m.* a dau. of the Rev. Vesian Pick, rector of Johnstown, and had issue,

Edward, of Ballyoman, co. Wicklow, major 89th regt retired full pay; *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Captain Courtney Kenny, and has issue, Edward, lieut. 84th regt., Henry and Mary-Jessie.
3 David-Crowe, lieut.-gen. E.I.C.S., *d.* 20 Aug. 1847, æt. 65, leaving William and Maria.
4 Courtney, capt. 9th regt., *m.* a dau. of Gen. Geils. He was shot acting as engineer at the siege of Burgos, leaving issue,
Henry, who *m.* and had two daus., Euphemia and Edith.
Thomas, lieut.-colonel and assistant adjutant-general 2nd Madras European Infantry, has issue, Courtney, 88th regiment, and others.
William, major 13th Madras Native Infantry.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to Major Edward Kenny.
Jessie, *m.* to Capt. Geils, *d. s. p.*
II. COURTNEY, of whom presently.
III. John, *m.* Frances, dau. of Lemuel Shuldham, Esq.
I. Frances, *m.* Arthur Stanhope, Esq.
II. Anne, *m.* Gregory Cuff, Esq., J.P., Creagh, co. Mayo.
III. Hannah, *m.* to John Garnet, Esq.

Mr. Courtney Kenny *d.* 17 Sept. 1779. His 2nd son,

COURTNEY KENNY, Esq., J.P. of Roxborough, Ballinrobe, *b.* 21 April, 1736; *m.* 23 April, 1775, Susanna, dau. of Stanhope Mason, Esq. of Moira, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* 10 March, 1809, æt. 73) had issue,

I. COURTNEY, now of Ballinrobe.
II. Mason-Stanhope, M.D., J.P. of Halifax, Yorkshire; *b.* 29 Nov. 1786; *m.* Aug. 1812, Sophia, dau. of William Fenton, Esq. of Spring Grove, Yorkshire, and has issue,
1 William-Fenton, *b.* 18 Sept. 1815; *m.* Agnes-Ramsden, dau. of John Ralph, Esq., J.P. of Halifax, and has issue, Courtney-Stanhope, *b.* 18 March, 1847.
2 Lewis-Stanhope, M.A., in holy orders, Rector of Kirkby Knowles, *b.* 3 Jan. 1827.
1 Emily-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Godfrey-R. Ferris, M.A., Halifax.
III. John, *m.* Miss Lovelock, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1819, leaving a son, Courtney Bermingham.
I. Anne, *m.* to Major Maxwell, Northampton Fencibles.
II. Susan, *m.* to Thomas Gildea, Esq., clerk of the peace, Mayo.
III. Maria, *m.* to John Clarke, Esq.
IV. Brillianna, *m.* William Griffith, J.P. of co. Sligo.

Mr. Courtney Kenny *d.* 10 March, 1809, aged 73.

Residence—Ballinrobe, co. Mayo.

KENRICK OF WOORE MANOR.

KENRICK, GEORGE, Esq. of Woore Manor, co. Salop, *m.* in 1829, Louisa, youngest dau. of W. Postlethwaite, Esq. of Demerara, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-WILLIAM.
II. Henry-Watkin.
III. Richard-James.
IV. Francis-Allan-Edward.
I. Adelaide-Louisa.
II. Sybella-Mary-Georgina.

Lineage.—DAVID KENRICK, *temp.* EDWARD III, was companion to the Black Prince in the battles of Crecy and Poicters. He founded the church of Ashley, co. Stafford, and from him descended

JOHN KENRICK, of Woore, co. Salop, who *d.* 9 May, 1628, having *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Jaspar Lodge, alias Littleton, of Woore, Esq., by Ellenor, dau. of Nicholas Grosvenor, of Wethen. This John left ten sons and two daus. The four eldest sons *d.* without issue, and the property devolved upon

ANDREW KENRICK, of Woore, the 5th son, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Whiteway, Esq. of Dorchester, and left (along with two daus., Mary, the wife of Ralph Triplet, Esq., and Elizabeth, wife of Anthony Whitwell, Esq.) two sons, Andrew, 2nd son, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Joseph Perry, of London, Esq.; and

RICHARD KENRICK, Esq., elder son and heir, who *m.* 1604, Rebecca, dau. and heir of Maurice Gethin, of Kenioge, Esq., and left six sons and six daus.

ANDREW KENRICK, the 2nd son and heir, *d.* 12 Nov. 1747, aged 80, leaving, by his 1st wife, Dorothy Baker, of Birthdin, co. Sussex, a dau., Dorothy, wife to Randle Wilbraham, of Rode Hall, Esq., M.P., and deputy high steward of Oxford, grandfather of Edward, Lord Skelmersdale, and a son,

ANDREW KENRICK, Esq. of Woore, who *m.* Martha, dau. and heir of Eubule Thelwall, of Nantclwy'd, co. Denbigh,

Digitized by Google

Esq., and left, with four daus., Martha, Mary, Dorothy, and Ann, a son and heir,

RICHARD KENRICK, Esq of Woore and Nantclwy'd. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Fardell, Esq., and left issue,

I. Richard-Harry, of Nantclwy'd, *m.* Ermine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Kyffin, of Maenan and Belmont, and left issue,
1 Richard-Kyffin, of Nantclwy'd.
2 Thomas, who *d. unm.* 1855.
3 Henry-Kyffin, of Belmont, *d. unm.*
1 Margaret, *d.* 1851.
2 Elizabeth, now Kyffin of Belmont, co. Denbigh.
3 Harriet, *m.* to Henry-Hawarden Fazakerley, Esq. of Gillibrand, co. Lancaster.

II. GEORGE-WATKIN, of whom presently.

III. Charles-Gothin, of Cefn y Gadda, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Butler Clough, Esq., but *d. s. p.*

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Price, Esq. of Rhuilas.

II. Harriett, *m.* to Thomas Ikin, Esq.

III. Sophia, *m.* to Sir George Farmar, Bart.

IV. Maria, *m.* 1st, Price Jones, Esq.; and 2ndly, J. Nicholls, Esq.

V. Louisa, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

GEORGE-WATKIN KENRICK, Esq. of Woore Manor, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of J. ffoulkes, Esq. of Llanrydd, co. Denbigh, and of Mertin, co. Flint, by whom he left a dau., Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 2 May, 1820, to Sir William-Henry Clerke, Bart. of Hitcham, co. Bucks. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1804, Mary-Isabella, dau. of James Harrington, of Worden, co. Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* 1829) he left two sons and six daus.,

I. GEORGE, now of Woore Manor.
II. William-Lloyd.
I. Isabella-Harriet, *m.* Holroyd-Fitzwilliam Way, Esq.
II. Sophia-Margaret-Ford.
III. Charlotte-Louisa-Alexandrina, *m.* to William Gladstone, Esq. of London.
IV. Mary-Hannah-Albina, *m.* to the Rev. H.-W. Bellairs.
V. Ermine-Elizabeth, *m.* to Allan Edward, Esq.
VI. Fanny-Georgina-Catherine, *m.* to James Edward, Esq.

Mr. Kenrick *d.* in 1838.

Arms—Erm., a lion, rampant, sable.
Crest—A sparrow-hawk, with five arrows in his claws.
Seat—Nantclwy'd, co. Denbigh.

KEOGH OF KILBRIDE.

KEOGH, JOHN-HENRY, Esq. of Kilbride, co. Carlow, J.P., lieut.-col. of the co. of Carlow militia, and late capt. 30th foot, *b.* 10 June, 1820; *m.* 19 Feb. 1857, Louisa-Catherine, dau. of Capt. Edwin Richards, R.N., and has issue,

I. GEORGE-ROUS-CLOPTON, *b.* 8 June, 1859.
I. Rose-Kathleen.

Lineage.—The family of Keogh, or more properly MacEochaid, derives its descent from Fergus, King of Ulster, grandson of Roderick the Great, monarch of all Ireland, and MAOL dau. of Eochaid Feidlioch, King of Connaught, A.M. 3850.

A branch of this family were chiefs of Owney Tire, now the baronies of Owney and Arra, in Tipperary, and Owney-beg, in Limerick, thus mentioned by O'Heerin,

"Over Owney Tire, of rich produce,
Rules MacKeogh, as his chosen place."*

MAHONY MACKEOGH, Esq. of Clonclieve, co. of Limerick, was father of

JOHN MACKEOGH, Esq. of Castle Troy, co. of Limerick, father of

DENIS MACKEOGH, Esq. of Castle Troy, who *m.* Mrs. Eyre, by whom he had,

THE REV. JOHN KEOGH, D.D. of Strokestown, co. of Roscommon, author of several scientific works; he *m.* Miss Clopton, dau. of the Rev. Rous Clopton, D.D. of Clopton Hall, Warwickshire, and had issue, I. The Rev. Michael Keogh, of Strokestown, co. Roscommon; and II. The Rev. John Keogh, D.D., of Mitchelstown, co. of Cork, author of the *Antiquities of Ireland*, &c., *m.* Miss Jennings, cousin-german of Sarah, the great Duchess of Marlborough. The eldest son,

THE REV. MICHAEL KEOGH, *m.* Miss Dodd, of Clearly Hall, Hampshire, and had,

JOHN KEOGH, Esq. of Loughlinstown, co. of Kildare, by whose exertions the right of renewal for ever was obtained for the tenantry of Ireland; he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christophilus Clinch, Esq. of Peamount House, co. of Dublin, and dying in 1803, left

GEORGE-ROUS, his successor.
Henry-Clopton, in holy orders, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Aylward, Esq. of Shankhill Castle, co. of Kilkenny, and has issue.
Amide, *m.* to Lieut.-Colonel Hamlet Obins, and has issue.

The eldest son,

GEORGE-ROUS KEOGH, Esq. of Kilbride, co. Carlow, *m.* 1813, Marianne, dau. of General Sir Thomas Molyneux, Bart. of Castledillon, co. Armagh, and dying 8 Aug. 1859, left,

JOHN-HENRY, now of Kilbride, co. Carlow.
George-King, *d.* 1830.
Thomas-Molyneux, capt. 78th Highlanders, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Charles Butler, Esq.
William-Somerset.
Elizabeth-Margaret, deceased.
Georgina-Mary, *m.* Capt. Shapland Swiney, of Clohamon House, Wexford, and is deceased.
Emily-Blanche.
Adelaide-Maria, *m.* to James-J. Butler, Esq., R.M., 3rd son of James Butler, Esq. of Bromville, co. Carlow.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, gu., between a dexter hand apaumée in the sinister, and a crescent in the dexter chief point, both of the second—for KEOGH, quarterly with CLOPTON and CLYNCH.
Crest—A boar, passant.
Motto—Resistite usque ad sanguinem.
Seat—Kilbride, near Tullow, co. Carlow.

KER OF GATESHAW.

KER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Gateshaw, co. Roxburgh, J.P., *b.* in 1775; *m.* his cousin-german, Jane, dau. of Ellis Martin, Esq., and had issue,

I. GILBERT.
II. Ellis-Martin.
I. Elizabeth.
II. Margaret-Cecilia.
III. Jane-Mary-Scott.
IV. Essex.
V. Wilhelmina-Elliott, *d.* young.
VI. Anna-Maria.
VII. Georgiana-Augusta-Wilkinson.

Lineage.—LANCELOT KER, of Gateshaw and Crookedshaws, living in 1595 (younger son of GILBERT KER, of Primside, son of ANDREW KER, of Primside, whose father, RALPH KER, of Primside, living in 1502, was 2nd son of ANDREW KER, of Cessford, living in 1474, from whom the noble houses of Roxburgh and Lothian derive), was father of GILBERT KER, of Gateshaw and Crookedshaws, whose son and heir, ANDREW KER, of Crookedshaws, living in 1648, left a son, GILBERT KER, of the same place, father of ANDREW KER, of Kelso, living in 1693, who left a son,

WILLIAM KER, Esq. of Gateshaw, *b.* in 1707, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gilbert Elliott, Esq. of Stonedge, and had issue, I. GILBERT, his heir; II. Charles (Sir); III. William, of Edinburgh; IV. Robert, lieut.-col. E.I.C.S.; I. Mary; II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Ellis Martin, Esq.; III. Essex, *m.* to Capt. Turner, E.I. Co.'s service. The eldest son and heir,

GILBERT KER, Esq. of Gateshaw, *b.* in 1749; *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Hood, Esq. of Stoneridge, by whom he had, I. WILLIAM, of Gateshaw; II. John, lieut. 19th regt., *d.* in Ceylon; III. Gilbert, R.N., deceased; IV. Thomas, merchant, *d.* in Jamaica; I. Jane; II. Eliza; III. Cecilia; IV. Margaret, *m.* to Francis Brodie, Esq.; and V. Agnes.

Arms—Vert, on a chev., between three unicorns' heads, erased, arg., armed and maned, or, as many mullets, sa.
Crest—An unicorn's head, erased, arg., armed and maned, or.
Motto—Pro Christo et patriâ.
Seat—Gateshaw, co. Roxburgh.

KER OF NEWBLISS HOUSE.

See MURRAY.

* *See* Dean Keogh's *Antiquities of Ireland, Annals of the Four Masters, &c.*

Digitized by Google

KERR OF MONTALTO.

KERR, DAVID-STEWART, Esq. of Montalto, co. Down, M.P. for that county since 1852, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1 March, 1842, Hon. Anna-Dorothea Blackwood, youngest dau. of Hans, 3rd Lord Dufferin, and has issue.

Lineage.—DAVID KER, Esq. of Portavo and Montalto, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Downpatrick, descended from a branch of the Scottish Kers. He *m.* 22 Feb. 1814, Lady Selina-Sarah Stewart, sister of the late Marquess of Londonderry, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1844, leaving an only son, the present DAVID-STEWART KERR, Esq., M.P. of Montalto, and daus., of whom the eldest dau., Frances-Anne, was *m.* 6 Feb. 1840, to Matthew-John Anketell, Esq., eldest son of William Anketell, Esq. of Anketell Grove.

Seat—Montalto, Ballynahinch, co. Down.

SCOTT-KERR OF CHATTO.

SCOTT-KERR, WILLIAM, Esq. of Chatto and Sunlaws, co. Roxburgh, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 Oct. 1807; *m.* 1st, 19 Dec. 1837, Hannah-Charlotte, only child and heiress of Henry Scott, Esq. of Horseleyhill and Belford, and relict of Sir John-James Douglas, Bart. of Springwood Park, and has issue, Elizabeth-Mary-Charlotte. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Jan. 1855, Frances-Louisa, 2nd dau. of the late Robert Fennesy, Esq., of Wilton Place, London, and by her has issue,

I. ROBERT, *b.* Nov. 1859.
I. Frances-Edith.
II. Jessie-Louisa.

Lineage.—This family, that of SCOTT, *of Thirlestaine*, in Roxburghshire (distinct from SCOTT *of Thirlestaine*, in Selkirkshire, represented by Lord Napier), is a branch of the great Scottish family of Scott of Sinton, from which spring in the female line the Ducal house of Buccleugh, and in the male the Scotts of Harden (represented by Lord Polwarth) and the Scotts of Abbotsford.

ALEXANDER SCOTT, of Thirlestaine, son of WILLIAM SCOTT, of Thirlestaine, and Christian Don, his wife, and grandson of JAMES SCOTT (brother-german of Sir William Scott, of Harden), by Agnes Riddel, his wife (and which James acquired the lands of Thirlestaine, Hieton, and others, from Sir Andrew Ker, of Greenhead, in the year 1661), *m.* 28 Jan. 1729, Barbara Kerr, of Frogdean, and had issue five sons and six daus. The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM SCOTT, Esq. of Thirlestaine, *m.* 24 June, 1762, Elizabeth Græme, of Balgowan, co. Perth, and had issue, ALEXANDER, *d. unm.* in 1790; ROBERT, of whom presently; Elizabeth, *m.* to Dr. Maclourin, and *d.* in 1846; Barbara-Christian, *d. unm.* in 1845; Jessy-Murray, *m.* to Sir Patrick-Murray Threipland, Bart. This gentleman assumed, by royal licence, the name and arms of KERR, on succeeding to the entailed estates of Sunlaws and Chatto, on the decease of Christian Kerr, commonly called Lady Chatto, who *d. s. p.*, and who was lineally descended from a brother of Sir William Kerr, of Greenhead, brother-german of the Earl of Ancrum. He *d.* 4 May, 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER SCOTT-KERR, of Sunlaws and Chatto, lieut. in the 62nd regt., who *d. unm.* in Philadelphia, in 1790, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT SCOTT-KERR, Esq. of Sunlaws, who *m.* 17 Dec. 1806, Elizabeth Bell, younger dau. of David Fyffe, Esq. of Drumgeith, co. Forfar, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir and present representative.
I. Anne.
II. Elizabeth-Græme.
III. Margaret.
IV. Rebecca-Agnes, *m.* May, 1855, to John-Lewis Bayley, Esq., and has issue, a dau.
V. Madeline.

He *d.* 5 Dec. 1831, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present WILLIAM SCOTT-KERR, Esq. of Chatto, representative of the Kerrs of Greenhead, and of the Scotts of Thirlestaine, in Roxburghshire.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Kerr; 2nd and 3rd, Scott.
Crests—1st, KERR; 2nd, SCOTT.
Mottoes—1st, over the KERR crest, "Regulier et vigoureux;" 2nd, over the SCOTT crest, "Pacem amo."
Seat—Chatto and Sunlaws, near Kelso, co. Roxburgh.

KERRICH OF GELDESTON HALL.

KERRICH, JOHN, Esq. of Geldeston Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 Dec. 1798; *m.* 26 Dec. 1826, Mary-Eleanor, eldest surviving dau. of John Fitzgerald, Esq. of Naseby, co. Northampton, and Little Island, co. Waterford, and has issue,

I. WALTER-FITZGERALD, *b.* 16 Dec. 1829.
II. Edmund, *b.* 25 April, 1833.
III. Charles-Augustus, *b.* 6 Aug. 1836.
IV. John, *b.* 8 Feb. 1841.
I. Eleanor-Frances.
II. Elizabeth.
III. Amelia-Jane.
IV. Mary.
V. Andalusia.
VI. Anna-Maria-Theresa.

Lineage.—This family was settled at Dunwich, in Suffolk, as early as 1299, as appears from the records of that borough, which was represented in Parliament by Johannes Kerriche, 2 EDWARD II, A.D. 1308.

JOHN KERRICH, M.D. of Bury St. Edmunds (elder son of Walter Kerrich, Esq. of Harleston, by Ann, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Dove, Esq. of Harleston, and grandson of John Kerrich, Gent. of Mendham), *m.* Mary, 4th dau. and co-heir of Symon Patrick, of Cambridge, and had issue, I. JOHN, of whom we treat; II. Walter, Canon of Salisbury; III. Thomas, in holy orders, Rector of Horinger, co. Suffolk; and IV. Mary-Catherine, *m.* to Richard Reynolds, of Paxton, Hants. Mr. Kerrich *d.* 9 Oct. 1762. His eldest surviving son,

JOHN KERRICH, Esq. of Harleston, *b.* 18 Aug. 1733; *m.* his cousin, Amelia, dau. of Simon Kerrich, Esq. of Geldeston, and *d.* in 1795, leaving (with a dau., Amelia, *m.* to George Gooch, Esq. of Brunswick Square, capt. in the E. I. Co.'s service, and an elder brother of the Trinity House, and *d.* in 1807; and a son, Edward, of Southampton Buildings, London, *d. s. p.* 6 Jan. 1821) an elder son and heir,

JOHN KERRICH, Esq. of Harleston, J.P. and D.L., who *m.* 21 Feb. 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of John Walker, Esq. of Wall's End, co. Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1822) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, *b.* 20 Dec. 1804; *m.* 10 March, 1837, Harriet-Frances, dau. of George Baring, Esq., and has issue, Leonard, and Walter-D'Oyly
Edward, *b.* 14 Jan. 1807; *m.* 17 Sept. 1829, Mary-Evelyn-Susan, 2nd dau. of Richard Fuller, Esq. of the Rookery, co. Surrey, and has issue, Henry-Walker, *b.* 25 April, 1832, and six daus.
Amelia, deceased.
Adeline, *m.* to the Rev. Edmund-Hector Hopper.
Jane, *d. unm.*
Anne, *d. unm.*

Mr. Kerrich *d.* 25 April, 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN KERRICH, Esq. of Geldeston Hall.

Arms—Sa., on a pile, arg., a calthrap, of the first.
Crest—A calthrap on a hill, ppr.
Motto—Nunquam non paratus.
Seat—Geldeston Hall, co. Norfolk.

KILLICK OF WALTON HALL.

KILLICK, HENRY, Esq. of Walton Hall, co. Stafford, J.P., high sheriff for 1862; *m.* 23 Oct. 1832, Anne, dau. of John Webb, Esq. of Cowley, and has issue,

I. JOHN-HENRY, in holy orders, *b.* 22 Jan. 1835.
II. Charles, *b.* in 1836.
III. William-George, *b.* in 1841.
IV. Edward-Webb, *b.* in 1847.
V. Thomas-Alexander, *b.* 1853.
I. Mary-Harriet.
II. Ann-Isabella.
III. Julia-Ellen.
IV. Laura.

Mr. Killick is son of the late John-Shephard Killick, by Isabella, his wife, dau. of Charles Hamerton, Esq., an alderman of London.

Seat—Walton Hall, near Eccleshall, co. Stafford.

Digitized by Google

KINCHANT OF PARK HALL.

KINCHANT, RICHARD-HENRY, of Park Hall, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1846, *b.* 6 Jan. 1804; late an officer in the 69th regt.; *m.* 2 Dec. 1831, Eliza-Maria, only dau. of the Rev. Richard-Bewley Caton, M.A. of Binbrook, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

I. CHARLTON-JOHN, *b.* 27 May, 1834; accidentally drowned May. 1859.
II. JOB-HENRY, *b.* 20 Aug. 1835.
III. Richard-Caton, lieut. H.M. Madras army, *b.* 4 April, 1841.
I. Eliza-Power, *m.* 23 April, 1851, Edward Venables, Esq., son of L.-J. Venables, Esq. of Woodhill, co. Salop.
II. Myra-Catherine-Ann.

Lineage.—JOHN QUINCHANT, a native of France, became a captain in Gen. Harry Pulteney's regiment of foot, and fell at the battle of Fontenoy, 11 May, 1745. He *m.* Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Benjamin Scott, Esq. of Eltham, co. Kent, and had a son,

JOHN QUINCHANT, who altered the spelling of his paternal name to KINCHANT, and was a captain in the 32nd regiment of infantry. He resided first at Stone House, near Ludlow, and afterwards at Park Hall, near Oswestry, which estate he acquired in right of his wife, Emma, dau. of Sir Francis Charlton, Bart., of Ludford, relict of Richard Jenkins, Esq. of Bicton Hall, co. Salop,* and co-heiress of her brother, Job Charlton, of Park Hall, sheriff of Shropshire in 1748. Capt. John Kinchant *d.* 9 June, 1789, aged 68, leaving issue, by the above lady (with two daus., Emma, *m.* to John Gardner, Esq. of Sansau, co. Salop; and Eliza, *m.* to Richard Rock, Esq. of Shrewsbury and Trefnanny), three sons, viz.,

I. JOHN-CHARLTON, his successor.
II. Francis, in holy orders, of Easton, near Middleton-on-Hill, co. Hereford, *m.* Mary, only child of Samuel Patshull, Esq. of Easton, by whom he had issue, Francis-Charlton, a cornet in the Scots Greys, killed at the battle of Waterloo, 18 June, 1815; and Mary-Emma, *m.* 1st, to Captain Henry Andrews, of the 4th, or King's Own, regiment; and 2ndly to the Rev. John Langley, curate of St. Chad's, Salop, and afterwards Rector of Wallingford, Oxfordshire.
III. Richard, of the civil service, E.I.Co., *m.* 1802, Myra-Catherine-Anne, dau. of John Wilkinson, Esq., Recorder of Bombay, and *d.* in 1809, leaving issue,

1 RICHARD-HENRY, present representative.
2 John-Robert-Nathaniel, *b.* 28 June, 1805, in holy orders, Incumbent of Llanvairwaterdine, and Bettws; *m.* May, 1835, Maria, dau. of Richard Phayre, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., and has issue, Robert, Francis, Charlton, Catherine-Emma, *m.* to Capt. Robert-P. Dod, of Nant Issa Hall, Oswestry; Maria, *m.* to Capt. John-Ramsey Sladen, Bengal H. Art.; and Rose.
1 Myra-Catherine-Anne, *m.* to Charles-J. Ellis, Esq. of the E.I.Co.'s civil service.

The eldest son,

JOHN-CHARLTON KINCHANT, Esq. of Park Hall, high-sheriff of Salop in 1775; *m.* Jane Stukeley, dau. of — Fowler, Esq., co. Berks, and dying *s. p.* in 1832, was *s.* by his nephew, the present RICHARD-HENRY KINCHANT, Esq. of Park Hall.

Arms—Az., three lions' heads, two and one, erased, arg., ducally crowned, or.
Crest—Issuant, from a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, arg.
Motto—Virtus pyramidis.
Seat—Park Hall, Oswestry, co. Salop.

KING OF CHADSHUNT.

KING, EDWARD-BOLTON, Esq. of Chadshunt, co. Warwick, J.P., high sheriff 1830, and formerly M.P. for Warwick, *b.* 1801; *m.* 1st, in 1828, Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Robert Knight, Esq. of Barrells, M.P., and by her has had issue,

I. EDWARD-RALHIGH, late capt. 13th light-dragoons, *b.* in 1833.
I. Georgiana, *m.* to Capt. H.-C. Cotton.
II. Frances-Dorothea, *m.* to Hon. T. Stapleton.
III. Jane, *m.* to Capt. C. Carden.

IV. Catherine.
V. Isabella.
VI. Henrietta.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1859, Louisa, dau. of the Rev. C. Palmer, by the Lady Charlotte, his wife.

Lineage.—This is presumed to have been originally a Westmoreland family, and is stated to descend from Sir Ralph King, who fought at Azincourt. The first of its members out of that county,

THOMAS KING, whose father garrisoned the church of Malhamdale for the parliament, erected Church End in Kirby. He had two sons and a dau. His 2nd son,

THOMAS KING, settled at Skellands, in the parish of Kirby, Malhamdale; *m.* Miss Wilcock, and had a son, JAMES KING, of Skelland, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of — Carr, of Langcliffe, near Settle, and had a son and successor, THOMAS KING, of Skellands, who *m.* 24 Feb. 1714 or 1715, Alice, dau. of William Scargreanton, Esq. of Hanleth, and left at his decease, 1737, a son and successor,

THE VERY REV. JAMES KING, Dean of Raphoe, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Walker, of Hungerhill, and had issue, *inter alios*, EDWARD, his 4th son, of whom presently, and John, a 5th son, under secretary of state. (*See* KING OF PRESTON CANDOVER).

EDWARD KING, Esq. of Hungerhill, co. York, vice-chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and bencher of Gray's Inn, (4th son of the Very Rev. James King of Skellands, co. York, dean of Raphoe, by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Walker, Esq. of Hungerhill; and brother of Captain James King, the circumnavigator, of Walter King, D.D., bishop of Rochester, whose son was the late Archdeacon King, and of John King, Esq., under secretary of state), *m.* 1st, Miss Lang, by whom he had three daus.,

Henrietta, *m.* to the Hon. George Carleton, colonel in the army, killed at Bergom-op-Zoom, and had, with three daus., a son, Guy, Lord Dorchester.
Ann, *m.* to — Sunderland, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to — Radcliffe, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Dorothy Myers, and had issue,

EDWARD-BOLTON, now of Chadshunt.
John Myers, in holy orders, vicar of Catcombe, co. Somerset, *m.* his first cousin, Miss Francis King, dau of the bishop of Rochester, and has one son and a dau., John and Frances.
Susan-Alice, *m.* to the Rev. James Formby, vicar of Frindsbury, Kent.
Dorothea, *m.* 12 July, 1826, to Edward-Williams Hasell, Esq. of Dalemain, in Cumberland, and has issue.

Mr. King *d.* in 1824.

Arms—Sa., a lion, rampant, between three cross-crosslets, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a demi-lion, rampant.
Seat—Chadshunt, near Warwick.

KING OF PRESTON CANDOVER.

KING, JOHN-JAMES, Esq. of Preston Candover, co. Hants, J.P. and D.L., one time high sheriff for Sussex, *b.* 13 Dec. 1794; *m.* in July, 1823, Miss Charlotte Wyndham, dau. of George-Wyndham O'Brien, Earl of Egremont, and has issue,

I. JOHN-HENRY-WYNDHAM, *b.* April, 1825; *m.* Dec. 1852, Emily Dawson, dau. of the late Hon. Lionel and Lady Elizabeth Dawson.
I. Charlotte, *m.* July, 1856, to Philip de Gilibert, attaché to the ministry of foreign affairs in France.
II. Harriett-Elizabeth, *m.* in April, 1860, the Comte de Labrosse, of Chateau de Varennes, Brittany, capt. of the royal engineers.
III. Lilla, *m.* 1st, in Sept. 1854, to George-Frederick Dawson, son of the Hon. Lionel and Lady E. Dawson, and 2ndly, in Jan. 1859, Roddam-Spencer Stanhope, 2nd son of John-Spencer Stanhope, Esq. of Cannon Hall, co. York.

Mr. King is eldest son of the late John King, Esq., under secretary of state, under Lord Granville, the Duke of Portland, and Lord Pelham, by Harriet, his wife, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Charles Moss, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and grandson of the Very Rev. James King, Dean of Raphoe, by Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Walker, Esq. of Hunger

* Previously relict of John Lloyd, Esq. of Aston, co. Salop.

Digitized by Google

Hill, in the West Riding of Yorkshire. (*See preceding article.*)

Arms, &c., see King of Chadshunt.
Seat—Preston, Candover, Hants.

KING OF NORTH PETHERTON.

MEADE-KING, RICHARD, Esq. of The Rectory, North Petherton, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1846, *b.* 2 March, 1776; *m.* 23 May, 1804, Elizabella, only dau. of John Warren, M.D. of Taunton, by Betty, his wife, 3rd and youngest dau. and co-heir of James Woolcott, Esq. of Shearston, in the parish of North Petherton, co. Somerset, and by this lady (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1825) has issue,

I. RICHARD, of Walford, near Taunton, J.P. and D.L.; *b.* 27 April, 1806; *m.* 2 Feb. 1831, Catherine, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late William Oliver, Esq. of Hope Corner, near Taunton, and has issue,

1 Richard-Meade, *b.* 27 Oct. 1831.
2 William-Oliver, *b.* 17 March, 1833; *m.* 18 June, 1857, Mary-Musgrave, dau. of William Readow, Esq. of Otterhead, near Honiton, Devon, J.P., and has issue, William-Oliver-Evelyn, *b.* 14 Dec. 1858.
3 Frederick-Meade, in holy orders; *b.* 21 Nov. 1835.
4 Henry-Herbert, *b.* 16 Feb. 1837.
5 Walter, *b.* 1 April, 1842.
1 Eliza-Catherine.
2 Henrietta.

II. Frederick, *b.* 28 March, 1813; *d. unm.* 3 Oct. 1834.

III. Henry-Warren, merchant of Liverpool, *b.* 1 April, 1817; *m.* 28 Sept. 1847, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of Joseph Higgin, merchant of Manchester, and has issue,

1 Richard-Robert, *b.* 3 Feb. 1852.
1 Jessie-Marion.

IV. Charles-James, merchant at Liverpool, *b.* 9 Aug. 1822; *m.* 1 May, 1855, Catherine-Hall, eldest dau. of William Newton, merchant of Birkenhead, and has issue,

1 Agnes-Gertrude.
2 Ethel-Kate.

V. William-Thomas-Pearse, Rector of Norton, near Twycross, co. Leicester; *b.* 24 Nov. 1824; *m.* 14 April, 1852, Ellen-Catherine, dau. of Isaac Lovell, Esq. of West Haddon, co. Northampton.

I. Elizabella-Warren.
II. Clara-Theresa.

III. Ellen, *m.* 29 Sept. 1835, to the Rev. George Bodley Warren, of Dulverton, co. Somerset, and has issue.

IV. Jessie-Louisa, *m.* 3 Nov. 1835, John-Clitsome Warren, Esq. of Taunton, and *d.* 8 May, 1845, having had issue.

Lineage.—JOHN MEADE, of Lyng, co. Somerset, *m.* 3 June, 1697, Mary Morse, of North Petherton, and with a dau., Mary, had three sons, John, baptized 2 April, 1700; RICHARD, of whom presently; and William, bapt. Nov. 1703. The 2nd son,

RICHARD MEADE, Gent. of North Petherton, bapt. 11 Nov. 1701; *m.* Joan Hydon, of the same place, and by her, who *d.* in 1754, had (with two daus., Hannah, *m.* 15 Nov. 1774, to her cousin, John Meade of Lyng, and *d. s. p.* 2 Feb. 1781; and Mary, *m.* to Francis Coombe, Gent. of North Petherton, and *d. s. p.*, and three sons who *d.* young) an only surviving son and heir,

WILLIAM MEADE, Gent. of North Petherton, bapt. 19 May, 1751, who *m.* 21 June, 1775, Elizabeth, younger dau. and co-heir of John Ling, Gent. of North Petherton, and by her, who *d.* in May, 1786, left, at his decease in March, 1789, an only son and successor, the present RICHARD MEADE-KING, Esq. of the Rectory of North Petherton, who assumed, by royal licence, 5 Oct. 1830, the additional surname and arms of King, in compliance with the will of the late Richard King, Esq. of the Rectory, North Petherton.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, a lion, rampant, between three crosses-crosslet, sa., and as many escallops, gu., for KING; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chev., arg., between three leopards' faces, or, two arrows, in saltier, az., barbed and flighted, ppr., between two bows, chevronwise, of the fourth for MEADE.

Crests—A mount, vert, thereon an arm, in bend, dexter, couped at the elbow, the hand supporting a tilting-spear, erect, the head broken, the arm surmounting a branch of oak, fructed, in bend sinister, all ppr., for KING; a demi-griffin, az., wings elevated, erm., in the dexter claw a fleur-de-lis, or, for MEADE.

Motto—Cadenti porrigo dextram.
Residence—Pyriand Hall, near Taunton, co. Somerset.

KING OF BALLYLIN.

KING, JOHN-GILBERT, Esq. of Ballylin, King's County, J.P., D.L., and high sheriff in 1852, *b.* 19 Dec. 1822.

Lineage.—This family and that of Sir Gilbert King, Bart. of Charlestown, is one and the same.

GILBERT KING, Esq., who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John French, of French Park, co. Roscommon, had a son,

GILBERT KING, Esq., major 5th dragoon-guards, *m.* Rebecca, his cousin, dau. of John King, Esq. of Ballylin, and sister of John King, Esq. of the same place, M.P. for Jamestown, and left, with a dau., Harriett, *m.* to the Rev. John Eagles, a son and heir,

REV. HENRY KING, of Ballylin, King's County, *b.* 1779; who *s.* to Ballylin, at the decease of his maternal uncle; *m.* 5 June, 1821, Harriett, youngest dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Gloster, King's County, for many years, M.P. for that county, and sister of the Countess of Rosse, and had issue,

I. JOHN-GILBERT, now of Ballylin.
I. Harriett, *m.* to Ross Mahon, Esq. of Ladywell.
II. Jane, *m.* to Sir William-R. Mahon, Bart. of Castlegar.
III. Mary, *m.* to Hon. Capt. Henry-C. Ward, son of the late Viscount Bangor.

The Rev. Henry King *d.* in 1857.

Arms—Sa., a lion, rampant, double queued, or.
Crest—An escallop, gu.
Motto—Spes tutissima coelis.
Seat—Ballylin, Ferbane, King's County.

KING OF STAUNTON PARK.

KING, JAMES-KING, Esq. of Staunton Park, co. Hereford, M.P. for that shire, J.P., D.L., and high sheriff in 1845, *b.* 6 Nov. 1806; *m.* 17 March, 1835, Mary-Cochrane, 4th dau. of Kenneth-Francis Mackenzie, Esq. (a younger branch of the Mackenzies of Redcastle, co. Ross, N.B.), and has issue,

I. FRANCIS-JAMES, 13th light-dragoons, *b.* 13 Oct. 1838.
II. William-Edward.
III. Eustace.
I. Emma-Anne, *m.* 11 June, 1856, to Thomas-Pilkington Dawson, Esq. of Groton House, Suffolk.
II. Eleanor-Mary.
III. Adeline, *m.* 15 May, 1860, to George-Pilkington Blake, Esq. only son of James Blake, Esq. of Thurston House, Suffolk.
IV. Katherine-Julia.
V. Geraldine.
VI. Eliza-Margaret.
VII. Mary-Cochrane.

Lineage.—THE REV. JAMES SIMPKINSON, M.A., Rector of St. Peter-le-Poor, Old Broad Street, London, son of Roger Simpkinson, Esq. of London, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William King, Esq. of Staunton Park, assumed, by royal licence, April, 1837, his maternal surname and arms of KING only. He *m.* 1st July, 1802, Emma, 4th dau. of Edward Vaux, Esq. of the city of London, and had issue,

I. JAMES-KING, now of Staunton Park.
II. Thomas, J.P., in holy orders, M.A. of Baliol College, Oxon, Rector of Pencombe, co. Hereford: *m.* 12 Oct. 1838, Amelia-Frances, 6th dau. of Kenneth-Francis Mackenzie, Esq., and has issue, one son, Theodore, and four daughters.
I. Margaret.
II. Mary.
III. Elizabeth.
IV. Frances, *m.* to the Rev. James Garbett, M.A., Rector of Clayton, co. Sussex, and professor of poetry in the University of Oxford.
V. Louisa-Decima.

The Rev. James King *d.* 13 July, 1842.

Arms—Quarterly: arg. and az., in the 2nd and 3rd quarters, a mullet of six points, or, pierced, of the field, over all

Digitized by Google

a bend barry of six, of the second, charged with a cinquefoil, of the third and gu.

Crest—A lion, rampant, bendy, or and az., supporting two branches composed of two roses, gu., and three cinquefoils, vert, slipped and leaved, of the last.

Motto—Floreo in ungue leonis.

Seat—Staunton Park, near Leominster, co. Hereford.

KINGDON OF LAUNCELLS.

KINGDON, THE LATE GEORGE-BOUGHTON, Esq. of Launcells, co. Cornwall, and Compton Hall, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 March, 1775; *m.* 29 June, 1837, Christiana, dau. of the late Rev. William-Holland Coham, of Coham, Dunsland, and Upcott Avenell, all in co. Devon. Mr. Kingdon is one of the gentlemen of her Majesty's most honourable privy chamber.

Lineage.—The Kingdons are an old and respectable family of the counties of Cornwall and Devon. Their most ancient residence, of which there is now any authentic account, was at TREHUNSEY, in the parish of Quithiock, Cornwall, where they flourished in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries.

The eldest branch of the Kingdon family became extinct at Trehunsey, about the middle of the 16th century, when the two co-heiresses married Chiverton and Vivian.

ROGER KINGDON (son of Roger Kingdon, Esq., descended from one of the sons of the Trehunsey family), settled at Holsworthy, co. Devon, about the year 1730, and engaged in commerce. He *m.* 18 June, 1733, Judith, dau. of John Cory, Esq. and had issue,

I. JOHN, in holy orders, J.P., *b.* 4 Nov. 1735; *m.* in 1766, Jane, dau. of the Rev. John Hotkin, patron and vicar of Okehampton, and had issue,

1 JOHN, in holy orders, rector of the parishes of Marhamchurch and Whitstone, Cornwall, J.P., *m.* Miss Marsh, sister-in-law to Richard Preston, Esq., barrister-at-law, the late eminent conveyancer, and has several children, one of whom, the Rev. William Kingdon, rector of Whitstone, *m.* Miss Hawker, dau. of the Rev. Jacob Hawker, vicar of Stratton.

2 Roger, in holy orders, patron and rector of Holsworthy, Devon, *m.* the widow of the Rev. Leonard Herring, and has several children, of whom one, the Rev. John Kingdon, is rector of Michaelstow, Cornwall.

3 Richard, *m.* his 1st cousin, Mary, dau. of the late Richard Kingdon, Esq., and has a son, the Rev. Roger-George Kingdon.

4 Thomas-Hockin, in holy orders, J.P., rector of Pyworthy, Devon. He *m.* Miss Nicholson, dau. of Samuel Nicholson, Esq., late of Ham, and sister of George Nicholson, Esq. of Waverley Abbey, and has issue, the Rev. Samuel Kingdon, *m.* Miss Napier, dau. of the late Gen. Napier, H.E.I.C.S.; the Rev. George-Thomas Kingdon, *m.* Miss Badcock; and Paul Kingdon, Esq., barrister-at-law, late fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, *m.* Miss Foulkes, dau. of the Rev. Peter-D. Foulkes.

5 Francis, *m.* Miss Palmer, dau. of the late Very Rev. Dr. Palmer, dean of Cashell, and has several children.

6 Dennis, late major in the 80th regt., *m.* Miss Herring, only child of the late Rev. Leonard Herring.

1 Elizabeth-Dennis, *m.* to Capt. Usherwood, R.N.

II. RICHARD, of whom presently.

III. Roger, who *d.* young.

I. Mary, II. Judith, both deceased.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD KINGDON, Esq. of Holsworthy, co. Devon, was for many years an active magistrate for that shire. He *m.* in 1770, Rebecca, only dau. of the Rev. George Boughton, of the ancient family of Boughton, of Lawford Hall, in Warwickshire, and had issue,

Roger, in holy orders, *d.* unm.
GEORGE-BOUGHTON, of Launcells.
Richard, M.D., *m.* Jane, dau. of the late Dr. Parson, M.D., and sister of Dr. Parson, LL.D, and has, Broughton, and other issue.
Cory, M.D., *m.* 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. James Buckingham, Vicar of Burrington, and Rector of Dodescombsleigh, Devon, one of the ancient family of Buckingham, of Robus, in Cornwall, and *d.* 14 April, 1856, having had issue, Alfred-Cory, in holy orders, *b.* in May, 1824; *m.* Mary-Anne Gooch, and has issue, Ernest-Cory, and Catherine-Agnes; Clement-Broughton, J.P. of Stafford Hill, Stratton, co. Cornwall, *b.* March, 1833; Godfrey, *b.* April, 1837; Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. J.-C. Litchfield Layton; Anna; Catharine-Ellen.
Judith, *m.* to John Braddon, Esq., J.P. and D.L.
Mary, *m.* to her cousin, Richard Kingdon, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron, sa., between three magpies, ppr., for KINGDON; 2nd and 3rd, sa., three crescents, or, for BOUGHTON.

Crest—An eagle displayed, with two necks and heads, sa.

Seats—Launcells House, near Stratton, Cornwall; and Compton Hall, near Plymouth, Devon.

KINGSCOTE OF KINGSCOTE.

KINGSCOTE, ROBERT-NIGEL-FITZHARDINGE, Esq. of Kingscote, co. Gloucester, lieut.-col., C.B., M.P. for West Gloucestershire, *b.* 28 Feb. 1830; *m.* 1st, March, 1851, Caroline-Sophia, dau. of Col. Wyndham, of Petworth (now Lord Leconfield), and by her (who *d.* 19 March, 1852) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1856, Lady Emily-Marie-Curzon, dau. of Earl Howe, and has by her a son, NIGEL-RICHARD, *b.* Feb. 1857; and a dau., Harriett-Maude-Isabella.

Lineage.—NIGELL FITZ-ARTHUR, grandson of ANSGERUS, the Saxon, living in 985, *m.* Adeva, dau. of Robert Fitz Hardinge, grandson of SUENO, the 3rd King of Denmark, by Eva, niece of WILLIAM the Conqueror. With this lady he received as dower the manor of Kingscote (called in Domesday Book, Chingescote).

ADAM DE KINGSCOTE, of Kingscote (son of Nigell Fitz-Arthur, by Adeva his wife), had a confirmation of that manor in 1188, from his uncle, Lord Maurice Fitzhardinge. He was buried in Bristol Cathedral, and from him descended the KINGSCOTES *of Kingscote*, whose chief in the time of HENRY V. shared in the glory of AZINCOURT. The eventual representative,

WILLIAM KINGSCOTE, Esq. of Kingscote, son of William, who *d.* in 1706, and great-grandson of Anthony, who *d.* in 1645, and lies interred in the church of Kingscote, under a monument bearing an interesting inscription referential to the family history.* He *m.* Catherine Barnsley, and had issue,

I. NIGELL, his heir.

II. Robert-Fitzhardinge, of London, who *m.* Mary Hammond, a co-heiress, and dying in 1770, left, with two daus. (Hannah, *m.* to Robert Ladbroke, Esq., M.P.; and Catherine, *m.* to Edward Jenner, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.) and a son, Nigell, who *d. s. p.*, two elder sons, viz.,

1 ROBERT, who inherited the estates from his uncle.

2 Thomas, who *m.* Oct. 1794, Harriet, 4th dau. of the late Sir H. Peyton, Bart., of Doddington, and dying in 1811, left issue,

THOMAS-HENRY, late proprietor.
Henry-Thomas, *b.* in 1802; *m.* 11 July, 1833, Harriett, eldest dau. of Christopher-T. Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, co. Essex, and has issue, five sons and four daus.
Robert-Arthur-Fitzhardinge, *b.* 1811; *m.* Rosamund, dau. of — Daniell, Esq., and has one son and two daus.
Emily-Frances, *m.* to Sir John Kennaway, Bart.
Caroline-Marianne, *m.* in 1823, to the Rev. Alan Gardner Cornwall, A.M., 2nd son of the late John Cornwall, Esq. of Hendon, Middlesex.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, and *d.* in 1769.

Mr. Kingscote *d.* in 1731, aged forty-one, and was *s.* by his elder son,

NIGELL KINGSCOTE, Esq. of Kingscote, *b.* in 1720, major of the Gloucester militia, who *d.* unm. in 1773, and was *s.* by his nephew,

ROBERT KINGSCOTE, Esq. of Kingscote, col. of the North Gloucester militia, who, never having married, entailed his estates upon the children of his brother Thomas. He *d.* in Feb. 1840, and was *s.* in Kingscote by his nephew,

THOMAS-HENRY KINGSCOTE, Esq. of Kingscote, co. Gloucester, J.P., high sheriff 1841, *b.* 19 Jan. 1799; *m.* 1st, 8 April, 1828, Isabella-Frances-Anne, 6th dau. of Henry, 6th Duke of Beaufort, and by her (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1831) had issue,

I. ROBERT-NIGEL-FITZHARDINGE, now of Kingscote.

I. Isabella-Charlotte-Lou *sa*, *m.* 29 Nov. 1854, to Capt. Martin, of Bloomfield, co. Sligo, late of the 3rd light dragoons.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 June, 1833, Harriott-Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Benjamin, 1st Lord Bloomfield, and by her also had issue,

* In the same church a tombstone records the death o TROYLUS KINGSCOTE, "who did service as a commander fo the Prince of Orange forty years, and being eighty years old, ended this life upon the 10th of December, 1656."

Digitized by Google

i. Fitzharding, *b.* 16 March, 1837.
ii. Henry-Bloomfield, *b.* 28 Feb. 1843.
iii. Thomas-Arthur-Fitzhardinge, *b.* 16 Jan. 1845.
iv. William-Anthony, *b.* 26 Nov. 1848.
v. John Bloomfield, *b.* 27 Feb. 1851.
i. Georgina-Emily, *m.* to A. Holme-Sumner, Esq. of Hatchlands, Surrey.
ii. Louisa-Harriott.
iii. Caroline-Frances.

Mr. Kingscote *d.* 19 Dec. 1861.

Arms—Sa., ten escallop shells, in pile, arg: on a cant. gu., a mullet pierced, or.
Crest—An escallop shell.
Seat—Kingscote Park, co. Gloucester.

KINNERSLY OF BINFIELD MANOR.

KINNERSLY, EDWARD, Esq. of Binfield Manor, Berks, barrister-at-law, B.C.L., Univ. Camb., and D.L. co. Stafford, *b.* 1 July, 1788; *m.* 27 April, 1837, Georgiana-Collings, only child of the late George Corbin, Esq. of Guernsey (whose ancestors were long settled in that island, where the senior branches are still resident in the parish of St. Pierre du Bois), and has issue,

i. WILLIAM-THOMAS, *b.* 30 Oct. 1842.

Lineage.—WILLIAM KINNERSLY, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Stafford, *b.* 16 March, 1726; *m.* at Leigh, Mary, dau. of Wm. Ford, Esq. of Ford Green, in the same county, the representative of a very ancient Staffordshire family (*see page* 496); *d.* 1 May, 1788, and by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1781) had an only son,

THOMAS KINNERSLY, Esq. of Newcastle and Clough Hall, D.L., *b.* 8 Dec. 1751; who *m.* 10 Aug. 1778, Mary, only child of Edward Shepherd, Esq. of Sheffield, and by her (who *d.* 30 June, 1825) had issue,

i. William-Shepherd, M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme, *b* 1780; *d. s. p.* 8 July, 1823.
ii. Thomas, of Clough Hall, high sheriff for Staffordshire, *b.* 19 Aug. 1782; *m.* 1st, Anna, youngest dau. of Col. Dixon, of Allerton Grange, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Roger Barnston, Esq. of Chester, and *d. s. p.* 4 Feb. 1855.
iii. EDWARD, now of Binfield Manor.
i. Mary, *m.* to George Attwood, Esq. of Birmingham, and *d.* 13 April, 1823, and left a dau., Georgiana.
ii. Anne, *m.* to Robert Williamson, Esq. of Ramsdell Hall, Cheshire, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1842, leaving issue.
iii. Elizabeth.
iv. Jane, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Hebden, and left issue.
v. Sarah, *d. unm.*
vi. Catherine, *d. unm.*
vii. Harriet, *d. unm.*
viii. Frances, *d. unm.*

Mr. Kinnersly *d.* 3 Nov. 1819.

Arms—Per pale, az. and sa., a lion, rampant, erm., holding between the paws a cross-patée, fitchée, or, within an orle of eight cross-crosslets of the last.
Crest—On a wreath, of the colours, a mount vert, thereon before an oak, fruited, ppr., a greyhound, sejant, ermine, collared, or, the dexter forepaw supporting a cross-crosslet, as in the arms.
Motto—Timor omnis abesto.
Seat—Binfield Manor, near Bracknell, Berks.

KIRKE OF MARKHAM.

KIRKE, JOHN-HENRY, Esq. of Merfield Hall, Notts, J.P. and D.L., and capt. 19th regt., served in the Crimea 1854–5, *b.* 16 Dec. 1833.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS KIRKE, of Anstan, in the parish of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, Yorkshire, had his estate sequestered "for his delinquency to the Commonwealth," but restored to him on payment of a fine of £169 11*s.* 5*d.*, to the parliament of England; the release and receipt for which is dated 2 Dec. 1653. He *d.* 14 April, 1659; his son,

JOHN KIRKE, Gent. of Anstan, purchased an estate and settled at Markham in 1685. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1710, and was buried at Markham. By Sarah his wife (who *d.* 1724), he left, with a younger son, William, *b.* in 1688, another son,

JOHN KIRKE, Gent. of Markham, *b.* in 1679, who, by Eleanor his wife, had issue, WILLIAM, of whom presently; Edmund, J.P. for Notts, who *d.* 4 Dec. 1786, and was buried at Markham, *s. p.*; Anne, *m.* to John Bright, Gent. of East Retford; and Eleanor, who *d. unm.* The eldest son,

WILLIAM KIRKE, Esq. of Markham, J.P. for Notts, bapt. at Markham 1 June, 1715, *d.* 25 May, 1773, aged 58, and was buried in the church there. He had two sons, JOHN and William, the latter of whom *d.* in 1785. The elder,

JOHN KIRKE, Esq. of Markham and Retford, *d.* 8 March, 1779, aged 67, and was buried at Markham. His wife was Dorothy-Tye, dau. and heiress of Joseph Bright, Esq. of Retford and Eckington, co. Derby, by Dorothy, dau. of John Tye, Esq., and co-heir of her brother, Thomas Tye. His son and heir,

JOHN KIRKE, Esq. of Markham and Retford, *b.* in 1777, J.P., sometime capt. in the 24th light-dragoons, and afterwards colonel of the Sherwood rangers, *d.* 23 Feb. 1826. He *m.* 1st, Ann-Mervyn, dau. of Sir William Richardson, Bart. of Augher, co. Tyrone, and by that lady (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1815) had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his successor.
ii. John, lieut. 11th light-dragoons, *b.* in April, 1800; *d.* at Meerut, in 1825, *unm.*
iii. James, lieut. R.N., *b.* in 1805; *d.* at Jersey, *unm.*
iv. Henry, col. 12th Bengal native infantry, *b.* in 1806; *m.* 1829, Margaret, dau. of Col. Blair, and had issue, 1 Henry; 2 St.-George; 1 Ellen-Mervyn, *m.* to R. Faithful, Esq., Bengal cavalry; 2 Anna-Maria, *m.* to Mark Thornhill, Esq., E.I.C. Civil Service; 3 Norah-Letitia, *m.* to P. Harris, Esq., Bengal infantry, *d.* 1856; and 4 Margaret-Kathleen.
v. St.-George, in holy orders, rector of Marten, co. Lincoln, *m.* 1843, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Joseph Cooke, D.D., and has issue, St.-George-Mervyn; Mary-Elina; and Dora-Elizabeth.
i. Dorothea-Letitia, *m.* 1828, the Rev. Taylor White, B.A., Vicar of Cuckney, Notts, and *d.* 1840.
ii. Eliza, *d. unm.*
iii. Diana-Maria, *m.* 1831, Rev. Thomas-W.-Wrench, M.A., rector of St. Michael's, Carnhill.
iv. Harriet, *m.* 1832, Thomas-Bigsby Chamberlin, Esq., J.P. of Brighton.
v. Ann, *m.* to the Rev. Charles-Vere Hodge, M.A., of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, vicar of Clarborough, near Retford.
vi. Charlotte, *m.* to the late Rev. Francis-Arthur Jackson, B.A., vicar of Riccall, co. York.
vii. Eliza, *d. unm.* in 1827.

The 2nd wife of Col. Kirke was Maria, sister of the Rev. Richard Almond, vicar of St. Peter's, Nottingham; by her he had,

i. Robert-Piercy, *d.* young, 1835.
ii. John, barrister-at-law, *b.* 27 May, 1826.
i. Mary-Georgina-Bettina, *m.* 1 May, 1844, to Charles Thorold, Esq. of Welham, near Retford.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM KIRKE, Esq. of Markham Hall, J.P., *b.* 29 Mar., 1799; *m.* 1st, 1820, Miss Harriet Bowmer, and by her (who *d.* in 1826) he had John-Montague, who *d.* an infant. Mr. Kirke *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1827, Anne, dau of Sir Thomas-Woollaston White, Bart. of Wallingwells, Notts, and by her, who survives her husband, he left at his decease, 15 March, 1843,

i. JOHN-HENRY, now of Merfield Hall.
i. Anne-Eliza.
ii. Harriott.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three boars' heads, couped, sa.
Crest—A boar's head, erect, couped, sa.
Seat—Merfield Hall, East Markham, Notts.

KIRKWOOD OF WOODBROOKE.

KIRKWOOD, THOMAS-YADEN-LLOYD, Esq. of Woodbrooke, co. Roscommon, and of Curramabla, co. Sligo, *b.* 19 Sept. 1843.

Lineage.—This family, one of considerable antiquity, has been seated in Roscommon for centuries.

JAMES KIRKWOOD, Esq. of Woodbrooke, J.P., *b.* 1731 (son of Thomas Kirkwood, Esq. of Woodbrooke, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of the first Archdeacon Carey, and grandson of Michael Kirkwood, Esq. of Killukin, by his wife Elizabeth Jackson, of Enniscoe, co. Mayo), *m.* Catharine, only dau. of Samuel Kirkwood, Esq. of Moyne Abbey, co. Mayo, and *d.* in 1791, leaving a son and successor,

THOMAS KIRKWOOD, Esq. of Woodbrooke, J.P., high-sheriff co. Roscommon, 1808, who *m.* 15 Feb. 1798, Anne, dau. of James Knott, Esq. of Battlefield, co. Sligo, and by her (who *d.* 1836, aged 68) had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. James, his successor.
II. Thomas, *m.* Jude, eldest dau. of John Kirkwood, Esq. of Rathfarnan House, co. Dublin, and *d.* 2 May, 1854, leaving two sons and four daus.
III. Harloe, *d. unm.* July, 1850.
I. Joanna, *m.* to Charles Galagher Moore, Esq., 2nd son of the late George Moore, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Mountjoy Square, Dublin.
I. Mary, *m.* to Edward Frazer, Esq. of Annagh, co. Sligo.

The eldest son,

James Kirkwood, Esq., of Woodbrooke, co. Roscommon, *b.* 1808, J.P., high sheriff 1848; *m.* 7 Oct. 1839; Sarah-Mary-Dodd, eldest dau. of the late Capt. James-Nicholson Soden, 24th regt., J.P. and D.L., only son of Thomas Soden, Esq., J.P., of Money Gold, co. Sligo, for fifty years provost of Sligo, and had issue,

I. Thomas-Yaden-Lloyd, *b.* 19 Sept. 1843.
II. James-Nicholson-Soden, *b.* 4 Jan. 1846.
III. Kingson-Dodd-Lloyd, *b.* 20 July, 1851.
I. Isabella-Matilda-Emily.
II. Annina-Mary.
III. Sarah-Carey-Lydia-Adelaide.
IV. Joanna.

Mr. Kirkwood *d.* 25 June, 1857.

Arms—Gu., on a chev., or, between three fetterlocks, arg., a pheon, between two mullets, pierced, sa.
Crest—A pheon, sa.
Motto—Spes mea in Deo.
Seats—Woodbrooke, Carrick-on-Shannon, co. Roscommon; and Curramabla, co. Sligo.

KIRSOPP OF THE SPITAL.

Kirsopp, James, Esq. of The Spital, co. Northumberland, J.P., *b.* 6 March, 1814; *m.* 24 May, 1848, Eliza Dunn, of Bath House, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has a son,

James-Joseph, *b.* 18 May, 1852.

Lineage.—James Gibson, Esq. (son of John Gibson, Esq., and Elizabeth Leadbitter his wife), assumed the surname of Kirsopp, in compliance with the will of William Kirsopp, Esq. of Hexham. He *m.* 26 July, 1809, Eliza, only dau., by his 2nd wife, of Sir Alexander Livingstone, Bart., of Westquarter, co. Stirling, and had surviving issue,

James, now of The Spital.
Frank, *b.* 24 June, 1822.
Mary-Ann.
Elizabeth-Janet, *m.* 30 May, 1842, to Edward, 2nd son of William-John Charlton, Esq. of Hesleyside, co. Northumberland.

Arms—Gu., a saltier, erm., between two cranes, in pale, arg., and two garbs, in fesse, or.
Crest—A mount, vert, thereon a crane, as in the arms, the dexter claw reposing on an escutcheon, arg., charged with the letter K., sa.
Motto—Credo.
Seat—The Spital, near Hexham, co. Northumberland.

KIRWAN OF BLINDWELL.

Kirwan, Martin-Staunton, Esq. of Blindwell, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L., *b.* May, 1802; *s.* his father in 1823.

Lineage.—The Kirwans of Blindwell of Milesian origin, bore the surname of O'Quirivane until the time of Queen Elizabeth. They have been settled at Tubber-Keagh, literally Blindwell, time immemorial, and in the confirmatory grant of Charles II, reference is made to their recognition by Henry VII and King John.

Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell (son of Martin Kirwan, of Blindwell, by his wife Anne Lynch, of Drimcong, grandson of Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell, by his wife, a dau. of Sir John Browne of the Neale, great-grandson of Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell, by his wife, a dau. of George Bingham, Esq. of Castlebar, great-great-grandson of Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell, by his wife, dau. of Lynch, of Lydecon, and great-great-great-grandson of Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell, by his wife, a dau. of Burke, of Derry-Macloghny Castle), *m.* Alice, dau. of Charles Blake, Esq. of Merlin Park, co. Galway, and had, with a dau., Mary (who *m.* George Shee, Esq., and *d.* in 1706), several sons, of whom one of the younger, John Kirwan, became eminent as a jurisconsult in Spain, and another settled in the island of Porto Rico, where his only dau. survived until lately, possessed of a large property. The eldest son,

Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell, high sheriff of the county of Galway, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Coleman, Esq. of the Grove House, co. Galway, and had, with a dau., who *m.* M. Blake, Esq. of Ballinafad, co. Mayo, a son and successor,

Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell, also high sheriff of the county of Galway, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Staunton, Esq. of Waterdale, co. Galway, and had issue three sons, Martin, his heir; James, who *d.* in India, where he held a high civil appointment; and Thomas, lost in the "Centurion," of which vessel he was first-lieutenant; and two daus., Harriet, *m.* to John Bodkin, Esq. of Annagh; and Mary, *m.* to D.-J. Wilson, Esq. of Belvoir Castle. The eldest son,

Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell, *m.* in 1801, Mary, 3rd dau. of William Burke, Esq. of Glinsk, co. Roscommon, 3rd son of Richard Burke, 4th son of Sir John Burke, 4th Bart. of Glinsk, and by her had issue,

I. Martin-Staunton, now of Blindwell.
II. James.
III. Thomas.
IV. William.
I. Catharine.
II. Charlotte.
III. Margaret, a nun.

Mr. Kirwan *d.* in Dec. 1828.

Arms—Arg., a chev., sa., between three coots, ppr., quartering Staunton.
Crest—A coot, as in the arms.
Seat—Blindwell, Foxhall, near Tuam, co. Galway.

KIRWAN OF CREGG.

Kirwan, Richard-Andrew-Hyacinth, Esq. of Bawnmore, co. Galway, J.P., representative of the Kirwans of Cregg, *b.* 30 May, 1813; *m.* 29 April, 1839, Agnes-Jane, 3rd dau. of John Thompson, Esq. of Laurence Town, co. Down, and has issue,

I. Martin-Oranmore, *b.* 26 April, 1847.
II. John-Denis, *b.* 22 Oct. 1852.
I. Louisa-Helen-Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Sept. 1860, to Thomas Donaldson, Esq., 3rd light-dragoons, and eldest son of the late John Donaldson, Esq. of Cheswardine, Shropshire.
II. Agnes-Jane-Johanna.
III. Henrietta-Frances.

Lineage.—William Kirwan, who went to Galway in 1488, *d.* there in 1499, leaving two sons, Thomas-Reagh, of whom presently, and Patrick, warden of Galway. The elder,

Thomas-Reagh Kirwan, *d.* in 1545, and was ancestor of

Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Cregg, eldest son of Patrick Kirwan, Esq. of Cregg, and grandson of Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Cregg (from whose youngest son, Thomas, descend the Kirwans *of Hillsbrook*), *m.* Mary French, and had four sons, viz., 1 Patrick, who *d.* in 1756; 2 Richard, LL.D., of Cregg, Pres. Roy. Irish Society, a distinguished writer on chemistry, geology, and the kindred sciences, and one of the first natural philosophers of his time, *m.* in 1757, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Blake, Bart. of Menlo; and *d.* in 1812, leaving two daus., Maria-Theresa, *m.* in 1793, to John-Thomas, fifteenth Lord Trimlestown, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Hill; 3 Andrew, major in the army, *d.* in 1813; 4 Hyacinth. The youngest son,

Hyacinth Kirwan, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of Patrick Blake, Esq., a younger son of the family of Blake, of Tower Hill, co. Mayo, and *d.* in 1800, having had issue, 1 Martin, R.N., lost in H.M.S. Yorke; 2 Patrick; 3 Richard, capt. half-pay 94th regt., *m.* Ellen, dau. of the late — Bond, Esq., barrister-at-law; 4 Andrew-Hyacinth, lieut.-col. in the army, *m.* Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Francis Eld, Esq. of Seighford Hall, co. Stafford, and has issue, Charlotte-Hyacinth, *m.* to Brigade Major Cooch; Caroline-Helen, *m.* to Capt. Berkeley Bloxsome; and Emily-Mary; 5 John, R.N., *d.* in 1825; and 1 Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* in 1818, to T. Macquoid, Esq. The 2nd son,

Patrick Kirwan, Esq. of Cregg, co. Galway, *b.* 19 Dec. 1787; *m.* 9 Aug. 1811, Louisa-Margaret, 4th dau. of Dominick Geoffrey Browne, Esq. of Castle Macgarratt, co. Mayo, and sister of Dominick, 1st Lord Oranmore, and by her, who *d.* in 1826, had issue,

Digitized by Google

RICHARD-A.-H., present representative of the family.
Edward, in holy orders, Vicar of Wooton Wawen, co. Warwick, *b.* August, 1814; *m.* Louisa, only dau. of Thomas Macquoid, Esq.
John-Henry, in holy orders, *b.* 25 Dec. 1816; *m.* Fanny, 3rd dau. of the late Rear-Admiral James Dacres.
Hyacinth, in holy orders, chaplain with field force under General Sir Colin Campbell before Lucknow; *b.* 28 July, 1820; *d.* MDCCCLVII April, 1858.
Henrietta-Theresa, *m.* in Feb. 1838, to the Rev. George-Dacres-Alexander Tyler, and has issue.
Louisa-Margaret, *m.* in April, 1838, to H.-B. Brownlow, Esq., Bengal civil service, youngest brother of Lord Lurgan, *d.* in 1840.
Elizabeth-Frances-Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. T.-A. Voules, and has issue.
Mary-Anne-Georgiana, *m.* to George-A. Lawrence, Esq., and has issue.
Isabella-Catherine-Louisa.

Mr. Kirwan *d.* 31 Dec. 1847.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, gu., between three Cornish choughs, ppr.
Crest—A Cornish chough, as in the arms.
Motto—Mon Dieu, mon roi, et ma patrie.
Seat—Bawnmore, co. Galway.

KIRWAN OF CASTLE HACKET.

KIRWAN, DENIS, Esq. of Castle Hacket, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1844, *b.* 4 Sept. 1808; *m.* 11 April, 1844, Anne-Margaret, only child of Major Thomas Macan, of Greenmount, co. Louth, and has issue,

JOHN-THOMAS-MACAN, *b.* 23 Feb. 1851.
Mary-Lizzy.

Lineage.—STEPHEN KIRWAN, Esq., 2nd son of Thomas Oge Kirwan, Esq. (*see* KIRWAN *of Cregg*), had, with other issue, a son, RICHARD KIRWAN, father of STEPHEN KIRWAN, Esq., whose son, SIR JOHN KIRWAN, Knt., left a son, SIMON KIRWAN, Esq., whose son, JOHN KIRWAN, Esq. of Castle Hacket, *d.* in 1781, leaving by his wife, a Miss Daly of Dalystown, co. Galway, three sons, JOHN, Denis, and James, of whom the eldest,

JOHN KIRWAN, Esq. of Castle Hacket, *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry-Boyle Carter, Esq. of Castle Martin, co. Kildare, by Susanna, his wife (*m.* in 1750), dau. and co-heir of Sir Arthur Shaen, Bart. of Kilmore, and dying in June, 1821, left, with a dau., two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Henry, who *m.* Miss Bingham, and had issue. The elder son,

JOHN KIRWAN, Esq. of Castle Hacket, *b.* 1780; *m.* 1806, Penelope, eldest dau. of John-Hardiman Burke, Esq. of St. Clerans, and by her (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1842) had issue,

DENIS, of Castle Hacket.
John, *d.* aged 29, 10 June, 1827.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1839, Hon. Edward Lawless, now Lord Cloncurry.

Mr. Kirwan *d.* 22 June, 1842.

Arms, &c.—*See* KIRWAN *of Cregg.*
Motto—J'aime mon Dieu, mon roi, et mon pays.
Seat—Castle Hacket, near Tuam, co. Galway.

KIRWAN OF HILLSBROOK.

KIRWAN, JOHN-JOSEPH-ANDREW, Esq. of Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny, and Hillsbrook, co. Galway, barrister-at-law, resident magistrate of that county, J.P. and D.L. co. Galway, *b.* 31 Oct. 1811; *m.* 11 June, 1832, Mary-Isabella, only dau. of Major William Burke, of Quansborough, by the Lady Matilda, his wife, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Howth, and co-heiress of her mother, Lady Elizabeth Berminghan, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Louth. By this lady he has,

I. MARTIN-FITZ-JOHN, capt. city of Dublin militia, *b.* 25 Sept. 1835.
II. William-Joseph, lieut. in the Galway militia, *b.* 13 Nov. 1837.
III. Andrew-Fitz-John, an officer in Australia, *b.* 13 July, 1839.
IV Henry, *b.* 18 March, 1841.
V. Thomas, *b.* 30 Nov. 1845.
I. Matilda-Harriet-Josephine, *m.* to her cousin, Joseph-Blake Burke, Esq. of Roscommon.

Lineage.—THOMAS KIRWAN, Esq., 2nd son of Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Cregg, by Eliza Bodkin, his wife, *m* his cousin, a dau. of John Kirwan, Esq. of Knock, and had three sons, Martin-Fitz-Thomas, who *d.* in 1771; Ambrose; and JOHN. The youngest,

JOHN KIRWAN, Esq. of Hillsbrook, *m.* Mary Mahon, and had two sons, I. JOSEPH, who *d.* without male issue, in 1827: of his daus. and co-heiresses, Mary, *m.* Capt. John Kirwan; Julia, *m.* Edward Browne, Esq.; and Eliza, *m.* James, Viscount Netterville; and II. MARTIN, of whom presently; and three daus., Matilda, *m.* to Walter Blake, Esq. of Menlo; Theresa, *m.* in 1775, to William Burke, Esq of Ower; and Harriet, *m.* to George-William Lyster, Esq. The 2nd son,

MARTIN-JOHN KIRWAN, Esq. of Knockdromadough and Stowe, co. Galway, *m.* 18 July, 1806, Maria, dau. of Myles Burke, Esq. of the island of St. Eustatia, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Blake, Bart. of Menlo Castle, and had issue,

JOHN-JOSEPH-ANDREW, his heir.
Myles, barrister-at-law, of Glenrock, *m.* in 1838, Maria, his cousin, only dau. of John Kirwan, Esq., and *d.* s. p. in 1846.
Martin, an officer in Portugal.
Henry, of Knock Lodge, co. Galway, *m.* Miss Martyn, and has issue.
Mary, *m.* in 1838, to the late James Blakeney, Esq., and has issue.
Barbara, *m.* to the late Henry M'Donell, Esq. of Streamsfort, and has issue.

Arms, Crest, &c.—As KIRWAN *of Cregg.*
Seats—Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny; and Hillsbrook, co. Galway.

KIRWAN OF DALGIN.

The late CHARLES-LIONEL MAITLAND-KIRWAN, Esq. of Gelston Castle, Castle Douglas, N.B., and late of Dalgin Park, co. Mayo, J.P. and D.L., at one time high sheriff, co. Mayo, *b.* July, 1811; *m.* 25 Oct. 1842, Matilda-Elizabeth, dau. of William Maitland, Esq. of Auchlane and Gelston, and *d.* 1862, having had issue,

I. CHARLES-LIONEL.
II. William-Francis.
III. Lionel.
IV. James-Maitland.
I. Mary-Agnes.
II. Dora-Fitzgerald.
III. Matilda-Douglas.
IV. Eva.

Lineage.—The KIRWANS *of Dalgin* descend from EDMUND-AHGID KIRWAN, Esq., 2nd son of Patrick Kirwan, Esq. of Cregg, who *d.* in 1608. He *m.* Anastasia Blake, and had a son and successor, ALEXANDER KIRWAN, Esq., father of EDMOND KIRWAN, Esq., whose son, MARTIN KIRWAN, Esq. of Dalgin, co. Mayo, *m.* and had six sons, Edmund, Valentine, PATRICK, Alexander, Andrew, and Martin. The 3rd of whom,

PATRICK KIRWAN, Esq. of Dalgin, *m.* and had three sons, Martin, who *d.* in 1825; PATRICK; and George. The 2nd son,

PATRICK KIRWAN, Esq. of Dalgin, *m.* 1808, Dorothea-Mary, dau. of Col. Charles-Lionel Fitzgerald, of Turlough Park, co. Mayo (by Dorothea, his wife, dau. of Lady Butler, and granddau. of Lady Mary Fitzgerald, sister of the Marquess of Bristol), and had issue,

I. CHARLES-LIONEL, his heir, late of Dalgin, and Gelston Castle.
II. Martin-Francis.
I. Caroline.
II. Dorothea-Fitzgerald, *m.* to her cousin, Charles-Lionel-William Fitzgerald, Esq., who *d.* 9 Nov. 1834.
III. Mary.
IV. Julia-Emma.

Mr. Kirwan *d.* in 1854.

Arms, &c.—As KIRWAN *of Cregg.*
Seat—Gelston Castle, Castle Douglas, N.B.

KIRWAN OF MOYNE.

KIRWAN, JOHN-STRATFORD, Esq. of Moyne, co. Galway, J.P., high sheriff for the county of Longford 1860, *m.* 31 Oct. 1859, Lady Victoria-Mary

Digitized by Google

Hastings, 3rd dau. of George, 2nd Marquess of Hastings, by his wife, Barbara, Baroness Grey de Ruthyn, and has issue,

I. MARY-BERTHA-EMILY-EVELYN.

Lineage.—This is another branch of the old Galway family of Kirwan.

JOHN KIRWAN, Esq., who *m.* the dau. and heiress of French, of Mucklon, had issue, Martin Kirwan, who *d. unm.*; and

JOHN KIRWAN, Esq., who *m.* in 1784, Anne, only child of Euseby Stratford, Esq. (nephew of John, 1st Earl of Aldborough), and *d.* in 1823, having had issue,

I. John, *d.* young.
II. EUSEBY, his heir.
III. Edward, capt. 72nd regt., *d.* in 1832.
IV. Henry.
I. JANE, *m.* to Cæsar Colclough, Esq., M.P. of Tinterne Abbey, co. Wexford.
II. Annie.
III. Louisa, *m.* to Warner Nellis, Esq.
IV. Emily, *m.* to Richard 2nd son of Richard Martin, of Ballinahinch, co. Galway, M.P., and has issue.
V. Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Augustus Crofton, 3rd son of Sir Hugh Crofton, Bart., and *d.* 1860, leaving issue.

The 2nd son,

EUSEBY-STRATFORD KIRWAN, Esq., *m.* 1st, Emelia, only dau. of Rev. Robert Evans (by Emelia Forbes, his wife), by which marriage he acquired a portion of the Harman property. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1826, Mary, eldest dau. and coheiress of the late Joseph Kirwan, of Hillsbrook, co. Galway, and *d.* in 1852, leaving issue,

I. JOHN-STRATFORD, now of Moyne.
I. Mary.
II. Emily, *d. unm.* in 1850.
III. Harriet, *d.* in infancy.
IV. Henrietta, *d.* in infancy.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between 3 yew coots, sa.: quartering FRENCH and STRATFORD.
Crest—A coot, sa.
Motto—J'aime mon Dieu, mon roi, et ma patrie.
Seat—Moyne, Ballyglomin, co. Galway.

KITTERMASTER OF MERIDEN.

KITTERMASTER, JAMES, Esq. of Meriden, co. Warwick (eldest and only surviving son of James Kittermaster, of Meriden, and Margaret, his wife), *b.* 5 March, 1789; entered the 49th regt. as ensign, in 1807, was made lieutenant 1810, and retired from the army 1812. He afterwards graduated in medicine, taking, in 1826, the degree of M.D. He inherited, in 1838 (on the death of Ann Marshall, who had a life interest in the property), the estate of the Rev. Anthony Bliss, Vicar of Meriden, and incumbent of Castle Bromwich, both in the co. of Warwick, who *d.* 1815. He inherited also, at the same time, the estate of Mary Marshall, who *d.* 1828, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Francis Marshall, of Allesley, co. Warwick. He *m.* 6 Jan. 1813, Mary, dau. of William and Mary Zachary, of Meriden, and has issue,

I. Henry-Fitz James, *b.* 31 Dec. 1813; *d. s. p.* 1853.
II. FREDERICK-WILSON, M.A., Pemb. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 18 May, 1820, in holy orders.
III. Anthony-Bliss, C. E. Moore, Canada West, *b.* 17 Jan. 1829.
IV. Albert-Reuben, Moore, Canada West, *b.* 3 March, 1830.
I. Anna-Maria, *m.* Charles Marshall, Esq. of London.
II. Edith-Harriet.

Lineage.—THOMAS KYDERMISTER was prior of Kenilworth in 1402. Dugdale has preserved a singular inscription which was upon the great bell of Kenilworth, the gift of this Thomas Kydermister.

RICHARD KYDERMISTER, a native of Romsley, near Kidderminster, was educated at Oxford (Gloucester Hall, now Worcester College) and afterwards elected Abbot of Winchcombe, 1487. He became a celebrated preacher, and, in 1509, travelled to Rome. In 1510 he received, by royal grant, the manor of Sudeley, co. Gloucester. In 1515 he preached a remarkable sermon at St. Paul's Cross, in defence of the privileges of the clergy, which aroused the anger of the King and parliament. He wrote a history of the Abbots of Winchcombe, and other works, among which was a *Tract against the Doctrine of M. Luther.* He *d.* 1531, and was buried in the Abbey at Winchcombe.

JOHN KYDERMISTER, a nephew of the above-named Richard, settled in London, and became a member of the Drapers' Company. He *m.* Annys Wenthame, and had issue one son, JOHN. He *d.* 1543.

JOHN KYDERMISTER, his son, *b.* 1520, purchased an estate at Langley Marsh, co. Bucks, to which he retired. He *m.* Elizabeth Welford, of Enfield, and had issue, EDMUND, Thomas, and three daus. He built several almshouses at Langley, and *d.* 1558. His son,

EDMUND KYDERMISTER, *b.* 1543, was one of the six clerks in Chancery. He *m.* 1574, Ann, sister of Sir Oliph Leigh, of Addington, and *d.* 1607, leaving issue, JOHN, Robert, and several daus.

SIR JOHN KYDERMISTER, his son, *b.* 1576; *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Garrard, of Dorney. He was knighted at Hampton Court, 3 Oct. 1609, and received from King CHARLES I the manor and park of Langley Marsh. He restored the church there, and built, at the west end, a room for a library, in which, afterwards, the Royalists were accustomed to meet. He had issue only one dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* Sir John Parsons, of Boveney, the heiress of which family *m.* Thomas Lambarde, ancestor of the present William Lambarde, Esq., Beechmont, co. Kent. Another nephew of Richard, Abbot of Winchcombe, remaining at Romsley, left a son,

WILLIAM KYDERMISTER, who, in a suit with Sir John Lyttleton, obtained an order from the Court of Chancery "to maintain quiet possession of his lands at Romsley." Afterwards becoming possessed of property at Coleshill, he removed thither about 1550. He left issue, by his wife, Isabella, Thomas, Richard, and three daus.

THOMAS KYDERMASTER, his son, *b.* 1568, had, by his wife, Elnor, one son, Thomas Kittermaster, *b.* 1606, who left several children, one of whom *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Edward Holt, of Aston.

RICHARD KYDERMASTER (brother of Thomas), *b.* 1576, had also one son, Thomas, *b.* 1607, who, by his wife, Elizabeth, left issue, Thomas, John, RICHARD, and William.

RICHARD KITTERMASTER, his son, *b.* 1649, left four sons and two daus., of whom,

RICHARD KITTERMASTER, his son, *b.* 1679, had issue, by Susannah, his wife, John, THOMAS, Richard, and William.

THOMAS KITTERMASTER, his son, *b.* 1709, had, by his wife, Sarah, three sons and two daus., of whom,

RICHARD KITTERMASTER, his son, *b.* 1742, left issue, by Elizabeth, his wife, JAMES, Henry, Richard, and George.

JAMES KITTERMASTER, his son, *b.* at Coleshill, 1763; *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Harper, of Meriden, and was the father of JAMES KITTERMASTER, the present representative. He *d.* 1814.

Arms—AR., two chevs., erminois, between three bezants.
Crest—On a chap., azure, turned up, erm., an eagle, rising, ermine's.—Confirmed by Sir William Segar, Garter, to Thomas Kydermaster, of Coleshill, co. Warwick, and by a subsequent Herald in a visitation of Warwickshire, to his son, Thomas Kittermaster. Also to Kydermister of Langley, in the visitation of Bucks, 1634.
Seat—Meriden, near Coventry, co. Warwick.

KNATCHBULL OF BABINGTON.

KNATCHBULL, WILLIAM-FRANCIS, Esq. of Babington, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1841, M.P. for East Somerset, *b.* 30 July, 1804; *m.* April, 1829, Emma-Louisa, dau. of the late Charles-Gordon Gray, Esq. of Virgin Valley, Jamaica.

Lineage.—THE REV. WADHAM KNATCHBULL, Chancellor and Prebendary of Durham, 3rd son (by Alice, his wife, dau. of John Wyndham, Esq. of Nonington) of Sir Edward Knatchbull, 4th Bart., and M.P. for co. Kent, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Charles Parry, Esq., and *d.* in 1760, leaving (with a dau., Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Knight, Esq. of Godmersham, and a son, Charles, of the royal navy, who *m.* his cousin, Frances, dau. and heir of Major Norton Knatchbull, an elder son,

WYNDHAM KNATCHBULL, who *m.* 12 June, 1790, his cousin, Catherine-Maria, dau. of Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1807) left at his decease, 29 June, 1833, two sons,

Digitized by Google

WADHAM, in holy orders, Prebendary of Wells, *m.* in 1825, Louisa-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton, and by her (who *d.* 1845) has six sons and four daus.
Wyndham, ensign gren.-guards, *d.* 1813.
Norton-Charles, lieut. 1st Royals, *d.* 1823.
WILLIAM-FRANCIS, now of Babington.

Arms—Az., three crosses-crosslet, fitchée, between two bendlets, or.
Crest—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a leopard, statant, arg., spotted, sa.
Motto—In crucifixa gloria mea.
Seat—Babington, near Frome, co. Somerset.

KNIGHT OF GODMERSHAM.

KNIGHT, EDWARD, Esq. of Chawton House, co. Hants, and of Godmersham Park, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff for Hants 1822, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1st, May, 1826, Mary-Dorothea, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1838) has had issue,

I. Edward-Lewkenor, *b.* 1826; *d.* 1838.
II. WYNDHAM-WILLIAM, late a lieut. rifle-brigade, and now capt. Royal East Kent Mounted Rifles, and J.P., *b.* 1828; *m.* 1849, Henrietta-Frances, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Armstrong, and has issue, Edward, and Mary-Georgina.
III. Philip-Henry, lieut. R. W. fusiliers, *b.* 1835.
IV. Charles-Ernest, *b.* 1836; *d.* before Sebastopol, Oct. 1855.
V. Broadnax-William, *b.* 1838.
I. Annabella-Christiana, *d.* 1844.
II. Georgina-Elizabeth, *m.* 31 Aug. 1858, to the Rev. F. Pretyman, Vicar of Great Carlton, co. Lincoln.

Mr. Knight *m.* 2ndly, March, 1840, Adela, dau. of John Portal, Esq. of Laverstoke House, Hants, and by her has issue,

I. Edward-Brook, *b.* 1843; *d.* 1844.
II. Montague-George, *b.* 1844.
III. Charles-Edward, *b.* 1846.
IV. Henry-John, *b.* 1848.
I. Elizabeth-Adela.
II. Adela-Louisa-Cassandra.
III. Adela-Mary-Margaretta.
IV. Helen-Adela.
V. Ethel-Adela.

Lineage.—The family of KNIGHT is of high respectability in Hampshire. WILLIAM KNIGHT, of Chawton, living about the middle of the 16th century, was great-grandfather of NICHOLAS KNIGHT, Esq., who left issue by his wife, Elizabeth, three sons, of whom the youngest,

STEPHEN KNIGHT, of Chawton, Esq., *d.* in 1628, leaving, by Judith, his wife, one son and a dau., viz., RICHARD, and Dorothy, who *m.* Richard Martin, Esq. of Ensham, in Oxfordshire. Stephen Knight's son,

RICHARD KNIGHT, Esq. of Chawton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Fielder, Esq. of Barrow Court, in Berks, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1642, by his son,

SIR RICHARD KNIGHT, Knt., who *m.* Priscilla, only dau. of Sir Robert Reynolds, of Elvetham, in Hants, but dying *s. p.* in 1679, he devised his estates to his kinsman,

RICHARD MARTIN, Esq. This gentleman, upon inheriting, assumed the surname of KNIGHT. He *d. unm.* in 1687, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHRISTOPHER MARTIN, Esq., who likewise took the name of KNIGHT. He also *d. unm.* in 1702, and bequeathed his estates to his sister,

ELIZABETH KNIGHT. This lady *m.* 1st, William Woodward, Esq., son of Edward Woodward, Esq. of Fosters, in Surrey, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Christopher Lewkenor and his wife, Mary May. She *m.* 2ndly, Bulstrode Peachey, Esq., uncle of the 1st Lord Selsey, but dying *s. p.* in 1737, devised her estates to

THOMAS BROADNAX, Esq. of Godmersham, who had relinquished his patronymic and assumed the surname of MAY. In 1729, this gentleman kept his shrievalty for the county of Kent, and rebuilt three years after, the mansion of Godmersham. In 1738, Mr. May again changed his name to that of KNIGHT, in conformity with the testamentary injunction of Mrs. Elizabeth Knight, widow of Bulstrode Peachey Knight, Esq. He *m.* in 1729, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Monk, Esq. of Buckingham, in Sussex (by Hannah, dau. and co-heir of Stephen Stringer, Esq. of Goudhurst, and Jane Austen,* his wife), and had, with younger children, a son and heir, THOMAS. Mr. Knight *d.* in 1781, at the advanced age of 80, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS KNIGHT, Esq. of Chawton and Godmersham, *b.* in 1735, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Dr. Wadham Knatchbull, Dean of Canterbury, but dying issueless in 1794, devised his lands to his cousin,

EDWARD AUSTEN, Esq., who changed his name to that of KNIGHT, and became of Godmersham. He *m.* 1791, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Brook Bridges, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1808) he had issue,

EDWARD, now of Chawton House and Godmersham.
George-Thomas, *m.* 7 Feb. 1837, the Countess Nelson, relict of William, 1st Earl Nelson.
Henry, a major in the army, *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. and co-heir of Lewis Cage, Esq., by whom he has a son, Lewis-Edward; and 2ndly, 13 Jan. 1836, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Edward Northey, canon of Windsor, and by her (who *d.* 28 June, 1839) has a dau., Charlotte.
William, in holy orders, of Steventon, Hants, *m.* 1st, Caroline, eldest dau. of John Portal, Esq. of Freefolk House, in Hants, and by her has issue four sons and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Edward Northey, by whom he had three daus., *d.* in infancy; and 3rdly, Hester, relict of General Sir John Hope.
Charles-Bridges.
Brook-John, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Charles Pearson, Esq.
Fanny-Catherine, *m.* in 1820, to Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart., M.P.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Rice, Esq. of Dane Court, Kent, M.P.
Marianne.
Louisa, *m.* 11 June, 1847, to Lord George-Augustus Hill.
Cassandra-Jane, *m.* 21 Oct. 1834, to Lord George-Augustus Hill, and *d.* March, 1842.

Mr. Knight *d.* 19 Nov. 1852.

Arms—Vert, a bend, fusilly, or, in base a cinquefoil, arg., a canton, gu., quartering the AUSTEN arms, viz., Or, a chev., gu., between three lions' gambs, erect, sa.
Crests—1st, a friar, babited ppr., holding in the dexter hand a cinquefoil, slipped, arg., and in the sinister, a cross, sa., suspended from the wrist, the breast charged with a rose, gu., for KNIGHT; 2nd, on a mural crown, or, a stag, sejant, arg., attired, gold, for AUSTEN.
Seats—Godmersham Park, Kent; Chawton House, Hants.

KNIGHT OF GLEN PARVA.

KNIGHT, JOSEPH, Esq. of Manor House, Glen Parva, co. Leicester, capt. H.M. 26th Leicestershire regt. of militia, *b.* 3 Feb. 1803; *m.* 11 March, 1830, Mary, dau. of the late John Gregory, Esq. of Aylestone Hall, co. Leicester, and has issue,

I. GREGORY, *b.* 30 Aug. 1832.

* THIS JANE AUSTEN was eldest dau. of John Austen, Esq. of Grovehurst, in Kent; which JOHN AUSTEN, Esq., had a son,
JOHN AUSTEN, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Weller, Esq. of Tonbridge, and *d. v. p.* in 1704, leaving, with other issue,
WILLIAM AUSTEN, Esq., who *m.* Miss Rebecca Hampson, and had a son,
THE REV. GEORGE AUSTEN, who *m.* Miss Cassandra Leigh, and by her (who *d.* in 1827) had issue, at his decease, in 1807,
JAMES, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Gen. Mathew, by Lady Jane Fertie, dau. of Peregrine, Duke of Ancaster, and had an only child, Jane-Anna-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. B. Leffroy. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Lloyd, and left at his decease, a dau., Caroline, and an only son, the Rev. James-Edward Austen, of Tring Park, Herts, who *m.* Emma, dau. of Charles Smith, Esq. of Suttons, and had issue.
EDWARD, successor to his cousin, THOMAS KNIGHT, as in the text.
Henry-Thomas, in holy orders, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Henry Jackson, Esq. of London, by Sarah, dau. of David Papillon, Esq. of Acrise.
Francis William (Sir), admiral of the Red, and K.C.B., *b.* in 1774, who *m.* 1st, Mary, only child of John Gibson, Esq. of Ramsgate, by whom, who *d.* in 1823, he has issue. Admiral Austen *m.* 2ndly, Martha, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. N. Lloyd, Rector of Hinton.
Charles-John, a captain R.N., *m.* twice, and has issue.
Cassandra-Elizabeth.
Jane, *b.* 16 Dec. 1775, and *d. unm.* 18 July, 1817. This lady acquired high reputation as a novelist, and has left behind her some of the best modern productions in that walk of literature. We need only name *Sense and Sensibility*, *Pride and Prejudice*, and *Emma*.

Digitized by Google

a. Joseph-Guy, lieut. 26th or Leicestershire militia, *b.* 8 Sept. 1837.

I. Mary-Ada } both *d.* *unm.*
II. Ida-Anne }

Lineage.—THOMAS KNIGHT, of the city of Bath, and of Weston, near Bath, *m.* at Tamworth, 23 Nov. 1591, Elizabeth Buttrye, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS KNIGHT, *b.* 13 Aug. 1599, who inherited real property in the counties of Warwick and Stafford, as heir both to his father and his mother. He had a son,

RYCHARD KNIGHT, who *d.* in 1708, leaving an only son,

SAMUEL KNIGHT, *b.* 28 June, 1686. He *m.* 1 July, 1714, Judith, only child of Thomas Voughton, of Tamworth, by his 1st wife, Isabel; Judith was the granddau. of John Voughton, Gent. of Wiggington, co. Stafford, who was the maternal uncle of Thomas Guy, Esq., M.P., the founder of Guy's Hospital; by this marriage, the senior relationship to the founder became vested (at the decease of Mrs. Clarke), in 1843, in their descendants (*see* BURKE's *Founder's Kin.*) They had issue,

I. JOSEPH, *b.* in 1715; *m.* in 1737, Katharine Rhys, an only child, and had issue,

1 JOSEPH, *b.* in 1750; *m.* 1 Feb. 1775, Mary, only child and heir of John Rogers, Esq. of Monmouth; they had issue an only child and heir,

ANN, *b.* 1 Nov. 1775; *m.* in 1800, to her kinsman, Samuel Knight, Esq. of Edmonton, co. Middlesex.

2 Katharine.

II. John, *b.* in 1716; *d.* in 1756, *unm.*
III. Samuel, *b.* in 1717.
IV. Thomas, *b.* in 1719.
V. Charles, *b.* in 1721, *d.* *unm.*
VI. Henry, *b.* in 1723; *d.* at Islington, co. Middlesex, in 1806, leaving issue by his wife Anne,

Henry, *b.* 4 May, 1748, who *m.* in 1777, Mary Potter, of Great Bedwin, co. Wilts, and by her (who *d.* in 1780) had issue,

Edward, *b.* in 1780; *d.* in 1819, *unm.*
Ann, *b.* in 1778; *d.* in 1815, *unm.*

Henry Knight *m.* 2ndly, in 1781, Elizabeth,* only dau. of Thomas Parry, of St. Katherine's Hall, co. Somerset, who *d.* in 1828; issue by this marriage was, Henry-Parry, *b.* in 1783; *d.* in 1810, *unm.*; John, *b.* in 1787; *m.* in 1811, Ann, dau. of Ralph and Johanna Hodgkinson, of Eckington, co. Derby, by whom he has left issue, one only child, Annie-Elizabeth, *b.* in 1817; *m.* to Henry Revell, Esq. of Darfield, co. York; and Elizabeth, *b.* in 1782, *d.* in 1785.

VII. Edward, *b.* in 1725; *d.* in 1787, *unm.*
VIII. Richard, *b.* in 1729; *d.* in 1742, *unm.*
IX. William, of Tamworth, *b.* in 1732; *m.* 22 Dec. 1754, Mary Thorpe, of Leicester, and had issue,

SAMUEL, of Edmonton, co. Middlesex, *b.* in 1770; *m.* 8 Oct. 1800, Anne, dau. and heir of Joseph Knight, by his wife Mary, dau. and heiress of John Rogers, Esq. (who was a descendant of the Rev. John Rogers, Rector of St. Sepulchre, and protomartyr, in the Marian persecution, A.D. 1555), and *d.* 9 Nov. 1823, leaving issue,

1 Joseph, now of Glen Parva, only son, the last male representativo of the family of Knight, heir of his mother, the only child of Anne, dau. of Joseph Knight, whose mother was Mary, the only child of John Rogers, of Charter House Square, London, a descendant of John Rogers—the proto-martyr burned in Smithfield, 1555. Captain Knight is also senior descendant of the Voughton family in the eldest surviving branch.

1 Marian.

2 Maria, *m.* 1827, Richard-W. Webb, Esq. of Hampstead, Middlesex, and *d.* 1829, leaving one dau.

3 Betsy, *m.* 1833, John-Walker Wood, Gent. of Rothley Grange, co. Leicester, and has issue.

I. Anne, *b.* in 1727, *d.* *unm.*

Arms—Paly, arg. and gu., within a bordure, engrailed, sa., on a canton of the first, a spur, or.
Crest—Between two wings, a spur, or, rowel downwards, feathered and buckled.
Residence—The Manor House, Glen Parva, near Leicester.

* The estate of St. Katherine's Hall, near Bath, became the property of Elizabeth Parry, after her marriage with Henry Knight, as the heiress of her mother, who was the only child of —Blanchard, who died there, on the day following a visit paid to him on his death-bed by King CHARLES I, when the monarch presented to him a silver token, taken from his own neck, bearing the effigies of his Majesty and the Queen. The medal is in perfect preservation, retaining the likenesses in a very striking manner, and is covered with the remains of very rich gilding. It is in the possession of Mrs. Revell, to whom it has descended as an heirloom.

KNIGHT OF WOLVERLEY.

KNIGHT, FREDERIC-WINN, Esq. of Wolverley, co. Worcester, M.P. for West Worcestershire, since 1841, Secretary to the Poor-Law Board under Lord Derby's Government, and a family trustee of the British Museum as representative of R.-Payne Knight; *b.* 9 May, 1812; *m.* 15 July, 1850, Maria-Louisa-Couling, dau. of the late E. Gibbe, Esq., and has a son and heir,

FREDERIC-SEDRIGHT-WYNN, *b.* 11 May, 1851.

Lineage.—RICHARD KNIGHT, Esq., founder of this family (son of Richard Knight, of Madeley, co. Salop, who was engaged in the iron trade at the time of the Commonwealth, and who is believed to have been the grandson of Thomas Knight de Salop, who represented Shrewsbury in the 1st Parliament of HENRY VIII) acquired great wealth by the iron works of Shropshire, and settled at Downton, co. Hereford. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Payne, of Shawbury, co. Salop, and by her (who was baptized 7 Nov. 1671, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1754) had issue,

I. Richard, of Croft Castle, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Powell, Esq. of Stanedge, co. Radnor, and had an only dau. and heiress, ELIZABETH, who *m.* Thomas Johnes, Esq. of Llanvairclydoge, M.P. for Radnorshire, and had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hanbury Williams, Esq.; and ANNE) two sons,

1 Thomas, of Hafod, M.P., lord-lieutenant of Cardiganshire, who *d.* without surviving issue, in 1816.
2 Samuel, in holy orders, who assumed the surname of KNIGHT, *m.* Ann-Maria, dau. of Sir Cornelius Cuyler, Bart., and *d.* 1852, leaving a dau., Louisa-Elizabeth, wife of Sir John Shelley, Bart., M.P.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1770, to Hanbury Williams, Esq.
2 Ann, of Portman Square and Torquay, *d.* *unm.*

II. Thomas, in holy orders, Rector of Bewdley and Ribbesford, *m.* Ursula Nash; and *d.* 1764, aged 67, leaving two sons,

1 RICHARD-PAYNE, M.P., an eminent patron of learning and the fine arts, distinguished likewise as a classical writer and poet. He *d.* 28 April, 1824, aged 76.
2 Thomas-Andrew, F.R.S. of Downton Castle, co. Hereford, first President of the Horticultural Society of London, *b.* 10 Oct. 1758; *m.* Frances, dau. of H. Felton, Esq., and had issue an only son, Thomas-Andrew, who *d.* *s. p.* 29 Nov. 1827; and three daus., Frances, *m.* to Thomas Pendarves Stackhouse Acton, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* in 1828, Francis Walpole, Esq.; and Charlotte, *m.* in 1824, Sir William-Edward Rouse-Boughton, Bart. of Lawford Hall, co. Warwick. Mr. Knight *d.* 11 May, 1838.

III. EDWARD, of whom presently.
IV. Ralph, of Bringwood, co. Hereford, *m.* Mary Duppa, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1754, aged 50, leaving a son,

Thomas Knight, Esq. of Henley Hall, who *d.* *unm.* 22 Aug. 1803.

I. Anne, *m.* to Abraham Spooner, Esq. of Birmingham.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Baugh, Esq. of Ludlow.
III. A dau., *m.* to — Careless, of Birmingham.
IV. A dau., *m.* Rogers, of Shutt End, co. Stafford, and was grandmother of SAMUEL ROGERS, the poet.

The 3rd son,

EDWARD KNIGHT, Esq. of Wolverley, co. Worcester, *m.* Elizabeth James, of Olton End, near Solihull, co. Warwick, and had,

I. Edward, of Wolverley, who *d.* *unm.* 1812.
II. James, of Ludlow, who *d.* *s. p.* 1815.
III. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to — Palmer, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Charles Baldwyn, Esq. of Aqualate.
II. Mary, *m.* to Colonel Bampfylde, of Hestercombe.
III. Sarah, *m.* to Sir John Sebright, Bart.

The 2nd son,

JOHN KNIGHT, Esq. of Lea Castle, co. Worcester, *b.* 1740; *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Daniel Cunyngham, Esq., and had two sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Pap Castle, Cumberland, who *m.* Isabella Walker, and left issue,

1 Thomas, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1798; *m.* Miss Hobler; and *d.* 1850, leaving two daus.
2 John, of Henley Hall, *b.* 1803; *m.* Catherine Levyson, and has issue, John; James-Thomas; Charles; and Henrietta.
3 Robert, deceased.
4 Edward, in the army, *b.* 1806; *m.* Catherine Pemberton, and has Edward-Frederic, *b.* 1852, and other issue.

Digitized by Google

5 James, in the army, *b.* 1807; killed 184-.
6 Humphrey.
7 Charles, deceased.
1 Isabella.
2 Henrietta.
3 Marianne.
4 Catherine.
5 Elizabeth.
6 Maria.

Mr. Knight was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN KNIGHT, Esq. of Wolverley and Exmoor Forest, who *s.* to the representation of the Knight family at the decease of his cousin, Thomas-Andrew Knight, Esq. of Downton Castle in 1838. He *m.* 1st, Helen-Charlotte, sister of Adm. Sir George Hope, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, the Hon. Jane-Elizabeth Winn, dau. of the first Lord Headley, by whom (who *d.* at Rome 1841) he had issue,

I. FREDERIC-WINN, now of Wolverley.
II. Charles-Allan-Sn, *b.* 1814.
III. Edward-Lewis, late capt. 20th foot, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1851, Elizabeth Harris, of Canada, and by her (who was accidentally drowned, 1854) had two sons, both drowned with their mother. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1856, Henrietta, dau. of E.-A. Sanford, Esq. of Ninehead Court, co. Somerset.
I. Margaret, *m.* Michelangelo Castario, Prince of Teano, and Duke of Sermoneta.
II. Isabella-Jane.
III. Helen-Georgiana.

Mr. Knight *d.* at Rome, 24 Jan. 1850.

Arms—Arg., three palets, gu., within a bordure engr., az., on a canton, of the second, a spur, or.

Crest—On a spur, lying fesseways, or, an eagle, per fesse, arg. and az., wings expanded, of the first, beaked and legged, gu.

Seats—Simonsbath, Exmoor Forest, co. Devon, and Wolverley, co. Worcester.

KNIGHT OF DOWNTON CASTLE.

ROUSE-BOUGHTON-KNIGHT, ANDREW-JOHNES, Esq. of Downton Castle, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L. high sheriff in 1860, *b.* 26 May, 1826; *m.* 28 Sept. 1858, Eliza, youngest dau. of the late J.-M. Severne, Esq. of Thenford House, Notts, and of Wallop Hall, co. Salop, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-ANDREW, *b.* 17 Nov. 1859.
I. Anna-Frances.

Mr. Knight, who is 2nd son of the late Sir Wm.-Edward Rouse Boughton, Bart., of Lawford Hall, co. Warwick, and late of Downton Hall (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), by Charlotte, his wife, youngest of the three daus. and co-heirs of Thomas-Andrew Knight, Esq., late of Downton Castle aforesaid, assumed, by royal licence, 28 Jan. 1857, the surname of KNIGHT, in compliance with a direction contained in the will of his maternal grandfather, the said Thomas-Andrew Knight, Esq. (*See* KNIGHT *of Wolverley.*)

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., three pales, gules, within a bordure, engrailed, azure, on a chief of the last three spurs, or, for KNIGHT; 2nd, arg., on a chevron, between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, sa. as many bucks' heads, cabossed, or, on a chief, gules, a goat, passant of the field, for BOUGHTON, *of Loughton*; 3rd, sable, three crescents, or; 4th, sa., two bars, engrailed, arg.

Crest—On a spur, lying fesseways, or, an eagle, wings expanded, ppr., supporting in the beak a spear, erect, gold, resting on the spur.

Motto—Eques sit semper æquus.

Seat—Downton Castle, near Ludlow.

KNOLLES OF KILLEIGHY AND OATLANDS.

KNOLLES, THOMAS-WALTON, Esq. of Oatlands, co. Cork, J.P., *s.* his father, the late THOMAS KNOLLES, Esq., in 1840.

Lineage.—THOMAS KNOLLES, Esq. of Killeighy and Knockahowlea, co. Cork (traditionally claiming descent from the family of Lord Knollys in England), *m. circiter* 1657, Dorothy, eldest dau. of Giles Busteed, Esq. of Mount Long, in the same county, by whom he had (with four daus., Elizabeth, *m.* in 1684, Wallis Warren, Esq; Dorothy, *m.* in 1692, to George Daunt, Esq. of Knockatowr, co. Cork; Rachel, *m.* in 1697, to William Daunt, Esq. of Kilcascan; and Leah, wife of — Snow, Esq. of Kinsale).

THOMAS KNOLLES, Esq. of Killeighy, son and heir, who was *b.* on 6 Dec. 1660; and *m.* 1st (*circiter* 1682), Margaret, dau. of Thomas Hungerford, Esq. of Inchidony Island, co. Cork, and had issue three daus., viz., Mary, *m.* in 1702, to Michael Shuler, of Kinsale, merchant; Anne, *m.* in 1706, to Henry Daunt, Esq. of Knocknamana, co. Cork; Margaret. Mr. Knolles *m.* 2ndly, in 1692, Rachael, dau. (by Anne Cooke) of Francis Shuler, of Kinsale, merchant, by whom he had issue two sons and three daus. Mr. Knolles was attainted by King James II's Irish Parliament of 1689, for his adherence to King WILLIAM. Dying in 1707, he was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS KNOLLES, Esq. of Killeighy, *b.* 1693; *m.* in 1715, Catherine, dau. of Colonel Richard Hungerford, of Inchidony, and dying 1756, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS KNOLLES, Esq. of Killeighy, *b.* 1719; *m.* 1740, Joanna, dau. of Robert O'Callaghan, Esq. of Clonmeen, co. Cork, by Mary Towgood, dau. of Sampson Towgood, Esq., by Melian, dau. of Sir Matthew Deane, Bart., ancestor of Lord Muskerry. By her he had issue two sons and seven daus. Dying in 1770, Mr. Knolles was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS KNOLLES, Esq. of Killeighy, who *m.* in 1781, Miss Sarah Meade; and dying in 1807, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS KNOLLES, Esq. of Killeighy and Oatlands, *b.* in 1784; *m.* in 1807, Frances-Susanna, dau. of Thomas Walton, Esq. of Walton Court, co. Cork, and co-heir with her sister Anne, 2nd wife of Sir Thomas Roberts, of Britfieldstown, Bart. By this lady he had issue,

THOMAS-WALTON, now of Oatlands.
Richard-Walton.
Robert-William, who emigrated to Australia, in 1836.
Francis-Charles.
Elizabeth, wife of Robert Nettles, Esq. of Nettleville, co. Cork.
Anne.
Sarah-Frances.

Mr. Knolles *d.* 1840.

Seat—Oatlands, near Kinsale.

KNOX OF RAPPA CASTLE.

KNOX, ANNESLEY, Esq. of Rappa Castle, co. Mayo, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1829; *m.* Oct. 1833, Miss Elizabeth Knox.

Lineage.—This family is of very ancient and illustrious descent, and claims to derive from UCHTER, the Saxon prince, who founded the Anglo-Saxon kingdom of Northumberland, and who was brother of Hengist and Horsa, through "Cospatric," who was the Royal Earl of Northumberland at the time of the Norman Conquest, and afterwards Earl of Dunbar and March in Scotland. This Cospatric was son of "Maldred," Prince of the Isles, and Algitha, the heiress of Northumberland.

In 1610 ANDREW KNOX, being then Bishop of the Isles, was translated to the see of Raphoe; and since that time others of the same family have settled in Ireland, and acquired large estates and high position.

WILLIAM KNOX, Esq. of Lifford, co. Donegal, of Scottish parentage, *m.* a lady named Campbell, and by her, left at his decease, in 1650 (with three daus.), two sons, JOHN (Sir) sheriff of Dublin in 1675, and lord-mayor in 1685-6, knighted 6 Feb. 1685; he *d. s. p.* 1687; WILLIAM, of whose descendants we have to treat. The 2nd son,

WILLIAM KNOX, Esq. of Castlerea, co. Mayo, *b.* in 1630, whose name appears to the loyal addresses from that county to CHARLES II, in 1682 and 1683; *m.* 1st, Mary, only dau. of Roger Palmer, Esq. of Castle Lacken, co. Mayo, and had by her,

FRANCIS, of Moyne Abbey, in Mayo, his heir.
ARTHUR, *see* KNOX, of Castlerea.
Richard, of Lissadrone, co. Mayo, *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Roger Palmer, Esq. of Palmerstown co Mayo, by Charity his 2nd wife, dau. and co-heir of Maurice Annesley, Esq. of Little Rath, but *d. s p.* 1754.
Mary, *m.* in 1705, to Thomas Bell, Esq., alderman of Dublin, and lord-mayor in 1702.

He *m.* 2ndly, the dau. and heir of Crofton, of Rappa Castle, and had issue,

William, of Dublin, clerk of the Crown, of the Peace and of Assizes, for the province of Connaught.
John.

Digitized by Google

William Knox's eldest son,

FRANCIS KNOX, Esq. of Moyne Abbey, co. Mayo, sheriff of that co. in 1718, *m.* Dorothy, 4th dau. and co-heir of Maurice-Annesley, Esq. of Little Rath, in Kildare, nephew of Arthur, 1st Earl of Anglesea, and had by her,

I. Thomas, *d. unm. v. p.*
II. JAMES, of Moyne Abbey, *b.* 22 July, 1724, high-sheriff of Mayo; *m.* Dorothea, 2nd dau. of Peter Rutledge, Esq. of Cornfield, in that county, and *d.* in 1806, having had issue,
1 FRANCIS, of Moyne Abbey, *b.* in 1754, assistant-barrister for the county of Sligo, and king's counsel. In 1797, he represented Phillipstown in Parliament. He *d. unm.* 12 April, 1821, and was buried in Moyne Abbey.
2 John, of Summer Hill, Dublin, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Daniel Graham, Esq. of the county of Mayo, and had issue.
3 William, in the E. I. Co.'s service, *d.* aged 19.
4 James, capt. 51st foot, *d.* at Arrnagh.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Dowell O'Reilly, Esq. of The Heath, Queen's County.
2 Dorothy, *d. unm.* in Aug. 1807.
3 Mary-Anne.
4 Charity.
III. FRANCIS, of whom presently.
i. Sarah, wife of Francis Blake, Esq.
II. Dorothy, *b.* 15 Nov. 1729; *m.* to Thomas Rutledge, Esq. of Killala.
III. Ellinor, *b.* 22 Nov. 1730, *d. unm.*
IV. Mary-Anne, *b.* 3 May, 1728; *d. unm.* in 1800.

Francis KNOX, whose will, dated 28 Feb. 1729, was proved 16 Feb. 1731, *d.* in 1730, and lies buried at Killala. His 3rd son,

FRANCIS KNOX, Esq., *b.* 16 July, 1726, settled at Rappa Castle, in Mayo, of which co., as well as of Sligo, he served as high sheriff. He *m.* 25 March, 1761, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Annesley Gore, Esq. of Belleek, M.P., co. Mayo, (brother of Arthur, 1st Earl of Arran), and by her, who *d.* 31 Oct. 1818, had issue,

ANNESLEY-GORE, of Rappa Castle, his heir.
Francis, J.P., *d. unm.* in 1803.
JAMES. (*See* KNOX-GORE.)
HENRY-WILLIAM, of Netley Park. (*See* KNOX *of Netley Park.*)
Arthur, of Bushfield, in Mayo, *b.* in 1785; *m.* Barbara, only dau. of Joseph Lambert, Esq. of Brookhill, and had issue.
John, of Greenwood Park, in Mayo, *b.* 3 Nov. 1786; *m.* Jane, dau. of Samuel Handy, Esq.
Eleanor-Anne, *m.* 24 Dec. 1786, to John Knox, Esq., major Sligo militia, and had issue.
Dorothea-Henrietta, *m.* 16 Oct. 1787, to Henry Bruen, Esq. of Oak Park, co. Carlow, lieut.-col. in the army, and M.P. for that county.
Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Aug. 1787, to Robert Rutledge, Esq. of Bloomfield, in Mayo, M.P. for Duleck, in 1797.
Mary, *m.* to William Handy, Esq. of Bracca Castle.
Anne, *m.* 14 Nov. 1803, to Authony Gildea, Esq. of Port Royal, in Mayo.
Charity, *m.* 23 May, 1815, to William Orme, Esq. of Glenmore.

Mr. Knox *d.* in 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANNESLEY-GORE KNOX, Esq. of Rappa Castle, *m.* 28 July, 1793, Harriette, sister of Sir Ross Mahon, Bart., and *d.* 4 July, 1839, having had issue,

I. Francis, *d.* in March, 1810, aged 16.
II. ANNESLEY, now of Rappa Castle.
III. St. George-Henry, in holy orders, *m.* in Dec. 1836, Miss Ann-C. St. George.
IV. James-Annesley, J.P., *m.* 28 March, 1833, Mary-Mina, dau. of Henry-William Knox, Esq. of Netley Park, and left issue.
V. John.
VI. Henry-Augustus, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Henry-William Knox, Esq., and has issue.
VII. Francis-William.
I. Anne-Elizabeth.
II. Maria.
III. Harriette, *m.* in April, 1833, to James-Knox Gore, Esq.
IV. Jane.
V. Emily.

Arms—Gu., a falcon, wings expanded, within a bordure, engrailed, or, on a canton of the same, a fesse, chequy, arg. and az.
Crest—A falcon, close, on a perch, all ppr.
Seat—Rappa Castle, near Ballina.

KNOX-GORE OF BELLEEK MANOR.

KNOX-GORE, FRANCIS-ARTHUR, Esq. of Belleek Manor, co. Mayo, lord.-lieut. and custos-rotulorum co. Sligo, colonel of the Sligo rifles, high sheriff of the co. of Mayo in 1840, *b.* 23 June, 1803; *m.* 4 Aug. 1829, Sarah, dau. of Charles-Nesbitt Knox, Esq. of Castle Lacken, in the same shire, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-JAMES, *b.* 20 Sept. 1831.
II. Arthur-William, *b.* 28 Oct. 1838.
I. Jane-Louisa.
II. Matilda, *m.* 27 March, 1854, to Captain William-Boyd Saunders, roy. horse-art.
III. Sarah-Jane.
IV. Elizabeth-Louisa, *m.* 19 Dec. 1860, to Edmund-H. Pery, Esq.
V. Augusta-Gertrude.
VI. Agnes-Frances-Nina.
VII. Octavia-Catherine.

Colonel Knox-Gore *s.* to the estates of his great-grandfather, Annesley Gore, Esq., brother to the 1st Earl of Arran, on the demise, in Feb. 1821, of the Right Hon. Henry King, who had a life-interest in the property.

Lineage.—JAMES KNOX, Esq., M.P. for Taghmon, *b.* 25 March, 1774, third son of Francis Knox, Esq. of Rappa Castle, co. Mayo, was called to the bar in 1797. He settled at Broadlands Park, in Mayo, and became a magistrate in 1803, and deputy-governor of that co. In 1813, he assumed, by sign-manual, in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather, Annesley Gore, Esq., the surname and arms of GORE, in addition to those of KNOX. He *m.* 19 Jan. 1800, Lady Maria-Louisa Gore, eldest dau. of Arthur Saunders, second Earl of Arran, by Anna, his second wife, dau. of the Rev. Boleyn Knight, of Ottley, in Yorkshire, and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1837) had issue,

FRANCIS-ARTHUR, his heir.
James, who *m.* in April, 1833, Harriette, dau. of Annesley Gore Knox, Esq. of Rappa Castle.
Henry-William, major in the army, *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1846.
Annesley, E. I. C. M. S.
George-Edward, comm. R.N.
Anna-Maria, *m.* to John-Frederic Knox, Esq. of Mount Falcon, co. Mayo.
Louisa-Maria, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Cuff, of Deal Castle, co. Mayo, North Mayo milit a
Eleanor-Adelaide, *m.* to Major Gardiner, of Farm Hill, co. Mayo.
Charlotte-Catharine, *m.* 12 July, 1861, to Ernest Knox, Esq. of Castlerea, major North Mayo militia.

Mr. KNOX-GORE, who was ranger of the Curragh of Kildare, *d.* 21 Oct. 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present FRANCIS-ARTHUR KNOX-GORE, Esq. of Belleek Manor.

Arms—1st and 4th, gu., a fesse between three crosses-crossiet, or, for GORE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a falcon, wings expanded, within a bordure, engr., or, on a canton of the same, a fesse, chequy, arg. and az., for KNOX.
Crests—1st, a wolf, salient, arg., collared, gu., for GORE; 2nd, a falc.n, close, on a perch, ppr. for KNOX.
Motto—In hoc signo vinces.
Seat—Belleek Manor, co. Mayo.

KNOX OF NETLEY PARK.

KNOX, ANNESLEY-GORE, Esq. of Netley Park, co. Mayo, *s.* his brother, 24 Sept. 1859.

Lineage.—HENRY-WILLIAM KNOX, Esq. of Netley Park, co. of Mayo (fourth son of Francis Knox, Esq. of Rappa Castle) capt. 6th dragoon guards, served as high-sheriff for Mayo in 1810. He *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Rogers, D.D., of Kells, in Meath, and by her, who *d.* 13 Feb. 1835, had issue,

HENRY-WILLIAM, his heir.
William-Henry, *d.* 1847.
Annesley-Gore.
Mary-Mina, *m.* to James-A. Knox, Esq. (deceased), and has issue.
Harriette, *m.* to Charles Kirkwood, Esq. of Bartra House, co. Mayo, capt. R.N.
Eleanor, *m.* H.-A. Knox, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Knox *d.* 6 Oct. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY-WILLIAM KNOX, Esq. of Netley Park, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff 1845, *b.* 9 Dec. 1809; *m.* 1st, 7 Dec. 1835, Isabella-Antoinette, youngest dau. of John Peel, Esq. of Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire, which lady *d.* 19 Dec. 1838; and 2ndly, in 1842, Eliza, eldest dau. of the O'Grady of Kilballyowen. Mr. Knox *d.* 24 Sept. 1859, and was *s.* by

Digitized by Google

his only surviving brother, the present ANNESLEY-GORE KNOX, Esq.

Arms, Crest, &c.—As KNOX *of Rappa Castle.*
Seat—Netley Park, Mayo.

KNOX OF CASTLEREA.

The late JOHN KNOX, Esq. of Castlerea, co. Mayo, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 May, 1783; *m.* 12 March, 1808, Maria-Anne, only dau. of Major John Knox, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1861) has had issue,

I. ARTHUR-EDWARD, late an officer in the 2nd life-guards, *m.* 12 Dec. 1835, Lady Jane Parsons, elder dau. of Laurence, Earl of Rosse, and has issue,
 1 LAWRENCE-EDWARD, capt. in the army, *b.* 7 Nov. 1836; *m.* 13 Aug. 1858, Clara-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Major Ernest Knox, of Killala, co. Mayo.
 2 Arthur-Henry.
 1 Maria-Jane.
 2 Alice.
 3 Helen.
II. Ernest, *m.* Charlotte-Catherine, dau. of James Knox-Gore, Esq.
III. Robert-Augustus, in holy orders, *m.* in 1842, Octavia-Gertrude, youngest dau. of the late Rev. R. J. Hallifax, only son of Samuel Hallifax, Bishop of St. Asaph.
IV. Edward-William-John.
V. Alfred-Charles.

Mr. Knox, who *s.* his father 23 Oct. 1798, served the office of sheriff for Wicklow in 1809, and for Mayo in 1821. He *d.* 31 Dec. 1861.

Lineage.—ARTHUR KNOX, Esq. (2nd son of William Knox, Esq. of Castle Rea, by Mary Palmer, his wife) served as high sheriff co. Mayo, 1732-3. He *m.* 8 May, 1724, Hannah, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Roger Palmer, Esq. of Palmerstown, co. Mayo, by Charity, his 2nd wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Maurice Annesley, Esq. of Little Rath, co. Kildare, and *d.* 16 May, 1743, leaving a dau., Sydney, *m.* to Matthew Vaughan, Esq. of Carramore, and a son,

JOHN KNOX, Esq. of Castlerea, *b.* 1728, J.P., M.P. for Donegal, from 1761 to 1769, and Castlebar, from 1769 to 1774; served as high sheriff for Sligo in 1752, and for Mayo in 1763. He *m.* 25 May, 1750, Anne, fourth dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry King, Bart., by Isabella, his wife, sister of Richard, Viscount Powerscourt, and had by her, who *d.* 29 March, 1808, two sons and three daus., namely,

ARTHUR, his heir.
John, of Castlerea, co. Mayo, and afterwards of Dublin. (*See* KNOX *of Mount Falcon.*)
Isabella, *m.* to Xaverius Blake, Esq. of Oranmore, co. Galway.
Hannah, *m.* 29 July, 1775, to James Wilson, Esq. of Parsonstown, co. Meath.
Anne, *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1788.

Mr. Knox *d.* 24 Feb. 1774, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR KNOX, Esq., *b.* 13 Sept. 1759, who settled at Woodstock, in Wicklow (an estate he purchased from Lord St. George) and served the office of high-sheriff for that co. in 1791. He was also high sheriff for Mayo, and a magistrate for both counties. He *m.* 23 June, 1781, Lady Mary Brabazon, eldest dau. of Anthony, eighth Earl of Meath, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Edward, *b.* 2 Nov. 1786, a field officer in the army.
Arthur, *b.* 22 Nov. 1793, in holy orders, *m.* in Nov. 1820, Mary, dau. of the Right Hon. Denis Daly, of Dunsandle, co. Galway.
Mary, *d. unm.* at Bristol, in July, 1798.
Anne, *m.* to Edward-William Scott, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Mr. Knox *d.* at Bristol, 23 Oct. 1798, was buried at New Castle, co. Wicklow, in a vault which he had built for the use of his family, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the late JOHN KNOX, Esq. of Castlerea.

Arms—Gu., a falcon, wings expanded, within a bordure, engr., or, on a canton, of the last, a fesse, chequy, arg. and az.
Crest—A falcon, close, perched, ppr.
Seat—Castlerea, co. Mayo.

KNOX OF MOUNT FALCON.

KNOX, JOHN-FREDERIC, Esq. of Mount Falcon, co. Mayo, lieut.-col. of the Sligo militia, J.P. and D.L. counties of Mayo and Sligo, high sheriff of Mayo 1823, and of Sligo 1824, *b.* 28 Feb. 1789; *m.* 28 Jan. 1819, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of James Knox-Gore, Esq. of Broadlands Park, co. Mayo, by his wife, Lady Maria-Louisa, dau. of Arthur-Saunders, 2nd Earl of Arran, and by this lady has issue,

I. FREDERIC-EDGAR, *b.* 29 April, 1822.
II. Utred-Augustus, *b.* 19 April, 1825.
III. Albert-Henry, *b.* 10 Feb. 1827.
IV. Alfred-William, *b.* 5 May, 1829.
V. Alberic-Edward, *b.* 17 Sept. 1831.
VI. Ernest-Adolphus, *b.* 25 April, 1834.
VII. John-Ethelred, *b.* 7 March, 1836.
I. Eleanor-Louisa.

Lineage.—JOHN KNOX, Esq., *b.* 10 March, 1764, major in the Sligo regt. of militia, second son of John Knox, Esq. of Castlerea, M.P., by Anne, his wife, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry King, Bart., M.P. co. Roscommon, *m.* 1st, 24 Dec. 1786, Eleanor-Anne, eldest dau. of Francis Knox, Esq. of Rappa Castle, co. Mayo, by Mary, his wife, fourth dau. and co-heir of Annesley Gore, Esq., M.P. for co. Mayo (brother to Arthur, first Earl of Arran), and by this lady, who *d.* 20 March, 1790, had (with a dau., Maria-Anne, *m.* 12 March, 1808, to John Knox, Esq. of Woodstock, co. Wicklow, and Castlerea, co. Mayo) two sons, JOHN-FREDERIC, now of Mount Falcon; and Francis, *b.* in 1790, *d.* young (in 1793). Major Knox *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1811, Catharine, second dau. of Richard Chaloner, Esq. of Kingsfort, co. Meath, and by her had further issue, Richard, Edward-Chaloner, and Robert-John; Frances-Maria; Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Blunden, Bart.; and Catherine, deceased. Major John Knox *d.* 11 July, 1821. His eldest son is the present JOHN-FREDERIC KNOX, Esq. of Mount Falcon.

Arms—Gu., a falcon, wings expanded, within a bordure, engr., or, on a canton, of the last, a fesse, chequy, arg. and az.
Crest—A falcon, close, on a perch, all ppr.
Motto—Moveo et proficio.
Seat—Mount Falcon, near Ballina, co. Mayo.

KNOX OF PREHEN.

See Supplement.

KNYFTON OF UPHILL.

KNYFTON, THOMAS-TUTTON, Esq. of Uphill, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1851; *m.* 1st, 15 Dec. 1836, Eliza-Maria, eldest dau. of Major General Sir Love Jones-Parry, of Madryn, co. Carnarvon, by whom (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1838) he had a son,

Thomas-Parry, *b.* 23 Sept. 1838; *d.* 13 Oct. in the same year.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1855, Georgiana-Sophia, only surviving child of William-Hungerford Colston, D.D., Rector of West Lydford, co. Somerset.

Lineage.—THOMAS KNIVETON, *of Mugginton, co. Derby,* descended from a junior branch of the Knivetons of Mercaston, *m.* his kinswoman, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Kniveton, Bart. of Mercaston, co. Derby, M.P. for the county in the 1st of JAMES I., created a Baronet in 1611. They had, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS KNIVETON or KNYFTON, of Mugginton, who *m.* twice. By his 1st marriage he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, about 1661, Anne Pegge, and had (with three daus.) two sons, 1. Thomas, who *d.* at Derby about 1705, leaving two daus.; and GEORGE. The younger son,

GEORGE KNYFTON, Esq. *m.* 1698, Mary, only child of Thomas Hobbs, of Uphill, co. Somerset, and settled there. He *d.* in March, 1774, having had a numerous family, all of whom *d.* young or *unm.*, except one dau., Ann, *m.* to the Rev. Benjamin Hancock, rector of Uphill, and *d.* 11 July, 1765 and two sons, THOMAS, of whom presently; and George, bapt. 16 Nov. 1722, in holy orders, vicar of St.

Digitized by Google

Decumans, co. Somerset, *d.* in Nov. 1797, having had three sons, George, Charles, and Thomas, who all *d. vnm.* in his lifetime. The elder son,

THOMAS KNYTTON, Esq. of Uphill, bapt. 24 Jan. 1716; *m.* 28 Aug. 1765, Miss Tutton, and *d.* in June, 1776, having had, with a dau., Mary, a son,

THOMAS-TUTTON KNYTTON, Esq. of Uphill, bapt. 27 Jan. 1770; *m.* 25 May, 1797, Miss Chappell, and *d.* at Wells, 13 Jan. 1810, having had,

THOMAS-TUTTON, now of Uphill.
Mary, *m.* 14 Feb. 1837, to Robert Graves, Esq. of Charlton House, in the parish of Donhead St. Mary, in the county of Wilts, and has issue.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, vaire, ar. and sa.
Crest—An eagle's head, erased, or, between two wings, displayed, sa.
Motto—In te Domine confido.
Seat—Uphill, Weston-super-Mare.

KYAN OF BALLYMURTAGH.

KYAN, THE REV. WILLIAM-EDWARD, of Ballymurtagh, co. Wicklow, *b.* in 1814; *s.* his father in 1850.

Lineage.—The O'Cahans, princes of Derry, a younger branch of the illustrious house of O'Neill, of Tyrone, descended, through Fergal, monarch of all Ireland A.D. 700-718, from Niall of the Nine Hostages. Their genealogy is to be found in MacFerbish and other Irish authorities, and their history down to the 17th century is minutely chronicled by the national annalists. Donal O'Cahan, the last chieftain of Derry, was appointed A.D. 1598, and dispossessed of his territory in 1607.

THE REV. JAMES KYAN, of Rathbeggan, co. Meath, whom unvarying tradition records to have been son of the dispossessed chieftain, and to have been placed (according to the policy at that time pursued by the English government) at Trinity College, Dublin, to be educated as a Protestant, entered holY orders of the church of England, and was settled at Rathbeggan, in 1628. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Christopher Plunkett, Esq., and had two sons, ADAM, of whose descendants we treat; and Christopher, whose line is extinct. The older son,

THE REV. ADAM KYAN, of Rathbeggan, *m.* Joyce, dau. of W. Flood, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Dr. Thomas Seele, Dean of St. Patrick's, provost of Trinity College) left, with a dau., Jane, an only son,

THE REV. JAMES KYAN, of Cushinstown, co. Meath, *b.* in 1648, who entered Trinity College in 1663, and became senior fellow in 1671, and afterwards 1680, prebendary of Stagonil, in the cathedral of St. Patrick. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of R. Nelson, Esq., and *d.* in 1680, leaving issue, ADAM, his heir; John, in holy orders, *b.* in 1680, Vicar of Esker, and Rector of Lucan 1714, his descendants are extinct; Joyce; and ANN. The elder son,

ADAM KYAN, Esq. of Cushinstown, co. Meath, Mount Howard, co. Wexford, and Ballymurtagh, co. Wicklow, acquired the two last-named estates in marriage with Mary, dau. and heir of John Howard, Esq. By her he left, at his decease in 1738, two sons; the younger son, John, *d. vnm.* 1736. The elder,

HOWARD KYAN, Esq. of Mount Howard and Ballymurtagh, *b.* 1711; *m.* in 1735, Frances, dau. of Laurence Esmonde, Esq. of Ballynastray, co. Wexford, and by her, who *d.* in 1785, had issue,

I. JOHN-HOWARD, his heir.
II. James, of Carlow, *b.* 1748; who *m.* 1777, Ellen, dau. of Thomas MacCarthy, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1824) had issue,

1 Dennis, lieut. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1778; *d.* in India, *vnm.* 1812.
2 John-Howard, capt. 2nd regt. Bengal cavalry, *b.* 1779, who *m.* Mary, sister of Lieut.-Col. Baldock, H.E.I.C.S., and left at his decease, 1844, an only child, Ellen.
3 James-Esmonde, *b.* 1793; *m.* Julia, dau. of — Dunn, Esq.; and *d.* 1850, leaving issue,

Algernon.
John-Howard.
Julia.
Ellen.

4 Francis-Daniel, *b.* 1799.
1 Fanny, *m.* 1802, to Matthew Redmond, Esq.
2 Ellen, *m.* 1804, to John-Howard Kyan, Esq. of Ballymurtagh.
3 Jane.
4 Margaret.

III. Esmonde, *b.* 1750, who was engaged in the rebellion of 1798, and was executed with Colclough, Grogan, and Bagenal Harvey, at Wexford, half-an-hour before the arrival of the express sent from Dublin Castle with his pardon, obtained by his brother, Francis. He was twice *m.*; by his 1st wife, Mary-Ann, dau. of — Byrne, Esq., he had five daus., Mary, *m.* to — Purcell, Esq.; Fanny, *m.* to Richard Edgworth, Esq.; Eliza; Theresa; and Mary-Ann; and by his 2nd, two sons, John-Howard, and Esmonde, who both *d.* young, and one dau., Margaret. This unfortunate gentleman was not less distinguished for humanity than bravery and military science; and Sir Richard Musgrave has recorded a few of the many instances in which his interference saved the lives of his opponents.
IV. Francis, major-general, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1752, who *m.* 1798, Jane, dau. of James Blackney, Esq., and dying in 1814, left issue,

1 Francis, *b.* in 1799, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Galwey, Esq., and has issue, Francis, *b.* 1830, *d. vnm.*; Gertrude; Mary, *m.* 1858, to Wm.-H.-F. Cogan, Esq., M.P., of Tinode, co. Wicklow; and Margaret, *m.* 1855, Thomas Hayes, Esq.
2 James.
3 Adam-Howard.
4 Alexander, in holy orders.
5 John-Walter, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1832, Miss Murphy.
1 Gertrude, *m.* to Michael-D. Keating, Esq., C.B., of Tinny Park, co. Kilkenny.

I. Mary, *m.* Richard Doyle, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1806.
II. Elizabeth.
III. Ann.
IV. Joyce, *m.* Redmond Lanigan, Esq., R.N., and *d.* 1794.

Mr. Kyan *d.* 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-HOWARD KYAN, Esq. of Mount Howard and Ballymurtagh, *b.* 1743, who *m.* 1768, Phillis, dau. of Thomas Sutton, Comte de Clonard, and by her, who *d.* 1808, had issue,

JOHN-HOWARD, his heir.
Thomas-Sutton, lieut. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1785; *d. vnm.* in India, 1813.
Phillis, *m.* 1809, John Broome, Esq., and *d.* 1830.
Fanny.
Mary, *m.* 1793, Capt. Henry-Michael Ormsby, and *d.* 1849.
Ellen, *m.* 1797, Charles Boggs, Esq., barrister-at-law, and *d.* 1827.
Elizabeth.

Mr. Kyan *d.* 1801, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-HOWARD KYAN, Esq. of Ballymurtagh, *b.* 1774, who *m.* 1804, his cousin, Ellen, dau. of James Kyan, Esq. of Carlow, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-EDWARD, present representative of the family.
II. Howard, *b.* 1819; *d.* 1825.
III. John-Howard, *b.* 1829; *m.* 1853, Mary, dau. of John Cantwell, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue, John-Howard, *b.* 17 Jan. 1854.
I. Sarah.
II. Mary-Ann.
III. Eliza.
IV. Fanny.
V. Cecilia.
VI. Phillis.
VII. Helen.

Mr. Kyan *d.* 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present REV. WILLIAM-EDWARD KYAN, of Ballymurtagh.

Arms—Gu., an antique Irish crown, ppr., between three fishes, hauriant, arg.
Crest—A wild cat, salient, ppr., gorged with an antique Irish crown.
Motto—Inclytus virtute.

SNEYD-KYNNERSLEY OF LOXLEY PARK.

SNEYD-KYNNERSLEY, CLEMENT-THOMAS, Esq. of Loxley Park, co. Stafford, *b.* 21 Oct. 1833.

Lineage.—According to an old pedigree, "the family of the Kynnersleys is very ancient, being seated long before the Conquest in com. Hereford, in a castle soe called at present. In Doomesday Booke it is recorded, that when the Conqueror was possessed of his newe kingdome of England, hee sent his Comiss^rs throughout y^e remote parts thereof, to know howe every man held his lands. In which tyme there was an ould gentleman that lived and was owner of Kynnardsley Castle, in com. Hereford: by name John de Kynnardsley, and by title a knight (if any knights were before the Conquest.) This ould gentleman was blind, he had then liveing with him twelve sonnes, whom with himself he armed, and stood in his castle gate, his halberd in his hand, attending the coming of sheriffs and other comiss^rs from y^e

Digitized by Google

king, who being arrived, demanded of him by what tenure he held his castle and lands; ye old knt replyed by his armes, showing to them his halberd."

HUGO DE KYNNARDSLEYE is mentioned in several charters, in the time of HENRY III, and was seized of the manor of Newland and other estates in the co. of Gloucester and Hereford. This Hugh, a soldier of the Cross, accompanied Prince Edward to the Holy Land, and received the honour of knighthood, upon which occasion he added the Jerusalem crosses to his arms, which were before "AZ., a lion rampant, arg."

For centuries after the Kynnersleys of Loxley preserved a male succession, and still continue to be one of the leading families of Leicestershire. The last male representative,

CLEMENT KYNNERSLEY, Esq. of Loxley (son of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley, an officer R.N., by Penelope, his wife, only dau. of John Wheeler, Esq. of Wootton, and grandson of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley, by Barbara, his wife, dau. of Sir Gilbert Clarke, of Chilcote) *m.* Rosamond, dau. of Sir Wolstan Dixie, Bart. of Bosworth Park, co. Leicester, but dying issueless, in 1815, willed his property to his nephew, THOMAS SNEYD (youngest son of John Sneyd, Esq. of Bishton, co. Stafford, by Penelope, his wife, eldest dau. of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley Park, co. Stafford). Mr. Thomas Sneyd, J.P. and D.L., who was born 6 May, 1774, assumed by royal licence, 1815, the additional surname and arms of KYNNERSLEY. He *m* 1st, Miss Maria Stokes Kynnersley, and by her (who *d.* 16 March, 1821) had two sons and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Harriet Potts, and by her had issue, three sons and five daus. The eldest son of the 1st marriage,

CLEMENT-JOHN, *m.* 4 Jan. 1830, Mary, dau. of William Sneyd, Esq. of Ashcombe, and *d.* 3 March, 1840, leaving issue,

CLEMENT-THOMAS, now of Loxley Park.
William-Henry.
Mary-Jane, *m.* to the Rev. W. Fraser.

Mr. Sneyd-Kynnersley *d.* 5 Sept. 1844.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, for KYNNERSLEY, AZ., semée of crosses-crosslet, a lion rampant, arg.; 2nd and 3rd for SNEYD, arg., a scythe, the blade in chief, the sned, or handle in bend sinister, sable; in the fesse point, a fleur-de-lis, of the 2nd.

Crests—For KYNNERSLEY, a mount, vert, thereon a greyhound, sejant, arg., collared, or, under a hawthorn-tree, ppr.; for SNEYD, a lion, statant, guardant, the tail extended, sa.

Motto—Nec opprimere nec opprimi.

Seat—Loxley Park, in the co. of Stafford.

KYRLE OF MUCH MARCLE.

MONEY-KYRLE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Homme House, Much Marcle, co. Hereford, of Whetham, co. Wilts, and of Pitsford, co. Northampton, *b.* 1 May, 1808; high sheriff of Herefordshire 1853, M.A., J.P.

Lineage.—In the oldest writings relative to the KYRLES the name is variously written, *Crul, Crull,* and *Crulle;* afterwards *Cryll,* and sometimes *Curl;* until at last it was universally spelt KYRLE. The first of the family on record,

ROBERT CRUL, of Altone, or Old Town, near Ross, resided, in 1295, at Homme now Horn Green, in the same neighbourhood. From him descended WALTER KYRLE, who was seated at "the Hulle," or Hill, near Ross, in the year 1489. Dying at the close of the same century this gentleman be'queathed the Hill to his eldest son, WALTER, who left an only dau. and heir, Alice, *m.* to Christopher Clarke, Esq., and to his 2nd son, JAMES, the estate of Walford, near Ross. JAMES thus became founder of the WALFORD branch of the KYRLE family.

THOMAS KYRLE, of Walford Court, son and heir of the above mentioned James, lived *temp.* HENRY VII, and by his marriage with Johan, dau. and heir of Hugh Abrahall (by Alice, his wife, dau. of John Rudhall, of Rudhall) had, with four daus., nine sons. From the eldest of these sons, viz., WALTER, of Walford (who *m.* Joan, dau. of Richard Warncombe, Esq.) descended JOHN KYRLE, the celebrated "MAN OF ROSS" (who was born at the White House, Dymock, in May, 1637, and *d. s. p.* at Ross, 7 Nov. 1724), and from the fourth of them, viz., THOMAS KYRLE, who seated himself at Much Marcle early in the reign of ELIZABETH, the line, which, through the female representative, still retains possession of that ancient seat.

SIR JOHN KYRLE, of Much Marcle, 2nd Bart., grandson of Thomas Kyrle, the first of Much Marcle, *m.* 16 Dec. 1647, Rebecca, dau. of Daniel Vincent, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Booth, Esq. of Letton) had four daus. Sir John Kyrle, who was M.P. for Herefordshire, at the period of his decease, *d.* 4 Jan. 1679-80, and was *s.* by his eldest dau. and co-heir,

VINCENTIA KYRLE, *b.* 2 Oct. 1651, who *m.* 6 Dec. 1674, Sir John Ernle, Knt. of Bury Town, Wilts (son of Sir John Ernle, of Whetham, Knt., Chancellor of the Exchequer, *temp.* CHARLES II and JAMES II), and had issue,

JOHN-KYRLE ERNLE, the heir.
Hester Ernle, *b.* 8 Feb. 1675-6; *m.* to William Washbourne, Esq., eldest son and heir of William Washbourne, of Wychenford and Pytchley, Esq., and was mother of

ELIZABETH WASHBOURNE, who *m.* 1 Oct. 1723, FRANCIS MONEY, Esq. of Wellingborough, and *d.* 2 March, 1726, leaving an only son,

JAMES MONEY, Esq., of whom presently.

Vincentia Lady Ernle was *s.* by her son,

JOHN KYRLE ERNLE, Esq. of Whetham and Much Marcle, bapt. 10 May, 1683, who *m.* 1704, Constantia, only dau. of Sir Thomas Rolt, Knt. of Saccombe, Herts, and dying Oct. 1735, left an only dau. and heir,

CONSTANTIA ERNLE, who *m.* 1741, Thomas, Viscount Dupplin, afterwards 8th Earl of Kinnoul, and had an only child, Thomas-John-Ernle Hay, *b.* 12 Aug 1742, who *d.* 14 Oct. 1743. The countess herself *d.* in 1753, and was interred at Caine on the 7th July. Leaving no issue, she settled her estates upon the next heir, and sole representative of her ancestors, as shown above (the son of her first cousin, Elizabeth),

JAMES MONEY, Esq. of Pitsford, Northamptonshire, lieut.-col. in the army, bapt. 25 Sept. 1724, who *m.* Eugenia, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Stoughton, Esq of St. John's, Warwick, and dying 14 June, 1785, left an only surviving son,

WILLIAM MONEY, Esq. of Much Marcle, *b.* 23 Feb. 1748, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Webster, Esq. of Stockton-on-Tees (by Mary, his wife, dau. of Roland Burdon, Esq.), and by her (who *d.* 20 June, 1813, aged 69) had issue,

I JAMES, his heir.
II. WILLIAM, successor to his brother.
III. George, late master in equity, accountant-general, and keeper of the records in the Supreme Court of Judicature, Calcutta, *m.* 21 Jan. 1817, Pulcheric, dau. of Henrie, Marquis de Bourbel, and has issue,

1 William-Bayley.
2 George-Henri.
3 Alonzo.
4 Edward-Mortimer.
5 Aurelian.

IV. Kyrle Ernle, M.A., Vicar of Much Marcle, and prebendary and prebendary of Hereford Cathedral, *m.* 16 Jan. 1806, Mary-Thomasina, dau. of Dominick Ffrench, Esq., and had surviving issue,

1 Kyrle Ernle Aubrey, *m* in 1841, Emma-Kemp Mitford, relict of the Rev. John-Revcley Mitford.

2 Rowland-William-Taylor, *m.* in 1840, Katherine, dau. of Major Peyton, of the Indian army, and has issue.
1 Mary Ernle, *m.* in 1830, to Oswald, son of Thomas Grimston, Esq. of Grimston Garth, co. York.
2 Ellenor, *m.* in 1827, to the late Rev. Richard-Coke Wilmot, son of Sir Robert Wilmot, Bart. of Chaddesden, co. Derby.
3 Eugenia-Jane, *m.* in 1840, to the Rev. Henry Huntingford, M.A., Rector of Hampton Bishop, co. Hereford, Canon of Hereford, and Fellow of Winchester College.
4 Vincentia-Sybilla.

V. Rowland, rear-admiral R.N., C.B., *m.* 18 Sept. 1805, Maria, dau. of William Money, Esq. of Walthamstow, Essex, and has issue,

1 Rowland.
2 Ernle Kyrle.
3 William-Taylor.
4 David-Inglis, *d.* in 1843.
1 Maria-Rowlanda, *m.* in 1830, to the Rev. Samuel-James Gambier, nephew to the late Lord Gambier.
2 Amelia-Mary, *m.* in 1841, to the Hon. H.-F. Pery, son of the late Viscount Glentworth, and grandson to the Earl of Limerick.
3 Angelica-Mary.
4 Emma-Martha.
5 Eva-Maria, *m.* in 1843, to H.-E.-M. Palmer, Esq. of the Indian army.

VI. John, commander in the East India Company's maritime service, *d. unm.* 6 Aug. 1825.
I. Hester.
II. Mary, *d.* in childhood.
III. Eugenia, *m.* 8 June, 1797, to William-Taylor Money, Esq. of Walthamstow, Essex, knight of the Guelphic

Digitized by Google

order, M.P., and subsequently H. B. M. consul-general at Venice and Milan, and had issue.
IV. Susannah, *m.* 17 July, 1800, to the Rev. Robert Chatfield, D.C.L., Vicar of Chatteris, Cambridgeshire.
V. Dorothea.
VI. Alice, *d. unm.* 27 Oct. 1802.
VII. Vincentia, *d. unm.* 1 April, 1816.

Mr. Money *d.* 6 Nov. 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES MONEY, of Much Marcle, a major-general in the army, *b.* 15 Aug. 1775, and *m.* 27 Dec. 1811, to Anne-Caroline, eldest dau. of Robert Taylor, Esq. of Gloucester Place, Portman Square, London. He assumed by royal licence, dated 26 April, 1809, the additional surname and arms of KYRLE, and was created a baronet at the coronation of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, in 1838. Major-General Sir James Kyrle-Money *d.* 26 June, 1843, without issue, and was *s.* by his next brother,

REV. WILLIAM MONEY-KYRLE, M.A., J.P., *b.* 13 Oct. 1776; *m.* 16 July, 1805, Emma, dau. of Richard Down, Esq. of Hallwick Manor House, co. Middlesex (by Rose, his wife, dau. and heir of Henry Neale, Esq. of London, lineally descended, from the ancient house of NEALE, of Dean, in Bedfordshire), and had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Homme House.
Edward Kyrle, lt. 2nd regt. Bengal lt.-cavalry, *b.* 29 Jan. 1810; *d. unm.* at Loodiana, East Indies, 17 Nov. 1841.
John Ernle, capt. 32nd regt., *b.* 1 March, 1812; *m.* 16 July, 1842, Harriet-Louisa, eldest dau. of William Sutton, Esq., of Hertingfordbury, co. Herts, and has issue.
James Stoughton, of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, in holy orders, fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and Rector of Yatesbury, co. Wilts, *b.* 31 Oct. 1813; *m.* 17 Jan. 1839, Rose-Elizabeth, dau. of John-Drake Pridham, Esq. of Plymouth, co. Devon; and *d. s. p.* 1852. His widow *m.* 2ndly, — Phillips, Esq.
George Washbourne, M.A., fellow of King's College, Cambridge, *b.* 22 Oct. 1815.
Richard-Walter, *b.* 16 Nov. 1825; in the 32nd regt.
Charles-Septimus, *b.* 26 Sept. 1827.
Emma, *m.* 1841, to the Rev. George Prothero.

Mr. Money-Kyrle *d.* 18 Jan. 1848.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a chev. between three fleurs-de-lis, or, for KYRLE; 2nd and 3rd, chequy, arg. and gu., on a chief, sa., three eagles, displayed, or, for MONEY.
Crests—1st, on a mount, vert, a hedgehog, or, for KYRLE; 2nd, an eagle's head, sa., erased, arg., collared, gemelle, holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis, or, for MONEY.
Motto—Nil moror ictus.
Seats—Homme House, Herefordshire; Whetham, Wiltshire; and Pitsford, Northamptonshire.

LABOUCHERE OF BROOME HALL.

LABOUCHERE, JOHN, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Broome Hall, Surrey, *b.* 1799; *m.* 1830, Mary, dau. of James Du Pré, Esq. of Wilton Park, co. Bucks (*see that family*), and has, Henry, *b.* 1831; Arthur, *b.* 1842; and six daus., of whom the 3rd, Fanny-Adelaide, *m.* 1860, Herbert, youngest son of the late Lord James Stuart.

Lineage.—The family of Labouchere left France at the period of the revocation of the edict of Nantes, and became established in Holland. The first who settled in England was the late

PETER-CÆSAR LABOUCHERE, Esq., a partner in the great mercantile house of Hope, who purchased the estates of Hylands, in Essex, and Over Stowey, co. Somerset. He *m.* 26 Nov. 1796, Dorothy-Elizabeth, 4th dau. of the late Sir Francis Baring, Bart. of Stratton Park, Hants, and dying 16 Jan. 1839, left two sons, HENRY, created BARON TAUNTON, 1859; and John, now of Broome Hall.

Seat—Broome Hall, Dorking.

LADE OF BOUGHTON HOUSE.

LADE, JOHN-PRYCE, Esq. of Boughton House, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L., and late major in the East Kent regiment of militia.

Lineage.—ROBERT LADE, Esq. of Barham, recorder of Canterbury in 1663 (eldest son of Vincent Ladd, Esq. of Barham, by Agnes Denne his wife, and brother of Thomas of Barham, grandfather of Sir John Lade, Bart., M.P.), *m.* in July, 1619, Mary, dau. of William Lovelace, of The Friary, Canterbury; and *d.* in 1666, leaving, with younger issue, a son,

LANCELOT LADE, Esq., barrister-at-law, who *d.* in 1687, leaving, by Elizabeth Barrett his wife, with other issue, a son and heir,

VINCENT LADE, of the Archbishop's Palace, and afterwards of Burgate, who *m.* Ann Kite, of Head House, in Bleane, and by her (who *d.* in 1720) left at his decease, in 1730, with other issue, a younger son,

MICHAEL LADE, Esq., *b.* in 1698, father, by Elizabeth Dadd, his wife, of

JOHN LADE, Esq. of Boughton, *b.* 18 April, 1734; who *m.* 12 June, 1757, Hester, dau. of Hills Holiday, of Faversham, and had (with one dau., Hester, *m.* to Will. Stacey Coast, of Chartham Deanery) three sons, JOHN-HOBDAY, of whom presently; William, of Jesus College, Cambridge; and Charles, an officer in the army. The eldest,

JOHN-HOBDAY LADE, Esq. of Boughton, an officer in the army, *m.* 2 Jan. 1791, Eliza, dau. of David EVORS, Esq., and niece of Sir John-Powell Pryce, Bart. of Newton Hall, co. Montgomery, and by her had (with a dau., Maria, *m.* to Wastel Brisco, Esq. of Eobemia, co. Sussex) an only son, the present JOHN-PRYCE LADE, Esq. of Boughton House.

Arms—*Arg.*, a fesse, wavy, between three escallops, *sa.*
Crest—A leopard's head, ppr.
Seat—Boughton Hall, near Faversham, Kent.

LALOR OF CREGG.

LALOR, THOMAS, Esq. of Cregg, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1860, formerly gentleman-at-large to H.E. the late Earl of Bessborough, when Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland.

Lineage.—The O'Lalors or Lalors, are of Milesian origin. At an early period they migrated with the O'Mores from Ulster to the extensive district of Leix, in the Queen's County, of which country the O'Mores became powerful Princes, and, under them, the O'Lalors were influential chieftains, possessing considerable landed property between Stradbally and Maryborough. Their principal seat was at Disert, near the rock of Dunamase. Thence a branch sprung, which settled in the county of Tipperary. In the "Four Masters," the O'Lalors are enumerated with the O'Mores, the O'Dempseys, *&c.*, amongst the leading Irish Gentry basely murdered at the Hill of Mullaghmeastan, co. Kildare, in 1577; and by virtue of an Act passed at Dublin 3rd and 4th PHILIP and MARY, the possessions of O'Lalor, along with those of O'More and others, were confiscated. In 1599, the O'Lalors took part, along with Anthony O'More, against the forces of Queen ELIZABETH, and fought with great gallantry at the Pass of Plumes. In 1600, the O'Lalors were received into the royal protection by the Lord-Deputy.

DIONYSIUS LALOR, of Ballywoney, was a member of this family. His name was signed to the new form of oath and declaration of the Confederate Catholics of Ireland, dated 10 Jan. 1646, O.S., amongst the signatures of several other personages, who are styled by historians, "veluti comitiales in Domo Communium."

The first member of the O'Lalor family who became a resident of the county Tipperary, was JEREMIAH LALOR, *b.* in 1626. He came from Disert, in the Queen's County, about the year 1666, after having taken a prominent part in defending the fortress of Dunamase against the Parliamentarians during the war of 1641. He held the rank of major in the Irish forces, and his father was nephew to Winefred, dau. of O'Lalor, of the Queen's County, and wife of John Crosbie, Lord Bishop of Ardfert (ancestor of the Earls of Glandore, and of the Crosbies, Baronets), who *d.* in 1621. The lands of Farran-g-cahill, near Templemore, and also several other denominations in that neighbourhood, were Major Jeremiah Lalor's estates. Farrenagahill at the present day pays a chief-rent to his descendant Capt. Edmund Power-Lalor, of Longorchard after-mentioned. Major Jeremiah Lalor, although then far advanced in years, fought as a volunteer under the banner of King JAMES at the battle of the Boyne. After he had become resident in the county Tipperary, he *m.* Judith, dau. of Kedragh O'Meagher, Esq. of Boulebane Castle, same county, and had issue,

JEREMIAH, of Barnagrotty, of whom hereafter.
John, ancestor of Mrs. Laffan.
Patrick, who *d. s. p.*
Mathew of Killough. He *m.* the dau. of — Kiely, Esq. of the co. Cork, and had issue, 1 John, of Oldcastle; 2 Eliza-

Digitized by Google

beth, wife of James Butler, Esq. of Park, co. Tipperary, and by him grandmother of Capt. James Butler, also of Park, who *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Sir John Craven-Carden, Bart., of The Priory, Templemore; 3 Mary, wife of Edmund Thompson, Esq. of Thurles; 4 James, of Clonamuckoge, father of James, Matthias, and John, all officers in the army; 5 Richard, of Shanakill, who *m.* Eleanor, sister of Thomas Lidwill, Esq. of Clonmore, co. Tipperary, by whom he had issue, viz., Capt. Richard, who served in the siege of Buenos Ayres; Thomas, a capt. in the 32nd regt.; and Mary: Richard, of Shanakill, *d.* 15 June, 1776, as did his wife Eleanor, the 8 Aug. 1782. Martin, of Gortnagoona, who *m.* Miss Doyle, of the co. Kilkenny, aunt to Major-General Doyle, and had issue by her, Ellen, wife of William, son of Theobald Butler, Esq. of the co. Carlow.

Major Jeremiah Lalor *d.* 9 July, 1709, aged 83 years, and was, with his wife, interred at Templemore. His eldest son,

JEREMIAH LALOR, Esq. of Barnagrotty, in the King's County, *m.* the dau. of Samuel Smith, Esq. of Lisduffe, co. Tipperary, descended from an ancient Irish family, and had two sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, of Longorchard, of whom presently.
II. Jeremiah, of Barnagrotty, grandfather of Thomas Lalor Cooke, Esq. of Parsonstown, King's County.

The eldest son,

JOHN LALOR, Esq. of Longorehard and Cregg, co. Tipperary, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of John Doherty, Esq. of Outrath, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 9 May, 1782, aged 75 years, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Nicholas, of Dunmore and Ballyragget, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Ulick Burke, Esq. of Meelick, co. Galway, and *d.* 29 June, 1798, *s. p.*
III. John, of Crannagh and Longorchard, co. Tipperary, a deputy governor and justice of the quorum for that county. (*See* POWER-LALOR *of Long Orchard.*)
IV. Jeremiah, of Glasshouse, *m.* 1st, Lydia, dau. of William Smith, Esq. of Inarriscastle, Queen's County, by whom he was father of John, of Gurteen, co. Tipperary, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward Kennedy, Esq. This Jeremiah *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Doherty, Esq. of Outrath, co. Tipperary, of which marriage no issue survives.
V. James, of Riverstown, *m.* Miss Bray, a niece to the late Most Rev. Dr. Thomas Bray, Roman Catholic Archbishop, and has a dau., Alicia.
VI. Joseph, a law student, who *d.* young and *unm.*
I. Bridget, wife of Noble Luke Usher, Esq. of Gurteen, co. Tipperary. She *d. s. p.*
II. Alice, wife of William Keating, Esq., of Brookley, co. Tipperary. She *d. s. p.*
III. Susan, who *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

THOMAS LALOR, Esq. of Cregg, co. Tipperary, J.P., and a deputy-governor of the counties of Tipperary and Kilkenny, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Edmund Power, Esq. of Garnavilla, and *d.* 27 May, 1812, leaving issue,

THOMAS-EDMUND, his heir.
Maria, *m.* to D'Arcy Mahon, Esq.
Alice, *m.* to John Power, Esq. of Churchtown.

The son and heir,

THOMAS-EDMUND LALOR, Esq. of Cregg, J.P. and D.L., served as high sheriff of the co. Tipperary, 1840-1. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Power, Esq. of Carrick-on-Suir, and had issue,

THOMAS, now of Cregg.
John, 12th infantry, *d.* 11 Nov. 1850, aged 26.
Nicholas, *d.* 18 Oct. 1848, aged 22.
Mary-Anne.
Eliza, *m.* 1856, William O'Meagher, Esq. of Kilmoyler, co. Tipperary.
Louisa, wife of Clement Sadlier, Esq. of Castle Blake, co. Tipperary.

Mr. Lalor *d.* 22 Feb. 1847, aged 62; his widow survived until 31 Jan. 1848.

Arms—(Duly registered.) Vert, a lion rampt., or, armed and langued, gu.

Crest—An arm embowed, vested, gu., cuffed, vert, the hand, ppr., grasping a short sword, also ppr.

Motto—Fortis et fidelis.

Seat—Cregg, Carrick-on-Suir, co. Tipperary.

POWER-LALOR OF LONG ORCHARD.

POWER-LALOR, EDMUND-JAMES, Esq. of Long Orchard, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1857, formerly capt. 1st dragoon-guards, *b.* 18 Oct. 1817; *m.* 1858, Mary-Frances, eldest dau. of George Ryan, Esq., D.L. of Inch House, co. Tipperary. (*See that family.*) and has a dau., Mary;

Lineage.—Paternally Capt. Power-Lalor is a descendant of the very eminent and very ancient family of De La Poer, which was established in Ireland by SIR ROGER LE POER, one of the companions in arms of Strongbow (*see* POWER *of Gurteen*), Capt. Power-Lalor being 2nd son of the late EDMUND POWER, Esq. of Gurteen, by ANASTASIA-PHELAN his wife, dau. and heir of John Lalor of Long Orchard, and grandson of JOHN POWER, Esq. of Gurteen, whose father Edmund Power, was son of James Power, of Kurraghkilly, the son of James Power, who was 3rd son of Richard Power, nephew of Richard, 1st Earl of Tyrone. Maternally, Capt. Power-Lalor descends from the old Milesian family of O'Lalor.

JOHN LALOR, Esq. of Crannagh and Long Orchard, co. Tipperary, J.P. and deputy-governor, 3rd son of John Lalor, Esq. of Long Orchard and Cregg (*see* LALOR *of Cregg*), *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Phelan, Esq. of Nodstown, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

I. John-Thomas, *b.* 1793; *d.* 1838, *unm.*
II. Thomas-Phelan, barrister-at-law, *d. unm.* at Bath, 4 June, 1825.
III. Nicholas, *d.* young, 1809.
I. ANASTASIA-PHELAN, *m.* 1st, 1815, EDMUND POWER, Esq. of Gurteen, co. Waterford, by whom (who *d.* 29 May, 1830) she had issue,
1 John Power, Esq. of Gurteen, D.L., *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir John Power, Bart. of Kilfane, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 12 May, 1851, leaving issue, EDMUND DE LA POER, Esq., now of Gurteen, and other issue.
2 EDMUND POWER-LALOR, Esq., now of Long Orchard.
3 Richard-Francis Lalor Power, Esq., *m.* Miss Jane Hutton, of the United States.
1 Mary, *m.* to Henry Petre, Esq. of Dunkenhalg, Lancashire.
2 Ellen, *m.* to Patrick Power, Esq. of Tramore, co. Waterford.

Anastasia, Mrs. Power, *m.* 2ndly, the Right Hon. Richard-Lalor Shiel, M.P., and *d.* 4 Aug. 1852.
II. Mary, *m.* 1828, to Richard-Montesquieu Bellew, Esq., M.P., deceased, brother of Lord Bellew, and *d. s. p.*

John Lalor, of Crannagh and Long Orchard, *d.* 7 Sept. 1828.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampt., gu.; 2nd, arg., a chief, indented, sa.; 3rd, arg., on a chief, gu., three escallops, of the 1st.

Crests—1st, an arm embowed, vested, gu., cuffed, vert, the hand ppr., grasping a short sword, also ppr.; 2nd, a stag's head, affronté, or, between the horns a crucifix, ppr.

Mottoes—Fortis et fidelis, and per crucem ad coronam.

Seat—Long Orchard, Templetuohy, co. Tipperary.

LAMB OF WEST DENTON AND TEMMON.

LAMB, RICHARD-WESTBROOK, Esq. of West Denton, co. Northumberland, D.L. for co. Durham, *b.* 11 Aug. 1826; *m.* 6 Feb. 1855, Georgiana-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Stephen Eaton, Esq. of Ketton Hall, Rutland, and has issue,

I. JOSEPH-JOHN-TALBOT, *b.* 27 Sept. 1857.
II. Stephen-Eaton, *b.* 28 July, 1860.
I. Mary-Georgiana.

Lineage.—This family is a younger branch of the Lambs of Seat Hill, Cumberland, in which county they have held land for centuries.

RICHARD LAMB, Esq. of Seat Hill, Cumberland, *b.* 1690; *m.* Alice Graham, of Edmond Castle, Cumberland, and had issue a numerous family, of which the youngest son,

JOSEPH LAMB, Esq. of Ryton Hall, Durham, *b.* 1732, J.P., *m.* 1st, the heiress of the Humble family, of Ryton, Durham, and had issue two daus., who *d.* in infancy; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Warren Maude, Esq. of Sunnyside, co. Durham, and had issue,

I. HUMBLE, J.P., *b.* 1774, was 6th wrangler, and B.A. of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; *m.* Jane, dau. of Alexander Chatto, Esq. of Main House, Roxburghshire, and had issue,
1 Joseph-Chatto, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Oliver Rutherford, Esq. of Edgerstone, Roxburghshire, and has issue.
2 Alexander.
3 Charles, *m.* Frances Ongley, dau. of Capt. Frederick Burgoyne, R.N., and has issue.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* William Maude, Esq. of Selaby Park, Durham.

Digitized by Google

2 Sarah.
3 Jane, *m.* John Steavenson, Esq. of Ryton, Durham, and has issue.
4 Isabella, *m.* Bewick Blackburn, Esq., and has issue.

II. Warren, *b.* 1778; *m.* 1811, Sarah, dau. of Robert Hunter, Esq. of Bunker Hill, Durham, and has issue,

1 Warren-Maude, *d.* 1840.
2 Frederick, *m.* Lilla-Louisa, dau. of Adam-Wallace Elmslie, Esq. of London, and has issue.
3 Thomas.
1 Sarah-Maude.
2 Louisa, *m.* Colonel St. Aubyn, of Belvedere House, Jersey, and has issue.
3 Harriet, *m.* George Falle, Esq.
4 Caroline-Laura, *m.* Colonel St. Aubyn, jun., and has issue.

III. Joseph, of whose line we treat.
I. Harriet, *m.* Robert Scott, Esq. of Shincliffe Hall, Durham, and had issue,

1 William, *b.* 1804; *m.* Georgina, dau. of Col. Herries, and has issue.
2 Dudley, *b.* 19 May, 1831.
1 Georgina, *d.*

II. Sarah, *m.* George Broadrick, Esq. of Hamphall Park, Yorkshire.
III. Helen, *m.* Capt. Fead, R.N., and has issue.

Mr. Lamb was *s.* by his third son,

Joseph Lamb, Esq. of West Denton, Northumberland, and Temmon, Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 Nov. 1781; *m.* 4 May, 1824, Amelia-Mary, dau. of Joseph Michael, Esq. of Stamford, Lincolnshire, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1859, having had issue,

I. Joseph, *b.* 12 May, 1825; *d.* 31 July, 1842.
II. Richard-Westbrook, his successor, now of West Denton.
III. William-Wentworth, *b.* 14 July, 1830; a capt. in the 7th dragoon-guards.
IV. John-Henry, *b.* 21 July, 1834; *d.* 12 Aug. 1854.
V. Robert-Ormston, *b.* 5 Nov. 1836.
I. Amelia-Mary, *m.* 16 April, 1856, Capt. Nugent Chichester, eldest son of Joseph Chichester-Nagle, Esq. of Calverleigh Court, Devon.
II. Josephine-Mary-Agnes.
III. Mary-Emma-Alice-Blanche.

Arms (as engraved in Burke's *Authorised Arms*)—Sa., on a fesse, erm., between three cinquefoils, arg., two mullets, of the field.
Crest—The holy or paschal lamb.
Motto—Palma non sine pulvere.
Residence—Axwell Park, Gateshead, Durham.

LAMBARDE OF SEVENOAKS.

Lambarde, William, Esq. of Beechmont, Sevenoaks, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 Nov. 1796; *m.* 1 Oct. 1818, Harriet-Elizabeth, 5th dau. of Sir James Naesmyth, Bart. of Posso, co. Peebles, and has issue,

I. Multon, *b.* in 1821; *m.* March, 1848, Marianne-Teresa-Livesey, dau. of Edmund Turton, Esq. of Brasted Place, Kent, and has issue, John-Bell-William-Edmund; Multon-Thomas-George; Mary-Teresa-Louisa; Ellen-Grace; Maude-Eleanor.
II. John, *b.* in 1823; *m.* 1847, Mary-Anne, dau. of Capt. Haslam, and *d.* 1848, leaving a dau., Harriet-Charlotte.
III. William, lieut. R.N., *b.* in 1824; *d.* 1856.
IV. Thomas, *b.* 1826; *d.* an infant.
V. Charles, *b.* 1827; *d.* an infant.
VI. Francis, *b.* in 1830, 1st Stafford militia.
VII. Charles-James, *b.* in 1833; in holy orders.
VIII. Thomas-Murray, *b.* in 1836; Indian navy.
IX. Henry, *b.* March, 1840; 54th regt.
I. Eleanora, *m.* 1854, to Robert-W.-P. Battiscombe, eldest son of the Rev. R. Battiscombe, Rector of Barkway, Herts, and has issue.
II. Julia, *m.* in 1857, James-Christie, eldest son of James Traill, Esq., and has issue.
III. Jane, *d.* an infant.
IV. Harriet.
V. Jane-Aurea.
VI. Alice-Mary.
VII. Charlotte, *d.* an infant.

Mr. Lambarde *s.* his father in April, 1836.

Lineage.—John Lambarde, Esq., sheriff of London in 1551, son of William Lambarde, of Lodbury, co. Hereford, and grandson of Thomas Lambarde, of the same place, Gent., *m.* Juliana, dau. and heir of William Herne of London; and *d.* in 1554, leaving (with a younger son, Giles, of London, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Stevenson, Esq. of London) an elder son,

William Lambarde, Esq. of Greenwich, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of George Multon, Esq.; and 2ndly, Silvestria, dau. and heir of Robert Deane, of Hallinge, co. Kent, and widow of William Dalison, Esq.; and by the latter had (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Thomas, 2nd son of Thomas Godfrey, of Lidd) an only son,

Sir Multon Lambarde, Knt. of Westcombe, in Greenwich, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Lowe, Knt., alderman of London; and *d.* in 1634, leaving a son,

Thomas Lambarde, Esq., who sold his estate at Greenwich. He *m.* in 1638, Isabella, dau. of Sir John Garrard, Bart. of Lamer, by whom he had (with two daus., Isabella, *m.* to Allington Paynter, Esq. of Gillingham, Kent; and Mary, *m.* to Thomas Hatton, of London) two sons, Thomas Lambarde, *b.* in 1642, who *d. s. p.*; and

William Lambarde, Esq. of Sevenoaks, who *d.* in 1711, leaving, by Magdalen Humphreys, of Leicestershire, his wife (with a younger son, Sir Multon Lambarde, Knt., who *m.* Jone, sole heir of Fowler, of Ash, near Ridley, Kent; and *d. s. p.* in 1758) an elder son,

Thomas Lambarde, Esq. of Sevenoaks, who *m.* Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Beale, Bart. of Farningham, in Kent; and *d.* in 1745, having had, with other issue, who *d.* young or unm., a son,

Thomas Lambarde, Esq. of Sevenoaks, who *m.* in 1747, Grace, dau. of Sir William Parsons, Bart. of Stanton, Notts, and had (with four daus., Grace; Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Hallward; Amie, *m.* to the Rev. Sackville Austen; and Jane, *m.* to John Randolph, bishop of London) two sons, Multon, of whom presently; and Thomas, in holy orders, Rector of Ash, near Wrotham, who *m.* 3 June, 1783, Miss Otway. Mr. Lambarde *d.* in 1760, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Multon Lambarde, Esq. of Sevenoaks *b.* in 1757; who *m.* in 1778, Aurea, dau. and co-heir of Francis Otway, Esq. of Ashgrove, Sevenoaks, and had issue, I. William, his heir; II. Thomas, *b.* 1798, in holy orders; III. Multon, *b.* 1800, *d.* 1808; I. Sophia, *d.* 1838; II. Fanny, *d.* 1821; III. Bridget-Aurea, *m.* John Gurdon, Esq. of Assington Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 1826, leaving issue; IV. Juliana, *m.* in 1829 to Admiral C.-G. Randolph, R.N.; V. Jane, *d.* 1810; and VI. Mary, *m.* 1832, to the Rev. Richard Salway, Rector of Fawkham, Kent, and *d.* 1848, leaving issue. Mr. Lambarde *d.* in April, 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present William Lambarde, Esq. of Beechmont.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, vaire, between three lambs, arg.
Crest—A reindeer's head, erased, arg.
Motto—Deo patriæ tibi.
Seat—Beechmont, Sevenoaks, co. Kent.

LAMBART OF BEAU PARC.

Lambart, Gustavus-William, Esq. of Beau Parc, co. Meath, J.P., late major of the royal Meath militia, B.A. of Trin. Coll. Dublin, state steward to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1858-9, *b.* 7 Aug. 1813; *m.* 5 June, 1847, Lady Frances-M.-C. Conyngham, 2nd dau. of the 1st Marquess Conyngham, and has issue,

I. Gustavus-Francis-William, *b.* 25 March, 1848.
I. Amy-Gwendaline.
II. Cecil-Jane.
III. Constance-Una-Elizabeth.
IV. Georgiana-Rosa.

Lineage.—Charles Lambart, Esq. of Painstown, M.P. for Kilbeggan, son (by Eleanor his 2nd wife, only child of Simon Creame, Esq.) of the Hon. Oliver Lambart, of Painstown, M.P., 3rd son of Charles, 1st Earl of Cavan, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Gustavus-Hamilton, Viscount Boyne, and had issue, Charles, M.P., *d. unm.* in 1740; Gustavus, heir to his father; Hamilton, major-general in the army; Elizabeth, *m.* in 1754, to Nicholas Ogle, Esq.; Eleanor, *m.* to Thomas Elrington, Esq.; Mary, *m.* to Christopher Nicholson, Esq. of Balrath; and Sophia, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Gregory. Mr. Lambart *d.* in 1753, and was *s.* by his son,

Gustavus Lambart, Esq. of Beau Parc, co. Meath, M.P. for Kilbeggan, who *m.* Thomasine, dau. of George Roche-

Digitized by Google

fort, Esq. of Rochefort, co. Westmeath, and had a son and successor,

CHARLES LAMBART, Esq. of Beau Parc, who *m.* Frances, dau. of James-Lenox Naper-Dutton, Esq. of Sherborne, co. Gloucester, and left at his decease (with two daus., Frances-Thomasine, *m.* to Charles Chetwynd, Earl Talbot; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Rose Price, Bart. of Trengwainton) an only son,

GUSTAVUS LAMBART, Esq. of Beau Parc, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 16 Sept. 1772; who *m.* 1810, Anna-Butler, dau. of Sir John Stevenson, Mus. D., and had issue,

GUSTAVUS-WILLIAM, now of Beau Parc.
Charles-James, *b.* 4 Feb. 1817, in holy orders, Rector of Navan, co. Meath; *m.* Maria Smith, and has issue, Radulph.
Olivia-Florence.
Frances-Anne-Catherine, *m.* to Robert-Westley Hall-Dare, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo.

Mr. Lambart *d.* 22 Sept. 1850.

Arms—(Duly registered.) Gu., three narcissuses, arg., pierced, of the field.
Crest—A centaur, ppr., drawing his bow, gu., arrow, or.
Motto—Ut quo cunque paratus.
Seat—Beau Parc, Slane, co. Meath.

LAMBE OF BIDNEY AND HENWOOD.

LAMBE, LACON-WILLIAM, Esq., M.D. of Bidney and Henwood, co. Hereford, J.P., *b.* 18 July, 1797; *m.* in 1834, Amelia, 2nd surviving dau. of the Rev. George Foxton, Vicar of Twyning, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1840) has issue,

I. LACON, *b.* 1841.
I. Jessy.
II. Mary.

Lineage.—The family of Lambe, of Bidney, came originally from Yorkshire, and was probably a branch of the ancient family of Lambe established at an early period in the co. of Kent. The founder of the family appears to have been Flemish; for Lambe Lane, near the High Street, Canterbury, took its name from an old house, formerly the property of one Lambin, a Fleming, and in the 20th year of the reign of HENRY III, 1236, we find Lambin de Langham held the manor of Lambin, in the parish of Rolvenden, near Tenterden, Kent; and a John Lambyn was sheriff of London, 1313. In the early part of EDWARD III's reign the estate of Lambyn was sold to the family of Holden; and in 1470, William Lambe, of the parish of Chart, in the same county, made his will. Of this family was WILLIAM LAMBE, a gentleman of the chapel of King HENRY VIII, and a great favourite of that prince. William Lambe, out of his great love of learning, erected in 1578, a free grammar school at Sutton Valence, the place of his birth, in the co. of Kent; he also founded almshouses, and many other extensive charities. His London residence in Cripplegate and the chapel of St. James, which had been granted him by HENRY VIII, he gave to the Clothworkers of London. This worthy benefactor *d.* in 1577, and was buried in St. Faith's Church, under St. Paul's; shortly before his death he finished his conduit for bringing water to the city of London, which was called Lambe's Conduit, and gave the name to the street so called. On the front of his almshouse are carved the founder's arms, which are the same as those borne by the Lambes of Herefordshire, as well as the Lambes of the co. of Suffolk, who were living there in 1559; the late Viscount Melbourne, who was descended from Penistone Lambe, of Lincoln's Inn, bore similar ensigns; thus making the Kent family the source from which the different branches took their origin.

WILLIAM LAMBE, Esq., cursitor of Yorkshire and Northumberland, who resided at Acworth, co. York, and had a residence also in London, *m.* Anne, dau. of Clement Stonor, Esq., by his wife Mabel, and sister of Francis Stonor, Esq. of Knoleshill and Stapleford, co. Essex, and left issue a son, WILLIAM LAMBE, Esq., who had (with two daus., Ann, wife of Mr. Mott, of London, and Mabell, wife of Mr. Field), a son and heir,

WILLIAM LAMBE, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, London, and of Bidney, parish of Dilwyn, co. Hereford, which he purchased in 1601. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir William Childe, Knt., LL.D., a master in chancery, by his wife, Anne Lacon, dau. and heiress of Rowland Lacon, Esq. of Kinlet, co Salop, son and heir of Sir Francis Lacon, Knt. of Willey and Kinlet, co. Salop, by his wife, Jane, youngest dau. of Anthony Browne, Viscount Montague (*see pedigree of* LACON-CHILDE, *of Kinlet*), and had issue. Mr. Lambe was a magistrate for co. Hereford, and alive in 1683, at the time of the Visitation of Herefordshire, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM LAMBE, Esq. of Bidney, *b.* in 1659, who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Thorogood, Esq. of Hornchurch, Essex, and by her (who *d.* in 1742) had issue three sons, I. William, *d.* a minor; II. JOHN, his heir; III. Lacon, A.M., *b.* 1701, vicar of Caerleon, co. Monmouth, where he *d.* 12 June, 1742, aged 41; having *m.* 29 June, 1723, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Tyler, Vicar of Dilwyn, co. Hereford, who *d.* at Bristol, 23 Feb. 1766, aged 63, having had issue, LACON, who *s.* his uncle John; Sarah, who *m.* Samuel Miles, Esq. of Bristol, where she *d.* 30 April, 1801; and other issue. Mr. Lambe *d.* in 1729, aged 70, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN LAMBE, Esq. of Bidney, co. Hereford, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of — Rogers, Esq. of Broomy Close, Herefordshire, and had an only dau., Sarah, who *d. unm.* Mr. Lambe *d.* from an accident in 1751, and was *s.* by his nephew,

LACON LAMBE, Esq. of Bidney, *b.* 26 April, 1729; *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Benjamin Winkles, Esq., who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, 14 April, 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of John Berington, Esq. of Winsley and Devereux Wootton, co. Hereford, by Winifred his wife, dau. of John Hornyold, Esq. of Blackmore Park, co. Worcester. By her, who *d.* 30 Sept. 1823, aged 86, he had issue,

I. LACON, his heir.
II. WILLIAM, who *s.* his brother Lacon.
III. John, capt. in the Hon. East India Co.'s navy, *b.* 4 Sept. 1768, *d.* at Brussels, 26 Feb. 1803, aged 35, having *m.* Augusta, dau. of — Thomas, Esq., by whom he left issue, Perceval-John, and Augusta.
IV. David, formerly of The Moor, near Hereford, subsequently of Usk, co. Monmouth, *b.* 20 Jan. 1777; *m.* 25 March, 1818, Sarah, 2nd dau. of James Hereford, Esq. of Sufton Court, co. Hereford, by his wife Mary, dau. of John Scudamore, Esq., M.P., of Kentchurch Court, in the same co. (*see* HEREFORD *of Sufton*), and *d.* 25 Dec. 1855, aged 78, having had issue,
1 James, *b.* 11 Sept. 1819; *d. unm.* 13 Aug. 1843, aged 23.
2 David, in holy orders, *b.* 31 Aug. 1821.
3 Henry, *b.* 8 June, 1827; *d. unm.* at Sydney, Australia, 1 July, 1854, aged 27.
4 William-Richard, *d.* young.
5 John, of Hereford, *b.* 9 June, 1832; *m.* 27 Sept. 1858, Catherine-Elizabeth, only dau. of George Durrant, Esq. of Crayford, co. Kent, and has had issue, William and Edward, *b.* 19 Oct. 1859, *d.* infants.
1 Sarah, *d. unm.*
2 Anna-Caroline.
3 Lucy, *m.* 14 Jan. 1851, Henry-Montonnier Hawkins, Esq. (*see* HAWKINS *of the Gaer*).
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 1 Feb. 1763; *d.* at Ghent, 1830, aged 67.
II. Winifred, *d.* young.
III. Frances, *d.* young.
IV. Mary, *b.* 20 Jan. 1771; *m.* at Dilwyn Church, 4 Nov. 1789, William Blount, Esq., M.D. of Orleton, co. Hereford, and had issue (*see pedigree of* BLOUNT *of Orleton*).
V. Frances, *d.* 1818. 26 June, 1776.

Mr. Lambe *s.* to the Bidney estate, at the death of his uncle, John Lambe, Esq., in 1751, and built Henwood House, on the Bidney estate. He *d.* in Castle Street, Hereford, 7 Sept. 1807, aged 78, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LACON LAMBE, Esq. of Bidney and Henwood, *b.* 2 March, 1764; *d. unm.* 25 June, 1828, aged 64, at Worthing, Sussex, was buried at Broadwater, and was *s.* by his next brother,

WILLIAM LAMBE, Esq. M.D., of Bidney and Henwood, *b.* 26 Feb. 1765; *m.* 1st, in 1794, Harriet-Mary, eldest dau. of John Welsh, Esq. of Warwick, and afterwards of Plymstock, co. Devon, and by her (who *d.* in 1804) had issue two sons and five daus.,

LACON-WILLIAM, his heir, now of Bidney and Henwood.
David, *b.* 1803; *d.* in Australia, in 1843, leaving by his wife, Harriet, youngest dau. of — Bannister, Esq. of Steyning, Sussex, an only dau., Elizabeth-Harriet.
Harriet, *m.* to John-Alfred-Chastel de Boinville, and has had issue.
Mary, *m.* Saxe Bannister, Esq., and has a dau., Marian.
Elizabeth, *d.* young.
Anne, *m.* M. Aimé Aymard, and has issue a son and dau.
Augusta, *m.* Frederick Foerster, and has issue.
Catherine-Saunders, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1810, Sophia-Ann, dau. of Dr. Saunders, of Upper Berkeley Street, London, and had issue by her one dau.,

Catherine.

Dr. Lambe *d.* at Henwood, 2 June, 1847, aged 82.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Sa., on a fesse, or, between three cinquefoils, erm., a lion, passant-guardant, gu., between two mullets, pierced, of the field.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., collared, or, holding in the dexter paw, a mullet, as.
Seat—Henwood, near Weobly, co. Hereford.

LAMBERT OF CARNAGH.

LAMBERT, HENRY-PATRICK, Esq. of Carnagh, co. Wexford, J.P., *b.* 2 Dec. 1836.

Lineage.—This family was established in Ireland by Mlle de Lamberte, *temp.* HENRY II. His descendant, Philip de Lamberte, of Ballyhire, in the barony of Forth, *m.* Marian, dau. of John Synnott, Esq., and from him the fourth in descent was

JAMES LAMBERT, Esq. of Ballyhire, who *d.* in 1631, leaving, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of Robert Esmonde, Esq. of Johnstown, co. Wexford, a son and heir, PATRICK LAMBERT, Esq., father, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Peter Barnewall, Esq. of Drimnagh, of NICHOLAS LAMBERT, Esq. of Carnagh, who *m.* Marian, dau. and eventual co-heir of Richard Stafford, Esq., and left a son, JAMES LAMBERT, Esq. of Carnagh, who *m.* Anstace, dau. and heir of Nicholas Sutton, Esq. and was father of

PATRICK LAMBERT, Esq. of Carnagh, who *m.* Catherine White, acquired with her estates in the co. Kilkenny, and had two sons and a dau. The elder son,

JAMES LAMBERT, Esq. of Carnagh, dying at Bath without issue, in 1757, was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY LAMBERT, Esq. of Carnagh, who *m.* Margaret FitzSimon, of the house of Glancullen, co. Dublin, and had three sons and two daus. The eldest son,

PATRICK LAMBERT, Esq. of Carnagh, *m* in 1781, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of George Lattin, Esq. of Morristown Lattin, co. Kildare, representative of the very ancient family of Lattin, and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
Ambrose, of Newgrove, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 1789; *m.* 1823, Eliza, dau. of John Snow, Esq., and cousin-german of Thomas Wyse, Esq., M.P., and *d.* 5 July, 1856, leaving issue.
Catherine, *m.* in 1811, to Gerald Aylmer, Esq., head of the ancient house of Lyons, in Kildare, and brother to the late Countess of Kenmare.
Margaret.
Letitia, a nun, *d.* 1854.
Jane, *m.* to A. Bunon, Esq., M.D., of Irishtown, co. Westmeath.

Mr. Lambert *d.* in July, 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY LAMBERT, Esq. of Carnagh, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for the co. of Wexford, *b.* 1 Sept. 1786; *m.* 11 June, 1835, Catherine, youngest dau. of William Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot, in the same county, and sister of the late Countess of Shrewsbury, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1861, leaving issue,

I. HENRY-PATRICK, now of Carnagh.
II. George-Thomas, *b.* 9 Nov. 1837.
I. Mary-Jane, *m.* P. Lynch, Esq.
II. Anna.
III. Catherine, *d. unm.* 8 March, 1857
IV. Juliana-Margaret.
V. Letitia.
VI. Fanny.

Arms—(Engraved with the quarterings in SIR B. BURKE'S *Authorized Arms*) Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a lamb, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, erm., an eagle, displayed, gu.
Crest—A sagittary, gu. and arg., charged with a trefoil, vert, the bow and arrow, or.
Motto—Deus providebit.
Seat—Carnagh, New Ross, co. Wexford.

LAMBERT OF BROOKHILL.

LAMBERT, ALEXANDER-CLENDINING, Esq. of Brookhill, co. Mayo, J.P. and D.L., treasurer of the county since 1836, *b.* 7 Nov. 1808; *m.* 12 Sept. 1848, Emma-Maria, dau. of Guy-Lenox Prendergast, Esq., formerly member of council, Bombay, and M.P. for Lymington, and has issue,

I. JOSEPH-ALEXANDER, *b.* 7 April, 1855.
II. Guy-Lenox, *b.* 30 Dec. 1857.
I. Emma-Mary-Louisa.
II. Flora-Marion.
III. Louisa-Matilda.
IV. Florence-Amy.

Lineage.—This family descends from that of GENERAL JOHN LAMBERT, so distinguished in the civil wars of England and Scotland during the Protectorate. His nephew,

JOHN LAMBERT, Esq., settled in the west of Ireland. He was father of two sons, of whom the younger,

JOSEPH LAMBERT, Esq. of Toher and Thomastown, established himself in the co. of Mayo, in the year 1690. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Peter Rutledge, Esq. of Cornfield, and had a son,

FRANCIS LAMBERT, Esq. of Toher and Thomastown, who *m.* 1st, Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Lindsey, Esq. of Turin Castle, co. Mayo, and sister of Thomas Lindsey, Esq. of Hollymount, and had by her a son, JOSEPH, his heir, and two daus.: the elder, Letitia, *m.* to Thomas Elwood, Esq. of Ashford, co. Galway; and the younger, to Francis Goodwin, Esq. Mr. Lambert *m.* 2ndly, Miss Ormsby, of the co. Mayo, and had by her a son, Francis, an officer in the Royal navy, who *d.* leaving issue. The only son of the first marriage,

JOSEPH LAMBERT, Esq. of Brookhill, who served as high sheriff of the co. Mayo, 1796; *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. of the late Thomas Ruttledge, Esq. of Bloomfield, and sister and heir of Robert Ruttledge, Esq. of the same place, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, who *d. unm.*
FRANCIS, of Bloomfield, co. Mayo, J.P., in holy orders, who assumed the name and arms of RUTTLEDGE. (*see* RUTTLEDGE *of Bloomfield.*)
Barbara, *m.* to Arthur Knox, Esq. of Bushfield, co. Mayo.

Mr. Lambert *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Alexander Clendining, D.D., Prebendary of Lackan and Rector of Westport, and by her had issue,

JOSEPH, late of Brookhill, J.P., *d. unm.* in 1855.
ALEXANDER-CLENDINING, now of Brookhill.
Eleanor, *m.* to David-Ruttledge Courtenay, Esq., barrister-at-law, deceased.
Rebecca, *d. unm.*
Letitia, *m.* to John Veevers, Esq., R.M.
Elizabeth.
Georgaina, *m.* to Charles Bowen, Esq. of Milford.

Mr. Lambert *d.* in 1813.

Arms—Gu., a cross-crosslet, or, between three cinquefoils, pierced, arg.
Crest—A centaur, ppr., charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet, or.
Motto—Ut quocunque paratus.
Seats—Brookhill, Claremorris, co. Mayo; Seafield House, Monkstown, co. Dublin.

LAMBERT OF WATERDALE, FORMERLY OF CREG CLARE.

LAMBERT, JAMES-STAUNTON, Esq. of Waterdale, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1813, and M.P. for the co. of Galway from 1826 to 1833; *b.* 5 March, 1789; *m.* 25 Sept. 1832, the Hon. Camden-Elizabeth Macclellan, only dau. of Camden-Gray, last Lord Kirkcudbright, and by her has issue,

I. WALTER-MACCLELLAN, capt. 41st regt., *b.* 31 Aug. 1833.
II. Charles-James, *b.* 11 Oct. 1837; *d.* 6 Feb. 1855.
III. Thomas-Camden, *b.* 5 Oct. 1841, an officer 29th regt.
IV. Robert, *b.* 4 Feb. 1844.
V. James-Henry, *b.* 6 Sept. 1851.
I. Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Oct. 1858, to Charles-Edward Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, Monmouthshire (*see* LEWIS).
II. Harriette, *m.* 2 Oct. 1856, Somerset-Molyneux Clarke Esq., capt. 93rd highlanders.
III. Katherine-Isabella, *b.* 21 Sept. 1839; *d.* 4 Dec. 1854.

Lineage.—This family, which trace their descent from John Lambert, 2nd son of Lambert, of Calton, co. York, settled in the county of Galway, in 1630, on a lease they held of the Deer Park, at Portumna, from the Earl of Clanricarde, with which nobleman the first of the name, JOHN LAMBERT, went over from England. This John Lambert's son, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Walter Taylor, Esq., was killed at the siege of Derry, leaving a son,

WALTER LAMBERT, Esq. of Creg Clare, who *m.* 1st, Miss Hamilton, and by her had one son, CHARLES, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Martyn, of Tullyra, by whom he had (with several daus., of whom one *m.* Francis Butler, Esq. of Cregg; and another *m.* — Morgan, Esq. of Monfield) several sons, ancestors respectively of the LAMBERTS *of Castle Lambert* (*see that family*), LAMBERTS *of Kilgeatin*, LAMBERTS *of Castle Eden*, &c. The eldest son,

Digitized by Google

CHARLES LAMBERT, Esq. of Creg Clare. *m.* in 1742, Margaret, dau. of Dominick Browne, Esq. of Castle Macgarrett, co. Galway, and by her had (with six other children, who *d. unm.*) a son, WALTER, of whom presently, and three daus., viz, Elizabeth, *m.* to John Burke, Esq. of Tyaquin; Catherine, *m.* to — Wilson, Esq. of Belvoir, co. Clare; and Ellice, *m.* to — Donnelan, Esq. of Killagh, co. Galway. The son,

WALTER LAMBERT, Esq. of Creg Clare, *m.* 1st, in 1779, Honoria Dillon, sister to the 1st Lord Clonbrock, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1784, Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of James Staunton, Esq. of Waterdale House, co. Galway, descended in direct line from the STAUNTONS *of Nottinghamshire*, and by her had three daus., Harriet, *d.* 1829, *unm.*; Maria-Margaret, *d.* 1853, *unm.*; and Emily, *d.* 1830, *unm.*; and two sons, JAMES-STAUNTON, his heir, and Thomas-Dominick, *b.* July, 1791. Mr. Lambert *d.* 25 Sept. 1832, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JAMES-STAUNTON LAMBERT, Esq. of Waterdale.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three cinquefoils, pierced, arg., for LAMBERT; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two chevrons, sa., for STAUNTON.
Crest—A centaur, ppr., bow, gu., arrow, or.
Motto—Ut quocunque paratus.
Seat—Waterdale House, co. Galway.

LAMBERT OF CASTLE LAMBERT.

LAMBERT, WALTER, Esq. of Castle Lambert, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1828, *b.* 10 Sept. 1795; *m.* 21 Oct. 1817, Ann, eldest dau. of Colonel Giles Eyre, of Eyre Court Castle (*see that name*), and has issue,

I. THOMAS-EYRE, *b.* 1820; *m.* 1850, Sarah, dau. of John Trousdell, Esq. of Limerick.
II. Giles-Eyre, *m.* May, 1850, the only child of Francis Rea, Esq. of Richview, Sandymount, co. Dublin.
III. Walter, *m.* and settled in America.
IV. Richard.
I. Annie-Sophia, *m.* July, 1837, to John-Edmund, 2nd son of the late O'Moore, of Cloughan Castle, King's County.
II. Anchoretta-Maria, *m.* P. Savage, Esq., youngest son of James Savage, Esq. of Finglass Wood, co. Dublin.
III. Ada, *m.* the eldest son of Dr. Price, of Dublin.

Lineage.—THOMAS LAMBERT, Esq., son of Walter Lambert, Esq. of Creg Clare (*see preceding article*), *m.* Miss E. Wood, dau. of — Wood, of Chappel Field, co. Sligo, and had (with two daus., Margaret, *m.* to — Boat, Esq. of Duck's Pool, co. Waterford; and Anne, *m.* to Henry Lambert, Esq. of the co. Galway), a son and successor,

WALTER LAMBERT, Esq. of Castle Lambert, who *m.* in 1791, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Burton Persse, Esq. of Persse Lodge, now Moyode Castle, co. Galway (*see* PERSSE), and *d.* Dec. 1824, leaving issue,

WALTER, now of Castle Lambert.
John, *m.* Jane, only dau. of Col. Peyton, of Raheen, co. Leitrim (*see* PEYTON), and has issue six sons and two daus.
RICHARD (*see* LAMBERT *of Lyston Hall*).
Parsons, deceased.
Charles, } *m.* and settled in America.
Robert, }
Sarah, *m.* 1st, to Charles Barry, 2nd Baron Clanmorris; and 2ndly, in 1830, to Edward-S. Hickman, Esq.
Bessy, *m.* to Matthew St. George, Esq. of Kilcolgan Castle, co. Galway.
Anna-Maria, *m.* R. Rathborne, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Galway.

Arms—Gu., three cinquefoils, pierced, arg.
Crest—A centaur, ppr., bow, gu., arrow, or.
Motto—Ut quocunque paratus.
Seat—Castle Lambert, Athenry, co. Galway.

LAMBERT OF LYSTON HALL.

LAMBERT, RICHARD, Esq. of Lyston Hall, co. Essex, capt. 6th royal Lancashire militia, and formerly surgeon in the royal artillery, *b.* 7 April, 1807; *m.* 27 June, 1828, Elizabeth-Charlotte-Louisa, eldest dau. and heir of the late John Campbell, Esq. of Lyston Hall, accountant-general of the Court of Chancery, and by her has issue,

I. JOHN-CAMPBELL, in the War-Office.
II. Richard-Blake, lieut. R.N.
III. Walter-Miller, lieut. R.M.A.
I. Elizabeth-Blackwell-Campbell, *m.* 27 May, 1851, to Wynn-R. Williams, Esq., late lieut. 4th dragoon-guards, eldest son of Robert-Vaughan-Wynne Williams, Esq. of Bodford Place.
II. Anne-Henrietta-Campbell, *m.* Major-General Hawkins, Bombay N.I.
III. Julia-Campbell.

Mr. Lambert, who is lord of the manor and patron of the living of Lyston, is 4th son of the late Walter Lambert, Esq. of Castle Lambert, co. Galway. (*See preceding article.*)

Arms—
Crest— } Same as LAMBERT *of Castle Lambert.*
Motto—
Seat—Lyston Hall, Sudbury, co. Suffolk.
Residence—47, Princes Square, Bayswater, W.

LAMBERT OF AGGARD.

LAMBERT, JOHN-WALTER-HENRY, Esq. of Aggard, co. Galway, J.P., high sheriff 1850, *b.* 5 Oct. 1811; *m.* Feb. 1833, Anne, dau. of William Fetherston Haugh, Esq. of Derrahing, co. Galway, by whom he has issue,

I. THOMAS-WALTER, *b.* 24 March, 1841.
II. John-Henry, *b.* 16 Dec. 1844.
III. William-Fetherston, *b.* 20 Nov. 1853.
I. Anne-Caroline.
II. Charlotte.
III. Emily.
IV. Elizabeth-Jane.
V. Marian.
VI. Adelaide.
VII. Fanny.
VIII. Alice.

Lineage.—THOMAS LAMBERT, Esq. of Aggard, son of John Lambert, Esq., by Mary Burke, his wife, *m.* 5 Sept. 1805, Lydia, dau. of — Fetherston-Haugh, Esq.; and *d.* 1822, leaving issue,

JOHN-WALTER-HENRY, now of Aggard.
Cuthbert-Fetherston.
Lydia, *m.* to Capt. Cuthbert Barlow.
Cecilia, *m.* to W. Nixon, Esq.
Charlotte, *m.* to Capt. Henry Marshall.

Seat—Aggard, Craughwell, co. Galway.

LAMONT OF LAMONT.

LAMONT, ARCHIBALD-JAMES, Esq. of Lamont, co. Argyle, and Robroyston, Lanarkshire, J.P. and D.L., formerly an officer in the army, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1st, Sept. 1839, Adelaide, dau. of Jas.-Hewitt Massy-Dawson, Esq. of Ballynacourt, co. Tipperary, only son of the Hon. Jas. Massy-Dawson, 2nd son of the 1st Lord Massy, and by her (who *d.* 24 June, 1841) had an only child,

I. Adelaide-Augusta.

He *m.* 2ndly, March, 1844, Harriet, dau. of Colonel Alexander Campbell, of Possil, and has issue,

I. JOHN-HENRY, *b.* 10 March, 1854.
II. Celestine-Norman.
I. Adelaide-Agusta, *d.* 25 Feb. 1852.
II. Evelyn.
III. Amelia-Georgina-Adelaide.
IV. Marion-Alice.

Lineage.—The family of LAMONT *of Lamont* dates from the eleventh century. Interesting details are given of them in SKENE'S *Highland Clans*. The grandfather of the present representative of this long descended line,

JOHN LAMONT, Esq. of Lamont, *m.* 1773, Helen, dau. of D. Campbell, of South Hall, and by her (who *d.* in 1840) had a son,

MAJOR-GEN. JOHN LAMONT, of Lamont, who *m.* in 1805,

Digitized by Google

Rebecca, dau. of George Hobbs, Esq. of Barnaboy, Ireland, and *d.* 1827, having had issue,

ARCHIBALD-JAMES, now of Lamont.
John, *d.* in infancy.
Amelia-Helen, *m.* James-G. Davidson, Esq.; and *d.* in 1840.
Augusta-Charlotte-Matilda, *d.* 1830.
Georgina, *d.* in 1847.

Arms—Az., a lion, rampant, arg., within a bordure, of the second.
Crest—An open hand, couped, ppr.
Supporters—Two wild men.
Motto—Ne parcas nec spernas.
Seat—Lamont, near Greenock, N.B.

LAMONT OF KNOCKDOW.

LAMONT, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Knockdow, co. Argyle, D.L. and J.P. for the co. Bute, and formerly lieut.-col. of the Buteshire militia, *b.* 1785; *m.* in 1828, Jane, dau. of T. Chrystie, Esq. of Balchrystie, co. Fife, and (with two daus., both deceased) had issue an only son,

I. JAMES, *b.* 1829, D.L. for Buteshire.

Mr. Lamont who was educated at the university of Edinburgh, is eldest son of the late James Lamont, Esq., and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Robertson, Esq. of Edinburgh. He *s.* his father in 1830.

Arms—Az., a lion, rampant, arg.
Crest—A naked hand, couped, holding a dagger, erect, ppr.
Motto—Ne parcas nec spernas.
Seat—Knockdow, Argyleshire.

LAMPLUGH-RAPER OF LAMPLUGH.

LAMPLUGH-RAPER, JOHN-LAMPLUGH, Esq. of Lamplugh Hall, co. Cumberland, and of Lotherton, in Yorkshire, *b.* 19 July, 1790; *m.* 25 Oct. 1813, Jane, 2nd dau. of Benjamin Brooksbank, Esq. of Healaugh Hall, W. R. of York.

Lineage.—ADAM DE LAMPLUGH, son of Sir Robert de Lamplugh, Lord of Lamplugh, in Cumberland, and of Hailkord, in Lancashire, *temp.* HENRY II and RICHARD I, had a confirmation, with many privileges, from Richard de Lucy, Lord of Coupland. From him lineally descended

THOMAS LAMPLUGH, D.D., Archbishop of York, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Edward Davenant, D.D., nephew of John Davenant, Bishop of Salisbury, and had a son and successor, THOMAS LAMPLUGH, D.D., Archdeacon of Richmond, *b.* in 1661, who was father, by Margaret, his wife, of

THE REV. THOMAS LAMPLUGH, Rector of Bolton Percy and Canon-Residentiary of York Minster, to whom his cousin, Thomas Lamplugh, Esq. of Lamplugh, co. Cumberland (grandson of Col. Lamplugh the royalist, so gallantly distinguished at Marston Moor, whose dau., Elizabeth, wife of Henry Brougham, Esq. of Scales, co. of Cumberland, is now represented by her eldest male descendant Henry, LORD BROUGHAM and VAUX), bequeathed by will, dated 1734, Lamplugh Hall and demesne. This gentleman *m.* 17 April, 1721, Honor, dau. of William Chaloner, Esq. of Guisborough, co. York, and was *s.* by his only son,

THE REV. THOMAS LAMPLUGH, of Lamplugh, Rector of Copgrove and Goldesborough, and Prebendary of Wistow, who *m.* Mary, dau. of James Collins, Gent. of Knaresborough and Foleyfote, but, dying without issue, in 1783, was *s.* by (the son of his sister Anne, and her husband, John Raper, Esq. of Abberford) his nephew,

JOHN RAPER, Esq. of Abberford and Lotherton, who then became also "of Lamplugh." He *m.* at Fulford, 16 Oct. 1789, Katherine, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Godfrey Wolley, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Lamplugh, of Lamplugh, and had two sons and one dau., viz.,

JOHN-LAMPLUGH RAPER, his heir.
Henry Raper, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *b.* 12 Feb. 1795; *m.* 16 Dec. 1824, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of John Moore, Esq., capt. in the 5th regiment of dragoon-guards.
Ann Raper, *m.* to James Brooksbank, merchant of London, 2nd son of Benjamin Brooksbank, Esq. of Healaugh Hall, in the West Riding of York.

Mr. Raper *d.* 3 July, 1824.

Arms—Or, a cross fleury, sa.
Crest—A goat's head, arg., attired and bearded, or.
Seats—Lamplugh Hall, Cockermouth, Cumberland; Lotherton, in Yorkshire.

L'AMY OF DUNKENNY.

L'AMY, JOHN-RAMSAY, Esq. of Dunkenny, co. Forfar and Netherbyres, co. Berwick, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 April, 1813; *m.* 10 June, 1845, Mary-Richie-Macleod, only dau. of William-Mitchell Innes, Esq. of Ayton Castle, Berwickshire, and has issue,

I. JAMES, *b.* 19 Aug. 1847.
II. William, *b.* 11 Aug. 1850.
III. John-Alexander-Ramsay, *b.* 10 June, 1852.
IV. Norman, *b.* 5 Sept. 1854; *d.* 9 Feb. 1855.
V. Eustace-George, *b.* 27 Jan. 1857.
VI. Simpson Macleod, *b.* 9 July, 1860.
I. Christina, *d.* 1859.
II. Mary-Williamina.

Lineage.—The family of L'Amy, of Dunkenny, is one of considerable antiquity. The writings, or land rights, by which the present possessor holds the lands of Dunkenny, and in which occur the names of his ancestors who succeeded to the inheritance, go back as far as 1520; and in the Lord Lyon's patent of arms it is mentioned, that a "Lamy, of Dunkenny," was one of the witnesses to a Royal Charter in 1401. The surname appears at a much earlier period (1320) in the Chamberlain's Roll, in the Scotch Exchequer Records. The late

JOHN-RAMSAY L'AMY, Esq. of Dunkenny, *m.* in 1760, Agnes, dau. of Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Kilbrackmont, co. Fife, and by her (who *d.* in 1782) had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Agnes, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Lyon, D.D.
Margaret, *m.* to George Kerr, Esq., younger, of Dumbarrow, co. Fife.
Hamilton, *m.* to Gore Daly, Esq.
Helen, *d.* unm.

Mr. L'Amy *d.* in 1814, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES L'AMY, Esq. of Dunkenny, D.L., an advocate at the Scotch bar, and sheriff of Forfarshire, *b.* 8 July, 1772; who *m.* 5 Nov. 1811, Mary, dau. of Joseph Carson, Esq., M.D., of Philadelphia, and by her (who *d.* 1836) had issue,

JOHN-RAMSAY, now of Dunkenny.
Sylvester, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1820.
Helen.
Mary-Georgina, *d.* 1848.

Mr. L'Amy *d.* 15 Jan. 1854.

Arms—Az., three croslers, paleways, in fesse, or, and in base, a saltier, couped, arg.
Crest—A dexter hand, erect, ppr., holding a crosier, or.
Motto—Per varios casus.
Supporters—Two naked savages, wreathed about the head and middle with laurel, and holding clubs over their shoulders, all ppr.
Seats—Dunkenny, near Forfar; Netherbyres, Ayton, Berwickshire.

LANDOR OF IPSLEY COURT.

LANDOR, WALTER-SAVAGE, Esq. late of Ipsley Court, co. Warwick, *b.* 30 Jan. 1775; *m.* May, 1811, Julia, dau. of Jean Thuillier, Baron Neuveville, of Bath, a lady of Swiss extraction, and had,

I. ARNOLD-SAVAGE.
II. Walter-Savage.
III. Charles-Savage.
I. Julia-Elizabeth-Savage.

This gentleman, the distinguished poet, is known in the world of letters as the author of *Imaginary Conversations of Literary Men and Statesmen*, and several other productions. He was formerly a colonel in the Spanish army. He resides chiefly in It ly.

Lineage.—This family, designated indifferently LAUNDE and LAUNDER, claim to derive from the De la Laundes. In the time of CHARLES I, JOHN LAUNDER, of Rugeley, was a captain in the royal army; and in the following reign the name began to be spelt as it now appears; under WILLIAM

Digitized by Google

and MARY, WALTER LANDOR, Esq. of Rugeley, was high sheriff for Staffordshire.

WALTER LANDOR, Esq. of Ipsley Court, co. Warwick (son and successor of ROBERT LANDOR, Esq. of Rugeley, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Walter Nolle, Esq. of Longdon, and grandson of ROBERT LANDOR, Esq. of Rugeley, *b.* 6 June, 1680, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of the Rev. John Taylor), *m.* 1st, in May, 1760, Mary, only child of Richard Wright, Esq. of Warwick, and had by her an only dau., Maria, *m.* to her cousin, Humphrey Arden, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1774, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles Savage, Esq. of Tachbrook, co. Warwick, and had by her,

WALTER SAVAGE, late of Ipsley Court.
Charles-Savage, *b.* 7 May, 1777, in holy orders, Rector of Colton, in Staffordshire; *m.* in Jan. 1812, Catherine, only child of Joseph Wilson, Esq. of Marston Montgomery, Derbyshire; and *d.* July, 1849, leaving, with three daus., one son, Charles Wilson, M.A., Vicar of Lindridge, Tenbury, Worcestershire, formerly Rector of Whitacre.
Henry-Eyres, of Tachbrooke, near Leamington, Lord of the Manor of Whitnash (which was purchased *temp.* EDWARD I, by Thomas Savage), *b.* Jan. 1780.
Robert-Eyres, *b.* May, 1781, Rector and Patron of Birlingham, Pershore, Worcestershire, and formerly Chaplain in Ordinary to the Prince Regent.
Elizabeth-Savage, *d.* unm.
Mary-Anne, *d.* unm.
Ellen, *d.* unm.

Mr. Landor *d.* in Nov. 1805.

Arms—Arg., two bends, gu., each surmounted with a cottise, dancettée, or.
Crest—A dexter arm, gu., banded with two cottises, or, holding in the hand a fleur-de-lis, arg.
Seats—Ipsley Court, Warwickshire; Llanthony Abbey, Monmouthshire.
Residence—Ficsole, Florence, Italy.

LANE OF KING'S BROMLEY.

LANE, JOHN-NEWTON, Esq. of King's Bromley Manor, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 Dec. 1800; *m.* 8 Jan. 1823, the Hon. Agnes Bagot, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Lord Bagot, by the Lady Louisa Legge, his wife, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Dartmouth, K.G., and has had issue,

I. JOHN-HENRY-BAGOT, *b.* 24 Feb. 1829, capt. Coldstream-guards.
II. Albert-William, *b.* 12 April, 1830; and *d.* 7 Jan. 1831.
III. Sidney-Leveson, *b.* 13 April, 1831, capt. 1st Staffordshire militia.
IV. William, *b.* 14 Feb.; and *d.* 15 April, 1832.
V. Cecil-Newton, *b.* 27 May, 1833, capt. 1st Staffordshire militia. H.M.'s resident in the island of Cephalonia.
VI. Greville-Charles, *b.* 4 Nov. 1834, capt. in the rifle-brigade.
VII. Ernald, *b.* 3 March, 1836, in holy orders.
VIII. Arthur-Louis, *b.* 18 July, 1840; and *d.* 3 March, 1846.
IX. Edward-Alfred-Reginald, *b.* 12 Aug. 1841; *d.* 29 Sept. 1854.
X. Ronald-Bertram, *b.* 19 Feb. 1847.
I. Agnes-Louisa, *d.* 15 June, 1842.
II. Alice-Frances-Jane, *d.* 17 Feb. 1846.
III. Edith-Emmeline-Mary.
IV. Isabel-Emma-Beatrice.

Mr. Lane *s.* his father 21 Dec. 1824.

Lineage.—The ancient family of Lane came into England, according to Hollinshed, with the CONQUEROR. Its pedigree commences with

SIR REGINALD DE LONE, grandfather of
ADAM DE LONA, of West Hampton, co. Stafford, whose grandson,
RICHARD DE LA LONE, 9 EDWARD II, living at Hampton, was direct ancestor of
JOHN LANE, Esq. of Bentley, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Thomas Partrich, of King's Bromley, and dying 19 ELIZABETH, was *s.* by his son,
THOMAS LANE, Esq. of Bentley and Hyde, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Trentham, Esq. of Rocester, and aunt of Elizabeth de Vere, Countess of Oxford, and had issue,
JOHN, his successor; Thomas; Richard, of Kearns, in Monmouthshire; and Cassandra, *m.* to Thomas Littleton, 3rd son of Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton. He *d.* 31 ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
JOHN LANE, Esq. of Bentley and Hyde, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton, and had issue, THOMAS, his successor; and Alice, *m.* to Alexander Wightwick, Esq. He *d.* 3 JAMES I, and was *s.* by his son,
THOMAS LANE, Esq. of Bentley and Hyde. This gentleman *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Walter Bagot, Esq. of Blithfield, co. Stafford, and sister of Sir Hervey Bagot, Bart. He assisted in the preservation of King CHARLES II, after the battle of Worcester, and suffered severely for his attachment to the royal cause. He had several children, I. JOHN, his successor; II. William, of Shetton, from whom the Irish family spring; III. Richard, a groom of the bed-chamber; I. Jane, celebrated for her heroic conduct in saving the life of King CHARLES II, after the battle of Worcester, *m.* subsequently, Sir Clement Fisher, of Packington, in Warwickshire, Bart.; II. Withy, *m.* to — Petre, Esq.; III. Anne, *m.* to Edward Birch, Esq. of Leacroft; IV. Mary, *m.* to Edward, son of Sir Oliver Nicholas (cupbearer to JAMES I, and carver to King CHARLES I). Mr. Lane *d.* in 1660, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
COLONEL JOHN LANE, who was so instrumental in saving King CHARLES II, after the battle of Worcester, and received him at his seat at Bentley, from which place he was conveyed in disguise by Miss Lane, to Mrs Norton's, at Abbot's Leigh, near Bristol. For these signal services the family was dignified with an especial badge of honour, viz., the arms of England in a canton, in augmentation of its paternal coat, and a crest, a strawberry roan horse, bearing between his fore legs the royal crown. There is a tradition, that Col. Lane was likewise offered a peerage, but declined it. He *m.* Athaliah Anson, and had, with other issue, Sir THOMAS, his successor; Lettice, who *d.* 23 Nov. 1709; Frances, *m.* to William Offley, of Madeley Manor, co. Stafford; Mary, *m.* to Sir Humphrey Jervis, lord-mayor of Dublin. Col. Lane *d.* in 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
SIR THOMAS LANE, Knt. of Bentley, who *m.* Abigail, Lady Williams, widow of Sir Henry Williams, Bart. of Gwernevet, and dau. of Samuel Wightwick, prothonotary of the King's Bench, and dying 25 Jan. 1715, was *s.* by his only surviving son,
JOHN LANE, Esq. of Bentley, *b.* 12 Dec. 1669, who *m.* 30 April, 1702, Mary, dau. and co-heiress, with her sister, Sybill (wife of the Rev. Dr. Birch), of Humfrey Wyrley, Esq. of Hampstead, co. Stafford, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. and, in her issue, co-heir (with her sister, Jane, *m.* to William de Zulstein, Earl of Rochford) of Sir Henry Wrath, Knt. of Durance, co. Middlesex, and had issue. Mr. Lane *d.* 25 Oct. 1748, and was *s.* by his son,
THOMAS LANE, Esq. of Bentley, *b.* 28 April, 1703, who *m.* 1st, Miss Anne Austen, and had issue, JOHN, his successor; Thomas, *d.* young; Mary, *m.* to John Taylor, Esq. of Walsal; Ann, *d.* young; Elizabeth-Sybilla, *m.* to Roger Holmes, Esq. Mr. Lane *m.* 2ndly, Miss Anne Sayer, and had issue, 1. Thomas, in holy orders, Rector of Handsworth, *m.* in 1779, Esther-Barbara, dau. of Sir Thomas Birch, Judge of the Common Pleas; II. Charles, *d.* young; III. William, of Lanesville, col. in the army, and for some time governor of St. Helena, *m.* in 1787, Margaret, dau. of John Camac, Esq. of Largan, co. Armagh, and sister of Col. Jacob Camac, E.I.C.S., of Greenmount Lodge, co. Louth, and by her had issue, 1 Turner, *d.* unm.; 2 Thomas, *d. s. p.*; 3 Edward, *d. s. p.* at Smyrna; 1 A. dau. m. — Cotton; 2 Eliza, *m.* — Milligan; 3 Jane, *m.* Samuel McClintock, Esq., and *d. s. p.*; 4 Margaret, *m.* 1st, Charles Cambie, Esq., and by him had issue; and 2ndly, — Berry; IV. EDWARD, *d.* in 1784; I. Jane, *m.* to John Freer, of Birmingham; II. Anne, *m.* in 1776, to George Birch, Esq. of Harborne and Hampstead, co. Stafford. Mr. Lane *d.* in 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
JOHN LANE, Esq., *b.* in 1723, who *m.* 1750, Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Fowler, Esq. of Penford (see FOWLER *of Pendeford*), co. Stafford, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Thomas, of Leyton Grange, in Essex, clerk of the Goldsmith's Company, *b.* 30 Sept. 1754; *m.* 4 Sept. 1784, Barbara, dau. of Thomas Fowler, of Pendeford, Esq. by whom he had issue,

1 Thomas-Goldsmith-Fowler, *b.* 5 Nov. 1786; *m.* Rebecca, relict of Capt. Napier; and *d.* 10 April, 1819, *s. p.*
2 John, *b.* 6 June, 1788, who *s.* his father as clerk of the Goldsmiths' Company, and in the estate of Leyton Grange, Essex; *m.* 1st, 19 Aug. 1817, Jane, 2nd dau. of the Rev. John Williams, M.A., Vicar of Marston Magna, co. Somerset, and Prebendary of Wells; she *d.* 7 July,

Digitized by Google

1818. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1825, Elizabeth, only surviving dau. and heir of William Carter, Esq.; *d.* 17 June, 1852. Mr. John Lane *d.* 16 Jan. 1852, leaving issue by his 1st wife,

Mary-Jane, *m.* 12 June, 1839, John Salt, Esq.

By the 2nd marriage,

Newton-John, of Elmhurst Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 25 Nov. 1828; *m.* 26 Oct. 1854, Maryanne-Emily, only dau. of Henry-Martin Blair, Esq., and has issue,

Arthur-Lister-Newton, *b.* 28 Sept. 1858.
Minnie-Florence-Newton.
Menina-Mary-Newton.

William-Goldsmith-Lister, *b.* 7 Dec. 1835.
Charles-Leveson, *b.* 21 March, 1839.
Harry-Thomas-Fowler, *b.* 3 July, 1842.
Mary, *m.* 9 Jan. 1850, William-Fowler-Mountford Copeland, Esq., eldest son of William-Taylor Copeland, Esq., M.P., *b.* 4 Nov. 1828.
Adelaide-Lucy, *d.* 21 July, 1831.
Florence, *d.* 31 Dec. 1851.
Ada-Barbara.
Amelia-Sarah-Lucy.
Alice-Julia.

3 Charles, *b.* 2 Feb. 1793, of Queen's College, Oxford, M.A. (1817), Rector of Wrotham, and Rural Dean of Shoreham, co. Kent, &c.; *m.* 1 July, 1816, Frances-Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Right Rev. Daniel Sandford, D.D., Bishop of Edinburgh (*see* SANDFORD *of Sandford*), and has issue,

Thomas-Sandford, *b.* 28 Sept. 1818; *d.* 10 July, 1830.
Charles-Edward, *b.* 23 July, 1820; *d.* 20 Aug. 1822.
Richard - Douglas - Hay, late capt. 17th lancers, *b.* 9 Dec. 1823; *m.* 30 April, 1851, Elizabeth-Middleton, only dau. and heir of the late Thomas Ward, Esq. of Heath House, co. Middlesex, and has issue,

Reginald-Charles-Douglas, *b.* 6 April, 1852.
Beaufort-Cosmo-Douglas, *b.* 5 July, 1854.
Cecil-Thomas-Edward-Douglas, *b.* 29 Nov. 1856.
Blanche-Elizabeth-Leyston-Douglas.

Charles-Henry, *b.* 16 Jan. 1829; *d.* 29 May, 1832.
Thomas-Bruce, Hon. E.I.C. civil service, Bengal Presidency, *b.* 29 April, 1831; *m.* 20 July, 1853, Adelaide-Fanny-Spring, 4th dau. of William-Hallows Belli, Esq. of the Hon. E.I.C. civil service, and has issue,

Cecil-Bruce, *b.* 11 Dec. 1857.
Arthur-Bruce, *b.* 3 Dec. 1858.
Frederick-Charles-Bruce, *b.* 5 Jan. 1860.
Eva-Frances-Bruce, *d.* 30 Dec. 1856.

Henry-Murray, Bluemantle Pursuivant-of-Arms, *b.* 3 March, 1833.
Francis-Charles De Lona, in holy orders, *b.* 21 June, 1834.
Jane, *m.* 24 Aug. 1843, Col. Edward-Charles Warde, C.B., R.H.A., eldest surviving son of the late Gen. Sir Henry Warde, G.C.B., and has issue (*see* WARDE *of Squerries*).
Eleanor - Sarah, *m.* 22 June, 1854, John-Bourryau Brodley, Esq., late capt. 17th lancers.
Frances-Lennox-Heneage, *m.* 28 Nov. 1853, Arthur-Vendigaid Davies-Berrington, Esq., only surviving son and heir of J. Davies-Berrington, Esq. of Woodland Castle, co. Glamorgan. She *d.* 27 May, 1859.
Louisa-Anne.
Alice-Howley, *d.* 1 Jan. 1850.
Blanche-Emma, *d.* 28 Sept. 1860.

4 Richard, *b.* 2 Oct. 1794; *m.* 24 April, 1827, Sarah Pink, 3rd dau. of George-Thomas Tracy, Esq. of Liskeard, co. Cornwall, and has issue,

Richard-Stuart, *b.* 14 July, 1829; *m.* 31 Aug. 1852, Emily-Eliza, eldest dau. of Samuel Levison, Esq.
Charles-Stuart, capt. in the army, *b.* 9 Feb. 1831; *m.* 23 Sept. 1852, Anne-Josephine, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Richard-Bethuel Boyes, and has issue (with a son, *d.* an infant), 1 Lilly-Alice; 2 Annie; 3 Marion; 4 Florence; 5 Mary-Ada.

Thomas-Blomefield, late Hon. E.I.C. civil service, Bengal Presidency, *b.* 9 June, 1832.
Wilmot, Hon. E.I.C. civil service, Bengal Presidency, *b.* 19 Sept. 1833; *m.* 17 Oct. 1854, Louisa-Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles-Patten Vale, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 26 Sept. 1855) has issue, Louisa-Anne.
Henry, *b.* 26 May, 1835, who assumed the surname and arms of LUCAS, in addition to and before those of Lane, by royal licence, dated 4 March, 1856. Mr. Lucas-Lane *d.* 17 Feb. 1860.
Frances-Bain, *d.* 26 Oct. 1835.
Sarah-Magdalene, *m.* 22 July, 1857, Capt. Frederick Heibert-Heilbert, 5th Madras light-cavalry.
Emily.

1 Sarah, *m.* 4 Feb. 1812, William Cotton, Esq. of Walwood House, co. Essex, one of the directors of the Bank of England, and governor in the years 1842–3–4, *b.* 12 Sept. 1786.
2 Jane, *b.* 21 May, 1791; *d.* 21 July, 1791.

Mr. Thomas Lane *d.* 10 Jan. 1824.

III. Richard, capt. R.N., *b.* 6 June, 1761; *d.* 28 Feb. 1799, *s. p.*
IV. Newton-Charles, in holy orders, *b.* 16 Feb. 1763, Rector of Ingoldsby, co. Lincoln; *d.* 6 March, 1846, *s. p.*
I. Sarah, *b.* 2 Nov. 1751; *d.* young.
II. Maria, *b.* 29 Jan. 1757; *m.* 28 April, 1788, the Rev. John Lucy, of Charlecote Park, co. Warwick, and had issue (*see* LUCY *of Charlecote*).
III. Sarah, *b.* 30 March, 1759; *d.* young.

Mr. Lane *d.* 28 June, 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LANE, Esq., *b.* 25 Dec. 1752, fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge, barrister-at-law, deputy-lieut. of the county of Stafford, high steward of the town of Burton-upon-Trent, &c. &c., who *m.* 20 Jan. 1800, Sarah, only surviving dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Wyle Cop, Shrewsbury, and widow of John Amler, Esq. of Ford Hall, co. Salop, and by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1855) had issue,

JOHN-NEWTON, his successor.
Thomas-Leveson, *b.* 28 Sept. 1802, of St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A., ordained 1827, Vicar of Baswick, co. Stafford (1836), and of Wasperton, co. Warwick (1834); and Rural Dean.

Mr. Lane *d.* 21 Dec. 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN-NEWTON LANE, Esq.

Arms—Per fesse, or and az., a chevron, gu., between three mullets, counterchanged; on a canton of the third, the royal lions of England (the latter added for the reason mentioned above); quartering DE LA HYDE, WYRLEY, FOWLER, and many others.
Crest—A strawberry roan horse, saliant, couped at the flanks, bridled, sa., bitted and garnished, or, supporting between the feet an imperial crown, ppr.
Motto—Garde le Roy.
Seat—King's Bromley Manor, near Lichfield, Staffordshire.

LANE OF BADGEMORE.

LANE, CHARLES, Esq. of Badgemore, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., barrister-at-law, M.A. of Queen's Coll. Oxon, and a captain unattached, *b.* 27 Oct. 1793; *m.* 3 Jan. 1824, Emily-Maria, 2nd dau. of the late John Thornhill, Esq., an East India Director, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-POWLETT, *b.* 8 Feb. 1826; *m.* 2 Sept. 1857, Caroline, youngest dau. of the late George Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote Park, co. Warwick (*see* LUCY *of Charlecote*), and has issue,

1 Aymer-Powlett, *b* 10 July, 1860.

II. Thomas-Thornhill, *b.* 17 Nov. 1833.
III. John-Reynolds, *b.* 14 Nov. 1836.
IV. Cudbert-William-Jones, *b.* 10 March, 1842.
I. Francina Maria.
II. Henrietta-Catharine, *m.* 28 April, 1856, to Valentine-Dudley-Henry-Cary Elwes, Esq., late of the 12th lancers, only son and heir of Cary-Charles Elwes, Esq. of Great Billing, co. Northampton (*see* ELWES *of Great Billing*).
III. Emily-Rose, *m.* Rev. Henry-George Eland, M.A., Vicar of Bedminster, near Bristol.
IV. Anna-Maria, *d.* 16 May, 1836.
V. Helena-Ursula.

Lineage.—THOMAS LANE, of Hitchenden, co. Bucks, descended from the LANES *of Holibar*, co. Northampton, was grandfather of

ROBERT LANE, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Robert Saunders, of Hambledon, co. Bucks, and had issue. The 4th son,

FRANCIS LANE, of London, merchant, bapt. 5 Nov. 1587; *m.* twice, and had issue by both wives. His 2nd son, by the first, JOHN LANE, also of the city of London, *b.* about 1621, fined for sheriff and alderman, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Taylor, of Staffordshire; and 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Trevor, Knt. of Trevalyn, and widow of Alderman Weldon. By the former (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1677) Mr. Lane left (with a dau., Mary, *m.* to Paul Foley of Stoke Edith, co. Hereford, Speaker of the House of Commons) a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS LANE, Knt., alderman of London, sheriff of that city in 1693, and lord mayor in 1695. He *m.* 1st, Mary, sister of Sir Henry Ashhurst, Bart.; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, relict of Sir Thomas Cudden, Knt., chamberlain of London. By the former, who *d.* 29 Nov. 1698, he had (with several daus., one of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* Sir David Hamilton, M.D.) four sons, of whom the eldest,

JOHN LANE, Esq., *b.* in 1677; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of

Digitized by Google

Henry Hovenor, merchant of London, and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1732) had, with other issue, THOMAS, a master in Chancery; and a 4th son,

WILLIAM LANE, Esq., *b.* in 1709; *m.* Elizabeth Pynsent, of the family of Sir William Pynsent, Bart. of Burton Pynsent, co. Devon, and by her (who had been previously *m.* to Mr. Anderson, and *d.* in 1807) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, who *m.* twice: by his 1st wife he had. William; Thomas; Mary; and Eliza, *m.* to Benjamin Whitelock, Esq.; and by his 2nd (Susan, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Pollock) he had, Charlton, of Jesus College, Cambridge, M.A., Incumbent of St. Mark's, Kennington, London (1832), and Rural Dean of Southwark; Charles-Thomas, barrister-at-law, deceased; and Susan.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. John, Rector of Sawbridgeworth, Herts, and High Roodings, Essex, *m.* Molly Impey, niece of Sir Elijah Impey, and *d.* in 1817, leaving issue.

Mr. Lane *d.* in 1785. His 2nd son,

THOMAS LANE, Esq., *b.* 2 Jan. 1759; *m.* 28 May, 1788, Sarah-Charlotte, only dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Dorsetshire, and of Wimpole Street, by Charlotte Thornhill, his wife; and *d.* 15 Nov. 1822, leaving an only surviving child, the present CHARLES LANE, Esq. of Badgemore.

Arms—Per pale, az. and gu., three saltiers, couped, arg.
Crest—Two griffins' heads, one gu., the other az., issuing out of a crescent.
Motto—Nec degenero.
Seat—Badgemore, near Henley-on-Thames, Oxford.

LANE OF COFFLEET.

LANE, THE REV. RICHARD, of Coffleet and Bradley, co. Devon, *b.* 18 Feb. 1772; *m.* 18 Feb. 1800, Lucy, dau. of Nicholas Dennys, Esq. of Ashley, near Tiverton, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-VEALE.
II. Richard.
III. Dennys.
IV. Lascelles.
V. Reginald.
I. Lucy, *m.* 18 May, 1826, to Samborne-Stucley Palmer, Esq. of Timsbury House, co. Somerset.
II. Penelope.
III. Emily.
IV. Jacqueta.
V. Frances.

Lineage.—Early in the last century, the estate of Coffleet was purchased by THOMAS VEALE, Esq. of Bradley, who *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by (the son of his sister, Charity, who *m.* Richard Lane, Esq.) his nephew,

THOMAS LANE, Esq. of Bradley and Coffleet, a magistrate for Devonshire for upwards of thirty-seven years, and high sheriff in 1784. He *m.* Penelope, only dau. and heir of Thomas Tothill, Esq. of Bagtor, and left at his decease surviving issue, a dau., Penelope, and a son, REV. RICHARD LANE, of Coffleet and Bradley.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, gu. and az., three saltiers, arg., for LANE; 2nd, arg., on a bend, sa., three calves, passant, of the first, for VEALE; 3rd, arg., on a bend, sa., cottised, of the same, a lion, passant-guardant, of the first, for TOTHILL.
Crest—In a crescent, or, two griffins' heads, dexter, gu., sinister, az., conjoined and couped, beaked, or.
Seats—Coffleet and Bradley, Devon.

LANE OF RYELANDS.

LANE, ROBERT, Esq. of Ryelands, co. Hereford, J.P., high sheriff 1841. *b.* March, 1785; *m.* Oct. 1813, Ann, dau. of John Livesey, Esq. of Coppul Hall, co. Lancaster, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Samuel Clowes, Esq. of Broughton Hall, and has had issue,

I. Robert, *b.* 1815; *d. unm.* 1836.
II. THEOPHILUS-WILLIAM, of Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A., J.P. and D.L. for co. Hereford, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1848, Emily, dau. of Charles Bowen, Esq. of Kilna-court, Queen's Co.
I. Juliana, *m.* in 1855, to Capt. Godfrey-Colpoys Bloomfield, son of John Bloomfield, Esq. of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh.
II. Mary-Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. Vernon-George Guise, Rector of Longhope, co. Gloucester, 4th son of Gen. Sir John Guise, Bart., K.C.B.

Lineage.—This branch of the family of Lane has been settled for many generations in the co. of Hereford, and represents the very ancient house of RODD *of the Rodd*.

THEOPHILUS LANE, Esq. (elder son, by Anne, his wife, of Theophilus Lane, Esq.), *m.* Juliana, dau. and co-heir of Bampfylde Rodd, Esq. of the Rodd, in Herefordshire, and of Stoke Canon, co. Devon, by his wife, the only dau. of Mr. Justice Price, of the Common Pleas, of Foxley, co. Hereford, and had, with two dans. and a son, another son,

ROBERT LANE, Esq. of Ryelands, who *m.* 1777, Anne, dau. of Peter Symons, Esq. of Plymouth (*see* SYMONS *of Chadderwood*), and dying in 1817, was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present ROBERT LANE, Esq. of Ryelands.

Arms—Per pale, az. and gu., three saltiers, couped, arg.
Crest—Out of a crescent, or, two griffins' heads, one gu., the other az.
Motto—Celeriter.
Seat—Ryelands, near Leominster, co. Hereford.

LANE-FOX OF BRAMHAM.

See FOX.

LANGDALE OF GARSTON HOUSE.

THE LATE MARMADUKE-ROBERT LANGDALE, Esq. of Garston House, Godstone, Surrey, and of Pix Hall, Hawkhurst, Kent, an officer 9th regt. from June to July, 1802, *b.* 6 April, 1785, F.R.A.S., F.R.B.S.; *m.* 1 Oct. 1812, Louisa, dau. and co-heir of George Jourdan, Esq. of Guilford Street, London, and had issue,

I. MARMADUKE, lieut. 41st foot, *b.* 11 Aug. 1813; *m.* Henrietta, eldest dau. of George Chapman, Esq. of Madras; and *d.* 1 Oct. 1842, leaving,
 1 MARMADUKE-ROBERT, *b.* 2 March, 1839.
 2 Albert, *b.* 8 Sept. 1842.
 1 Louisa.
II. Alfred, *b.* 20 Sept. 1815; *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. of William Keene, Esq., barrister-at-law, and has issue.
III. George-Augustus, M.A., in holy orders, Vicar of Compton, near Petersfield, *b.* 15 Jan. 1817; *m.* and has issue.
IV. William-Atkinson, *b.* 6 Nov. 1818.

Lineage.—GEORGE LANGDALE, Esq. of March, Isle of Ely, descended from the LANGDALES *of Houghton*, co. York, *d.* 1674, leaving, by Margaret, his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Isaac St. Gens, Esq., youngest brother of Sir Francis St. Gens, Knt. of Thorp House, near Peterborough, co. Northampton), his 2nd, but only surviving son,

GODFREY LANGDALE, Esq. of Longthorpe, *b.* in 1674, who was always addressed by Marmaduke, the 3rd Lord Langdale (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1718), as *cousin*. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Sayer, Esq. of Huntingdon, and by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1744) had issue. Mr. Langdale dying 1 Jan. 1737, was *s.* by his 3rd but only surviving son,

MARMADUKE LANGDALE, Esq. of Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, *b.* 12 Oct. 1719; who *d.* 26 Aug. 1782, leaving, by his wife, Mary, only child and heir of John Lighthasel, Esq., a son and successor,

MARMADUKE LANGDALE, Esq. of New Ormond Street, Queen Square, Holborn, *b.* 5 May, 1756; who *m.* 20 Dec. 1778, Sarah-Augusta, eldest dau. of Robert Kelham, Esq. of Great Gonerby and Billingborough, co. Lincoln, and of Bush Hill, Edmonton, co. Middlesex, senior member of the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn; and *d.* 2 Aug. 1832, leaving issue,

I. MARMADUKE-ROBERT, late of Garston House.
II. Robert-Kelham, who assumed the name and arms of KELHAM only (*see* KELHAM *of Bleasby*).
III. George, *b.* 24 Aug. 1791; *m.* Eliza, dau. of — Cooper, Esq., and has issue, Eliza-Langdale, *b.* in July, 1796.
IV. William-John, in holy orders, *b.* 9 May, 1796; *m.* Marian, dau. of — Jackson, Esq. of Lewes, co. Sussex, and has issue,
 1 William-Augustus, *b.* 12 Feb. 1834.
 2 Marmaduke-Albert, *b.* 4 Nov. 1839.
 1 Margaretta-Charlotte, *b.* 26 April, 1835.

Digitized by Google

i. Sarah, *m.* 1st, the Rev. Edward Smith, of Folkingham; 2ndly, the Rev. Charles Day.
ii. Avice, *m.* William-James May, Esq. of Southwell.
iii. Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Aug. 1815, William Belt, Esq. of the Crown Office, Temple.

Arms—Party, per chevron, az. and sa., a chevron, ermine, between three estoiles, arg.
Crest—An estoile, arg., between two oak-branches, ppr.
Motto—Post tenebras lucem.
Seat—Garston House, Godstone, Surrey.

LANGSTON OF SARSDEN HOUSE.

LANGSTON, JAMES-HAUGHTON, Esq. of Sarsden House, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1851, M.P. for the city of Oxford from 1826 to 1835, and also since 1841, Hon. D.C.L. Oxon (Ch. Ch.), 1849, *b.* 1797; *m.* 6 July, 1834, Lady Julia Moreton, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Ducie, and has issue. Mr. Langston is son of the late John Langston, Esq. of Sarsden House.

Arms—Or, on a chevron, between two roses, in chief, gu., and a dolphin, in base, ppr., three cross-crosslets, or.
Seat—Sarsden House, near Chipping Norton, Oxford.

GORE-LANGTON OF NEWTON PARK.

GORE-LANGTON, WILLIAM-HENRY-POWELL, Esq. of Newton Park and Hatch Beauchamp, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for West Somerset, from 1851 to 1859, M.A. of Ch. Ch. Oxon, 1848, patron of four livings, *b.* 25 July, 1824; *s.* his grandfather in 1854; *m.* 9 June, 1846, Lady Anne-Eliza-Mary Grenville, only dau. of the present Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, and has issue,

i. WILLIAM-STEPHEN, *b.* 11 May, 1847.
ii. Henry-Powell, *b.* 14 Dec. 1854.
iii. A son, *b.* 16 May, 1856.
i. Mary-Jane.
ii. Frances-Anne.

Lineage.—SIR JOHN GORE, Knt., lord-mayor of London in 1624, 4th son of Mr. Alderman Gerard Gore, of London, and brother of Paul Gore, ancestor of the EARLS OF ARRAN, *m.* Hester, dau. of Sir Thomas Campbell; and dying in 1636, left, *inter alios*, a son,

SIR JOHN GORE, Knt. of Gilstone, co. Herts, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Edward Harington, Bart.; and *d.* in 1659. His brother,

WILLIAM GORE, of Morden, co. Surrey, afterwards of Barrow Court, in Somersetshire, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Tedworth, Wilts, by whom he left at his decease, in 1662, a son, his successor,

SIR THOMAS GORE, Knt., who *m.* Philippa, sister and co-heir of Sir Giles Tooker of Maddington, in Wiltshire; and dying in 1675, left issue, William, *d.* in 1718, leaving issue; Thomas, *d.* before 1725, leaving issue; EDWARD, of whom presently; Jane, *m.* to Richard Baskerville, Esq. of Richardston; and Anne, *m.* to — Stear. Sir Thomas's 3rd son,

EDWARD GORE, Esq., *m.* Arabella, sister and co-heir of Sir John Smyth, Bart. of Long Ashton, co. Somerset; and *d.* in 1742. His 2nd son and eventual heir,

EDWARD GORE, Esq., *m.* Barbara, widow of Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart., and dau. and sole heiress of Sir George Browne, of Kiddington Park, Oxfordshire (by the Lady Barbara Lee, dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Lichfield), by whom he left at his decease, in 1801,

i. WILLIAM, his successor.
ii. Charles, in holy orders, *m.* in 1798, Harriet, dau. of Richard Little, Esq. of Grosvenor Place, and had surviving issue,

1 MONTAGU, of Barrow Court, late M.P. for Barnstaple.
2 William-Charles.
3 George.

Mr. Gore *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GORE-LANGTON, Esq. of Newton Park, co. Somerset, colonel of the Oxford militia, *b.* in Dec. 1760; *m.* 1st, in 1783, Bridget, only child and heiress of Joseph Langton, Esq. of Newton Park (upon which occasion he assumed, by royal permission, the additional surname and arms of LANGTON), and had issue

WILLIAM, of Combe Hay, late M.P. for East Somerset from 1831 to 1847, *b.* in 1787; *m.* in 1822, Jacintha-Frances-Dorothea, only child of Henry-Powell Collins, Esq. of Hatch Beauchamp, and had one son, the present WILLIAM-HENRY-POWELL GORE-LANGTON, Esq.
Edward, *b.* in 1789, an officer in the army.
John, an officer in the army, *d.* at Ceylon.
Frances-Matilda.

Colonel Gore-Langton *m.* 2ndly, Mary, only dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Salperton, co. Gloucester, and had by that lady,

William-Henry, of York Crescent, Clifton, J.P. and D.L. for co. Somerset, M.P. for Bristol since 1852, mayor of that city in that year, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1824, Maria, dau. of John Lewis, Esq.
John-Frederick, capt. grenadier-guards, *d.* 27 Oct. 1834.
Mary-Henrietta, *m.* in 1831, to Sir J.-M. Burgoyne, Bart. of Sutton Park.
Caroline-Maria, *m.* 5 July, 1836, to Col. D'Oyly, of the grenadier-guards.

Col. Gore-Langton *d.* in 1847, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present Mr. GORE-LANGTON, M.P.

Arms—Quarterly: LANGTON and GORE.
Motto—In hoc signo vinces.
Seats—Newton Park, near Bath, and Hatch Beauchamp, near Taunton, co. Somerset.

LASLETT OF ABBERTON HALL.

LASLETT, WILLIAM, Esq. of Abberton Hall, co. Worcester, barrister-at-law, M.P. for the city of Worcester since 1852, *b.* 9 Oct. 1801; *m.* 3 Feb. 1842, Maria, eldest dau. of the late Right Rev. Dr. Carr, Bishop of Worcester.

Lineage.—THOMAS LASLETT, Esq., who *m.* 20 July, 1760, Jane, only child of Ralph Emmerson, Esq., *d.* 3 Aug. 1788, leaving a son and heir,

THOMAS-EMMERSON LASLETT, Esq. of Worcester, who *m.* 22 Dec. 1798, Sophia Jenkins; and *d.* 19 Dec. 1816 (his widow survived until 30 July, 1836), leaving issue,

WILLIAM, now of Abberton Hall.
Thomas-Emmerson, *d. unm.*
Sophia, *d. unm.* 4 Dec. 1851.

Seat—Abberton Hall, near Pershore, Worcestershire.

LATHAM OF BRADWALL.

LATHAM, GEORGE-WILLIAM, Esq. of Bradwall Hall, co. Chester, J.P., M.A. of Brazenose Coll. Oxon, 1852, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, J.P., *b.* 4 May, 1827; *m.* 21 Aug. 1856, Elizabeth-Sarah, eldest dau. of the Rev. H. Luttman-Johnson, of Binderton House, Sussex, and had issue,

John-Done-Orkatel, *b.* 1858; *d.* 1859.

Lineage.—This is a junior branch of the ancient Cheshire house of LATHOM, of Lathom and Knowsley, which terminated in an heiress, ISABELLA LATHAM, who *m.* Sir John Stanley, Knt., ancestor of the Earls of Derby, in the reign of HENRY VIII, ALEXANDER DE LATHAM occurs in existing deeds, as seised of lands in Astbury, and using the same arms; and from him property descended lineally to the Lathams of Bradwall.

THE REV. JOHN LATHAM, rector of Lawton in Cheshire, *b.* in 1636 (son of John Latham, of Congleton, whose father, John Latham, of the same place, was grandson of Alexander Latham, also of Congleton, living *temp.* HENRY VIII), *m.* 31 March, 1692, Maria Moreton, and *d.* 5 June, 1705, leaving (with a dau. Hester, *m.* to the Rev. William Hall, rector of Gawsworth, and *d. s. p.*) an only son and heir,

THE REV. JOHN LATHAM, minister of Burnley, co. Notts, and of Woolstrop, co. Leicester, *b.* 11 Nov. 1694; *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Knott, Esq. of Great Generby, in Lincolnshire, and had two sons, JOHN, his successor; and Charles, of Waltham, in Leicestershire, *m.* and had issue. The elder son,

THE REV. JOHN LATHAM, B.A., minister of Siddington, in Cheshire, *b.* 28 Nov. 1725; *m.* 9 June, 1753, Sarah, dau. of Richard Podmore, Esq. of Sandbach, and had issue,

JOHN, M.D., his heir.
Richard, of Sandbach, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Charles Latham, Esq. of Waltham, co. Leicester, and had issue four sons.

Mr. Latham *d.* 21 June, 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

Digitized by Google

JOHN LATHAM, Esq., M.D., at some time President of the Royal College of Physicians, London, F.R.S., L.S., &c., *b.* 29 Dec. 1761, who purchased Bradwall in 1802. He *m.* 12 April, 1784, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Peter Meyer, Vicar of Prestbury (descended from More of More, co. Chester), by Martha, his wife (second dau. and co-heir of John Arderne, Esq. of Sutton, sprung from a scion of Arderne of Alvanley), and had issue,

JOHN, D.C.L., sometime fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, his heir.
Peter-Mere, M.D., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, *b.* 1 July, 1789; *m.* 1st, in Sept. 1824, Diana-Clarissa, dau. of Major-Gen. the Hon. Granville-Anson Chetwynd-Stapylton; and that lady dying *s. p.* 28 Sept. 1825, he *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1833, Grace-Mary, third dau. of David Chambers, Esq., com. R.N., and by her has issue.
Henry, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* 4 Nov. 1794; *m.* 27 July, 1824, Maria, third dau. and co-heir of James Halliwell, Esq. of Broomfield, in Lancashire, and has issue.
Sarah, *m.* 2 Aug. 1808, to George Ormerod, Esq., D.C.L., F.R.S., &c., of Sedbury Park, co. Gloucester, and Tyldesley, co. Lancaster. (*See* ORMEROD *of Tyldesley*).
Frances, *d. unm.* in 1829.

Doctor Latham *d.* 1843, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LATHAM, Esq. of Bradwall Hall, D.C.L., of All Souls' College, Oxford, *b.* 18 March, 1787; who *m.* 24 May, 1821, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Dampier, Knt., late one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench, and by her (who *d.* 31 May, 1839) had,

John-Henry, *b.* 14 Feb. 1823; *d.* 4 July, 1843.
GEORGE-WILLIAM, now of Bradwall Hall.
Thomas-Dampier, *d.* young, 1837.
Francis-Law, of Brasenose College, Oxford, B.A., *b.* 5 Aug. 1837.
Mary-Frances, *m.* to the Rev. A. Jones.

Mr. Latham *d.* 30 Jan. 1853.

Arms—Erminois, on a chief, indented, az., three bezants, over all, a bend, gules.
Crest—On a rock, ppr., an eagle with wings elevated, erminois, preying on a child, ppr., swaddled, az., banded, arg.
Motto—Secundâ alite.
Seat—Bradwall Hall, Sandbach, Cheshire.

LA TOUCHE OF MARLAY.

LA TOUCHE, DAVID-CHARLES, Esq. of Marlay, co. Dublin, colonel of the county Dublin militia, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 April, 1800; high sheriff of Wicklow in 1838, and of the county of the city of Dublin in 1843.

Lineage.—The family of La Touche was established in Ireland by

DAVID DIGUES DE LA TOUCHE, a Huguenot, who settled in that kingdom after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, having served first as volunteer, and afterwards as lieutenant and captain, in the Princess Anne's regiment of infantry. He was the fourth son of a noble Protestant family of the Blesois, which possessed considerable estates between Blois and Orleans, and in other parts of France. He first fled to Holland, where a branch of his family had for some time been established, and shortly afterwards embarking with the Prince of Orange, served the Irish campaign under him. At the conclusion of the war, Mr. La Touche, with many of his countrymen, settled in Dublin. He *m.* twice; by his second wife he had no issue; but by the first, whom he *m.* 5 July, 1690, Judith Biard, dau. of Noé Biard, and Judith Chevalier, his wife, he had issue,

I. DAVID, of whom presently.
II. James Digges-La Touche, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* 1st, 1735, Elizabeth, dau. of David Chaigneau, Esq., and had issue by her an only child,

Elizabeth-Wilhelmina, wife of Robert Barry, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Edward Barry, Bart.

He *m* 2ndly, 1743, Matilda, dau. of William Thwaites, Esq. (will dated 17 Nov. 1752, and proved 29 Sept. 1763), and had issue by her,

1 William Digges-La Touche, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* Grace, dau. of John Pugett, of London, Esq., and had issue,

James Digges-La Touche, Esq. of Sans Souci, co. Dublin, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir James-Lawrence Cotter, Bart., and by her had issue at his decease in 1827;

William Digges-La Touche.
James Digges La Touche.

John-George Digges-La Touche.
Edmond-Robert Digges-La Touche, barrister-at-law.
Isabella Digges-La Touche.
Grace Digges-La Touche.
Elizabeth Digges-La Touche.

William-Digges, *d. unm.*
Thomas-Digges, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Needham, Esq.
Esther, wife of Rev. Benjamin Waller.
Elizabeth.
Grace, wife of Rev. George-Edmond Cotter.

2 Peter Digges-La Touche, Esq. of Belfield, co. Dublin, *m.* 1789, Charlotte, dau. of George Thwaites, Esq., and had issue,

Peter Digges, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Dodwell Browne, Esq. of Rubino, co. Mayo, and had,

Peter-Digges.

John James-Digges (Rev).
George Digges.
Theophilus Digges.
William Digges, *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth.
Emily, wife of John Brennan, Esq., a six clerk in chancery.
Frances.
Harriett.
Sophia.

3 Theophilus Digges, of Dublin, *d. unm.* 1777.
4 David Digges, of Dublin, *d. unm.* 1778.

I. Jane Digges.
II. Judith Digges.

Mr. La Touche *d.* 17 Oct. 1745, and was *s.* in the Bank which he had established in Dublin, by his son,

DAVID-DIGUES LA TOUCHE, Esq., *b.* 31 Dec. 1703, who had been educated in Holland with his relation, Digues de la Motte, at Rotterdam. He *m.* 8 Feb. 1724-5, Mary-Anne, dau. of Gabriel Canasilhes, and had issue, Gabriel-David, *b.* in 1728, who *d. v. p.*; DAVID, of whom presently; James, *b.* 1730, *d. v. p.*; JOHN (*see* LA TOUCHE *of Harristown*); PETER (*see* LA TOUCHE *of Bellevue*); Gabriel, *b.* 26 Dec. 1734; Matthew, *b.* in 1738; Mary-Anne, *b.* in 1726; Martha, *b.* in 1736; Elizabeth, twin with Martha; and Judith, *b.* in 1742. Mr. La Touche *d.* in Feb. 1785. The eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. DAVID LA TOUCHE, of Marlay, co. Dublin, many years M.P. for his own borough of Newcastle and other places, *m.* in 1752, Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Rev. George Marlay, D.D., Bishop of Dromore, son of Chief Justice Marlay, and by her (who was first-cousin to the Right Hon. Henry Grattan) he had issue, 1 DAVID, his heir; 2 George, *d. unm.* in 1823; 3 John-David, *b.* 2 Jan. 1772; 4 Peter, *b.* in 1777 (*see* LA TOUCHE *of Bellevue*); 5 Robert, lieut.-col. of the Carlow militia, and for some years M.P. for Carlow, *b.* in 1783; 6 William, *d.* young; 1 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1781, to the Earl of Lanesborough; 2 Harriet, *m.* to Sir Nicholas Colthurst, Bart. of Ardrum, co. Cork; 3 Emily, *m.* in Nov. 1790, to Col. George Vesey, of Lucan House, co. Dublin; 4 Anne, *m.* to George Jeffreys, Esq. of Blarney Castle, co. Cork; 5 Maria, *m.* to the Knight of Kerry. Mr. La Touche *d.* June, 1805. The eldest son,

DAVID LA TOUCHE, Esq. of Marlay, col. of the Carlow militia, and, for many years, M.P. for that county, *m.* 24 Dec. 1789, Lady Cecilia Leeson, dau. of the Earl of Milltown, and left issue, 1 DAVID, *d. unm.* in 1830; 2 JOHN, in holy orders, vicar of Mountrath, *m.* and has issue; 3 George, *b.* in 1798, *m.* and has children; 4 Peter, col. E.I.C.S., *m.* a dau. of General Maxwell, and has issue; 5 William, *d. unm.*; 6 Robert, capt. in the army, *m.* and has issue; 7 Cecil, *d. unm.*; 1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Lord Brandon; 2 Harriet, *m.* to Villiers Hatton, Esq., rear-admi. R.N.; 3 Frances, *d. unm.*; 4 Emily; and 5 Mary. Col. La Touche sold Marlay to his brother,

JOHN-DAVID LA TOUCHE, Esq., who *m.* in March, 1799, Anne-Caroline, dau. of Charles Tottenham, Esq. of New Ross, co. Wexford (*see* TOTTENHAM), and *d.* Aug. 1838, leaving issue,

I. DAVID-CHARLES, now of Marlay.
II. Charles-John, *b.* 21 March, 1811; *m.* June, 1850, Mademoiselle Marie de Fouchier, and has a son, John-David, *b.* May, 1861.
I. Frances-Caroline-Sarah.
II. Elizabeth-Louisa.
III. Anne-Caroline, *d. unm.* 1814.

Arms—(Duly registered.) Arg., a pomegranate, ppr., couped, gu., on a chief, of the last, two mullets, of the field.
Crest—A mullet of five points, pierced, arg.
Motto—Quid verum atque decens curo et rogo.
Seat—Marlay, Rathfarnham, co. Dublin.

Digitized by Google

LA TOUCHE OF BELLEVUE.

La Touche, William-Robert, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Wicklow, D.L. for co. Leitrim, J.P. for Wicklow, high sheriff for Wicklow 1860.

Lineage.—Peter La Touche, Esq. of Bellevue, 3rd surviving son of David-Digues La Touche, Esq. of Marlay (*see preceding article*), sat for many years in parliament as knight of the shire for Leitrim. He *m.* 1st, in 1766, Rebecca, only dau. of Robert Vicars, Esq. of Grantstown, Queen's County, which lady *d. s. p.* in 1786; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Vicars, Esq. of Lavalley, which lady, who had no children, survived her husband a considerable time. Having no issue, Mr. La Touche adopted (the 4th son of his brother, the Right Hon. David La Touche, of Marlay) his nephew,

Peter La Touche, Esq. This gentleman, who was *b.* in 1777; *m.* in 1806, the Hon. Charlotte Maude, dau. of Cornwallis, Viscount Hawarden, and has issue,

I. Peter, his heir.
II. Cornwallis, *d.* in India.
III. William-Robert, now of Bellevue.
IV. Ashley, *m.* 2 May, 1861, Sarah-Julia, dau. of Col. Sir W. Cox, of Coolcliffe.
V. Charles-Henry.
VI. Francis, late high sheriff of the co. of Leitrim.
VII. James. VIII. Octavius. *m.* Cecilia La Touche.
IX. John-Alexander.
I. Isabella.
II. Charlotte.
III. Mary.
IV. Eliza.
V. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

Mr. La Touche *d.* 11 Feb. 1830, and was *s.* by his son, Peter La Touche, Esq. of Bellevue, M.P., whose brother and heir is the present William-Robert La Touche, Esq. of Bellevue.

Arms, &c.—As La Touche *of Marlay*.
Seat—Bellevue, Delgany, co. Wicklow.

LA TOUCHE OF HARRISTOWN.

La Touche, John, Esq. of Harristown, co. Kildare, J.P. and D.L., at one time high sheriff, co. Kildare, *b.* 16 Sept. 1814; *m.* 16 May, 1843, Maria, only child of Rose-Lambart Price, Esq. of Trengwainton, co. Cornwall (by his wife, Catherine, Countess Dowager of Desart), and has issue,

I. Robert-Percy-O'Connor, *b.* 12 July, 1846
I. Emily-Maria.
II. Rose-Lucy.

Lineage.—John La Touche, Esq. of Harristown, co. Kildare, M.P., 2nd surviving son of David-Digues La Touche, Esq., of Marlay (*see* La Touche *of Marlay*), *m.* in 1763, Gertrude-Fitzgerald, dau. of Robert Uniacke, Esq., of the co. Cork, who took the name and arms of Fitzgerald, and had issue,

Robert, his heir.
John, many years M.P. for the county of Leitrim, *d.* unm.
Gertrude, *m.* to Francis Mathew, 2nd Earl of Llandaff.
Marianne, *m.* to Ralph-Peter Dundas, Esq.

The elder son,
Robert La Touche, Esq. of Harristown, M.P. for the co. Kildare, *m.* 17 April, 1810, Lady Emily Le Poer Trench, youngest dau. of William Power Keating, 1st Earl of Clancarty, and by her, who *d.* 3 April, 1816, has issue,

John, now of Harristown.
Robert, twin with John, *d.* 8 Sept. 1846.
William, *b.* in 1815.
Anne, *d.* young.
Gertrude, *m.* 1841, to her cousin, Stanley McClintock, Esq., son of John McClintock, Esq. of Drumcar, by his wife, the Lady Elizabeth Le Poer Trench (*see* McClintock *of Drumcar*).
Emily, *d.* young.

Mr. La Touche *d.* May, 1844.

Arms, &c.—As La Touche *of Marlay*.
Seat—Harristown, Kilcullen.

LAUTOUR OF HEXTON HOUSE.

The late Joseph-Andrew Lautour, Esq. of Hexton House, Herts, co. J.P. and D.L., sometime an officer 1st foot-guards, high sheriff of Herts 1827, *b.* 1785; *m.* 1809, Caroline, only surviving dau. and heir (her sister and co-heir, Jane, wife of Sir George Shee, Bart., having *d. s. p.*), of William Young, Esq. (natural son of Patrick, 5th Lord Elibank), and by this lady, with whom he acquired the Hertfordshire and other estates, had issue (he is deceased),

I. William-Francis-Joseph, formerly capt. grenad.-gds., *m.* Eliza, dau. of William Turton, Esq. of East Sheen, and has issue.
II. Edward, H.E.I.Co.'s civil service, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Archibald Sconce, Esq. of Stirlingshire, and has issue.
III. Edgar-Frederic, H.E.I.Co.'s civil service, *m.* Louisa, dau. of William Davidson, Esq.
IV. Albert, an officer in the rifle brigade.
I. Jane, *m.* to Col. Louis de Tavares Ozorio of the kingdom of Portugal, and has issue.
II. Caroline-Georgiana, *m.* to Theophilus-John, eldest son of Sir Richard St. George, Bart., and *d.* leaving issue.
III. Barbara-Maria.
IV. Maria-Douglas.
V. Gertrude-Emily, *m.* 21 June, 1859, to D.-W. Mitchell, of Barton Manor, Beds.

Lineage.—The De Lautours came originally from Alsace, and were of highly distinguished ancestry. They took their rise from the Compté de Cominges; and so early as the time of Asnarius, 1st Count of Cominges, who lived about the year 900, the name of the "Sire de La Tour, Chevalier," occurs.

Raymond, called Gausseraud, Seigneur de la Tour, living 1130, *m.* and had two sons, I. Bernard de Latour, from whom descended the De Lautours, Seigneurs de Cayriech, of whom the English Lautours are a branch; and II. Bertrand, ancestor of Henry de la Tour d'Auvergne, Vicomte de Turenne, marshal of France.

Joseph Francois Louis de Lautour, *b.* 1730 (grandson of Andre Louis de la Lautor, who was in the service of the Duc de Lorraine, and 1st cousin of Pierre Jacques de Lautour, lieut.-gen. des Eaux et Forêts at Rouen), came in early life to England, and thence proceeded to the East Indies, where, at Madras, he established himself as a banker and merchant. He subsequently returned to England, and wished to revisit his native country, but the war prevented him. He *m.* 1779, Anne Hordle, and had three sons, I. Joseph-Andrew, of Hexton House; II. Peter-Augustus, C.B., K.H., colonel h.-p. of the 20th light-dragoons, who served with distinction at Waterloo, *m.* Cameron, dau. of John Innes, Esq. of Cowie, and had a dau.; III. James-Oliver, an officer of the 1st guards, killed in action at Bayonne, 24 Dec. 1813; and four daus., viz., I. Amelia, *m.* to Lieut.-General Sir W. Cumming; II. Barbara, *m.* to C. Teesdale, Esq. of Bognor, Sussex; III. Georgiana, *m.* to Edward Majoribanks, Esq. of the firm of Coutts and Co.; IV. Maria, *m.* 1st, to Sir Robert Farquhar, Bart.; and 2ndly, to the late Thomas Hamilton, Esq., author of *Cyril Thornton*, brother of Sir W. Hamilton, Bart.

Arms—Erminois, a fesse crenellée cottised, gu. in chief, a tower tripled towered, ppr., masoned, arg.
Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, arg., holding in the hand, gauntletted, the ancient escutcheon of La Tour, viz., az., a tower, as in the arms.
Supporters—Two angels, ppr.
Motto—Pour Dieu et mon pays
Seat—Hexton House, Herts.

LAWES OF ROTHAMSTED.

Lawes, John-Bennet, Esq. of Rothamsted Manor House, co. Herts, J.P., *b.* 28 Dec. 1815; *m.* 28 Dec. 1842, Caroline, dau. of the late Andrew Fountaine, Esq. of Narford Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,

I. Charles-Bennet, *b.* Oct. 1843.
I. Caroline.

Lineage.—John Bennet, Esq., J.P. (grandson of Thomas Bennet, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of James

Digitized by Google

Wittewrong, Esq. of Rothamsted, recorder of St. Albans, son of Sir John Wittewrong, Bart., by Elizabeth Middleton his wife), derived Rothamsted from his cousin, Thomas Wittewrong, Esq., the last of the Wittewrongs, who *d.* unm. in 1763, and dying *s. p.*, was *s.* in the estates by his nephew (son of his sister Mary, by Thomas Lawes, Esq., her husband),

JOHN-BENNET LAWES, Esq. of Rothamsted Manor House, D.L., who *m.* Aug. 1812, Marianne, dau. of J. Sherman, Esq. of Drayton, co. Oxford, and relict of the Rev. David-George Knox, and had issue,

JOHN-BENNET, his heir.
Marianne, *m.* 30 Oct. 1834, to Charles-Thomas Warde, Esq. of Welcombe House, co. Warwick.
Emily-Catharine, *m.* to Lewis Mathias, Esq. of Lamphey Court, co. Pembroke.

Mr. Lawes *d.* 22 Oct. 1822, and was *s.* by his only son, the present JOHN-BENNET LAWES, Esq. of Rothamsted.

Arms—Or, on a chief, az., three estoiles, of the field.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, an ermine, passant, ppr.
Seat—Rothamsted Manor House, near St. Albans, co. Herts.

LAWLOR OF GRENAGH HOUSE.

SHINE-LAWLOR, DENIS, Esq. of Castlelough and Grenagh House, Killarney, co. Kerry, J.P., *b.* 30 March, 1808; *s.* on attaining his majority; *m.* 4 June, 1840, Isabella, eldest dau. of Edward Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston Hall, co. Cambridge (*see that name*), and has issue,

I. DENIS-ALEXANDER, *b.* 8 July, 1843.
I. Isabella-Ellen.
II. Mary-Jane.
III. Frances-Mary.

Mr. Lawlor served as high sheriff in 1840.

Lineage.—DENIS SHINE, Esq. of Killarney (son of DENIS SHINE, Esq. of Mount Infant, co. Cork, by Eliza Barrett, his wife), *m.* 21 Jan. 1807, Ellen, only dau. of MARTIN LAWLOR, Esq. of Killarney, and by her (who *d.* 1857) left issue,

DENIS, now of Castlelough and Grenagh House.
Martin, M.D.
Mary-Anne, a nun.

Mr. Shine was killed by a fall from his horse, 17 June, 1812.

Seat—Grenagh House, Killarney, co. Kerry.

LAWRENCE OF SEVENHAMPTON.

LAWRENCE, WALTER-LAWRENCE, Esq. of Sandywell Park, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 May, 1799; *m.* 24 July, 1824, Mary, only dau. of Christian Speldt, Esq. of Stratford, in Essex, and has issue,

I. Walter, *b.* 21 Oct. 1834; *d.* 24 Dec. 1853.
II. CHRISTIAN-WILLIAM, *b.* 7 April, 1836, attaché to the British embassy at Madrid.
III. Anthony-Cocks, *b.* 15 March, 1843.
I. Mary-Elizabeth.
II. Alice.
III. Agatha.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is MORRIS, assumed in its stead the surname and arms of LAWRENCE, by the desire of his maternal grandfather, Walter Lawrence, Esq.

Lineage.—From SIR ROBERT LAWRENCE, Knt., great-grandson of James Lawrence, of Ashton Hall, co. Lancaster, living 37 HENRY III, by Matilda, his wife, dau. and heir of John Washington, of Washington, co. Lancaster, lineally descended,

WALTER LAWRENCE, Esq. of Sevenhampton, co. Gloucester, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Cocks, Esq. of Woodmancote, co. Gloucester, grandson of the Rev. Peter Cocks, Rector of Bishop's Cleeve, co. Gloucester, 1593 to 1612, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Hon. Charles Brydges, son of John, 1st Lord Chandos, and of Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Lord Grey de Wilton, through whom this family derives a royal descent from EDWARD I, King of England (*see* BURKE'S *Royal Descents*). Mr. Peter Cocks was brother of Richard Cocks, Esq. of Castleditch, ancestor of the present Lord Somers. Mrs. Lawrence *d.* in 1762. Her husband survived her two years, and was *s.* at his decease by his elder surviving son,

WALTER LAWRENCE, Esq. of Sevenhampton, who *m.* his cousin Mary, only surviving child of Thomas Hayward, Esq. by Dorothy his wife, another dau. and co-heir of the said John Cocks, Esq. of Woodmancote, and left, at his decease, in 1810 (by her, who predeceased him in 1809), an only surviving child,

MARY LAWRENCE, of Sevenhampton, representative, through her two grandmothers, of the family of Cocks of Woodmancote, and her descendants inherit a portion of their original estate. She *m.* in 1797, William Morris, Esq., brother of Robert Morris, Esq., M.P. for Gloucester, and by him, who *d.* 1834, left at her death in 1839 an only surviving child, WALTER-LAWRENCE LAWRENCE, Esq. of Sandywell Park.

Arms—(Duly registered.) Arg., a cross, raguly, gu., for LAWRENCE; and several quarterings, among others that of WASHINGTON. In Harleian MS., 891, *f.* 99, a curious *Badge* is recorded as belonging to this family.
Crest—The tail and lower part of a fish, erected and couped, ppr.
Seat—Sandywell Park, Andoversford, Gloucestershire.

LAWRENCE OF LISREAGHAN.

LAWRENCE, WALTER, Esq. of Lisreaghan, co. Galway, J.P., high sheriff 1820-1, *b.* 15 Dec. 1793; *m.* 1 March, 1813, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of the late Charles Blake, Esq. of Moyne, co. Mayo, and of Merlin Park, co. Galway, and by her (who *d.* 1863) has had issue,

I. WALTER, late capt. 41st regt., *m.* in 1848, Olivia, eldest dau. of the late Sir Michael-D. Bellew, Bart., and *d.* 1863, leaving a dau., Honora-Mary.
II. Charles, *d.* 1816.
III. John.
IV. Peter, *d.* in 1842.
V. Charles.
VI. Peter.
VII. Denis-Joseph.
VIII. George-Edward.
IX. Henry-William.
I. Georgiana.
II. Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* John Clarke, Esq.
III. Mary-Dorothy.
IV. Matilda, *d.* in 1835.
V. Margaret-Mabella.
VI. Frances-Cicely.
VII. Anne-Helena-Christian.
VIII. Adelaide-Bridget-Octavia.
IX. Julia, *d.* in 1837.
X. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1838.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a younger branch of the very ancient and distinguished family of the LAWRENCES *of Lancashire*, descended from Sir Richard Lawrence, of Ashton Hall, in that county, and was established in Ireland *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH.

JOHN LAWRENCE settled at Ballymore, co. Galway, and had issue, WALTER, his heir; John; Edward; Peter; Joseph.

WALTER LAWRENCE, of Ballymore, *s.* his father, for whose distinguished services he was rewarded with large grants of lands, under patent from JAMES I, dated 1617. He *m.* in 1603, Cicely, dau. of Garrett Moore, Esq. of Brieve, co. Mayo; and *d.* in 1635, when he was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN LAWRENCE, of Ballymore and Lisreaghan, who *m.* 1st, in 1640, a dau. of John O'Donelan, Esq. of Ballydonelan, co. Galway, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Mabella, dau. of Killagh O'Kelly, Esq. of Aughrim, co. Galway, eldest son and heir of Feartanah O'Kelly, last chief of his name, and had (with a dau., Mabella, *m.* to J. Kelly, Esq. of Ballagh, co. Galway) a son, WALTER, of whom presently. He *d.* in 1675 (his widow *m.* 2ndly, James Deane, Esq.), and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER LAWRENCE, Esq. of Lisreaghan, who *m.* in 1673, Cicily, dau. of Colonel Garrett Moore, of Cloghan Castle, King's County, by his wife, the Lady Margaret, 2nd dau. of Richard, 6th Earl of Clanricarde, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Kelly, Esq.) left at his decease, in 1677 (with a dau., Honoria, *m.* to H. Pelly, Esq. of Kill, co. Galway), two sons, minors, John, *d. s. p.*, under age; and

WALTER LAWRENCE, Esq. of Lisreaghan, who *m.* in 1699

Digitized by Google

ary, dau of Nicholas Archdekene, Esq. of Gortnamona, co. Galway; and dying in 1706, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LAWRENCE, Esq. of Lisreaghan, who *m.* 20 April, 1727, Mary, only dau. and heiress of John Scott, Esq. of Greenish and Cappavarnagh, co. Galway, and of Mont Serat, West Indies, by his wife, Anastasia, dau. of Robert Ffrench, Esq. of Rahasane, co. Galway; and dying in 1730, was *s.* by his only son,

WALTER LAWRENCE, Esq. of Lisreaghan, *b.* 1729; who *m.* 1st, in May, 1760, Margery, only dau. of Edmond Netterville, Esq. of Longford, co. Galway, and had issue, Peter, *b.* Aug. 1762; *d. s. p.* July, 1790; and Maria, *d. unm.* in 1823. Mr. Lawrence *m.* 2ndly, in Aug. 1791, Catherine, dau. of John D'Arcy, Esq. of Ballykine, co. Mayo (by Margaret his wife, youngest dau. of Denis Daly, Esq. of Raford, co. Galway, and granddau. of Michael, tenth Earl of Clanrickarde), and by her had issue,

WALTER, now of Lisreaghan.
Matilda-Margaret, *m.* in 1822, to Thomas Seymour, Esq. of Ballymore Castle, co. Galway, and has issue (*see* SEYMOUR, *of Ballymore*).

Mr. Lawrence *d.* in Oct. 1790, and was *s.* by his only son.

Arms—(Duly registered.) Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a cross-ragully, gu., for LAWRENCE; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a catherine-wheel, between two crescents, in chief, and a trefoil in base, or, for SCOTT.

Crest—A demi-turbot, tail erect, ppr.

Motto—Pro rege, et pro patria, semper.

Seat—Lisreaghan (or Bellevue), Lawrencetown, Ballinasloe, co. Galway.

LAWSON OF ALDBOROUGH AND BOROUGHBRIDGE.

LAWSON, ANDREW-SHERLOCK, Esq. of Aldborough Manor and Boroughbridge Hall, both in the county of York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 Nov. 1824; *m.* 1 July, 1852, Isabella, younger dau. of the late John Grant, Esq. of Nuttall Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. ANDREW-SHERLOCK, *b.* 22 Feb. 1855.
II. John-Grant, *b.* 28 July, 1856.
I. Jane-Grant.
II. Isabella-Grace.

Lineage.—SIR GEORGE LAWSON, Knt., treasurer of Berwick, was mayor of the city of York in 1530. He left a dau., Anne, *m.* to William Lawson, and a son, his successor,

THOMAS LAWSON, of York, mayor of that city in 1562. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Hugh Atkinson, of Castleford, in Yorkshire, and had, with two daus., three sons, of whom the eldest,

PETER LAWSON, of Poppleton, living in 1584; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ambrose Beckwith, of Stillingfleet, and had two sons and two daus. The elder son,

GEORGE LAWSON, *b.* in 1575, of Poppleton, and subsequently of Moreby; *m.* Anne, dau. of George Twisleton, of Barley, near Selby, and had issue three sons and eight daus. The eldest son,

THE REV. GEORGE LAWSON, of Moreby, bapt. 13 Nov. 1606, Rector of Eakring, Notts; *m.* in 1656, Eleanor More, of Normanton, co. Lincoln, by whom (who was buried in 1686) he had a son and heir,

GEORGE LAWSON, Esq. of Moreby, who *m.* in 1680, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Marmaduke Bosville, Esq. of Seaton Rosse, in the East Riding, and by her (who *d.* in 1698) had two sons, viz.,

I. MARMADUKE, his heir.
II. RICHARD, *b.* in 1697; mayor of York in 1741 and 1754. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Burton, M.A., Vicar of Halifax, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Francis Jessop, Esq. of Broom Hall, great-great-grandson of Richard Jessop, Esq. by Anne his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Swyft, Esq. of Broom Hall, descended from Robert Swyft, "the rich mercer of Rotherham," and had issue,

1 MARMADUKE, of whom presently.
1 Dorothy, *m.* to her cousin, Andrew Wilkinson, Esq. of Boroughbridge, capt. R.N., eldest surviving son of Andrew Wilkinson, Esq., member for Aldbro' in many parliaments, by Barbara, sister to the last Lord D'Arcy, of Navan, being dau. and co-heir of William Jessop, Esq. of Broom Hall, M.P., and the Hon. Mary Jessop.

Mr. Lawson *d.* in 1699, and was *s.* by his elder son,

MARMADUKE LAWSON, Esq. of Moreby, bapt. in 1685, who had, by Susannah his 1st wife (who *d.* in 1711) two sons, who both *d. s. p.* Mr. Lawson's nephew,

THE REV. MARMADUKE LAWSON, M.A., Rector of Sproatley and Prebendary of Ripon, *b.* in 1749; *m.* Barbara-Isabella, dau. of John Wilkinson, Esq. of the Middle Temple, brother of the Rev. James Wilkinson, Vicar of Sheffield, of Broom Hall, near that place, and of Boroughbridge Hall, Yorkshire, and had issue,

MARMADUKE, his heir.
ANDREW, heir to his brother.
James, vicar of Buckminster, co. Leicester.
John, incumbent of Seaton Carew, co. Durham.
Barbara.
Dorothy, *m.* in 1831, to the Rev. Edward Bird, Rector of Tattenhall, Cheshire.
Mary, *m.* in 1833, to the Rev. Alexander Stewart, M.A., Rector of Burford, Worcestershire, eldest son of the Hon. Montgomerie Stewart, and nephew to the Earl of Galloway. He *d.* in 1836.

Mr. Lawson *d.* in 1814 (Mrs. Lawson *d.* in 1838), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MARMADUKE LAWSON, Esq. of Boroughbridge Hall, J.P., M.P., a gentleman distinguished by his literary pre-eminence at Cambridge. He *d. unm.* 10 March, 1823, when the Wilkinson estates devolved upon his next brother,

ANDREW LAWSON, Esq. of Aldborough Lodge and Boroughbridge Hall, M.P. for Knaresborough, *b.* in 1800; *m.* 1 Feb. 1823, Marianne-Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas-Sherlock Gooch, Bart. of Benacre Hall, co. Suffolk, M.P., and had issue,

I. ANDREW-SHERLOCK, present head of the family.
II. Edward-John, lieut. R.N., *b.* 8 April, 1826.
III. Marmaduke-Charles, capt. Madras horse-artillery, *b.* 16 Oct. 1827.
IV. James-George, *b.* 14 Nov. 1828.
V. Thomas-William, capt. 74th highlanders, *b.* 1 March, 1833.
VI. Richard, *b.* 11 April, 1835.
VII. Septimus, *b.* 1 July, 1836.
VIII. Octavius-Ridley, an officer 18th royal Irish regt., *b.* 23 March, 1840.
I. Marianne-Barbara-Isabella, *d.* April, 1824.
II. Mary, *m.* 9 Dec. 1847, to John-Dunn Gardner, Esq. of Chatteris, co. Cambridge; and *d.* April, 1851, leaving a son and a dau.
III. Anne-Matilda, *m.* 3 Feb. 1858, Rev. William-Henry Thompson, Incumbent of Rocciffe, near Boroughbridge.

Mr. Lawson *d.* 28 Feb. 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Paly of four, gu. and vert, on a chevron, or, a greyhound's head, erased, sa., between two cinquefoils, az., a chief, gold, charged with an ogress, thereon a demi lion, rampant, arg., between two crescents, sa., on each three plates.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, ppr., charged on the neck with three bezants, a collar, vert.

Motto—Loyal secret.

Seats—Aldborough Manor, near Boroughbridge, and Boroughbridge Hall, Yorkshire.

LAWSON OF LONGHIRST.

LAWSON, REV. EDWARD, of Longhirst Hall, co. Northumberland, *b.* 10 Sept. 1824; *m.* 20 Oct. 1853, Mary-Eliza, dau. of the late George Maule, Esq. solicitor to the Treasury, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-EDWARD, *b.* 4 April, 1855.
II. Edward-Maule, *b.* 3 Oct. 1859.
I. Mary-Louisa.
II. Eleanor-Evelyn.

Lineage.—WILLIAM LAWSON, Esq. of Longhirst, living in 1652, son of Robert Lawson, of Longhirst, whose will bears date in 1632, and grandson of Robert Lawson, of Longhirst, had, by Margaret his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Anthony Mitford, Esq.), a 2nd son,

JOHN LAWSON, Esq. of Longhirst, who *m.* 4 Dec. 1679, Barbara, dau. of Edward Cook, Esq. of Amble New Hall, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; Edward, *b.* in 1686; John, whose son, John, sold Old Moor, in 1823; Margaret, *b.* in 1682, wife of Mr. Henry Atkinson, and mother of Jane Atkinson, who *m.* William Scott, merchant, of Newcastle, and had, with other issue, the Lords Stowell and Eldon; Jane, *m.* to Ralph Watson, Esq. of North Seaton; Mary, *m.* to Mr. George Barker; and Sarah, *m.* in 1741, to the Rev. John Walton. The eldest son,

WILLIAM LAWSON, Esq. of Longhirst, *b.* 21 May, 1684; *m.* 29 Dec. 1722, Ann, dau. of Robert Carnaby, Esq. of

Digitized by Google

Fullwell, in Durham, and had issue. Mr. Lawson *d.* 1 March, 1769, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LAWSON, Esq. of Longhirst, *b.* 31 Dec. 1731 ; who *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1822, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM LAWSON, Esq. of Longhirst, J.P. and D.L. (son of William Lawson, and his wife, Jane Smith, of Togston). He was *b.* 21 Jan. 1775 ; *m.* 24 Feb. 1821, Jane-Hester, dau. of the late Mr. John Clark, of Haddington, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-JOHN, his successor.
II. EDWARD, now of Longhirst.
III. Henry.
I Susannah.
II. Jane-Hester.
III. Louisa-Caroline.

Mr. Lawson *d.* 20 Oct. 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-JOHN LAWSON, Esq. of Longhirst, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 March, 1822. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1859, and was *s.* by his brother, the present REV. EDWARD LAWSON.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three martlets, sa.
Crest—Two arms, embowed, couped at the elbow, vested, erm., cuff, arg., supporting in the hands, ppr., the sun in splendour, gold.
Seat—Longhirst, Morpeth, co. Northumberland.

LAWTON OF LAWTON.

LAWTON, JOHN, Esq. of Lawton Hall, co. Chester, J.P., *s.* his uncle in 1860.

Lineage.—This family have possessed the manor of Lawton since the reign of HENRY VI, and by a well-founded tradition, from a much earlier period. The pedigree, however, prior to that date cannot be perfectly traced ; we shall, therefore, begin with the earliest member of the family from whom there is a clear deduction, viz.,

HUGH LAWTON, of Lawton, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Madoc, and widow of Bekyn Bernys.

JOHN LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton, *b.* in 1606 (eldest son and heir of William Lawton, Esq. of Lawton, and grandson of John Lawton, Esq. of Lawton, living in 1580) ; *m.* Clare, dau. of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keel, co. Stafford, by whom he had an eldest son and successor,

WILLIAM LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton, *b.* in 1630 ; sheriff of Cheshire in 1672 ; who *m.* Hester, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Longueville, Bart., by Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Temple, of Stowe, and by her had issue. Mr. Lawton *d.* Sept. 1693, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton, *b.* 7 May, 1656 ; who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of George, younger son of Henry, 1st Earl of Manchester, and sister of Charles, Earl of Halifax. By this lady Mr. Lawton had issue,

William, who *d. s. p.* in 1714.
Edward, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of William Trafford, Esq. of Swithamley, and *d.* in 1730.
John, M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme, *d.* 18 June, 1740.
Anne, *m.* in 1735, to John Lawton, Esq. of Wybunbury.
Mary, *m.* to Ralph Trafford, Esq. ; with several other children, who *d. unm.*

Mr. Lawton *m.* 2ndly, Mary, relict of Sir Edward Longueville, Bart., by whom he had an only son, his successor,

ROBERT LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton, bapt. 6 May, 1728 ; sheriff of Cheshire in 1754 ; who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Offley, Esq. of Madeley, M.P. for the co. of Chester, who assumed afterwards the surname of CREWE. By this lady Mr. Lawton had an eldest son and successor,

JOHN LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton, *b.* in Sept. 1746. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Charles Crewe, Esq., M.P. for Cheshire ; and *d.* 25 March, 1804, leaving issue,

WILLIAM,
CHARLES-BOURNE,
John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Carter, Esq., and *d.* } successively of Lawton.
leaving, with other issue, a son,

JOHN, now of Lawton Hall.

Philip, a lieut. in the 83rd light-infantry, *d.* on his passage to the West Indies.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton, succeeded, on the death of his father, in 1804, to the family estates ; but, dying issueless, was therein *s.* by his next brother,

CHARLES-BOURNE LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton Hall, J.P. ; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Henry Featherstonhaugh, Esq. of Tooting, co. Surrey ; and 2ndly, Marianne-Percy, dau. of William Belcombe, M.D., of York, but *d. s. p.* in 1860, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present JOHN LAWTON, Esq.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, sa., a cinquefoil, of the first.
Crest—A demi-wolf, rampant, arg., licking a wound in the right shoulder.
Seats—Lawton Hall, Church Lawton, Cheshire ; and Prestbury, Manchester.

LAYTON OF CHETTISHAM HALL.

LAYTON, WILLIAM, Esq. late of Chettisham Hall, Isle of Ely, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1838, *b.* 6 Oct. 1797 ; *m.* 18 Oct. 1826, Anne, dau. of John Tilden, Esq. of Ifield Court, Kent. Mr. Layton is son of William Layton, Esq., by Mary Tomson, his wife. He has one brother, Edward, who *m.* in May, 1821, Amelia, dau. of Charles Miller, Esq., late consul of Bencoolen, and one sister, Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William Tilden, Rector of Downham, near Ely, formerly of Ifield Court.

Seat—Chettisham Hall, Ely.

LEA OF ASTLEY HALL.

LEA, THOMAS-SIMCOX, Esq. of Astley Hall, co. Worcester, J.P. for cos. Worcester, Stafford, and Salop, D.L. for the first, and high sheriff of it in 1845, *b.* 17 June, 1788 ; *m.* 1st, 12 Aug. 1818, Elizabeth-Pratt, eldest dau. of George Simcox, Esq., J.P., of Harborne, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1834) had issue,

I. FREDERIC-SIMCOX, of Wadham Coll., Oxon, M.A., some time Fellow of Brasenose, Incumbent of Trinity Church, Stepney, *b.* 24 Dec. 1823 ; *m.* 11 Dec. 1855, Elizabeth-Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Henry Clark, Vicar of Harmston, co. Lincoln, and has issue,
 1 THOMAS-SIMCOX, *b.* 21 April, 1857.
 2 George-Henry-Clark, *b.* 14 July, 1858.
 3 Arthur-Augustus, *b.* 3 Nov. 1859.
I. Harriet-Eliza, *m.* 8 Jan. 1845, to the Rev. Stephen-Richard Waller, M.A., Incumbent of Lower Mitton, co. Worcester.
II. Margaret.
III. Anne-Maria.
IV. Lavinia.

Mr. Lea *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1835, Lavinia-Anne, dau. of William-Brackstone Tarbutt, Esq. of London, and by her has,

I. Reginald-Stephen, *b.* 21 Jan. 1846.
I. Caroline.
II. Laura-Sophia.
III. Augusta.
IV. Charlotte.
V. Clara-Jane.

Lineage.—JOHN LEA, of the Lakes, near Kidderminster (eldest son of FRANCIS LEA, of Kidderminster, by Hannah, his wife, dau. of John Broom, and grandson of JOHN LEA, whose grandfather, STEPHEN LEA, of Kidderminster, clothier, purchased a freehold, in 1686, from Abraham Chamberlain), *b.* 7 Nov. 1757 ; *m.* 14 March, 1786, Ann, dau. of Thomas Simcox, Esq. of West Bromwich and Birmingham ; and *d.* 21 Sept. 1843, having had by her, who *d.* 6 Feb. 1855 (besides the present THOMAS-SIMCOX LEA, Esq. of Astley Hall),

John, *d.* an infant.
George, *d.* an infant.
John, *b.* 28 Aug. 1799 ; *m.* Ann-Maria, 2nd dau. of George Simcox, Esq. ; and *d.* 30 April, 1828, leaving
 Arthur-Augustus, of Wadham College, Oxford, *d. s. p.* 13 May, 1848.
 John-Walter, also of Wadham College, *m.* 1851, Laetitia-Neale, dau. of the Rev. William Russell, Rector of Shepperton, and Rural Dean of Hampton, Middlesex, and has issue,
 Guy-Archibald-Arthur, *b.* 1857.
 Gertrude-Etheldreda.
Augustus, *b.* 27 April, 1802 ; *d. s. p.* 2 May, 1827.
George, *b.* 22 Oct. 1804, in holy orders, Canon of Lichfield, and incumbent of Christ Church, Birmingham ; *m.* in 1836, Sophia, dau. of Sir John Gurney, Baron of the Exchequer.

Digitized by Google

Hannah-Maria, *m.* to Thomas-Green Simcox, Esq. of Harborne House, co. Stafford.
Louisa.
Ann, *d.* an infant.
Jane, *d.* an infant.
Ann, *m.* to William Hogan, Esq. of Dublin, barrister-at-law.

Arms—Erm., a fesse, dancetté, vert, fleury, counterfleury, or, between, in chief, two lions, passant, sa., and in base, a stag, lodged, ppr., collared, and chain reflexed over the back, of the third.
Crest—A beaver, ppr., semée-de-lis, or, holding in the mouth a branch of willow, also ppr.
Motto—Spe vitæ melioris.
Seat—Astley Hall, Stourport, Worcestershire.

LEADER OF DROMAGH CASTLE.

LEADER, NICHOLAS-PHILPOT, Esq. of Dromagh Castle, co. Cork, J.P., M.P. for the co. Cork; *s.* his father in 1836.

Lineage.—About the middle of the 17th century, two brothers, HENRY and JOHN LEADER, settled in the co. Cork. The younger brother, JOHN, was ancestor of the LEADERS, of Keale, co. Cork: the elder,

HENRY LEADER, Esq., purchased very considerable estates in the co. Cork, amongst others, the family residence of Mount Leader. He *m.* 1689, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Radley, Esq., by Marvella Chinnery, his wife, and *d. circa* 1738, having had issue,

JOHN, of Mount Leader, *b.* 1698; *m.* 1718, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Edward Herbert, of Kilcow, co. Kerry, and *d. circa* 1732, leaving, by his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Craven Stanley), with six daus., of whom the eldest, Mary, *m.* Richard-Edward Hull, Esq. of Leamcon, three sons, EDWARD, whose only son, John Leader, Esq., sold Mount Leader, to his cousin, William Leader (*see* LEADER *of Mount Leader*); Thomas; Richard, capt. in the army, of Oldcastle, co. Cork.
Thomas, *b.* in 1700; *d.* in 1727, being murdered by his cousins, the O'Keefes.
HENRY, of Tullig, co. Cork, of whom presently.
Mary, *m.* 1711, to John Purcell, Esq. of Gurteenard, co. Cork.
Margaret, who *m.* Charles O'Keefe, Esq. of Cullen, co. Cork.
Marvella, who *m.* John Leader, of Keale.

The 3rd son of Henry Leader, by Margaret Radley, his wife, HENRY LEADER, Esq. of Tullig, co. Cork, *b.* 1705; *m.* 1741, Christabella, dau. of William Philpott, of Dromagh, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* in 1794) left issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* in 1742; *d.* in 1801. He *m.* 20 Oct. 1767, Deborah, eldest dau. of Emanuel Hutchinson, Esq. of Mount Massey, and had an only son, HENRY LEADER, Esq., formerly of Illy, co. Donegal, and late of Adelaide Road, Dublin, *b.* in 1768. He *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Stewart, and *d.* in 1844, leaving a son, HENRY, of Dromaneen, near Kanturk, co. Cork; *m.* 1835, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Woodcock, Esq., banker of Wigan, and had, William, and other issue; and five daus., Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; Deborah, *m.* in 1845, to John Allen, Esq.; Mary, *m.* in 1844, to William-Ribton Ward, Esq.; Charlotte, *m.* Francis Forster, Esq. of Rushine Lodge, co. Donegal; and Margaret, *m.* in Aug. 1834, John-Herbert Orpen, Esq., M.D. (*See* ORPEN.)
II. WILLIAM, of Mount Leader (which he purchased from his cousin, John Leader), J.P., *b.* in 1743; *d.* in April, 1828; *m.* April, 1768, Margaret, dau. of Warham St. Leger, Esq. of Heyward's Hill, and by her (who *d.* in Feb. 1828) had issue,

1 NICHOLAS-PHILPOT, M.P. for Kilkenny, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Andrew Nash, Esq. of Nashville, co. Cork, and *d.* 1836, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1853),

NICHOLAS-PHILPOT, now of Dromagh Castle.
William, J.P. of Rosnalee, Kanturk, co. Cork, *m.* Dorothea, 2nd dau. of The Mac Gillycuddy of the Reeks (*see* MAC GILLYCUDDY); and *d.* 1860, having had issue, William; Francis; Dora; and Meta.
Henry, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John-Birmingham Miller, Esq., Q.C., and has issue.
Margaret, *m.* John Newman, Esq., eldest son of Adam Newman, Esq. of Dromore, co. Cork. (*See* NEWMAN *of Dromore.*)
Elizabeth, *m.* 14 April, 1849, G.-R. Griffith, Esq., only son of Sir Richard Griffith, Bart.

2 Warham, rector of St. Anne's Shandon, Cork, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Firville, co. Cork (*see that name*), and *d. s. p.*
3 William, curate of St. Peter's, Cork, *d. unm.*
4 HENRY, now of Mount Leader, Cork (*see that name*).

1 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1799, the Rev. Matthew Purcell, of Burton, Cork. (*See* PURCELL *of Burton.*)
2 Harriett, *m.* to Mathias Hendley, Esq. of Mount Rivers, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.* in 1833
3 Emilia, *m.* in 1810, to John-Rye Coppinger, Esq. of Carhue, co. Cork (*see that family*), and *d. s. p.* in 1832.
4 Louisa, *m.* Richard-Harris Purcell, Esq. of Annabella. (*See* PURCELL *of Altamira.*)

III. Henry, of Tullig, *m.* Mary Kearnery, and *d.* in 1809, leaving issue an only child, Henry, who *d. s. p.*
IV. Nicholas, who went to America.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Barry, Esq., M.D. of Mallow.
II. Christabella, *d.* in 1838; *m.* in 1773, Christopher Hendley, Esq. of Mount Rivers.
III. Catherine, *d. s. p.* in 1772.
IV. Mavella, *d. s. p.* in 1773.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, sa., between three ogresses, each charged with an escallop of the field, a lion's head, erased, between two boars' heads, also erased, or, all within a bordure, engrailed, az.
Crest—An arm, habited, paly of six, vert and gu., holding in the hand, ppr., a branch of three roses, barbed and leaved, ppr.
Seat—Dromagh Castle, Kanturk, co. Cork.

LEADER OF MOUNT LEADER.

LEADER, HENRY, Esq. of Mount Leader, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 4 June, 1793; *m.* Aug. 1830, Elizabeth-Anna, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Charles Eustace, of Robertstown, co. Kildare, claimant of the Baltinglass Peerage (*see* EUSTACE *of Baltinglass*), and by her (who *d.* in 1858) had an only child,

HENRY-EUSTACE, capt. 16th lancers, *b.* in 1833.

Lineage.—*See preceding article.*

Arms, &c.—Same as LEADER *of Dromagh.*
Seat—Mount Leader, Mill Street, co. Cork.

LEAHY OF SHANAKIEL.

LEAHY, FRANCIS-ROBERT, Esq. of Shanakiel House, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 31 May, 1825; *m.* 17 Jan. 1850, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Edmond Scully, Esq. of Bloomfield House, co. Tipperary. Mr. Leahy was high sheriff of Cork in 1860.

Lineage.—DAVID LEAHY, Esq. of Shanakiel House, co. Cork, *m.* Catherine, dau. of James O'Sullivan, Esq., and had with other issue,

I. DANIEL, his heir.
II. John, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of William O'Shea, Esq., of Limerick, and has issue.

The eldest son,

DANIEL LEAHY, Esq. of Shanakiel House, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1782; *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of the late Robert-Warren Gumbleton, Esq. of Castle-View, co. Waterford, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Margaret-Jane, dau. of the late Francis Arthur, Esq. of Limerick, by whom he had issue at his death in 1855,

David, of Arthurstown, near Limerick, *b.* 16 Oct. 1829, who assumed the surname and arms of ARTHUR, in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather, to whose estates he succeeded. He *m.* 5 Nov. 1846, Amelia, dau. of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart. of Rudding Park, co. York. Mr. Arthur is a J.P. for the co. Cork, and has served the office of high sheriff for the cities of Cork and Limerick.
FRANCIS-ROBERT, now of Shanakiel House.
James-Edmund, lieut. H.M. 84th regt. killed in India, by a fall from his horse, Aug. 1849.
Daniel-Francis, of Maryville, near Cork, J.P., *b.* 31 Oct. 1832; *m.* 23 Feb. 1856, Mary, only dau. of William-Trant Fagan, Esq., M.P.
Edmund-John, *b.* 1 March, 1834; *m.* in 1860, Miss Minnear
Alice-Mary, *m.* Sept. 1855, to John-N. Murphy, Esq. of Clifton, Cork, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of the city of Cork.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampt., or, armed and langued az., and, in chief, two sceptres, in saltire, also or.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, ppr., a demi-lion, rampt., or, charged on the shoulder with a tower, gu., and holding in the dexter paw a sceptre, or.
Motto—Tout vient de Dieu.
Seat—Shanakiel House, Cork.

Digitized by Google

LEAKE OF THORP HALL.

MARTIN-LEAKE, JOHN, Esq. of Thorp Hall, co. Essex, J.P. and D.L., M.A. St. John's College, Cam., barrister-at-law, *b.* 5 Dec. 1773; *m.* 29 March, 1810, Helen, dau. of James Ore, Esq., and relict of Capt. Thomas Lacy, R.E., and has issue,

I. MARY.
II. HELEN, *m.* to the Rev. Frederic Pyndar Lowe, son of the Rev. Robert Lowe, rector of Bingham, Notts.

Mr. Martin-Leake is a bencher of the Middle Temple, and chairman of the Quarter Sessions of Essex.

Lineage.—STEPHEN MARTIN, Esq., capt. R.N., who *d.* in 1730, aged 70, took by royal licence in 1721 the additional surname and arms of LEAKE, in honour of his brother-in-law, Admiral Sir John Leake. He *m.* Catherine Hill, and was father of

STEPHEN MARTIN-LEAKE, Esq. of Thorp Hall, co. Essex, *b* 1702, Garter King-of-Arms, who *m.* in 1734, Anne, dau. of Fletcher Powell, Esq. of New Radnor, and by her, who *d.* in 1803, aged 88, had six sons and three daus. Mr. Martin-Leake was the author of some works on Heraldry and Numismatics. He *d.* in 1773, age 72, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MARTIN-LEAKE, Esq. of Thorp Hall, who *m.* in Sept. 1761, Mary, dau. of Peter Calvert, Esq. of Hadham, Herts, and by her, who *d.* 27 Oct. 1821, had issue,

JOHN, of Thorp Hall.
William, retired lieut.-col. roy. art., F.R.S. and honorary LL.D., Oxford, *b.* 1776, who *m.* Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles Wilkins, and relict of W. Marsden, Esq., F.R.S., but *d. s. p.* 6 Jan. 1860.
Stephen-Ralph, *b.* 1782; *m.* Georgiana, dau. of George Stevens, and has issue three sons and two daus.
Mary, *d.* unm. in her 92nd year.
Susanna-Maria, *m.* to Admiral R.-G. Middleton, and *d.* 1831, leaving issue.

Mr. Martin-Leake *d.* in April, 1836, aged 97.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chev., engr., az., eight annulets, arg., on a canton, gu., a castle, triple-towered, of the third, for LEAKE; 2nd and 3rd, paly of six, or and az., on a chief, gu., three merlins, of the first, for MARTIN.
Crest—A ship gun-carriage, on it a piece of ordnance, mounted, all ppr.
Motto—Pari animo.
Seat—Thorp Hall, near Colchester, co. Essex.

LEARMONTH OF DEAN.

LEARMONTH, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Dean, co. Edinburgh, J.P., late lieut.-col. 17th lancers, *b.* 26 Aug. 1829; *m.* 2 April, 1859, Charlotte-Salter, eldest dau. of Col. Lyons, Bengal army, and niece of the 1st Lord Lyons, and has issue,

JOHN-HENRY, *b.* 11 March, 1860.

Lineage.—JOHN LEARMONTH, Esq. of Edinburgh, son of John Learmonth and Jessy Cleland, his wife, *m.* Grace Young, and by her (who *d.* 1848) left, at his decease, in 1812, a son and three daus., viz.,

JOHN, his heir.
Elizabeth.
JESSY, *m.* to Charles Parker, Esq., R.N.
Margaret, *m.* 1821, to Sir John Sinclair, Bart. of Dunbeath.

His only son,

JOHN LEARMONTH, Esq. of Dean and Murieston, co. Edinburgh, D.L., Lord Provost of Edinburgh, *b.* 26 May, 1789; *m.* Feb. 1824, Margaret, dau. of the late James Cleghorn, M.D., state physician in Dublin, and *d.* in 1858, having had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, his successor.
I. Agnes, *m.* 15 June, 1859, Capt. George Sinclair, Bengal army.

Arms—Or, on a chev., sa., three mascles, of the first.
Crest—A dove and olive branch, ppr.
Motto—Dum spiro spero.
Seat—Murieston House, Midcalder, co. Edinburgh.

LEATHAM OF HEMSWORTH HALL.

LEATHAM, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Hemsworth Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., elected M.P. for Wakefield in 1859, but unseated on petition, *b.* 6 July, 1815; *m.* 21 Feb. 1839, Priscilla, 4th dau. of the late Samuel Gurney, Esq. of Ham House, West Ham, Essex, and has surviving issue,

I. Samuel-Gurney, *b.* 13 Dec. 1840, deceased.
II. WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 30 Dec. 1844.
III. Francis-Albert, *b.* 1846; *d.* 1849.
IV. Edmund-Ernest, *b.* 3 Dec. 1847.
V. Charles-Alfred, *b.* 11 Sept. 1849.
VI. Gerald-Arthur-Buxton, *b.* 30 April, 1851.
VII. Herbert-Barclay, *b.* 15 Nov. 1852.
VIII. Octavius, *b.* 17 April, 1854.
IX. Claude, *b.* 18 April, 1856.
I. Margaret-Elizabeth, *b.* 1842; *d.* 1842.
II. Priscilla-Mary, *b.* 1843; *d.* 1851.

Lineage.—The late WILLIAM LEATHAM, Esq. of Heath, near Wakefield, banker at Wakefield, Pontefract, and Doncaster, *m.* 1813, Margaret, dau. and heir of Joshua Walker, M.D. (by his wife, Mary Arthington, of Leeds), and *d.* 9 Oct. 1842, leaving,

I. JOHN-ARTHINGTON, *b.* 1814; *d.* unm. 1857.
II. WILLIAM-HENRY, now of Hemsworth Hall.
III. Charles-Albert, *b.* 1825; *m.* Rachel, dau. of Joseph Pease, Esq. of Southend, Darlington, and *d.* 1858, leaving issue five daus.
IV. Edward-Aldam, of Heath House, Wakefield, M.A., *b.* 1828, M.P. for Huddersfield, *m.* 1851, Mary-Jane, only dau. of John Fowler, Esq., of Elm Grove, Melksham, and has issue, three sons and two daus.
I. Margaret-Elizabeth, *b.* 1819; *m.* to John Bright, Esq., M.P., of One Ash, Rochdale, and has issue, three sons and three daus.
II. Mary-Walker, *b.* 1821; *m.* Joseph Gurney Barclay, Esq. of Lombard Street, London, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1848, leaving issue.

Arms—Per saltire, erm. and or, on a chief, engrailed, az., three bezants, each charged with a saltire, gu.
Crest—A nest, thereon an eagle, wings elevated, or, the nest and wings fretty, vert.
Motto—Virtute vinces.
Seat—Hemsworth Hall, Pontefract, W. R. Yorkshire.

LEATHER OF LEVENTHORPE HALL.

LEATHER, JOHN-TOWLERTON, Esq. of Leventhorpe Hall, co. York, and of Middleton Hall, co. Northumberland, J.P. West Riding co. York, patron of Manston, co. Dorset, and capt. of the 2nd Dorset artillery volunteers, *m.* 1st, 2 Aug. 1832, Maria, dau. of George Leather, Esq. of Leeds, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1849) had issue,

I. FREDERICK-JOHN, *b.* 21 Nov. 1835.
II. Arthur-Hugo, *b.* 30 March, 1846.
I. Emily, *d.* an infant.
II. Ellen-Eliza, *m.* 27 Sept. 1858, to the Rev. William Medcalf, M.A., Curate of Chacombe, co. Northampton.
III. Annie-Maria.
IV. Catherine-Rosa, *d.* 9 Feb. 1849.

Mr. Leather *m.* 2ndly, 19 May, 1852, Harriet-Spencer, dau. and co-heir of Isaac-Spencer Page, Esq. of Shirland, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 18 May, 1859), he had,

I. Spencer-Towlerton, *b.* 27 Sept. 1853, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1855.
I. Edith-Harriet, only surviving child of the 2nd marriage.

Lineage.—JAMES LEATHER, of Beeston Park, Leeds, Esq., *b.* 21 Jan. 1779 (eldest son of George Leather, of Beeston, an extensive coal proprietor in the West Riding of the co. of York), *m.* 15 June, 1803, Mary, eldest child of John Towlerton, of Kirkham Gate, in the parish of Wakefield, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 10 June, 1850, he had the following issue,

I. JOHN-TOWLERTON, now of Leventhorpe and Middleton Hall.
II. James, *d.* aged 9 months.
III. George, of Sheffield, co. York, *m.* 14 Feb. 1838, Maria,

Digitized by Google

eldest dau. of the Rev. Joseph Wardle, incumbent of Beeston, and *d.* 1860.

iv. William-Henry, of Bradford, co. York, *m.* 9 March, 1852, Sarah-Anna, dau. of George Leather, Esq. of Leed., and has issue.

v. Charles-James, of Wisbeach, co. Cambridge, *m.* 11 Nov. 1847, Charlotte-Anna, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Wardle, incumbent of Beeston, and has issue.

i. Mary-Anne, *d.* 28 Oct. 1819.

ii. Anne-Eliza, *m.* 21 Dec. 1831, Charles-Wetherell Wardle, Esq. of Leeds, and has issue.

Mr. James Leather *d.* 17 Oct. 1849.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, sa, cottised, compony, or, and of the last, a fountain between two mullets of six points, also or.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, sa., charged on the shoulder with three mullets of six points, two and one, or, holding between the paws a fountain.

Motto—Nil nisi quod honestum.

Seats—Leventhorpe Hall, Leeds, W. R. of Yorkshire, and Middleton Hall, in the parish of Belford, co. Northumberland.

LEATHES OF HERRINGFLEET.

LEATHES, HENRY-MUSSENDEN, Esq. of Herringfleet Hall, co. Suffolk, *b.* 13 Aug. 1789; *s.* his brother, John-Francis, in 1848; was formerly in the royal horse-artillery, and has received honorary medals for the Peninsular War and Waterloo; *m.* 1827, Charlotte, dau. of the late Thomas Fowler, Esq. of Gunton Hall, co. Suffolk, and has issue,

i. HILL-MUSSENDEN, *b.* 1829, capt. Suffolk militia artillery, *m.* 1856, Mary-Louisa, dau. of the late J.-D. Thompson, Esq. of Sunny Bank, co. Pembroke.

ii. Carteret-Henry, *b.* 1832.

i. Henrietta-Katherine, *m.* 1850, to Richard-Drought Graves, Esq.

ii. Jane-Charlotte.

Lineage.—The family of De Mussenden came over with WILLIAM the Conqueror, and became possessed of the lordship and lands of Mussenden, or as it is now written, Missenden, co. Bucks, about that period. THE REV. FRANCIS MUSSENDEN of Leak and Leverton, co. Lincoln, a descendant of the Buckinghamshire family, passed over into Ireland, and on 16 Jan. 1670-1 was collated to the prebend of Dunsport, in the cathedral of Down, and settled at Hillsborough. He had two sons, JOHN, of whom presently; and Francis, registrar of the diocese of Down and Connor, ancestor of WILLIAM MUSSENDEN, Esq. of Larchfield, co. Down. The elder son,

JOHN MUSSENDEN, vicar-general of Down and Connor, *m.* Penelope Hill, of Hillsbro', and had a son,

JOHN MUSSENDEN, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. of Adam Leathes, Esq., and sister of William Leathes, Esq., minister at the Hague (descended from a very ancient family, originally settled at Leatheswater, Cumberland), and *d.* in 1700, leaving issue,

CARTERET, his heir.

Hill, *b.* in 1699, M.P. for Harwich, *d. s. p.* in 1772, having bequeathed Herringfleet to his brother, CARTERET.

Jane, who *m.* William Johnstone, Esq. of the county of Antrim.

The eldest son,

CARTERET MUSSENDEN, Esq., M.P. for Harwich and Sudbury, *b.* in 1698, took the surname and arms of LEATHES. He *d.* in 1787. By his marriage with Loveday, dau. of S. Garrod, Esq. of the co. of Lincoln, who *d.* in 1753, he had, with one dau., three sons, viz.,

JOHN, his heir.

GEORGE, successor to his brother.

Edward, rector of Reedham, co. Norfolk, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. James Reading, of Woodstock, co. Oxford, and dying 1786, left issue,

EDWARD, in holy orders, rector of Reedham, *d. s. p.* 1847.

George-Reading, in holy orders, *m.* in 1821, Sarah, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Hethersett, of Shropham Hall, Norfolk, but *d. s. p.* in 1836.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. James Tompson, of Norwich, and has had issue, James, in holy orders, *d.* in 1819; Edward, *d.* in India; Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Frederick Leathes; Hannah, *m.* to J. Kitson, Esq., secretary to the Bishop of Norwich and registrar of that diocese; Maria; and Amelia, *m.* 1852, to Lt.-Col. Prior, H.E.I.C.S.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Horatio, son of James Beevor, Esq., and nephew of Sir Thomas Beevor, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Sir John Mortlock, one of the commissioners of excise.

By her first marriage, she had one son, Horatio, capt. E.I. Co.'s Service; Mary, who *d.* in 1837; and Harriet; and by her second, six daus., viz., Elizabeth, *m.* Major Prior, and *d.* 1839; Agnes; Eleanor, *m.* to the Rev. J. Donaldson, D.D., and *d.* 1850; Louisa, *m.* to William Harcourt Ranking, Esq., M.D., and *d.* 1843; Matilda, *m.* 1846, to D. Maitland, Esq.; and Gertrude.

The eldest son,

JOHN LEATHES, Esq. of Reedham, co. Norfolk, and of Herringfleet, co. Suffolk, *m.* Miss Death, and *d. s. p.* in 1783. His widow re-married Anthony Merry, Esq., many years minister plenipotentiary at the courts of France, Sweden Denmark, and the United States. Mr. Leathes was *s.* by his next brother,

GEORGE Leathes, Esq. of Bury St. Edmunds, *b.* in 1745, many years a major of dragoons, who served in the German war from 1760 to 1763. He *m.* Mary, dau. of J. Moore, Esq. of the co. of Worcester, and *d.* in 1817, having had issue,

i. George-Augustus, lieut.-col. in the 96th regt. of infantry, who *d. unm.* at the island of Antigua, in 1808.

ii. JOHN-FRANCIS, late of Herringfleet Hall and Reedham, *d. s. p.* 1848.

iii. HENRY-MUSSENDEN, present Lord of Herringfleet.

iv. Frederick, of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, B.A., Rector of Reedham, 1844, and of Wickhampton, 1836, *m.* in 1821, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. James Tompson, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Edward Leathes, of Reedham, and by her (who *d.* in 1842) he has issue,

1 George Cergat.
2 Frederick de Mussenden.
3 John-Thurlow.
4 James.
5 William.
1 Elizabeth.
2 Georgina.
3 Ellen.
4 Louisa.
5 Augusta.
6 Jane.

v. Edward, of Normanstone, co. Suffolk, a magistrate of that county, *m.* Eliza, dau. of G. Galloway, Esq., by whom he has,

1 George, an officer H.E.I.C.S.
2 Edward.
3 Joseph.
4 Francis, *d.* 1848.
5 William.
1 Harriett.
2 Fanny.
3 Millicent, *m.* 1850, to Thomas, eldest son of Thomas Grisell, Esq. of Norbury Park, co. Surrey.
4 Katherine, *m.* to the Rev. Daniel Wilson, grandson of Daniel Wilson, Bishop of Calcutta.
5 Jane.
6 Mary.

i. Louisa-Mary, *d.* 1855.

ii. Harriet-Elizabeth, *d.* 1852.

Arms—Az., on a bend, between three fleurs-de-lis, or, as many mullets, pierced, gu., quartering MUSSENDEN.

Crests—1st, a demi-griffin, rampant, armed and langued, gu., for LEATHES; 2nd, a dove, with an olive-branch in its beak, all ppr., for MUSSENDEN.

Mottoes—In ardua virtus, for LEATHES; Tending to peace, for MUSSENDEN.

Seat—Herringfleet Hall, Lowestoft, Suffolk.

LECHE OF CARDEN.

LECHE, JOHN-HURLESTON, Esq. of Carden, co. Chester, J.P., senior captain 1st royal Cheshire militia, *b.* 25 Feb. 1827; *s.* on attaining his majority; *m.* 1st, 18 July, 1850, Caroline, youngest dau. of Edwin Corbett, Esq., younger brother of William Corbett-Thompson, Esq. of Darnhall, co. Chester (*see* CORBETT), and by her has two daus.,

i. Caroline-Maude.

ii. Florence-Anna.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1855, Eleanor-Frances-Stanhope, 2nd dau. of the late Charles-Stanhope Jones, Esq. of Anglesey, and has issue by her.

Lineage.—JOHN LECHE, living in the reign of HEN. IV., a scion of the family of Leche, of Chatsworth, co. Derby, *m.* Lucy, dau. and co-heir of WILLIAM DE CAWARDEN, of Carden, co. Chester, and was father of

JOHN DE L'LECHE, living *temp.* HEN. IV., father, by Maud, his wife, of JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, whose name, with that of his wife, Isabel, dau. and heir of William Johnson,

Digitized by Google

of Farndon, occurs in a deed in 1 EDWARD IV. His son and successor,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, *m.* 14 EDWARD IV., Margaret, dau. and sole heir of George Mainwaring, Esq. of Ightfield, and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Henry, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Andrew Wilson, and was father of John, who *s.* his uncle at Carden; III. George, alderman of Chester, ancestor of the LECHES *of Mollington;* IV. William; V. Robert; I. Anne; and II. Margaret, *m.* to Hugh Catherall. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, survived until 6 EDWARD VI., as appears by his will dated in that year, and dying without issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, who *m.* before 27 Hen. VIII., Jane, dau. of Robert Fitton, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, bapt. in 1553, who *m.* Ursula, dau. of the Rev. John Mainwaring, of Drayton, and had (with two daus., Mary, the elder, *m.* to Thomas Behington, of Chorley; and the younger *m.* to John Hinde, of Stanney) a son and heir,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, who *m.* in 1613, Alice, dau. of William Aldersey, alderman of Chester, and, dying in 1657, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, aged 50, 29 July, 1664, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Newton, of Highley, in Salop, and by her, who *d.* in 1654, had four sons and four daus., viz., I. JOHN, his heir; II. Francis, deputy-registrar of the diocese of St. Asaph; III. Thomas, a minister in Cambridge; IV. Charles, of Chester, *m.* Frances, dau. of George Buckley, Esq., and had a son, Samuel; I. Mary; II. Sarah, *m.* 10 Dec. 1682, to Humphrey Walley, of Chester; III. Elizabeth; and IV. Alice. Mr. Leche *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1665, Elizabeth, dau. of — Best, Esq., and relict of Richard Alport, Esq. of Overton, by whom he had Richard and Bridget. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, *m.* 23 Sept. 1674, Grace, dau. of Hugh Currer, Esq. of Kildwick, in Yorkshire, and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Thomas, bapt. in 1679, Rector of Tilston; III. Henry; and I. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Lloyd, of Plas Power, in Denbighshire, and *d.* in 1746. The eldest son,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, high sheriff of Cheshire in 1712, *m.* Sarah, dau. and heiress of Thomas Hargrave, Esq. of Helshy, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, high sheriff 1753, who *m.* 7 May, 1728, Mary, 2nd dau. of John Hurleston, Esq. of Newton, and co-heir of her uncle, Charles Hurleston, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1763) left at his decease (with three daus., 1 Penelope, *m.* to Thomas Puleston, Esq. of Emral, but *d. s. p.*; 2 Sarah; and 3 Mary, *m.* to Thomas Roberts, Esq. of Mollington) several sons, all of whom *d. s. p.*, except,

WILLIAM LECHE, Esq. of Carden, high sheriff for Cheshire in 1774, *m.* 26 April, 1805, Hannah, dau. of James Newell, by whom he left, at his decease, 8 May, 1817, aged 83, a son,

JOHN-HURLESTON LECHE, Esq. of Carden, *b.* 23 May, 1805, high sheriff of Cheshire 1832, who *m.* 25 May, 1826, Elizabeth-Antonia, eldest dau. of Anthony-Innys Stokes, Esq. of St. Botolph's, in Pembrokeshire, and had issue,

JOHN-HURLESTON, now of Carden.
William-Randolph, *b.* 10 Feb. 1828, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1830.
William-Edward, *b.* 4 Aug. 1830; *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Harrison, Esq. of the co. Cork, and has issue, John-Hurleston, *b.* 24 March, 1854; and Elizabeth-Antonia.
Hugh-Richard-Anthony-Evergreen, *b.* 5 April, 1832.
Charles-Henry, *b.* 30 May, 1833.
Randal, *b.* 22 Jan. 1835.
James-Thomas, *b.* 30 May, 1837.
Victoria-Penelope.
Johanna-Hurleston.

Arms—Erm., on a chief, indented, gu., three ducal coronets, or.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a cubit arm, ppr., the hand grasping a snake, vert.
Motto—Alla corona fidisimo.
Seat—Carden Park, near Chester.

LECHMERE OF HILL HOUSE AND LUDFORD.

LECHMERE, JOHN, Esq. of Hill House, co. Oxford, and Ludford Park, co. Hereford, J.P. for both those cos. and D.L. for the former, a retired commander R.N. (Trafalgar medal), *b.* 9 Jan. 1793; *m.* 3 March, 1823, ANNA-MARIA, youngest dau. of the Hon. Andrew Foley, M.P. of Newport House, co. Hereford, 3rd son of the 1st Lord Foley. Mr. Lechmere *s.* to the Ludford estates, in the cos. Hereford and Salop, in 1857, on the death of his cousin, Francis Lechmere-Charlton, Esq., when that branch of the family became extinct.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient Worcestershire family now represented by Sir E.-A.-H. Lechmere, Bart. (For previous genealogy refer to *Baronetage.*)

WILLIAM LECHMERE, Esq. of Steeple Aston, co. Oxford, vice-admiral R.N. (nephew of Nicholas Lechmere, created in 1721, BARON LECHMERE, *of Evesham*, who *d. s. p.* in 1727), *m.* Elizabeth, younger dau. of Sir John Dashwood King, Bart. of West Wycombe, co. Bucks, and by her (who *d.* in April 1826) had issue,

I. Charles, *b.* 4 Dec. 1789, comm. R.N., *d. unm.* on board H.M.'s ship Leven, on the East Coast of Africa, 9 Nov. 1822.
II. JOHN, now of Hill House, and Ludford Park.
III. Richard, *b.* 1 Aug. 1799; *m.* and has issue.
I. Lucy, *m.* to Richard Parkinson, Esq. of Kinnersley Castle, co Hereford, and *d.* in 1834, leaving issue.
II. Mary, *m.* 5 Oct. 1814, James, Lord de Saumarez, and *d.* 12 May, 1849.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1828, Major Edward Watkins, of Alveston, co. Gloucester, who *d.* in 1832, and 2ndly, in 1843, to Charles Monro, Esq.
IV. Georgiana-Sarah, deceased.
V. Caroline-Amelia, *m.* in 1844, to Major Arthur Ogle, and has issue.
VI. Augusta, *m.* in 1832, to James Moncrieff-Melville, Esq., and *d.* in April, 1836, leaving issue.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, or, in chief, two pelicans, vulning themselves, of the last.
Crest—A pelican, as., vulning herself, ppr.
Motto—Ducit amor patriæ.
Seats—Hill House, Steeple Aston, Oxfordshire, and Ludford Park (Herefordshire), near Ludlow.

LECHMERE OF FOWNHOPE COURT.

LECHMERE, THOMAS, Esq. of Fownhope Court, co. Hereford, J.P., *b.* 21 Dec. 1818; *m.* 7 May, 1846, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. John Eckley, of Credenhill Court, near Hereford, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Velin Newydd House, co. Brecon, and has issue,

I. JOHN-SCUDAMORE, *b.* 8 Sept. 1850.
II. Edmund-Sandys, *b.* 18 March, 1852.
III. Capel-Thomas, *b.* 4 April, 1854.
IV. Arthur, *b.* 5 June, 1857.
I. Mary-Jane.
II. Elizabeth.
III. Annie-Maria.
IV. Edith-Dright.

Lineage.—SANDYS LECHMERE, Esq. of Fownhope, co. Hereford (2nd son of Sir Nicholas Lechmere, Knt., baron of the Exchequer, by Penelope, his wife, dau. of Sir Edwin Sandys, of Northborne), *m.* Joanna, widow of John Holmes, Esq., and only dau. of Robert Clarke, Esq., by whom he left, at his decease in 1694, an only son,

NICHOLAS LECHMERE, Esq. of Fownhope, who *m.* Martha, dau. and co-heir of John Scudamore, Esq. of Treworgan; and dying in 1711, was *s.* by his son,

SCUDAMORE LECHMERE, Esq. of Fownhope, who *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. of Edmund Pateshall, Esq. of Allensmore, co. Hereford, and had with two daus., five sons, viz.,

JOHN-SCUDAMORE, his heir.
EDMUND, of Allensmore, assumed the surname and arms of PATESHALL. (*See that family*).
Edwyn-Sandys, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Jones, of Foy, co. Hereford; and by her, who *d.* in 1822, had issue.
Nicholas, *d.* at sea.
Thomas-Allen, *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of John Whitmore, Esq. of the Haywood, and left issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN-SCUDAMORE LECHMERE, Esq. of Fownhope, *m.* Catherine, 2nd dau. of John Whitmore, Esq. of the Haywood; and *d.* 8 Jan. 1801. His son,

CAPEL LECHMERE, Esq. of Fownhope Court, who *m.* 26 May, 1817, Mary Walker, of Mordiford, co. Hereford, and *d.* 23 July, 1841, leaving by her (who is deceased) three sons, THOMAS, now of Fownhope; Capel-Thomas,

Digitized by Google

who is *m.*; and George-Scudamore, *m.* 1846, Sophia Drew, of Taunton, co. Somerset, and has issue.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, or, and in chief, two pelicans, arg.
Crest—A pelican, az., vulning herself, ppr.
Motto—Ducit amor patriæ.
Seat—Fownhope Court, near Hereford.

LECKY OF BALLYKEALEY.

LECKY, JOHN-JAMES, Esq. of Ballykealey, co. Carlow, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1828, *b.* 2 Oct. 1799; *m.* 25 July, 1825, Sarah-Lucia, only dau. of John Smyth, Esq. of Balby, Yorkshire, and of Marlborough Place, Surrey, and has issue,

I. JOHN-FREDERICK, of Sherwood Park, Tullow, co. Carlow, J.P., *b.* 25 May, 1826; *m.* 28 July, 1853, Frances-Margaret-Fetherston-Haugh, only dau. of J.-Beauchamp Brady, Esq. of Myshall Lodge, co. Carlow (*see* BRADY), and has issue, John-Rupert-Robert, *b.* 1855, and another son.
II. Francis-Smyth, *b.* 21 April, 1828; *d.* young.
I. Mary-Elizabeth-Adelaide, *m.* 21 June, 1853, to the Rev. Francis-Metcalf Watson.

Lineage.—This is an ancient and influential family deriving originally from Stirlingshire, N.B. The estate of Kilnock, co. Carlow, has been in their possession for nearly 300 years.

ROBERT LECKY, Esq. of Kilnock, co. Carlow, son of James Lecky, Esq. of the same place, *d.* in 1780, leaving a son,

JOHN LECKY, Esq. of Ballykealey, who *m.* 1760, Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Goff, Esq. of Horetown, co. Wexford (*see* GOFF), and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1841) had issue,

Robert, *d.* young.
JOHN-JAMES, now of Ballykealey.
Eliza, *m.* June, 1800, to John Watson, Esq. of Kilconner House, co. Carlow, and *d.* leaving issue.
Mary, *m* James-Forbes Russell, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue.
Anne, *m.* J. Phelps, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue.
Jane-Sophia, *d. unm.*
Sarah-Maria, *m.* J. Christy, Esq. of Stramore House, co. Down, and *d.* leaving issue.
Hannah-Matilda, *d. unm.*
Lydia-Matilda, widow of Richard Goff, Esq. of Tottenham Green, co. Wexford.

Mr. John Lecky, of Ballykealey, *d.* Dec. 1799.

Seat—Ballykealey, Tullow, co. Carlow.

LECKY OF CASTLE LECKY.

LECKY, MARCUS-DALY, Esq. of Castle Lecky, co. Derry, and La Valinière, Tourraine, France, *m.* 11 April, 1853, Honoria, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Costello, Esq. of Galway.

Lineage.—This family, which has been settled in the north of Ireland for nearly two centuries, and members of which took part, as military officers, in the memorable siege of Derry, is of Scotch extraction. During the popular tumults of Scotland, two brothers of the name, passed over into Ireland; one settled in co. Londonderry, and the other in co. Carlow. From the former derives HOLLAND LECKY, Esq. of Castle Lecky; and from the latter JOHN-JAMES LECKY, Esq. of Ballykealey.

A hundred and fifty years since, the name of Lecky is associated with the high official appointments of Derry, for which city the late ALDERMAN WILLIAM LECKY (cousin of Averell Lecky, Esq. of Castle Lecky) was twice returned in 1790. CONNOLLY-M'CAUSLAND LECKY, Esq. the inheritor of his property, *m.* in 1835, Anne, dau. of John Harvey, Esq. of Bargy Castle, co. Wexford. (*See that name.*)

HOLLAND LECKY, Esq. of Castle Lecky, co. Londonderry, and Ballyholland House, co. Down, capt. 2nd drag.-guards (whose mother was dau. of John Averell, bishop of Limerick); *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Daniel, of co. Derry, an heiress, and had issue, AVERELL, his heir; Holland; William; and Catherine. The eldest son,

AVERELL LECKY, Esq. of Castle Lecky and Ballyholland House, capt. 14th light-drags.; *m. circa* 1790, Jane, widow of Mr. Aylward, of Ballinagar, co. Galway, and dau. of the late Hyacinth Daly, Esq. of Killimur Castle, in the same co. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1834, and was *s.* by his only child by her,

HOLLAND LECKY, Esq. of Castle Lecky and Ballyholland House; *b.* 27 Feb. 1794; *m.* 29 Sept. 1816, Diana, dau. of John McMullin, Esq., banker, and sister of John McMullin, Esq., deputy inspector-general of the forces, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1854, leaving issue,

I. MARCUS-DALY, his heir.
II. Averell-William, *m.* 15 Dec. 1845, Sophia, youngest dau. of the late Richard White, Esq. of White Hall, and had issue,
 1 Holland.
 2 Averell-Wellington.
 3 Marcus-McCausland, *d.* an infant.
III. Robert-Daniel-David, late of the 80th and 81st regts.
IV. Alexander-Conolly, *m.* June, 1855, Frances, only dau. of John Goddard, Esq., co. Wilts, and had issue,
 1 Ralph-Alexander.
 2 Squire-Thornton, capt. H.M.I.N.
 1 Louisa-Frances.
V. Squire-Thornton, deceased.
VI. Stratford, deceased.
I. Jane-Elizabeth.
II. Diana-Maria.
III. Louisa-Victoria-Albertina.

Seat—Castle Lecky, co. Londonderry.

LECKY OF BEARDIVILLE.

LECKY, HUGH, Esq. of Beardiville, Bushmills, co. Antrim, J.P., high sheriff 1835, *b.* 29 Aug. 1804; *m.* Aug. 1837, Matilda, dau. of George Hutchinson, Esq. of Ballymoney, co. Antrim (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Lecky, Esq. of Ballymoney), and has issue,

I. HUGH, *b.* 21 Oct. 1839.
II. George, *b.* 1841.
III. John-Gage, *b.* 1844.
IV. Harry, *b.* 1846.
I. Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This family is of Scotch extraction, and settled in the county of Derry, towards the latter end of the 16th century.

CAPT. ALEXANDER LECKY, who served at the siege of Londonderry, was father of

HARRY LECKY, of Agivy, co. Derry, who *m.* 1724, Mary, dau. of John McCollum, Esq. of Limnalavy Glenarm, co. Antrim, and had a son,

HUGH LECKY, Esq. of Agivy, who *m.* 1765, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Gage, of Rathlin, co. Antrim, and had issue,

JOHN-GAGE, of whom presently.
Hugh, *b.* 1773; *m.* 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of James Orr, Esq. of Keely, co. Londonderry, and *d.* 1817, having had issue,
 HUGH, now of Beardiville.
 James-Orr, *m.* 1855, Harriet, dau. of John KNOX, Esq. of Rushbrook.
 John-Gage, lieut.-col., late of the 38th regt.; *m.* 1846, Tamazina, dau. of William Edie, of Thornhill, co. Tyrone.
 Andrew, } twins.
 William, *d.* }
 Conolly.
Mary, *m.* John Caldwell, Esq., M.D., Londonderry.
Anne, *m.* John Ball, Esq. of Dublin, barrister-at-law.

The eldest son,

JOHN-GAGE LECKY, Esq. of Agivy and Bushmills, *b.* 1772; *m.* 1818, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Oliver McCausland, and *d. s. p.* in 1819, when he was *s.* by his nephew, the present HUGH LECKY, Esq.

Seat—Beardiville, Bushmills, co. Antrim.

LEDSAM OF CHAD HILL.

LEDSAM, JOSEPH-FREDERICK, Esq. of Chad Hill, co. Warwick, and of Northfield, co. Worcester, J.P. for the cos. of Worcester, Stafford, and Warwick, D.L. for the last, and high sheriff for Worcestershire 1848, *b.* 16 April, 1791; *m.* 4 Dec. 1817, Elizabeth-Ann-Ashton, only dau. and heir of James Goddington, Esq. of Camp Hill, near Birmingham, banker, and by her (who *d.* 17 July, 1855) has had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. JOSEPH, *b.* 24 Dec. 1823; *m.* 27 Oct. 1853, Frances-Barbara Jackson, of Harborne, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1859) had issue,

JOSEPH-FREDERICK, *b.* 10 Dec 1854.
George-Moreton, *b.* 14 Sept. 1856.

II. Frederick-George, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* 23 Nov. 1826.
III. Thomas-Moreton, *b.* 10 May, 1830; *d. num.* 9 April, 1854.
IV. William, *b.* 27 Oct. 1832; *m.* 6 Aug. 1858, Merelina-Victoria, dau. of Col. Alexander Gordon, R.E., and has issue,

Merelina-Frederika-Anne, *b.* 3 Nov. 1859.

V. James-Goddington, *b.* 9 Aug. 1836.
I. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 14 July, 1846, to William, 2nd son of William Chance, Esq. of Spring Grove, Birmingham.
II. Emily-Agnes.

Lineage.—This family is of very considerable antiquity in the counties of Chester and Flint. Ormerod, in his history of the former shire, mentions that "Richard, son of Letitia de Ledsham, occurs in a grant of lands in Moston, in the time of Thomas, abbot of Chester, in the 13th century;" and Willet, in his memoirs of Hawarden states that "the earliest documents the parish possesses, save the Register is a copy of the Will of GEORGE LEDSHAM, late of the Inner Temple, London, bearing date 24 Feb. 1606. By this will," continues Mr. Willet, "George Ledsham, left £.90 to erect and maintain a grammar-school for ever, in the west corner of the churchyard of Hawarden. Mr. Ledsham was a freeholder of this parish, and the proprietor of that estate in Ewloe known by the name of Farm-Stile, the which he gave to his sister, Ann Ledsham, who *m.* a Mr. Robert Jones, of Farm-Stile." Among the names of the ancient families of the city of Chester, in 1646, when it surrendered to the parliamentary forces, is mentioned Thomas Ledsham.

GEORGE LEDSHAM, of the Inner Temple, of Hawarden, co. Flint, and of the Farm-Stile estate, in Ewloe, *d.* about 1606, leaving a son,

DANIEL LEDSHAM, *b.* at Weppera, co. Flint, who went to Ireland about 1655, as secretary to Col. Harrison, in CROMWELL'S army. He *d.* in that kingdom, leaving three sons, DANIEL; JOHN, of Hawarden; and Thomas. The eldest son,

DANIEL LEDSHAM, Esq. of Cloghjordan, co. Tipperary, served as high sheriff of that county. He subsequently removed to Flintshire, and finally settled at Birmingham, where he *d.* in 1783, aged 93. He *m.* 23 May, 1727, Ann, dau. of John Moreton, Esq. of Northop, co. Flint, and had issue. The 4th son,

THOMAS LEDSAM, Esq., *b.* at Hawarden, co. Flint, 12 Feb. 1740; *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. of William Ward, Esq. of Allestree Hall, co. Derby, by Mary his wife, dau. of Richard Smith, Esq. of Enderby Hall, co. Leicester, and had issue,

I. John-Moreton, *b.* 19 Oct. 1762, of Farringdon, co. Berks, and Lechlade, co. Gloucester; *m.* Mary-Barbara, dau. of Coffin, of Blackladies, co. Stafford, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1832, leaving issue,

1 John-Joseph, *b.* 14 Nov. 1798; *m.* 9 July, 1828, Selina Jones, of Packington, co. Warwick.
1 Barbara-Maria, *m.* 27 Dec. 1823, to Gabriel-Jean-Marie De Lys, M.D., only son of the Marquis De Lys, of La Vilder, Brittany, and had issue.
2 Frances-Anne, *m.* to George-Elwell Jackson, Esq.

II. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
III. Daniel, of the Moors and Nonsuch, co. Worcester, *b.* 29 March, 1772; *m.* Sarah-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Soden, Esq. of Allesley, co. Warwick, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1857, leaving issue, Daniel, M.A. of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, Incumbent of St. Mark's, Birmingham, 1841; and Sarah, *m.* in 1832, to Charles Hopkins, Esq., lieut. R.N.
IV. William, *b.* 10 March, 1778; *d.* at Lisbon, 13 July, 1814.

Mr. Ledsam *d.* 11 April, 1830. His 2nd son,

JOSEPH LEDSAM, Esq. of Edgbaston, Birmingham, *b.* 5 March, 1767; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of John Bullock, Esq., by his wife, Mary Blythe, of Saltley, co. Warwick, and dying 9 Nov. 1816, left (with a dau., Mary-Anne-Moreton, who *m.* 23 Jan. 1818, Joseph Hodgson, Esq. of Birmingham, F.R.S., and has one dau., Marianne, *m.* 12 May, 1853, to Lieut.-Col. Shakespeare) an only surviving son, the present JOSEPH-FREDERICK LEDSAM, Esq. of Chad Hill.

Arms—Quarterly: sa. and arg., four leopards' faces, counterchanged.
Crest—A Cornish chough.

Motto—Fac et spera.
Seats—Chad Hill, Edgbaston, Birmingham; and Northfield, Worcester.

LEE OF HARTWELL.

LEE, JOHN, Esq., LL.D., of Hartwell, co. Buckingham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 April, 1783; *s.* his maternal uncle, William-Lee Antonie, Esq., in 1815, and assumed, under that gentleman's will, his present surname of Lee, in lieu of his patronymic, FIOTT. To the Hartwell property he succeeded, by the bequest of his kinsman, the Rev. Sir George Lee, 6th baronet. Mr. Lee has several times been a candidate for the representation of the county.

Lineage.—This family, supposed to have been a younger branch of the Leghs of Cheshire, settled in Bucks in the beginning of HENRY IV's reign.

THOMAS LEE, Esq. of Hartwell, co. Bucks (eldest son of Thomas Lee, Esq. of Moreton and Hartwell, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir George Croke), was created a Baronet, 16 Aug. 1660. His direct male descendant (for *intermediate pedigree, see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*),

THE REV. SIR GEORGE LEE, Bart., Rector of Hartwell, and Vicar of Stowe, *b.* in 1767; *d. num.* in 1827, when the Baronetcy expired, and the estates devolved, by Sir George's will, on their present possessor, JOHN LEE, Esq., LL.D., the next heir in blood. He is son of the late JOHN FIOTT, Esq., by Harriet his wife, 2nd dau. of WILLIAM LEE, Esq. of Totteridge, who was son of the RIGHT HON. SIR WILLIAM LEE, Chief Justice of England, 2nd son of SIR THOMAS LEE, 2nd Bart. of Hartwell.

Arms—Az., two bars, or, a bend, chequy, or and gu.
Crest—A bear, passant, sa., muzzled, collared and chained, or.
Motto—Verum atque decens.
Seat—Hartwell House, near Aylesbury, Bucks.

LEE OF BALSDON.

LEE, JOHN-HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Balsdon Lodge, Torquay, Devon, J.P. for Middlesex and Westminster, *b.* 27 Aug. 1810; *m.* 2 Feb. 1847, Caroline, youngest dau. of the late John Hives, Esq. of Gledhow Grove, Leeds, and has issue,

I. JOHN-THEOPHILUS, *b.* 8 May, 1850.
II. Henry-Hives, *b.* 19 Feb. 1856.
I. Alice-Jane.
II. Margaret-Caroline.
III. Helen-Margaretta-Hay.

Mr. Lee was for some years aide-de-camp to the late Sultan Mahmoud, who conferred on him the Order of the Crescent.

Lineage.—JOHN LEE, Esq., an officer in R.N., descended from the Lees of Dumbale, co. Cheshire, *d.* in 1786, leaving issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Richard, colonel in the army.
Esther, *m.* Gen. Theophilus Lewis.

The elder son,

JOHN LEE, Esq., capt. R.N., *m.* 12 Jan. 1780, Margaret Hay, granddau. of Dr. John Hay, physician to GEORGE I., and dau. of James Maclellan, of Annan, of the Kirendbright family, and *d.* 23 March, 1800, having had, by this lady, who *d.* 24 June, 1810,

JOHN-THEOPHILUS, *b.* 28 Aug. 1786.
Henrietta-Maria, *d.* young.

His only son,

SIR JOHN-THEOPHILUS LEE, of Lauriston Hall, *m.* 24 Dec. 1807, Sophia-Reed, dau. of Major Lawlor, of Greenwich, and had issue,

I. Horatio-William-Pitt, *b.* Sept. 1808; *d.* in active service R.N., on board H.M. Tartar, Capt. Sir Thomas Hardy, in 1823.
II. JOHN-HUTCHINSON, now of Balsdon Lodge.
III. Melville-Lauriston, *b.* 27 April, 1821, of Magdalene College, Cambridge, in holy orders; rector of Bridport, Dorset, *m.* 14 April, 1852, Emily, dau. of J. Dicken, Esq., of Lewes, and has issue,

Digitized by Google

1 Alicia-Marion.
2 Emily-Theresa-Josephine.

IV. Alfred-Theophilus, in holy orders, scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge, Rector of Ahoghill, near Ballymena, Ireland, 1858; *m.* 4 Aug. 1853, Euphemia, only dau. of Marriott Dalway, Bella Hill, Carrickfergus, and has issue,

1 Marriott-Dalway, *b.* 17 May, 1854.
2 Robert-Maclellan-Lauriston, *b.* 11 Dec. 1855.

I. Henrietta-Margaretta-Hay, *m.* 27 April, 1848, the Rev. Guy Bryan, eldest son of the Rev. Guy Bryan, rector of Woodham Walter, Essex, by Selina-Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John-Eardley Wilmot, Esq.
II. Sophia-Townshend, *m.* 19 April, 1842, Rev. George-William-Burrow Wills, M.A., of Wadham College, Oxford; Rector of St. Leonard, Exeter.
III. Emma-Louisa-Berry, *m.* 28 June, 1842, the Rev. Thomas-John Main, M.A., fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and professor at the Royal Naval College, Portsmouth.
IV. Augusta-Charlotte.
V. Euphemia-Maria, *m.* 2 Feb. 1847, Donald Sinclair, M.D., brother of Sir John Sinclair, Bart., of Barrock House, Caithness.

Sir John-Theophilus Lee entered the royal navy under Lord St. Vincent, in 1795, and was present at the battles of Cape St. Vincent and the Nile, and in eighteen other actions with frigates, forts and boats. He was knighted in 1827, and was presented by the Sultan Mahmoud with the order of the Crescent, in diamonds; and had also conferred on him the orders of Christ of Portugal, St. Louis of France, St. Andrew of Russia, and Waldimir of Prussia. He was a magistrate for Middlesex, Hants, and Devon, and deputy-lieutenant for the two former counties. He *d.* at Lauriston Hall, Torquay, 25 Oct. 1843.

Arms—Arg., a chev., engr., between three leopards' heads, sa.
Crest—A leopard's head, sa., surmounting a ducal coronet.
Motto—Dum spiro spero.
Seat—Balsdon Lodge, Torquay, Devonshire.

LEE OF GROVE HALL.

See Supplement.

LEE OF THE ABBEY.

LEE, CHARLES-BENJAMIN, Esq. of The Abbey, Knaresborough, *b.* 16 Feb. 1797; *m.* 28 Aug. 1839, the Hon. Mary-Stuart Forbes, dau. of James, 17th Lord Forbes, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-WALTER, *b.* 18 Sept. 1840.
I. Isabella-Ann.

Lineage.—JOHN LEE, Esq., of The Abbey, Knaresborough, D.L. (son of THOMAS LEE, Esq. of Leeds, of the same family as LEE *of Grove Hall*, by Ann Foster his wife, *b.* 6 Sept. 1766), who *m.* 4 Feb. 1794, Maria Mainwaring, of Golthо' Hall, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

JOHN, *b.* 1795; *d. unm.*
CHARLES-BENJAMIN, now of the Abbey.
Frederick, *b.* in 1800; *m.* in Jan. 1832, Elizabeth Cole, and has issue.
George, *b.* 13 Feb. 1802; *m.* in Oct. 1831, Mary Stark, and had issue.
Charlotte.
Emma-Maria, *d. unm.*

Arms—Sa., three crowns, or.
Crest—An arm in armour, holding a battle-axe.
Motto—Dum spiro spero.
Seat—Old Palace, Richmond, Surrey.

LEE OF DILLINGTON HOUSE.

LEE, JOHN-LEE, Esq. of Dillington House, co. Somerset, and Orleigh Court, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1845, *b.* 11 Dec. 1802; *m.* 1st, 18 Feb. 1834, Jessy, dau. of John-Edwards Vaughan, Esq. of Rheola, co. Glamorgan, late M.P., and by her (who *d.* 1836) has one son,

I VAUGHAN-HANNING-LEE, 21st fusiliers, *b.* 25 Feb. 1836.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1841, the Hon. Mary-Sophia Hood, eldest dau. of Lord Bridport, and has by her,

I. Edward-Hanning, *b.* 26 Aug. 1845.
II. William-Hanning, *b.* 9 Dec. 1846.
I. Emily-Mary.
II. Alice-Georgina.

Mr. Lee, whose patronymic is HANNING, assumed the surname of LEE, by sign-manual, in 1822. He is only son of William Hanning, Esq. of Dillington House, by his wife, HARRIET LEE, of Orleigh Court, co. Devon, dau. of Edward Lee, Esq. of Pinhoe, near Exeter (*m.* in 1800), and grandson of John Hanning, Esq. of Dillington, by Susan, his wife, dau. of T. Harvard, Esq. of Whitelackington, co. Somerset. He has two sisters, Georgina-Elizabeth, *m.* Nov. 1824, to William Speke, Esq. of Jordans; and Sophia-Harriet, *m.* June, 1823, to John-B. Fuller, Esq. of Neston Park, Wilts. Mr. Lee-Lee was M.P. for Wells from 1831 to 1837.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, LEE; 2nd and 3rd, HANNING.
Crests—1st, for LEE; 2nd, for HANNING.
Seats—Dillington House, near Ilminster, Somersetshire; and Orleigh Court, near Bideford, Devon.

LEE OF HOLBOROUGH.

LEE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Holborough, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Maidstone, *b.* 23 Aug. 1801; *m.* 2 April, 1820, Christiana, 2nd dau. of S. Reynolds, Esq. of Thoydon Hall, Essex, and has issue,

I. Anne, *m.* June, 1845, W.-H. Roberts, Esq., capt. R.E., who is deceased.
II. Sarah, *m.* Oct. 1853, to Alfred Smith, Esq. of Rochester.

Mr. Lee, of Holborough, a merchant in London and Rochester, is 3rd son of Henry and Susannah Lee, of Camps Hill, Lewisham, Kent. He has been M.P. for Maidstone from 1853 to 1857, and also since 1859.

Arms—AZ., two bars, erminois.
Crest—A bear, statant, ppr., muzzled, gu., collared and chained, arg.
Motto—Verum atque decens.
Seat—Holborough Court, Snodland, near Rochester.

LEE OF DYNAS POWIS.

LEE, EDWARD-HERBERT, Esq. of Dynas Powis, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., *b.* Oct. 1786; *m.* June, 1810, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of Thomas Thompson, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 26 April, 1811) had an only son,

HENRY-THOMAS, M.A., Trin. Coll. Camb., Vicar of Helhoughton, with South Raynham, diocese of Norwich, 1846, *b.* 21 April, 1811; *m.* in Aug. 1837, Catherine-Frances, 5th dau. of James Broadwood, Esq. of Lyne House, Surrey, and has issue,

1 HENRY-HERBERT.
2 John-Robert.
3 Francis-Ashmore, *d.* 1846.
4 Edward-Broadwood, *d.* 1851.
5 Augustus-Charles.
1 Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, *d.* 1847.
2 Barbara-Stewart.
3 Charlotte-Mary.
4 Sophia.
5 Katharine-Margaret.

Lineage.—HENRY LEE, merchant of Hull, and at one time mayor of that town, *m.* Catherine Froeman, great-grand-aunt of Lord Brougham, and had issue, HENRY; Thomas, capt. R.N., lost at sea in 1770, while in command of the Aurora frigate; Catherine, *m.* to Sir Arthur Clarke, Bart. of Snailwell. The elder son,

THE REV. HENRY LEE, vicar of Willoughby-with-Wolfhamcote, co. Warwick, *b.* in 1727; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Hurst, Esq. of Upton, Bucks, and sister of William Hurst, Esq., high sheriff of Glamorganshire in 1776, and had two sons, HENRY, his heir; and Thomas, in the navy, lost at sea in 1779. Mr. Lee *d.* in 1768, and was s. by his son,

HENRY LEE, Esq., *b.* in 1753, J.P. and D.L. who *m.* in

Digitized by Google

May, 1779, Sarah, only dau. of the Rev. Samuel Roberts, of Salisbury, and dying in Dec. 1832, left (with three daus., Sarah-Margaretta, *m.* in Dec. 1798, to Thomas Lane Thompson, Esq. of Blackheath; Arthuretta-Clarke; and Anna-Maria) an only son, EDWARD-HERBERT LEE, Esq. of Dynas Powis.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., engr., between three leopards' heads, sa., a crescent.
Crest—A leopard's head, sa., surmounting a ducal coronet.
Motto—Fortiter, sed suaviter.
Residence—The Mount, Dynas Powis, Cardiff, Glamorganshire.

LEE OF COTON HALL.

LEE, REV. HARRY, of Kingsgate House, Hants, J.P., B.D., of New College, Oxford, Vicar of North Bradley, near Trowbridge, 1832, a Prebendary of Hereford, and fellow of Winchester College; *m.* Julia, eldest dau. of Gorges Lowther, Esq., late of Kilrue, co. Meath (*see* LOWTHER). The Rev. Harry Lee is eldest son of the Rev. Harry Lee, of Kingsgate House, Hants (by Philippa his wife, dau. of Sir William Blackstone, Knt., of The Priory, Wallingford), who *d.* in 1838, leaving also another son, William, *b.* 1796; *m.* 1836, Miss Elizabeth Thomson, of Awbry, Sussex. Mr. Lee represents the very ancient family of Lee of Coton Hall, co. Salop, which has continued, in a direct line, from father to son, from the reign of EDWARD I to the present time, and in which the same property remained until conveyed by an heiress to the Wingfields of Tickencote, co. Rutland.

LEE OF BARNA.

LEE, ALBERT-HENRY, Esq. of Barna, co. Tipperary, *b.* 27 April, 1853; *s.* his father 10 Jan. 1861.

Lineage.—This family has been seated for nine generations in direct descent from father to son at Barna, co. Tipperary. The first of the family to whom we can trace with certainty,

HENRY LEE, of Craig Castle, co. Tipperary, is supposed to have been grandson of CROMWELL LEE (brother of Sir HENRY LEE, K.G., *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, and son of SIR ANTHONY LEE, of Quarendon), who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Harcourt, by whom, at his death in 1601, he left issue, settled in Ireland. This Henry Lee purchased, in 1678, the lands of Barna or Rossacully, Barony of Owny and Arra, co. Tipperary (from Richard Dingle and Robert Child, to whom they had been granted by letters patent of CHARLES II, 20 Dec. 1666). In the same year Henry Lee, Esq., had a grant under the Act of Settlement of Moyfadda, in the barony of Clonderlaw, co. Clare (now the property of Col. Vandeleur). His son, RICHARD, of Clonderlaw (whose will, dated 8 May, 1707, was proved 19 July, 1708), *m.* Agnes, sister of Henry and George Rose. Another son was father of JOHN LEE, of whom presently; and his dau., Christian, *m.* Thomas Crofton, Esq. of Inchirourke, co. Limerick, and had two daus. co-heiresses, Susan, *m.* her cousin, John Lee, and Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. John Vandeleur, of Cragg, co. Clare, Rector of Kilrush in 1697, and had, with other issue (*see* VANDELEUR *of Kilrush*), a dau., Susan, *m.* Thomas Lee, probably the son of Richard. The relationship of these two Henry Lees to each other has not been ascertained.

Henry Lee, of Barna, *d. circa* 1698, leaving a son, of whom presently, and a dau., Mary (whose will was proved at Dublin, 17 June, 1738); she *m.* Jason Whiterowe, Esq. of Ballynerlogh, co. Limerick, and Cronan, co. Tipperary, *b.* at Enfield, in Middlesex (will dated 1 Sept. 1681, proved 1 Feb. 1682), and had a dau., Mary, *m.* John Otway, of Choghonan (Castle Otway), co. Tipperary, whose only son, John, *d. unm.* æt. 21 (*see* OTWAY *of Castle Otway*) Henry Lee's son and heir,

HENRY LEE, Esq. of Barnarosacully, according to the family tradition, was disinherited by his father, in consequence of his marriage, part of the property, including Craig Castle, having been bequeathed to his sisters. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Benjamin Lane, Esq. of the co. Tipperary, and *d.* in 1702 (will proved at Cashel), having by her, who was still living 27 June, 1715, a son,

BENJAMIN LEE, Esq. of Barnarosacully, co. Tipperary, who in his will dated 27 June, 1715, proved at Cashel names his daughters (by Martha, his wife), Elizabeth, m John Spunner, of the King's Co., and Mary, *m.* James McCarrol, of Cnol, co. Tipperary, and an only son,

EDWARD LEE, Esq. of Barnarosacully, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Ryan, Esq. of Silver Stream, and widow of William Keating, of Cranagh, co. Tipperary. His will is dated 29 March, 1724, proved 1726. By his wife who survived him he left, with another son, Edward, an elder son,

HENRY LEE, Esq. of Barnarosacully, under age at his father's death, *m.* (settlement dated 10 Feb. 1747) Mary, dau. of Evan Phillips, Esq. of Killeen (Mount Rivers), co. Tipperary. He *d.* in 1803, leaving issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Evan, of Lodge, co. Tipperary, *m.* Alice, dau. of Saunders Young, Esq. of Ballykelly, co. Clare, by whom he had issue,
 1 Henry, of Lodge.
 2 Robert.
 1 Maria.
 2 Alice.
III. Henry, lieut.-col. R.M., *d.* at Portsmouth, leaving issue.
IV. William, deceased.
V. Alexander, *m.* Miss Howard, and had an only son, George.
I. Susan, *m.* Humble Phillips, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Clonmunnor, co. Tipperary.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* George Cornwall, Esq. of Bandon, co. Cork, and had issue, George, Henry, William, and Mary, who *m.* Lieut.-Col. Gilman, 56th regt., of Clancoole, co. Cork, and had issue, Henry, in holy orders, deceased; and Elizabeth, *m.* Lieut.-Col. the Hon. W.-S. Bernard, late 4th dragoon-guards, of the Farm, Bandon, 4th son of the 1st Earl of Bandon.
III. Mary, *m.* — Ware, Esq. of Bandon, co. Cork.

His eldest son,

GEORGE LEE, Esq. of Barna, *m.* (settlement dated 11 Feb. 1778) Alice, dau. of John Norris, Esq. of Limerick, and left at his decease, in June, 1815,

I. HENRY, his successor.
II. John, *m.* 1st, Emma, dau. of Henry Bevan, Esq. of Camus, co. Limerick, by whom he had issue,
 1 William-Norris, of Bettyville, co. Limerick, *m.* his cousin, Alicia, dau. of James-Thomas Dickson, Esq., and has issue, John-Theodore, William, Anne, Emma, Alice, Elizabeth.
 1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, George-Henry Heard, Esq., one of the six clerks in the court of chancery, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Hamilton Geale, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Darragh, co. Cork, brother of the Countess Fortescue.
 2 Alice, deceased.
 3 Anna, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Francis Russell, H.E.I.C.S., who *d.* 1861, leaving issue.

 He *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Edmund Morony, Esq. of Ballyclough, co. Clare, by whom he had a dau., Ellen. He *d.* 1835.
III. William, in holy orders, scholar of Trinity College, Dublin (1799), appointed in 1825 to the Rectory of Hore Abbey, diocese of Cashel; became successively Rector of Moyaliffe, Vicar of Emly, and, in 1829, a Vicar-Choral of Cashel. He *m.* in 1813, Jane, dau. of Richard White, Esq. of Greenhall, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1835, having had issue,
 1 William, in holy orders, D.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Dublin, 18 April, 1857, and Fellow of Trinity College, 1859. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William English, Esq. of Farmley, co. Dublin, and has issue, William, Thomas-Richard, Henry, Alice, Anne, and Jane.
 2 George, *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Brown, Esq. of London, by whom he has issue, George, Alfred, Agnes, and Rosalie.
 3 Richard, *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert-H. Ievers, Esq. of Castle Ievers, co. Limerick, and *d.* 1850, leaving issue, Richard, William, Jane, and Maria.
 4 Henry, *m.* Maria, dau. of Robert-H. Ievers, Esq., by whom he has issue, William-Henry, Robert, Henry, Maria, and Jane-Henrietta.
 1 Anne-Letitia.
 2 Alice, *d.* young, *unm.*
IV. Richard, *d. unm.* 1842.
V. Edward, of Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of M. Ryan, Esq., and *d.* 1860, leaving by her, who predeceased him, an only child, Elizabeth.
I. Anne, *m.* James-Thomas Dickson, Esq., barrister-at-law, and by him, who is deceased, has issue.

Digitized by Google

His eldest son,

HENRY LEE, Esq. of Barna, J.P., cornet 5th dragoons, *b.* 2 March, 1779; *m.* 2 Jan. 1808, Mary, 2nd dau. of Christopher Crofts, Esq. of Stream Hill, Doneraile, co. Cork (*see* CROFTS *of Velvetstown*), and *d.* 18 Jan. 1848, leaving issue,

I. HENRY-ALBERT, his heir.
II. Charles-Edward.
III. George-Augustus.
I. Anne.
II. Alicia-Maria.
III. Catherine-Louisa.
IV. Charlotte, deceased.
V. Emily.
VI. Maria-Louisa.

His eldest son,

HENRY-ALBERT LEE, Esq. of Barna, *b.* 2 Aug. 1818; *m.* 31 July, 1852, Susan-Kate, eldest dau. of John Benn, Esq. of Dromore House, near Newport, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 10 JAN. 1861, leaving issue,

I. ALBERT-HENRY, now of Barna.
II. William-Alexander, *b.* 13 Aug. 1854.
III. George-John-Francis, *b.* 12 April, 1856.
IV. Henry-Ewer, *b.* 11 Feb. 1858.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, between three crescents, sa.
Crest—On a column, arg., encircled with a ducal coronet, or, a falcon, close, ppr., standing on a bird's leg, az., erased, gu.
Motto—Fide et constantiâ.
Seat—Barna, near Newport, co. Tipperary.

LEECH OF CLOONCONRA.

LEECH, REV. JOHN, M.A. of Cloonconra, co. Mayo, Chaplain of the Kingston College at Mitchelstown, co. Cork, *b.* 30 Aug. 1808; was a fellow-commoner, and honorman, and science gold medallist of Trinity College, Dublin. He *m.* 9 May, 1839, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Darley, Esq. of St. John's, co. Dublin, and by her has issue,

I. WILLIAM-ANSDELL, *b.* 30 Sept. 1842.
II. Henry-Brougham, *b.* 15 Dec. 1843.
III. Joseph-Farran, *b.* 25 July, 1845.
IV. John-Frederick, *b.* 30 Jan. 1847.
V. Graves-Atkinson, *b.* 13 Nov. 1850.
I. Anne-Darley.
II. Mary-Waller-Barbara-Farran.
III. Elizabeth-Catherine.
IV. Richarda-King.

Lincage.—GEORGE LEECH, Esq., traditionally the descendant of an ancient family of that name in the co. of Chester, came into Ireland *circa* 1667, and settled at Rosserk, co. Mayo. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Samuel Nicholson, Esq. of Castle Connor, co. Sligo, and by her left issue an only son,

JOHN LEECH, Esq. of Frankfort, co. Sligo, *b.* 1694. He *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Orme, Esq. of Carne, co. Mayo, (*see* ORME *of Abbeytown*), and by her, who *d.* 10 Dec. 1796, aged 80, had issue, besides several daus., of whom Mary, the eldest, *m.* 1759, James Wood, Esq. (*see* WOOD *of Woodville*), three sons,

I. JOHN, his eldest son and heir.
II. ROBERT (*see* LEECH *of Rathkeale Abbey*).
III. James, *b.* 1746; *d.* at Stoke-Newington, 21 Feb., 1826, aged 80. He was for many years J.P. for the co. Sligo; *m.* 1st, Miss Phibbs, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of — Knott, Esq., and by her had issue,

1 John, *d.* 99 May, 1798, aged 7.
1 Maria, *b.* 1789; *m.* 23 Aug. 1823, Robert Alexander, Esq., H.E.I.C.S.
2 Catherine, who *d.* 28 April, 1816, *unm.*, and is buried at St. Andrew's, Dublin.

Mr. Leech *d.* 2 June, 1770, aged 76, leaving his eldest son,

JOHN LEECH, Esq. of Rathroon, co. Mayo, and of the city of Dublin, *b.* 1742; *m.* 1760, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Samuel Ansdell, Esq., and by her (who was *b.* 9 June, 1742, and *d.* 4 February, 1834, in her 92nd year) had issue,

I. Samuel, *d.* young, before 1779.
II. John, *b.* 1768; *d.* young, before 1779.
III. WILLIAM-ANSDELL, his heir.
I. Marianne, *b.* 1775; *m.* 1808, Richard-Perseval Moulson, Esq., whose sister, Margaret, was wife of The Most Rev. Wm. Magee, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin. She *d.* March, 1843.
II. Lydia, *b.* 1776; *d. unm.* about 1800, buried at St. Andrew's, Dublin.

Mr. Leech was for many years a magistrate for the co. of Mayo, and a deputy-governor of the co. of Sligo. He was grand secretary to the Freemason Society in Ireland, and *d.* at Wigan in Lancashire, where he resided some years previous to his decease, 8 Aug. 1822, aged 80. He was interred in the Abbey of Howth, co. Dublin, and was s. by his only surviving son and heir,

WILLIAM-ANSDELL LEECH, Esq. of Rathroan, co. Mayo, a collector of H.M. Customs in Ireland, *b.* 11 July, 1777; *m.* 15 May, 1806, Mary, 2nd dau. of Charles Atkinson, Esq. of Rahins, co. Mayo (*see* ATKINSON *of Rahins*), by whom he had issue, six sons and five daus. He was a member of the Lawyers' corps of yeomanry, and served with it in 1798. He *d.* at Newry on the 19th Oct. 1837, in the 61st year of his age, leaving,

I. JOHN (Rev.), his heir.
II. Charles, of Hermitage, co. Sligo, and Upper Temple Street, Dublin, barrister-at-law, *b.* 16 Dec. 1810; *m.* 19 Aug. 1840, Anna-Maria, 2nd dau. of Hunt-Walsh Chambré, Esq. of Hawthorn Hill, co. Armagh (*see* CHAMBRÉ, *of Hawthorne Hill*), and by her has issue,

1 William-Ansdell, *b.* 11 June, 1841.
2 Hunt-Walsh, *b.* 4 Dec. 1842.
3 Charles, *b.* 28 June, 1844.
4 Thomas-Archibald, *b.* April, 1853.
5 John, *b.* 22 May, 1857.
1 Rebecca-Olivia.
2 Anna-Maria.
3 Emily-Edith.

III. William-Ansdell, *b.* 23 Dec. 1812, educated at Trin. Coll. Dublin; *m.* 7 Nov. 1854, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of George Gibson, Esq. of Lower Pembroke St., Dublin, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Gibson, Esq., and by her has

1 William-Ansdell, *b.* 21 Aug 1857.
2 George Gibson, *b.* 7 Nov. 1859.
3 Arthur-Henry-William, *b.* 12 July, 1862.
1 Elizabeth-Marian-Susanna.
2 Florence-Catherine Sinclair.

IV. Edward, *b.* 9 Oct. 1814, A.B., T.C.D.; *m.* 3 Oct. 1855, Wilhelmina-Frederika, dau. of Richard Hammersley, Esq. of Corrolanty, in the King's co. J.P.
V. The Rev. Arthur-Henry, of Ballycloughduff, in the co. Westmeath, Vicar of Emly, *b.* 23 March, 1817; *m.* 18 Dec. 1845, Ellen, 2nd dau. of Thomas-Maunsell Wilson, Esq. of Cahirconlish House, co. Limerick, by Isabella his wife, younger dau. of Charles-Stanley, 1st Viscount Monck, and sister to the late Earl of Rathdowne, and by her has issue,

1 William-Thomas-Atkinson, *b.* 2 April, 1860: *d.* 27 April, 1860.
1 Isabella-Monck.
2 Mary-Wilhelmina-Monck.
3 Eleanor-Elizabeth.
4 Henrietta-Maria.
5 Edith.

VI. James-Ansdell, *b.* 27 Nov. 1818; *d.* at Vigo in Spain, 6 May, 1855.
I. Mary.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Aug. 1846, William-Crawford Poole, Esq., M.D., of Ardmore, co. Waterford.
III. Catherine-Anne.
IV. Marianne-Charlotte, *m.* 11 Dec. 1844, Henry-Connor White, Esq. of Golden Hills, co. Tipperary, Registrar of the Royal Dublin Society.
V. Maria-Isabella, *m.* 1st, 27 Feb. 1845, William-Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Upper Mount Street Crescent, Dublin, A.M., T.C.D., barrister-at-law (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1857), and 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1860, at Emly Cathedral, Richard-Augustine-FitzGerald Studdert, Esq., K.M.A. (*see* STUDDERT, *of Bunratty Castle, co. Clare.*)

Arms—Erm., a trefoil, vert, on a chief, indented, gu., three ducal coronets, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, charged with a trefoil, vert, an arm, erect, ppr., grasping a snake environed about the arm, also vert.
Motto—Virtute et valore.
Seat—Kingston College, Mitchelstown, co. Cork.

LEECH OF RATHKEALE ABBEY.

LEECH, GEORGE-WILLIAMS, Esq. of Rathkeale Abbey, co. Limerick, barrister-at-law, J.P., *b.* 30 Aug. 1810; *m.* 1st, 12 Nov. 1834, Anna-Maria, dau. of General George Bellasis, and by her has a son,

ROBERT-S.-B., 94th regt., *b.* 21 May, 1836.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1846, Catherine, dau. of

Digitized by Google

Hunt-Walshe Chambrè, Esq. of Hawthorne Hill, co. Armagh (*see that name*), by whom he has issue,

I. Hunt-Chambrè, *b.* 20 Dec. 1847.
II. John-Bourke-Massy, *b.* 21 July, 1854.
I. Helena-E.-Susanna.
II. Catherine-Rebecca.
III. Eliza-Georgina.

Lineage.—Robert Leech, Esq., 2nd son of John Leech, Esq. of Frankfort, co. Sligo (*see preceding article*), *d.* in 1823, and is buried at Kilcummin churchyard, near Killala, co. Mayo. He left, by Julia Bourke his wife, with other issue, an eldest son,

John-Bourke-Leech, Esq., *b.* 19 Dec. 1763, who left, by Helena-E.-Susannah his wife, six sons and one dau., viz.,

I. William, *b.* 1798; *m.* E.-C. Macdougall, and had one son, William, deceased.
II. George-Williams, now of Rathkeale Abbey.
III. James, of Somerset House, London.
IV. John, *d.* 1859. v. Robert.
VI. Arthur-B., J.P. for co. Sligo.
I. Julie.

Seat—Rathkeale Abbey, Rathkeale, co. Limerick.

LEEKE OF LONGFORD.

Leeke, Ralph-Merrick, Esq. of Longford Hall, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1850, a captain South Salop yeomanry cavalry, *b.* 4 Sept. 1813; *m.* 26 Oct. 1847, Lady Hester-Urania, dau. of Newton-Fellowes, 4th Earl of Portsmouth, by Catharine, his wife, dau. of Hugh, 1st Earl Fortescue, and has issue,

I. Ralph, *b.* 1849.
II. Thomas-Newton, *b.* 1854.
III. Walter-Harvey, *b.* 1855.
IV. Henry, *b.* 1856.
I. Hester-Catherine.
II. Charlotte-Urania.
And two other daus.

Lineage.—This family has, for several centuries, been of importance in the county of Salop. For an account of it see Blakeway's *Sheriffs of Shropshire*. The immediate ancestor of the present line,

Ralph Leeke, of Ludlow, was living in 1334. His seal is represented in a pedigree of the family, which is attested by Sir William Segar, as bearing his shield of arms, the same as now used with the legend, "Sigill. Radi Leeke Armigeri." From him descended

Ralph Leeke, Esq., 2nd son of Thomas Leeke, Esq. of the Vineyard, near Wellington, and 6th in descent from Ralph Leeke, whose eldest son, Thomas, was one of the barons of the Exchequer, acquired a large fortune in the civil service of the E. I. Company. Returning to England in 1786, he purchased, the following year, from the Earl of Shrewsbury, the manors and estates of Longford and Church Aston, in Shropshire, and was high sheriff of that county 1796. He *m.* 13 Dec. 1787, Honoria-Frances, only dau. of Walter Harvey-Thursby, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1843) had issue, Thomas, his heir; Ralph-Harvey, Rector of Longford, *b.* 4 Oct. 1794; Augusta; Caroline, *m.* 7 Sept. 1824, to the Hon. and Rev. William Nevill; Emily-Frances-Anne, *m.* 29 Oct. 1835, to the Rev. Sir Henry Thompson, Bart. He *d.* 30 Sept. 1829, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Thomas Leeke, Esq. of Longford Hall, barrister-at-law, J.P., *b.* 21 Nov. 1788, who *m.* 1st, 13 Nov. 1812, Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Brig.-Gen. Robert Shawe, and by her, who *d.* 16 April, 1816, had issue,

Ralph-Merrick, present representative.
Egerton, *b.* 23 March, 1816.
Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Wyndham Madden, M.A., Cantab, Rector of Bergh-Apton, near Norwich.

Mr. Leeke *m.* 2ndly, 21 Jan. 1822, Anna, only dau. of the late Hon. Matthew Plunkett, brother to the 10th Lord Louth, and *d.* in 1836.

Arms—Arg., on a chief, gu., a fleur-de-lis, or, over all, a bend, engr., az.
Crest—A leg, couped at the thigh, charged with two fleurs-de-lis.
Motto—Agendo gnaviter.
Seat—Longford Hall, near Newport, Shropshire.

LEFROY OF CARRICKGLASS.

Lefroy, The Right Hon. Thomas-Langlois, LL.D. of Carrickglass, co. Longford, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, *b.* 1776; *m.* 1799, Mary, only dau. and heir of Jeffry Paul, Esq. of Silver Spring, co. Wexford, member of a younger branch of the family of Sir Robert Paul, Bart., and has issue,

I. Anthony, D.L., M.A. of the University of Dublin, by which he was elected in 1858 as representative in parliament. He had been previously, from 1830 to 1837, and from 1841 to 1847, M.P. for the county of Longford, for which he served as high sheriff, in 1850; *m.* 1824, Hon. Jane King, eldest dau. of the late Viscount Lorton, and granddau. of Robert, Earl of Kingston, and has issue,

1 Frances, *m.* 22 March, 1849, to Col. David Carrick Buchanan, D.L. of Drumpellier, co. Lanark. (*See that family.*)
2 Mary-Louisa, *m.* June, 1852, Hon. William-L.-P. Talbot, major unatt. on half-pay, son of Lord Talbot de Malahide.

II. Thomas-Paul, Q.C., *m.* 1 July, 1835, Hon. Elizabeth Massy, dau. of Hugh, 3rd Lord Massy, and has issue, Thomas-Langlois, and several other children.
III. Jeffry, M.A. of Trinity College, Dublin; Rector (1836) of Aghaderg, Loughbrickland, co. Down; *m.* Helena, eldest dau. of the Rev. Frederick Trench, by Lady Helena, his wife, sister of George-James, 6th Earl of Egmont, and has issue, Charles, and other children.
IV. George-Thomson, treasurer to the ecclesiastial commissioners: served as high sheriff of Longford, in the year 1846.
I. Jane.
II. Anne.
III. Mary.

Lord Chief Justice Lefroy, one of the most distinguished lawyers of his time, was called to the bar 1797, and appointed a bencher of the King's Inn in 1819. He sat in parliament as member for the University of Dublin from 1831 till his elevation to the bench, which took place in 1841, when he was appointed a baron of the exchequer. He became chief-justice in 1852.

Lineage.—The Lefroys are of Flemish extraction, and emigrated to England in the time of the Duke of Alva's persecutions. The first who settled in this country, A.D. 1569, was Anthony Lefroy. His descendant,

Thomas Lefroy, of Canterbury,* *m.* Phœbe, *b.* in 1679, dau. of Thomas Thomson, Esq. of Kenfield, by Phœbe, his wife, dau. of William Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, Kent, and by her (who *d.* in 1761) had a son,

Anthony Lefroy, of Leghorn, who *m.* Elizabeth Langlois, sister of Benjamin Langlois, Esq., M.P., many years under-secretary of state, and had (with one dau., Phœbe, *m.* to an Italian nobleman, Staffetti Del Medico, Count di Carrara, whose family still retain their rank and large possessions at Carrara) two sons,

I. Anthony, lieut.-col. 9th dragoons, *m.* 15 Nov. 1765, Anne Gardiner, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1819, having had issue,

1 Right Hon. Thomas Lefroy, the present chief-justice of Ireland.
2 Anthony, late capt. 65th regt., *m.* and has issue. His 3rd dau., Lucy, *m.* 11 Sept. 1858, Robert-Exham Turbett, Esq. of Owenstown House, co. Dublin.
3 Benjamin, capt. roy. art., *m.* and had issue.
4 Henry, M.A., Vicar of Santry, near Dublin, *m.* Dorothea, 2nd dau. of The O'Grady, of Kilballyowen (*see that name*), and has issue,

Anthony-O'Grady, *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. Bruce.
Gerald-De Courcy, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Brockman, Esq., and is settled in Australia.

* Monument to this Thomas Lefroy, in the parish church of Potham, Kent:—

Sacred
to Thos Lefroy, of Canterbury,
who died 3 Nov. 1723, aged 43;
of a Cambresian Family
that preferred
Religion and Liberty
To their Country and Property,
In the time of Duke Alva's Persecution.

Digitized by Google

Henry-Maunsell, *m.* Ellen, dau. of James Shine, Esq. of Ballymacreese, co. Tipperary, and has a son, Henry, *b.* 1861.
Eliza-Waller.
Ann-Langlois, *m.* James Stein, Esq. of Charrington, Dorsetshire, and Kennetpans, N.B., and has issue.
Mary-Elizabeth-O'Grady.
Dorothea-Thomasina.

1 Lucy, *m.* to Hugh-Ryves Baker, Esq.
2 Phœbe, *m.* to Capt. Butler.
3 Sarah, *m.* to Capt. Courtenay.
4 Anne, *m.* to Major Power.
5 Eliza, *m.* to Richard Sadleir, Esq.

II. Isaac-Peter-George, fellow of All Souls', Oxford, Rector of Ash and Compton, co. Surrey, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Edward Brydges, Esq. of Wootton Court, co. Kent, by Jemima, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Egerton, LL.D., grandson of John, 2nd Earl of Bridgewater, and by her (who *d.* in 1804) left at his decease, Jan. 1806,

1 John-Henry-George, of Ewshot House, Hants, Rector of Ash and Compton, *b.* 1793; *m.* Sophia, youngest dau. of the Rev. Charles-Jeffreys Cottrell, and *d.* 1823, leaving issue, George, *d. unm.* in 1824; CHARLES-EDWARD, of Ewshott House, Farnham, Surrey, J.P., M.A., of Ch. Ch., Oxon, barrister-at-law, secretary to the late speaker of the House of Commons, taxing officer of that house, 1856, *b.* 1810; *s.* his brother George in 1824; *m.* 1845, Janet, dau. of James Walker, Esq., LL.D., F.R.S., C.E., and by her (who is deceased) has a son, Charles-James-Maxwell, and other issue; Anthony-Cottrell, of Christ Church, Oxford, M.A., Incumbent of Crookham, near Farnham, Surrey, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Rickman, Esq., and has three daus.; John-Henry, *m.* Emily-Mary, dau. of Chief-Justice Robinson, of Toronto, Canada, and has one son and one dau.; Henry-Maxwell; Frederick, deceased; Ann, *m.* to John McClintock, Esq.; Frances-Phœbe, *m.* to George-K. Richards, Esq., barrister-at-law, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1859, having had issue, a son and three daus.; Anna-Sophia; Isabella-Elizabeth; and Lucy, deceased.
2 Christopher-Edward, *b.* 1785.
3 Benjamin, in holy orders, Rector of Ash, *m.* Jane-Anna-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Rev. James Austen, Rector of Steventon, Hants, and dying 1829, left issue, George-Benjamin-Austen, and six daus.
1 Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Rice, of Norton Court, near Faversham.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, fretty, arg., on a chief of the second, a hood or cap (allusive to the badge assumed by the party opposed to the Duke of Alva), between two wyverns, gu., for LEFROY; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chevron, or, between three crescents, arg., on a chief, gu., three mullets, of the third, for LANGLOIS.

Crest—A demi-wyvern, gu., gorged with a collar, dancettée, arg., fretty, vert.

Motto—Mutare sperno (adopted at the period of the Huguenot persecutions).

Seat—Carrickglass, near Longford.

LEGGE OF MALONE HOUSE.

LEGGE, WILLIAM-WALLACE, Esq. of Malone House, Belfast, of Sidney Coll. Cambridge, LL.B. 1812, D.L. and J.P. for co. Antrim, high sheriff 1823; *b.* 1789; *s.* his uncle, William Legge, in 1821, and adopted the surname of LEGGE; *m.* 27 Sept. 1838, Eleanor-Wilkie, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Forster, of Adderstone, Northumberland, and has issue,

1. WILLIAM-WALLACE, *b.* 18 March, 1841.
1. Florence-Wallace.

Lineage.—The LEGGES were a patrician family of Ravenna, in Italy, and settled in England *temp.* HENRY II. In 1676, WILLIAM LEGGE, an officer in the army, with recommendations from JAMES II, then Duke of York, served under the Duke Schomberg in Flanders, and accompanied him to Ireland in 1690. His son,

WILLIAM LEGGE, settled at Malone, co. Antrim, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1723, leaving, with other sons,

WILLIAM LEGGE, who *d.* in Nov. 1750.

ALEXANDER LEGGE (his eldest son) then *s.*, and served as high sheriff for the co. Antrim in 1770. He *d.* in 1777, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, his heir, who served as high sheriff for co. Antrim, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1821.
ELINOR, who *m.* HILL WALLACE, Esq., an officer in the army, claiming descent from the Wallaces of Ellerslie, and had issue,

WILLIAM, present possessor.
Hill, *m.* Maria, younger dau. of Major Topham, of Sledmere, Yorkshire.
Matilda, *d.*
Eliza, *d.*
Ellen.
Marcella, *d.*
Louisa, *d.*

Marcella, who *m.* Anthony Semple, Esq. of Malahide, and *d.* without issue.

Seat—Malone House, Belfast.

LEGH OF NORBURY BOOTHS HALL.

LEGH, JOHN-PENNINGTON, Esq. of Norbury Booths Hall, co. Chester, and of Westfield, Isle of Wight, J.P. of Wadham College, Oxford, B.A.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1827; *s.* his uncle in 1857; *m.* 12 Aug. 1858, Emily-Jane, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Robert Grant, Vicar of Bradford Abbas, Dorsetshire, a Prebendary of Salisbury, and late fellow of Winchester College, and has had a son,

Edmund-John-Willoughby, *b.* 9 July, 1859; *d.* 16 Aug. 1859.

Lineage.—AGNES DE LEGH (only dau. and heir of Richard de Legh, great-grandson of Hamon, Lord of the Mediety of High Legh, *temp.* HENRY II) *m.* 1st, RICHARD DE LYMME, and had by him a son, THOMAS, who took the name of LEGH, and half the mediety of High Leigh; his son, THOMAS LEGH, was progenitor of the LEIGHS of the West Hall, High Leigh. Agnes *m.* 2ndly, William de Hawardyn, and had another son, RALPH DE HAWARDYN, who had the other half of the mediety of High Legh, and sold it to Sir Richard Massey, of Tatton, in 1206. Agnes *m.* 3rdly, Sir William Venables, Knt., 2nd son of Sir William Venables, Baron of Kinderton, and by him had a 3rd son, JOHN, who took the name of Legh, and purchased Knutsford Booth before 28 EDWARD I. By his 1st wife he had a son, JOHN (Sir). He *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Thomas de Corona, of Adlington, and by her had, ROBERT, progenitor of the Leghs of Adlington, Annesley, Lyme, Ridge, Stoneleigh, Stockwell, &c.; William (Sir), ancestor of the Leghs of Isall; Peter, founder of the Leghs of Bechton; and Gilbert, whose son, John, *m.* Cecilia de Towneley, and was ancestor of the TOWNELEYS of Towneley.

SIR JOHN DE LEGH, living *temp.* EDWARD III, eldest son of John Legh, the 1st of Knutsford Booth, was direct ancestor of the family of LEGH, of Booths, whose eventual heiress,

RUTH LEGH, of Booths, only dau. of Peter Legh, Esq. of Booths, *m.* Thomas Pennington, Esq. of Chester, and was *s.* at her decease, in 1715-16, by her only surviving son,

THOMAS PENNINGTON, Esq. of Bootles, who assumed the surname and arms of LEGH. He *m.* Helena, dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart. of Aston, and was *s.* by his only son,

PETER LEGH, Esq. of Booths, *b.* 4 March, 1722-3, who, in 1745, completed the erection of Norbury Booths Hall. He *m.* 20 June, 1744, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Peter Wade, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1794) he had, with other issue, who *d. s. p.*, WILLOUGHBY and JOHN, and Anne-Helena, who *m.* in 1792, John Matthews, Esq., capt. R.N., and *d.* next year *s. p.* He *d.* 12 Aug. 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLOUGHBY LEGH, Esq. of Norbury Booths Hall, *b.* 25 May, 1749, who, dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN LEGH, Esq. of Bedford Square, London, and Torkington, in Cheshire, barrister-at-law, who *m.* 29 March, 1792, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Dawson, Esq. of Wharton, in Lancashire, and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1849) had issue,

I. PETER, his successor.
II. Edmund-Dawson, M.A., *b.* in 1801, in holy orders, of St. Botolph's, London; *m.* in 1826, Catharine, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Christopher Robinson, judge of the Court of Admiralty, and *d.* 9 March, 1845, leaving issue,

1 JOHN-PENNINGTON, now of Norbury Booths Hall.
2 Edmund, *b.* 1831; *d.* 1840.
3 William-Dawson, in holy orders, *b.* 1834; *d.* 1858.
4 Christopher, *b.* 1838.
5 Henry-Edmund, *b.* 1840.
1 Catherine-Louisa, *m.* to Edward-Penrose Hathaway Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.

Digitized by Google

2 Isabella-Helen.
3 Frances-Ann.

I. Ann, *m.* to William Clowes, Esq., and *d.* 21 April, 1855.
II. Isabel, *m.* to the Rev. Bertie Johnson, Rector of Lymme, Cheshire, and *d.* 26 May, 1855.

Mr. Legh *d.* in April, 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER LEGH, Esq. of Norbury Booths Hall, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 11 June, 1794, who served as high sheriff for Cheshire, 1827. He *d. unm.* 29 Aug. 1857, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present J.P. LEGH, Esq. of Norbury Booths.

Arms—Az., two bars, or, over all a bend, gules.
Crest—An arm, embowed, couped at the shoulder, vested, gules, hand ppr., holding a sword erect, also ppr., a snake twisting round the same, arg.
Motto—Prudens, fidelis, et audax.
Seats—Norbury Booths Hall, near Knutsford, Cheshire; and Westfield, Isle of Wight.

LEGH OF ADLINGTON.

LEGH, CHARLES - RICHARD - BANASTRE, Esq. of Adlington Hall, co. Chester, J.P., *b.* 4 March, 1821; *m.* and has issue.

Lineage.—ROBERT DE LEGH, 2nd son of John Legh, of Booths, by Ellen, his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas de Corona, of Adlington, living *temp.* EDWARD II, *m.* Matilda, dau. and heir of Adam de Nurley, and was father of

ROBERT LEGH, of Adlington, who *m.* Matilda, dau. and co-heir of Sir John de Arderne, Knt. of Aldford and Alvanley, and had two sons, viz., ROBERT (Sir), his heir; Piers (Sir), ancestor of the LEGHS *of Lyme*. From the elder son,

SIR ROBERT LEGH, Knt. of Adlington, sheriff of Cheshire 17 and 22 RICHARD II, the 8th in descent was

SIR URIAN LEGH, Knt. of Adlington, aged thirty-five 44 ELIZABETH, who was knighted by the Earl of Essex at the siege of Cadiz, and, during that expedition, is traditionally said to have been engaged in an adventure which gave rise to the well known ballad of "The Spanish Lady's Love." Another gallant knight, Sir John Bolle, however, disputes the fact of being the hero of that romantic affair. Sir Urian was sheriff of Cheshire in the year of Sir Richard St. George's Visitation of the county, in 1613, and survived until 3 CHARLES I, when his inquisition was taken. His direct male descendant,

CHARLES LEGH, Esq. of Adlington (only son of John Leigh, Esq. of Adlington, by Lady Isabella Robarts, his wife, sister of the Earl of Radnor, and grandson of Thomas Leigh, Esq. of Adlington, high sheriff of Cheshire 14 CHARLES II). *m.* Hester, dau. and co-heir of Robert Lee, Esq. of Wincham, in Cheshire, and had an only child,

Thomas, of Wincham, who *m.* MARY, dau. of Francis Reynolds, Esq. of Strangeways, in Lancashire; and *d. v. p.* in 1775, aged 40, without surviving issue.

Mr. Legh *d.* at Buxton, in July, 1781, and was *s.* under settlement by his niece,

ELIZABETH DAVENPORT, who *m.* in 1752, John Rowlls, Esq. of Kingston, receiver-general for Surrey, and by him (who *d.* in 1779) had issue,

I. John Rowlls, who *m.* Harriet, sister and co-heir of Sir Peter Warburton, Bart. of Arley, and, predeceasing his mother, left an only dau. and heir,

Elizabeth-Hester Rowlls, *m.* to Thomas-Delves Broughton, Esq., 4th son of Sir Thomas Broughton, Bart.

II. William-Peter Rowlls, slain in a duel at Cranford Bridge.
III. Charles-Edward Rowlls, *d.* without issue.
I. Elizabeth Rowlls, *m.* 1st, in 1778, to Thomas-Browne Calley, Esq. of Burderop, Wilts; and 2ndly, to Thomas Haverfield, Esq.

Mrs. Rowlls, who assumed the surname of LEGH, *d.* in 1806, leaving no surviving male issue, when the Adlington estates devolved, in accordance with the settlement of her predecessor, on her kinsman,

RICHARD CROSSE, Esq. of Shaw Hill, near Preston, in Lancashire (only son of Thomas Crosse, Esq., by Sarah his wife, and grandson of Richard Crosse, Esq. of Crosse Hall, co. Lancaster, by Ann, his wife, eldest dau. of Robert Leigh, of Chorley, 2nd son of Thomas Leigh, Esq. of Adlington, the high sheriff of Cheshire, 14 CHARLES II). Mr. Crosse assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of LEGH. He *m.* in 1787, Anne, only surviving dau. of Robert Parker, Esq. of Cuerden Hall, by Anne, his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Townley, Esq. of Royle, and by her (who *d.* in 1807) had issue (with a younger son, Richard-Townley, who *d. unm.* in 1825, and three daus.) a son and successor,

THOMAS LEGH, Esq. of Adlington, *b.* Sept. 1792; who *m.* Louisa, dau. of George Newnham, Esq. of New Timber Place, Sussex, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1830, Lord Erskine) had issue,

CHARLES-RICHARD-BANASTRE, now of Adlington.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 6 Dec. 1830, to the Hon. and Rev. Augustus Cavendish, 4th son of the late Lord Waterpark.
Marcella-Louisa.
Emily-Anne.

Mr. Legh *d.* 25 April, 1829.

Arms—AZ., two bars, arg., debruised by a bend, compone, or and gu., for difference.
Crest—A unicorn's head, couped, arg., armed and maned, or, on the neck a cross patonce, gu.
Seat—Adlington Hall, Macclesfield, Cheshire.

LEGH OF LYME.

LEGH, WILLIAM-JOHN, Esq. of Lyme Park, co. Chester, and Haydock Lodge and Golborne Park, co. Lancaster, D.L. and J.P., captain Lancashire hussars, and late captain 21st fusiliers, elected in 1859 M.P. for South Lancashire, *b.* 1829; *m.* 29 May, 1856, Emily-Jane, dau. of the Venerable Charles Wodehouse, Archdeacon of Norwich, and has, with other issue, a son and heir,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 1857.

Lineage.—SIR PIERS LEGH, Knt., younger son of Robert Legh, of Adlington, who *d. temp.* RICHARD II, and of Matilda, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John de Arderne, Knt., *m.* in Nov. 1388, Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Danyers, Knt. of Bradley, and left two sons, PETER (Sir), of Lyme; and John, of Ridge. The elder son of Sir Piers,

SIR PETER LEGH, of Lyme, knight-banneret, accompanying King HENRY to France, distinguished himself in the wars of that valiant prince, and met his death wound on the field of Agincourt, of which he died soon after at Paris. His remains were brought over to England, and interred with his father, at Macclesfield. Sir Peter *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Sir Gilbert Haydock, of Haydock, a Lancashire knight of ancient descent and extensive possessions, by whom he left a son and successor,

SIR PETER LEGH, Knt. of Lyme and Haydock, who, enrolling himself under the banner of York, in the wars of the Roses, received the honour of knighthood, at the battle of Wakefield. His descendants were the LEGHS *of Lyme*, one of the most eminent and distinguished of the Cheshire families.

THOMAS-PETER LEGH, Esq. of Golborne (son of the Rev. Ashburnham Legh, of Golborne Park, co. Lancaster), inherited the estates, and became representative of this very ancient family. He represented the borough of Newton in parliament, and was colonel of the Lancashire fencible cavalry. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1797, leaving issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
William, of Brymbo, co. Denbigh, *m.* the dau. and heiress of John Wilkinson, Esq. of Castlehead, the celebrated iron-master; and *d.* leaving WILLIAM JOHN, now of Lyme, and other issue.
Peter (Rev.) of Whitbarrow Lodge, near Kendal, Westmoreland, J.P., M.A. of Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 1800, presented to the family living of St. Peters, Newton-le-Willows, co. Lancaster, 1822.
Maria, *m.* Thomas Claughton, Esq., and has issue.
Margaret, *m.* 8 Jan. 1823, Robert Dalzell, Esq., barrister-at-law.
Emma.
Mary.

THOMAS LEGH, Esq., LL.D. and F.A.S. of Lyme Park, co. Chester, and of Haydock Lodge and Golborne Park, co. Lancaster, J.P., *m.* 14 Jan. 1829, Ellen, dau. of William Turner, Esq. of Shrigley Park, co. Chester, M.P. for Blackburne, and by her (who *d.* in 1831) had an only child,

Ellen-Jane, *m.* 1847, to Brabazon Lowther, Esq., 4th son of the late Gorges Lowther, Esq. (*see that family*).

Mr. Legh represented the family borough of Newton in

Digitized by Google

parliament from 1819 to 1831. He *d.* 8 May, 1857, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present WILLIAM-JOHN LEGH, Esq.

Arms—Gu., a cross, engrailed, arg., in the chief point, on an inescutcheon, sa., semée of estoiles, arg., an arm in armour, embowed, of the second, the hand ppr., holding a pennon, silver, the whole within a bordure, wavy, arg.

Crest—Issuant out of a ducal coronet, or, a ram's head, arg., armed, or, in the mouth a laurel slip, vert, over all a pallet, wavy, gu.

Seats—Lyme Hall, Stockport, Cheshire; Golborne Park, Warrington, Lancashire.

LEGH OF HIGH LEGH.

LEGH, GEORGE-CORNWALL, Esq. of High Legh, Chester, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1838, M.P. for the northern division of that county from 1841 to 1847, and since 1848, B.A. of Ch. Ch. Oxon, 1826, major 2nd Cheshire militia, *b.* 1804; *m.* in 1828, Louisa-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Edward Taylor, Esq. of Bifrons, co. Kent, and niece of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Herbert Taylor, G.C.B., G.C.H.

Lineage.—THOMAS DE LEGA, of Easthall, in the parish of Rostherne, co. Chester, son of Hugh de Lega, son of Oswald de Lega de Easthall, was father of THOMAS DE LEGA, of Easthall, whose son, ADAM LEGH, of the Easthall, was father of HUGH DE LEGH, of the Easthalls, who had a son,

JOHN DE LEGH, of Easthall, in Highlegh, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Matthew, Lord of Alpraham, co. Chester, and had three sons. The 2nd son,

JOHN DE LEGH, of Alpraham, had a son and heir, JOHN DE LEGH, who was father of THOMAS DE LEGH, of Northwood, father of THOMAS LEGH, of Northwood, 30 HENRY VI, 1451, whose son, THOMAS LEGH, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Godfrey Mellington, and was father of another THOMAS LEGH, living 4 HENRY VIII, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Charlton, and by her had a son, ROBERT LEGH, who, by Alice his wife, dau. of Hugh Starkey, of Olton, left a son and heir,

THOMAS LEGH, of High Legh, who *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Rafe Trafford, of Lancashire, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

ROBERT LEGH, of High Legh, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Randoll Spurstow, of Spurstow, and by her had an elder son and heir,

GEORGE LEGH, of High Legh, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Leycester, of Tabley; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Booth, of Barton, and left a son and successor,

THOMAS LEGH, of High Legh, Esq., who *m.* Barbara, dau. of Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Norton, co. Chester, and by her had (with three daus.) three sons, HENRY, his heir; Thomas, *d. unm.*; and George, a cavalier, slain in the civil war. The eldest son,

HENRY LEGH, Esq. of High Legh, fifty-two years old *anno* 1663, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and sole heir of the Rev. Gregory Turner, of Manley, rector of Sephton, co. Lancaster; and *d.* in 1684, leaving an eldest son and heir,

RICHARD LEGH, Esq., of High Legh, thirty-one years old in 1663, who *m.* in 1675, Mary, dau. of Thomas Legh, Esq. of Adlington, co. Chester; and dying in 1705, was *s.* by his son,

HENRY LEGH, Esq. of High Legh, *b.* in 1679; who *m.* Letitia, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, of Norton, Bart.; and *d.* in 1757, having had two sons and a dau., viz., GEORGE, his heir; Henry, *d. unm.* in July, 1752, aged about 71; and Mary, wife of the Rev. Legh Richmond, rector of Stockport, co. Chester, who *d.* in 1789. The son and successor

GEORGE LEGH, Esq. of High Legh, *b.* 10 July, 1703; *m.* Anne-Maria, dau. and heir of Francis Cornwall, Baron of Burford, and by her (who *d.* in 1741) had (with two daus. Letitia, *m.* to the Rev. Egerton Leigh, archdeacon of Salop; and Anna-Maria) two sons, HENRY-CORNWALL, his heir; and George-Langton, *b.* 21 May, 1739; *d.* an infant. Mr. Legh *d.* in 1790, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

HENRY-CORNWALL LEGH, Esq. of High Legh, *b.* 24 May, 1734; high sheriff in 1791; who *m.* in 1761, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Hopkinson, Esq. of Heath, co. York, and by her (who *d.* in April, 1808) had (with two daus. Elizabeth-Dorothea, *d. unm.* in 1777; and Anna-Maria, *m.* 3 Jan. 1788, to Thomas Pitt, Esq. of St. James's Westminster) two sons, GEORGE-JOHN, his heir; Henry-Cornwall, who *d. unm.* in the West Indies in 1793. Mr. Legh *d.* in 1791, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE-JOHN LEGH, Esq. of High Legh, *b.* in 1768; high sheriff in 1805; who *m.* 14 July, 1803, Mary, dau. of John

Blackburne, Esq. of Hale, co. Lancaster, M.P., and had issue,

GEORGE-CORNWALL, his heir and present representative.
Henry-Cornwall, in holy orders, *m.* Miss Williams, of Bryngwyn, and has issue.
Anna-Elizabeth, *m.* 8 March, 1832, to Sir Philip de Malpas Grey-Egerton, Bart.
Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Beilby-Porteous Hodgson, son of the dean of Carlisle.
Harriet, *m.* to Herbert Taylor, Esq., captain 85th light-infantry, eldest son of Edward Taylor, Esq. of Bifrons.

Mr. Legh *d.* in 1832.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, gu., langued, az., quartering CORNWALL, MORTIMER, LENTHALL, GREY, and BASSET.

Crests—1st, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., langued, az., collared, or, for LEGH; 2nd, a Cornish chough, sa., beaked and membered, gu.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant, gu., bezantée and ducally crowned, or.

Motto—La vie durante.

Seat—High Legh, near Knutsford, co. Chester.

LE HUNTE OF ARTRAMONT.

LE HUNTE, GEORGE, Esq. of Artramont, co. Wexford, and Llanrian, co. Pembroke, J.P. for co. Wexford, high sheriff of that co. in 1836, of Trinity Coll. Cambridge, M.A.; *b.* 15 June, 1814; *m.* 5 Aug. 1845, Mary, 5th dau. of the Right Hon. Edward Pennefather, lord chief justice of Ireland (*see* PENNEFATHER *of New Park*), and has issue,

I. GEORGE-RUTHVEN, *b.* 20 Aug. 1852.
II. Richard, *b.* 8 Sept. 1854.
I. Mary-Harriet.
II. Ellen.
III. Margaret.

Lineage.—SIR WARREN LE HUNT, of Bayton, co. Suffolk (son and heir of John Le Hunt, of the same co. by the dau. and heir of John Upwell, of Upwell, co. Norfolk), was great grandfather of

JOHN HUNT, of Springfield, near Chelmsford, co. Essex, who *d.* in 1349, leaving his son and heir,

ABEL LE HUNT, who *m.* Mary, dau of William Clopton, of Kentwell, Suffolk, Esq. and by her (who was buried at Milford in 1413) was lineal ancestor of

JOHN LE HUNT, Esq. of Little Bradley, in Suffolk, *b.* 1537; *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Colte, Esq. of Coltshall, in Cavendish, co. Suffolk, and *d.* 1605, leaving two daus. and a son,

SIR GEORGE LE HUNTE, Knt. of Little Bradley, *b.* 18 Jan. 1641, high sheriff of Suffolk, 1610. By his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Peyton, of Isleham, Bart., and widow of Sir Anthony Irby, he left at his death, in 1641, with other issue a son,

RICHARD LE HUNTE, bapt. at Little Bradley, 10 Aug. 1620, went to Ireland as a colonel in the army of CROMWELL, and captain of his body guard. This last commission dated 1649, is still extant. He settled at Cashell, co. Tipperary, and was M.P. for that city in 1661. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, of Kilkyffyth, co. Pembroke (who *d.* 1688) and had issue, GEORGE, his heir; Charles (who *d.* before 1702, leaving George and Richard, of Kilmacan, co. Kilkenny, *d.* 1700); Anne, executrix to her mother, *d.* before 1702; Elizabeth, *m.* John Buckworth, of Cashel; Jane, *m.* Samuel Hughes, Esq. of Cashel, both living in 1687; Mary, *m.* Francis Bolton, Esq. of Clonedaney, co. Tipperary. Col. Le Hunte's nuncupative will, dated at Cashel, 29 March, 1668, was proved in Dublin, 23 April following. His elder son,

GEORGE LE HUNTE, Esq., *m.* (article dated 4 Oct. 1683) Alice, dau. and heir of Col. William Legge, of Cappagh, co. Tipperary, uncle to the first Earl of Dartmouth (she remarried, in Sept. 1698, Robert Stuart, Esq. of Castle Rothary, co. Wicklow). Mr. Le Hunte *d.* at Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke, 27 May, 1697, and his monument is in the chancel of St. Martin's Church there. He left issue,

I. Richard, of Llanryan, co. Pembroke, Esq., M.P. for Enniscorthy, co. Wexford, *d. s. p.* in June, 1747.
II. Thomas, of Brenanstown, co. Dublin, M.D., *d.* 1 Dec. 1750, leaving an only son and heir,
Richard, of Artramont, co. Wexford, M.P. for Wexford. Will dated 1779, proved 1783.
III. William, B.D., Rector of Kidderminster, *d.* 1746.
IV. GEORGE, of whom presently.

Digitized by Google

v. Thomas, barrister-at-law, M.P. for Wexford; *m.* 1st, 5 Jan. 1735, Alice, dau. and heir of the Very Rev. Jerome Ryves, D.D., Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and by her had at his death, in 1775, three daus. and co-heirs,

1 Anne, *m.* in May, 1760, the Rev. Abraham Symes, D.D., of Hillbrook, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 5 March, 1817.
2 Alice, *m.* Samuel Hayes, Esq. of Avondale, co. Wicklow, and *d. s. p.* 7 Oct. 1815.
3 Jane, *m. circa* 1777, John Lloyd, Esq. of Gloster, King's co., M.P. (*see* LLOYD *of Gloster*). She *d.* 5 March, 1822.

I. Anne, *m.* Humphrey French, Esq., Lord Mayor of Dublin.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Mr. Browne.
III. Jane, *m.* George Warburton, Esq. of Garryhinch, (*see that family*).

The 4th son,

GEORGE LE HUNTE, Esq. of Ballymartin, co. Wexford; *m.* Editha Jones, an heiress and dying 1741 left issue, I. Richard, Fellow of Trinity College (or Christ Church?), Oxford, *d.* 1755; II. GEORGE, of whom presently; III. Francis; IV. William; I. Alice, *m.* G. Jones, Esq.; II. Mary, *m.* Benjamin Cole, Esq.; III. Editha, *m.* William Perceval, Esq. of Ballytramon; IV. Jane; V Sarah; VI. Plemy.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE LE HUNTE, Esq. of Artramont, co. Wexford, had issue by Alicia-Maria Corry his wife,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, *s.* his brother.
III. Charles, *b.* 2 June, 1788.
IV. (Sir) Francis, Knt., J.P., twin with Charles, *d. unm.* 1860.
I. Alicia-Maria, *b.* 13 Aug. 1769; *d.* young.
II. Anne, *m.* Simon Purdon, Esq. of a collateral branch of the Purdons of Tinenana (*refer to that name*).
III. Editha, *m.* Sir Henry Meredyth, 3rd Bart. of Carlandstown.

Mr. Le Hunte *d.* at Clifton, in 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD LE HUNTE, Esq. of Artramont, *b.* 25 Feb. 1769, *m.* Miss Morgan, of Pembrokeshire, and had,

I. Richard, *b.* 3 March, 1804; *d.* young.
I. Maria, *m.* Samuel-Meade Hobson, Esq., Q.C.
II. Sophia, *m.* Capt. William Doyle, son of General Doyle.
III Louisa-Editha, *m.* 8 Feb. 1831, William-H.-B.-J. Wilson, Esq. of Knowle Hall, co. Warwick. (*See* WILSON *of Knowle Hall*).

Mr. Le Hunte was *s.* at his decease by his brother,

WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS LE HUNTE, Esq. of Artramont, *b.* 25 Oct. 1774; who *m.* 1st, Martha (or Patty) only dau. of John Warburton, Esq. of Garryhinch, King's co., M.P. (*see that family*), but by her had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, Isabella-Maria, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Huson, Wexford militia, by whom, who *d.* 1809, he had a dau., Alicia (commonly called Isabella), *m.* the Rev. Robert Cooper, Rector of Aghade. He *m.* 3rdly, Henrietta-Eliza, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Miller, and had issue by her,

I. GEORGE, now of Artramont.
II. William-Augustus, J.P., *b.* 23 Jan. 1819, of Knocknaller, Enniscorthy.
III. Francis, *b.* 3 Jan. 1820.
I. Harriet-Josephine, *d.* young.
II. Patty-Warburton, *d.* young.
III. Maria.
IV. Marianne.
V. Editha-Christian, *m.* the Rev. Yarburgh-Gamaliel Lloyd. (*see* LLOYD *of Acombe*).

Mr. Le Hunte *d.* in 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Vert, a saltier, arg.
Crest—A lion, sejant.
Motto—Parcere prostratis.
Seat—Artramont, Castlebridge, co. Wexford.

BAINBRIGGE-LE HUNT OF BURGH.

BAINBRIGGE-LE HUNT, PETER, Esq. of Burgh, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1793; assumed the surname of Le Hunt in 1832 by royal licence; and *s.* to the estates of his kinswoman, Florence-Matilda Fallows, née LE HUNT.

Lineage.—THOMAS BAINBRIGGE, Esq. of Derby (2nd son of William Bainbrigge, Esq. of Lockington, by his wife, Barbara Wilmot), *m.* Catherine Parker, of Derby (stated to have been of the noble family of Macclesfield), and had issue. The eldest son,

THOMAS BAINBRIGGE, Esq. of Woodseat, co. Stafford, *m.* Anne, dau. of Isaac Borrow or Borough, Esq. of Castlefields, co. Derby, and had issue,

Thomas, *d. unm.*
Joseph, *m.* 1st, Honor Gell; and 2ndly, Hannah Harrison, but by the latter only had issue.
John, *d. unm.*
PHILIP, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

PHILIP BAINBRIGGE, Esq. of Ashbourne, lieut.-col. 20th foot, *m.* 19 March, 1781, Rachel, 2nd dau. of Peter Dobree, Esq. of Guernsey, and by her (who *d.* 4 May, 1842) had,

Philip, lieut.-gen. in the army, C.B.; *b.* 1786; *m.* 1816, Sarah-Mary Fletcher, of Liverpool, and has issue.
John-Hankey, C.B., col. in the army fort-major of Guernsey, *m.* his cousin, Sophia, youngest dau. of Bonamy Dobree, Esq., and has issue.
PETER, the present PETER BAINBRIGGE-LE HUNT, Esq.
Thomas, late capt 57th regt., *m.* Miss Sarah Bate, and *d.* at sea, in April, 1834, leaving issue.
Harriet, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Robert Dale, who was killed at New Orleans in 1815; she *d. s. p.* in April, 1836.
Honor-Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1838.
Rachel-Dobree.
Anne, *m.* 31 Oct. 1815, to Samuel Dobree, Esq., jun., of Walthamstow, and *d.* in 1815.

Col. Bainbrigge was killed at the battle of Egmont op Zee in Holland, 6 Oct. 1799, aged 43.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a bend, between six leopards' faces, or, on a canton of the field, a gauntlet of the second, for difference, for LE HUNTE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron, embattled, between three battle-axes, sa., for BAINBRIGGE.
Crests—1st, a leopard's face, between two wings displayed, for LE HUNTE; 2nd, a goat, sa., horned and hoofed, arg., a collar about his neck, standing on a hill, vert, for BAINBRIGGE.
Motto—Deus mihi providebit.
Residence—Ashbourn, co. Derby.

LEIGH OF WEST HALL, HIGH LEIGH.

LEIGH, EGERTON, Esq. of the West Hall, High Leigh, and of Jodrell Hall, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1836, formerly capt. 3rd dragoons, *b.* 23 Aug. 1779; *m.* 26 Dec. 1809, Wilhelmina-Sarah, dau. of the late George Stratton, Esq. of Tew Park, co. Oxford, and had issue,

I. EGERTON, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1815, late a capt. 2nd drag-guards, and now major 1st royal Cheshire militia, *m.* 20 Sept. 1842, Lydia-Rachel, dau. and co-heir of John-Smith Wright, Esq. of Rempstone Hall, Notts, and has issue,

1 Egerton, *b.* 18 July, 1843.
2 John-Jodrell, *b.* 21 April, 1845.
3 Edward-Egerton.
4 Neville-Egerton.
5 Arthur-Egerton.
1 Eleanor-Egerton-Sophia.

I. Eleanor-Agnes, *d. unm.* 20 Nov. 1837.
II. Anna-Elizabeth.
III. Beatrice-Julia, *m.* 1845, to the Rev. John-Oliver Hopkins, of Uffington, co. Salop.
IV. Caroline, *m.* 14 Sept. 1858, to the Rev. Richard Morris, Vicar of Eatington, Warwickshire.
V. Augusta, *m.* to Charles Gresley, Esq. of The Close, Lichfield.

Lineage.—Old and honourable as is the descent of the Leghs of the West Hall, the Lymmes, from whom they originally sprang, were even still more ancient. Ormerod conjectures Lymme to have been a collateral branch of the Barons of Halton. AGNES DE LEGH, heiress of the West Hall, in High Leigh, *m. temp.* HENRY III, RICHARD DE LYMME, and was mother of

THOMAS DE LEGH, named from the place of his residence, from whom descended the eminent and highly allied family of LEIGH, of West Hall, High Leigh; the male representative of which, towards the close of the 17th century was

THE REV. PETER LEIGH, M.A., Vicar of Great Budworth, Rector of Lymme and of Whitchurch, co. Salop. He *m.* Elizabeth (in direct descent from HENRY VII, by his dau., Mary, Queen-Dowager of France, and Duchess of Suffolk, and her posterity), dau. of the Hon. Thomas Egerton, of Tatton Park (3rd son of John, 2nd Earl of Bridgewater, by

Digitized by Google

his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle), and had issue, EGERTON, heir to his uncle Austine; John; Thomas, ancestor of the Leighs of Leatherlake House (*see next article*); PETER, ancestor of Sir Egerton Leigh, Bart.; Jane; Hester; and Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Sir John Head, Bart., archdeacon and prebendary of Canterbury. Peter Leigh *d.* in 1719. His eldest son,

THE REV. EGERTON LEIGH, LL.D., of the West Hall, Rector of Lymme and Middle, co. Salop, canon-residentiary of Hereford, and master of the hospital of St. Katherine, at Ledbury, bapt. 30 March, 1702, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Hamlet Yates, Esq. of Crowley, and had issue, I. PETER, his heir; II. Thomas; III. Hamlet; IV. Egerton, M.A., forty years Rector of Lymme, canon-residentiary of Lichfield, and archdeacon of Salop, *m.* 1st, Letitia, dau. of George Legh, Esq. of the East Hall, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Theodosia, dau. of Ralph Leycester, Esq. of Toft (*see that family*), and *d.* in Sept. 1798, aged 66, leaving two daus., Susanna, *m.* to Ralph Leycester, jun., Esq., M.P., and Theodosia; I. Mary; II. Anne, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. Mr. Felton, and 2ndly, to the Rev. Mr. Cockayne; and III. Elizabeth. Dr. Egerton Leigh *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Drinkwater, and had by her, I. John; II. William; III. Austine; IV. Samuel; V. George, *d. unm.* in 1816; VI. William; I. Hester; and II. Jane. He *m.* 3rdly, Cassandra Phelps, and had issue, Henry, Cassandra, Ariana, and Catherine. He *d.* at Bath, in 1760. His son and successor,

THE REV. PETER LEIGH, LL.B., rector of Lymme and Middle, *m* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Doughty, Esq. of Broadwell, co. Gloucester. He *d.* before his father, in 1758, leaving issue, I. EGERTON, his heir; II. Thomas-Hodges; III. Peter-Neve; IV. Timothy, *d. unm.* in the East Indies in 1814; I. Mary, *m.* to Robert Lancaster, vicar of Arlsey, co. Bedford; II. Anne, *m.* to John Frodsham, capt. R.N.; and III. Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* The son and heir,

EGERTON LEIGH, Esq. of the West Hall, High Leigh, and of Twemlow, *b.* 25 Oct. 1752; *m.* 21 Sept. 1778, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Francis Jodrell, Esq. of Yeardsley and Twemlow, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1807) had issue, I. EGERTON, now of the West Hall, High Leigh; II. Peter, M.A., Rector of Lymme, *b.* 20 Aug. 1782, *m.* 10 Nov. 1812, Mary, dau. of Thomas Blackburne, clerk, LL.D., warden of Manchester College; she *d.* 19 July, 1819; aged 30, and Peter Leigh *m.* 2ndly, 18 March, 1828, Jane, dau. of Harriot Steward, Esq. of Watford, Herts; III. Jodrell, capt. R.N. of Broadwell, co. Gloucester, *b.* 15 Jan. 1790; I. Mary-Anne, *m.* 14 June, 1802, the Right Hon. James Abercromby, Lord Dunfermline; II. Charlotte, *m.* Joseph Jellicoe, Esq. of Finchley, co. Middlesex, she *d.* at Rome, in 1823; III. Emma, *m.* 1 May, 1811, John Smith, Esq., M.P., of Dale Park, co. Sussex (brother of Lord Carrington); IV. Augusta, *m.* in 1821, to Thomas Dumbleton, Esq. of Hall Grove, co. Surrey; V. Caroline; and VI. Harriet, *d. unm.* in 1809. Mr. Leigh *d.* 22 June, 1833.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant gu.
Crest—A cubit arm, vested, paly of five pieces, or and sa., cuffed, arg., hand, ppr., grasping the upper and lower fragments of a broken tilting-spear, the point upwards.
Motto—Force avec vertu.
Seats—West Hall, High Leigh, near Knutsford, and Jodrell Hall, Congleton, co. Chester.

LEIGH OF LEATHERLAKE HOUSE.

LEIGH, JAMES-ALLETT, Esq. of Leatherlake House, co. Surrey, *b.* 27 Feb. 1799; *m.* 1831, Susanna-Frances-Lurania, eldest dau. of John Birch, Esq., and Susanna, his wife, one of the last descendants of the poet Milton, and by her (who *d.* 10 March, 1854) has issue,

I. EGERTON-PIERS-ALLETT, bapt. 21 Sept. 1832.
II. Walter-Edward-Egerton, *b.* 10 April, 1843.
I. Augusta-Susanna-Egerton.
II. Ada-Egerton.
III. Alice-Egerton.
IV. Laurettè-Egerton.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the LEIGHS of West Hall, in High Leigh.

THE REV. THOMAS LEIGH, M.A., *b.* 1708, Rector and Patron of Murston, in Kent, and rector of St. Margaret's, in Canterbury (third son of the Rev. Peter Leigh, M.A. of the West Hall, High Leigh, *refer to the preceding article*); *m.* Jane, dau. of J. Barnes, Esq., and widow of Thomas Allett, Esq., brother of John Allett, Esq. of Leatherlake House, Runnymeade, high sheriff of Berks in 1750. By her he had issue,

EGERTON, in holy orders, his heir
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Charlotte, *m.* 1762, to the Rev. Johnson Lawson, M.A., Vicar of Throwley, in Kent, and Dean of Battle.

The Rev. Thomas Leigh *d.* 19 April, 1774, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. EGERTON LEIGH, LL.S., rector and patron of Murston, in Kent, and Vicar of Tilmanstone, bapt. 25 Jan. 1735; *m.* 1768, Sarah, youngest dau. of John Stone, Esq. of Langley, in Bucks, and had issue,

JAMES-ALLETT, his heir.
Egerton-Peers, of Langley Place, Bucks, and Chertsey Abbey, Surrey, *b.* 23 April, 1774; *d. unm.* 20 May, 1832.
Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* 29 Sept. 1792, Anthony-Harvest Isaacson, Esq., and *d.* 24 July, 1839, leaving issue.
Charlotte-Priscilla, *m.* to Solomon Hudson, of Chertsey, in Surrey, and *d.* 10 April, 1837, leaving an only dau.

The Rev. Egerton Leigh *d.* in 1788. His only son,

THE REV. JAMES-ALLETT LEIGH, of Leatherlake House, Runnymeade, Surrey, M.A., Vicar of Tollesbury, Essex, *b.* 21 Sept. 1770; *m.* 26 Dec. 1796, Sarah, eldest dau. of Robert Smith, Esq. of Butt's Lodge, Bishop's Waltham, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Robert Friend, Esq. of Wellow, and first cousin of Dr. Newcome, Archbishop of Armagh. By this lady (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1824) he had issue at his death in 1857,

I. JAMES-ALLETT, now of Leatherlake House.
II. Frederick-Augustus, *b.* 3 Nov. 1800; *d.* in 1806.
I. Arabella-Diana, *m.* 26 Dec. 1847, John-Henry Nelson, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* a widow, 13 Sept. 1852.
II. Georgiana-Caroline, *d.* 3 Jan. 1811.

Arms, &c.—*See* LEIGH *of West Hall.*
Seat—Leatherlake House, Egham, Surrey.

LEIGH OF PONTY-POOL.

HANBURY-LEIGH, JOHN-CAPEL, Esq. of Ponty-Pool Park, co. Monmouth, *b.* 14 May, 1853.

Lineage.—This family derives, in the male line, from the Hanburys of Hanbury, an old Worcestershire house, which had been there seated from a remote period. In the female line the present John-Capel Hanbury-Leigh, Esq., descends from an heiress of the Lords Leigh, of Stoneleigh, the representatives of a distinguished branch of the great Cheshire house of Leigh.

HENRY DE HANBURY, son of Geoffrey de Hanbury, of Hanbury, and grandson of Geoffrey de Hanbury, living at Hanbury, *temp.* JOHN, was lord chief-justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, *temp.* EDWARD II, and *d.* about the year 1353. His son and heir,

REGINALD DE HANBURY, M.P. for Worcestershire, 37 EDW. III, was father of

ROGER DE HANBURY, M.P. for Worcestershire, living at Hanbury, *temp.* RICHARD II, whose son and successor,

JOHN DE HANBURY, of Hanbury, A.D. 1400, *m.* and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Hanbury Hall, father, by Margery his wife, of JOHN HANBURY, Esq. of Hanbury Hall, co. Worcester, ancestor of the HANBURYS of that place.
II. JOHN, of Bentwall, manor of Feckenham, co. Worcester, whose son, EDWARD HANBURY, Esq. of Bean Hall, was ancestor of the HANBURY'S *of Kelmarsh*, now represented by LORD BATEMAN.
III. RICHARD, of whose descendants we treat.

The 3rd son,

RICHARD HANBURY, Esq., *m.* and was father of

RICHARD HANBURY, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Catharine Smyth, by whom he had a son, RICHARD, of Elmley Lovett; and 2ndly, Margery Tynter, by whom he had a son, Henry, ancestor of the HANBURYS *of Hampshire*. The eldest son,

RICHARD HANBURY, Esq. of Elmley Lovett, co. Worcester, *m.* a lady named Basset, and had issue three sons, John, Thomas, and William. The eldest,

JOHN HANBURY, Esq., was of Elmley Lovett. He *m.* 1st, Edith, dau. of John Broade, of Elmley Lovett, and by her had issue,

RICHARD, of Riding Court, Datchet, Bucks, *m.* Alice, dau. of Jasper Fisher, Esq., and *d.* 1608, having had two daus., his co-heirs, Alice, who *m.* William Combes, Esq., but *d. s. p.*; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Edmund Wheler, Knt. of London.
Alice, *m.* to Francis Barnard, of London.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Hanbury *m.* a second time, and had further issue,

RICHARD, of whom presently.
Philip, *d. s. p.*
Joyce, *m.* and had issue.
Fortune, *m.* and had issue.

The eldest son of the 2nd marriage,

RICHARD HANBURY, Esq. of Elmley Lovett, *m.* Margery, dau. of Francis Bradley, Esq., and left issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Philip, *m.* and had issue; III. Rose, *m.* to Richard Budd, Esq., auditor to JAMES I and CHARLES I; and a dau., *m* to Rev. John Cole, B.A., Vicar of Elmley Lovett. The son and heir,

JOHN HANBURY, Esq. of Fakenham, co. Worcester, M.P. for the city of Gloucester, in 1626, was a stanch parliamentarian, high in the confidence of OLIVER CROMWELL, by whom he was appointed sheriff of Worcester, in 1649-50. In 1623 he recorded his pedigree in the Visitation of Gloucestershire, and obtained the crest of Hanbury from Camden, being described as of Purcell's Green, co. Worcester. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Christopher Capel, Esq. of Capel House, in Herefordshire, alderman and M.P. of Gloucester; and dying in 1659, left issue, I. John, *d. v. p.*; II. Richard, *d. s. p.* 1661; III. Christopher, *d. v. p*; IV. CAPEL, of whom we treat; V. John, living 1657, and a dau., *m.* to Gregory Wiltshire. The 4th son,

CAPEL HANBURY, Esq. of Gloucester and of Whorestone, in Worcestershire, purchased Pontypool, 1665. He *m.* 1st. Elizabeth Capel; 2ndly, Honor, dau. of Edward Salwey, Esq. of Stanford, M.P.; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir — Smith, Knt. of Kent, widow 1st, of William Ackworth, Esq., and 2ndly, of Robert Foley, Esq. of Stourbridge. His second and third wives *d. s. p.* By the first wife he left a dau., Mary, *m.* to Mr. Serjeant John Hoo, and a son and successor,

JOHN HANBURY, Esq. of Ponty-Pool Park, in Monmouthshire, M.P. for that co., and a major in the army; who *m.* in 1703, Bridget, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Ayscough, of Stallinborough, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 13 June, 1734, leaving (with other children, who *d. s. p.*),

I. CAPEL, of whom presently.
II. Charles (Sir), K.B. of Coldbrook Park, co. Monmouth, *b.* 8 Dec. 1709; M.P. for Monmouth; *m.* in 1732, Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Coningsby, and had two daus., his co-heirs,

1 FRANCES, *m.* in 1754, to William, 4th Earl of ESSEX.
2 CHARLOTTE, *m.* in 1759, to the Hon. Robert Boyle.

Sir Charles, who assumed the surname of WILLIAMS, *d.* 17 Nov. 1759.

III. George, of Coldbrook, *b.* 28 Sept. 1715, who assumed the surname of WILLIAMS at the decease of his brother, Sir Charles Hanbury-Williams. He *m.* Miss Chambré, dau. of John Chambré, Esq. of Lanfoist, and *d.* in 1764, leaving issue.
IV. Thomas, *d.* in 1778, leaving issue.

The eldest son (to leave issue),

CAPEL HANBURY, Esq. of Ponty-Pool Park, M.P. for Monmouth, *b.* 2 Dec. 1707; *m.* 7 Oct. 1743, Jane, dau. of Thomas-Charles, 5th Viscount Tracy, and great-granddau. of John, 3rd Viscount Tracy, by ELIZABETH, his wife, eldest dau. of Thomas Leigh, 1st Lord LEIGH, of Stoneleigh, and dying 7 Dec. 1765, left, with two daus., Henrietta and Frances (who both *d. unm.*), one son,

JOHN HANBURY, Esq. of Ponty-Pool Park, M.P. for the co. Monmouth, *b.* Aug. 1744, who *m.* 12 Feb. 1774, Jane, dau. of Morgan Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, in that shire (*see that name*) and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Stoughton, Esq. of Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry) left at his decease, 4 April, 1784,

I. John-Capel, *b* 27 Jan. 1775; *d. unm.*, aged 21, in Dec. 1796.
II. CAPEL, his successor.
III. CHARLES, created BARON SUDELEY. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)

CAPEL HANBURY-LEIGH, Esq. of Ponty-Pool Park, lord-lieut. of Monmouthshire, *b.* 6 Oct. 1776; *m.* 1st, 13 April, 1797, Molly-Anne, only dau. of Nathaniel Myers, Esq. of Neath, co. Glamorgan, and relict of Sir R.-H. Mackworth, Bart.; and 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1847, Emma-Elizabeth, 4th dau. of the late Thomas-Bates Rous, Esq. of Courtyrala, co. Glamorgan, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN-CAPEL, his heir, now of Ponty-Pool Park.
I. Emma-Charlotte.
II. Frances-Elizabeth.

This gentleman assumed the additional surname and arms of LEIGH in 1797, in right of his descent through the Tracys, from Thomas, 1st Lord Leigh of Stoneleigh. Mr. Hanbury-Leigh *d.* 28 Sept. 1861.

Arms (as engraved in BURKE'S *Authorized Arms*)—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a bend, engr., vert, plain, cottised, sa., for HANBURY; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a cross, engr., arg., in the first quarter a lozenge, of the second, for LEIGH.
Crests—1st, out of a mural crown, sa., a demi-lion, rampant, or, holding in the paws a battle-axe, sa., nelved, gold, for HANBURY; 2nd, an unicorn's head, erased, arg., armed, and crined, or, for LEIGH.
Motto—Nec prece nec pretio.
Seat—Ponty-Pool Park, Monmouthshire.

LEIGH OF BARDON.

Lineage.—This is a branch of an ancient Devonshire family, WALTER DE LEGA having, as appears by Sir William Pole's collections towards a description of Devon, held lands therein in the reign of HENRY II. Lysons, in the 6th vol. of his "Magna Britannia," in his account of families extinct since 1620, or removed out of the country, states that "Leigh of Ridge, in Bishop's Morehard, married the heiress of Ridge. Ten descents are described in the Visitation of 1620, when there was male issue."

ROBERT LEIGH, a scion of the Leighs of Ridge, removed out of Devonshire, and settled at Bardon, in Somersetshire, anno 1595. His great-grandson,

ROBERT LEIGH, of Bardon, *m.* 1674, Margaret, dau. of John Collard of Spaxton, co. Somerset, a gentleman of good estate, to whom, after the Restoration, arms were granted for his loyalty. Their eldest son,

ROBERT LEIGH, succeeded on his father's death in 1703. He *m.* Elizabeth Treble, of Taunton, and was father of

WILLIAM LEIGH, of Bardon, *b.* 1709, who *m.* Rebecca Sanders, of Yeovil, whose mother was Susanna Dampier, of the Bruton family, and a relative of the celebrated navigator; by her he left issue at his death in 1757,

I. WILLIAM, lieut 60th regt. of foot, *d. unm.*
II. ROBERT, of whom presently.
I. Rebecca, *m.* to George Beaden, of Oakford, Devon, brother to the late Bishop of Bath and Wells, and had issue.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Peter Gaze, Esq. of Newton-Busbel, Devon, and had issue.
III. Susannah, *d. unm.*
IV. Ann, *m.* to William Marshall, of London, merchant, and *d. s. p.*

The second but eldest surviving son,

ROBERT LEIGH, *b.* at Bardon, 5 July, 1734; *m.* 1770, at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London, Maria, the natural dau. of the Right Hon. Henry Bilson Legge and the Countess Pozudovsky, a Lady of the Prussian Court. Mr. Legge (a younger son of William, 1st Earl of Dartmouth) was Co-Minister with the elder Pitt, and filled, amongst other offices, that of Chancellor of the Exchequer. In 1745, he was Diplomatic Minister at Berlin. Mr. Leigh *d.* at Bardon 12 July, 1798, and his widow, *b.* at Berlin 11 Aug. 1749; *d.* 23 Sept. 1828. There was issue of this marriage eight children, viz.,

I. ROBERT, of Taunton, a captain 1st Somerset militia, and D.L. for Somerset, *b.* 2 Feb 1774; *s.* on the death of his father, and *d. unm.* 29 Oct. 1848.
II. WILLIAM, of Bardon, *b.* 9 Feb. 1776; *d.* 3 June, 1844; *m.* Frances Wilson, eldest dau. of Thomas Oliver, of London and by her who pre-deceased him, had issue, two sons and five daus.; viz.,

1 ROBERT, *b.* 14 March, 1804; *m.* Charlotte, third dau. of the late, and sister of the present Samuel Cox, Esq., of Beauminster, Dorset, and *d.* 23 May, 1852, leaving his widow and six sons and six daus surviving.
2 William, *d.* 26 Feb. 1850, *unm.*
3 Frances-Wilson, *m.* to the Rev. William-Francis Chilcott, rector of Moulsoliver, Somerset, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1842, leaving one dau.
4 Mary.
5 Ann, *m.* to Peter Cox, Esq. of Beauminster, and has issue two daus. surviving.
6 Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin William Upton Tripp, and has issue one son and five daus.
7 Margaret.

III. Henry, *b.* 11 April, 1779; *d.* at two months old.
IV. Henry-James, of Taunton, *b.* 22 Sept. 1781; *d.* at Corfe, Somerset, 14 June, 1852; *m.* Anne Whitmash Waters, youngest dau. of Thomas Waters, Esq. of Blandford Forum, Dorset, and great-grand-dau. of William Salkeld, Esq., serjeant at-law, a celebrated lawyer and reporter, temp. WILLIAM III.; by her, who *d.* 11 Jan. 1843, he had ten children; viz.,

1 HENRY, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple.

Digitized by Google

2 Walter, of Pembroke College, Oxford.
3 Henrietta,
4 Barbara,
5 Susan,
} of Corfe, Somerset.
Five others, Mary-Anne, Catherine, John-Frederick, Mary-Anne, and Richard-Salkeld, *d.* in early infancy.

v. Frederick, of Collompton, *b.* 5 June, 1787; *d.* 22 March, 1853; *m.* Anna Kennaway, of Exeter, niece of the late, and cousin of the present, Sir John Kennaway, Bart. of Escot, Devon, by whom, who survives, he had ten children; viz.,

1 Robert-Thomas, a capt. in the H.E.I.C.'s 7th Bengal N.I. and senior-assistant to the Commissioner of Chota Nagpore, *m.* Fanny-Caroline, dau. of Major McMullin, H.E.I.C.S. and has issue.
2 Frederick, in Australia.
3 Arthur-William, of Collompton.
4 and 5 Henry-John and another son (twins) *d.* infants.
1 Augusta-Maria.
2 Anna-Rose.
3 Adelaide, *d. unm.*
4 Mary-Elizabeth.

vi. John, in holy orders, *b.* at Bardon, 20 Feb. 1789; *d. unm.* at St. John's, Newfoundland, where he was British Chaplain, 17 Aug. 1823.

i. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Tripp, rector of Rewe, Devon, and *d.* having had issue,

1 William-Upton Tripp, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth Leigh, and has issue.
2 Robert-Henry Tripp, rector of Alternon, Cornwall.
3 John Tripp, *d. unm.*
4 Charles Tripp, an officer in H.E.I.C.M.S. *d. unm.*
1 Mary-Ann Tripp.
2 Anne Tripp.
3 Elizabeth Tripp.

ii. Anne, *m.* first to Montague-Bere Baker-Bere, Esq. of Morebath, Devon; secondly, to John Burgess Karslake, Esq. of the same county, by whom she had one dau. Mary (who *m.* her cousin, the Rev. William Karslake, and has issue); and, thirdly, to Richard Cradge Campion, Esq. of Exeter, by whom, dying in 1836, she left one son, who has since *d. unm.*, and one dau.

On the death of the last-mentioned Robert Leigh, in 1852, his eldest son,

ROBERT LEIGH, *b.* at Bardon, 16 April, 1835, became head of the family.

Arms—Arg., two bars azure, a bend componé, or and gu.
Crest—A demi-lion rampant, arg., armed and langued, gu.
Motto—Legibus antiquis.

LEIGH OF HINDLEY HALL.

(*See* PEMBERTON-LEIGH.)

LEIGH OF LUTON HOO PARK, BEDS.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

LEIGH OF BELMONT.

LEIGH, JOSEPH, Esq. of Belmont, co. Chester, capt. in the Chester yeomanry cavalry, *b.* 7 May, 1830; *m.* 6 Oct. 1852, Fanny-Penelope, eldest dau. of the Rev. James-Streynsham Master, Rector of Chorley, and Canon of Manchester.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the ancient family of Leigh of High Leigh.

JOSEPH LEIGH, Esq. of Belmont, *b.* 25 Oct. 1768; *m.* 21 Oct. 1794, Margaret Sherlock, and had issue,

i James-Heath, of Belmont and Grappenhall Lodge, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1835, *m.* 9 Oct. 1827, Frances, 3rd dau. of Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart. of Rolleston Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1843, leaving issue,

1 JOSEPH, now of Belmont.
2 James-Mosley, *b.* 16 March, 1832; *m.* 28 June, 1855, Susan-Mary, 2nd dau. of Captain Wynyard, R.N., and niece of the late Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Oldfield Hall, co. Cheshire, and *d. s. p.* 14 Jan. 1858.
3 Oswald-Peter, *b.* 20 Sept. 1833, late lieut. 22nd regt.
4 John, *b.* 5 July, 1835.
5 Albert, *b.* 26 Aug. 1841.
6 Henry-Alfred, *b.* 14 March, 1846.
1 Frances, *m.* 14 Jan. 1858, to the Rev. Francis-Edward Belcombe, of the Brooms, near Stafford, Incumbent of Whitley.
2 Amy-Sophia.

ii. John, in holy orders, Rector of Egginton, co. Derby, *b.* 8 Feb. 1798; *d.* 23 Oct. 1856.

Mr. Leigh *d.* 5 Aug. 1843, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Arms—Gu., a cross, engr., arg.; in the 1st quarter, a lion, rampant, or, and in the 2nd, a lozenge, of the second.
Crest—A lozenge, gu., charged with an unicorn's head, couped, arg., crined, or.
Motto—Leges juraque servo.
Seat—Belmont, Northwich, co. Chester.

LEIGH OF BROWNSOVER HALL.

WARD-BOUGHTON-LEIGH, JOHN, Esq. of Brownsover Hall, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L.; *m.* in 1811, Theodosia de Malmsburgh, only dau. and heir of Sir Egerton Leigh, Bart., by Theodosia, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Boughton, Bart., and has had,

i. John, late 1st dragoon guards, deceased.
ii. EDWARD-ALLESLEY-BOUGHTON.
i. Theodosia.
ii. Grace.
iii. Jemima.
And other issue.

This gentleman, who is 4th son of the late William-Zouch Lucas-Ward, Esq. of Guilsborough Park, co. Northampton, assumed, by sign-manual, in 1831, the additional surnames and arms of BOUGHTON and LEIGH.

Lineage.—*See* WARD.

Arms—Quarterly, LEIGH, BOUGHTON, and WARD.
Crest—LEIGH, BOUGHTON, and WARD.
Seat—Brownsover Hall, near Rugby, co. Warwick.

LEIGHTON OF BAUSELEY.

LEIGHTON, THE REV. FRANCIS-KNYVETT, D.D. of Bauseley, or Ballsley, co. Montgomery, Warden of All Soul's College, Oxford, and Rector of Harpsden, co. Oxon, 1841, Rural Dean and Proctor to Convocation, *b.* 2 July, 1806; *m.* 23 Feb. 1843, Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. James St. Leger, 3rd son of the 1st Viscount Doneraile, and has had issue,

i. Francis-St. Leger-Knyvett, *b.* 27 Aug. 1850; *d.* 28 Aug. 1855.
ii. CHARLES-ARTHUR-BALDWIN-KNYVETT, *b.* 9 Nov. 1854.
i. Louisa-Catherine-Clare.
ii. Caroline-Alice-Jane.

Lineage.—The family of LEIGHTON was in England long before the Norman Conquest, and Camden, in his "Britannia," styles it *Nobilem et Equestrem Familiam*.

DANIEL LEIGHTON, Esq., a lieut.-col. in Gen. Evans's horse, 2nd son of Sir Edward Leighton, 1st Bart. of Watlesborough, *m.* Jane, dau. of Nathaniel Thorold, Esq. of the city of London, and had (with two daus., Jane, *m.* 1st. to Capt. Cathcart, and 2ndly, to Jonathan, eldest son of Sir John Cope, Bart.; and the younger, *m.* to Captain Sabine) two sons, HERBERT, his heir; and Edward, lieut. R.N., *d. unm.* Col. Leighton was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

HERBERT LEIGHTON, Esq., a capt. in the army, gentleman-usher to Frederick, Prince of Wales (father of King GEORGE III), and page to the Princess Dowager of Wales. He *m.* Harriet, eldest dau. of Henry Wilson, Esq. of Ashwelthorpe, co. Norfolk, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Knyvett, and had a son and successor,

THE REV. FRANCIS LEIGHTON, who *m.* Clare, sister and co-heir of John-Boynton Adams, Esq. of Camblesforth, co. York, by whom he had a son and heir,

COL. FRANCIS-KNYVETT LEIGHTON, *b.* 1772; who *m.* July, 1805, Hon. Louisa-Anne St. Leger, dau. of St. Leger Aldworth, 1st Viscount Doneraile, and by her (who *d.* 1849) had issue,

FRANCIS-KNYVETT, present representative.
Louisa-Charlotte, *m.* 23 April, 1833, to Thomas-H. Hope-Edwardes, Esq. of Netley, high sheriff of the co. of Gloucester in 1837.
Clare.

Col. Leighton *d.* 19 Nov. 1834.

Arms—Quarterly, per fesse, indented, or and gu.
Crest—A wyvern, with wings expanded, sa.
Motto—Dread shame.
Residence—Harpsden Rectory, Henley-on-Thames, Oxford.

Digitized by Google

LEIR OF JAGGARD'S HOUSE.

LEIR, THOMAS-MACIE, Esq. of Jaggard's House, co. Wilts, of Exeter College, Oxford, *b.* 19 Nov. 1795; *m.* Anne, dau. of J. Collard, Esq. of Swansea, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-MAIN, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1847, Maria-Louisa, only dau. of Rear-Admiral William-Jones Lye, of Bath.
II. Charles.
III. Henry.
I. Anne.
II. Jane.
III. Maria.
IV. Isabella.

Lineage.—This family, originally of German descent, deriving, it is said, its patronymic from the town of Leer, on the Ems, in Westphalia, has been seated many centuries in the co. of Devon. Sir Peter Lear, its chief, was created a Bart., in the year 1660, and possessed very extensive property and manors. The first that settled in Somersetshire was the Rev. Richard Leir, Rector of Charlton Musgrove, great-great-grandfather of

THE REV. THOMAS LEIR, *b.* 14 April, 1738 (son of the Rev. Thomas Leir, incumbent of Ditcheat and Charlton Musgrove, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Paul Methuen, Esq.), who *s.* his father in the livings of Ditcheat and Charlton, in 1781. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Shore, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of John Kington, Esq. of Jaggard's House, Wilts, and had issue six sons and three daus., several of whom *d. s. p.*; the others were,

THOMAS, his heir.
William, *b.* 10 Sept. 1768, *s.* his father in the living of Ditcheat, in 1812; *m.* Harriott, dau. of Randolph Marriott, Esq. of Leases Hall, Yorkshire, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Christopher Wilson, lord bishop of Bristol, and had two sons and seven daus., viz., William-Marriott, M.A.; *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Edward Langford, Esq. of Trungle; Charles-Marriott, B.A.; Harriett-Mary, wife of George-Augustus Woodford, Esq.; Elizabeth; Charlotte; Marianne; Sophia, *m.* to Capt. Charles Dawe; Emma; Frances; and Hester, *m.* to William-Frederick Robinson, Esq.
Paul, *b.* 9 June, 1770; *s.* his father in the living of Charlton Musgrove, in 1812; *m.* Fanny, widow of William-Morton Pleydell, Esq. of Whatcombe, Dorset, and dau. of William Freke, Esq. of Hannington House, Wilts.
Richard, *b.* 17 Jan. 1772, barrister-at-law.

The eldest son,

THOMAS LEIR, Esq. of Weston, J.P., *b.* 17 Oct. 1765; *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. John Jekyll, D.D., Vicar of Evercreech, and precentor of St. David's Cathedral, and left issue, THOMAS-MACIE, his heir; John-Macie; Jane-Elizabeth; Mary, wife of the Rev. Edward Wilkins; Anne; and Helen. Mr. Leir *d.* 9 May, 1836.

Arms—AZ., a fesse, raguly, between three unicorns' heads, erased, or.
Crest—A demi-unicorn, rampant, having between his legs a staff, raguly.
Seats—Jaggard's House, Chippenham, Wilts, and Uphill, near Weston-super-Mare, co. Somerset.

LEITH OF WHITEHAUGH.

(*See* FORBES-LEITH.)

LEITH-HAY OF RANNES AND LEITH HALL.

LEITH-HAY, SIR ANDREW, Knt. of Rannes and Leith Hall, co. Aberdeen, K.H., knight commander of CHARLES III of Spain, and member of the legion of honour, J.P. and D.L., lieut.-col. in the army, M.P. for the Elgin district of burghs 1833-8 and 1841-7, clerk of ordnance 1834-8, governor of Bermuda 1838-41, served throughout the Peninsular War, of which he has written a history, knighted 1834, *b.* 17 Feb. 1785; *m.* 1816, Mary-Margaret, dau. of William Clark, Esq. of Buckland House, Devonshire, and by her (who *d.* 1859) had issue,

I. ALEXANDER-SEBASTIAN, *b.* 12 Feb. 1818, col. commanding the 93rd highlanders, C.B., K.L.H., &c.
II. William, *b.* 31 July, 1819; *m.* and has two daus.
III. James, *b.* 26 Nov. 1820; *m.* and has a son and two daus.
IV. Norman, *b.* 19 Aug. 1829, lost on the coast of Australia, in 1857.
V. Charles, *b.* 18 Oct. 1831.
I. Caroline-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—The surname of LEITH is of great antiquity in Scotland, and those who bore it held, in a remote era, vast possessions, including the Barony of Restalrig, and others in the shire of Mid-Lothian and territory of Leith, whence, it is presumed, the name was assumed. The immediate ancestor of the family before us,

WILLIAM LEITH, of Barnis, living in the time of DAVID BRUCE, and said to have been the male representative of the LEITHS, *of Elingarrock*, was provost of Aberdeen in 1350, and proprietor of the lands of Caprington, in Aberdeenshire. He *m.* a dau. of Donald, 12th Earl of Marr, and had two sons, LAURENCE, his heir; and John, ambassador to the court of England in 1412. William Leith *d.* some time in the reign of ROBERT II, and was *s.* by his elder son,

LAURENCE LEITH, of Barnis, co. Aberdeen, Provost of Aberdeen in 1401, 1403, and 1411, from whom descended

JAMES LEITH, of New Leslie, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Strachan, of Glenkindy, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Alexander, ancestor of the LEITHS *of Glenkindy and Freefield*; William, *d. s. p.*; Margaret, *m.* to Gordon, of Beldomie; and Jean, *m.* to John Grant, of Tomavillion. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN LEITH, Esq. of Leith Hall, who *m.* Janet Ogilvie, dau. of George, 2nd Lord Banff, by Agnes Falconer his wife, dau. of Alexander, 1st Lord Halkerton, and had issue, JOHN, his successor; Patrick; George, of Blackhall; Laurence; Anthony; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Gordon, Esq. of Craigmile. Mr. Leith, acquiring the whole estate of Leslie, in the Garrock, regained possession of the lands of Edingarrock, his ancient patrimonial inheritance. He *d.* in 1727, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LEITH, Esq. of Leith Hall, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Hay, Esq. of Rannes; and dying in 1736, left (with a dau., Janet, *m.* to James Gordon, of Ardmile) a son and heir,

JOHN LEITH, Esq. of Leith Hall, who augmented his estate by the lands of Lair and Ardlair. He *m.* Harriot, dau. and heiress of Alexander Steuart, of Auchluncart, and had three sons, viz.,

JOHN,
ALEXANDER, } heirs in succession.
James (Sir), a lieut.-gen. in the army, G.C.B., K.T.S., Grand Cordon of the Order of Merit of France, governor of Barbadoes, and commander of the forces in the Windward and Leeward Islands. Sir James Leith *d.* 16 Oct. 1816.

John Leith *d.* in 1763, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LEITH, Esq. of Leith Hall, at whose decease, without issue, in 1778, the estates devolved on his brother,

ALEXANDER LEITH, who, having *s.* Andrew Hay, of Rannes, was the late GEN. ALEXANDER LEITH-HAY, of Rannes and Leith Hall. This gentleman, who was *b.* in 1758; *m.* in 1784, Mary, dau. of Charles Forbes, Esq. of Ballogie, and by her (who *d.* 1824) had issue,

ANDREW, his heir.
John-James, rear-admiral R.N.; *m.* the dau. of Alexander Forbes, Esq. of Blackford, and *d.* Oct. 1854, leaving two sons and two daus.
Harriet-Christian, *m.* to Sir Harry-N. Lumsden, Bart.; and *d.* in 1820.
Mary, *m.* to Major Mitchell, of Ashgrove, and is deceased.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Forbes, Esq. of Blackford, and is deceased.
Margaret, *d.* unm.

Gen. Hay *d.* 16 May, 1838.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, or, a cross-crosslet, fitchée, sa., between three crescents, in chief, and as many fusils, in base, barways, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., three inescutcheons, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three cinquefoils, arg.
Crest—A cross-crosslet, fitchée, sa., and a goat, trippant, ppr.
Supporters—Two naked men, wreathed about the loins, each holding in his exterior hand a club.
Motto—Trustie to the end; spare nought.
Seats—Leith Hall, near Kinnethmont, and Leslie House, Aberdeenshire.

LEMAN OF BRAMPTON HALL.

OGILL-LEMAN, REV. GEORGE, of Brampton Hall, co. Suffolk, M.A., Incumbent and Patron of Stoven, near Wangford, *b.* 4 June, 1789.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—The Rev. Naunton-Thomas Orgill, of Brampton Hall, *b.* 11 Dec. 1759 (son of William Orgill, Esq. of Beccles, and Susan Leman his wife, 3rd dau. and co-heir of William Leman, Esq., by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Thomas Leman, Esq. of Brampton Hall, grandson of Thomas Leman, Esq. of Brampton, nephew of Sir John Leman, *see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*) assumed the surname of his maternal ancestors in addition to his patronymic, in 1807, on succeeding to a property left by Mrs. Mary Leman, of Bury St. Edmund's. He *m.* 3 Dec. 1783, Henrietta-Jane, 4th dau. of Sir William Anderson, Bart. of Lea, co. Lincoln; and *d.* 1837, having had issue by her, who *d.* in March, 1843,

i. George, now of Brampton Hall.
ii. Leman-Orgill, *d.* an infant.
iii. Naunton, *b.* 1792; *d. unm.* 1818.
iv. Robert, *b.* 1799; in holy orders; *m.* 25 March, 1834, Isabella-Camilla, dau. of the late Sir William-Jervis Twysden, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 7 March, 1850) has issue, Naunton-Robert, John, *d.* aged 21, Twysden-George, *d.* 1839, an infant, and Frances. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 March, 1859, Ellen-Maria, youngest dau. of the Rev. J.-A. Ross, Vicar of Westwell, Kent.
v. Charles, *b.* 1801; *d. unm.* 1845.
vi. William, *b.* 1802; *d. unm.* 1843.
vii. Thomas, in holy orders, M.A., Rector of Brampton, *b.* 1804; *m.* 1838, Emily, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Guerin.
i. Elizabeth-Mary, *d. unm.* 1842.
ii. Susan-Leman, *d. unm.* 1856.
iii. Harriet, *d. unm.* 1834.
iv. Maria, *d.* 1796.
v. Charlotte-Catharine, *d.* 1796.
vi. Frances, *m.* 1820, to Molyneux Shuldham, Esq., capt. R.N.
vii. Anne, *m.* 1822, to Thomas Gee, Esq.
viii. Charlotte, *m.* 1821, to George Barlee, Esq.

Arms—Az., a fess, between three dolphins, naiant, arg.
Crest—Arg., on a lemon-tree, a pelican in her piety, ppr.
Motto—Volens semperque juvare paratus.
Seat—Brampton Hall, Wangford, Suffolk.

LEMPRIERE OF PELHAM.

Lempriere, George-Oury, Esq. of Pelham, Hants, J.P., vice-admiral R.N., has a medal for Copenhagen and Guadaloupe, *b.* 11 March, 1787; *m.* 8 Aug. 1833, Frances, dau. of William Dumaresq, Esq. of Pelham (of a Norman family who settled in Jersey in the early part of the 13th century) and has had issue,

i. Audley, capt. 77th regt., *b.* 18 July, 1834, killed before Sebastopol, 19 April, 1855, Alma and Inkerman medal.
ii. Algernon-Thomas, M.A., *b.* 17 Dec. 1835.
i. Ellen.
ii. Harriet.

Lineage.—Mr. Bertrand Payne, in his *Armorial of Jersey*, devotes considerable space to the history of the ancient and eminent Jersey family of Lempriere, and states that it "possessed in the Duchy of Normandy the extensive seigneuries and lands of Lempriere, Pontrilly, Gourbesville, Rauville, Quierqueville, la Carpenterie, Croville, Belle-Fontaine, Cauquigny, S. Refaire, Bois-Gingant, Durrelle, Courseville, Duiteville, la Grandière, and others." In Jersey, besides other estates which Raoul Lempriere and his brother-in-law Guille Payn purchased of the De Barentine family, various branches of the name have held the fiefs of Godeaux, Hérupe, Ecoucqueville, Bouteville, Buisson, Surville, Houguette, Lempriere, Covey, Maufant, Chesnel, des Près in St. John's parish, Petit Rosel in St. Saviour's parish, with Morville Robilliard and de Lecq in St. Ouen's parish.

From Everard de Lempriere or l'Empereur, born circa 970, the thirteenth in descent was

John Lempriere, seigneur of Rozel in Jersey, receiver of the king's revenues in that island, A.D. 1430, and bailly thereof 1434; he *m.* and had three sons,

i. Renaud, seigneur of Rozel, killed at the siege of Mont Orgueil Castle, 1467: his only dau. Catherine (heiress to her brother, John Lempriere, governor of Jersey), *m.* Dominic Perrin, of Guernsey.
ii. George, of whose line we treat.
iii. Raulin, seigneur of St. John, La Hague Boëte, whose great granddau. and co-heiress Thomasse Lempriere *m.* Clement Journeaulx.

The 2nd son,

George Lempriere, seigneur of Didlament, Jersey, jurat of the royal court, *m.* Thomasse, sister and heir of William De St. Martin, seigneur of St. Trinity, and was father of

Drouet Lempriere, seigneur of Trinity, jurat of the royal court, who *m.* Mabel, dau. of Philip De Carteret, seigneur of St. Ouen, and left with two daus., Mary, wife of James Le Gros, and Mabel, wife of Edward Payn, of St. Ouen, two sons,

i. John, seigneur of Trinity, ancestor of the Lempricres, of Trinity.
ii. Thomas, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

Thomas Lempriere, seigneur of Didlament, jurat of the royal court for 50 years; he *m.* a dau. of — De la Rocque, and was father of

Michael Lempriere, seigneur of Didlament, attorney-general of Jersey, 1570, who *m.* Mabel, dau. of Richard Dumaresq, seigneur of Vinchelés de Bas, and relict of John Messervy, and had, with two daus., Sarah, wife of Martin Romeril, constable of St. Trinity, and Esther, wife of Francis Amy, two sons,

i. Hugh, of whom presently.
ii. Thomas, jurat of royal court, purchased the seigneurie of Les Augrès, *m.* Rachel, only dau. of Edward Sarre, of St. John, and had issue.

The elder son,

Hugh Lempriere, seigneur of Didlament, advocate royal court, 1575, solicitor-general 1590, jurat 1592, lieut.-bailly 1601, and judge delegate of Jersey 1614 and 1621, capt. of the trainband of St. Trinity. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Dumaresq, and had issue,

i. Philip, seigneur of Didlament, jurat royal court 1624; *m.* Mary, dau. of Helier Le Montais, and had issue two sons, Philip, seigneur of Didlament, *d. unm.*, and Hugh, heir to his brother, seigneur of Didlament, *m.* Margaret, dau. of La Cloche, and *d. s. p.* 1698, when the seigneurie devolved on his cousin, Michael Lempriere.
ii. Michael, of whom presently.
iii. Joshua, settled at St. John.
iv. Nicholas, M.D., *d.* 1661.
i. Mabel, *m.* to John Herault.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Aaron Stocall, solicitor-general of Jersey.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of — Hérault, and sister of the bailly. The 2nd son,

Michael Lempriere, seigneur of Maufant, the famous bailly of Jersey under Charles I., and under Cromwell, styled by the local historians "The Hampden of Jersey." Of this distinguished man Mr. Bertrand Payne gives an interesting and flattering character. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Francis De Carteret, of La Hague, and had, with a younger son, Philip, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus., an elder son,

Michael Lempriere, seigneur of Didlament, jurat royal court, colonel East regiment, R. J. M., *m.* Frances, dau. of Francis De Carteret, of La Hague, and had with a dau., Mary, wife of John Le Hardy, constable of Grouville, an only son,

Michael Lempriere, seigneur of Didlament and Saval, jurat royal court, colonel East regt. R. J. M.; *m.* Jane, dau. of James Corbet, and had issue,

i. Charles, of whom presently.
ii. Philip, seigneur of Chesnel, commissary-general of Jersey and Guernsey, receiver of the king's revenues, 1749, attorney-general of Jersey, colonel North regt. R.J.M.; *m.* 1st, Julia De Varignon, elder dau. of Brigadier-General D'Apremont, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of — Weeks, and *d. s. p.*
i. Jane, *m.* to Edward Ricard, jurat royal court.
ii. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Pipon.

The elder son,

Charles Lempriere, seigneur of Didlament, solicitor-general 1741; jurat royal court, 1750; lieut.-bailly of Jersey, 1755; judge delegate, 1763 and 1766; colonel N. regt. R.J.M.; *m.* 1733, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of James Corbet, seigneur of Rozel, and co-representative of De Carteret of St. Ouen, in right of her grandmother, Anne, dau. of Francis De Carteret, and who upon the death of Robert, Earl Granville *s. p.*, became entitled to one quarter of the St. Ouen estates, and had issue,

i. Charles, University of Oxford, commissary-gen. of Jersey and Guernsey, capt. R.J.M., *d. unm.*
ii. William-Charles, seigneur of Didlament, advocate and jurat royal court, and col. N. regt. R.J.M., commissary-general of Jersey and Guernsey; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Gosset, and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, leaving issue,

1 Philip-Raoul Lempriere, Esq. seigneur of Rozel, jurat royal court; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Poingdestre, and left issue.

Digitized by Google

2 William, capt. R.H.A. of Ewell, Surrey, *d.* 1858, leaving issue.
1 Elizabeth.
2 Henry.

III. Thomas, of whom presently.
IV. Philip.
I. Sophia.

The 3rd son,

Thomas Lempriere, seigneur of Chesnel, commissary-general of Jersey and Guernsey in succession to his brother, advocate royal court, col. N. regt. R.J.M., wounded in the battle of Jersey, 1781; *m.* 1783, Elizabeth-Charity, dau. and heir of the Rev. Samuel Beuseville, heir of Admiral G. Oury, and had issue,

I. George-Oury, now of Pelham.
II. Charles, served in the Peninsula, and is deceased.
III. Thomas, lieut. R.E., *d.* at Alicant.
IV. Samuel, R.N., deceased.
I. Elizabeth-Sophia.
II. Mary-Julia.
III. Anne-Oury.
IV. Caroline-Charity.
V. Amelia, *m.* to Charles Pipon, Esq.
VI. Marianne, *m.* to the Hon. Algernon Herbert, son of the Earl of Caernarvon.
VII. Jane, *m.* to Major Lewis, R.A.

Thomas Lempriere *d.* 30 June, 1823.

Arms—Gules, three eagles, displayed, or.
Crest—An eagle rising, ppr.
Motto—Timor Dei nobilitas.
Seat—Pelham, Hampshire.

LENDRUM OF MAGHERACROSS.

Lendrum, James, Esq. of Magheracross, co. Fermanagh, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Fermanagh and Tyrone, high sheriff for co. Fermanagh 1835, and for co. Tyrone 1837, B.A. Cantab 1830 (Trinity College), *b.* 12 Jan. 1806; *m.* 2 Nov. 1843, Anne, eldest dau. of Samuel Vesey, Esq. of Derrabard, co. Tyrone (*see that name*), and has issue,

I. George-Cosby, *b.* 2 April, 1846.
II. James-Vesey, twin with George.
III. William-Trevor, *b.* 4 July, 1854.
IV. Samuel-Edward-Latham, *b.* 10 Sept. 1855.
I. Rosabelle-Frances.
II. Mary-Jane-Waller.
III. Elizabeth-Alice.

Lineage.—George Lendrum, Esq. of Moorfield, co. Tyrone (son and heir of James Lendrum, Esq. of Corlea, co. Tyrone), *m.* Mary, dau. of John Story, Esq. of Corick, near Clogher, co. Tyrone, elder brother of Joseph Story, Bishop of Kilmore, &c. (*see* Story), and had issue, James, his heir; Thomas, in holy orders; Joseph, in holy orders, a Prebendary of Ferns; John, a major E.I.C.S.; Mary, *m.* to John Richards, Esq. of co. Wexford; Anne, *d. unm.*; and Rebecca, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Nevin, Rector of Derryvolan, co. Fermanagh. (Probably the Rev. Hugh Nevin, B.A., who from 1784 to 1801 held four preferends successively in the Cathedral of Clogher. *Cotton's Fasti, Ecc. Hib.*) They *d. s. p.* The eldest son and heir,

James Lendrum, Esq. fixed his residence at Magheracross, co. Fermanagh (which was his mother's patrimony) and changed its name to "Jamestown." He *m.* 1st, Nov. 1770, Ann, dau. of William Young, Esq. of Coolkeiragh House, co. Derry, by Letitia Hamilton, his wife; and 2ndly, in July, 1812, Margaret Young, of Loughesk, co. Donegal. By the former lady, Mr. Lendrum had (with a dau., Letitia, who *d. unm.*) an only son,

George Lendrum, Esq. of Jamestown, b. 24 Aug. 1776; *m.* 28 April, 1805, Mary-Jane, 3rd dau. of Henry Coddington, Esq. of Oldbridge, co. Meath (*see that name*) and had issue,

James, his successor.
Elizabeth, *m.* in Aug. 1831, to the Rev. Cosby-Stopford Mangan, incumbent of the parish of Derryaooose, co. Armagh.

Mr. Lendrum was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for co. Fermanagh, but resigned in 1841. He served as high sheriff of co. Fermanagh 1806, and of Tyrone in 1819. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1855.

Arms—Gu., three garbs, or, on a chief, arg., as many wool-packs, sa.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a dove, holding an olive-branch in its beak, all ppr.
Motto—La paix.
Seat—Magheracross (the ancient name restored), Enniskillen, co. Fermanagh.

LENIGAN OF CASTLE FFOGERTY.

Lenigan, James, Esq. of Castle Ffogerty, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., M.R.I.A., M.A. of Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 23 June, 1797, *m.* 30 April, 1825, Eleanor-Frances, dau. of John Evans, Esq., and sister of William Evans, Esq., late M.P. for Leominster, by whom he has had two daus., viz.,

I. Sarah - Ellen - Henrietta, *d.* at Munich, in Bavaria, 30 March, 1842.
II. Penelope-Elizabeth-Marie.

Lineage.—The ancient family of Ffogerty, now represented by the Lenigans of Castle Ffogerty, was of importance in Ireland antecedently to the descent of the English in the reign of Henry II. The chief of the Sept, in 1583,

Conoher na Sury O'Fogerty, of Munro, co. Tipperary, was father of

Donough O'Fogerty, who was slain in battle at Lateragh, his father then living, 26 Nov. 1583, and was the Donough who *m.* Ellen Purcell, of the ancient baronial family of Loghmoe, and lies buried in the Abbey of Holy Cross, to which he was a considerable benefactor. He was *s.* by his son,

Donald O'Fogerty, of Munroe, surnamed *Grany*, or the ill-favoured, whose son and heir,

Donough O'Fogerty, of Inchy O'Fogerty, Fishmoyne, and Bally Fogerty (now Castle Ffogerty), left two sons, viz.,

Roger, his successor.
William, of Fishmoyne, physician to his majesty King Charles II, who, under the charge of being concerned in the Meal-Tub Plot, was imprisoned in the Tower, and *d.* there *s. p.* in 1665. This is the gentleman described in the Act of Settlement as Ensign William Flogerty, and who under that act is included amongst those exempted from confiscation. His will bears date in 1606.

The elder son and heir,

Roger O'Fogerty, of Inchy O'Fogerty, *m.* a dau. of Cashuy, and was *s.* by his son,

Teige, or Timothy O'Fogerty, of Bally Fogerty, &c., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Burke, of Barrycurry (of the family of Lord Brittas), and had issue,

Cornelius, his heir.
Thomas, *m.* Anne, dau. of James Magrath, Esq. of Derrymore, and had a son, Magrath Fogerty, who was father of Thomas Fogerty, and grandfather of Magrath Fogerty, Esq. of Ballinlonty, and of Philip Fogerty, Esq., barrister-at-law.
John.
Dyonisius, a priest.
Malachy, doctor of the Sorbonne, and Prefect of the College of Lombard, in Paris, *anno* 1705.

The eldest son and heir,

Cornelius Fogerty, Esq. of Castle Fogerty, *b.* 14 May, 1661, captain in the army of King James II, *m.* in 1696, Mary, dau. of Michael Kearney, Esq. of Milestown, co. Tipperary, and dying in 1730, was *s.* by his son,

Teige, or Timothy Fogerty, Esq. of Castle Fogerty, who *d. s. p.* at the age of fifty, in 1747, and was *s.* by his brother,

Thomas Fogerty, Esq. of Castle Ffogerty, who *m.* Christian, dau. and eventual heir of James Meyler, Esq. of Sallymount, co. Kildare, and had issue,

James, his heir.
Thomas, capt. in the regt. of Uttonia, in the Spanish service, *d. unm.* in 1781.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Lanigan, Esq. of Zoar, co. Kilkenny, and by him (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1768) left an only son, Thomas Lenigan.

Mr. Flogerty *d.* in 1758, and was *s.* by his elder son,

James Fogerty, Esq. of Castle Ffogerty, who having conformed to the established church, served the office of high sheriff for the county of Tipperary in 1753. He *d. unm.* in 1788, when his sister, Elizabeth Lanigan, became his heir, and the estates passed through her to her only son,

Thomas (Jean-Baptiste) Lenigan, Esq., who thus became "of Castle Ffogerty." This gentleman *m.* 1st, in April, 1794, Peniel, dau. of Edmund Armstrong, Esq. of Lun-

Digitized by Google

craggy, co. Clare (by his wife, Hannah, sister of Robert-Henry Westropp, Esq.), and by her (who *d.* April, 1804) had issue,

I. JAMES, now of Castle Ffogerty.
II. Edmund, *b.* 8 Aug. 1798; *d. unm.* 6 June, 1836.
I. Anna-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1824, to John-Dennis Ryan, Esq. lieut. 13th dragoons, 2nd surviving son of the late George Ryan, Esq. of Inch, co. Tipperary, and has issue. (*See that family.*)
II. Elizabeth.
III. Henrietta.

Mr. Lenigan *m.* 2ndly, Clarinda, dau. of John O'Reilly, Esq. of Mount Street, Dublin, and had by her two other daus., viz.,

IV. Mary, a nun.
V. Rosetta.

He *d.* 2 Aug. 1825.

Family of Lenigan.

The name of Lanigan, or Lenigan, formerly Langadeen, or Llanaghan, is Welsh, the family having been originally of Llanaghan, co. Brecon, to which place it gave its designation. It has been settled, however, from an early period in Ireland.

WILLIAM LANIGAN, the first upon record, was father of JOHN LANIGAN, whose son,

WILLIAM LANIGAN, *m.* 1st, Miss Grace, of Kilkenny, by whom he had issue, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Charles Gore, Esq. of Goreyhiggen, sixth son of Sir Paul Gore, Bart., by whom he had two sons and a dau., namely,

VALENTINE, who conformed to the established religion, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Henry Briscoe, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, who assumed the surname of STAUNARD, in consequence of inheriting a property under the will of an English gentleman of that name, not a relation. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STAUNARD, Esq. of Grange, whose son is JOHN STAUNARD, Esq., now of Grange.

GEORGE, of whom presently.
Catharine, *m.* to John Maher, Esq.

The second son,

GEORGE LANIGAN, Esq. of Zoar, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Mabell, third dau. of Edmond Shee, Esq. of Cloran, in Tipperary (by his wife, Catherine, dau. of O'Dwyer, of Dundrum), and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Redmond.
Catherine, *m.* to Edward Kavanagh, Esq. of Ross.
Margaret.

Mr. Lanigan was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM LANIGAN, Esq. of Zoar, who, as above stated, *m.* ELIZABETH FFOGERTY, only dau. of Thomas FFOGERTY, Esq., and heiress of her brother, James Ffogerty, Esq. of Castle Ffogerty.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, AZ., on a pellet, arg., three trefoils, in pale, vert, between two lions, rampant, or, each between three fleurs-de-lis, two and one, arg., for LENIGAN; 2nd, AZ., in chief, two lions, rampant, supporting a garb, all or, in the dexter base a crescent, and in the sinister an Irish harp, gold, stringed, arg., for FFOGERTY (*ancient*); 3rd, vert, a fesse, arg., between three garbs, two and one, or, for FFOGERTY (*modern*); 4th, arg., a chief, vert, for MYLER. Also quartering SHEE.
Crests—1st, a lion, rampant, or, leaning on a sword, arg., hilted, gold; 2nd, an arm, embowed in armour, ppr., garnished, or, holding a dagger, arg., hilted, gold.
Seat—Castle Ffogerty, Thurles, co. Tipperary.

LENNOX OF WOODHEAD.

MARGARET-KINCAID LENNOX, VISCOUNTESS STRANGFORD, *s.* her father in the estates of Woodhead and Kincaid, co. Stirling, in 1859; she *m.* 1st, 9 NOV. 1857, the Right Hon. George-Augustus-Frederick-Percy Sydney, Viscount Strangford, who *d.* in the same month. She *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1861, the HON. CHARLES-SPENCER HANBURY, 2nd life-guards, late M.P., A.D.C. to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland (brother of Lord Bateman), who has taken the surname of KINCAID-LENNOX.

Lineage.—JOHN KINCAID LENNOX, Esq. of Woodhead and Kincaid, was representative of the ancient Stirlingshire families of Lennox of Woodhead, and Kincaid of Kincaid. The Lennoxes of Woodhead were the descendants of the ancient Scottish family of Lennox, Earl of Lennox, who, at an early period of history, held immense estates in those districts now called the counties of Dumbarton and Stirling. The Earls of Lennox were among the most illustrious and powerful of the original magnates of Scotland of native descent, and the Lennoxes of Woodhead have long claimed to be their male representatives.

Mr. Lennox of Woodhead *m.* the dau. of William Cuninghame, Esq., of Craigends, cadet of the Earls of Glencairn, and sister of the Duchess of Argyll, by whom he had three daus., of whom MARGARET, VISCOUNTESS STRANGFORD, is the eldest, and the heir of his estates.

Arms—The same with those of the ancient Earls of Lennox, viz., arg., a saltier, engrailed, between four roses, gules.
Seats—Lennox Castle, Lennoxtown, and Kincaid, Stirling.

LENTAIGNE OF TALLAGHT.

LENTAIGNE, JOHN-FRANCIS-O'NEILL, Esq. of Tallaght, co. Dublin, J.P. for cos. Dublin and Monaghan, and High Sheriff of the latter co. in 1844, B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, *m.* 1841, Mary, dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Margaret, wife of Michael Cahill, Esq. of Ballyconra, J.P. co. Kilkenny, and Anna-Maria, widow of Michael Corcoran, Esq., barrister-at-law) of Francis Magan, Esq., J.P. of Emoe, co. Westmeath, by Margaret-Mary his wife, sister of Anthony Strong-Hussey, Esq., D.L. of Westown (*see* p. 754), and has surviving issue,

I. FRANCIS-JOHN-JAMES-BAGOT, *b.* 27 March, 1846.
II. Joseph-Hussey-Nugent, *b.* 30 May, 1847.
III. Victor-Walter, *b.* 27 Oct. 1848.
IV. Gerald-Fitzgerald, *b.* 21 June, 1850.
V. John-Vincent O'Neill, *b.* 19 July, 1855.
VI. Henry-Ængus-Westonra, *b.* 19 Aug. 1857.
I. Mary-Theresa, *b.* 7 March, 1844.
II. Margaret-Mary, *b.* 4 Dec. 1851.
III. Victoria, *b.* 14 Oct. 1858.
IV. Josephine-Ida-Columba, *b.* 23 Sept. 1860.

Mr. Lentaigne is an Inspector-General of Prisons in Ireland and a commissioner of National Education. He contested the representation of the co. of Dublin in 1852.

Lineage.—This family is of ancient descent in Normandy. MICHEL LENTAIGNE, who *d.* in 1695, left (by Magdalene Brenêt his wife) two sons, Richard and Michel, the younger was Sieur des Moulins, and the elder, RICHARD LENTAIGNE, was Sieur de la Croix; he *m.* Jeanne, dau. of Pierre Haye, Sieur de la Lorière, and *d.* 1720, having had issue,

I. Gabriel, a capucin.
II. PIERRE, *b.* 1687; appointed, 1730, "Adjudicataire de la charge de Conseiller du Roi, receveur des tailes de selection" at Mortain—an office held by his son and grandson up to the time of the French Revolution in 1789; he *m.* Marie le Roy, and had (with a dau., Jeanne, *m.* to M. Ouzouf de Beaumont) two sons, François-Jean and Richard Sieur de la Lande, who *m.* Mdlle. Marie de Bois Adam; their posterity is settled at Avranches. The elder son, François-Jean Lentaigne, *b.* 1711, *m.* 1734, Gillette-Rénée-Genevieve-Joseph-Marthe, dau. of Guy de Fleury, "écuyer, Conseiller Secretaire du Roi," by his wife, Renée-Françoise Douard de Fleurance et de Logivière, and thus acquired the fief of Logivière, with all its rights and privileges confirmed by LOUIS XVI. By this marriage François-Jean was father of PIERRE-JEAN-FRANÇOIS LENTAIGNE, Seigneur de Logivière, *b.* 1738, Conseiller du Roi, who *m.* 1762, Marie-Anne-Angelique-Tiphrese, dau. of Pierre-Joseph-Lehot Dufcrage, by Therese Guerin Du Mesnil his wife, and had issue (with four daus., Marie, *d. unm.*; Marie-François, *m.* to M. de Moisson de Préorbin; Renée-Perrine, *m.* to M. Le Feron de Longcamp; and Genevieve-Augustine, *m.* to M. Le Vannier des Vauviers) two sons, of whom the elder was JACQUES-GUY LENTAIGNE DE LOGIVIÈRE, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 28 Feb. 1769, mayor of Caen from 1806 to 1816, to whose energy and public spirit the learned city of Caen owes the foundation of its museum and public library; he *m.* Marie-Elizabeth-Felicité du Bouisson, and *d.* 1839, having had (with a dau., Marie-Melanie, *m.* 1st, to Le Jolis de Villiers, and 2ndly, to the Marquis de Montecot) a son, François-Cyrille Lentaigne de Logivière, who *m.* 1827, Mdlle. Felicité-Desiree de Chaumontel, and was father of the present GUSTAVE-JACQUES-MARIE LENTAIGNE, Count de Logivière, who is

Marie-Caroline, dau. of Amedée-Felix, Count de Chaumontel, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, and has issue, one son, Guy-Marie-Adrien, and two daus., Marie-Marguerite and Marie-Felicite-Gabrielle.

iii. Robert, whose only dau., Jeanne, *d.* unm.

iv. Jean-Richard, *m.* Anne-Magdeleine, dau. of Jacques Lehot Duférage, and had issue, with two daus., one *m.* to M. Marescot, and the other, to M. de Queens, an only son, the Rev. Jacques Lentaigne, D.D., cure de St. Sauveur, and rector of the University of Caen, who *d.* at the residence, in Dublin, of his relative, Dr. Benjamin Lentaigne, 25 Jan. 1802.

v. Jean-François, whose descendants are settled in Ireland.

i. Ambroise, *m.* 1723, to Raullin Le Montier, Sieur de la Becliere.

ii. Catherine, *m.* to M. Jullien Brenet

iii. Marie, *m.* to M. Jean Lainé.

The 4th son,

Jean-François Lentaigne, *m.* 27 March, 1724, Marie-Anne-Lehot Duférage, and left a dau., Marie-Catherine-Elizabeth, who *d.* unm., and one son,

Pierre-François Lentaigne, "lieutenant de dragons," and afterwards "officier de la Milice Gauloise de Caen, et juge consul," *b.* in 1733, who *m.* 1766, Anne-Marguerite Paisant-Duclos, dau. of Guillaume-François Paisant-Duclos, and 6th in descent from Guillaume Paisant* de Beuville and Anne Guedeville, and had issue,

i. Jean-François, guillotined 1793.

ii. Joseph, guillotined 1793.

iii. Benjamin, of whom we treat.

iv. Simeon, *b.* 1775; *m.* 1807, Rose, dau. of Jean-Edouard Blancher, by Marie-Anne-Michelle Delaunay his wife, and *d.* 1845, leaving two sons,

Abel-Edouard-Marie, Judge of the Civil Tribunal of Caen.
Ismeal-Jean-Zacharie-Simeon.

v. Zacharie, *d.* in infancy.

i. Jeanne, *m.* 1791, Nicholas-Hervieu Duclos, and left issue, Victor-Hervieu, M.D., *d. s. p.* in Dublin, 1831; Charles-Benjamin-Hervieu; Benjamin; Nathalie-Lucile-Alexandrine, who *m.* 1816, Alexandre-Pierre Lecesne, and has issue, Jules-Nicolas-Alexandre, Charles-Alexandre, Victor-Louis, Louise-Alexandrine, and Nathalie-Agathe.

The 3rd son,

Benjamin Lentaigne, and his two brothers, were at the period of the French Revolution, firm adherents of the ill-fated Louis XVI. The younger of these two brothers, Joseph Lentaigne, then but 23 years of age, an officer in the gardes du corps, took a distinguished part in the events of 1789, and, together with his elder brother, Jean-François Lentaigne, was guillotined 25 messidor, an 2. The 3rd brother, Benjamin, being under age, escaped to Flanders, where he entered l'armée de la noblesse Française. Eventually, he emigrated in 1792, in the suite of the French Princes, to England, and not wishing to be a burden on them, studied medicine, and entered the British service as assist.-surg. 5th dragoon-guards. Finally, in 1799, he retired from the army, and settled as a physician in the city of Dublin, where he was granted by Trinity Coll., the honorary degree of M.D., and was elected a member of the Royal College of Physicians. He acquired very considerable practice, and purchased landed property in the co. of Monaghan. Dr. Lentaigne *m.* Mary-Theresa, dau. and eventually heiress of John O'Neill, Esq., descendant of the great and royal house of O'Neill, by Mary Plunkett his wife, of the Rathmore family of Plunkett, and2 by her (who *d.* 24 May, 1820) had three sons and one dau.,

i. John now of Tallaght.

ii. Joseph (Very Rev.), M.A. Trin Coll., Dublin, formerly a barrister, and now in holy orders of the Church of Rome.

iii. Benjamin Plunkett *d.* in infancy.

i. Mary-Anne.

Dr. Lentaigne *d.* 19 Oct. 1813.

Arms (as duly registered in Ulster's office)—Or, on a chev., az., between three bald coots, a fleur-de-lis of the 1st, a chief of the 2nd, charged with three mullets, arg., quartering O'Neill and Plunkett.

Crest—A dove, ppr., charged on the breast with a mullet, arg., and holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis, or.

Motto—Dieu ayde.

Town Residence—1, Great Denmark Street, Dublin.

Seat—Tallaght, co. Dublin.

* The Paissants, an ancient family in Normandy, from Beuville, in that province, were amongst the earliest Huguenots in Normandy, and were allied by marriage with many ancient families, amongst others with those of De Mascarine, Count de Riviere, De Guillay, Count de Rumigny, De Jarnac, De Cussy, Beaujour, &c. A very interesting and valuable history of the Paissant family, by Sophokonyme Beaujour, Avocat, has been published at Caen.

Families of O'Neill and Plunkett.

This family of O'Neill is a branch of the great house of Lower Clanaboy, which is fully given in another page of this work, under O'Neill *of Shane's Castle*. A descendant of the old stock,

John O'Neill, Esq. (of the line of Con Oge MacOwen MacCon MacBryan O'Neill, of Mullaghgane, in the Fecvagh, co. Antrim), a lieut. in the Earl of Antrim's regiment, fought at the Boyne, Athlone, and Aughrim. He went from Limerick to France with "the brigade," but returned, and settled at Newtown, co. Meath, near his relatives in Meath, Sir Bryan O'Neill, Bart. of Johnstown, Ex-Judge Hugh O'Neill, of Castlejordan, the Geaiagh O'Neills, of Athboy, Col. John O'Neill, of Fiardromane, the O'Reillys, &c.; dying, he left four sons,

i. Patrick-Francis, of whom hereafter.

ii. John, of Johnstown, co. Carlow, *d. s. p.*

iii. Con O'Neill, Esq. of Rathcarron, par. of Athboy, co. Meath. He possessed the lands of Rathcarron, Crackenstown, Blackwater, and "Hill of Ward," or ancient famous Hill of Flactgs over Athboy; dying 1779, he left by his wife Elizabeth Hart (who *d.* 1786) two sons and three daus. The sons,

1 James O'Neill, Esq. of Crackenstown and Meadstown, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Cheevers, Esq., nephew of Edward Cheevers, Lord Viscount Mount Leinster and Baron of Bannow, who *m* Anne, sister of Patrick Sarsfield, Earl of Lucan, whose aunt, Catherine, dau. of Sir Christopher Cheevers, of Macetown, *m.* Patrick Talbot, Esq. of Malahide. Mrs. O'Neill was niece to the Right Rev. Dr. Augustin Cheevers, R.C. Bishop of Meath, and to Col. Mathias Cheevers, Chevalier of St. Jago, Knight of St. Fernando, and commandant of Fuenterabia for His Majesty the King of Spain, who *d.* 1771, and she was also niece to Margaret, Lady Burke, of Glynske, wife of Sir John Burke, Bart Her only sister, Ellen, *m.* John, son of Philip O'Reilly, Esq. of Ballykilchrist *alias* Anneville, co. Longford. Eventually she became heir to her only brother, Capt. William Cheevers, of the regt. of Hibernia in Spain, who by royal licence, attested at Cadiz, 24 July, 1762, was declared entitled to the "privileges of nobility in Spain." He obtained a pardon, 1774, from George III, for serving in the Spanish army, upon the application of his brother-in-law, Mr. James O'Neill's relative, Teresa, Duchess of Wharton, granddau. of Sarah, only dau. of Col. Con-MacBryan O'Neill, of Carlyan, in the Feeva, co. Antrim, and returning to Ireland, *d.* 1777, *s. p.* His sister, Mrs. O'Neill, inherited his estate in the co. of Galway, and *d.* 1806, having survived her husband, who *d.* 13 April, 1795.

2 Con O'Neill, Esq. of Robinstown, and Meadstown, and Carmeen, co. Cavan, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Thomas O'Reilly, Esq. of Carrick in "Brefny O'Reilly," co. Cavan, and dying April, 1783, left four sons and three daus., James, John, Con, Thomas, who *d.* in New York, 1848, Bridget, Mary, and Elizabeth O'Neill.

1 Elizabeth O'Neill, who *m.* John Nugent, Esq., and had two sons and a dau., 1 James Nugent, *d.* at Santa Croix, *s. p.*; 2 Constantine-John Nugent, Esq., who *m.* his cousin, Mary-Jane, the dau. of James and Rose Fagan, and after his death she became a nun in Nazareth Presentation Convent, Maynooth; 1 Eliza Nugent, *m.* to William Skelly, Esq., who had an only child, the late William-Nugent Skelly, Esq., barrister-at-law, who *d.* 1852, *s. p.*

2 Mary O'Neill, wife of Francis Flood, Esq.

3 Rose, wife of James Fagan, whose dau., Mary-Jane, *m.* her cousin, Constantine-John Nugent, Esq., nephew of Capt. Nugent.

iv. Daniel, *b.* 1712, *m.* Elizabeth Ward (*b.* 1727, *d.* 1775), dying 1783, he left three sons,

1 Rev. John O'Neill, P.P. of Stapleton, co. Carlow, *b.* 1745, trustee in the marriage settlement of Dr. Benjamin Lentaigne and Mary O'Neil; dying 21 April, 1799, *s. p.*, his parishioners erected a monument to his memory in the churchyard of Benekerry, adjoining the catholic church which he built in 1780, and placed on it an elaborate inscription, "that posterity might know where virtue lies interred."

2 Bryan, *b.* 1752, *d.* 1793.

3 Patrick, had two sons, Hugh, *b.* 1778, *d.* 1798, *s. p.*, and Daniel.

The elder brother, to whom we now revert,

Patrick-Francis O'Neill, Esq., of Athboy, *b.* 1693, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Hugh Maguire, Esq. of Churchtown, of the line of Hugh, father of Cuconach-Mor Maguire, of Tempo, chief of his race, who was killed at Aughrim 1691. Mr. O'Neill *d.* 13 Sept. 1741, and was interred in Kildalkey churchyard, co. Meath, leaving two sons and two daus.,

i. Patrick, *d.* young. ii. John.

i. Mary O'Neill, *d.* unm.

ii. Catherine O'Neill, *d.* unm.

The son

John O'Neill, Esq., *b.* 27 Jan. 1740 *m.* 24 Feb. 1763,

Digitized by Google

Mary (*b.* 23 Jan. 1747; *d.* 1810), only dau. of Walter Plunkett, Esq. of Rathmore, co. Meath, and Catherine Plunkett his wife, sister of the Rev. Christopher Plunkett, P.P. of Athboy, and Rev. Joseph Plunkett P.P., of Slane, of the house of Plunkett of Killeen. Mr. O'Neill was "delegate" for Athboy 1792, on the petition to the King from the "Catholic noblemen and gentlemen of Ireland" (PLOWDEN'S *Historic Rev.*), and *d.* 1803, leaving him surviving a son, and two daus.,

I. JOHN-MICHAEL O'NEILL, Esq., capt. in the Glamorganshire regt., *d.* 1822, *s. p.*
I. Anne-Catherine O'Neill, *d.*! 848. unm.
II. Mary-Theresa O'Neill, eventually heiress to her brother and father, *m.* 24 July, 1799, by the Most Rev. Dr. Troy, R.C archbishop of Dublin, to DR. BENJAMIN LENTAIGNE, (*see* LENTAIGNE—"*Lineage*"), and *d.* 1820, having survived her husband seven years, and was interred in the cemetery of Père la Chaise, Paris. (For her issue, see LENTAIGNE—"*Lineage.*")

The PLUNKETTS of Rathmore, in the co. of Meath, were a distinguished branch of the noble house of Killeen, and were at one time possessed of considerable estates, which have long since passed from their descendants. There remain, however, many memorials of their former greatness. The churchyards of Meath are literally strewed with the bones of the Plunketts, and there is scarcely one which does not contain some monument to their memory.

The first PLUNKETT of Rathmore was the Lord Chief Justice SIR THOMAS PLUNKETT, (3rd son of Christopher, 1st Lord Killeen) (*see* BURKE'S PEERAGE—*Art.* FINGALL), who became Lord of Rathmore in right of his 2nd wife, Marian, dau. of Sir Christopher Cruise. By that lady Sir Thomas left at his decease, in 1471, three daus., Ismay, *m.* to William Wesley, Esq. of Dangan; Margaret, *m.* to Barnaby Barnewall, judge of the Queen's Bench; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher, Lord Trimleston; and two sons, Edmund, of Rathmore, who *d. s. p.*, and Sir Alexander Plunkett, of Rathmore, lord chancellor of Ireland, styled by Ware, "a person of great account." He *d.* in 1503, and was interred at Rathmore, under a monument erected to his memory. From his 4th son, JOHN, derived the Plunketts of Gibstown, a descendant of which line, Catherine Plunkett, the dau. of Luke Plunkett, of Possextown, and Catherine Tellon his wife, great grand-dau. of Alexander Plunkett, of Gilstown, and Elizabeth Hill his wife, *m.* her kinsman, Walter Plunkett, of the Rathmore family, and thus united the two branches, as will be shown hereafter. Sir Alexander's eldest surviving son, EDWARD PLUNKETT, of Rathmore, *d.* in 1556. His grandson, Sir Oliver Plunkett, Knt. of Rathmore, *m.* E'eanor, dau. of James Cusack, of Rathalron, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1580, leaving a son and heir,

RICHARD PLUNKETT, of Rathmore and Girly, 21 years old at his father's death, 4 May, 1584, who had special liens of his lands. He *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of Sir Lucas Dillon, of Moymet, chief baron of the Exchequer, and was father of

ALEXANDER PLUNKETT, Esq. of Rathmore and Girly, who *m.* Genet, dau. of Christopher, 4th Viscount Gormanston. The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER PLUNKETT, of Rathmore, was there buried: he *m.* Catherine, dau. of Oliver Plunkett, of Clonabrany, and was father of four sons and three daus. Of the latter, Catherine *m.* Hugh O'Reilly, Esq. of Ballinlough. The eldest son,

THOMAS PLUNKETT, who *m.* his cousin, Mary Cruise, and dying, was buried at Trim, co. Meath. He left five sons and four daus., of the latter, the youngest, Elizabeth, *m.* Major-Gen. Dillon, of the French army; of the former, the eldest surviving, WALTER PLUNKETT, Esq., *m.* 1680, his cousin, Ismay Plunkett, of Ardpatrick, sister of Catherine, who *m.* James, son of George, 4th son of Lucas More, 1st Earl of Fingall, and niece of most Rev. Oliver Plunkett, primate, beheaded at Tyburn in the following year. They had (with three daus.) four sons, viz.:

I. THOMAS, *m.* in France, in 1717, his cousin, Elizabeth Nangle, by whom he had three sons and four daus. The eldest son, Christopher Plunkett, Esq., *m.* in France, in 1740, Catherine Nugent, and had five sons and four daus.; the sons were 1 James, who *d.* unm. at Ballyfallen, and was buried at Kildalkey; 2 John, shot at Trim; 3 Thomas, of Newtown, Ballyfallen, near Athboy, who *m.* 1775, Margaret, dau. of John Martley, and *d.* 1780, leaving one son, John, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Barrington, Esq. of Johnstown House, co. Wexford (and had five sons, James, Thomas, Richard, Oliver, Randall, John, and several daus, Isabella, who *d.* at Alexandria; Mary, wife of Francis White, Esq. of Dublin; Ismay, wife of Dennis O'Connor, Esq., J.P. of Bellagh, co. Roscommon), and a dau., Margaret, who *d.* unm.; 4 Walter, of the Austrian service; and 5 Edward, who went to Portugal.
II. WALTER, of whom we treat. III. Oliver.

The 2nd son,

WALTER PLUNKETT, Esq., *m.* Catherine, dau. (by Catherine Tallon his wife) of Luke Plunkett (eldest son of Thomas Plunkett, of Possextown, and Anne, sister of Lawrence Cruise, of Cruisetown, his wife, grandson of Robert Plunkett and Elle Lynham, of Adamstown, his wife, great-grandson of Thomas Plunkett and Magdalen, dau. of Baron Cusack, of Rathbaldron, his wife, great-great-grandson of George, son of Patrick Plunkett, of Killeen, son of Sir John Plunkett, 5th Lord Killeen, by Janet his 2nd wife), and thus reunited the two branches. By Catherine his wife, he had an only child, MARY PLUNKETT, *b.* 23 Jan. 1747, who *m.* JOHN O'NEILL, Esq., as already shown, and was mother of Mary O'Neill, eventual heiress, who *m.* DR. BENJAMIN LENTAIGNE.

LENTHALL OF BESSELS LEIGH.

LENTHALL, KYFFIN-JOHN-WILLIAM, Esq. of Bessels Leigh Manor, co. Berks, and Maynan Hall, co. Caernarvon, J.P. for cos. Caernarvon and Denbigh, and D.L. for the former co., high sheriff of Caernarvonshire 1828, formerly capt. royal Denbighshire militia, patron of two livings, *b.* 12 Oct. 1789; *m.* 18 April, 1818, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of John Ashton, Esq. of The Grange, co. Chester, and has issue,

I. EDMUND-KYFFIN, *b.* 30 Aug. 1821, J.P. for Berkshire.
II. William-Kyffin, *b.* in 1822.
III. Francis-Kyffin, *b.* in 1824, called to the bar at Lincoln's-Inn, 1846.
I. Mary-Anne.

Lineage.—SIR ROWLAND LENTHALL, of Lenthall and Hampton Court, co. Hereford (whose family had been seated at Lenthall, from the reign of EDWARD I), was Master of the Robes to King HENRY IV. He was a lord-marcher, and was associated with Thomas Chaucer (the poet's son) as one of the ambassadors to the Parisian court, to negotiate the marriage of Queen KATHARINE with HENRY V. Sir Rowland accompanied HENRY V to France, and having a command at the battle of Azincourt, made so many prisoners in that celebrated conflict, that he completed, with the produce of their ransom, the new buildings at Hampton Court. In that mansion was preserved a picture (still extant), engraved by Vertue, and said by Walpole to be an undoubted original, of HENRY IV. Pendant from the neck is a chain with medallion, on which are depicted the arms of the Fitz-Alans, Earls of Arundel, and underneath the following inscription: "HENRY IV, King of England, who laid the first stone of this house, and left this picture in it when he gave it to Lenthall." Sir Rowland, who was also deputy-governor of Alençon under the Duke of Gloucester, and constable of Wigmore and Bolsover Castles, *m.* Margaret, dau. and eventually co-heiress, of Richard Fitz-Alan, Earl of Arundel; upon which marriage, Lady Margaret being related to the king, Sir Rowland, "being a gallant fellow" (*vide* LELAND'S *Itin.*), had given to him "a thousand by the year," for the maintenance of them and their heirs, of which grant, says Leland, the town of Ludlow forms a part. By Lady Margaret, who *d.* 1422, Sir Rowland had issue,

Edmund, who having *m.* Margaret, dau. of William, 5th Lord Zouch, of Harringworth, *d. s. p.* 1447; and
Henry, who also *d. s. p.* in the same year; both being buried in the Grey Friars, London.

Sir Rowland *m.* 2ndly, Luey, dau. and co-heir of Richard, 4th Lord Grey de Codnor, by whom he had issue,

Rowland, *m.* to Isabella, dau. of Sir Walter Devereux, and *d.* 1483.
John, *m.* Anne, dau. of Humphrey Bessels, of Bessels Leigh, co. Berks.
Katharine, *m.* to William, Lord Zouch, of Harringworth.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Cornwall, of Burford, by which last alliance Hampton Court eventually vested in the Cornwall family.

Sir Rowland was high sheriff of Hereford in 1423, and *d.* Nov. 1450.

A few years later, the Lenthalls, retaining a portion only of their possessions in Herefordshire, settled at Latchford

Digitized by Google

and Great Haseley, in Oxfordshire, which manors and estates they acquired in the reign of EDWARD IV. by the marriage of William Lenthall (described in his will as "of Lenthall"), who *d.* June, 1497, with the heiress of the Piparda. Thomas Lenthall, the eldest son of William last-mentioned, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Willie, of Bean Tracie, and had issue, William, living, says Francis Thin, "of reverent age," in 1584, and several daus., of whom one *m.* Sir John Temple, of Bellinghall, co. York. In 1580, these estates were possessed by John Lenthall, Esq., whose son (by Elinor, dau. of Ed. Lee, of Pitston, co. Bucks, Esq.),

SIR EDMUND LENTHALL, was one of those fined, under an act of parliament passed in the reign of JAMES I. for restraining persons of quality from residing so much of the year in London. Sir Edmund *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Stonor, of Stonor, co. Oxford, but *d. s. p.* and the line of the family was continued through his uncle,

WILLIAM LENTHALL, Esq., who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Southwell, of St. Faith's, in Norfolk, and who, at his decease, 2 Dec. 1596, aged 44, left issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), who inherited the family estates upon the demise of his cousin, Sir Edmund. This gentleman, who held the office of marshal of the King's Bench Prison, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Temple, Bart. of Stow, and had (with eight daus., of whom Catherine, *m.* to Lord Paisley, and Frances, *m.* to Edward, eldest son of Sir Edward Moore, of Odiham, Hants) 2 sons, of whom the eldest,

EDMUND, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Wade, lieutenant of the Tower of London, and had issue three sons and a dau.: William Lenthall (M.P. for Wallingford, 1679, and for Cricklade, 1681), the elder son, *m.* twice, 1st Stephanie, dau. of Admiral Sir S. Harvey, K.C.B.; and 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of Ed. Dunch, first-cousin to Oliver, Lord Protector, but had no issue by either marriage, and selling the old family estates at Latchford and Great Haseley, terminated this branch of the family; Edmund, the second son, *d.* 1644: John, the 3rd son, *d.* 14 May, 1641, without issue; and Bridget, the only dau., *d. v.m.s.* 1641.

II. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
III. Thomas.
IV. Francis.

And four daus., one of whom *m.* into the family of Warcup, and was mother of Sir Edmund Warcup, the historian of Italy.

The 2nd son,

THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM LENTHALL, *b.* June, 1591, was in 1633, admitted a bencher of Lincoln's-Inn, made recorder of Gloucester, Woodstock, and London, and Master of the Rolls. In 1639, he was returned member for Woodstock; and when the Long Parliament met, 3 Nov. 1640, he was chosen Speaker, which important office he continued to hold after the king's death, and until the dissolution of that assembly. In the first parliament called by CROMWELL, as Protector, he had no seat; but in the second, he was returned for two places, the city of Gloucester and the co. of Oxford, and was again elected Speaker. He subsequently was appointed chamberlain of Chester, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and keeper of the Great Seal. He received a patent of peerage from Oliver, Lord Protector, 1656, and in the single parliament assembled by RICHARD CROMWELL, he sat in the upper house by the title of William, LORD LENTHALL, and so great was his influence and weight at the Restoration, that General Monck assured King CHARLES, that he could not have brought about that desirable event without Mr. Lenthall's concurrence. This eminent lawyer and statesman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ambrose Evans, Esq. of Lodington, co. Northampton, by whom (who was first cousin of Lucius Cary, Lord Falkland) he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
William.
Francis.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Rowland Lacey, of Puddlecote and Shipton, in Oxfordshire.
Frances.

Mr. Speaker Lenthall *d.* at his seat, the Priory, Burford, 1 Sept. 1662, and was privately buried at Burford, the advowson of which church, with the manor and estate, he had purchased from the great Lord Falkland. His only surviving son and successor,

SIR JOHN LENTHALL, was member for Gloucester in the Long Parliament, and also for the same place in the parliament called by RICHARD CROMWELL. Sir John, who was colonel in the army, governor of Windsor Castle, and one of the six clerks in Chancery, was created a Baronet by OLIVER CROMWELL. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Ayshcombe, of Alvercot, Oxon, but had by her no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Blewet, relict of Sir John Stonehouse, Bart., by whom he had one son, WILLIAM, and a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Sandys Fortescue, of Buckland Filleigh, co. Devon. Sir John *m.* 3rdly, Catherine, dau. of Colonel Eusebius Andrews, of Edmouton, Middlesex, but had no further issue. He served the office of sheriff for the co. of Oxford in 1672, and dying 9 Nov. 1681, was buried in the chancel of Bessels Leigh Church, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM LENTHALL, Esq., to whom General Monck stood sponsor, who *m.* his first cousin, the Hon. Catharine Hamilton, only child of James, Lord Paisley, son and heir of James, 2nd Earl of Abercorn, by whom (who *m.* after his decease, the Earl of Abercorn) he left issue at his demise, 5 Sept. 1686, at the early age of 27, two sons, JOHN, his heir; and James, so named after his grandfather, Lord Paisley. The elder,

JOHN LENTHALL, Esq., who served the office of sheriff for Oxfordshire, and *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir W. Hill, had two sons and two daus.,

WILLIAM, his successor.
JOHN, successor to his brother.
Jane.
Mary.

The elder son,

WILLIAM LENTHALL, Esq. of Burford, sheriff of Oxfordshire, dying unm. in 1781, the family representation devolved upon his brother,

JOHN LENTHALL, Esq., bapt. 29 Jan. 1722, who *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Shute, and had two sons,

I. JOHN, of Burford, sheriff for Oxfordshire, in 1787, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. John Caswall, rector of Sweacliffe, by whom (who *d.* 2 March, 1837) he left at his decease, in 1820, with three daus, two sons, viz.,

1 WILLIAM-JOHN, *m.* Frances-Mary, eldest dau. of T. Terry, Esq of Beverley, and has one surviving son, Edmund-Henry, of Lincoln's inn.
2 Rowland-Henry, of Kemsey, in Worcestershire, who has been twice married.

II. WILLIAM-JOHN.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM-JOHN LENTHALL, Esq. of Bessels Leigh, in Berkshire, *b.* in Jan. 1764, was high sheriff for the counties of Caernarvon and Merioneth. He *m.* in Jan. 1789, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress (with Anne, wife of the Rev. John Nanney, of Maes-y-neuadd, co. Merioneth and Ermine, wife of Richard-Hughes Kenrick, of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, Esq.) of SIR Thomas Kyffin, of Maynan, co. Caernarvon (descended from Elnion Effel, youngest son of Madoc, last Prince of Powis), by whom (who *d.* in June, 1791) he had two children,

KYFFIN-JOHN-WILLIAM, now of Bessels Leigh.
Ann-Margaret, *d.* in 1810, in her 10th year.

Mr. Lenthall *d.* in March, 1855.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, cottised, sa., three mullets, or.
Crest—A greyhound, salient, sa., collared, or.
Motto—LEINCOURT.
Seats—Bessels Leigh, near Abingdon, Berkshire; Maynan Hall, Caernarvonshire.

LESLIE OF BALQUHAIN.

LESLIE, CHARLES, Esq. of Balquhain, Fetternear, and Inch, all in the co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L. for the cos. Aberdeen and Derby, colonel in the army, K.H., late of the grenadier-guards, *b.* 1788; *m.* 1st, Nov. 1826, Mary, dau. of Major-General Sir Charles Holloway, and had by her (who *d.* 1832) one surviving son,

I. CHARLES-STEPHEN, *b.* 1832, who married in 1854.

Colonel Leslie *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1836, Dorothy, sister and heiress of Francis, 8th Earl of Newburgh, on whose death in 1852 she assumed the title of Countess of Newburgh (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*). By her (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1853) Col. Leslie had no issue. Col. Leslie, 26th Baron of Balquhain, served in the Peninsular war, and was severely wounded at Talavera.

Lineage.—BARTHOLOMEW, the founder of the family, was a noble Hungarian, who came to Scotland with Queen

Digitized by Google

MARGARITE, 1067. He was much esteemed by King MALCOLM CANMORE, who conferred upon him grants of lands of various parts of Scotland, but particularly in the district in the Garioch, co. Aberdeen, where the ruins of the old castle of Leslie still remain, in the parish of Leslie. Bartholomew's son, MALCOLM, was father of NORMAN, whose grandson SIR NORMAN DE LESLEY, Dominus de Lesley, *m.* Elizabeth Leith, heiress of Edengarrioch, and had an only son,

SIR ANDREW DE LESLEY, styled 6th *Dominus ejusdem*, or Lesley, who *m.* 1st, about 1313, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Alexander, Lord Abernethy of Abernethy, and by her had issue, from which the noble house of ROTHES springs. Sir Andrew *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Douglas, dau. of Lord Douglas, by whom he had a son, GEORGE, founder of the Balquhain family ; and a dau. Margaret, *m.* to David Abercromby. This son,

GEORGE LESLIE, Baron of Balquhain, *m.* Elizabeth Keith, dau. of the Baron of Inverugie, and *d.* about 1351, having had a son and successor,

HAMELIN LESLIE, 2nd Baron of Balquhain, who had a passport to travel abroad, in 1356. He *m.* a dau. of Maxwell, Baron of Carlaverock, and *d.* about 1378, leaving a son and successor,

SIR ANDREW LESLIE, 3rd Baron of Balquhain, who *m.* Isabel Mortimer, dau. of the Baron of Craigievar, and had a son, WILLIAM (Sir), his heir, and four daus. Sir Andrew's son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM LESLIE, 4th Baron of Balquhain, distinguished at the battle of Brechin, in 1452. He *m.* 1st, the Hon. Eliza Fraser, of Lovat, by whom he had two sons, ALEXANDER, his heir, and William, of Kincraigie. He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes Irvine of Drum, by whom he had ALEXANDER, 1st of Wardes, ancestor of the LESLIES of Warthill, Glasslough, &c. The great-great-grandson of the eldest son, ALEXANDER LESLIE, 5th Baron of Balquhain, was

WILLIAM LESLIE, 9th Baron of Balquhain, who *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of John, 6th Lord Forbes, and widow of John, Earl of Atholl ; and 2ndly, Margaret Leslie ; and *d.* in 1571, having had issue. Queen MARY, in her progress from Aberdeen to the north, honoured Leslie at Balquhain Castle with a visit, and passed the night there, 9 Sept. 1562. His eldest son,

JOHN LESLIE, 10th Baron of Balquhain, *m.* 1st, in 1564, Eliza Grant, of Grant, by whom he had, JOHN, his heir ; WILLIAM, successor to his nephew. He *m.* 2ndly, 1597, Eliza, dau. of the Earl of Erroll ; and 3rdly, 1598, Johanna Erskine, sister to the 1st Earl of Kelly : by the latter had two sons, ALEXANDER, successor to his half-brother, William ; and Walter, who served with great distinction in the Austrian army, and was created a Count of the Holy Roman Empire. He *m.* the Princess Ann-Francisca de Dietrichstein. Walter *d. s. p.* in 1667. John Leslie *d.* in 1622, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LESLIE, 11th Baron of Balquhain, who *m.* 1st, the widow of Duguid of Auchinhove, and dau. of Gordon ; and 2ndly, Jean Innes ; and by the latter had a son and heir,

JOHN LESLIE, 12th Baron of Balquhain, who entered the Muscovite service, became a colonel, and fell at the siege of Igolwitz, in 1655, leaving no male issue by his wife, a dau. of Crawford. He was *s.* by his uncle,

WILLIAM LESLIE, as 13th Baron of Balquhain, who was in the service of CHARLES II, whom he accompanied to Holland. He *m.* Margery Bernard, by whom he had a dau., Mary, *m.* to Sir Elias Lechton, a colonel in the army. Having had no male issue, he was *s.* about 1660, by his half-brother,

ALEXANDER LESLIE, as 14th Baron of Balquhain, who was created a Count of the Roman Empire. He *m.* Jean Elphinston, of Glack, and *d.* in 1677, having had issue,

James, field-marshal in the Austrian service, who *s.* his uncle, Count Walter, as second count : he *m.* the Princess Maria-Theresa de Leichtenstein, and *d. s. p.* in 1694.
PATRICK, of whom presently, as 15th Baron of Balquhain.
Alexander, Count Leslie, colonel in the Austrian army, killed at the siege of Vienna, in 1683, leaving by his wife, the Countess Heberstein, a son, Francis-Jacob, Count Leslie, who *d. s. p.* in 1700.
William, in holy orders, author of "Laurus Leslæana," published in 1692.

The 2nd son,

PATRICK LESLIE, 15th Baron of Balquhain, *m.* 1st, Eliza Douglas, by whom he had,

I. James-Ernest, 3rd Count Leslie, in Germany. He *m.* the Princess Berne de Leichtenstein ; and *d.* in 1733, having had issue, Charles-Cajetan, 4th Count Leslie, who *m.* 26 June, 1719, the Princess Maria Theresa d'Egenberg, and *d.* in 1760, having had, with other issue,
ANTHONY, of whom hereafter, as 19th Baron of Balquhain.
I. Margery, *m.* to Alexander Leslie, of Pitcaple.
II. Ann-Francisca, *m.* to John Grant, of Ballindalloch, and had issue, John Grant (capt.) father of PETER LESLIE-GRANT, of whom hereafter, as 20th Baron of Balquhain, and of Eliza Grant, *m.* to Patrick Leslie Duguid.
III. Theresa, *m.* to Robert Duguid, of Auchinhove, and had issue, PATRICK LESLIE DUGUID, who *s.* as 21st Baron of Balquhain, and of whom hereafter.
IV. Betty, abbess of the Ursuline Convent at Lisle.

The 15th Baron *m.* 2ndly, Mary Irvine, of Drum, and by her had GEORGE, who *s.* his father as 16th Baron, and four daus. Count Patrick Leslie finding the ancient castle of Balquhain incommodious, removed to Fetternear, beautifully situated on the banks of the Don. Thus Fetternear became the family residence, and the old castle of Balquhain fell to decay. He *d.* in 1710, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

GEORGE LESLIE, 16th Baron of Balquhain, and Count Leslie, who *m.* in 1706, the Hon. Margaret Elphinston, dau. of Lord Elphinston, and dying 17 June, 1715, was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES LESLIE, Count Leslie, 17th Baron of Balquhain, who dying *unm.*, at Paris, in 1731, was *s.* by his brother.

ERNEST LESLIE, Count Leslie, 18th Baron of Balquhain, who *d. unm.* in 1739. The estate was claimed by Sir James Leslie, of Pitcaple, in right of his mother, Margery, eldest dau. of Count Patrick Leslie the 15th Baron ; and by Count Anthony Leslie, as 2nd son of Count Charles Cajetan Leslie. But the House of Peers decided in favour of the latter, and accordingly, in 1743,

ANTHONY LESLIE, Count Leslie, 2nd son of Count Charles Cajetan Leslie, *s.* as heir male, as 19th Baron of Balquhain ; but his father dying in 1760, he *s.* to the German estates, and the entail made by Count Patrick Leslie precluding him from holding both the German and Scottish estates, the Balquhain lands went, according to the entail, to

PETER LESLIE-GRANT (son of Captain John Grant, and grandson of Anne Francisca, 2nd dau. of Count Patrick Leslie), who then became 20th Baron of Balquhain. He *d. unm.* in 1775, and was *s.* by

PATRICK LESLIE-DUGUID, of Auchinhove, as 21st Baron of Balquhain, in right of his mother, Theresa, 3rd dau. of Count Patrick Leslie, 15th Baron of Balquhain, the entailer. He was *b.* in 1700, and *m.* in 1740, Amelia, dau. of J. Irvine, Esq. of Kingcausey, and had issue. He took a very active part in the cause of the Stewarts, and was engaged in the struggles of 1715 and 1745. He *d.* in April, 1777, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LESLIE, 22nd Baron of Balquhain, *b.* in 1751. He *m.* 17 Nov. 1774, Violet, dau. of John Dalzell, Esq., by his wife the Hon. Harriet Gordon, dau. of William, Lord Kenmure, and by her, who *d.* 23 Sept. 1836, he had issue,

I. ERNEST, his successor.
II. John, of the Austrian service ; lost at sea.
III. JAMES-MICHAEL, who *s.* as 25th Baron of Balquhain.
IV. CHARLES, now of Balquhain.
V. Anthony, now an officer in the army ; *m.* Jan. 1840, Ann Monaghan.
VI. Edward, an officer in the army, *d. s. p.* in 1813.
VII. Francis, also in the army ; served in Spain and France ; was present at Waterloo ; *d. s. p.* 17 July, 1831.
VIII. Louis-Xavier (twin with Francis), likewise in the army.
I. Amelia, *m.* in 1801, to Alexander Fraser, Esq. of Strichen, and has a son, Thomas-Alexander, Lord Lovat.
II. Violet.

Mr. Leslie *d.* in Feb. 1828, aged 77, and was *s.* by his son,

ERNEST LESLIE, 23rd Baron of Balquhain, *b.* in 1775, who entered the Austrian army, and served in the various campaigns from 1796 to 1813, and was present at most of the great battles, from Hohenlinden to the battle of Dresden, in Oct. 1813, where he was severely wounded. This gentleman *m.* 22 Jan. 1812, the Baroness Fanny Stilfried, dau. of Emanuel, Baron Stilfried, chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria, and Knight of Malta, and by her had issue,

JOHN-EDWARD, his successor.
Augusta, *d. unm.* at Prague, in 1837.
Mary, *m.* in 1839, to her cousin, Edward, Baron Stilfried.

Count Ernest Leslie *d.* at Frankfort, 15 March, 1836, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-EDWARD LESLIE, Count Leslie, 24th Baron of Balquhain, *b.* 22 June, 1820, an officer in the Austrian service, who *d. unm.*, at Fetternear, 19 Aug. 1841, and was *s.* by his uncle,

JAMES-MICHAEL LESLIE, Esq., 25th Baron of Balquhain,

Digitized by Google

J.P. and D.L., who *d.* unm., and was *s.* by his brother, the present COLONEL LESLIE, of Balquhain.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, az., three buckles, or.
Crest—A demi-griffin, erased, ppr.
Supporters—Two griffins, ppr.
Motto—Grip fast.
Seats—Fetternear House, co. Aberdeen, and Hassop Hall, Bakewell, Derbyshire.

LESLIE OF WARTHILL.

LESLIE, WILLIAM, Esq., J.P. and D.L., 11th possessor of Warthill, co. Aberdeen, and 23rd lineal male descendant of the original progenitor of the ancient family of Leslie, A.D. 1067, M.A. of Aberdeen, formerly a member of the house of Dent and Co., in China, *b.* 16 March, 1814; *m.* 16 Nov. 1848, Matilda-Rose, 2nd dau. of the late William-Rose Robinson, Esq. of Clermiston, Midlothian, sheriff of Lanarkshire, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-DOUGLAS, *b.* 12 Aug. 1849.
II. George-Farquhar, *b.* 17 Aug. 1850; *d.* 20 April, 1860.
I. Mary-Rose.
II. Jane-Amy-Matilda.
III. Matilda-Florence.
IV. Katherine-Evelyn.

Mr. Leslie was elected, in Feb. 1861, M.P. for the co. in succession to Lord Haddo (now Earl of Aberdeen) after a severe contest, in which he was opposed, in the first instance by Sir Alexander Bannerman, Bart., and afterwards by the Hon. Arthur-Hamilton Gordon.

Lineage.—According to the best authorities, the original progenitor of the families of the surname of Leslie, was an Hungarian knight, named Bartholomew, who appeared in Scotland in 1067, during the reign of Malcolm Canmore, and, among other distinguished marks of royal favour, obtained from that monarch a grant of the lands of Fitchie, now called Leslie, in Fifeshire, Innerlepad, in Angus Cushnie, in Marr, and those now called Leslie in the Garioch. He had also the good fortune to rescue from imminent danger Malcolm's Queen, Margaret, sister to Edgar Atheling, and granddau., maternally, of Solomon, King of Hungary, when carried away by the stream in crossing a river on horseback, dragging her to land by her belt or girdle. Hence, a belt and three buckles were assigned to him for a coat of arms, with *Grip Fast* as the motto, from the queen calling out in these words when in danger, and two griffins rampant, for supporters.

ALEXANDER LESLIE, 1st of Wardes, eldest son of William Leslie, 4th Baron of Balquhain, by Agnes Irvine, his 2nd wife, got two holly-leaves added to his armorial bearings as a distinctive mark of his family. He *m.* the heretrix of Balcoustie, in Fife, and had a son and heir,

JOHN LESLIE, of Wardes, who *m.* 1st, Stuart, dau. of the Bishop of Moray, who *d. s. p.*; 2ndly, Margaret Crichton, dau. of the Baron of Frendraught, by whom he had only one son, who *s.* him, named Alexander, whose descendants continued the Wardes' succession, and his great-grandson, John, sixth Baron, was included among the first creation of Nova Scotia baronets, 1625; 3rdly, Forbes, dau. of the Laird of Echt, by whom he had two sons, WILLIAM and Alexander. The elder,

WILLIAM LESLIE, who got from his father the Kemmels of Durno, &c.; *m.* 1st, a dau. of William Rowan, burgess in Aberdeen, by whom he had only one son, John, slain at the fatal battle of Pinkie, in 1547. He *m.* 2ndly, in the year 1518, Janet Cruickshank, heiress of Warthill, she being only surviving child of John, son of Andrew Cruickshank, of Tillymorgan. By this lady he is reported to have had twenty-one children. The youngest dau., Elizabeth, was *m.* to Andrew Lyall, of Middlehill, and at her wedding all the children danced together in the "Ha' of Warthill," along with both parents, who were then hale and strong. This 1st Laird of Warthill *d.* in 1561, and was *s.* by his son,

STEPHEN LESLIE, second Laird of Warthill, who *m.* 1st, Margaret Leith, of Lickleyhead, and 2ndly, Bessie Spens, dau. to the Laird of Boddam. By his first lady he had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and Alexander, who *m.* Isabel Rundman, dau. to Sir John Priest, of Oyne; also two daus., Julia, *m.* to John Anderson, son to William, of Bonnyton, and Margaret, *m.* to Andrew-Edward, son of William, in old Rayne. This Stephen dying in his 90th year, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM LESLIE, third Laird of Warthill, who *m.* Margaret, dau. to Gilbert Gray, of Tullo, by whom he had two sons, JAMES, his heir, and WILLIAM of Folla, of whose line hereafter; also two daughters, Margaret, the eldest, *m.* to her cousin-german, John Gray, and Beatrix, *m.* Gordon, Laird of Tillichoudie. He *d.* in his 80th year. The elder son,

JAMES LESLIE, fourth Laird of Warthill, *m.* Beatrix Abercrombie, dau. of Walter, Archdeacon of Aberdeen, son of Birkenbog, by whom he had many children—some say twenty-one. James Leslie *d.* in 1679, after attaining the great age of 105. His eldest son,

WILLIAM LESLIE, fifth Laird of Warthill, who *m.* Ann Elphinstone, dau. of the laird of Glack, and grandniece to the celebrated Bishop Elphinstone, of Aberdeen, and had by her four sons, viz., I. ALEXANDER, his heir; II. William, professor of Theology in the University of Padua, bishop of Laybach, metropolitan of Carniola, and a prince of the empire, and privy councillor to his Imperial Majesty; III. James, merchant in Aberdeen, who *d. s. p.*; and IV. John, a writer in Edinburgh. The eldest son,

ALEXANDER LESLIE, sixth Laird of Warthill, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Gordon, dau. of the Laird of Badenscoth, by whom he had three sons, George, who *d.* a youth at college; JOHN, his successor; and William, who *d.* unm. He *m.* 2ndly, Janet Gordon, dau. of the Laird of Cocklarachie, and sister of Gordon, of Auchintoul, made general in the Muscovite army by the Czar, Peter the Great; but she predeceased her husband without leaving any issue. Dying in 1721, aged 66, he was *s.* by his only surviving son.

JOHN LESLIE, seventh laird of Warthill, who *m.* 1st, Mary, Gordon, dau. of George, Laird of Rothney, who *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Patrick Dun, Laird of Tarty, by whom he had an only son, ALEXANDER, his successor. He *d.* 15 May, 1747, aged 64.

ALEXANDER LESLIE, eighth Laird of Warthill. He *m.* (1730) at the age of 19, Helen, only dau. of George Seton, of Mounie, by his first wife, Ann Gibson, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, of Addiston, in Mid-Lothian, and had by her six sons and five daus. This Alexander *d.* in 1764, and his two eldest sons having predeceased him, he was *s.* by his third son,

ALEXANDER LESLIE, ninth Laird of Warthill, who *m.* Isabel Milne, dau. of Milne, in Fraserburgh. He *d. s. p.* 16 Jan. 1799, when the succession devolved on his nephew,

WILLIAM LESLIE, eldest surviving son of George Leslie, of Folla (*see the pedigree which follows*), and in right of his mother, Mary (eldest married dau. of Alexander, eighth of Warthill), tenth Laird of Warthill.

Family of Leslie of Folla.

WILLIAM LESLIE of Folla, second son of William, third of Warthill, was father, by his 1st wife, Marjory, dau. of William Crichton, brother of the Viscount of Frendraught, of an only son,

JAMES LESLIE, II. of Folla, whose eldest son, by his 1st wife, Isabel, dau. of William Milne, of Monkshill,

THE REV. WILLIAM LESLIE, III. of Folla, *s.* his father in 1693, who having been provided in the church living of Aquareigh, co. Fermanagh, in Ireland, resided there till 1714. He *d.* unm. Sept. 1722, aged 71, and was *s.* by his next brother,

GEORGE LESLIE, IV. of Folla. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of William Cheyne, of Kaithen, and *d.* 21 June, 1730, aged 75, leaving a son and successor,

THE REV. WILLIAM LESLIE, V. of Folla, who *d.* unm. 31 July, 1743, in his 64th year, and was *s.* by his only brother,

JOHN LESLIE, VI. of Folla. He *m.* Elizabeth Gordon, dau. of Hugh, Laird of Cults, by whom he had ten children. Of this numerous family, GEORGE, the eldest son, alone left any descendants, and he *s.* to the property on his father's death, 25 April, 1783, aged 86.

GEORGE LESLIE, VII. of Folla, having had the lands made over to him in his father's lifetime, *m.* 12 June, 1768, Mary, third dau. of Alexander Leslie, eighth of Warthill (*refer to previous pedigree*), by whom he had two sons and one dau.,

WILLIAM, his heir.
George, who *d.* in 1798, aged 26, unm.
Helen, *m.* in 1818, to the Rev. James Innes, Episcopal minister of Meicklefolla, by whom she had one son, James, who *d.* in infancy.

The elder son,

WILLIAM LESLIE, Esq., J.P. and D.L., 10th Laird of

Digitized by Google

Warthill, *b.* 29 June, 1770; *m.* 16 Jan. 1813, Jane, 3rd and youngest dau. of the late Rev. Patrick Davidson, D.D. of Rayne, and niece of Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart., and by this lady had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Patrick, in New South Wales, *b.* 25 Sept. 1815; *m.* 1840, Katherine, 3rd dau. of Hannibal-H. Macarthur, Esq. of Vineyard, and has issue a son, William-Norman, in the army, *b.* 11 June, 1841.
III. Walter-Stevenson-Davidson, *b.* 11 Dec. 1818; *m.* 1860, Caroline-Anna, dau. of William-Rose Robinson, Esq.
IV. George-Farquhar, *b.* 19 Aug. 1820, a member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales; *m.* 1848, Emmeline, 5th dau. of Hannibal-H. Macarthur, Esq., and *d.* 1860.
V. James, *b.* 5 Dec. 1824; *d.* 8 Oct. 1829.
VI. Thomas-Coats, *b.* 23 Sept. 1826, in China; *m.* 29 April, 1857, Henrietta-Marion, 5th and youngest dau. of Sir Robert Dalrymple-Elphinstone, Bart. of Logie, Elphinstone.
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* 1836, to Patrick Davidson, of Inchmarlo, Esq. LL.D., and has issue, Duncan, *b.* 1843, and three younger sons and five daus.
II. Catherine, *m.* 1854, to Christopher Rolleston, Esq. son of the Rev. John Rolleston, of Burton Joyce and Shulford, Notts, and has issue a son, *b.* 1858.

Mr. Leslie *s.* to the Warthill estate, in right of his mother after the death of her brother Alexander, in 1799, and in him the lines of Warthill and Folla were again united, he being both heir to his maternal uncle and grandfather, and also lineal male representative of the family through his father. William Leslie, 10th of Warthill, *d.* 15 March, 1857, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM LESLIE, Esq. M.P., 11th of Warthill.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, az., three buckles, or; and (in consequence of descent from WARDES) two holly-leaves.
Crest—A griffin's head, erased, ppr.
Motto—Grip fast.
Seat—Warthill, Aberdeenshire.

LESLIE OF BALLIBAY.

LESLIE, EMILY-ELEANORA-WILHELMINA, of Ballibay, co. Monaghan, only surviving dau. and heiress of the late Charles-Albert Leslie, Esq. of Ballibay, *s.* 1838; *m.* 1827, 1st, Arthur French, Esq. of Sackville Street, Dublin, and by him (who *d.* March, 1843) had issue,

I. ROBERT-CHARLES LESLIE FRENCH, Esq. of Ballibay House, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff for co. Monaghan, 1857; *b.* 1825; *s.* 1838.
II. Charles-Albert Leslie French.
I. Helen-Charlotte, *m.* James Blake, Esq. of Cregg Castle.
II. Albertina-Caroline, *m.* to James Ryan, Esq.

The heiress of Ballibay *m.* 2ndly, 1844, the Rev. John-Charles-William Leslie, 4th son of James Leslie, Esq. of Leslie Hill, co. Antrim (*see* LESLIE *of Leslie Hill*), and had issue,

I. Ferdinand-Seymour, *b.* Oct. 1845.
I. Marion-Adelaide.

Lineage.—The Irish LESLIES descend from the noble family of Rothes, and are allied by blood to many of the nobility of Scotland. Their first settlement in Ireland took place in the reign of JAMES I; and different members of the family now possess considerable estates in the counties of Monaghan, Antrim, Down, Donegal, and Meath.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY LESLIE (or LESLEY), D.D., *b.* in 1580, removing from Scotland, settled in Ireland, in 1614, where he was ordained Priest, 8 April, 1617. He was Chaplain to King CHARLES I. He had a younger brother, George, a Prebendary of Lismore, and Rector of Ahoghill, co. Down. In 1619 the crown presented him to the Prebend of Condor, which in 1627 he resigned for the Deanery of Down. He was also made Treasurer of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and in 1635 was advanced to the Bishopric of Down and Connor, from whence at the Restoration he was translated to Meath. He *d.* in the following year, 7 April, 1661, leaving issue, with two daus.,

I. Robert, who became successively Bishop of Dromore, in Jan. 1661, Raphoe, in June following, and Raphoe, 1671. He *d.* 10 Aug. 1672.
II. JAMES, of whose line we treat.
III. William.

The 2nd son,

JAMES LESLIE, of Leslie House, co. Antrim, *b.* 21 Nov. 1624; *m.* Jane, dau. of John Echlin, Esq. of Ardquin, co. Down (*see that family*), and was succeeded by his eldest son,

THE VEN. HENRY LESLIE, D.D., Archdeacon of Down. This gentleman who was *b.* 4 Nov. 1651, was ordained Deacon, 13 Dec. 1675, Priest, 15 Aug. 1676. He was Chaplain to the Duke of Ormond, lord-lieut. of Ireland. In 1680 he obtained a Prebend in the Cathedral of Down, which he resigned in 1695, for the Archdeaconry. He *m.* Margaret Beachan, of an English family, and had, with other issue, a son and a dau.,

PETER, his successor.
Penelope, *m.* Edmund-Francis Stafford, Esq. of Brownstown, Corneath, and had a dau., Anne, *m.* the 1st Viscount Dungannon.

Archdeacon Leslie *d.* in 1733, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. PETER LESLIE, *b.* in 1686, Rector of Ahoghill, co. Antrim, who *m.* Jane, dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. Dopping, Bishop of Meath, and had issue,

HENRY, LL.D., his heir.
JAMES, of Leslie Hill, co. Antrim, *b.* in 1728; *m.* 1st, Mrs. Hamilton; and 2ndly, Sarah Fleming; but *d. s. p.* in 1796.
Samuel, major in the 14th regt., *d.* unm.
EDMOND, Archdeacon of Down (*see* LESLIE, *of Leslie Hill*).
Margaret, *m.* to the Very Rev. Hill Benson, appointed Dean of Connor, in 1753, who *d.* in 1775.
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Stewart.

The eldest son,

THE REV. HENRY LESLIE, of Ballybay, co. Monaghan, LL.D., *b.* in Oct. 1719, was appointed in 1751 to the Prebend of Tullycorbet, in the diocese of Clogher, but resigned it in 1759, and became Prebendary of Tandragee, in the Cathedral of Armagh, which he held 44 years; *m.* in 1753, Catherine, dau. of the Very Rev. Charles Meredyth, Dean of Ardfert, and *d.* 1803, leaving issue,

I. Peter-Henry, *b.* in 1755; killed in action in America.
II. CHARLES-ALBERT, his heir.
I. Catherine-Letitia, *m.* to the Right Rev. William Foster, Bishop of Clogher, brother of the Speaker of the Irish House of Commons, who was created Lord Oriel.

The only surviving son,

CHARLES-ALBERT LESLIE, Esq. of Ballibay, co. Monaghan, *b.* 23 May, 1765; *m.* July, 1799, Ellen, youngest dau. of Richard Magenis, Esq. of Waringstown, co. Down (*see that family*), and left at his decease, in 1838, an only surviving dau., EMILY-ELEANORA-WILHELMINA, now of Ballibay.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend, az., three buckles, or, for LESLIE; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, gu., debruised by a riband, sa., for ABERNETHY.
Crest—An Angel.
Motto—Grip fast.
Seat—Ballibay House, co. Monaghan.

LESLIE OF LESLIE HILL.

LESLIE, JAMES-EDMUND, Esq. of Leslie Hill, co. Antrim, educated at the University of Edinburgh, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff co. Antrim, 1854-55, *b.* 3 April, 1800; *m.* 14 April, 1823, Sarah, youngest dau. of the Right Rev. Daniel Sandford, D.D., Bishop of Edinburgh (*see* SANDFORD *of Sandford*), and has issue,

I. James-Sandford, *b.* 10 Aug. 1824; *d.* 26 Jan. 1829.
II. Henry-Erskine, *b.* 15 Nov. 1825; *d.* 10 Feb. 1829.
III. EDMUND-DOUGLAS, capt. royal Antrim rifles, *b.* 22 Sept. 1828.
IV. Daniel-Sandford, *b.* 5 March, 1830; *d.* 28 Dec. 1830.
V. Seymour-Montague, in the civil service, *b.* 14 Nov. 1835.
VI. Francis-Macnaghten, lieut. 53rd Bengal N.I., and capt. royal Perth rifles, *b.* 7 Feb. 1837.
VII. Erskine-Douglas, *b.* and *d.* June, 1839.
I. Frances-Mary.
II. Mary-Wilhelmina.
III. Sarah-Agnes.
IV. Jane-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—THE VEN. EDMUND LESLIE, D.C.L., appointed Archdeacon of Down, in 1782, and also a Prebendary of Connor; *b.* in Nov. 1735, 4th son of the Rev. Peter Leslie (*see* LESLIE *of Ballibay*); *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of John Macnaughten, Esq. of Benvarden, co. Antrim, and had by her,

Digitized by Google

Peter, *d.* in London.
Bartholomew, *d.* in India.
James, of whom presently.
Edmund, *d.* in India.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Mr. Boraston.

Archdeacon Leslie *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of George Portis, Esq. of London, and had by her,

I. George, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Francis Hutcheson, D.D. of Donaghadee, co. Down, by whom he left at his decease, in 1831,

1 Edmund-Francis, of Donaghadee, co. Down, J.P., B.A., of Trinity College, Dublin, and formerly capt. North Down rifles; *b.* 1817; *s.* 1853; *m.* 1855, Florinda, dau. of R.-B. Bagley, Esq., and widow of Nathaniel Alexander, Esq. of Portglenone, formerly M.P. for the co. Antrim, and has a dau., Elizabeth-Florinda.
2 George, capt. royal artillery.
1 Mary-Ellinor, *m.* William-Thomas Poe, Esq. of Soulsboro'; and *d.* leaving issue.
2 Elizabeth, *d.* young.
3 Ellen, *m.* to Daniel De la Cherois, Esq. of Donaghadee, co. Down. (*See that name.*)

II. Henry, Dean of Connor from 1825 to 1838, when he resigned for preferment in England. He *m.* Harriett, widow of — Inglis, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1848.
III. Samuel, rear admiral R.N., *m.* Martha, dau. of George Vaughan, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* Sept. 1851.
1. Ellen, *m.* to the Rev. Stephen Dickson, youngest son of Dr. William Dickson, lord bishop of Down and Connor; and *d.* in giving birth to her dau., Ellen, *m.* to Dr. Christian.

Archdeacon Leslie's eldest surviving son,

James Leslie, Esq., J.P. and D.L., *s.* to the estates of Leslie Hill upon the demise of his uncle, James Leslie, Esq., 1796. In 1799 he was high-sheriff for the co. Antrim. He was *b.* 17 July, 1768, and *d.* 17 April, 1847, having *m.* 28 Feb. 1795, Mary, dau. of Adam Cuppage, Esq. of Doniconey, co. Down, by whom, who *d.* 1 Feb. 1847, he had issue,

I. James-Edmund, now of Leslie Hill.
II. Henry, of Seaport Lodge, Bushmills, A.M., Trin. Coll. Dublin, J.P. for co. Antrim; *m.* 30 Aug. 1849, Harriet-Ann, eldest dau. of Captain Thomas-Job-Seyer Hanmer, R.N., of Holbrook Hall, Suffolk, and has issue, Henry-Hanmer, *b.* 1 Dec. 1853, Mary-Emily, Helen-Maria, and Constance-Harriet-Augusta.
III. Frances-Seymour, of the Home Office; married.
IV. John-Charles William, in holy orders, *m.* Emily-Eleanor-Wilhelmina, widow of A. French, Esq., and dau. and heiress of Charles-Albert Leslie, Esq. of Ballibay (*see* Leslie *of Ballibay*).

Arms, &c.—*See* Leslie *of Ballibay.*
Seat—Leslie Hill, Ballymoney, co. Antrim.

LESLIE OF GLASSLOUGH.

Leslie, Charles-Powell, Esq. of Castlelesley, Glasslough, co. Monaghan, lord-lieutenant of the co. Monaghan, honorary colonel of the Monaghan militia, and M.P. for that co. since 1842, *b.* 13 Sept. 1821; *s.* his father 15 Nov. 1831.

Lineage.—Bishop John Leslie, or Lesley, the founder of the Glasslough branch of the Leslie family, in Ireland, a descendant of the house of Balquhain, in Aberdeenshire, was *b.* in the north of Scotland, and educated first at Aberdeen, and then at Oxford, of which he was D.D. Of this distinguished divine, there is an interesting account in Sir James Ware's *History of Ireland*, edited by Harris. He was consecrated in 1628, Bishop of the Isles, in Scotland, whence he was translated to Raphoe, in 1633, and thence translated to the see of Clogher, 17 June, 1661. He *d.* at his seat at Castle Lesley, *alias* Glasslough, in Sept. 1671. His lordship's 2nd son and successor,

The Rev. Charles Leslie, M.A., chancellor of the cathedral of Connor, 1686, *d.* March, 1722, at his seat, Glasslough. (*See* a memoir of this eminent divine and writer in Cotton's *Fasti Ecclesiæ Hibernicæ.*) His son and successor,

Robert Leslie, Esq. of Glasslough, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Rogerson, chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench, in Ireland, and had (with a dau., Annabella, *m.* to the late Robert Leigh, Esq. of Rose Garland, co. Wexford) a son and successor,

Charles-Powell Leslie, Esq. of Glasslough, M.P. for the co. of Monaghan, who *m.* 1st, 22 May, 1765, Prudence-Penelope, dau. of Arthur-Hill Trevor, 1st Viscount Dungannon, and had two sons,

1. Charles-Powell, his heir.
II. John, D.D., *b.* 1774, consecrated Bishop of Dromore, in 1812, and translated to the see of Elphin, in 1839. In 1841, the sees of Kilmore and Ardagh were united to Elphin. His lordship *m.* 1 Aug. 1808, Isabella, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Thomas St. Lawrence, Bishop of Cork and Ross, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1854, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1830),

1 Charles, in holy orders, *m.* 8 April, 1834, the Hon. Frances King, 3rd dau. of Viscount Lorton, but became a widower 28 July, 1835. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Aug. 1837, Louisa-Mary, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. the Hon. Sir Henry King, K.C.B., brother of the Earl of Kingston.
2 John, barrister-at-law, *m.* 1854, Maria, dau. of the Rev. J. Peck.
3 Thomas, *m.* 4 June, 1856, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Hoare, Bart.
4 Arthur, lieut.-col. 40th foot.
1 Frances-Anne-Prudentia, *m.* the Rev. J. Papillon, and *d.* April, 1853.
2 Emma, *m.* 4 July, 1837, to the Rev. Nicholas-R. Toke, M.A., of Godden, Kent.
3 Charlotte.
4 Isabella.
5 Harriet, *m.* 1846, J.-E. Vernon, Esq., and *d.* in March, 1853.

Mr. Leslie *m.* 2ndly, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Joshua Tench, of Bryanstown, co. Wexford, and by that lady had,

Edward, in holy orders, B.D. of Ch. Ch., Oxon. He was treasurer of Dromore Cathedral from 1817 till 1847, when he exchanged that dignity for the rectory of Annahilt, Hillsborough, co. Down. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Higginson, of Lisburne, in the co. of Antrim.
Emily-Jane, *m.* to the Rev. John Hallward, Vicar of Assington, in Suffolk.
Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. William Hallward, Rector of Minden, in Suffolk.
Mary-Anne, *d. unm.*
Isabella-Frances, *m.* 23 June, 1821, to Anthony Cliffe, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Wexford (*see that name*).

Mr. Leslie *d.* in 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Col. Charles-Powell Leslie, of Glasslough, J.P., who was high sheriff in 1788, and M.P. for the co. of Monaghan 1802-26, and col. of the Monaghan militia. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Dudley-Charles Ryder, of Merrion Square, Dublin, and had by her,

Alicia-Maria.
Charlotte, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* to John Gurdon, Esq. of Assington, in Suffolk.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 May, 1819, Christiana, youngest dau. of George Fosberry, Esq. of Clorane, co. Limerick (*see that name*), and by that lady had,

I. Charles-Powell, now of Glasslough.
II. John, of Ch. Ch., Oxford, B.A., *b.* 1823; *m.* Constance, dau. of Col. Lionel Dawson-Darner, of the Portarlington family, and has issue, John and Mary.
III. Thomas, capt. royal horse-guards, *m.* 19 July, 1860, Emma-Louisa-Catherine, only sister of Sir Charles Slingsby, Bart.
1. Christiana, *m.* 20 Feb. 1843, the Rev. the Marquess of Waterford.
II. Prudentia-Penelope, *m.* 14 Aug. 1850, George-Augustus-Cavendish Bentinck, only son of Major-General Lord Frederick-Cavendish Bentinck, 4th son of the 3rd Duke of Portland.
III. Julia.
IV. Emily.

Col. Leslie *d.* 15 Nov. 1831.

Arms (duly registered)—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., in base, three thistle-leaves, conjoined, vert, on a fesse, gu., three oval buckles, or; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend, az., three oval buckles, or; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, gu., over all a bendlet, sa.
Crest—A griffin's head, erased, gu.
Motto—Grip fast.
Seat—Castlelesley, Glasslough, Monaghan.

LE STRANGE OF HUNSTANTON.

See Styleman-Le Strange.

L'ESTRANGE OF MARKET HILL.

See Carleton.

LEVETT OF MILFORD HALL.

Levett, Richard-Byrd, Esq. of Milford Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., of Christ Church, Oxford

Digitized by Google

(B.A. 1830), lieut.-col. commanding the 3rd regt., Staffordshire rifle militia, and formerly an officer 60th royal rifles, *b.* 24 Nov. 1810; *m.* 1 Aug. 1848, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of John Mirehouse, Esq. of Brownslade, co. Pembroke, late common serjeant of London, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Dr. Fisher, Bishop of Salisbury, and has issue,

I. RICHARD-WALTER-BYRD, *b.* 5 May, 1849.
II. William-Swinnerton-Byrd, *b.* Jan. 1856.
III. Egerton-Bagot-Byrd, *b.* Feb. 1857.
IV. Walter-Leveson-Byrd, *b.* Aug. 1859.
I. Louisa-Mary.
II. Evelyn-Honora.

Lineage.—This family were formerly Lords of Firle, in Sussex, A.D. 1316. WILLIAM LEVETT, Esq. of Savernake, co. Wilts, page to King CHARLES I at the time of that monarch's death, was father of SIR RICHARD LEVETT, Knt., lord-mayor of London in 1700, who had, with other issue, a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* in 1713, to Sir Edward Hulse, Bart., M.D., and a son, RICHARD LEVETT, Esq., alderman of London, who *m.* Anne Sweetapie, and had a son and successor, the REV. RICHARD LEVETT, Rector of Blithfield and Leigh, co. Stafford, who *m.* Catherine Walcot, of Walcot, co. Salop, and was father of

THE REV. RICHARD LEVETT, Vicar of West Wycombe, Bucks, who *m.* Lucy, dau. and heir of Edward Byrd, Esq. of Field and Brocton, co. Stafford and of Smallwood, co. Chester, and by her (through whom came the Milford estate) left at his decease, in 1805, a son and successor,

THE REV. RICHARD LEVETT, of Milford Hall, *b.* 17 Nov. 1772, who *m.* 16 Jan. 1804, Louisa-Frances, 4th dau. of the Rev. Walter Bagot, of Blithfield, co. Stafford (brother of the 1st Lord Bagot), by Anne, his wife, dau. of William Swinnerton, Esq. of Butterton Hall, co. Stafford, and had issue,

RICHARD-BYRD, now of Milford Hall.
Frances-Mary.

Mr. Levett *d.* in Aug. 1843.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, sa., murally crowned, or, and two crosses-fitchée, in pale, between two piles, issuing from the dexter and sinister chiefs, sa., each pile charged with three crosses-crosslet, fitchée, of the third.
Crest—A demi-lion, or, entwined with a sprig of laurel, vert, and supporting a cross-crosslet, fitchée, sa.
Seat—Milford Hall, near Stafford.

LEVETT OF WICHNOR PARK.

LEVETT, THEOPHILUS-JOHN, Esq. of Wichnor Park, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., lieut. Staffordshire yeomanry, and formerly capt. 1st life-guards, *b.* 11 Dec. 1829; *m.* 10 Jan. 1856, Lady Jane-Lissey-Harriet Feilding, dau. of the present Earl of Denbigh, and has issue,

I. THEOPHILUS-BASIL-PERCY, *b.* Dec. 1856.

Lineage.—THEOPHILUS LEVETT, Esq. of Wichnor Park, co. Stafford, derived from a common ancestor with the LEVETTS *of Milford Hall, m.* Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Babington, Esq. of Packington, co. Warwick, and dying in 1746, left issue, THOMAS; John, who purchased Wichnor, in 1765; Richard, in holy orders; and Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Levett, of West Wycomh. The eldest son,

THOMAS LEVETT, Esq. of Wichnor Park, *m.* in 1762, Catherine, dau. and eventually co-heir of Charles Floyer, Esq. of Hints, co. Stafford, by Susanna, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Waldyve Willington, Esq. of Hurley, co. Warwick, and had issue,

THEOPHILUS, his heir.
Thomas, in holy orders, of Packington, *m.* Wilmot-Maria, dau. of Sir N.-B. Gresley, Bart.; but *d. s. p.* in 1843.
ANNE, *d. unm.*
Catharine, *m.* in 1794, to her cousin, William-Humberstone Cawley-Floyer, Esq. of Hints Hall, co. Stafford.

The son and heir,

THEOPHILUS LEVETT, Esq. of Wichnor Park, high sheriff of Staffordshire 50 GEORGE III, and recorder of the city of Lichfield, *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Prinsep, Esq. of Croxall Hall, co. Derby, and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Theophilus, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. John Templer, of Devonshire; III. Thomas, who took the surname of PRINSEP: he *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of David Monro, Esq., by whom he had one surviving dau.; and 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of the Rev. John Templer; IV. Arthur, married; I. Frances, *m.* to William Gist, Esq.; II. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Mucklestone; and III. Anne. Mr. Levett *d.* 3 Dec. 1839, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LEVETT, Esq. of Wichnor Park and Packington Hall, who *m.* 19 Feb. 1829, Sophia-Eliza, niece of the Marquess of Ailsa, and dau. of the Hon. Robert Kennedy, by Jane, his wife, sister of Gen. Alexander Macomb, commander-in-chief of the armies of the United States in America, and *d.* in 1853, leaving issue,

THEOPHILUS-JOHN, now of Wichnor Park.
Robert-Thomas-Kennedy, *b.* 29 April, 1831; *m.* 1860, his cousin, Margaret Levett-Prinsep.
Edward, *b.* 18 Dec. 1832, major 10th hussars.
Charles-Richard, *b.* 14 June, 1834, lieut. 1st King's dragoon-guards; *m.* 1859, Katherine, eldest dau. of Capt. Williams, R.N.
Henry-Gordon, *b.* 26 July, 1841.
Sophia-Frances-Margaret, *m.* 9 Oct. 1860, the Hon. and Rev. G.-B. Legge, brother of the Earl of Dartmouth.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, between three crosses-crosslet fitchée, sa., a bordure, engrailed, az., charged with four crosses crosslet, fitchée, and four fleurs-de-lis, alternately, or.
Crest—A demi-lion, arg., ducally crowned, or, gorged with a collar, az., in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet, fitchée, sa., the sinister paw resting on an escutcheon, of the third, charged with a fleur-de-lis, or.
Seat—Wichnor Park, Lichfield, co. Stafford.

LEWIN OF THE HOLLIES.

LEWIN, FREDERICK-MORTIMER, Esq. of The Hollies, Kent, J.P. for Kent and Hants, *b.* 30 Aug. 1798; *m.* 9 April, 1839, Augusta-Diana, elder dau. of Thomas-Gisborne Babington, Esq. of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester (*see that family*), by Augusta-Julia, his wife, sister of the Earl of Gainsborough and 4th dau. of Sir Gerard Noel, Bart., by his wife, Diana, Baroness Barham in her own right. By this lady (who is deceased) Mr. Lewin had issue,

I. FREDERICK-CHALONER, *b.* 5 June, 1842.
II. Lionel-Henry, *b.* 25 June, 1846.
III. Mortimer, *b.* 13 Oct. 1847.
I. Mary-Hale.
II. Augusta-Noel, *b.* 10 April, 1841; *d.* 18 June, 1850.
III. Diana-Spencer.
IV. Julia-Babington.
V. Charlotte Octavia, *b.* 15 June, 1850; *d.* 8 Dec. 1850.

Lineage.—This family, one of the most ancient seated in Kent, claims, by tradition, to be descended from Leolfwin, King HAROLD'S brother, who fell at the battle of Hastings. In recent times, RICHARD LEWIN, Esq. of the Hollies, Bexley, Kent, *m.* in 1752, Mary Brown, of an ancient family seated at Hampstead, and *d.* in 1810, leaving by her (who *d.* 1760),

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Richard, of Eltham, Kent, whose 2nd son, Sir Gregory-Allnutt Lewin, R.N., afterwards a barrister-at-law, *m.* 1824, Elizabeth-Caroline, dau. of William Buller, Esq. of Maidwell Hall, Northamptonshire, and had issue, two sons and three daus.
III. John.
IV. Gregory.
V. Frederick.
VI. Edward.
VII. John.
I. Mary.
II. Mary.

The eldest son,

THOMAS LEWIN, Esq. of The Hollies, *b.* 18 April, 1753; *m.* in 1784, Mary, dau. of Major-Gen. John Hale, of Plantation, near Gisborough, Yorkshire (4th son of Sir Bernard Hale, chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland *see* HALE *of King's Walden*), by Mary Chaloner, his wife (*see* CHALONER *of Gisborough*), and *d.* in 1837, having had issue by her, who survived to 1843,

I. Thomas.
II. Richard-John, *m.* Jane, widow of T. Plumer, Esq., M.P.
III. Frederick, deceased.
IV. FREDERICK-MORTIMER, now of The Hollies.
V. William-Charles-James, *m.* in 1827, Jane Laprimandaye, and has four sons and a dau.

Digitized by Google

vi. George-Herbert, *m.* 1835, Mary Friend, and has three sons and two daus.
vii. Edward-Bernard-Hale, *m.* Matilda Rivaz, and has two sons and a dau.
viii. Emilius.
i. Mary-Hale, *m.* 1806, Charles Marsh, Esq., and has a son and three daus.
ii. Ann, deceased.
iii. Harriet, *m.* 1820, George Grote, Esq., the historian of Greece.
iv. Charlotte, *m.* 1834, Thomas Lewin, Esq.
v. Frances-Eliza, *m.* Trill von Koch, Esq. of Stockholm, and has issue four sons and a dau.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and or, three bucks' heads.
Crest—A buck, trippant, quarterly, or and az.
Motto—Dieu sait tout.
Seat—The Hollies, Bexley, Kent.

LEWIN OF CLOGHANS.

Lewin, Frederic-Thomas, Esq. of Cloghans, co. Mayo, J.P., *b.* 1828.

Lineage.—Mr. Lewin is only son of Thomas Lewin, Esq., by Anna, 4th dau. of Westropp Ross-Lewin, Esq. of Cornfield, co. Clare (*see* Ross-Lewin).

Jane-Ann Lewin, eldest dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Barbara, *m.* to Ralph Benson, Esq. of Lutwyche Hall, co. Salop, M.P.) of Thomas Lewin, Esq. of Cloghan's House, co. Mayo, and of the co. Galway, *m.* in 1792, Capt. Henry-Warner Horsfall, 39th regt., son of Col. Horsfall, of Blackheath, Kent, and by him (who *d.* at Lisbon, in 1802) had an only son, of whom presently. She *m.* 2ndly, Col. John-Scoop Colquitt, of the gren.-guards, by whom she had, Ernest-Augustus, and Georgina-Mary. The only son of the first marriage,

Christopher-Thomas-Henry-Warner Horsfall-Lewin, *b.* 6 Jan. 1793, assumed the name and arms of Lewin by desire of his maternal grandfather, and became of Cloghans, co. Mayo, under that gentleman's will of 1797. Mr. Horsfall-Lewin having sold the Cloghan's estate, it was purchased 8 Oct. 1851, by his cousin, the present Frederic-Thomas Lewin, Esq. of Cloghans, with whom Mr. C.-T.-H. Horsfall-Lewin resides.

Arms—Arg., a bend, engr., sa., between two trefoils, slipped, vert.
Crest—A demi-lion, holding between his paws a trefoil.
Motto—Spes mea in Deo.
Seat—Cloghans, Foxhall, co. Mayo.

LEWIN OF THE CO. CLARE.

See Ross-Lewin.

LEWIN OF WOMASTON.

Lewin, Samuel, Esq. of Womaston House, co. Radnor, J.P., *b.* 4 Dec. 1799; *m.* 27 July, 1837, Sarah, eldest dau. of John Smart, Esq. of Manor House, Chigwell, Essex, and has issue,

i. Samuel, *b.* 6 May, 1838.
ii. Percival-John, *b.* 1 Nov. 1840.
i. Sophia.

Lineage.—Samuel Lewin, son of Samuel Lewin, *m.* Mary Millar, dau. of Mr. Pollard, consul at Aleppo, and had two sons, Samuel and Charles-Devereux, and three daus., Elizabeth, Henrietta, and Sophia. The elder son,

Samuel Lewin, Esq. of Womaston, *m.* in 1795, Mary Furmage, and had issue, i. Samuel, now of Womaston; ii. Alexander-Percival; iii. James-Davies; i. Elizabeth; ii. Mary; iii. Sophia; and iv. Hannah-Puget.

Arms—Or, a chev., engr., az., between three escallops, in chief, gu., and a buck's head, erased, in base, of the last.
Crest—A sea-lion, ppr., the tail nowed, holding in the paws a shield, gu., charged with an escallop, or.
Seat—Womaston House, co. Radnor.

LEWIS OF GREENMEADOW.

Lewis, Henry, Esq. of Greenmeadow, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff for co. Glamorgan 1858, *b.* 11 March, 1815; *m.* 1st, in 1844, Anne, dau. of Walter Morgan, Esq. of Merthyr, and by her (who *d.* in 1857) had issue,

i. Henry, *b.* 1847.
ii. Thomas-Wyndham, *b.* 1848.
i. Mary-Price.
ii. Blanche-Eliza.
iii. Dorothy-Anne.

Mr. Lewis *m.* 2ndly, in 1858, Sophia, dau. of the late Col. Gwynne of Glanbrane.

Lineage.—Gwaethvoed, son of Gwlydden, by Morfydd, his wife, dau. and sole heir of Owain ap Teithwalch, Lord of Cardigan, and the 12th in descent from Ieon, of the lineage of the Princes of Britain, was contemporary with Edgar, King of the Saxons, and on being ordered by the Saxon King Edgar to row his barge upon the Dee, refused, saying, "*Fear him who fears not death*"—(Other na ofno angau.) Gwaethvoed *m.* Morfydd, dau. and co-heir of Ivor, Lord of Gwent, by whom he was father of

Kindrtch, who *m.* Nest, dau. of Tangno ap Cadwael, Lord of Ardudwy, in North Wales, and was father of

Cedivor, Lord of Llancayach, in Morganwg (Glamorganshire), who *m.* Gwenllian, dau. and heir of Madoc ap Caradoc, heiress of Senghenydd. His son,

Meurig ap Cedvoir, was father of

Ivor ap Meurig, known in Welsh history as Ivor Bach (that is, Ivor Petit or Little Ivor), who, though a man of low stature, was of high mind and courage; he *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Rys ap Griffith ap Rys ap Tudor, Lord of South Wales, and had issue, Griffith ap Ivor, Lord of Senghenydd, living 1174, father by Mabel, his wife, dau. of the Earl of Gloucester, of Rhys ap Griffith, Lord of Senghenydd, who *m.* a dau. of Yorath, Lord of Caerleon, and had a son,

Griffith ap Rhys, of Senghenydd, was taken in Castel Coch, by De Clare, who put out his eyes, probably about 1257, and seized upon the lands of Senghenydd. He was father of

Howel Velyn ap Griffith, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Mayo le Soer, Knt., Lord of St. Fagan's, and was father of

Madoc ap Howel Velyn, Lord of St. Fagan's and Emrych, who *m.* Everydd, dau. and co-heir of Lewis ap Rhys ap Rosser, descended from Bledden ap Maenarch, and had a son,

Llewelyn ap Madoc, of Merthyr, father, by Joan, his wife, dau. of Llewelyn ap Rys ap Grono, Lord of Glyn Nedd, of

Llewelyn Vychar ap Llewelyn, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Evan ap Einlon, of Pryscedwyn, and was direct ancestor* of

Edward Lewis, of the Van, sheriff 1548, 1555, and 1549, who first adopted the family surname. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Morgan, of Pencoed, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Lewis, of the Van, sheriff 1569, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robert Gamage, Esq. of Coyty; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir George Mathew, Knt. of Radir, high sheriff for Glamorganshire in 1546. By his first wife he left an eldest son and successor,

Sir Edward Lewis, Knt. of the Van, Penmark, St. Fagan's, Corntown, and Llantrithyd, *b.* 1560; sheriff 1601 and 1612, knighted at Theobald, 1603, who *m.* Blanch, sister of Sir William Morgan, of Tredegar, and had four sons, viz.,

i. Edward (Sir), of the Van, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert, Earl of Dorset, and widow of Lord Beauchamp, and was ancestor of Lewis of Borestal, Bucks, of Edington, Wilts, and of Van, co. Glamorgan, now represented by Baroness Windsor.

* The intervening descent follows:—

Llewelyn Vychan=Anne, dau. of Evan ap Einlon.
|
Rys ap Llewelyn Vychan=Margaret, dau. of Thomas Bassett, of St. Hilary.
|
Llewelyn Anwyl ap Rys=Janet, dau. of Griffith ap Howel Gam, of Llanvrynach.
|
Richard Gwyn ap Llewelyn, of Merthyr=Cecil, dau. of Evan Trahaern ap Meyrick, of Merthyr.

1. Dau. of Lewis=Lewis ap=2. Gwladys, dau. and heir of ap Rosser ap Llewelyn | Richard Gwyn | Ievan-John ap Ievan ap Philip, of Merthyr, and widow of Morgan Thomas.

Richard, ancestor of the Pritchards of Llancayach. | Edward Lewis, of the Van.

Digitized by Google

II. William (Sir, Knt.)
III. Nicholas.
IV. THOMAS (Sir), of whom presently.

The youngest son,

SIR THOMAS LEWIS, of Penmark Place, knighted at Whitehall, 1628, *m.* the dau. of Edmund Thomas, Esq. of Wenvoe, and dying 19 Dec. 1669, left issue,

Thomas, of Penmark Place, sheriff 1674, *d. s. p.* 1689.
Gabriel.
Edmund.
Katherine, *m.* to Edward Kemeys, Esq.

The 2nd son,

GABRIEL LEWIS, Esq. of Llanishen, sheriff in 1614, M.P. for Cardiff, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Carne, Esq. of Nash, and left a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Herbert, Esq. of Cogan, and a son and successor,

THOMAS LEWIS, Esq. of Llanishen, sheriff in 1629, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Jones, of Abergavenny, and was *s.* by his son,

GABRIEL LEWIS, Esq. of Llanishen, sheriff in 1662, who *m.* Grace, dau. of Humphrey Wyndham, Esq. of Dunraven Castle, co. Glamorgan, and was father of

THOMAS LEWIS, Esq. of Llanishen, high sheriff in 1683. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Van, by whom he had a son,

THOMAS, sheriff in 1745, who left one son, Wyndham, *b.* in 1752, and two daus., Elizabeth and Blanche, who all *d. s. p.*
Jane, *m.* William Bruce, Esq. of Llanblethian.
Grace, *m.* to Dr. Bates, of Cowbridge.

Thomas Lewis *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Morgan, Esq. of Penllwyn, co. Monmouth, and had, with a dau., Grace, a son,

THOMAS LEWIS, Esq. of Newhouse, high sheriff of Glamorganshire in 1757, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Morgan Thomas, Esq. of Rubina, and left at his decease, 1764, aged sixty-five, two sons, WYNDHAM, his heir; and William, of The Forge and Greenmeadow; sheriff 1790, *d. s. p.* The elder son,

THE REV. WYNDHAM LEWIS, of Newhouse, *m.* Margaret, dau. and eventual heir of Samuel Price, Esq. of Park, co. Glamorgan, by Katharine, his wife, dau. and heir of John Williams, Esq. of Llanvair, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Newhouse, *m.* 7 April, 1802, Dorothy-Augusta, dau. of John Goodrich, Esq. of Energlyn, co. Glamorgan, and left (with two daus., Dorothy-Price, wife of J.-H. Langley, Esq., and Mary-Shedden, deceased) one son, JOHN LEWIS, Esq. of Newhouse, who *d. s. p.*
II. HENRY, of whom presently.
III. Wyndham, of Greenmeadow, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 7 Oct. 1780, M.P. for Cardiff in 1820, for Aldburgh in 1827, and for Maidstone in 1835; *m.* in 1815, Mary-Anne, only dau. of John Evans, Esq. of Brampford Speke, Devonshire, and *d. s. p.* 14 March, 1838. His widow *m.* 2ndly, the Right Hon. B. D'Israeli, M.P.
IV. William-Price, in holy orders, vicar of Llanishen; *d.* 1849, leaving issue.
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Richard-Rice Williams, Esq.
II. Katherine, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Williams, Esq.; and 2ndly, to James Bradley, Esq. of Bristol.

The 2nd son,

HENRY LEWIS, Esq., of Park and Greenmeadow, an officer in the army; *b.* 26 May, 1774; *d.* 26 Sept. 1838. He *m.* Mary, dau. of George, and sister to the Rev. Charles Emerson, and by her (who *d.* at Greenmeadow, 10 Aug., 1841) had issue,

HENRY, now of Greenmeadow.
Wyndham, *d.* young.
Wyndham-William, of The Heath, and Newhouse, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., B.A. of Worcester Coll., Oxon, *b.* 10 Aug. 1827; *s.* to the estates of his uncle in 1849; sheriff, 1855 6; *m.* Annie, dau. of George Overton, of Merthyr, and has issue, Annie-Mary Price.
Charles, *d.* young.
Mary-Jane, *m.* Henry-Andrew Vaughan, Esq., and has issue.
Anne-Price, *m.* George-Thomas Clark, Esq. of Frimhurst, co. Surrey, and has issue.
Catherine Price, *m.* George Collins Jackson, Esq., major in the 7th hussars, and has issue.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, sa., a lion, rampant, arg.; 2nd, sa., a chev., between three spear heads, az., embowed, gu.; 3rd, sa., a chev., between three fleurs-de-lis, or; 4th, or, on a quarter, gu., two lions, passant-guardant.
Crest—LEWIS—A lion, sejant, arg. PRICE—A paschal lamb glorified, or, bearing a pennon of St. George.
Mottoes—"Patrie fidus;" and "Ofnor na ofno angua."
Seat—Greenmeadow, Cardiff, co. Glamorgan.

LEWIS OF GILFACH.

LEWIS, THE REV. DAVID-PRICE, of Gilfach, co. Caermarthen, J.P., *b.* 10 Jan. 1805.

Lineage.—DAVID HOWELL, of Penyrhin, Llanddansaint, co. Caermarthen (descended from Owen Gethin, grandson of Cradoc ap Gwilym, of Glyntawe, to whom King JOHN gave for arms, "An., a buck, tripping, arg., bearing a royal crown, between his horns"), was father of

LEWIS DAVID, of Panthowel, in Llanddansaint, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rees Price, of Brynwhyth Gwinfe, co. Caermarthen, derived, in the female line, from a branch of the Aubreys of Coedmawr, and dying 16 Feb. 1745, left, with a dau., Jane, *m.* to John-Rees Morris, two sons, DAVID, his heir; and Rees, accidentally killed. The elder son,

DAVID LEWIS, of Panthowel, *m.* 15 Jan. 1738, Anne, dau. of Rees Llewellyn, of Lliewel, Brecon, and by her, who *d.* in 1785, had issue, LEWIS; Rice, a clergyman, *d.* at Usk, *s. p.*; John, of Pencryg, who *m.* Elinor, dau. of John Jones, Esq.; Thomas, of Neath, *d. unm.* 9 Oct. 1791; Magdalen, *m.* to Owen Bowen, of Cwmydw, Mothvey, co. Caermarthen; Elizabeth, *m.* to David Evans, of Llansadurn, co. Caermarthen; Anne, *m.* to Griffith Morgan, of Clynhir, Llandilo Talybont; Gwladis, *m.* to Richard Prichard, of Llanwrda. The eldest son,

LEWIS LEWIS, Esq. of Panthowel, *m.* 30 Dec. 1772, Mary, dau. of Henry Jones, Esq. of Brunant Cayo, and by her (who *d.* 15 April, 1834, aged 84) had issue,

DAVID-JONES, of Gilfach.
Thomas, of Llanddansaint, and has issue, Lewis, Morgan, David, Martha, Mary, and Louisa.
Rice, of Merthyr Tydvil, *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Thomas Llewellyn, of Lliewel, co. Brecon, and has issue, Thomas, David, Lewis, Rice, William, Henry, Mary-Anne, Margaret, Elizabeth, Sarah, and Catherine.
Margaret, *m.* to William-David Jeffrey, Esq., and *d.* 4 Jan. 1798, aged 21, leaving issue.
Anne, *m.* 1st, to William Williams, Esq. of Llanddansaint, and 2ndly, to William Howell, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to Evan Evans, of Llansadurn.

Mr. Lewis *d.* 20 Sept. 1796, aged 54, and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID-JONES LEWIS, Esq. of Gilfach, J.P., *b.* 16 Oct. 1773, who *m.* 3 July, 1798, Mary, only child of David Price, Esq. of Blaenycwm, co. Caermarthen, and by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1828, aged 50) had issue,

DAVID-PRICE, now of Gilfach.
Lewis, of Wymondham, Norfolk.
Frederick, resident at Llwynclyn, *m.* Anna-Letitia, only dau. of Robert Middleton Williams, Esq. of Caermarthen, and has issue, David-Jones, *b.* 17 July, 1848; Frederick-Williams, *b.* 8 May, 1851; Charles Prytherch, *b.* 20 Aug. 1853; Arthur-Middleton, *b.* 20 July, 1855; Anna-Letitia-Price; Mary-Agnes.
Margaret, *d. unm.*

Mr. Lewis *d.* 28 Nov. 1848.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a buck, trippant, arg., bearing a royal crown between his horns; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chevron, between three eagles' heads, erased, or.
Crests—A buck, trippant, and an eagle's head, as in the arms.
Motto—Byddwch gyfiawn ac nag ofnwch (Be just and fear not).
Seat—Gilfach, Caermarthenshire.

LEWIS OF HENLLAN.

LEWIS, JOHN-LENNOX-GRIFFITH-POYER, Esq. of Henllan, co. Pembroke, J.P. for cos. Caermarthen and Pembroke, and D.L. for the latter co., of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A., barrister-at-law, *b.* 22 Oct. 1819; *m.* 3 Feb. 1857, Katherine-Callen, youngest dau. of Daniel-Poyer Callen, Esq. of Molleston.

Lineage.—The early pedigree of the family of Lewis is given in the Book of Golden Grove, *penes* the Earl of Cawdor.

RICHARD LEWIS, Esq. of Henllan (son of Roger Lewis, who was son of Lodwich, and grandson of Roger, the last named in the Golden Grove MS.), *m.* in 1744, Mary, dau. of John Griffiths, Esq. of Glan-y-rhydd, and had issue, John, DAVID, Catherine, Margaret, and Mary. The 2nd, but only surviving son,

DAVID LEWIS, Esq., *m.* in 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of Morgan Lewis, of Caermarthen, and had, JOHN, Owen-Evan, Mary, Margaret, Elizabeth, and Elinor. The eldest son,

Digitized by Google

JOHN LEWIS, Esq. of Henllan, *m.* 1st, in 1818, Eliza, dau. of Charles P. Callen, Esq. of Grove, co. Pembroke, and by her had,

JOHN LENNOX-GRIFFITH-POYER, now of Henllan.
Richard, *b.* 1820, M.A. 1846, late scholar of Worcester Coll., Oxford, Rector of Lampeter Vestry, co. Pembroke, 1851, *m.* in 1848, Georgiana, dau. of Capt. Lewis, H.E.I.C.S., and has one son, ARTHUR-GRIFFITH-POYER, *b.* 29 Feb. 1848.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of William Humphreys, of Pembroke, and by her had,

Frederick, deceased.
Charles, deceased.
Herbert.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Garbett.

Mr. Lewis *d.* 14 March, 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Motto—Be wise as serpents.
Seat—Henllan, near Narberth, Pembrokeshire.

LEWIS OF STRADEY.

LEWIS, DAVID, Esq. of Stradey, co. Caermarthen, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1833, of Brazenose Coll. Oxford, B.A., barrister-at-law, M.P. for the Caermarthen boroughs 1835-7, *m.* 9 June, 1836, Laetitia, youngest dau. of the late Benjamin Way, Esq. of Denham Place, Bucks, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-WILLIAM-MANSEL, *b.* 2 Dec. 1845.
I. Fanny-Louisa.
II. Rowena-Harriet-Mansel, *d.* 2 Oct. 1844.

Mr. Lewis is only son and heir, by Catherine, his wife, 2nd dau. of William Lloyd, Esq. of Laques, co. Caermarthen (*see that name*), of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of Stradey, who *s.* to that estate in 1807, under the will of Mrs. Mansel, dau. and eventual sole heir of Sir Edward-Vaughan Mansel, Bart.

Seat—Stradey, near Llanelly, co. Caermarthen.

LEWIS OF GWINFE.

LEWIS, CHARLES-BASSETT, Esq. of Gwinfe, co. Caermarthen, J.P., of Jesus Coll., Oxford, lieut. 44th regt., *b.* 13 Dec. 1831.

Lineage.—THE REV. THOMAS LEWIS, J.P. for co. Brecon, and D.L. for co. Caermarthen, rector of Pemboyr, co. Brecon, son of Lewis Lewis, Esq., a deputy-lieut. for Caermarthenshire, and his wife, Barbara Lloyd, of Llancamthou, co. Glamorgan, *m.* 11 Aug. 1762, Elizabeth Studley, of Shropshire, and had (besides two daus., Elizabeth and Susanna) a son,

The REV. LEWIS LEWIS of Gwinfe, co. Caermarthen, J.P. and D.L., rector of Clovelly, co. Devon, who *m.* 22 Sept. 1802, Eleanora, eldest dau. of the late John Davie, Esq. of Orleigh, co. Devon, and had issue,

I. LEWIS, his heir.
II. Thomas, *m.* 19 April, 1836, Victoire-Marie, 4th dau. of Andrew Houston, Esq. of the island of Grenada, and has issue,
1 Andrew-Courtenay, *b.* 31 Jan. 1837.
2 George-May, *b.* 23 Aug., and *d.* in Oct. 1840.
3 Charles Houston, *b.* 17 Feb. 1844.
1 Eleonora-Harriette.
I. Eleonora-Elizabeth, *m.* in Oct. 1827, to Charles Bishop, Esq., eldest son of John-Rees Bishop, Esq. of Dalcaney, co. Caermarthen.

Mr. Lewis *d.* in 1826, and was *s.* by his son,

LEWIS LEWIS, Esq. of Gwinfe, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 Dec. 1805; *m.* 9 March, 1830, Miss Sarah-Simmons Barnes Colborne, dau. of William Colborne, Esq. of Clifton, co. Gloucester, and niece of the late William Barnes, Esq. of Redland Court, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1859, leaving issue,

I. CHARLES-BASSETT, now of Gwinfe.
II. Lewis-Gwyn, lieut. Indian navy, *b.* 21 Sept. 1834.
III. Edward-Studley, an officer in the army, *b.* 21 Nov. 1836.
IV. Frank-Davie, *b.* 31 May, 1838.
V. George-Septimus, *b.* 21 Sept. 1842.
I. Eleanora-Jane.
II. Eustatia-Harriette.
III. Augusta-Blanche.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a griffin, segreant, or, for LEWIS; 2nd and 3rd, sa., three nags' heads, erased, or, for LLOYD.
Crest—A demi-griffin, segreant, couped, or.
Motto—Facta non verba.
Seat—Gwinfe, near Llangadock, co. Caermarthen.

LEWIS OF HENLLYS AND BODIOR.

HAMPTON-LEWIS, JOHN-LEWIS, Esq. of Henllys and Bodior, co. Anglesey, J.P. and D.L., late capt. 5th dragoon-guards, high sheriff of Anglesey 1846, *b.* 18 Oct. 1798; *m.* 2 Sept. 1833, Frances-Elizabeth, only child and heiress of Thomas I'Anson, Esq. of Harnby, co. York, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-LEWIS HAMPTON, capt. 5th dragoon-guards, *b.* 9 Aug. 1834 (the elder son will take the name of Lewis at his father's death, the other children bear and will continue to bear the surname of Hampton).
II. John-Vivian Hampton, *b.* 18 June, 1835.
I. Fanny-Mary Hampton.
II. Mary-Freeman Grace-Hampton.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HAMPTON, descended from an ancient Lancashire family, formed one of the garrison of Beaumaris Castle in 1400, and held there the rank of deputy-governor, as appears from a document bearing his name, giving orders to the inhabitants of the town to extinguish their fires at an appointed hour. He received a grant of Henllys, co. Anglesey, anciently the seat of Gweirydd ap Rhys Goch, chief of one of the Fifteen Tribes of North Wales. The eventual heiress of the Hamptons of Henllys.

MARY HAMPTON, of Henllys (only child of Robert Hampton, Esq., high sheriff of Anglesey, 1732), *m.* 11 April, 1746, John Jones, Esq. of Trefollwyn, son of Hugh Jones, Esq. of the same place, by Ann his wife, dau. of William Lloyd, of Llanfadwrn, and had (with a dau., Mary, *m.* to William Lloyd, Esq. of Rockville, co. Roscommon) a son and successor,

JOHN HAMPTON-JONES, Esq. of Henllys, *b.* 24 Feb. 1746, high sheriff of Anglesey in 1770, who *m.* 25 June, 1770, Emma, only dau. of the Rev. John Lewis, A.M., of Plas Llanfihangel, rector of Llandegfan, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Roberts, Esq. of Bodior, and had issue, I. JOHN-HAMPTON, his heir; II. Robert-Edward, in holy orders, *b.* in April, 1779, B.A. Wadham College, Oxford, chaplain to H.M. forces at the Mauritius, *m.* in 1811, Susan-Dorothea, 2nd dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Peniarth Uchaf, co. Merioneth, and has issue, Henry Berkeley; and Maria-Dorothea-Wilhelmina Sidney, *m.* to Robert Webster, Esq. of the 96th regt.; I. Elizabeth-Margaret, *d. unm.*; II. Jane-Lewis. The elder son,

JOHN-HAMPTON HAMPTON-LEWIS, Esq. of Henllys, *b.* 21 Nov. 1775; *s.* his father 12 Sept. 1806. He *m.* 19 Dec. 1796, Mary, dau. of Richard Chambers, Esq. of Whitbourn Court and Cradley Hall, co. Hereford, and had issue by her (who *d.* 1842),

JOHN-LEWIS, the present JOHN-LEWIS HAMPTON-LEWIS, Esq. of Henllys and Bodior.
Joseph, *b.* 2 Feb. 1800, col. 50th regt. of native infantry, H. E. I. C. S., *m.* Ellen, dau. of Major Hall, E. I. Co.'s service, and has issue, John Lewis, *b.* 27 March, 1837.
Emma, *d.* in Aug. 1819.
Mary-Margaret, *m.* 22 Nov. 1825, to Alexander Anderson, Esq. of Kingask, co. Fife, major E. I. Co.'s engineers, and has issue.
Anna-Maria-Surnam, *m.* 16 June, 1835, to Charles-Longman, Esq., 2nd son of Thomas-Norton Longman, Esq. of Mount Grove, Hampstead, Middlesex, and has issue.

Mr. Hampton-Lewis *d.* 22 Jan. 1843.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron, sa., between three Cornish choughs, ppr., in the beak of each an ermine spot, for LEWIS, 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chevron, between three bucks' heads, cabossed, arg., a crescent, of the field, for difference, for ROBERTS *of Bodior*; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a fesse, or, between a mullet, in chief, and an escallop, in base, arg., three martlets, sa., for HAMPTON.
Crests—1st, a Cornish chough, ppr., in the dexter claw a fleur-de-lis, sa., for LEWIS; 2nd, a wyvern amidst bulrushes, ppr., for HAMPTON.
Motto—A Deo et rege.
Seats—Henllys, near Beaumaris, and Bodior, co. Anglesey

Digitized by Google

LEWIS OF KILCULLEN.

LEWIS, JOHN-HARVEY, Esq. of Kilcullen, co. Kildare, and of 24, Grosvenor Street, Grosvenor Square, London, W., J.P. for the co. Middlesex, high sheriff of the co. of Kildare in 1857, M.A. of Trinity College, Dublin, 1838, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1st, 27 Aug. 1840, Emily-Owen, only child of George Ball, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey, which lady *d. s. p.* 11 Nov. 1850. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane-Isabella, dau. of the late William Brown, Esq. Mr. Harvey Lewis was elected M.P. for Marylebone in 1861.

Lineage.—The family of Lewis or Llewys is one of great antiquity in Wales. A descendant of the ancient stem,

FRANCIS LEWIS, of Cardigan, who *m.* Elizabeth Budurda, settled in Ireland about the middle of the 17th century, and acquired property in the county of Kildare, Meath, and the Queen's County. He was father of

WILLIAM LEWIS, Esq. of Tullygory, co. Kildare, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Francis Roberts, Esq., by Jean O'Kelly, his wife, and was *s.* by his son,

MICHAEL LEWIS, Esq. of Tullygory, who *m.* Susanna, dau. of Edmund Jones, Esq., M.P. for Duleek, A.D. 1695, by Rebecca, his wife, dau. of William Crutchley, Esq. of Crutchley Hall, co. Stafford, and had a son and successor,

ROBERT LEWIS, Esq. of the City of Dublin, and of the Queen's County, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Arthur Gambell, Esq. of Washford, co. Westmeath, M.P. for Ballyshannon, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Major John D'Alton, of Duneel Castle, co. Westmeath. By Anne Gambell, his wife, Robert Lewis had a son and heir,

MICHAEL LEWIS, Esq. of Spring Hill, co. Dublin, who *m.* 1786, Anne, only dau. of R. Frizell, Esq. of Beaufort House, co. Dublin, descended from the Frazers of Lovat, and had issue (by her, who *d.* in 1825),

WILLIAM, his heir, of whom presently.
ARTHUR-GAMBELL (*see* LEWIS *of Seatown*).
Richard, *m.* 1st, Emily, dau. of — Osborne, Esq. of London; 2ndly, a dau. of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Polygon House, Southampton; and 3rdly, Frances Tyler, niece of Admiral Sir Charles Tyler, and left issue.
Robert, R.N., *m.* Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Onslow, Bart., K.B., Vice-Admiral of England and general of marines, and *d.* in 1846, leaving issue (by her who *d.* at Brighton, 25 Nov. 1861).
Edward, *m.* his cousin, Henrietta, dau. and co-heir of H. Loftus Frizell, Esq., and has issue.
Edmond-Jones, in holy orders, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. William Lyster, and niece of James, Lord Bishop of Dromore, and has issue.
Anne, *m.* to Major J. Fielding Sweeny, and has issue.
Eleanor, *m.* to F. Bernard Sweeny, Esq.
Charlotte, *m.* to Captain Stuart.

Michael Lewis *d.* in 1824. His eldest son,

WILLIAM LEWIS, Esq. of Harlech, co. Dublin, and of Kilcullen, co. Kildare, *m.* Dora, dau. of the late John Cassidy, Esq. of Monasterevan, and *d.* in 1850, leaving issue,

JOHN-HARVEY, now of Kilcullen.
William, of Haddington House, Kingstown, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1845, Jane, dau. of Michael Hackett, Esq. of Elm Grove, King's County, and has issue, William and Harvey.
Edward-Valentine.
Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1832, to Robert Morellet Alloway, Esq., J.P., of the Derries, Queen's County.

Arms—As duly registered in Ulster's office—Sa., a chev., erm., between three spear heads, arg.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a plume of feathers, charged with a chev., or.
Motto—"Bidd Llu Hebb Llidd."
Residence—24, Grosvenor Street, Grosvenor Square, London, W.

LEWIS OF SEATOWN AND CLANAMULLY.

LEWIS, ARTHUR-GAMBELL, Esq. of Seatown, co. Dublin, and Clanamully Scottstown, co. Monaghan, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Dublin and Monaghan, late lieut.-col. Monaghan militia, high sheriff for co. Monaghan, 1847, and for co. Longford 1854, *b.* 1790; *m.* 1st, Hester, 2nd dau. of Richard Westenra, Esq. of Rutland Square, Dublin (uncle to Lord Rossmore), by Bridget, his wife, sister and co-heiress of Maurice-Peppard Warren, Esq. of Lara, co. Carlow, and granddau. of Lady Hester Westenra, who was dau. to Ford, Earl of Cavan. Col. Lewis *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta, relict of the Hon. Richard Westenra, 2nd son to Warner-William, Lord Rossmore, and sole heiress of Henry-Owen Scott, Esq. of Clanamulla Scottstown, co. Monaghan (a younger branch of Scott, Lord Polwarth), granddau. and co-heiress of John Owen, Esq. of Newgrove, co. Monaghan. By his 1st marriage Colonel Lewis has an only child, viz., MAURICE-PEPPARD-WARREN, LL.D. of Trinity College, Dublin, barrister-at-law, and clerk of the peace for the co. Monaghan, who, by his mother, is descended from the great Earl de Warren (whose arms he bears), as also from the ancient baronial family of Peppard, co. Louth, and from Ford, Earl of Cavan. By his 2nd marriage, Col. Lewis has an only child, Henry-Owen, who is, through his mother, descended by a common descent from the Scotts, Lord Polworth, and in a direct line from Edward, 1st Lord Blayney, Baron of Monaghan, and Garrett, Viscount Drogheda.

Lineage.—*See preceding article.*

Arms and *Crest*—Same as LEWIS of *Kilcullen*.
Seats—Seatown, co. Dublin, and Clanamully, co. Monaghan.
Residence—43, Fitzwilliam Sq., West, Dublin.

LEWIS OF ST. PIERRE.

LEWIS, THE REV. FRANCIS, of St. Pierre, co. Monmouth, D.L. and J.P. of University College, Oxford, B.D. (1826), Rector of Llanvair Kilgiddin, co. Monmouth 1831, and Vicar of Holme Lacy, Herefordshire, 1826, *b.* 4 July, 1782; ordained 1805; *m.* 1st, 25 March, 1828, his cousin, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Edward Lewis, Rector of Portskewett, co. Monmouth (*see lineage*), and by her (who *d.* 31 May, 1846) had issue,

I. CHARLES-EDWARD, now resident at St. Pierre, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 April, 1830; *m.* 2 Oct. 1858, Sarah-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Staunton Lambert, Esq. of Waterdale House, co. Galway. (*See that name.*)
II. Thomas-Freke, of Dorecourt, co. Hereford, late lieut. 23rd R. W. fusiliers, *b.* 16 May, 1831.
III. Francis-Higford, *b.* 24 Sept. 1832; *d.* 10 April, 1855.
IV. Henry-Leece, *b.* 8 Sept. 1834; *d.* 15 Feb. 1835.
V. George-William, *b.* 23 June, 1840, lieut. 23rd regt.
I. Mary-Fanny-Susanna.

The Rev. Francis Lewis, who resides at Dennel Hill, near Chepstow, *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1853, Jane, only dau. of Vice-Admiral Charles Gordon and widow of the Rev. James-Henry-Scudamore Burr.

Lineage.—This family derives, in a direct male line, from CADIFOR, prince or chieftain of Divet, a portion of country which comprised Pembrokeshire and part of Caermarthenshire. Cadivor flourished about the period of the Norman Conquest, and was buried in the priory of Caermarthen. He *m.* Ellen, dau. and heiress of Llwchlawen, the great Lord of Kilsant, and had a son, BLEDRI, Lord of Blaencuch, who *m.* Clydwen, dau. and heir of Griffith ap Cydrick ap Gwaithvoed; and their great-great-grandson, IVOR AP LLEWELYN, *m.* Tanglwrst, dau. and heir of Howel Sais ap Rhys ap Griffith ap Rhys ap Tewdwr Mawr, and was great-grandfather of

LLEWELYN AP IVOR, Lord of St. Clare, co. Caermarthen, and Tredegar, co. Monmouth, who *m.* Angharad, dau. and heir of Sir Morgan Meredith, descended from Rhys, King of South Wales. Angharad was called the beauteous maid of Caerleon upon Usk, and was the representative of the old Welsh Lords of Caerleon. They had issue three sons, viz.,

MORGAN, Lord of St. Clare and Tredegar, living 1374, 48 Edw. III, from whom the MORGANS *of Tredegar, Pen-y-Coed, Llantarnam, &c., &c.*
IVOR HAEL, of Gwern-y-cleppa, who *d.* of the plague, 1361.
PHILIP ap Llewelyn ap Ivor.

The third son,

PHILIP AP LLEWELYN, *m.* Nest, dau. of Gwillym Sais ap Madoc, and had issue, Gwillym Philip Llewelyn, John-Philip Llewelyn, Gwenllian, *m.* David Gwillym-Jenkin, and an elder son,

Digitized by Google

Sir David ap Philip, who *m.* Christy, dau. of David ap Ievan ap Rhys Voel, and their grandson,

Thomas Lewis, Esq. of Chepstow, co. of Monmouth, killed at Banbury, 1469; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Morgan-Jenkin-Philip, of Langston, co. Monmouth, and his great grandson,

Henry Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, living 1536, high sheriff in 1544, *d.* 1547, having *m.* Bridget, dau. and heir of Thomas Kemeys, and widow of Thomas Herbert, of Caldicot, by whom he was father of

William Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, living in 1583, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Gamage, of Colty, co. Glamorgan, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, high sheriff 1609, *d.* 7 Feb. 1637, 12 Chas. I, having *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Henry Herbert, Esq. of Wonastow, by whom he had a son and heir,

George Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Morgan, of Tredegar, and *d. v. p.* 17 Nov. 1634, leaving issue, William, who *d.* a minor; Elizabeth, who *m.* Roger Oates, of Cefn Tilla, co. of Monmouth, and a son and heir,

Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, a stanch and devoted royalist, 11 years old in 1639, living 1673. He *m.* Johanna, dau. of Joseph Langton, Esq. of Newton Park, co. Somerset, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, who *m.* De la Riviere or De la Rivers, dau. of General Sir Thomas Morgan, Knt. and Bart. of Llangattock, co. of Monmouth, which lady *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Williams, Esq., 4th son of Sir Trevor Williams, Bart. of Llangibby Castle, co. of Monmouth, ancestor of the present William-A. Williams, Esq. of Llangibby Castle. Mr. Lewis left issue a son,

Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, who *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Levett, Knt. of Kew, who *d.* in 1707; 2ndly, Katharine, only dau. and heir of Hugh Calveley Cotton, eldest son of Sir Robert Cotton, Bart. of Combermere, co. Chester; and 3rdly, Jane-Rachel, only dau. and heir of William Becher, Esq. of Howberry, co. Bedford. Mr. Lewis *d.* 29 May, 1732, aged 47, having had issue, by his 3rd wife, Craven, who *m.* and *d. s. p.* before 1764; Mary, *d.* 1734; Fanny, *d.* 9 May, 1767, having *m.* Thomas Lewis, Esq. of Crick, who *d.* Feb. 1803, aged 68; and an elder son,

Morgan Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, who *d.* 17 August, 1779, aged 57, having *m.* Rachel, only dau. of Charles Van, Esq. of Llanwern, co. Monmouth, and by her, who *d.* 28 Jan. 1797, aged 70, had seven sons and three daus.,

i. Thomas, his heir.
ii. Charles, who *s.* his brother.
iii. John-Craven, of Henbury, co. Gloucester, who *m.* and left a dau., who *m.* Capt. Crowdy, and left issue a dau.
iv. George, drowned in the Severn, 6 Nov. 1774, æt. 16.
v. Edward, in holy orders, Rector of Portskewet and St. Pierre, *d.* 1 March, 1839, aged 78, having *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Freke, Esq. of Hannington, co. Wilts, who *d.* 29 Dec. 1846, aged 76, and had issue one son and three daus., viz.,

1 Edward Freke, in holy orders, M.A., Rector of Portskewet and St. Pierre, 1839; *m.* 31 August, 1853, Caroline-Mary, 2nd dau. of Thomas Bates Rous, Esq. of Court-y-rala, co. Glamorgan. (*See that family.*)
1 Mary, *m.* her cousin, Rev. Francis Lewis, now of St. Pierre.
2 Frances.
3 Anne, *m.* Capt. John King, R.N.

vi. Francis, in holy orders, LL.B, *d.* 17 Sept. 1794, aged 32; *m.* Fanny, younger dau. and co heir of William Freke, Esq. of Hannington, co. Wilts, who survived her husband, and *m.* 2ndly, William Morton Pleydell, Esq. of Whitcomb, co. Dorset; and 3rdly, Rev. Paul Leir.
vii. James, *d.* 4 June, 1787, aged 22.
i. Jane, *m.* 1st, 12 Feb. 1774, John Hanbury, Esq. of Pontymoel, co. Monmouth, father of the first Lord Sudeley, *(refer to* Hanbury*)*. She *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Stoughton, Esq. of Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry, and had issue,
ii. Ellen, who *m.* Rev. Thomas Leyson, M.A. of Jesus College, Oxford, Vicar of Bassaleg, and Rector of Panteague and Tredunnock, co. of Monmouth.
iii. Frances, *d.* 30 March, 1795.

Morgan Lewis *d.* 17 August, 1779, aged 57, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Cope, Esq. of Petherton, in the parish of Westmoreland, Jamaica, which lady was accidentally burnt to death at St. Pierre, 26 January, 1758, aged 19. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Rev. Thomas Leyson, who survived her husband, and *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1798, Charles-Kemeys Kemeys-Tynte, Esq. (*see that name*), and *d.* April, 1835. Mr. Lewis *d.* 17 June, 1796, *s. p.*, aged 45, when the family estates devolved upon his next brother,

Charles Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, who *m.* 16 June, 1777, Susanna, dau. of Francis Davis, Esq. of Chepstow, and Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of James Higford, Esq. of Dixton, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

i. Thomas, } successive proprietors of St. Pierre.
ii. Charles-James, }
iii. Francis, now of St. Pierre.
iv. Edward Higford, *b.* 27 July, 1788; *d.* on board H.M.S. Neptune, off Barbadoes, 27 April, 1810, aged 22.
v. Henry, *b.* 1 Nov. 1794; *d.* 30 June, 1814.
i. Frances-Susanna, *b.* 22 Jan. 1791; *m.* John Baldwyn, Esq. of The Mount, Chepstow, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1823.

Mr. Lewis *d.* 16 Dec. 1840, aged 86, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, colonel of the Monmouth militia, *b.* 12 May, 1779; *m.* 1st, Maria-Anne, dau. of Thomas Daniel, Esq. of Henbury, co. Gloucester; and 2ndly, Caroline, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Dyot Skip-Bucknall, Esq. of Hampton Court, co. Middlesex. She *d.* 29 March, 1850, aged 52, and Colonel Lewis *d. s. p.* at Clifton, 21 April, 1847, aged 67, and was *s.* by his brother,

Charles-James Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 26 Jan. 1781. He *d. s. p.* 15 Aug. 1859, and was *s.* by his next brother, the Rev. Francis Lewis.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant, sa., with many quarterings.
Crest—A griffin, segreant, sa.
Motto—Ha persa la fide, ha perso l'honore.
Seat—St. Pierre Park, near Chepstow
Residence—Dennell Hill, near Chepstow.

LEWTHWAITE OF BROAD GATE.

Lewthwaite, John, Esq. of Broadgate, co. Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24 March, 1792; *m.* 18 May, 1820, Anne, dau. of William Kirkbank, Esq., D.L., of Beckside, and has issue,

i. William, *b.* 1836; *m.* Mary, dau. of William Chalinor, Esq. and has issue, William, Anne, and Mary.
ii. Joseph.
iii. George.
i. Mary, *m.* to Walter Buchanan, Esq. of Liverpool.
ii. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
iii. Eleanor, *m.* to Robert-Francis Calrow, Esq.
iv. Ann.
v. Agnes.

Lineage.—This name seems to import Anglo-Saxon derivation; Thwaite, signifying a piece of ground cleared of wood, and the prefix, Lowo, a hill, give the ancient orthography of the name. The family appears from ancient documents, to have held lands in various parts of Cumberland from an early period.

William Lewthwaite, Esq. of Broad Gate and of Whitehaven, J.P., 2nd son of William Lewthwaite, of Broad Gate, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Towers, Esq. of Hockler Hall, co. Lancaster, and grandson (by Eleanor his wife, dau. of George Wingfield, Esq. of Woodland) of John Lewthwaite, Esq., whose grandfather, Thomas Lewthwaite, purchased Broad Gate, and *d.* 1667, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Nicholson, Esq. of Milholme, and had issue,

William, who succeeded his father at Broad Gate.
John, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Roger Taylor, Esq. of Stott Park, in the co. Lancaster, and had issue, William; Gilfrid; Marianne; and Frances-Jane.
George, rector of Adel, co. York, J.P., *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Birley, Esq. of Kirkham, co. Lancaster, and had issue, William-Henry; George; and Margaret.
Joseph, a merchant in the West Indies, *d.* in 1816, *unm.*
Agnes, *m.* to the Rev. R. Armistead, rector of Moresby.
Mary, *m.* Milham Hartley, Esq. of Rose Hill, Cumberland.
Ann, *m.* to Peter Dixon, Esq. of Newington, Surrey; and *d.* in 1803, *s. p.*
Margaret, *m.* to Peter Taylor, Esq. of Belfield, Westmoreland, major in the Royal Westmoreland militia; and *d.* in 1835, *s. p.*
Frances, *d.* young.
Betsy, of Hazel Mount.

The eldest son,

William Lewthwaite, Esq. of Broad Gate, J.P., *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Cragg, Esq. of Loskells, and by her (who *d.* 1830) had issue,

John, of Broad Gate.
Mary, *m.* to William Postlethwaite, merchant of Ulverstone.
Agnes, *m.* to Robert Postlethwaite, Esq. of Broughton, and has issue, Rev. John and William.
Eleanor, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Digitized by Google

Mr. Lewthwaite *d.* 30 March, 1845, aged 79.

Arms—Erm., a cross-flory, az., fretty, or.
Crest—A garb, bound by a serpent, nowed, ppr., holding in the mouth a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.
Motto—Tendens ad æthera virtus.
Seat—Broad Gate, near Broughton-in-Furness, Cumberland.

LEYCESTER OF TOFT.

LEYCESTER, RAFE-OSWALD, Esq. of Toft Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 5 July, 1844.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from a common ancestor of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, through Gumora, Duchess of Normandy, and Robert de Bellamont, Earl of Leicester, A.D. 1118.

RALPH LEYCESTER, younger brother of John Leycester, of Tabley, *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Robert Toft, of Toft, and dying *temp.* RICHARD II, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT LEYCESTER, father of

ROBERT LEYCESTER, whose great-great-grandson,

SIR RALPH LEYCESTER, of Toft, was knighted at Leith, in Scotland, 11 May, 1544, at which time the Earl of Hertford, being then general, knighted several Cheshire gentlemen. Sir Ralph's grandson,

SIR GEORGE LEYCESTER, Knt., of Toft, *m.* Alice, eldest dau. of Peter Leycester, Esq. of Tabley, and had issue. Sir George was made sheriff of Cheshire by patent, dated 29 Dec., 45 ELIZABETH. He *d.* in 1612, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

RALPH LEYCESTER, Esq. of Toft, father, by his wife, Mary, dau. of Anthony Woodhull, Esq. of Mollington, co. Oxford, of a son and heir,

GEORGE LEYCESTER, Esq. of Toft, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Clayton, Esq., and sister and co-heir of Richard Clayton, Esq. of Crooke, in Lancashire, and had several children, the eldest of whom,

RALPH LEYCESTER, Esq. of Toft, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Peter Leycester, Bart. of Tabley, the well-known historian of Cheshire, and dying in March, 1685, was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE LEYCESTER, Esq. of Toft, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Oswald Mosley, Esq. of Ancoats, by whom he had three sons, RALPH his successor; George, a merchant in London, ancestor of the family of LEYCESTER, of White Place, Berks (*which see*); and Oswald. The eldest son and successor,

RALPH LEYCESTER, Esq. of Toft, *b.* in 1699; *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Norris, Esq. of Speke, co. Lancaster, by Anne, dau. and heiress of Peter Gerard, Esq. of Crewood, and by her (who *d.* in 1799, at the advanced age of ninety) he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.
RALPH, heir to his brother.
Edward, *d.* unm. in 1756.
Hugh, *b.* in 1748, King's counsel, and one of the judges of North Wales, *d.* 2 Jan. 1836.
Oswald, *b.* in 1752; in holy orders, M.A., Rector of Stoke-upon-Tern; who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of P. Johnson, Esq. of Semperley; and 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of Charles White, Esq. of Manchester.
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Norbury.
Theodosia, *m.* to the Rev. Egerton Leigh, Archdeacon of Salop, and Rector of Lymme.
Susannah, *m.* in 1773, the Hon. John Grey, 3rd son of the Earl of Stamford, and had issue (*see* PEERAGE).

Mr. Leycester *d.* in 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE LEYCESTER, Esq. of Toft, at whose decease, unm. in 1809, the family estates devolved upon his brother,

RALPH LEYCESTER, Esq. of Toft, who *m.* in 1762, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Dr. Lushington, of Eastbourne, Sussex, and had issue,

RALPH, his heir.
Henry, a capt. in the navy, *d.* at Pisa.
George, fellow of King's College, Cambridge.
William, *m.* in the East Indies, —, dau. of — Friel, Esq., and has issue.
Charlotte, *m.* to Charles Dumbleton, Esq. of Bath.
Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Cox, Vicar of Bridgenorth.
Susanna.

Mr. Leycester was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

RALPH LEYCESTER, Esq. of Toft, *b.* in 1764, M.P. for Shaftesbury, who *m.* Susanna, eldest dau. of the Rev. Egerton Leigh, of the family of the West Hall, High Leigh (*see that family*), and left at his decease (with three daus., Charlotte, Emma-Theodosia, and Laura-Susanna, which last *d.* 6 Jan. 1835) an only son and heir,

RALPH-GERARD LEYCESTER, Esq. of Toft Hall, *b.* 11 Oct., 1817, who *m.* 9 June, 1840, Emily-Elizabeth, dau. of Chas. Tyrwhitt-Jones, Esq., son of Sir T. Tyrwhitt-Jones, Bart., and dying 18 April, 1851, left issue, I. RALPH OSWALD, now of Toft; II. Charles-Hugh, *b.* April, 1848; III. Ernest-Gerard, *b.* Oct., 1849; I. Georgina-Susanna; and II. Amy-Theodosia.

Arms—AZ., between two fleurs-de-lis, or, a fesse, of the second, fretty, gu.
Crest—A roebuck, per pale, or and gu., attired, of the second, holding in his mouth an acorn-branch, ppr.
Seat—Toft Hall, Knutsford, Cheshire.

LEYCESTER OF WHITE PLACE.

LEYCESTER, EDMUND-MORTIMER, Esq. of White Place, co. Berks, commander R.N., *m.* 1842, Henrietta-Susanna, dau. of Capt. Neville, R.N., and has issue,

RAFE-NEVILLE.
Isabel-Emily-Hanmer.

Lineage.—GEORGE LEYCESTER, Esq., 2nd son of George Leycester, Esq. of Toft Hall (*see preceding article*), *m.* Martha, dau. of John Dodson, Esq., high sheriff of co. Berks, and by her had an only son and heir,

THE REV. RALPH LEYCESTER, of White Place, who *m.* in 1761, Susanna, sister of Sir Walden Hanmer, Bart., M.P. for Sudbury, and *d.* in 1803, leaving with a dau. Martha-Elizabeth, *m.* to John Adolphus, Esq., barrister-at-law, an only son and successor,

GEORGE-HANMER LEYCESTER, Esq. of White Place, *b.* 12 July, 1763, who *m.* 1796, Charlotte-Jemima, youngest dau. of Hans-Wintrop Mortimer, Esq. of Caldwell, co. Derby, M.P. for Shaftesbury, by Anne, his wife, only dau. of Lord Anne Hamilton, 3rd son of James, Duke of Hamilton, and had issue,

I. GEORGE-RALPH, late of White Place.
II. Henry-Hanmer, deceased.
III. EDMUND-MORTIMER, comm. R.N., now of White Place.
IV. Oswald-Walden, deceased.
V. Augustus-Adolphus.
I. Henrietta-Maria, *m.* to Wm. Ward, Esq., and is deceased.
II. Louisa-Genevieve, *m.* to Francis Lyne, Esq.
III. Susanna, *m.* to Capt. Poulton, Madras army, and is deceased.

Mr. Leycester *d.* 6 Oct. 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-RALPH LEYCESTER, Esq. of White Place, *b.* 4 March, 1808; *m.* 28 April, 1852, Clara-Priscilla, dau. of Francis-John Norris, Esq., only son of John Norris, Esq. of Hemstead, in Kent, M.P., and grandson of Sir John Norris, admiral of the fleet and vice-admiral of England, *temp.* GEORGE II., and had issue,

I. ARTHUR-HANMER, *b.* 18 Jan. 1853.
II. Lionel-de-Walden-Henry, *b.* 18 Oct. 1856.

Mr. Leycester *d.* 22 Jan. 1862, when the estates devolved for life on his brother, the present EDMUND-MORTIMER LEYCESTER, Esq. of White Place.

Arms—AZ., a fesse, or, fretty, gu., between two fleurs-de-lis, of the second.
Crest—A roebuck, statant, per pale, or and gu., attired, of the second, holding in his mouth an acorn branch, ppr.
Motto—Dominus illuminatio mea.
Seat—White Place, Cookham, near Maidenhead, Berks.

LEYLAND.

(*See* NAYLOR.)

LILLINGSTON OF ELMDON.

See SPOONER-LILLINGSTON.

LIND OF RYDE.

LIND, JAMES-PLAYER, Esq. of Corstorphine Lodge, Ryde, Isle of Wight, J.P., of Wadham Coll., Oxford, M.A. 1816, M.D. 1819, *b.* 16 Sept. 1790; *m.* 17 Oct. 1822, Mary-Anne, dau. of William Reeks, Esq. of Bourne, Sussex.

Lineage.—The surname of Lynne was assumed by the proprietors of the lands and barony of Lynne, in Ayrshire, as soon as surnames became hereditary in Scotland. WALTER DE LYNNE obtained a grant of the lands of Pitmadie, in Perthshire, from King ALEXANDER II, A.D. 1244. From the Lynnes of Ayrshire descended,

Digitized by Google

JAMES LIND, M.D., *b.* in Edinburgh, in 1716, so well known for his medical works, especially his treatise on the scurvy, and his discovery of the mode of procuring fresh water at sea by distillation. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of John Dickie, Esq. of Corstorphine Hill, accountant-general of excise in Scotland, and *d.* in 1794, leaving two sons and one dau.,

JOHN, of whom we treat.
James (Sir), K.C.B., captain R.N.
Margaret, who *m.* Dr. Thomas Meek.

The elder son,

JOHN LIND, Esq., M.D., *b.* 1751; *m.* 1789, Elizabeth-Lydia, dau. of William Player, Esq. of Ryde, Isle of Wight, and sister and co-heiress of George Player, Esq. of Ryde, and had surviving issue,

JAMES-PLAYER, of Corstorphine Lodge.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1820, to Jean-Beat-Albert du Thon, lieut.-colonel, Lausanne, Switzerland; since deceased.
Anne.

Arms—Gu., two lances or spears, in saltier, betwixt a mullet, in chief, and a crescent, in base, arg., all within a border of the last, charged with four fleurs-de-lis, and as many annulets, alternately, az.
Crest—Two laurel branches, in saltier, ppr.
Motto—Semper virescit virtus.
Seat—Corstorphine Lodge, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

LINDESAY OF LOUGHRY.

LINDESAY, FREDERICK, Esq. of Loughry, co. Tyrone, J.P. and D.L., M.A., barrister-at-law, has served as high sheriff, *b.* 1792; *m.* 1st, 23 Sept. 1823, Agnes-Cornish-Bayntun, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edwin-Bayntun Sandys, Bart. of Miserden Park, co. Gloucester, and Chadlington Hall, Oxfordshire, and by her had issue,

I. ROBERT, late 30th regt., capt. royal Tyrone fusiliers militia.
II. Edwin, *d.* an infant.
III. Frederick-John-Sandys, capt. 4th hussars.
IV. Thomas-Edward, lieut. 27th Bengal native infantry, killed in India, 10 June, 1857.
V. Joshua-Edward-Charles-Cooper, lieut. 30th regt.
I. Jane-Mauleverer-Agnes, *d. unm.* 20 July, 1840.
II. Elizabeth-Adelaide, *d.* an infant, 20 March, 1834.
III. Philippa-Allen, *m.* to Capt. Robert-John Knox, J.P., late of the Carabineers, and of Cahirleske, co. Kilkenny, and has issue.
IV. Agnes-Sarah, *m.* to John Bagwell, Esq. of Cambray Terrace, Cheltenham.

He *m.* 2ndly, in Nov. 1856, Charlotte, 4th surviving dau. of Henry-Charles-Boyle-MacMurrough Murphy, Esq. late of Hume Street, Dublin, by Susan, his wife, dau. of John Jacob, Esq., M.D., of Maryborough, Queen's County, and has issue,

I. William-Frederick.
I. Flora-Charlotte-Helena.
II. Emmeline-Stuart.

Lineage.—This family is descended from the ancient ho use of the Lords Lindesay, of the Byres, in Haddingtonshire, N.B.

The first who settled in Ireland upon the confiscation of the O'Neills in Ulster, were two brothers, BERNARD LINDESAY of Lough-hill, co. of Haddington, Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King James VI, and ROBERT LINDESAY, Esq., Chief Harbinger to that monarch, sons of THOMAS LINDESAY, of Kingswork, in Leith, which Thomas held several offices of high honour and trust, as well as emolument, under MARY, Queen of Scotland, and her son, King JAMES VI, such as searcher-general of Leith, in 1562, which he resigned in favour of his son, Bernard, on the 15th Oct. 1594. In Oct. 1580, he held the office of Snowden Herald, and is also described as Snowden Herald on the 15th Oct. 1594. King JAMES provided, not only for him, but his family, by pensions, &c., to his daughters, Agnes and Elizabeth, out of the rents and tithes of the Abbey of North Berwick; also to his sons, Bernard, Thomas, and Robert, from other lands belonging to the Friars of Linlithgow. Thomas Lindesay, the Snowden Herald, was living 15 Oct. 1594. His son,

ROBERT LINDESAY, Esq. of Leith, in Scotland, chief harbinger and comptroller of the artillery to King JAMES I, obtained from that monarch a grant of the manor and lands of Tullahoge, Loughry, &c., co. Tyrone, in the 8th year of that sovereign's reign. He *m.* Janet Acheson, and by her (who survived him, and was living in 1619) he had a son and successor,

ROBERT LINDESAY, Esq. of Loughry and Tullahoge, who obtained a second patent of the said manor and lands of Loughry and Tullahoge, described therein as Manor Lindesay, in the 14th year of the reign of CHARLES I, and who built the mansion-house of Loughry, in 1632, which was burnt by the rebels in 1641, and rebuilt by him in 1671. He was an officer in the royal army, at the battle of Worcester. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Richardson, of Castle Hill, co. Tyrone, and *d.* 18 May, 1674, aged 70, having had issue, three sons and three daughters,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.
II. Alexander, of Cahoo, present with his brother Robert at the siege of Derry, in defence of which city he lost his life in 1689. From this Alexander are descended the Lindesay of Glanview, co. Wicklow, and Greenville, co. Dublin.
III. William, described in deed of 1667 as having "gone to parts beyond sea."

The elder son,

ROBERT LINDESAY, Esq. of Loughry and Tullahoge, a refugee and defender in Derry, during the siege, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Morris, Esq. of Bellville, co. Tyrone, and *d.* 1691, leaving issue,

I. Robert, of Loughry and Tullahoge, M.P., co. Tyrone, 1729, Judge of the Common Pleas, 1733, *b.* 1679. This gentleman was the intimate friend of Dean Swift. He *m.* 1707, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Singleton, Esq. of Drogheda, and sister of Henry Singleton, Esq., Lord Chief Justice of the Common Bench, Ireland, and afterwards Master of the Rolls in that country, and had issue, one son and one daughter,

1 Robert, *d.* an infant.
1 Anne, *d. unm.*

II. JOHN, of whose line we treat.

Judge Lindesay having *d. s. p.* 1742, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN LINDESAY, Esq. of Loughry and Tullahoge, *b.* 1686, who *m.* 1744, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Bellingham Mauleverer, Rector of Maghera, co. Derry, and granddau. of Wm. Nicolson, Archbishop of Cashel, and *d.* 1761, leaving a son and successor,

ROBERT LINDESAY, Esq. of Loughry and Tullahoge, M.P. for Dundalk 1781, assistant barrister co. Tyrone, *b.* 11 April, 1747; *m.* 1777, his second-cousin, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Mauleverer, Esq. of Arncliffe Hall, co. York, and by her (who was *b.* 24 July, 1753, and *d.* 18 April, 1824) had issue,

I. John, lieut. in the 36th regt., and afterwards lieut.-col. royal Tyrone militia, mayor of Cashel 1825, *b.* 29 Feb. 1780; *m.* Maryanne, dau. of Richard Pennefather, Esq. of New Park, co. Tipperary, M.P. for Cashel, and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 6 Nov. 1826, leaving an only son, JOHN LINDESAY, Esq., D.L., lieut. 23rd, and afterwards lieut. in the 7th royal fusiliers, high sheriff 1840, *b.* 16 March, 1808; *s.* to the family estate on the death of his grandfather, in 1832. He *m.* Harriott-Hester, dau. of the Right Hon. Charles-Watkin Williams-Wynn, M.P., of Langedwin, brother to Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, Bart., M.P., of Wynnstay, Denbighshire, but *d. s. p.* 7 Aug. 1848, and was *s.* by his uncle, FREDERICK LINDESAY, Esq. now of Loughry.
II. Robert, *d.* an infant.
III. FREDERICK, now of Loughry.
IV. Thomas, in holy orders, Rector of Upper Cumber, *m.* 1st, 1 Dec. 1835, Harriet-Catherine, dau. of the hon. and right rev. Richard Ponsonby, Lord Bishop of Derry, which lady *d.* 1836; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Coddington, Esq. of Rutland Square, Dublin, by his wife, Eleanor Hamilton, of Brown Hall.
I. Jane, of 28, Imperial square, Cheltenham.
II. Sarah, *m.* to James-Cranbourne Strode, Esq., cousin both by father and mother to the 2nd Marquess of Salisbury.
III. Eliza, *m.* to Col. Joshua Cooper, of Markree.
IV. Mary, *m.* Bellingham Mauleverer, Esq.
V. Fanny, *m.* to Colonel O'Neill.
VI. Anne, *d. unm.*

Mr. Lindesay *d.* 6 Jan. 1832, and was *s.* in the family estate by his grandson, JOHN LINDESAY, who, having *d.* without issue in 1848, was *s.* by his uncle, the present FREDERICK LINDESAY, Esq., who is a claimant for the earldom and ancient barony of the Lord Lindesay of the Byres, both now dormant.

Arms—Gules, a fesse, chequy, arg. and az., three mullets in chief, of the second, and a crescent, ppr., in base.
Crest—A swan, ppr., standing, his wings closed.
Seats—Loughry, Dungannon, co. Tyrone; and 67, Mountjoy Square, Dublin.

Digitized by Google

Lindesay of Cahoo.

LINDESAY, WALTER, Esq. of Glen View, co. Wicklow, J.P. for cos. Wicklow and Dublin, barrister-at-law, *b.* 10 April, 1808; *m.* 28 March, 1838, Harriet-Cole, 2nd dau. of William Cornish, Esq. of Marazion, Cornwall, D.L. and J.P. (*see that family*), and has issue,

I. WALTER-BROCAS, *b.* 25 Dec. 1848.
I. Nora-Cole.
II. Harriet-Mary-Anne-Foster.
III. Frances-Honora.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER LINDESAY, M.D., stated to have been killed at the siege of Derry, 2nd son of Robert Lindesay, Esq., the chief harbinger (*see* LINDESAY *of Loughry*), *m.* Miss Cheevers, of Desertcrete, and had a son,

WALTER LINDESAY, Esq. of Cahoo, co. Tyrone, J.P., who *m.* Miss Stewart, and *d.* 1742, leaving two sons, ALEXANDER, of whom presently; and John, in holy orders, ancestor of the Rev. John Lindesay, vicar of Stamford in Avon. The elder son,

THE REV. ALEXANDER LINDESAY, rector of Kilmore, co. Monaghan, *m.* Miss E. Richardson, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Richardson, of Somerset, co. Derry, and had a dau., Hannah, wife of John Richardson, Esq., J.P., of Farlough House, co. Tyrone, and two sons, WALTER, his heir; and Robert, grandfather of the late Gen. Effingham Lindesay, of Constance, Switzerland. The elder,

THE REV. WALTER LINDESAY, rector of Bellaghy, co. Derry, *b.* 1733; *m.* 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Forster, Bart., and dying in 1775, left two sons, I. ALEXANDER, in holy orders, rector of Rathdrummin, co. Louth, *b.* in 1757, father of an only dau., Louisa, *d. unm.*; and II. ROBERT, *b.* in 1766, who *m.* 1804, Georgina, dau. and heir of the Very Rev. John Brocas, dean of Brocas), and dying in 1839, left (with Jane, *d. unm.*, and Eleanor-Maria, *d. unm.* 1845), a son, WALTER LINDESAY, Esq.

Arms—AS LINDESAY *of Loughry.*
Residences—Greenville, co. Dublin, and Glen View, Bray, co. Wicklow.

LINDOW OF INGWELL.

LINDOW, SAMUEL, Esq. of Ingwell, Whitehaven, co. Cumberland, J.P., high sheriff, 1862.

Lineage.—SAMUEL LINDOW (son of Jonas Lindow, by Agnes Matson, of Tytup Hall, co. Lancaster), *m.* Elizabeth Armstrong, of Kendal, co. Westmorland, and had a son,

JONAS LINDOW, Esq., who *m.* 30 May, 1797, Ruth Brockbank, and by her, who *d.* 26 Jan. 1831, left issue, at his decease, 21 Feb. 1846,

I. SAMUEL, now of Ingwell.
II. John, of Ehen Hall, co. Cumberland, *m.* Ann-Eliza, dau. of John Jackson, Esq. of Whitehaven, and has issue, Jonas, *b.* 17 May, 1847, and Eliza-Mary.
I. Ruth.
II. Mary, *m.* George-William Lindow, *s. p.*
III. Agnes, *m.* Isaac Burns, Esq., of Whitehaven, now resident at Ingwell, and has issue, Jonas-Lindow, *b.* 29 April, 1838, Isaac-William, *b.* 2 May, 1841.

Arms—Ermine, on a chevron, dovetailed, between three sinister hands, couped at the wrist, gu., as many fountains.
Crest—A lion rampant, gu., semé of buckles, or, and holding between the paws a fountain.
Motto—Vi et virtute.
Seat—Ingwell, Whitehaven, co. Cumberland.

LINDSAY-CARNEGIE OF SPYNIE.

LINDSAY-CARNEGIE, HENRY-ALEXANDER, Esq. of Spynie, and of Kimblethmont, N.B., lieut. Bengal engineers, *b.* 5 July, 1836, *s.* 1860. Mr. Carnegie, hereditary fowler to the Kings of Scotland, is representative of Lady Catherine, sister of King ROBERT III., wife of David Lindsay, 11th Earl of Crauford, of the Fullertons of that ilk, and of the Carnegies of Boysack, is the oldest cadet of the noble house of Northesk, patron of the parish of Spynie, co. Moray, and heir to the Barony of Spynie.

Lineage.—GODFRIDUS FULLERTON, of Fullerton, in the counties of Perth and Forfar, got from King ROBERT the Bruce a charter of the office of King's Fowler, the grantee and his successors being "obliged to serve the king's house with wild fowl, when the king and his successors shall come to Forfar, where Fullerton shall be entertained, with a servant and two horses." From him descended

WILLIAM FULLERTON, of Fullerton, who *m.* about 1650, Margaret Lindsay, eldest dau. of the 2nd Lord Spynie, and sister to George, the 3rd and last Lord Spynie. Their only son,

WILLIAM FULLERTON, of Fullerton, by Susan his wife, was father of

JOHN FULLERTON, of Fullerton, who *m.* Margaret Carnegie, and had (besides a dau., Jean, *m.* to Sir John Wedderburn, Bart. of Blackness) a son,

WILLIAM FULLERTON, of Fullerton, who *m.* Susanna Ogilvy, and was father of a son, WILLIAM, and a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Walter, commonly called Earl of Airlie, and *d. s. p.* The son,

WILLIAM FULLERTON, of Fullerton and Glenquich, who assumed the surname of LINDSAY, claimed the title of Lord Spynie, but was unsuccessful, under the supposition that the original grant had been made only to the 1st Lord Spynie's issue male; this has at last been clearly proved to have been wrong, by Mr. Riddell, the distinguished writer on Scotch peerage law. Mr. Fullerton-Lindsay *m.* 1st, Stewart, only dau. and heir of James Carnegie, of Boysack, representative of the Hon. Sir John Carnegie, 2nd son of the 1st Earl of Northesk, and by her had an only son, JAMES, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, only dau. and heir of James Blair, Esq. of Ardblair, co. Perth, but by her had no issue. Mr. Fullerton-Lindsay, who was a lieut.-col. in the Spanish service, was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES-FULLERTON-LINDSAY-CARNEGIE, Esq. of Boysack, Fullerton, Glenquich, Spynie, and Kinblethmont, who *m.* in 1786, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of James Strachan, Esq. of Lower Tooting, Surrey, of the Thornton family, and *d.* 1815, having by her had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Alexander, who *m.* 31 Oct. 1820, Amy, only dau. of Alexander Cruikshank, Esq. of Strackathrow, co. Forfar, and had an only son, Alexander-Cruikshank, *b.* 1 Nov. 1821. Mr. Lindsay, who was captain of the "Kelly Castle," Indiaman, *d.* 25 July, 1822.
John-Mackenzie, a writer to the signet in Edinburgh, *m.* Florence, dau. of the Rev. Charles Brown, and has a dau., Emily.
Donald, *b.* 1794.
Susan, *m.* at Edinburgh, 15 March, 1814, to Thomas Tod, Esq., advocate.
Margaret-Northesk, *d. unm.* 23 Feb. 1818.

His son,

WILLIAM-FULLERTON LINDSAY-CARNEGIE, Esq. of Spynie and Boysack, J.P. and D.L., vice-lieut. for the co. Forfar, sometime capt. royal-artillery, *b.* 13 May, 1788; *m.* 27 Dec. 1820, Lady Jane-Christian Carnegie, dau. of William, 7th Earl of Northesk, G.C.B., and *d.* in 1860, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1840),

I. John, *b.* 14 Feb. 1833, deceased.
II. HENRY-ALEXANDER, his successor.
III. Donald Christian-Strachan, *b.* 9 July, 1840.
I. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* in Jan. 1845, to Major-George Gordon, 50th regt., Bengal native infantry, son of Gordon of Halmyre, co. Peebles.
II. Jane, *m.* 1850, to Alexander Lindsay, Esq., formerly capt. 8th hussars.
III. Susan, *m.* 1855, to Robert Ramsay, Esq.
IV. Helen.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, CARNEGIE; 2nd, LINDSAY; 3rd FULLERTON.
Crests—1st, CARNEGIE; 2nd, LINDSAY; 3rd, FULLERTON.
Seat—Kinblethmont, near Arbroath, co. Forfar.

LINDSEY OF HOLLYMOUNT HOUSE.

LINDSEY, THOMAS-SPENCER, Esq. of Hollymount House, co. Mayo, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1822, of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A., *b.* 31 July, 1790; *m.* 11 May, 1818, Margaret-Hester, only dau. of the late Richard-Alexander Oswald, Esq. of Auchencruive, co. Ayr, and has issue,

I. RICHARD-ALEXANDER, late an officer in the army, *b.* 15 March, 1823, deceased.
II. THOMAS-SPENCER, D.L. for co. Mayo, *b.* 7 May, 1828.
I. Anne-Eleanor-Matilda-Nina, *m.* 4 Nov. 1841, to the Baron Godefroy de Bloray, of Bloray and Veney, in the Canton de Vaud, Switzerland.

Digitized by Google

II. Lucy.
III. Elizabeth-Frances.
IV. Lillias-Margaret-Jane.
V. Catherine-Mary.

Lineage.—THOMAS LINDSEY, Esq., a younger son of THOMAS LINDSEY, Esq. of Turin Castle, co. Mayo, and a descendant of the great Scottish house of Lindsay, *m.* in 1737, Frances-Muschamp Vesey, granddau. of Dr. John Vesey, Archbishop of Tuam, and had an only son,

THOMAS LINDSEY, Esq. of Hollymount, who *m.* in 1784, Lady Margaret-Eleanor Bingham, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Lucan, and by her (who *d.* in 1839) had issue,

THOMAS-SPENCER, now of Hollymount.
Charles-Richard, in the royal navy, went down in the old Blenheim, in 1807, with Sir Thomas Trowbridge.
William-Henry-Bingham, lieut. in the 10th hussars, at Waterloo, *d.* in India, in 1822.
Margaret-Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. J.-G. Porter, eldest son of the late Bishop of Clogher.
Anne, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. J.-G. Browne, brother of Lord Oranmore.
Eleanor, *m.* to James Reed, Esq., and *d.* in 1840.
Emily, *m.* to the Rev. Edmund Dowdney.
Louisa.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, chequy, arg. and az., between three mullets, of the second.
Crest—An eagle, displayed, with two necks.
Seat—Hollymount House, Hollymount, co. Mayo.

LINGEN OF PENLANOLEN.

LINGEN, HENRY, Esq. of Penlanolen, co. Radnor, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1839-40, barrister-at-law, *b.* 16 Aug. 1803; *m.* 7 May, 1837, Priscilla, dau. of Joseph Jones, Esq. of Aberystwith, co. Cardigan, and has issue,

I. HENRY-JONES, *b.* 3 Oct. 1839.
II. Charles-Nelson, of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, *b.* 21 Oct. 1843.

Lineage.—The Penlanolen family is descended from SIR JOHN LINGEN, of Stoke Edith, in the county of Hereford, who was owner of great possessions in Herefordshire. In the struggle between CHARLES I and his Parliament, Sir Henry Lingen espoused the royal cause, and for some time maintained a troop of horse for the king's service. By this and consequent fines and confiscations Sir Henry's estates were much reduced. At one time he was fined £5,000, the highest sum levied on a commoner. These losses were never remembered by CHARLES II.

JAMES LINGEN, Esq. of Thinghill Court, co. Hereford, *m.* Miss Birt, of London and had (with three daus. Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Godshall; Eleanor, *m.* to F. Lane, Esq. of Hampton; and Fanny, *m.* to W.-A. Adams, Esq. of Pinhault, co. Hereford) an only son,

WILLIAM LINGEN, Esq. of Sutton, co. Hereford, who *m.* Jane, second dau. of Richard Heming, Esq. of the Duffields, in the same shire, and by her had a son, WILLIAM, of whom presently, and three daus., viz., Jane, *m.* to Henry Unett, Esq. of Frenes Court, co. Hereford; Margaret, *m.* to John Griffiths, Esq., twice mayor of Hereford; and Nancy, *m.* to William Cook, Esq. of Munderfield, co. Hereford. The only son,

WILLIAM LINGEN, Esq. of Burghill Lodge, co. Hereford, *m.* 1796, Anne, only dau. and heir of John Barrett, Esq. of Hollins Hill, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1816, leaving issue,

I. HENRY, of Penlanolen, 2nd son.
II. Charles, M.D., fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, and senior surgeon to the Hereford County Infirmary, *m.* in 1841, Ellen, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. Charles Taylor, D.D., chancellor of the diocese of Hereford, and has issue,

1 Charles-James.
1 Eliza-Jane.
3 Alice-Margaret.
5 Florence-Anna.
2 John Taylor.
2 Ellen-Mary.
4 Blanche-Sophia.

I. Mary-Anne, *d.* 17 May, 1837.
II. Sophia.
III. Eliza.
IV. Margaret.
V. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph-Henry Barker, M.A.

Arms—Barry of six, or and az., on a bend, gu., three roses, arg.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a garb, vert.
Seat—Penlanolen, near Rhayader, co. Radnor.

LISLE OR DE LISLE OF WODYTON, ISLE OF WIGHT.

See LISLE-PHILLIPPS OF GARENDON PARK AND GRACE DIEU MANOR, CO. LEICESTER.

LISTER OF BURWELL PARK.

LISTER, MATTHEW-HENRY, Esq. of Burwell Park, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1801; *m.* 1823, Arabella, youngest dau. of the late John Cracroft, Esq. of Hackthorn Hall, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

I. MATTHEW-HENRY.
I. Emily-Sophia, *m.* to the Rev. William-D. Marsden.
II. Lucy.
III. Florence-Arabella.
IV. Augusta-Penelope-Anne.

Mr. Lister is one of the co-heirs of the Barony of Kyme.

Lineage.—This is the senior line of the ancient family of Lister, of which the noble house of Ribbesdale is a junior branch.

SIR WILLIAM LISTER, Knt. of Thornton (son of Laurence Lister, Esq. of Midhope, by Evereld, his wife, dau. of Sir John Sayer, and grandson of William Lister, Esq. who purchased Thornton, in Craven, and who was elder brother of Thomas Lister, ancestor of the LISTERS of Gisburne Park, co. York), *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Bellasys, Bart. of Newborough, and left at his decease, in 1650, with other issue, I. WILLIAM LISTER, Esq. of Thornton; and II. SIR MARTIN LISTER, Knt., the well-known physician. His successor at Burwell,

MATTHEW LISTER, Esq. of Burwell Park, *m.* 1689, Eleanor, dau. and eventual heir of Sir Charles Dymoke, Knt. of Scrivelsby, champion to JAMES II, great great-grandson of Sir Edward Dymoke, Knt., champion to Queen ELIZABETH, by Anne Talboys, his wife, sister and co-heir of GILBERT TALBOYS, BARON TALBOYS OF KYME, and was father of

MATTHEW LISTER, Esq. of Burwell Park, who *d.* 1744, and was *s.* by his son,

MATTHEW LISTER, Esq. of Burwell Park, *m.* Grace, widow of Sir Edward Boughton, Bart., and dau. of Sir John Shuckburgh, Bart., and *d.* in Jan. 1786, having had a son,

MATTHEW-DYMOKE LISTER, Esq. of Burwell Park, who *m.* Lydia, only child and heiress of Joseph Bancroft, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Joseph Livesey, Esq.) left, at his decease, in 1772, a son,

MATTHEW-BANCROFT LISTER, Esq. of Burwell Park, who claimed the barony of Kyme. He *m.* 1799, Miss Sophia Brunton, and by her (who *d.* 1851) had issue,

MATTHEW-HENRY, now of Burwell.
John-Samuel, of Saleby Grange, Alford, Lincolnshire, B.A., J.P., *b.* 25 Jan. 1812; *m.* 4 May, 1842, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Wilcock, Esq. of Savile Hill, Halifax, and has Matthew-William, *b.* 20 Jan. 1845; Hannah-Frances; Mary; Elizabeth-Sophia; and Katherine-Ellen-Maria.
Joseph-Martin.
George-Arthur, barrister-at-law.
Alfred-Edward.
Lydia-Boughton, *m.* to the Rev. G. Jackson.
Sophia, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Pickford.
Mary, *m.* to George Marmaduke Alington, Esq. of Swinhope, co. Lincoln.
Ellen-Frances.

Mr. Lister *d.* 14 Oct. 1842.

Arms—Erm., on a fesse, sa., three mullets, or.
Crest—A stag's head, erased, ppr.
Motto—Est modus.
Seat—Burwell Park, near Louth, Lincolnshire.

LISTER OF OUSEFLEET GRANGE.

LISTER, ROBERT-CORNELIUS, Esq. of Ousefleet Grange, co. York, J.P., *b.* 17 April, 1818; *m.* 26 April, 1842, Elizabeth-Cornwell, dau. of Jarvis Empson, Esq. of Goole Hall, co. York, and has issue,

I. JAMES-EMPSON, *b.* 7 July, 1851.
I. Elizabeth-Simpson.
II. Alice.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—George Stovin, Esq. son of George Stovin, Esq. of Tetley House, co. Lincoln, took the surname and arms of Lister, under the will of Thomas Lister, Esq. of Girsby House, co. Lincoln. By Elizabeth his wife, he was father of

James Lister, Esq., who *m.* in 1800. Alice, dau. of Robert Spofforth, Esq. of Howden, E.R., co. York, and by her had issue, Robert-Cornelius, of Ouseficet Grange; George-Spofforth, of Hurst Priory, Bawtry, *m.* Miss Mostyn Owen, of Woodhouse, near Oswestry; and Rev. Thomas-Henry, Vicar of Luddington, Lincolnshire, *m.* Miss Swan, of Samethorpe, and has issue a son and two daus.

Arms—Erm., on a fesse, sa., three mullets, or.
Crest—A stag's head, issuing from a ducal coronet.
Motto—Retinens vestigia famæ.
Seat—Ouseficet Grange, near Goole, co. York.

LISTER OF SHIBDEN HALL.

Lister, John, of Shibden Hall, co. York, J.P., *s.* Anne, dau. of Capt. Jeremy Lister, of Shibden Hall; *m.* in 1844, Louisa-Ann, only dau. of Major Charles Grant, of the island of St. Vincent, and has issue,

I. John, *b.* 8 March, 1847.
II. Charles-Edmond, *b.* 15 June, 1849.
I. Anne, *b.* 20 Feb. 1852.

Lineage.—The family is one of ancient date, tracing its descent from Richard Lister, who in the year 1439 (17 Henry VI.), purchased lands in Hipperholme, in the parish of Halifax, and in the vicinity of Shibden Hall, which has been in the possession of the family for the last three hundred years.

One of their ancestors, John Lister, *b.* in 1602, was fined for not attending to receive the honour of knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I; the receipt for this fine is signed by "Wentworthe," Earl of Strafford.

The full pedigree is in the College of Arms.

Arms—(on the roof of Halifax church)—Erm., on a fesse, sa., three mullets, or, a dexter canton, gu.
Crest—A stag's head, erased, ppr., charged on the neck with a trefoil, slipped, gu. *Motto*—Propositi tenax.
Seat—Shibden Hall, co. York.

LITTLE OF BOVENNET HOUSE.

Little, James, Esq. of Bovennet House, Loughbrickland, co. Down, and of Rosall, co. Wicklow, J.P. for both cos., and capt. royal Downshire militia. Capt. Little is eldest son of the late Rev. Joseph Little, D.D.

Town Residence—7, Albemarle Street, Piccadilly, London.
Seats—Bovennet House, Loughbrickland; and Rosall, co. Wicklow.

LITTLE OF LLANVAIR GRANGE.

Little, William-Hunter, Esq. of Llanvair Grange, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1852, *b.* Oct. 1790; *m.* 1st, Aug. 1831, Mary-Katharine-Newman, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Rogers, of Rainscombe House, co. Wilts; and 2ndly, May, 1836, Georgiana, dau. of Winchcombe-Henry Hartley, Esq. of Ashford, Kent. By his 1st wife he had one dau., Louisa-Elizabeth-Katharine, *m.* 1854, to Frederick-Townley Parker, Esq. (*see that family*); by his 2nd wife he has, I. George-Savile-Lumley, in holy orders, *b.* 1837; II. James-Law-Charles-Hunter, *b.* 1844; III. William-Hunter-Buller, *b.* 1847; I. Emma-Georgiana-Charlotte; II. Henrietta-Hannah-Louisa; III. Barbara-Elizabeth-Maria.

Lineage.—George Little, Esq., who *m.* Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Samuel Forth, Esq., barrister-at-law, had two sons, Simon, and Samuel, D.D., who *m.* Georgiana-Augusta, dau. of Augustus, 4th Earl of Berkeley, and relict of the Earl of Granard. The elder son,

Simon Little, Esq., *m.* Letitia, sister of Sir James Bond, Bart. of Coolamber House, co. Longford, and had issue, George, of whom presently; James; and Elizabeth. The elder son,

George Little, Esq. of Llanvair Grange, *m.* in 1789, Louisa, youngest dau. of William Hornby, Esq. of The Hook, co. Hants, many years governor of Bombay, while Warren Hastings was governor of Bengal, and by her (who *d.* 1834) had issue,

William-Hunter, of Llanvair Grange.
John-Hornby, E. I. C. civil service, *d.* unm. in 1829.
James, barrister-at-law.
Emma, *m.* in 1842, to Charles-Reginald Buller, Esq. of the civil service, Ceylon, son of the late James Buller, Esq., clerk of the Privy Council.
Georgiana, *d.* unm.

Mr. Little *d.* 1826.

Arms—Sa., a chev., engr., arg.
Crest—A leopard's head, ppr.
Motto—Magnum in parvo.
Seat—Llanvair Grange, Abergavenny, co. Monmouth.

LITTLEDALE OF BOLTON HALL.

Littledale, Henry-William-Assheton, Esq. of Bolton Hall, co. York, *b.* 6 Sept. 1846.

Lineage.—Of the family of Littledale, which appears to have resided at Ennerdale, in Cumberland, at the date of the Reformation, was Joseph Littledale, who removed to Whitehaven. His eldest son, Joseph Littledale, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co heir of Isaac Langton, Esq. of The How, in Ennerdale, by Frances, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Anthony Patrickson, Esq. of The How and Linethwaite, and had issue,

I. Isaac, who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Hartley, Esq., and had issue,
1 Isaac, *d.* in 1843.
2 Thomas, of Braystones, co. Cumberland, and Highfield House, co. Lancaster; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Molyneux, Esq., and has issue, Thomas, who *m.* a dau. of Clement Royds, Esq; Alfred, who *d.* in 1842; John-Bolton; and Annie.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* to — Wordsworth, Esq.
2 Mary, *m.* to — Atkinson, Esq.

II. Henry, originally of Whitehaven, became a merchant of Liverpool. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Wilkinson, Esq. of Whitehaven, and had issue,
1 Joseph (Sir), Knt., one of the judges of the court of Queen's Bench, and a privy councillor, *b.* 26 May 1767; *m.* Miss Hannah Timberlake, and *d.* 26 June, 1842, leaving a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Coventry, Esq.
2 John, *m.* 1st, Miss Whiteley, and had by her two sons, Harold, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Tobin, Knt., and has issue; and Edward. He *m.* 2ndly, Hannah, dau. of — Moore, Esq.
3 Johnson-Wilkinson, *m.* and had issue.
4 Isaac, *d.* 31 May, 1828.
5 Henry, *d.* unm.
6 Thomas, *d.* unm.
7 Anthony, of whom presently.
8 Alfred, *d.* unm.
9 Edward, *d.* in 1837.
10 George-Decimus, *m.* Harriet, dau. of T.-H. France, Esq., and *d.* in 1826, leaving issue, George, *b.* in 1824; Harriet; and Emily, *m.* to — French, Esq.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* to John Bolton, Esq. of Starr's Hall.
2 Mary, *m.* to Samuel Staniforth, Esq.
3 Annabella, *m.* to J.-D. Case, Esq.

III. Thomas, *m.* Susannah, dau. and co-heir of Charles Allen, Esq. of Rotterdam, and *d.* in 1809, leaving issue,
1 Charles, of Portland Place, *b.* 1778; *m.* 5 May, 1803, Louisa, dau. of S. Castell, Esq., and *d.* 18 April, 1849, leaving issue,
Charles-Richard, of Scarlets, near Maidenhead, *b.* 1807; *m.* 1835, Emily, dau. of Charles Hammersley, Esq.
Edward, major 1st royal-dragoons
Arthur, *b.* 1815; *m.* 1st, 1835, Henrietta, dau. of George Law, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., and by her (who *d.* 1847) has, Arthur, *b.* 1842, and other issue; he *m.* 2ndly, 1853, Miss Emily Barnes, by whom he has issue.
Louisa-Sophia, *m.* 10 April, 1832, to John-Lloyd, son of the late Sir William Clayton, Bart., and brother of Sir Gilbert East, Bart.
2 Joseph, of Norfolk Street, Park Lane.
3 Henry, of Kempston Grange, Beds.
1 Mary, *m.* to Godfrey Thornton, Esq. of Muggerhanger.
2 Julia, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Dawkins.
3 Susan, *m.* to John Dixon, Esq.

Anthony Littledale, Esq. of Liverpool (7th son of Henry, 2nd son of Joseph), *b.* 2 Oct. 1777; *m.* in 1809, Mary, eldest dau. of Pudsey Dawson, Esq. of Bolton Hall and Langcliffe Hall (*see* Dawson, *of Langcliffe and Hornby Castle*), *b.* 16 Nov. 1779. This lady inherited in 1816 the

Digitized by Google

estate of Bolton Hall from her father, who derived it from the PUDSEYS, who had held it from *temp.* EDWARD III. By her husband, who *d.* 20 Jan. 1820, she had issue,

I. HENRY-ANTHONY, who succeeded.
II. William-Dawson, *b.* 27 June, 1811; *m.* 26 Feb. 1835, Frances-Florinda-Matilda-Murray, dau. of Major-Gen. Charles Cobbe, R.H.A., and has issue,
1 AMBROSE-DAWSON, *b.* in 1840.
2 Harold-Dawson, *b.* 1849.
1 Florinda-Mary-Cobbe.
2 Georgina-Bereaford.
I. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Robert-William Goodenough, M.A., Vicar of Whittingham, diocese of Durham.
II. Mary-Jane, *m.* to Gwalter-Boranskill-Congreve Lonsdale, Esq.
III. Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. Willoughby-John-Edward Rooke.

HENRY-ANTHONY LITTLEDALE, Esq. of Bolton Hall, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Oxon; *b.* 19 March, 1810, barrister at-law; *s.* 1855; *m.* 4 Sept. 1845, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Armytage, Esq. (eldest son of Sir George Armytage, Bart.), by Mary, his wife, dau. of William Assheton, Esq. of Downham Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 6 July, 1859, having had issue,

I. HENRY-WILLIAM-ASSHETON, his heir.
II. Godfrey-Armytage, *b.* 15 Sept. 1854.
I. Edith.
II. Mary-Georgiana.

Arms—For LITTLEDALE—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion, passant, gu., on a chief, az., three cross-crosslets, of the field, LITTLEDALE; 2nd, per pale, arg. and or, three chevronels, gu., LANGTON; 3rd, or, a fesse, between three greyhounds, courant, sa., PATRICKSON. For DAWSON—Quarterly of eight coats; I. DAWSON, az., on a bend, engrailed, arg., three daws, sa.; II. PUDSEY, vert, a chev., between three spur rowels, or; III. BOLTON, gu., a chev., between three mullets, arg., in chief, two bird bolts, palewise, feathered upwards, or; IV. LATON, arg., a fesse, between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, sa.; V. STRABOLGI, paly of six, or and sa., on a canton, in chief, quarterly, or and gu., a bend, sa. (for EURE); VI. PILKINGTON, arg., a cross-patonce, voided, gu.; VII SCROPE, az., a bend, or; VIII. SANDFORD, per chev., sa. and erm., in chief, two boars' heads, arg.

Crest—Of LITTLEDALE—A demi-lion, gu., gorged with a collar, gemelle, arg., holding in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet, of the second.

Motto—Fac et spera.

Seat—Bolton Hall, near Skipton in Craven. For the history of this place and its ancient proprietors, refer to the DAWSON pedigree.

LITTON OF ALTMORE.

LITTON, EDWARD, Esq., of Altmore, co. Tyrone, J.P., M.A. of Trin. Coll. Dub., called to the Irish bar 1811, Q.C. 1830, a very able and distinguished lawyer, was M.P. for Coleraine from 1837 to 1842, when he was appointed a Master of the Court of Chancery in Ireland; he *m.* Sept. 1812, Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Stewart, rector of Loughgilly, and niece of the Right Hon. Sir John Stewart, Bart., M.P., co. Tyrone, and by her, who is deceased, has issue,

I. EDWARD-ARTHUR, in holy orders, *b.* 1813, M.A. of Balliol Coll. Oxford (double 1st cl. 1835), Rector of St. Clements, Oxford, 1858, and examining Chaplain to the late Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, formerly fellow of Oriel Coll. Oxon, and Vice-Principal of St. Edmunds Hall, and Bampton Lecturer for 1856; *m.* in 1843, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Carus Wilson.
II. Letablare-John.
III. Richard-Weld, *m.* in 1860, Mary, dau. of Sir Hugh Stewart, Bart.
I. Charlotte, *m.* to John Turnly, Esq. of Drumnasole, co. Antrim.
II. Harriet, *m.* to Major Kenneth Mackenzie, of Balmadüthy, co. Ross.
III. Mary, *m.* to William-Wilson Carus-Wilson, Esq. of Casterton Hall, co. Westmoreland.
IV. Emily, *m.* to Major St. George-M. Nugent, quartermaster-general at Halifax.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the ancient house of Litton of Knebworth, now represented by Sir Edward Bulwer Lytton, Bart., a younger son of which settled in Ireland late in the 17th century.

THOMAS LITTON, Esq. of the city of Dublin, *m.* Gertrude, dau. of — Verdon. He made his will the 16th Dec. 1741, which was proved 19 Jan. 1741, and at his death left a son,

THOMAS LITTON, Esq. of Oldtown, co. Kildare, called to the bar 1742; he *m.* 1742, Hannah, dau. of Ralph Leland, Esq. and niece of the learned and Rev. John Leland. He *d.* 1784, having made his will 23 June, 1783, which was proved 14 June, 1784, and left issue, with a dau. Hannah, wife of Richard Weld, Esq. of Lodge, co. Carlow, a younger but ultimately the only surviving son,

EDWARD LITTON, Esq., an officer in the army, who served with considerable credit in the American war. He *m.* 1784, Charlotte, dau. of the Very Rev. Daniel Letablare, Dean of Tuam, a descendant of the old Huguenot family of De la Douespe, Seigneurs of L'Etablère, and dying in 1802, left by his said wife, Charlotte (who *d.* 1840), with a dau. Mary, wife of Joseph Gubbett, Esq., four sons, viz.,

I. Thomas, *m.* Anne Izod, dau. of Lorenzo Nixon, Esq. of Chapel Izod, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,
1 Edward-Thomas-Litton, who is *m.* and has issue.
2 LORENZO.
1 Elizabeth, wife of Lorenzo Weld, Esq.
2 Mary-Anne.
II. Daniel, *m.* Jane, dau. of Falkner Minchin, Esq. and has issue,
1 Edward-Falkner.
1 Helena.
2 Charlotte.
3 Maria.
III. EDWARD, now of Altmore Lodge.
IV. John, *m.* Vescha, dau. of Rev. William Hamilton.

Seat—Altmore Lodge, Dungannon, co. Tyrone.

LIVINGSTONE OF WESTQUARTER.

FENTON-LIVINGSTONE, THOMAS-LIVINGSTONE, Esq. of Westquarter, co. Stirling, and Bedlermie, co. Linlithgow, J.P., *m.* 10 April, 1855, Christian-Margaret, only dau. of Wm. Waddell, Esq., D.L., of Easter Moffal, co. Lanark, and has issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 12 May, 1851.
II. William, *b.* 30 March, 1858.
III. John-Nigel-Endenson, *b.* 11 Aug. 1859.
IV. George-Frederick-James, *b.* 1 Oct. 1860.

Lineage.—SIR JAMES LIVINGSTON, of Calendar, the elder son of Sir Alexander Livingston, of Calendar, justiciary of Scotland, had the appointment of captain of the castle of Stirling, with the tuition of the young King JAMES II. committed to him by his father, and was afterwards created a Peer of Scotland as Lord Livingston. He *d.* about 1467. Marian, widow of James, Lord Livingston, occurs in the records of parliament, 4 July 1478. He had issue,

JAMES, 2nd Lord Livingston.
Alexander, father of JOHN, 3rd Lord Livingston.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John, Earl of Ross, Lord of the Isles.
Eupheme, *m.* 1st, to Malcolm, son and heir of Robert, Lord Fleming; and 2ndly to William Fleming, of The Bord.

The elder son,

JOHN LIVINGSTON, 2nd Lord Livingston, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Sir John Erskine, of Kinnoul; 2ndly, a dau. of Sir Robert Crichton; and 3rdly, Agnes Houstoun; but dying without issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN LIVINGSTON, 3rd Lord Livingston, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert, Lord Fleming, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, 4th Lord Livingston. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Sir John Houstoun, of Houstoun, by whom he had another son, Alexander, ancestor of the LIVINGSTONS *of Glenwirran*, whose male line is extinct. Lord Livingston *d.* before 1510, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM LIVINGSTON, 4th Lord Livingston; *m.* Agnes, 2nd dau. of Adam Hepburn, younger, of Hales, by whom he had a son and two daus.,

ALEXANDER, 5th Lord Livingston.
Margaret, *m.* to John, 4th Lord Hay, of Yester.
Isabel, *m.* to Nicol Ramsay, of Dalhousie.

The son and heir,

ALEXANDER LIVINGSTON, 5th Lord Livingston, was appointed an extraordinary lord of Session in 1542, and accompanying Queen MARY to France, in 1548, *d.* there in 1553. He *m.* 1st, Janet Stewart, who *d.* without issue; and 2ndly, Lady Agnes Douglas, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Morton, by whom he had seven children,

Digitized by Google

JOHN, master of Livingston, slain at Pinkie. He *d. s. p.*
WILLIAM, 6th Lord Livingston.
Thomas, ancestor of the LIVINGSTONS *of Haining.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Buchanan, of Buchanan.
Janet, *m.* to Sir Alexander Hay, of Airth.
Magdalen, *m.* 1st, to Sir Alexander Erskine, of Gogar; 2ndly, to John Scrymgeour, of Glaster.
Mary, maid of honour to Queen MARY; *m.* in 1567, to John Semple, of Beltrees.

The eldest surviving son,
WILLIAM LIVINGSTON, 6th Lord Livingston, fought for Queen MARY at Langside. He *m.* Agnes Fleming, 2nd dau. of Malcolm, 3rd Lord Fleming, and had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir, created in 1600, EARL OF LINLITHGOW. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)
II. John, *d.* young.
III. Henry, *d.* young.
IV. George (Sir), of Ogleface.
V. William, of Westquarter.
I. Jean, *m.* to Alexander, 4th Lord Elphinston.
II. Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Sir Lewis Bellenden, of Auchinoule, justice-clerk; and 2ndly, to Patrick, Earl of Orkney.

Lord Livingston *d.* in 1592. His 4th son,

I. THE HON. GEORGE LIVINGSTON, of Ogleface, co. Linlithgow, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 30 May, 1625, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
II. SIR WILLIAM, who was *s.* by his son,
III. SIR ALEXANDER, who was *s.* by his only son,
IV. SIR ALEXANDER, designated of Bedlermie, who *m.* Susannah Walker, heir of Bedlermie, and was *s.* by his only son,
V. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Alexander Scott, Esq., by whom he had seven sons and three daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,
VI. SIR GEORGE, at whose decease, without issue, in 1729, the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,
VII. SIR ALEXANDER, who *d. unm.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his brother,
VIII. SIR WILLIAM, designated of Westquarter and Bedlermie. This gentleman dying without issue, in 1769, was *s.* by his nephew,
IX. SIR ALEXANDER of Westquarter and Bedlermie, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Atkinson, Esq. of London, by whom he had seven sons and one dau., viz.,

I. Alexander-Small, *d. unm.*
II. William, *d. unm.*
III. THOMAS, his heir.
IV. John-Robert, *d. unm.*
V. Thurstanius, *d.* without legitimate issue in 1839.
VI. James, *d.* an infant.
VII. George-Augustus, killed in battle.
I. ANN, who *m.* the Rev. John Fenton, rector of Ousby and Torpenhow, Cumberland, and had issue,
1 JOHN-THOMAS FENTON.
2 Alexander Fenton.
3 Robert Fenton.
4 George Livingstone Fenton, in holy orders, Chaplain of Poona, Bombay.
1 Anne, *m.* William-Henry Clarke, Esq. of Hexham House, Northumberland, and has two sons, Clement-Henry and Livingston.
2 Caroline, *m.* to her cousin, Robert Fenton, Esq.
3 Mary.

The eldest son, JOHN-THOMAS FENTON, Esq., *m.* Selina Heathcote, and has an only son, the present THOMAS-LIVINGSTONE FENTON-LIVINGSTONE, Esq. of Westquarter.

Sir Alexander *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of the Hon. Capt. Cranston, son of Lord Cranston, by whom he had two sons and a dau.,

Francis, an officer in the army, *d. s. p.*
David, killed in battle, *s. p.*
Eliza, *m.* to J. Kirsopp, Esq., of Spital.

Sir Alexander *d.* in 1795, and was *s.* by the 3rd, but eldest surviving son of his 1st marriage,
X. SIR THOMAS, admiral of the White; *m.* in 1809, Janet, only surviving dau. of the late Sir James Stirling, Bart. of Mansfield, by whom (who *d.* in 1831) he had no issue. Sir Thomas *d.* 1 April, 1853, and was *s.* at Westquarter, under a deed which he executed, by his grand-nephew, the present THOMAS-LIVINGSTONE FENTON-LIVINGSTONE, Esq. of Westquarter.

Creation—30 May, 1625.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three cinquefoils, gu., within a double tressure, flory and counterflory, vert; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a bend, between six billets, or; in surtout, an escutcheon, as., charged with an oak tree, growing out of the base, gold, within a bordure, arg., charged with eight gillyflowers, gu.
Crest—A demi-savage, wreathed round the head and middle with laurel leaves, holding in his dexter hand a baton, erec and in his sinister a serpent, entwined round the arm, all ppr
Motto—Si je puis.
Seats—Westquarter, Stirling; and Bedlermie, Linlithgow

LLEWELLIN OF TREGWYNT.

LLEWELLIN, RICHARD, Esq. of Tregwynt, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1840, B.A., Oxford; *b.* 29 March, 1802.

Lineage.—RICHARD LLEWELLIN, Esq. of Holm Wood, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1 Nov. 1759, son and heir (by Mary his wife, dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Trearchid, co Pembroke) of Richard Llewellin, Esq. of Holm Wood, who migrated from Pembrokeshire to Bristol; *m.* 14 Jan. 1800, Anna-Maria Ames, sister of Lionel Lyde, Esq. of Ayott St. Lawrence, Herts, and Levi Ames, Esq. of the Hyde, Beds (*see that name*), and by her had issue,

RICHARD, of Tregwynt.
Thomas, *b.* 8 Dec. 1805, of Olveston Court, co. Gloucester.
Anna-Maria, *m.* 30 May, 1839, to the Rev. William Purcell.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1834, to Captain Thomas-Digby Roberts, H.E.I.C.S.
Phœbe, and Emma, both *d. unm.*

Mr. Llewellin *d.* 17 Dec. 1825.

Crest—A griffin.
Motto—Fulmus.
Seat—Tregwynt, Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke.

LLOYD OF BRONWYDD.

LLOYD, THOMAS-DAVIES, Esq. of Bronwydd, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L. for the counties of Cardigan, Caermarthen, and Pembroke, high sheriff for Cardigan, 1850, *b.* 19 May, 1820; educated at Christ Church, Oxford; formerly an officer of the 13th light-dragoons, *m.* Dec. 1846, Henrietta-Mary, dau. of the late George Reid, Esq. of Watlington Hall, Norfolk, by Louisa, his wife, dau of Sir Charles Oakeley, Bart., and has a son and heir,

MARTEINE-OWEN-MOWBRAY, *b.* 8 Feb. 1851.

Mr. Lloyd is 23rd Lord of the Barony of Kemes, co. Pembroke, in hereditary descent from MARTIN DE TOURS, one of the companions in arms of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. The Barony of Kemes is the only "Lordship Marcher" now in existence in the kingdom; and the lords thereof still exercise a portion of their rights, and annually appoint, under their hands and seals, the mayors of Newport, co. Pembroke.

Lineage.—MARTIN DE TOURS, a Norman, who accompanied the Conqueror to England having as one of the Lords-Marchers, acquired, by conquest, a large district in Pembrokeshire, called CEMAES or KEMES, became PALATINE BARON thereof. He made Newport the head of his Palatinate, and there erected his castle (the ruins of which still exist). He was *s.* by his son, ROBERT MARTIN, Lord Palatine of Kemes, who *m.* Maud Peverel, and had a son and successor,
WILLIAM MARTIN, Lord Palatine of Kemes, 16 HENRY II. He *m.* the dau. of Rhys ap Griffith, and was *s.* by his son,
WILLIAM MARTIN, Lord Palatine of Kemes, who *d.* 17th King JOHN, leaving his son and heir,
NICHOLAS MARTIN, Lord Palatine of Kemes, who *m.* Maud, dau. of Guy de Brien, by Eve, his wife, dau. and heir of Henry de Tracy, and in her right, became possessed of the lordship of Berstaple, Devon. In 29 HENRY III, Nicholas received command to assist the Earl of Gloucester, and other the Barons-Marcher, against the Welsh. He was *s.* by his grandson,
WILLIAM MARTIN, Lord Palatine of Kemes (son of Nicholas, who *d. v. p.*) He was summoned to Parliament from 23 EDWARD I to 18 EDWARD II, and dying in the latter year, was *s.* by his son,
WILLIAM MARTIN, Lord Palatine of Kemes, at whose decease the barony of Martin fell into abeyance between his heirs, Eleanor, his sister, wife of William de Columbers, and James de Audley, his nephew, son of Joane, his sister, by Nicholas de Audley, Lord Audley.

Digitized by Google

In the family of Audley, the barony of Kemes continued vested for several successive generations, until it passed, by right of inheritance, to the Owens *of Henllys*, descended from the Martins, ancient Lords-Marcher of Kemes.

With the Owens *of Henllys* the lordship of Kemes remained, until conveyed by the daughter and heiress of William Lloyd, Esq. of Pempedwast, Lord of Kemes, who was heir-general of the Owens, in marriage to Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Bronwydd, co. Cardigan. This gentleman was son of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Bronwydd (living in 1700), by Ann, his wife, dau. of Lewis Morgan, Esq. of Wiston, co. Pembroke, grandson of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Bronwydd, by Magdalen, his wife, dau. of Col. John Robinson, of Gwcrsylt, co. Denbigh, and great-grandson, by his wife, a dau. of John Parry, of Blaenpant, of Rhys Lloyd, Esq. of Bronwydd, who was son of the Rev. Thomas Lloyd, Rector of Llangunllo, by a dau. of Brwyn, of Pant David, which Rev. Thomas Lloyd was 2nd son (by Margaret, his wife, heiress of Bronwydd, dau. of Thomas ap Owain), of David ap Rhys, of Crynfryn, a descendant of the ancient Lords of Dyfed. By his wife, the heiress of Kemes, Mr. Lloyd had issue,

Thomas, of whom presently.
Owen, colonel in the army, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Abertirnant, co. Cardigan, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister to the Earl of Lisburne.
Anne-Louisa.
Bridget.
Joan, *m.* to William Lewes, Esq. of Llysnewidd, co. Caermarthen, and had issue.
Beatrice.

The elder son and heir,

Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Bronwydd, capt. in the 10th foot, and subsequently colonel commanding the Fishguard and Newport regiment, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of John Jones, Esq., M.D., of Haverfordwest, and by her (who *d.* 1830) left at his decease, 13 July, 1807, a son and heir,

Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Bronwydd, *b.* Jan. 1788, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Cardiganshire 1814, who *m.* 23 July, 1819, Ann-Davies, dau. of John Thomas, Esq. of Llwydcoed and Letty Mawr, co. Caermarthen, and *d.* 1845, leaving issue,

Thomas-Davies, now of Bronwydd.
James-John, late 1st regt. of foot, *m.* a dau. of David-Arthur Saunders Davies, Esq. of Pentre, co. Pembroke, M.P., and has issue, Owen-George-James, and Alice.
Rhys-Jones, in holy orders, *m.* Anna, dau. of Lewis Lloyd, Esq. of Nantgwilt, co. Radnor, and has issue, George-Evan, and Edith-Anna.
Owen-William.
George-Martin.

Arms—Az., a wolf, sallent, arg.
Crest—A boar chained to a holly-bush, ppr.
Motto—I Duw B'or Doloh—In English, To God be thanks.
Seat—Bronwydd, co. Cardigan, near Caermarthen.

LLOYD OF PLYMOG, GWERCLAS, AND BASHALL.

Lloyd, John-Hughes, Esq., representative of the Houses of Plymog, Gwerclas, Coldcoates, and Bashall, a lieut. R.N., *b.* 7 July, 1803; *m.* at the Palace Chapel, Malta, 15 Feb. 1843, Mary, dau. and heir of Lucas Ward, Esq., and had issue,

I. Hugh-Lucas-Walmsley, *b.* 27 Sept. 1844; *d.* 17 Jan. 1847.
II. Richard-Edward-Hughes, *b.* 16 Aug. 1846; *d.* 23 June, 1848.
I. Dorothea-Margie-Yale, *b.* 12 and *d.* 23 Nov. 1852.

Lineage.—Among the eminent families illustrating the rolls of Cambrian genealogy, few are of higher consideration than the Lloyds *of Plymog*, who, in point of antiquity, both male and female, vie with the most ancient houses in the kingdom. Paternally they derive from Marchudd ap Cynan, Lord of Brynffenigl, in Denbighland, who flourished in the middle of the ninth century; while, through heiresses, they represent several eminent houses, including the Hughes's of Gwerclas, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, scions of the Sovereign Princes of Powys; the Coldcoates' line of the Lancashire Walmesleys; a younger branch of the Ferrers's, Earls of Derby; and also the chivalrous and knightly Talbots de Bashall, senior line of the great House of Shrewsbury.

From Marchudd ap Cynan, whose chief seat was Brynffenigl, in Denbighland, derived, 4th in descent, Edryd ap Nathan, Lord of Brynffenigl, who had, with other issue,

I. Idnerth ap Edryd, of whom presently.
II. Bleddyn ap Edryd, ancestor of Wynns of Bettws Abergelleu; II. Wynns of Llanelian.
III. Rhys ap Edryd, ancestor of I. Conways of Bryneurion, II. Conways, of Nant; III. William-Hughes, Bishop of St. Asaph, A.D. 1573; IV. Wynns of Dyffryn-Aled; V. Lloyds of Forest; VI. Lloyd, Lord Mostyn.

The eldest son of Edryd ap Nathan, viz.,

Idnerth ap Edryd, Lord of Brynffenigl, had issue,

I. Gwgan ap Idnerth.
II. Bradwen ap Idnerth, father of Ednowain ap Bradwen, founder of the xv. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, progenitor of I. Lewis's of Abermant-Vychan, co. Cardigan; II. Lloyds of Peniarth, co. Merioneth; III. Grono Lwdy ap Penwyn, ancestor of Wynns of Melai and Maenan; IV. Ffoulkes's of Eriviatt.

From the eldest son,

Gwgan ap Idnerth, Lord of Brynffenigl, derived 3rd in descent,

Ednyfed Vychan ap Kendrig, Lord of Brynffenigl, in Denbighland, and Krigeth in Efinoydd, chief counsellor, chief justice, and general of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, King of North Wales, who was one of the most prominent historical characters of the period. Commanding in the wars between Llewelyn, Prince of North Wales, and John, King of England, he attacked the army of Ranulph, Earl of Chester, and achieving a signal victory, killed three chief captains and commanders of the enemy, whose heads he laid at the feet of his sovereign. For this exploit he had conferred on him new armorial ensigns emblematic of the occasion, which continue to be borne by the Lloyds *of Plymog*, and other families derived from him. He *m.*, twice, 1st, Tangwystyl, dau. of Llowarch ap Bran, Lord of Menai, in Anglesey, cotemporary with Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and by her had issue,

I. Tudor (Sir) ap Ednyfed Vychan, of Nant and Llangynhafal, one of the commissioners for the conclusion of peace between Edward I, King of England, and Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, King of North Wales. He *m.* Adlais, dau. of Richard, son of Cadwallader, 2nd son of Griffith ap Cynan, King of North Wales, and was ancestor of I. Morgans of Golden Grove; II. Williamses of Cochwillan; III. Williames of Meillionydd and Ystymcollwyn; IV. Williams-Bulkeleys of Penrhyn, Barts.; V. Williamses of Vaenol, Barts.; VI. Owens of Penmynydd; VII. Griffiths, Lords of Penrhyn; VIII. Hughes's of Prestatyn and Feador; IX. Lloyds of Nant.
II. Llewelyn ap Ednyfed Vychan, who had a moiety of Crenthyn, in Yale.
III. Kendrig ap Ednyfed Vychan, of whose line we have to treat.
IV. Rhys ap Ednyfed Vychan, of Garth Garmon.
V. Howel ap Ednyfed Vychan, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph 25 Henry III.
VI. Rhys ap Ednyfed Vychan, of Garth Garmon, ancestor of the Lloyds *of Gyttros*.
VII. Iorwerth ap Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Abermarlais, in Glandowi, co. Caermarthen.
I. Angharad, *m.* Einion Vychan ap Einion, of Plas-yn-nant, in Llangranhafel, co. Anglesey.
II. Gwenllian, *m.* Llewelyn, the great Prince of North Wales.

Ednyfed Vychan *m.* 2ndly, Gwenllian, dau. of Rhys ap Griffith, Lord of South Wales, representative of the Sovereign Princes of South Wales, by whom he had issue,

I. Grono ap Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Tref-Gastell, in Anglesey, chief counsellor of Llewelyn ap Griffith, Prince of North Wales, who *m.* Morfydd, dau. of Meuric ap Ithel, Lord of Gwent, and had, with junior issue,

Tudor ap Grono, of Penmynedd, who built the priory of Bangor, and did homage for his lands to Edward I at Chester. His great-great-grandson, Sir Owen Tudor, Knt., *m.* Catherine of Valois, youngest dau. of Charles VI, King of France, widow of Henry V, King of England, and by him mother of Henry VI, King of England. By this illustrious alliance, Sir Owen Tudor, who was beheaded in 1461, left, with other issue, an elder son,

Edmund Tudor, created by Henry VI, 23 Nov. 1452, Earl of Richmond, who *m.* the Lady Margaret Beaufort, dau. and heir of John, Duke of Somerset, and great-grandson of John of Gaunt, by Catherine Swynford; and dying in 1456, left an only son,

Henry VII, King of England, founder of the Royal Line of Tudor.

II. Griffith ap Ednyfed Vychan, of Henglawdd, father of Sir Rhys Griffith, Knt., whose son, Sir Griffith Llwyd, received from Edward I the honour of knighthood on bringing him intelligence of the birth of his son, Edward

Digitized by Google

of Caernarvon, and was ancestor of 1. Davies's of Cae Rhun; II. Griffiths of Burton Agnes, Bart.; III. Lloyds of Kynmel; IV. George Llwyd, consecrated Bishop of Chester 1604.

From the 3rd son of Ednyfed Vychan, by his first marriage, viz.,

KENDRIC AP EDNYFED VYCHAN, who had a moiety of Cronllwyn, in Yale, derived 5th in descent,

TUDOR AP GRIFFITH, of Plymog, in the Lordship of Yale, parish of Llanferres, and co. of Denbigh, living 22 HEN. VII, 1506-7. He *m.* Ellen, widow of David ap Rhys, of Pentrehobyn, co. Flint, of the lineage of Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, and dau. of Griffith Vaughan, of Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth, Esq. By this lady Tudor ap Griffith had issue,

I. JOHN.

II. David, who *m.* Gwenhwyfar, dau. of Griffith ap David Ddu, of Yale, co. Denbigh, descended from Llewelyn ap Ynyr, Lord of Gelligynan, and was ancestor of the Llewis's of Glanrafon, in Llanferres, co. Denbigh, from which family Glanrafon has, by alienation, been transmitted to Henry Potts, Esq., the present proprietor.

I. Margaret, *m.* Griffith Lloyd ap John ap David.

The elder son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog (the first of the family who assumed that patronymic), *m.* Gwenhwyfar, dau. of Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Howel, of Llanarmon, in Yale, co. Denbigh, and had issue. The eldest son,

ROBERT LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, *m.* Gwenhwyfar, dau. of Edward ap Bedi Lloyd, of Treflownydd, co. Flint, and had issue an eldest son,

HUGH LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Kendrig ap David, of Golstyn-Argoed, co. Flint, and by her, who was buried at Llanferres, 1 May, 1619, left at his decease (he was buried at Llandwrnog, in Yale, 8 April, 1636) a son,

NICHOLAS LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, who *m.* Jane, dau. (by Mary, dau. of Edward Thelwall, Esq. of Plas-y-Ward, co. Denbigh) of Edward Pryce, Esq. of Ffynogion, in Llanfair-Duffryn-Clwyd, co. Denbigh, and had an elder son and heir,

ANDREW LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, living in 1676, who left, by Elizabeth, his wife, who was buried at Llanferres, 18 Sept. 1674, three sons and a dau., viz., I. NICHOLAS; II. ROBERT, successor to his brother; III. Edward, seated at Plymog during the minority of his nephew, of the same name. He *d.* prior to 25 Nov. 1695; I. Dorothy, *m.* 3 Nov. 1693, John Hughes, Esq., seated at Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, only surviving younger child of Thomas Hughes, Esq. of Gwercias and Kymmer, in his issue representative in the male line of the Hughes's of Gwercias and Kymmer, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion. Andrew Lloyd's eldest son,

NICHOLAS LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, bapt. at Llanferres, 10 May, 1648; had issue, by Gaynor, his wife, who *d.* in childbirth, 13 June, 1675, two sons, I. John, bapt. 21 July, 1672, buried 23 April, 1674; II. Simon, *b.* 13 and buried 15 June, 1675. Nicholas Lloyd *d.* 23 and was buried at Llanferres, 27 March, 1678, and leaving no surviving issue, was *s.* by his brother and heir,

ROBERT LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, who *m.* 25 May, 1634, Ann, dau. and co-heir of Edward Davies, Esq. of Denbigh, a cadet of the ancient Denbighshire House of Wygfair. This lady *d.* 21 May, 1686, and was buried at Whitchurch, the parish church of Denbigh, where there is a monument to her memory. By her, Robert Lloyd, who was buried at Llanferres, 4 Feb. 1689, had an only son and successor,

EDWARD LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, high sheriff of Merionethshire in 1732, and of Denbighshire in 1736, who *m.* (settlement dated 9 Dec., 11 GEORGE I) Dorothy, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Hugh Hughes, Esq. of Gwercias and Kymmer, co. Merioneth, XII. Lord of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and a Baron of Edeirnion, of the lineage of the royal dynasty of Powys, and co representative of the three dynasties of North Wales, South Wales, and Powys. Mr. Lloyd, who *d.* 16 May, 1742, had issue by the heiress of Gwercias, who predeceased him, 27 Aug. 1732, an elder son,

HUGH-HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog and Gwercias, *b* 22 Oct. 1725, high sheriff of Merionethshire in 1747. He *m.* 18 April, 1766, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Richard Walmsley, of Coldcoates Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Bashall, co. York, Esq., son and heir of Richard Walmsley, Esq. of Coldcoates Hall, by Dorothy, his wife, sister and co-heir of William Ferrers, Esq. of Bashall, grandson and representative of Edward Ferrers, Esq. (derived from William de Ferrers, 7th Earl of Derby), and of Jane, his wife, heiress of Bashall, dau. and heir of William White, Esq. of Duffield, co. Derby, colonel in the service of the Long Parliament, by Margery, his wife, co-heiress of Bashall, dau. and co-heir of THOMAS TALBOT, Esq. of Bashall, last male representative of the knightly and historic family of Talbot de Bashall, senior line of the Great House of Shrewsbury. By the heiress of Bashall, who *d.* 18 May, 1800, Mr. Lloyd had issue,

I. RICHARD-HUGHES, his heir.

II. Edward, *b.* 10 Oct. 1769; *d.* 28 Feb. 1773.

III. Robert, *b.* 16 Oct. 1770; *d.* 16 July, 1784.

IV. John Lloyd, Esq. of Bashall L dge, co. York, an officer in the army, *b.* 16 Oct. 1771; *m.* 4 Feb. 1795, Jane, 3rd dau. of William Wynn, Esq., by change of name Nanney of Macs-y-Neuadd, co. Merioneth (*see* NANNEY *of Macs-y-Neuadd*), and *d. s. p.* 24 Dec. 1825.

I. Sarah-Margaretta, *b.* 3 June, 1767; *d. unm.* 5 Feb. 1835.

II. Catherine-Dorothea, *b.* 17 and *d.* 18 April, 1777.

Mr. Hughes Lloyd, who *d.* 31 March, 1788, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD-HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, Gwercias, and Bashall, major of the royal Merioneth militia, *b.* 4 Nov. 1768, who *m.* 9 Oct. 1798, Caroline, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1816) had issue,

I. RICHARD-WALMSLEY, his successor.

II. JOHN-HUGHES, successor of his brother.

III. Edward-Salesbury, col. E.I.C.S., *b.* 26 March, 1806; *m.* 16 April, 1844, Catherine-Anne Wynell, dau. of the Rev. Robert Wynell Mayow, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1851, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1860, Rev. E. Girdlestone) two sons,

1 Edward-Wynell Mayow, *b.* 19 March, 1845.

2 Edward, *b.* 24 Sept. 1848.

IV. Hugh-Hughes, colonel E.I.C.S., *b.* 5 Nov. 1807; *m.* 13 April, 1839, his cousin, Caroline, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late Henry-Barham Harris, Esq. of Bryanston Square, London.

V. William-Heaton, *b.* 14 June, 1811; *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1827.

I. Caroline-Margaret, *d. unm.* 8 May, 1827.

II. Sarah-Margaretta, *d.* young 25 Nov. 1815.

III. Dorothea, *m.* 5 July, 1832, Ker Kinsman, John Hughes, Esq. of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law (*see* HUGHES *of Gwercias*), and *d.* 27 Jan. 1848.

IV. Frances-Yale, *d. unm.* 29 Sept. 1829.

V. Jane.

VI. Sarah-Margaretta, *d. unm.* 17 July, 1842.

Mr. Hughes Lloyd *d.* 24 Jan. 1823, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD-WALMSLEY LLOYD, Esq. of Gwercias, *b.* 3 Aug. 1801; *m.* 14 Aug. 1828, Emma, dau. of William Thomson, Esq. of Linacre House, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 24 May, 1843) had issue, Edward-Walmsley, *b.* 7 July, 1829; *d. unm.* 25 Feb. 1848; and Emma-Margaretta, *b.* 17 Oct. 1832; *d. unm.* 22 May, 1848. Mr. Lloyd *d. s. p.* 13 March, 1858, and was *s.* by his next brother, JOHN HUGHES LLOYD, Esq., the present representative.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron, erm., between three Englishmen's heads, couped at the neck, in profile, ppr., bearded and crined, sa.

Crest—An Englishman's head, as in the arms.

Motto—Heb Duw heb ddim a Duw a digon—With God, everything; without God, nothing.

Residence—Woolston, Southampton, Hants.

LLOYD OF GLANSEVIN.

LLOYD, EDWARD-PRYSE, Esq. of Glansevin, co. Caermarthen, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Cardiganshire 1825, *b.* 12 Oct. 1786; *m.* 30 Nov. 1818, Anne, dau. of William Hughes, Esq. of Tregib, and Eliza his wife, dau. of Richard Gwynne, Esq. of Taliaris, co. Caermarthen, and has had issue,

I. MORGAN-PRYSE, *b.* 2 July, 1820; *m.* 28 Sept. 1843, Georgiana-Caroline, 8th dau. of the late Col. Sackville Gwynne, of Glanbrane Park.

II. Edward Pryse, *b.* 30 Oct. 1822.

I. Catherine-Elizabeth-Florentia.

II. Caroline-Frances, deceased.

III. Anna-Maria-Charlotte.

Lineage.—The LLOYDS of Glansevin are stated to derive from IDIO WYLLT, son of Suthric, Lord of Desmond, in Ireland, by Nest, his wife, dau. of Tudwr Mawr, King of South Wales. The late MR. GAN-PRYSE LLOYD, Esq. of Glansevin, only son of Edward-Pryse Lloyd, Esq. of Glansevin, and the lineal descendant of David Lloyd, Esq. of Glansevin, in 1596; *m.* 10 Nov. 1783, Catherine, dau. of Price Jones, Esq. of Glanhafren, co. Montgomery, by Bridget his wife, eldest dau. of Edward Devereux, 11th Viscount Hereford, and had issue,

Digitized by Google

EDWARD-PRYSE, now of Glansevin.
Catherine-Martha.
Margaretta-Juliana.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, sa., the tail introverted, the head, paws, and brush of the tail, of the first.
Crest—A lion, rampant.
Motto—Fiat justitia, ruat coelum.
Seat—Glansevin, near Llangadock, co. Caermarthen.

LLOYD OF LEATON KNOLLS.

LLOYD, JOHN-ARTHUR, Esq. of Leaton Knolls, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Feb. 1787.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of the distinguished line of TUDOR TREVOR, Lord of Hereford.

RANDLE LLOYD, of Croesmere, co. Salop, living in 1604 (2nd son of Robert ap John, of Bangor, by Matilda, his wife, dau. and heir of David Lloyd, Esq. of Penley, co. Flint), was father of

RANDLE LLOYD, Esq. of Croesmere, who *m.* in 1608, his cousin Matilda, dau. of William Lloyd, of Penley, and had a son,

FRANCIS LLOYD, Esq. of Croesmere, who *m.* in 1638, Sarah, dau. of Edward Muckleston, Esq. of Penylan, co. Salop, recorder of Oswestry, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD LLOYD, Esq. of Leaton Knolls, near Shrewsbury, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Cleaton, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1721, left at his decease, in 1693, a son,

EDWARD LLOYD, Esq. of Leaton Knolls, *b.* in 1689, high sheriff of Shropshire in 1737; who *m.* Susan, dau. of Peter Scarlett, Esq. of Hogstowe, and dying 1764, was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD LLOYD, Esq. of Leaton Knolls, *b.* 1714, who *m.* Jane, eldest dau. and heir of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Domgay, co. Montgomery, and was father of

FRANCIS LLOYD, Esq. of Leaton Knolls, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Graham, Esq. of Hockly Lodge, co. Armagh, and co-heiress of her maternal grandfather, John, Viscount Ligonier. By this lady, Mr. LLoyd had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.
JOHN-ARTHUR, present representative.
Charles-Spencer, *b.* 1790.
Henry-James, in holy orders, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Miles, Esq. of Leigh Court, co. Somerset, and has issue, Arthur-Philip, Elizabeth, and Graham.
Maria-Penelope.
Jane-Emma.
Elizabeth, *d.* 1 Aug. 1843.
Charlotte-Sophia.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS LLOYD, Esq. of Leaton Knolls, *d. s. p.* 14 July, 1814, and was *s.* by his brother, the present JOHN-ARTHUR LLOYD, Esq.

Arms—Per bend, sinister, erm. and ermines, a lion, rampant, or, and a bordure, gu.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or.
Motto—Retinens vestigia famæ.
Seat—Leaton Knolls, near Shrewsbury.

LLOYD OF ASTON.

The late LLOYD, WILLIAM, Esq. of Aston, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1810, *b.* 1780; *m.* 1805, Louisa, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B. of Rolls Park, in Essex, and by her (who is now of Aston Hall, and of Rolls Park) left at his decease, 1843,

I. EDWARD-HARVEY.
II. Richard-Thomas, J.P. and D.L., capt. grenadier-guards, and capt. North Salop yeomanry, *b.* 1820; *m.* 19 Aug. 1852, Lady Frances Hay, 3rd dau. of the Earl of Kinnoull, and has a son and a dau.; also a son *b.* 16 Aug. 1859, and probably other issue.
I. Louisa-Eliza.
II. Charlotte, *m.* 30 Oct. 1838, to George Grenville Pigott, of Doddershall.

Lineage.—The Lloyds of Aston have been seated at Aston from an early period, and derive from the royal house of Powys, through their immediate progenitor, EINION EFELL, Lord of Cyullaeth, son of Madoc, last Prince of Powys.

ANDREW LLOYD, Esq. of Aston, like his neighbour, Mytton, of Halston, adopted the cause of the Parliament, against King CHARLES I, and held a captain's commission in the army. Capt. Lloyd *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Powell, Esq. of Whittington Park, and had, with other issue, THOMAS, his heir, and Richard (Sir), Chancellor of Durham, and Judge of the Admiralty Court, father of Sir Nathaniel Lloyd, Knt., a liberal benefactor to the colleges of Trinity Hall and All Souls, Oxford. The elder son,

THOMAS LLOYD, Esq. of Aston, acquired, by marriage with Sarah, dau and co-heir of Frances Albany, Esq., the lordship and estate of Whittington, in Shropshire, and had *inter alios*, ROBERT, his heir. ELIZABETH, *m.* to Foulk Lloyd, Esq. of Foxhall, co. Denbigh (descended, in the male line, from William Rosindale, grandson of Henry Rosindale, of Rosindale, co. Lancaster, who adopted the surname. Of the Henllan and Foxhall family, Humphrey Lloyd, the celebrated antiquary, was a descendant) Elizabeth and Foulk Lloyd had three sons, viz.,

JOHN LLOYD
THOMAS LLOYD, } successively of Aston.
Rosindale Lloyd, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Davies, Esq. of Llannerch, and *d.* in 1734. He had, WILLIAM, (the Rev.), who *s.* his uncle at Aston.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* in 1692, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT LLOYD, Esq. of Aston, M.P., co. Salop, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Sir John Bridgeman, Bart., and left a son and heir,

ROBERT LLOYD, Esq. of Aston, M.P. co. Salop. He *d. unm.* 7 June, 1784, when the Aston and other estates devolved upon (the eldest son of his aunt) his cousin,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Foxhall, who dying without issue, in 1741, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS LLOYD, Esq. of Aston, at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1754, the estates passed to his nephew,

THE REV. WILLIAM LLOYD, of Aston. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Sneyd, Esq. of Bishton, co. Stafford, and had an only son and heir,

THE REV. JOHN-ROBERT LLOYD, of Aston, who *m.* Martha, 4th dau. of John Shakespeare, Esq. of London, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Charles-Arthur-Albany, rector of Whittington, co. Salop, *b.* 1785; *m.* Mrs. Hannah-Simpson Cowan; and *d.* 1851, leaving three children.
George-Newton-Kynaston, Rector of Selattyn, co. Salop, *b.* 1786; *m.* Miss Corrie; and *d.* 1848, leaving three children.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Curtis, Esq. of Ireland; and *d.* leaving issue.
Charlotte, *m.* in 1803, to the Hon. Thomas Kenyon, brother of Lord Kenyon, and has issue.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* in 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM LLOYD, Esq., late of Aston, whose widow now holds that estate.

Arms—Per fesse, sa. and arg., a lion, rampant, counterchanged, of the field.
Motto—Hwy pery clód na golud. (In English, Longer will fame last than wealth).
Seat—Aston Hall, Oswestry, in Shropshire.

LLOYD OF DAN-YR-ALLT.

LLOYD, JOHN-WILLIAM, Esq., of Dan-yr-allt, co. Caermarthen, J.P., *b.* 3 Sept. 1781; *m.* 29 Jan. 1807, Anna-Maria, 5th dau. of John Longley, Esq., formerly recorder of Rochester, late resident magistrate, Thames Police, and sister of his Grace the Archbishop of York, and has had issue,

I. John-Philipps, *b.* 27 April, 1808; *d.* 17 Sept. 1849, *unm.*
II. HENRY-ROBERT, M.A., in holy orders, vicar of Owersby, co. Lincoln, Chaplain to the Archbishop of York, *b.* 9 Aug. 1809; *m.* 17 Oct. 1843, Harriet, 4th dau. of the Hon. and Rt. Rev. Edward Grey, bishop of Hereford, and granddau. of Charles, 1st Earl Grey, and had issue,
1 Jorwerth-Grey, *b.* 22 Oct. 1844.
2 Cadwgan, *b.* 5 Aug. 1845; *d.* 29 Sept. 1858.
3 Arthur, *b.* 31 Dec. 1851.
1 Mary, *b.* 20 Sept. 1849.
III. St. Vincent, H.B.M's. Consul at Seulina, *b.* 23 Dec. 1810.
IV. Joseph-Howard-Francis, stipendiary magistrate at Dominica, *b.* 29 May, 1812; *m.* 2 June, 1837, Emmeline Rogers, dau. of Charles Sarle, Esq. of Dominica, and had issue,

Digitized by Google

1 Emmeline-Frances, *m.* 22 Dec. 1859, her cousin, Charles, son of Major John Longley, lieut.-governor of Dominica, and brother of the Archbishop of York.
2 Ellen-Marshall.
3 Hurond-Meurick.

v. William-Christopher, lieut. 53rd regt. Bengal native infantry, *b.* 26 Aug. 1815; *d. unm.* 14 June, 1841.
vi. Herbert, *b.* 26 Dec. 1821, capt. 21st regt. Madras native infantry, *m.* 3 Nov. 1857, Mary-Hill, youngest dau. of Richard-Hill Miers, Esq. of Ynyspenllwch, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 2 May, 1859, on board the Louisiana, on his passage from Rangoon, leaving issue, GWENLLIAN, *b.* 1 Sept. 1859.

i. Anna-Maria, *m.* 6 Sept. 1836, to William, only son of Robert Peel, Esq. of Taliaris, in Caermarthens.ire.
ii. Charlotte-Louisa-Frances, *m.* 14 March, 1843, to John Peel, Esq., 7th son of Robert Peel, Esq. of Accrington House and Hyndburn, co. Lancaster.—(*See that family*).
iii. Sophia-Catherine-Martha.
iv. Rosamond-Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Aug. 1854, to Frederick Layard, Esq., of Ceylon, C.S.

Lineage.—CADIVOR AP DYFNWAL, Lord of Castle Howel, ninth in descent from RHODRI MAWR, or the Great, King of Wales, took by escalade, 11th Henry II., the castle of Cardigan from the Earl of Clare and the Flemings, for which service his kinsman, the great Lord Rhys, of South Wales, gave him considerable lands and a new shield of arms, viz., "Sa., three scaling-ladders, and between the two uppermost a spear's head, arg., its point imbrued, on a chief, gu., a tower tripple-turretted, of the second." By his wife, Katherine, dau. of his prince and kinsman, the Lord Rhys, he had, with other issue, a son,

RHYDDERCH AP CADIVOR, Lord of Castle Howel, who *m.* Jennet, dau. of Sir Aron ap Rhys ap Bledri, Lord of Kilsaint, and Knight of the Sepulchre, who went with Richard Cœur-de-Lion to Palestine against the Infidels. Rhydderch's son,

RHYS AP RHYDDERCH, of Bodyt Ychan and Castle Howel, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Elydyr Ddû, Knt., and had issue. The 3rd son,

CADWGAN FAWR AP RHYS, was father of

CADWGAN VYCHAN, of Carrog, co. Cardigan, whose son,

CADWGAN GRACH, of Carrog, *m.* Eva, dau. of Meredydd Vychan ap Meredydd ap Richard Rhydderch ap Bledri, and had a son,

LLEWELLIN AP CADWGAN GRACH, who *m.* Gwladys, dau. of Meredydd Fawr ap Meredydd ap Richard, of Iracnau, in Caermarthenshire, and was direct ancestor of

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Foes-y-Bleiddied, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Werinvylyg and Llanllyr, and had (with two daus., Lettice, *m.* to Thomas Edwards, Esq. of Rhydd-y-Gors; and Catherine, *m.* to Jenkin Lloyd of Llanvaughan) a son and successor,

DAVID LLOYD, Esq. of Foes-y-Bleiddied, who was a favourite of JAMES II, and attended that king in all his troubles. He *m.* Sage, dau. of John Lloyd, of Cilgwynne, co. Cardigan, and left (with a dau., Margaret, wife of Charles Lloyd) a son and successor,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Foes-y-Bleiddied, *b.* in 1700, who *m.* Mary, dau. of James Phillips, Esq. of Penty Park, in Pembrokeshire, and had issue,

JAMES, of Foes-y-Bleiddied, who *m.* Anna Maria, dau. and heir of Richard Lloyd, Esq. of Ystrad Tello, and Mabws, in Cardiganshire, and dying 6 June, 1800, left a son and successor,

JOHN, of Mabws, who *m.* Elinor, dau. and heir of John Allen, Esq. of Dale Castle, Pembrokeshire, and was grandfather of the present JOHN-PHILIPPS-ALLEN-LLOYD PHILIPPS, Esq. of Dale Castle.

JOHN, of whom presently.
Vaughan, general of artillery, who commenced his military career at Minden, and distinguished himself at the memorable defence of Gibraltar by Gen. Elliott. He *m.* Mrs. Sarah Beaumes, a widow, and *d. s. p.* in 1817.
Thomas, *d. s. p.*
Briana, *d. unm.*

Mr. Lloyd *d.* in 1781. His 2nd son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. clerk of the check of Plymouth Dockyard; *m.* Jane Atkins, and by her (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1784) had issue,

William, *d. unm.* 13 July, 1776, aged 22.
JOHN, of whom presently.
Louisa-Maria, *m.* 7 July, 1792, to Admiral Sir Herbert Sawyer, K.C.B., and *d.* 20 December, 1828, having had issue.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 12 Dec. 1806, aged 82, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq., major in the 46th regt., and aide-de-camp to Sir Henry Clinton during the American war, in which he received three wounds, the ultimate cause of his death. He *m.* 30 July, 1777, Corbetta, dau. of the Ven. George Holcombe, archdeacon of Caermarthen, and Rector of Pwllerochon, in Pembrokeshire, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-JOHN, major in the royal artillery, *b.* 2 Dec. 1778, *d. unm.* at Brussels, 29 July, 1815, of a wound received at Waterloo.
II. JOHN-WILLIAM, now of Dan-yr-allt.
III. George, rear-admi. R.N., *b.* 13 Oct. 1793; *m.* 1st, 1 May, 1817, Elizabeth, dau. of John Morgan, Esq. of Burfield House, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1828) had issue

1 John-Sawyer, *b.* 6 Feb 1818, midshipman H.M.S. Thunder, drowned in the West Indies, by the upsetting of one of her boats, Jan. 1834.
2 Charles, *b.* 18 June, 1824, lt. Indian navy.
1 Ellen, *b.* 11 April, 1821; *d.* 30 Jan. 1848.
2 Elizabeth, *b.* 9 July, 1825; *d.* 28 June, 1855.

Admi. Lloyd *m.* 2ndly, 13 March, 1832, Marianne, dau. of Jacob Richards, Esq. of Tenby, J.P. and D.L., and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1849) had issue,

1 Jacob-Richards, lt. roy. marines, *b.* 7 Jan. 1833.
1 Susannah-Munday.
2 Harriette-Richards.

He *m.* 3rdly, 2 Jan. 1851, Catherine, dau. of John Stokes, Esq. of Cuffern, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L., and by her had issue,

1 Martha-Sophia.
2 Louisa-Corbetta.

IV. Vaughan, lieut, R.N., *b.* 29 June, 1795; *m.* 6 Feb. 1827, Augusta, only dau. of John Adams, Esq. of Pembroke, and by her (who *d.* 1828) had issue, Frances.
I. Louisa-Jane, *b.* 18 Oct. 1790; *m.* 22 April, 1823, to George Bowling, Esq. of Pembroke, and has two daus., both married.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 24 Nov. 1801, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Dan-yr-allt, major royal-artillery, *b.* 2 Dec. 1778; *d. unm.* at Brussels, 29 July, 1815, of a wound received at Waterloo, and was *s.* by his brother, the present JOHN-WILLIAM LLOYD, Esq.

Arms—Sa., a spear's head, imbrued, ppr., between three scaling ladders, arg., and on a chief, gu., a castle, triple-towered, ppr., for LLOYD *of Llanllyr*.
Crests—1st, a wolf, rampant, arg., holding between its paws a spear's head, point downwards, imbrued, and three drops of blood under the sinister paw; 2nd, a lion, rampant, regardant, sa.
Motto—"Heb dduw heb ddim a Duw a digon."
Seat—Dan-yr-allt, Llangadock, Caermarthenshire.

LLOYD OF COEDMORE.

LLOYD, THOMAS-EDWARD, Esq. of Coedmore, co. Cardigan, lord-lieutenant for that county, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law; *b.* 12 April, 1820; *m.* 1850, Clemena-Frances-Phillott, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. David Daniel, and has issue.

Lineage.—GRIFFITH AP GRONO AP ELYDIR AP GWRGENEY AP IDNERTH ap CADWGAN AP ELYSTAN, Prince of Ferlys, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Cadwgan ap Idnerth, and was father of DAVID GRIFFYD, who *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Morgan Winter, of Caermarthen, and had a son, THOMAS AP DAVID, who *m.* Gwenllian, dau. and heir of Gryfyd ap Jenkin, and was father of RHYS AP THOMAS, who *m.* the dau. and co-heir of Jenkin ap Rhys David, of Gilvachwer, and was father of a 4th son, HOWEL VYCHAN, who *m.* a dau. of Jenkin ap Rhydderch, and had a son, DAVID AP HOWEL, whose wife was Nest, dau. and heir of David ap Jenkin Lloyd Gruffydd, and whose son was DAVID LLOYD, who *m.* a dau. of Thomas ap Howel Vawr, of Gilvachwerissa, and was father of JENKIN LLOYD, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of David ap Jenkin Lloyd Ychan, of Llanvair Clydogan, and had a son, DAVID LLOYD, who *m.* Elinor, dau. of Thomas Lloyd; the second son, THOMAS LLOYD, high sheriff of Cardigansh.ire, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Rhys Lloyd, of Cylgwyn, and had JOHN LLOYD, who *m.* Dorothy, dau of Walter Vaughan, of Llanelly, and had a son, CAPT. THOMAS LLOYD, living in 1693, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Lewis, Esq. of Coedmawr, and had a son, JOHN LLOYD, who *m.* Elinor, dau. of John Lloyd, of Llangenyth, and was father of

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Coedmore, who *m.* Miss Lloyd, of Mabws, and was father of

WALTER LLOYD, Esq. of Coedmore, who *m.* Anna-Posthuma Thomas, of the co. of Caermarthen, and by her left, at his decease, *circa* 1786, with two daus., a son and heir,

Digitized by Google

THOMAS LLOYD, of Coedmore, who *m. circa* 1790, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of the late Edmund Probyn, Esq. of Newland, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1851) had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Oliver, *b.* 16 July, 1801; *m.* 1st, 1823, Anna-Maria, only child of Capt. James-Richard-Lewes Lloyd, of Dolhaidd, co. Caermarthen, by whom he had two daus., Maria, *m.* to Thomas Elliott, Esq.; and Emeline, *m.* to William Brigstocke, Esq.
Sophia.
Anna, *m.* to John Probyn, Esq. of Manor House, co. Gloucester.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 1810, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS LLOYD, Esq. of Coedmore, lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of co. Cardigan, and its high sheriff 1817, *b.* 1 Nov. 1793; *m.* 23 March, 1819, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the late Captain Edward Longcroft, R.N. of Havant, co. Hants, and *d.* in 1859, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS-EDWARD, now of Coedmore.
II. Edmund, *b.* 29 Jan. 1822.
III. Walter, *b.* 7 Dec. 1823.
IV. Charles-Oliver, *b.* 9 June, 1825.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a spear-head, arg., erect, embrued, ppr., between three scaling-ladders, in bend of the second; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a lion, rampant, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, az., a lion, rampant, within an orle of quatrefoils, arg.
Crest—A lion, rampant, arg.
Motto—Fide et fortitudine.
Seat—Coedmore, near Cardigan.
Residence—Ashley Place, Pimlico, S.W.

LLOYD OF CLOCHFAEN AND PLAS MADOG.

JULIA, elder dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Youde, by Sarah, his wife, only dau. and heir of Jenkyn Lloyd, Esq. of Clochfaen, is the present possessor of Clochfaen and Plas Madog, co. Denbigh.

Lineage.—YNYR AP CADFARCH, Lord of Chirk, Whittington, Oswestry, and both the Maelors, by his wife Rhiengar, dau. and heiress of Lluddocaf ap Caradog, Earl of Hereford, had, besides a youngtr son, Ynyr Frych, abbot of Abbey d'Or, an elder son,

TUDOR TREFOR, Earl of Hereford, Lord of Chirk, &c., and the Tribe of March. He *d.* A.D. 948, and by his wife Angharad, dau. of Howel Dha, King of Wales, had one dau. and three sons; the 3rd of whom, Dyngad, *m.* Cicilia, dau. of Severus ap Cadifor Wynwyn, Lord of Buallt, and had issue, Rhiwallon, who, by Letitia his wife, dau. of Cadwaladr ap Perydyr Goch, was father of

CYNWRIG AP RHIWALLON, who was slain A.D. 1074, and is buried at Wrexham. He bore "Erm., a lion rampant, sa." By Agnes his wife, dau. of Idnerth Benfras, Lord of Maesbrook, he had a 6th son, David, father of Madog, whose grandson Ieuan ap Meredydd, was father of

MADOG DANWR, of Llangurig, which parish, together with an augmentation to his arms of a border, gu., semée of annulets, arg., was given him for his services in battle by Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys, A.D. 1197. By his wife, a dau. of the house of Elystan Glodrudd, he had a son, MEREDYDD, who *m.* Dyddgu, dau. of Llewelyn ap Einion ap Llewelyn, Esq., descended from Brochwel, King of Powys, by whom he had a son, HOWEL LLOYD, of Llangurig, whose grandson, IEUAN AP GRUFFYDD, of Llangurig, by his 1st wife, Gwenllian, dau. and heiress of Jenkyn ap Gruffyd Goch, of the line of Madog Danwr, had one son,

JENKYN GOCH, of Clochfaen, in Llangurig, Esq., who *m.* Catherine, dau. and heiress of Maurice Fychan ap Maurice ap Madog, of Kerry, Esq., descended from Elystan Glodrudd, Prince of Fferlis, Founder of the Fifth Royal Tribe of Wales, by whom he had a son,

MAURICE AP JENKYN, of Clochfaen, Esq., who, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Llewellyn ap Rhys Lloyd, of Crouddyn, Esq., descended from Gwaethfoed, Lord of Cardigan, had issue, JENKYN AP MAURICE, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Morgan ap Rhys ap Howel, by whom he had a son, DAVID, who, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Evan ap David ad Guto, of Rhaiadr, descended from Llowdden, Lord of Uwch-Aeron, was father of

EVAN AP DAVID, of Clochfaen, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of David Lloyd-Blaeney, of Grugynog, Esq., by whom he had issue,

RHYS LLOYD, of Clochfaen, Esq., who *m.* Margarct, dau. of Jenkyn Lloyd, of Berthlloyd, Esq., and had a son, JENKYN LLOYD, of Clochfaen, Esq., who, by Mallt his wife, dau. of Morgan David, of Llanbrynmair, was father of RHYS LLOYD, of Clochfaen, Esq., who *d.* 1699, and by Mary his wife, dau. of John Thomas, of Llanlloddian, Esq., descended from Brochwel, King of Powys, was father of

JENKYN LLOYD, of Clochfaen, Esq., who, by Rachael his wife, sister and heir of Edward, and dau. of John Fowler, of Abbey Cwmhir, Esq., in co. Radnor (*see* BURKE'S *Royal Descents, art.* YOUDE LLOYD), had issue,

RHYS LLOYD, of Clochfaen, Esq., who *m.* Sarah, only dau. and heir of William Platt, of Rhydonen, in the parish of Llanynys, and co. of Denbigh, Esq. (by Mary his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hughes, of Pen-y-nant, in the parish of Rhiwabon, Esq.), by whom he had three daus. and one son,

JENKYN LLOYD, of Clochfaen, Esq. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edward Lloyd, of Plas Madog, co. Denbigh, Esq., by whom he had one only dau. and heiress, SARAH, *b.* 1746, and *d.* 1837; she *m.* 1st, John Edwards, of Cregen Iddon and Ysgytty, co. Denbigh, Esq., by whom she had no issue; and 2ndly, she *m.* the REV. THOMAS YOUDE, of Ruthin, by whom she had three sons and two daus. JULIA, the present possessor of Clochfaen and Madog; and HARRIET, *m.* to JACOB-WILLIAM HINDE, Esq., D.L. for Middlesex, by whom she has two sons, Jacob-Youde-William, and Charles-Thomas-Edward, an officer in the Bengal service, and two daus. Harriett-Esther-Julia, and Mary-Charlotte.

Lloyd of Plas Madog.

This family descends likewise from TUDOR TREFOR, through AWR, ap Ieuaf ap Cyhelyn, 3rd son of Tudor ap Rhys Sais, Lord of Chirk.

AWR, of Tref-awr, *i.e.* TREFOR, had two sons, 1 ADDA, ancestor of the TREVORS *of Trevor*; and 2 IORWERTH AP AWR, who, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Ednyfed ap Iorwerth ap Meilyr Eyton, had one son, IORWERTH-FYCHAN, living A.D. 1332, who *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of Hwfa ap Iorwerth, of Hafod-y-Wern, by whom he had two sons, Howel and Ieuan; and 2ndly, he *m.* Margaret, dau. of Madog ap Llewelyn, Lord of Eyton, by whom he had a dau. Lucy, wife of Madog Lloyd, of Iscoed, and one son, EDNYFED LLOYD, Esq., who *m.* the sister and heir of Ednyfed ap Iorwerth ap Madog, of Horsley, in the parish of Gresford, Esq., by whom he had a son, LLEWELYS, living A.D. 1398, who, by Gwenllian his wife, dau. of Adda ap Howel ap Ieuaf, of Trevor, was father of

DAVID AP LLEWELYN, of Plas Madog, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Dio ap Hwfa ap Ieuaf ap Hwfa ap Madog yr Athro, of Plas Madog, descended from Cynwrig ap Rhiwallon, and had issue,

JOHN AP DAVID, of Plas Madog, Esq., who *m.* Angharad, dau. of Howel ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd, of Bersham, Esq., and Philippa his 1st wife, dau. of Sir Randle Brereton, of Malpas, Knt., by whom he had one dau., Angharad, and one son, Randle, who *m.* Angharad, dau. of John ap Ieuan ap Deiews, of Llanerch-Rugog, Esq., and was father of JOHN LLOYD, of Plas Madog, Esq., who by Jannette his wife, dau. of Geoffrey Bromfield, of Bryn-y-Wiwair, Esq., in the parish of Rhiwabon, had a son,

WILLIAM LLOYD, of Plas Madog, Esq., who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Owain Brereton, of Borashaw, Esq., and Elizabeth his 1st wife, dau. of John Salusbury, Esq. of Llewesty, and by her had two daus. and five sons, the eldest of whom,

EDWARD LLOYD, of Plas Madog, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. of John Eytou, of Leeswood, Esq. (and Jane his wife, dau. of John Lloyd, of Bodidris, Esq.), and had an elder son, EDWARD LLOYD, of Plas Madog, Esq., who, by Rebecca his wife, dau. of the Rev. Mostyn Piers, of Cambridge, was father of EDWARD LLOYD, of Plas Madog, Esq., who *m.* his cousin Elizabeth, grand-dau. of William Lloyd, of Plas Madog, Esq., and dau. of Owain Lloyd, Esq. (and Jane his wife, dau. and heir of John Brereton, Esq., and relict of John Fachnallt, of Fachnallt, Esq.), by whom he had issue three sons, 1 Capt. John Lloyd, of Plas Madog, killed in London with Sir Evan Lloyd, of Bodidris; 2 William Lloyd, of Plas Madog, who, as well as his brother John, left no children. The 3rd son,

SAMUEL LLOYD, of Plas Madog, Esq., *m.* Sarah, dau. and co heir of Luke Lloyd, jun. of The Bryn, in the parish of Hanmer, Esq., by whom he had a son, EDWARD LLOYD, of Plas Madog, Esq., who by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Lloyd, of Plas Benion, Esq., had a dau., Elizabeth, heiress of Plas Madog, who *m.* Jenkyn Lloyd, of Clochfaen, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a lion rampant, sa., armed and langued, gu., in a border of the second, semé of annulets, arg., for MADOG DANWR; 2nd and 3rd, party, per

Digitized by Google

bend sinister, erm. and erms., a lion rampant, or, for TUDOR TREFOR, EARL OF HEREFORD.
Crest—On a wreath, arg. and gu., a lion rampant of the second.
Motto—In te Domine speravi.

LLOYD OF TRALLWYN.

LLOYD, JOHN-ELLIS, Esq. of Trallwyn, co. Caernarvon, *b.* 10 May, 1819; *m.* 21 Aug. 1845, Eleanor, dau. of John Sotheru, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue,

I. JOHN-ELLIS, *b.* 12 July, 1846.
II. Charles-Henry, *b.* 6 Aug. 1847.
I. Edith-Mary.
II. Annie-Elizabeth.
III. Harriet-Jane.
IV. Mary-Ellen.

Lineage.—JOHN ELLIS, Esq., *b.* 1 Nov. 1786 (son of Hugh Ellis, Esq. of Caernarvon, by Anne his wife, dau. of Samuel Wright, Esq. of Knutsford, and grandson of the Venerable John-Ellis, archdeacon of Merioneth, by Ann his wife, dau. and heir of HUGH LLOYD, Esq. of Trallwyn), assumed by royal licence, 1811, the surname and arms of LLOYD, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his grand-uncle the Rev. William Lloyd, son of Hugh Lloyd, Esq. of Trallwyn. He was a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Caernarvonshire, and served as high sheriff 1817. He *m.* 5 Dec. 1815, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Griffith Jones, and had issue,

JOHN-ELLIS, now of Trallwyn.
Hugh, *b.* 7 Dec. 1825.
Robert, *b.* 16 April, 1833.
Richard, *b.* 8. Sept. 1834.
Margaret-Ann.
Mary-Catherine, *m.* 1854, to Alfred Jones, Esq.
Cordelia.
Elizabeth.

Arms—AZ., on a chevron, or, between three spear heads, arg., a torteau, between two bulls' heads, caboshed, sa.
Crest—A lion, rampant, arg., gutté de sang, surmounting two spears, in saltire, ppr.
Motto—Instanta perfectus.
Seat—Trallwyn, co. Caernarvon.

LLOYD OF LAQUES.

LLOYD, ELIZABETH, of Laques, co. Caermarthen, *s.* her brother, Aug. 1854.

Lineage.—This is a younger branch of the very ancient Cambrian family of Lloyd, of Plâs Llanstephan, who traced a direct lineal descent from Tudwal Glof, and of which the eventual heiress, ELIZABETH, dau. of Francis Lloyd, Esq. of Llanstephan, *m.* HUGH MEARE, Esq.

DANIEL LLOYD, Esq. of Laques (2nd son of Rees Lloyd, Esq. of Plâs Llanstephan, who *d.* 4 Jan. 1622), *m.* Sarah Evans, of Petterwell, and was father of

THE REV. WILLIAM LLOYD, of Laques, M.A., rector of Llansadwrnen, and Vicar of Laugharn, co. Caermarthen, who *d.* 24 Jan. 1706, leaving, by Susanna, his wife, dau. of John Davies, Esq., a son and heir,

WILLIAM LLOYD, Esq. of Laques, barrister-at-law, who *d.* in May, 1747, leaving, by Jane, his wife, dau. of John Davies, Esq., of Dolegwyndon, a son and successor,

DANIEL LLOYD, Esq. of Laques, barrister-at-law, J.P., high sheriff of co. Cardigan in 1760, who *m.* March, 1760, Katherine, dau. of Francis Meare, Esq. of Corston, co. Pembroke, and had (with six daus., of whom Katherine *m.* Thomas Lewis, Esq. of Stradey [*see that name*]; Jane, *m.* Jeremiah Price, Esq. of Glangwilly; and Anne, *m.* John Conway Hughes, Esq.) six sons. Mr. Lloyd *d.* in 1792, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM LLOYD, Esq. of Laques, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1807, who *m.* in 1792, Maria-Elenora, only child of John Colborne, Esq. of Swindon, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* in Sept. 1829) left at his decease, 1840, a son, WILLIAM LLOYD, Esq. of Laques, who *d. s. p.* Aug. 1854, and a dau., ELIZABETH, now of Laques.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, Gu., on a bend between three daggers, arg., a lion, passant, sa; 2nd, arg., on a chev., gu., three garbs, or; 3rd, arg., two lions, reguardant, sa.; 4th, sa. an eagle with two heads displayed, or.
Crest—An eagle preying on a bird.
Seat—Laques, in the parish of Llanstephan, co. Caermarthen.

LLOYD OF PALE.

LLOYD, REV. DAVID-MORRIS, of Palè, co. Merioneth, J.P., *b.* 1777; *m.* 12 May, 1814, Martha, dau. of James Taylor, Esq. of Church Hill House, Dodington, co. Kent, and has issue,

I. DAVID-MORRIS.
II. John.
III. James-Lushington.
I. Jane-Martha, *m.* to William-George Duncan, Esq. of Great Houghton House, co. Northampton.

Lineage.—The present LLOYDS of Palè, derive paternally from HELD MOLWYNOG, Lord of Uwch Aled, a Chieftain of Denbighland, founder of IX Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys. From this noble descended

IEVAN LLOYD, son of Jeffrey Lloyd, a distinguished Bard, of Dyffryn Erethlyn, in Eglwys Fach, co. Denbigh, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Maurice Lloyd, of Palè, in Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, who *d.* in 1614, son of John Lloyd, of Palè, derived from Griffith ap Rhys, of Crogen and Branas, co. Merioneth, younger son of Rhys ap Ievan, IV. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, under age 15—16 RICHARD II, 1391-2, representative of Owen Brogynton, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, son of Madoc ap Meredith, last Prince of Powys. By the heiress of Palè, who was buried at Llandderfel, 13 April, 1664, Ievan Lloyd, who was buried at the same place, 8 July, 1639, had issue, with an elder son, Jeffrey, who *d. s. p.*, another son,

MAURICE LLOYD, Esq. of Palè, *b.* 10 Jan. 1618, grandfather of

MAURICE LLOYD, Esq. of Palè, whose eldest son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Palè, who *d.* 7 Nov. 1742, aged 42, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Vaughan, Esq. of Caynog, and had issue, I. John; II. MAURICE; I. JANE; II. Margaret; III. Catherine. The 2nd son and eventual heir,

MAURICE LLOYD, Esq. of Palè, *m.* Jane, dau. of David Morris, of Ty-ucha Ciltalgarth, co. Merioneth, and had issue,

DAVID-MORRIS of Palè.
John, *m.* the dau. of Admiral Roddam.
Maurice, in holy orders, Vicar of Lenham, *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late James Best, Esq. of Park House, co. Kent.
William.
Jane.
Margaret, *m.* to William Radley, Esq. of Highfield House, co. Middlesex.
Sarah.
Bridget.
Susan.

Arms—Sa., a stag, trippant, arg., attired, or.
Crest—A lion, rampant, sa., armed and langued, gu.

LLOYD OF STRANCALLY CASTLE.

LLOYD, GEORGE-WHITELOCKE, Esq. of Strancally Castle, co. Waterford, and Calton, co. York, J.P. for the former co. and high sheriff thereof 1859; *b.* 30 May, 1830, educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, *m.* 1st, 14 Sept. 1854, Selina-Jane, dau. of the late Arthur Henry, Esq. of Lodge Park, co. Kildare (and Eliza his wife, dau. of George Gunn, Esq. of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow), and by her, who *d.* 11 Jan. 1860, has issue,

I. WILLIAM-WHITELOCKE, *b.* 5 May, 1856.
I. Eveline-Selina.
II. Augusta-Frances-Jane.
III. Selina-Mary.

Mr. Lloyd *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1861, Lady Anne-Margaret Butler, 2nd dau. of Somerset-Richard, 3rd Earl of Carrick.

Lineage.—This family is supposed to descend from the Lloyds of Llanynys, co. Denbigh.

GAMALIEL LLOYD, of Mattersey, co. Nottingham, *d.* 1 Nov. 1661, leaving issue by his wife, Anne Briggs, of Wigan in Lancashire, GEORGE, his heir; Gamaliel; William, whose representatives are now the Booths of Glendon, Notts; John; Anne, *m.* Joseph Smethurst, and had a numerous posterity. The eldest son,

GEORGE LLOYD, *b.* 1650, settled at Manchester, and *d.* 1728, leaving by his wife, Martha Whittaker, of Newton Heath, co. Lancaster, an only surviving son,

Digitized by Google

GAMALIEL LLOYD, of Manchester, merchant and manufacturer, *d.* 1749, leaving by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Carte, M.B. of Manchester, who *d.* 30 Sept. 1763, an only child,

GEORGE LLOYD, Esq., M.B., Cantab, F.R.S., D.L. for W. R. of Yorkshire, purchased Hulme Hall, near Manchester, and resided latterly at Barrowby, near Leeds, where he *d.* 4 Dec. 1783. He *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Henry Wright, Esq. of Offerton in Cheshire (by Purefoy his wife, dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart.), and by her had an only child,

I. JOHN, F.R.S., of Snitterton, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of James Hibbins, M.D., and had issue,

1 GEORGE, of Welcombs House, co. Warwick, high sheriff in 1806; *b.* 7 March, 1768; *d. unm.* 11 July, 1831.

2 JOHN-GAMALIEL, bencher of the Middle Temple, *s.* his brother in Welcombe House, and having been high sheriff of Warwickshire in 1832, *d. unm.* in 1837.

3 Charlotte, *m.* 4 May, 1802, the Rev. Thomas Warde (*refer to* WARDE *of Clopton House*).

Mr. Lloyd *m.* 2ndly, Susannah, dau. of Thomas Horton, Esq of Chadderton, in Lancashire, sometime governor of the Isle of Man under the Earl of Derby, and father of Sir William Horton, Bart., and had issue,

I. GAMALIEL, his heir.

II. GEORGE, from whom descend the LLOYDS *of Stockton Hall*. (*Refer to that family*).

III. Thomas, of Hosforth Hall, lieut.-col. commandant of the Leeds volunteers, *d.* at Kingthorp House, near Pickering, 7 April, 1823. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Walter Warde, Esq. of New Grange, co. York, and had issue,

1 GEORGE, of Coatham, Yorkshire, *b.* 25 May, 1786. He *m.* 1st, in 1820, Marian-Christina, 5th dau. of Alexander Maclean, Esq., of Col, in Argyleshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1821) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1825, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William-Rookes-Leeds Serjeantson, Esq. of Camp Hill, near Ripon, and *d.* 1844, leaving issue,

1 Thomas-William, of Cowsby Hall, Northallerton, J.P. and D.L.; *b.* 1826, educated at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; *m.* 1849, Elizabeth-Ann, 3rd dau. of Francis-Beynon Hackett, Esq. of Moor Hall, co. Warwick.

2 George-Walter.

3 John-George.

1 Caroline-Anne.

2 Marianne-Jane.

I. Anne.

II. Susannah, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Wray, and has two sons and a dau.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1780, Thomas Bateson, Esq., and had an only son Thomas, created a BARONET.

The eldest son of the second marriage,

GAMALIEL LLOYD, Esq., alderman of Leeds, and mayor in 1799, resided at Bury St. Edmund's, and afterwards in Great Ormond Street, London, when he *d.* 31 Aug. 1817. By his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of James Attwood, Esq., he had issue (with two daus.; 1 Mary-Horton, *m.* to Stephen-John Winthrop, M.D., and 2 Anne-Susannah, *m.* to Leonard Horner, Esq., F.R.S.), an only son,

WILLIAM-HORTON LLOYD, Esq., F.L.S., possessor of estates in the counties of York, Lancaster, and Derby, *b.* 10 Feb. 1784; *m.* 13 April, 1826, Mary, 4th and youngest dau. of George Whitelocke, Esq. of Seymour Place, Bryanston Square, London (a great-grandson of Sir Bulstrode Whitelocke [by Mary his wife, dau. of David Roche, Esq., alderman of Limerick], lord-keeper and ambassador) and *d.* 18 Feb. 1849, having issue (besides Gamaliel, *b.* 12 June, 1827; *d.* 6 Nov. 1830) an only son surviving, the present GEORGE-WHITELOCKE LLOYD, Esq. of Strancally Castle.

Arms—Arg., three lions, dormant, in pale, **as.**
Crest—A demi-arm in scale armour, the hand naked, ppr., the cuff arg., grasping a lizard, vert.
Seat—Strancally Castle, Villierstown, co. Waterford.

LLOYD OF STOCKTON HALL.

LLOYD, GEORGE, Esq. of Stockton Hall, near York, J.P., sometime a capt. in the 2nd Lancashire militia, A.B. of Trinity College, Cambridge, *b.* 21 May, 1787; *m.* 17 May, 1810, Alicia-Maria, dau. and eventual heiress, of John Greame, Esq. of Sewerby House, co. York (by Sarah his first wife, dau. of Charles Yarburgh, Esq. of Heslington Hall, co. York, *see that family*), and has issue,

I. GEORGE-JOHN, *b.* 28 July, 1811; who has assumed the name of YARBURGH from his maternal ancestors, *m.* 23 July, 1840, Mary-Antonia, dau. of Samuel-Cheetham Hilton, Esq. of Pennington Hall, Lancashire, and has issue,

1 Mary-Elizabeth.

2 Susan-Anne.

II. Yarburgh-Gamaliel, in holy orders, of Sewerby House, Bridlington, Yorkshire, J.P., formerly Vicar of Dunston, diocese of Lincoln, M.A. Cambridge, *b.* 18 July, 1813; *m.* 7 May, 1839, Editha-Christian, 5th dau. of William-Augustus Le Hunte, Esq. of Artramont, co. Wexford (*see that family*), and has issue,

1 Yarburgh-George, *b.* 15 June, 1840.

1 Pattie-Warburton.

2 Editha-Henrietta, deceased.

3 Maria.

III. Henry, *b.* 30 Dec. 1815, in holy orders, *m.* 30 Sept. 1857, Anne-Eliza, dau. of the Rev. William Roy, D.D., Rector of Skirbeck, Lincolnshire, and has a dau., Alicia-Margaret.

IV. Edward, *b.* 27 May, 1823; *m.* 21 Sept. 1854, Rosabella-Susan, dau. of George Lloyd, Esq. of Cowesby Hall, co. York.

I. Alicia-Maria, *d.* an infant.

II. Alicia-Maria.

Lineage.—The 2nd son, by the 2nd marriage of Gamaliel Lloyd, Esq., F.R.S., D.L., M.B. (*refer to* LLOYD *of Strancally Castle*),

GEORGE LLOYD, Esq., barrister-at-law, long resident at Manchester, and afterwards at York, *m.* in 1780, Elizabeth, dau. of Jeremiah Naylor, of Wakefield, merchant, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1804, leaving issue by her, who survived to 30 Oct. 1847,

GEORGE, now of Stockton Hall.

Edward-Jeremiah, of Oldfield Hall, co. Chester, barrister-at-law, *b.* 22 June, 1790; *m.* 17 Nov. 1822, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of William Rigby, Esq. of Oldfield Hall, and had two sons *d.* in infancy, and a dau. Isabella, *d.* young.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1808, to William Butler Laird, Esq. of Strath Martin, near Dundee, a captain in the 17th dragoons, by whom (who *d.* in 1810) she had a son and a dau. She *m.* 2ndly, Robert Alison, Esq. of Dundee, by whom she had three sons, lost with her in the Forfarshire steam packet wrecked off the Fern Islands, 7 Sept. 1838.

Susannah-Georgina.

Mary-Anne, *m.* 4 Aug. 1831, to her cousin, the Rev. Cecil-Daniel Wray, Canon of the Collegiate Church at Manchester.

Arms and *Crest*—As LLOYD of Strancally Castle.
Seat—Stockton Hall, near York.

LLOYD OF COWSBY HALL.

(*See* LLOYD OF STRANCALLY CASTLE.)

LLOYD OF CROGHAN.

LLOYD, GUY, Esq. of Croghan House, co. Roscommon, J.P. *b.* 13 April, 1833.

Lineage.—CAPT. OWEN LLOYD, the first possessor of the Roscommon estates, was eldest son of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of the co. of Leitrim, who migrated from Wales to Ireland, under the auspices of his kinsman, Sir Ralph Bingley. He *m.* Elizabeth Fitzgerald, granddau. of Sir Luke Fitzgerald, of Tycroghan, co. Kildare, and left at his decease, 1664, three sons, of whom Owen, a senior fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and professor of divinity, became Dean of Connor in 1709-10, and *d.* in 1743, and was buried April 4, at St. James's, Piccadilly, London; and three daus; the eldest son,

THOMAS LLOYD, col. in the army, chosen commander in the field by the Inniskillen forces, in the war against JAMES II., *d.* in 1689. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Cole, Bart., ancestor of the Viscounts Cole, Earls of Inniskillen, but left no issue. Col. Thomas Lloyd was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD LLOYD, Esq., Speaker of the Upper House of Assembly in Jamaica, and Lord Chief Justice of that island, where he *m.* Mary Guy, an heiress, and had two sons and two daus. Chief Justice Lloyd was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

GUY LLOYD, Esq., who *m.* Mary Copping, of Essex, and had issue,

RICHARD, successor to his father.

Digitized by Google

Henry, in holy orders, *m.* Diana, dau. of Thomas Bullock, Esq. of Hingham, in Norfolk.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas St. John, Esq.

Mr. Lloyd was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD LLOYD, Esq., of Bylaugh, co. Norfolk, colonel of the East Norfolk militia, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Thomas Jecks, Esq. of Bawdeswell Hall, and had issue,

GUY, his successor.
Richard, *b.* in 1772; *m.* Sarah-Harriet, dau. of Peter Elvin, Esq. of Thurning Hall, Norfolk, and had, with other issue, Richard-Hastings-Edward.
Henry, *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of J. Stephenson Cann, Esq.
Merrick, R.N. killed on board H.M.S. the "Sirius," under Nelson, in 1805, before Malta, *s. p.*
Bridget, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Bulwer, rector of Cawston, co. Norfolk.
Katharine, Letitia, Eliza, } of Bawdeswell Hall, and demesne lands thereto annexed.
Margaret, *m.* to Robert Bircham, Esq.
Diana, *m.* to the Rev. James Stoughton, A.M., rector of Sparham.
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Dade, rector of Broadway and Binoombe, Dorsetshire.

Colonel Lloyd *d.* 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GUY LLOYD, Esq., J.P., of Croghan House, co. Roscommon, *b.* 19 Aug. 1766, who *m.* 17 Dec. 1799, Martha, dau. of William Bircham, Esq., of the Ollands, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 1842, leaving issue,

GUY, his successor.
Sarah-Bircham, *m.* 14 Dec. 1835, the Rev. William Atthill, of Brandiston Hall, co. Norfolk; and *d.* 1837.
Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Dec. 1825, to the Rev. Philip Francis, A.B., of Stibbard Lodge, co. Norfolk.
Martha.

The son and heir,

GUY LLOYD, Esq., J.P. and D.L. of Croghan House, high sheriff for co. Roscommon 1833, and for Leitrim, 1847; *b.* 30 Dec. 1803; *m.* 26 May, 1827, Susanna-Martha, youngest dau. of John-Stephenson Cann, Esq., of Wramlingham, Norfolk, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1860, leaving issue,

GUY, now of Croghan.
John-Merrick, *b.* 1846.
William-Richard, *b.* 1848.
Sarah-Martha.
Susan-Ellen.
Mary-Anne.
Elizabeth-Bertha, *m.* 1858, Joseph-Fulton Meade, Esq. of Eastwood, co. Wicklow.
Emma-Jane.
Katharine-Edith.
Frances-Dorothea.
Alice-Octavia.
Emily-Muriel-Knyvett.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, or, and on a chief, erm., a canton, arg., thereon an eagle with two heads, displayed, sa.
Crests—A stag's head, couped, ppr., with a neck, surcharged with a laurel chaplet; and on a ducal coronet, or, a double eagle, displayed, sa.
Motto—Over the stag's head, "Spectemur agendo;" and over the eagle, "Ez altius quô profundius."
Seat—Croghan House, Boyle, co. Roscommon.

LLOYD OF GLOSTER.

The late HARDRESS LLOYD, Esq. of Gloster, in the King's County, J.P. for King's County and Tipperary, and D.L. for the former co., *b.* about the year 1782; for some years lieut.-col. of the South Down militia, M.P. for the King's County from 1807 to 1816, *d. unm.*, having devised his property to Mr. Lloyd, the present possessor of Gloster.

Lineage.—TREVOR LLOYD (youngest son of Evan Lloyd, Esq. of Bodidris-yn-Yale, co. Denbigh, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Trevor, Knt. of Allington, and brother of John Lloyd, Esq. of Bodidris, whose son, Sir Evan Lloyd, of Bodidris, was created a BARONET, 1646), a captain in the army of CHARLES I; *m.* in 1639, Miss Medhop, an heiress, by whom he acquired estates in the King's County, and in the county of Tipperary, and had a son and successor,

MEDHOP LLOYD, Esq. of the King's County, who *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. (by Frances O'More, his wife, descended from the Princes of Leix) of Christopher Lovett, Esq., lord mayor of Dublin (*see* LOVETT *of Liscombe*), and had fourteen children, all of whom *d. s. p.*, with the exception of

TREVOR LLOYD, Esq., who, inheriting the family estates, became of Gloster, in the King's County. He *m.* Henrietta, dau. of James Waller, Esq. of Castletown, co. Limerick, M.P. (*refer to* WALLER *of Castletown*), and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Hardress, who *d. s. p.*
Waller, *m.* to Lovat Ashe, Esq. of Ashgrove, co. Tipperary.
Rose, *m.* to Alexander Saunderson, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan. (*See that family.*)

Mr. Lloyd was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Gloster, M.P. for the King's County from 1768 until 1790, and subsequently for the borough of Iniatiogue. Mr. Lloyd *m. circa* 1777, Jane, youngest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Le Hunte, Esq., 5th son of George Le Hunte, of Artramont, co. Wexford, Esq. (*see that family*), and had issue,

HARDRESS, now of Gloster.
Trevor, who *d.* at Cambridge in 1796.
Thomas, lieut.-colonel in the army, killed at the passage of the Nivelle, 10 Nov. 1813, at the head of his regiment, the 94th.
Evan.
John, of Parsonstown, King's Co., who *m.* Miss Vaughan, dau. of William-Peisley Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove, in the King's County, and left one dau., MARY, *m.* 1848, Samuel-Dawson Hutchinson, Esq. of Mount Heaton, King's County, who assumed, in consequence, the surname of LLOYD-VAUGHAN.
Alice, *m.* 5 April, 1797, to Laurence, 2nd Earl of Rosse.
Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. Henry King, of Ballylin.

Mr. Lloyd was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the late COLONEL LLOYD, of Gloster.

Arms—I. LLOYD OF GLOSTER: Paly of eight, arg. and gu., the ensigns of LLEWELYN AP YNYR O'IAL.—II. LLOYD OF GLOSTER (ancient ensigns of SANDDE HARDD, Lord of Morton): Vert, semée of broomslips, or, over all, a lion, rampant, or.
Crest—A lion, rampant, arg., holding a snake in his paw.
Motto—Respice prospice.
Seat—Gloster, near Shinrone, King's County.

LLOYD OF CASTLE LLOYD.

LLOYD, THOMAS, Esq. of Pallas Beg, Pallas Green, co. Limerick, and formerly of Castle Lloyd, co. Limerick, J.P., *b.* Aug. 1814; *m.* June, 1838, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles-Philip Coote, rector of Doon, co. Limerick, and niece of the late Chidley Coote, Esq. of Mount Coote, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-THOMAS-LLEWELYN, *b.* 27 May, 1839.
II. Charles-Thomas-Cadwalador, *b.* 29 Jan. 1841.

Lineage.—THOMAS LLOYD, Esq. of Tower Hill, co. Limerick, of ancient Welsh descent, *m* Eleanor, dau. of the Rev. Rickard Burgh, D.D., and was father of

WILLIAM LLOYD, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq., and had a son,

REV. THOMAS LLOYD, who *m.* 1st, his cousin, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Rickard Burgh, of Dromkeen, Prebendary of Kilbragh (*See* BURGH *of Donore*), and had by her three sons, RICKARD, of whom presently; William, of Tower Hill; and Edward. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Bateman, of Altavilla (*See* BATEMAN *of Oak Park*), and by her was father of Colonel Lloyd, who *m.* the dau. and heiress of Lloyd of Dromsalla, and had a son, THOMAS LLOYD, Esq. of Beechmont, co. Limerick, M.P. for that shire in 1826, and K.C., who *m.* in 1792, Katherine, dau. of Eyre Evans, Esq. of Milton Castle, and had issue. The eldest son of the 1st marriage of the Rev. Thomas Lloyd, was

THE REV. RICKARD LLOYD, of Castle Lloyd, who *m.* Mary dau. of William Armstrong, Esq. of Mealliffe (*see that family*), and had issue,

I. THOMAS, in holy orders, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, Knight of Glin (*see that name*), and had with two elder sons, who *d.* unm., another son,
REV. WILLIAM-EDWARD LLOYD, M.A., prebendary of Fenore, diocese of Cashel, 1833, *m.* 1813, Anne, dau. of Thomas Peacocke, Esq. of Fort Etna, co, Limerick, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1853, leaving issue,
1 THOMAS, now of Castle Lloyd.
2 Rickard.
3 John.
4 Edward-William-Cadwallader, 7th fusiliers.
1 Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Smyth.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Cooper Reide, Esq.
3 Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. Peter Marsh.
4 Anna, *m.* to John Pierce.
5 Wilhelmina, deceased.
6 Geraldine, *m.* to Richard Dawson, Esq.

Digitized by Google

II. Edward, rector of Fethard.
III. William, barrister-at-law, *d.* in 1783.
IV. John, serjeant-at-law, *d.* in 1835.
I. Alice.
II Eliza.
III. Mary, *m.* to Joseph Gabbett, Esq. *of* High Park, 2nd son of William Gabbett, Esq. of Cahirline, co. Limerick (*refer to that family*).

Seat—Pallas Beg, Pallas Green, co. Limerick.

LLOYD OF LLOYDSBORO'.

LLOYD, JOHN, Esq. of Lloydsboro' and Cranagh, co. Tipperary, ex-scholar and B.A. of Trinity Coll., Dublin, *b.* 16 March, 1790; *m.* 21 July, 1810, Debby-Ann, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Cranagh, (*See lineage below*) and has issue,

I. JOHN-JESSE, J.P., *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of Edmund-N.-W. Fortescue, Esq. of Fallapit, co. Devon (*see that family*), and has issue, three sons and one dau.
II. Richard-Jesse, lieut. 59th regiment, *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1846.
I. Elizabeth-Ann, *m.* 15 Dec. 1840, to John-Dawson Hutchinson, Esq. of Timoney Park, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 3 March, 1843, *s. p.*
II. Ellen-Eliza, *m.* John-Stratford Collins, Esq., barrister-at-law, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1852, leaving issue.

Lineage.—JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Lloydsboro', co. Tipperary, son of Joseph Lloyd, Esq., by Mary-Otway his wife, claimed to derive his descent from the great Welsh family of Lloyd of Bodidris. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Blunden, Bart., and was father of

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Cranagh, who *m.* Deborah Clutterbuck, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Cranagh and Lloydsboro', *m.* Amy Brazier, and left an only dau., Debby-Anne, *m.* to her cousin, JOHN LLOYD, Esq of Lloydsboro'.
II. Thomas, *m.* Judith Meager, and had issue, George-Richard, *m.*; Horatio, *m.*, and *d.* leaving issue.
III. Richard, A.M., rector of Clonouty, co. Tipperary, afterwards of Northam Cottage, North Devon, *b.* 9 Dec. 1754; *m.* 16 Sept. 1788, Priscilla, dau. of the Rev. John Lord, rector of Clonkelly; and *d.* 8 Jan. 1830, leaving issue (by her who was *b.* 17 Oct. 1760, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1837),

1 George-William-Aylmer, C.B., major-gen. H.E.I.C.S., col. 28th Bengal N.I. commanded the Bengal volunteers in the China war 1841-2; *b.* 4 July, 1789; *m.* 1 March, 1824, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late Capt. William Bruce, H.E.I.C.S., resident at Bushire.
2 John, lieut. R.N., and J.P. of Gowaka, and Panbula, near Eden, Twofold Bay, New South Wales, *m.* 19 Jan. 1824, Sarah Robinson, and had issue,

ARTHUR, of Northam House, Bideford, North Devon, and Adelaide, South Australia, *b.* 30 Oct. 1824; *m.* 30 Oct. 1858, his cousin Elizabeth-Lucy, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles Lloyd (son of Frederick Lloyd, Esq. of whom presently).
William, civil engineer, East Indies, *b.* 24 May, 1826.
Priscilla-Emilia, *m.* 28 Sept. 1847, to Major William-Ellison Warden, 23rd Bengal N.I. eldest son of Lieut.-Col. George Warden, Bengal army, and by him who *d.* 12 June, 1857, has one dau. Priscilla-Emilia-Jane.

3 Arthur-Forbes, M.A., rector of Instow, Devon, *m.* 1825, Harriet, dau. of Thomas-Furley Forster, Esq. of Walthamstow (*see* FORSTER in BURKE'S *Commoners*), and had issue,

Arthur-Forster, of South Australia, *b.* 1826; *m.* 30 Dec. 1851, Jean, youngest dau. of James-Gordon Morgan, Esq., M.D., of Barnstaple, and has issue Arthur, *b.* 1 April, 1856, a son, *b.* 1858, Jane, *b.* 1852, Mary-Elizabeth, *b.* 1854, deceased.
Richard, of Morphett Vale, South Australia, *b.* 1827; *m.* 19 June, 1856, Marcella-Adelaide-Cornelia, dau. of James Elton, Esq. of North Stoke, co. Oxford, and has a son, Richard-Elton, *b.* 26 March, 1857.
Benjamin-Furney, of Morphett Vale, South Australia, *b.* 1836.
George-Aylmer, of Morphett Vale, South Australia, *b.* 1840.
Thomas-Furney, *b.* Feb. 1845.
Edward.
Harriet-Mary, *m.* 6 March, 1855, to Charles-Constantine Bruce, Esq. of Adelaide, South Australia, only surviving son of Capt. William Bruce, E.I.C.S. She *d.* 3 April, 1855.
Isabella.
Emily.
Adelaide.
Susanna.
Priscilla Lord.
Marion, *d.* 7 April, 1851, an infant.

1 Priscilla-Emilia, *b.* 25 July, 1790, of Northam Cottage, *d.* at Scorolo, Benares, 13 Sept. 1846.
2 Isabella-Anne, of Northam House, North Devon.

IV. HENRY-JESSE, of whom presently.
V. Frederick, of Ballymacrosse, *m.* Julia, dau. of Thomas Vereker, of Roxborough, Esq. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, GORT), and by her who *d.* 1847, had issue,

1 JOHN, late of Lisheen Castle, co. Tipperary, and now of Madoc Hastings, Canada West; *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of John Rottou, Esq. of Bath, and has issue,

CHARLES-HENRY, of Lisheen Castle, Templemore, J.P., B.A. of Trinity College, Dublin, 1821; *a.* 1856, *m.* 1st, 1846, Anna, dau. of Major George Jackson; 2ndly, 1849, Anne, dau. of Fergus Langley, Esq., and has a son by her, CHARLES-EDWARD, *b.* 1854.
Frederick in Canada.
Catherine, *m.* — Butter, Esq. co. Kilkenny.

2 Frederick, lieut. R.N., deceased.
3 Henry-Vereker, formerly Bengal cavalry; *m.* Miss Jopp, *s. p.*
4 Charles, Rev., formerly chaplain at Prince Edward's Island, now curate of St. John the Evangelist, Durdham Down; *m.* 17 Sept. 1726, Elizabeth, dau. of William Tyeth, Esq. of Pillihead, near Bideford, Devonshire, and has issue,

Charles-Frederick, lieut. 3rd West India regiment, *m.* 28 Sept. 1858, Jessica-Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander Dunscombe, Esq., M.D. of the Grange, Antigua, West Indies and Clifton.
William, residing in New York, *m.* 1 Nov. 1858, Caroline Tupper.
John-Vereker, in Australia.
Elizabeth-Lucy, *m.* 30 Oct. 1858, her kinsman, Arthur Lloyd, Esq. of Northam House, Bideford, Devonshire, and Australia (mentioned above).
Julia-Henrietta-Camilla.

1 Julia, *m.* George Duncan, Esq.
2 Camilla.
3 Harriet, *d. unm.*

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Tuckey, and has four sons, and four dans.
II. Deborah, *m.* to Gorges Hely, Esq. and has six sons, and seven dans.

The 4th son,

HENRY-JESSE LLOYD, Esq. of Castle Iney, co. Tipperary, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Thomas Garde, Esq. of Ballina Curra, co. Cork (*see that family*), and, dying 1816, left issue,

I. JOHN, of Lloydsboro'.
II. Thomas, *d. unm.*
III. Henry-Jesse, of Farrinrory, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1822, Harriet-Amelia, youngest dau. of Sir John-Craven Carden, Bart., and has issue,

1 Jesse, of Rallyleck House, co. Monaghan, J.P., capt. and adjut. Monaghan militia, late capt. 47th regiment, *b.* 23 Feb. 1824; *m.* 14 Dec. 1853, Ellen, eldest dau. of George Vincent, Esq. of Erinagh, co. Clare, and has a son,

Henry-Craven-Jesse, *b.* 8 Feb. 1855.

1 Frances-Maria, *m.* 26 March, 1840, to Andrew Wauchope, Esq. of Niddrie Marischall, Midlothian, and *d.* 25 June, 1858, leaving issue (*refer to that family*).
2 Josephine-Julia-Helen, *m.* 19 May, 1846, to Henry, Lord Rossmore.
3 Coralie-Augusta-Frederica, *m.* 17 June, 1848, to Wm.-FitzWilliam Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Carlow (*see that family*).

IV. William, *m.* Kate, only dau. of John Harris, Esq., of Waterford, and had issue.
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Hoare, youngest son of the late Sir Edward Hoare, Bart.
II. Eliza-Lucy, *m.* Mr. Morris, and both are deceased.

Arms—Paly of eight, or and arg.
Crest—A lion, rampant, holding in the dexter paw a snake.
Motto—Ynir o yale.
Seat—Lloydsboro', near Templemore, co. Tipperary.

LLOYD OF LISHEEN.

(*See preceding article.*)

LLOYD OF ALLTYR ODIN.

(*See* DAVIES OF BLAENDYFFRYN.)

LOCH OF TITTENSOR.

LOCH, GEORGE, Esq. of Tittensor, Staffordshire, F.G.S., J.P. for cos. Lancaster and Sutherland, and D.L. for the latter, a barrister-at-law, and late capt.

Digitized by Google

Lancashire hussars, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1836, Catherine, eldest dau. of Joseph-Pilkington Brandreth, Esq. of Liverpool, M.D.

Lineage.—James Loch, merchant and Burgess of Edinburgh, *m.* 11 Oct. 1610, Margaret Barclay, of the same city, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Loch, Esq. of Drylaw, Treasurer of Edinburgh, *b.* 27 Aug. 1612, who was *s.* by his son,

James Loch, Esq. of Drylaw, *b.* 2 May, 1650, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir George Foulis, of Ravelston, and had issue (with three daus., the eldest of whom Janet, *m.* in 1710, Edward Marjoribanks, Esq. of Hallyards), George, his heir; John, of Edinburgh, merchant, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Menzies, of Gladstone, and left at his decease, in 1756, an only son, William, father of John, of Earlham, and James, Joint King's Remembrancer for Scotland. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1690, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Loch, Esq. of Drylaw, *b.* 28 March, 1678, who *m.* Jean, dau. of George Foulis, Esq. of Ravelston, and was *s.* by his elder son,

James Loch, Esq. of Drylaw, *b.* 16 Aug. 1693, who *m.* 14 Jan. 1748, Frances, dau. of the Hon. William Erskine, son of David, 4th Earl of Buchan, and dying 14 Nov. 1759, left a dau., Margaret, *m.* to her cousin, James Loch, Esq., and a son and successor,

George Loch, Esq. of Drylaw, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Adam, Esq. of Blair, co. Kinross, and sister of the Lord Chief Commissioner Adam, by whom he had issue,

James, his successor.
John, formerly M.P. for Hythe, a director of the East India Company, of the Australian Society, &c., who *m.* Marion, dau. of Archibald Cullen, Esq., K.C., and has a son, George-John, and a dau., Marion.
William, in the Bengal civil service, who left issue, George-William, William, Charles, Mary, Eliza, and Charlotte.
Francis-Erskine, capt. R.N., who *m.* Miss Jessie Robertson, and has issue.

Mr. Loch *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

James Loch, Esq. of Drylaw, *b.* 7 May, 1780, an advocate, and M.P. for Kirkwall, &c.; *m.* 10 Aug. 1810, Ann, youngest dau. of Patrick Orr, Esq. of Kincardineshire, and *d.* 1855, leaving issue,

I. George, of Tittensor.
II. Granville-Gower, *b.* in 1813.
III. William-Adam, *b.* in 1814.
IV. Thomas, *b.* in 1816.
V. James-Patrick, *b* in 1819, and *d.* in 1824.
VI. John-Charles, *b.* in 1825.
VII. Henry-Brougham, *b.* in 1827.
I. Anne-Marjory.
II. Mary-Clementina-Marion.

Arms—Arg., a saltier, engrailed, sa., between two swans, natant, in locks, ppr., in the flanks.
Crest—A swan devouring a perch, ppr.
Motto—Assiduitate non desidia.
Seat—Tittensor, near Stone, Staffordshire.

LOCKHART OF WICKETSHAW AND MILTON LOCKHART.

Lockhart, The Rev. Lawrence, D.D., of Wicketshaw, and Milton Lockhart, co. Lanark, and Germiston, near Glasgow, J.P., Incumbent of Inchinnan, co. Renfrew, 1822; *b.* 1796; *m.* 1st, 1825, Louisa, dau. of the late David Blair, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1849, Marion, eldest dau. of the late William Maxwell, Esq. of Dargavel, co. Renfrew, and has surviving issue,

I. David-Blair, *b.* 1829; capt. 1st royal Lanarkshire militia, and of 6th Bengal Europeans.
II. Lawrence-William-Maxwell, capt. 92nd highlanders, *m.* 1860, Katharine, younger dau. of the late General Sir James Russell, K.C.B., of Ashestiel, Selkirkshire.
III. William-Stephen-Alexander, H.M.'s Indian army.
IV. James-Somerville.
V. Alexander-Francis-Maxwell.
VI. Walter-Somerville.
I. Elizabeth-Catherine.
II. Louisa-Matilda.
III. Violet-Sophia, *m.* 1860, to Thomas Maxwell, Esq., M.D., Bengal army, 5th son of the late William Maxwell, Esq. of Dargavel.

Dr. Lockhart represents in the male line the eldest branch of the Lockharts of Lee, settled in Lanarkshire since the 12th century; and through his maternal grandmother, and the Somervilles of Corehouse, the Somervilles of Cambusnethan, descendants of John, 3rd Lord Somerville, by his second wife, Mary, dau. of Sir William Baillie of Lamington.

Lineage.—The first Lockhart of Wicketshaw, was second son of Sir Stephen Lockhart of Cleghorn, in Lanarkshire, armour bearer to King James III. of Scotland. The *male* line of the elder son of Sir Stephen failed at the death of Allen Lockhart, Esq. of Cleghorn, in 1805. (For the female line refer to Elliot-Lockhart of Borthwickbrae). The elder line of Wicketshaw failed in 1776, at the death of Sir William Lockhart-Denham, Bart. of Westshiel.

Stephen Lockhart, of Wicketshaw, Lanarkshire, *m.* (contract dated 27 August, 1606) Grisel Carmichael, of Hyndford, sister of the first Lord Carmichael, ancestor of the Earls of Hyndford, and had a second son,

Robert Lockhart, of Birkhill, Lanarkshire, who was father of

William Lockhart, of Birkhill, who *m.* Violet Inglis, niece and heiress of James Somerville, of Corehouse, and had a younger son,

Rev. John Lockhart, D.D., who by his first wife had a son, William, his heir, of whom presently, and two other sons, died young. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Gibson, and by her, who *d.* 1834, left at his decease in 1842,

John-Gibson, D.C.L., Oxon; *m.* 1820, Charlotte-Sophia, eldest dau. and heiress of the illustrious Sir Walter Scott, Bart. of Abbotsford, and *d.* 1854, having had issue, several sons, *d. unm.*, and a dau. Charlotte, *m.* 19 Aug. 1847, to James Robert Hope, Esq., Q.C. (2nd son of General the Hon. Sir Alexander Hope, G.C.B., M.P., &c., 2nd, son of the 2nd Earl of Hopetoun), who assumed the additional name of Scott, and became of Abbotsford. She *d.* 20 Oct. 1858, leaving an only surviving child, Mary-Monica.
Lawrence, D.D., now of Wicketshaw.
Robert, *m.* 1854, Marion, dau. of John-G. Kinniar, Esq., *d. s. p.* 1859.
Richard, lieut. in the army, drowned in India, 1826.
Archibald-Inglis, colonel in the army, C.B., lt.-col. commanding the 92nd highlanders.
Violet, *d. unm.* 1849.

The eldest son,

William Lockhart, Esq., D.L., of Milton Lockhart, lieut.-col. commandant of the Lanarkshire yeomanry cavalry, formerly in the E.I.Co.'s Bengal army, Dean of Faculties in the University of Glasgow, elected M.P. for Lanarkshire, 1841. He *m.* 16 April, 1822, Mary-Jane, dau. of Sir Hugh Pallisor, Bart. Mr. Lockhart, who was representative of Sir William Lockhart-Denham, Bart., mentioned above, having re-acquired part of the old family estate, adjoining the Barony of Milton Lockhart, directed, by deed of entail, that his heirs and successors should always bear the name and arms of Lockhart of Wicketshaw. Dying in 1856 without issue, he was *s.* by his half-brother the present Rev. Dr. Lockhart of Wicketshaw.

Arms—Arg., on a bend dexter, between three boars' heads erased, az., a man's heart, ppr., within a fetter-lock, or.
Crest—A dexter hand holding a boar's head, erased, ppr.
Motto—Feroci fortior, *and* Corda serata pando.
Seat—Milton Lockhart, Carluke, Lanarkshire.

LOCKHART OF BORTHWICKBRAE.

Eliott-Lockhart, Allan, Esq. of Borthwickbrae, co. Selkirk, and Cleghorn, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L. for the counties Selkirk, Lanark, and Roxburgh; educated at Edinburgh University, called to the Scotch bar in 1824, late M.P. for Selkirkshire since 1846, *b.* 1803; *m.* 1830, Charlotte, 5th dau. of the late Sir Robert Dundas, Bart. of Beechwood, and has issue,

I. William, capt. 26th Cameronians, *b.* 1833.
II. David, *b.* 1834.
III. Allan, capt. roy.-eng. *b.* 1837.
IV. Robert-Dundas, roy.-art. *b.* 1841.
V. Charles-Walter, *b.* 1850.
I. Matilda.
II. Marianne-Elizabeth.
III. Robina.
IV. Catherine-Henrietta.
V. Mary-Dora.
VI. Jane-Margaret.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—Thomas Eliott, of Bewlie (descended from a branch of the family of Eliott of Stobbs), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Wm. Scott, of Chamorlan Newton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Eliott, *b.* 1658, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of William Scott, of Sinton, and had a son and successor,

William Eliott, Esq., *b.* 1689, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Scott, of Sinton, and was father of a son and heir,

John Eliot, Esq., who *m.* 1st, 1753, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Murray, Esq. of Cringletie, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, 1764, Margaret, dau. of Walter Laing, Esq., by whom he had,

William, his heir.
Walter, lieut.-colonel H.M.S., *d.* 1808.
Margaret, *m.* David Simpson, Esq. of Know, and was mother, *inter alios*, of Gen. Sir James Simpson, G.C.B., who succeeded Lord Raglan as commander-in-chief in the Crimea.

The eldest son,

William Eliott, Esq., M.P. for Selkirkshire, for twenty-four years, 1806-30, *m.* 1792, Marianne, only child of Allan Lockhart, Esq. of Cleghorn (representative of the Lockharts of Cleghorn, whose ancestry can be authentically traced back to 1441, *see preceding article*), and assumed the surname of Lockhart. By her he had issue,

John, 12th light-dragoons, killed at Waterloo.
Allan, now of Borthwickbrae and Cleghorn.
Walter, H.E.I.C. civil service, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Proctor, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* in India in 1850.
William, major Madras native infantry, *m.* Dora, dau. of George-Clerk Craigie, Esq. of Dumbarnie; and *d.* in India, 1855, leaving issue, William, *b.* 1840, Queen's Art. in India; George, *b.* 1841, R.N.; Walter, *b.* 1847; Mary; and Dora.
Gilbert, R.N., *d.* on board H.M.S. "Diamond," 1824.
Jane.
Margaret.

Mr Lockhart *d.* 1832.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three boars' heads, erased, arg.; 2nd and 3rd vert, on a bend, engr., arg., a baton, az., within a bordure, of the last, charged with four mullets and as many crescents, alternately, of the 2nd.
Crests—1st, a boar's head, erased, arg.; 2nd, a dexter hand holding a spear, ppr.
Mottoes—Sine labe fides; and Hoc majorum opus.
Seats—Borthwickbrae, Selkirkshire; and Cleghorn, Lanarkshire.

LOCKYER OF PLYMOUTH.

Lockyer, The Rev. Edmund-Leopold, M.A. of Plymouth, co. Devon, rector of Westcote Barton, co. Oxon, 1852, *b.* 17 May, 1816; *m.* 28 May, 1839, Julia-Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Woodford, M.A., Rector of Ansford and Pointington, co. Somerset, and has issue,

I. Edmund-Stoughton-Braithwaite, lieut. R.-A., *b.* 19 April, 1842.
II. Arthur-Woodforde, *b.* 18 June, 1844.
III. Harry-Penrose, *b.* 10 March, 1846.
IV. Walter-Nevill, *b.* 4 April, 1849.
I. Rosa-Mary.

Lineage.—We find the Lockyers located at Much Wenlock, in Shropshire, A.D. 1498, and thence deduced in the Visitation of that county to the year 1622. From this family, the Lockyers of Devonshire claim presumptive descent.

Nicholas Lockyer, bapt. 29 May, 1711, eldest son of the Rev. Nicholas Lockier, vicar of Luppitt, Devon, and grandson of Nicholas Lockyer, of Honiton, *temp.* Charles II., *d.* 2 April, 1762, leaving by Joan, his wife (who was buried 9 Dec. 1799), nine sons. The ninth of these, Thomas, who was father of a numerous family, settled at Wembury, co. Devon, and dying 9 Sept. 1806, was *s.* by his eldest son, Thomas Lockyer, of Wembury House, Esq. The representation of the family eventually devolved on the 8th son,

Edmund Lockyer, Esq. of Plymouth, J.P. and D.L. co. Devon, *b.* 18 Sept. 1750, who *m.* 17 March, 1782, Eleanor, dau. of Francis Penrose, of Durlan, co. Cornwall, Esq., *d.* 21 Feb. 1836, having had issue (with one dau., Eleanor-Margaret-Penrose, *m.* to Rear-Admiral Sir Samuel Pym, K.C.B.) a son,

Edmund Lockyer, Esq., M.D., F.L.S., &c., *b.* 28 Oct. 1782; *m.* Eliza, dau. and co-heir of Capt. Thomas-Patrickson Braithwaite, R.N. (of the family of Braithwaite of Briars, co. Westmoreland), and *d.* in Dec. 1816, leaving,

Edmund-Leopold, successor to his grandfather
Ellen-Mary, *m.* to George Balston, Esq., of Poole, co. Dorset, who *d. s. p.* 1852.
Rose-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. T.-L. Wheeler, M.A. of Wick, co. Worcester; and *d.* in 1838, leaving issue.

Arms—Az., on a chevron, arg., between three lions, rampant, or, as many ants, fesways, ppr.
Crest—On the sea, a ship under sail, her three topsails hoisted, ppr., the main topsail charged with a lion, rampant, gu., the fore and mizen topsails charged each with an ant, ppr., a red ensign flying, and a pendant, arg., at the main top-gallant-masthead, charged with a cross, az.
Motto—Sedulé et secundé.
Residence—Westcote Barton, near Oxford.

LOCKE OF ROWDEFORD.

Locke, Wadham, Esq. of Ashton Gifford, co. Wilts; *m.* 1st, Caroline, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq. of Skelton, Yorkshire; and 2ndly, Albinia, dau. of John Dalton, Esq., of Sleningford Castle, co. York. Mr. Locke was formerly an officer in the 1st dragoon-guards.

Lineage.—For some account of this family, refer to the *Gentleman's Magazine* for 1792, p. 798.

Wadham Locke, Esq., of Rowdeford House, co. Wilts, who *m.* Anne, dau. of James Sutton, Esq., and *d.* 28 June, 1799, was *s.* by his only son,

Wadham Locke, Esq., of Rowdeford House, *b.* 26 Oct. 1779, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of co. Wilts in 1804, and M.P. for Devizes in 1832, who *m.* 23 Sept. 1802, Anna-Maria-Selina, dau. of Francis Powell, Esq. of Hurdcott House, Wilts, and by her, who *d.* 6 July, 1838, had issue,

Wadham, now of Ashton Gifford.
Francis-Alexander-Sydenham, of Rowdeford, Wilts, *b.* 31 July, 1804; *m.* 1 Dec. 1835, Katharine-Harriott, dau. of Admiral Sir Thomas Fellowes, C.B., by Catherine-Mary his wife, dau. of Sir William Abdy, Bart., and has had issue, Wadham-Fellowes, *b.* 3 Feb. 1838, *d.* 30 July, 1854; and Katharine-Selina.
John, E.I.C.S., Bengal, *m.* Frances-Augusta, dau. of Thos.-Moore Wayne, Esq. of South Wanborough, Hants.
Anna-Maria-Selina, *m.* to George-Purefoy Jervoise, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Francis Marx, Esq.
Elizabeth-Sarah.
Anne, *m.* 4 Jan. 1838, to the Rev. Henry Paddon, eldest son of J. Paddon, Esq., of Fareham.
Louisa, *m.* to William-Lawrence Colquhoun, Esq.
Katharine-Powell, *m.* to George Duberly, Esq., colonel 77th regiment.
Frances-Isabella, *m.* to Henry Duberly, Esq., captain 8th hussars.

Mr. Locke *d.* 21 Oct. 1835.

Arms—Per fesse, az. and or, a pale counterchanged, three hawks, with wings endorsed, of the last.
Crest—A hawk, wings endorsed, holding in the beak a padlock, or.
Seat—Ashton Gifford, co. Wilts.

LOCKWOOD OF DEWS HALL.

(*See* Wood.)

LOFTUS FORMERLY OF KILBRIDE.

Loftus, William-James, Esq., of Ballycumin and Oldtown, co. Dublin, lieut.-col. commanding the 38th regt., *b.* 7 Jan. 1822. Col. Loftus claims to be heir male of the family of Viscount Loftus of Ely.

Lineage.—The family of Loftus, or as it was anciently spelled Lofthouse or Loofthus, is of undoubted Saxon origin, and appears from the Archives of York Minster to have been of consideration in Yorkshire as early as the time of Alfred, and the same records show that Christopher Lofthouse was prior of Helagh in that county in 1460.

Before the advent of the Norman, it held the lands and town of Loofthus in Yorkshire, by thanage, and after the Conquest by military tenure.

Edward Loftus, of Swineshead, in the parish of Caversham, Yorkshire, had two sons,

I. Robert, who had three sons, and one daughter, Sarah Loftus, wife of Henry Ascough, of Keplin, co. York, two sons *d.* unm. and his line was carried on by his second

Digitized by Google

son, SIR ADAM LOFTUS, Knt., of Monasterevan, now called Moore Abbey, co. Kildare, he was LORD CHANCELLOR of Ireland in 1619, and created in 1622 VISCOUNT LOFTUS of ELY, a title according to the Privy Seal, which was to continue in the family "as long as there shall remain an heir male of his house," the patent confirms it to the "heirs male of his body." His grandson, Arthur, the 3rd viscount, died 6 Nov. 1725, without surviving issue male, when the Monasterevan estate passed to his only dau. Jane's son (by Charles, Lord Moore), Henry, 4th Earl of Drogheda.

II. ADAM, of whose line we treat.

The 2nd son,

ADAM LOFTUS, B.D. (afterwards D.D.) of Trinity College, Cambridge, Chaplain to Queen ELIZABETH, and to Thomas, Earl of Sussex, her Viceroy, whom he accompanied to Ireland, was consecrated ARCHBISHOP OF ARMAGH, 2 March, 1561 (patent, 20 Jan.), being then only twenty-eight years of age. He was elected to the Deanery of St. Patrick's, Dublin, in 1564-5, and held that dignity *in commendam* with the Primacy till 1567, when (Aug. 8) he was translated to the See of Dublin. He was twice keeper of the Great Seal, and in 1578 was appointed LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, which high office he held with his bishoprick till his death. Having been mainly instrumental in the establishment of the University of Dublin, he was appointed by charter the first Provost, which office he resigned in 1594. He died "worn out with age," 6 April, 1605, aged 72, having been an Archbishop forty-two years. He built the Castle of Rathfarnham near Dublin, now the seat of the Rt. Hon. FRANCIS BLACKBURNE, Lord Justice of Appeal in Ireland. The Archbishop *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Adam Purdon, Esq. of Lurgan Race, co. Louth, and by her had twenty children, of whom seven *d.* young; the survivors were five sons and eight daus. Of the latter, Anne, the 5th dau., was wife of Sir Henry Colley, and direct ancestress of the Duke of Wellington, *&c.*; of the former, two only left issue, namely, the eldest and the fourth. His eldest son, SIR DUDLEY LOFTUS's line is represented in the female line by the MARQUESS OF ELY (*refer to* BURKE'S *Peerage* for a full account of this branch of the Loftus family); but the male line of this Sir Dudley became extinct in 1783, on the death of Henry, 4th Viscount Loftus of Ely. The Archbishop's 4th son and eventual heir,

SIR THOMAS LOFTUS, Knt., of Killyon, co. Meath, constable of the Castle of Wicklow, received in 1610 a grant of the Monastery of Clonard, with other lands in Meath. He *m.* Ellen, dau. of Robert Hartpole, of Shrule, in the Queen's county, and widow of Francis Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally Abbey in the same co., and having by her four sons and two daus., was *s.* on his death, 14 Dec. 1635, by his eldest surviving son,

SIR DUDLEY LOFTUS, of Killyon, Lord of the Manors of Killyon and Clonard, who *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Sir James Ware, Knt., Auditor-General of Ireland, and *d.* in 1648, leaving an only son and heir,

THOMAS LOFTUS, Esq. of Killyon and Clonard, *m.* 1st, Susanna, dau. of Henry Elkenhead, Esq., and had an only son to leave issue, DUDLEY LOFTUS, Esq. of Killyon, whose male line became extinct in 1807, when the estates passed to the Magan family, who now represent this branch of the Loftus family in the *female* line. Mr. Loftus *m.* 2ndly, Letitia, dau. of Essex Digby, D.D., Bishop of Dromore, and by her had (with Adam, *d.* an infant) an only surviving son,

SIMON LOFTUS, Esq., lieut.-col. of the 15th foot, *d.* (about 1741) at Jamaica, of the wounds he had received at the siege of Carthagena. He *m.* Hannah, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Johnson, Esq. of Clara Castle, co. Kilkenny, by whom he had issue, I. ARTHUR, M.P., major in the 22nd foot, *d. s. p.* in 1781; II. HENRY, of whom presently; III. DUDLEY, lieut. in the army, killed at Carthagena the same year as his father; and I. Mary, who *m.* the Rev. John Elrington, and was mother of the late Major Elrington, fort major of the Tower of London. The 2nd son,

HENRY LOFTUS, Esq., of Sackville Street, Dublin, M.P. successively for Fethard, Bannow, and Clonmines, *m.* Diana, dau. of William Bullock, Esq. of Sturston Hall, co. Norfolk, eldest son of Thomas Bullock, Esq., of Shipdham, and dying in December, 1792, aged sixty-seven, left issue,

I. THOMAS, M.P., capt. in the 1st horse-guards, *d. s. p.* in 1791.

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

III. Arthur, in holy orders, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Duke Gifford, Esq. of Castle Jordan (commonly called Sir Duke Gifford, Bart.), and left issue,

1 HENRY-DUKE, a major in the army, *m.* Mary-Ann, eldest dau. of the late General Loftus (*see below*), but *d. s. p.* in 1822.

2 Arthur, of Rathangan, capt. R.N., *m.* Anne-Abigail, only child and heir of John Grey, Esq of Athy and Rathangan, co. Kildare, and *d.* May, 1861, leaving, Arthur-John, *b.* 1 May, 1817, late capt. 18th hussars, *m.* 1862, Lady Catharine Loftus, dau. of the late Marquess of Ely; and Jane-Grey, *m.* 15 May, 1856, to James-Cuffe St. George, Esq., son of the late Sir R.-B. St. George, Bart., and has issue.

3 William-Thomas, a capt. in the army, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Captain William Felix Brady, of the 10th foot, and left issue at his decease, in 1825, one son and a dau., both *d.* young.

The second son,

WILLIAM LOFTUS, Esq. of Kilbride, co. Wicklow, and Wimpole Street, London, a general officer in the army, colonel of the 2nd dragoon-guards, and lieutenant of the Tower of London, M.P. both in the Irish and English Parliaments, *b.* in 1752; *m.* 1st, 18 Feb. 1778, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Macanol King, Esq. of Lisson Hall, co. Dublin, and by her, who *d.* in 1786, had issue,

HENRY, col. in the army and capt. Coldstream-guards, *d. s. p.* 1823.

WILLIAM-FRANCIS-BENTINCK, of whom presently.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to Major Henry-Duke Loftus, mentioned above, and *d. s. p.* in 1811.

Harriet, *m.* 4 Aug. 1804, to Thomas-Bourke Ricketts, Esq. of Combe House, Herefordshire, and had issue (*see Ricketts*). She *d.* 8 Oct. 1857.

General Loftus *m.* 2ndly, 7 May, 1790, Lady Elizabeth Townshend, only surviving dau. of George, first Marquess Townshend, by his first wife, Lady Charlotte Compton, BARONESS FERRERS OF CHARTLEY, and had further issue by her, who *d.* 1811,

I. GEORGE-COLBY, late of Woolland, co. Dorset, J.P. and D.L., lieut.-col. Dorset militia, *b.* 15 Feb 1791; *m.* 1821, Catherine, dau. and sole heiress of John Feaver, Esq. of Woolland, which lady *d. s. p.* 13 Dec. 1842, Lt.-Col. Loftus, who was formerly in the Scots fusilier guards, and served throughout the Peninsular war, *d.* 5 Nov. 1861, aged 71.

II. Arthur, M.A. of Clare Hall, Cambridge, *b.* 7 July, 1795; *m.* 10 Aug. 1836, Mary-Anne-Ray, only child of the Rev. William-Ray Clayton and by her, who *d.* 14 Sept. 1856, has had issue,

1 George-William-Ferrers, of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, *b.* 25 Jan. 1839, who inherited 25 Jan. 1860, by will, the property of his grandfather the Rev. W.-Ray Clayton.

2 Mary-Ann-Compton, *d.* 19 July, 1855.

III. Charles, late a lieut. in the coldstream-guards, *b.* 21 Sept. 1796; *m.* in Feb. 1825, Jane, dau. of Col. John Dixon, of Gledhow, in Yorkshire, and has issue a dau.,

Charlotte-Lydia, *m.* 6 July, 1854, to William-R. Wynn, Esq., eldest son of Capt. Edmund Wynn.

IV. Ferrers, late a capt. and lieut.-col. in the grenadier-guards, and now col. 3rd West York militia, *b.* 24 June, 1798; *m.* 11 Oct. 1832, Louisa, only child of the Rev. John Bastard, of West Lodge, in Dorsetshire, and has issue, two sons and one dau., viz.,

1 Ferrers-Compton-Clarges, *b.* 21 Dec. 1833.

2 Douglas, *b.* 11 Aug. 1837.

1 Georgiana-Elizabeth, *m.* 5 July, 1860, to the Rev. Dixon Browne, of Unthank Hall, co. Northumberland.

V. Frederick, a capt. in the army, *b.* 17 Nov. 1799; *m.* in 1833, Frances, dau. of the late Col. Richard Phayre, E.I.C.S., of Shrewsbury, *s. p.*

I. Charlotte, *m.* in 1812, to Lord Charles-Vere-Ferrers Townshend, who *d.* 5 Nov. 1853.

II. Elizabeth-Georgiana-Ann, *m.* in 1834, to George Best, Esq. of Eastbury House, Compton, Surrey, and has issue.

III. Ann-Harriet-Margaret, *d.* in 1825.

IV. Jane-Perceval-Compton, *m.* 7 Sept. 1833, to H. Corbet Singleton, Esq. of Aclare, co. Meath, and has issue. (*see* SINGLETON *of Aclare*).

General Loftus became in 1824, representative in the *male* line of this family of Loftus, the issue of the 1st marriage of Thomas Loftus, Esq. of Killyon, becoming extinct in male line. He *d.* 15 July, 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

LIEUT.-GEN. WILLIAM-FRANCIS-BENTINCK LOFTUS, of Kilbride, col. of the 50th regt., *b.* 17 Aug. 1784; *m.* 9 Oct. 1819, Margaret-Harriet, dau. of Archdeacon Langrishe, second son of the late Right Hon. Sir Hercules Langrishe, Bart., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-JAMES, now of Kilbride.

II. Henry, *b.* 9 March, 1823, major 71st highlanders.

I. Mary-Harriet-Anne, *m.* 11 July, 1848, G.-Augustus-Crauley Onslow, Esq., eldest son (by Eliza-Susannah his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Nathaniel Hillier, Esq. of Stoke Park) of Col. the Hon. Thomas-Cranley Onslow,

Digitized by Google

(2nd son of the 2nd Earl of Onslow), and by him, who *d.* 13 April, 1855, had an only son,

WILLIAM-HILLIER ONSLOW, Esq., *b.* 7 March, 1853, who has inherited the estates of the Hillier family of Stoke Park, Surrey.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* 9 Jan. 1855, to Capt. Edward-Charles-Ralph Sheldon, son of the late E.-R.-C. Sheldon, Esq. of Brailes House, co. Warwick, M.P. for that county. (*See* SHELDON).

Lieut-General Loftus was one of the Esquires to the Marquess of Ely, at the Installation of the Knights of St. Patrick, in 1819. He *d.* 13 Sept. 1852, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM-JAMES LOFTUS, Esq., as HEIR MALE of the family of Loftus, Viscounts Ely.

Arms (duly registered)—Sa., a chev., engr., erm., between three trofoils, slipped, arg.
Crest—A boar's head, couped and erect, arg., langued, gu.
Motto—Prend moi tel que je suis. Around the crest, Loyal à mort.

LOMAX OF CLAYTON HALL.

LOMAX, JAMES, Esq. of Clayton Hall, co. Lancaster, D.L., *m.* Nov. 1845, Frances-Cecilia, eldest dau. of Charles Walmesley, Esq. of Westwood.

Lineage.—RICHARD LOMAX, Esq. of Pilsworth was owner of a freehold estate at Burnshawe Tower, in the vale of Todmorden, which by deeds, some sans date, is proved to have been in the possession of the family from a very early period. He *m.* Rebecca Heywood, of Urmston, sole heiress of the Grimshaws of Clayton, through her mother, Mary, dau. of John Grimshaw, Esq. of Clayton. Their son and heir,

JAMES LOMAX, Esq. of Clayton Hall, *m.* Elizabeth Lord, and had (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Michael-Francis Trappes, Esq. of Nid Hall, co. York) three sons, RICHARD-GRIMSHAW, of whom presently; James, captain in the Royal Lancashire volunteers; and John, *d.* young. The eldest son,

RICHARD-GRIMSHAW LOMAX, Esq., of Clayton Hall, *m.* in July, 1797, Catharine, dau. and heiress of Thomas Greaves, Esq., banker, of Preston, and had issue,

I. Richard, *d. s. p.*, aged 22.
II. JOHN, heir to his father.
III. JAMES, now of Clayton Hall.
IV. William, in holy orders of the Church of Rome.
V. Edmund.
VI. Walter,
VII. Charles, } both in holy orders of the Church of Rome.
VIII. Thomas, *m.* 20 June, 1837, Mary-Frances, dau. of the Rev. Charles Sanders, vicar of Ketton with Tixover, co. Rutland, son of Edward Sanders, Esq., by Christian Woolston, his wife, and has had issue,

1 Richard-Grimshaw, *d.* 1852.
2 John, *d.* 1847.
1 Mary.
2 Helen.
3 Gwendalene-Elisabeth, *d.* 1846.

I. Elizabeth, *d.* unm. in Sept. 1836.

Mr. Lomax *d.* 20 Jan. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN LOMAX, Esq. of Clayton Hall, *b.* 9 Aug. 1801, J.P., who *m.* 29 Nov. 1836, Helen, 2nd dau. of John Aspinall, Esq. of Standen Hall, co. Lancaster, but *d. s. p.* 15 July, 1849, and was *s.* by his brother, the present JAMES LOMAX, Esq. of Clayton Hall.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, or and sa., on a bend, cottised, erm., three escallops, gu., for LOMAX; 2nd arg., a griffin, segreant, sa., armed, or, for GRIMSHAW; 3rd, arg., a cross, sa., between four bezants, for CLAYTON.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, a demi-lion, gu., collared, and holding an escallop.
Motto—Fato prudentia major.
Seat—Clayton Hall, Blackburn, co. Lancaster.

LONG OF ROOD ASHTON.

LONG, WALTER, Esq. of Rood Ashton, Wraxhall, and Whaddon, all in co. Wilts, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Wilts, Somerset, and Montgomery, formerly major royal Wiltshire yeomanry cavalry, M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford (1812), elected in 1835 M.P. for North Wilts, *b.* 10 Oct. 1793; *m.* 1st, 3 Aug. 1819, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Archibald Colquhoun, of Killermont, co. Dumbarton, Lord Register of Scotland, and by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1856) had issue,

I. Walter, *b.* 27 Sept. 1823; *m.* Avarina-Brunetta Herbert, of Dolevorgan, co. Montgomery, and *d.* at Rome, 17 April, 1847. His wife predeceased him 26 Jan. previously.
II. RICHARD-PENRUDDOCKE, of Dolforgan Hall, Newtown, Montgomeryshire, J.P. for cos. Wilts and Montgomery, and D.L. for the latter, high sheriff 1858, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1852; elected in 1859 M.P. for Chippenham, *b.* 19 Dec. 1825; *m.* 4 Oct. 1854, Charlotte-Anna, only child of W.-W.-F. Hume, Esq. of Humewood, M.P. for the co. Wicklow (*see that family*), and has issue,

1 WALTER-HUME, *b.* 13 July, 1854.
2 Richard-Godolphin-Walmesley.
3 Robert-Chaloner-Critchley.
1 Florence-Frideswide.
2 Margaret-Henrietta-Georgiana.
3 Ethel.

III. Henry-William, *b.* 12 June, 1829, B.A. of Trinity College, Oxon, rector of Hilperton, Trowbridge, Wilts, presented by his father 1854.
I. Mary-Anne-Catherine, *m.* to Bryan-Edward Duppa, Esq. (*See* DUPPA).
II. Flora-Henrietta, *m.* 26 April, 1853, to Charles Penruddocke, Esq. of Compton Park, Wilts (*see that family*).
III. Jane-Agnes, *m.* 26 Aug. 1860, to Charles Forbes, Esq. of Moriack Castle, N.B.

Mr. Long *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1857, Mary-Bickerton, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir James Hillyar, K.C.B., K.C.H., and widow of the Rev. Sir Cecil-Augustus Bisshopp, Bart.

Lineage.—The family of the Longs of Wiltshire was settled at a very early date at South Wraxall. A branch of the name was anciently seated at Potterne and Little Cheverell, in the same county and vicinity; and the traditions, as handed down for several generations in this particular branch, and recorded on their monumental inscriptions* as well as the mutual mention made of persons of the same name in wills,† and various documents at very remote periods, by different contemporary members of the family of Wraxall and of that settled at Potterne, afford presumptive evidence that the ancestor of this branch derived his descent from one of the early sons of the house of Wraxall, about the time of HENRY VIII.

JOHN LONG, Esq. of Marston in the parish of Potterne, Wilts (who made his will, and *d.* in 1597), *m.* Anne, dau. of John Merewether, Esq. of Great Cheverell, and by her (who *d.* 1626) had six sons and three daus. The 2nd son,

THOMAS LONG, Esq. of Little Cheverell and Melksham, co. Wilts, bapt. 1579, served the office of high sheriff for Wilts, in 1652. His will was dated 1654, and he was buried at Little Cheverell, 8 May of the same year. He *m.* a dau. of — Floyer, of the ancient family of that name in Devonshire, and left issue,

John, high sheriff for Wilts in 1668, *d.* without issue.
RICHARD, ancestor of WALTER LONG, Esq. *of Rood Ashton*, of whom presently.
THOMAS, ancestor of WALTER LONG, Esq. *of Preshaw*, co. Hants (*see next article*).
WILLIAM, ancestor of the LONGS *of Baynton*, now extinct.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD LONG, Esq. of Collinbourne Kingston, Wilts, *m.* 9 April, 1657, Elisabeth, dau. of Edward Long, and sister and heir of Henry Long, Esq. of Rood Ashton, Wilts, and *d.* 1676, leaving issue,

HENRY, his heir, bapt. 20 May, 1658, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Long, Esq., and sister of Hope Long, Esq. of South Wraxall, and dying 31 March, 1686, left a son and heir, HENRY, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of William Trenchard, Esq. of Cutteridge, Wilts, and *d.* 1727, having had three sons, who all *d. s. p.*, and four daus., viz., Ellen, *m.* to John Thresher, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Colebrooke, Esq.; Dyonisia, *d.* unm. 1806; and Mary, *d.* unm. 1816.

* An inscription in the church at Steeple Ashton, co. Wilts, commemorates Richard Long, of Rood Ashton, the grandson of Thomas Long, of Little Cheverell, Esq., as being "of the ancient family of the Longs of Wraxall, Wilts."

† Sir Thomas Long, of Wraxall, Knt., in his will, dated 1508, makes a bequest to Joan Burley; and Thomas Long, of Potterne, in 1567, also bequeaths to Joan Burley.

Digitized by Google

RICHARD, of whose line we have to treat.
Dorothy, who *m.* Richard Kenn, of Chippenham, M.D., 17 Oct. 1685, and had issue.
Dionysia, bapt. 23 Jan. 1661, *m.* to Edward Thresher, of Bradford, and had issue.

The 2nd son of Richard Long, of Collingbourne,

RICHARD LONG, of Rood Ashton, Esq., bapt. 7 April, 1668, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Long, of Monkton, afterwards of Rowden, Wilts, and had issue, RICHARD; Thomas, who *d. unm.* in 1711. He *m.* 2ndly, Grace, dau. of John Stileman, of Steeple Ashton, and relict of John Martyn, of Hinton, in the same parish who *d.* without issue, in April, 1746. Mr. Long *d.* 19 Jan. 1729-30, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

RICHARD LONG, Esq. of Rood Ashton, who *m.* Anne, sole dau. and heir of John Martyn, Esq., by whom, who *d.* aged 71, he had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
John, D.D., fellow of All Soul's College, Oxford, rector of Chelsfield, in Kent. He *d. unm.* 17 Oct. 1797, aged 65.
Anne, 2nd wife of Gifford Warriner, Esq. of Conock, co. Wilts. She *d.* without issue, in 1815.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1764, to the Rev. Richard Pocock, A.B., rector of Mildenhall, Wilts, great-grandson of Dr. Edward Pocock, the Orientalist. She *d.* 18 Sept. 1805, aged 83.
Ellen, *m.* to Daniel Jones, Esq. of Bradford. She *d.* 17 May, 1794, aged 63, leaving by him, who *d.* in 1772, aged 48, Daniel-Jones Long, Esq., who, by the will of the late Walter Long, Esq. of Bath, took the name and arms of Long of Monkton, and *d.* without issue in 1827.

Mr. Long of Rood Ashton, *d.* 6 May, 1760, aged 68, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

RICHARD LONG, Esq. of Rood Ashton. He *m.* Meliora, dau. of Sir John Lambe, and relict of Joseph Poulden, Esq. of Imber, Wilts, and had issue,

RICHARD-GODOLPHIN, eldest son and heir.
JOHN. (*See* LONG *of Monkton Farleigh*).
Ellen-Anne.
Dionysia, *b.* 29 Oct. 1766; *m.* 31 March, 1792, to John-Bodmin Vince, 2nd son of Henry-Chivers Vince, Esq. of Clift Hall, Wilts. She *d.* 23 April, 1814.

Mr. Long *d.* 3 Sept. 1787, aged 69, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD-GODOLPHIN LONG, Esq. of Rood Ashton, bapt. 12 Nov. 1761, M.P. for Wilts, 1806-18. He *m.* Florentina, dau. of Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart. of Tawstock Court, Devon, by Ellen his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Thresher, Esq., and Ellen Long his wife, and by her (who *d.* in 1835, and was buried at Steeple Ashton) had issue,

WALTER, his heir.
Richard, late of Balliol College, Oxford, *d. unm.* 1825.
Ellen, who *m.* in 1812, John Walmesley, Esq. of Wigan and of Bath.
Florentina.
Anne-Catherine.
Dionysia-Meliora, *m.* 6 Dec. 1838, to the Rev. J. Medlicott, vicar of Potterne, Wilts.

Mr. Long *d.* in 1835, aged 74.

Arms—Sa., semée of cross-crosslets, and a lion, rampant, arg.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, rampant, arg.
Motto—Pieux quoique preux.
Seat—Rood Ashton, near Trowbridge, Wilts.

LONG OF PRESHAW.

LONG, WALTER, Esq. of Preshaw, co. Southampton, M.A., J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1824, of Oriel Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1809, M.A. 1812; *b.* 24 Nov. 1788; *m.* 12 Feb. 1810, Lady Mary Carnegie, eldest dau. of William, 7th Earl of Northesk, G.C.B., admiral of the red, and rear-admiral of Great Britain, and has issue,

I. WALTER-JERVIS, of Belmore, Hants, J.P., *b.* 26 June, 1816; *m.* 16 April, 1839, Emily-Jane, eldest dau. of Edward-Morant Gale, Esq. of Upham, co. Hants, and has issue,

1 WALTER, *b.* 2 March, 1840, an officer 11th regt.
2 Jervis Morant *b* 30 Jan. 1843.
3 Reginald-Gambier, *b.* 1851.
4 Carnegie, *b.* 1855.
1 Emily-Mary.
2 Agnes-Louisa-Georgina.
3 Edith-Chica-Sophia.
4 Ada.
5 Jessie-Annie.
6 Florence-Gertrude.

II. William, of Bath, of Balliol College, Oxon, B.A. 1839, M.A. 1843, J.P. for co. Somerset, *b.* 15 Aug. 1817; *m.* 13 April, 1841, Elizabeth-Hare, only child of James-Hare Joliffe, Esq., and has issue,

1 William, *b.* 22 Jan. 1843, an officer 41st regt.
2 John-Neale-Henry, *b.* 1849.
1 Elizabeth-Mary-Diana.

III. John, of Marwell Hall, late in the 10th hussars, *b.* 18 Dec. 1818; *m.* 14 July, 1842, Georgiana-Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Simeon Stuart, Bart., and has issue,

1 John-Stuart-Lindsay, *b.* 16 Dec. 1847.
2 Charles-James, *b.* 1849.
3 Alfred, *b.* 1852.
1 Gugni-Selina, *d.* an infant.
2 Gugni-Selina, *d.* at Venice, 1857.

IV. George, *b.* 23 Dec. 1823; *m.* 3 Feb. 1845, Eliza-Margaret, dau. of Capt. W. Strong, 44th regt., and has issue,

1 George-Edward, *b.* 11 May, 1852.
2 Charles-Walter, *b.* 10 Nov. 1853.
1 Mary-Jane.
2 Elizabeth.
3 Georgina.
4 Jane.
5 Ellen.

I. Mary, *d.* young.
II. Ellen.
III. Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* 26 Feb. 1833 to John-Etherington-Welch Rolls, Esq. of the Hendré, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., and has issue (*see that family*).
IV. Alice, *d.* young.
V. Mary-Hippisley.
VI. Georgina-Eleanor, *m.* 9 Aug. 1849, to Richard Bowden Smith, Esq. of Vernalls, Hants.
VII. Lucy, *m.* 2 July, 1840, William Burnes, Esq., and *d.* 1850.
VIII. Jane.

Lineage.—THOMAS LONG, of Devizes, *b.* in 1617, third son of Thomas Long, Esq. of Little Cheverell, Wilts (*refer to the preceding article*), succeeded, by the will of his father, in 1654, to the lands in Potterne, called Wallens. He *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Thomas Hawkins, of Chippenham, and relict of Richard Foreman, of the same place. She *d.* in 1641, without issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margery, dau. of Richard Flower, of Devizes, Gent., and by her (who *d.* in 1691) had (with seven dau.) six sons,

RICHARD LONG, the third son of Thomas Long, of Devizes, *b.* 1 Aug. 1655, was alderman of New Sarum, and served the office of mayor of that city. He *m.* 4 Jan. 1679, Alice Ivie, and *d.* 12 July, 1724, leaving (with eight daus.) five sons. The 3rd son,

WALTER LONG, Esq. of New Sarum, of Preshaw, Hants, and of Muchelney, co. Somerset, high sheriff of Wilts in 1745, *b.* 30 April, 1690; *m.* 1st, 26 Dec. 1717, Mary, dau. of Robert Morley, Gent. of Hursley, co. Hants and by her, who *d.* 11 April, 1723, had (with three daus., who *d.* in infancy) one son, Walter, of Muchelney, co. Somerset, and of Lincoln's Inn, bencher of that Inn of Court, and judge of the Sheriffs' Court, *d. unm.* in 1807. Mr. Long *m.* 2ndly, 13 April, 1727, Philippa, dau. of John Blackall,* of London, merchant, by Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Michell, of Chitterne, Esq., and *d.* 15 Jan. 1769, aged 78, leaving issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Samuel, Esq. of New Sarum, *b.* in 1735; *d.* in Jan. 1812, aged 76, *unm.*
William, of Marwell Hall, co. Hants, and of Muchelney, co. Somerset, Esq., *b.* 16 June, 1747; *m.* Alice, dau. of Edward Dawson, Esq. of Warton, co. Lancaster; and *d. s. p.* 24 March, 1818.
Philippa, *b.* in 1729; *m.* to John Grove, Esq. of Fern, co. Wilts; and *d.* in 1805, aged 75, leaving issue.
Elizabeth, *b.* in 1730; *m.* 10 July, 1759, to Edward Rudge, Esq. of Abbey Manor, Evesham, co. Worcester, and of the city of Bath. She *d.* in 1820, aged 90.
Anne, *b.* in 1732; *m.* to Mr. Kersley; and *d.* without issue, at a great age.
Lucy, *d.* 17 Nov. 1762.
Eleanor, *b.* 7 Sept. 1736; *d. unm.* aged 87, 15 March, 1824.

* John Blackall, of London, merchant, had besides Philippa, the wife of Walter Long, Esq., and other children, who *d. unm.*, a son, John Blackall, also of London, merchant, who, upon the death *s. p.* of Thomas Blackall, of Haseley, co. Oxford, Esq., in 1786, the last descendant of the elder branch of the family, succeeded, by the will of the said Thomas Blackall, to the Oxfordshire estates, in which he was *s.* by his only surviving son, John Blackall, Esq., who *d. s. p.* 1829, aged 86

Digitized by Google

The eldest son of the second marriage.

JOHN LONG, Esq. of Preshaw, co Hants, *b.* in 1728; *m.* 4 Oct. 1779, Ellen, dau. and eventual heiress of Robert Hippisley-Trenchard, Esq. of Stanton Fitzwarren, co. Wilts, and of Abbott's Leigh, co. Somerset, and relict of John Ashford-by, Esq. of Cheshunt, in Hertfordshire. She *d.* in Nov. 1788, aged 43. He *d.* 10 May, 1797, aged 69, and was *s.* by his only son, the present WALTER LONG, Esq. of Preshaw.

Arms, &c.—As LONG *of Rood Ashton.*
Seat—Preshaw House, near Bishop's Waltham, Hants.

LONG OF MONKTON FARLEIGH.

LONG, JOHN, Esq. of Monkton Farleigh, and of Bainton, co. Wilts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Aug. 1793; *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Daniel, Esq., barrister-at-law, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 28 April, 1822.
II. Walter-Henry, *b.* 5 Oct. 1823.
III. Edward-Moreton, *b.* 13 Dec. 1833.
I. Emma-Mary.
II. Katherine-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—JOHN LONG, Esq. of Monkton Farleigh, *b.* in 1768, 2nd son of Richard Long, Esq. of Rood Ashton (*refer to that family for previous lineage*); *m.* Lucy-Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Warneford, of Corpus Christi College Oxford, Camden professor of ancient history, and relict of — Kinnear, Esq., by whom, who *d.* 11 Feb. 1812, aged 48, he had issue,

JOHN, his heir, the present possessor of Monkton Farleigh.
Walter, in holy orders, *b.* in 1795; *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. R. Gunning.
Katherine-Elizabeth-Mary.
Lucy-Anne, *d.* in May, 1807.
Sophia, *d.* 4 Nov. 1800.

MR. Long *d.* 20 Oct. 1833.

Arms, &c.—As LONG *of Rood Ashton.*
Seat—Monkton Farleigh, in Wilts.

LONG OF HAMPTON LODGE.

LONG, HENRY-LAWES, Esq. of Hampton Lodge, co. Surrey, and of East Barnet, co. Herts, J.P., *m.* 25 July, 1822, Lady Catharine Walpole, youngest dau. of the 3rd and sister of the late Earl of Orford, and has issue,

I. HENRY-CHARLES-DUDLEY, *b.* 1 June, 1830.
I. Charlotte-Caroline-Georgiana, *m.* 6 Dec. 1849, Henry Howard, Esq. of Greystoke Castle, Cumberland.
II. Catharine-Beatrice.
III. Emma-Sophia, *m.* 16 April, 1855, Francis-William Hastings, capt. R.A., 3rd son of the late Col. Sir Charles-H. Hastings, G.C.H.
IV. Mary-Elizabeth.
V. Florence-Louisa-Jane, *m.* 17 July, 1855, Turner-A. Macan, Esq. of Cariff, co. Armagh.
VI. Sophia-Horatia-Churchill, *m.* 20 Feb. 1855, Jervoise Clarke-Jervoise, Esq., capt. 23rd R. W. fusiliers, eldest son of Sir J. Clarke-Jervoise, Bart. of Idsworth Park, Hants.
VII. Isabella-Henrietta-Theodora, *m.* 24 Feb. 1859, to Thomas Barnard, Esq., M.P. of Cople, Beds.

Lineage.—This family is of Wiltshire origin, where various branches of that name have been established for several centuries.

JOHN LONGE, of Netheravon, in that county, *d.* in 1630, leaving, by Catherine, his wife, a second son,

TIMOTHY LONGE, *b.* in 1610, who *m.* Jane, only dau. of the Rev. Oliver Brunsell, vicar of Wroughton, co. Wilts (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Henry Martyn, Esq. of Upham, and Jane, his wife, dau. of Thomas Walrond, Esq. of Albourne, Forester in fee of that Chase), and, dying in 1691, had issue,

Timothy, in holy orders, *b.* in 1636, rector of St. Alphage, London, and prebendary of Southwell, Notts, *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1665, during the great plague, as stated in Peck's *Desiderata.*
SAMUEL.

SAMUEL LONG, second son, *b.* 1638, accompanied the expedition, under Penn and Venables, which conquered Jamaica in 1655, as a lieutenant in Colonel D'Oyley's regiment, with whom he was connected, and was further appointed secretary to CROMWELL's commissioners. He received large grants of land in that island, where he became a colonel of horse, chief justice, speaker of the Assembly, and one of the Council. He *d.* in 1683, and had by his wife, Elizabeth (who remarried the Rev. John Towers, rector of Swaffham Bulbec in the county of Cambridge, grandson of John Towers, bishop of Peterborough, and *d.* in 1710), with three daus., of whom the eldest, Elizabeth, *b.* in 1670; *m.* 1st, Henry Lowe Esq. of Goadby Marwood, co. Leicester; and 2ndly, Henry Smallwood, Esq., three sons, one of whom alone survived, viz.,

CHARLES LONG, of Longville, Jamaica, and of Hurts Hall, Saxmundham, co. Suffolk, *b.* in 1679, M.P. for Dunwich in 1716, who *d.* in 1723. He *m.* 1st, in 1699, Amy, eldest dau. of Sir Nicholas Lawes, Knt., governor of Jamaica, and had issue by her (who *d.* in 1702) I. SAMUEL, his heir, of whom hereafter; II. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1701, *m.* John Hamerton, Esq., secretary to South Carolina, and *d. s. p.* in 1772. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1703, Jane, dau. and heir of Sir William Beeston, Knt., governor of Jamaica, and relict of Sir Thomas Modyford, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1724) he had issue,

I. CHARLES, *b.* in 1705, of Hurts Hall; *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Dudley North, Esq. of Glenham Hall, co. Suffolk, nephew of Francis, 1st Lord Guildford, lord-keeper, &c. He *d.* in 1778, leaving by this lady (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1834) two sons,
1 Charles, *b.* in 1748, of Hurts Hall; *m.* his cousin, Jane, dau. of Beeston Long, Esq.; and *d.* in 1813, having had issue two sons, Charles and Dudley, both of whom *d.* young.
2 Dudley, *b.* in 1749, of Glenham Hall and Hurts Hall, member in several parliaments, assumed the name of NORTH; *m.* 1802, the Hon. Sophia-Anderson Pelham, dau. of the 1st Lord Yarborough; and *d. s. p.* in 1829.
II. William, a lieut. in the Earl of Pembroke's dragoons, *b.* in 1706; *d. unm.*
III. Beeston, of Carshalton Park, Surrey, *b.* in 1710; *m.* in 1745, Susanna, dau. and heir of Abraham Cropp, Esq. of Richmond, in Surrey; and *d.* in 1785, having had issue,
1 Samuel, of Carshalton, M.P. for Ilchester, and sheriff for Surrey in 1790; *m.* Lady Jane Maitland, 4th dau. of James, 7th Earl of Lauderdale, K.T., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1827, Sydney, dau. of Arthur Atherley, Esq., M.P. for Southampton; and 3rdly, 1854, Emily, 2nd dau. of Charles-John Herbert, Esq. of Muckruss, Killarney. (*See that family.*) Charles-Maitland, rector of Settrington, co. York, and archdeacon of the East Riding, rector of Whitchurch, co. Salop, *m.* and has issue.
Mary.
2 Richard, *d. unm.* at Oxford.
3 Beeston, of Combe House, Surrey, a bank director, who *m.* in 1786, Frances-Louisa, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Neave, Bart.; and dying in 1820, left issue,
WILLIAM, of Hurts Hall, near Saxmundham, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1843, *b.* 1803; *m.* 20 Oct. 1830, Eleonora-Charlotte-Montagu, sister of Sir Edward Poore, Bart. of Rushall, co. Wilts, and has a son,
WILLIAM-BEESTON, *b.* 1833; *m.* 11 May, 1859, Arethusa-Mariamne, 4th dau. of Sir Charles-Robert Rowley, Bart.; and other issue.
Caroline-Jane, *d.* in 1824.
Amelia-Ann, *d. s. p.*
Maria, *m.* to Henry-Seymour Montague, Esq.; and *d.* in 1832, leaving issue.
4 CHARLES (Sir), G.C.B., P.C., &c., created a peer as BARON FARNBOROUGH, in 1826; *m.* 1793, Amelia, eldest dau. of Sir Abraham Hume, Bart.; but *d. s. p.* 17 Jan. 1838, when the title became extinct.
5 George, first lieutenant of the "Superbe," killed at the storming of Trincomalee, in 1782, *unm.*
6 William, in holy orders, canon of Windsor, rector of Pulham, in Norfolk, and of Sternfield, in Suffolk, *d. s. p.* 1835.
7 Richard, *d. unm.*
1 Sarah, *m.* 28 April, 1774, to Sir George-William Prescott, Bart., and left issue.
2 Jane, *m.* to her cousin, Charles Long, Esq. of Hurts Hall, *d. s. p.*
3 Susannah, *m.* to the Rev. George Chamberlayne.
I. Jane, *b.* in 1709; *m.* 1st, to Roger Drake, Esq. of Shirley, Surrey; and 2ndly, to the Marquess D'Aragona, of Modena.
II. Anne, *b.* 1713; *m.* to the Rev. Philip Carter, vicar of Turnstall, Suffolk.
III. Susannah, *d. unm.* in 1820, aged 103.

Digitized by Google

The only son of Charles Long, of Longville, by his first wife, Amy Lawes,

Samuel Long, Esq., *b.* in 1700, a captain in Queen Caroline's dragoons, and keeper of the king's palace at Newmarket, *m.* Mary, second dau. of Bartholomew Tate, Esq. of Delapré Abbey, co. Northampton (by Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edward Noel, Esq. of the Gainsborough family) and co-heir, with her sister Catharine, to the ancient baronies of Zouche of Harringworth, St. Maur, and Lovel of Cary. He *d.* in 1757, and had issue,

I. Robert, *b.* in 1729, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of George-Ann Cooke, Esq, gentleman-usher to Geo. II. and Geo. III., and by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, John Bagshall, Esq.; and 3rdly, Comte de la Salle) had three daus.,

1 Jane-Catharine-Sarah, *m.* to John Oliver, Esq. of Hoole Hall, Cheshire, and has issue.
2 Mary-Charlotte, *m.* to her cousin, Samuel-Scudamore Heming, Esq., and left issue.
3 Lucy-Ann, *m.* in 1790, to Thomas-Bayley Howell, Esq. of Prinknash Park, Gloucestershire, and left issue.

II. Charles, lieutenant 49th foot, who *d. s. p.* in 1756.
III. Edward, of whom hereafter.
I. Catherine-Maria, *b.* in 1727; *m.* to Sir Henry Moore, Bart., lieut.-governor of Jamaica, afterwards governor of New York.
II. Susannah-Charlotte, *b.* in 1733; *m.* 1st, George Ellis, Esq., by whom she had the late George Ellis, Esq., the accomplished author of the *Early English Poets*, &c.; and 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Sir David Lindsay, Bart., and left issue.
III. Amelia-Elizabeth, *b.* in 1740; *m.* Samuel Heming, Esq., and left issue.

The fourth son, but only surviving male heir,

Edward Long, Esq., *b.* in 1734, barrister of Gray's Inn, accompanied his brother-in-law, Sir Henry Moore, to Jamaica, as secretary, was afterwards appointed chief judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court, Jamaica, and was author of the history of that island. He *m.* Mary Ballard, dau. and heir of Thomas Beckford, Esq., and relict of John Pallmer, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1797) he had issue,

I. Edward-Beeston, his heir.
II. Robert-Ballard, a lieut.-gen. in the army, and lieut.-colonel 15th hussars, who *d. unm.* in 1825.
III. Charles-Beckford, who *m.* Frances-Monro, dau. and heir of Lucius Tucker, Esq. of Norfolk Street, Park Lane (by Frances, dau. and heir of William Jenkyns, Esq., capt. royal horse grenadier-guards), and *d.* in 1836, leaving issue,

1 Charles-Edward, *d. unm.* 1831.
2 Robert-Beckford, *d.* in 1827.
1 Mary-Henrietta.
2 Charlotte-Monro, *b.* and *d.* 1805.
3 Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* to C.-H. Maclean, Esq., who *d.* in 1839, leaving issue.

I. Catharine, *m.* to Richard Dawkins, Esq., 4th son of Henry Dawkins, Esq. of Standlynch, Wilts; and *d.* in 1826, leaving issue.
II. Charlotte, *m.* 6 June, 1791, to Sir George Pococke, Bart., and *d.* 4 Feb. 1846, leaving issue.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Lord Henry-Molyneux Howard, deputy Earl-Marshal of England, and has issue.

Mr. Long *d.* in 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward-Beeston Long, Esq. of Hampton, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Thomlinson, Esq., M.P. for Steyning (by Margaret, dau. of Martin Blake, Esq.) and heir to her grandfather, John Thomlinson, Esq. of East Barnbt, and by her (who *d.* in 1818) he had issue,

Edward-Noel, ensign Coldstream regt. of foot-guards, lost on his passage to Spain, in 1809.
Henry-Lawes, now of Hampton Lodge.
Frederick-Beckford, late inspector-general of prisons in Ireland, *m.* Maria-Elizabeth, 5th dau. of James Daniell, Esq., and left issue.
Mary, *m.* to Charles Devon, Esq. of Rackenford, in Devonshire, and has issue.
Charlotte, *m.* to George-Grenville Piggott, Esq. of Doddershall Park, Bucks; and *d. s. p.* in 1823.

Mr. Long *d.* in 1825.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, sa., a lion. passant, arg., holding in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet, fitchée, or, on a chief of the second, three cross-crosslets, of the field, for Long; 2nd, per fesse, or and gu., a pale, counterchanged, three Cornish choughs, ppr, for Tate; 3rd, gu., ten bezants, a canton, erm., for Zouch; 4th arg., two chevronels, gu., in chief a label of five points, az., for St. Maur.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's head, arg., guttée de sang.
Motto—Pieux quoique preux.
Seat—Hampton Lodge, Farnham, Surrey.

LONG OF BROMLEY HILL.

(*See* Long of Hampton Lodge.)

LONG OF HURTS HALL.

(*See* Long of Hampton Lodge.)

LONG OF DUNSTON HALL.

Kellett-Long, Robert, Esq. of Dunston Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P., high sheriff 1856, of Trin Coll. Camb., B.A. 1825, M.A. 1832, capt. east Norfolk militia, *b.* 4 May, 1804; *m.* 16 March, 1843, Maria-Louisa, eldest dau. of William Fortescue, Esq. of Writtle Lodge, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 1846) has issue,

I. Fortescue-Walter-Kellett, *b.* 11 Dec. 1843.
II. Charles-Hamilton, *b.* 19 April, 1845.
III. Ernest-Henry, *b.* 7 Oct. 1846.

Mr. Long is Patron of Newton and Dunston.

Lineage.—In the person of the present possessor of Dunston are merged the Norfolk families of Long, Churchman, and Davy; and a branch of the family of Kellett. In right of his mother, Jane Walter, direct descendant of George, 6th Lord Abergavenny, he represents a branch of the great House of Nevill. The late

Rev. Robert-Churchman Kellett, son of Robert-Cowan Kellett, and his wife, Miss Churchman, adopted the additional surname and arms of Long. He *m.* Jane, only child of the Rev. Nevill Walter, Rector of Berghapton, Norfolk, and *d.* 1841, leaving by her, who *d.* 1848,

Robert, now of Dunston.
Henry-Churchman, rector of Newton Flotman, 1835, and incumbent of Dunston, 1841, *m.* 18 Sept. 1838, Charlotte-Emma, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir R. Harvey and has issue, Henry-Walter, *b.* 12 July, 1840; Edwin-Cowan, *b.* 11 April, 1852; Emma-Julia; Beatrice-Jane-Myrrha; Alice; Alma.
Anna-Kellett.
Mary.
Jane, *m.* Oct. 1836, Charles Dormer, Esq.; and *d.* a widow Feb. 1855.

Arms—Quarterly, Long; Kellett, Walter, and Neville.
Crest—A greyhound, collared and chained.
Motto—Feret ad astra virtus.
Seat—Dunston Hall, near Norwich.

LONGE OF SPIXWORTH.

Longe, John, Esq. of Spixworth Park, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 July, 1799; *m.* 10 June, 1829, Caroline-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Lady Wetherell-Warneford) of the late Lieut-Colonel Warneford, of Warneford Place, Wilts, and niece of Henry, 4th Viscount Ashbrook, which lady *d.* 29 Aug. 1846, aged 51.

Lineage.—The parish register of Aswelthorpe mentions one Thomas Longe going to the king's host at Nottingham, in the year 1485. The 5th in descent from William Longe, of Hingham, who *d.* in 1557,

Francis Longe, Esq., recorder of Yarmouth (only child of Robert Longe, Esq. of Reymerston, co. Norfolk, by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Francis Bacon, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench), purchased the estate of Spixworth. He *m.* Susanna, dau. and heir of Tobias Frere, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1681) had issue to survive youth,

Robert, *b.* in April, 1668; *m.* but *d.* issueless, at Felton Hill, in Staffordshire, in 1736.
Francis.
Elizabeth, *b.* in 1665; *m.* to Thomas Dalton, Esq. of St. Edmundsbury.
Ellen, *b.* in April, 1687; *m.* to Nicholas Larwood, Esq. of Norwich.
Susan, *b.* in Oct. 1790; *m.* to John Reeve, of Norwich, merchant; and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Longe *d.* in Dec. 1734. His 2nd son,

Francis Longe, Esq. of Spixworth and Reymerston, *b.* Aug. 1689; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Godfroy, Esq. of Risby, co. Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* in 1767) had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. JOHN, in holy orders, rector of Spixworth, and chaplain to GEORGE III., *b.* in July, 1731; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Peter Elwin, Esq. of Booton and Thirning, co. Norfolk, by whom (who *d.* in 1810) he left at his decease, in Sept. 1806, JOHN, his heir; and Robert, of Catton Lodge, Norfolk, D.L., *b.* 1766, *d. s. p.* The elder son,

JOHN, vicar of Coddenham, Ipswich, Suffolk, *b.* April, 1765; *m.* 1st, 5 Nov. 1790, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of the late John Browne, Esq. of Ipswich, and by her (who *d.* 21 May, 1812, aged 50) had,

1 Francis-Bacon, *b.* in 1798; *d.* in Jan. 1819.
2 JOHN, now of Spixworth Park.
3 Robert, vicar of Coddenham, *b.* 6 Nov. 1800; *m.* Margaret-Douglass, dau. of the late Rev. Charles Davy, rector of Barking, Suffolk, and has issue, Robert-Bacon, lieut. Norfolk artillery militia, *b.* 30 March, 1830, *m.* 20 Jan. 1853, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Mr. Orman, and has issue; Francis-Davy, *b.* 25 Sept. 1831; John, *b.* 20 Aug. 1832, *m.* 12 June, 1856, Maria-E., only dau. of the late Richard-B. Martin, Esq. of Hemingstone Hall, Suffolk; Margaret-Anne.
4 Henry-Browne, in holy orders, *b.* 17 March, 1803; *m.* 31 Aug. 1836, Anne-Margaret, eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Alexander Nicholson, of East Court, co. Gloucester, and of Uffard, Suffolk, and had a son, Henry-Cochrane, *d.* an infant, 1840, and four daus., Cecilia-Jane; Margaret-Frances; Louisa; Rosa.
1 Charlotte-Dorothy, *m.* 6 Dec. 1822, to Major-Gen. Robert-Martin Leake, and *d. s. p.* 9 March, 1858, æt. 61. The Rev. John Long *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Col. Warde, of Sailhouse in Norfolk, but had no other issue. He *d.* 3 March, 1834.

Francis Longe *d.* in Oct. 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS LONGE, Esq. of Spixworth and Reymerston, *b.* June, 1736, high sheriff for Norfolk in 1752. He *m.* Tabitha, dau. of John Howes, Esq., of Morningthorpe, and by her (who *d.* in Nov. 1760) left at his decease, in Feb. 1776, an only son and heir,

FRANCIS LONGE, Esq. of Spixworth, *b.* April, 1748, high sheriff 1786, who *m.* Katherine, 2nd dau. of Sir George Jackson, Bart., but had no issue. He *d.* in July, 1812, and was *s.* (at the decease of his widow in 1828) by his cousin, the present JOHN LONGE, Esq. of Spixworth Park.

Arms—Gu., a saltier, engrailed, or, and on a chief, of the last, three cross-crosslets, of the first.
Crest—A lion, sejant, gu., holding a saltier, engrailed, or.
Seat—Spixworth Park, near Norwich.

LONGFIELD OF LONGUEVILLE.

LONGFIELD, RICHARD, Esq. of Longueville, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1833, and member for the co. of Cork in the last parliament of WILLIAM IV. 1835-7, *b.* 7 May, 1802; *m.* 1st, in 1832, Harriet-Elizabeth, dau. of John M'Clintock, Esq., M.P. of Drumcar, co. Louth, by the Lady Elizabeth his wife (*see* M'CLINTOCK *of Drumcar*), and by her (who *d.* at Florence, 27 April, 1834) had an only child,

JOHN, 89th regt., *b.* 29 Nov. 1832, *d.* returning from the Crimea, 20 Oct. 1855.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1841, Jemima-Lucy, dau. of Wyrley Birch, Esq. of Wretham Hall, Norfolk, and by her has issue,

I. RICHARD-EDMUND, *b.* 6 June, 1842.
II. Augustus-Henry, *b.* 5 May, 1845.
III. Lewis-Pryor, *b.* 4 March, 1848; *d.* 27 Sept. 1856.
I. Catharine-Elinor.
II. Johanna-Jemima.

Lineage.—JOHN LONGFIELD, Esq., living in Denbigh in Wales in 1652, afterwards of the city of Dublin, *d.* intestate, administration granted 8 March, 1669-70 to Henry Granger of Dublin, and Benjamin Pratt of Garredise, co. Meath, Gent, who were prime creditors of the deceased, and by order of same date appointed guardians of his minor sons.

I. Robert, of whose line we shall first treat.
II. JOHN, to whom we shall presently revert as ancestor of the Longuevilles and Castle Mary families.

The elder son,

ROBERT LONGFIELD, Esq., *b.* in Denbigh, 1652, obtained a grant of extensive lands in the cos. Westmeath, Meath, and Clare, under the commission of grace, by patent dated 15 April, 1685. He resided at Killbride, co. Meath. He *m.* (licence dated 6 March, 1672-3) Catherine, dau. of — White, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1711 (will dated 19 Dec. 1710, proved 7 Dec. following), leaving by her who survived him (will dated 11 March, 1722-3, proved 9 Nov. following), besides a son, James, *b.* 1687, *d. v. p.* and *s. p.*; and four daus., viz.:—Katharine, wife of — Wentworth; II. Bridget, *m.* in 1712, Edward Eustace, Esq. of Castlemore, co. Carlow (*see that family*); III. Editha, *m.* (licence dated 5 July, 1716), Arthur Baldwin, Esq., son of Charles Baldwin, Esq., Master of the Rolls; and IV. Hellen, *m.* (settlement dated July 1717) Christian Bor, Esq.; a younger son,

WILLIAM LONGFIELD, Esq. of Killbride, and also of Dublin, barrister-at-law. He *m.* (licence dated 11 Jan. 1713-4) Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Baldwin, Esq., Master of the Rolls, and *d.* in Sept. 1765, leaving issue,

I. ROBERT, of Killbride and Dublin, bapt. 20 July, 1715, called to the bar in 1741; *m.* in 1744, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Dominick Quin, Esq. (by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas, 25th Baron of Howth). By her (to whom administration was granted 11 Feb. 1747) he left at his decease (will dated 26 Jan. 1779, proved 19 Jan. 1784) two sons,

1 William, *d. s. p.*
2 Robert, of Dublin, Esq., who *d. unm.*, will dated 20 Nov. and proved 10 Dec. 1790.

II. Charles, bapt. 9 May, 1720.
I. Alice, bapt. 22 Nov. 1717.
II. Catherine, bapt. 6 Nov. 1718.
III. Sarah, *m.* (licence 10 Oct. 1754) Joseph Cuffe, Esq.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Oct. 1755, William Swift, Esq.
V. Editha, *m.* (licence 26 July, 1760) Jonathan Swift, Esq.

Reverting to the younger son of John Longfield first abovementioned,

JOHN LONGFIELD, Esq., *b.* 1653, who settled at Castle Mary, near Cloyne, in the co. Cork, for which he was a J. P. He *d.* 22 April, 1730, aged 77 (will dated 3 April, 1730, proved 2 July following). By Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Hawnby, Esq. of Mallow, who survived him (will dated 5 March, 1751, proved 10 Sept. following), he had issue,

I. ROBERT, of Castle Mary, J.P., *b.* 1688; *m.* (licence dated 11 March, 1731-2), Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Richard Geering, Esq. of Dublin, M.P., and *d.* 11 March, 1765, aged 77, having had issue,

1 JOHN, of Castle Mary, Esq., *b.* 3 July, 1733; *m.* (licence dated 10 March, 1755) Alice, dau. of Thos. Tilson, Esq., and left at his decease an only son,

ROBERT of Castle Mary, M.P. for the Borough of Donegal, *m.* April, 1778, Elizabeth, sister of the first Lord Lismore, and dau. of Thomas O'Callaghan, Esq. of Shanbally, co. Tipperary, by his second wife, Hannah, dau. of John Rogerson, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, and *d. s. p.*

2 RICHARD, of Longueville, co. Cork, J.P., high sheriff for the co. Cork in 1758; M.P. for Charleville in 1761, and afterwards for the co. Cork, *b.* 1734. He was created in 1795, BARON LONGUEVILLE *of Longueville*, and in 1800 advanced to the VISCOUNTCY OF LONGUEVILLE. His lordship, who was governor of the co. Cork and a representative peer for Ireland, *m.* in 1756, Margaret, dau. of Richard White, Esq., and aunt to Richard, 1st Earl of Bantry, but *d. s. p.* 23 May, 1811, when the honours expired.
1 Anne, *m.* Roger Conner, Esq. of Connorville. (*See* CONNER *of Monk.*)

II. JOHN, of whom presently, as of Longueville.
III. Hawnby, of Cork, Esq., *m.* 29 June, 1733, Mary, dau. of Christopher Vowell, Esq. of Ballyorane, co. Cork, and *d.* 31 July, 1741, leaving by her, who had predeceased him in Sept. 1738, an only child,

Susanna, *b.* 19 Feb. 1734-5, who *m.* Richard Parker, Esq.

IV. William, of Cork, Esq., *b.* 1710, who by Mary Goodman, his wife (*b.* 28 Nov. 1719; *d.* 5 Aug. 1739), had at his death in 1777, an only child,

John Longfield, Esq. M.D. of Cork, who *m.* in 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of John Conroy, Esq., and aunt to the 1st baronet of that name, and had with other children, *d. s. p.*, a third son, Robert, *m.* in April, 1815, Mary, 2nd dau. of John Martin, Esq. of Cork, and had an only child and heir, Mary-Elizabeth, who *m.* her 1st cousin, David Beatty, Esq., of Borodale, co. Wexford.

I. Helena, *m.* (settlement 21 April, 1708) Theodore Vansevenhoven, of Cork.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* (before 1712) John Tooker, Esq. of Ballindinish, co. Cork.
III. Anne, *m.* Richard Uniacke, Esq. of Mount Uniacke, co. Cork (*see that family*).
IV. Mary, *m.* (settlement 30 July, 1720) Walter Lavitt, Esq. of Cork.
V. Henrietta, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Squire.

Digitized by Google

vi. Deborah, *m.* in Nov. 1731, to James Peircy, Esq. of Cork.
vii. Bryana, *m.* to the Rev. William Bucknor, of Croom, co. Limerick.

The 2nd son,

JOHN LONGFIELD, Esq. of Longueville, J.P., *b.* 24 June, 1695; *m.* 12 Sept. 1738, Susanna, dau. of Mountifort Westropp, Esq., (*refer to* WESTROPP *of Attyflin*), and left at his decease, 5 April, 1765, (will dated 15 Oct. 1764, proved 6 Aug. following) two sons,

i. JOHN, his successor, of whose line we treat.
ii. MOUNTIFORT, ancestor of the family now of CASTLE MARY (*refer to the next article.*)

The elder son,

JOHN LONGFIELD, Esq. of Longueville, J.P., high-sheriff for the co. Cork, 1775, M.P. for Mallow, *b.* 5 July, 1741; *m.* 24 June, 1764, Elizabeth, dau. of William Foster, Esq., and first cousin of the Rt. Hon. John Foster, created Lord Oriel, by whom *d.*) he had issue,

i. JOHN, his successor.
ii. Rev. Mountifort, vicar of Desertserges, co. Cork, and many years J.P. for that co., *m.* 1st, in Nov. 1796, Grace, dau. of William Lysaght, Esq., by whom he had issue,

1 John, *m.* Miss Cotter, and had issue.
2 Hon. Mountiford, Q.C., LL.D. of Trinity College, Dublin, 1831, (B.A. 1823), became in 1825 a fellow of that university, and professor of political economy, 31 Oct. 1832. He resigned his fellowship for the professorship of feudal and English law, 29 Nov. 1834. This eminent jurist was appointed in 1847, a Commissioner of the Encumbered Estates Court, and in 1858 Judge of the Landed Estates Court. He *m.* Miss Armstrong.
3 Robert, of Merrion Square, Dublin, *b.* 1810, M.A. of Trin. Col. Dublin, called to the Irish bar in 1834, appointed Q.C. in 1852, elected M.P. for Mallow in 1859. He *m.* in 1840, Charlotte, dau. of George Stawell, Esq. of Crobeg, co. Cork.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Daniel Conner, Esq. of Manch, and has issue.
2 Mary, *m.* M'Carthy, Esq.
3 Grace, *m.* John Beasley, Esq.

The Rev. Mountifort Longfield *m.* 2ndly, Mary-Anne, dau. of Col. William Conner, and had further issue,

1 Rev. George, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, 1842; *m.* 28 July, 1859, Mary-Webb, eldest dau. of Nathaniel-Webb Ware, Esq., (*see* WARE *of Woodfort, co. Cork*) and has, 1 Elizabeth-Florence-Catherine, and 2 Georgiana-Mary, *d.* an infant.
2 Henry. 3 Richard.
4 William. 5 Thomas.
6 Foster. 1 Mary.
2 Frances-Patience, *m.* Major-Gen. John Longfield.

iii. William, called to the Irish bar 1794, *d. s p.*
iv. HENRY of Waterloo, co. Cork, (*see that family*).
i. Patience, the 1st wife of John Wallis, Esq. of Drishane Castle, co. Cork, (*see that family*).
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* George Stawell, Esq. of Crobeg, co. Cork.

Mr. Longfield *d.* in 1815 and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LONGFIELD, Esq. of Longueville, lieut.-col. in the army, J.P. and high-sheriff, 1829, *b.* in May, 1767; *m.* 15 October, 1797, Eleanor, dau. of John Lucas, Esq. of Mount Lucas, King's County, (*see that family*) and had issue,

i. RICHARD, now of Longueville.
ii. John, major-gen. C.B., lt.-col. commanding the 8th regt.; *m.* April, 1861, Frances-Patience, dau. of Rev. Mountifort Longfield.
i. Margaret-Eleanor, *m.* 21 Aug. 1820, Thomas Wood-Craster, Esq. of Craster Tower, co. Northumberland, D.L. (*See* CRASTER.)
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1836, to the Rev. Edmund Lombard.

Col. Longfield *d.* 18 Oct. 1842.

Arms (duly registered)—Gu., a chevron, erm., between seven cross-crosslets fitchée.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a demi-lion, rampant.
Motto—Parcere subjectis.
Seat—Longueville, near Mallow, co. Cork.

LONGFIELD OF WATERLOO.

LONGFIELD, JOHN-POWELL, Esq. of Waterloo House, co. Cork, J.P., B.A. of Trin. Coll. Dublin, capt. royal Cork artillery militia, *b.* 1817; *m.* in 1848, Louisa, 6th dau. of the late Rev. Matthew Purcell of Burton, co. Cork (*see that family*).

Lineage.—For earlier lineage *refer to* LONGFIELD *of Longueville.* The 4th son of John Longfield, Esq. of Longueville,

HENRY LONGFIELD, Esq. of Waterloo, co. Cork, J.P., *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of John Powell, Esq. of Lea Court, co. Cork, and *d.* 1851, leaving issue,

i. JOHN-POWELL, now of Waterloo.
ii. Henry, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1857, Eliza-Augusta, only child and heir of William Purcell, Esq. of Aitamira, co. Cork, (*see that family*).
iii. Robert.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* John Power, Esq. of Roskeen, co. Cork, J.P.
ii. Rachel, *m.* to the Rev. William Neligan, LL.D. rector of St. Mary's, Shandon, Cork.
iii. Mary, *m.* 1st, Lieut. Robert Longfield, of the Cast'e Mary branch, (*which see*), and 2ndly in 1845, George, 2nd son of Thomas Lucas, Esq. of Richfordstown, co. Cork, (*see that family*).
iv. Patience, *m.* 6 Jan. 1848, Daniel Conner, Esq. of Manch, co. Cork, J.P. (*see that family*).
v. Dora, *m.* Edward-Francis Roache, Esq.

Arms, &c.—Same as LONGFIELD *of Longueville.*
Seat—Waterloo House, near Mallow, co. Cork.

LONGFIELD OF CASTLE MARY.

LONGFIELD, MOUNTIFORT, Esq. of Castle Mary, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff 1855; *m.* 1849, Caroline-Augusta, sole surviving child of George Courtenay, Esq. of Bally Edmond, co. Cork, and has had issue,

i. MOUNTIFORT-JOHN-COURTENAY, *b.* 16 Oct. 1858.
ii. Narcissa-Caroline.
iii. Cherry-Elizabeth.
iii. Louisa-Margaret.
iv. Anne-Catherine, deceased.
v. Margaret-Eleanor.
vi. Emily-Blanche-Mary.
vii. Letitia-Geraldine.
viii. Caroline-Augusta-Rose, deceased.
ix. Adeline-Maude-Felicia.
x. Frances-Amy-Georgina, } twins deceased.
xi. Alice-Clara. }

Lineage.—For the earlier portion of this pedigree *refer to* LONGFIELD *of Longueville.*

The younger son of John Longfield, Esq., of Longueville, MOUNTIFORT LONGFIELD, Esq., who inherited the estates of Castle Mary from his cousin Lord Longueville, *b.* 29 Aug. 1746; *m.* (license 22 June, 1778) Frances, dau. of John-George Bateman, Esq. He was col. of the city of Cork militia, and was M.P. for Enniscorthy, and many years for Cork. He *d.* 8 June, 1819, having had issue, two daus. Margaret and Letitia, and three sons, i. Richard, who *m.* Maria, dau. of Henry Bruen, Esq. of Oak Park, and *d.* 1819, leaving two sons, who both *d. unm.* 1833; ii. JOHN, *d. s. p.*; and iii. ROBERT, of whom we treat. The third son,

REV. ROBERT LONGFIELD, of Castle Mary, *m.* Cherry, dau. of Thomas Hugo, Esq. of Drumeen, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

i. MOUNTIFORT, now of Castle Mary.
ii. Robert, a lieut. in the army, *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Longfield, Esq. of Waterloo, co. Cork, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, George Lucas, Esq.) left at his decease, in 1849, one dau., Mary-Jane.
iii. William-Henry, *m.* Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of Mathew Brinkley, Esq. of Parsonstown, co. Meath, and has issue, one son and two daus.,
1 William-Mountifort.
1 Florence-Letitia.
2 Edith-Caroline.
iv. Thomas-Hugo, in holy orders.
i. Frances-Anne, *m.* Richard-Beare Tooker, Esq., J.P., capt. royal Cork city artillery militia, and has issue.
ii. Cherry, *m.* 1851, William-Oliver Jackson, Esq. of Ahanesk and Castleview, co. Cork, and *d.* 1862, leaving issue.
iii. Margaret, *d. unm.*
iv. Emily, *d. unm.* 1854.
v. Elizabeth, *m.* 1853, Maziere-John Brady, Esq., barrister-at-law, 2nd son of the Right Hon. Maziere Brady, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and has issue.

The Rev. R. Longfield *d.* in 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son the present MOUNTIFORT LONGFIELD, Esq. of Castle Mary.

Arms, &c.—Same as Longfield of Longueville.
Seat—Castle Mary, near Cloyne, co. Cork.

Digitized by Google

LONGUEVILLE OF PRESTATYN.

LONGUEVILLE, THOMAS-LONGUEVILLE, Esq. of Penylan, co. Salop, *b.* 7 July, 1803; *m.* 9 Oct. 1838, his cousin Anne, 2nd dau. of Charles-Thomas Jones, Esq. of Oswestry, and has issue two daus.,

I. CONWAY. II. Anna-Maria.

Lineage.—The Longuevilles were formerly lords of Overton Longueville, co. Huntingdon, and of Wolverton, co. Bucks, and their pedigree shows a direct descent from the time of HENRY I. During the civil wars of the reign of CHARLES, they arrayed themselves under the royal banner, and suffered, in consequence, loss and confiscation.

THOMAS JONES, Esq. of Wrexham, capt. in the Merionethshire militia, *b.* in 1740 (eldest son of Thomas Jones, and MARIA-MARGARETTA, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir THOMAS LONGUEVILLE, Bart. of Prestatyn, co. Flint) had by his first wife, Jane, an only son, I. THOMAS-LONGUEVILLE, of whom hereafter. By his second wife, Anne Lloyd, he had (with a son, Richard, and a dau., Elizabeth, both *d. s. p.*) other children, viz., II. Edward, who *m.* Charlotte Stevens, and was father of the Rev. Harry-Longueville Jones, M.A.; III. HUGH, of Larkhill, co. Lancaster, (*m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Heywood, Esq., and had several children, *see* JONES *of Larkhill*); IV. Charles-Thomas, of Oswestry, *m.* Maria Welch, and had, with other issue, a son, Charles-Wilding Jones, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of William Preston, Esq. of Fairview, near Liverpool, youngest son of Robert, 2nd son of Richard Preston, Esq. of Hilhom House, and Eliel, in Cockerham, co. Lancaster; V. Anne, *m.* to James Boydell, Esq.; VI. Harriett, *m.* to Francis-Edge Barker, Esq.; and VII. Maria, *m.* to Thomas Lowndes, Esq. The only son of the first marriage,

THOMAS-LONGUEVILLE JONES, Esq. *s.* to the estate of Prestatyn, under the will of his cousin, Richard Wilding, Esq., and assumed, accordingly, the surname and arms of LONGUEVILLE. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Gibbons, Esq. of Oswestry, and had issue,

Charles-Henry, *d. s. p.*
THOMAS-LONGUEVILLE, of Penylan.
John-Gibbons, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Swainson, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue, Edith and Cecile.
Sara Harriette, *m.* to Peter Heywood, Esq. of Wakefield.
Anne. Helen-Maria-Elizabeth.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, dancettée, erm., between six crosses-crosslet, arg.
Crest—A talbot's head, gu., eared, arg., gorged with a collar, dancettée, of the second.
Motto—Till then thus.
Seat—Penylan, co. Salop.

LONGWORTH OF GLYNWOOD.

LONGWORTH, JOHN, Esq. of Glynwood, co. Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff, 1859.

Lineage.—FRANCIS LONGWORTH, Esq., of Creggan Castle, was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS LONGWORTH, Esq. of Creggan Castle, who *d.* in 1742, leaving issue, John, George, FRANCIS. The 3rd son,

FRANCIS LONGWORTH, Esq. of Creggan Castle, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co.-heir of Thomas Dames, Esq., of Rathmoyle, King's Co., and had issue,

John, *m.* 1787, Alicia, dau. of John, Lord Kilmaine.
FRANCIS, of whom presently.
THOMAS, who assumed the name of DAMES (*see* DAMES *of Greenhill*).
George, *m.* Anne Phillips.
William, *d.* 1855.
Eliza, *m.* Rev. Samuel Lucas.
Catherine, *m.* J. Bailey.
Mary, *m.* John Wakeley, of Ballburley, King's Co.

The 2nd son,

FRANCIS LONGWORTH, Esq. of Glynwood, *m.* 3 Jan. 1795, Sarah, dau. of John, 1st Lord Kilmaine; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of James Whitaker, of Spark Brook, Warwickshire, and had issue,

Francis, *d.* in 1856.
JOHN, now of Glynwood.
Thomas, vicar of Bromfield, Shrewsbury, *m.* Emma, dau. of Thomas-Charles Bridges, of the Lodge, Shropshire.
George, *d.* in 1847.
Alicia-Harriet, *m.* Henry-Norwood Tyre, of Leckhampton Court, Gloucestershire.
Anne, *m.* Col. Young, of Barton End, Gloucestershire.

Seats—Glynwood, Athlone; Oatfield, Ballinasloe, co. Galway.

LOPDELL OF RAHEEN PARK.

LOPDELL, JOHN, Esq. of Raheen Park, co. Galway J.P., R.A., called to the Irish bar 1818, *b.* 25 Feb. 1792; *m.* 9 Jan. 1823, Jane, eldest dau. of Peter Blake, Esq. of Corbally Castle, co. Galway, by Mary his wife, dau. of the Hon. John Browne, 5th son of the 1st Earl of Altamont, and has issue,

I. JOHN-JOSEPH, *b.* 13 Jan. 1826, J.P., capt. Galway militia.
II. Henry-Robert, *b.* 13 April, 1832.
III. James, *b.* 27 May, 1830.
IV. Francis-Blake, *b.* 22 Dec. 1846.
I. Maria. II. Elizabeth.
III. Louisa. IV. Emily.
V. Matilda. VI. Jane.

Lineage.—The Lopdells of Athenry spring from a younger branch of the family of JOHN LOPDELL, Esq. of Mulpit, near Athenry, who *d.* in 1707, leaving two daus., Elizabeth and Deborah, his co-heiresses. The elder *m.* John Whaley, Esq. (known as Jerusalem Whaley), and the 2nd *m.* Alderman Evans, of Kilkenny.

JOHN LOPDELL, Esq. of Athenry House, who *d.* 21 May, 1795, left, by Elizabeth Ffaircloth, his wife, who *d.* 3 June, 1809, a son,

JOSEPH LOPDELL, Esq. of Athenry House, who *m.* in May, 1791, Matilda, dau. of Robert Ormsby, Esq., and *d.* March, 1822, leaving by her, who survived till 1845,

JOHN, of Raheen Park.
Robert-Ormsby, *d. unm.* Dec. 1830.
James, *m.* Nov. 1828, Harriet, dau. of Lt.-Col. Flemyng, and is deceased.
Catherine.
Martha, *m.* Sept. 1823, to William Rogers, Esq. of Carramima, co. Galway, and has issue.

Seat—Raheen Park, Athenry, co. Galway.

LOUSADA OF PEAK HOUSE.

LOUSADA, JOHN-BARUH, Esq. of Peak House, Sidmouth, co. Devon, and Great Paxton, co. Huntingdon, J.P., late capt. Hampshire regt., *m.* 25 Aug. 1832, Tryphena, dau. of S. Barrow, Esq., and has issue,

I. MORTIMER-JOHN, *b.* 29 Dec. 1841.
II. Harry-Burningham, *b.* 19 Feb. 1844.
III. St.-Leger, *b.* 5 Aug. 1846.
IV. Howel-Arthur, *b.* 29 Dec. 1848.
V. Reginald-Robert, *b.* 30 Jan. 1850.
VI. Edward-Charles, *b.* 19 May, 1854.
I. Louisa-Tryphena.
II. Mary-Jane.
III. Agnes-Henrietta.
IV. Eleanor-Piercy.
V. Constance-Mary.

Lineage.—The family of Lousada, which has held for many generations large possessions in Jamaica, is of noble Spanish origin. ISAAC LOUSADA, Esq. (younger brother of Emanuel de Lousada, who lived in great splendour, on his West India estates; *see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, p. 1178), *m.* Judith D'Aguilar, dau. of Baron D'Aguilar, and by her (who was *b.* 8 May, 1747, and *d.* Nov. 1821), left at his decease, 30 May, 1831, with other issue, a son,

MOSES-BARUH LOUSADA, Esq., who *m.* in 1806, Bella, dau. of J. Barrow, Esq. of Jamaica, and left at his decease, 24 Feb. 1826, four sons and three daus., viz.,

I. JOHN-BARUH, who *s.* his uncle in 1854, and is now of Peak House.
II. Isaac, *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Duke de Losada y Lousada, and has a son, Arthur.
III. George, *m.* Juliana Goldsmid, and has issue.
IV. Charles, late capt. 9th regt.
I. Bella, *m.* to Major Wills.
II. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Bacon.
III. Fanny.

Arms—AZ., on a chevron, between three doves, regardant, arg., wings expanded, or, two sugar canes of the last, sprigged, vert.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a dove, as in the arms, charged on the neck with a bar gemelle, or, a sprig in its beak, ppr.
Motto—Honneur me guide.
Seats—Peak House, Sidmouth, Devon; and Great Paxton, Huntingdonshire.

Digitized by Google

LOVEDEN.

See PRYSE OF GOGERDDAN.

LOVEDAY OF WILLIAMSCOTE.

LOVEDAY, JOHN, Esq. of Williamscote, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff 1841, of Brasenose Coll., Oxford D.C.L. 1841, M.A. 1808, *b.* 8 Jan. 1785.

Lineage.—THOMAS LOVEDAY, Esq. of Caversham, Oxon, *b.* 1619, who *d.* 1681, *m.* 1st, 1670, Letitia, dau. of Clement Throckmorton, Esq. of Haseley, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 1674) had a dau., Letitia, *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, 1679, Mary, dau. of Michael North, Esq. of Christchurch, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 1724) had a son,

THOMAS LOVEDAY, Esq., who *m.* in 1703, Sarah, dau. of William Lethieullier, Esq. of Clapham, co. Surrey, and had by her (with a dau., Martha, *m.* in 1774, to William, son of Dr. Edmund Gibson, bishop of London) one son,

JOHN LOVEDAY, Esq. of Caversham, Oxon, who *m.* 1st, in 1739, Anna-Maria, dau. of William Goodwin, Esq. of Arlescote, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 1743) had one son, JOHN, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1745, Dorothy, dau. of Harrington Bagshaw, Esq. of Bromley, Kent, which lady *d.* 1755; and 3rdly, in 1756, Penelope, dau. of Arthur Forrest, Esq. of the island of Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* 1801) had issue,

Arthur, in holy orders, who *d.* 1827.
Penelope, *m.* 1st, 1796, to the Rev. William Benwell, rector of Chilton; and 2ndly, 1808, to the Rev. John Hind, vicar of Findon. She *d.* 1846.
Sarah, *d.* 1832.
Mary, *d.* 1840.

The only son of his first marriage,

JOHN LOVEDAY, Esq., D.C.L., *m.* in 1777, Anne, dau. and heiress of William-Taylor Loder, Esq. of Williamscote, and by her (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1837) had four sons and one dau., viz.,

I. JOHN, now of Williamscote.
II. William-Taylor, in holy orders, *b.* 15 July, 1787.
III. Thomas, in holy orders, of Magdalen Coll. Oxon, B.D. formerly a fellow of that College, 1818, rector of East Ilsley, Newbury, Berks; *b.* 11 Feb. 1789; *m.* 1831, Mary, dau. of the Venble. Ralph Churton, archdeacon of St. Davids, and by her (who *d.* 17 July, 1845) has issue,
 1 John-Edward-Taylor, *b.* 12 March, 1845.
 1 Marianne.
 2 Anna-Sarah, *m.* 1856, to the Rev. Edward Norman Pochin, vicar of Sileby, co. Leicester.
 3 Emma-Penelope.
 4 Augusta.
 5 Ellen-Jane.
 6 Lucy-Elizabeth.
IV. Arthur, of Doctors' Commons, *b.* 8 July, 1791; *m.* 1825, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. George Wells, rector of Wiston, co. Sussex, and has issue two sons,
 1 Arthur, in holy orders, M.A., Balliol Coll. Oxford, Curate of Monk Sherborne, Basingstoke, *b.* 24 Sept. 1826.
 2 George, of Doctors' Commons, *b.* 18 April, 1828.
I. Anne, *d.* 20 Jan. 1855.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, arg. and sa., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, counterchanged, armed, membered, and ducally gorged, or; 2nd and 3rd, erm., on a chief, indented, sa., three escallops, arg.
Crest—An eagle, displayed, with two heads, as in the arms.
Motto—Cum primâ luce.
Seat—Williamscote, near Banbury, Oxon.

LOVELAND OF GREAT HALLINGBURY.

LOVELAND, JOHN-PERRY, Esq. of Great Hallingbury and Nettleswell, Hertfordshire, and of Pembridge Villas, Kensington, *b.* 17 May, 1805; *m.* 9 April, 1835, Harriet-Hannah, only child and heir of Richard Errington, Esq. of Errington, co. Northumberland, by Harriott Loveland his wife, and has (with a son and three daus. died young) an only surviving child,

RICHARD-LOVELAND, *b.* 18 July, 1841, of Pembroke College, Oxford.

Mr. Loveland, whose patronymic was OLDERSHAW, was authorised by royal licence, dated 28 March, 1861, to take the name of Loveland instead of Oldershaw, and to bear the arms of Loveland quarterly with those of Oldershaw, in compliance with the will of his wife's aunt, Miss Mary-Ann Loveland.

Lineage.—THOMAS LOVELAND, Esq. of Park Place, Liverpool Road, Islington, *m.* 3 June, 1770, Susannah, dau. of John Fry of Netherby, co. Dorset, and *d.* 16 April, 1834, æt. 83, leaving (by his wife, who *d.* 17 Aug. 1832, æt. 82), seven daus. co-heiresses,

I. Susannah, of Park Place, *b.* 15 March, 1771; *d.* unm. 20 May, 1859.
II. Mary-Anne, of Park Place, *b.* 23 July, 1772; *d.* unm. 13 Jan. 1861, under whose will Mr. (Oldershaw) Loveland has *s.* to the property.
III. Eleanor, *b.* 12 Jan. 1774; *m.* in 1841, Henry Banner, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1851 (her husband 7 Jan. 1854).
IV. Sarah-Anne, of Park Place, *b.* 26 July, 1775; *d.* unm. 21 Nov. 1857.
V. Charlotte, of Park Place, *b.* 20 Dec. 1778; *d.* unm. 2 Jan. 1857.
VI. Harriet, *b.* 6 Jan. 1782; *d.* an infant.
VII. HARRIOTT, *b.* 16 Sept. 1786, of whom presently.

RICHARD ERRINGTON, Esq. of St. John's Bristol, descended from the Erringtons, of Errington, co. Northumberland; *m.* in 1788, Mary, widow of George Holmes, Esq. of Derby, and dau. of — Watkins, and by her (who was *b.* 5 June, 1751, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1813), left issue (he was buried 9 July, 1796, æt. 50) with three daus., Mary, who *d.* young, and Ann and Hannah, now of Bath, an only son,

RICHARD ERRINGTON, Esq. of Errington, co. Northumberland, *b.* 14 Feb. 1791; *m.* 20 Oct. 1814, HARRIOTT LOVELAND above-named, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1816, having by her who *d.* 6 Aug. 1833, an only child, HARRIETT-HANNAH, the present MRS. LOVELAND.

Arms—1st and 4th, LOVELAND, sa., semé of acorns, three boars' heads, couped, or; 2nd and 3rd, OLDERSHAW, sa., a stag's head caboshed, or, between three bezants.
Crests—LOVELAND, a dexter cubit arm, in armour, grasping a scymitar and entwined with a wreath of oak, all ppr., the arm charged with a fret, sa. OLDERSHAW, a stag lodged, guardant, ppr., gutté-de-larmes, resting the dexter foot on a bezant.
Motto—Opes industria parit.
Estates—Great Hallingbury, and Nettleswell, near Bishop Stortford, Herts.

LOVELL OF LINCOLNSHIRE AND BUCKS.

Representing Lovell of Harleston.

The late SIR LOVELL-BENJAMIN LOVELL, K.C.B., K.H., *b.* 1798; a major-gen. in the army, col. of the 12th lancers, assumed, by sign-manual, with his brother, in 1840, the surname of LOVELL only, in lieu of his patronymic, BADCOCK. He served with distinction in the 14th dragoons, in France, Spain, and Portugal.

Lineage.—SIR SALATHIEL LOVELL, a serjeant-at-law, knighted in 1692 (son of the Rev. Benjamin Lovell, presumed to have been a descendant of the LOVELLS *o' Tichmersh*), was appointed recorder of London, deputy-recorder of Northampton, and eventually, in 1708, one of the barons of the Exchequer. By Mary his wife (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1719) Sir Salathiel had, with other issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.
Henry, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Cole, Esq. of London, and left, at his decease in 1724, an only dau., Mary, who *m.* 1st, the Hon. Samuel Grimston; and 2ndly, in 1740, William-Wildman, 2nd Viscount Barrington.
Maria, *m.* to Joseph Townshend, Esq. of London, and *d.* in London, 8 Aug. 1743, aged 33.
Penelope, bapt. in Sept. 1667; *m.* to the Rev. Michael Stanhope, D.D., canon of Windsor, and *d.* 8 July, 1738, leaving, with other issue, a son, ARTHUR-CHARLES STANHOPE, Esq., father of Philip Stanhope, who succeeding to the honours of his family in 1773, became 5th EARL OF CHESTERFIELD.
Jane, bapt. 5 June, 1687, who *m.* about the year 1713, Richard Badcock, of London, merchant, and by him, who *d.* 12 Aug. 1722, left a son,

RICHARD-LOVELL BADCOCK, Esq. of Twickenham, of whom presently.

Sir Salathiel *d.* 3 May, 1713, aged 81, and was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL LOVELL, Esq., a Welsh judge, bapt. 18 Sept. 1665, who *m.* 1692, Miss Sergeant, and by her, who *d.* April,

Digitized by Google

1736, had (with one dau., Rachel-Jane, *m.* in 1732, to Richard Edgeworth, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, co. Longford, *see that family*) an only son,

SAMUEL LOVELL, Esq. of Kensington, *b.* in 1690, a capt. in the guards, who *d.* 24 April, 1751, leaving an only dau. and heiress,

MARY LOVELL, who *m.* in 1742, her cousin, RICHARD-LOVELL BADCOCK, Esq. of Twickenham, in Middlesex, and of Maplethorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, and dying 7 Sept. 1749, was *s.* by his elder son,

LOVELL BADCOCK, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Little Missenden Abbey, co. Bucks, and Maplethorpe Hall, in Lincolnshire, *b.* 1744, lieut.-col. of the Buckinghamshire militia, and at one time high-sheriff. He *d. unm.* in 1797, aged 53, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS-STANHOPE BADCOCK, Esq. of Little Missenden Hall and Maplethorpe Hall, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff 1808. He *m.* 17 Feb. 1782, Anne, dau. of William Buckle, Esq. of the Mythe House, and Chaseley, in Gloucestershire, and had issue,

I. LOVELL-BENJAMIN, his heir, the present MAJOR-GEN. SIR LOVELL-BENJAMIN LOVELL, K.C.B.

II. William-Stanhope, K.H., adm. R.N., who served under Lord Nelson, at Trafalgar, in 1805, and was present at the capture of Washington in 1814. He *m.* 2 Jan. 1822, Selina, youngest dau. of Sir Henry Harpur-Crewe, Bart. of Calke Abbey, by whom (who *d.* 30 March, 1838) he had issue,

1 Lovell-Stanhope-Richard, *b.* 4 Dec. 1826, capt. 13th regt.
1 Selina-Frances-Nancette-Louisa.
2 Georgiana-Jane-Henrietta-Eliza, *m.* 20 Nov. 1845, her cousin Sir John-Harpur Crewe, Bart.
3 Matilda-Sophia.

Rear-adm. Badcock assumed, with his elder brother, in 1840, the surname and arms of LOVELL, by royal licence. He *d.* 20 May, 1859.

I. Anne, *m.* 21 Sept. 1809, to Major-Gen. Sir Jasper Nicolls, K.C.B.

II. Sophia, *m.* 9 June, 1814, to the Rev. James-Duke Coleridge, D.D., eldest son of Col. Coleridge, of Heaths Court, Ottery St. Mary's, Devon, and by him, who *d.* 26 Dec. 1857, had issue.

Mr. Badcock *d.* 13 April, 1821.

Arms—Barry, nebuly, of six, or and gu.
Crest—A talbot, passant, arg.
Motto—Tempus omnia monstrat.

LOVELL of COLE PARK, WILTS.

See SUPPLEMENT.

LOVETT of LISCOMBE and SOULBURY.

Lineage.—The family of Lovett is of Norman extraction, and can be authentically deduced from RICHARD DE LOUET, living at the time of the Conquest. (For detailed particulars, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*).

SIR ROBERT LOVETT, of Liscombe, high-sheriff of Bucks in 1608, *d.* in 1643, leaving by Anne his 2nd wife, dau. of Richard Saunders, Esq. of Dinton, eight daus. and four sons, ROBERT, of Liscombe, sheriff of Bucks in 1664; EDWARD, of Corfe (whose son, ROBERT, of Liscombe, *d. unm.*); CHRISTOPHER, of whose line we treat; and Laurence of Eythorp. The 3rd son,

CHRISTOPHER LOVETT, was first settled as a merchant in Turkey, but subsequently, in 1660, removed to Dublin, of which city he became lord mayor. He *m.* Frances O'More, dau. and heir of Roger O'More, and had (with four daus., Anne, *m.* 1st, to William Tighe, Esq. of Rutland, and 2ndly, to Judge Coote; Frances, wife of Major-Gen. Pearce; Mary, *m.* to Medhop Lloyd, Esq., ancestor of the LLOYDS *of Gloster, King's Co.* (*see that family*); and Rebecca, *m.* to Jonathan Ashe, Esq. of Ashe Grove, co. Tipperary) three sons, CHRISTOPHER, JOHN, and Edward. The eldest,

CHRISTOPHER LOVETT, Esq., inherited Liscombe, co. Bucks, at the decease of his first cousin, Robert Lovett, Esq., but dying *unm.*, he was *s.* by his brother,

COL. JOHN LOVETT, of Liscombe, who *m.* 1st, Susannah Horton, widow, dau. and co-heir of Laurence Lovett, Esq. of Eythorp, and had two sons,

I. ROBERT.

II. CHRISTOPHER, who *m.* Mrs. Willington, widow, dau. of Cosby, of Stradbally, Queen's Co. (*see that family*), and was father of

ROBERT, who *m.* Miss Howel, and had issue,

1 John, *d. unm.*
2 SACKVILLE-HATCH, J.P., *m.* 1st, his cousin, Mary, dau. of John Lovett, and by her had issue,

JONATHAN-VAUGHAN, *m.* Miss Daunt, and has a son Sackville, and several daus.
Fanny, *m.* to Ludevick-J. Grant, Esq., 2nd son of the late Sir A. Grant, Bart.

Mr. Sackville Lovett *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, youngest dau. of Jonathan Seaver, Esq., J.P., of Heath Hall, who served the office of high-sheriff of cos. Armagh and Monaghan, and by her had issue,

RICHARD-DNOUGHMORE.
Robert, rector of Trinity, Bath, who *m.* Frances, dau. and heiress of William-Aldwin Soames, Esq. and has a dau.
Henry, in India, *m.* Miss Rogers.
Catherine, *m.* to W.-W. Henry, Esq., eldest son of Mr. and Lady Emily Henry, and nephew of the Duke of Leinster.
Jane, *m.* to Richard Swift, Esq., J.P., of Lynn, co. Westmeath, cousin of Lord Tracton.
Eliza
Susan, *m.* to the Rev. L.-F. Thomas, son of Major-Gen. Lewis Thomas, C.B.
Anne, *d. unm.*

3 Verney, capt. in the 50th foot, who *m.* Jane, dau. of — Gore, Esq., and had issue, George-W.-M., capt. in the 50th.
4 Cosby-Philips, who *m.* a dau. of — Gubbins, Esq. of Limerick.
5 John-Beresford, who *m.* a dau. of — Knipe, Esq., and was father of the Rev. Robert Lovett, chaplain to the Right Hon. Earl of Roden, and minister of Marbœuf Chapel, Paris, and several daus.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Ralph Verney, Viscount Fermanagh, and had two sons, Verney, M.P., and John, capt. R.N., who both *d. unm.* Col. Lovett *d.* in 1716, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT LOVETT, Esq. of Liscombe, co. Bucks, and Kingswell, co. Tipperary, who served the office of high-sheriff of the King's Co. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Jonathan Ashe, Esq. of Ashe Grove, and had (with three daus., Susannah, *m.* to Jonathan Darby, Esq. of Leap Castle, King's Co. (*see that family*); Mary, who *d. unm.*; and Lettice, wife of Damer Darby, Esq.) three sons, of whom the eldest survivor,

JONATHAN LOVETT, Esq. of Liscombe and Kingswell, served as high-sheriff of the co. Tipperary. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Daniel Mansergh, Esq. of Macrony, co. Cork, and had issue,

JONATHAN (Sir), of Liscombe, created a bart. in 1781, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Jonathan Darby, Esq. of Leap Castle, and had one son, ROBERT-TUBVILLE-JONATHAN, who *d.* in 1807, and three daus., Elizabeth, Letitia, and Arabella, who all *d. unm.* Sir Jonathan *d.* 12 Jan. 1812, when the baronetcy expired.
Robert, *d.* young.
VERNEY, of whom presently.
Mary, *m.* to Richard Weeks, Esq. of Limerick.
Eleanor, *m.* to Jonathan Darby, Esq. of Leap Castle.
Jane, *m.* to John Bennet, one of the judges of the King's Bench in Ireland.
Elizabeth, *d.* young.
Susanna, *m.* to William Henn, Esq., master in chancery, son of William Henn, Esq., one of the judges of the King's Bench in Ireland (*see* HENN).
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Pigott, Esq. of Cappard, Queen's Co.

The 3rd son,

THE VEN. VERNEY LOVETT, D.D. of Trinity Coll. Camb. a vicar choral and sometime a prebendary of Lismore, and afterwards treasurer of St. Finbarrs, Cork, and chaplain to the Prince of Wales, inherited the Irish property, and was of Kingswell. He *m.* Frances-Mary, dau. and co-heir of Henry Gervais, D.D., of Lismore, archdeacon of Cashel, and had issue,

JONATHAN-HENRY, ambassador and resident at the court of Persia, *d. unm.*
William, R.N., *d. unm.*
HENRY-WILLIAM, of Kingswell, *d. unm.* 1844.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Cameron.
Melisina-Henrietta, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Woodward, rector of Fethard, son of the bishop of Cloyne, and is deceased.
Frances-Mary, *m.* to John-Ashton Yates, Esq. of Dingle Head, Lancashire.

Dr. Lovett *d.* in Feb. 1825, and was buried at Lismore.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three wolves' heads, or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three wolves, passant, in pale, sa.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, sa.

Digitized by Google

LOVETT OF BELMONT.

LOVETT, JOSEPH-VENABLES, Esq., of Belmont, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff 1847, formerly a lieut. in the army, *b.* 1 Aug. 1787; *m.* 24 April, 1815, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Richard Heaton, of Plas Heaton, co. Denbigh, Esq. (*see that family*), and by her (who *d.* 1851) had issue,

I. THOMAS-HEATON, J.P., col. of the North Shropshire volunteers, and formerly major 98th regt., *b.* 1 May, 1817; *m.* 22 Nov. 1851, Cecil-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Wilson Jones, Esq. of Hartsheath Park, co. Flint, and has issue,

1 Hubert-Richard, *b.* 30 March, 1854.
2 Henry-Wilson, *b.* 31 July, 1858.
1 Margaret-Josephine.
2 Cecil-Helen.
3 Lucy.

II. Joseph-Venables, *b.* 18 April, 1825, formerly in the R.N., now capt. in the Shropshire militia.
III. John-Richard, *b.* 21 Aug. 1826, capt. 48th regt.
I. Sarah-Anne.
II. Henrietta-Mary, *d.* in 1832.
III. Caroline.
IV. Emily, *d.* in 1842.
V. Isabella-Margaret.

Lineage.—JOSEPH LOVETT, Esq. (whose family is considered to have been a branch of the great house of LOVETT of Lipscombe), *m.* 17 June, 1704, Mary, 2nd dau. and coheir of Thomas Dale, Esq. of Greenhead House, co. Stafford, and *d.* in 1754, having had (with two daus., Sarah and Anne, both *d. unm.*) three sons, Richard, *b.* 16 Jan. 1706, *d. unm.* 7 June, 1727; JOSEPH, of whom presently; and Dale, *b.* in 1721, who *m.* Elizabeth Belford, and *d. s. p.* The 2nd son,

JOSEPH LOVETT, Esq., *b.* 18 Sept. 1714; *m.* 11 July, 1743, Anne, dau. of William Sherman, Esq. of Newcastle, co Stafford, and had (with two daus., Margaret, *d.* young in 1745; and Mary, *m.*, but *d. s. p.*) three sons, I. William, *b.* 7 Aug. 1747, *d. unm.*; II. Thomas, *b.* 13 Aug. 1749, *m.* 30 May, 1780, Mary, dau. of Thomas Jones, Esq., and *d.* 13 July, 1801, leaving one son, Richard, *b.* 19 Aug. 1781, who *d. unm.* 23 Sept. 1814; III. JOHN. The youngest son,

JOHN LOVETT, Esq. of Belmont, *b.* 11 May, 1754; *m.* 29 June, 1782, Anne, dau. of Edward Venables, Esq. of Liverpool, and *d.* in May, 1795, having had, with several daus., who *d.* in infancy, four sons,

I. John, *b.* 26 May, 1786; *d. unm.* in 1814.
II. JOSEPH-VENABLES, now of Belmont.
III. William, *b.* 27 Aug 1791; *d. unm.* in 1807.
IV. Thomas, of Fernhill, co. Salop, *b.* 27 Aug. 1792; *m.* 10 Feb. 1835, the Hon. Emily Henniker, 3rd dau. of John-Minet, 3rd Lord Henniker, and has issue,

1 John-Henniker, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1859, Laura, youngest dau. of — Morier, Esq., and has issue, Constance-Emily.
2 William, *b.* 1843.
2 Mary.
4 Anna-Sophia.
1 Emily-Anne.
3 Louisa-Elizabeth.

Arms—Arg., three wolves, passant, in pale, sa.
Crest—A wolf, passant, ppr.
Seat—Belmont, (co. Salop), near Chirk, Denbighshire.

LOVIBOND OF HATFIELD PEVERELL.

LOVIBOND, GEORGE-BRUDENELL-MICHELSEN, Esq. of Hatfield Peverell, co. Essex, *b.* 6 March, 1796; *m.* 15 July, 1826, Frances, 2nd dau. of Alexander Hatfield, Esq. of Twickenham, and granddau. of Sir Richard Perryn.

Lineage.—EDWARD LOVIBOND, Esq. of Hampton, a poet of some celebrity, son of Mr. Lovibond, a merchant and East India director; *m.* in 1744, Caroline, youngest dau. of the Hon. Gustavus Hamilton, of Redwood, King's County, M.P. for Donegal, (2nd son of Gustavus, 1st Viscount Boyne,) by Dorothea his wife, only dau. of Richard, Lord Bellew, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1775, leaving a son and successor,

GEORGE LOVIBOND, Esq., who inherited, from his uncle, Anthony Lovibond Collins, Esq., the estates of Hatfield, Peverell, and Sandon, co. ESSEX. He *m.* 22 March, 1793, Martha, eldest dau. of Sir Elijah Impey, and dying in 1817, was *s.* by his son, GEORGE-BRUDENELL-MICHELSON LOVIBOND, Esq., now representative of the family.

Arms—Arg., a boar's head, couped and erect, gu., between three roundles, per fesse, or and gu.
Crest—A boar's head, as in the arms.

LOW OF SUNVALE.

LOW, JOHN, Esq., of Sunvale, co. Limerick, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1852, M.A. of Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1833, barrister-at-law; *b.* 8 Jan. 1813; *m.* 2 Dec. 1841, Sophia-Georgiana, only dau. of George Mahon, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Mayo (by Sophia his wife, eldest dau. of David Ker, Esq., M.P. of Portavo and Montalto, co. Down, D.L.), by whom he has issue,

I. GEORGE PETER, *b.* 20 July, 1843.
II. John-Maxwell, *b.* 20 Nov. 1844.
I. Sophia-Georgiana, *d.* 1 March, 1848.
II. Henrietta-Catherine.

Lineage.—SIMON LOW, settled in Ireland, about the year 1750.

PETER LOW, Esq. of Lowtown, co. Limerick, J.P. and D.L. (son of Simon Low, by Elizabeth Blackmore, his wife, who *d.* 1800) *m.* 1811, Louisa, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Butler, Bart. of Garrybundon and Ballintemple, co. Carlow, and dying 1842, left issue,

JOHN, now of Sunvale.
Richard-Butler, late capt. 53rd regt., *m.* 1849, Anna, dau. of Montifort Westropp, Esq. of Mellon, co. Limerick, and by her, who *d.* 1858, had issue, two sons and three daus.
Henry, *b.* 1826; *d.* 1860.
Sarah, *m.* 18 Aug. 1831, to William Mussenden, Esq. of Larchfield, co. Down, D.L. (*see that name*).
Elizabeth, *m.* 12 July, 1836, to Frederick-Thomas Jessop, Esq. of Doory Hall, co. Longford, D.L. (*see that name*).
Louisa, *m.* to Thomas Waring, Esq. of Waringfield, co. Down (*see* WARING of *Waringstown*), and is deceased.
Kate, *m.* to Robert Ruttledge, Esq. of Bloomfield, co. Mayo (*see that name*), and is deceased.
Henrietta, *m.* to Charles-George Mahon, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Mayo.

Seat—Sunvale, Kilmallock, co. Limerick.

LOWE OF LOCKO.

LOWE, WILLIAM-DRURY, Esq. of Locko Park, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff 1854, *b.* 5 Oct. 1802; *m.* 13 Feb. 1827, Hon. Caroline-Esther Curzon, youngest dau. of Nathaniel, 2nd Lord Scarsdale, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-DRURY-NATHANIEL, late capt. 11th hussars, *b.* 13 July, 1828.
II. Drury-Curzon, capt. 17th lancers, *b.* 3 Jan. 1830.
III. Robert-Henry, capt. and brevet-major grenadier-guards, *b.* 7 Oct. 1831.
IV. Vincent-Francis-Keppel, *b.* 1 July, 1847.
V. Richard-Curzon-Sherwin, *b.* 23 July, 1849.
I. Felicia.
II. Caroline-Mary.
III. Florence-Catherine.

Mr. Lowe, whose patronymic is Holden, assumed the name of LOWE in 1849, on succeeding to the estates of his maternal grandmother in 1848.

Lineage.—The family of Lowe, of Denby and Locko, originally from Cheshire, are derived from the marriage, *temp.* HENRY VI., of Lawrence LOWE, serjeant-at-law, with the heiress of Rosell, of Denby. The last male heir, Richard Lowe, of Locko, Esq., *d.* 1785, having bequeathed his estates to his kinsman, William Drury, Esq., who assumed in consequence, 1791, the additional name and arms of LOWE.

Family of Holden.

The family of Holden is a younger branch of the Holdens of Aston, formerly one of the most influential families in the county of Derby. (*See others under* HOLDEN).

SAMUEL HOLDEN, Esq. of ASTON, co. Derby, by his 2nd wife, left issue at his death, in Aug. 1602,

Digitized by Google

Alexander, whose son, Robert, of Darley Abbey, *d.* 1698.
ROBERT.
Hannah, *m.* to Christopher Rolleston, Esq. of Watnall.

The second son,
THE REV. ROBERT HOLDEN, rector of Aston, *b.* in 1680, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau and co-heir of Gilbert Millington, Esq. of Felly Priory, Notts, and *d.* 26 June, 1726, leaving,

MILLINGTON, his heir.
Sarah, *m.* to Henry Thornhill, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts, and *d. s. p.*

The son and heir,
MILLINGTON HOLDEN, Esq. of Felly Priory, was father of ROBERT HOLDEN, Esq. of Nuttall Temple, Notts, who *m.* in 1765, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Francis Bentniffe, vicar of Skidbrooke, co. Lincoln, and *d.* in 1780, leaving a son and heir,

ROBERT HOLDEN, Esq. of Darley Abbey, co. Derby, and Nuttall Temple, Notts, J.P. and D.L., who *m.* 1800, Mary-Anne, only child and heiress of William Drury-Lowe, Esq. of Locko Park, co. Derby, grandson of William Drury, Esq. of Nottingham, by Ann, his wife, dau. of John Lowe, Esq. of Denby, and dying 3 Jan. 1844, left issue,

I. WILLIAM-DRURY, who took the name of LOWE in 1849, and is now of Locko.
II. ROBERT, *b.* 1805, lieut.-col. South Notts yeomanry cavalry, who *s.* in 1844, to the estate of Nuttall Temple, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff 1848; B.A. of Christ Church Oxford.
III. Atkinson-Alexander, M.A., vicar of Spondon, *b.* 1808, *m.* Emma, dau. of William Leigh Clowes, Esq. of Broughton Hall, and has issue.
IV. Charles, staff officer of pensioners, *b.* 1810.
V. Henry, *b.* 1823, *m.*
I. Mary-Ann, *m.* to Francis Bradshaw, Esq. of Barton Hall.
II. Sophia, *m.* 1825, to the Hon. and Rev. Alfred Curzon, and *d.* 1850.
III. Catherine, *m.* to John Sherwin Sherwin, Esq. of Bramcote Hill, Notts.
IV. Frances-Maria, *m.* to I.-B. Story, Esq. of Lockington Hall.
V. Augusta, *m.* to George Vandeleur, Esq. of Limerick.
VI. Caroline, *m.* to Rev. George Hutton, vicar of Gate Burton.
VII. Emily.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, engr., erminois between two chevs., ermn.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a heath cock, ppr., winged, or.
Seat—Locko Park, near Derby.

LOWE OF BROMSGROVE.

LOWE, GEORGE, Esq., *b.* 4 Feb. 1813; *m.* 1842, Louisa, dau. of Thomas Crockenden, Esq. of Rushford Hall, Suffolk.

Lineage.—The family of Lowe was established in England by one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR, and has preserved a male succession since that remote era. The family continued for a long series of years resident at The Lowe, co. Worcester; and among the eminent persons t produced in early times, we may mention JOHN LOWE, an Augustine monk, at Worcester, consecrated bishop of St. Asaph, in 1433; HUMPHREY LOWE, high sheriff of Shropshire, in 1439; and RICHARD LOWE, who was retained to serve in France with one man at arms and three archers, *temp.* EDWARD IV.

THOMAS LOWE, of The Lowe, in the parish of Landridge, Worcestershire, head of this ancient house towards the close of the 16th century, *m.* Anne Foster, and was father

HENRY LOWE, of The Lowe, living in 1594, but dead before 1602, who *m.* at Knighton Chapel, 3 Feb. 1566, Dorothy, dau. of William Bayliss, of the Bower, in the parish of Rock, and had (with four daus.), five sons, viz.,
I. THOMAS, of the Lowe, whose male line is extinct; the eventual heiress, Elizabeth Lowe, *m.* 1725, Rev. William Cleveland; II. Arthur, of London, living in 1637, having then three sons; III. Anthony, of the Inner Temple, an eminent lawyer, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Hammond, Esq. of Debden, in Essex, and had issue; IV. Henry; V. HUMPHREY, of whom presently. The youngest son,

HUMPHREY LOWE, Esq., *d.* before the year 1637, leaving two sons, THOMAS, who *d. unm.*, and

HUMPHREY LOWE, Esq. of Bromsgrove, in Worcestershire, who *m.* Rebecca, eldest dau. of Benjamin Jolliffe, Esq., of Cofton Hall, and had issue, I. HUMPHERY, who *d. s. p.*; II. THOMAS, of whom presently; I. Mary; II. Rebecca, of Cofton Hall, *d. unm.*; III. Anne, *m.* to Henry Jeffreys, Esq.; and IV. Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Philpott. The 2nd son,

THE REV. THOMAS LOWE, rector of Chelsea, *m.* Elisabeth, dau. and co-heir of Colonel Fury, of Fernham, in Berkshire, and of Norbiton House, Surrey, and had an only child,

THOMAS-HUMPHREY LOWE, Esq. of Bromsgrove, who *m.* 2 April, 1780, Lucy, elder dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hill, Esq. of Court of Hill, co. Salop, M.P. for Leominster, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, in 1803, THOMAS FOWLER, Esq. of Abbey-cwm-hir, in Radnorshire, had at his death in 1796, two sons and two daus., viz.,

THOMAS-HILL-PEREGRINE-FURYE, his heir.
ARTHUR-CHARLES, now OF COURT OF HILL (*see next article*)
Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* 12 May, 1827, to Sir Thomas Hastings, Knt., captain R.N., and a magistrate for Herefordshire.
Harriet, *m.* to Charles Bullock, Esq., of Faulkbourn, in Essex.

The elder son,
THE VERY REV. THOMAS-HILL-PEREGRINE-FURYE LOWE, D.D., dean of Exeter, J.P., *b.* 21 Dec. 1781; *m.* 24 Feb. 1808, Ellen-Lucy, eldest dau. of George Pardoe, Esq. of Nash Court, co. Salop, and *d.* 1861, leaving issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 28 Jan. 1811, deceased.
II. GEORGE, his heir.
III. Arthur, *b.* 27 July, 1814.
IV. Noel, *b.* 23 Oct. 1817.
I. Lucy, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. Thomas-James Rocke, and has issue.
II. Helen. III. Anna.
IV. Emma. V. Harriet.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, argent, on a bend, sinister, cottised, sable, three wolves' heads, erased, for LOWE, of Bromsgrove; 2nd and 3rd, ermine, on a fesse, sa., a castle, triple towered, arg., for HILL of Court of Hill.
Crest—A demi-griffin, rampant, or.
Motto—Spero meliora.

LOWE OF COURT OF HILL.

LOWE, ARTHUR-CHARLES, Esq. of Court of Hill, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., retired col. her majesty's service, and late major 16th lancers, *b.* 30 Aug. 1796; *m.* 1st, 16 Feb. 1841, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Flounders, Esq. of Calmington, co. Salop; and 2ndly, 8 Sept. 1846, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Baker, Esq. of Ashhurst Lodge, Tunbridge Wells; by the latter he has issue,

I. ARTHUR-HILL, *b.* 18 Dec. 1847.
I. Mary. II. Caroline.
III. Agnes-Constance.

Col. Lowe is 2nd son of the late Thomas-Humphrey Lowe, Esq. of Bromsgrove. (*Refer to the preceding article.*)

Arms, &c.—See preceding Article.
Seat—Court of Hill, near Tenbury, co. Salop.

LOWNDES OF WHADDON.

SELBY-LOWNDES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Whaddon Hall and Winslow, co. Bucks, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 Nov. 1807; *m.* 1st, 28 June, 1832, Lucy, eldest dau. of Isaac-Rawlings Hartman, Esq., Coldstream-guards, and by her (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1852) has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 13 Nov. 1836.
II. John-William-Fleetwood, *b.* 24 Nov. 1838.
III. Charles-William-Beresford, *b.* 24 Oct. 1843.
IV. Octavius-William-Cotton, *b.* 11 Sept. 1845.
I. Clara-Essex.
II. Lucy-Isabella.
III. Cressida-Elizabeth.
IV. Florence-Wynn.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 May, 1854, Clara, 2nd dau. of I.-R. Hartman, Esq. Mr. Selby-Lowndes has served as high sheriff for Bucks. He is one of the co-heirs of the Barony of Grandison, and also a co-heir of the Barony of MONTACUTE. He has petitioned Her Majesty to determine the abeyance of the latter in his favour, and the claim is now before the House of Lords.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—WILLIAM LOWNDES, a scion of the ancient family of Lowndes of Leigh Hall, co. Chester, settled at Winslow, in Bucks, early in the 16th century. He *m.* 1576, Jane Croke, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM LOWNDES, Esq. *b.* in 1585, who *m.* Frances Wendover, and was *s.* at his decease in 1654, by his son,

ROBERT LOWNDES, Esq. *b.* in 1619, who, dying in 1683, left, by Margaret his wife, a son and heir,

WILLIAM LOWNDES, Esq., the well known financier, who was secretary to the Treasury. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Roger Harmstt, Knt., and by her (who *d.* in 1680) had a son, ROBERT, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1683, Jane Hopper, by whom (who *d.* in 1685) he had a dau., Anne, *b.* in 1684, who married: and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Martyn, D.D., by whom (who *d.* in 1689) he had one son and one dau., namely,

WILLIAM, of Astwood Bury (*see* LOWNDES-STONE *of Brightwell Park.*)
Elizabeth, *b.* in 1688; *m.* to Thomas Duncombe, Esq., and *d.* in 1712.

Mr. Lowndes *m.* 4thly, in 1691, Rebecca, dau. of John Shales, Esq., and had (with six other sons and seven daus.),

CHARLES, ancestor of the family of LOWNDES *of Chesham.* (*see next article.*)

Queen ANNE, in consideration of his eminent services, conferred upon Mr. Lowndes, who was many years a member of the House of Commons, and Chairman of Ways and Means, and to whom the nation is indebted for originating the funding system, the office of auditor of the land revenue, for life, in reversion to his sons, with an augmentation to his coat of arms. His eldest son,

ROBERT LOWNDES, Esq., of Winslow, Bucks, bapt. there in 1678, *d.* in 1727, leaving by Margaret his wife, a son and successor,

RICHARD LOWNDES, Esq. of Winslow, high sheriff of Bucks in 1742, and M.P. for that county in 1742. He *m.* Essex, youngest dau. and co-heir of Charles Shales, of London, by Anne his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Barrington, Esq., son of Sir John Barrington, Bart. of Barrington Hall, who was 3rd in descent from the marriage of Sir Thomas Barrington, of Barrington Hall, with the Hon. Winifred Pole, granddau. and co-heir of Margaret Plantagenet, Countess of Salisbury, dau. and sole heir of George, Duke of Clarence, brother of King EDWARD IV. (*see* BURKE'S *Royal Families*, Pedigree LV.) By this lady Mr. Richard Lowndes left a son and successor,

WILLIAM LOWNDES, Esq. of Winslow and Whaddon, Bucks, who took the name of SELBY; he *m.* 1766, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Goostrey, Esq. of London, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Ansell, Esq. of Hitchenden, and Mary his wife, sister and heir of John Fleetwood, Esq. of Missenden Abbey, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* in 1786) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Robert.
III. Richard, A.M., vicar of Swanbourne.
IV. Thomas, LL.B., in holy orders, rector of North Crawley.
I. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Howard, A.M.
II. Anne. III. Elizabeth.
IV. Essex. V. Lydia.
VI. Clara.

Mr. Selby-Lowndes *d.* in 1813, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-SELBY LOWNDES, Esq. of Whaddon Hall, M.P. for Bucks, 1807-20, who *m.* 25 Aug. 1806, Ann-Eleonora-Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Graham Hanmer, vicar of Hanmer, Flintshire, and by her (who *d.* 30 April, 1852) had issue,

I. WILLIAM-SELBY, now of Winslow and Whaddon.
II. Thomas-William, *b.* 8 Oct. 1810.
III. Richard-William, *b.* 2 Oct. 1811; *m.* 22 Feb. 1842, Mary-Susan, dau. of the Rev. William Fletcher, and has issue,
1 Richard.
1 Mary-Isabella-Maria. 2 Eleonora-Anna.
3 Sophia-Edith. 4 Emily-Harriette.
IV. Harry-William, *b.* 20 Sept. 1812.
V. Edward-William, *b.* 9 Sept. 1813; *m.* 23 Sept. 1834, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac-R. Hartman, Esq., and has issue,
1 William-Seymour, *b.* 31 July, 1838.
2 Owen-Charles, *b.* 10 Dec. 1843.
3 Meyrick-Edward, *b.* 1848.
1 Mary-Isabella. 2 Mary-Meyrick.
3 Lucy. 4 Clara-Elizabeth.
VI. Charles-William, in holy orders, *b.* 10 Nov. 1815; *m.* 2 Nov. 1844, Laura-Anne, dau. of Thomas Delves Broughton, Esq., and has issue,
1 Charles-William.
1 Henrietta-Jane. 2 Mary-Jemima.
3 Clara-Elizabeth.

Mr. Selby-Lowndes *d.* 18 May, 1840.

Arms—Arg., fretty, az., the interlacing each charged with a bezant, on a canton, gu., a leopard's head, erased at the neck, or.
Crest—A leopard's head, as in the arms, gorged with a laurel branch, ppr.
Seat—Whaddon Hall, Winslow, Bucks.

LOWNDES OF CHESHAM.

LOWNDES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Chesham, co. Bucks, J.P. for Bucks and Herts, D.L. for the former co., and high-sheriff 1848, of Trin. Hall, Camb., B.C.L. 1832, *b.* 24 Nov. 1807; *m.* 1st, 12 Aug. 1830, Mary-Harriet, 3rd dau. of Kender Mason, Esq. of Bell House, Amersham, and by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1836) has two sons,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 28 May, 1834.
II. Joseph, *b.* 2 July, 1835, lieut. 26th regt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 June, 1837, Martha, 3rd dau. of Robert Sutton, Esq. of Roosway, Herts, and by her has issue,

I. James, *b.* 22 April, 1838.
II. George, *b.* 13 Aug. 1846.
I. Katherine-Martha, deceased.
II. Clara. III. Mary.
IV. Hune.

Mr. Lowndes' petition for the ancient Barony of Monthermer is before the committee of privileges of the House of Lords.

Lineage.—CHARLES LOWNDES, Esq. of Chesham, co. Bucks, secretary of the Treasury, son of WILLIAM LOWNDES, Esq., also secretary of the Treasury in 1652 (by Rebecca his 4th wife, *refer to the preceding article*), *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles Shales, Esq. of London, by Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Barrington, 4th in descent from the marriage of Sir Thomas Barrington, of Barrington Hall, Essex, with the Hon. Winifred Pole, granddau. and co-heir of Margaret Plantagenet, Countess of Salisbury, dau. and sole heir of George, Duke of Clarence, brother of King EDWARD IV. (*see* BURKE'S *Royal Families*, Pedigree XXVI). By this lady Mr. Secretary Lowndes was father of

WILLIAM LOWNDES, Esq. of Chesham, a commissioner of excise, who *m.* Lydia-Mary, dau. of Robert Osborne, Esq., commissioner of the navy, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM LOWNDES, Esq. of Chesham, who *m.* Harriet-Wilson, dau. of John Kingston, Esq. of Rickmansworth, Herts, and left issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir, now of Chesham.
II. Rev. Charles, of Trin. Coll. Camb., M.A., rector of Hartwell and Little Hampden, Aylesbury, Bucks, *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Walker, rector of Standon, Stafford.
III. William-Henry.
IV. Joseph.
I. Mary, *m.* to Capt. Charles Eaton.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Rev. Charles Henry Tyler, M.A., rector of Chelwood, near Bristol.
III. Harriett, *m.* to Capt. Thomas Roberts.
IV. Georgiana.

Mr. Lowndes *d.* in 1848.

Arms—(As engraved in BURKE'S *Authorized Arms*). Quarterly: 1st and 6th, LOWNDES, as in last article; 2nd, SHALES, gu., six escallops, arg., three, two and one; 3rd, BARRINGTON, arg., three chevrons gu., a label of as many points, az.; 4th, POLE, per pale or, sa., a saltire, engr., counterchanged; 5th, PLANTAGENET, gu. three lions passant guardant, or.
Crest—As LOWNDES *of Whaddon.*
Motto—Ways and Means.
Seat—The Bury, Chesham, Bucks.

LOWNDES OF ARTHURLIE.

LOWNDES, JAMES, Esq. of Arthurlie, co. Renfrew, J.P., *b.* 1822; capt. in the Prince of Wales' royal regiment of Renfrewshire militia, appointed in 1858 to the hon. corps of gentlemen-at-arms; *m.* 1859, Eleanor-Jane, dau. of John Marston, Esq.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—This family is of ancient origin, and of Norman extraction, and appears to have settled at an early period in the co. of York, the name of Lowndes (Lownde or Lounde, as it was formerly written), of Cave, of Holdernesse, of Thorneton in the Benes, and of Harewood, continually occurring in the commissions of Array for that county in the 13th and 14th centuries. We find this family also settled at a very early period in the county of Chester, and from a younger branch of this family descended

JAMES LOWNDES, Esq. of Arthurlie (youngest son of Matthew Lowndes, Esq.), who purchased Arthurlie from his nephew, John Lowndes, Esq., son of his elder brother John. He *m.* Katharine, eldest dau. of Joseph Taylor, Esq. of Dorsetshire, whose grandfather was for many years member for that county. Mr. Lowndes *d.* 27 July, 1813, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
James.
Charles.
John, in holy orders, M.A. of Queen's Coll. Oxford, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. J. Bartholomew, of Northamptonshire, by whom he had issue two sons, John, an ensign in the 47th foot, and James-Bartholomew.
Joseph.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM LOWNDES, Esq. of Arthurlie, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1817, Janet, dau. of Adam Keir, Esq., banker, of Paisley, and *d.* Nov. 1849, leaving issue, JAMES, now of Arthurlie; Adam-Keir, *d.* 31 Jan. 1856; Isabella; and Katharine.

Arms—Arg., fretty, az., on a canton, gu., a lion's head, erased, or.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, or, with a wreath of laurel, ppr.
Seat—Arthurlie, near Renfrew, N.B.

LOWNDES OF BRIGHTWELL.

(*See* LOWNDES-STONE.)

LOWNDES OF BARRINGTON HALL.

LOWNDES, GEORGE-ALAN, Esq. of Barrington Hall, co. Essex, D.L. for Essex, and J.P. for that co. and Herts, high-sheriff of Essex 1861, *b.* 28 May, 1829; *m.* 13 Nov. 1856, Helen-Emma, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Arthur-Johnson Danyell of Rampisham Manor, co. Dorset (by Elizabeth his wife, only child and heiress of John Daniell, Esq. of Hendford House, Somersetshire), and has issue,

I. ALAN-GARDNER, *b.* 21 Aug. 1857.
II. Alan-Herbert-Watlington, *b.* 4 July, 1859.

Mr. G.-A. Lowndes, whose patronymic is CLAYTON, assumed the name and arms of LOWNDES on succeeding to the estates of the late Thomas Lowndes, Esq. of Barrington Hall.

Lineage.—GEORGE CLAYTON, Esq. of Lostock Hall, co. Lancaster, by Dolly his wife, youngest sister of the 1st Lord Gardner, and widow of Robert Barrie, Esq., was father of

WILLIAM CLAYTON, Esq. of Lostock Hall, *b.* 18 June, 1790; who *m.* in 1823, Mary, dau. of EDWARD-CHADWICK GORST, Esq. of Preston (of whom hereafter), and by her who *d.* 12 Jan. 1842, had issue,

I. GEORGE-ALAN, the present MR. LOWNDES, of Barrington Hall.
II. Edward-ffarington, in holy orders, M.A.
III. William-Barrie.
IV. Valentine-Gardner, lieut. royal engineers.
V. Francis-Starkie, lieut. R.N.
I. Eliza-Dolly, *m.* 30 April, 1846, to Capt. Charles-Edward Stanley.
II. Mary-Caroline.
III. Frances-Mildred.

Family of Lowndes.

ROBERT LOWNDES, of Overton (grandson of JOHN LOWNDES, of Overton, and Alice his wife, dau. of Randle Rode, of Rode, and only son of JOHN LOWNDES, of the same place, by Alice, dau. of Robert Stephenson, of Dalby, co. Lincoln), *m.* Eleanora Ravon, and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM LOWNDES, of Overton and Lea, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Lowndes, of Hadley and Lea, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Overton and Lea, who by Ann his wife, had an only child Sarah, who *m.* Awnsham Churchill, and had issue. She sold Lea and Overton to her uncles.
II. Samuel, drowned 1707.
III. ROBERT, of whom presently.
IV. Thomas, who purchased Overton. He founded the professorship of astronomy at Cambridge.

The 3rd son,

ROBERT LOWNDES, Esq., purchased Lea, from his niece Sarah. By Ruth Graves, his first wife, he had an only child, Elizabeth, who *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of — Kenyon, and widow of the Rev. W. Turton, and had issue,

Edward, of Charleston.
ROBERT, of Lea and Palterton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Milnes, of Chesterfield, and by her who *d.* in 1769, had with a son, Milnes, *d. s. p.*, æt. 36, another son the late THOMAS LOWNDES, Esq. of Barrington.

MARY, *m.* CHADWICK GORST, Esq. of Preston, and *d.* 1804, having had issue, by him (who *d.* 1797),

1 EDWARD GORST, Esq. of Preston, who by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of James Wigglesworth, Esq., had issue,
1 Thomas, of Palterton, who took the name of Lowndes.
2 EDWARD CHADDOCK, who assumed the name of Lowndes, and by Eliza his wife has issue.
1 Elizabeth.
2 Barbara-Jane.
3 MARY, who *m.* WILLIAM CLAYTON, Esq. of Lostock Hall, and was mother of the present MR. LOWNDES of Barrington Hall.
4 Dorothy-Anne, *m.* William-Adam Hulton, Esq., barrister-at-law, and had issue. (*See* HULTON *of Hulton*).

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, LOWNDES, arg., fretty, az., on a canton sa., a lion's head, erased, or; 2nd and 3rd, CLAYTON, arg., a cross, engrailed, sa., between four torteaux.
Crests—LOWNDES, a lion's head erased, or; CLAYTON, a dexter arm, embowed, the hand grasping a dagger, the point to the dexter, all arg.
Seat—Barrington Hall, Halfield, Broad Oak, Essex.

LOWRY OF POMEROY.

LOWRY, ROBERT-WILLIAM, of Pomeroy House, co. Tyrone, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff co. Tyrone, 1812, *b.* 1787; *m.* 6 Feb. 1815, Anna, only dau. of Admiral Samuel Graves, the elder brother of Sir Thomas Graves, K.B., and has had issue,

I. ROBERT-WILLIAM, B.A., J.P., barrister-at-law, high sheriff co. Tyrone, 1852; *m.* 7 July, 1852, Frances, youngest dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Geale-Brady, Esq. of Mount Geale, co. Kilkenny, and has had issue,
1 Robert-Geale, *b.* 21 Oct. 1853; *d.* 1 April, 1854.
2 Robert-Thomas-Graves, *b.* 17 Jan. 1857.
1 Mary-Anne-Catherine.
2 Another dau.
II. John-Fetherstonhaugh, B.A., barrister-at-law, *m.* 12 Sept. 1854, Dorothea-Eliza, dau. of W.J. Moore, Esq., and relict of George Follott, Esq. of Vicars Cross, Cheshire, and has issue a dau., Anna-Graves.
III. Thomas-Graves, an officer in the R.E., killed at Sebastopol, 7 June, 1855.
I. Hester, *m.* 27 May, 1862, the Rev. Richard Johnston, incumbent of Omeathe, co. Armagh (his 2nd wife).
II. Eliza-Catherine, *m.* 9 Jan. 1856, Capt. J.-Herbert Armstrong, of Kilclare, King's Co.
III. Anna-Jane.

Lineage.—This is a junior branch of the Earl of Belmore's family, and claims to be descended from a common ancestor with the family of LAURIE *of Maxwelton*, Barts., now extinct in the male line. The name is met with written variously Laurie, Laurey, Laury, Lowry, Lowrey, and Lowray.

STEPHEN LAURIE, purchased the estate of Maxwelton, near Dumfries, from the Earl of Glencairne; he had three sons,

I. John, of Maxwelton, whose son was created a baronet in 1685.
II. Robert, who settled in Cumberland, and was the progenitor of the Lowrys of that county, one of whom was Mrs. Chantry, whose dau. *m.* in the early part of the present century a brother of the then Earl of Eglinton.
III. JAMES, settled in Ireland.

Digitized by Google

The 3rd son.

JAMES LAUREY, LAURY, or LOWRY (his name appears spelt in each of these ways), settled at Ballinagorry, co. Tyrone, and dying intestate in the year 1665, letters of administration to him were granted, 12 Dec. 1668, to his son and heir,

JOHN LAUREY or LOWRY, who being the assignee of the arrears of pay due to one of the royalists' (or 1649) officers, received compensation after the Restoration. He settled at Ahenis, co. Tyrone. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of James Buchanan, Esq., a Scottish lady, and by her he had issue,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.
II. John (capt.), of Ardee, co Louth, he *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Townley, Esq. of Aclare co. Louth, and widow of — Foulkes, Esq., and *d. s. p.* in 1698. His widow remarried James Somerville, Esq.
I. Catherine, *m.* Samuel Perry, Esq. of Moyloughmore, co. Tyrone.
II Rebecca, *m.* William Moore, Esq. of Drumond, co. Tyrone.
III. Anna, *m.* Robert McClintock, Esq. of Castrues, co. Donegal.
IV. Jane, *m.* John McClintock, Esq. of Trintagh, co. Donegal.

Mr. Lowry *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir Hugh Hamilton, of Ballyfatton, co. Tyrone, Knt., but by her had no issue. Mr. Lowry and his wife were in Londonderry during the famous seige in 1689, and he *d.* there, having on 24 June, 1689, made a nuncupative will, which was proved 22 June, 1693, by his elder son,

ROBERT LOWRY, Esq. of Ahenis, one of the Commissioners for the cos. Armagh and Tyrone, appointed to raise the amount of the sums charged on those counties under the statute 10 WILLIAM III, cap. 3. He *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. James Sinclair, of Hollyhill, co. Tyrone, by his wife, Anne, dau. of James Galbraith, of Magevelin, Esq., M.P., for St. Johnstown, 1671 to 1692, and had issue,

I. John, *b.* 1698, *d. ante* 1724, *unm.*
II. Robert, of Melbury, co. Donegal, M.P. for Strabane, 1761, *d. s. p.*
III. Galbraith, *b.* 1706; *m.* in 1733, Sarah, 2nd dau. of John Corry, Esq., and co-heir to her brother Edward-Leslie Corry, Esq., M.P., and by her was father of Armar, 1st Lord Belmore (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
IV. JAMES, in holy orders, of whom presently.
I. Isabella, *m.* Henry Crawford, Esq. of Carnalay, near Fintona.
II. Mary, *m.* Charles Eccles, Esq. of Fintona.

THE REV. JAMES LOWRY, of Tullyhog, *b.* in 1707, rector of Clogherny, and afterwards of Desertcreight, co. Tyrone, *d.* there in 1787. He *m.* Hester, elder dau. of John Richardson, Esq. of Rich Hill, co. Armagh, and sister of Mary, Lady Gosford, and by her (who *d.* in 1771) had issue,

I. ROBERT, of Pomeroy, of whom presently.
II. John, in holy orders, rector of Clogherny. *m.* in 1772, Susannah, only child and heiress of the Rev. George Underwood, rector of Kencott, Oxfordshire, and had issue,

1 The Rev. James Lowry, rector of Clogherny, *b.* 3 April. 1773; *d.* 4 Nov. 1852. He *m.* Harriet, dau. of James Duberley, Esq. of Ensham Hall, Oxfordshire, by whom (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1843) he had issue, an only child,

Harriet-Martha, *m.* Owen Jackson, Esq., barrister-at-law, now deceased.

2 Jane Lowry, *m.* in 1805, Charles-Frederick Barnwell, Esq., now deceased.

III. JAMES, from whom the ROCKDALE branch.
I. Hester, *m.* Thomas Dickson, of Woodville, Esq., M.P. for co. Leitrim.

The eldest son,

ROBERT LOWRY, Esq. of Pomeroy, *b.* 2 Oct. 1748; *d.* in 1802, having *m.* in 1777, Eliza, dau. of Major William Tighe, of Ballyshannon, and by her (who *d.* in 1822) had issue,

I. James, an officer in 14th light-dragoons, *b.* in May, 1778; *d. unm.* in 1807.
II. ROBERT WILLIAM, now of Pomeroy.
III. John, of Hardwicke Place, Dublin, formerly an officer in the 8th regt.
IV. Armar, of Hardwicke Place, formerly an officer in the 45th regt.
V. William, of Drumreagh, near Dungannon, co. Tyrone, formerly an officer in the royal navy; served as lieut. on board the yacht of his Majesty King GEORGE IV.; *m.* Isabella, dau. of the Rev. John Graham, rector of Pomeroy and Mullinagore, co. Tyrone, and has had issue,

1 Robert-William, lieut-col. 47th regt., *m.* Emily, dau. of the late Sir Henry-G. Ward, lord high commissioner of the Ionian Isles, and afterwards governor of Ceylon, and has had issue,

Robert-Swinbourne, *b.* 4 March, 1854.
William-Henry, *b.* 1855.
Henry, *b.* 20 Jan. 1859.
Another son, *b.* 23 May, 1862.
Emma.
Another dau.

2 William.
3 John Henry.
4 James-Armar, late capt. 47th regt., *d.* 24 April, 1861.
5 Armar-Graham, an officer in the army.
1 Anne, *d.* young.
2 Elizabeth.
3 Isabella.
4 Mary-Grace, *d.* 20 Feb. 1857.

Arms—Sa., a cup argent, with a garland of laurel between two branches of the same, all issuing thereout, ppr.
Crest—Two laurel branches interfretted, ppr.
Motto—Virtus semper viridis, and over the crest, Floreant Lauri.
Seats—Pomeroy House, Pomeroy, co. Tyrone; and Belmore, co. Westmeath.

LOWRY OF ROCKDALE.

LOWRY, JAMES-CORRY, Esq., A.B., barrister-at-law, *b.* 1 NOV. 1809; *m.* 1st, Dorinda, 2nd dau. of the late James Jones, Esq. of Mount Edward, co. Sligo, captain co. Sligo militia, and by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1845) had issue,

I. JAMES-CORRY-JONES, *b.* 26 June, 1835, lieut. R.A., with which he served against the mutineers in India.
II. Edward-Leslie-Barnwell, *b.* 27 May, 1837, capt. 41st regt. served at the siege of Sebastopol, including the storming of the Redan.
III. Thomas-Pepper, *b.* 18 July, 1839; *d.* Jan. 1847.
IV. George-Pepper, *b.* 29 July, 1843.
V. John-Robert-Colvill, *b.* 19 Dec. 1844.
I. Harriett, *m.* 30 Jan. 1838, Michael-Obins-Seeley Jones, Esq. (his 2nd wife). He *d.* 5 April, 1860.
II. Eliza.

Mr. Lowry *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, widow of George Gamble, Esq., which lady *d.* 8 Sept. 1849; and 3rdly, in 1850, Jane, elder dau. of Booth Jones, Esq. of Sligo, by whom he has a son,

Somerset-Thomas-Corry, *b.* 21 March, 1855.

Lineage.—JAMES LOWRY, Esq. of Rockdale, co. Tyrone (3rd son of the Rev. James Lowry, of Desertcreight, *see* LOWRY *of Pomeroy*), *m.* in 1785, Martha, dau. of the Right Rev. James Leslie, D.D., Bishop of Limerick, by his wife Joice, dau. of Anthony, and sister and eventual heir of Thomas Lyster, Esq. of Lysterfield, co. Roscommon (MRS. LOWRY was sister of Sir Edward Leslie, Bart., to whom, by the issue, without issue, of his only child, Lady Douglas Gordon Hallyburton, she became in her descendants co-heir). By this lady (who *d.* in Dec. 1831) Mr. Lowry had issue,

I. JAMES, of whom presently.
I. Hester, *m.* William-Chaigneau Colvill, Esq., an eminent merchant in Dublin, and a director of the Bank of Ireland.

Mr. Lowry *d.* 7 Jan. 1790, and was succeeded by his only son,

JAMES LOWRY, of Rockdale, Esq., *b.* in 1787; *m.* 1st, Harriet, youngest dau. of Thomas Pepper, Esq. of Ballygarth Castle, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1834) had issue,

I. JAMES-CORRY, now of Rockdale.
II. Thomas, *d.* young.
III. Edward-Leslie, *b.* 1811; *d. unm.* 9 Nov. 1833.
IV. Thomas-William, *b.* 1814; *d. unm.* 31 July, 1852.
V. Robert, *d.* young.
VI Hercules, *b.* 1817; *d. unm.* 27 July, 1851.
VII. Armar, *b.* 8 May, 1821, adjutant 2nd Tower Hamlets volunteers, formerly a capt. in 30th regt.; *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. of Joseph Greer, Esq. of The Grange, major in the Tyrone artillery militia, and has had issue,

1 Mary-Jane, *d.* 30 Jan. 1861.
2 Harriet-Pepper.
3 Emily-Louisa, *d.* 19 April, 1856, an infant.

VIII. Octavius, *b.* 25 Dec. 1824, adjutant in the Galway militia, late a capt. in 96th regt., and aide-de-camp to the late Lieut.-Gen. sir Richard Armstrong, commander-in-chief at Madras; *m.* 24 Nov. 1851, Arabella, 5th dau. of the late James Jones, Esq. of Mount Edward, co. Sligo, capt. Sligo militia, and has issue,

Digitized by Google

1 Thomas-Pepper-Ernest, *b.* 8 Oct. 1852.
2 William-Hay-Talbot, *b.* 2 Dec. 1854.
1 Julia-Edith-Vivian.

IX. Robert, *b.* 5 Nov. 1826; *m.* 17 June, 1852, Louisa, dau. of the late Thomas Braddell, Esq.
I. Henrietta-Martha, *m.* 28 Aug. 1852, her cousin, Henry-Lowry Barnwell, Esq., who *d.* 20 March, 1858.
II. Charlotte, *d. unm.* in July, 1834.
III. Joice, *m.* 1st, her cousin, Edward-Leslie Colvill, Esq., and 2ndly, Henry-Loftus Tottenham, Esq.
IV. Georgina, *m.* 16 Jan. 1852, William Acton, Esq., nephew of the late Lieut.-Col. Acton, of West Aston, M.P. for the co. Wicklow.
V. Mary-Louisa-Pepper, *d. unm.* 11 Aug. 1860.

Mr. Lowry *m.* 2ndly, 15 June, 1835, Emily, eldest dau. of Joseph Greer, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 22 April, 1851) had issue,

I. Henry-MacGregor, *b.* 17 Dec. 1838, lieut. in 12th regt. of foot.
I. Emily.
II. Martha-Leslie, *d.* 3 July, 1862.

Mr. Lowry *d.* 14 June, 1847.

Arms—The same as LOWRY *of Pomeroy*, quartering LESLIE, ABERNETHY, LYSTER, BOLTON, BANESTER, CLAYTON, CHANDLER, and WARREN.
Crest and *Mottoes*—Same as LOWRY *of Pomeroy*.
Residences—Rockdale, Sandholes, co. Tyrone; and No. 42, Mountjoy Square, Dublin.

LOWTEN OF MANLEY.

LOWTEN, THOMAS-LOWTEN, Esq. of Manley, co. Chester, J.P., *b.* 15 July, 1808; *m.* 2 Dec. 1830, Anna-Maria, dau. of Thomas Brassey, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue,

I. LOWTEN.
II. Thomas-Wainwright.
III. Harry.
I. Maria-Elizabeth.

Mr. Lowten assumed by royal licence, in 1830, the surname of LOWTEN.

Lineage.—The late THOMAS-HULME ROBINSON, Esq., son of John Robinson and Rebecca Gaskell his wife, *m.* in 1807, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wainwright, Esq. of Dunham Massey, co. Chester, by his wife Betty Lowten, sister and, in her issue, heir of Thomas Lowten, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and by her had issue,

THOMAS-LOWTEN, who has assumed the surname of LOWTEN, and is the present proprietor of Manley.
James. Edward.
Charles, of Liverpool.
Elizabeth.

Motto—Amicis prodesse nemini nocere.
Seat—Manley, co. Chester.

LOWTHER FORMERLY OF KILRUE.

LOWTHER, ST. GEORGE, Esq. of Brading, Isle of Wight, representative of the family of Kilrue, co. Meath, late of her Majesty's 69th regiment; *m.* 1st, MRS. AMOS; and 2ndly, Mina, dau. of A. Golding, Esq., and has,

BERESFORD-LANCELOT, and another son.

Lineage.—This is a younger branch of the very ancient family ennobled in 1696 under the title of LONSDALE.

SIR CHRISTOPHER LOWTHER, of Lowther, co. Westmoreland (whose eldest son Sir John was great-grandfather of the 1st Lord Lonsdale), had a 5th son WILLIAM, whose great-grandson, WILLIAM LOWTHER, Esq., was grandfather of

GEORGE LOWTHER, Esq. of Skrine Abbey, co. Meath, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Henry Piers, Esq. of Tristernagh, and was father of

EDWARD LOWTHER, Esq. of Skrine, co. Meath, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Patrick Cusack, of Gerardstown, and was father of,

GEORGE LOWTHER, Esq. of Kilrue, M.P.; *m.* 1711, Jane, dau. of Sir Tristram Beresford and sister of the 1st Earl of Tyrone (*see* PEERAGE—WATERFORD), and had, with two daus., of whom the younger Sophia *m.* Rowley Hill, Esq., M.P., two sons,

I. GORGES, of whom presently.
II. MARCUS, M.P., who *m.* in 1743, Catherine, sister and heir of Sir Edward Crofton, Bart., assumed the name and arms of CROFTON, and was created a BARONET. (*See* PEERAGE—LORD CROFTON.)

The elder son,

GEORGE LOWTHER, Esq. of Kilrue, for fifty years M.P. for Meath; *m.* Judith Usher, only sister of Lord St. George (whose only dau. *m.* the 2nd Duke of Leinster), by whom he had, with a dau., Sophia, *m.* to Col. William Irvine, of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, a son and successor,

GEORGE LOWTHER, Esq. of Kilrue, and of Lowther Lodge, co. Dublin; *m.* Frances, dau. of Chambré Brabazon Ponsonby, Esq. of Ash Grove, and grandniece of Brabazon, 1st Earl of Bessborough, by whom he had issue,

I. GORGES, his heir, of whom presently.
II. Chambré-Brabazon-Ponsonby, in holy orders, rector of Orcheston, Wilts, who *m.* Miss Coffin, and *d.* in 1832, having had an only son, Beresford, who *d.* young.
III. William, *d.* young.
I. Frances.
II. Sophia-Jane, Mrs. Alcock.
III. Juliana, *m.* 1803, Capt. Thomas Penruddocke of the foot-guards, 3rd son of Charles Penruddocke, Esq., M.P., of Compton Chamberlayne, co. Wilts. (*See that family*).

Mr. Lowther *d.* in 1785. His eldest son,

GORGES LOWTHER, Esq. of Hampton Hall, co. Somerset, and formerly of Kilrue, which he sold, M.P. for Ratoath 1790-1800, an officer of the 5th dragoon-guards, *b.* 1769; *m.* 1st, in July, 1794, Julia, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Huntingford, and niece of Dr. Huntingford, Bishop of Hereford, by whom (who *d.* in 1832) he had issue,

I. Ponsonby, in holy orders, *d. unm.* in Canada, 19 July, 1854.
II. ST. GEORGE, present representative.
III. REV. BERESFORD, *b.* 1813, J.P., B.A. of Exeter Coll. Oxon, vicar of Vowchurch, near Hereford, 1838, and domestic chaplain to the Earl of Lonsdale, *m.* 1849, Laura-Alice, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Horsford.
IV. BRABAZON, of Shrigley Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire, J.P., B.A. of Merton Coll. Oxon, *b.* April, 1811, *m.* Jan. 1847, Ellen-Jane, only child of the late Thomas Legh, Esq. of Lyme Park, co. Chester (*see that family*), and has issue,
1 BRABAZON, *b.* 7 Sept. 1847.
2 William-Gorges, *b.* 1 Feb. 1850.
3 Henry-Crofton, *b.* 26 March, 1858.
1 Ellen-Rosalie, *d.* young.
2 Sophia, *d.* young.
3 Eleanor-Constance.
V. Marcus, of Thornton, Ryde, Isle of Wight, lieut. R.N., *m.* Emily, Countess of Lerchenfeldt.
VI. William-Ponsonby, *d.* in New Zealand in 1842, aged 20.
I. Julia, *m.* to the Rev. Harry Lee. (*See* LEE *of Cotton Hall.*)
II. Rosalie, } *d. unm.*
III. Frances-Juliana, }
IV. Maud, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Legh, Esq. of Lyme, co. Chester, and 2ndly, to A.-J.-Deschamps De la Tour, Esq. of Milford, Hants.
V. Blanche, *m.* to Allen Dent, Esq.
VI. Sophia, *m.* to W.-M. Bridger, Esq. of The Chantry, Stratford-on-Avon, and has issue four sons and eight daus.

Mr. Lowther afterwards *m.* 2 April, 1834, Julia, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Walter Trevelyan, 2nd son of Sir John Trevelyan, Bart., and by her, who survives him, had no issue. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1854, aged 85.

Arms—Or, six annulets, sa., three, two, and one.
Crest—A dragon, passant, arg.
Motto—Magistratus indicat virum.

LOWTHER OF SHRIGLEY PARK.

See LOWTHER OF KILRUE.

LUARD OF BLYBOROUGH.

LUARD, GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, Esq. of Blyborough Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P., *b.* 25 Sept. 1824; *m.* 23 Aug. 1855, Maria-Louisa-Elizabeth, 4th dau. of the Rev. Joseph Story of Bingfield, co. Cavan. (*See that family.*)

Lineage.—The Luards descend of a Norman family, which came to England at the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. The first of the family in England was

Digitized by Google

ROBERT-ABRAHAM LUARD, from Caen, in Normandy, who settled in London, and *m.* a Miss Verbeck, by whom he left an only son,

PETER-ABRAHAM LUARD, Esq., *b.* in 1703, who became a great Hamburgh merchant. He was one of the leading men of London, who signed an address to his Majesty GEORGE II., offering their services to defend him against the Pretender in 1745. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Miss Myra, by whom he had a son, PETER-ROBERT, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta-Gabriella, dau. of the Rev. James-Abraham Gilbert, chaplain to WILLIAM III, by Catherine his wife, dau. of John Pierre Boultier, Esq., and had, besides two daus., one *m.* to Mr. Davis, and the other to Mr. Cazelet, a son,

I. WILLIAM, *m.* 27 Sept. 1764, Anne, only dau. of John Wright, Esq. of Hatfield Priory, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 3 March, 1799) left at his decease, 29 Jan. 1802,

1 John, *b.* 1 June, 1766; *m.* 17 Aug. 1795, Lucy-Charlotte Kynaston, and had issue,
Thomas-William.
Peter. *d. unm.*
John, C B, colonel in the Bengal army, *m.* Louisa Mitchell, and has issue.
Robert, a judge in India, *m.* Marianne, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Lionel Smith, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.H., and has issue,

Ellen.	Charlotte.
Christine.	Mary-Anne.
Florence.	Amy-Augusta.

Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Downes, who *d. s. p.*
Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Shuckburgh.

2 Peter, who assumed the additional surname and arms of WRIGHT on inheriting the estate of Hatfield. He *m.* Mary-Anne Bennett, and had issue five sons and four daus.
3 WILLIAM. (*See* LUARD *of The Lodge.*)
1 Mary-Anne, *m.* Oct. 1796, to George-Hyde Wollaston, Esq.
2 Henrietta, *m.* to Charles Brown, Esq., who changed his name to Hunt.

Mr. Luard *d.* in 1768. His son, by his first wife,

PETER-ROBERT LUARD, Esq., *b.* 25 Dec. 1727; *m.* Jane, dau. of Zachariah Bouryau, Esq., a wealthy West Indian proprietor, who possessed estates in Granada and St. Kitts, and who, in 1747, purchased the estate of Blyborough, co. Lincoln, from the family of Southcote. By this lady Mr. Luard had issue, PETER-JOHN, of whom we treat: Francis, *m.* Miss Shawe, and had issue; and Harriet, *m.* to Hungerford Spooner, Esq., and *d.* in 1833. Mr. Luard *d.* in 1802. His eldest son,

PETER-JOHN LUARD, Esq. of Blyborough, *m.* in 1783-4, Louisa, dau. of Charles Dalbiac, Esq. of Hungefrord Park, by his 1st wife, Miss De Visme, and by her had issue,

I. CHARLES-BOURYAN, his successor.
II. Peter, M.D., *b.* 16 Sept. 1786; *m.* in 1816, Mary-Magdalene, dau. of William Morgan, Esq., and has issue,
1 Peter-William, *b.* in 1817; *m.* 1st, Emma-Anne, dau of Capt. J. Hodson, E.I.C.S., which lady died in 1841. He *m.* 2ndly, Emilia-Frederica, dau. of Major Cromelin, E.I.C.S., and has issue, two sons, and a dau., viz., Nevil, *b.* in 1843; Peter, *b.* in 1847; and Emilia-Louisa.
2 George-Francis, *b.* in 1821; *m.* in 1843, Jane, dau. of Lieut. G. Hamilton, and has issue a dau.
3 Henry-Reynolds, *b.* in 1828, capt. royal engineers.
4 Philip-Edward, *b.* in 1831, lieut. R.N.
1 Anne-Louisa, *d. unm.* in 1819.
2 Lucy.
3 Mary, *m.* in 1849, to Joseph Stirling, Esq. capt. R N.
III. George, *b.* in 1788, was major (half-pay) served in the Peninsula and at Waterloo, *d. unm.* in Dec. 1847.
IV. John, late lieut.-colonel, 10th regt., *b.* 5 May, 1790; *m.* in 1826, Elizabeth, dau. of — Scott, Esq., and had issue,
1 Richard-George-Amherst, *b.* 29 July, 1827, lieut.-colonel (half-pay).
2 John-Dalbiac, *b.* 31 Oct. 1831, late of the 82nd regiment.
3 Frederic-Peter, *b.* in 1835.
4 Charles-Henry, *b.* in 1837.
1 Elizabeth-Louisa.
2 Susan-Anne-Maria.
V. Henry, *b.* 4 Dec. 1792; *m.* in 1825, Jane, dau. of — Richards, Esq., and has issue,
1 Henry-Richard. 2 Charles-William.
3 William-Richard.
1 Louisa.
VI. Edward, in holy orders, M.A., St. John's Coll. Camb., rector of Winterslow, Salisbury, 1846, *b.* in 1795; *m.* in July, 1821, Julia-Daranda, dau. of Edward Coxe, Esq. of Hampstead, and has issue,
1 Edward-Charles, *b.* 11 April, 1826.
1 Emma-Amelia. 2 Julia-Louisa.

VII. Robert, late major royal artillery, *b.* 24 Oct. 1800; *m.* 15 March, 1837, Mary, dau. of Col. Elmhirst, and has issue,
1 Robert-Reginald, an officer in the army, *b.* 15 March, 1837.
2 Charles-Edward, *b.* 13 Oct. 1839.
VIII. Octavius, M.A. of St. John's Coll. Camb., in holy orders, *b.* 21 June, 1804, rector of Aunsby, Lincolnshire.
I. Louisa.

Mr. Luard *d.* 23 May, 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES-BOURYAN LUARD, Esq. of Blyborough, *b.* 16 April, 1785; *m.* 23 Aug. 1821, Henrietta, eldest dau. of John Armytage, Esq. of Northampton (brother of the late Sir George Armytage, Bart.), and had issue,

I. GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, now of Blyborough.
II. John-Godfrey, *b.* 21 Oct. 1829.
III. Frederic, *b.* 3 Feb. 1831, capt. royal artillery, *d.* 27 April, 1858.
IV. Alfred, *b.* 30 Jan. 1832.
V. Arthur-Charles, *b.* 30 Jan. 1832, B.A. Durham, in holy orders, curate of Witton-le-Wear, Durham.
I. Henriette-Louisa, *m.* April, 1845, to the Rev. Thomas Booth Wright, M.A., rector of Broughton, Lincolnshire, 2nd son of the Rev. Godfrey Wright, of Bilham House.
II. Louisa, *d. unm.* 18 April, 1845, aged 19.
III. Maria-Jane, *d. unm.* 27 April, 1845, aged 16.

Mr. Luard *d.* 26 May, 1855.

Arms—Sa., a lion, rampant, arg., holding between the fore paws a cinquefoil of the last.
Crest—A heart, gu., charged with a rose, ppr.
Motto—Prosp.co.
Seat—Blyborough Hall, Kirton-in-Lindsey, co. Lincoln.

LUARD OF THE LODGE.

LUARD, WILLIAM-GARNHAM, Esq. of The Lodge, Witham, co. Essex, J.P., post-captain R.N., lieut. Essex rifle volunteers, *b.* 1820; *m.* 7 April, 1858, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Henry Du Cane, of The Grove, Witham.

Lineage.—WILLIAM-WRIGHT LUARD, Esq. of The Lodge, Witham, co. Essex, J.P. and D.L. (3rd son of William Luard, Esq., half-brother of Peter-Robert Luard, Esq. of Blyborough, co. Lincoln, *refer to that family*), *b.* 31 Aug. 1786; *m.* 10 Oct. 1815, Charlotte, only child of Thomas Garnham, Esq. of Felsham Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1857, having issue,

I. WILLIAM-GARNHAM, now of The Lodge.
II. Thomas Garnham, *b.* 24 May, 1821; *m.* 19 May, 1847, Jane-Anne, dau. of James Inglis, Esq. of Norwood, Surrey, and has a son, Thomas-Inglis.
III. Alexander-Garnham, *b.* 22 June, 1829; *d.* 2 Aug. following.
IV. Frederick-Garnham, *d.* 4 Feb. 1857.
V. Bixby-Garnham, *b.* 20 Jan. 1835; *m.* Clara-Isabella-Sandford, dau. of the Rev. John Bramston, vicar of Witham, and has a son, Frederick-Bramston.
I. Charlotte-Garnham, *m.* 28 June, 1836, to Jacob-H. Pattison, Esq.
II. Henrietta-Garnham, *m.* 25 June, 1844, to Rev. Reginald-Guy Bryan, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1849.
III. Jane-Garnham.
IV. Elizabeth-Garnham, *m.* 2 July, 1845, to Rev. Frederick-John-Ross Laurence, of Exeter Coll. Oxon, S.C.L.
V. Mary-Anne-Garnham.
VI. Helen-Garnham, *m.* the Rev. William Raynes.

Arms, &c—Same as the preceding.
Seat—The Lodge, Witham, Essex.

LUCAS OF HASLAND.

LUCAS, THE REV. THOMAS-BURTON, M.A. of Hasland, co. Derby, *b.* 26 June, 1790; *m.* 7 June, 1834, Anne, dau. of John Cram, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has an only son,

BERNARD, *b.* 4 Aug. 1835.

Lineage.—THOMAS LUCAS, *b.* 24 April, 1657, son of Bernard Lucas, who *d.* 11 Sept. 1660, bought Hasland. He *m.* Miss Elizabeth Thomas, proprietor, in her own right, of several manors and estates in Lincolnshire, once the property of the family of Molyneux, and had a son,

BERNARD LUCAS, Esq., *b.* at Hasland, 26 Aug. 1708, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Wood, Esq. of Swanwick, co. Derby, and had one dau., Margaret, who *d. unm.*, and two sons, THOMAS, his heir, and Bernard, of Chesterfield, who *d. unm.* He *d.* 25 July, 1771, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Digitized by Google

THOMAS LUCAS, Esq. of Chesterfield and Hasland, J.P. and D.L., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Burton, Esq. of Chesterfield, by Ann his wife, dau. and heir of Edward Haslam, Esq. of Newbold, and dying 29 May, 1818, was *s.* by his eldest son,

BERNARD LUCAS, Esq. of Hasland, *b.* 24 Aug. 1757; *m.* 16 April, 1789, Esther-Maynard, dau. of the late John Lax, Esq. of Eryholme, co. York, and had issue,

THOMAS-BURTON, now of Hasland.
Bernard-Maynard, of Highfield, co. Derby, *m.* 15 June, 1825, Eliza, only dau. of the late Capt. John Wood, R.N. of Bramling House, Kent.
Esther, *m.* to William Brodhurst, Esq. of Newark.

Mr. Lucas *d.* 11 Dec. 1840.

Arms—Arg., a chev., gu., between three ogresses: on a chief, az., a moor-cock of the field, between two cross crosslets, or.
Crest—An arm, embowed, vested, sa., bezantée, cuff arg., holding in the hand, ppr., a cross-crosslet, gu.
Motto—Virtute ardua vici.
Seat—Hasland, near Chesterfield.

LUCAS OF STOUT HALL.

LUCAS, JOHN-NICHOLAS, Esq. of Stout Hall, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., lieut.-col. royal Glamorgan militia, *b.* 1781; *m.* 1st, in 1816, Mary, dau. of Edward Richards, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1824, Letitia, 3rd dau. of Nicholas-Loftus Tottenham, Esq., M.P. of Glenfarn Hall, co. Leitrim (*see* TOTTENHAM *of Ballycurry*). By the former lady (who *d.* in 1822) he had an only child,

MARY-CATHERINE, *m.* 19 Dec. 1843, Edward-Robert Wood, Esq. of Bryn-Havod, Caermarthenshire, lieut.-colonel late 12th lancers.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from that of Lord Lucas, Baron of Shenfield, in Essex, *temp.* CHARLES I, and has been seated in Glamorganshire for two centuries. HENRY LUCAS, Esq. of Cheriton, high sheriff of the co. in 1744, was father of JOHN LUCAS, Esq. of Stout Hall, high sheriff in 1778, who *m.* Miss Nicholas of Garth, and left an only surviving son and heir,

JOHN LUCAS, Esq. of Stout Hall, high sheriff in 1793. He *m.* in 1779, Catherine, dau. of William Powell, Esq. of Glanrœth, co. Caermarthen, by whom he left issue, at his death in 1831,

I. JOHN-NICHOLAS, now of Stout Hall.
II. HENRY, of Uplands, co. Glamorgan, J.P., high sheriff 1842, *m.* 1st, 15 May, 1819, Caroline, 5th dau. of Ponsonby Tottenham, Esq., M.P. (*see* TOTTENHAM), and by her, who *d.* 1836, had issue,
1 Henry-Loftus-Tottenham, *d.* in 1840.
2 Rev JOHN-PONSONBY, B.A. Oxon, rector of Rhôsilli, near Swansea, and vicar of Llangennith, 1855, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1858, Rebecca, dau. of the late Rev. T. Matthews, and has Charles-Gardner-Tottenham, *b.* 1859, and other issue.
1 Caroline-Catherine, *m.* Sir John-Gardner Wilkinson, D.C.L., F.R.S.
2 Maria-Elizabeth.
3 Louisa-Mary, *m.* P. Cardew, Esq.
4 Harriet-Susannah.
He *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1837, Caroline, dau. of Robert James, Esq. of Wyke House, co. Dorset, and has further issue, Edward-Nicholas and Henrietta.
I. Harriet-Anne.
II. Caroline, *m.* in 1843, to B. Jones, Esq.
III. Matilda-Jane.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, between six annulets, gu.
Crest—A wyvern, wings erect.
Motto—Respice finem.
Seat—Stout Hall, near Swansea, Glamorganshire.

LUCAS OF CASTLE SHANE.

LUCAS, THE RIGHT HON. EDWARD, of Castle Shane, co. Monaghan, J.P., high sheriff 1817, M.P. for the co. Monaghan, 1834-41, and Under Secretary of State for Ireland 1841-6; sworn of the Privy Council there 1845, *b.* 27 Sept. 1787; *m.* 1812, Anne, 2nd dau. of William Ruxton, Esq. of Ardee House, co. Louth, M.P. for Ardee (*see* RUXTON), and has issue,

I. Francis, formerly capt. 46th regt., *d. unm.* in 1846.

II. EDWARD-WILLIAM, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 1810, formerly lieut. 88th regt.
III. Fitzherbert-Dacre, major in the army, *m.* 24 May, 1852, Laura-Adelaide, only child of Lieut.-Col. John-Lucy Scudamore, of Kentchureh Court, co. Hereford (*see that family*), and had issue (by her, who *m.* 2ndly, J. Donegan, Esq. of Cork), Edward Scudamore, *b.* 1853. Major Lucas *d.* 30 Sept. 1857, of a wound received at Lucknow.
IV. Charles-Pierrepont, capt. Bengal N.I., *b.* 1835.
V. Gould-Arthur, late capt. 73rd regt., now R.M. of Lower Ucomanzi, Natal, *b.* 1829; *m.* in 1857, Christabella, dau. of William Allen, Esq. of Liscongill, co. Cork.
I. Catherine-Anne, *m.* 1852, to Samuel Fitzherbert Filgate, Esq., J.P. of Hillsborough, co. Down.
II. Anna-Isabella.
III. Isabella-Florinda.

Lineage.—In the early part of the 17th century, several members of the Lucas family migrated from England, and settled in the sister island, where their descendants still remain, in the counties of Clare, Cork, King's County, and Monaghan. In the last they acquired, partly by purchase and partly by royal grant, considerable estates, which were erected into a manor by patent of CHARLES II., in 1683, "to be called the manor of Castle Shane," and the principal part of which has ever since continued in the family.

FRANCIS LUCAS, Esq., the first of Castle Shane, whose will, dated 15 Oct. 1657, was proved 8 Dec. 1657, *m.* Mary Pointz, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Moore, Esq., had a dau., Lucy, the wife of Charles, son of Sir Toby Pointz, and five sons, FRANCIS, Robert, William, Richard, and Charles. The eldest,

FRANCIS LUCAS, Esq. of Castle Shane, *b.* in 1646; *d.* about 1705, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS LUCAS, Esq. of Castle Shane, M.P. for the borough of Monaghan from 1713 to 1747. He *d. unm.* in the latter year, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD LUCAS, Esq. of Castle Shane, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Drumcree, in Westmeath; and 2ndly, Abigail Hancock, widow of Brooke. By the former he had (with three daus.) two sons, I. THOMAS, who *d. v. p.*, leaving by Alice, his wife, dau. of William, 6th Lord Blayney, several children, of whom EDWARD, the eldest, inherited; and Francis, of Grenan, *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Savage, Esq. of Ardkeen, in Downshire. Mr. Lucas *d.* in 1756, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD LUCAS, Esq. of Castle Shane, M.P. for co. of Monaghan, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Savage, Esq. of Ardkeen, and had, with other issue,

FRANCIS, of Castle Shane, *d. s. p.* 1789.
CHARLES, of whom presently.
Edward, in holy orders, who *m.* Elizabeth-Ann, dau. of Theophilus Clements, Esq. of Rathkenny, and was father of Theophilus-Edward Lucas, who took the name of CLEMENTS.

The 2nd son,

CHARLES LUCAS, Esq. of Castle Shane, barrister-at-law, *m.* 1st, 1786, Sarah, eldest dau. of Sir James Hamilton, Knt. of Monaghan; and 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of Evatt, Esq. of Mount Louise. By the former he left at his decease, in 1796, an only child and successor, the present Right Hon. EDWARD LUCAS, of Castle Shane.

Arms (duly registered)—Arg., a fesse, between six annulets, gu.
Crest—Issuant from a ducal coronet, a demi-griffin.
Motto—Stat religione parentum.
Seat—Castle Shane, near Monaghan.

LUCAS OF MOUNT LUCAS.

LUCAS, JOHN, Esq. of Mount Lucas, King's County, J.P., *b.* 23 Dec. 1812; *m.* 6 April, 1853, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of James Wakely, Esq. of Dublin, and has a dau.,

ELIZABETH.

Lineage.—BENJAMIN LUCAS, Esq., lieut.-col. in the army, received sometime in the seventeenth century, extensive grants of land in the counties of Clare, Limerick, Tipperary, and King's County. He was father of

NATHANIEL LUCAS, Esq., who *m.* Eleanor Cooke, of Cooksesborough, co. Westmeath, and had, with several daus., six sons, Samuel, *d. unm.*; JOHN, of whom presently; Samuel; Robert; Cooke; and Richard. The 2nd son,

Digitized by Google

JOHN LUCAS, Esq. of Mount Lucas, *m.* 16 March, 1771, Mary, only dau. of Robert Montgomery, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and had issue,

Samuel-Robert, *b.* 25 March, 1772; *d. unm.*
BENJAMIN, of Mount Lucas.
Hannah, *d. unm.*
Eleanor, *m.* 15 Oct. 1797, to John Longfield, Esq. of Longueville, co. Cork (*see that family*).

The 2nd son,

BENJAMIN LUCAS, Esq. of Mount Lucas, *b.* 1 April, 1774, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1825; *m.* 4 Nov. 1809, Eliza, eldest dau. of Capt. Henry Ormsby, and by her, who *d.* 15 April, 1828, had issue,

JOHN, now of Mount Lucas.
Henry-William, *b.* 11 Aug. 1810, formerly capt. Ceylon rifles.
Benjamin, *b.* 21 Oct. 1817.
Lydia-Catherine, *m.* in 1834, to W.-F. Dennis, M.D.
Eleanor-Jane, *m.* to Joseph Glover, Esq., M.D.

Mr. Lucas *d.* 23 July, 1847.

Seat—Mount Lucas, Philipstown, King's County.

LUCAS OF RATHEALY.

LUCAS, ARTHUR-HYDE, Esq. of Rathealy, co. Cork, J.P., late captain in her Majesty's 45th regiment, and now major South Cork light infantry militia, *b.* 28 Oct. 1812.

Lineage.—The Lucas family has extended its branches in the counties of Cork and Monaghan, and in other districts of Ireland; but originally is English, and was probably derived from Saxham, in Suffolk. From the visitation of that co. in 1561, it appears that JASPER LUCAS (who was son and heir of THOMAS LUCAS of Saxham) had a son and heir THOMAS LUCAS, whose arms were then recorded, being the same as those now borne by the Rathealy family. The branch which is now before us, settled at Youghal about the year 1640.

JASPER LUCAS, a merchant of Youghal, *b. circ.* 1630, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Atkin, Esq. of Minehead, co. Somerset (*see* ATKIN *of Leadington*), and was father of

JASPER LUCAS, who *m.* 11 May, 1685, Jane, eldest dau. of Samuel Hayman, Esq. of Youghal (*see that family*), and widow of John Vaughan, Esq. of the same town, and by her (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1718) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
JASPER, ancestor of the *Richfordstown* branch (*which see*).
Samuel, buried at Youghal, 27 Dec. 1694.
Atkin, bapt. 1 Jan. 1697; *d.* in Feb. 1700.
Elizabeth, *m.* 26 Dec. 1708, to Henry Rugge, Esq. of Ballydaniel, recorder of Youghal, and M.P. for that town, 1721—1731.

He *d.* 9 Sept. 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LUCAS, an alderman of Youghal, who *m.* 19 Oct. 1714, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Arthur Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde (*see that family*), and had issue, ARTHUR-HYDE, his heir, three other sons, who *d. unm.*, and two daus., viz., Jane, *m.* to Alderman James Uniacke of Youghal, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Hull Attfield, Esq. He *d.* 12 June, 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR-HYDE LUCAS, of Grange, near Fermoy, *b.* 6 March, 1715-16. He *m.* 4 June, 1750, Jane, dau. of James Smyth, Esq. of Rathcoursey, and by her (who *d.* in 1805) had issue,

ARTHUR.
Jasper, *b.* in 1752, *d.* in youth.
Henrietta, *m.* 1st, in 1774, to Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Palace Anne; and *m.* 2ndly, Richard Perry, Esq. of Cork, and *d.* in 1838.
Elizabeth, *b.* in 1753; *d. unm.* in 1838.

He *d.* 13 May, 1788, and was *s.* by his surviving son,

ARTHUR-HYDE LUCAS, Esq. of Rathealy, *b.* 3 Oct. 1757, who *m.* 3 Sept. 1806, Frances, dau. of Henry Adams, Esq. of Cregg Fermoy, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1830, leaving issue,

I. ARTHUR-HYDE, now of Rathealy.
II. John, *b.* 30 Aug. 1816; *m.* Mary, dau. of Laurence Corban, Esq. of Kilworth, co. Cork, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1857 leaving Arthur-John, and Mary.
III. Henry, capt. 45th regt., *b.* 28 July, 1827.
I. Anne, *d. unm.* II. Harriet. III. Frances.
IV. Emma-Jane, *m.* 10 Feb. 1855, Samuel Smith, Esq., M.D., and *d.* 11 Oct. 1855.
V. Sarah-Maria.
VI. Catherine, *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1859.

Arms (recorded as above-mentioned)—Or, a fesse, between six annulets, gu.

Crest—Issuant from a ducal coronet, or, a wyvern's head, gu.
Seat—Rathealy, near Fermoy, co. Cork.

LUCAS OF RICHFORDSTOWN.

LUCAS, THOMAS, Esq. of Richfordstown, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* Nov. 1788; *m.* June, 1814, his cousin, Dora, dau. and co-heir of John Rashleigh, Esq. of Cloncoose (descended from the Cornish family of this name, *which see*), and has issue,

I. JOHN-RASHLEIGH.
II. George, *m.* 1845, Mary, dau. of Henry Longfield, Esq. of Waterloo, co. Cork, and widow of Robert Longfield, Esq. of the Castle Mary family (*see those families*), and has issue, 1 George, and 2 Thomas-Rashleigh.
III. Patrick-Browne, capt. 10th regt., *m.* Miss Gumbleton.
IV. Jasper, capt. 47th regt., *m.* Anne, dau. of the late William Crooke Ronayne, Esq., and has issue, Catherine and Dora-Rashleigh.
V. Robert, late of the 73rd regt.

Lineage.—This is a younger branch of the Rathealy family, (*refer to the preceding article.*)

JASPER LUCAS of the Rathealy family was father of

THOMAS LUCAS, Esq. of Richfordstown, co. Cork, *m.* Dorothy, younger dau. of Thomas Evans, Esq., M.P., of Miltown Castle, co. Cork (*see that family*), and had, with three daus., an only son,

JASPER-EVANS LUCAS, Esq. of Richfordstown, who *m.* 1787, Hester Rashleigh, of Cloncoose (of a family originally from Fowey, in Cornwall), *d.* in 1822, leaving issue, by her (who *d.* 1855),

I. THOMAS, now of Richfordstown.
II. John-Evans, *m.* 15 Aug. 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of James D'Arcy-Evans, Esq. of Knockaderry, co. Limerick (*see that family*), and, by her who *d.* 28 Dec. 1845, had issue, of whom a dau., Arabella, survives.
III. Jasper-Evans, *m.* Arabella Cox, of the Manor House, Dunmanway.
I. Dora, *m.* 1st, to Patrick Brown, Esq., and 2ndly, to James-Nelson Crofts, Esq.
II. Hester, *m.* to Edward-Henry Herrick, Esq.
III. Catherine, widow of James Boyle, Esq.

Arms, &c.—As LUCAS *of Rathealy.*
Seat—Richfordstown, Clonakilty, co. Cork.

LUCY OF CHARLECOTE.

LUCY, HENRY-SPENCER, Esq. of Charlecote Park, co. Warwick, *b.* 28 Nov. 1830; *s.* on attaining his majority; high sheriff of Warwickshire 1857, of Christ Church, Oxford, B.A.

Lineage.—THURSTANE DE CHARLECOTE, supposed to have been a younger son of Thurstane de Montfort, of Beldesert, co. Warwick, *temp.* RICHARD I., was father of

SIR WALTER DE CHARLECOTE, upon whom Henry de Montfort, conferred the village of Charlecote, and the grant was confirmed by RICHARD I. Sir Walter left a son,

SIR WILLIAM DE LUCY, the first of the Charlecotes who bore that surname, and Sir William Dugdale surmises that he did so because his mother *might* have been the heir of some branch of the great baronial family of LUCY, so named from a place in Normandy. From Sir William descended the great and distinguished family of LUCY, so prominent in the records and annals of England.

EDMUND LUCY, Esq. of Charlecote, *b.* in 1464 (son and heir of Sir William Lucy, K.B. of Charlecote, grandson of William Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote, and great-grandson of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlecote, M.P. for Warwickshire, one of the retinue of John of Gaunt), a soldier of high repute in the reign of HENRY VII, commanded a division of the royal army at the battle of Stoke. His great-grandson,

SIR THOMAS LUCY, of Charlecote, M.P. for Warwickshire, who rebuilt, 1 Queen ELIZABETH, the manor-house with brick, as it now stands, was knighted a few years afterwards, and is commemorated as the prosecutor of WILLIAM SHAKSPEARE for deer-stealing in his park of Fulbroke. The poet has satirized the knight under the character of *Justice Shallow*. Sir Thomas Lucy, *m.* Joice, dau. and heir of Thomas Acton, Esq. of Sutton, in Worcestershire, and had a dau., Anne, *m.* to Sir Edward Aston, Knt. of Tixhall, with an only son, his successor, in 1600,

SIR THOMAS LUCY, of Charlecote, who *m.* 1st, Dorothy,

Digitized by Google

dau. of Nicholas Arnold, Esq., by whom he had one surviving child, Joyce, the wife of Sir William Cook, Knt. of Highnam. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Constance, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Kingsmill, of High Clere, Hants, and had by that lady, with several daus., six sons, viz., I. THOMAS, his heir; II. Richard, knighted in Jan. 1617, and created a baronet the March following; his male line and title expired with his grandson, Sir Berkeley Lucy of Facombe, Hants, whose only dau. and heir, MARY LUCY, *m.* the Hon. Charles Compton; III. George, slain in France; IV. William, the eminent Doctor Lucy, Bishop of St. David's, grandfather of William Lucy, Esq. of Castle Carey, in Somersetshire, and of George Lucy, Esq. of Pembroke; V. Robert, *d.* in France, in 1615, *s. p.*; VI. Francis, of Westminster, living in 1682, father of Richard Lucy, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. and heir of Thomas Chapman, Esq. of Wormley, and widow of Sir Thomas Playters. Sir Thomas Lucy *d.* in 1605, and lies buried in a chapel on the north side of the church of Charlecote, where a splendid monument was erected to his memory by Dame Constance, his widow. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS LUCY, of Charlecote, member for Warwickshire in six successive parliaments, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Thomas Spencer, Esq. of Claverden, in the same co., and had issue,

I. SPENCER,
II. ROBERT,
III. RICHARD,
} successively of Charlecote, whose male issue is extinct.

IV. FOULK (Sir), *m.* Isabella, dau. and sole heir of John Davenport, Esq. of Henbury, in Cheshire, and had, with other issue,

1 DAVENPORT, who eventually inherited Charlecote, *d. unm.* 1690.
2 GEORGE, } who both became of Charlecote, and
3 WILLIAM, } both *d. s. p.*
4 Fulke, *m.* Elizabeth Mason, of London, and was father of THOMAS LUCY, who *s.* his uncle the Rev. William Lucy, D.D., at Charlecote, in Feb. 1723-4, and of GEORGE LUCY, who inherited from his brother, and *d. unm.* 1 Dec. 1786.
1 Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. John Hammond. The grandson of this lady,

THE REV. JOHN HAMMOND, occurs in the sequel as eventual inheritor of CHARLECOTE and the estates of the Lucy family.

I. Constance, *m.* 1st, to Sir William Spencer, Bart.: and 2ndly, to Sir Edward Smith.
II. Bridget, *m.* to Sir Bryan Broughton.
III. Alice, *m.* to Sir William Underhill.
IV. Mary, *m.* to Sir Matthew Herbert.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Walcot.

Sir Thomas Lucy, of whom it was said, that "his tables were ever open to the learned, and his gates never fast to the poor," *d.* in Dec. 1640. From him derived, 4th in descent,

THE REV. JOHN HAMMOND, being described, in George Lucy, his predecessor's will, as the next person in remainder, to whom stood limited after his decease, without male issue, the family estates, and grandson of the Rev. John Hammond, and Alice Lucy, 2nd dau. of Sir Fulke Lucy and Isabella Davenport. Mr. Hammond assumed the surname and arms of LUCY only, by sign-manual, 9 Feb. 1787. He *m.* in May, 1788, Maria, dau. of John Lane, Esq. of Bentley Hall, co. Stafford (*see* LANE *of King's Bromley*), and *d.* 12 Jan. 1823, leaving issue two sons,

I. GEORGE, his successor, of whom presently.
II. Rev. John, of Trin. Col. Camb. M.A., rector of Hampton-Lucy, 1815, and vicar of Charlecote, 1823, both in Warwickshire, J.P. for that county, *b.* 1790.

The elder son,

GEORGE LUCY, Esq. of Charlecote, *b.* 8 June, 1798, M.P. from 1820 to 1830, for Fowey, and high sheriff of Warwickshire, 1831; *m.* 2 Dec. 1823, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Williams, Bart. of Bodelwyddan, co. Flint, and *d.* 30 June, 1845, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM FULKE, of Charlecote, *b.* 10 Sept. 1824; *d. unm.* 1 July, 1848.
II. HENRY-SPENCER, now of Charlecote.
III. Herbert-Almerie, *d.* 3 Aug. 1840.
IV. Reginald-Aymer, deceased.
V. Edmund-Berkeley, *b.* 1842.
I. Mary-Emily, *m.* 21 Oct. 1847, to Thomas-Lloyd Fitz-Hugh, Esq. of Pias Power, co. Denbigh.
II. Caroline, *m.* 2 Sept. 1857, Charles-Fowlett Lane, Esq. of Badgemore, co. Oxford. (*See* LANE *of Badgemore.*)

Arms—Gules, three luces or pikes, hauriant, between nine cross-crosslets, arg.
Crest—In a ducal coronet, gules, a boar's head, couped, ermine, between two wings, displayed, tusked and crined, or, tongue of the first.
Motto—With truth and diligence.
Seat—Charlecote Park, near Warwick.

LUDLOW OF HEYWOOD.

LUDLOW, HENRY-GAISFORD-GIBBS, Esq. of Heywood House, co. Wilts, J.P., *b.* 11 Aug. 1809; *m.* 27 Aug. 1833, Fanny, youngest dau. of the late Robert Clerk, Esq. of Padworth House, Berks.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the same source as the famous republican general, EDMUND LUDLOW, governor-general of Ireland, who *d.* at Vevay, in Switzerland, in 1693.

The grandfather of the present Mr. Ludlow, ABRAHAM LUDLOW, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth-Gaisford Gibbs, and by her was father of

ABRAHAM LUDLOW, Esq., who *m.* in March, 1799, Susanna, only child and heiress of Gaisford Gibbs, Esq. of Heywood House, descended from an old Wiltshire family, and *d.* 3 July, 1822, having had by this lady, who *d.* 3 Jan. 1841, one son, the present HENRY-GAISFORD-GIBBS LUDLOW, Esq. of Heywood House, and two daus., Susannah-Gibbs, *m.* 8 May, 1817, to Sir Ralph Lopes, Bart., M.P., D.L., of Maristow, co. Devon; and Elizabeth-Gibbs, *m.* to William Porter, Esq., of Hembury Fort, co. Devon.

Arms—Arg., a chev., sa., between three bears' heads, erased, ppr.
Crest—A lion, rampant; and a dexter arm, embowed in armour, holding in the hand a battle-axe, ppr.
Motto—Nec temere, nec timide.
Seat—Heywood House, Westbury, co. Wilts.

LUMB OF BRIGHAM HALL.

LUMB, WILLIAM, Esq. of Brigham Hall, co. Cumberland, J.P.; *m.* 20 Sept. 1815, Harriet, dau. of William Wilkin, Esq. of Appleby, co. Westmoreland, by Priscilla his wife, dau. of Rev. William Preston, of Warcop Hall, and by her he has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 11 Oct. 1819; *m.* 1 July, 1843, Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Madders, Esq.
II. Preston, *b.* 9 Oct. 1821; *m.* 24 Dec. 1846, Isabella, dau. of Allison Crosthwaite, Esq.
III. Robert, *b.* 22 Feb. 1823; *m.* 19 July, 1848, Elizabeth, dau. of Wm.-Styles Roe, Esq.
IV. James, *b.* 1 March, 1826; *m.* 16 June, 1858, Juliana-Georgina, dau. of Joseph Harrison, Esq. of Linethwaite.
I. Harriet, *m.* 20 Nov. 1839, to the Rev. Samuel Key, of Fulford Hall, co. York.

Lineage.—WILLIAM LUMB, Esq., *b.* 1735; *m.* in 1756, Mary Dawson of Smeaton House, co. York, and by her (who was *b.* in 1738) he left, at his decease, 1801, a son,

ROBERT LUMB, Esq. of Lowther, co. Westmoreland, J.P. for that co., who *m.* in 1787, Mary, dau. of Henry Robinson of Ledsham, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1809) had issue, WILLIAM, now of Brigham Hall. *Mr.* Lumb *d.* 22 Dec. 1819.

Arms—Or, three escutcheons, sable, each charged with a mullet, pierced, of the first.
Crest—A blackamoor's head in profile, couped at the shoulders, ppr., wreathed about the temples, or, and sable, and charged on the neck with a mullet, of six points, gold, within a wreath, in arch, or, and sable.
Motto—Respice finem.
Residence—Meadow House, near Whitehaven, co. Cumberland.

LUMSDAINE OF THAT ILK.

See SANDYS-LUMSDAINE.

LUMSDAINE OF LATHALLAN.

LUMSDAINE STAMFORD-ROBERT, Esq. of Lathallan, co. Fife, *b.* 4 Sept. 1831; lieut. Fife artillery militia.

Lineage.—JOHN LUMSDAINE, Esq., major in the E.I.C.S., 3rd son of Robert Lumsdaine, Esq. of Inour-

Digitized by Google

gellie, co. Fife, purchased the estate of Lathallan, from Lieut. Thomas Spens, in 1788, and dying 4 Oct. 1823, was *s.* by his son,

JAMES LUMSDAINE, Esq. of Lathallan, J.P., who *m.* 27 Oct. 1824, Miss Sophia Lindesay, of Balmanzie, co. Fife, and had issue,

I. James, deceased.
II. WILLIAM-LINDESAY, III. JOHN-SMALL, IV. STAMFORD-ROBERT. } successive proprietors of Lathallan.

Mr. Lumsdaine, who was from an early period up to the year 1824, on the medical staff of the Bengal establishment, *d.* 22 Dec. 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM-LINDESAY LUMSDAINE, Esq. of Lathallan, *b.* 4 Sept. 1828. He *d. unm.* in 1859, and was *s.* by his next brother,

JOHN-SMALL LUMSDAINE, Esq. of Lathallan, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1829; *d. unm.* 4 Oct. 1860, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother, the present Mr. LUMSDAINE of Lathallan.

Arms—Same as those of the Innergellie family, *see* Sandys-Lumsdaine, viz., Az., a chev., or, between a buckle and a wolf's head, couped, in chief, and an escallop in base, arg., within a bordure, of the second.
Crest—A hawk, wings expanded, perched on, and feeding on, a fish.
Motto—Beware in time.
Seat—Lathallan, by Colinsburgh, co. Fife.

LUMSDEN OF CUSHNIE.

LUMSDEN, THE REV. HENRY-THOMAS, of Cushnie, co. Aberdeen, B.A. of St. John's Coll., Camb., incumbent of St. Thomas's, Portman Square, London; *b.* 21 Dec. 1808; *s.* on attaining his majority; *m.* 30 April, 1832, Susanna, 3rd dau. of Neil-Benjamin Edmonstone, Esq. and niece of Sir Charles Edmonstone, Bart.

Lineage.—The family of LUMSDEN *of Cushnie* is one of the oldest in Aberdeenshire having possessed that and other estates as far back as any records of that county extend. Some of their charters, still extant, bear date 24 March, 1471; others have ceased to be legible.

JOHN LUMSDEN, Esq. of Cushnie, co. Aberdeen, a director H.E.I.C., *d.* Nov. 1818, leaving by Magdalen, his wife, dau. of P. Friell, Esq., an only son, HENRY-THOMAS, now of Cushnie, and four daus., I. Eliza-Henrietta, *m.* 1st, Capt. John Wilson, H.E.I.C.S., and 2ndly, 26 Nov. 1834, Sir William Seton, Bart., of Pitmedden, co. Aberdeen; II. Sophia-Mary; III. Lydia, *m.* to the Rev. Robert-Samuel Battiscombe, M.A., vicar of Barkway, Herts; IV. Harriette, *m.* to George Cheape, Esq. of Wellfield, co. Fife.

Arms—AZ., a buckle, or, between two wolves' heads, in chief, and an escallop in base, arg.
Crest—A naked arm, grasping a sword, ppr.
Motto—Dei dono sum quod sum.
Seat—Cushnie, Alford, co. Aberdeen.
Residence—15, Lower Portman Street, Berkeley Square, W.

LUMSDEN OF PITCAPLE.

LUMSDEN, HENRY, Esq. of Pitcaple Castle, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 14 March, 1825; *m.* 5 July, 1860, Edith-Jane, youngest dau. of the Rev. Robert-Samuel Battiscombe, M.A., vicar of Barkway, Hertford.

Lineage.—In 1782, JOHN LUMSDEN, of Cushnie, sold the lands of Clova and Auchindoir to his cousin, HARRY LUMSDEN, Esq., from Jamaica, who entailed them and other estates in the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine, on a series of heirs, including the family of HARRY LUMSDEN, Esq. of Belhelvie, whose father was his cousin-german. The present proprietor of those estates is HARRY LEITH-LUMSDEN, Esq. of Auchindoir, who succeeded at the decease of Sir Harry-Niven Lumsden, Bart.

ALEXANDER LUMSDEN, Esq., whose father, William Lumsden, was 5th son of Robert Lumsden, of Cushnie, by his marriage, in 1644, with Agnes, dau. of John Leith, of Bucharn, left a son,

JOHN LUMSDEN, Esq., father of

HARRY LUMSDEN, Esq. of Belhelvie and Pitcaple, co. Aberdeen, who *m.* 4 Jan. 1780, his cousin, Catherine, dau. of Hugh M'Veagh, Esq., by Margaret his wife, dau. of Harry Lumsden, Esq. of Cushnie, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of George Gordon, of Buckie. By her, the late Mr. Lumsden had issue,

I. HUGH, his heir.
II. Henry, of Tilwhilly, D.L., *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of John Tower, Esq., and has by her three sons, HARRY, John, and Hugh, and five daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, Bart. of Closeburn, and has by her two daus.
III. Thomas, of Belhelvie Lodge, col. in the Bengal horse artillery, and C.B., for distinguished services in the field, *m.* Hay, dau. of John Burnett, Esq. of Ellrick, and has issue, HARRY, John, Thomas, Peter, William, Hugh-David, and five daus.
IV. William-James, of Balmedie, Esq., late of the Bombay civil service, *m.* 1st, Margaret, 2nd dau. of John, Viscount Arbuthnott, which lady *d.* 1845; and 2ndly, 1848, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Thompson, Esq. of Maningham Lodge, co. York, by whom he has issue, William-Harry, George-Gordon, Agnes-Peile, Catharine-Elizabeth, and Mary.
V. Clements, advocate in Aberdeen, *m.* Jane, dau. of James Forbes, Esq. of Echt, and has issue, Henry-William, and James, and four daus.

The eldest son,

HUGH LUMSDEN, Esq. of Pitcaple, J.P. and D.L., sheriff of Sutherland, *b.* 22 April, 1783; *m.* 1st, 30 April, 1813, Frances, 2nd dau. of Alexander Brebner, Esq. of Lairney, and had by her an only dau.,

CHRISTINA, *m.* to Rev. George Bain.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1824, Isabella, 4th dau. of Walter Fergus, Esq. of Strathore, by whom he had,

I. HENRY, now of Pitcaple.
II. Walter, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 27 June, 1834.
I. Charlotte-Fergus. II. Catherine-Edith.
III. Isabella. IV. Elizabeth.

Mr. Lumsden *d.* 27 Jan. 1859.

Seat—Pitcaple Castle, Aberdeenshire.

LUMSDEN OF CLOVA.

LEITH-LUMSDEN, HARRY, Esq. of Clova, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., *b.* June, 1776; *m.* March, 1820, Janet, dau. of Dr. James Young, R.N.

Lineage.—*See* LUMSDEN *of Pitcaple.*

WILLIAM LUMSDEN, Esq. of Harlaw, who *m.* Rachel, eldest dau. of Charles Lumsden, Esq., 2nd son of John Lumsden, of Auchindoir, by Agnes his wife, dau. of Gordon of Auchline, had a 2nd dau.,

CATHERINE LUMSDEN, who *m.* in 1754, JOHN LEITH, Esq., son of William Leith, Esq., by Mary Reid his wife, and grandson of Alexander Leith, who *m.* Miss Anderson, and had (with three daus., Rachael, wife of William Booth, Esq.; Mary, wife of John Reid, Esq.; and Margaret, who *d. unm.*) three sons, of whom the only survivor is the present HARRY LEITH-LUMSDEN, Esq. of Clova. The other two JAMES and JOHN, are both deceased, the latter, without issue; the former, leaving issue.

Arms—Quarterly, LUMSDEN and LEITH.
Crest—LUMSDEN and LEITH.
Motto—Trusty to the end, for LEITH: and, Dei dono sum quod sum, for LUMSDEN.
Seat—Clova, Aberdeenshire.

LUNDIN OF AUCHTERMAIRNIE.

LUNDIN, ELIZABETH, of Auchtermairnie, co. Fife, *s.* her sister in 1855; *m.* in 1827, the Rev. Robert Brown, minister of Largo (son of the Rev. James Brown), who has taken the surname of LUNDIN, and by whom she has issue,

I. JAMES-LUNDIN, *b.* 4 April, 1828.
II. Richard-Lundin, *b.* 7 Nov. 1829.
III. Robert-Christopher, *b.* 17 Nov. 1833.
IV. William-Clephane, *b.* 29 Aug. 1838.
V. Arthur, *b.* 1 June, 1840.
I. Helen. II. Emma-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—LUNDIN *of Lundin*, one of the oldest, and formerly one of the most influential families in Scotland, is now represented by CLEMENTINA, BARONESS WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY: a younger branch of this long descended line

Digitized by Google

was LUNDIN *of Auchtermairnie.* The following is the earliest notice of this branch that occurs, in LAMONT'S *Chronicle of Fife* (1649-1671) :—" 1650, Jan. 13. Jhone Lundy (Lundin), the Laird of Auchtermairnie, in Fyfe, dyed at Brunton, his father in-law his house, and from thence was carried to Auchtermairnie, and was interred the 18 day att Kennochey (Kennoway), his parish church." He left (besides two daus. ; one, Helen, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Hannah, one of the ministers of Edinburgh) two sons, JOHN, his heir, who *d. unm.* ; and JAMES, who succeeded his elder brother, and *m.* Agnes, only dau. of George Law, of Brunton, from whom was descended,

DAVID LUNDIN, of Auchtermairnie, whose dau. and heiress, ANNE, *m.* JAMES LUNDIN, son of her uncle Robert, and had an only dau., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*

The eldest dau. of Robert Lundin aforesaid, named ANNE, *m.* Richard Smith, Esq., and had (with two daus., viz., Margaret, *m.* to Lachlan Maclean, of Torloisk, co. Argyll; and Anne, *d. unm.*) an only son,

CHRISTOPHER SMITH, who, on succeeding his mother's cousin, Anne (dau. of David Lundin), in the estate of Auchtermairnie, assumed the surname of LUNDIN. He *m.* Rachel, dau. of Andrew Johnston, of Rennyhill, co. Fife, and had issue,

RICHARD, capt. in the 73rd regt., who *s.* his father, and *d. unm.* in 1832.
Andrew, who *d.* young.
Christopher, drowned at sea, in 1818, *unm.*
Anne, *d. unm.*
EUPHEMIA, of Auchtermairnie, *d. unm.* 1855.
Margaret, *d. unm.*
ELIZABETH, now of Auchtermairnie.
Emilia-Rachel.

Arms (as engraved in SIR B. BURKE'S *Authorised Arms*)—Paly of six, arg. and gu., on a bend, az., three cushions, or, all within a bordure, indented, of the third.
Crest—A hand, ppr., holding a cushion, in pale, arg.
Motto—Tam genus quam virtus.
Seat—Auchtermairnie, co. Fife.

LUSCOMBE OF COMBE ROYAL.

LUSCOMBE, JOHN, Esq. of Combe Royal, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 Oct. 1806.

Lineage.—This family is of long standing in Devonshire, and we find Hugh de Luscombe, 9 Edw. I., was impannelled the second man on a jury between the king and the Countess of Devon, Isabella de Fortibus. The Combe Royal family is a branch of the Luscombes of Luscombe, where they were seated in the reign of HENRY V.

JOHN LUSCOMBE, of Luscombe, *m.* the dau. of Stone of Huish, and was father of HENRY LUSCOMBE, who *m.* Maria, dau. of John Fortescue, of Fallapit (*see that family*), and had a son, JOHN LUSCOMBE, who, by Johanna, his wife, dau. of John Giles, Esq. of Bowden, was father of HENRY LUSCOMBE, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Nicholas Fry, Esq. of Yarty.

JOHN LUSCOMBE, Esq., high sheriff of Devonshire in 1740, purchased the estate of Combe Royal. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Henry Martin, Esq. of Totnes, by whom he had a son and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of George Prestwood, Esq. of Botenford, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JOHN LUSCOMBE, Esq. of Combe Royal, who *m.* Juliana, dau. of George Prestwood, Esq., but *d. s. p.*, when the estates devolved upon the grandson of his sister Elizabeth,

JOHN LUSCOMBE MANNING, only son of Richard Manning, Esq.), who assumed, under the will of his uncle, the surname of LUSCOMBE, by royal licence. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of James Hawker, Esq., capt. R.N., of Plymouth, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir, now of Combe Royal.
II. Edward-Knighton, *b.* 1816; *m.* Anna, eldest dau. of Capt. William M'Culloch, R.N., of Barholm, co. Kirkcudbright, and has issue, John and Edward-Godfrey-Seymour.
III. James.
I. Sarah.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Fletcher, Esq., capt. R.N.
III. Jane, *m.* to Charles Whyte, Esq.
IV. Dora, *m.* to Rev. Charles Egerton Dukinfield, son of Sir Henry Dukinfield, Bart.
V. Mary, *m.* to John Elliot, Esq. of Kingsbridge.

Arms—Arg., on a pile, az., a lion, rampt., guardant, crowned.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampt., guardant, and crowned, or,
Seat—Combe Royal, near Kingsbridge, co. Devon.

LUSHINGTON OF PARK HOUSE.

LUSHINGTON, EDMUND-LAW, Esq. of Park House, co. Kent, B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., *b.* 1811; *m.* 1842, Cecilia, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Tennyson of Somersby.

Lineage.—STEPHEN LUSHINGTON, Esq. of Sittingbourn (son and heir of Thomas Lushington, Esq. of Sittingbourn, and grandson of Augustus Lushington, of Sittingbourn, living A.D 1633) purchased the fee simple of the manor of Rodmersham. He *m.* 1st, Catherine, only sister and heir of John Godfrey, Esq. of Norton Court, by whom (who *d.* at the age of 27, 28 Aug. 1700) he had an only child, THOMAS-GODFREY, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane-Petley, relict of Edmond Fowler, Esq. of Ash, and by her had (with two daus.) I. Stephen, who *d. s. p.*; II. Franklyn, capt. R.N., killed on board the Burford man-of-war, at the siege of Guyra, 19 Feb. 1743; III. Henry, D.D., *m.* Mary, dau. of Archdeacon Altham, and was father of STEPHEN, of Southhill Park, chairman of the E.I.Co., created a BARONET in 1791; of William, of Marks Hall, Essex, M.P., and alderman of London; and of Henry, who was assassinated in the East Indies; IV. William, col. in the army, *m.* Jane, dau. of Col. Southwell. Mr. Lushington *d.* in 1718, was buried in Chillon Church, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS-GODFREY LUSHINGTON, Esq. of Sittingbourn, who *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of John Gibbourne, Esq., and had by her, Thomas, who *d. v. p.* in 1748; William, capt. in the army, *d. unm.* in 1763; JAMES-STEPHEN, eventually heir; and Catherine, wife of John Cookin Sole, Esq. Mr. Lushington *m.* 2ndly, in 1752, Miss Barbara Skeere, of Doddington. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1757, aged 57. His youngest son,

THE REV. JAMES-STEPHEN LUSHINGTON, of Rodmersham, in Kent, prebendary of Carlisle, vicar of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and of Latton, in Essex, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. Edmund Law, D.D., bishop of Carlisle, and had by her, Thomas Godfrey, who *d.* 1819, EDMUND-HENRY, his heir; and Maria-Catherine, wife of the Rev. Thomas Edwards, LL.D. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Humphrey Christian, of Docking, in Norfolk, and had four other sons and 2 daus., viz,

1. WILLIAM-JOHN, of Rodmersham, one of the commissioners of Parliamentary Inquiry, who *m.* Barbara, dau. and co-heir of James Wilson, Esq. of Kendal, and *d.* 1845, leaving issue, one son, Charles-Hugh, and four daus.
II. (RIGHT HON.) STEPHEN-RUMBOLD, of Norton Court, near Paversham, Kent, J.P., Hon. D.C.L. Oxon. He was private secretary to Lord Harris 1795-9, M.P. for Rye 1807-12, for Canterbury 1812-30 and 1835-7, was chairman of committees of the House of Commons, joint secretary of the Treasury 1824-7, governor of Madras 1827-32, P.C. 1827; *b* May, 1776; *m.* 9 Dec. 1797, Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the 1st Lord Harris, and by her (who *d.* 25 March, 1856) had issue,

1 Stephen-George, commissioner of Customs.
2 James-Stephen, formerly private secretary to the governor of Madras.
3 George-Thomas.
4 William-Hurdis.
5 Richard.
6 Charles-Manners, *b.* 1819, capt. East Kent rifles, and late M.P. for Canterbury, M.A. Oxon, afterwards a fellow of All Souls' Coll.; *m.* 5 May, 1846, Henrietta, elder sister of Sir Stafford Northcote, Bart., M.P.
1 Mary-Anne, *m.* to J. Beckford Wildman, Esq. of Chilham Castle, Kent.
2 Anne-Elizabeth.

III. James-Law (Sir) G.C.B., *b.* 1779, general in the army, and chairman of the East India Company, M.P. for Petersfield 1825, for Hastings 1826, and for Carlisle from 1827 to 1832. He *m.* in 1826, Miss Rosetta-Sophia Costen, and *d.* in 1859, without issue.
IV. Charles-May, one of the circuit judges on the Madras establishment, *m.* Miss Ansell.
I. Paulina.
II. Dorothy-Christian, *m.* to Guy-Lenox Prendergast, Esq.

The Rev. Mr. Lushington *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by the son of his first marriage,

EDMUND-HENRY LUSHINGTON, Esq. of Park House, barrister-at-law, one of the puisne judges at Ceylon, subsequently chief commissioner of the Colonial Board of Audit, and master of the Crown Office, *m.* 1st, Louisa, dau. of Faulkner Phillips, Esq. of Manchester, by whom he had

Digitized by Google

ne child, Louisa, who *d.* 1819; and 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of homas Phillips, Esq. of Sedgley, near Manchester, by hom he had issue,

I. Edmund-Law, now of Park House.
II. Henry, chief secretary to the Government of Malta, *d.* 1855.
III. Thomas-Davies, Madras civil service, *d.* 1858.
I. Sophia, *d.* 1823.
II. Maria-Catherine.
III. Emily.
IV. Marrianne-Harriet, *d.* 1823.
V. Rosa, *d.* 1833.
VI. Ellen-Eliza.
VII. Franklin.
VIII. Louisa-Sophia, *d.* 1854.
IX. Wilfred-Clark, *d.* 1825.

Mr. Lushington *d.* 1839,

Arms—Or, on a fesse, wavy, between three lions' heads, erased, vert, langued, gu., as many ermine spots.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, vert, charged on the erasure with three ermine spots, or, ducally gorged, arg.
Motto—Fides nudaque veritas.
Seat—Park House, Maidstone, Kent.

LUTTRELL OF DUNSTER CASTLE.

Fownes-Luttrell, Henry, Esq. of Dunster Castle, co. Somerset, and Nethway House, Devonshire, J.P., *b.* 7 Feb. 1790; B.A. of Brasenose Coll. Oxon; M.P. for Minehead, 1816-22, and a commissioner of the board of audit, 1822-49.

Lineage.—In the reigns of Henry I. and King Stephen, Sir John Luttrell held, *in capite*, the manor of Heton Pagnel, in Yorkshire, which eventually devolved upon an heiress, who *m.* John Scott, feudal lord of Calverley, and steward of the household to the Empress Maud.

Sir Hugh Luttrell (son of Sir Andrew Luttrell, of Chilton, Devon, by Lady Elizabeth Courtney, his wife, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Devon) resided at Dunster Castle, which his mother, Lady Elizabeth, had purchased from the family of Mohun; he was member for Somersetshire in the reign of Richard II., and successively for that county and Devon. In 6 Henry IV, Sir Hugh gained a suit at law against Edward Plantagonet, Duke of York, and the other heirs of John, Lord Mohun of Dunster, by which he obtained possession of the honours and Castle of Dunster, lordship of Carhampton, &c. He was afterwards ranger of Blackmore Forest in Dorsetshire, a privy-councillor to King Henry V, and one of the commanders under that martial monarch, at the reduction of Harfleur, in Normandy, *anno* 1415, and at the memorable siege of Rouen. Sir Hugh *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir John Beaumont, Knt. (From a younger son of these, Robert Luttrell, who *d.* 15 Henry VI, seized of the castle and lands of Luttrellstown, co. Dublin, descended the well known Irish family of Luttrell, of which were the extinct Earls of Carhampton). Sir Hugh was *s.* in 1431, by his eldest son, Sir John Luttrell, a Knight of the Bath at the coronation of Henry IV, father of Sir James Luttrell, who was made a knight-bannret at the battle of Wakefield, in 1460, and fell fighting under the standard of Lancaster, in 1471. His son,

Sir Hugh Luttrell is mentioned by Hollinshed and other historians amongst the persons of note in the west, who joined the Earl of Richmond at his landing, and were afterwards instrumental in quelling the Devonshire insurrection. When the successful issue of Bosworth placed the crown upon Richmond's head, as Henry VII, the estates of Sir Hugh Luttrell were immediately restored, and he was subsequently created a Knight of the Bath, at the coronation of the Queen, in 1487. His son and heir,

Sir Andrew Luttrell, Knt. of Dunster Castle, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Wyndham, and had several sons; from the third, Richard, sprang the Luttrells of Hartland, Hounibere, Sandon Court, and Chelsea. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Luttrell, knighted at the taking of Edinburgh and Leith, 36 Henry VIII, and created a knight-bannret at the taking of Yester, 1 Edward VI. From him descended the eminent family of Luttrell *of Dunster Castle*, of which the eventual heir,

Margaret Luttrell (only child of Alexander Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir John Trevelyan, Bart.), who *m.* Feb. 1746, Henry Fownes, Esq. of Nethway House, Devon, and she and her husband assumed the additional name and arms of Luttrell. She had issue, John, her heir; Francis, commissioner of Customs, who *m.* Charlotte, youngest dau. of Francis Drewe, Esq. of Grange; and Alexander, in holy orders, who *d.* in 1810. Mr. and Mrs. Luttrell were *s.* by their eldest son,

John Fownes Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, M.P. for Minehead, who *m.* 3 Aug. 1782, Mary, eldest dau. of Francis Drewe, Esq. of Grange, in Devon, and by her (who *d.* 20 March, 1830) had issue,

I. John, his heir and successor.
II. Henry, now of Dunster Castle.
III. Francis, capt. in the army, *m.* Feb. 1824, Emma-Louisa dau. of Samuel Drewe, Esq. of Kensington, and has had nine children, six of whom survive.
IV. Alexander (Rev.), of Exeter Coll. Oxon, B.C.L., rector of East Quantockshead, Bridgewater, Somersetshire; *m.* May, 1824, Jane, dau. of William Leader, Esq. of Putney, and has issue three sons and one dau., Caroline-Lucy Fownes, *m.* 15 June, 1836, E. J. Yeatman, Esq. of the Bengal army.
V. Thomas (Rev.), vicar of Carhampton, co. Somerset.
I. Mary-Anne, deceased.
II. Margaret, deceased.
III. Harriet.

Mr. Luttrell *d.* 16 Feb. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Fownes-Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 Aug. 1787. He *d. unm.* 1857, and was *s.* by his next brother, the present Mr. Fownes-Luttrell.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a bend, between six martlets, sa., for Luttrell; 2nd and 3rd, sa., two eagles displayed, in fesse, and a mullet, in base, arg., for Fownes.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five feathers, arg.
Seats—Dunster Castle, Minehead, near Taunton, Somersetshire; and Nethway House, Devonshire.

LUTWIDGE OF HOLMROOK.

Lutwidge, Charles-Robert-Fletcher, Esq. of Holmrook Hall, co. Cumberland, *b.* 2 Aug. 1835.

Lineage.—Thomas Lutwidge, Esq. of Whitehaven, J.P., *b.* in 1670: an extensive merchant and ship-owner; served as high sheriff of the co. Cumberland, 12 George I. He *m.* 1st, Hannah Rumbold, and had by her a son, Palmer, *b.* 19 Jan. 1700 or 1703, and *d.* 10 April, 1704. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1721, Lucy, youngest dau. of Sir Charles Hoghton, Bart. of Hoghton Tower, co. Lancaster (by Mary his wife, eldest dau. of J. Skeffington, Viscount Massereene), and by her (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1780) he had issue,

I. Charles, *b.* 29 Jan. 1722, J.P. and D.L. of the co. of Cumberland, receiver and surveyor-general, &c., of the Isle of Man, and surveyor and comptroller general of the coasts of Cumberland and Westmoreland, and the port of Lancaster, &c., he possessed considerable landed property near Whitehaven, and elsewhere, in the co. of Cumberland, and purchased, in 1759, as a summer residence, Holmrook, near Ravenglass, with the manor of Bolton, which estate still remains in the family. He *d. unm.* in Oct. 1784.
II. Henry, formerly of Cooper's Hill, Walton-le-dale, near Preston, *b.* 17 June, 1724; *m.* 8 Sept. 1767, Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Rigby Molineux, of Preston, capt. of infantry (eldest son of Thomas, 3rd son of Sir J. Molineux, 3rd Bart. of Teversal, Notts, by Mary, dau. of Oliver Marton, Esq. of Lancaster, for many years M.P. for that town), *b.* in 1745, *d.* in 1791. He *d.* 1 Aug. 1793, having had issue,

1 Charles, *b.* 15 June, 1768, major in the 1st regiment of royal Lancashire militia, and afterwards collector of customs at the port of Kingston-upon-Hull. He *s.* to Holmrook, and ultimately sold the estate to his uncle, Admiral Lutwidge. Mr. Charles Lutwidge *m.* 15 Jan. 1798, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Charles Dodgson, lord bishop of Elphin, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1848, having had issue,

Charles-Henry (Rev.), vicar of East Farleigh, co. Kent, *b.* 21 March, 1800; *d.* at Hastings, 15 Jan. 1843. He *m.* 3 Nov. 1831, Ann-Louisa, only dau. of Robert Raikes, Esq. of Welton House, Yorkshire, and had issue,

Charles-Robert-Fletcher, now of Holmrook, Caroline-Louisa.

Robert-Wilfred-Skeffington Lutwidge, barrister-at-law, *b.* 17 Jan. 1802.

Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* 17 Feb. 1825, Thomas, eldest son of Robert Raikes, Esq. of Welton House, Yorkshire, and has issue,

Charles, *b.* 17 Nov. 1828, officer of artillery, E.I.Co.'s service.
Frederick, *b.* 13 Aug. 1830; *d.* 27 March, 1831.
Elizabeth Lucy.

Frances-Jane, *m.* 5 April, 1827, her cousin, the Ven. Archdeacon Dodgson, rector of Croft, Yorkshire (eldest son of Charles Dodgson captain of dragoons (eldest son of Charles, Bishop of Elphin), by Lucy, dau. of James Hume, Esq., chairman of the Board of Customs, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1851, leaving issue.

Digitized by Google

Lucy. Charlotte-Menella.
Margaret-Anne. Henrietta-Mary.

2 Skeffington, D.L., *b.* 23 May, 1779, of Holmrook, late major 11th native-infantry, E.I.Co.'s service, and deputy judge-advocate-gen. of the Madras army, *m.* 19 March, 1811, Mary-Margaret, dau. of Gen. Lockhart, of co. Lanark, and *d. s. p.* 3 Feb. 1854.

3 Henry-Thomas, of Holmrook, *b.* 14 Oct. 1780; capt. R.N., was present at Lord Bridport's action, in June, 1795, and at Admiral Sir J. Jervis's action, off Cape St. Vincent, 14 Feb. 1797, shipwrecked on the French coast, in the "Hussar" frigate, in Feb. 1804, taken prisoner, and detained in France till the end of the war; *m.* 22 June, 1824, Mary, youngest dau. of John Taylor, Esq. of Townhead, co. Lancaster, by Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Rumbold, Bart., governor of Madras. He *d.* 30 Jan. 1861, and was *s.* by his grandnephew, the present Mr. Lutwidge, of Holmrook.

1 Charlotte-Jane, *d.* 5 Jan. 1851; *m.* 1st, 29 May, 1788, William Benn, Esq. of Hensingham, near Whitehaven (who *d.* in 1790); and 2ndly, Thomas Cope, Esq. of Obaston Hall, co. Leicester, who *d.* 10 May, 1837.

2 Lucy, *d.* 20 April, 1831; *m.* in 1812, the Rev. William Grice, vicar of Irton, co. Cumberland, and left a dau.

3 Margaret, *m.* to J.-E. Carter, Esq. of Leicester; and *d. s. p.* 5 June, 1809.

4 Cordelia, *d.* in 1777.

5 Henrietta-Octavia, *d.* 18 Sept. 1848; *m.* 5 Jan. 1801, Charles Poole, Esq. of The Grove, Stanmore, Middlesex (who *d.* 17 May, 1838), and had issue.

iii. Thomas, *b.* 5 Oct. 1725; *d. unm.* March, 1746.
iv. John, *b.* 23 July, 1728; *d. unm.* 1 July, 1749.
v. Samuel, *b.* 15 Nov. 1730; lieut. R.N., served under Admiral Watson in the East Indies, one of the volunteers from the squadron who joined Lord (then Colonel) Clive in his attack upon Calcutta, in which he was severely wounded. He *d.* of his wounds, and *unm.*, 10 March, 1757.
vi. Walter, *b.* 17 Dec. 1733; *d.* young and *unm.*
vii. Skeffington, *b.* 13 March, 1737; admiral of the red, commanded the "Carcass" bombship, in Comm. Phipps's voyage of discovery to the North Pole, in 1773. This gallant seaman, the friend of Nelson, commanded the *Terrible*, 74, in Lord Hood's fleet, and was eventually appointed Commander-in-Chief at the Downs. He *m.* Catherine, sister of the late Sir Robert-Bateson Harvey, Bart. of Langley Park, Bucks, and *d. s. p.* at Holmrook, 15 Aug. 1814.
I. Margaret, *b.* in 1726; *d. unm.* at Whitehaven, in 1801.
II. Cordelia, *b.* 5 March, 1732; *d.* 2 Dec. 1732.
III. Lucy, *b.* 30 April, 1735; *d.* 12 Aug. 1736.

Arms—Az., three chapeaux, or caps of maintenance or turned up, erm.
Crest—A lion, rampant, gu.
Motto—Deo, patriæ, amicis.
Seat—Holmrook, near Ravenglass, co. Cumberland.

LUXFORD OF HIGHAM.

Luxford, John-Odiarne, Esq. of Higham, co. Sussex, formerly an officer royal-dragoons, and now J.P., *m.* 1843, Marion, dau. of Robert Wallas, Esq. of Madeira, and has issue,

I. John-Stewart-Odiarne, *b.* 1851.
I. Harriott-Mary.
II. Marion-Frances.

Lineage.—The family of Luxford is of old standing in Sussex. In an account given of the nobility and gentry who contributed to the defence of the country at the time of the Spanish invasion in 1588, two Luxfords are mentioned in connection with the co. Sussex, viz., Luxford of Westmeston, and Luxford of Hurstpierpoint, and from the former the Higham family is descended. The estates are in the parishes of Hailsham, Salehurst, Beckley, Icklesham, Guildford and Playden, Sussex; and in Stowe and Wittersham, Kent. The family hold the lay rectory of Hailsham, in which church is their burying place; as well as the royalty of the island of Oxney, in Kent. The late

John Luxford, Esq. of Higham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1756; *m.* 1802, Catherine-Sarah, dau. of Jeremiah Curteis, Esq. of Rye, and left issue,

John Odiarne, now of Higham.
George-Curteis, in holy orders, *m.* Pauline-Matilda, dau. of Sir Josias Stracey, Bart., and has issue.
Lydia-Mary.

Arms—Or, on a pile, az., three boars' heads, couped, of the field.
Crest—A boar's head, erased at the neck, gu., holding in mouth a spear, or, headed, of the first.
Seat—Higham, Hurst Green, near Lewes, Sussex.

LUXMOORE OF KERSLAKE.

Luxmoore, Rev. John, M.A. of Kerslake, co Devon, Rector of Llanyimynech, co. Salop, *b.* 18 Jan. 1802; *s.* his uncle Charles Luxmoore, Esq., in the year 1834, to the manors of Halstock and Meldon and the several estates attached thereto, including the ancient park of Okehampton; *m.* 1st, in 1828, Isabella, 2nd dau. of William Scott, Esq. of Clifton, and Broadgate, co. Devon, by whom he had issue,

I. Isabella, *d.* 6 May, 1844.
II. Marion.
III. Elizabeth-Cunningham.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1850, Anne, 2nd dau. of Jonathan Steele, Esq. of Poole, co. Dorset, by whom he had an only child,

Anne-Dove.

He *m.* 3rdly, in 1857, Elizabeth-Harriett, 3rd dau. of Felix Boylan, Esq. of Dublin.

Lineage.—This family is of great antiquity in the co. Devon, and was formerly seated at Okehampton, for which borough John Luxmoore, Esq. of Witherdon, was towards the close of the last century returned to parliament, but afterwards unseated on petition.

John Luxmoore, Esq. of Coomb Park, co. Devon, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Cunningham, Esq. a near relative of the last Earl of Glencairn, and left issue, five sons and two daus., of the former, the 2nd was Charles, of whom presently; and the 4th, Thomas-Bridgeman, major of volunteers during the French war, 1802 to 1815; he *m.* 1793, Miss Cartwright, and had three sons and two daus., of whom the 2nd son is the present Rev. John Luxmoore, M.A., late scholar of Pembroke Coll., Camb., and now of Kerslake. The 2nd son of John Luxmoore, of Coomb Park, was

Charles Luxmoore, Esq., who possessed the manors of Halstock and Maldon, co. Devon, and the estates thereto attached, including the park of Okehampton, for many generations in the possession of the Courtenays. He *d.* in 1834, and was *s.* by his nephew, now of Kerslake,

Arms—Arg., a chev., sa., between three moorcocks, ppr.
Crest—A battle-axe, erect, ppr.
Motto—Securis fecit securum.
Seat—Kerslake, co. Devon.

LUXMOORE OF WITHERDON.

Luxmoore, The Rev. Charles-Thomas-Corindon, of Witherdon, co. Devon, vicar of Guildsfield, Welshpool, Montgomeryshire, M.A. of St. John's Coll. Camb., 1818; *b.* 14 March, 1793; *m.* 22 Feb. 1822, Frances, dau. of the late Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Church Minshull, co. Chester, and granddau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton Priory, co. Chester, and has issue,

I. Charles. II. Frederic.
I. Fanny. II. Emma.
III. Margaret.

Arms, &c.—As Luxmoore *of Kerslake.*
Seat—Witherdon, co. Devon.

LYDE OF AYOT ST. LAWRENCE.

See Ames.

LYDEKKER OF HARPENDEN LODGE.

Lydekker, Gerard-Wolfe, Esq. of Harpenden Lodge, St. Albans, co. Herts, J.P. for that co. and Beds, and for the liberty of St. Albans, M.A., of Trinity Coll. Camb., and of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, *b.* 10 July, 1811; *m.* 20 July, 1848, Martha-Margaret, youngest dau. of Thomas Peake, Esq., serjeant-at-law, and has issue,

I. Richard, *b.* 25 July, 1849.
II. John, *b.* 21 Oct. 1850.
III. Arthur, *b.* 22 April, 1853.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—It appears from the Dutch Secretary Records, Book IIH, p. 38, that a grant of lands—Long Island, was made to RICHARD LYDEKKER, on the 10th December, 1654; he is believed to have been a captain in the royal navy of Holland, and to have been succeeded by his son, GERARD LYDEKKER, whose son, RICHARD LYDEKKER, *m.* — Kennedy, the lands being confirmed 7 Sept. 1763, to his son, the REV. GERARD LYDEKKER, B.A. of Yale College, Connecticut. On the breaking out of the war this gentleman early attached himself to the Loyalist party, and distinguished himself by his active exertion in opposition to the revolutionary principles. He retired to New York; his property of Hackensack N.I., in Albany and Long Island, having been confiscated. He arrived in England A.D. 1763, and, dying in 1793, left, by Elizabeth Coley, his wife, three sons, I. RICHARD, his heir; II. William, *d.* 1840; III. John, *b.* 1778, the eminent South Sea ship-owner and munificent benefactor of the Seamen's Hospital, *d.* 23 July, 1832.

RICHARD LYDEKKER (the eldest son), *b.* 1772, M.D. of St. Peter's, St. Alban's, *m.* 10 Sept. 1803, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Robert Wolfe, of Roxwell, co. Essex, Esq. He *d.* 19 Dec. 1844, and his widow 7 Jan. 1854, their issue being one son, GERARD-WOLFE, above-named, and one dau. Cornelia.

Seat—Harpenden Lodge, near St. Albans, Herts.

LYELL OF KINNORDY.

LYELL, SIR CHARLES, Knt., F.R.S., of Kinnordy, Kerriemuir, co. Forfar, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Nov. 1797; *m.* 12 July, 1832, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Leonard Horner, Esq. Sir Charles graduated with honours, at Exeter Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1819, M.A. 1821, and was made an honorary D.C.L. 1855. He has been twice President of the Royal Geological Society, and is author of the *Principles of Geology*, and several standard scientific works. He received the honour of knighthood in 1848.

Lineage.—CHARLES LYELL, Esq. of Kinnordy, who *m.* Mary Beale, of West Loo, Cornwall, had, with two daus., Mary, *d.* 1843, and Anne, wife of Capt. Gilbert Heathcote, R.N., son of Sir William Heathcote, Bart. of Hursley, a son,

CHARLES LYELL, Esq. of Kinnordy, J.P., and vice-lieut. for Angus-shire, *b.* 7 March, 1769; *m.* 11 Oct. 1796, Frances, only dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Maker Hall, Swaledale, co. York, and *d.* Nov. 1849, leaving issue,

I. CHARLES (Sir), now of Kinnordy.
II. Thomas, R.N.
III. Henry, lieut.-col. 43rd Bengal light-infantry, *m.* in 1843, Katherine-Murray, 4th dau. of Leonard Horner, Esq., and has issue, 1 Leonard; 2 Francis-Horner; 3 Arthur-Henry; and one dau. Rosamund-Frances-Anne.
I. Frances.
II. Marianne.
III. Caroline.
IV. Eleanor.
V. Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Gilbert Heathcote, grandson of Sir William Heathcote, Bart. of Hursley.
VI. Sophia-Georgiana.
VII. Elizabeth, deceased.

Arms—Or, a cross, az., between four crosses, patée, gu., within a bordure, engrailed, of the last.
Crest—A hand in armour, holding a sword, ppr., hilt and pommel, or.
Motto—Forti non ignavo.
Seat—Kinnordy, Kerriemuir, Forfarshire.
Residence—53, Harley Street, W.

LYLE OF OAKS.

LYLE, ACHESON, Esq. of The Oaks, in the co. of Londonderry, Lord Lieut. for that co., called to the Irish bar, 1818, formerly Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer, and lately Master in the Court of Chancery, Ireland; *m.* 5 April, 1825, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of James Warre, Esq., by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Thomas Greg, of Belfast, Esq., and has issue,

I. JAMES-ACHESON, *b.* 4 Feb. 1827, called to the Irish bar 1849; *m.* 6 Aug. 1851, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Francis Ruttledge, of Bloomfield, co. Mayo.
I. Georgina-Acheson, *m.* Capt. James-Ponsonby Cox, R.E.
II. Eleanor-Augusta-Acheson, *m.* Felton-Frederic-William Hervey, formerly capt. 13th light-dragoons, and afterwards one of the inspectors-general of Prisons in Ireland, who *d.* 31 March, 1861.
III. Esther-Emily-Acheson.
IV. Florence-Acheson.

Lineage.—This family has been settled in the north of Ireland for a considerable time.

HUGH LYLE, Esq. of Coleraine, was *m.* previously to 1717 to Eleanor, dau. of Hugh Bankhead, of Kilotin, in the co. of Londonderry, and by her, who survived him (and whose will bears date 23 Dec. 1765, and proved 10 June, 1766), had issue, with two daus., Elizabeth, wife of Hugh Carmichael, Esq. of Dublin, and Martha, wife of — Bryan, an only son,

HUGH LYLE, Esq. of Coleraine, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Samuel Hyde, of Lancashire, in England, and of Belfast, in Ireland. Mr. Lyle's will bears date 5 Dec. 1777, proved 26 Oct. 1778. He *d.* 1778, having had issue by his said wife, who survived him, three sons and three daus., viz.,

I. HUGH LYLE, of Jackson Hall, co. Londonderry, who left at his decease in 1812, three sons and four daus.,
1 Hugh. 2 Thomas. 3 Samuel.
1 Elizabeth. 2 Eleanor.
3 Mary. 4 Sarah.
II. SAMUEL, of whom we treat.
III. James, of Philadelphia.
I. Mary.
II. Elinor.
III. Sarah.

The 2nd son,

SAMUEL LYLE, Esq. of The Oaks, high sheriff for the co. Fermanagh in 1806, *m.* in Sept. 1787, Esther, dau. of John Acheson, Esq. of Londonderry, and had issue,

I. HUGH LYLE, Esq., *m.* Catherine, dau. of — Bateson, Esq., and had issue, a son, Hugh-Cheatham Lyle, Esq., capt. R.A.
II. ACHESON, now of The Oaks.
III. Samuel, *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Stevenson.
IV. James, *d.* unm.
I. Eleanor, *d.* unm.
II. Sarah, *m.* Thomas Batt, Esq. of Rathmullen, co. Donegal.
III. Mary, *m.* Henry-Cole Sandys, Esq.

Seat—The Oaks, near Londonderry.
Town Residence—19, Merrion Square South, Dublin.

LYNCH OF BARNA.

LYNCH, NICHOLAS, Esq. of Barna, co. Galway, D.L., high sheriff of Galway town 1843, *b.* 22 Feb. 1804; *m.* 24 Nov. 1835, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Stephen Grehan, Esq. of Rutland Square, Dublin (by Margaret his wife, dau. of George Ryan, Esq. of Inch, *see that family*), and has issue,

I. MARCUS-NICHOLAS, lieut. 33rd regt., *b.* 12 Sept. 1836.
I. Margaret.

Lineage.—The family of Lynch, of which was James Lynch, the inflexible mayor of Galway in 1494, is of very ancient standing in the province of Connaught, and ranks amongst the original settlers known by the name of "The Tribes of Galway." In an old manuscript in Ulster's office, WILLIAM LE PETIT is stated to have been ancestor of the Lynch family in Ireland, of which many branches still exist in high respectability in the counties of Galway and Mayo.

The greater portion of the Barna property came into the Lynch family by the marriage of the direct ancestor of the present proprietor with the heiress of the O'HALLORANS, the foundations of whose castle are still to be seen.

MARCUS LYNCH, Esq. of Barna, descended from the marriage of William Lynch and the heiress of O'Halloran, *m.* in 1634, Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver Browne, Esq. of Coolaron, and was father of

NICHOLAS LYNCH, Esq. of Barna, who *m.* in 1719, Mary, dau. and heiress of Neptune Lynch, Esq. of Letternullin, co. Galway. Their only son,

MARCUS LYNCH, Esq. of Barna, *m.* in 1742, Anstace, dau. of Maurice Blake, Esq. of Ballinafad, co. Mayo, and had issue, with three daus., of whom Julia, *m.* in 1784, Hyacinth D'Arcy, Esq. of Kiltulla (*see that family*), two sons, the younger of whom *d.*, leaving one dau. and heiress, *m.* to Maurice Blake, Esq. of Ballinafad, co. Mayo. The elder son,

Digitized by Google

NICHOLAS LYNCH, Esq. of Barna, *m.* in 1765, Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Henry Blake, Esq. of Ballinahill, co. Galway, 2nd son of Blake, of Lehinch, co. Mayo, and by her had, with five daus., one son,

MARCUS-BLAKE LYNCH, Esq. of Barna, who *m.* 1st, in Jan. 1792, Jane-Mary, dau. of Mark Byrne, Esq. of Mullinahae, Dublin; and 2ndly, 1796, Clarinda, 2nd dau. of John Segrave, Esq. of Cabra, co. Dublin (*see that family*), by whom, at his death in Jan. 1829, he left issue, five daus. (Catherine, Jane, Frances, Clarinda and Henrietta), and an only son, the present NICHOLAS LYNCH, Esq. of Barna.

Arms—Az., a chev., between three trefoils, slipped, or.
Crest—A lynx, passant guardant, ppr.
Motto—Semper fidelis.
Seat—Barna, co. Galway.

LYNCH OF DURAS.

LYNCH, PATRICK-MARCUS, Esq. of Duras Park, and Renmore Park, co. Galway, J.P., high sheriff 1845, *b.* 1785; *m.* 1820, Ellen, only dau. of John Wilson, Esq. of Belvoir, co. Clare, and has issue,

I. JOHN-WILSON, J.P., capt. Galway militia, high sheriff of co. Galway 1858, *b.* 1831.
II. William-Joseph, an officer 19th regt., *b.* 1835.
I. Barbara, *m.* 1851, to Lt.-Col. Geoghegan, H.E.I.C.S.
II. Ellen, *m.* 1855, to Edward-Thomas Stapleton, Esq.
III. Eliza.
IV. Mary-Jane.
V. Fanny.

Lineage.—MARK LYNCH, Esq. of Renmore Lodge, co. Galway, *b.* in 1684; *m.* Jane, only dau. of Nicholas Biggs, Esq. of Jamaica, and had two sons, PATRICK, his heir; and Nicholas, who *d. s. p.* The elder and heir,

PATRICK LYNCH, Esq. of Renmore Lodge, *b.* in 1714; *m.* in 1747, Anne, sister of Sir Charles Ffrench, Bart. of Castle Ffrench, and aunt of Thomas, 1st Baron Ffrench, and by her had, with two daus., who both *d. s. p.*, two sons, MARK, of whom presently; and Martin, barrister-at-law. The elder son,

MALK LYNCH, Esq. of Duras Park, co. Galway, *b.* in 1755; *m.* 1st, in 1785, Barbara, only child of Stephen Burke, Esq. of Ower, co. Galway, and by her had one son, the present PATRICK-MARCUS LYNCH, Esq. of Duras Park. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1793, Victoire, dau. of Richard-Wolsley Cormick, Esq. of Wolsley Park, in the Island of Granada, by Lucy-Barbara his wife, sister of Sir George-Leonard Staunton, Bart., and by her had issue, at his death in 1822,

I. GEORGE-STAUNTON, now of Clydagh House, co. Galway, (*refer to* LYNCH-STAUNTON).
II. HENRY-GORMICK, capt. H.E.I.C.S. Madras, *b.* 1801; *m.* 1838, Charlotte, dau. of J.-Brck Wood, Esq. of Huntingdon Hall, co. Chester, and had a son George-Staunton, *b.* 1839, lieut. Hants artillery militia. Capt. Lynch, *s.* to the estate of Leigh Park, near Havant, Hants, in 1859, on the death *s. p.* of his cousin Sir G.-T. Staunton, Bart. (*see* STAUNTONS), and *d.* in the same year, having assumed the additional name and arms of STAUNTON.
III. Richard-M. of Glenarde, co. Galway, J.P., *m.* Georgiana, dau. of the Rev. G. Varenne, D.D., rector of Staplehurst, in Kent, and has a dau. Anna-Varenne.
IV. Charles-Ffrench.
I. Lucy, *m.* to Richard Martyn, Esq. of Galway, deceased.
II. Jeannette-Victoire, *m.* to Abraham-F. Royse, Esq. (2nd son of the late Thomas Royse, Esq. of Nantenant House, co. Limerick), deceased.
III. Margaret, *d. unm.*

Arms—Az., a chev., between three trefoils, slipped, or.
Crest—A lynx, courant, ppr.
Motto—Semper fidelis.
Seat—Duras Park, near Kinvara, co. Galway.

LYNCH OF CLYDAGH.

See LYNCH-STAUNTON.

LYNCH OF PARTRY.

LYNCH, HENRY-BLOSSE, Esq. of Partry House, co. Mayo, retired capt. Indian navy, C.B., *b.* 24 Nov. 1807; *m.* in Aug. 1838, Caroline, dau. of Col. Robert Taylor, of the Bombay army, H. M. minister, at Bagdad, and has issue,

I. A SON AND HEIR, *b.* 1850.
I. Rose.
II. Alice.
III. Caroline.

Lineage.—JOSEPH LYNCH, Esq., descended from Arthur, 3rd son of Sir Robert Lynch, of Curraudalla Castle, co. Galway, by his wife, Joan Browne, of The Neale, co Mayo, *m.* Margaret Blake, of Ballinafad, and was father of

HENRY-BLOSSE LYNCH, Esq. of Partry, major 73rd foot, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Finnis, Esq. of Hythe, Kent, and had issue.

JOHN-FINNIS, late of Partry, *d. unm.* 1856.
HENRY-BLOSSE, now of Partry.
Edward Patrick, major Bombay army, knight of the Persian order of the Lion and Sun, *m.* Emily, dau. of Capt. Stirton, of Earlswood House, Reigate.

Arms (duly registered)—Arg., a chev., between three trefoils, slipped, or.
Crest—A lynx, courant, ppr.
Motto—Semper constans et fidelis.
Seat—Partry House, Ballinrobe, co. Mayo.

LYNCH OF CLOGHER.

CREAN-LYNCH, PATRICK, Esq. of Clogher House, co. Mayo, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1846, major in the local militia, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1845, Marcella, dau. of the late Sir Michael-Dillon Bellew, Bart., and has issue,

I. Helena. II. Olivia III. Elizabeth. IV. Mary.

Lineage.—The family of O'Crean, one of great antiquity, possessed extensive estates in the co. of Sligo, but lost them, as did most of their catholic fellow countrymen, in the times of religious persecution. The finest monument remaining in the Abbey of Sligo is an altar-tomb to a member of this family.

The O'Creans formed alliances with many of the first families in the co. of Sligo, and mention of them occurs in documents of an early period; in the will of Eleanor, Countess of Kildare, who *m.* for her 2nd husband O'Connor Sligo, and *d.* in 1656, Andrew Crean, Esq. of Annagh, and his son, are legatees. A descendant of this ancient race,

HENRY CREAN, Esq., *b.* in 1670, eldest son of Stephen Crean, Esq. of Sligo, *m.* in 1704, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Blake, Esq. of Bonlybeg, co. Mayo, and was father of

ANDREW CREAN, Esq., of Bonlybeg, *b.* in 1705, who *m.* 6 Jan. 1751, MARY, dau. and heiress of DOMINICK LYNCH, Esq. of Newborough, co. Galway (derived from the Lynches of Galway) and had, with a dau., Mary, *m.* to Thomas Dillon, Esq. of Lisian, co. Roscommon, two sons, Andrew, *d.* young; and DOMINICK, of whom presently. Mr. Crean assumed the additional surname and arms of LYNCH, and *d.* in Nov. 1786. His only surviving son,

DOMINICK CREAN-LYNCH, Esq., *b.* in 1757; *m.* in 1784, Julia, dau. of Martin Browne, Esq. of Clonfad, co. Roscommon, and *d.* in Dec. 1806, having had issue,

ANDREW, his heir.
Martin, major in the army, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Chief-Justice Glanvill, of the island of Dominica.
Edward-Patrick, an officer in the army.
Alicia, *m.* in 1810, to Francis Moffit, Esq. of Raheen, Queen's County, an officer in the army.
Catherine.

The eldest son,

ANDREW CREAN-LYNCH, Esq. of Holybrook, and Clogher House, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1832, *b.* 10 Oct. 1787; *m.* in Jan. 1811, Elizabeth, eldest dau of Patrick Lynch, Esq. of Clogher House (by Mary his wife, eldest dau. of Edward Blake, Esq. of Kiltulla, co. Galway), and by her (who *d.* 17 July, 1853) had issue,

Dominick, *b.* Aug. 1812; *d.* young.
Patrick, now of Clogher House.
Joseph, *b.* in May, 1828, deceased.
Mary. Anna.

Mr. Lynch *d.* 1853.

Arms (duly registered)—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a chev., between three trefoils, slipped, or, for LYNCH; 2nd and 3rd, a wolf, salient, between three hearts, for CREAN.
Crests—1st a lynx, passant, guardant, ppr. for LYNCH; 2nd, a demi-wolf, holding between the paws a heart, for CREAN.
Seat—Clogher House, Ballyglass, co. Mayo.

Digitized by Google

LYNES OF TOOLEY PARK.

LYNES, SAMUEL-PARR, Esq. of Tooley Park, co. Leicester, lieut. royal horse-artillery, *b.* 29 June, 1838.

Lineage.—This family claims SAXON origin and to be descended from LEGINNUS, who lived at Finningley, co. Warwick, *temp.* CONQUEROR.

JOHN LYNES, Esq. of Corley and Kirkby Mallory, *b.* 25 March, 1749 (only son of John Lynes, of Corley, and grandson of John Lynes, of the same place, who was in direct descent from THOMAS LYNES, living at Corley *temp.* HENRY VIII.); *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Webb, Gent. of Lillington, in the county of Warwick, and had,

I. JOHN, LL.B., his heir.

II. Thomas, of Great Oxenden, co. Northampton, *b.* 14 May, 1794; *m.* Frances, third dau. of the Rev. George Boulton, rector of Oxenden, and had issue,

1 John.	2 George-Boulton.
3 William.	4 Robert-French.
1 Elizabeth, *d.* 21 Nov 1842.	2 Frances.
3 Caroline.	4 Laura.

I. Elizabeth, *d.* 8 Sept. 1801, *unm.*

MR. LYNES *d.* 29 Dec. 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN LYNES, LL.B., F.A.S. of Tooley Park, co. Leicester, *b.* 24 Feb. 1782; *m.* 17 Sept. 1822, Caroline-Sobieski, eldest dau. and co-heiress (with her younger sister, Lady Marshall) of the late John Wynne, Esq. of Garthmeilio, co. Denbigh (by Sarah-Anne, his wife, only surviving dau. and heir of the REV. SAMUEL PARR, LL.D., of Hatton, near Warwick, prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral), and by her, who survives, had issue,

SAMUEL-PARR, his heir.
Augusta-Sarah, *m.* in 1853, Wollaston-Frank Pym, Esq.
Emma-Katharine.

MR. LYNES, who was incumbent of Hatton, co. Warwick, and a magistrate, for Worcestershire, *d.* 22 July, 1843.

Arms (Granted to John Lynes, Esq. of Kirkby Mallory, son and heir of John Lynes, Gent. of Corley.)—*Arg.*, on a bend, *az.*, between two lions, rampant, *gu.*, a fleur-de-lis, between two greyhounds' heads, erased, or.
Crest—In front of a fleur-de-lis, *arg.*, a lion, rampant, *gu.*
Motto—Foi, Roi, Droit.
Seat—Tooley Park, co. Leicester.

LYON OF COSSINS.

LYON, JOHN, Esq., representative of the family, *s.* his father in June, 1827, and *d. unm.* at Paris, 1858.

Lineage.—JOHN LYON, Esq., claiming descent from Daniel Lyon of Cossins, brother of Lord Glamis, settled at Brechin, North Britain. He *m.* Elizabeth Burn, also of Brechin, and had issue. The elder son,

JOHN LYON, Esq. of Castle Lyon, in Perthshire, and Kinnaird, in Fifeshire, *m.* Jane, dau. of Alexander Ochterlony, Esq. of Pitforthy, Angus; she was aunt and representative of the gallant Major-Gen. Sir David Ochterlony, Bart., G.C.B., who *d. unm.* in 1825. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies.*) Their 2nd son,

DAVID LYON, Esq. of Portland Place, London, and of Jamaica, *m.* Isabella, eldest dau. of John Read, Esq. of Cairney, Forfarshire, by Anne, only dau. of William Guthrie, Esq. of Cleppington, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir, late representative, *d.* at Paris in 1858, *unm.*
James, of Woolavington, Sussex, *m.* Frances-Harriett, dau. of Major-General Thewles, of Rookwood, co. Roscommon, and *d.* in 1856, having had issue,

Edmund-David.
James-Carisbrook.
Gertrude.

David, of Balintrie Castle, co. Forfar, late M.P. for Beeralston.
George, *m.* Victorine-Louise, dau. of Monsr. Joseph Blanc, of Marseilles, by his wife, Adèle-Antoinette-Cecile de Pellexone, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Roche, Esq.) left one dau., Adèle-Antonia-Desere-Louise.
William, of New Lodge, Berkshire, capt. 8th hussars, and late M.P. for Seaford.
Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Jan. 1822, to Lord Kilmaine, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1834, leaving issue. (*See* PEERAGE.)
Isabella, *m.* 1st, to James Wedderburn, Esq. who *d.* in 1834; and 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1836, to Charles-Howe Fremantle, Esq., rear-admiral R.N., second son of Admiral Sir Thomas Fremantle, Bart., G.C.B.
Mary, *d. unm.* in 1818, at Montauban, in France.
Agnes, *m.* 17 Feb. 1829, to Col. John Fremantle, C.B., Coldstream guards, aide-de-camp to her Majesty, and has issue.
Emily, *m.* 8 May, 1828, the Hon. Col. Nathaniel-Henry-Charles Massey, brother of Lord Clarina.

Arms—*Arg.*, a lion, rampant, *az.*, armed and langued, within a double tressure, flowered and counterflowered, *gu.*
Crest—A lady, to the girdle, holding in her right hand the royal thistle, inclosed in a circle of laurel, *ppr.*, in allusion to the alliance of Sir John Lyon with Jean, dau. of King ROBERT II.
Mottoes—In te Domine speravi, for LYON; Prudentiâ et animo, for OCHTERLONY.

LYON OF APPLETON HALL.

LYON, THOMAS-HENRY, Esq. of Appleton Hall, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., sometime an officer R.N., *b.* 28 Oct. 1825; *m.* 24 July, 1860, Vanda, 3rd dau. of Col. Wilson-Patten of Bank Hall, co. Lancaster, D.L. and M.P. (*See that family.*)

Lineage.—The family of Lyon is of Scottish descent. The ancestor of the branch before us, THOMAS LYON, *b.* about 1626, served in the Scots Greys, and having left his native country, settled at Warrington, in Lancashire, where he purchased property, and *d.* in 1694, leaving issue, by Dorothy, his wife,

JOHN LYON, of Warrington, who purchased estates in Appleton. He was *b.* in 1688, and *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Edwardson, of Peel House, Lancashire, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
MATTHEW, of whom hereafter as successor to his brother.
Ellen, *m.* to Edward Pemberton, Esq., M.D. of Warrington, grandfather of the Right Hon. Thomas Pemberton, Leigh, created Lord Kingsdown.

The elder son,

THOMAS LYON, Esq. of Warrington, succeeded to the Appleton property, but *d. unm.* 29 Dec. 1776, when the estates devolved on his brother,

MATTHEW LYON, Esq., *b.* in 1716, who *m.* Ellen, dau. and co-heiress of James Fairclough, Esq. of Wigan, and left issue, at his decease, 8 June, 1782, with a dau., Ellen, *m.* to Joseph Parr, Esq. of Fir Grove, West Derby, two sons,

THOMAS, his heir.
James, in holy orders, rector of Prestwich, Lancashire, *m.* Mary, only dau. of Edmund Radcliff, Esq., and had issue,

James-Radcliffe, in holy orders, rector of Pulford, Cheshire, *b.* 11 July, 1785; *m.* 18 May, 1814, Frances, dau. of George Clayton, Esq. of Lostock, and had issue.
Thomas, devisee of his uncle, and late possessor of Appleton Hall.
Edmund, M.D. of Manchester, *b.* 28 Jan. 1790.
John, in the royal navy, *b.* 5 Feb. 1797; *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, in 1821.
Mathew, *b.* 12 July, 1800.
George, *b.* 14 Oct. 1801.
Ellen, *m.* to the Rev. Edmund Corser.
Sarah-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Fielding.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. George Dugard, M.A., incumbent of Barnard Castle, 1847, an Hon. canon of Durham, and master of St. John's Hospital, Barnard Castle.

The elder son,

THOMAS LYON, Esq. of Appleton, J.P., lieut.-col. of the Warrington volunteers, *b.* 15 Nov. 1756; *d. unm.* 18 Sept. 1818, having devised his estates to his nephew,

THOMAS LYON, Esq. of Appleton Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Dec. 1786; *m.* 28 Feb. 1820, Eliza, youngest dau. of George Clayton, Esq. of Lostock Hall, Lancashire, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1859, leaving issue,

THOMAS, *b.* 29 June, 1822.
THOMAS-HENRY, now of Appleton Hall.
Charles, *b.* 29 Nov. 1832.
Francis, *b.* 11 Jan. 1834.
Agnes-Gardner.
Georgiana.
Eliza-Mary.
Adelaide.

Arms—*Arg.*, a lion, rampant, *vert.*
Crest—A lion's head, erased, *arg.*
Motto—Pro rege et patriâ.
Seat—Appleton Hall, near Warrington, Cheshire.

LYONS OF LEDESTOWN.

LYONS, JOHN-CHARLES, Esq. of Ledestown, co. Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1816, formerly capt. Westmeath militia, *b.* 22 Aug. 1792; *s.*

Digitized by Google

his grandfather in 1803; *m.* 1st, 14 March, 1820, Penelope-Melesina, only dau. of Hugh Tuite, Esq. of Sonna, co. Westmeath (*see that family*), by whom (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1855) he had issue,

I. Charles, *b.* 7 Feb. 1821; *d. unm.* March, 1859.
I. Mary-Ann-Melesina, *m.* 1843, to James Malley, Esq. of Dublin.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Nov. 1856, Frances-Ellen-Y. dau. of Thomas Walsh, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Westmeath (by Frances-Ellen his wife, 2nd dau. of Edmond L'Estrange, Esq. of Turin, co. Westmeath), by whom he has further issue,

I. JOHN-CHARLES, *b.* 1 Feb. 1861.
I. Caroline-Constance.
II. Mary-Ann-Camilla.

Lineage.—In the reign of JAMES I., CAPTAIN WILLIAM LYONS purchased the estate of Clonarrow, afterwards called River Lyons, and other lands, King's County, and received a grant, 3rd CHARLES I., of the townland of Tullynally, with part of the great wood of Fercall, in the King's County. His son, GEOFFRY LYONS, Esq. of Clonarrow, *m.* Margaret Moore, of Croughan, grand-aunt to the 1st Earl of Charleville, and had a son and successor, COLLY LYONS, whose son (by his wife) *m.* Susanna Lumm.

HENRY LYONS, Esq. of River Lyons, *m.* Anne, 6th dau. of George Rochfort, Esq. of Gaulstown, by Lady Elizabeth Moore his wife, youngest dau. of Henry, 3rd Earl of Drogheda, and had three daus., one *m.* to John NIXON, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Barry, Esq.; and Henrietta, *m.* 1780, to Robert Garden, Esq. Henry Lyons' brother,

JOHN LYONS, Esq., major in the army, purchased Ledestown, co. Westmeath, in 1715. He *m.* Elizabeth, relict of Lieut.-Colonel Richard Ashe, and dau. of Henry Williams, Esq., deputy-governor of Antigua, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. JOHN, of Drogheda, capt. in the army, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Sir Thomas Montgomery, and had three sons, of whom the 2nd, Hugh, took the additional name of MONTGOMERY, and was ancestor of the Leitrim family. (*See* LYONS-MONTGOMERY *Belhavel.*)
III. Henry, of Belmont, deputy-clerk of the council, and deputy muster-master-general, *m.* and had an only child, Louisa, *m.* 1752, Chambre-Brabazon, only son of Major-Gen. the Hon. Henry Ponsonby, brother of the 1st Earl of Bessborough.
IV. Samuel, settled in Antigua, and is presumed to have been ancestor of the present LORD LYONS.
I. Margaret, *m.* to Hans Widman, Esq. of Hanstoun, co. Westmeath.
II. Mary, *m.* to Hugh Bowen, Esq. of Mullingar.
III. Anne, *m.* to Isaac Smith, Esq. of Anneville.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Glasgow Thompson, Esq.

The eldest son,

CHARLES LYONS, Esq. of Ledestown, high sheriff 1731, *m.* 1723, Christiana, dau. of Robert Mason, Esq. of Mason Brook, co. Galway, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Charles, major 69th regt., *d. unm.* 1799.
Margaret, *m.* 1764, to Theophilus Bolton, Esq.
Alicia, *d. unm.*

The elder son,

JOHN LYONS, Esq. of Ledestown, high sheriff 1778, *m.* 1765, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Colonel John Degennis, of Portarlington, and *d.* 1803, leaving issue,

CHARLES-JOHN, *b.* 1766, capt. 12th light dragoons, *m.* 1791, Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1788, Anthony-Adams Reilly, Esq. of Rochuck, co. Cavan), he left at his decease, *v. p.*, May, 1796, an only child, the present JOHN-CHARLES LYONS, Esq. of Ledestown.
John-Robert, capt. 69th regt., *d. unm.* 1801.
Tenison, capt. 12th dragoons, *b.* 1769; *m.* 1812, Eleanor, dau. of David Frazer, Esq., barrister-at-law, and *d.* 1832, leaving issue.
Henry, *d.* young.
Margaret-Christiana, *m.* 1806, Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.
Caroline, *m.* 1812, to Mark Anthony Levinge, Esq.
Frances, *d. unm.* 1793.

Arms—Sa., a chev., erm., between three lions, sejant, guardiant, arg.
Crest—On a cap of maintenance a lion's head erased.
Motto—Noli irritare Leones.
Seat—Ledestown, Mullingar, co. Westmeath.

LYONS OF OLD PARK.

LYONS, WILLIAM-THOMAS-BIRSTOW, Esq. of Old Park, co. Antrim, J.P. and D.L., B.A. of Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1831, a barrister-at-law, *b.* 12 July, 1812; *m.* 25 Feb. 1840, Julia-Maria, 2nd dau. of Captain Jones, of Mount Edward, co. Sligo, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY-HOLMES, *b.* 31 July, 1843.
II. Robert-Colvill-Jones, *b.* 26 Oct. 1844.
III. Henry-Keneth-Thomas, *b.* 6 June, 1850.
IV. James-Birstow, *b.* 14 Oct. 1853.
V. Clarence-Edward, *b.* 7 Feb. 1856.
I. Eliza.
II. Julia-Maria, deceased.
III. Dorinda-Anna-Henrietta.
IV. Edith-Arabella-Louisa-Florence.
V. Constance-Adela-Hastings.
VI. Julie-Marie-Louise.

Lineage.—WILLIAM-HENRY-HOLMES LYONS, Esq. of Old Park (son of THOMAS LYONS, Esq., by Sarah Armstrong, his wife, and grandson of DAVID LYONS, of Belfast, merchant), *m.* 1810, Anne, dau. of Rev. W. Bristow of Belfast, and *d.* 1849, leaving a dau., Sarah, and a son, the present WILLIAM-THOMAS-BRISTOW LYONS, Esq.

Arms (duly registered in Ulster's Office, and as engraved in SIR B. BURKE'S *Authorized Arms*)—Per fesse, or and gu., a lion rampt., within a tressure, flory, counterchanged, holding in his paws an annulet, az. and in chief, two trefoils, vert.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampt., az., holding in his paws an annulet, or, therein a trefoil, vert.
Motto—In to Domine speravi.
Seat—Old Park, Belfast.

LYSLEY OF MIMWOOD.

LYSLEY, WILLIAM-JOHN, Esq., F.S.A. of Mimwood, Herts, and Pewsham, co. Wilts, J.P. and D.L. for Herts, and high sheriff of that co. in 1851, called to bar at the Inner Temple, 1825, and has been M.P. for Chippenham since 1859. He was *b.* 12 Dec. 1791; *m.* 3 Dec. 1828, Caroline, dau. of John Marshall, Esq. of Ardwick House, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-GERARD, *b.* 13 June, 1831.
II. Warine-Bayley-Marshall, *b.* 19 Nov. 1833.
I. Sarah-Mary.
II. Caroline-Gertrude.

Lineage.—The family of Lysley, Lyley, or Lysle, was, until A.D. 1774, seated for centuries, and held lands at Harewood, Lyley, Mirfield, Kirkheaton, Rothwell, and Warmfield, in co. York. It is a branch of the great family of Lisle, descended from Radulphus de Lysle (de Insula), in the time of the Conquest. Gerard, Warine, John, and Robert de Lysle were barons of Rougemont, and of Kingston Lisle, in the reigns of JOHN, EDWARD II, and EDWARD III One of them, Sir John Lyle (whose escutcheon still remains over his stall in St. George's Chapel at Windsor), was a knight-founder of the Order of the Garter, at its institution, A.D. 1342. Another branch of the family of Lysle were Lords of the Isle of Wight in the reigns of EDWARD I. and II.

WILLIAM LYSLEY, Esq. of Warmfield, co. York, son of Thomas Lysley, and Dorothy his wife, of the family of Armytage, *m.* 16 Oct. 1705, Anne, dau. of J. Sampson, Esq. of Pontefract, and was father of

RICHARD LYSLEY, Esq. of Warmfield, who *m.* 3 Dec. 1749, Anne, dau. and heir of James Pitt, Esq. of Goldhall, co. York, and relict of John Harrison, Esq. (whose uncle, J. Harrison, Esq., was M.P. for Lincolnshire), and had two sons,

Richard, some time collector of the Customs at Dominica, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Perkins, Esq. of Penystone, co. York, and had an only child,
Richard Perkins, who *d. unm.* at Demerara, in 1801.
WILLIAM, of whose descendants we treat.

The younger son,

WILLIAM LYSLEY, Esq. of Warmfield, *m.* 14 April, 1774, Ann, dau. of William Barker, Esq. of Wakefield, and *d.* 1792, leaving an only son, the present WILLIAM-JOHN LYSLEY, Esq. of Mimwood.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, gu., a lion, passant, guardant, arg., ducally crowned, or; 2nd, or, a foss, between two chevrons

Digitized by Google

as., both for LYSLEY; 3rd, or, a bend, vair, between three hurts, for PITT OF GOLDHALL; 4th, as the 1st, with three mullets, arg., pierced, of the field, in chief, also for LYSLEY.

Crests—1st, on a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a millstone, arg., with millrind, or; 2nd, a cubit, arm in armour, the hand in a gauntlet grasping a war-mace, all ppr., from the handle of the mace a chain pendant, encircling the arm, or.

Motto—Forward.

Seats—Mimwood, near Potter's Bar, Herts; Powsham, near Chippenham, Wilts.

LYSONS OF HEMPSTED.

LYSONS, THE REV. SAMUEL, of Hempsted Court, co. Gloucester, J.P., *b.* 17 March, 1806; *m.* 1st, 1 Jan. 1834, Eliza-Sophia-Theresa-Henrietta, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Lorenzo Moore, K.C.H. and C.B., and by her (who *d.* 1846) had

I. Arthur-Charles, *b.* 1836; *d.* 1855.
II. LORENZO-GEORGE, *b.* 1839, lieut. 23rd regt. royal Welsh fusiliers.
III. Edmund-Hicks-Beach, *b.* 1842, lieut. R.M.
IV. Daniel-George, *b.* 1844.
I. Alice-Elizabeth.
II. Clementina-Agnes.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 March, 1847, Lucy, dau. of the Rev. John-Adey Curtis (by Albinia-Frances his wife, who, after the death of her husband, assumed her family name of HAYWARD in addition to Curtis, in compliance with a request in her father's will). Mr. Lysons graduated at Exeter Coll., Oxford, B.A. 1831, M.A. 1835. He is rector and patron of Rodmarton, Gloucestershire, appointed 1833, and is also patron and perpetual curate (1841) of St. Luke's, Gloucester.

Lineage.—This family, which has been established for nearly three centuries in the county of Gloucester, is traditionally said to have migrated thither from Wales. LELAND, in his *Itinerary*, makes mention of the Lysans as inhabiting the town of Neath, in Glamorganshire, *temp.* HENRY VIII.

WILLIAM LEYSON, LISON, or LYSONS, bought an estate called Netheriay, or the Lower Lay, in the parish of Westbury on Severn, in 1606. By Anne his wife he had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Arthur, of Hempsted, co. Gloucester; III. Thomas, of Worcester, mayor of that city in 1651, who proclaimed CHARLES II. King of Great Britain; IV. DANIEL, of whom presently. The 4th son,

DANIEL LYSONS, Esq., *b.* in Nov. 1604; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Clutterbuck, Esq. of King's Stanley, and *d.* in 1674, leaving a son and successor,

DANIEL LYSONS, Esq. *b.* in 1643, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Nicholas Webb, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1681, by his son,

DANIEL LYSONS, Esq. of Hempsted, *b.* in 1672, who *m.* in 1693, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Ridler, Esq. and left, with seven other children, who *d. s. p.*, DANIEL, his heir; and John, LL.D., fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. The eldest son,

DANIEL LYSONS, Esq. of Hempsted, *b.* 1 Dec. 1697; *m.* 20 Feb. 1725, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Mee, Esq. of Gloucester, and had issue (with five daus., of whom Elizabeth, *m.* John Reeve, Esq., and Mary, *m.* Stephen Woodfield, Esq.) two sons. The elder,

DANIEL LYSONS, M.D., of Hempsted Court, fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, *b.* 21 March, 1727; *m.* 6 Dec. 1768, Mary, dau. of Richard Rogers, Esq. of Dowdeswell, co. Gloucester, but dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. SAMUEL LYSONS, M.A., *b.* 28 Dec. 1730, rector of Rodmarton and Cherington, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Peach, Esq. of Chalford, Gloucestershire, and had issue,

DANIEL, his heir.
Samuel, *b.* 17 May, 1763, barrister-at-law, keeper of the records in the Tower, the eminent writer on British topography and antiquities. He *d. unm.* in 1819.
Mary, *b.* in 1675; *m.* to Charles Bradon Tyrc, Esq., F.R.S., of Leckhampton Court, co. Gloucester.
Elizabeth, *b.* in 1772; *m.* to John Marshall Collard, Esq.

Mr. Lysons *d.* in 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. DANIEL LYSONS, M.A., F.R.S., F.A.S., H.S., and L.S., of Hempsted Court, the celebrated topographer and antiquary, author of *Magna Britannia, &c.*, *b.* 28 April, 1762; *m.* 1st, in 1801, Sarah, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Thomas-Carteret Hardy, of the York fusiliers, and by her, who *d.* in 1808, had issue,

Daniel, *d.* in 1814, aged 10 years.
SAMUEL, now of Hempsted.
Sarah, *b.* 1802; *m.* 5 Oct. 1831, to Rev. John Haygarth, rector of Upham, Hants, and *d.* 18 May, 1833, having had issue a dau., Josepha, *d. unm.* 1846.
Charlotte, *b.* 1807; *m.* at Naples, 14 Nov. 1825, to Sir James Carnegie, Bart. of Southesk, N.B., and *d.* April, 1848, having with other issue a son, James, now EARL OF SOUTHESK.

He *m.* 2ndly, Josepha-Catherine-Susanna, dau. of John Gilbert-Cooper, Esq. of Thurgarton Priory, Notts, and had by her,

Daniel, *b.* 1 Aug. 1816, C.B., col. in the army, on h.-p. unatt., officer of the French Legion of honour, and of the Turkish order of Medijie, assistant adjutant-general to the inspector-general of infantry; *m.* Harriett-Sophia, dau. of Capt. Bridges, of Overton Hall, Hants, and has issue, four sons.
Catherine-Susanna.

Mr. Lysons *d.* 3 Jan. 1834.

Arms—Gu., on a chief, az., a bend nebulée, from which issue the rays of the sun, ppr.
Crest—No crest is assigned to this family in the Herald's Visitation in 1672, but they have borne for nearly three centuries, The sun rising out of a bank of clouds, ppr.
Motto—Valebit.
Seat—Hempsted Court, near Gloucester.

LYSTER OF ROWTON CASTLE.

LYSTER, HENRY, Esq. of Rowton Castle, co. Salop, J.P., formerly lieut. 7th dragoons, retired on half-pay 1821, *b.* 18 Oct. 1798; *m.* 13 Oct. 1824, the Lady Charlotte-Barbara Ashley Cooper, youngest dau. of Cropley, 5th Earl of Shaftesbury.

Lineage.—The family of LYSTER *of Rowton* is considered to have sprung from the same stock as the LYSTERS *of Gisborne*, in Craven.

WILLIAM LYSTER, of Shrewsbury, the first name in the Heraldic Visitation for Salop, is found to have purchased Rowton Castle, and to have been seated there in the year 1451. From him derived, sixth in descent,

SIR THOMAS LYSTER, of Rowton, who, according to the Visitation was 11 years of age in 1623. This gentleman, a devoted adherent of King CHARLES I., held a high command in the garrison established in Shrewsbury; on the fall of the town he was taken prisoner, but his lady gallantly held out the castle of Rowton for nearly a fortnight against all the efforts of the republican officer, Col. Mytton, nor did she surrender her post till she had obtained good terms with that commander. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1655, leaving by Elizabeth his first wife, dau. of John Adye, of Kent, a son and heir,

RICHARD LYSTER, Esq. of Rowton Castle, high sheriff for Shropshire in 1684. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Eyton, of Eyton, and by her had one son and one dau., THOMAS, his heir; and Margaret, *m.* to William Beaw, son of the bishop of Llandaff. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, only child and sole heir of Thomas Hughes, Esq. of Moynes Court, co. Monmouth, and had, with three daus, two sons: the younger, John, *d. s. p.*; the elder, Richard, of Moynes Court, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Hugh Derwas, Esq. of Penhrôs, in Montgomeryshire, and had a dau. and heiress, ELIZABETH, who *m.* the Rev. Lewis Owen, D.D. Mr. Lyster *d.* in 1698, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LYSTER, Esq. of Rowton Castle, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Beaw, bishop of Llandaff, by Cecilia his wife, dau. of Charles, 8th Lord de la Warr, and had three sons and three daus. Mr. Lyster *d.* 7 March, 1701–2, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD LYSTER, Esq. of Rowton Castle, M.P. for Shropshire, for thirty years. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, and had three children, Thomas, Richard, and Anne, who all *d.* young. Mr. Lyster *d.* in 1760, aged 75, and was *s.* in the Rowton estate by his widow, Anne, at whose demise, in 1711, it passed to her husband's nephew,

RICHARD LYSTER, Esq. of Rowton Castle (son of the Rev. Thomas Lyster, rector of Westbury, by Anne his wife dau. of the Rev. Charles Fisher); he *m.* Mary, dau. of Moses Smith, Esq., and had two sons, viz., RICHARD, his

Digitized by Google

heir; and Thomas-Moses, rector of Olbury, Salop. Mr. Lyster *d.* 14 April, 1794, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD LYSTER, Esq. of Rowton Castle, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Rodd, of Barton-on-the-Heath, co. Oxford, and dying 23 May, 1807, left a son and successor,

RICHARD LYSTER, Esq. of Rowton Castle, M.P. for Shrewsbury, lieut.-col. of dragoons, high sheriff for Shropshire in 1812. He *m.* 10 Dec. 1794, Penelope-Anne, dau. of Henry Price, Esq. of Knighton, co. Radnor, and by her, who *d.* in Jan. 1829, had issue,

HENRY, heir to his father.

John, lieut.-col. in the grenadier-guards, to whom the late John Owen, Esq. of Penhrôs, left the Moynes Court estate. He *d.* in Canada, 30 April, 1840.

Thomas-Price, *b.* 19 July, 1802, in the royal navy, *d.* in Jan. 1820.

Mary, *m.* 8 July, 1830, to the Rev. Richard-Webster Huntley, A.M. and J.P. of Boxwell Court, co. Gloucester, rector of Boxwell-cum-Leighterton, and vicar of Alberbury, co. Salop, who *d.* 4 May, 1857, leaving by her (who survives) two sons. (*See* HUNTLEY *of Boxwell Court.*)

Georgiana, deceased.

Col. Lyster *d.* 3 May, 1819, and was *s.* by his son, the present HENRY LYSTER, Esq. of Rowton Castle.

Arms—Ermine, on a fesse, sa., three mullets, arg.
Crest—A stag's head, erased, ppr.
Motto—Loyal au mort.
Seat—Rowton Castle, Wellington, Salop.

LYSTER OF LYSTERFIELD.

LYSTER, THE VERY REV. JAMES, of Lysterfield, co. Roscommon, M.A., late Rector of the Union of Tashinny, co. Longford, 1840; appointed, 14 Nov. 1854, Dean of Leighlin; *b.* 7 Sept. 1810; *m.* 12 Jan. 1837, Maria-Sarah, 3rd dau. of the Rev. George Keating, vicar of Edgeworthstown, and has issue,

I. ANTHONY.

I. Jane-Letitia, *m.* in 1861, to the Rev. George-T.-Huston Barton, B.A., eldest son of the Rev. George Barton, vicar of Killbrew, co. Meath.

II. Elizabeth-Emily.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the Yorkshire family of Lister or Lyster, ennobled under the title of RIBBLESDALE. The first of the family who settled in Ireland,

WALTER LISTER, of Milltown Pass, co. Roscommon, *b.* at Westby, in Yorkshire, *m.* Deborah, dau. of Chief Justice Ostsdesteon, whom he accompanied to Ireland in 1560, as his secretary. His will was witnessed by his father-in-law the judge of Connaught, and his two sons, Edward and Talbot, who were also named overseers. He had considerable property in Roscommon. He *d.* 28 Jan 1622 (leaving his widow and two sons surviving), and was buried in the churchyard of Camin, co. Roscommon, where his monument still remains. His only son,

ANTHONY LISTER, is stated in a pedigree in the possession of the family to have been murdered with five children in 1642. From him descend the Lysters of Lysterfield, of Grange, Cornakip, Rocksavage, &c. He was probably father of

OSBALDISTON LYSTER, Esq., an adherent of CROMWELL, who acquired considerable estates in the co. Roscommon. He left, it is stated, several sons, of whom were,

I. JOHN, of Cornakip.

II. Anthony, of Lysterfield, co. Roscommon, whose will, dated 31 Aug. 1748, was proved 13 March, 1746; by Elizabeth, his first wife, dau. and heir of Richard Warren, Esq., he had a dau., Joyce, *m.* to the Right Rev. James Leslie, D.D., Bishop of Limerick, and had a son,

Thomas, of Lysterfield, *m.* June, 1742, Mary, dau. of Boleyn Whitney, Esq., K.C., M.P., and left an only child, Elizabeth, wife of Robert Robinson, M.D., and mother of an only child, Elizabeth-Robinson Lyster, *m.* 25 May, 1785, to Frederick Trench, 1st Lord Ashtown.

III. William, of Grange, co. Roscommon, father, by Christiana his wife, of

Thomas, of Grange, and afterwards of Athleague, who *m.* twice; his 2nd wife, Alice, was widow of Sir John Aylmer, Bart. By his 1st wife, he left at his decease, 1726, two sons, viz.,

1 William, of Athleague, whose will dated 26 June, 1722, was proved 4 Aug. 1772. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Bryan Gunning, Esq. and widow of John Edwards, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 3rdly, Captain Francis Houston, and 4thly, Theobald, Viscount Bourke of Mayo) had a son, John, and three daus., viz.; Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; Jane, wife of Christopher Kirwan, Esq., who took the name of LYSTER in 1806; and Margaret, *m.* 1st, to William O'Dwyer, Esq., and 2ndly, to Richard Rumbold, Esq.

2 Thomas, of Grange, col. in the army, *d.* 1790, leaving (by his wife who *d.* 1750) four sons, viz., Lieut.-Col. Anthony Lyster, of Grange (who *m.* Anna Cleland, and left with several daus., two sons, Thomas-St. George, who sold the estate, and Anthony, of Stillorgan); John, father of Benjamin, capt. R.A.; Thomas; George-William; and daus. of whom Sophia, *m.* in 1812, the Rev. Sir Harcourt Lees, Bart.

The eldest son,

JOHN LYSTER, Esq. of Cornakip, *m.* Elizabeth Bellew, of Mount Bellew, and *d.* in 1748, leaving a son and successor,

ANTHONY LYSTER, Esq. of New Park, co. Westmeath, whose will dated 14 Oct. 1751, was proved 9 Nov. 1754; he *m.* 1733, Mary, dau. of Bryan Geoghegan, of Castlestown, Geoghegan, and had issue,

I. MATTHEW, of New Park, capt. 9th dragoons, high sheriff 1775, *m.* 1771, Helena, dau. of Ignatius Kelly, Esq. of Cargins, and *d.* 1797, leaving issue,

1 ANTHONY, of New Park, capt. 4th dragoon-guards, *b.* 1776; *d. unm.* 1806.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1808, to Ralph Smythe, Esq. of Barbavilla, co. Westmeath (*see that family*).

2 Helen-Jane, *m.* a French nobleman, and *d. s. p.*

II. JAMES, of whom we treat.

III. Christopher.

IV. Michael.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Miles Dowdall, Esq. of Clowne, co. Meath.

II. Christian.

The 2nd son,

JAMES LYSTER, Esq. of Lysterfield, co. Roscommon, J.P. and high sheriff in 1799, *m.* 1st, Letitia, dau. of J. Woods, Esq. of Rossmead, co. Westmeath, and by her had one son, ANTHONY, of whom hereafter. He *m.* 2ndly, the dau. of John Burke, Esq. of Tynquin, co. Galway, and by her had issue,

James, *m.* 1st, his cousin, the Hon. Elizabeth Hamilton, relict of the Hon. Charles Hamilton, and 2ndly, Anne, relict of Edward Mills, Esq. of Fairymount, co. Roscommon, and *d. s. p.* in 1840.

John, lieut. in the 2nd regt., killed in Egypt.

Thomas, lieut. 66th regt., killed in Portugal.

Matthew-Walter, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Col. Caulfeild, of Benown, co. Westmeath.

Emily, *m.* to Capt. Zobel, 68th regt.

Mary, *m.* to Edward O'Beirne, Esq. of Dublin.

Marcella, *m.* to M. Trimble, Esq., lieut. 11th regt.

Eliza, *d.* in 1825.

Eleanor.

The only son of the first marriage,

ANTHONY LISTER, Esq., lieut.-col. in the army, and high sheriff for co. Roscommon in 1815; *m.* 1808, Jane, dau. of George Fosbery, Esq. of Adare Farm, co. Limerick (*see* FOSBERRY *of Clorane*), and *d.* in May, 1841, having had issue,

JAMES, present male representative.

Thomas-Rice, lieut. R.E., *d.* at Barbadoes, 21 Feb. 1847, aged 23.

George-Fosbery, C.E., engineer of the Liverpool and Mersey Docks, *m.* 1848, Miss M.-E. Saunderson, dau. of the Hon. T. Saunderson, of Antigua, and has issue, John-Saunderson; Anthony-George; Thomas-Rice-Somerville; and Mary-Georgina-Jane.

Christina, *m.* in 1841, to Henry Hoyle, Esq. of Little Harwood Hall, Blackburn, co. Lancaster, and has issue.

Letitia, *d. unm.* in 1837.

Arms—Erm., on a fesse, sa., three mullets, or.
Crest—A stag's head issuing from a ducal coronet, all, ppr.
Motto—Retimens vestigia famæ.
Residence—The Deunery, Leighlin Bridge, co. Carlow.

M'ADAM OF WATERHEAD.

M'ADAM, CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Ballochmorrie, co. Ayr, present representative of the ancient family of M'Adam of Waterhead, and chief of the name; *m.* 1837, Eleanor, dau. of Edward-Stephens Trelawny, Esq. of Coldrenick, Cornwall, and has issue,

Ellen-Jane.
Agnes-Henrietta.
Emily-Darel-Louisa.

Lineage.—The M'Adams of Waterhead, in Kirkcud-

Digitized by Google

knight, are descended and derive their name from GREGOR M'GREGOR, chief of the clan Gregor; whose 2nd son, Gregor, captain of the clan, together with his cousin (from whom spring the Griersons, or Gregorsons of Lagg) fled to the south country, was taken and executed in Edinburgh. His son,

ADAM M'GREGOR, being compelled to change his name, called himself ADAM M'ADAM, he was father of

JOHN M'ADAM, who continued to live at Waterhead, without possessing it, till his son,

ANDREW M'ADAM, obtained 31 July, 1569, a charter of the lands at Perth, from JAMES VI., by the hands of the regent Murray. This Andrew had (with a dau., Ellinor, maternal ancestor of the Cunninghams of Caprington, in Ayrshire) a son and heir,

QUINTIN M'ADAM, who was twice summoned to Parliament in 1581, and was *s.* by his son,

GILBERT M'ADAM, served heir to his father in the lands of Waterhead, 5 Feb. 1591. Thirty years afterwards we find his son,

WILLIAM M'ADAM served heir. He was summoned as "Baill e," together with other barons of the stewartry, to form a committee for the defence of the country in case of war, A.D. 1648. Mr. M'Adam *m.* Bessie Fullarton, and was *s.* by his son,

GILBERT M'ADAM, served heir to his father 2 Aug. 1662. He was a strenuous supporter of the reformed religion in Scotland, and consequently became involved in the political disputes of that time. He was tried and banished the country for harbouring the famous John Welsh and other leaders of the insurrection, who fled from Bothwell field. Having been ransomed by his father-in-law, James Dun, of Benwhatt (who was afterwards shot by Claverhouse), he returned, and whilst at prayer in a cottage, in the village of Kirkmichael, co. Ayr, was surprised and shot by a party of soldiers under the command of the lairds of Colzean and Ballochmyle, A.D. 1680. Gilbert M'Adam *m.* a dau. of James Dun of Benwhatt, and had a son and successor,

JAMES M'ADAM, who was served heir in 1686. He *m.* a lady of the Cunninghame family, and appears to have *d.* in 1687. This James was *s.* by his son,

JAMES M'ADAM, who *m.* Janet Craufurd (of the Loudon family), by whom he had

JAMES M'ADAM, his heir, who *m.* 1715, Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Reid of Mid Helliar, co. Ayr, and had issue. The eldest son,

JAMES M'ADAM, one of the founders of the first bank in the town of Ayr, *m.* Susanna, dau. of John Cochrane of Waterside, and his wife, Hannah De Witt, of the illustrious family of De Witt, in Holland. Miss Cochrane was niece to the heroic Grissel Cochrane, and cousin germain to the 8th Earl of Dundonald. They had issue two sons, James, capt. in the army, *d. unm.* 1763, and JOHN-LOUDON, of whom presently, and eight daus., of whom the eldest, Margaret, *m.* William Logan, Esq., and the 4th, Grissell, *m.* Adam Stewart, Esq. The second son,

JOHN-LOUDON M'ADAM, celebrated for the reformation of the public roads of the kingdom, 21 Sept. 1756, *m.* Gloriana-Margaretta, dau. of William Nicoll, of Islip, Suffolk county, Long Island, America, lineally descended from Col. Nicoll, equerry to the Duke of York (JAMES II.) at the taking of New York. At the close of the American revolutionary war, Mr. M'Adam went early in life to America, and on his return purchased Sauchrie, co. Ayr, where he resided many years, being in the commission of the peace, and a deputy-lieutenant. He *d.* 26 Nov. 1836, in the 81st year of his age. He had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
James, *d.* an infant.
James-Nicoll (Sir), knighted in 1834, *d.* 30 June, 1852.
John-Loudon, *m.* Marianne, dau. of Joseph-Hellicar and Henrietta Gresley, and *d.* 21 March, 1857, aged 58, having had issue, Charles-Loudon, *d.* June, 1851, Alice-Mary, and Selina-Henrietta.
Anne, *m.* to Capt. James Sanders, R.N. and C.B., and left issue, John-Loudon-James, deceased, and Gloriana-Margaretta.
Gloriana-Margaretta, *d. unm.*
Georgina-Keith.

Mr. M'Adam was *m.* a second time, at an advanced age, to Miss De Lancy, by whom he had no issue. His eldest son,

WILLIAM M'ADAM died a few months before his father. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Capt. Pickard, of the 13th light-dragoons, and left issue,

WILLIAM, late representative of the family, Surveyor-General of Turnpike Roads in England.
CHRISTOPHER, present head of the family.

George, who *m.* Theresa, dau. of William Eccles, and has issue, Annie-Selina-Campbell, William-Edward, and several sons and daus.
Selina.
Susan-Cochrane-Craufurd, *m.* to George Nathcam, and has issue.
Jane, *m.* John Townsend, Esq.

WILLIAM M'ADAM, of Ballochmorle, in the co. Ayr, (Sanchrie having been sold), *s.* his grandfather in 1836, and was the late representative of the family. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1861, aged 58.

Arms—Vert, three arrows, paleways, barbed and feathered, arg.
Crest—A stag's head, erased, ppr.
Supporters—Two saracens, naked, ppr.
Motto—Above the crest "Calm;" under the arms, "Crux mihi grata quies."
Seat—Ballochmorrie, co. Ayr, Scotland.

MACADAM OF BLACKWATER.

MACADAM, THOMAS STANNARD, Esq. of Blackwater, (Spring Hill), co. Clare, a major in 3rd West York militia, *b.* 11 Sept. 1827; *m.* 11 Jan. 1855, Eliza-Chivers, dau. of the late John-Seddon Bower, Esq. of Broxholme House, Yorkshire, and by this lady (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1856) has issue,

PHILIP-BOWER, *b.* 6 Oct. 1856.

Lineage.—This family came originally from Scotland: its immediate ancestor was a M'Callum, from Galloway, who settled in Ireland *temp.* JAMES I., and whose descendants changed the name to MacAdam. The property in Clare, now owned by the present Mr. MacAdam, of Blackwater, was purchased in 1684, from James Craven, Esq., by PHILIP MACADAM, Esq. of Churchland House, co. Clare. The family previously held property adjoining, which passed out of their hands, and they lost, in 1750, a portion of that acquired in 1684, owing to Thomas MacAdam, Esq., then of Churchland, having neglected to conform with a provision of the penal laws. Philip MacAdam, Esq. of Churchland House, co. Clare, who *d.* in 1694, was succeeded by his son,

PHILIP MACADAM, who *d. unm.* 24 June, 1729, leaving, as his successor, his only brother,

THOMAS MACADAM, Esq. of Churchland, who *d.* 15 May, 1752. The eldest son of this Thomas,

PHILIP MACADAM, Esq., also of Churchland, *m.* 2 Aug. 1755, Catharine, second dau. of the late Bassett Dickson, Esq. of Knockdrumassell, in the co. of Limerick, and left issue,

THOMAS.
John, who *m.* Miss Vincent, dau. of Alderman Vincent, of city of Limerick.
Eliza, *m.* James O'Beirne, Esq., an officer of 48th regt.
Sarah, *m.* — M'Nutt, Esq., staff surgeon.
Matilda, *m.* Major Edward Collis, formerly of 58th regt., and afterwards brigade-major of yeomanry corps in West of Ireland.

and four other daus., who never married. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

THOMAS MACADAM, Esq. of Churchland, and afterwards of Spring Hill, co. Clare, *b.* 12 Jan. 1762; *m.* 30 Dec. 1782, Jane, only dau. of Peter Tyndall, Esq. (who *d.* 1793), and by her had issue,

PHILIP, his heir.
Thomas-Hutchinson, *b.* 25 Dec. 1792; *m.* 15 Aug. 1827, Charlotte, 4th dau. of the late John Lannigan Stannard, Esq. of the Grange, co. Kilkenny. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1836, and left issue, Thomas-Stannard, Robert-Stannard, Charlotte, Jane, and one dau. who is dead.

Mr. MacAdam *m.* a second time (1796) Miss Dickson, by whom he left David-Hastings, *b.* 19 March, 1798. Mr. MacAdam *d.* 12 Jan. 1825, and was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP MACADAM, Esq. of Spring Hill, co. Clare, *b.* 1789, late a capt. in West York militia, *m.* 27 Oct. 1825, Elizabeth, dau. of John-Lannigan Stannard, Esq. of the Grange, co. Kilkenny. He *d.* 2 Sept. 1855, and left issue,

THOMAS-STANNARD, now of Blackwater (Spring Hill).
Philip-Henry. John-Stannard.
Elizabeth-Matilda. Kate. Martha-Rogers.

Arms—Vert, a cross Calvary, in the dexter chief a mullet, and in the sinister a crescent, all or.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a cock, ppr., in his bill a cross, as in the arms.
Motto—In hoc signo vinces.
Seat—Blackwater, co. Clare.

Digitized by Google

MACALESTER OF LOUP AND KENNOX.

SOMERVILLE-MACALESTER, CHARLES, of Kennox, in Ayrshire, J.P., chief of the clan Alester, in Kintyre, *b.* 15 Sept. 1799; *m.* Jan. 1828, Mary-Adeline-Brabazon, only child of the late Edward Lyon, Esq. of Dublin, formerly an officer in the royal navy, by Anna-Catherine his wife, dau. and co-heiress of George-Frederick Wynstanley, Esq. of Philipsburgh, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* in 1861) has had issue,

I. CHARLES, *b.* 13 March, 1830.
II. Edward, *b.* 14 June, 1834.
III. James, *d.* in 1837.
I. Anna-Catherine, *d.* 16 Aug. 1855.
II. Jessie, *d.* 2 July, 1845. IV. Mary-Adeline.

Lineage.—M'ALESTER, of the Loupe, is descended, in a direct line, from ALASTER, or ALEXANDER, eldest son of ANGUS MOR, Lord of the Isles and Kentyre, A.D. 1284.

ALEXANDER acquired large additions to his territories, by marriage with Amie, one of the daus. and co-heiresses of Ewin de Ergadia, but having espoused the cause of Baliol, in opposition to the claims of Robert Bruce to the Scottish throne, he was defeated by that monarch, who besieged him in his principal stronghold of Castle Swan; being forced to surrender he was imprisoned in Dundonald Castle, where he died. His possessions were bestowed on his younger brother, Angus Ogg, who assumed the Lordship of the Isles, and from whom are descended the various chieftains of the M'Donald tribes. But the M'Alesters possessing that *jus sanguinis* of which no forfeiture could deprive them, claim to represent the ancient lords of the isles, as lineal descendants and heirs male of Alester, the eldest son of Angus Mor, who was the son of Donald, the son of Reginald, son of Somerled, Lord of the Isles and thane of Argyle, A.D. 1040, the common ancestor of the clan Donald, clan Dugall, and clan Alester, known also as the clan Ean-Dubh. The sons of Alester, with their adherents, being driven from the isles, sought refuge on the mainland, and obtained possession of several strongholds in Knapdale and Kintyre. On the overthrow of the dynasty of the isles, in the reign of James IV, A.D. 1493, they became a separate and independent clan, under their chief, EAN-DUBH, who fixed his residence at Ardpatrick, in South Knapdale, and for several generations his descendants retained the patronymic of Vic-Ean-Dubh. He was succeeded by his son,

CHARLES, appointed steward of Kintyre, A.D. 1481. He was succeeded by his son,

ANGUS-VIC-EANDUBH, styled also ANGUS M'ALESTER, of the Loupe. He is mentioned in the register of the privy seal, A.D. 1515. He was succeeded by his son,

ALEXANDER, mentioned in *Pitcairn's Criminal Trials* as having incurred the penalty of forfeiture, for treasonably abiding from the army of Sulloway, but obtained, in 1540, remission of the sentence for himself and fifteen of his clan. He left a son,

HECTOR M'ALESTER, who did not long survive. He was succeeded by his son,

ALEXANDER M'ALESTER, who, in 1573, obtained a charter from Archibald, Earl of Argyle. His name appears on the Roll as one of those who by act of parliament were called upon to deliver hostages, whose lives were to be held responsible for the obedience of their chiefs. At his death his son and successor,

GODFREY M'ALESTER, was yet a minor. In 1591 he obtained a charter from the Earl of Argyle, and therein is designated Gorrie M'Eachine Vic-Alester-Vic Eandubh. At an early age he became the hero of a tragedy still remembered in the Highlands, the heads of which are given in *Pitcairn's Criminal Trials*. He took an active part in most of the feuds and conflicts of the troubled period in which he lived. He closed his turbulent career about the beginning of the 16th century, and was buried at Iona, in the tomb of his ancestors. His statue, in black marble, was to be seen there, within the last century. He was succeeded by his son,

HECTOR M'ALESTER, who had charters, from the Earl of Argyle, for the lands of Loupe and others, being therein designated Hector M'Gorry-Vic Eachine Vic-Alister-Vic Ean-Dubh. He *m.* 11 March, 1620, Margaret, dau. of Campbell of Kilberry. His son and successor,

GODFREY M'ALESTER, of Loupe, *m.* a dau. of Sir Robert Montgomerie, of Skelmonlie. His son and successor,

ALEXANDER M'ALESTER, a good and loyal subject, supported the cause of King JAMES VII to the last, and was engaged at the battles of Killicrankie and the Boyne. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir James Campbell, Bart. of Auchenbreck, by whom he had a numerous family. (The third son, Duncan, settled in Holland, and was father of General Robert M'Alester, who commanded the Scots brigade.) The eldest son of Alexander,

HECTOR M'ALESTER, *d.* without issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

CHARLES M'ALESTER, who *m.* Christina, dau. of Lamont, of Lamont, by whom he had two sons, ANGUS, his heir, and Archibald, who for many years commanded the 35th regt. He *d.* a lieut.-general, leaving a large family. His eldest son, Charles, was lieut.-col. of the Ceylon rifles, and is still alive.

ANGUS M'ALESTER, who succeeded his father, *m.* his cousin, Jane, dau. of M'Donald, of Ardnacroish, and cousin to the celebrated Flora M'Donald, and was succeeded by his only son,

CHARLES M'ALESTER, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 Jan. 1765, who *m.* 28 March, 1792, Jessie, dau. and heiress of William Somerville, of Kennox, in Ayrshire, by his wife Lilias, dau. and co-heir of Gabriel Porterfield, of Uapland, and in terms of the entail the M'Alesters of the Loupe add the name and arms of Somerville of Kennox to their own. They had issue,

CHARLES-SOMERVILLE M'ALESTER, present representative.
James, of Chapeltown.
Wilhelmina.
Jane.

Col. Somerville M'Alester, who was lieut.-col. commandant of the 1st Ayrshire local militia, *d.* Oct. 1847.

Arms—Or, an eagle, displayed, gu., armed, sable, surmounted on the breast of a galley, of the first, within a bordure, of the third, charged with three cross-crosslets, fitched, arg.
Crest—A dexter arm, in armour, erect, the hand holding a dagger, in pale, all ppr. Above the crest the motto Fortiter.
Motto—Per mare per terras.
Supporters—Dexter, a bear pierced in the back with an arrow, and sinister, an eagle, all ppr.
Seat—Kennox House, Stewarton, Ayrshire.

MACALISTER OF GLENBARR AND COUR.

MACALISTER, KEITH, Esq. of Glenbarr and Cour, co. Argyll, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 Nov. 1803; *m.* 3 June, 1830, Mary-Agatha, only dau. of Robert Campbell, Esq. of Skipness, by Eugenia, his wife, dau. of Richard Wynne, Esq. of Folkingham, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

I. MATTHEW-CHARLES-BRODIE, capt. 90th highland borderers, J.P., *b.* 6 May, 1838.
I. Agatha-Cecilia-Constance.
II. Caroline-Elizabeth-Villiers, *m.* to W. Green, E
III. Elinor- Georgina. IV. Eliza-Gordon.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1858, Alexandrina-Georgina-Cunninghan, dau. and co-heiress of W. Millar, Esq. of Monkcastle and Monkridden, co. Ayr, and has issue,

I. Norman-Godfrey, *b.* 3 Feb. 1861.

Lineage.—This branch of the clan Macalister is derived from the Lords of the Isles.

RANALD MACALISTER, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Macdonald of Kingsborough, had, with several daus., five sons, I. ALEXANDER of Strathaird; II. Keith, of Torrisdalle and Loup, a gen. in the army; III. John, a col. in the army; IV. MATTHEW, of whom we treat; V. Norman, a col. in the army, and governor of Prince of Wales' Island. The fourth son,

MATTHEW MACALISTER, of Barr, a colonel in the army, *m.* 1st, Miss Campbell, of Glensaddel; and 2ndly, 23 Dec 1802, Charlotte, youngest dau. of James Brodie, of Brodie, and the Lady Margaret Duff, his wife. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1825, aged 72, leaving by second marriage an only son, the present KEITH MACALISTER, Esq., of Glenbarr and Cour.

Seat—Glenbarr Abbey, co. Argyll, N.B.

MACARTNEY OF LISSANOURE.

MACARTNEY, GEORGE, Esq. of Lissanoure, co. Antrim, M.P. for that co., J.P. and D.L., *b.* Oct. 1793; *m.* May, 1828, Ellen, only surviving child and heiress

Digitized by Google

of the late Townley-Patten Filgate, Esq. of Lowther Lodge, co. Dublin, and Dromgoolston, co. Louth, and by her (who *d.* in 1847) has had issue,

I. GEORGE-TRAVERS, late capt. 15th king's hussars, *b.* Feb. 1830.
II. Townley-Patten-Hume, *b.* Jan. 1840, lieut. 8th hussars, who assumed, by royal licence, bearing date 4 June, 1862, the surname of FILGATE, under the will of his maternal grandfather.
I. Martha-Ellen, *m.* 1852, to Townley Filgate, Esq. of Arthurston, co. Louth.
II. Elizabeth-Jane.
III. Anna-Sophia.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was HUME, assumed, in 1814, the surname of MACARTNEY, under the will of his granduncle, Earl Macartney.

Lineage.—Of the Auchinleck branch of the ancient Scottish family of Macartney was GEORGE MACARTNEY, Esq., who *m.* in 1522, Margaret, dau. of Godfrey MacCullogh, of Fleet Bank, Kirkcudbright. His great-great-grandson,

GEORGE MACARTNEY, Esq., a captain of horse, removed to Ireland in 1649, and, settling in the co. of Antrim, represented Belfast in parliament. In 1678 he served as high sheriff and, in 1688, proclaimed King WILLIAM and Queen MARY at Belfast. By Jane, of Antrim, his first wife, dau. of Sir Quintin Calderwood, he had, *inter alios*, an eldest son,

JAMES, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, *temp.* Queen ANNE, whose granddaus. were Frances Macartney, *m.* 1748, to Fulke Greville, Esq. of Wilbury, Wilts; and Mary Macartney, *m.* 1761, to William-Henry Lyttelton, Lord Westcote. By his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Stephen Butler, George Macartney was father of

GEORGE MACARTNEY, Esq., M.P. for Belfast, who *d.* 17 Oct. 1757, leaving, by Letitia, his first wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Porter, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, a son,

GEORGE MACARTNEY, Esq., who *m.* 1732, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Rev. John Winder, and left one son, the Rt. Hon. Sir GEORGE MACARTNEY, K.B., of Lisanoure, the distinguished diplomatist, who was created BARON MACARTNEY, 1776, and made EARL, 1794, and *d. s. p.* 1806; and two daus., Letitia, who *m.* Godfrey Echlin, Esq., and *d. s. p.*; and Elizabeth, *m.* to John Balaquier, Esq., major of dragoons, and *d.* 1782, leaving an only dau., Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. Travers Hume.

THE REV. TRAVERS HUME, *b.* in 1757, son of Gustavus Hume, Esq., state surgeon, of Dublin, *m.*, as already stated, 1787, Elizabeth, dau. of Major John Balaquier (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of George Macartney, Esq.), and niece and heiress of George, Earl Macartney, and died July, 1805, having had issue,

GEORGE, now of Lissanoure.
Gustavus-Thomas, *b.* 1794; served in the royal art. at the battle of Waterloo, and was afterwards in the 15th hussars, and 6th drag.-guards; *d. unm.* 1846.
John, *b.* Oct. 1795; *m.* 1st, Anna-Waller, dau. of John Parker, Esq., by whom he has one son, Arthur, 79th highlanders, *b.* 21 June, 1840, and two daus., Mary, *m.* to Capt. Hickey, 1st Bengal lancers; and Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Major Stewart, of the rifles, by whom he has one son, John-Stewart, *b.* Aug. 1856. He *d.* in 1859.
Robert, in holy orders, *m.* 2 June, 1823, Mary, 3rd dau. of Michael Harris, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1862) had issue, 1 Arthur, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1854, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Robert Rynd, Esq. of Ryndville, co. Meath, and has issue, Arthur-Robert, *b.* 21 Nov. 1856; and Mary; 2 Gustavus, major 38th regt., Knight of the Legion of Honour; 3 Robert, major 55th regt., Knight of the Legion of Honour; 4 John-Richard, capt. 55th regt., Knight of the Legion of Honour; 5 Walter, 38th regt.; and 1 Elizabeth, *m.* to George-D. Fakenham, Esq., late capt. 4th Bengal light-cavalry.
Arthur, *d.* young.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1806, to Henry Brooke, Esq., and *d.* 1823.
Georgianna, *m.* 1808, to George-Richard Golding, Esq., capt. 4th drag.-guards, and is deceased.
Alicia, *m.* 1823, Major-Gen. Oldfield, K.H., and is deceased.
Anna, *m.* in 1830, to Francis-Longworth Dames, Esq., of Grenhill, King's co., and *d.* in 1835.

Arms—Or, a buck, trippant, gu., within a bordure of the last.
Crest—A cubit arm, erect, the hand grasping a rose-branch, in flower, all ppr.
Motto—Mens conscia recti.
Seats—Lisanoure, Ballymoney, and Lowther Lodge, Balbriggan, co. Dublin.

MACARTNEY OF THE PALACE.

ELLISON-MACARTNEY, JOHN-WILLIAM, Esq. of The Palace, Clogher, co. Tyrone, called to the bar at the Middle Temple, Lond., 1846, and afterwards to the Irish bar, 1848; a magistrate for the cos. of Tyrone and Fermanagh; *b.* 2 May, 1818; *m.* 27 May, 1851, Elizabeth-Phœbe, eldest surviving dau. of the Rev. John-Grey Porter of Kilskeery, co. Tyrone, Belleisle, co. Fermanagh, and The Palace, co. Tyrone (eldest son of the Right Rev. John Porter, formerly Lord Bishop of Clogher), by his wife, Margaret-Lavinia, dau. of Thomas Lindsey, Esq. of Hollymount House, co. Mayo, and of Lady Margaret-Eleanor Lindsey, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Lucan, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-GREY, *b.* 7 June, 1852.
II. Thomas-Stewart, *b.* 19 Aug. 1854.
III. Arthur-Hubert, *b.* 28 March, 1857.
IV. Henry-John, *b.* 26 March, 1859.

Mr. Ellison assumed, by royal licence, 4 April, 1859, the additional surname and arms of MACARTNEY on the death of his maternal uncle, the Rev. W.-G. Macartney.

Family of Ellison.

Towards the end of the reign of JAMES I., THOMAS ELLISON, a younger son of an eminent merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, went over to Ireland and settled in the north-west part of that country. From him descended WILLIAM ELLISON, Esq. of Rocklands and Soho, co. Mayo, whose son, THE REV. THOMAS ELLISON, *m.* in 1731, Mildred, dau. of Nathaniel Cooper, Esq. of Cappagh and Old Grange, co. Kilkenny, by whom he had issue,

I. William, *m.* Miss Fyvie.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. Thomas, in holy orders, LL.D. and rector of Castlebar, rewarded by Government with a pension for his distinguished loyalty and bravery during the rebellion of 1798; after the landing at Killala of the French, he was made prisoner; he *m.* Florinda, dau. of — Norman, Esq., and left issue three sons, Thomas, William, and Frederick, who all *d. unm.*; and three daus., Catherine, Florinda, and Phœbe.
IV. Bingham, *m.* Miss Crampton, and had issue one son, Thomas, who served in the royal art.; and a dau., Charlotte, who *m.* Pierce Goold, Esq., and had issue.
I. Anne, *m.* George Bingham, Esq. of the co. of Mayo, and had issue three daus., the eldest of whom married Dr. Arbuthnott, bishop of Killaloe. The second *m.* 1st, C.-I. Vesey, and by him had an only dau., who *m.* Sir Robert Arbuthnott; and 2ndly, James Kirkland, Esq., by whom she had a dau. Anne. The third dau. of Mrs. Bingham *m.* John Lindsey Bucknall, Esq. of Turin, co. Mayo, and had issue.

The second son,

THE REV. THOMAS ELLISON, D.D., Fellow of Trinity Coll. Dublin, rector of Cleenish, diocese of Clogher, and afterwards rector of Conwall, diocese of Raphoe, *m.* in 1776, Anne, dau. of John Olphert, Esq. of Ballyconnel, co. Donegal, by whom he had issue two sons and one dau.,

I. Thomas, in holy orders, prebendary of Killamery, diocese of Ossory, who *m.* 1st, 1803, Elizabeth, widow of — Cox, Esq., by whom he had one dau., Martha; and 2ndly, in 1815, Cathorine, 2nd dau. of Arthur-Chichester Macartney, Esq., by whom he had,

JOHN-WILLIAM, now of the Palace.
Anna-Maria.

II. John, in holy orders, *m.* his cousin Amelia, dau. of Wybrants Olphert, Esq. of Ballyconnel, co. Donegal, and had issue, John-Wybrants, Anna-Maria, and Anne.
I. Anne, *m.* Charles Colhoun, Esq., who left issue, one son and four daus.

Family of Macartney.

Lineage.—The family of Macartney is stated by Playfair to have sprung from a younger son of the M'Carthy More, of the co. Cork, who went to Scotland to assist King ROBERT BRUCE in his wars, and was rewarded with a grant of land in Argyllshire, whereon are still to be seen the ruins of a castle, the ancient possession of Macartney in that county. Subsequently driven from their original resting place, the Macartneys fixed themselves in Galloway, on lands still called Macartney, and eventually became divided into three branches: Macartney of Leathes, Macartney of Blacket, and Macartney of Auchinleck. The second, that of Blacket, is the line from which the Macartneys of Murlough descend.

Digitized by Google

GEORGE MACARTNEY, Esq. (son of George Macartney, the last of the Macartneys of Blacket, who resided in Scotland), settled at Belfast, in 1630. He *m.* Martha Davies, of the family of Sir John Davies, Knt., attorney-general for Ireland, *temp.* JAMES I, and had two sons,

GEORGE, who entered the army, and served with much credit under the Duke of Marlborough and Prince Eugene, had the misfortune to act as second to Lord Mohun, when the latter fought the celebrated duel with the Duke of Hamilton, in which both the Duke and Lord Mohun lost their lives. Col. Macartney, who was a stanch Whig and Protestant, was accused by the Tory party of having stabbed the Duke while he and Lord Mohun were rolling on the ground mortally wounded, and a price being laid on his head, had to fly for his life. He proceeded to Hanover, where he remained until the death of Queen ANNE, and returned to England with GEORGE I, whose favour and confidence he enjoyed. Soon after his return he demanded to be tried for the offence which had been laid to his charge, and on the evidence of the keepers of Hyde Park, who had witnessed the duel throughout all its phases, was honourably acquitted. He was at the time of his death a lieut.-gen. in the army, commander-in-chief of the forces in Ireland, governor of Portsmouth, and col. of the carbiniers. He *m.* the widow of Gen. Douglas, and by her had issue, now extinct.

ISAAC.

The second son,

ISAAC MACARTNEY, Esq., possessed a large estate in the north of Ireland, and served as high sheriff of the co. of Antrim, in 1690. He *m.* Anne, sister and co-heiress (with her sister, the wife of John Macdowal, of Freugh, and grandmother of Patrick Macdowal, Earl of Dumfries) of John Haltridge, Esq. of Dromore, Downshire, M.P. for Killeyleagh, and had issue,

GEORGE, high sheriff of Antrim, whose representative was the late Rev. Arthur Macartney.
WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
Grace, who *m.* to Sir Robert Blackwood, Bart.

The second son,

WILLIAM MACARTNEY, Esq., M.P. for Belfast, *m.* Catharine, dau. (by Elizabeth Montgomery, his wife) of Thomas Bankes, Esq. of the family of Bankes of Corfe Castle, Dorsetshire, and had issue,

ARTHUR-CHICHESTER, his heir.
John, of Lish, co. Down, created a baronet, 22 July, 1799.

The elder son,

ARTHUR-CHICHESTER MACARTNEY, Esq. of Murlough, co. Down, king's counsel, *m.* Anna, dau. of Rev. Samuel Lindsay, of Turin Castle, co. Mayo, and by her (who *d.* in 1841) had issue,

WILLIAM-GEORGE, M.A., vicar of Killead, co. Antrim, *d. s. p* 12 Nov. 1858, having devised his property to his nephew, the present JOHN-WILLIAM ELLISON-MACARTNEY, Esq.
Frances, *m.* W. Huband, Esq., and had, with other issue, a son and heir, the present Capt. GEORGE HUBAND (*see page* 731).
Catherine, widow of the Rev. Thomas Ellison, *d.* Oct. 1856, leaving issue, a son, John, the present Mr. ELLISON-MACARTNEY; and one dau., Annette.
Anne, *d. unm.* 1855. Letitia, *d. unm.* 1855. Matilda.

Mr. Macartney *d.* 29 Sept. 1827.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a buck, trippant, gu., within a bordure of the last, for MACARTNEY; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chevron, between three eagles' heads, erased, arg., a trefoil, slipped, vert, for ELLISON.
Crests—1st, a cubit arm, erect, the hand grasping a rose-branch, in flower, all ppr., for MACARTNEY; 2nd, a buck's head, erased, ppr., charged on the neck with a trefoil, slipped, vert, for ELLISON; over the 1st crest, on an escroll, the motto, "Stimulat sed ornat."
Motto—Spe gaudeo.

MACBRAIRE OF TWEEDHILL AND BROADMEADOWS.

MACBRAIRE, JAMES, Esq. of Tweedhill and Broadmeadows, co. Berwick, *b.* 12 May, 1832.

Lineage.—Since the middle of the last century, the present family has represented the Mac Brairs of Netherwood, frequently alluded to in old local histories, and described in books of heraldry, as "an ancient family in Dumfriesshire, who were supposed, originally, to have emigrated to the south of Scotland from the co. of Aberdeen, a highland origin, which the name itself indicates."

The Netherwood family settled and possessed considerable landed property in Dumfriesshire, prior to the year 1400, which appears by family deeds and papers, as well as by the earlier records of that country; and besides their original estate on the river Neth, in the immediate vicinity of the town of Dumfries, different branches of the family were landowners in other parts of the country, and in Galloway, and the stewartry of Kirkcudbright. They appear to have intermarried with the Maxwells, Johnstons, and other families of distinction in the district, and to have long had great influence in the burgh of Dumfries, of which the head of the family was provost from time to time.

The estate of Netherwood descended in regular succession for many generations, down to the year 1740, when it was in the possession of Archibald Mac Braire, the last proprietor of the name, whose affairs becoming embarrassed, he was compelled to alienate the entire of the landed property which had been so long in his family, and shortly after that period, the direct line of the Netherwood family became extinct.

The present family are the immediate descendants of Robert, son of Thomas Mac Braire, of Newark, who was a younger brother of the laird of Netherwood, in the early part of the 16th century.

ROBERT MAC BRAIRE settled in Edinburgh as a merchant, about the year 1560, and he and his successors for four generations continued to reside there.

ROBERT MAC BRAIRE (great-grandson of the above Robert), eldest son of John Mac Braire, merchant and burgess in Edinburgh, settled in Glasgow, and *m.* 23 Nov. 1715, Margaret, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Pettigrew, minister of the parish of Meikle Govan, Renfrewshire, a well known personage as an author and wit of the day, and left issue, James; Robert; Thomas; JOHN, of whom presently; Charles; Robina; Marion; and Grizell.

JOHN MAC BRAIRE, Esq., the eldest surviving son, was a captain in the 91st foot, and was killed (28 May, 1798) at Enniscorthy, during the Irish rebellion. He left issue, with two daus., four sons, JAMES, Robert, Frederick, and Arthur. The eldest son,

JAMES MAC BRAIRE, settled as a merchant in the island of Newfoundland. In 1794-5, at the breaking out of the French revolutionary war, he quitted business, and having raised, at his own expense, above one hundred men for a fencible regiment, then forming for the defence of the North American colonies, joined it as captain, and served for several years. On his regiment being disbanded, at the peace of Amiens, he returned to Newfoundland, and afterwards was called upon to fill several important public situations in the town of St. John's. He finally, in 1817, retired to his native country, and soon afterwards purchased the estates of Tweedhill and Broadmeadows, both in Berwickshire, and was thus the means of restoring his family and name to the place which they had held for centuries amongst the landed proprietors in the south of Scotland. He *m.* 10 May, 1793, Elizabeth, only dau. of Joseph Bower, Esq., a merchant and broker in Bristol, son of James Bower, Esq., barrister-at-law, of the same city, and had an only surviving son,

JOHN-JOSEPH MAC BRAIRE, Esq. of Tweedhill and Broadmeadows, co. Berwick, a magistrate and a deputy-lieut. for that shire, *b.* 3 June, 1801; *m.* 4 Aug. 1831, Caroline-Abigail, dau. of Benjamin Gott, Esq. of Armley House, Yorkshire, and had issue, an only son, JAMES, now of Tweedhill and Broadmeadows. He *s.* his father in 1832. Mr. Mac Braire *d.* in 1849, and was *s.* by his only son, JAMES MAC BRAIRE, now of Tweedhill and Broadmeadows.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, gu., between three stars in chief, and a lion rampant, in base, of the last.
Crest—A lion, rampant, gu.
Motto—In defiance.
Seats—Tweedhill and Broadmeadows, Berwickshire.

M'CARTHY OF CARRIGNAVAR.

M'CARTHY, JUSTIN, Esq. of Carrignavar, co. Cork, *b.* 19 March, 1786; *m.* 29 May, 1810, Maria-Isabella, dau. of Caleb Falkiner, Esq., eldest son of Sir Riggs Falkiner, Bart., by whom he has surviving issue,

I. ROBERT, *b.* 14 April, 1811; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, co. Cork, and has issue.
II. Justin, barrister-at-law, *m.* 1845, Frances-Anne, dau. of John-Samuel Beamish, Esq.
III. Frederick-Caleb, M.D.
IV. Joseph, in the E. I. Co.'s military service.
I. Lydia, *m.* to Lowther Forrest, Esq., E. I. Co.'s service.

Digitized by Google

II. Jane, *m.* 1st, the late Rev. Horace Townsend; and 2ndly, in 1845, Wm.-Barton Leslie, Esq. of Court Macsherry, co. Cork.
III. Isabella, *m.* to Alexander Ross, Esq., E. I. Co.'s service.
IV. Elizabeth.
V. Mary-Geraldine, *m.* 1st, the late Thomas-Charles Morton, Esq., barrister-at-law; and 2ndly, William-Brownrigg Elliott, Esq., grandson of the late Lord Minto.
VI. Rose.
VII. Ellinor.

Lineage.—Few pedigrees in the British empire, if any, can be traced to a more remote or a more exalted source than that of the Celtic house of M'Carty. On the arrival of the English in the twelfth century, they were styled the kings of Desmond and Cork. No family claims a higher ancestry than this. In all those civil contests and warlike encounters, which shed so melancholy a hue over the annals of their ever-distracted country, the MacCarthys bore a distinguished part. From Cormac More, who lived in the beginning of the twelfth century, sprang two sons, Daniel, the elder, succeeded his father as the MacCarthy-More, and Diarmid, the younger, founded the powerful house of Muskerry. The descendant of Daniel was created Earl of Glencare, by Queen ELIZABETH, in 1565, but as he died without legitimate male issue, his honours died with him. His last collateral male representative was Charles MacCarthy-More, an officer in the guards, who died in 1770. The dwindled possessions of this branch of the family became vested in his cousin, HERBERT, of Mucruss. (BURKE'S *Vicissitudes of Families*).

The M'CARTHY of Carrignavar, is the chief of his name, and representative of the eldest existing branch of the once sovereign house of M'Cartys. The first who bore the appellative of M'CARTHY, or son of CARTAGH, was the grandfather of DIARMOD M'CARTY MORE, whom the English found in possession of Cork, and who swore fealty, gave hostages, and subjected his kingdom to HENRY II. Diarmod was slain by Theobald Butler, founder of the house of Ormond, in 1186. His successors were, DONALD, CORMAC FIONN, DONALD ROE, DONALD OGE, and CORMAC, all of whom were distinguished as M'CARTY MORE (or GREAT); an adjunct continued in this senior branch until 1556, when DONALD M'CARTY MORE, the seventh in descent from the eldest son of the last mentioned Cormac, was created EARL OF GLENCARE, in Kerry, on resigning his estates to Queen ELIZABETH, from whom he again received the investiture of them, "to hold of the crown of England in the English manner." This stock of the M'Carty More is extinct for more than a century; but the above Cormac More had a second son, DERMOD, first feudal lord of Muskerry, and founder of that potent house, who was killed by the O'Mahonys, in 1567. From him sprung in succession, as lords of Muskerry, TEIGE; CORMAC, who *d.* in 1374; TEIGE, in 1448; CORMAC LAIDHIR (the Stout) in 1494; CORMAC OGE LAIDHIR, who defeated the Earl of Desmond, at the battle of Morne Abbey, in 1521, and *d.* in 1536; TEIGE, who *d.* in 1565, as DERMOD *d.* in 1570. His son,

CORMAC, Lord of Muskerry, had his residence at the castle of Blarney, and *d.* in 1616, leaving two sons,

CORMAC OGE, Lord of Muskerry, THE FIRST VISCOUNT, as stated by some writers. He *d.* in London, *anno* 1640, leaving (with a dau., Elena, wife of John Power, Esq., ancestor of Frances Power, wife of Richard Trench, Esq. of Garbally) a son, DONALD, 1st EARL OF CLANCARTY, whose male line is EXTINCT.
DONALD, of DANIEL.

The second son of Cormac,

DONALD OF DANIEL M'CARTHY, built the castle of Carrignavar. His son, by Katherine his wife, a dau. of Stephen Meade,

CHARLES (CORMAC) M'CARTHY, Esq. of Carrignavar, *m.* Catherine, dau. of David Roche, seventh Viscount Fermoy, and was *s.* at his decease by (the son of his son, Daniel, and Elizabeth Matthew, his wife) his grandson,

CHARLES M'CARTHY, Esq. of Carrignavar, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Morgan Kavanagh, Esq. of Borris, but dying without issue, in 1761, he was *s.* by his nephew,

DANIEL M'CARTHY, Esq. of Carrignavar (son of Daniel M'Carthy and Grace Fitzgerald, his wife), who *m.* 1751, Elizabeth-Geraldine, dau of Gerald, twenty-fourth Lord Kingsale and had issue, JUSTIN, who *d. s. p.* 1775; ROBERT, successor to his brother; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Maurice-Unacke Atkin, Esq. of the co. Cork. Mr. M'Carthy *d.* in 1763. His second son,

ROBERT M'CARTHY, Esq. of Carrignavar, *m.* 1784, Jane, dau. of Joseph Capel, Esq. of Cloghroe, and had issue,

JUSTIN, his heir, present representative.
Joseph, who *d.* unm. in 1821.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1811, to Joseph Deane-Freeman, Esq. of Castlecor, co. Cork.

Mr. M'Carthy *d.* in 1823.

Arms—Arg., a stag, trippant, gu., attired and unguled, or.
Crest—A dexter arm, couped below the elbow, and erect, cloaked with mail, arg., the hand ppr., holding a nute of the last.
Seat—Carrignavar, in the vicinity of Cork.

MAC CAUSLAND OF STRABANE.

MACCAUSLAND, OLIVER-PLUNKET, Esq., *b.* **16 June, 1851;** *s.* **his father, 26 Jan. 1856.**

Lineage.—A Scottish writer, Buchanan, of Aughmar, who published a work at Glasgow, in 1723, states that the founder of the Mac Auslanes in Scotland, was one BUEY ANSELAN, son of O'KYAN, king of Ulster, who (when the Danes, to avenge the massacre of Limerick, persecuted and destroyed numbers of the Irish) passed over to Scotland with a body of followers in or about the year 1016, and that the said Anselan, having given great assistance to MALCOLM II. in his wars, was rewarded by that king with grants of land of considerable value, and a splendid coat of arms. Buchanan proceeds to observe, "that the best account of the name of Mac Ausclane are now settled in the counties of Tyrone and Derry in the north of Ireland," and that those are descended from "the Baron Mac Auslane who went out of the parish of Luss about the latter period of the reign of King JAMES VI." From this baron the family before us claims descent.

BARON M'AUSLANE, of Glenduglas, came over to Ireland in the latter end of King JAMES I.'s reign, about the year 1600, and left two sons, ANDREW and John. Of the younger the line is now extinct. The elder,

ANDREW M'AUSLANE had a son,

ALEXANDER M'AUSLANE, who served in the army in Ireland before the year 1649, and, settling in the co. Tyrone, was at his death possessed of the manors of Ardatrath, Mountfield, and others. He *m.* Genet, dau. of Edward Hall, Esq. of New Grange, in the co. Meath, and dying in 1675, was *s.* by his elder son,

OLIVER M'AUSLAND, Esq., M.P. for Strabane and high sheriff for the co. Tyrone in 1687. He *m.* Jane, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq., and had issue, Oliver Mac Causland, who possessed large estates in the co. Donegal, *d.* in 1722, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MAC CAUSLAND, Esq. of Strabane, and the manors of Stranoriar and Castlefin, M.P. for Strabane, in the years 1725 and 1726, who *m.* Amy-Jane, dau. of Thomas Norris, Esq. of the co. Down, and had issue,

I. OLIVER, his heir.
II. Alexander, of Rush, *m.* Anne, dau. of James Nesbitt, Esq. of Lifford, co. Donegal, and had (with two daus., Mrs. Shirling and Mrs. Ball) three sons,
1 John (Rev.) of Lifford, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Burgoyne, of Lifford, and had three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Hannah, widow of Thomas Gerard, Esq. co. Meath, by whom he had John and four daus.
2 Andrew.
3 Henry.
III. Rebecca, *m.* to the Rev. John Hamilton, of Newcastle, co. Limerick.
IV. Mary, *m.* to Dr. Moore, of Londonderry.

He *d.* in 1728, and was *s.* by his elder son,

OLIVER MAC CAUSLAND, Esq. of Strabane, M.P. for Strabane, in 1729 and 1731, who *m.* Anne-Jane, dau. of William Hamilton, Esq. of Waterhouse, co. Lancaster, and had two sons and three daus., viz., I. JOHN, his successor; II. Oliver, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Murray, Esq. of Mount Murray, co. Meath, and had with five daus., a son, who *d. s. p.*; I. Margaret; II. Alice, *m.* to Gen. Charles Eustace; and III. Anne-Jane, *m.* to Edward Shaw, Esq. Mr. Mac Causland *d.* in 1756, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN MAC CAUSLAND, Esq. of Strabane, M.P. co. Donegal, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. William Span, of Ballimacove, and had issue,

OLIVER (Rev.) his heir.
William-James, of Dublin, *m.* Susan, dau. of the Rev. J. Waters, of Tipperary, and had issue.
Catherine, *m.* to William Conyngham, 1st LORD PLUNKET.

He *d.* Nov. 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

Digitized by Google

THE REV. OLIVER MACAUSLAND, rector of Finlagan, co. Londonderry, *b.* 6 Nov. 1757, who *m.* in 1785, Hannah, dau. of Redmond Conyngham, Esq. of Letterkenny, co. Donegal, and had issue,

John, capt. R.N., *b.* 8 Aug. 1789; *d.* at sea, in command of H.M.S. Cruiser, in the West Indies, in 1835.
REDMOND-CONYNGHAM, heir to his father.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Ogilby, Esq. of Woodbank, co. Londonderry.
Mary-Anne. Letitia.
Hannah. Caroline.

This gentleman claimed to be chief of the clan of the Macauslanes of Glenduglas, in Dumbartonshire. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1840, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. REDMOND-CONYNGHAM MACAUSLAND, rector of Desartoghil, co. Derry, who *m.* July, 1843, Martha, eldest dau. of Samuel Babington, Esq., grandson of Thomas Babington, Esq. of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester, and had issue,

OLIVER-PLUNKET, present representative
Redmond-Conyngham-Samuel, *b.* 29 Dec. 1852.
John-Babington, *b.* 30 June, 1854.
Martha-Elizabeth, *d.* 21 Nov. 1853.
Mary-Hannah. Edith-Jane.
Florence-Letitia. Elizabeth-Caroline.
Katharine-Eliza.

Mr. Macausland *d.* 26 Jan. 1856.

Arms—Or, within a double tressure flory, counterflory, with fleurs de-lys, sa., a lion, rampant, of the second holding on his dexter paw a sabre, or crooked sword, ppr.
Crest—A hand, couped, holding a duke's coronet, or cap of maintenance, surrounded with two laurel branches, wreathed.
Motto—Over the crest "Audaces Juvo;" beneath the shield, "Clarior hinc honos."
Residence—Wood Bank, Garvagh, co. Londonderry.

THE REV. JOHN-CONYNGHAM MC CAUSLAND, rector of Clonmore, co. of Louth, is the present representative of a junior branch of this family, descended from Alexander Mc Causland, a younger brother of the then head of the family, whose son, Alexander, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Archibald Stephenson, Esq. of the neighbourhood of Londonderry, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, who *d.* unm.
II. ANDREW, who *m.* Rebekah, dau. of the Rev. John O'Donnel, rector of Mevagh (and sister of John O'Donnel, Esq. of Summer Island, co. Armagh, who was uncle, by marriage, of Sir William Verner, Bart., M.P. for that county), and *d.* without issue.
III. ARCHIBALD, in holy orders, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Mack'e, rector of Mevagh (by his wife, Mary), sister of the late Capt. Conyngham, 63rd regt., of Cranford, co. Donegal, who was father of Capt. John Conyngham, 43rd regt., aide-de-camp to General Sir Charles Grey, at the taking of the West India Islands (in which capacity he so distinguished himself as to receive the special thanks of the Commander-in-chief, and of the late Rev. Launcelot-King Conyngham, Fellow of New College, Oxford, and rector of Ratoath, whose son, the Rev. John Conyngham, is now rector of Weston Longville, Bucks), and sister of William Mackie, Esq., M.D., president of the medical board, Bombay, and by her (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1835) had issue,

1 ALEXANDER, who *d.* in infancy.
2 JOHN-CONYNGHAM, of Clonmore rectory.
3 Robert, *d.* young.
4 Elizabeth, who *d.* unm.
5 Mary-Berningham, *m.* and *d. s. p.*
6 Sarah-Jane, *m.* to Samuel Rankin, Esq., J. P. of Tiernaleague, Carndonagh.

Mr. Mc Causland *d.* 27 April, 1806. The second son,

THE REV. JOHN-CONYNGHAM MC CAUSLAND, rector of the parish of Clonmore, co. Louth, is the present representative of this branch of the family. He *m.* 1st, 1 Sept. 1826, Sarah-Anne, only surviving child of Edward Elsmere, Esq., by his wife, Sarah De Renzi, and by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1852) has had issue,

Archibald-Bellingham, *b.* 21 June, 1827.
Edward-Elsmere, *b.* 16 Feb. 1829; *d.* 9 Feb. 1849.
John-Conyngham, J.P. and manager of Daylesford bank, Australia. *b.* 14 Jan. 1831; *m.* 1862, Susan, dau. of — Browne, Esq. of Daylesford.
Charles-Marcus, manager of the Belfast bank, Navan, *b.* 8 Aug. 1833; *m.* 1861, Rebekah, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Wm Bond, rector of Ballee, co. Down.
William De Renzi, *b.* 20 Nov. 1837.
Sarah-Maria, *m.* 19 June, 1856, to T.-M. M'Clintock, Esq. of Hampstead Hall, Londonderry (*see* M'CLINTOCK *of Hampstead Hall*).
Elizabeth, *d.* in infancy.
Sydney-Elizabeth.

Mr. Mc Causland *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1857, Julia-Marian, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Robert Brereton, C.B., K.H., formerly governor of St. Lucia, and niece of the present Major-Gen. Sir William Brereton, K.C.B., K.H., royal artillery, by whom he has no issue.

MAC CAUSLAND OF DRENAGH.

MACCAUSLAND, CONOLLY-THOMAS, Esq. of Drenagh, co. Londonderry, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1828.

Lineage.—The estate held by this branch of the family under the see of Derry lies in the barony of Kenaught, or "country of the O'Cahans," and formed a part of the extensive grants made to the monastery of St. Columba by that sept from whom the Highland senachies thus deduce the origin of the clan Macausalane. One of the petty kings of Ulster, a chief of the O'Cahans, had a son, Anselan O'Cahan, who was obliged to expatriate himself on account of the share he took in the memorable stratagem by which the Irish youths, disguised in women's attire, surprised and slaughtered their Danish oppressors in the insolence of their triumph. This Anselan sought refuge in Scotland, and by his valour against the Danes, who infested the shores of that country, won the favour of King MALCOLM, and ample rewards. His son,

JOHN MAC ANSELAN (or the son of Anselan), acquired the lands of Buchanan, in the Lennox, which passed by direct male succession (through a line of Mac Anselans or Mac Auselans "Domini de Buchanan") to

SIR WALTER MAC AUSELAN, 11th laird, who lived *temp.* ROBERT II. His son and heir,

JOHN MAC AUSELAN, living 1363, was reputed 12th laird, although never actually seised of the lands of Buchanan.

SIR ALEXANDER MAC AUSELAN, his son and heir, who distinguished himself at the battle of Beaugé, was the last of the senior branch of the Mac Auselans of Buchanan. The lands passed to lairds who bore the surname of Buchanan only, but who claimed, in the face of an acknowledged pedigree, ascending no higher than this period, and having no mention of the Mac Auselans, to be descended of the old lairds of that name.

After the decease of Sir Alexander Mac Auselan, *s. p.*, the name of Mac Auselan appear to have looked to the Barons Mac Auselan as their chiefs.

The 1st baron was a cotemporary of this Sir Alexander, and was remarkable for his strength and stature.

The 3rd baron left an only dau. and heiress, who alienated the lands of the barony of Mac Auselan. The dignity of baron, shorn of the lands, passed to the heir male, who migrated to Ireland *temp.* JAMES VI. He had two sons, neither of whom assumed the title. The eldest, Andrew, was grandfather of

COL. ROBERT MC CAUSLAND, of Fruit Hill, near Newtownlimavady, who is styled his "cousin" in the will of Capt. Oliver Mc Causland, of Strabane, of which he was left executor and also a légatee. He had estates in the parish of Cappagh, co. Tyrone, and *s* under the will of the Right Hon. William Conolly to considerable property in the co. Derry. He *m.* in July, 1709, Hannah, dau. of William Moore, of Shantowney, otherwise Garvey, near Aughnacloy, and relict of James Hamilton, jun. of Strabane. By her, he left surviving issue, at his death, *circa* 1737,

I. CONOLLY, his heir.
II. Marcus, of Daisy Hill (Newtownlimavady), who *m.* a dau. of Dominick Heyland, and had issue, with others,
Robert, of Coleraine.
Conolly, of Daisy Hill, and subsequently of Learmount.
Dominick, of Daisy Hill, who *m.* Mary, co-heiress of Archdeacon Bacon, of Glebe Hall, and had issue, Robert, who assumed the name of Bacon, *d. s. p.*; Marcus, who *m.* — dau. of Kennedy of Cultra (and had issue, Marcus, in holy orders, rector of Birr and Dominick, a Q.C.); Mary, *m.* 1790, Lieut.-Col. Knox, of Preben, M.P. for Donegal and had issue; Letitia, *m.* 1802, Rev. John Hill, and was mother of the late Sir George Hill, Bart. of St. Columbs; Anne, *m.* 1807, Rev. John Oliphert, of Ballyconnell.
III. Frederick, of Streeve Hill (*see* MACCAUSLAND *of Beabrook*).
1. Sarah. *m.* William Smith, Esq.
II. Rebecca, *m.* John McClintock, of Dunmore, Esq., and had, with a son, Robert, a dau., Hannah, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Hugh Hill, Bart., M.P.
III. Hannah, *m.* 1739, James Stirling, Esq. of Walworth, co. Derry.

CONOLLY MCCAUSLAND, Esq. of Fruit Hill, son and heir, *m.* 1742, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gage, Esq. of Magilligan, great-granddau. of Robert Gage, of Raundes, and eventually sole heiress of her brother, Hodson Gage, of Bellarena. He *d.* 1794, aged 80, leaving issue,

Digitized by Google

I. CONOLLY, his heir.
II. Marcus, *b.* 1755, who *s.* under the will of his mother to the Bellarena estates, and assumed the name of Gage. He *m.* Julia Sterling, and *d.* 1815, leaving issue,

Conolly Gage, Esq. of Bellarena, D.L., *m.* 1827, Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Tyndall, Esq., and *d.* 1843, leaving an only dau. and heiress, MARIANNE, who *m.* 1851, Sir F.-W. Heygate, Bart., now M.P. for co. Derry, and has issue.
James, *d. unm.* Hudson, *d. unm.*
Marcus, of Streeve Hill, *m.* Rachel, dau. of Conolly McCausland, of Streeve Hill. He *d.* 1856, leaving a son and heir, MARCUS GAGE, now of Ballynacree House, who *m.* Harriet, dau. of the late W.-Lenox Conyngham, Esq. of Spring Hill.
Robert, rector of Desertoghill, *m.* Ann, dau. of Rev. John Olphert.
William, of Drummond, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. J. Olphert.
Julia, *m.* 1826, Sir Hugh Stewart, Bart, leaving, with a dau., Julia, who *m.* Rev. J. Olphert, rector of Lower Moville, a son, the present Sir J.-M. Stewart, Bart. of Ballygawley.

I. Hannah, *m.* William Lecky, M.P. for Derry. She *d.* 1826, leaving issue.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1776, Thomas Skipton, of Beech Hill, otherwise Skipton Hall, and *d.* 1800, *s. p.*
III. Sarah, *m.* 1777, George-C. Kennedy, who, on succeeding to the Skipton Hall estate at his cousin's death, assumed the name of Skipton. She *d.* 1823, leaving issue.

CONOLLY MCCAUSLAND, of Fruit Hill, Esq., son and heir, *m.* 1778, Theodosia, sister to Maurice, Lord Hartland, and dau. of Thomas Mahon, Esq. of Strokestown House, by Jane, dau. of Maurice, Lord Brandon, and had issue,

Conolly, *b.* 1781; *d.* 1782. Thomas, *b.* 1783; *d.* 1793.
MARCUS, his heir. Conolly, *b.* 1789; *d.* in India.
Frederick, *b.* 1790; *d.* 1818.
Jane, *m.* Rev. Gustavus Hamilton, rector of Drumachose, co. Derry, and nephew of the Right Hon. Sackville Hamilton, and had issue,
Elizabeth, *m.* J. Ross, Esq. of The Lodge, Newtownlimavady, *d. s. p.*
Eleanor, *d. unm.*
Theodosia, *m.* Charles, son of Thomas Tyndall, Esq. of The Fort; and *d.* 1825, leaving issue.

Mr. McCausland, who had assumed the name of GAGE in 1816, *d.* 1827, aged 72, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

MARCUS MCCAUSLAND, Esq. of Fruit Hill, a D.L. of the co. Derry, *b.* 1787; *m.* 1815, Marianne, dau. of Thomas Tyndall, Esq. of The Fort, near Bristol, and had issue,

CONOLLY-THOMAS, his heir.
Marianne, *m.* 1845, John Crosbie, Esq.
Theodosia-Sidney, *m.* 1846, Edward Senior, Esq.
Henrietta-Caroline, *m.* 1849, Edwyn-Henry Vaughan, Esq.
Katherine-Geraldine, *m.* 1850, Thomas-Tertius Paget, Esq.
Eleanor-Georgiana, *m.* 1851, George Bright, Esq., and *d.* in India, 1862.
Adelaide, *m.* 1856, Oliver-Claude Pell, Esq.

Mr. McCausland *d.* in 1862, and was *s.* by his SON, the present CONOLLY-THOMAS MCCAUSLAND, Esq.

Arms—Or, a boar's head, erased, between three boars, passant, ppr. (It appears from the seal of Oliver McCausland, Esq. of Bush, attached to a lease dated 1730, and also from sculptured arms at the burying place of the family in the old church of Coppagh (the date of which seems, from a neighbouring inscription, to be about 1678), that the McCauslands of Strabane formerly used the same bearings.) Quarterings: MCAUSLAN *of Buchanan*, DENNIESTOUN, GAGE, LOVEL, SUDGROVE, ST. CLARE, LOUVEYN, TAWYER RAUNDES, BOIVILL, &c.
Crest—A boar's head, erased, as in the arms.
Motto—Virtus sola nobilitat.
Seat—Drenagh (formerly Fruit Hill), Newtownlimavady, co. Derry.

MAC CAUSLAND OF BESSBROOK

MAC CAUSLAND, FREDERICK, Esq. of Bessbrook, co. Derry, *m.* 21 Jan. 1814, Theodosia, dau. of John Stirling, Esq. of Walworth, co. Derry, and has issue.

I. CONOLLY, lieut.-col. R.E., *b.* 22 Jan. 1815; *m.* 14 Aug. 1855.
II. John-Stirling, *b.* 23 May, 1818; *d.* 24 Dec. 1844.
III. Abraham, *b.* 28 Jan. 1829; *d.* 12 July, 1847.

Lineage.—FREDERICK MAC CAUSLAND, Esq. of Streeve Hill, co. Derry, 2nd son of Robert Mac Causland, Esq. of Fruit Hill, and Hannah his wife, *m.* 1st, Rachael Hillhouse, and had, with other issue, ABRAHAM, of Culmore; and Conolly, of Streeve. Mr. Mac Causland, whose will bears date 18 Nov. 1763, and proved 23 Jan. 1784, *m.* 2ndly, Jane-Cochrane, relict of John Anderson, Esq. of Londonderry, by whom he had two daus., Sarah, *m.* to Pitt Skipton, Esq.; and Jane, *m.* to James Anderson, Esq. The 3rd son,

CONOLLY MAC CAUSLAND, Esq. of Streeve Hill, co. Derry, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Marcus Mac Causland, Esq. of Daisy Hill, and by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1821) had issue,

I. FREDERICK, now of Bessbrook.

II. Robert, *m.* Matilda, widow of Thomas Dallas, Esq.
III. Marcus, *d.* Sept. 1822.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Hugh Boyle, Esq.
II. Rachel, *m.* to Marcus Gage, Esq.
III. Sarah, *m.* to Rev. Thomas Twigge. IV. Mary.

Mr. Mac Causland *d.* 26 March, 1796.

Arms } *See preceding family.*
Crest }
Motto—Virtus sola nobilitat. *Seat*—Bessbrook, co. Derry.

M'CLINTOCK OF DRUMCAR.

M'CLINTOCK, JOHN, Esq. of Drumcar, co. Louth, J.P. and D.L., late major Louth militia, high sheriff 1840, and M.P. 1857, *b.* 1798; *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. John-Henry-George Lefroy, A.M. (*See* LEFROY.)

Lineage.—The M'Clintocks, a family of Scottish origin have been established in Ireland for nearly three centuries.
ALEXANDER M'CLINTOCK, Esq., a scion of the original stock settled in the co. Donegal *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, and was progenitor of

ALEXANDER M'CLINTOCK, Esq. of Trinta, Donegal, who *m.* 1650, the dau. of Donald Maclean, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
William, of Dunmore, co. Donegal. (*See that family.*)

The elder son,

JOHN M'CLINTOCK, Esq. of Trinta, *m.* 11 Aug. 1687, Janet, 4th dau. of John Lowry, Esq. of Ahenis, great-grandfather of Armar Lowry, 1st Lord Belmore, and had issue,

I. John, *b.* 6 Sept. 1689. He *d.* young.
II. ALEXANDER, *b.* in 1692, of whom presently.
III. John, of Trinta, *b.* 27 March, 1698; *m.* 9 April, 1723, Susannah-Maria, 2nd dau. of William Chambers, Esq. of Rock Hall, co. Donegal, and had issue,
1 William, *b.* 25 July, 1724; *m.* Francelina, 3rd dau. of James Nesbitt, Esq. of Green Hills, and had issue.
John, who *m.* Grace, dau. of the Rev. Ralph Mansfield, A.M. of Killygordan, co. Donegal.
Alexander, *d. unm.* in the East Indies.
Anne, *m.* to Robert Spence, Esq., J.P. of Lifford.
Catherine.
2 James, of Trinta, *b.* 17 Aug. 1735; *m.* Dorothea-Bresford, dau. of Henry M'Cullagh, Esq. of Ballyaster, and had issue, two sons and one dau.
3 JOHN, successor to his uncle at DRUMCAR.
4 Alexander, of Newton House, co. Louth, *b.* 30 March, 1746; *m.* Mary, only dau. of Samuel Perry, Esq. of Perrymount, co. Tyrone, and had issue,
JOHN, now of Newton House.
Samuel, high sheriff of the co. of Louth in 1843, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Lane; and 2ndly, Emily-Jane, dau. of Samuel KNOX, Esq. He *d.* 1852.
Jane, *m.* to Major John Bird.
Mary-Catherine. Maria.
1 Francelina, *b.* 29 Jan. 1730; *m.* to William Keys, Esq. of Cornacur, co. Donegal.
2 Rebecca, *m.* to Laurence O'Hara, Esq. of Brookfield, in the same county.
3 Catherine, *m.* 1st, James Nesbitt, Esq., J.P.; and 2ndly, Benjamin Fenton, Esq., by whom she had issue, one son, John Fenton, Esq. of Dublin.
4 Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Young, A.M. of Armagh, and had issue (among others) the late Sir William Young, Bart. of Baillieborough Castle, co. Cavan.
IV. Robert, *b.* 27 Oct. 1702; *m.* Helen, dau. of William Harvey, Esq., and was ancestor of the present Robert M'Clintock, Esq., D.L. of Dunmore, co. Donegal.

The eldest surviving son,

ALEXANDER M'CLINTOCK, Esq. of Drumcar, *b.* in 1692; *d.* without issue in 1763, leaving his estates to his nephew (the 3rd son of his deceased brother, John),

JOHN M'CLINTOCK, Esq., M.P. of Drumcar, *b.* 1 Jan. 1742. He *m.* 1766, Patience, dau. of William Foster, Esq., M.P., and 1st cousin of John Foster, speaker of the House of Commons, afterwards created Lord Oriel, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Alexander, A.M., *b.* 1775; *d.* in 1836; successively rector of the parishes of Castle Bellingham, Newtown Barry, Castle Martyr, Castle Haven, and Clonegal; *m.* Anne, dau. of Mervyn Pratt, Esq., and has issue,
1 Henry-Fitzalan, A.M., rector of Macloneigh and Kilmichael, co. Cork.
2 Lowry, B.A., rector of Ballincholla and Kilmolara.
3 Alexander-Edward.
1 Annette. 2 Frances-Hester. 3 Louisa.
4 Elizabeth-Cholmondeley, *m.* to Edward-D. Beaufort, Esq., son of the late Rev. W.-L. Beaufort, LL.D., by Emma his wife, dau. of the Hon. Thomas St. Lawrance, D.D., bishop of Cork. 5 Lucy-Hessie.
6 Hessie, *m.* to Walter-Hussey Burgh, Esq. of Donore.
III. William-Foster, *b.* 1777; *d.* 1838; *m.* 1803, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Major-Gen. Cornelius Helden, and has issue.

Digitized by Google

1 William-Richard.
2 Augustus-John, *m.* Helen, dau. of Stewart Crawford, Esq.
1 Henrietta, *m.* to Cope Garnett, Esq of Green Park, co. Meath; and *d.* 1847.
2 Catherine.

iv. Henry, *b.* 1780; *d.* 1843; formerly in the 3rd drag.-guards, *m.* 1809, Elizabeth-Melisina, dau. of the late Ven. George Fleury, D.D., archdeacon of Waterford, and by her (who *d.* in 1853) had issue,

1 Francis-Leopold (Sir), capt. R.N, LL.D.
2 Alfred-Henry (M.D.), *m.* 1843, Fanny, dau. of J.-Loftus Cuppaidge, Esq.
3 Theodore-Ernest, deputy assist.-commissary-gen.
4 Charles Fortescue.
1 Isabella-Marian, *m.* 1st, to T.-Shallcross Battersby, Esq.; and 2ndly, Edward Spencer Dix, Esq., barrister.
2 Louisa, *m.* to Francis-Hall Tipping, Esq., second son of the late Edward Tipping, Esq. of Bellurgan Park, co. Louth.
3 Emily-Caroline, *m.* 1st, to Charles-Henry Paget, Esq., capt. R.N, eldest son of the late Hon Sir Charles Paget, K.C.B., vice-admiral of the white, brother of the Marquess of Anglesey; and 2ndly, to Capt. J.-B. Gardiner.
4 Rosa-Melisina, *m.* to Benjamin-Wills Richardson, Esq.
5 Florence Gertrude, *m.* to Geo. Alloway, Esq.
6 Emma, *m.* to Henry-T. Dix, Esq.
7 Emily-Anna, *m.* to Geo. Crozier, Esq.

I. Mary-Anne, *m.* Matthew Fortescue, Esq. of Stephens-town House, co. Louth.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Le Blanc, a lieut.-col. in the army, major of Chelsea Coll., and *d.* in 1843.
III. Rebecca, *m.* Edward Hardman, Esq., eldest son of the late Edward Hardman, Esq., M.P. for Drogheda.
IV. Fanny, *m.* Theophilus Clive, Esq., brother of Col Clive, M.P. for Hereford, and cousin of the Earl of Powis.

Mr. M'Clintock *d.* in 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN M'CLINTOCK, Esq. of Drumcar, M.P. for Athlone in 1823, and for co. Louth in 1830, high sheriff 1798, and chief serjeant-at-arms for Ireland, *b.* 14 Aug. 1769; *m.* 1 July, 1797, Jane, only dau. of the late William Bunbury, Esq. of Moyle, M.P. for co. Carlow, and by her, who *d.* in 1801, had issue,

JOHN, now of Drumcar.
William-Bunbury, of Lisnevagh, M.P. co. Carlow, *b.* in 1800, capt. R.N.; *m.* Pauline-Caroline-Diana-Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir James-Matthew Stronge, Bart. of Tynan Abbey, co. Armagh, and has issue (*see* BUNBURY).
Catherine, who *m.* the Rev. George Gardiner, D.D., of Bath, and *d.* in 1834.

Mr. M'Clintock *m.* 2ndly, in 1805, the Lady Elizabeth le Poer Trench, 3rd dau. of William Power Keatinge, Earl of Clancarty, and had issue,

Frederick-William-Pitt, barrister-at-law, *d. unm.* in 1834.
Charles-Alexander, capt. in the 74th regt., *d. unm.* in 1833.
Robert-le-Poer, A.M., in holy orders, rector of Castle Bellingham, co. Louth, *m.* Maria-Susan, dau. of Alexander-Charles Heyland, Esq. of Leeson Street, Dublin.
Henry-Stanley, major Antrim art., *m.* Gertrude, only dau. of Robert La Touche, Esq. of Harristown, M.P., and has three sons and two daus.
George-Augustus-Jocelyn, lieut.-col. Sligo rifles, *m.* 1850 Katherine-Caroline-Brownlow, youngest dau. of Sir James-M. Stronge, Bt. of Tynan Abbey.
Anne-Florence, *m.* in 1827, to the Very Rev. Hugh Usher-Tighe, D.D., dean of Ardagh, and dean of the Chapel Royal, Dublin Castle. (*See* TIGHE *of Mitchelstown*.)
Harriette-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1832, Richard Longfield, Esq. of Longueville, co. Cork, M.P., and *d.* 1834. (*See family of* LONGFIELD.)
Emily-Selina-Frances, *m.* in 1841, John-B.-C.-S. Wandesforde, Esq. of Castlecomer (who *d.* 1856), eldest son of the Hon. Charles-H.-B.-C.-S. Wandesforde, brother of the 2nd Marquess of Ormonde.

Mr. M'Clintock *d.* 1855.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and az., a chev., erm., between three escallop shells, arg.
Crest—A lion, passant, ppr.
Motto—Virtute et labore.
Seat—Drumcar, Dunleer, co. Louth.

PERRY-McCLINTOCK OF SESKINORE AND PERRYMOUNT.

PERRY-MCCLINTOCK, GEORGE, of Seskinore, co. Tyrone, *b.* 6 Nov. 1839; *m.* 2 May, 1860, Amelia-Harriette, dau. of Rev. Samuel Alexander (by his wife Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Charles-Cobbe Beresford, rector of Termin), and has issue,

BERESFORD-GEORGE-PERRY, *b.* 15 Feb. 1861.

Lineage.—(*For* MCCLINTOCK *see* MCCLINTOCK *of Drumcar.*) Mr. Perry-McClintock represents the Perrys of Moyloughmore, or Perrymount, a family who have been residing on their property for fully two hundred years.

JAMES PERRY, a gentleman from Wales had a free farm grant of the lands of Moyloughmore from Sir Audley Mervyn, 26 June, 1662. He had two sons,

I. Francis, of Tityreagh, near Omagh, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Lowry, of Ahenis, or Pomeroy, co. Tyrone, and *d. s. p.*
II. Samuel, who *m.* in 1695, Miss Catherine Lowry, of Pomeroy, grand-aunt to Armar Lowry, 1st Earl of Belmore, and to Anne, Countess of Enniskillen, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, only dau. of Hector Graham, Esq. of Lea Castle, Queen's co., and Coolmine House, co. Monaghan, and had two children by this marriage, 1 Capt. Edward Perry, who *d.* at Lisbon, of consumption, having *m.* his first cousin, Margaret Perry, by whom he had two daus.; Catherine, deceased; and Angel, heiress to her uncle Col. Richard Graham, who, in 1794, *m.* William Brooke, Esq., M.D., 2nd son of the Rev. William Brooke, rector of Granard, co. Longford, and had issue, William Brooke, master-in-chancery, Rev. Edward-P. Brooke, rector of Drumgooland, Rev. Richard-Sinclair Brooke, D.D., Capt. George-Perry Brooke, *d.* in India, and four daus.; 1 Catherine Perry, *m.* Col. Henry Richardson, of Rich Hill, co Armagh, and afterwards of Rosedal, co. Fermanagh. Col. Richardson fought at Dettingen, under GEORGE II. as a cornet of cavalry, when his horse having run away with him through a portion of the French lines, he would have lost the regimental colours (which he carried), from the the enemies' shot, "but that," as he afterwards was accustomed to mention in post prandial narrations, "the wood of the standard had been made of iron"! On his wife's death, he *m.* Miss Jane Carleton, of Lord Dorchester's family, sister to Mrs. Perceval, of Temple House, and Mrs. Cooper of Markree, co. Sligo, by whom he had one son, John, *m.* to Miss Archdall, of Castle Archdall, co. Fermanagh.
III. GEORGE.

The third son,

GEORGE PERRY, Esq. of Moyloughmore, *m.* Angel, dau. of Rev. James Sinclair, of Holyhill, near Strabane, and had issue, two sons,

I. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
II. George, *m.* Miss Crawford, of Cooley, co. Tyrone, and had issue: Sinclair, *m.* Miss Dick, and had issue; George, *m.* Miss Porter; Mary, *m.* Oliver Speer, Esq.
I. Margaret, *m.* Capt. Edward Perry, her cousin, and had issue as above.
II. Letitia, *m.* Wybrant's Oliphert, Esq. of co. Donegal, and had issue, 1 Wybrants; 2 George; 3 Thomas; and 1 Letitia, *m.* — Johnston, Esq.
III. — *m.* Mr. Dick.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL PERRY, Esq. of Perrymount and Moyloughmore, *m.* Miss Oliphert of Balliconnell House, co. Donegal, and had a son and dau.,

GEORGE, of Perrymount, cornet of horse *b.* 1762; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Burgess, Esq., and niece to Sir John-Smith Burgess, Bart., and niece to Margaret, Countess of Poulett. Mr. Perry *d. s. p.*, when his estates devolved on his nephew, Samuel Mac Clintock, Esq.
MARY, *m.* ALEXANDER MC CLINTOCK, Esq. of the Drumcar family, co. Louth, whose 2nd son, Samuel, *m.* Jane, dau. of Col. Lane, of Lanesville, and on her demise, *m.* again, Dora, dau. to John Knox, Esq of Mayo, and had a son, the present, GEORGE PERRY-MC CLINTOCK, of Seskinore and Perrymount.

Arms—For Perry, on an azure shield, three gold crowns, and an argent fleur-de-lys in the centre.
Crest—A falcon, arg., with gold beak and claws, on an Esquire's helmet.
Motto—What is, is best.
Residence—Seskinore Lodge and Perrymount, co. Tyrone.

M'CLINTOCK OF DUNMORE.

M'CLINTOCK, ROBERT, Esq. of Dunmore, co. Donegal, *b.* 27 June, 1838.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER MCCLINTOCK, Esq., a scion of an old Scottish family, migrated from North Britain, and settled in the county of Donegal.

WILLIAM MCCLINTOCK (2nd son of Alexander McClintock of Trentagh), *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of David Harvey, Esq. of Dunmore, in the year 1685, and had issue, JOHN, who *s.* him in the estate of Dunmore, and Elizabeth, who *m.* Nathaniel Alexander, Esq of Londonderry, whose son was the 1st Earl of Caledon. The son and heir,

JOHN MCCLINTOCK, Esq. of Dunmore, held the commissions of capt. in the militia of Donegal and Tyrone, bearing

Digitized by Google

date respectively 27 and 30 Dec. 1745; he *m.* 4 Dec. 1728, Rebecca, dau. of Robert McCausland, Esq. of Newtown Limavady, co. Londonderry, and had issue, ROBERT, who succeeded him in the estate; Rebecca, who *m.* Sir Hugh Hill, Bart., M.P. city of Londonderry, and Lydia, who *m.* Andrew Ferguson, Esq. of the city of Londonderry. The son and heir,

ROBERT MCCLINTOCK, Esq. of Dunmore, J.P. of the co. Donegal, and a capt. in the militia of Donegal and Tyrone, served the office of high sheriff of Tyrone in 1759, and of Donegal in 1764; he *m.* 16 May, 1760, Alice, dau. of Andrew Patton, Esq. of Springfield, co. Donegal, and had issue,

John, capt. 69th regt., and in the militia of Donegal, *d.* unm.
Andrew, rector of Kanburk and Newmarket, in the diocese of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, *d.* unm.
WILLIAM.
Thomas, *d.* without issue.
Alicia-Anne, *m.* W.-L.-J. Spencer, Esq., and *d.* without issue.

The third son,

WILLIAM MCCLINTOCK, Esq., *m.* 8 March, 1802, Catherine Ramage, and by her (who *d.* 30 May, 1810) left at his decease, 17 March, 1825, with a dau. Margaret, *m.* in 1840, to the Rev. John-Gage Ball, rector of Killea, an only surviving son,

ROBERT M'CLINTOCK, Esq of Dunmore, J.P. for the cos. of Donegal and Londonderry, and D.L. of the co. of Donegal, high sheriff of the co. Donegal 1835, *b.* 13 Dec. 1804; *m.* 30 Dec. 1833, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Robert Macan, of Ballynahone House, co. Armagh, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, now of Dunmore.
II. William, *b.* 16 May, 1841.
III. Benjamin, *b.* 27 Aug. 1843.
IV. Charles, *b.* 15 June, 1849.
I. Letitia.
II. Alice, *m.* to John-Acheson Smyth, Esq., son of Rossa-T. Smyth, Esq. of Ardmore, co. Londonderry.
III. Margaret-Elizabeth. IV. Emma.
V. Anna-Mary. VI. Isabella.

Mr. M'Clintock *d.* 5 Dec. 1859.

Arms, &c.—Same as McClintock of Drumcar.
Motto—Virtute et labore.
Seat—Dunmore, near Londonderry and in co. Donegal.

M'CLINTOCK OF HAMPSTEAD HALL.

M'CLINTOCK, THOMPSON-MACKAY, Esq. of Hampstead Hall, co. Londonderry, J.P., late capt. 87th regt., *m.* 19 June, 1856, Sarah-Maria, elder dau. of the Rev. John-Conyngham Mc Causland, rector of the parish of Clonmore, co. Louth, by Sarah-Anne his wife, dau. of the late Edward Elsmere (and his wife Sarah De Renzi), and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-KERR, *b.* 10 Oct. 1858.
I. Sarah-Louisa.

Lineage.—This family is traditionally derived from Alexander M'Clintock, who went to Ireland from North Britain, *temp.* JAMES I, and the descent is recorded in the archives of the cathedral of Raphoe. The late

JOHN M'CLINTOCK, Esq., son of John M'Cluntock, by Sally his wife, dau. of James Acheson, Esq, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Alexander, merchant, of Londonderry, and by her, who *d.* in 1819, left at his decease, in 1802, six sons and three daus. The eldest son,

WILLIAM KERR MCCLINTOCK, Esq. of Hampstead Hall, J.P., *b.* 22 Feb. 1788; *m.* in June, 1818, Sally, eldest dau. of William Mackay, Esq. of Londonderry, and had issue,

I. JOHN-KERR, J.P., *b.* 8 June, 1820; *m.* and left issue.
II. William-Kerr-Mackay, *b.* 21 July, 1821; *d.* 1857.
III. THOMPSON-MACKAY, now of Hampstead Hall.
IV. Kerr, *b.* 21 Sept. 1827.
I. Sally. II. Anne.
III. Ellen-Mackay. IV. Louisa.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and az., a chev., erm., between three escallops, arg.
Crest—A lion, passant, ppr.
Motto—Virtute et labore.
Seat—Hampstead Hall, Londonderry.

M'CLURE OF BELMONT.

M'CLURE, THOMAS, Esq. of Belmont, co. Down, J.P. for the cos. of Down and Antrim, *b.* 4 March, 1806.

Lineage.—The family from which Mr. McClure of Belmont descends, has held a prominent position as connected with the Irish Presbyterian Church since the time of the Revolution. The first of Mr. McClure's ancestors, who settled in Ireland, fought under King WILLIAM III, at the battle of the Boyne. In the female line, Mr. McClure is fourth in descent from the Rev. Francis Laird, who was ordained in 1709 to the pastoral charge of the congregation of Donaghmore, co. Donegal. This gentleman was *m.* to the niece of Sir Harry Cairns, Bart., and the dau. of Capt. Henderson, of Castletown, near Strabane. His son, the REV. WILLIAM LAIRD, at first minister of Ray, co. Donegal, and afterwards one of the ministers of Belfast, *m.* the dau. of the Rev. David Fairly, of Conseny, and sister of Alderman Fairly, of Londonderry, who was mayor of that city for the two successive years 1769 and 1770. By her, he was father of MRS. THOMSON, wife of the REV. JOHN THOMSON, of Carnmoney, one of the founders of the first endowed professorship in connection with the Presbyterian church ever established in Ireland ELIZABETH THOMSON, dau. of this marriage, *m.* 4 Jan. 1799, WILLIAM MCCLURE, Esq. (son of Thomas McClure and Anne his wife, dau. of —Swan, Esq. of Summerhill, co. Antrim), and *d.* 21 Dec. 1843, having had issue,

William (the Rev.), senior minister of the First Presbyterian Church, Londonderry, a widower without issue.
THOMAS, now of Belmont.
Eliza.

Seat—Belmont, near Belfast.

M'CULLOCH OF ARDWALL.

M'CULLOCH, WALTER, Esq. of Ardwall, Kirkcudbright, *b.* 21 Nov. 1807.

Lineage.—The family of M'Culloch, of Myrtoun, of which Ardwall is a scion, long held a high position among the landed proprietors of North Britain, and was raised to the degree of baronet by King CHARLES II, in 1634.

DAVID M'CULLOCH of Ardwall, son of Edward M'Culloch of Ardwall, and grandson of David M'Culloch, also of Ardwall, whose great-grandfather, William M'Culloch, obtained in 1587, from Wm. M'Culloch, of Myrtoun, his near kinsman, a feu charter of the lands of Nether Ardwall, *m.* in 1702, Janet, dau. of John Corsane, of Meckleknox, co. Dumfries, and had issue,

I. JAMES-MURRAY, his heir.
II. Edward. III. David. IV. Alexander.
V. Robert. VI. John.
I. Agnes.
II. Penelope, *m.* to Johnstone Hannay, of Torra, brother of Sir Samuel Hannay, Bart. of Mochrum.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Scott, Esq., brother of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. of Abbotsford.

The eldest son,

JAMES-MURRAY M'CULLOCH, Esq. of Ardwall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 April, 1768; *m.* in Sept. 1803, Christian, dau. of Walter Robinson, Esq. of Stirlingshire, and had issue,

I. DAVID, late of Ardwall. II. WALTER, now of Ardwall.
III. James-Robison. IV. Alexander.
V. Edward.
I. Agnes.
II. Janet-Christian, *m.* to John-Gordon Brown, merchant of Liverpool.
III. Penelope-Elizabeth.

Mr. M'Culloch *d.* in 1857.

Arms—Erm., a fret, engr., gu.
Crest—A hand, throwing a dart, ppr.
Motto—Vi et animo.
Seat—Ardwall, Kirkcudbright.

MAC DERMOT OF COOLAVIN.

MAC DERMOT, CHARLES-JOSEPH, of Coolavin, co. Sligo, styled PRINCE OF COOLAVIN,* *m.* Nov. 1826, Arabella-Mary, dau. of Hyacinth O'Rorke, of the ancient and once potent house of O'Rorke of Breffny, and has issue,

* The family title was originally Prince of Moylurg, in the Barony of Boyle, as may be learned from the writings of Dr. O'Conor, Burke's *Hibernia Domnicana*, &c. Driven from their ancient patrimony by Cromwell, the Mac Dermots removed to Coolavin, and their chief has ever since been accorded, by popular usage, the title of Prince of Coolavin.

Digitized by Google

I. Hugh-Hyacinth O'Rorke, *b.* 1 July, 1831.
II. John-Baptist-Natheus, professor of All Hallow's Coll. Drumcondra, *b.* in 1832.
III. Charles-Borromeo-Molua, *b.* 1840.
IV. Joseph-Augustine, *b.* 1849.
I. Athanacta-Mary-Agnes.
II. Josephine-Elizabeth.
III. Victoria-Julia.
IV. Fanny-Emily.
V. Arabella-Maria.

He *s.* his father in 1824.

Lineage.—The surname of Mac Dermot was assumed in the 11th century, and its representatives, until Cromwell's time, maintained a high position in the province of Connaught. The patriarch of the race,

Murrvach, surnamed Mullathan, who reigned over Connaught at the close of the 7th century, was ancestor of many powerful families, particularly of the O'Conors, who chiefly governed the province, the M'Dermots *of Moylurg*, the M'Donoughs *of Corran*, &c. The immediate progenitor of the house of which we are treating was

Conor Mac Dermot, the son of Dermot, who had a son,

Tomallach na Carrige, that is, *Timothy of the Rock*, so called from the fortress he built on the island in Lough Key, near the chief mansion-house, named from the fortress, Port na carrige. From him lineally derived the Princes of Moylurge, whose representative,

Brian Mac Dermot, son of Rhoderick, chief of Moylurg, *m.* Sarah, dau. of O'Conor Sligo, and niece of O'Donel, Prince of Tyrconnel, and was father of

Bryan Mac Dermot, the younger, of Carrig Mac Dermot (the family seat, now Rockingham, in the possession of Lord Lorton), who *m.* Margaret Burke, of the house of Clanrickarde, and had two sons, Terence and Charles. The elder, by indenture dated 1640, assigned his entire estate to his brother,

Charles Mac Dermot, styled Cathal Roe, or the Red, on receiving a competent maintenance and the payment of his debts. Cathal Roe, who became chief of Moylurg, *m.* Eleanora, youngest dau. of William O'Mulloy, of Ughterhera, co. Roscommon, and was *s.* by his son,

Hugh Mac Dermot, of Coolavin, who *m.* Elizabeth Kelly, of the family of Aughrim, and had a son and successor,

Charles Mac Dermot, of Coolavin, who *m.* Catharine Dillon, of the family of Clonbrock, and was father of

Myles Mac Dermot, of Coolavin, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Charles O'Conor, Esq. of Belanagar, the historian, and by her, who *d.* in 1777, had a son and heir,

Hugh Mac Dermot, of Coolavin, *b.* Sept. 1756, who *m.* 16 July, 1793, Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of Dennis O'Conor, Esq. of Belanagar, by Catharine, his wife, dau. of Martin Browne, Esq. of Clonfad, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

I. Charles-Joseph, now of Coolavin.
II. Henry, sub-inspector of Police, *m.* to Miss Mary M'Sweeny, niece to Daniel O'Connell, Esq., M.P.
III. Thomas-Ryan.
IV. Miles.
V. Roderick.
VI. Richard-Bernard.
I. Catharine.
II. Fanny.
III. Julia, *m.* to Dr. Kelly (nephew to the late R. C. Archbishop of Tuam), who is deceased.

Hugh Mac Dermot *d.* in June, 1824.

Arms—Or, on a chev., gu., between three boars' heads, couped, az., as many cross-crosslets of the first.
Crest—A demi-lion, gu., holding in his paws a sceptre, surmounted by a crown, ppr.
Motto—Honore et virtute.
Seat—Coolavin, co. Sligo.

MACDONALD OF CLANRANALD.

Macdonald, Reginald-George, captain and chief of Clanranald, *b.* Aug. 1788; *m.* 1st, April, 1812, Lady Caroline-Anne Edgcumbe, 2nd dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, and by her (who *d.* 10 April, 1824) has issue,

I. Reginald-John-James-George, capt. R.N., *m.* 12 June, 1855, the Hon. Adelaide-Louisa, 2nd dau. of George, 5th Lord Vernon, and has issue,
1 Allan-Douglas, *b.* in April, 1856.
2 Angus-Roderick, *b.* April, 1858.
1 Adelaide-Effrida.
I. Caroline-Sophia, *m.* Hon. Charles Cust, second son of the Earl of Brownlow.

II. Emma-Hamilla, *m.* Hon. and Rev. Alfred Wodehouse, youngest son of Lord Wodehouse, and *d.* 1851.
III. Louisa-Emily, *m.* 1st, to Charles-William Marsham, Esq., eldest surviving son of Robert Marsham, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, co. Norfolk; and 2ndly, 1856, Col. Hugh Fitz Roy, gren.-guards, son of Lord Henry Fitz Roy.
IV. Flora (Hon.) maid of honour to H. M. the Queen.
V. Sarah-Anne, *m.* in 1848, to the Baron Porcelli, a Sicilian nobleman.

Clanranald *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Cunningham, Esq., and widow of Richard-Barry Dunning, Lord Ashburton, which lady *d.* 8 July, 1835.

Lineage.—The clan Macdonald, or Macdonell, is undoubtedly one of the most ancient in Scotland, and can, by incontrovertible evidence, be traced back to a period coeval with that of any family in the kingdom. The first of the race, of whom any authentic account exists, is Somerled, designed by Scottish historians Thane of Argyll, but by foreign authors and charters extant, King of the Isles, and Lord of Argyll and Kintyre.

Allan Macdonald, eldest son of John, by his first marriage, with Amie, dau. and heiress of Roderick of the Isles, and grandson of John, last King and Lord of the Isles, commanded his father's forces at the battle of Harlaw. He was direct ancestor of

Ranald Macdonald, designated Ranald Gald, who, with his grandfather, Lovat, was driven from his inheritance by a rising of the clan, which declared his cousin, John, the son of Alexander, and grandson of Allan M'Rory, chieftain. This insurrection led to the celebrated battle of Blairicine, fought between the Frasers and Macdonalds, in July, 1544, in which the former were defeated, and Lovat, together with his eldest son, Simon, and Ranald Macdonald himself, were slain. Ranald Gald never *m.*, but left three natural sons, Allan, John, and Alexander, who received from the crown a charter of legitimation, 18 June, 1555. The victory of Blairicine secured the dignity of chief to

John Macdonald, of Moydart, son, as above mentioned, of Alexander, and grandson of Allan M'Rory. This distinguished chieftain, capt. of Clanranald during the unsettled government of Queen Mary, *m.* 1st, Mariatte M'Kane, and by her had, Allan, his heir, and John, ancestor of the Glenaladale family. He *m.* 2ndly, Penelope second dau. of Sir Charles Erskine, third son of Alexander, Viscount of Fenton, and by her had a dau., *m.* to John Stewart, of Appin. Clanranald *d.* in 1584, and was *s.* by his son,

Allan Macdonald, capt. of Clanranald, who *m.* a dau. of Macleod of Harries, and had issue,

I. Angus, who *d. s. p.* and *v. p.*
II. Donald, heir to his father.
III. Ranald, of Benbecula, *m.* 1st, Maria, sister of Sir Donald Macdonald, of Slate, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Angus Macdonald, of Dunveg, by whom he had two sons. The younger, Angus-Oig, was ancestor of the families of Delolea and Milton. The elder,
Ranald-Oig, *m.* a dau. of M'Neill, of Barra, and had by her a son, Donald, who *s.* to Clanranald. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1653, Ann, only dau. of John Macdonald of Clanranald, and had by her three sons, James, Donald-Oig, and Moir.
IV. John, of Kiniochmoydart.
I. Margaret, *m.* to Donald-MacAngus Macalister of Glencarry.

Clanranald *d.* in 1593, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Sir Donald Macdonald, of Clanranald, who waged a fierce warfare against Mac Lean of Dowart, M'Kenzie of Kintail, and M'Neill of Barra, for which he eventually obtained a remission, 27 June, 1613. He subsequently went to Edinburgh, and was knighted by James VI. at Holyrood, in 1617. Sir Donald *d.* in 1619, leaving a son and successor,

John Macdonald, of Clanranald, who powerfully supported King Charles against the covenanters, and gallantly fought under Montrose. He survived to witness the Restoration, and paid his respects to King Charles, on his landing in the shire of Moray, in 1660. He then retired to the Island of Uist, and *d.* at an advanced age, in the year 1670, leaving, by Moir, his wife, dau. of Mac Leod, of Mac Leod, three daus., Moir, wife of Lauchlan Mac Lean of Coll; Catharine, *m.* to M'Neill of Barra; and Ann, *m.* to Ranald Mac Donald, of Benbecula, a son and successor,

Donald Macdonald, of Clanranald, who had served with

Digitized by Google

his father in the memorable campaigns of Montrose. At Kilsyth, a gallant charge made by young Clanranald decided the victory, and after the ill-fated issue of Philliphaugh, Donald, stanch to his royal master, marched to Islay, against the Campbells. In 1648, at the head of a considerable force, he joined the Earl of Antrim, in Ireland, and was engaged in all the engagements in that kingdom, until the defeat of the king's army in the Queen's county, where he and Glengarry were taken prisoners. Clanranald *m.* Marion, dau. of John Mac Leod, of Mac Leod, and had with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Donald Macdonald, of Benbecula, two sons, ALLAN, his heir; and RANALD, successor to his brother. He *d.* in 1686, and was *s.* by his son,

ALLAN MACDONALD, of Clanranald, who, firm to the cause of the Stuarts, summoned his clan in aid of Dundee, and, with his tutor, Macdonald of Benbecula, mainly contributed to the victory at Killicrankie. When all hope of success for King JAMES expired, young Clanranald refused to take the oaths to the new government, and retired with his brother, Ranald, to France, where he completed his education, and became one of the most accomplished gentlemen of his time. After residing some years at the court of St. Germains, he obtained a commission under the Duke of Berwick, and, in a foreign land and in a foreign service, preserved his name unsullied. When peace was restored, he went again to St. Germains, and thence returned to Scotland, and fixed his residence at Ormiclate House, in South Uist. In this, one of the remotest of the Western Isles, he hoped to enjoy rest and tranquillity, after the storms and vicissitudes of his early life. But the calm was of brief continuance. No sooner had the Earl of Mar raised his standard in 1715 than Clanranald hastened from Uist with his followers, and summoning his vassals of Arasaig and Moydart, joined the Chevalier's army with a considerable force. In all the subsequent operations he took part, and at length sealed his devotion to the Stuart cause by his heroic death at Sheriffmuir, leading the right wing of Mar's army. On that fatal occasion it was, that Glengarry stepping forward, exclaimed "Revenge to day, mourning to morrow." Clanranald was universally esteemed and respected by friend and foe, and his memory, is still fondly cherished in the Highlands. He *m.* while in France, Penelope, dau. of Col. Mackenzie, governor of Tangier under CHARLES II., but had no issue. His brother and heir,

RANALD MACDONALD, *d. unm.* at St. Germains, in 1725, when the succession devolved on his cousin,

DONALD MACDONALD, of Benbecula, who took no part in the insurrection of '15, but resided in retirement at Benbecula, until, at the decease of Ranald, he became chieftain, as nearest heir male. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Donald Macdonald, of Clanranald, by whom he had a son, RANALD, his heir; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of George Mackenzie, Esq. of Kildun, by whom he had ALEXANDER, who obtained the estate of Boisdale, and Anne, wife of Lochlan M'Kinnon of Strathuradale. Clanranald *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

RANALD MACDONALD, of Clanranald, *b.* in 1692, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Macleod, of Bernera, and had two sons and one dau. viz., RANALD, his heir; Donald, an officer of high reputation in the British service, killed with General Wolfe at Quebec; and Margaret, who *d. unm.* The elder son,

RANALD MACDONALD, became, during his father's lifetime, an able actor in the rising of 1745. He fought gallantly at Gladsmuir, marched with Prince Charles into England, and was severely wounded at Culloden. He joined Prince Charles at Paris, and obtaining military employment from the French government, became aide-de-camp to Marshal Saxe. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Lord Basil Hamilton (younger son of the Duke of Hamilton), who became eventually Earl of Selkirk, and by her, who *d.* 11 May, 1750, he had one son, Charles-James-Somerleid, who *d.* at Edinburgh, in 1755, aged 5. He *m.* 2ndly, Flora Mackinnon, dau. of the ancient family of Mackinnon of that ilk, and by her had issue; JOHN, his heir; James, an officer of rank in the army; Margaret, who *d. unm.*; Mary, who *d. unm.*; Penelope, *m.* to Lord Belhaven and Stenton. The eldest son,

JOHN MACDONALD, of Clanranald, capt. in the 22nd dragoons, *b.* in 1764; *m.* 1st, Katharine, dau. of the Right Hon. Robert Macqueen, of Braxfield, Lord Justice Clerk of Scotland; and 2ndly, Jean, dau. of Colin Macdonald, Esq. of Boisdale, by the former of whom only he had issue, viz., —REGINALD-GEORGE, his heir, the present chief; Robert-Johnstone; and Donald. Clanranald *d.* in 1794.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, a lion rampant, gu., armed, or; 2nd, or, a dexter hand, couped, fesseways, holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.; 3rd, or, a lymphad, and in base a salmon naiant in sea, vert; 4th, arg., an oak-tree, vert, surmounted by an eagle, or.

Crest—Out of a castle, an arm in armour holding a sword, all ppr.

Supporters—Two bears each having an arrow pierced through the body, all ppr.

MACDONALD OF GLENALADALE.

MACDONALD ANGUS, Esq. of Glenaladale, co. Inverness, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Hugh Watson, Esq. of Torsonce, in Mid-Lothian, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 1837.
II. Hugh, *b.* 1841.
III. Angus, *b.* 1844.
I. Mary.
II. Jane.

Lineage.—The Glenaladale family is the oldest cadet of the Clanranald family.

JOHN MACDONALD, of Glenaladale, the 2nd son of JOHN MORDACTACH MAC ALISTER, the chief of Clanranald, who died in 1584, had one son,

ALEXANDER MACDONALD, of Glenaladale, who *m.* and left four sons, RORY; Alexander; Allan; and Ranald. The eldest,

RORY or RODERICK MACDONALD, of Glenaladale, left two sons, Angus and JOHN. Angus dying without issue, his brother,

JOHN MACDONALD, succeeded at Glenaladale; he *m* and had eight sons, JOHN, Angus, ALEXANDER, Allan, Ranald, James, Rory, and Donald, and several daus. The eldest,

JOHN MACDONALD, of Glenaladale, had two sons, ALEXANDER and John.

ALEXANDER MACDONALD, of Glenaladale, had JOHN, Augustin, Donald, several sons who *d.* in infancy, and three daus. The eldest son,

JOHN MACDONALD, of Glenaladale, *m.* and had four sons, William, Donald, John and Rory, and one dau. He formed a project of leaving Scotland and establishing his family in Prince Edward's Island, North America, where he had purchased a tract of land; he accordingly resolved to leave the kingdom, and sold and made over his estate to his cousin and nearest of kin,

ALEXANDER MACDONALD, eldest son (then living) of Angus, second son of John the fourth laird of Glenaladale, by which this Alexander became proprietor of the estate, of the Glenaladale family in Scotland. He *m.* and had three sons, John, Alexander, and Angus, the eldest and youngest having *d.* in their infancy, the second,

ALEXANDER MACDONALD, of Glenaladale, succeeded his father, and dying without issue, his cousin german, as heir-at-law,

JOHN MACDONALD, eldest son of Ranald, son of Angus, 2nd son of John, fourth laird of Glenaladale, succeeded him. He *m.* 1792, Jane McNab, and by her (who *d.* 1827) had issue,

I. ANGUS, now of Glenaladale.
II. Alexander, *m.* Margaret Watson, and had issue.
III. John, *m.* Helen Magan and had issue.
IV. Donald.
V. Ranald, *d.* in infancy.
VI. Ranald-George, *d.* in infancy.
I. Clementina.
II. Catherine.
III. Margaret, *m.* to Colin Chisholm, Esq. and has issue.
IV. Jane.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as MACDONALD *of Clanranald.*

Seat—Glenfinnan, co. Inverness.

MACDONALD OF INCHKENNETH AND GRIBUNE.

MACDONALD, ROBERT-DOUGLAS, Esq. of Inchkenneth, co. Argyle, *b.* 7 June, 1802, late capt. 42nd highlanders, *m.* 1834, Miss Mary-Anne Carleton, of Malta, and had issue two sons and two daus.

Lineage.—LIEUT.-COL. ROBERT MACDONALD, C.B., of Inchkenneth and Gribune, *b.* 10 June, 1777 (2nd son of Colin Macdonald, 2nd Laird of Boisdale, by Isabella, his wife, dau. of Capt. Robert Campbell, of Glenfallech; and grandson of Alexander Macdonald, 1st, of Boisdale, who was eldest son of the second marriage of Donald Macdonald

Digitized by Google

of Clanranald, 14th chief of that clan), *m.* 18 Jan. 1801, Mary, 3rd dau. of Thomas Douglas, Esq. of Grantham, and had issue,

I. ROBERT-DOUGLAS, now of Inchkenneth.
II. Charles-Kerr, major in the army, formerly of the 42nd regt.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1806; *m.* in 1836, Lady Ashworth.
III. James-Archibald, capt. R.N.; *b.* 13 Jan. 1808; *m.* in 1837, Miss Martha Greig, niece of Lady Rollo, and has one son and two dans.
IV. Ranald-George-Meyritt, *b.* 25 Feb. 1810; *m.* in 1836, Alicia-Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. Nathaniel Bridge, vicar of Henstridge, co. Somerset.
I. Isabella Louisa, *m.* in 1838, to James-Neille Mac Neille, Esq., and has two sons and a dau.

Lieut.-Col. Macdonald *d.* 10 Dec. 1856.

Arms—As MACDONALD *of Clanranald.*
Seat—Inchkenneth, Aros, N.B.

MACDONALD OF RANATHAN AND ST. MARTIN'S.

MACDONALD, WILLIAM-MACDONALD-COLQUHOUN-FARQUHARSON, Esq. of Ranathan and St. Martin's, *b.* 26 March, 1822; *m.* 26 June, 1849, the Hon. Clara-Anne-Jane Brownlow, 2nd dau. of the 1st Lord Lurgan, and has issue,

I. MONTAGUE-WILLIAM-COLQUHOUN-FARQUHARSON, *b.* in Jan. 1851.
II. Charles-Brownlow, *b.* in Nov. 1855.
III. Harry, *b.* in Feb. 1858.
I. Emily-Jane.

Lineage.—This branch of the great clan of Macdonald settled on the Dee Side, after the Lord of the Isles engaged the king's forces, at the battle of Harla, in 1414. There seems to be no authentic account of the heads of this branch of the Macdonalds till 1630, when mention is made of ALEXANDER MACDONALD, known by the name of Marcus. His great great-grandson,

JAMES MACDONALD, of Ranathan, *b.* in 1702; *m.* in 1731, Helen, dau. and heiress of Ludovick Grant, of Tullach, and dying in 1776, aged 74; was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MACDONALD, of Ranathan and St. Martin's, *b.* in 1732; *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Kinloch of Kilrog and Logie, and left a son,

WILLIAM MACDONALD, who *s.* his father in 1814. He *m.* in 1808, Grizel, eldest dau. of Sir William Miller, Bart., of Glenlee, Lord Glenlee, and dying in 1841, was *s.* by his cousin,

WILLIAM MACDONALD-MACDONALD, now of St. Martin's, only son of the late Major-General James-Alexander Farquharson, Governor of the Windward Isles (who *d.* in 1838), by Rebecca, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir George Colquhoun, Bart. of Tully Colquhoun (which lady *d.* in 1855), and grandson of John Farquharson, Esq., a military officer (a lineal descendant of FINDLAMORE) by Christina, his wife, eldest dau. of JAMES MACDONALD, of Ranathan. The present Mr. Macdonald has two sisters, Charlotte-Grace, and Fanny-Maria, *m.* 1851, to Rev. Grantham Faithfull, M.A.

Seats—Rossie Castle, Montrose; St. Martin's Abbey, Perth; Garth Castle, Aberfeldy; Glen Shee Lodge, Blairgowrie; Crossmount Lodge, Pitlochrie.

M'DONALD OF DALCHOSNIE.

M'DONALD, SIR JOHN, K.C.B., of Dalchosnie and Dun Alastair, co. Perth, J.P., lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. of the 92nd highlanders, *b.* 10 Sept. 1788; *m.* 12 Sept. 1826, Adriana, eldest dau. of the late James M'Inroy, Esq. of Lude, Perthshire, and has issue,

I. ALASTAIR MAC IAN, *b.* 22 March, 1830, lieut.-col. in the army, distinguished on the staff in the Crimea.
II. John-Allan, late capt. 92nd highlanders, *b.* 22 March, 1834.
III. Charles-William, capt. 93rd highlanders, *b.* 15 Oct. 1835, killed inside the breach at the assault of the Begum's Palace, at Lucknow, 11 March, 1858.
IV. Donald, capt. 79th highlanders, *b.* 11 May, 1837.
I. Elizabeth-Moore-Menzies.
II. Adriana.
III. Jemima.

Lineage.—This family, distinguished by the gallant military services of its members, descends, through the Macdonalds of Keppoch, from Alexander, son of John, Lord of the Isles, by the Lady Margaret, his wife, dau. of King ROBERT II. of Scotland. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

ALEXANDER M'DONALD, Esq. of Dalchosnie, *b.* in 1696, was an officer in the highland army, and fell at Culloden in 1746. He *m.* in 1718, Janet, dau. of James Stewart, Esq., progenitor of the Stewarts of Tempey, Leptutullich, and Crossmount, and by her had (with a dau., Barbara, who *d. unm.* in 1819, aged 92) three sons, Allan, killed in action, *s. p.*; JOHN, of whom presently; and Donald, writer to the signet, who *d. s. p.* The second son,

JOHN M'DONALD, Esq. of Dalchosnie, *b.* in 1721, served as an officer in the highland army in 1745-6. He *m.* in 1761, Mary, dau. of Robert Menzies, Esq. of Glassie, co. Perth, and by her had (with numerous other children, all of whom *d. unm.*),

I. ALEXANDER, his eldest son, *b.* 12 Aug. 1762, a major in the army, *m.* 11 Nov. 1787, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Menzies, Baron of Balfrachs, co Perth, and predeceased his father in July, 1808, having had issue, viz.,
 1 JOHN, present representative.
 2 Alexander, lieut. 92nd highlanders, *d. unm.* 5 Oct. 1813, of wounds received at the Pass of Maya, 25 July preceding.
 3 William, lieut. 81st regt. *d. unm.* in 1839.
 4 Donald, late a capt in the 68th regt, *d. unm.* in 1835.
 5 James, capt. in the 92nd highlanders, *d. unm.* in 1840.
 1 Mary-Anne, *d.* in 1807, aged 10.
II. Donald (the 5th son), a very distinguished officer, commanded the 92nd highlanders at Waterloo.
III. Robert (the 11th son), in holy orders.

MR. M'DONALD, *d.* in 1809, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present SIR JOHN M'DONALD, K.C.B., of Dalchosnie.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a lion, rampant, gu., a canton, of the last, thereon pendant from a mural crown, of the first, by a ribbon, of the second, fimbriated, az., a representation of the gold medal and clasp presented to Col. Macdonald for his services in the Peninsular war; 2nd, arg., a dexter arm, embowed in armour, ppr., garnished, or, the hand grasping a dagger, the point downwards, also ppr., pommel and hilt gold; 3rd, arg., on waves on the sea, ppr., a ship, with sails furled, sa., in base a salmon naiant, also ppr.; 4th, or, an oak tree growing out of a mount in base, ppr., surmounted by an eagle, displayed, sa., over the whole a fesse, counter-embattled, gu., thereon two swords in saltier, points upwards, arg., pommels and hilts, or, between a representation of the Spanish cross of distinction, on the dexter, and the Portuguese cross of distinction, on the sinister, both ppr.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, in front of an arm in armour, fesseways, the hand, ppr., holding a cross-crosslet, sa., flames issuing from the top, also ppr., a flag-staff therefrom flowing to the sinister, a banner, gu., inscribed "ARDLA" in letters of gold, the staff entwined with a branch of laurel, vert.
Motto—Per mare per terras.
Seats—Dalchosnie and Dun Alastair, co. Perth.

MACDONALD OF RAMMERSCALES.

MACDONALD, WILLIAM-BELL, of Rammerscales, co. Dumfries, *b.* 26 Dec. 1807; *s.* his maternal uncle, William Bell, Esq. of Rammerscales, in 1837; *m.* 23 March, 1839, Helen, dau. of Thomas Johnstone, Esq. of Underwood, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-BELL, *b.* 9 Jan. 1845.
II. Donald, *b.* 30 Aug. 1846.
III. Thos.-Johnstone, *b.* 16 Sept. 1851.
I. Harriett-Allan. II. Mary-Alicia-Bell.

Lineage.—DONALD MACDONALD, *b.* 1665, a cadet of the family of Boisdale, was lieut. of the Macdonald highlanders at the battle of Killiecrankie under his cousin Benbecula, and his claymore and silver crulach are still retained in good preservation; he *m.* in 1713, Miss Maclean, of Torloisk, in Mull, a family now merged in the English Marquessate of Northampton, and had issue,

DONALD, *b.* in 1715.
Allan, *b.* in 1717; *d. unm.* in 1797.
Archibald, drowned, when a boy, in endeavouring to save a companion, in the river Clyde.

The eldest son,

DONALD MACDONALD, Esq., an officer in Prince Charles's army, 1745, *m.* Miss Payne, grandau. of Carlyle of Brydekirk, and Brakenquhate, in Dumfriesshire, representative of Carlyle, Lord Carlyle, of Torthorwald, and had issue,

Digitized by Google

Allan, *b.* in 1755; *d.* young, *unm.*, lieut. in the 76th regt. Macdonald Islanders.
DONALD, *b.* in 1759, of whom presently.
Archibald, *b.* in 1761, in the army, who was taken prisoner and put to death in India by Tippoo Saib. He *d. unm.*
Janet, *m.* to W. Cuthbertson, Esq. of Glasgow, and had issue.

The 2nd, but elder surviving son,
DONALD MACDONALD, Esq., *b.* in 1759; *m.* Mary, sister of William Bell, Esq. of Rammerscales, and had issue,

WILLIAM-BELL, now of Rammerscales.
Margaret.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a lion, rampant, gu.; 2nd, or, a dexter hand, couped, holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.; 3rd, or, a lymphad, oar, galley, sa.; 4th, vert, a salmon, naiant, arg.
Crest—A dexter hand, holding a cross-crosslet, fitched.
Motto—Nec tempore nec fato.
Arms of the same of BELL—Az., three bells. or.
Crest—A hand, holding a dagger, ppr.
Motto—I beir the bel.
Seat—Rammerscales, near Lochmaben, Dumfriesshire.

MACDONALD OF SANDSIDE.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

MACDONNELL OF NEW HALL AND KILKEE.

MACDONNELL, WILLIAM-EDWARD-ARMSTRONG, Esq. of New Hall and Kilkee, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1853, and major of the co. of Clare militia, 2nd surviving son of the late W.-H. Armstrong, Esq., M.P. of Mount Heaton, King's co., *b.* 10 May, 1826; *s.* 28 June, 1850, to the estates of his maternal uncle, and assumed by royal licence, 18 May, 1858, the additional surname and arms of MACDONNELL; *m.* 20 July, 1858, the Hon. Juliana-Cecilia O'Brien, eldest dau. of Lucius, 13th Lord Inchiquin, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-RANDAL, *b.* 24 March, 1862.
I. Mary-Gertrude.
II. Honora-Grace.

Lineage.—This branch of the MacDonnell family has been settled in the co. of Clare during two centuries, and claims descent from a common ancestor with the Earl of Antrim.

DANIEL MACDONNELL, Esq. of Kilkee, was possessed of the estate of Kilbreckan, and considerable property in the co. of Galway and in the liberties of the city of Limerick, and was living at Kilkee in 1671. He *m.* Penelope,* 3rd dau. of Daniel O'Brien (More), of Dromore and Dough, in the co. of Clare (by Eleonor his wife, dau. of Edmond Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Glynn), by whom he had issue, two sons and two daus.,

I. JAMES, of whom presently.
II. Daniel, who *d.* before 1699.
I. Mary, *m.* to Brian O'Cahan, Esq. of Kildeems, and had issue.
II. Margaret, *m.* P. Creagh, Esq. of Kilfearagh, and had issue.

JAMES MACDONNELL, Esq. of Kilkee, was attached to the fortunes of JAMES II, and served as a capt. in Lord Clare's regt. of dragoons, but on the accession of WILLIAM III he relinquished the Catholic cause, and, having given in his adhesion to that monarch, he secured to himself his estates; to these he largely added, by becoming joint purchaser in 1702 (with Francis Burton and Nicholas Westby, Esqs.) of the whole of the extensive estates of his cousin, Daniel, 3rd Viscount Clare, which had become forfeited to the Crown upon his attainder for high treason. In 1695, he was appointed one of the commissioners for collecting the poll tax in the co. of Clare. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Nicholas Bromby, of Newcastle, in the co. of Limerick (by Harriett his wife, dau. of Henry-F. Edgeworth, Esq. of Lissard, co. Longford), and by her (who *d.* in Jan. 1720, and was buried in the cathedral at Limerick) he had issue, four sons and one dau. James MacDonnell *d.* at an advanced age, in Dec. 1714, and was buried in the family vault at Kilcredane.

* Her sister, Honora, *m.* Connor, 2nd Viscount Clare, of Carrigahoult.

I. Daniel, *b.* 1685; *d.* before his father.
II. RANDAL, of Kilbreckan, *s.* his father, and *d. unm.* in 1726.
III. CHARLES-JAMES, of whom presently.
IV. James, of Clooncullen, capt. R.N., *d. unm.* 14 June, 1732.
I. Mary, *m.* 17 Aug. 1700, Francis Ffoster, Esq. of Rathorpe, and had issue.

CHARLES-JAMES MACDONNELL, Esq. of Kilkee, *s.* his brother Randal in 1726, and was high sheriff of Clare in 1728. He *m.* 8 Oct. 1718, Elizabeth, only child of Capt. Christopher O'Brien, of Ennistymon, co. Clare (by his 1st marriage, with Elizabeth, dau. of Theobald Mathew, Esq. of Thomastown, co. Tipperary, ancestor of Lord Llandaff), by whom he had issue, one son and two daus. He *d.* in Oct. 1743, and was buried at Kilcredane. Mrs. MacDonnell *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Keane, Esq. of Ross, but had no issue by this marriage. She *d.* 28 April, 1788, aged 89 years.

I. CHARLES, the eldest son.
I. Honora, *d. unm.* in 1743.
II. Mary-Ellen, *m.* 10 Aug. 1750, Murtough MacMahon, Esq. of Cloneenagh, co. Clare, and had issue.

CHARLES MACDONNELL, Esq. of Kilkee, *b.* in 1736, high sheriff of Clare in 1760. He was lieut.-col. of the co. of Clare militia dragoons, and in 1765 he *s.* Sir Edward O'Brien in the representation of the co., and was subsequently (1768) M.P. for Ennis, which seat he held up to the time of his death. Killone Abbey, otherwise called New Hall, was purchased by him in 1764, from his maternal uncle, Edward O'Brien, and from that time became the principal residence of the family. He *m.* 1 Jan. 1760, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland, co. Clare (by Mary his wife, dau. of Hugh Hickman, Esq. of Fenloe, co. Clare), and by her (who *d.* at Castle Connell, 25 July, 1818, aged 74) had issue, three sons and three daus.,

I. CHARLES, of whom presently.
II. Edward, of Kilmurry, co. Clare, col. in the army, quartermaster-gen. of Canada, *m.* 1797, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Johnson, Bart., superintendent gen. of Indian affairs in British North America (by Mary his wife, dau. of John Watts, Esq., president of the Council at New York). He *d.* at Montreal 30 Oct. 1812, leaving issue by his wife (who survived him, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1848) four sons and five daus.
III. Randal, capt. R.N., *d. unm.* at Lucca, in 1806.
I. Mary, *m.* 7 June, 1787, George Synge, Esq. of Rathmore, King's co., and had issue.
II. Eliza, *m.* 1789, Cornelius Bolton, Esq., M.P. of Faithleg, co. Waterford, and had issue.
III. Henrietta-Ann, *m.* 20 Oct. 1799, Charles Hamilton, Esq. of The Leasowes, Shropshire, and had issue.

Mr. MacDonnell *d.* 25 April, 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES MACDONNELL, Esq. of New Hall and Kilkee, *b.* 1761, was appointed in Dec. 1794, lieut.-col. commandant of the Earl of Belvidere's regt., and during the American war he raised a regt. of volunteers, which he commanded in Canada. He was M.P. for the co. of Clare, and at the time of his death he sat for the borough of Yarmouth. In 1802, he was appointed a commissioner of accounts. He *m.* 17 Feb. 1785, Bridget, 3rd dau. of John Bayly, Esq. of Debsborough, co. Tipperary (by Bridget his wife, dau. of Peter Holmes, Esq., M.P. of Peterfield, co. Tipperary). Col. Mac Donnell *d.* at Bath, in England, 6 Sept. 1803, having had issue by his wife (who *d.* 15 March, 1800, aged 38) four sons and two daus.,

I. Charles, *b.* 1787; *d.* at New Hall, 25 March, 1793, aged 6.
II. JOHN, who *s.* his father.
III. Edward-Richard, *b.* 17 March, 1792, served during the Peninsular war in the 2nd Queen's royal regt., and afterwards in the 93rd highlanders. He *d. unm.* at New Hall, 28 March, 1821, aged 29.
IV. Charles-Henry, *b.* 28 Nov. 1794; *d.* at New Hall, in infancy.
I. Henrietta, *d.* at New Hall, in Oct. 1786, aged 9 months.
II. Bridget, *m.* 7 April, 1809, William-Henry Armstrong, Esq., M.P. of Mount Heaton, King's co. She *d.* at Ringstown, 20 Oct. 1860, aged 70, leaving surviving issue by her husband (who pre-deceased her, and *d.* at Paris, 21 Sept. 1835), three sons and five daus.

JOHN MACDONNELL, Esq. of New Hall and Kilkee, *b.* 14 Oct. 1789, was a minor for several years after his father's death. He served as a volunteer in Spain during the Peninsular war, on the staff of Gen. Carroll. He was a magistrate and D.L. of co. Clare, and its high sheriff in 1821. Mr. MacDonnell *d. unm.* at New Hall, 28 June, 1850, aged 61, leaving by his will the whole of his estates in Clare and Galway to his nephew, the present proprietor.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, grand quarters for MAC-

Digitized by Google

DONNELL; 1st, or, a lion, rampant, gu.; 2nd, or, a dexter arm, issuant from the sinister fesse point, out of a cloud, ppr., in the hand a cross-crosslet, fitchée, erect, az.; 3rd, arg., a ship, with the sails, furled, sa.; 4th, per fesse, az. and vert, a fish, naiant, in fesse, ppr., in the centre chief point a crescent, gu. 2nd and 3rd, grand quarters, for ARMSTRONG, gu., three dexter arms, vambraced and embowed, ppr., hands clenched, also ppr., in the centre chief point, a mullet, or.

Crests—1st, for MACDONNELL, a dexter arm, embowed, fesseways, vested, or, cuffed, arg., the hand holding a cross-crosslet, fitchee, erect, az., charged with a crescent, gu. 2nd, for ARMSTRONG, a dexter arm, vambraced, fesseways, and embowed, ppr., charged with a mullet, gu., the hand grasping an armed leg, couped at the thigh, and bleeding, also ppr.

Motto—Toutjours prest.

Seats—New Hall, near Ennis; and Liscrona, near Kilkee, co. Clare.

Family of Armstrong, formerly of Mount Heaton.

This family has long held a leading position in the co. of Tipperary and in the King's co., where it acquired considerable property, as also, in the cos. of Limerick and Fermanagh. Its progenitors were formerly Scotch, and bore the name of FAIRBAIRN, which was changed to that of Armstrong (as tradition asserts) on the following occasion:—"An ancient king of Scotland having his horse killed under him in battle, was immediately remounted by Fairbairn, his armour-bearer, on his own horse; for this timely assistance the king amply rewarded him with lands on the borders, and to perpetuate the memory of so important a service, as well as the manner in which it was performed (for Fairbairn took the king by the leg and set him on the saddle), his royal master gave him the appellation of 'Arm-strong,' and assigned him for crest, 'an armed hand and arm, in the hand a leg and foot in armour, couped at the thigh, all ppr.'"

The Armstrongs of the Border were at the head of a numerous and warlike clan, the most famed of whose chieftains was JOHN ARMSTRONG, of Gilnockie, in the parish of Canonby, Eskdale. His castle was built on a promontory, washed on three sides by the Esk, which, being steep and rocky, was scarcely accessible but on the land side, where it was fenced with a deep ditch. This powerful Border chieftain lived in the reign of JAMES V, and was the terror of the western marches of England, having forced the inhabitants of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and a great part of Northumberland, to become his tributaries. At length his power having become too great for a subject, he became an object of jealousy to the Scottish king, who levied an army for the avowed purpose of punishing Gilnockie and his followers, and marched at their head to the parish of Elves. There John was summoned to attend the king upon the promise of security, and having accordingly obeyed his summons, in violation of the public faith pledged for his personal safety (as observed by Buchanan), he and his attendants were hanged at Castlewickrigg, two miles to the north of Mosspaul, on the road between Hawick and Langholm. After this execution the family dispersed, and some of them settled in different parts of England, one branch in Lincolnshire. The present family trace their descent from Sir THOMAS ARMSTRONG, who was the representative of that line.

SIR THOMAS ARMSTRONG, *b.* at Nimeguen, in Holland, had been a great sufferer in the royal cause, and was very active for CHARLES II before the Restoration. His enterprising spirit excited the jealousy of CROMWELL, who threw him into prison and even threatened his life. He engaged with all the zeal that was natural to him in the service of the Duke of Monmouth. Finding himself obnoxious to the court, he fled the kingdom and went to Holland, and his flight was soon followed by outlawry. He was seized abroad and sent to London, where he was condemned by Chief Justice Jeffries, and executed 20 June, 1684, without a trial, and with peculiar circumstances of rigour. He at his death denied having ever had any intention against his Majesty's life. The attainder was subsequently reversed in the Court of King's Bench, 6 WILLIAM III, and a pecuniary grant made to his widow. Sir Thomas was gentleman of the horse to the king, capt. of the first troop of royal horseguards, and served in parliament for Strafford (1640) and for Leicestershire (1660). He *m.* Katherine, dau. of James Pollexfen, Esq., of Stanstead Mont-Fitchet, co. Essex, and by her had no male issue, but three daus., who survived him, viz.,

I. Jane, wife of the distinguished Admiral Mathew.
II. Mary, *m.* to Mr. Pollexfen, the celebrated lawyer who defended Lord William Russell in 1683.
III. Catherine, *d.* unm.

CAPT. WILLIAM ARMSTRONG, brother to Sir Thomas, and founder of the family in Tipperary, went over to Ireland in 1660, and settled shortly after the battle of Worcester in the old castle at Farney Bridge, near Thurles, where he was followed by his brother's widow, Lady Armstrong (she *d.* in London in 1693). William Armstrong, we find, was capt. of the troop of horse attached to the Tipperary militia in 1688. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas Deane, of the co. Suffolk, and by her had issue two sons,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Thomas, *b.* 1671; *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Carew, Esq. of Ballyboro, and had issue, seven sons and six daus. He *d.* 20 July, 1741, aged 70 years, and is buried at Ballycahill. From Thomas is descended the Mealiffe branch, now represented by GEORGE ARMSTRONG, Esq. of Mealiffe.

The elder son,

JOHN ARMSTRONG, Esq. of Farney Castle, *s.* his father, and *m.*, in 1695, Juliana, 2nd dau. of Robert Carew, Esq. of Ballyboro, co. Wexford (by Anne, dau. of Andrew Lynn, Esq. of Ballynamona, co. Waterford). He purchased, in 1677, large estates, including the abbey and lands of Holycross, Ballycahill, &c. He *d.* in 1707, leaving issue by his wife (who survived him, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1737, aged 61) four sons,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. Robert, *d.* unm.
III. John, ancestor of the present Farney Castle branch (now represented by Major W. Armstrong, of Farney Castle). He *m.* in 1740, Anne, dau. of Anthony Blunt, Esq. of the co. Kilkenny, by whom he had issue, four sons and three daus.
IV. James-William, in holy orders, *m.* Miss Sarah Nicholson.

The eldest son,

COL. WILLIAM ARMSTRONG, M.P. of Farney Castle and Mount Heaton, was col. of the Tipperary militia, high sheriff in 1738. He *m.* 6 March, 1731, Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Francis Heaton, Esq. of Mount Heaton, King's co. (and formerly of Mourchouse, in the co. York), by Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Curtis, Esq. of Inane, M.P. The family residence was then changed to Mount Heaton, otherwise called Ballyskennagh), and Farney Castle was subsequently given over to his brother John. William (having survived his wife) *d.* intestate, 1 Jan. 1767, leaving issue, a son and a dau.,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Mary, *m.* 12 Sept. 1755, the Very Rev. George Thomas, D.D., and had issue.

The son and heir,

THE RIGHT HON. JOHN ARMSTRONG, M.P. of Farney Castle and Mount Heaton, *b.* in 1732; *s.* his father in 1767. He *m.* 17 July, 1770, Letitia, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Abraham Greene, Esq. of Ballymacreece, co. Limerick (by Honoria his wife, dau. of William Piers, Esq. of Portarlington, Queen's co.). He served in several parliaments for the boroughs of Kilmallock and Fore, and was a member of the King's Privy Council in Ireland. In consideration of important services he had done the country, he was twice urged by the Irish government to take a baronetcy, which he declined. It was subsequently arranged that he was to be made a peer, under the title of Baron of Dunamace, in Ireland, and the patent is stated to have been lodged at the Hanaper Office, when he *d.* at Mount Heaton, 12 Sept. 1791, aged 59. He was buried in the churchyard at Ballycahill, and left issue (by his wife, who survived him, and *d.* at Sidmouth, 28 Jan. 1820, aged 75) one son and one dau.,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY, his heir.
I. Elizabeth-Mary, *b.* 20 Jan. 1773; *d.* (accidentally burned) in Dublin, 26 Feb. 1790, and is buried at Ballycahill.

The son and heir,

WILLIAM-HENRY ARMSTRONG, Esq. M.P. of Mount Heaton, *b.* at Toulouse, in France, 21 June, 1774; *m.* 7 April, 1809, Bridget, only dau. (and through her issue co-heiress) of the late Col. Charles Macdonnell, M.P. of New Hall, co. Clare (by Bridget, dau. of John Bayly, Esq. of Debsborough, co. Tipperary). From the year 1816 he resided almost entirely on the continent, and, not intending to return to Ireland, he sold in 1817, Mount Heaton, and in 1834 his Fermanagh and nearly all his Limerick and Tipperary estates. He *d.* at Passy, near Paris, 21 Sept. 1835, aged 61, and is buried in the Cimetière Montmartre, at Paris. He had issue (by his wife, who *d.* 20 Oct. 1860, aged 70) four sons and seven daus.,

Digitized by Google

i. John, *b.* at Mount Heaton, 1 May, 1815; *m.* 29 May, 1849, Madlle. Josephine Von Mayr, a German lady, and by her (who *d.* at St. Helier's, Jersey, 7 April, 1858) has issue,

1 John-Childe, *b.* 1 Jan. 1850.
2 William.
1 Louisa-Bida.
2 Lucy.

ii. Charles-William, *b.* at Abbeville, 19 April, 1819; *d.* there 31 May, 1819.
iii. WILLIAM-EDWARD ARMSTRONG-MACDONNELL, now of New Hall.
iv. Charles, of Larch Hill, co. Clare, J.P., *b.* at Florence, 7 May, 1830; *m.* 29 March, 1856, Georgina-Maria, eldest dau. of Richard-John Stacpoole, Esq. of Eden Vale, co. Clare, and has issue,

1 Charles-Richard-Beauchamp, *b.* 3 Sept. 1858.
2 George-William-Bayly, *b.* 11 March, 1860.
1 Elizabeth-Letitia.

i. Letitia-Mary, *b.* at Mount Heaton, 11 Feb. 1810; *d.* there 11 July, 1811.
ii. Letitia-Charlotte, *m.* 1 June, 1841, Charles-William Hamilton, Esq. of Hamwood, co. Meath, and has issue.
iii. Catherine-Gertrude, *m.* 17 Oct. 1839, John Bayly, Esq. of Debeborough, co. Tipperary, and has had issue.
iv. Bridget, *m.* 23 March, 1849, James Dobree, Esq. of Rock Lodge, co. Devon, and has issue.
v. Mary, *m.* 12 July, 1842, the Ven. Evans Johnson, D.D., Archdeacon of Ferns, and has issue.
vi. Emily-Dorothea, *d. unm.* at Paris, 5 Feb. 1836, and is buried near her father.
vii. Louisa, *m.* 21 Dec. 1861, to the Rev. Francis-Henry Hall, incumbent of Hollymount, co. of Down.

MACDOUGALL OF M'DOUGALL AND DUNOLLY.

MACDOUGALL, JOHN, Esq. of Dunolly Castle, co. Argyll, J.P. and D.L., rear-admiral R.N., *b.* 1789; *m.* 22 Aug. 1826, Elizabeth-Sophia, only child of the late Capt. Charles-S. Timins, R.N. of Oriel Lodge, Cheltenham, and has issue,

i. ALEXANDER-JOHN, capt. royal art.
ii. Patrick-Charles-Campbell, commander royal navy.
iii. Charles-Allan, H.M.E.I.M.S.
iv. John-Timins.
v. Henry-Robert, M.D., H.M.I.S.
vi. Somerlid, lieut. royal navy.
i. Sophia-Elizabeth, *m.* Sept. 1852, to Sir Angus Campbell, Bart., of Dunstaffnage, and *d.* June, 1857.
ii. Louisa-Maxwell-Helen-Colina.
iii. Elizabeth-Mary-Jane.

Lineage.—The M'Dougalls of Lorn were anciently Lords of Argyll "de Argadia." About the beginning of the 12th century, SOMERLID ruled in Argyll. By a dau. of OLAUS, King of Man and the Isles, he had four sons, one of whom was,

DOUGAL, who erected his inheritance into a principality. He was grandfather of ALEXANDER M'DOUGALL, of Lorn, who fought and defeated King ROBERT BRUCE, at the battle of Dalrio, in Perthshire, in 1306. His son, JOHN M'DOUGALL, was *s.* by his son, EWEN M'DOUGALL, father of JOHN M'DOUGALL, of Dunolly, whose son, JOHN M'DOUGALL, of Dunolly, was father of DUGAL M'DOUGALL, of Dunolly, who entered to his lands by charter from Argyll, in 1562 and 1567. His son, DUNCAN M'DOUGALL, of Dunolly, A.D. 1598, was *s.* by his son, SIR JOHN M'DOUGALL, of Dunolly, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenurchy, and left a son and successor, ALEXANDER M'DOUGALL, of Dunolly, who *m.* and had two sons, Duncan, who *d. s. p.*; and ALLAN, who *s.* his brother, and obtained from King JAMES VII a charter of the greater part of the lands of Lorn, dated at Windsor, 20 Sept. 1686. His son and heir, JOHN M'DOUGALL, of Dunolly, joined the rising in 1715, and suffered forfeiture in consequence. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir James M'Donald, Bart. of Slate, by his wife, the Lady Margaret Douglas, second dau. of Robert, eighth Earl of Morton, and left two daus., the elder of whom *m.* John Maclean, of Lochbuy, and a son and successor, ALEXANDER M'DOUGALL, of Dunolly, restored to his father's forfeited estate, by charter from the Duke of Argyll, in 1745. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Campbell, of Barcaldine, co. Argyll, and had issue, the second son,

PATRICK MAC DOUGALL, Esq. of Dunolly *s.* his father. He *m.* in 1782, Louisa-Maxwell, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Achalader, in Perthshire, and had issue,

i. Alexander, capt. in the 5th regt. of foot, killed at the storming of Ciudad Rodrigo, Jan. 1810. He *d. s. p.*

ii. JOHN, now of Dunolly, present chief of this clan.
iii. Patrick, lieut.-col in the army; *d. unm.* 1851.
iv. Allen.
i. Isabella, *m.* to Capt. Neill Mac Dougall of the 75th regt., assistant adjutant-general in the British army, killed at Castella, in Spain, 13 April, 1813.
ii. Louisa-Maxwell, *d. unm.*
iii. Anne-Colina, *m.* to Patrick Campbell, Esq. of Balevoelan, co. Argyll, and *d.* in 1856.
iv. Mary-Jane, *m.* to Charles-Hale Monro, Esq. of Ingadon, Devon, and *d.* in 1858.
v. Colina-Catherine.

Mr. Mac Dougall *d.* Oct. 1825.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a lion, rampant, arg; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lymphad, sa., with a beacon on the top-mast, ppr.
Crest—An arm in armour, embowed fesseways, couped, ppr., holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée.
Motto—Vincere vel mori.
Seat—Dunolly Castle, near Oban, co. Argyll.

MACDOWALL OF GARTHLAND.

MACDOWALL, MAJOR-GEN. DAY-HORT, of Garthland, co. Renfrew, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 July, 1795; *m.* 17 April, 1838, Eleanora-Frances Murray, 3rd dau. of David Macdowall-Grant, Esq. of Arndilly, co. Banff.

Lineage.—Macdowall of Garthland, the principal family of the name, derived descent from Ethred Mac-Dougall, a younger son of Rowallan, Lord of Galloway.

COL. WILLIAM MACDOWALL, a younger son of Macdowall of Garthland, purchased in 1727, the ancient Barony of Castle Semple, co. Renfrew, from Hugh, 11th Lord Semphill. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Mrs. Milliken, of Milliken, by her first husband, and had by her a son, WILLIAM: he *m.* 2ndly, Isabella Wallace, sister of Mr. Bigger Wallace, of Woolmet, and by her had 1 James, who went to the West Indies, and 2 John, who *s.* to the lands of Woolmet. Col. Macdowall *d.* 1748, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MACDOWALL, Esq. of Castle Semple, who purchased in 1760, from his cousin William Macdowall, the family estate of Garthland. He *m.* 1748, Elizabeth, dau. of James Graham, Esq. of Airth, by Lady Mary Livingstone, his wife, dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Callendar, and Lady Anne Graham, his wife, grand-dau. of James, the great Marquess of Montrose. By Elizabeth, his wife, who *d.* in 1800, he had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his heir, of Garthland, lieut. of Renfrewshire and member in five parliaments, *d. unm.* 2 May, 1810.
ii. James, of Glasgow, at one time Provost, *m.* Isabell Peters, and had issue.
iii. Day-Hort, of Walkinshaw, *b.* 27 March, 1753; *m.* in Nov. 1790, Wilhelmina, 7th dau. of William Graham, Esq. of Airth Castle, co. Stirling; and *d.* 16 June, 1809, having had issue,

1 DAY-HORT, now of Garthland.
2 Henry, *b.* 20 Nov. 1796; *m.* 22 Jan. 1839, Isabella, 2nd dau. of James Dennistoun, Esq. of Golthill, and has issue, William, *b.* 4 Nov. 1843; Henry, *b.* 13 March, 1845; Day-Hort, *b.* 6 March, 1850; Maria-Wilhelmina; Eleanor-Isabella; and Anna.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Ingleby of Ripley Castle, co. York.
2 Jemima, *m.* to John Dundas, Esq.
3 Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. R.-W. Bosanquet, of Rock, Northumberland.

iv. Hay, a general officer.
v. David, capt. R.N., *m.* Miss Grant of Arndilly, co. Banff, and assumed her name.
vi. Lawrence, lieut.-col. Renfrewshire militia.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant, arg., crowned, or.
Crest—A ragged paw, with upright dagger.
Supporters—Two lions rampant, collared and crowned.
Motto—Above the crest, Fortis in arduis: under the shield, Vincere vel mori.
Seat—Garthland, near Lochwinnock.

MACEVOY OF TOBERTINAN.

MACEVOY, EDWARD-FRANCIS, Esq. of Tobertinan, co. Meath, and of Frankford, co. Longford, J.P., M.P. co. Meath, and formerly an officer in the 6th drag.-guards (carabiniers), *b.* 1826; *m.* 1850, Eliza, only child of Andrew Browne, Esq. of Mount Hazel, co. Galway, son of Nicholas Browne, Esq. of Mount

Digitized by Google

Hazel, by Eleanor his wife (afterwards Viscountess Strangford), youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Burke, Bart., and has a dau., PAULINE, *b.* 1862.

Lineage.—MacFhlodhbhuidhe, MacAodh buidhe, or MacEvoys are mentioned in O'Brien's Dictionary as Chiefs of Tuath Flodhbhuidhe in the Queen's County; and they are thus referred to by O'Heerin :—

> "The ancient country of Fighbrugh, of the fair lands,
> Is a good lordship for a chieftain.
> The clan MacEvoy are its inheritors,
> The yellow-haired host of hospitality."

The MacEvoys were of the Clan Colla. Their chief territory appears to have been situated in the Barony of Stradbully, Queen's County; but they also possessed property in Feffia—called Hy MacVais—now the Barony of Moygoish in Westmeath.

Previously to their settlement in Meath they were possessed of property in the county of Longford, which they lost in the times of religious disabilities.

The late FRANCIS MACEVOY, Esq. of Tobertinan, was son of Edward MacEvoy, of Dring, co. Longford, and grandson (by Anne D'Arcy, his wife) of Christopher MacEvoy, whose younger brother was of Santa Crux, and had a son Christopher MacEvoy, of Wimbledon, co. Surrey. Francis MacEvoy, was one of the most distinguished surgeons of his time, and enjoyed the first practice in the City of Dublin. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Bracklyn Castle, co. Westmeath, and had a son, Edward, who predeceased him unm. He *d.* himself 1808, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES MACEVOY, Esq. of Tobertinan, co. Meath, and Frankford, co. Longford, who *m.* Theresa, youngest dau. and co-heir of the late Sir Joshua Colles Meredyth, Bart., by Maria, his wife, dau. and heir of Laurence Coyne-Nugent, Esq., and *d.* in 1834, leaving issue,

I. EDWARD-FRANCIS, M.P., now of Tobertinan.
II. Joshua-James, an officer in the Dublin artillery, *m.* 22 Nov. 1860, the Hon. Mary Netterville, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of James, Viscount Netterville, and has issue, Mary-Netterville.
I. Maria-Theresa, *m.* 1852 to Richard Gradwell, Esq., J.P. of Dowth Hall, co. Meath, and has issue (*see* GRADWELL *of Dowth Hall*).
II. Barbara-Frances, *m.* 8 Jan. 1856, to Sir Bernard Burke, LL.D., Ulster King-of Arms, and has issue,
Henry-Farnham, *b.* 12 June, 1859.
Bernard-Louis, *b.* 17 May, 1861.
Harlowen-Joseph, *b.* 3 March, 1863. Constance-Mary.

Arms—Per fesse, az., and per pale, or and erm.; a fesse, gu., issuant therefrom, a demi-lion, arg.; in the dexter base a dexter hand, couped at the wrist, of the fourth.
Crest—A cubit arm erect, vested, gu., cuffed, ermines; in the hand a sword, ppr.
Motto—Dear and Forbear.
Seat—Tobertinan, near Rathmolyon.

MCFARLAN OF BALLENCLEROCHE.

MCFARLAN, JOHN-WARDEN, Esq. of Ballencleroche or Keithtoun, co. Stirling, *b.* 16 July, 1823; *m.* 11 June, 1857, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Duncan Gibb, Esq. of Liverpool.

Lineage.—"The clan Pharlan," says Skene, "is the only one (with the exception, perhaps, of the clan Donnachie) whose descent from the ancient Earls of the district in which their possessions lay (the Earls of Lennox), can be proved by charter."

The immediate founder of the family of MacFarlane was GILCHRIST, second son of Aluin, Earl of Lennox, living in the 12th century. By grant of his elder brother Maldouin, Earl of Lennox, Gilchrist obtained the lands of Arrochar, for ever after the inheritance of his descendants. His great-grandson, PARLAN, who gave name to the clan, was father of MALCOLM MACPHARLAN, who got a charter from Donald, Earl of Lennox, wherein he is confirmed in the lauds of Arrochar, and was ancestor of MACFARLANE, of MacFarlane. From Andrew McFarlan, of that ilk, who *m.* Lady Margaret Cunningham, dau. of the Earl of Glencairn, lord high treasurer in the reign of King JAMES V, sprung GEORGE MCFARLAN, of Merkinch, whose descendants remained about a hundred years in the shire of Perth, when PATRICK MCFARLAN, the representative of that branch in 1624, purchased the estate of Ballencleroche or Kirktoun; his son JAMES, who *m.* Mary Kieth, of the Marischall family, built the old part of the present Mansion-house.

His son, HUGH MCFARLAN, served under Marlborough in Queen ANNE'S wars, and refused to return till their conclusion, though personally urged by his father. He admired the timber of the Low Countries, and planted all the oldest trees about the place. He *m.* Elizabeth Doig, of Balinyreu, whose ancestor is said to have had a charter from Malcolm Canmore, of the lands she inherited.

HUGH MCFARLAN was succeeded by WILLIAM MCFARLAN, the fourth of Kirktoun, who entailed his estate on the family of his sister ANNE, who had *m.* the Rev. John Warden, minister of Campsie, son of Rev. John Warden, first minister of Gargunnoch after the Revolution. The son of this worthy minister succeeded to the estate and took the name of MCFARLAN, and was father of

JOHN MCFARLAN, advocate, *m.* 5 Aug. 1794, Christian, only dau. of David Wardrobe, Esq., by Eleanor Irvine, his wife, and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1812) left at his decease, 18 Dec. 1846, a son,

JOHN MCFARLAN, Esq., who *m.* 10 Nov. 1819, Jemet Buchanan Ewing, and *d.* 6 July, 1852, having had issue,

I. JOHN-WARDEN, now of Ballencleroche.
II. William-Leckie, in holy orders.
I. Isabella.
II. Christian-Wardrobe.

Arms—Arg., a saltire, cantoned, with four roses, gu.
Crest—An eagle, rising, ppr.
Motto—Laboranti Numen adest.
Another crest has been used, viz.: a demi-savage, grasping in his dexter hand a sheaf of arrows, and painting with the sinister to an imperial crown; with the motto "This I'll defend."
Seat—Ballencleroche, co. Stirling.

MACFARLANE OF HUNTSTOWN HOUSE.

MACFARLANE, HENRY-JAMES, Esq. of Huntstown House, co. Dublin, D.C.L., J.P., *b.* 3 July, 1817; *m.* 27 Aug. 1840, Jane, dau. of Hamilton-Stuart Wallace, Esq. of Shergrim, co. Tyrone, by Margaret his wife, sister to Colin Campbell, Esq., then of Tanderagee Castle, co. Armagh, and has issue,

I. JAMES-FRANCIS-LENNOX, *b.* 7 April, 1845.
II. Charles-James-Napier, *b.* 15 Nov. 1851.
III. Henry-William-Hamilton, *b.* 8 April, 1854.
I. Mary. II. Jane-Moore.
III. Elizabeth-Frances. IV. Marion-Agnes-Hinds.
V. Eva.

Lineage.—"The clan Pharlan," says Skene, "is the only one (with the exception, perhaps, of the clan Donnachie) whose descent from the ancient Earls of the district in which their possessions lay (the Earls of Lennox), can be proved by charter."

The MacFarlanes, of that ilk, descended from MALCOLM MAC PHARLAN, were long of high repute in North Britain. Their representative,

WALTER MACFARLANE, of that ilk, who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Erskine, sister of Thomas, 6th Earl of Kellie, had no issue. Walter MacFarlane, of that ilk, is as celebrated by historians for his indefatigable labours among the ancient records of his country as his ancestors had been, in their day, for prowess in the field. The extensive and valuable collections which he has left attest his industry and ability, and will long remain memorials of the greatest interest to all inquirers into ancient history. He *d.* in the year 1767, and *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM MACFARLANE, of that ilk (the 23rd in a direct line, and male heir of the Earl of Lenox), whose family left Scotland, and settled in North America.

The Irish branch of the family was founded by

MALCOLM MACFARLANE, nephew of Col. John MacFarlane, of that ilk, and grandson of Andrew MacFarlane, of that ilk. He *m.* about 1725, Janet Drummond, granddau. of James Drummond, 4th Earl of Perth, created Duke by JAMES VII, and *d.* about 1729, leaving a son,

FRANCIS MACFARLANE, *b.* in 1727, who was at Preston Pans, in 1745, where he was beside Col. Gardiner, when that gallant officer was killed. Purchasing some property in Ireland, he settled in that country. To this Francis, "his cousin," Walter MacFarlane, of that ilk, the learned genealogist, transmitted a copy of the family pedigree. He *m.* 1st, in 1766, Jane Hastie, of Edinburgh, by whom he had, with a dau. Jane, who *m.* Mr. Bevan of Wales, and *d. s. p.* three sons,

HENRY, his heir.

Digitized by Google

James Hepburn, of Stutton House, co. Suffolk, post-capt. R.N., *b.* 30 May, 1769; *m.* 1803, his cousin, Mary, dau. of James Hastie, Esq. of London, and had issue, Francis-James, an officer in the R.N., *d.* in the West Indies; Mary-Anne, dec.: and Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* to Francis-John MacFarlane, Esq.

Francis, of Longford and Pacefield, co. Dublin, *b.* 1771; *m.* in 1812, Maria, dau. of James, of Bristol, and had issue, Francis-Thomas, *b.* 2 July, 1835, and Jane.

Mr. MacFarlane *m.* 2ndly, in 1793, Mary Richardson, and by her had a son and a dau.,

Edward North, of Mount Pleasant, co. Dublin, *b.* 13 March, 1794; *m.* Lucy, dau. of James Barker, Esq., and has issue, Francis and Caroline.

Mary, *m.* in 1817, to Richard Barker, Esq. of Dunboyne, son of Oliver Barker, Esq. of Clonard, the grandson and heir of Richard Barker, Esq. of Croboye-East, co. Meath, and had issue (*see* p. 54).

The eldest son,

HENRY-LAWES MACFARLANE, Esq. of Huntstown House, *b.* 28 May, 1767; *m.* 14 April, 1815, Mary, dau. of Ross Maguire, Esq. of Castleknock, formerly a capt. 18th royal Irish, a descendant of the great and ancient family of Maguire of Fermanagh, and by her (who *d.* March, 1837) had issue, Malcolm-Francis, *d.* 11 Jan. 1826; HENRY-JAMES, now of Huntstown House; Francis-John, capt. in the 3rd dragoon-guards, *m.* May, 1852. Elizabeth-Francis, dau. of Capt. James-Hepburn MacFarlane, of Stutton House, co. Suffolk, post-capt. R.N.; Catherine. Mr. MacFarlane *d.* Jan. 1851.

Arms—Arg., a saltire, engr., between four roses, gu. *Crest*—A demi-savage, grasping in his dexter hand a sheaf of arrows, and pointing with the sinister to an imperial crown, or. *Seats*—Huntstown House, co. Dublin, and Fallagh Erin, co. Tyrone.

MACGEORGE OF NETHER LARG.

JOHN MACIORIS or MACIORE, otherwise MACGEORGE, of the family of the Berminghams (*Hibernice*, MacIoris or MePheoris), barons of Athenry, was *b.* 1660. Was proprietor of the lands of Auchinreoch and Larg, in Galloway, in Scotland. He fought on the side of the patriots, with others of the landed gentry of Galloway, at the battle of Bothwell Bridge. He *m.* the dau. of John Hamilton, of Auchinreoch, of the ancient family of the Hamiltons of Grange, of the same stock as the ducal house of Hamilton. Of this marriage was a son,

JAMES MACGEORGE, who got from his father the lands of Nether Larg, in Galloway. He *m.* Elizabeth Hill, dau. of the minister of the parish of Kirkpatrick-Durham, by whom he had a son,

JOHN MACGEORGE, younger, of Nether Larg, afterwards in Glasgow. He *m.* Margaret Brown, Port Glasgow, of which marriage the eldest son was John, a commander in the royal navy, who died without issue. The 2nd son was,

ANDREW MACGEORGE, of Hillside, in the co. of Dumbarton, writer in Glasgow, now deceased. He *m.* Elizabeth Jackson, of Dumfries, of which marriage the eldest son is the Rev. Robert-Jackson Macgeorge, of the Scottish Episcopalian church. The 2nd son is

ANDREW MACGEORGE, of Glenarn, in the co. of Dumbarton, writer in Glasgow.

Arms—Per pale, indented, or, and gu., in the centre point a crescent, erm. *Crest*—An antelope's head, cruscd, arg., attired, or, gorged with a collar, dancetté, gu. *Motto*—(As adopted by ANDREW MACGEORGE, *of Glenarn*) "Pro veritate."

M'GILDOWNY OF CLARE PARK.

M'GILDOWNY, JOHN, Esq. of Clare Park, co. Antrim, J.P. and D.L., *b.* Feb. 1820, high sheriff 1843.

Lineage.—JOHN M'GILDOWNY, Esq. of Ballycastle, son of Edmund M'Gildowny, Esq. of Ballydoglough, *m.* Mary Gray, and was father (with a dau., Mary, MRS. Casement) of three sons, John, of Clare Park; CHARLES, of whom presently; and Edmund, of Clare. The second son,

CHARLES M'GILDOWNY, Esq. of Clare Park, *m.* 9 March, 1819, Rosetta Boyd, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1842, leaving an only son and heir, the present JOHN M'GILDOWNY, of Clare Park.

Seat—Clare Park, near Bally Castle, co. Antrim.

MAC GILLICUDDY OF THE REEKS.

MAC GILLICUDDY, RICHARD, commonly called MAC GILLICUDDY OF THE REEKS, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1824, *b.* 1 Jan. 1790; *m.* 1st, 9 Nov. 1814, Margaret, only dau. of the late James Bennett, Esq., by Dorothea St. Leger his wife, and by her (who is deceased) has issue.

I. ROBERT, *b.* 29 Dec. 1823; *d. unm.*

I. Arabella, dec.

II. Dorothea, *m.* to William Leader, Esq. of Nashville.

The Mac Gillycuddy *m.* a second time and has issue.

Lineage.—This is a Sept of the O'Sullivans; descended from O'Sullivan-More, being from a son, to whom the Chieftain gave a third part of his Chieftainry—whence the name of MCGILLICUDDY (or, "*The little boy of the portion*")—he was bound to furnish the Head of his clan, called MAC FINEEN DUOH, with *seven hundred* effective men, when called to battle. He built the Castle in the Marsh, near Loune, and the Chief of the family alone bore the name of "The McGillicuddy," up to the time of the wars of 1641, when the whole Sept adopted the name as their surname.

"THE MCGILLICUDDY" (CORNELIUS) *b.* 1580; *m.* JOAN CROSBIE, dau. of John, Bishop of Ardfert, and had one son, DONOGH; and 2ndly, Sheelah, dau. of Mac Carty Oge, by whom he had a son, Neill, and a dau. The elder son,

COL. DONOGH MAC GILLYCUDDY, of Carewbeg Castle, Mac Gillycuddy of the Reeks, took an active part in the civil wars of his time, and evinced such devotion to the Stuart cause, that his estates were twice or thrice forfeited and his castle besieged by CROMWELL'S forces. He eventually set fire to the fortress himself to prevent its falling into the enemy's hands. In 1648, Col. Mac Gillycuddy raised a regt. at his own expense for King CHARLES; but, in 1650, forced with many other royalists, to abandon his country, he became a wanderer on the continent of Europe, where he remained until the Restoration, at which auspicious epoch he returned, and obtained re-possession of a small part of his lands. Subsequently, on the accession of WILLIAM III, he was appointed commander-in-chief of the Irish regiments collected in the Isle of Wight, in support of the Emperor of Germany. While abroad, Mac Gillycuddy *m.* Inez, a Spanish lady of rank, and had three sons and a dau. Mac Gillycuddy *d.* about the year 1695, and was *s.* by his son,

CORNELIUS MAC GILLYCUDDY, of the Reeks, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mac Carty More, but *d. s. p.* in 1712, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

DENIS MAC GILLYCUDDY, of the Reeks (son of Capt. Daniel Mac Gillycuddy, by his wife, dau. of Derryck Van Dachelaer), who *m.* Anne Blennerhassett, of Castle Conway, and had four sons and three daus., Denis, who *d. unm.*; CORNELIUS; John; Philip; Avis; Elizabeth; and Mary, *m.* to Sughrue. He *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

CORNELIUS MAC GILLYCUDDY, of the Reeks, *b.* 28 Jan. 1721, who *m.* in 1745, Catherine, dau. of Richard Chute, Esq. of Tulligaron, by Charity, his wife, dau. of John Herbert, Esq. of Castle Island, and had issue,

I. Denis, *b.* 31 Dec. 1747; *d. s. p.*

II. RICHARD, heir.

III. Francis, *b.* 17 Aug. 1751; *m.* in 1788, Catherine, relict of Darby M'Gill, Esq., and 3rd dau. of Denis Mahony, Esq. of Dromore Castle, and dying 6 April, 1820, left issue,

1 RICHARD, the present MAC GILLICUDDY OF THE REEKS.
2 Francis, *d. unm.* in 1833.
3 Denis, *m.* Miss Mary Kirwan, and *d. s. p.* in April 1843.
1 Mary.
2 Catherine, *m.* in 1827, to Montgomery Agnew Martin, Esq.

IV. Daniel, *m.* Sophia Denny, of Tralee Castle, and had issue.

V. Eusebius, *m.* and has issue.

VI. Cornelius, *b.* in July, 1762.

I. Charity, *m.* to Edward Collis, of Lismore.

II. Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. James Day, rector of Tralee.

III. Margaret.

IV. Agnes, *m.* to Jeremiah Leyne, M.D.

V. Ruth. VI. Avis.

Mac Gillycuddy *d.* in 1787, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD MAC GILLYCUDDY, of the Reeks, *b.* 30 May, 1750, who *m.* the Hon. Arabella Mullins, dau. of William Lord Ventry, but dying without issue, 19 Nov. 1826, was *s.* by his nephew the present chief.

Arms—Gu., a wivern, or.
Crest—The "Reeks," resting on a feudal coronet.
Motto—Sursum corda.
Seat—Whitefield, Killarney.

Digitized by Google

MACGREGOR OF GLENGYLE.

MacGregor, John, Esq. of Glengyle, co. Perth, *b.* 12 Jan. 1795 ; *m.* in that year, Jane, dau. of the late Daniel MacGregor, Esq. of Inverarderan, capt. in the H. E. I. Co.'s service, by whom he has issue,

I. James, *b.* 1 Aug. 1818.
II. John-Daniel, *b.* 10 June, 1821.
III. Gregor, *b.* 28 Sept. 1824.

Lineage.—The clan Gregor or MacGregor is said to have sprung from Gregor, or Gregorius, 3rd son of Alpin, one of the Scottish kings of the 8th century. From this descent of their founder the Sept derived their original name of MacAlpine, and they still occasionally receive the appellation of the clan Alpine. From a very ancient period they appear to have possessed a wide tract of land on the boundary lines of Argyle and Perth shires, around Loch Katrine and the northern end of Loch Lomond. While the strong arm constituted the sole title to property in Scotland, the MacGregors managed matters as well as their neighbours, being sufficiently able and willing to make their lands keep their lands ; but when territorial possessions were legally secured by written tenures, the clan imprudently continued to trust to the right of the sword, and thus paved the way for the long train of misfortunes which fell upon them. While they pursued their simple and retired mode of life, the great barons in their vicinity used their court influence to obtain charters over the old MacGregor possessions, and followed up the acquisition of such documentary rights by driving out the true proprietors. The MacGregors habitually and obstinately resisted such encroachments, and their bravery often gained them advantages over their adversaries. But the latter parties had always possession of the royal ear, and what was simply self-defence on the part of the devoted Sept, was uniformly misrepresented at court as a headstrong defiance of all proper rule and authority. The natural result of the whole was, that the MacGregors became a wild, a lawless, and a broken clan.

The ancestor of this family was Dougal, surnamed *Ciar* (or mouse-coloured), and his descendants are known in the Highlands as *Clan Dhougal Ciear*. It is stated in Douglas's *Baronage of Scotland*, that Dougal Ciar was the 5th son of Gregor called *Aulin*, Laird of MacGregor, who *d. circ.* 1413-15. Glengyle is situated near Loch Katrine, a beautiful hilly country in Perthshire. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Duncan MacGregor, who settled in Glengyle as crown tenant, and had an extensive property. He was *m.* to a dau. of the Laird of Macfarlane, by whom he had several children, and of whom are descended several families of the name of MacGregor in Strathshire. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Dougal-Ciar MacGregor, who was named after his grandfather. He *m.* a dau. of Stewart, of Coincachan, by whom he had six sons ; the eldest,

Gregor MacGregor, in Glengyle, *m.* Janet, dau. of Thomas Buchanan, of that ilk, by whom he had several sons. Gregor accompanied his chief, and fought gallantly at the battle of Glenfrone, in 1602, which proved so fatal in its consequence to the clan Gregor, although they gained the victory. He was *s.* by his son,

Malcolm MacGregor, in Glengyle, who *m.* a dau. of Macdonald, of Keppoch, by whom he had (with several daus., one of them was *m.* to MacGregor of Caolletter, in Strathfillan) two sons, Donald and John. The elder son,

Donald MacGregor, in Glengyle, lieut.-col., who *m.* the dau. of William Campbell, the first of the Glenfalloch family, by whom he had three sons and two daus., I. John ; II. Duncan, *d. s. p.* ; III. Robert, known as the celebrated Rob Roy MacGregor, of Craigrostan and Inversnaid ; I. Sarah, *m.* to Macdonald, brother of Glencloe ; and II. a dau. *m.* to John Leckie, of Croy-Leckie, co. Dumbarton, from whom descend the families of Maxwell, Graham, and Black of Clairmont. Col. MacGregor was *s.* by his eldest son,

John MacGregor, in Glengyle, *m.* Christian, dau. of Campbell of Duncaved, by whom he had two sons, viz., I. Gregor ; II. Donald ; and a dau. *m.* to Graham of Brachurn, Stirlingshire. John was *s.* by his eldest son,

Gregor MacGregor, of Glengyle, *b.* in 1688, who purchased, in 1703, of the Duke of Montrose, the feu right of the lands of Glengyle, which was formerly held in lease by his ancestors. In the insurrection of 1715, Glengyle collected all his friends and followers, and took arms in the interest of the Royal Stewart family. Notwithstanding what Glengyle had suffered in the cause of King James VII, in 1715, he was among the first that joined Prince Charles's banner in 1745, and was appointed col. and governor of Doune, Cardross, and Ballinton, and his commission as col., dated Holyrood Palace, 15 Oct. 1745, is still preserved. Gregor *m.* Mary, dau. of Hamilton of Bardowie, by whom he had five sons and three daus. Gregor *d.* 21 Aug. 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John MacGregor, of Glengyle, *b.* in 1768, who *m.* Jean, dau. of William Buchanan, of Craigwain, by whom he had two sons and one dau. John *d.* in 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James MacGregor, of Glengyle, an officer in the 105th regt. of foot, who *m.* in 1777, Isabella, dau. of the late Capt. Gregor MacGregor, of Inverarderan, by whom he had four daus.,

Jean, *m.* Alexander Graham, Esq., and had issue.
Mary, *m.* Alexander Campbell, Esq. of Barmadie, and had issue.
Catherine-Donalda, *m.* John Macfarlane, Esq. and had issue.
Frances-Dorothea, *m.* to Niel Campbell, Esq. of Dunstaffnage, but had no issue.

James *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. of Alexander MacGregor, Esq. of Ardmacmuine, and *d.* 24 March, 1798, leaving by her one son, the present John MacGregor, Esq. of Glengyle.

McGRIGOR OF KERNOCK.

McGrigor, Alexander-Bennett, Esq. of Kernock, co. Stirling, *b.* 1 May, 1827 ; *m.* Oct. 1848, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late John Robertson, Esq., merchant, Hamburg, and has issue,

I. Margaret-Elizabeth.
II. Janet-Stevenson-Bennett.

Lineage.—Alexander McGrigor, Esq. of Kernock, a J.P. for the co. Lanark, and a much esteemed and eminent solicitor in Glasgow, *b.* 30 Nov. 1772 ; *m.* Fanny, youngest dau. of John Willison, Esq. of Port Glasgow, lineally descended from the Andersons of Dowhill, a family for a long period of high standing and influence in Glasgow. One of the members of this family, when chief magistrate of Glasgow, saved the cathedral from being destroyed by the over-zeal of the extreme section of the Reformers. By her, who died 15 Dec. 1837, Mr. McGrigor had issue,

I. Alexander, his heir.
II. Francis-Willison, who *m.* 8 June, 1818, the dau. of the late Patrick Murray, Esq. of Glasgow, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1848, leaving issue.
I. Margaret, *b.* Dec. 1797 ; *d.* Dec. 1798.

Mr. McGrigor died 21 Oct. 1839, and was *s.* by his son,

Alexander McGrigor of Kernock, *b.* 14 July, 1796, solicitor in Glasgow, J.P., and one of the general commissioners of income tax for the county of Lanark, who *m.* 1st, 7 March, 1826, Janet-Stevenson, dau. of the late William Bennett, Esq. of Moore Place, Glasgow, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1827) had a son,

Alexander Bennett, now of Kernock. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Cusine, dau. of William Wedderspoon, Esq. of Tayside, solicitor in Perth, and by her (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1839) had issue,

I. William-Wedderspoon, *b.* 20 Oct. 1839 ; *d.* 6 Sept. 1842.
I. Mary-Murray.

Mr. McGrigor *d.* 20 Dec. 1853.

Arms—Arg., out of a mount, an oak-tree ppr., and a sword in bend, az., ensigned with an antique crown.
Crest—A lion's head erased, and crowned with an antique crown, ppr.
Motto—Ee'n do, and spare not.

MACGUFFIE OF CROSSMICHAEL.

Macguffie, James, Esq. of Crossmichael, in the stewartry of Kirkcudbright, *b.* 1800 ; *m.* 1833, Margaret, only dau. of the late William Coulthart, Esq. of Coulthart and Collyn, chief of his name, by whom he has issue.

Lineage.—The family of Macguffie is of very ancient standing in Galloway, North Britain, and the lineage is clearly traceable from the commencement of the 16th century, John Macguffie, of Cubbicks, lineal ancestor of the present representative, having been killed at Flodden 9,

Digitized by Google

Sept. 1513, leaving by his wife, Felicia, dau. of John Home, Esq. of Ardmillan, three sons and two daus, viz., WILLIAM, his successor; James of Lairdshill, co. Ayr; John, of the Grange, co. Renfrew, who *m.* 1521, Mary, dau. of Robert Wood, Esq., merchant, Glasgow; Janet, *m.* Edmund Hart, Esq. of Balmaclellan; and Alice, *m.* John Johnstone, Esq. of Kilmarnock. The eldest son,

WILLIAM MACGUFFIE, Esq. of Cubbicks, in the stewartry of Kirkcudbright, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Williamson, Esq. of Lowerglen, co. Stirling, and by her left JOHN, his successor; Robert, in holy orders; William, a merchant in Glasgow; and (with other issue) a dau. Felicia, who *m.* Robert Steward, Esq. of Burnhead, co. Ayr. The eldest son,

JOHN MACGUFFIE, Esq. of Cubbicks, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Watson, Esq. of Barharrow, co. Kirkcudbright, and by her left (with other children) a son and successor,

WILLIAM MACGUFFIE, Esq. of Cubbicks, who by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of James Jardine, Esq. of Glasgow, left issue, WILLIAM, James, Robert, Andrew, and three daus. Mr. Macguffie of Cubbicks *d.* 12 July, 1627, aged 66 years, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MACGUFFIE, Esq. of Cubbicks, who purchased, 1645, the estate of Kneckhill, co. Wigtown, and *m.* Barbara, dau. of Archibald Douglas, Esq. of Doonbank, co. Ayr, but dying 21 June, 1664, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES MACGUFFIE, Esq. of Cubbicks, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Alexander Davidson, Esq. of Mainholme, co. Wigtown, by whom, at his death, in 1701, he left issue, two sons and three daus. The eldest son,

ROBERT MACGUFFIE, Esq. of Cubbicks, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Lawson, Esq. of New Galloway, and by that lady left at his death (with other issue) a son and successor,

JAMES MACGUFFIE, Esq. of Cubbicks, *m.* Janet, dau. of Christopher Rae, Esq. of Parton, co. Kirkcudbright, by whom he had issue, JAMES, Christopher, John-Robert, Margaret, and Janet. He *d.* 10 May, 1763, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES MACGUFFIE, Esq. of Cubbicks, Barmofity, and Crossmichael, who *m.* Violet, dau. of William Grierson, Esq. of Lochenkit, in the stewartry of Kirkcudbright, by whom at his death in 1804, he left issue, WILLIAM, his successor, and James, of Stockwell Street, Glasgow, architect, who *d.* in 1830. The eldest son,

WILLIAM MACGUFFIE, Esq. of Crossmichael, *b.* 24 Jan. 1766; *m.* 4 June, 1794, Agnes, dau. of Robert Sloan, Esq. of Whinnyhill, in the parish of Lochrutton and stewartry of Kirkcudbright, by whom he had,

JAMES, the present representative of the family.
Robert of Merkland, who *m.* Miss KNOX, of Little Ernambrie.
William of Lochhill, who *m.* a dau. of Charles Hogg, Esq. of Dumfries.
John, of the city of New York, America.
Agnes, *m.* Walter Laurie, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Riddock, Esq.
Janet (twin sister of Elizabeth) *m.* Adam Brown, Esq. of Falkirk, co. Stirling.
Margaret. Mary.
Jane *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Macguffie, of Crossmichael, *d.* 2 Feb. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son the present JAMES MACGUFFIE, Esq. of Crossmichael.

Arms—Ar., a fesse, sa., between three boars' heads, couped, of the last.
Crest—A boar's head as in the arms.
Motto—Arma parata fero.
Seat—Crossmichael, Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire.

MACHELL OF CRACKENTHORPE.

MACHELL, CHRISTOPHER-SCOTT, Esq. of Beverley, co. York, *b.* 14 Aug. 1790.

Lineage.—The antiquity of this family is unquestionable, and can be established by family papers, some of which are coeval with the Norman Conquest. Several writers, too, of note add their testimony. In Holinshed's *Chronicles of England*, Rogerus Malus Catulus* occurs as vice-chancellor of England, *temp.* RICHARD I; and in Lingard's *History*, HENRY VI is recorded as having taken refuge in the house of JOHN MACHELL, of Crackenthorpe, after the battle of Hexham. Guillim, in his Heraldry, makes honourable mention of two Machells, Hugh and Guy, who served at Tournay under HENRY VIII; and for further reference we might adduce Dugdale, Pennant, and Whitaker.

RALPH MALUS CATULUS, son of "Catulus de Castro Catulino," in Westmoreland, had two sons, RALPH of Crakenthorp and Umfridus of Lowther. The former, RALPH DE CRAKENTHORP, was father, by Eva, his wife, of three sons, WILLIAM, Galfrid, and Alexander. The eldest, WILLIAM MAUCHAEL, styled also in one deed Willielmus Malus Catulus, had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, and Roger, vice-chancellor of England, *temp.* RICHARD I; he was drowned off Cyprus during the holy war. The elder son, WILLIAM MALCHAEL, of Crakenthorp, living *temp.* HENRY II, was father, by Margery, his wife, of

JOHN SOR MALCHAEL, Lord of Crackenthorpe, *temp.* King JOHN, who was witness to the grant by Adam de Kirbythore of the advowson of that church to Robert de Veteriponte. By Beatrix, his wife, he had a son and successor, THOMAS MALCHAEL of Crackenthorpe, father of WALTER MALCHAEL of Crackenthorpe, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas de Beauchamp, and left at his decease, 43 EDWARD III, a son, JOHN MALCHEL, who *m.* a dau. of William Threlkeld, and was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM MAUCHEL of Crakenthorp, who *m.* Margaret, dau of William Thornborough, and was father of JOHN MAUCHELL, in whose house at Crakenthorp, according to Lingard, King HENRY VI took refuge, after the battle of Hexham. This John, living in 1416, *m.* Catherine Huddlestone, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Crakenthorp, who *m.* a dau. of Gilbert Wharton, and *d.* 2 or 3 HENRY VIII, leaving issue.
II. HENRY, LL.D., prebendary of York, and rector of North Newbald.
Philip, vicar of St. Laurence and rector of Croglin, co. Cambridge.
Guy, Lord of Crakenthorp, who served at the siege of Tournay. He was ancestor of the Machells, of Buckinghamshire.
Hugh, who also fought at Tourday, and was appointed deputy-warden of the West Marshes under his son-in-law, Lord Wharton, 28 HENRY VIII, by Juliana his wife, he had, with other issue, a son, John (Sir), Knt., M.P. for Horsham (from whom derived, through a pedigree of six descents, Isabella Machell, heiress of the estates at Hills and Horsham, *m.* 1st, to Arthur, Lord Ingram, 3rd Viscount Irwin), and a dau., Eleonora, *m.* to her cousin John Machell.
Ambrose, who *m.*, and had a son Henry.
III. WILLIAM.

The third son,

WILLIAM MACHELL, was father of RICHARD MACHELL, of Caudbeck, in Cumberland, in 1554, whose son, JOHN MACHELL, *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving by Eleonora, his wife, dau. of Hugh Machell, of Crakenthorp, a son, HUGH MACHELL, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Blenkinsop, of Hellebee, by Magdalen, his wife, dau. of Edward Musgrave, Esq., of Hartelay Castle, and by her had, with several other sons and daus., Henry, who served King CHARLES II in Ireland, and whose will is dated 1640; LANCELOT, of whom presently; and John of Ardee, Ireland, who *m.* Miss Ruxton, and had a son, John. The 2nd,

LANCELOT MACHELL, Esq., of Crackenthorpe Hall, first mayor of Appleby, after the King's return, destroyed, in open court, CROMWELL'S charter before he took office. This gentleman *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Sandford, of Howgill Castle (settlement dated 20 June, 41 ELIZABETH), and by the latter had, with other issue,

HUGH MACHELL, Esq. of Crackenthorpe Hall, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Beck; and *d.* in 1643, leaving, with other issue, LANCELOT, his heir, and John, whose son, Hugh, went to Ireland. The eldest son *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Steddall; and *d.* in 1681, leaving a son and heir, HUGH MACHELL, Esq. of Crakenthorp, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Edward Nevinson, Esq. of Newbystones, and had two sons,

LANCELOT, his heir, and
JOHN, ancestor of the MACHELLS *of Hollow Oak*.

The elder son,

LANCELOT MACHELL, of Crackenthorpe, *m.* Deborah Baines, and by her, who *d.* 6 Nov. 1767, left at his decease, 7 May, 1767, with several other children, a son and heir,

THE REV. RICHARD MACHELL, of Crackenthorpe Hall, rector of Ashby and Brougham, who *m.* Mary Gibson, and had, with other children, who *d.* young or unm., two sons and a dau.,

LANCELOT, his heir, who sold Crackenthorpe to Lord Lowther.
Christopher, of whom presently.
Anne, *m.* to Thomas Heelis, Esq.

* In many of the early documents the name is written *Malus Catulus* within the deed, and *Machell* on the seal of the same parchment.

Digitized by Google

The younger son,

CHRISTOPHER MACHELL, Esq. of Beverley, *b.* in 1747, lieut.-col. 15th regt. of foot; *m.* Anne, dau. of Christopher Scott, Esq. of Aldburo', and by her, who *d.* in 1843, aged 86, had issue,

I. Richard, *b.* June, 1786, capt. brigade-major in 30th regt., served in Spain, Portugal, Copenhagen, and the West Indies, was shot through the body at Badajos, from which he recovered, and served subsequently in the East Indies, where he *d.* 17 Nov. 1822.
II. CHRISTOPHER-SCOTT, of Beverley.
III. Lancelot, lieut. R.E., killed at St. Sebastian, in Spain, in 1813.
IV. John Thomas, lieut. 9th hussars, at Waterloo, *d.* 13 Oct. 1853.
V. Robert, in holy orders, of Little Weighton and Beverley, vicar of Marton-in-Cleveland, *b.* 21 Oct. 1791; *m.* 1st, 17 Feb. 1821, Eliza-Mary, dau. of James Zealey; and 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1853, Margaret, widow of the late Rev. Henry-Torre Holme, of Paul Holme; by his first wife (who *d.* 1841, aged 39), at his decease, 15 April, 1860, he left issue,

1 Richard-Beverley, *b.* 8 Jan. 1823, vicar of Barrow-on-Humber; *m.* at Settrington, 11 April, 1850, the Hon. Emma, eldest surviving dau. of the late Henry Willoughby, Esq. of Birdsall and Settrington, and sister of the present Lord Middleton, and has issue; Hugh-Lancelot, *b.* 14 Aug. 1851; Henry-Robert, *b.* 25 Jan. 1853; Reginald-Willoughby, *b.* 20 June, 1854; Guy-Laurence, *d.* an infant, 25 Jan. 1862; Eva-Magdalen; and Beatrice-Cassandra.
2 Thomas, *b.* 12 Nov. 1824.
3 Lancelot, capt. Bengal art., commissioner of ordnance, at Allahabad, *b.* 14 April, 1829; *m.* 19 July, 1852, Susan-Eliza, only dau. of Col. Thomas-John Nuthall, ast.-com.-gen. Bengal army.
4 Hugh-Devon, *d.* 1850.
5 Henry, *b.* 1835.
6 Robert-Scott, lieut. 62nd regt., *b.* 1836.
7 James-Octavius, lieut 14th regt., *b.* 5 Dec. 1837.
1 Mary-Matilda, *m.* 11 April, 1848, to George Fisher, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Capt. Arthur Prime, 5th dragoon-guards, eldest son of Richard Prime, of Walburton House, Sussex.
2 Kathleen, *m.* to Henry Eyre, Esq., late rifle brigade, eldest son of Rev. Charles-Westeneys Eyre, of Rampton Manor, Notts.

1. Matilda, *m.* to Edward-William Smith, Esq. of Routh.

Col. Machell *d.* 24 Sept. 1827.

Arms—Sa., three greyhounds, courant, in pale, arg. collared, or.
Crests—A stag's head, erased, ppr., ducally gorged, or. The more ancient crest was a fleur-de-lis.
Residence—Beverley, Yorkshire.

MACHELL OF PENNY BRIDGE.

MACHELL, JOHN-PENNY, Esq. of Penny Bridge, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., *m.* in 1837, Eliza, 4th dau. of the late Right Hon. Chief Justice Sir Robert Dallas, and has issue a dau.,

JUSTINA-MADELINE.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the Machells of Crackenthorpe, which settled in Lancashire towards the close of the 17th century.

JOHN MACHELL, Esq., 2nd son of Hugh Machell, Esq. of Crakenthorpe, by Ann, his wife, dau. of Edward Nevinson, of Newbystones, *m.* Agnes, dau. of William Walker, Esq. of Hollow Oak, and by her acquired that estate. He had issue, three sons, I. JAMES, his heir; II. John; III. Thomas of Aynsome, Cartmel, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Thomas Michaelson, and *d.* 1802, leaving issue; and four daus. The eldest son and heir,

JAMES MACHELL, Esq. of Hollow Oak, *b.* 27 April, 1708; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Harrison, Esq. of Waterhead, and had with other issue, J HN, his heir; and James, who *m.* his cousin Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Machell, Esq. and was father of James Machell, of Newby Bridge, who *d.* 1849, leaving issue (by Rosetta, his wife, dau. of Thomas Saunders, Esq., capt. H.E.I.C.S.), Edward, Thomas-Michaelson, and Rosetta-Margaret, *m.* to Henry Rigg, Esq. The eldest son,

JOHN MACHELL, Esq. of Hollow Oak, *b.* 7 Oct. 1736; *m.* 13 June, 1767, Isabel, dau. and co-heir of James Penny, Esq. of Penny Bridge, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

JAMES-PENNY, his heir.
William.
John, *m.* to Charlotte, dau. of Edward Rigby, Esq.
Richard, *m.* 1st, Lucy, dau. of T. Holmes, Esq.; and 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. J. Pawsey.
Isabel.
Jane.

The eldest son,

JAMES-PENNY MACHELL, Esq. of Penny Bridge, *b.* 31 Dec. 1790; *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of James Penny, Esq. of Arrad, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 21 April, 1854, leaving issue,

JOHN-PENNY, now of Penny Bridge.
James, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* 6 Feb. 1803.

Arms and *Crest*—AS MACHELL *of Crackenthorpe*.
Seats—Penny Bridge, Newton in Carmel; Hollow Oak near Ulverston, co. Lancaster.

MACHEN OF EASTBACH COURT.

MACHEN, EDWARD-TOMKINS, Esq. of Eastbach Court, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 Jan. 1783; *m.* 6 July, 1816, Sophia, dau. of Richard Dighton, Esq. of The Wilderness, in the same co., and by her (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1825) has issue,

I. EDWARD, in holy orders, *b.* 8 May, 1817; *m.* 10 Nov. 1847, Sophia, dau. of the Rev. James-Lister Dighton, of Dixton, co. Monmouth, and has issue,

1 Charles-Edward.
2 Arthur.
1 Lucy.
3 Mary.
5 Henrietta.
2 Edith.
4 Alice.
6 Sophy.

II. Charles-Vaughan, 75th regt., *d.* 29 Dec. 1847.
III. James-Davies, *d.* young.
1. Lucy, *d.* 27 March, 1833.
II. Henrietta-Maria.

Lineage.—The family of Machen has long been seated in the co. of Gloucester, and has frequently intermarried with the ancient family of Wyrrall, of Bicknor, co. of Gloucester. Mathew Wyrrall was high sheriff for the co. of Gloucester in 1299, and was ancestor of Jenkyn Wyrrall, who *m.* Margaret Machen of St. Brievel's, 1468, *temp.* Ed IV. Mary Wyrrall in 1627, devised Bicknor Court to the present EDWARD MACHEN, Esq. Edward Machen, Esq. of Eastbach Court, co. of Gloucester, *m.* Anne Byrken, and left an only dau. and heir, Jane, who *m.* the Rev. James Davies, of St. Brievel's, co. Gloucester, and left a son and heir,

JAMES DAVIES, Esq. of St. Brievel's, *b.* 1743; who *m.* in 1781, Lucy, dau. of John Dighton, Esq. of Ascot, co. Oxford (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1855, *æt.* 97). Mr. Davies, upon succeeding to the Eastbach property, assumed the name and arms of Machen. He *d.* in 1832, *æt.* 89, and was buried at Bicknor, leaving issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir, who took the name of Machen, and is the present Mr. Machen, of Eastbach Court.
II. James, in holy orders, who retained the name of Davies, as well as his brothers and sisters.
III. Charles, E.I.C.S., *d.* 1 Oct. 1844.
IV. Henry, of the Garth, near Monmouth, *b.* 1792; *m.* 1824, one of the daus. and co-heirs of the Rev. Thomas Birt, of Newland, co. Gloucester, and vicar of Llantillio, co. Monmouth. Mr. Henry Davies *d.* in 1841, leaving issue, a son and dau.,

1 James Davies, Esq. of The Garth, capt. in the royal Monmouth light-infantry militia; *m.* 9 Aug. 1849 Mary, eldest dau. of Ferdinand-Hanbury Williams, Esq. of Coldbrook Park, co. Monmouth, and has a son and dau.,
Henry-Hanbury Davies, *b.* 28 Aug. 1850.
Mary-Annette-Pakington Davies.
2 Alice.

V. Richard, in holy orders, *d.* 3 Aug. 1857.
1. Sophia.
III. Alice.
II. Charlotte.
IV. Arabella.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, vaire, between three pelicans' heads, or, vulning themselves.
Crest—A pelican's head, erased, or.
Seat—Eastbach Court, near Coleford, co. Gloucester.

MACKAY OF BIGGHOUSE.

MACKAY, GEORGE, Esq. of Bigghouse, Isle of Mull, co. Argyll, J.P., late 7th fusiliers, *b.* 19 March, 1817.

Lineage.—THE HON. COL. HUGH MACKAY, second son of George, 3rd Lord Reay, who *d.* in 1748, *m.* Elizabeth,

Digitized by Google

dau. and heiress of George MacKay, of Bigghouse, derived from William, 2nd son of Y. MacKay, ancestor of Lord Reay, and *d.* in 1770, leaving by her, three daus., JANET, his heiress; Marion, who *m.* George, 5th Lord Reay, but *d. s. p.*; and Robina, who *d.* unm. The eldest dau.,

JANET MACKAY, of Bigghouse, *m.* 9 May, 1749, Colin Campbell, Esq. of Glenure, and by him (who was murdered in 1752) had two daus., LOUISA, heiress of Bigghouse; and Colina, *m.* to James Baillie, Esq. The elder dau.,

LOUISA CAMPBELL-MACKAY, of Bigghouse, *m.* 11 June, 1768, GEORGE MACKAY, Esq. of Islandhanda (son of Robert MacKay, Esq., and grandson of the Hon. Charles MacKay, 2nd son of Donald, 1st Lord Reay), and had nine sons and eleven daus., of whom were, Hugh, *d. s. p.*; COLIN, his heir; Donald, an officer in the army; Charles, R.N.; Honyman, major in the army; Robert; Janet, *m.* to Sir Benjamin Dunbar, Bart. of Hempriggs; Jane, *m.* to George-Sackville Sutherland, Esq. of Uppart; Alexandrina, *m.* to Gabriel Reid, Esq.; Johanna, *m.* to Sinclair, of Forse; and another dau. MRS. M'NEILL. The son and heir,

COLIN CAMPBELL MACKAY, Esq. of Bigghouse, lieut.-col. 78th highlanders, *m.* 9 Nov. 1815, Margery-Gerard, 5th dau. and co-heir of Patrick Cruikshank, of Stracathro', co. Forfar, and *d.* 21 June, 1842, leaving issue,

I. GEORGE, now of Bigghouse.
II. James-Cruikshank, *m.* Margaret-Anne, only child of Major Duncan McPherson, and has issue,
 1 Colin-Campbell. 2 Duncan-McPherson.
 3 George.
 1 Margaret-Grant-Sheriff. 2 Marjory-Louisa.
III. Patrick, *m.* Eliza-Clunes, dau. of Major Archibald Innes, and has a dau.
IV. Hugh.
V. Colin-Campbell.
I. Louisa-Campbell, *m.* Duncan Cameron, Esq. of Inverallort, co. Inverness, and *d.* in May, 1852.
II. Margery-Jane-Clementina, *m.* 22 May, 1861, Harry-Yeatesman-Doubuy Copland, Esq.
III. Margaret-Helen-Geraldine.
IV. Wilhelmina.

Arms—AZ., between three bears' heads, couped, arg., muzzled, gu., a chev., or, charged with a *lize* buck's head, erased, between two hands holding daggers, all ppr.
Crest—A right hand, holding up a dagger, paleways, ppr.
Motto—Manu forti.
Seat—Bigghouse, Morinish, Isle of Mull, co. Argyll.

MACKENZIE OF DUNDONALD.

See MUNRO OF TEANINICH.

MACKENZIE OF PORTMORE.

MACKENZIE, WILLIAM-FORBES, Esq. of Portmore, co. Peebles, J.P. and D.L., *b.* April, 1807; *m.* March, 1830, Helen-Anne, dau. of Sir James Montgomery, Bart. of Stanhope, by the Lady Elizabeth Douglas his wife, dau. of Dunbar, 4th Earl of Selkirk, and has issue a son,

COLIN-JAMES, *b.* in Feb. 1835.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the House of KINTAIL, through MACKENZIE OF GAIRLOCH (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, Esq. of Portmore (son of Alexander Mackenzie, by Annabella his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Donald Bain, of Tulloch, and grandson of Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Bart. of Gairloch, by Janet, his wife, dau. of Sir Rory Mackenzie, of Scatwell), *m.* Oct. 1766, Anne, dau. of Colin Mackenzie, Esq. of Kilcoy, by Martha, his wife, eldest dau. of Charles Fraser, Esq. of Inverallochy, and had issue,

I. COLIN, his heir.
II. WILLIAM, of Muirton, co. Ross, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 Oct. 1780; *m.* 1st, 6 July, 1809, Mary, eldest dau. of James Mansfield, Esq. of Midmar, co. Aberdeen, by whom he had issue,
 ALEXANDER, *m.* Marion-Dalrymple, second dau. of John Mansfield, Esq. of Midmar, and has issue a son, William.
 James-Mansfield, deceased.
 William, in holy orders, M.A.
 Marion.
 He *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1821, Alice, eldest dau. of Andrew Wauchope, Esq. of Niddrie Marischal, vice-lieutenant co. Edinburgh.

III. Sutherland, of Edinburgh.
IV. John, banker of Inverness, who *m.* Mary Pierson, and had three sons and four daus.

Alexander's eldest son,

COLIN MACKENZIE, Esq. of Portmore, *m.* May, 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Forbes, Bart. of Pitsligo, and dying Sept. 1830, left issue,

I. WILLIAM-FORBES, now of Portmore.
II. Colin.
III. James-Hay, *m.* Isabella, dau. of James Wedderburn, Esq. and has issue.
IV. John, *m.* Christiana, dau. of John Mansfield, Esq. of Midmar, and has issue.
V. Charles-Frederick.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Dundas, Esq.
II. Anne.
III. Louisa, *m.* to William Wilson, Esq.
IV. Alice.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, AZ., a buck's head cabossed or, for MACKENZIE; 2nd and 3rd, AZ., three fraisers, arg.; in centre of shield, a wolf's head, ppr., for BAIN.
Crest—A hand holding a wreath of laurel, ppr.
Motto—Virtute et labore.
Seat—Portmore, Eddlestone, Peeblesshire.

MACKENZIE OF ORD.

MACKENZIE, THOMAS, Esq. of Ord, co. Ross, J.P. and D.L., *b.* Dec. 1797; *m.* 27 April, 1825, Anna-Watson, 2nd dau. of James Fowler, Esq. of Raddery and Grange, and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER-WATSON, late capt. 91st regt., *b.* 31 Aug. 1827; *m.* 10 June, 1857, Angel-Babington, dau. of the late Rev. Benjamin Pelle, of Hatfield, Herts, and has issue,
 1 Thomas-Arthur, *b.* 17 Sept. 1859.
 2 Alexander-Francis, *b.* 18 April, 1861.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the noble house of Seaforth.

JOHN MACKENZIE, the first designed by the title "of Ord," was 2nd son of Thomas Mackenzie, and grandson of Kenneth Mackenzie, 4th son of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, Baron of Kintail, by Agnes his wife, only dau. of Hugh, 2nd Lord Lovat. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Alexander Cuthbert, of Drakies, by whom he had issue four sons,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Thomas, progenitor of the Mackenzies of Highfield.
III. George, *m.* Janet, dau. of Mr. Linen, minister at Fairnbie, by whom he had one son,
 Alexander, who went in the expedition to Darien, and afterwards returned to Jamaica, where his posterity still exist.

The eldest son,

JOHN MACKENZIE, of Ord, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Simon Fraser, of Kilbokie, by whom he had issue one son,

THOMAS MACKENZIE, of Ord, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Mackenzie, of Applecross, and had a son and successor,

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, of Ord, who *m.* Jean, dau. of John Mackenzie, of Highfield, by whom he had only one surviving son, his successor,

THOMAS MACKENZIE, of Ord, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, Bart. of Scatwell, by whom he had issue one son and two daus.,

I. ALEXANDER, his successor.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Gillanders, Esq. of Highfield.
II. Abigail, *m.* to George Mackenzie, Esq. of Dundonald.

The only son,

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, of Ord, *m.* Helen, dau. of Niel MacInnes, Esq., collector of taxes, Aberdeen, by whom he had issue two sons and four daus.,

I. THOMAS, his heir, of Ord.
II. Alexander, capt. in the E.I. Co.'s Native army. He *m.* Hannah, dau. of James Fraser, Esq. of Belladrum, and *d.* in India, 15 June, 1837, having had issue, two sons and three daus.,
 1 Alexander, in the army.
 2 Charles-Archole, in the army.
 1 Helen. 2 Emilia.
 3 Anna.
I. Anne, *m.* in 1817, to her cousin, Thomas Mackenzie, 2nd son of George of Dundonald, and has issue, three sons and two daus.,
 1 George-Alexander, *b.* 10 July, 1818.
 2 Thomas. 3 John-Hope.
 1 Helen. 2 Isabella.

Digitized by Google

II. Margaret, *m.* to John Maclean, Esq. of Demerara, by whom she has issue, one dau., Helen.
III. Eliza.
IV. Helen.

Mr. Mackenzie *d.* in 1820.

Arms—Az., a stag's head, cabossed, or, within a bordure embattled, of the last.
Crest—A dexter hand grasping a dagger, in bend, ppr.
Motto—Sic itur ad astra.
Seats—Ord House, near Beauly; and Garve, near Dingwall, co. Ross.

MACKENZIE OF GLACK.

MACKENZIE, JOHN, Esq. of Glack, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 Sept. 1812; *s.* his father 19 Sept. 1841.

Lineage.—This family, descended from a branch of the ancient family of MacKenzie of Kintail, derives immediately from,

RODERICK MACKENZIE, Esq. of Hilton and Brae, co. Ross, whose 2nd son,

THE REV. COLIN MACKENZIE, *b.* in 1707, minister of Fodderty parish, *m.* 1754, his cousin, Mary MacKenzie, and by her (who *d.* in 1828) had among other issue,

RODERICK MACKENZIE, Esq. of Glack, *b.* 9 Feb. 1761, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, second dau. of Sir Alexander MacKenzie, Bart. of Gairloch, co. Ross, and sister of General John MacKenzie, which lady *d. s. p.* in Sept. 1796. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1798, Christiana, 2nd dau. of John Niven, of Peebles, co. Forfar, and of Thornton, co. Aberdeen, by Rachel, his wife, dau. of William Lumsden, Esq., and sister and co-heiress of the late Sir Harry Niven Lumsden, Bart. of Auchindoir, Hariaw, and Clova, co. Aberdeen, and by her had issue,

Harry, *b.* 28 July, 1807; *d. unm.* 2 Sept. 1828.
JOHN, now of Glack.
Roderick, a merchant of Liverpool, and of Thornton, Aberdeenshire, *b.* 6 June, 1815.
James, *b.* 12 Aug. 1821, capt. 72nd regt.
Mary, *m.* in 1841, to Gen. Sir Alexander Leith, K.C.B., col. 90th regt., of Freefield and Glen Kindy, co. Aberdeen.
Rachel, *d. unm.* in Feb. 1844.
Jane-Forbes-Ume. Christina.

Mr. MacKenzie *d.* 19 Sept. 1841.

Arms—Az., a stag's head, caboshed, or, between the attires, a sword, point downwards, ppr.
Crest—Two hands grasping a two-handed sword in bend, ppr.
Mottoes—Over the crest, "Always faithful" under the arms, "I hope in God."
Seats—Glack, Aberdeenshire; and Albyn-place, Aberdeen.

MC'KERLIES OF WIGTONSHIRE, GALLOWAY.

This ancient family, originally one of rank in Ireland, has been settled for many centuries in Wigtonshire, where they held extensive possessions. Their early history was in the possession of the monks of Crossraquel, Carrick, and lost when that monastery was destroyed by fire. A Father Stewart, some one of the monks in the 16th century, who left writings, states, "The next great family are the Kerlies, of Cruggieton, who, being brave warriors, stood boldly up for the independence of their country under Wallace, and it was one of their forefathers who, at a place called Dunmoir in Carrick, was particularly instrumental in giving the Danes a notable overthrow, and took Eric, the son of Swain, prisoner, for which service the king gave him lands in Carrick." The last of the family, from father to son, who owned the castle and lands, was John, who, in the *Inquisitiones de Tutela*, under date 20 June, 1583, is called therein M'Carole and also M'Carloe. His descendant in direct line was John M'Carlie or M'Kerlie, *b.* in 1704, and *d.* in 1796, aged 92. He owned considerable property around Wigtown. His mother was dau. of William Baillie, of Dunraggel, the first of which family, now extinct, was Cuthbert, commendator of Glenluce Abbey, and lord high treasurer of Scotland for two years before he died in 1514. He was of the ancient family of Baillie of Lamington, descended from the immortal Wallace, by his only child, who by her mother was heiress of Lamington, and *m.* Sir William Baillie of Hoprig. John M'Kerlie was twice married, 1st, to Nicolas, dau. of John M'Keand, and had issue, now extinct; and 2ndly, to Agnes, dau. of James M'Guffock, or M'Guffog, and Elizabeth Stewart, eldest dau. of Alexander Stewart, of Tonderghie (cadet of the Galloway family, *see Peerage*), and Janet, dau. of Hugh M'Guffock, of Rusco Castle (an ancient and once powerful Galloway family), and had issue, with a son and dau. who *d.* in infancy,

Robert, *b.* 1778; *d.* 1855. He entered the army in 1794, served with his regt. throughout the rebellion in Ireland, and became a capt. in 1798. He retired in 1804, to become the principal ordnance storekeeper in Scotland.
John Graham, *b.* 1781; *d.* 1816, *unm.* As a young officer, he served in the Peninsula, and was under Sir John Moore, at Corunna.

ROBERT M'KERLIE, the late representative, *m.* Marion, dau. of Peter Handyside, Greenhall (uncle to the late esteemed judge Lord Handyside), and had the following issue,

Charles-William-Montagu-Scott, late of the H.E.I.C.M.S.; *m.* Anne-Lamont, only dau. of the late Capt. James Tait, R.N.
John-Graham, lieut.-col. royal engineers, a commissioner of public works, Ireland, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Major-Gen. H.-I. Savage, R.E., Rock Savage, co. Down, and has issue.
Peter-Handyside, Admiralty, London, *m.* Marianne-Helena, only dau. of the late T.-G. Logan, M.D., surg. 13th light-drags., and latterly 5th drag.-guards, also physician extraordinary to LEOPOLD, King of the Belgians, and has issue.
Robert-Murray, *d.* 1832.
Agnes-M'Guffock.
Marion-Jane, *m.* in 1846, T.-L. Thornton, late merchant, Calcutta, and *d.* in 1847.
Harriet-Townshend, *m.* John Rynd, J.P., Reynella, co. Westmeath, and has issue.
Margaret-Vernor.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., a chief, arg., and a fret, gu.; 2nd, for M'GUFFOCK, az., two crosiers in saltier, or, between a man's heart, in chief, gu., and three mullets in the flanks and base, of the 2nd; 3rd, for STEWART, or, a fesse, chequy, arg., and az., surmounted of a bend, engrailed, and in a chief, a rose, gu.
Crest—The sun, or, shining on a cross-crosslet, fitchée, sa., placed on the dexter side of a mount, vert.
Motto—In hoc signo vinces.

*** Some biographers of the life of Wallace, have, with other mistakes, confused the names Ker and Kier with Kerlie, which are quite distinct. (*See* PATTERSON'S *Wallace and His Times.*)

M'KERRELL OF HILLHOUSE.

M'KERRELL, WILLIAM, Esq. of Hillhouse, co. Ayr, J.P., *s.* his cousin, Henry M'Kerrell, Esq. in 1853; *m.* in 1835, Charlotte-Patullo, dau. of the late John-Edward Wright, Esq. of Bolton-on-Swale, by Agnes, dau. of John McKerrell, Esq. of Hillhouse, and sister and co-heiress of the late John-Allan Wright, Esq., R.N.

Lineage.—The M'Kerrells have long flourished in Ayrshire, and are presumed to be of Norman origin, the name occurring on the roll of Battle Abbey.

Kiriell, Kirel, Kirrel, or Kerrell (as at various times spelt), is a surname now very rarely to be met with. It is said to exist in Sweden, another proof of Normanic origin. In Scotland, the family of Hillhouse alone bears it.

The first of the name, and the most remote now on Scottish record, Sir John M'Kirel, distinguished himself at the celebrated battle of Otterburn, 19 Aug. 1388, by wounding and capturing Rouel de Percie, who held the second command in the English host, and whose brother the renowned Hotspur, was made prisoner by Sir John Montgomerie, (from whom spring the Earls of Eglinton,) in the same sanguinary conflict.

The next of the name, although probably there were six intermediate links at least, from whom the chain continues unbroken,

WILLIAM M'KERREL, of Hillhouse, *m.* in 1577, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fullerton, of Dregham, by Helen, dau. of Sir J. Chalmers, of Gadgirth, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM M'KERREL of Hillhouse, whose name is among the witnesses to the marriage of James Fullarton, of that ilk, in 1624. His son,

MAGISTER WILLIAM M'KERREL, of Hillhouse appears in the retour, dated 1630, as proprietor of several lands in the parish of Dundonald, and of Knock Gall, in the parish of Ochiltree. In 1656 he is retoured heir to his father in the

Digitized by Google

fifty-shilling lands of Godring, and of the Kemmoch land, and was *s.* himself at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM M'KERRELL, of Hillhouse, whose retour is dated in 1643, and who was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN M'KERRELL, of Hillhouse, who *m.* about the year 1670, Elizabeth Wallace, daughter of the Bishop of the Isles, and was father of

JOHN M'KERRELL, of Hillhouse, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of William Fairlie, of Fairlie, by his wife, Jane, only dau. of the *last* Sir William Mure, of Rowallan, and had issue, WILLIAM, John, Jean, and Elizabeth. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM M'KERRELL, of Hillhouse. This laird *m.* Mary Vaux, of French extraction, whose family sought refuge in this country from the persecution which followed the revocation of the edict of Nantz. Her father was in holy orders, and one of the canons of St. Paul's cathedral. By this lady he had WILLIAM and John, with a dau. Elizabeth. He was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM M'KERRELL, Esq. of Hillhouse, at whose decease, unm., the estates devolved on his brother,

JOHN M'KERRELL, Esq. of Hillhouse, who *m.* Margaret, sister of the late William Fulton, Esq. of Park, in the co. Renfrew, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. John, *m.* 1st, in 1794, Cecilia, dau. of William Harvey, Esq., M.D., London, and by her (who *d.* in 1801) had three sons,

1 John, who *m.* Anna, dau. of Herbert Buchanan, Esq. of Arden, Dumbartonshire, and *d.* leaving a dau., Joanna.

2 Alexander, *m.* Seraphina, dau. of William Pennell, Esq., consul-general of Brazil, and *d.* in 1828.

3 WILLIAM, now of Hillhouse.

He *m.* 2ndly, Helen Stuart, sister of James Stuart, Esq. of Williamwood, by whom he had one son, Archibald, who *d.* unm. He *d.* in 1837.

III. Robert, who *m.* Miss Shultz, of Frankfort, and *d.* in April, 1841, having had one son and two daus., viz.,

Robert, *m.* 18 Dec. 1845, Emily-Pauline, dau. of Maj Gen. William Staveley, C.B. (who *d.* commander-in chief of the Madras army), and has issue; 1 Robert-Mure; 2 Ralph-Staveley; 3 Reginald L'Estrange; 1 Henrietta-Eliza-Cathcart; 2 Georgiana-Louisa-Margaret; 3 Letitia-Augusta-Sarah; and 4 Emily-Charlotte-Theodosia.

Margaret.

Augusta, *m.* to Count Ségur, the French chargé d'affaires at Frankfort-sur-Maine.

IV. Fulton, *m.* 1st, his cousin-german, Elizabeth, dau. of Fulton, of Hartfield, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of James M'Call, Esq., of Brachead, and had three daus., Sarah; Margaret, *d.* unm.; and Mary, *m.* to Donald Smith, Esq. of Glasgow. Mr. M'Kerrell *d.* in 1840.

I. Margaret, *m.* to Moses Crawfurd, Esq. of Newfield, and had issue.

II. Mary.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. John Reid, of the H. E. I. Co.'s service, and *d.* leaving a dau., Elizabeth M'Kerrell Reid, who *m.* James Campbell, Esq. of Treesbanks.

IV. Jane, *m.* to her cousin, Robert Fulton, of Hartfield, late lieut.-col. of the 79th foot.

V. Marion, *m.* to the late James Kibble, Esq., of Whiteford and Greenlaw House, co. Renfrew.

VI. Agnes, *m.* to John-Edward Wright, Esq. of Bolton-on-Swale.

Mr. M'Kerrell *d.* in 1811, aged seventy-nine, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM M'KERRELL, Esq. of Hillhouse, who *m.* first, Miss Reid, sister of the late Robert Reid, Esq. of Adamton, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Gowan, by whom he had five sons and four daus., viz.:

JOHN, his heir.
William, *d.* young.
James, *d.* in 1833.
Robert, *d.* in India.
HENRY, heir to his brother.
Janet.
Margaret, *m.* to Major Craufurd, 44th regt.
Anne, *m.* to James Brown, Esq. and left issue.
Mary, *d.* unm.

This gentleman *d.* in 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN M'KERRELL, Esq. of Hillhouse, master of the Mint at Madras, *d.* unm. in 1835, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY M'KERRELL, Esq. of Hillhouse, who *d. s. p.* 1853, and was *s.* by his cousin, the present WILLIAM M'KERRELL, Esq. of Hillhouse.

Arms—AZ., on a fess, or, three lozenges, gu., within a bordure, engr., of the second.
Crest—A Roman soldier on his march, with standard and utensils, all ppr.
Motto—Dulcis pro patriâ labor.
Seat—Hillhouse, Dundonald, co. Ayr.

MACKESY OF AUGHMACART AND DUNKITT.

MACKESY, THOMAS-LEWIS, Esq., M.D. of Aughmacart, Queen's co., and Dunkitt, co. Kilkenny, J.P., Vice-President of the Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, last mayor of Waterford under the old municipal charter, 1841-2; *m.* 1st, 1 May, 1813, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Poulter, of Dunkitt, grandson of Andrew Poulter, Esq. of Waterford, by Letitia, his wife, dau. of George Canning, Esq. of Garvagh, and grand-aunt to the Right Hon. George Canning, M.P., and has had issue,

I. WILLIAM-POULTER, *b.* 25 April, 1814; *m.* Feb. 1857, Jane-Anne, dau. of Joshua Hudson, Esq. of Huxby, near York.

II. Joseph-Poulter, *b.* 28 Sept. 1815; *m.* in June, 1843, Frances, dau. of George Ivie, Esq. of Waterford.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 March, 1822, Charlotte, dau. of William Vincent, Esq., and has had issue,

I. Henry-Vincent, *b.* April, 1826; *m.* June, 1859, Mary-Isabel, dau. of John Nelson, Esq. of Beaumont.

I. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* Aug. 1856, Joseph Birkbeck, of Stackhouse, Settle, co. York.

He *m.* 3rdly, 3 May, 1844, Helena, dau. of S. Madden, Esq. of Kilkenny, grand-dau. of the late Sir Alexander-Gordon Cumming, of Altyre and Gordonstown, co. Elgin.

Lineage.—This is an ancient Irish family, referred to by O'Heerin:—

"Corca oiche of the delyghtful woods,
The country of white mantles and clear streams,
A fair land of great fertility,
Is governed by O'Maolmackessy."

MICHAEL MACKESY, formerly of Ballymackesy, a descendant of this old Celtic sept of O'Maolmackessy, *m.* 1754, Mary, dau. of Hugh Dillon, Esq. of co. Carlow, and by her (who *d.* 1821) left at his decease in 1804, a son,

WILLIAM MACKESY, Esq. of Waterford, who *m.* in June, 1790, Catherine, only child of Harry Lewis, Esq. of Aughmacart, and by her (who *d.* 1827) left issue,

I. THOMAS-LEWIS, now of Augmacart.

II. William, in holy orders, *m.* in Jan. 1826, Margaret-Elizabeth, only dau. of Col. George Pickard, 36th regt., and has a dau., Georgina.

III. John, M.D., *m.* Mary, dau. of James Lawson, Esq., and has issue,

1 William-Henry, capt. 79th regt.
1 Marion.

Mr. Mackesy *d.* in Sept. 1823.

Arms—Arg., a dexter arm, couped, in fesse, from the sinister side, ppr., sleeved gu., cuffed, az., holding a sword entwined with a snake, also ppr., all between two flaunches of the 4th, each charged with a demi-eagle, displayed, couped, or.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, ppr., a demi-eagle, or, charged with a snake in pale, as in the arms.
Motto—In Deo manuque fides.
Seats—Aughmacart, Queen's co.; and Dunkitt, co. Kilkenny.

MACKINNON OF MACKINNON.

MACKINNON, WILLIAM-ALEXANDER, of Mackinnon, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Rye, *b.* 2 Aug. 1789; *m.* 3 Aug. 1812, Emma, dau. and sole heiress of Joseph Palmer, Esq. of Rush House, co. Dublin, and Palmerstown, co. Mayo, and by her (who *d.* 1835) has issue,

I. WILLIAM-ALEXANDER, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Lymington, *b.* 4 Oct. 1813; *m.* 27 April, 1846, Margaret-Sophia, dau. of Francis Willes, Esq., by Caroline his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Whichcote, Bart., and has FRANCIS-ALEXANDER and other issue.

II. Lauchlan-Bellingham, capt. R.N., *b.* 21 April, 1815; *m.* 9 Aug. 1842, Augusta, dau. of John Entwistle, Esq. of Foxholes, M.P. for Rochdale, and has issue, 1 Lauchlan; 2 San Lorenzo; 3 William; 4 Falkland; 5 Reginald; 6 Duncan; and 1 Ellen.

Digitized by Google

III. Daniel-Lionel, col. Coldstream-guards, killed at Inkerman ; *m.* Charlotte-Lavinia, dau. of Sir Dudley Hill, and had issue.

I. Emma-Mary, *m.* to the Duc de Gramont.
II. Louisa-Harriet, *m.* 1847, to Thomas, Earl of Dundonald.
III. Flora-Elizabeth.

Mr. Mackinnon is chief of the clan Mackinnon in the Western Highlands of Scotland.

Lineage.—The Mackinnons descend from Fingon, youngest son of ALPIN, King of Scotland; the name Macfingon became subsequently Macfinden, and then Mackinnon.

On the forfeiture of the last Lord of the Isles, and in the disturbances which continued during the following century, the name of Sir Lauchlan Mackinnon occurs very frequently, and he appears to have been a man of consideration.

In 1651, LACHLAN MACKINNON, of Stratherdill, Isle of Sky, chief of Mackinnon was made Knight Banneret by CHARLES II. on the field of Worcester. He left a son, DANIEL-MOR MACKINNON, chief of the clan, who left, with other issue, DANIEL MACKINNON (youngest son), who quitted his home on account of a quarrel with his father in the hunting-field, and emigrated to Antigua, where he purchased some lots of land, and took a very conspicuous part in politics, particularly in the affair of Governor Parke. He *m.* the sister of Col. Thomas, and *d.* in March, 1720, in his 62nd year, having had, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to — Carlisle, Esq. and two younger sons, George and Samuel, an eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM MACKINNON, Esq. of Antigua, who obtained a grant and patent of the great salt lake in Antigua, and served with distinction in the legislation of the island. He *m.* a dau. of Lieut.-Gov. Yeamans, of Antigua, and *d.* at Bath, 1767, aged 70, when he was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MACKINNON, Esq. of Antigua, and Binfield, co. Berks, who *m.* in 1768, Louisa, 2nd dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Caroline, *m.* to Major Dewar, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Count Dupont) of James Vernon, Esq., son of Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, co. Stafford, and by her, who *d.* in 1816, had issue,

I. William, who *m.* Miss Frye, and *d.* in early life, leaving two sons and two daus.

a WILLIAM-ALEXANDER, now chief of the clan.
2 Daniel, col. of the Coldstream-guards, of which corps he has written a history. He *m.* a dau. of John Dent, Esq. and *d. s. p.* 22 June, 1876.
1 Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. Nassau Molesworth, D.D., rector of Rochdale, and has issue.
2 Louisa, *m.* in 1812, to R. Garden, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

II. Daniel, of Binfield, Berks, barrister-at-law, *m.* Rachel-Yeamans, youngest dau. and eventually heiress of Capt. Eliot, 47th regt. (son of Samuel Eliot,* Esq. of Sanger, co. Kirkcudbright, and also of Antigua), and *d.* in Jan. 1829, and was buried at Binfield, having had issue,

1 William-Henry, *d. s. p.* in 1824.
2 Edmund, B.A., late of the 2nd life-guards, *m.* 8 May, 1849, Selina-Arabella, youngest dau. of Joseph Moore Boultbee, Esq. of Springfield, co. Warwick, by Lady Elizabeth-Margaret, his wife, 3rd dau. of George, 2nd Marquess Townshend, and has surviving issue, Ranald-Edmund-Eliot, *b.* 8 Sept. 1852, and Rose-Vernon.
3 Daniel-Henry, B.A., late capt. 16th lancers, *m.* 12 Oct. 1847, Caroline, youngest dau. of the Hon. Baron Dimsdale of Camfield Place, Herts, and has issue, Donald-Hilaro-Ouseley-Dimsdale, *b.* 8 Nov. 1848, and Finetta-Sydney.
1 Louisa-Rose, *m.* 29 Nov. 1852, to John Baker Graves, Esq., Ceylon civil service.

III. George, in holy orders, *d. s. p.* in 1841.
IV. Henry, of the Coldstream guards, major-general in the army, a most gallant and distinguished officer, who fell at Ciudad Rodrigo, 19 Feb. 1812, and to whom a tablet has been erected by the country in St. Paul's Cathedral. General Mackinnon had *m.* Catherine, youngest dau. of Sir John Call, Bart., and left by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 March, 1814, Andrew-Redmond Prior, Esq.) two sons,

1 George, lieut.-col. in the army, late of the grenadier-guards.
2 Donald-Henry-Aylmer, capt. in the 68th regt.

I. Louisa, *m.* to Henry Barnes, Esq. of the Fort, co. Hereford, and left issue.
II. Frances, *m.* to John Keenan, Esq., and left a dau., Louisa.
III. Harriet, *m.* to George Watts, Esq. and left issue.
IV. Elizabeth, *d.* unm. in France.

* Samuel Eliot, Esq. left besides his son, Capt. Eliot, three daus., of whom Elizabeth *m.* in 1781, to Thomas Stapleton, Lord Despencer, and Alicia, *m.* to William, 15th Earl of Errol.

Mr. Mackinnon *d.* in 1809 (was buried at Binfield), and was *s.* by his grandson the present WILLIAM-ALEXANDER MACKINNON, Esq., chief of the clan Mackinnon.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, vert, a boar's head, erased, arg., holding in the mouth the shank bone of a deer, ppr., for MACKINNON; 2nd, az., a castle, triple-bordered and embattled, arg., masoned, sa., windows and portcullis, gu., for MACLEOD; 3rd, or, a lymphad, or galley, the oars saltierwise, sa.; 4th, arg., a dexter hand, couped, fessewise, holding a cross crosslet, fitchee, sa., the two last for MACDONALD.
Crest—A boar's head, erased, holding in the mouth the shank bone of a deer, ppr. Another *Crest* is also borne, in commemoration of King ALPIN, slain in 834, viz., a man's head, crowned, couped, ppr., guttée de sang.
Motto—Audentes fortuna juvat; also, Culmhnich bas Alpin.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, sluister, a leopard, both ppr.
Seats—Belvidere near Broadstairs; and Acrise Place, near Folkestone.

MACKINNON OF BITTACY HOUSE.

MACKINNON, LAUCHLAN, Esq. of Bittacy House, co. Middlesex, J.P., *m.* 1st, in Sept. 1841, Jane, 3rd dau. of Robert Montgomery, Esq. of Belfast, Solicitor; and 2ndly, Emily, 3rd dau. of John Bundock, of Totness, co. Devon, lieut. roy. navy.

Lineage.—JOHN MACKINNON, minister of Strath, Isle of Skye (only son of the Rev. Donald Mackinnon, minister of Strath) *m.* 1815, Anne, eldest dau. of Lauchlan Mackinnon, Esq. of Corry, Isle of Skye, and *d.* in Feb. 1856, leaving issue,

I. LAUCHLAN, now of Bittacy House.
II. Donald, in holy orders, minister of Strath, Isle of Skye, *m.* in 1858, Emma-Flora, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. William Macleod, of Stirling, N.B., and has issue,
1 John. 2 William. 3 Lauchlan.
III. John-Macgregor-Murray, *m.* Christina Robertson, widow of Archibald Smith, Esq. of Selma, Tasmania.
IV. Charles-Farquhar.
V. William-Alexander, surg. in the army.
VI. Colin-Macrae, *m.* in 1857, Annie, 2nd dau. of Robert-Saunders Webb, collector of customs at Melbourne, and has two daus.
VII. Godfrey-Bosville.
I. Ann-Susan, *d.* young.
II. Mary-Jane, *d.* young.
III. Louisa-Hopetoun, *m.* in 1856, to John-Henry-Stonhouse Lydiard, 2nd son of Admiral Lydiard.
IV. Catherine-Charlotte.
V. Flora-Downie.

Seat—Bittacy House, Mill Hill, co. Middlesex.

MACKINTOSH OF MACKINTOSH.

MACKINTOSH, ALEXANDER, of Mackintosh, chief of the Clan Chattan, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 Aug. 1787; *m.* 1st, 29 Dec. 1812, Mary, 6th dau. of the late John Glass, Esq. of Minorca, which lady *d.* 1840; and 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1842, Charlotte, 5th dau. of Alexander MacLeod, Esq. of Dalvey, by whom he has issue,

I. ALEXANDER-ÆNEAS, *b.* 7 Aug. 1847.
II. Alfred-Norman, *b.* 24 June, 1851.
III. Æneas-Donald, *b.* 18 May, 1854.
I. Marion-Charlotte. II. Mary-Archange.
III. Isabella-Ann.

This chief *s.* his father, the late Angus Mackintosh, 26 Jan. 1833.

Lineage.—The family of Mackintosh, into which EVA, only dau. and heiress of DUGGAL PHAOL, CAPTAIN OF THE CLAN CHATTAN, *m.* in 1292, is deduced from SHAW or SHEAGH, 2nd son of Duncan McDuff, the 2nd of that name, and 3rd Earl of Fife. This Shaw or Sheagh being sent by King MALCOLM IV., in the year 1163, to repress a rebellion in Morayland, which he effected in a most signal manner, was rewarded with the constabulary of the castle of Inverness, and from his residence among the people of the country who spoke the Gaelic only, was called Mac-intosh-ich, that is to say, Thane's son, or the principal and first man in dignity in the country, and so became the first of the name, and the progenitor of a long line of chiefs as is very obvious from the present one, being the 25th chief of the name, and 21st of clan Chattan. Two of the chiefs had the honour of Knighthood. Lachlan, the 17th laird,

Digitized by Google

who was knighted by King CHARLES, and was made a Knight of the Bedchamber; and Æneas, the 23rd laird, who was created a Baronet by GEORGE III.

WILLIAM MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, eldest son and heir of Angus and Eva, his wife, heiress of the clan Chattan, was designed captain of the clan Chattan, and added to the ancient armorial bearings of the family, "Or, a lymphad, sa.," for clan Chattan. He was first of this family who had possession of the barony of Moy, and had also, from John Pilmore, Bishop of Murray, a new lease of Rothimurchus, dated 19 March, 1347. His son,

MALCOLM MACKINTOSH (heir to his nephew) joined the Lord of the Isles, and was one of the chief commanders at the battle of Harlaw in 1411, and for his services that day got confirmed to him the right and possession of the lands of Glenroy and Glenspean in Brae-Lochaber, &c. In 1428, he was appointed by King JAMES I. constable and keeper of the castle of Inverness, which he nobly defended the same year against Alexander, Earl of Ross, who besieged it. From him derived in direct descent,

SIR LAUCHLAN MACKINTOSH, made by King JAMES VI, heritable steward of Lochaber, and appointed by him one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to his son, Prince Charles. He *m.* 1612, Agnes, dau. of John Grant, of that ilk, and *d.* 22 June, 1622, aged 29, leaving, with a dau., Isabel, *m.* to Alexander Rose, son to the tutor of Kilravock, three sons, I. WILLIAM, his heir. II. Lauchlan, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Graham of Claypots, by whom he had one son, Lauchlan, who *d.* young, and two daus., Margaret, *m.* to Hector Mackenzie, of Assint, and Isabel, *m.* to William Macpherson, of Noid. III. ANGUS, of Daviot, *b.* in 1616, *m.* 1st, Jean, dau. of Robert Gardon, of Tillifrosky, and relict of Gordon of Sachin; and 2ndly, Marjory, only dau of John Robertson, of Inshes; by the latter only he had issue (with three daus., Elspeth, Janet, and Jean), two sons,

I. LAUCHLAN, his heir, of Daviot, who *m.* in 1687, Anne, dau. of Colin Mackenzie, of Redcastle, and had three sons,
1 WILLIAM, his heir, of whom hereafter.
2 ANGUS, successor to his brother.
3 Alexander, *m.* and had issue.

II. Angus, *d.* in 1659.

Sir Lauchlan was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, stanch adherent of CHARLES I. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Graham of Fintry, and by her had, with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Farquharson, of Invercauld, and Jean, *m.* to Andrew Spalding, Baron of Ashintillie, two sons, LAUCHLAN, his heir, and William. The laird *d.* 22 Nov. 1660, aged 47, and was *s.* by his elder son,

LAUCHLAN MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, who *m.* 1st, Magdalene, only dau. of Lindsay of Edsell; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir George Monro, of Cubrain, and relict of Donald, Master of Reay. By the former he had one son, LAUCHLAN, his heir; and by the latter a dau. Christian. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1704, and was *s.* by his son,

LAUCHLAN MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, who joined in the rising of 1715. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Duff, of Drummuir, but *d. s. p.* in 1731, when the representation and chieftainship devolved upon his kinsman,

WILLIAM MACKINTOSH (eldest son and heir of Lauchlan Mackintosh, of Daviot), who thereupon became laird of Mackintosh, and captain of the clan Chattan. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir Alexander Menzies, Bart., by Christian, his wife, dau. of Lord Neil Campbell, but dying *s. p.* in 1741, was *s.* by his brother,

ANGUS, or ÆNEAS MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, a military officer, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Farquharson, of Invercauld, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Lord James Murray, of Dowally, son of John, Marquess of Atholl, and was *s.* by

SIR ÆNEAS MACKINTOSH, of Mackintosh, created a bart. by GEORGE III, he *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Ludovick Grant, Bart. of Dalvey. By this chief the remaining portion of the estates were entailed, and were eventually inherited by Sir Æneas' kinsman,

THE HON. ANGUS MACKINTOSH, a member of the Legislative Council, of Upper Canada, son of Duncan Mackintosh, Esq., by his wife Ann Dallas, of Cantray. He *m.* 1781, Archange St.-Martin, and by her (who *d.* 1827) had issue,

Duncan, *d. unm.* in 1824.
ALEXANDER, now of Mackintosh.
Æneas, *b.* 1812; *m.* 1st, Miss Mary MacLeod, of Dalvey, which lady *d.* Nov. 1843; and 2ndly, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Major Alexander MacLeod, H.E.I.C.'s service, and has issue, three sons and two daus.
James-St. Martin, *m.* and has issue.
Anne, widow of the late Col. H. J. Hunt.
Archange, *m.* to Col. Claudius Shaw, R.A.
Isabella, widow of the late Lieut. Felix Troughton, R.A.
Jane.
Catharine.
Margaret, *m.* to Capt. Angus M'Intyre.
Louisa.
Sarah, *m.* to Alexander Colvin, Esq.
Christiana.

The Hon. Angus Mackintosh *d.* 25 Jan. 1833.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a lion, rampant, gu.; 2nd, arg., a dexter hand, fesswise, couped at the wrist, and holding a human heart, gu.; 3rd, az., a boar's head, couped, or; 4th, or, a lymphad, sa., surmounted by two oars in saltire, gu.
Crest—A cat-a-mountain salient guardant, ppr.
Supporters—Two grey cats, ppr.
Motto—Touch not the cat, but a glove.
Seat—Moy Hall, Inverness.

*** The late SIR JAMES MACINTOSH descended from the Killachy branch of the Machintoshes.

MACKINTOSH OF DALMUNZIE.

MACKINTOSH, LACHLAN-JOHN, Esq. of Dalmunzie, co. Perth, Knight of the Royal Portuguese Order of the Tower and Sword, and of the Royal Spanish Order of Isabella the Catholic, *b.* 6 Aug. 1794; *m.* Harriet, dau. of Capt. Atkinson, who *d.* 25 Aug. 1846, *s. p.*

Lineage.—The family of MACKINTOSH descends from Shaw, 2nd son of Duncan (Macduff) 2nd Earl of Fife. This Shaw vich Duffh, having successfully commanded the army of King MALCOLM IV, against the rebels in Moray, in 1163, was recompensed with large grants of land in Badenoch, Lochaber, and other districts of Inverness-shire; and to distinguish himself from his father's family, assumed the name of *Mac-an-Toiseiche* (son of the Thane).

The family of Mackintosh ultimately spread into nine branches, of which the fourth (sprung from a younger son of Shaw, 4th Laird cir 1220) settled in Glen Tilt, in Perthshire, and subsequently exchanged that property for the present possession of Dalmunzie where they seem, for a long series of years, to have considered themselves altogether independent of the main stock; for

DUNCAN MACKINTOSH, of Dalmunzie, who *s.* in 1595, was the first who, in 1599, gave a bond of man-rent and following to the laird of Mackintosh. His grandson,

PATRICK MACKINTOSH (*cir.* 1650) *m.* Margaret Robertson, of the Robertsons of Athole; and by her had a son,

JOHN MACKINTOSH, who *s.* him. His son,

LACHLAN MACKINTOSH, *m.* Margaret Murray, granddau. of David Freebairn, Bishop of Edinburgh and *Primus* of Scotland. Their son,

JOHN MACKINTOSH, *b.* 1726; *d.* 1790, having *m.* Elizabeth Galloway, of the house of Galloway, Viscount of Dunkeld, attainted in 1688-9. He left several children, of whom the eldest son,

LACHLAN ROBERT MACKINTOSH, succeeded. He was *b.* in Aug. 1761, and *d.* in May, 1821; having had by his wife Elizabeth (only child of Capt. Clement Newell), who *d.* 19 March, 1815, two sons and two daus. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

LACHLAN JOHN MACKINTOSH, the present representative of the family.

Arms, Crest and *Motto*—Same as MACKINTOSH, *of Mackintosh*, except the 4th quarter, which is, or, a lymphad, sable, the four oars in the water.

MACKIE OF BARGALY.

MACKIE, JAMES, Esq., M.P., an advocate, Scottish bar, *b.* 18 May, 1821; *m.* 1853, Jane, dau. of J. Home, Esq. of Edinburgh.

Lineage.—JAMES MACKIE, Esq. of Bargaly (son of John Mackie, by Margaret Murray his wife), *m.* Ann McCaw, and was father of

JOHN MACKIE, Esq. of Bargaly, stewartry of Kirkcudbrightshire, J.P., D.L., M.P. for Kirkcudbrightshire, *m.* 1817, Anne, eldest dau. of Peter Laurie, Esq. of Earnespie, and had an only son, the present JAMES MACKIE, Esq., M.P.

Arms—Arg. in chief a lion passant, az., and in base two ravens pendant from an arrow, fesseways, sa.
Crest—A raven, ppr.
Motto—Labora.
Seat—Bargaly, Kirkcudbright.

Digitized by Google

McKIRDY OF BIRKWOOD.

McKIRDY, JOHN-GREGORY, Esq. of Birkwood, co. Lanark, J.P., *b.* 2 April, 1806; *m.* 22 June, 1841, Augusta, eldest dau. of the late Capt. James Bradshaw, R.N., M.P. for Brackley, co. Northampton.

Lineage.—The MAKURERDYS (M'KIRDYS) were the principal possessors of the Island of Bute at a very early period. Subsequently, JAMES IV., in 1489, leased the crown property in Bute, which, in 1503, was feued in one general charter, of the 30th parliament, to the MaKurrerdys, Banachtynes, Stewarts, and others, the greatest portion being assigned to the MaKurerdys. This descended down to ROBERT MAKURERDY, of Kerrymanach and Lubus, who *m.* about 1725, Janet, dau. of Donald Fraser, Esq., and widow of M'Kay, of Garrachty, and had two sons,

William, *d. s. p.*
JOHN, of whom presently.

Robert MaKurerdy was drowned crossing from Ireland, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

JOHN MCKIRDY, who *m.* in 1760, Grace Gregory, dau. of Robert MacGregor, Esq., and had issue,

Alexander, *d.* unm. in 1805.
JOHN, his successor.
Two daus.

He *d.* in 1810, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

JOHN MCKIRDY, Esq. of Birkwood, *b.* 14 July, 1764, who *m.* 1802, Mary, eldest dau. of David Elliot, Esq. of Liddlesdale, and by her (who *d.* in 1847) had issue,

I. JOHN-GREGORY, his heir.
II. Charles-Clark.
III. David-Elliot, colonel in the army, and lieut.-col. commanding 69th regt.
I. Mary-Wood, *d.* 1858.
II. Susan, *m.* Andrew Scott, Esq., and *d.* 1852.

MR. MCKIRDY *d.* 3 Feb. 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN-GREGORY M'KIRDY, Esq. of Birkwood.

Arms—Per fess, arg. and sa., in chief a martlet of the 2nd, and in base a fir-tree growing out of a mount, surmounted of a sword bendways dexter, supporting by its point an antique crown, or.
Crest—A demi-wyvern, displayed, az.
Motto—Dieu et mon pays.
Seat—Birkwood, near Lesmahago, co. Lanark.

MACLACHLAN OF MACLACHLAN.

MACLACHLAN, ROBERT, Esq. of Strathlachlan, or Maclachlan, co. Argyll, convener of the county, *m.* Helen-C. Carruthers, dau. of William-A. Carruthers, Esq. of Dormont, co. Dumfries.

Lineage.—The clan Lachlan, or Maclachlan, of which Maclachlan of Maclachlan, or Strathlachlan, is the chief, is one of great antiquity in Argyllshire, possessing the barony of Strathlachlan, in Cowall, and other extensive possessions in the parishes of Glassrie and Kilmartin, which were separated from the main seat of the family by the arm of the sea, called Loch Fine.

The ancestor of the family, and from whom the clan takes its name, was LACHLAN MOR, who lived in the thirteenth century, and whose son, GILLESPIE, or ARCHIBALD, appears on record as in possession of the lands of Strath, or Strathlachlan, and which have remained in the family ever since.

From Lachlan Mor, the 7th in descent,

ARCHIBALD MACLACHLAN, of Strathlachlan, was served heir to his father, 16 Jan. 1663, and obtained, 11 Sept. 1680, a crown charter, erecting his whole lands into a free barony, called the barony of Strathlachlan, and appointing the manor place of Castle Lachlan, in Kilbride, to be the principal messuage of the barony. He *m.* the eldest dau. of Campbell of Lochneil, and was *s.* by his son,

LACHLAN MACLACHLAN, of Strathlachlan, who *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Wallace, of Ingleston; and 2ndly, Florence Campbell, relict of John Macdonald, of Largie; and by the former had two sons, LACHLAN, his heir; and Robert, of Kilbride. The former,

LACHLAN MACLACHLAN, of Strathlachlan, was served heir to his father, 23 Sept. 1710. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Stewart, of Appin, and had issue, a son, ROBERT, and a dau. Elizabeth. He was killed at the battle of Culloden, and *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT MACLACHLAN, of Strathlachlan, who received a charter of his lands, 12 Feb. 1747. He *m.* a dau. of Campbell, of Airds, and was *s.* by his son,

DONALD MACLACHLAN, of Strathlachlan, who *m.* Susanna, dau. of Colin Campbell, of Park, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir, and present representative.
II. John.
III. George.
I. Harriet, *m.* to Col. Campbell, of Possile.
II. Ellen, *m.* to — Carruthers, Esq. of Dormont.
III. Amelia, *m.* to Mungo Campbell, Esq. of Ballimore.
IV. Colina.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a lion, rampant, gu.; 2nd, arg., a dexter hand, fesseways, couped, gu., holding a cross pattée, fitchée, sa.; 3rd, or, on a sea in base, a galley, sails furled, and oars in saltire, sea flags, gu.; 4th, arg., on a sea in base, a salmon naiant, ppr.
Crest—A castle triple towered.
Supporters—Two stags, reg.
Seat—Strathlachlan, co. Argyll.

MACLAINE OF LOCHBUY.

MACLAINE, DONALD, Esq. of Lochbuy, co. Argyll, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 Oct. 1816; *m.* 23 Oct. 1844, Emelie-Guillamina, 3rd dau. of Charles-Anthoine Vincent, Esq., and has issue,

I. MURDOCH-GILLEAN, *b.* 1 Sept. 1845.
II. Anthoine, *b.* 3 Nov. 1846.
I. Emelie-Guillammina.
II. Rosa-Elizabeth.
III. Christian-Sarah.

Lineage.—The surname of Maclean was originally Macgillean, and was derived from the celebrated Highland warrior (the progenitor of the family) Gillean, who was denominated Gillean-ni-Tuiodh, from his ordinary weapon, a battle-axe (in Gaelic, Tuiodh), which his descendants wear to this day in their crest, betwixt a laurel and a cypress branch.

GILLEOIN, or GILLEAN, a man of rank and distinction, of the reign of King ALEXANDER III, fought under that monarch at the battle of Largs. He *d.* before 1300, leaving a son, GILLISE MACGILLOIN (or son of Gilloin), which became the surname of the family. He fought under King ROBERT BRUCE at Bannockburn, and dying some time before that prince, left a son, called GILLICOLM MAC GILLOIN, who *s.* him, and *d.* in the reign of King DAVID BRUCE. He was father of

EOIN DUIDH, or BLACK JOHN, who was settled in the Isle of Mull, where he held large possessions, particularly the lands of Dowart. He *d.* in the reign of ROBERT II., and left two sons, Lauchlan-Lubanich, and EUCHAN, or HECTOR-REGANACH, but which was the elder cannot be positively ascertained. The former was ancestor of the MACLEANS of Morvaren, Barts.; the latter,

HECTOR-REGANACH MAC GILLION, lived in the reigns of ROBERT II. and III., and held considerable lands in the Isle of Mull, particularly in the barony of Lochbuy. From him descended, in the direct male line,

JOHN-MOIR MACLEAN, of Lochbuy, "a man of great courage and magnanimity," in great favour with King JAMES VI. He *m.* a dau. of Macdonald, Lord of the Isles and by her had two sons, HECTOR, his heir, and CHARLES, progenitor of the Macleans, of Tapull, from whom derived Sir Alexander Maclean, of Ottar. The son and heir,

HECTOR MACLEAN, of Lochbuy, *m.* a dau. of John-Gorm Campbell, of Lochnell, and was father of

HECTOR-OWR MACLEAN, of Lochbuy, who *m.* a dau. of Lauchlan-More Maclean, of Dowart, and *d.* about 1628, leaving two sons, MURDOCH-MOIR, his heir, and LAUCHLAN-MOIR, successor to his brother. The elder,

MURDOCH-MOIR MACLEAN, of Lochbuy, served heir to his father, 23 Feb. 1630; *m.* a dau. of Lord Breadalbane, but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

LAUCHLAN-MOIR MACLEAN, of Lochbuy, served heir to his brother, 12 April, 1663. He *m.* a dau. of Maclean, of Torloisk, and had three sons, viz., Murdoch-Oig, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Calder; John, who *m.* a dau. of Macdougal, of Lorn; and HECTOR. Lauchlan *d.* in the end of the reign of King CHARLES II, and his two elder sons having predeceased him, *s. p.*, was *s.* by his youngest and only surviving son,

HECTOR MACLEAN, of Lochbuy, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Campbell of Lochnell, and with four daus. had four sons,

MURDOCH, his heir, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Calder, and had four daus. The eldest was *m.* to Donald Campbell, of Airds, but *d.* without male issue, in 1727. He was *s.* by his brother.

Digitized by Google

JOHN, who *m.* a dau. of Macdougal, of Lorn, and had a son Lauchlan, who *m.* a dau. of Macdougal, of Lorn, by whom he had, with a dau., a son, Hector, who *d. unm.* soon after his father.

Allan, who *m.* and had several sons, all of whom predeceased him, except, JOHN, who *s.* to Lochbuy on the death, *unm.* of his kinsman, Hector. This John, *m.* a dau. of Donald Maclean, of Browlas, and sister of Sir Alan Maclean, of Mornen, and by her had (with two daus., Isabella and Catherine) a son Archibald.

LAUCHLAN, whose descendant now represents the family.

LAUCHLAN MACLAINE, *m.* Flora, dau. of Macquarie of Ulva, and, with other issue, was father of

MURDOCH MACLAINE, who *m.* 14 Feb. 1786, Jane, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Airds, and sister of Sir John Campbell, Bart. of Ardnamurchan, and had issue,

I. MURDOCH, of Lochbuy.
II. John, *b.* in 1792, killed in action in Ceylon, 14 Jan. 1818.
I. Jane.
II. Margaret.
III. Flora.
IV. Elizabeth.
V. Phebe.
VI. Catherine.
VII. Henrietta.
VIII. Mary.
IX. Jane-Jarvis.

All married except Catherine.

The eldest son,

MURDOCH MACLAINE, Esq. of Lochbuy, *b.* 1 Aug. 1791, J.P. and D.L. ; *m.* 7 April, 1813, Christian, eldest dau. of Donald Maclean, Esq., and *d.* 20 Aug. 1844, leaving issue,

I. Murdoch, *d.* 7 Aug. 1850.
II. DONALD, now of Lochbuy.
III. John-Campbell.
IV. Allan.
V. Alexander, *m.* Marian-Palmer Sands.
I. Lillias.
II. Jane.
III. Elizabeth-Henrietta.
IV. Marianne.
V. Margaret-Maxwell.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a lion, rampant, gu. ; 2nd, az., a tower, arg. ; 3rd, or, a dexter arm, couped, in fess, gu., the hand holding a cross-crosslet, fitched, az. ; 4th, or, a lymphad, ppr., in base, vert, a salmon, naiant, ppr.
Crest—A battle-axe, in pale, in front of a laurel, and a cypress branch, in saltier, all ppr.
Motto—Vincere vel mori.
Seat—Lochbuy House, co. Argyll.

MACLAINE OF KINGTON HOUSE.

MACLAINE, WILLIAM-OSBORNE, Esq. of Kington House, Thornbury, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 March, 1818 ; *m.* 25 April, 1849, Anna, eldest dau. and only surviving child of John Thurburn, Esq. of Murtle, co. Aberdeen, and has issue,

I. HECTOR, *b.* 24 Nov. 1851.
II. John-Thurburn, *b.* 2 July, 1853.
I. Elizabeth-Marie.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the Scottish family of MACLAINE, of Lochbuy.

GILLEAN MACLAINE, Esq., who resided at Scalasdale, in the island of Mull, *d.* 23 Nov. 1778, aged 64. He *m.* 1771, Marie, eldest dau. of Lachlan Macquarie, of Macquarie and of Ulva ("Chief of Ulva's Isle"), the last of a long line of chiefs of that ancient clan, and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1846, aged 98) had, besides six daus., six sons,

I. Allan, *b.* 6 Aug. 1772 ; *d.* 21 Nov. 1843 ; *m.* Marjory, dau. of Angus Gregorson, Esq. of Ardtornish, by whom he had two sons: Gillean, a merchant, in Java, lost at sea ; and Angus, in the church.
II. Twins, *b.* 13 Jan. 1777. Archibald (Sir), gen. in the army, K.C.B., late col. 52nd foot, a distinguished officer, best known for his gallant defence of Fort Matagorda, near Cadiz, in 1810, when a capt. of the 94th ; *m.* in 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Brydges, of the 4th drags. ; *d.* 9 March, 1861 ; and
III. Murdoch (twin with Sir Archibald), capt. 20th foot, the only British officer killed at the battle of Maida, 1806.
IV. John, *b.* 16 June, 1778, major 73rd foot ; killed at Waterloo.
V. Hector, *d.* when six months old.
VI. HECTOR, *b.* 20 June, 1785, of whom we treat.

The last named

HECTOR MACLAINE, Esq., col. in the army, served in North and South America, the West Indies, and in the Peninsula, with great distinction, in Lord Hill's division, having been present at the battle of Vittoria, the Pyrenees, Nivelle, Toulouse, &c., in command of the light infantry in Sir John Byng's brigade. He *m.* in 1816, Martha, only child and heir of William Osborne, Esq. of Kington, whose ancestors possessed lands there from the time of EDWARD III. and had lived at Kington since the reign of ELIZABETH, when the present house was built. By this lady Col. Maclaine had an only child, the present WILLIAM-OSBORNE MACLAINE, Esq. of Kington House. Col. Maclaine, who was a magistrate for co. Gloucester, *d.* 15 Jan. 1847.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a lion, rampant, gu. ; 2nd, az., a tower, arg. ; 3rd, or, a dexter hand, couped, in fesse, gu., holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, az. ; 4th, arg., a lymphad, ppr., her sails furled, in base, a salmon, naiant, ppr.
Crest—A Lochaber axe, erect, between branches of laurel and cypress, all ppr.
Motto—Vincere vel mori.
Seat—Kington House, Thornbury, co. Gloucester.

MCLAUGHLIN OF BALLYTHOMAS.

Lineage.—Lineally descended from the old Irish family of McLaughlin, was

WILLIAM MCLAUGHLIN, of Francis Street, Dublin, merchant, whose will is dated 8 Feb. 1758, and proved 17 March following. By his wife, Mahitable, he had four sons and two daus., viz.,

I. William, of Francis Street, Dublin, *m.* 8 Jan. 1750, Margaret, dau. of Robert Gregg, of Dublin, and co. Longford.
II. Richard.
III. Robert.
IV. PATRICK.
I. Mahitable.
II. Martha.

The fourth son,

PATRICK MCLAUGHLIN, of Francis Street, Dublin, *m.* 1st, 1758, Sarah, dau. of Mr. Geraghty, and had a son,

THOMAS, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1771, Elinor, dau. and co-heir of Nebuchadnezzar Flinter, of Monasterevan, in Kildare, gent., and by her had a dau. Elizabeth, who *m.* the Rev. Bartholomew Lloyd, D.D., provost of Trinity Coll., Dublin, and president of the Royal Irish Academy, and had two sons, Humphrey, D.D., senior fellow of Trinity Coll., Dublin, the present distinguished president of the British Association, and Bartholomew. Patrick McLaughlin's son,

THOMAS MCLAUGHLIN, Esq. of Dublin, and of Ballythomas, Queen's Co., *b.* 1761 ; *m.* 1788, Elizabeth, dau. of Theobald Butler,* Esq. of Willford, co. Tipperary (a lineal descendant of the Dunboyne branch of the illustrious house of Ormonde), by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Edmund Lee, of Waterford, Esq., and *d.* 1810, leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM-PATRICK, *m.* Miss Priscilla Donnel, and has surviving issue, Mary-Anne and Priscilla.
II. John, *d. unm.*
III. Thomas-Robert, *d. unm.*
IV. HUBERT, of the Rectory, Boraston, near Tenbury, co. Worcester, *b.* 9 Aug. 1805 ; *m.* 24 Sept. 1835, Hon. Frederica, dau. of the Hon. Sir Edward Crofton, Bart. of Moate, and sister of Edward, present Lord Crofton, and has issue,

1 EDWARD, capt. royal art., *m.* Annie, only dau. of James Bromilow, Esq., and has issue,
Crofton-Edward-Leigh.
George-Hall.
Hubert-James.
2 William-George.
3 Frederick-Hubert.
4 Charles, sub.-lieut., R.N.
5 Randolph-Humphrey.
6 Alfred-Harry.
7 Walter-Stewart.
1 Louisa-Elizabeth.
2 Sophia-Charlotte.
3 Fanny-Frederica.
4 Georgina-Susan.

MACLEAN OF ARDGOUR.

MACLEAN, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Ardgour, co. Argyll, J.P., *b.* 11 Feb. 1799 ; *m.* 14 Feb. 1833, Helen-Jane-Hamilton, eldest dau. of the late Major-Gen. Sir John Dalrymple, Bart. of North Berwick, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Sir Patrick Warrender, Bart., and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER-THOMAS, Bengal civil service, *b.* 1 April, 1835.
II. John-Dalrymple, Bengal civil service, *b.* 15 May, 1836.

* Theobald Butler, of Willford, was great-grandson of James Butler, Esq. of Killoskehan and Drum, co. Tipperary, lieut.-col. in Ormonde's regt., whose father, the Hon. Theobald Butler, was 2nd son of James, Lord Dunboyne. Through the Butlers the McLaughlins have a royal descent from King EDWARD I.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—The Macleans, of Ardgour, descended from the famous Gillean ni Tuoidh, are a family of great antiquity in North Britain. Its immediate ancestor,

ALLAN MACLEAN, the 10th Maclean of Ardgour, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Ewen Cameron, of Lochell, and was father of

JOHN MACLEAN, of Ardgour, who *m.* the dau. of Allan MacLachlin, Esq. of Corry, and had a son and heir.

HUGH MACLEAN, of Ardgour, who *m.* in 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Houstoun, Esq. of Jordan Hill, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Campbell, Esq., brother of Sir Islay Campbell, Bart. of Succoth) had a son and dau.,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
Anne, relict of Donald Maclean, Esq. of Kingerloch.

Mr. Maclean *d.* in 1768, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER MACLEAN, Esq. of Ardgour, col. of the Argyllshire militia, D.L., 13th Maclean of Ardgour in direct succession, *b.* 16 April, 1764; *m.* 10 July, 1793, Lady Margaret Hope, dau of John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun (by the Lady Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Alexander, 7th Earl of Leven and 5th Earl of Melville), and by her (who was *b.* 24 June, 1772, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1831) had issue,

Hugh, *d.* in infancy.
John-Hugh, of the Scotch bar, *d.* *unm.* in 1826.
Archibald, capt. R.N., *d.* *unm.* in 1832.
ALEXANDER, now of Ardgour.
Henry Dundas, lieut.-col. in the army, of Lazonby Hall, Cumberland, J.P., high sheriff 1843, *m.* 1841, Eleanor, dau. of the Rev. J.-Dacre Carlyle, chancellor of Carlisle, and claimant of the title of Lord Carlyle, of Torthorwald, in Scotland.
James-Charles, Bengal military service, *m.* Jane, dau. of Major Hall, R. I. Co.'s service; and *d.* in 1829, leaving two daus., Elizabeth-Mary and Margaret-Jane.
Charles-Hope, barrister-at-law, *m.* 1836, Caroline-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of C.-Bockford Long, Esq.; and *d.* in 1839, leaving two daus., Elizabeth-Hope and Caroline-Henrietta.
Thomas, of the Madras military service, *d.* in 1840.
William, comm. R.N., *m.* 1838, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of T.-M. Charter, Esq., and assumed the surname of GUNSTON before his patronymic, in compliance with the will of his wife's maternal grand-uncle, Sir Thomas Gunston, of Upcott House, co. Somerset. He *d.* in 1851, and his wife in 1855. He left issue, William-Gunston; Allan; and Frances-Margaret.
George, col. royal art., *m.* 1842, Amelia-Jane, dau. of Gen. Sir Colin Campbell, G.C.B., late governor of Ceylon.
Robert, *d.* *unm.* in 1835.
Peter, col. royal art., *m.* 1841, Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Somerset, K.C.B. and K.H., late commander-in-chief, Bombay, and great-granddau. of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort, and has,

1 Allan-Henry, lieut. royal art.
2 Henry-Eardley, R.N.
3 John-Hugh.
4 Charles Hope-Adrian.
1 Margaret-Ann.
2 Louisa-Charlotte.
3 Elizabeth-Frances.

Elizabeth-Margaret.
Charlotte-Margaret, *d.* *unm.* in 1824.

Col. Maclean *d.* 8 Sept. 1855.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a lion, rampant, gu.; 2nd, az., a castle, triple-towered, arg., with flags displayed, gu.; 3rd, or, a dexter hand, couped, fesseways, gu., holding a crosslet fitchée, az.; 4th, or, a galley, her sails furled, sa., flag, gu., on a sea, vert, a salmon, naiant, arg.
Crest—A battle-axe, erect, in pale, crossed by a branch of laurel and cypress in saltier, all ppr.
Motto—Altera merces.
Seat—Ardgour House, Ardgour, co. Argyll.

MACLEAN OF PENNYCROSS.

MACLEAN, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Pennycross, co. Argyll, *b.* 3 May, 1791; *m.* 6 Aug. 1840, Charlotte-Brodie, dau. of John Maclean, Esq. of Elrick, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Smollet Telfer, of Bonhill, co. Renfrew, and has issue,

I. ARCHIBALD-JOHN, *b.* 6 March, 1843.
II. Allan-Thomas-Lockhart, *b.* in Jan. 1851.
I. Alicia. II. Charlotte. III. Mary.

Lineage.—This branch of the house of Morvern derives from JOHN DUBH, 1st Maclean of Morvern, 2nd son of the 1st Hector Moir, Lord of Duart, by Mary, dau. of Macdonald of Isla. John Dubh was thrice married; by his 2nd wife, Catharine, dau. of John Campbell, he had, ALLAN, of Ardornish, the warlike, and constant follower of Sir Lachlan Mor. He married Una, dau. of the chieftain of the clan Ian, or Macdonald of Ardnamurchan, and by her was father of LACHLAN, of Calgary, who was twice married. By his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of John of Tollermaid, son of the 7th Maclean of Coll, he had a son Allan, of Grullive, who *m.* Una, dau. of the chief of the Macquaries, and of Anne Macdonald, sister of the celebrated Sir Alexander Macdonald, the gallant companion of Montrose, and granddau. of the Earl of Antrim. By her he had, CHARLES, of Kilunaig and Pennycross, who *m.* Marianne, sister of Donald of Tarbet, afterwards 5th Maclean of Torloisk, by whom he was father of

ALEXANDER MACLEAN, of Pennycross, J.P. and D.L., who *m.* 1760, Una, dau. of MacGillivray of Penny-Ghail, by whom (who *d.* in 1807) he had one son, ARCHIBALD, and a dau. Catharine, *m.* to Major Donald Maclean, of the royal Scots regt., *d.* 1786. He *d.* in 1786. The son,

ARCHIBALD MACLEAN, of Pennycross, J.P. and D.L., major 3rd regt. of Argyllshire fencibles, *b.* 1761. He *m.* Alicia, dau. of Hector Maclean, of Toven, co. Argyll, and by her (who was *b.* in 1760, and *d.* Aug. 1840) left issue,

ALEXANDER, now of Pennycross.
Allan-Thomas, major-gen. in the army, served in the 13th light-dragn., throughout the Peninsular war, and at Waterloo, *b.* in May, 1793; *m.* in Sept. 1843, Agnes, dau. of William Forlong, of Welshot, co. Lanark.
Charles-James, lieut. in the army, was at Waterloo, and subsequently served in India, where he died.
John, lieut. in the 2nd West India regt., commanded by his maternal uncle, Col. Maclean, and fell a victim to the climate of the West Indies
Hector, a merchant in London, *d.* in 1834.
Lauchlan, lieut in the Ceylon rifle corps, where he *d.* of the fever of that country in 1829.
Archibald-Donald, deputy-commissary-gen. at Bermuda.
Mary, *d.* *unm.* in 1837. Juliana.

Mr. Maclean *d.* in Feb. 1830.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a rock, gu.; 2nd, arg., a dexter hand, fesseways, couped, gu., holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, in pale sa.; 3rd, or, a lymphad, sa.; 4th, arg., a salmon, naiant, ppr., and in chief two eagles, affronté, gu.
Crest—A battle-axe, erect, in pale, crossed by a branch of laurel and cypress, in saltier, all ppr.
Mottoes—Under the arms: "Virtue mine honour;" above the crest: "Altera merces."
Seat—Pennycross House, co. Argyll.

MACLEAY OF KEISS.

MACLEAY, KENNETH, Esq. of Keiss Castle, co. Caithness, J.P. and D.L., a major in militia, *b.* 16 June, 1817; *m.* 13 Nov. 1852, Jane, dau. of Joseph Coote, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1858) had no issue.

Lineage.—WILLIAM MACLEAY, Esq., son of Kenneth Macleay, by Catherine Munro, his wife, was, for many years, provost of the royal burgh of Wick, the county town of Caithness. He *m.* Nov. 1764, Barbara Rose; and *d.* 5 July, 1820, leaving a son,

KENNETH MACLEAY, Esq. of Newmore, co. Ross, and Keiss, co. Caithness, who *m.* 31 Nov. 1811, Isabella, eldest dau. of the late John Horne, Esq. of Stirkoke, co. Caithness, and by her (who *d.* 2 March, 1838) had issue,

I. KENNETH, now of Keiss.
II. William-John, *b.* 1820; *m.* in 1857, Susan-Emmeline, dau. of E.-Deas Thomson, Esq., C.B.
III. John, *d.* 1846.
IV. Alexander-Donald, *b.* in 1822.
I. Barbara.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to James Henderson, Esq. of Bilbster.
III. Isabella, *m.* to Thomas-William Nunn, Esq. of Stratford Place, London.

Mr. Macleay *d.* in 1826.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., between three bucks' heads, couped, gu., a hawk's head erased, or, between two salmons erect, ppr., on a chief az., an anchor between two garbs of the third.
Crest—A buck's head erased, ppr.
Motto—Spes anchora vitæ.
Seat—Keiss Castle, Wick, co. Caithness.

MACLEOD OF MACLEOD.

MACLEOD, NORMAN, of Macleod, 22nd chief, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 July, 1812; *m.* 15 July, 1837, Hon. Louisa-Barbara St. John, only dau. of the late, and

Digitized by Google

sister of the present, Lord St. John of Bletsoe, and has issue,

I. NORMAN-MAGNUS, lieut. 74th highlanders, *b.* 27 July, 1839.
II. Torquil-Olave, *b.* 10 Aug. 1841; *d.* 3 Sept. 1857.
III. Reginald, *b.* 1 Feb. 1847.
IV. Roderic-Charles, *b.* 18 April, 1852.
I. Louisa-Cecilia, *m.* 18 Dec. 1860, to John-Moyer Heathcote, Esq., eldest son of John-Moyer Heathcote, Esq. of Conington Castle, Hunts.

Lineage.—OLAVE-OLOIS, King of Man and the Isles, who *d.* in 1237, left, by his first wife, three sons, HAROLD, REGINALD, and MAGNUS, who all successively enjoyed the kingdom of Man, which terminated in 1265, by the surrender made of the sovereignty by MAGNUS, King of Norway, to ALEXANDER III of Scotland, and in the same year; MAGNUS, the last King of Man, died. Olave, by his 3rd wife, Christina, dau. of Farquhar, Earl of Ross, had three sons, Guin or Gun, of whom the Guns in Sutherland; LEOD, LOYD, or LEOD, of whom the clan MACLEOD; and Leandrish, of whom the clan Leandrish, in Ross.

LEOD, second son of OLAVE-OLOIS, or OLAUS V, King of Man and the Isles, by the Earl of Ross's dau. having been fostered in the house of Fol, obtained from him the Herries, from which he (Leod) and his descendants taking their designation, were, in former times, styled of Gleneig and Dunvegan. He *m.* the dau. of Macraild Armine, a Danish knight, and by her acquired the lands of Menginish, Bracadale, Durinish, Lindale, Vaterness, and a part of Trotternes, and had two sons, TORMODE, who succeeded him; and Torquhil, ancestor of the Macleods of Lewis, whose successors were possessed of a great estate when forfeited in the reign of King JAMES VI. Both the families had the surname or patronymie of Macleod, but were distinguished by the appellation of Shiel Tormoid, or the descendants of Tormoid, and Shiel Torquhil, or the descendants of Torquhil, and by the designations of "Macleod of Herries," and "Macleod of Lewis." The representative of the senior line, MACLEOD of MACLEOD, *temp.* JAMES VI, was,

SIR RODERICK MACLEOD, of Macleod, commonly *Rory More*, or Great Roderick, who *d.* in the beginning of 1626, leaving issue by his wife, Isabella, dau. of Macdonald of Glengarry, five sons and five daus. His eldest son and heir,

JOHN MACLEOD, of Macleod, surnamed *John More*, from his great size, was a stanch royalist, and received a letter of thanks from King CHARLES I, dated at Durham, 2 May, 1639. He *m.* Sibella, dau. of Kenneth, Lord M'Kenzie, of Kintail, and was *s.* at his decease in 1649 by his eldest son,

RODERICK MACLEOD, 15th laird of Macleod. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir John M'Kenzie, of Tarbat, but dying in Jan. 1664, without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN MACLEOD, of Macleod, who was served heir 11 Aug. 1664. He *m.* Florence, second dau. of Sir James Macdonald, of Slate, and was *s.* at his decease in Aug. 1693, by his eldest son,

RODERICK MACLEOD, of Macleod, who *m.* in Feb. 1694, Lady Isabella M'Kenzie, 3rd dau. of Kenneth, Earl of Seaforth, and dying in Aug. 1699, without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

NORMAND MACLEOD, of Macleod, who *m.* in Sept. 1703, Anne, dau. of Hugh Fraser, 11th Lord Lovat, and was *s.* by his posthumous son,

NORMAND MACLEOD, 19th laird of Macleod, who *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Sir Donald Macdonald, of Slate, and had one son, JOHN, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Martin, of Inchfure, and by her had three daus., Elizabeth, Anne, and Rich-Mary. His only son,

John, *m.* Amelia, only dau. of Brodie, of Brodie, Lord Lyon king of arms, and dying 7 Jan. 1767, left, with five daus., an only son,

NORMAN, successor to his grandfather.

Macleod was *s.* by his grandson,

NORMAN MACLEOD, 20th laird of Macleod, M.P., *b.* 4 March, 1754, who attained the rank of general in the army, and served with much distinction in India. He *m.* 1st, Mary Mackenzie, of Suddie, and by her, who *d.* in 1782, had a son, Norman, who *d.* young, and a dau., Mary, *m.* to Capt. Norman Ramsay. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of N. Stackhouse, Esq., second member of council at Bombay, and by her had,

JOHN-NORMAN, his successor.

Sarah, *m.* to Robert Pringle, Esq. of Stitchell, and both *d.* soon after.
Amelia, *m.* to Sir J. Pringle, Bart. of Stitchell, dec.
Anne-Eliza, *m.* 3 July, 1821, to Spencer Perceval, Esq., eldest son of the late Rt. Hon. Spencer Perceval.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-NORMAN MACLEOD, Esq. of Macleod, *b.* in 1788; *m.* 16 Nov. 1809, Anne, dau. of John Stephenson, Esq. of the co. of Kent, and had issue,

NORMAN, the present "MACLEOD of MACLEOD."
Torquil-James, *d.* 29 April, 1821.
Harold-John-Leod, *d. unm.* 1846.
Emily-Sarah.
Anne-Eliza, *m.* 2 June, 1840, James-Ogilvie Fairlie, Esq. of Williamfield, co. Ayr; and *d.* 9 Sept. 1844, leaving issue.
Harriette-Maria, *m.* John Campbell, Esq. of Glensaddell, co. Argyll.
Eleanor-Anne, *d.* 3 Dec. 1830.
Mary-Lowther, *m* Robert Ferguson, Esq., M.D.
Elizabeth-Roma, *d. unm.* 9 March, 1845.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a castle triple-towered and embattled arg; 2nd and 3rd gu, the three legs of Man in armour, conjoined, ppr., spure, or.
Crest—An urus's head, cabossed, sa., between two flags, gu., staves of the first.
Supporters—Two lions regardant.
Mottoes—Hold fast, over *the crest*, and Murus aheneus esto, under *the arms*.
Seats—Dunvegan Castle, Isle of Skye, N.B.; and Spratton House, near Northampton.

MACLEOD of CADBOLL.

MACLEOD, ROBERT-BRUCE-ÆNEAS, Esq. of Invergordon Castle, co. Ross, and Cadboll, co. Cromarty, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 May, 1818; *m.* 5 March, 1857, Ellen-Augusta, dau. of John-Pollard Willoughby, Esq., and has issue,

I. RODERICK-WILLOUGHBY, *b.* 29 May, 1858.
I. Edith-Eliza, *d.* 30 April, 1860.
II. Cicely-Julia.

Lineage.—NORMAN MACLEOD, 2nd son of Roderick Macleod, 5th baron of Lewis, obtained from his father in patrimony, the barony of Assynt, and *d.* in the reign of JAMES I.

HUGH MACLEOD, of Camscurry (youngest son of Donald Macleod, 7th Baron of Assynt, *temp.* CHARLES I), *m.* Christian, dau. of Walter Ross, of Invercarron, by whom he had two sons, ANGUS, whose line is extinct; and,

ÆNEAS MACLEOD, of Cadboll and Camscurry, who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, of Scatwell, by whom he had three sons and a dau., viz., Frances, *m.* to Rose of Clova. Mr. Macleod represented the co. of Cromarty in the Scottish parliament, and was one of those who signed the articles of Union in 1707. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

RODERICK MACLEOD, of Cadboll, who *m.* 1751, Lillias, dau. of William Mackenzie, of Belmaduthy, and dying in 1770, was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT-BRUCE-ÆNEAS MACLEOD, Esq. of Cadboll, co. Cromarty, *b.* 23 Jan. 1764, M.P. for Cromarty, and for many years lord-lieut. of that co., who *m.* 27 July, 1784, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Macleod, Esq. of Harris, and had issue (with two daus., Sophia and Elizabeth-Letitia, who both *d. unm.*) one son,

I. RODERICK, *b.* in 1786, M.P. co. Sutherland, lord-lieut. of the co. Cromarty, and deputy-lieut. of Ross-shire, *m.* in 1812, Isabella, dau of William Cunninghame, Esq. of Lainshaw, co. Ayr, and left at his decease in 1853, two sons and three daus, viz.,

1 ROBERT-BRUCE-ÆNEAS, now of Invergordon Castle.
2 Henry-Dunning.
1 Margaret-Elizabeth.
2 Anna-Maria.
3 Isabella.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a mountain, inflamed, ppr.; 2nd, gu., the three legs of Man, ppr, conjoined in the centre, at the upper end of the thigh, flexed in triangle, and the spurs gold; 3rd, or, a galley, ppr.; 4th, az., a castle triple-towered and embattled, arg, masoned, sa., windows and port, gu.
Crest—The sun in splendour, and below the arms an antique crown.
Motto—Above the crest, Loisgim agus soilleirghim. Below the mural crown, Quocunque jeceris stabit.
Seats—Invergordon Castle, Ross-shire; Cadboll, Cromartyshire.

Digitized by Google

McMICKING OF MILTONISE.

McMICKING, THOMAS, Esq. of Miltonise, co. Wigton, J.P., *b.* 13 March, 1786; *m.* 20 Dec. 1811, Jane, youngest dau. of the late John Morin, Esq. of Lagan, co. Dumfries, and has issue,

I. THOMAS, J.P. for Wigton and Dumbarton, merchant in Glasgow, *b.* 1812; *m.* 18 May, 1847, Agnes, only dau. of the late James Andrew, Esq. of Craigend, co. Stirling, J.P., and has issue, Thomas; Agnes; Jane; Isabella; and Catherine.

II. Gilbert, merchant in Liverpool, of Elmhurst, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1823; *m.* 30 April, 1850, Helen, eldest surviving dau. of Alexander Macfarlane, Esq. of Thornhill, co. Stirling, J.P. and D.L., and has issue, Thomas-George; Alexander; Helen-Mary; Jane; Catherine; and Annie-Margaret.

III. Robert, merchant in Melbourne, Australia, *b.* 1826.

I. Catherine, *m.* John Wilson, Esq. of Hillpark, J.P.

II. Jane-Maitland, *m.* to the Rev. John Harper, and *d.* 1860, leaving issue.

III. Mary.

Lineage.—Ninth in descent from MAHUN RUSID was SIR GILBERT MACMICHAN, who *m.* Agnes Macdonald, dau. of John, the son of Augus, King or Lord of the Isles. His son John MacMichan, was grandfather of John, who sold his estate, and *d.* in France 1507; the last of that ilk.

GILBERT, 2nd in descent from him, regained a part of the old estate by marrying Isabel Hamilton, of Killantringan, which barony has since continued to be the designation of the chief of McMicking. At the time of the Scottish reformation some of the clan were not undistinguished; the 2nd son of Gilbert of Killantringan (1st of Miltonise) having caused to be rebuilt the family chapel (Barhill), where Presbyterian ministers preached to the country people.

JOHN, of Killantringan, fifth in descent from Gilbert, entailed his estates past his next of kin, the present chief, Thomas McMicking, of Miltonise, on a distant relation. His successor broke the entail, and sold Killantringan in 1840, the Grange estate remaining bound by it. The present THOMAS MCMICKING, Esq. of Miltonise, is son of the late Gilbert McMicking, by his wife, Jane Douglas (whom he *m.* in 1785), and grandson of Thomas McMicking.

Arms—AZ., four fleurs-de-lis, in cross, the tops to the exterior of the shield, or; and, over all, an escocheon, dovetailed, as badge of chiefship.

Crest—A demi-savage, bearing in his dexter hand an arrow, and wearing at his back a quiver, full, ppr.

Motto—"Reason verba;" and also, "We have done," or, "We has dune."

Residence—Park Terrace, Stirling.

McMURRAY OF ROXBOROUGH HOUSE.

McMURRAY, ROBERT, Esq. of Roxborough House and Patrickswell, co. Limerick, J.P., *b.* 1806; *m.* 1st, in 1838, Sarah-Anne, dau. of the late T.-Knox Hannyngton, of the Castle, Dungannon, by Euphemia-Gordon-Caulfeild his wife, great-granddau. of William, 5th Baron Charlemont, and maternally great-granddau. of William, 6th Viscount Kenmure and Lord Lochinvar: this lady having *d.* in 1839, he *m.* 2ndly, in 1844, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Capt. John-W. Hayton, of Greenfield Abbey, Flintshire (descended from the Haytons of Castle Hayton, Cumberland), by Eliza-Leasinby his wife, and has issue,

I. JOHN-RIPLEY, *b.* 26 May, 1852.

I. Margaret-Annie.

II. Kathleen.

Lineage.—This family is stated to be a branch of the Murrays of Blackbarony, descended from JOHN DE MORETZ, who swore fealty to EDWARD I, in 1296. The first of this family who settled in Ulster, in the reign of CHARLES II was JOHN MCMURRAY, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Col. Smyth of the co. Cork. From him descended M. MCMURRAY, Esq., who in 1770, *m.* Jane-Hamilton Martin, and by her (who *d.* 1839) left at his decease in 1814, a son, JOHN MCMURRAY, Esq., who in 1799, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Allen, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1835) had an only son, the present ROBERT MCMURRAY of Roxborough House. Mr. John McMurray *d.* in 1850.

Arms—ARG., a lion rampant, AZ., on a chief of the second, three mullets, pierced, of the field.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, guardant, gules, holding a Lochaber axe, ppr., and charged on the shoulder with a rose, arg.

Motto—Virtute fideque.

Seats—Roxborough House, Limerick; and Patrickswell, co. Limerick.

MACNAMARA OF CADDINGTON HALL.

MACNAMARA, ARTHUR, Esq. of Caddington Hall, Herts and Cheveralls, Beds, J.P., *b.* 23 Sept. 1829; *m.* 29 Sept. 1854, Sophia-Eliza, 3rd dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Listowel. Mr. Macnamara derives from the ancient Clare family of Macnamara.

Lineage.—The late ARTHUR MACNAMARA, of Langoed Castle, Brecknockshire, son of JOHN MACNAMARA of Langoed Castle, col. of the Westminster regt. of Middlesex militia, and M.P. (by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of Arthur Jones, of Langoed Castle), *m.* Anne, dau. of William Lee, Esq., and heiress of John Pedley, Esq. of Caddington Hall, and had issue,

I. ARTHUR, now of Caddington Hall.

II. John, twin with Arthur, *m.* 12 April, 1860, Sarah, eldest dau. of Edward-Naylor Vickers, Esq. of Tapton Hall, Sheffield.

I. Anne-Mary, *m.* to Baron Adolswärd, minister of Sweden in Paris.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Count Ernest de Rotalier, of Château de Rotalier, par Beaufort, departement du Jura, France.

Seats—Caddington Hall, near Market Street, Herts; and Cheveralls, near Dunstable, Beds.

MACNAMARA OF AYLE.

MACNAMARA, PATRICK-JAMES-DILLON, Esq. of Ayle, co. Clare, J.P., an officer 59th regt., *m.* 17 March, 1842, Jane-Louisa-Mary-Ann, only child of John Grant, Esq., capt. R.N., of Stoke, co. Devon, and by her (who *d.* 9 May, 1851) has had issue,

I. DILLON-TEMPLE-JOHN, R.N., *b.* 1 Aug. 1843.

II. James-Rawdon-Thady, *b.* 28 Aug. 1847.

III. William-Francis, *b.* 26 April, 1851.

I. Louis-Henrietta-Marian.

Lineage.—The pedigree of this very ancient Milesian family is deduced from CASSINUS, second son of CAS, King of Thomond, A.D. 402, and younger brother of Blod, the ancestor of the illustrious house of O'Brien. His direct descendant, MEANMA, who commanded many troops against the Danes, especially in the memorable battle of Clontarf, in 1014, was father of CU-MARRA, or CON-MARRA (*heros maris*), who *d.* in 1099, and from whom is derived the surname Mac Conmara or Macnamara. His descendant, Mac Con Macnamara, elected Prince of Glancuilican in 1313, was ancestor of the Macnamaras, who were the ancient chiefs or princes of that part of the county of Clare which constitutes the baronies of Bunratty and Tullagh, and forms the western bank of the Shannon from Limerick to Killaloe. About the year 1370, the family was divided into two principal branches—MACNAMARA FINN, and MACNAMARA REAGH.

MACCON MACNAMARA, prince or chief of the whole district, had two wives, Hannah, dau. of O'Dwyer, of Tipperary, and Anne, dau. of O'Kelly, of Irnaine, in Roscommon; by the former he had SIODHA, or as it is pronounced SHEEDY MACNAMARA, on whom he settled West Clanaillean. He built the Abbey of Quin in 1402, and his son Maccon had a bull from the Pope to enable him to instal certain friars minors thereon.

A branch resided at Ballynacraige Castle, of which Bartholomew Macnamara son of Donogh, had a son, William, who, marrying Catherine, daughter and heir of Francis Sarsfield, of Dooley, co. Clare, obtained that estate (*see* MACNAMARA of *Dooley*).

FINGIN or FLORENCE MACNAMARA, 2nd son of Shiodha or Sheedy, before mentioned, had the estate of Rosroe, and lived at the Castle of Ranna. His great-grandson,

FINGIN or FLORENCE, of Rosroe, *d.* 1 May, 1662, leaving, by Honora, his wife, dau. of Turlough O'Brien, of Ballynacashel, a son, Shiodha. His great-grandson, TRIGUE or THADY MACNAMARA, who raised a company of infantry for King JAMES II, with which he garrisoned the castle of Clare, removed his residence from the Castle of Ranna to

Digitized by Google

that of Ayle, and dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN MACNAMARA, Esq., an officer in the Spanish service. By his wife, a dau. of Burke, of Tiaquin, co. Galway, he had three sons, THADY, his heir, of Ayle, who *d. s. p.*; DENNIS, of whom presently; and James, of Ayle. The 2nd son,

DENIS MACNAMARA, Esq., *m.* Miss Wilson, of Belvoir, co. Clare, and had two sons, THADY, and John, of whom the latter *d. unm.* The elder,

THADY MACNAMARA, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* Narcissa, dau. of Bartholomew Dillon, Esq., M.D., and had issue, DILLON, his heir; Rawdon, President of the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, deceased; and Louisa, *m.* to Francis-Pratt Smith, Esq. of Larkfield, co. Westmeath. The elder son,

DILLON MACNAMARA, Esq. of Keilty, co. Clare, and Birchfield, co. Dublin, *m.* 1809, Charlotte, dau. of Alexander Campbell, Esq. only son of Lieut-Gen. Colin Campbell, of Invarock, co. Argyll, and had issue,

CONNELL-WILKINS, *m.* Hester, dau. of Henry-John Carey, Esq. of Carysfort, co. Dublin, and has a son, Richard-Francis, and a dau., Agnes-Jane.
PATRICK-DILLON-JAMES (called JAMES-DILLON), of Ayle.
Agnes-Jane, *m.* to Francis Beetham, Esq. of Rowdens, Teignmouth, Devon, who *d.* 17 Sept. 1833.
Charlotte, *m.* to Henry-George Conroy, Esq., lieut.-col. grenadier guards, second son of Sir John Conroy, Bart., and *d.* 5 May, 1843.
Marianne.

Mr. Macnamara *d.* 22 Nov. 1838.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant, arg., in chief, two spears' heads, or.
Crest—A naked arm, grasping a scimitar, ppr.
Motto—Firmitas in calo.
Seat—Ayle, co. Clare.

MACNAMARA OF DOOLEN.

MACNAMARA, FRANCIS, Esq. of Doolen and Enistymon House, co. Clare, late capt. 8th hussars, and formerly M.P. for Ennis, now lieut.-col. Clare militia, J.P. and D.L.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient Milesian family of Macnamara, of the co. Clare, which was resident at Ballynacraige Castle. Of this line was

BARTHOLOMEW MACNAMARA, Esq., son of Donogh, who was father of

WILLIAM MACNAMARA, Esq. who, marrying Catharine, dau. and heir of Francis Sarsfield, Esq. of Doolen, in the co. Clare (of the distinguished house of Sarsfield of Lucan, of which was the gallant Sarsfield, Earl of Lucan, *temp.* JAMES II), became possessed of that estate, and had a son and successor,

FRANCIS MACNAMARA, Esq. of Doolen, who *m.* Jane, dau. of George Stamer, Esq. of Carnelly, co. Clare, by Honor, his wife, dau. of Christopher O'Brien, Esq. of Inistimon, and Mary, his second wife, dau. of Randal Mac Donnel, Esq. By Jane, his wife, Mr. Macnamara had issue,

I. WILLIAM-NUGENT, his heir.
II. Richard, late of the 20th dragoons, who *m.* Mrs. Peyton, widow of Col. Peyton, and sister and co-heir of George-Nugent Reynolds, Esq.
III. George. IV. Francis. V. John.
VI. Burton (Sir), rear-admiral R.N., *b.* in 1794; *m.* in 1832, the dau. of Daniel Gabbett, Esq. of Strand, Limerick.
I. Honoria, *d. unm.*
II. Dora, *m.* to William Calcutt, Esq.

The son and heir,

WILLIAM-NUGENT MACNAMARA, Esq. of Doolen, M.P. for Clare, *b.* 1776; *m.* 1798, Susannah, dau. and eventually co-heir of the Hon. Mathias Finucane, Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland (by Anne, his wife, dau. of Edward O'Brien, Esq. of Enistimon, by Susannah, his wife, only dau. and heir of Henry O'Brien, Esq. of Blatherwycke), and by her, who is deceased, had issue,

I. FRANCIS, now of Doolen.
I. Jane, *d. unm.*
II. Susan, *m.* to Robert Mansergh, Esq.
III. Honor, *m.* to Edmund Armstrong, Esq. of Willowbank, and *d. s. p.*
IV. Matilda, *m.* to O'Conor, Esq.
V. Louisa, *m.* to Samuel Vignolles, Esq.

Major Macnamara *d.* 1856.

Arms, Crest, &c.—(see preceding family).
Seat—Doolen, co. Clare.

MCNEILE OF PARKMOUNT

MCNEILE, HENRY-HUGH, Esq. of Parkmount, co. Antrim, J.P., *b.* 20 Nov. 1829; *m.* 23 June, 1859, Sophia-Adelaide, dau. of James Macnabb, Esq. of Highfield Park, Hants.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER MCNEILE, who *m.* Mary McNeale, left by her (who *d.* 1852) at his decease, in 1839, a son,

JOHN MCNEILE, Esq. of Parkmount, *b* March, 1788; who *m.* in June, 1823, Charlotte, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Dallas, and *d.* 18 May, 1855, leaving issue,

I. HENRY-HUGH, now of Parkmount.
II. Alexander-John, *b.* 2 Sept. 1842.
I. Mary-Harriet, *m.* 9 May, 1856, to Sir Hugh-McCalmont Cairns, M.P., late Solicitor-Gen. of England.

Seat—Parkmount, near Belfast.

M'NEILL-HAMILTON OF RAPLOCH.

M'NEILL-HAMILTON, THOMAS-MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Broomhill, co. Lanark, representative of the M'Neills of Gigha, *b.* 7 Nov. 1810; *m.* Feb. 1846, Jessie, only child of James Bruce, Esq. of Calcutta and Broomhill.

Lineage.—The Macneills, or Clanneill, are one of the most ancient clans in the West Highlands, and were at a very early period divided into two great families, the MACNEILLS OF GIGHA and the MACNEILLS OF BARRA.

The former of these families had their possessions in the southern part of Argyllshire, the latter in the island of Barra in Inverness-shire, and from the great distance which separated them, as well as from other causes, the two families were so disunited as almost to form distinct clans. There is, however, documentary evidence to show that the Macneills of Gigha were the senior family, and were *de jure*, chiefs of the whole clan.

ROGER HAMILTON-MACNEILL, of Taynish (son of Hector Macneill, of Taynish, by Ann Montgomery, his wife, and the lineal descendant of Hector Macneill, 2nd son of Torquill Macneill, 1st of Gigha), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Hamilton Price, Esq. of Raploch, by whom that estate came into the family, and the name of Hamilton added to that of Macneill. His son and heir,

ROGER-MONTGOMERY HAMILTON-MACNEILL, of Taynish, *m.* Catherine, dau. of — Chambers, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

DANIEL-HAMILTON MACNEILL-HAMILTON, of Raploch and Taynish, who *m.* 24 Nov. 1809, Jane Bunbury, dau. of Thomas-Bunbury Isaac, Esq. of Hollywood House, and Lisowen, co. Down, and had issue, THOMAS-MONTGOMERY MACNEILL-HAMILTON, of Taynish, representative of the ancient family of Macneill of Gigha, and William-Henry McNeill-Hamilton, *b.* 1827; *m.* in 1857, Marie, eldest dau. of the late Count Joseph Ladislas de Szeliski of Warsaw. He *d.* in 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a lion, rampant, ar.; 2nd, or, a hand in armour, holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.; 3rd, or, a galley, her oars crossing each other, gu.; 4th, a rock, gu.
Crest—A rock, gu.
Seat—Broomhill, co. Lanark.

*** The estate of Gigha was sold by the Macneills of Taynish in 1780, and has now been acquired by the Macneills of Collonsay, a cadet of the family.

M'NEILL OF COLLONSAY AND GIGHA.

M'NEILL, JOHN, Esq. of Collonsay, North Britain, *m.* Hester, dau. of Duncan M'Neill, of Dunmore, and had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, younger, of Collonsay, *b.* 17 Jan. 1791; *m.* 24 June, 1830, Anne-Elizabeth, 4th dau. and co-heir of John Carstairs, Esq. of Stratford Green, Essex, and Warboys, co. Huntingdon, and had issue,

1 JOHN-CARSTAIRS, major in the army, and A.D.C. to Gen. Cameron, *b.* in March, 1831.
2 Alexander, *b.* Feb. 1834; *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of Rear-Admiral Talbot.
3 Duncan, *b.* July, 1836. 4 Malcolm, *b* March 1838.
1 Cecil-Anne. 2 Helen. 3 Hester-Mary.

Mr. M'Neill, younger, of Collonsay, acquired Gigha, the ancient possession of his clan.

Digitized by Google

II. Duncan (Right Hon.), Lord Justice-General and President of the Court of Sessions, in Scotland, *b.* 1794.
III. John (Sir), G.C.B., late Envoy and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Persia, *b.* 1795; *m.* 1823, the 4th dau. of John Wilson, Esq.
IV. Malcolm, lieut.-col. Madras native cavalry, and member of the military board.
V. Archibald, W.S., director of Chancery.
VI. Forbes, merchant in London.

Lineage.—Donald Macneill, of Crear, 2nd son of Neill Macneill, of Arichonan, representative of a younger branch of Macneill of Taynish, exchanged in the year 1700, the lands of Crear and others, for the Islands of Collonsay and Oronsay. He *m.* in 1676, Mary, dau. of Lachlan Macneill, of Tirfergus, and had five sons,

I. Malcolm, who *s.* him.
II. Neill of Macneill, of Ardachy.
III. Archibald. IV. Hector. V. John.

Malcolm Macneill, of Collonsay (the eldest son), *m.* Barbara, dau. of Campbell of Dunstaffnage, by whom he had three sons,

I. Donald, of Collonsay, *m.* Miss M'Neill, of Belfast, by whom he had an only son,

Archibald M'Neill, of Collonsay, who *m.* Lady Georgina-Anne Forbes, dau. of the Earl of Granard. He sold the estate of Collonsay to his cousin, John M'Neill, Esq.

II. Alexander, of Oransay. III. Angus.

The second son,

Alexander Macneill, of Oransay, *m.* Mary, dau. of Alexander M'Dougall, of M'Dougall, and had six sons,

I. John, of Collonsay.
II. Malcolm, late of the E.I.Co.'s service.
III. James, deceased.
IV. Donald, lieut.-col. of the 91st regiment.
V. Alexander, and VI. Archibald, both deceased.

Seat—Collonsay.

MACONOCHIE OF MEADOWBANK.

Maconochie-Welwood, Allan-Alexander, Esq. of Meadowbank House, Mid-Lothian, and Pitliver House, co. Fife, formerly professor of laws in the Univ. Glasg., *b.* in 1806; *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of T. Wiggin, Esq. of Harley Street, London; and 2ndly, in 1859, Lady Margaret-Penny Dalrymple, youngest dau. of the 9th Earl of Stair.

Lineage.—The family of Campbell, *alias* Maconochie, of Inverawe, in Argyllshire, now of Meadowbank, descends from Sir Neil Campbell, of Lochow, the ancestor of the Ducal House of Argyle, by his second wife, a dau. of Sir John Cameron, of Lochiel. The eldest son of that marriage was Duncan Campbell, who got a grant of the estate of Inverawe and Cruachan from David II, A.D. 1330. His eldest son was named Dougal, after his mother's family, and Dougal's eldest son, Duncan, who, according to the Celtic custom, was patronymically MoDowill Vc Conachie; he named his son also Duncan, who was thus Mc Conochie Vc Conochie, the son and grandson of Conochie or Duncan, and henceforth the patronymic appellation Maconochie came to be adopted by each succeeding chieftain of the family of Campbell of Inverawe, while the cadets still bore the name of Campbell. From the Campbells of Inverawe spring the Campbells of Shirwan, Kilmartin, and Cruachan.

In 1660, Dougall Campbell, or, as he was called, the Maconochie, of Inveraugh, joined in the rebellion of Argyle, in whose armament of the clan he held the rank of major, and was tried with the marquess, in 1661, and attainted. He and his eldest son Duncan were soon afterwards executed at Carlisle. Duncan's eldest son, James Maconochie, who, at his father's death, was little more than nine years' old, in 1680 succeeded in getting some compensation, together with the family residence in the city of Edinburgh, from his granduncle Archibald, who, at the reversal of attainder, after his brother's death, got possession of the estate of Inverawe. With this money he purchased the property of Meadowbank, in Mid-Lothian, which his descendant still possesses and where, adopting the lowland customs, all the family took the name of Maconochie. James *m.* Mary Stewart, and was *s.* by his only son, Alexander Maconochie, of Meadowbank, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Allan of Collintown, and was father of an only son, Allan Maconochie, Lord Meadowbank, the very eminent and scientific judge. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Welwood, Esq. of Garvock, by Anne, his wife, eldest dau. of Sir George Preston, Bart. of Valleyfield, and had issue,

I. Alexander, his heir.
II. Robert, of Devonshire Place, London, formerly Master of the Mint at Madras.
III. James-Allan, advocate at the Scotch bar, sheriff of Orkney and Zetland, *d.* unm. 1845.
IV. Thomas-Tod, *d.* unm. 1847.

Lord Meadowbank *d.* in 1816, and was *s.* by his son,

Alexander Maconochie-Welwood, Esq. of Meadowbank House, Mid-Lothian, and Garvock, co. Fife, D.L., late senator of the College of Justice, as Lord Meadowbank, *b.* March, 1777; *m.* 1805, Anne, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. the Lord President Robert Blair, and had issue,

I. Allan-Alexander, now of Meadowbank House.
II. Robert Blair-Maconochie, of Gattonside, co. Roxburgh, *m.* and has issue, 1 John-Allan; 2 Robert-Blair; 3 Charles; 1 Helen-Anne.
III. William-Maximillian-George Maconochie-Welwood, lieut.-col. Edinburgh artillery, and major Fife artillery, formerly capt. Bengal light cavalry, *m.* and has issue, Alexander.
I. Isabella-Cornelia-Halket.
II. Elizabeth-Browne.
III. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Steward-Baillie Hare, Esq. of Calder Hall and Handaxwood, and had issue.
IV. Anne-Boswell.

This distinguished lawyer was for some time sheriff of East Lothian, and sat in several parliaments. He filled the office of Solicitor-General for Scotland, and subsequently, before his elevation to the bench, became Lord Advocate. He *d.* 1861.

Arms—Az. three dexter hands, couped, fessways, in chief, each holding a bunch of arrows, ppr., and in base, a royal crown, gold, all within a bordure gyronny of eight, or, and sa., quartering Welwood of Garvock.
Crest—1. A demi-highlandman, holding in the dexter hand a bunch of arrows, all ppr., above an imperial crown, for Maconochie. 2. Welwood.
Supporters—Two highlanders, attired ppr., in old Campbell tartan, each holding in the exterior hand a bow and arrow, all ppr.
Seats—Meadowbank House, Edinburghshire, and Pitliver House, co. Fife.

MACPHERSON OF CLUNY MACPHERSON.

Macpherson, Ewen, of Cluny Macpherson, co. Inverness, Chief of the Macphersons of Clan Chattan, capt. half-pay 42nd highlanders, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24 April, 1804; *m.* 20 Dec. 1832, Sarah-Justina, youngest dau. of the late Henry Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch Castle, co. Ross, and has issue,

I. Duncan, capt. 42nd roy. highlanders, *b.* 9 Oct. 1833.
II. Ewen-Henry-Davidson, capt. 93rd Sutherland highlanders, A. D. C. to the lieut. governor of Bengal, *b.* 22 Jan. 1836.
III. George-Gordon, late page of honour to the Queen, *b.* 4 April, 1842.
IV. Albert-Cameron, *b.* 25 Aug. 1854.
I. Caroline-Catherine.
II. Catherine-Sarah-Louisa.
III. Lucy-Jannetta-Julia.

Lineage.—Kenneth Macpherson, living in the reign of Alexander III, eldest son of Ewan *Baan*, 2nd son of Murdoch, Parson of Kingousie, capt. of the clan Chattan, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Ferquhard Mackintosh, of Mackintosh, by whom he had two sons, I. Duncan, of Cluny, ancestor of the great house of Macpherson of Cluny, the chiefs of which filled, generation after generation, a prominent place in the local history of Scotland; and II. Bean, or Benjamin, ancestor of the Macphersons of Brin.

Donald Macpherson, of Cluny (son of Ewen Macpherson, by his wife, a dau. of Duncan Forbes, of Culloden, and great grandson of John Macpherson, of Cluny, who was with the Earl of Huntly at the battle of Glenlivet), attached himself to the royal cause, and suffered much in consequence. Dying issueless, he was *s.* by his brother,

Andrew Macpherson, of Cluny, who also inherited, as heir of entail, the estate of Brin. He *m.* a dau. of Gordon of Erradoul, and dying in 1666, was *s.* by his son,

Eugene Macpherson, of Cluny, living *temp.* Charles II, who *m.* a dau. of Dohald Macpherson, of Nuid, and had two sons, Andrew and Duncan. The elder,

Digitized by Google

ANDREW MACPHERSON, of Cluny, dying unm., was *s.* by his brother,

DUNCAN MACPHERSON, of Cluny, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of the provost (Rose) of Inverness, and had by her a dau.,

ANNE, *m.* to Sir Duncan Campbell, Knt., uncle of John Campbell, Esq. of Calder, and had issue.

Cluny *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Gordon, by whom he had one s.p., who *d.* unm. Duncan dying at an advanced age, in 1722, without surviving male issue, the representation devolved on his cousin,

LAUCHLAN MACPHERSON, of Nuid (son of William Macpherson, of Nuid, by Isabel, his wife, dau. of Lauchlan Mackintosh, and grandson of Donald Macpherson, of Nuid, whose father John, of Nuid, was third son of Ewen Macpherson, of Cluny, by his wife, a dau. of Duncan Forbes, of Culloden). Lauchlan Macpherson, who thus became "of Cluny," *m.* Jean, dau. of the brave Sir Ewen Cameron, of Lochiel, by whom he had seven sons and three daus. The eldest son,

EWEN MACPHERSON, of Cluny, *m.* Janet dau. of Simon, 11th Lord Fraser, of Lovat, by whom he had a son, DUNCAN, his heir, and a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Col. D. Macpherson, of Bleaton. He *d.* at Dunkirk, and was *s.* by his only son,

DUNCAN MACPHERSON, of Cluny, *b.* in 1750, lieut.-col. 3rd Scots fusilier guards, who *m.* 12 June, 1798, Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Sir Ewen Cameron, of Fassfern, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1855) had issue,

I. EWEN, the present MACPHERSON OF CLUNY, chief of his clan.
II. Ewen-Cameron, lieut. 48th regt. Bengal N.I.; *d.* 15 April, 1812.
III. Archibald-Fraser, col. Bengal army.
IV. John-Cameron, late lieut.-col. 42nd royal highlanders, *m.* Mary-Popham, eldest dau. of the Rev. Richard Popham White, rector of Wotton, Isle of Wight, and has issue, Duncan and Richard-Barclay.
I. Louisa-Campbell, *d.* 1849.
II. Catherine-Cameron, *d.* 1844.
III. Janetta-Fraser, *m.* in Jan. 1822, to A.-T.-F. Fraser, Esq. of Abertarff, and has a dau., Catherine.
IV. Maria-Cameron, *m.* to Major MacCaskill, 97th regt., and has one son, William-Hector.

Duncan Macpherson *d.* 1 Aug. 1817.

Arms—Per fess, or and az., a lymphad with her sails trussed up, and oars in action of the first; in the dexter chief point, a hand, couped, grasping a dagger, point upwards, gu.; in the sinister chief, a cross-crosslet fitchée of the last.
Crest—A cat, sejant, ppr.
Supporters—Two highlandmen, with steel helmets on their heads, thighs bare, their shirts tied between them, and round targets on their arms.
Motto—Touch not the cat, but a glove.
Seat—Cluny Castle, Loggan, co. Inverness.

MACQUARIE OF ORMAIG.

MACQUARIE, JOHN, Esq. of Ormaig, co. Argyll, *b.* in Sept. 1800; *m.* Feb. 1826, Mary Campbell, and has issue.

Lineage.—The Macquaries first appear in the possession of the island of Uiva, and part of Mull, and their situation forced them, at a very early period, to become dependent on the Macdonalds. But their descent from the clan Alpine, which has constantly been asserted by tradition, is established by an old MS. of the year 1450, which deduces their origin from Guaire or Godfrey, a brother of Fingon, ancestor of the Mackinnons, and Andrew, ancestor of the Macgregors. On the forfeiture of the last Lord of the Isles, they became, like the Mackinnons, in a manner independent; and although surrounded by various powerful clans, they maintained their station, which was that of a minor clan, without apparently undergoing any alteration, and survived many of the revolutions of fortune to which the greater clans were exposed.

DONALD MACQUARIE, of that ilk, the 12th generation of the ancient house he represented, *m.* Christian, dau. of Lauchlan-Oig Maclean, founder of the family of Torloisk, and had issue, I. ALAN, of that ilk, major in the army, a stedfast royalist, slain with his cousin, Sir Hector Maclean, of Dowart, at the battle of Inverkeithing, in 1651, he was ancestor of the MACQUARIES, of that ilk; II. HECTOR, of whom presently; III. Lauchlan, ancestor of the MACQUARIES of LAGGAN; IV. John, ancestor of the Macquaries of Ballighartan. The 2nd son,

HECTOR MACQUARIE, of Ormaig, had a company in Maclean's regt., and distinguished himself at Killiecrankie. He *m.* Miss Macleod, sister of Donald Macleod, Esq., major in the service of the states-general of Holland, and had three sons, John, who *d. v. p.*; DONALD, successor to his father; and Alexander who *d.* unm. The 2nd son,

DONALD MACQUARIE, of Ormaig, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hector-Gwr Maclean, of Lochbuy, and had (with four daus. Flora, *m.* to John Macquarie, of Ballighartan; Unna, *m.* to Hector Maclean, merchant, in Mull; Janet and Mary) a son,

HECTOR MACQUARIE, of Ormaig, who *m.* Anne, 4th dau. of Sir John Maclean, of Dowart, Bart., and was father of

ALLAN MACQUARIE, Esq. of Ormaig, who *m.* in 1798, Miss Macquarie, and had (with a dau., Flora, *m.* 23 Feb. 1824), a son, the present JOHN MACQUARIE, Esq. of Ormaig.

Arms—Vert, quarterly, in chief, three towers, embattled, arg; 2nd, three cross-crosslets, fitchée: in middle base, a ship, and a salmon, naiant, ppr.
Crest—Out of a crown, ppr., an arm, embowed, in armour, grasping a dagger, arg.
Motto—Turris fortis mihi Deus.
Seat—Ormaig, Isle of Ulva.

MACQUEEN OF CORRYBROUGH.

The late DONALD MACQUEEN, of Corrybrough, J.P., *m.* 27 April, 1792, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Fraser, of Brightmony, great-grandson of Malcolm Fraser, of Culduthel, and *d.* in 1813, leaving issue, then surviving,

Donald, capt. 2nd Madras cavalry, J.P. co. Inverness, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Grant, of Bugist, co. Inverness, and *d.* in 1827, leaving a dau., Marjory.
HUGH, W. S., J.P. for co. Inverness, *d.* 1836.
James, military cadet, *d.* at Woolwich.
Alexander, M.D., H.M. 3rd foot, *d.* 1845.
William, capt. 25th Madras infantry, *d.* in 1829.
Simon, capt. in the army, J.P. for co. Inverness, *d.* 1857.
Æneas, lieut. 49th Madras infantry, *d.* in 1837.
John-Fraser, of Lincoln's Inn, one of Her Majesty's counsel, and a bencher of Lincoln's Inn, J.P. and D.L. for co. Inverness, *m.* Georgiana, dau. of the Rev. George Dealtry, A.M., rector of Outwell, Norfolk.
Lachlan, lieut.-col. 3rd cavalry, Judge Advocate-general of Madras, and judicial commissioner of Mysore.

Lineage.—The tribe of which this family is the head, is known in the Highlands as the clan Revan, and is of great antiquity, being originally of the Macdonalds, Lords of the Isles; the connection with whom, after a separation of more than three centuries, was recognised, so recently as 1778, by Alexander, Lord Macdonald, who says, that to the Macqueens "we owe our existence." *See* MACLAUCHLAN'S *Celtic Gleanings*, p. 9, and SHAW'S *History of Moray*, p. 139.

Early in the 15th century, Roderick Dhu Revan M'Sweene, or Macqueen, quitted the Isles on receiving a grant of territory, including amongst others the lands of Corrybrough, since which period his descendants have formed a branch of the powerful Clan Chattan, under whose standard they fought at the battle of Harlawe in 1411. The chieftainship of the Macqueens, is now vested in John Fraser Macqueen, Q.C. aforesaid.

DONALD MACQUEEN *s.* his father Donald, in 1504.

ANGUS MACQUEEN, of Corrybrough, *s.* his uncle, Donald, (last mentioned), in 1623. He *d.* 5 Aug. 1655, and was *s.* by his son,

DONALD MACQUEEN, of Corrybrough, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Cuthbert,* of Castlehill, co. Inverness, *d.* in 1676, and was *s.* by his son,

DONALD MACQUEEN, of Corrybrough, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Dallas of Cantray, co. Inverness, *d.* in 1714, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES MACQUEEN, of Corrybrough, who *m.* 29 Sept. 1711, Katherine, dau. of Malcolm Fraser, of Culduthel, co. Inverness, and *d.* in 1762, leaving issue, Elizabeth, *m.* to Lachlan Mackintosh, of Raigmore, co. Inverness, and a son who *s.* him, viz.,

DONALD MACQUEEN, of Corrybrough, J.P., co. Inverness, *m.* in Aug. 1742, Peggy-Mary, dau. of Shawe, of Dell, *d.* in

* From the Cuthberts of Castlehill sprung Colbert, the illustrious French minister.

Digitized by Google

1789, leaving, with other issue, the late DONALD MACQUEEN, of Corrybrough, J.P., co. Inverness.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three wolves' heads, couped, sa., 2nd and 3rd, or, a hand in armour, ppr., holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, or.
Crest—An heraldic tiger, rampant, erm., holding an arrow, point downwards, arg., pheoned, gu.
Supporters—Two wolves, erm.
Motto—Constant and faithful.

MACRAE OF HOLMAINS.

MACRAE, JAMES-CHARLES, Esq., J.P. and D.L. of Holmains, co. Dumfries, *b.* 2 Jan. 1791; *m.* 26 June, 1820, Margaret-Elizabeth, eldest surviving dau. of the late Sir Alex. Grierson, Bart. of Lag.

Lineage.—The grandfather of the present representative was

JAMES MACRAE, Esq. of Houstoun, co. Renfrew, to whom (styled "Governor Macrae" in the last edition of CRAWFURD's *Renfrewshire*) the heir of Sir James Campbell, of Jamaica, sold the Houstoun estate. He *m.* Miss Roach, claiming descent from the Roches, Viscounts Fermoy, and had a son,

JAMES MACRAE, Esq. of Holmains, *m.* about 1787, Maria, dau. of Judge Lemaistre, of the supreme court of judicature, in India, and by her (who *d.* in 1806), had issue,

I. JAMES-CHARLES, present representative.
I. Maria-Lemaistre, *m.* to J.-P. Davis, Esq. of London.

Mr. Macrae *d.* in 1820.

Arms—Arg., a fesse between, in chief, three mullets, and in base, a lion, rampant, gu.
Crest—A hand, holding a sword.
Motto—For liberty.
Seat—Holmains, co. Dumfries, N.B.

McTERNAN OF HEAPSTOWN.

McTERNAN, HUGH, Esq. of Heapstown, co. Sligo, J.P., high sheriff for Leitrim 1862, *m.* 14 July, 1858, Eleanor-Mary, dau. of Connell Loughnan, Esq., by Frances-Maria his wife, dau. of John Brenan, M.D., and has issue,

I. HUGH-CONNELL, *b.* 19 May, 1859.
II. James-Walter, *b.* 24 Feb. 1861.

Lineage.—HUGH MCTERNAN, Esq. of Mount Allen, co. Leitrim, *m.* 1780, Catherine O'Dolan, and by her (who *d.* 1857) left at his decease in 1832, a son,

JAMES MCTERNAN, Esq. of Mount Allen, who *m.* in Jan. 1835, Marian, only dau. of Nicholas Loughnan, of Clorinka, co. Kilkenny, and by her (who *d.* 29 July, 1859) had issue,

I. HUGH, now of Heapstown.
I. Helena.

Mr. McTernan *d.* 5 July, 1855.

Seat—Heapstown, Riverstown, co. Sligo.

M'VEAGH OF DREWSTOWN.

M'VEAGH, FERDINAND-MEATH, Esq. of Drewstown, co. Meath, high sheriff 1817, formerly an officer in Enniskillen dragoons, *b.* Dec. 1789; *m.* June, 1812, Charlotte, dau. of Henry Brooke, Esq., eldest son of Henry Brooke, Esq. of Rathcoffy, co. Kildare, and has issue,

FERDINAND, *b.* 1 June, 1813; *m.* in 1847, Maria, dau. of Thomas Rotheram, Esq. and has issue,
Flora-Harriet, *m.* 1835, to the Rev. Francis-Ralph Sadleir, D.D., son of the late Dr. Sadleir, Provost of Trin. Coll., Dublin.

Lineage.—FERDINAND MCVEAGH, a physician of some eminence, who *m.* Letitia Richardson, of Ballyclern, co. Monaghan, had several children, of whom,

I. Hugh, settled in Scotland, and established a linen manufactory at Huntley. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Harry Lumsden, Esq. of Cushnie, by Catherine Gordon, his wife, and had two sons, who *d. s. p.*, and three daus., Catherine, *m.* to Harry Lumsden, Esq. of Belhelvie, co. Aberdeen; Letitia, *m.* to Thomas Gordon, Esq.; and Margaret, *m.* to Lewis Farquharson Innes, Esq. of Belogie, co. Aberdeen.
II. SIMON, of whom presently.
III. Edith, *m.* to John Clements, of Tyrone.

The younger son,

SIMON MCVEAGH, Esq., *m.* Alice, dau. of Joseph Wilson, Esq., and had issue, I. Richardson, *d.* in Bengal; II. JOSEPH, of whom presently; I. Alice, *m.* to Thomas Anderson, Esq.; II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Ezekiel Daws Wilson, Esq., M.P.; III. Jane-Maria, *m.* to Thomas Shaw, Esq. The 2nd son,

JOSEPH M'VEAGH, Esq. of Drewstown, major in the army, *m.* in 1787, Margery, dau. of Alexander Wynch, Governor of Madras, and had issue,

Joseph, who *d.* young.
FERDINAND, now of Drewstown.
Henry-Chapman, *b.* in 1793; *m.* in 1812, Mary, dau. of John Uniacke, Esq., and had a dau. Frances, *m.* 1st, to Lieut.-Col. John-Henry Slade, of the 1st dragoon-guards, eldest son of Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart. of Milstead, co. Somerset; and 2ndly, to Capt. Paynter, R.N.
Flora-Alicia, *m.* to James-Henry Deacon, Esq. of London; and *d* in 1825, having had issue.

Mr. M'Veagh *d.* in 1794.

Seat—Drewstown, near Athboy, co. Meath.

MADDEN OF HILTON

MADDEN, JOHN, Esq. of Hilton, co. Monaghan, and Manor Waterhouse, co. Fermanagh, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 Aug. 1836, high sheriff in 1859.

Lineage.—The name MADDEN, or O'MADDEN, is among those which claim descent from the Milesian colonisers of Ireland. The titular Bishop of Ossory, BURKE, in his *Hibernia Dominicana*, p. 305 (Ed. 1762), says that the very ancient family of the O'Maddins has descended in a direct line from HEREMON, 3rd son of MILESIUS, King of Spain. He also states, as do ancient records, that the O'Maddins were dynasts of that part of the co. Galway now called the barony of Longford.

THOMAS MADDEN, Esq. of Bagotsrath, near Dublin, comptroller to the Earl of Strafford, lord-lieut. of Ireland, was eldest son of John Madden, Esq. of Bloxham Beauchamp, co. Oxford, and brother of Robert Madden, of Donore, co. Dublin, ancestor of the Maddens of Meadesbrook, and, in the female line, of Oliver Goldsmith, the poet. He *m.* Elizabeth, heiress of William Pettiver, of Middleton, Cheney, Northamptonshire, gent.; *d.* 30 Jan. 1640, leaving his eldest son,

JOHN MADDEN, Esq. of Maddenton, co. Kildare, and Enfield, Middlesex, one of the attorneys of his Majesty's court of Castle Chamber, and general solicitor for parliamentary sequestrations from 1644 to 1649, *m.* in 1635, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Charles Waterhouse, Esq. of manor Waterhouse, co. Fermanagh, and by her, who *d.* in Feb. 1671, had issue. Mr. Madden *d.* 17 Aug. 1661, aged 63. His second son,

JOHN MADDEN, of Manor Waterhouse, co. Fermanagh, M.D., *b.* in 1648; *m.* 1st, in 1680, Mary, dau. of Samuel Molyneux, Esq. of Castle Dillon, co. Armagh; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Nicholas Bolton, Esq. of Brazeele, co. Dublin. He *d.* in 1703, and was *s.* by his son (by his first wife),

SAMUEL MADDEN, D.D., of Manor Waterhouse, rector of Newtown Butler, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 23 Dec. 1686, who was one of the founders of the Dublin Society, and a great benefactor to his country, known in the family as *Premium* Madden. "His was a name Ireland ought to honour," says Dr. Johnson. Dr. Madden, who *m.* Jane Magill, of Kirkstown, co. Armagh, *d.* 31 Dec. 1765, having had issue. The third son,

JOHN MADDEN, Esq. of Maddenton, co. Monaghan, *m.* in 1752, Anne, dau. of Robert Cope, of Loughgall, co. Armagh, Esq., M.P.; and *d.* in 1791, having had (with four daus., Jane, *m.* to — Stewart, Esq. of Ballebro', co. Cavan; Anne, *m.* to Major John Richardson, of Summer Hill; Elizabeth, *m.* to Savage Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water; and Sarah, *m.* to Robert Saunderson, Esq. of Drumkeen) a son,

SAMUEL MADDEN, Esq. of Maddenton, now Hilton, co. Monaghan, lieut.-col. of the Monaghan militia, *b.* in June, 1756, who *m.* Katherine, dau. and heiress of the Rev. Charles-Dudley Ryder, and granddau. of the Right Rev. John Ryder, Archbishop of Tuam, and had issue,

Digitized by Google

JOHN, his heir.
Charles-Dudley. (*See* MADDEN *of Roslea Manor.*)
Catherine, *m.* to Richard Blackwood, Esq. of Clonervy, co. Cavan.
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Gilbert King, rector of Langfield, Cavan.
Charlotte, *m.* to Robert Burrowes, Esq. co. Kildare.
Maria-Alicia, *m.* to the Rev. Silver Oliver, rector of Loughgall, co. Armagh.

Lieut.-Col. Madden *d.* 11 June, 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MADDEN, Esq. of Hilton, and of Manor Waterhouse, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff for Monaghan and Fermanagh, col. of the Monaghan militia, *b.* in Dec. 1782; *m.* 8 Oct. 1835, Sydney-Anne, dau. of Admiral William Wolseley, of Rostrevor, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Hilton.
Charles-Dudley-Ryder, lieut. 8th king's regt, *b.* 3 May, 1839.
William-Wolseley, lieut. 8th king's regt., *b.* 26 July, 1840.
Sydney-Jane, *b.* 30 Aug. 1843; *d.* 17 Jan. 1849.

Mr. Madden *d.* 8 July, 1844.

Arms—Sa., a falcon, or, trussing a mallard, arg., on a chief of the first, a cross, botonée, gu.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, gu., a falcon, rising, or, holding in his beak a cross-crosslet, fitché, gu.
Motto—Fortior qui se vincit.
Seat—Hilton, Clones, co. Monaghan.

MADDEN OF INCH HOUSE.

MADDEN, JOHN-TRAVERS, Esq. of Inch House, co. Dublin, J.P., *b.* 1810; *m.* 24 April, 1834, Margaret, eldest dau. of Owen Armstrong, Esq. and granddau. of John Armstrong, Esq. of Kilclare, King's co., and has issue,

I. JOHN-ELES, *b.* 26 March, 1838; *m.* 28 June, 1860, Helen-Anne, 4th dau. of the late J.-H. Davidson, Esq., M.D. of Edinburgh, H. M. physician in ordinary.
II. Travers-Dodgson, *b.* 1 Sept. 1839, lieut. Indian army, *m.* 25 March, 1862, Caroline, dau. of Col. Arthur Wheatley.
III. Richard-Owen-Lloyd, *b.* 29 March, 1841, lieut R.N.
IV. William-Charles-Frederick, *b.* 1842, 13th light infantry.
V. George-Charles-Brownlow, *b.* 23 Oct. 1846.
VI. Acheson-Hamilton, *b.* 8 March, 1853.
I. Frances-Charlotte.
II. Emma-Mary-Alexandrina.
III. Annie-Katherine-Elizabeth.
IV. Helena-Margaret.
V. Florence-Mary-Rose.

Lineage.—JOHN MADDEN (2nd son of Dr. John Madden, and brother of Premium Madden), D.D., Fellow of Trin. Coll. Dublin, vicar of St. Anne's, Dublin, and dean of Kilmore, *b.* in 1658; *m.* in 1724, Deborah, dau. of Daniel Cooke, Esq. of Dublin; and *d.* 7 Nov. 1751, having issue,

1 JOHN, of Derry, D.D., *b.* in 1725; *m.* Miss Elizabeth Eles, and had issue,
 1 JOHN-ELES, of Mountjoy Square, Dublin, *m.* Miss Patience Bolger; and *d.* in 1817, having issue,
 JOHN MADDEN, Esq. of Inch House, *b.* in 1776; *m.* in Aug. 1806, Lucretia, youngest dau. of the Rev. Samuel Madden, LL.D., vicar-gen. of Ossory; and *d.* 25 March, 1833; having by her (who *d.* 26 Dec. 1846) had with a dau., Lucretia, *m.* to John Johnston, of Hackettstown, co. Dublin; and *d.* June, 1854) a son,
 JOHN-TRAVERS, now of Inch House.
 2 William, *m.* and had a son, Hunt-John, who *d. unm.*
 3 Samuel.
 4 Daniel, went to America.
 5 George-Berkeley, of Maherafelt, *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Robert Heyland, and relict of M. M'Causland, Esq. of Newlands, co. Tyrone. Mr. Madden *d.* in 1816, aged 63, having issue,
 Robert, *m.* 1st, to Eliza-Maria, dau. of Arundel Madden, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue,
 George-Hamilton, *b.* in April, 1822.
 Elizabeth.
 He *m.* 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of E.-W. Loughlin, Esq., and has issue,
 Robert, *b.* in Aug. 1833.
 Frederick-William, *b.* in April, 1836.
 Brabazon-John, R.N.
 George; Frederick; John; all *d. unm.*
 Anna, *m.* to A. Smith, solicitor; *d.* 1 March, 1841.
 Jane, *m.* to H. Timms, Esq.; *d.* in 1833.
 Mary-Ann, *m.* to William Harvey.

 Margaret, *m.* to — Fenton.
 Eliza, *m.* to Surgeon Whiteside.
 Leonora.
 1 Anna, *m.* to Alexander Browne, Esq.; *d.* in 1829, aged 60.
 2 Lucy, *m.* to Rev. William Steele.
 3 Rose. 4 Deborah.
 5 Mary. 6 Margaret.
 7 Elizabeth.
II. Daniel, *b.* and *d.* in 1726.
III. SAMUEL, in holy orders, LL.D., incumbent of Kells and Fiddown, co. Kilkenny, and vicar-gen. of the diocese of Ossory, *b.* in Aug. 1723; *m.* 21 Sept. 1756, Cassandra, heiress of Michael Travers, Esq. barrister, of Skehanore, co. Cork. Dr. Madden *d.* 22 Sept. 1800, having issue,
 1 Travers, in holy orders, rector of Kilmacow, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 12 April, 1763; *d. unm.* 9 May, 1802.
 2 John, lieut. in 43rd regt., *b.* 16 Nov. 1767; *d. unm.* July, 1791.
 3 Samuel, of Kellsgrange, co. Kilkenny, major in 15th regt., J.P., alderman and mayor of the city of Kilkenny, *b.* 15 March, 1769; *m.* 8 Oct. 1798, Margaret-Grace Cumming (eldest dau. of Sir Alexander-Penrose-Cumming Gordon, Bart. of Altyre and Gordonstown, Murrayshire, who *d.* 25 Jan. 1843); and *d.* 28 June, 1822, having issue,
 Samuel, in holy orders, *b.* 25 Aug. 1801; *m.* his relative, 11 Nov. 1822, Thomasine, only child of Thomas Duckett, Esq. of Craigenasnuttein, Queen's co.; and *d.* 15 Jan. 1834, having issue,
 Samuel-Alexander, *b.* 5 July, 1824, 51st regt.
 Edward, *b.* 1 March, 1826, R.N.
 John-William, *b.* 12 Oct. 1828.
 Charles, *b.* 1 Aug. 1833.
 Catherine.
 Edward, capt. in H.E.I.C.'s art., Bengal district, *b.* 25 July, 1805.
 William-Alexander, *b.* 25 May, 1807; *d.* 16 Feb. 1824.
 Charles, M.D., and surgeon on the Bengal establishment, *b.* 15 March, 1809; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of Capt. Carter, R.N., who *d.* in Nov. 1838, leaving an only child,
 Charles-Carter, *b.* in July, 1838.
 He *m.* 2ndly, in 1842, Julia, dau. of Major-Gen. Lovedale, of Bengal army, 20 July, 1842.
 Helen, *m.* 20 May, 1844, to J. Mackessy, M.D. of Waterford.
 Cassandra, *m.* 17 May, 1838, to M. Mortimer, Esq. of Waterford.
 Mary-Emilia, *d.* 25 June, 1822.
 Margaret, *d.* 2 May, 1840.
 4 Charles, Esq. of Kellsgrange, co. Kilkenny, capt. and brevet-major 44th regt., served in Holland under the Duke of York, J.P., alderman and mayor of the city of Kilkenny, *b.* 15 July, 1774; *m.* 24 July, 1799, Jane, eldest dau. of Benjamin Bunbury, Esq. of Mount William, co. Tipperary, capt. in 17th drags., in which he served at Bunker's Hill, and has had issue,
 Samuel, in holy orders, prebendary of Blackrath, diocese of Ossory, *b.* 8 April, 1802; *m.* 30 Dec. 1841, Rebecca Gill, dau. of Robert-Jones Lloyd, Esq. of Ardnagowan, co. Roscommon, and has issue,
 Charles-Edward, *d.* in Jan. 1835.
 Robert-Jones, *b.* 4 May, 1835.
 Susan.
 Jane-Rebecca.
 Edward, *d.* young.
 Edward, M.D., and surgeon R.C.S.I., *b.* 1 Dec. 1804; *d.* 11 July 1832.
 Benjamin, *d.* young.
 Charles, *d.* young.
 Charles, of Bamford Lodge, London, Upper Canada; lieut. in 4th Middlesex militia, *b.* 6 Aug. 1811; *m.* 6 Jan. 1838, in Canada, Helen, dau. of Thomas Ball, Esq., capt. in the army, and col. of 4th Middlesex militia, of Bellvue, London, Upper Canada.
 John, *b.* and *d.* in 1819.
 Jane-Cassandra, *d.* in 1804.
 Lucretia, *d.* in 1801. Jane-Diana.
 Lucretia, *d.* 17 April, 1841.
 Emilia, *d.* in 1816.
 Elizabeth, *d.* 20 March, 1841.
 5 Michael-Dodgson Madden, in holy orders, chancellor of St. Canice, Kilkenny, *b.* 10 Sept. 1777; *m.* in Sept. 1802, Frances, dau. of the Right Rev. Hugh Hamilton, Lord Bishop of Ossory; and *d.* 2 Jan. 1802, leaving issue,
 Hugh-Hamilton, in holy orders, *b.* in Feb. 1806; *m.* in April, 1839, Isabella, 3rd dau. of H.-M. Mason, LL.D., and niece to the Rev. Sir Richard Langrishe, Bart., and has issue,
 Dodgson-Hamilton, *b.* 28 March, 1840.
 Henry-Hamilton, *b.* 18 Sept. 1842.
 Isabella, *m.* in 1837, to Acheson Thompson, Esq. of Anna Verna, co. Louth.
 Lucretia.

Digitized by Google

1 Margaret, *b.* in 1760; *m.* in 1777, to the Rev. Arthur Palmer, chancellor of St. Canice, Kilkenny; and *d.* in 1795.
2 Deborah, *b.* in July, 1761; *m.* 1st, to the Rev. John Cooksey; 2ndly, to the Rev. Robert Hawkshaw, rector of Taghmon, co. Wexford; and *d.* in April, 1827.
3 Cassandra, *b.* in Feb. 1765; *m.* in 1788, to the Rev. Samuel Hawkshaw, rector of Tadavnet, co. Monaghan, brother to the above Robert, and grandson, to the Rev. Samuel (Premium) Madden. Mrs. Hawkshaw *d.* 12 April, 1799.
4 Elizabeth, *b.* in 1766; *m.* in 1787, to the Rev. William Glascott, of Tiltown, co. Wexford.
5 Frances, *b.* in July, 1770; *m.* in 1794, to Edmund Butler, Esq. of Edmondsbury Queen's co.; *d.* in 1834.
6 Lucretia, *m.* in 1806, to John Madden, Esq. of Inch House, Balbriggan, co. Dublin.

IV. Thomas, *b.* in 1732; *d.* young.
V. Wyndham, *b.* in July, 1773; *m.* Miss Cushin, of Dublin, and *d.* in London, having issue,

1 John killed at Bunker's Hill, 17 June, 1775, aged 21.
2 William-Molesworth-Hatch, major in the army, *m.* in India, Elizabeth, widow of Capt. Ridewood 52nd regt.; and *d.* at Huddersfield, July, 1828, having issue,
William-Sterling, *b.* 26 June, 1788, capt. in 52nd regt.; killed at Badajos, 6 April, 1812.
Monson-Molesworth, major in the army, and K.H., *b.* in March, 1790; *m.* in 1811, Miss Gibbs, of Devizes; and *d.* 30 May, 1839, having issue,
William-Herrie, M.D.
Henry-Ridewood, M.D.
Wyndham.
Eliza.
Wyndham-Carlyon, in holy orders, incumbent of Christchurch, Woodhouse, York (formerly a capt. in the army), *b.* in Aug. 1793; *m.* in June, 1826, Mary, dau. of John Whitacre, Esq. of Woodhouse, York, and has issue,
Anne.
Elizabeth.
Edward, *b.* in 1796; *d. unm.* in 1819.
Samuel, *b.* in 1797; *d.* in 1802.
Maria. Lucretia, *d.* in 1807.
Elizabeth, *d.* in 1799. Sophia.
Betsey, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. John-Edmund-Dominic Serres, in 1822; and *d.* in 1838.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 1st, in 1823, to Capt. (afterwards Lieut.-Col.) Cramer, 30th regt.; 2ndly, 8 April, 1840, to the Rev. Christopher-Fred. Schlienz.
Clarissa, *m.* in Oct. 1829, to the Rev. Henry Hutton, chapiain at Dum Dum, Calcutta.
3 Samuel, *b.* in 1758; *d.* young.
4 Robert-Molesworth, *b.* in 1792.
5 Mary, *m.* 1st, in 1780, to William Cramer; 2ndly, to Lieut. Martin, *d.* in 1839.
6 Lucy, *m.* 1st, in 1770, to Dominic Serres; 2ndly, to her cousin, Henry Madden, R. I. art.; *d.* in 1820.
7 Catherine, *d.* young.

VI. Arundel, *b.* in 1734; *m.* 1st, Miss Mary Russel, and had issue,

1 Samuel, *d.* young.
2 John, *d.* young.
3 Arundel, *b.* in 1765; *m.* 1st, in 1785, Harriet, dau. of Dr. Reade, of Somershill, Dublin; and 2ndly, Miss Thomasine Card. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1809, leaving issue by his first wife,
Arundel, *d.* an ensign in 101st regt. in 1808.
Henry, *d.* young.
Edward-William-Pool, *b.* 12 April, 1792; *m.* 1st, in 1816, Jane, dau. of Henry Roe, Esq., M.D., who *d.* 9 April, 1830, having issue,
Arundel. Henry.
Anna. Eliza.
Harriet. Jane.
Mr. Madden *m.* 2ndly, in 1833, Miss Dorothea Usaher.
Louisa.
Harriet,
Eliza-Maria, *m.* in 1819, to Robert Madden, Esq., as given above.
4 Henry, lieut. in royal Irish art., and capt. in 70th regt., *m.* Lucy, dau. of Wyndham Madden, Esq. and relict of Dominic Serres. She *d.* in 1820, having issue,
Henry.
Frederick.
1 Mary, *d. unm.*
2 Rachel, *d. unm.*
3 Catherine, *m.* 1st, to John Petry, Esq., and had a son, John, lieut. in 89th, who was killed in the Burmese war; 2ndly, to Thomas Duckett, Esq., and had a dau., Thomasine, *m.* 1st, to Rev. Samuel Madden; and 2ndly, to Edward M'Donnel, Esq. Catherine Madden *m.* 3rdly, to Rev. H. Minchin, of Carlow; she *d.* in 1838, aged 70.
4 Lucy, *d.* in 1839, aged 65.
Mr Arundel Madden *m.* 2ndly, Miss Eliza Croisdale, of Galway, and had one dau., Eliza.

VII. Edward Madden, lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. of the 16th regt. 1 Jan. 1798, *b.* in 1737; *m.* 8 Jan. 1790, Miss Martha Pearce; and *d.* at Bath, in 1824, *s. p.*
1. Mary, twin sister of Thomas, *m.* to — Stafford, Esq.
II. Lucy, *d.* 1 Jan. 1808.

Seat—Inch House, Balbriggan, co. Dublin.

MADDEN OF ROSLEA MANOR.

MADDEN, JOHN, Esq. of Roslea Manor, co. Fermanagh, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1848, late lieut. 41st regt., *b.* 30 Nov. 1819; *m.* 5 Jan. 1847, Clara-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. J.-Spencer Knox, eldest son of the Hon. and Rev. William Knox, late Bishop of Derry, and by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1860) has had issue,

I. CHARLES-DUDLEY, *b.* 26 March, 1851.
II. Walter-Wilmot, *b.* 1 Oct. 1853.
III. John-Beresford, *b.* 16 Aug. 1855.
I. Clara-Kathleen.
II. Isabel-Christina.
III. Alice-Wilmot.

Lineage.—CHARLES-DUDLEY MADDEN, Esq., lieut. 4th drags., *b.* 10 Jan. 1784, 2nd son of Lieut.-Col. Samuel Madden, of Maddenton, co. Fermanagh, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Charles-Dudley Ryder; *m.* Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Michael Baxter; and *d.* 1 Dec. 1827, leaving issue,

I. Edward, lieut. 1st drags., *d.* at Berne, 1842.
II. JOHN, now of Roslea Manor.
I. Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Gabbett.
II. Catherine, *m.* to Charles Ensor, Esq.

Arms, &c.—*See* MADDEN, of Hilton.
Seat—Roslea Manor, Roslea, co. Fermanagh.

MADDISON OF PARTNEY HALL.

MADDISON, GEORGE-WILSON, Esq. of Partney Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P., *b.* 29 April, 1797; *m.* 1 March, 1825, Frances-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late, and sister of the present, Sir Alan Bellingham, Bart. of Castle Bellingham, co. Louth, and has surviving issue,

I. HENRY, *b.* 16 April, 1829.
II. Sydney, *b.* 27 Feb. 1832.
III. Arthur-Roland, *b.* 26 July, 1843.
I. Emily.
II. Frances Theodosia.

Lineage.—WILLIAM MADYSONNE, of Aldergell in the co. Palatine of Duresme, living in the reigns of EDWARD I and II, who was lineally descended from ROBERT MADYSONNE, of Aldergell aforesaid, who was living *temp.* WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. The said William *m.* Joane, dau. and sole heiress of William Marley, in whose right he was lord of Unthank Hall, in Wardale. On his marriage he left off bearing the Madysonne arms and crest, and in place thereof assumed those of Marley, which continued to be borne in the family till a subsequent grant of arms was obtained by SIR LIONEL MADDISON, *temp.* CHARLES I. William had issue,

RICHARD MADYSONNE, of Unthank Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ralph Suretyes, Knt., and had a son,
RICHARD MADYSONNE, of Unthank Hall, who *m.* and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. John, *d. s. p.*
III. Thomas, *d. s. p.*
I. Mary, *m.* to Robert Dalton de West Acland.
II. Anne, *m.* to John de Freville.

The eldest son,
WILLIAM MADYSONNE, of Unthank Hall, *m.* Margery, dau. of James Wycliffe, of Wycliffe, co. York, by whom he had,

I. Alexander of Unthank Hall, from whom descended SIR LIONEL MADDISON, *temp.* CHARLES I, who obtained a grant from Norroy, King at Arms, giving permission to bear the Maddison arms, quartered with those of Marley. Sir Lionel's only dau. and heir, *m.* Sir George Vane of Raby.
II. Thomas. III. Robert.
IV. John.

Digitized by Google

v. Christopher, of whom presently.
vi. Jenkin. vii. Henry.

The 5th son,

Christopher Madysonne, settled in Lincolnshire 1452, and *m.* Avisa, dau. and co-heiress of — Angevyne, by whom he had,

Sir Edward Madyson, Knt. of Fonsby, knighted 1529, *b.* 1453; *d.* 1553, aged 100. He *m.* 1st, a Portuguese lady, by whom he had issue, William (Sir), *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Roper, of Eltham, Kent, and by her had issue (with others) a son,

Edward Madyson, of Fonaby, living 1572, who *m.* Faith, dau. of Sir Francis Ayscoughe, of Kelsey, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

Edward Madyson, of Fonaby, living 1590, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Ralph Bosville, of Bradborn, co. Kent, and had issue (with several others) a son,

Sir Ralph Maddison, of Fonaby, knighted 1602, who *m.* and had issue,

i. Edward, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Heneage Finch, but had no issue male.
ii. Francis, *d. s. p.*
iii. Humphery, eventually heir, who *m.* and had issue, an only son and heir,

Ralph Maddison, who *m.* Theodosia, dau. of Nicholas Newcomen, Esq. and had issue a son,

John Maddison, of Stamford, sometime high sheriff, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of George Whichcote, of Harpswell, and was father of,

George Maddison, Esq., col. of the 4th regt. of foot, who *m.* in 1756, Mary, dau. of Capt. Baugh, of Portsmouth, and sister and eventually heiress of her brother Lieut.-Gen. Baugh, and had issue,

i. John-Thomas, col. in the army, *m.* Matilda, dau. of Daniel MacNeill, of the co. Armagh, by whom he had (with three daus.) a son, Henry, who *d. unm.*
ii. George, of whom presently.
iii. Charles, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Harrington, by whom he had issue, John, who *m.* Thomasine, dau. of — Macrae.
i. Theodosia, *d. unm.*
ii. Charlotte.
iii. Catherine, *m.* Major Latham Blacker.

Col. Maddison *d.* in 1807. His 2nd son,

George Maddison, Esq., lieut.-col. 65th regt., who *m.* in 1793, Mary, dau. of Rev. Henry Alington, of Aston, co. Herts, and Swinhope, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 14 June, 1850) had issue, i. George-Wilson, now of Partney Hall. Col. Maddison *d.* 5 Aug. 1816

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., two battle axes, in saltire, sable, for Maddison: 2nd, arg., a chevron, between three martlets, sable, for Marley: 3rd, barry of six, or and vert; 4th, chequy, or and gu.
Crest—Out of a crown, flory, or, a cubit arm, erminois, grasping a battle axe, sable.
Seat—Partney Hall, near Spilsley, co. Lincoln.

MADDOCK OF NASEBY.

See Ashby-Maddock.

MADOCKS OF GLANYWERN.

Madocks, John-Edward, Esq. of Glanywern, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L., lieut.-col. 7th Lancashire rifles, *b.* 9 Oct. 1820.

Lineage.—The family of Madocks traces its descent in direct male succession from Sir Robert Pounderlinge, Knight Banneret, capt. of Englefield, and governor of Diserth Castle, Flintshire, under Edward II.

David Madocks, Esq., living in London in 1676, 3rd son of John Madocks, Esq. of Bodvari, by Jane Williams, his wife, heiress of Vron Iw, dau. and heir of William ap-John-ap-William, of Vron Iw, *m.* Emma, eldest dau. of Thomas Puleston, Esq. of Pickhill, co. Denbigh. Of this marriage there was a younger son, Roger, and an elder son,

William Madocks, Esq. of Ruthin, in Denbighshire, whose wife was Ann, dau. of John Puleston, Esq. of Pickhill. Their son,

John Madocks, Esq. of Vron Iw, *m.* Frances, dau. of Joseph Whitechurch, Esq. of Twickenham, and had issue, with two younger sons, Joseph and William-Alexander, an eldest son and heir,

John-Edward Madocks, Esq. of Vron Iw, who *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Perryn, Baron of the Exchequer, and had issue,

i. John, of whom presently.
i. Frances, *m.* to Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Berth.
ii. Mary, *m.* to Martin Williams, Esq. of East Bryngayar.

Mr. Madocks *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. (by Elizabeth, dau. of Augustus, 4th Earl of Berkeley, and afterwards wife of Frederick, Margrave of Brandenburg Anspach and Bayreuth) of William, 11th Lord Craven, and by her, who *d.* in 1779, had issue,

i. Charlotte-Maria, *m.* to Edward-William-Smythe Owen, Esq. of Condover Hall, co. Salop.
ii. Eliza-Maria, *m.* to Edward Blackburn, Esq. chief-justice at the Mauritius.

Mr. Madocks was *s.* by his only son,

John-Edward Madocks, Esq. of Vron Iw and Glanywern, M.P. for the Denbigh Boroughs, who *m.* 2 July, 1817, Siddey, dau. of Abraham Robarts, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 19 May, 1852), had issue, i. John-Edward, now of Glanywern; ii. Henry-Robarts; i. Sidney-Frances; ii. Louisa-George, *m.* 24 July, 1847, to Conway-Lucas Rose, Esq. of Chew Magna; iii. Mary-Eliza, *m.* 4 Dec. 1855, to Edward Lloyd, Esq., jun. of Bhagalt, Cowen; iv. Emily-Charlotte, *m.* 23 Dec. 1843, to James Beech, Esq., of Brandon Hall, Coventry; v. Sophy-Caroline, *m.* 8 Aug. 1848, to J.-D. Bland, Esq. of Kippax Park, Castleford, co. York, and is deceased. Mr. Madocks *d.* 20 Nov. 1837.

Arms—1st, for Sir Robert Pounderling, arg., a butterfly, gu. (palewaya), between three roses, of the last; in the centre, chief, between the two upper roses, and over the head of the butterfly, a crown, or: 2nd, for Williams of Vron-Iw, gu., a lion, rampant, arg., armed, az.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant.
Seat—Glanywern, near Denbigh.

MAGAN OF EMOE.

The late Francis Magan, Esq. of Emoe, co. Westmeath, J.P., *m.* 1812, Margaret-Mary, dau. of Gerald S.-Hussey, Esq. of Westown (*see* p. 754), and by her (who *d.* 20 May, 1849) had surviving issue,

i. Mary, *m.* 1841, to John Lentaigne, Esq. of Tallaght, J.P. and D.L. (*See* p. 863.)
ii. Margaret, *m.* 1843, to Michael Cahill, Esq., J.P. of Ballycoura, co. Kilkenny. (*See* Supplement.)
iii. Anna-Maria, *m.* 1845, to Michael Corcoran, Esq. barrister-at-law, who *d.* 1854, leaving issue, Michael, Christopher-Tyler, Margaret-Frances, and Mary.

Mr. Magan *d.* 29 June, 1841, and was buried next the high altar in the new Roman Catholic church of Ballymore, which he mainly contributed to erect.

Lineage.—The Magans of Emoe, and the Magans of Clonearl, descend from two brothers. One of these,

Richard Magan, Esq. of Emoe, *m* Catherine Dalton, of Dungorman and Emoe, and was father of

Richard Magan, Esq. of Emoe, whose will, dated 4th July, 1732, was proved 8 Aug. following. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Francis O'Mulryan, Esq., by Margaret his wife, dau. of O'Conor-Don, of Clonalla, and left, James, M.D.; Margaret, *m.* to Joseph Daly, Esq. of Castle Daly; Bridget, *m.* James Davis, Esq. of Clonbraney; and Mary, *m.* to Cuthbert Fetherston, Esq. of Dardiston, and a son,

Francis Magan, Esq. of Emoe, who *m.* Mary, sister of Sir James Esmonde, 6th Bart. of Johnstown, and dau. of Lawrence, son of Sir Thomas Esmonde, 1st Bart., by Ellis his wife, dau. of Sir John FitzGerald, of Dromona, and had issue, i. Thomas, his heir; ii. Richard, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Lewis Pritchett, Esq., M.D., by Mary his wife, dau. of Felix-Coghlan More, by Elena, dau. of Edmond Malone, Esq., and was father of Mary, wife of Edward Fetherston, Esq. of Grouse Lodge; iii. James, father of Richard Magan, who *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of Edward Fetherston, Esq., and has issue, eight sons and two daus.; i. Barbara, *d. unm.*; ii. Jane, *d. unm.*; iii. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Bonynge, Esq. of Rockfield; iv. Margaret, *m.* to Mathieu de Montmorency-Morres, Esq.; and v. Anne, *m.* to Christopher FitzGerald, Esq., father of Thomas FitzGerald, Esq. of Fane Valley, M.P. Francis Magan's will, 25 March, 1775; his widow's, 19 Jan. 1788. The eldest son,

Thomas Magan, Esq. of Emoe, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Anthony Brabazon, Esq. of Athlone (of the House of Brabazon, Earls of Meath), by Catherine* his wife, dau. of Sir Charles French,

* This lady *m.* 2ndly, Edmund Whitehead, Esq., and was mother, by him, of the vice-president of Maynooth.

Digitized by Google

Bart. of Castle French, and Rose Dilla his wife, afterward Baroness French, and had issue,

I. Francis (the late Francis Magan, Esq. of Emoe).
II. William, who *d. unm.*
I. Mary, a nun.
II. Ellen, *m.* to Richard Doyle, Esq. of Willfield, co. Kildare.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between three boars, sa., tusked, or.
Crest—A boar's head, sa. *Motto*—Virtute et probitate.
Seat—Emoe, co. Westmeath.

MAGAN OF CLONEARL.

Magan, The late William-Henry, Esq. of Clonearl, King's co., and of Eagle Hill, co. Kildare, *b.* 31 Jan. 1819; *s.* his father, May, 1840. This gentleman served as lieut. 9th royal lancers, and as capt. 4th light-dragoons; *m.* 4 Aug. 1849, Lady Georgiana-Charlotte, 4th dau. (by Elizabeth his 1st wife, dau. of Edward, Lord de Clifford) of William-Charles, 4th Earl of Albemarle, which lady *d.* March, 1854. He was first elected, in 1847, M.P. for Westmeath, of which co. he was also a justice of the peace. He *d.* 1860.

Lineage.—The first of the Magan family of whom we have any certain information is,

Thomas Magan, Esq. of Togherstown, in the Barony of Rathconrath, co. Westmeath, who was a commissioner in the years 1695, 1697, and 1698 for raising a supply in Westmeath for King William III, and whose name occurs in the records of the Rolls preserved in Ulster's office, in connection with various lands in that county. He had a son,

Morgan Magan, Esq. of Togherstown, who *m.* and had issue,

Thomas, his heir.
Morgan, successor to his brother.
Susannah, who *m.* 1st, Sir Arthur Shaen, Bart. of Kilmore, co. Roscommon, and 2ndly, Robert Dillon, Esq. of Clonbrock: by the former, she had two daus. co-heirs, viz., Frances, wife of John Bingham, Esq. of Newbrook, co. Mayo, and grandmother of John, 1st Lord Clanmorris; and Susannah, who *m.* 1st, James Wynn, Esq., M.P. for the co. Sligo, who *d. s. p.* 1748, and 2ndly, 23 Feb. 1750, to Capt. Henry-Boyle Carter, of Castlemartin, co. Kildare. Lady Shaen, by her second husband, Robert Dillon, was grandmother of Robert, 1st Lord Clonbrock.

The elder son,

Thomas Magan, Esq. of Togherston, *d.* in 1710, leaving no issue by Sarah, his wife, and was *s.* by his brother,

Morgan Magan, Esq. of Togherston, whose will, dated 8 Jan. 1737, was proved 3 Aug. 1738. By Elizabeth, his wife, he was father of six sons and six daus., viz.,

Thomas, of Togherston, his heir, *d. unm.*
Hubert, *d. v. p. unm.* William, *d. v. p. unm.*
Edward, of Togherston, successor to his brother, Thomas, *d. unm.*
Arthur, heir to his brother, Edward.
Morgan, killed by a fall from his horse, *d. s. p.*
Susanna.
Elizabeth, *m.* to — Daly, Esq.
Sarah, *m.* to John Meares, Esq. of Meares Court, co. Westmeath.
Jane. Anne.
Frances, Mrs. Montgomery.

The fifth son,

Arthur Magan, Esq. of Clonearl, served as high sheriff of Westmeath in 1759. He *m.* 20 July, 1755, Anne, dau. of Hugh Henry, Esq., banker, and by her (whose will, dated 14 July, 1788, was proved 1793) had issue,

Edward, who *d. unm.* 1779.
Arthur, heir.
Hugh-Henry, a major-gen. in the army, *b.* in 1760.
Anne, *d. unm.*
Harriet, *d. unm.*

The second son,

Arthur Magan, Esq. of Clonearl and Togherston, *b.* 26 July, 1756; *m.* Hannah-Georgina, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Eliza-Anne, wife of Charles, Lord Castlecoote) of the Rev. Henry Tilson, D.D. of Eagle Hill, co. Kildare, by Anne his wife, only dau. and heir of William Busbe, Esq., son of Arthur Busbe, Esq. of Dangen, co. Kilkenny, younger brother of Amias Busbe, Esq., of Kilfane, in the same county, great-grandfather of the Right Hon. Charles Kendall Busbe, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland. The Rev. Henry Tilson was third son of Thomas Tilson, Esq., Clerk of the House of Commons in Ireland, and grandson of Henry Tilson, D.D., Bishop of Elphin. By Hannah-Georgina, his wife, Mr. Magan had issue,

I. Edward, died young.
II. William-Henry, his heir.
III. Arthur, capt., R.N. of Portland Lodge, Brighton, *b.* 1794; *m.* Catherine Smith, of London, and had issue, an only child Georgina. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1858.
IV. Thomas-Tilson, an officer in the army.
V. Percy, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Valentine O'Connor, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue.
VI. Henry, in holy orders, *d. s. p.*
I. Charlotte, *d. unm.*
II. Eliza, *d. unm.*
III. Harriett, *d. unm.*
IV. Louisa, *m.* to Augustus, Baron Von Reitzenstein, col. Hanoverian life-guards.
V. Emily, *m.* to George Medlicott, Esq.
VI. Henrietta, *d.* young.

Mr. Magan *d.* in 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William-Henry Magan, Esq. of Clonearl, *b.* 1790, high sheriff of Westmeath in 1820, who *m.* 1817, Elizabeth-Georgiana, relict of Colonel Thomas Lowther Allen, and second dau. and co-heir of the late Dudley Loftus, Esq. of Killyon, head of the ancient and distinguished house of Loftus; and had issue, the late William-Henry Magan, Esq. of Clonearl; Dudley, *d. unm.*; and Augusta-Elizabeth.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between three boars, sa., tusked, or; Quartering Tilson, Busbe, Grey, and Loftus.
Crest—A boar's head, sa.
Motto—Virtute et probitate.
Seats—Clonearl, King's co.; and Eagle Hill, co. Kildare.

MAGENIS OF WARINGTOWN.

Magenis, Richard-William, Esq. formerly of Waringtown, co. Down, late a major in the army, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1830, *b.* 19 Nov. 1789; *m.* 28 Aug. 1821, Ann-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Shepherd, Esq. of Bradbourne, Kent.

Lineage.—The family of Magenis were, from very ancient time, the territorial Lords of Iveagh, co. Down, claiming their descent from the renowned warrior Conall Cearnam. In 1623, Sir Arthur Magennis, Lord of Iveagh was raised to the peerage of Ireland as Viscount Magennis of Iveagh. A descendant of the ancient family of which his lordship was the chief,

Richard Magenis, Esq. of Warrington, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Colonel Berkeley, brother of the celebrated Bishop of Cloyne, and by her (who *d.* April 1831) he left at his decease, 1807, aged 96, a son and successor,

Richard Magenis, Esq. of Warrington, who *m.* Lady Elizabeth-Anne Cole, dau. of William Willoughby, 1st Earl of Enniskillen, and *d.* 6 March, 1831 (she *d.* 26 May, 1847), having had issue,

I. Richard-William, present representative of the family.
II. William-John-Cole, deceased.
III. Henry-Arthur, col. in the army, *m.* Madlle. Elise Damain, of the Mauritius, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1852, leaving issue, 1 Richard, capt. 90th regt.; 2 Frederick, lieut. 28th regt.; 3 Henry, roy. art.; 4 Edward; 1 Elizabeth.
IV. John-Balfour, *m.* Frances-Margaretta, widow of George Ede, Esq. of Merry Oak, Southampton, and dau. of the late Judge Moore, of Lamberton Park, Queen's co., and has two daus. Florence and Geraldine.
V. Arthur-Charles, now H. M. Minister at Stockholm.
I. Anne-Louise, *m.* to David Albemarle Bertie Dewar, Esq.
II. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* James-Wilmot Williams, Esq. of Heringston, co. Dorset.
III. Florence-Sarah, *d. unm.*
IV. Florence-Catherine, *m.* John-Ashley Warre, Esq., and *d.* 1837.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a lion, rampant, or, on a chief, arg., a hand, erect, gu., for Magennis; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chev., between ten crosses, patée, arg., for Berkeley.
Crest—A boar, passant, ppr.
Motto—Sola Salus servire Deo.

MAGILL OF LYTTLETON.

Magill, William, Esq. of Lyttleton, co. Westmeath, J.P., *b.* 28 Nov. 1797; *m.* 23 April, 1833, Harriette-Maria, youngest dau. of Thomas Stannus, Esq. of Carlingford, co. Louth, by Caroline his wife, 2nd dau. of Hans Hamilton, Esq. of Sheephill, co. Dublin, and has issue,

Digitized by Google

I. WILLIAM-JAMES NAPIER, J.P., and capt. Dublin art. militia, *b.* 22 March, 1834.
I. Emily-Caroline, *m.* 5 Feb. 1861, Theophilus Clements, Esq. of Rathkenny, co. Cavan.
II. Caroline-Harriette, *m.* 2 Dec. 1857, to Capt. Robert Caulfeild, 7th Madras cavalry, eldest son of Lieut.-Col. Caulfeild, of Bloomfield, co. Westmeath, Roscommon militia.

Mr. Magill is son of the late George Magill, Esq., capt. 5th dragoons (who *d.* in 1808), by Hester his wife, 5th dau. of John Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, co. Westmeath, and Eliza his wife, sister to William Le Poer Trench, 1st Earl of Clancarty.

Seat—Lyttleton, near Ballymahon, co. Westmeath.

MAGOR OF PENVENTON HOUSE.

MAGOR, JOHN-PENBERTHY, Esq. of Penventon House, co. Cornwall, J.P., *b.* 9 Feb. 1796; *m.* Dec. 1825, Elizabeth-Ann Moyle, only child of John Furnis, Esq. of Lamellin, the descendant of a branch of a Yorkshire family which has been settled in Cornwall, and had issue,

I. JOHN-FURNIS.
I. Mary-Anne.
III. Jane-Emily.
II. Ruben-Frederick.
II. Elizabeth-Furnis.

Mr. Magor is only son of the late Reuben Magor, Esq. of Redruth, by Mary Penberthy his wife, descended from a family long established in the parish of St. Just, and grandson of John Magor, of the parish of Kenwyn. Mr. Magor has one sister, Mary, *m.* to Edmund Turner, Esq., late M.P. for Truro.

Arms—Gu., an anchor, ppr., on a chief, arg., three roses of the first.
Crest—A greyhound's head, erased and collared.
Seat—Penventon House, near Redruth.

MAGUIRE OF GORTORAL HOUSE.

MAGUIRE, EDWARD, Esq. of Gortoral House, co. Fermanagh, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 June, 1827, high sheriff of the co. Leitrim, 1858, and of the co. Fermanagh in 1860.

Lineage.—The county of Fermanagh was anciently the principality of the Sept of MAGUIRE, which held it for centuries after the English invasion. In the reign of JAMES I, CONNOR ROE MAGUIRE, the acknowledged capt. of his name, obtained a re-grant of 12,000 acres of the confiscated lands of his ancestors, and his descendant, BRYAN MAGUIRE, was created LORD ENNISKILLEN. The *Annals of the Four Masters* thus commemorate the death of THOMAS OGE MAGUIRE:—"In 1480, died Thomas Oge, son of Thomas More, son of Philip, son of Hugh Roe Maoguire, the most distinguished of his time for almsdoing, piety, and hospitality; a man who defended his territory against invading foes, a founder of monasteries and churches, a donor of Chalices, a man who was at Rome, and twice visited the City of St. James, of Compostella."

Of this great but ill-fated family of MAGUIRE, one of the direct lineal descendants, FRANCIS MAGUIRE, Esq., son of Roger Maguire and Catherine Drummond, his wife, *m.* 2 June, 1766, Bridget Morrow, and by her (who *d.* 20 Jan., 1788) left at his decease, 9 April, 1811, a son and heir,

ALEXANDER MAGUIRE, Esq. of Gortoral House, who *m.* 6 April, 1809, Mary, dau. of John Nichols of Dring, co. Longford, by Alicia McEvoy his wife, and by her (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1839), left at his decease, 28 July, 1850, two daus., Alicia *m.* 15 Feb. 1841, to Patrick Kiernan, Esq. of Dalkey, Clerk of the Crown for the co. of Leitrim, and Mary-Eliza, *m.* to Francis Lynch, Esq. of Micknanstown, co. Meath; and one son, the present EDWARD MAGUIRE, Esq. of Gortoral House.

Arms—Vert, a horse caparisoned, thereon a man in complete armour, in the dexter hand a sword, all ppr.
Crest—A stag, statant, ppr, collared and lined, or.
Motoes—Fortitudo et justicia, invictæ sunt; and also, Marte et arte.
Seat—Gortoral House, near Swanlinbar.

MAHER OF TULLEMAINE CASTLE.

See MAHER OF BALLENKEELE.

MAHER OF BALLENKEELE.

MAHER, MATTHIAS, Esq. of Ballenkeele, co. Wexford, *b.* in May, 1846.

Lineage.—The family of Maher, anciently O'Meagher or *O'Maugher* (as written on the tombstones of Templetoohy), belonged originally to Ossory, in the Queen's co., and the head of the House in the last century was Daniel Meagher, of the Great Woods, Ossory. The family has long been one of respectability in the co. Tipperary, and possesses at the present day extensive landed property there.

JOHN MAHER, of Tulla M'James, near Templemore, co. Tipperary, *m.* Catharine, dau. of William Lanigan, Esq of the co. Kilkenny, by Mary, his second wife, dau. of Charles Gore, Esq. of Goreyhiggen, 6th son of Sir Paul Gore, Bart., and had three sons and one dau., viz.,

I. NICHOLAS, of Turtulla, *m.* Miss Smyth, of Callan, and had issue,
1 JOHN, late of Tullemaine Castle, co. Tipperary, *m.* Miss Catherine Prendergast, of Greenmount, but *d. s. p.* 1859.
2 Valentine, of Turtulla, co. Tipperary, *b.* 17 May, 1780, for twenty years a magistrate for that co., and at the period of his decease one of its representatives in parliament. He *d. sans.* in 1844, having bequeathed a considerable portion of his property to his cousin, NICHOLAS MAHER, Esq., late M.P. for the co. Tipperary.
1 Marianne, who *m.* Edmund Smyth, Esq., and has two sons, Edmund and Lorenzo.
2 Eliza, *m.* to Col. Fallon.
II. MATTHIAS, of whose line we treat.
III. Gilbert, of Loughmore, *m.* Miss Burke, of Summer Hill, and had issue,
John, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of John Byrne, Esq. of Boolibeg, and *d.* in 1822, leaving two daus., Mary-Anne, *m.* to William Strang Loughnan, Esq., and Margaret, *m.* to Robert M'Garry, Esq. of Cappagh House, near Dublin.
I. MARGARET, who *m.* Thomas Maher, Esq. of the city of Cashel, and had a son,
NICHOLAS MAHER, Esq. of Turtulla, late M.P. for the co. of Tipperary, *m.* Margaret-Jane, dau. of Walter-Otway Herbert, Esq of Pill House, co. Tipperary.

MATTHIAS MAHER, Esq. of Ballymullen, Queen's co., 2nd son of John Maher, Esq. of Tulla Mac James, *m.* 2 Feb. 1799, Anne, dau. of Maurice O'Donnell, of Carrick-on-Suir, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1813) left at his decease, 12 Jan. 1824,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Matthias.
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Peter-Penthony O'Kelly, Esq., son of George Bourke O'Kelly, Esq. of Acton House, Middlesex, and Barrettstown, co. Kildare.
II. Margaret, *d. unm.* Sept. 1838.

The eldest son,

JOHN MAHER, Esq of Ballenkeele, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1853, and late M.P. co. Wexford, *b.* 24 July, 1801; *m.* 24 Oct. 1843, Louisa-Catherine, dau. of George-Bourke O'Kelly, Esq. of Acton House, Middlesex, by Mary his wife, dau. of Peter Penthony, Esq. of the co. of Kildare, and had issue,

I. MATTHIAS, now of Ballenkeele.
II. George, *b.* Oct. 1847.
III. John, *b.* April, 1849.
IV. William, *b.* April, 1851.
V. Augustine, *b* May, 1852.
I. Mary-Anne.
II. Louisa-Eleanor.

Mr. Maher *d.* 28 May, 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present MATTHIAS MAHER, Esq.

Arms—AR., two lions, rampant, combatant, or, supporting a sword, in pale ppr., in base, two crescents of the second.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a hawk, rising, belled and hooded, ppr., on each wing a crescent, or.
Motto—In periculis audax.
Seat—Ballenkeele, near Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.

MAHER OF WOODLANDS.

MAHER, MARTIN-CHARLES, Esq. of Wilson's Lodge, co. Sussex, a capt. in the army, *b.* Aug. 1794; *m.* 1st, 24 April, 1824, Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir

Digitized by Google

of Henry-Francis Wintle, Esq. of Walworth, co. Surrey, by whom (who *d.* in 1833) he had issue,

i. Charles-Lennox, lieut. 61st regt., *b.* 6 Feb. 1825; *d.* in India, 2 Oct. 1846.
ii. Valentine-Henry-Skine, *b.* 1826; *d.* 1827.
iii. Milo-Valentine, *b.* 29 Sept. 1827, capt. R. Glamorgan militia, *d.* 5 Feb. 1856.
iv. Edward-Francis, *b.* 1830; *d.* 1836.

Capt. Maher *m.* 2ndly, 18 Feb. 1836, Matilda-Pugh,* 3rd dau. of Charles Mackenzie, Esq. of the H.E.I.C.'s civil service, Calcutta, and relict of Capt. Thomas Blair, of the H.E.I.C.'s naval service, and by her (who *d.* 24 March, 1853) has issue,

i. Daniel-Dudley-Valentine, cornet 8th hussars, *b.* 14 Feb. 1838.
ii. Kenneth-Remeys-Tynte, lieut. R. Glamorgan militia, *b.* 16 Aug. 1839.
iii. Martin-Frederick-John, *b.* 7 June, 1841; *d.* 24 May, 1845.
iv. Nicholas-Herbert-Ochterlony, *b.* 24 Feb. 1845.
i. Eliza-Mary-Anne, *m.* to Lieut. George-Hamilton-Eardley Howard, H.E.I.C., 2nd son of the late Lord Eardley.

Lineage.—This family and that of Tullomaine derive from a common ancestor.

Daniel Maher, Esq. (eldest son of Martin Maher, of the Grentwoods, co. Tipperary, a descendant of the ancient family of that name, and Margaret Byrne, of Bayswell, in the co. Kilkenny, his wife), *m.* Margaret dau. of Charles Byrne, Esq. of Boolybeg, descended from the Byrnes, of Timogue, in the Queen's co., *d.* an officer of the Irish brigade, in the West Indies, in the year 1796, and left issue, Martin-Charles, the present representative of his family, and Julia, who *m.* Patrick Phelan, Esq., deputy-assistant commissary-general, who *d.* at Brussels subsequent to the Battle of Waterloo.

Arms—Az., two lions, rampant, combatant, or, supporting a sword, in pale, of the last; in base, two crescents, arg.
Crest—An eagle, or, perched on its prey.
Motto—In periculis audax; and, Firmitas in celo.
Residences—Wilson's Lodge, Ashburnham, near Battle, co. Sussex.

MAHONY OF DROMORE CASTLE.

Mahony, Richard-John, Esq. of Dromore Castle, co. Kerry, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 Jan. 1823.

Lineage.—The O'Mahonys were, in early times, powerful chieftains in Munster, and had extensive estates along the sea coast of Cork and Kerry. Opposite Horse Island, off the former county, was their castle of Rosbrin, boldly erected on a rock over the sea; and its proprietor, in the time of Queen Elizabeth, availing himself of the natural advantage it possessed, led a life of such successful piracy, that Sir George Carew, when Lord President, was obliged to demolish it. Smith says, "There was an ancient Irish Chronicle, called from this locality, the 'Psalter of Rosbrine' which contained a genealogical account of the O'Mahonys. In the manuscript of the Lambeth Library, is a note of the names of all the plow-lands belonging to the O'Mahone Fione, in Disagh, a part of West Carbury;" also, "the division of the territory of Iveagh (the Peninsula of Mizen Head), a part also of Carbury, among the O'Mahonys." This O'Mahony Fion, according to O'Gorman's MSS., was Sovereign Prince of Rathlean, and next lawful heir to the crown of Cashel. From old family documents, it appears that the ancestors of the present Richard Mahony, Esq of Dromore Castle, held for a long period the office of Seneschal of Kerry, even down to the period of the Commonwealth; on the 25th March, 1639, MacDermot O'Mahony was confirmed as high sheriff of Kerry, by letters patent from Charles I. Not long after, the Mahonys true to their allegiance, suffered fine and confiscation, and finally sought, in foreign climes the distinction denied them at home.

Col. Dermot O'Mahony, of Rosbrin, a faithful adherent of King James II, fought and fell at Aughrim. His brother, Daniel Mahony, received the honour of knighthood from that monarch at St. Germains, for his gallant conduct at Cremona, and afterwards, for his good services in France, Spain, and Italy, obtained the title of Count from Louis XIV. This was the celebrated General Count Mahony, of the Spanish Service, so distinguished at Almanza; and in Sicily as Commander-in-chief of the Spanish troops. By Cecilia Weld, his wife, he left two sons; the younger, Demetrius,* Count Mahony, ambassador to Vienna, *d.* 2 p. 1776; the elder son, James-Joseph, Count O'Mahony, lieut.-gen. in the Neapolitan service, knight of St. Januarius, *m.* Anne, dau. of Charlotte-Marie, Countess of Newburgh, and dying 1737, left an only dau. and heiress, the Countess Cecilia O'Mahony, who *m.* Prince Benedict Guistiniani, and had issue, Vincent Prince Guistiniani (whose only dau. and heiress Cecilia, Princess Guistiniani, is the present Countess of Newburgh), and Lorenzo, *d. unm.*; and James, cardinal bishop of Albano, *d.* 1843.

At the present time, the chief lines of the great house of Mahony, still resident in the co. Kerry, are Mahony of Dromore Castle, which family we are now recording; Mahony of Dunloe Castle, now represented by Daniel Mahony, Esq. of that place; and Mahony of Castlequin.

The descendant of a younger branch, which was engaged at the memorable siege of Limerick, and subsequently removed to Cork, is the Rev. Francis Mahony ("Father Prout"), the gifted writer and accomplished scholar.

John Mahony, Esq. of Dromore Castle (the grandfather of the present representative of the family), *m.* 1st, in 1794, Miss Higginbotham, of Bath, who *d.* without issue; and 2ndly, Miss Day, dau. of Archdeacon Day, of Beaufort House, co. Kerry, by whom he had issue, i. Denis, of whom presently; ii. Richard, who *d.* without issue. He 3rdly, Miss Godfrey, dau. of Sir William Godfrey, Bart., of Kilcoleman Abbey, co. Kerry, by whom he had a dau., Agnes, who *m.* Robert Conway Hickson, Esq. of Fermoyle, co. Kerry. Mr. Mahony *d.* 1817. His son,

The Rev. Denis Mahony, of Dromore Castle, *m.* 1st, in 1827, Lucinda-Catherine, only child of John Segerson, Esq. of West Cove, co. Kerry, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1838) had a son,

Richard-John, now of Dromore Castle.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1829, Jane, dau. of Sir John Blake, Bart. of Menlo Castle, and by her (who *d.* May, 1842), had issue,

i. Denis, *d.* July, 1851.
ii. Edward.
iii. Henry.
iv. John, *m.* a dau. of John Waller, Esq., barrister.
i. Rose, *m.* June, 1852, to John Pennefather, son of Baron Pennefather, who is deceased. She *m.* 2ndly, 23 Sept. 1858, Henry-Carr Glyn, son of G.-Carr Glyn, Esq., M.P.
ii. Margaret.

He *m.* 3rdly, in 1843, Katharine, dau. of Mathew Franks, Esq. of Merrion Square, Dublin, by whom he had one dau.,

Mary-Ellen.

The Rev. Denis Mahony *d.* 21 April, 1851.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, az; 2nd, per pale, arg. and gu., a lion, rampant, counterchanged; 3rd, arg., a chev., gu. between three snakes, sa.
Crest—Out of a coronet, surmounted on the brim thereof nine beads or balls, an armed arm, holding a sword, ppr., pierced through a fleur-de-lis, or.
Motto—In English, It blazes before us to victory.
Seat—Dromore Castle, co. Kerry.

MAHONY OF DUNLOE CASTLE.

Mahony, Daniel, Esq. of Dunloe Castle, co. Kerry, J.P., served as high sheriff, *m.* 14 April, 1836, Frances, dau. of John Mahony, of the Point, Killarney, by Zenobia-Anne Saunders his wife, of Killarney, and has issue,

i. John-Moore, *b.* 24 Jan. 1841.
ii. Daniel, *b.* 8 April, 1845.
i. Mary.
ii. Elizabeth.
iii. Frances.
iv. Margaret.
v. Marcella.

* By her first husband, Capt. Blair, the lady has two daus., co-heiresses to considerable property in Scotland, viz., Louisa and Thomasina-Matilda.

* "In 1766, His Excellency, Count Mahony, Ambassador from Spain to the Court of Vienna, gave a grand entertainment in honour of St. Patrick's day; where were present Count Lacy, President of the Council of War; the Generals O'Donnell, Maguire, O'Kelly, Browne, Plunket, MacElicot, four chiefs of the Grand Cross, two Governors, several Knights military, six Staff Officers, four Privy Councillors, with the principal Officers of State, who, to show their respect for the Irish nation, wore crosses in honour of the day, as did the whole Court."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—Denis Mahony, Esq. of Dunloe Castle, co. Kerry, deduced in direct line from O'Mahony, of Kinalmeaky, co. Cork, *m.* Honora, dau. of J. M'Carthy, Lord of Cosmayne, by Helena M'Sweeney, his wife, and by her was father of John Mahony, Esq. of Dunloe, who *m.* 1st, Honora, dau. of Maurice O'Connell, Esq. of Caherbarnah, and had issue two sons, Denis Mahony, ancestor of the Mahonys of Dromore, co. Kerry, and Daniel, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Gillen, dau. of O'Sullivan More, and by her had issue, John-James and Philip Mahony. Mr. Mahony *d.* 16 Jan. 1706, and was *s.*at Dunloe by his second son,

Daniel Mahony, Esq. of Dunloe Castle, *b.* 1676; *m.* 1st, 1704, Elizabeth, dau. of Garrett Gould, Esq. of Knockraha, co. Cork. He *m.* 2ndly, Maria, dau. of Denis M'Carthy, Esq. of Spring House, co. Tipperary; and *d.* April, 1747, leaving a son and heir,

John Mahony, Esq. of Dunloe Castle, who *m.* 19 April, 1737, Honora, dau. of William Haly, Esq. of Bally Haly, co. Cork, by Maria, his wife, dau. of John O'Grady, of Kiltally Owen, and by her (who *d.* in 1817) had issue,

I. Daniel, his heir.
II. William.
III. Denis.
IV. Dermitius.
I. Maria, *m.* to Thomas Galway, Esq.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Daniel O'Sullivan, Esq. of Rindonagan, co. Cork.
III. Lucinda.

Mr. Mahony *d.* in June, 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Daniel Mahony, Esq. of Dunloe Castle, who *m.* in Jan. 1787, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Creagh, Esq. by Elizabeth-Cooke, his wife, and by her (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1840) had issue,

I. Daniel, now of Dunloe Castle.
II. John.
III. Patrick.
IV. William.
V. Denis.
VI. Darby.
I. Mary.
II. Margaret, *m.* to John-Shea Lawlor, Esq.

Mr. Mahony *d.* 29 Oct. 1832, and was *s.* by the present Daniel Mahony, Esq. of Dunloe Castle.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—Same as Mahony *of Dromore.*
Seat—Dunloe Castle, Killarney, co. Kerry.

MAHONY OF CASTLEQUIN.

Mahony, Myles, Esq. of Castlequin, co. Kerry, *b.* 18 June, 1841.

Lineage.—"The Mahonys," says Smith, in his *History of the co. of Cork*, "derive their pedigree from Kean Mac Moyle More, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Brian Borome, King of Munster, by whom he had Mahown, the ancestor of the sept Mahony."

The Mahonys, of Castlequin, are descended from Kean, the son of Kean O'Mahony, of Kinalmeaky, chief of Carberry, who forfeited his princely possessions in the reign of Elizabeth, on suspicion of his being implicated in O'Neil's rebellion. He removed into Kerry with his seven sons, from one of whom, Denis, are descended the families of Richard-John Mahony, Esq., J.P. of Dromore Castle, and Daniel Mahony, Esq., J.P. of Dunloe Castle, Killarney. The families of Upper and Lower Cullina, of whom Kean Mahony, Esq., J.P., Upper Cullina, Killarney, is a descendant, spring from Florence the 2nd son of Kean, the great-great-grandfather of the late Kean of Castlequin. The Mahonys have from time to time given distinguished officers to the French, Austrian and Spanish services, and since the great French Revolution to the British; in which last were the late Col. Daniel and Capt. Dennis Mahony, of Castlequin, who *d.* without issue.

Kean Mahony, Esq. son of Myles Mahony, Esq., *m.* Johanna M'Carthy, and had, with three daus., several sons,

Myles, of whom presently.
Daniel, *d.* in 1815, lieut.-col. of the 58th foot.
Dennis, half pay capt. of the Irish brigade, deceased.
Darby, an officer in the army, *d.* of yellow fever in Jamaica.
John, Florence, and Maurice, all three drowned young.

The eldest son,

Myles Mahony, Esq. of Castlequin, *m.* in 1788, Mary, dau. of Charles-Jeffery O'Connell, Esq. of Portmagee, and *d.* in 1822, leaving by her (who *d.* in 1796) an only son,

Kean Mahony, Esq. of Castlequin, J.P., *b.* Sept. 1789; *m.* 11 June, 1823, Mary-Anne, only dau. of the late Daniel Cronin, Esq. of The Park, Killarney, and *d.* 18 June, 1846, having had issue, a dau., Mary-Anne McDonogh, and a son, Myles, now of Castlequin. Mr. Mahony *d.* 13 June, 1846.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, az.; 2nd, per pale, arg. and gu., a lion, rampant, counterchanged; 3rd, arg., a chev., gu., between three snakes, erect, ppr.
Crest—Out of a coronet, an arm, embowed, in armour, holding a sword, the point transfixing a fleur-de-lis.
Motto—Laisair ronam a Boo. *Anglice*, "The torch that leads on to victory."
Seat—Castlequin (or, *anciently*, Clahan M'Quin), near Cahirciveer, co. Kerry.

MAINWARING OF WHITMORE.

Mainwaring, Gordon, Esq. of Whitmore Hall and Biddulph, co. Stafford. This gentleman is the third but eldest surviving son of Rear-Admiral Rowland Mainwaring. He *s.* to the estates on the recent death of his father.

Lineage.—The family of Mosnilwarcu, or Mainwaring, was founded by Ranulphus, one of the companions in arms of William the Conqueror, who obtained fifteen lordships in Cheshire and one in Norfolk, and fixed his residence at Warmincham, in the former county. This was the principal seat of the family for two centuries, when it passed away with an heiress. The male descent was continued in a branch of the family settled at Over-Peover, in the same county, which Roger Manwaringe had given (*temp.* Henry III) to his younger son, Sir William Mauwaringe, Knt. The line of Peover ended in 1797, on the death of Sir Henry Mainwaring, Bart., the sole male survivor, without issue, who bequeathed the estate to a uterine brother (father of the present baronet, Sir Harry Mainwaring, of Over-Peover); and the Mainwarings of Whitmore, the subject of the present article, became, in consequence, the direct representatives of the family. Whitmore had come into their possession in 1519, by the marriage of Edward, 3rd surviving son of Sir John Manwaringe, Knt. of Over-Peover, with Alice, granddau. and heiress of Humphrey de Boghey, or Bohun, of Whitmore. Additional information respecting the Mainwarings of Warmincham and Peover, and other branches of the family, will be found in Ormerod's *Cheshire*, in Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Baronetage*, and the *Peerage and Baronetage* of the same author.

Edward Manwaringe had issue, by Alice de Boghey, his wife, a son and two daus. He *d.* before 1580. His son and heir,

Edward Manwaringe, of Whitmore, *m.* Jane, dau. of Matthew Cradock, of Stafford, Gent., and had (with nine daus.) three sons, I. Edward, his heir, *b.* 1577; II. John, a merchant, who *d.* beyond sea, *s. p.*; and III. Randulph, or Randle, *b.* 1588 (*see* Mainwaring *of Oteley*). He *d.* 1604, and was succeeded by his son,

Edward Manwaringe, Esq. of Whitmore, who was M.P. for Newcastle 1601, sheriff of Staffordshire 1616, and *d.* the following year. He *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of John Stone, of London, and had issue, I. Edward, *b.* 1603; II. John, D.D., rector of Stoke-upon Trent (who *m.* twice); and a dau., Jane, *m.* to James Abucy, Esq. of Measham Hall, co. Derby. His heir,

Edward Mainwaring, Esq. of Whitmore, sheriff of Staffordshire in 1669, *m.* Anne, dau. of George Lomax, Esq. of Clifton, co. Nottingham, and had issue six sons and five daus. The eldest son,

Edward Mainwaring, Esq of Whitmore, *s.* to his father's estates in 1694, and *d.* 1701. He *m.* twice, and had by his 1st wife, Elizabeth Heneage, ten children, of whom only two daus. survived. By his 2nd wife, Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Trollope, Bart. of Casewick, co. Lincoln (whom he *m.* 1679), he had, with two daus. (one of them, Bridget, *m.* to George Davenport, Esq. of Calveley, co. Chester), a son and heir,

Edward Mainwaring, Esq. of Whitmore Hall, *b.* 1681; *m.* Jemima, 2nd dau. of Edmund Pye, Esq., M.D. of Faringdon House, co. Berks, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Lord Crewe of Stene (*see* Pye *of Faringdon*). He had issue,

I. Edward, his heir, *b.* 1709.
II. Henry, rector of Etwall, co. Derby, *m.* 1735, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Caergay, co. Merioneth. Their eldest dau., Anne, was *m.* 1760, to her cousin, Charles Pye, Esq. of Wadley.
III. Thomas, *b.* 1712; *m.* his cousin, Frances, eldest dau. of Henry Pye, Esq. of Faringdon House; and *d.* 1776, leaving a son, Charles-Henry, who *m.* 1777, Julia, dau. of the Rev. Philip Wroughton, by Dorothy Musgrave, his wife, and *d.* 1800, having had (with two daus., Julia, and Sarah, *m.* to James Harrison, Esq., R.A., of Weard Hall, co. Cornwall) two sons,

1 Thomas-F.-C., vice admiral R.N., *b.* 1780; *m.* 1st, in

Digitized by Google

1811, Mary-Anne, dau. of Bacon Frank, Esq. of Campsall, near Doncaster, by whom he had a son, *b.* 1812; and 2ndly, in 1841, Cecilia-Charlotte, only dau. of the dean of Durham, and the Hon. Mrs. Hall. He served at Trafalgar, and *d.* at Bath, 1858.

2 George, of the royal art., *m.* 1832, Mrs. Hoy, relict of M. Hoy, Esq. of Thornhill, co. Hants; and *d. s. p.* 1838.

IV. Benjamin, *b.* 1719; *m.* twice, and had issue, three sons,

1 Edward, *d.* 1803, aged 59, leaving six sons: Edward-R.-P., capt. R.N., *m.* 1827, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. M. Hill, rector of Scaiwell, co. Cambridge, issue two sons, Edward, of the royal art., and Edwin, capt. 91st regt., and one dau., Fanny-Elizabeth; Charles-H., capt. 47th regt., *d.* at Calcutta; Benjamin, lieut. R.N., wounded at Trafalgar, *m.* 1810, Miss Mary Milbon, and *d.* 1852; Frederick, lieut.-col. in the army, *m.* Mary-Catharine, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Popham; George, major in the army, *m.* Maria, dau. of Col. Mackenzie; and Edwin, lieut. 1st regt., *d.* in India.

2 John-Montague, lieut.-gen. in the army, a highly-distinguished officer, *d.* at Cowes, 1842, aged 81.

3 Jemmett, capt. R.N., lost at sea with H.M. ship "Babet," 1800.

I. Jemima, *m.* to Richard Nash, Esq. of Walberton, co. Sussex.

Being left a widower in 1721, Edward Mainwaring *m.* 2ndly, Martha, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Lloyd of Haighton, co. Flint, and relict of Sir Thomas Mainwaring, Bart. of Baddiley, co. Chester, but had no issue by her His eldest son,

Edward Mainwaring, Esq. of Whitmore Hall, sheriff of Staffordshire 1768, *m.* in 1735, Sarah, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Bunbury, Esq. of the Inner Temple, attorney-gen. for Cheshire (2nd son of Sir Henry Bunbury, Bart. of Bunbury and Stanney), by his wife, Sarah, sole surviving child and heiress of Sir James Eyton, Knt. of London, 3rd son of Sir Kendrick Eyton, Knt. of Eyton, co. Denbigh. He *d.* 1794, and had issue,

I. Edward, his heir.

II. William, of London, merchant, and a governor of the Hudson's Bay Company, *b.* 1737; *d.* 1812. By his wife, Frances, youngest dau. of Richard Stone, of London, and Ilford, co. Essex, banker (elder brother of the Archbishop of Armagh, of that name), he had five sons and six daus., 1 Edward, *b.* 1772, cornet 13th dragoons; 2 William, H.E.I.C.'s service; 3 Henry, R.N., killed in action off Vigo on board H.M. frigate "Boston." 4 June, 1797; 4 Rowland-Eyton, cadet H.E.I.C.'s service, present at the capture of Seringapatam 1799; and 5 Charles, of Whitmore. These all *d. unm.* Of the daus. two *d.* in infancy; the others were, 1 Sarah, who *s.* to Whitmore Hall; 2 Anne, *m.* 1803, to Joseph Sladen, Esq. of Doctors' Commons, and Lee and Swanton Court, co. Kent, and *d.* 1814, leaving issue; 3 Janet, *m.* 1803, to Michael Russell, Esq. of Wimbledon, co. Surrey (grand-uncle of the present baronet, Sir Charles Russell, of Swallowfield, co. Berks), and *d.* 1858, leaving issue; and 4 Julia, *d. unm.* 1851.

III. Richard, *d.* in infancy.

IV. Rowland, of Four Oaks, co. Warwick, a field-officer, *b.* 1745; *d.* 1815; *m.* twice. Elizabeth, his 1st wife (dau. of Thomas Mills, Esq. of Barlaston, co. Stafford), *d. s. p.* By his 2nd wife, Jane, dau. of Capt. Latham, R.N., he had issue,

1 Edward-Henry, lieut. in the army, *d. unm.* in India, 1809.

2 Rowland, of whom presently.

3 Thomas, H.E.I.C.'s service, Bengal presidency, *b.* 1784; *m.* in India, Miss Sophia Walker; and *d* there, leaving issue.

4 George, H.E.I.C.'s service, Bengal presidency, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Major-Gen. Byers, H.E.I.C.'s service, and has issue.

1 Charlotte-Margaretta, *m.* to Charles Smith, Esq. of Northampton.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* to Rev. W. Wilkieson, of Woodbury, co. Bedford.

3 Susannah-Jane, *m.* to Henry Bell, Esq. of Newbiggen House, co. Northumberland.

V. James-Eyton, of Magdalen Coll. Cambridge, and vicar of Ellaston, co. Stafford, *b.* 1750; *d.* 1803; *m.* twice, but had issue only by his first wife (Anna, sole child of Thomas Vawdry, Esq. of Middlewich, co. Chester) a son, James, in holy orders, of Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge, and Biddenhall, co. Chester, *m.* 1838, his cousin, Emily-Jane, dau. of Charles Smith, Esq. of Northampton; and two daus., Anna-Maria and Frances.

The eldest son,

Edward Mainwaring, Esq. of Trinity Coll. Cambridge, and Whitmore Hall, *b.* 1736; *s.* his father in 1794. He *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Philip-Touchet Chetwode, Bart. of Oakley Hall, co. Stafford, and relict of Robert Davison, Esq. of the Brand, co. Salop, but *d. s. p.* in 1525, bequeathing his estates to

Sarah Mainwaring, of Whitmore Hall, and Biddulph, co. Stafford, the eldest surviving child of William, his younger brother. She *d. unm.* 31 March, 1837, when she was *s.*, according to the terms of the entail, by her first cousin,

Rowland Mainwaring, Esq. of Whitmore Hall, and Biddulph, J.P. and D.L., rear-admiral R.N., *b.* 31 Dec. 1783; *m.* 1st, 31 Dec. 1810, Sophia-Henrietta, only child of Major Duff, 26th regt., and by her had issue,

I. Rowland, R.N., *d.* 27 Oct. 1826, aged 16.

II. Edward-Pellew, *m.* 1842, Caroline, dau. of P.-B. Story, Esq.; *d.* 14 Sept. 1858, leaving an only child, Louisa-Ann-Caroline, *m.* 2 April, 1861, to Alexander-Young Spearman, Esq., eldest son of Sir Alexander Spearman, Bart.

III. Gordon, present representative at Whitmore.

IV. Charles-Henry, of Oriel Coll. Oxon, and rector of Whitmore, *m.* Jane, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Sir H.-Delves Broughton, Bart. of Doddington.

V. William-Arthur, capt. 79th highlanders, *m.* Christina, dau. of Col. Caulfeild, of Bloomfield, co. Westmeath; and *d.* May, 1854.

VI. George, lieut. 85th light infantry, *d.* in Australia.

I. Sophia-Henrietta, *m.* 4 Dec. 1838, to Charles Coyney, Esq. of Weston-Coyney, co. Stafford.

The admiral *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1826, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of John Clark, Esq. of Preshute, co. Wilts, by whom he had an only child, Mary-Anne, *m.* 1853, to the Rev. Robert-Vaughan Hughes, of Wyclands, co. Monmouth. Being again left a widower in 1834, he *m.* 3rdly, 11 Nov. 1836, Laura-Maria-Julia-Walburgha, only child of M. Florian Chevillard, one of the Emperor Napoleon's colonels, who fell at the battle of Leipsic in 1813. By this marriage he had seven sons,

I. Karl-Heinrick-Augustus, R.N.
II. Randolph.
III. Eugene-George-Henri.
IV. Frederick.
V. Guy.
VI. Horatio.
VII. Algernon.

Admiral Mainwaring distinguished himself as a naval officer during the French war, but he did not serve after the peace of 1815. As midshipman in the "Majestic" he was present at the battle of the Nile, and he served in the "Defence" at the blockade of Copenhagen. One of the latest commands held by him was that of the "Caledonia," 120, the flag-ship of Sir Edward Pellew (Lord Exmouth). He *d.* 11 April, 1862.

Arms—Arg., two bars, gu.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an ass's head, halterd, ppr.
Motto—Devant si je puis.
Seat—Whitmore Hall, co. Stafford.

MAINWARING OF OTELEY PARK.

Mainwaring, Charles-Kynaston, Esq. of Oteley Park, co. Salop, and Bromborough Hall, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff, 1829, *b.* 16 Sept. 1803; *m.* 2 Oct. 1832, Frances, second dau. and co-heir of John-Lloyd Salusbury, Esq. of Galtfaenan, co. Denbigh, and has a son,

Salusbury-Kynaston, *b.* 8 Sept. 1844.

Lineage.—James Mainwaring, Esq. (bapt. in Jan. 1701-2), one of the Barons of the Exchequer (3rd son of James Mainwaring, Esq., Alderman of Chester, who purchased Bromborough, co. Chester, and grandson of George Mainwaring, Esq., M.P., whose father, Randle Mainwaring, col. in the army of King Charles I, was 3rd son of Edward Mainwaring, Esq. of Whitmore), purchased from the Hardwares, Bromborough Court estate. He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Charles Kingston, Esq. of Oteley Park in Shropshire, and by her, who was buried at Bromborough, 8 Feb. 1786, had issue,

Charles, his heir.
Thomas, *b.* in 1725; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Mason, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and had one dau., Mary, *m.* to Bulkeley Hatchett, Esq. of Ellesmere.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 13 Oct. 1749.

James Mainwaring *d.* 23 Oct. 1749, and was *s.* by his son,

Charles Mainwaring, Esq. of Bromborough, in Cheshire, *b.* 1723, who *m.* 24 June, 1754, Mary, dau. of William Falconer, Esq., Recorder of that city, and had by her (who *d.* in 1789, with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to the Hon. Booth Gray; Mary, *m.* to John Smith, Esq.; and Harriett, who *d. unm.*) two sons, James, of Bromborough, *b.* 15 April, 1757, who *d.* in Feb. 1827 (leaving a son, the Rev. James

Digitized by Google

Mainwaring, M.A., b. at Avignon), and CHARLES. Mr. Mainwaring *d.* 30 July, 1781. His 2nd son,

The REV. CHARLES MAINWARING, of Oteley Park, *b.* 7 Sept. 1768; *m.* 24 June, 1800, Sarah-Susannah, dau. of John Townshend, Esq. of Hem House, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* in Dec. 1829) had issue,

I. CHARLES-KYNASTON, now of Oteley Park.
II. Townshend, of Galltfaenan, Rhyl, M.P., J.P., and high sheriff in 1840, *b.* 16 March, 1807; *m.* 14 Feb. 1837, Anna-Maria, elder dau. and co-heir of John-Lloyd Salusbury, Esq. of Galltfaenan, and has issue, 1 Charles-Salusbury, *b.* 7 July, 1845; 2 Reginald-Kynaston, *b.* 11 Sept. 1847; 1 Amicia-Mary; and 2 Susan.
I. Susan, *m.* 22 Nov., 1825, the Rev. Edward Duncombe, of Aldborough, co. York, and *d.* 1854.

Mr. Mainwaring *d.* 6 May, 1807.

Arms—Arg., two bars, gu.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, an ass's head, couped, ppr.
Motto—Devant si je puis.
Seats—Oteley Park, Ellesmere, Shropshire; Bromborough Hall, Cheshire; 12, Cavendish Place, Cavendish Square, London, W.

Kinaston of Oteley Park.

The family of Kinaston, distinguished alike by antiquity of descent, high alliances, and historic name, descends from Iorwerth Goch, Lord of Mochnant, in Powysland, and through him, from the royal line of Powys.

JOHN or JENKIN KINASTON, Esq. (2nd son of Griffith Kynaston, Esq. of Stocks, Seneschal of the Lordship of Ellesmere, *temp.* HENRY VI, and elder brother of Sir Roger Kynaston, of Hordley, ancestor of the Baronets Kynaston), had the estate of Stocks settled upon him and his heirs. He *m.* Johanna, dau. of John Mainwaring, Esq. of Peover, in Cheshire, son of Sir John Mainwaring, Knt., and left a son and successor,

PETER KINASTON, Esq. of Stocks, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Edward Morgan, Esq. of Arthey, in Flintshire, and was *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY KINASTON, Esq. of Stocks, living *temp.* HENRY VIII, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Oteley, Esq. of Oteley, in Shropshire, by whom he acquired the estate of Oteley, and had a son and successor,

GEORGE KINASTON, Esq. of Oteley and Stocks, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir George Grey, Knt. of Enville, co. Stafford, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1543, when he was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS KINASTON, Esq. of Oteley, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Francis Charlton, Esq. of Apley, in Shropshire, and relict of Arthur Chambre, Esq. by whom he left at his demise, 4 Aug., 23 ELIZABETH, a son and successor,

SIR EDWARD KINASTON, Knt. of Oteley, high sheriff for Shropshire in 1592. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Nicholas Bagnall, Knt., Marshal of Ireland, and dying in 1641, was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS KINASTON, Knt. of Oteley, a celebrated scholar and poet, who translated the Troilus and Cressida of Chaucer into Latin verse. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Humphrey Lee, Bart. of Langley, in Shropshire, and had a son, EDWARD, his heir. Sir Francis, who was an Esquire of the body to CHARLES I, *d.* in 1652, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD KINASTON, Esq. of Oteley, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir John Hanmer, Bart. of Hanmer, and dying in April, 1656, was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS KINASTON, Knt. of Oteley, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Arthur Mainwaring, Knt. of Ightfield, and dying without issue in 1661, was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD KINASTON, Esq. of Oteley, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Brooke, Bart. of Nacton, in Suffolk, and was father of

CHARLES KINASTON, Esq. of Oteley, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Lacon, of West Coppice, in Shropshire, and had issue,

EDWARD, of Oteley, who *m.* thrice, but *d. s. p.* in 1781.
MARY, *m.* to JAMES MAINWARING, Esq. of Bromborough, in Cheshire.
PENELOPE, *m.* to the REV. EDWARD VAUGHAN, D.D., and had a dau., Penelopo Vaughan, *d.* unm.

Arms of KINASTON—Arg., a lion, rampant, sa.
Crest of KINASTON—A lion's head, erased, sa., guttée d'or.

MAISTER OF BEVERLEY.

MAISTER, The Rev. HENRY, of Beverley, co. York, M.A., Oxon, vicar of Kilnsea-in-Holderness, and incumbent of Easington-in-Patrington, *b.* 20 June, 1813; *m.* 4 June, 1850, Grace, eldest dau. of George-William Salton, Esq. of Elton Hall, Durham, by Olivia his wife, dau. of Henry Stapylton, Esq. of Norton, and has issue,

I. REGINALD-HENRY, *b.* 19 June, 1851.
II. George-Salton, *b.* 11 July, 1855.
I. Henrietta-Grace. II. Olivia-Lucy.
II. Edith-Everild.

Lineage.—This family has long been settled at Kingston-upon-Hull, and in the neighbourhood, and is, by tradition, descended from the French House of Le Maistre in Brittany.

WILLIAM MAISTER (son of James Maister, by Susannah Kent, his wife, and grandson of William Maister, by Elizabeth, his wife) was chamberlain of Hull in 1637, sheriff in 1645, and mayor in 1655. He *m.* Elizabeth Richardson, and had, with other issue, a son,

HENRY MAISTER, Esq., *b.* in 1632, mayor of Hull in 1694, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Raikes, Esq., and *d.* in 1699, having had, with a dau., Sarah, *m.* to Joseph Fernley, Esq., and a younger son, Anthony, and other issue, an eldest son,

WILLIAM MAISTER, Esq. of Winestead, in Holderness, sheriff of Hull in 1699, and M.P. for the Borough in seven successive parliaments in the reigns of WILLIAM and MARY, ANNE, and GEORGE I. He *m.* Mrs. Lucy Dickinson, widow, dau. of Alderman Rogers, of Hull, and *d.* in 1716, leaving, with a dau., Elizabeth (who *m.* William Henworth, merchant of London, and had a dau. Elizabeth, wife of John Moses of Dronton, and mother of the Duchess of St. Albans), four sons, HENRY, William, John, and Nathaniel, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Johnson, of York M.D., and *d.* in 1772. The eldest son,

HENRY MAISTER, Esq. of Winestead, sheriff of Hull in 1729, and M.P. for that borough from 1735 to 1741, *m.* 1st, 25 Aug. 1724, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Henry Tymperon, which lady *d. s. p.* 1725; and 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1727, Mary, dau. of Sir Arthur Cayley, Bart. of Brompton, co. York, and *d.* in 1744, leaving, with a dau., Lucy, three sons,

HENRY, of Winestead, col. of the East Riding of York militia, and vice-lieut. of that division of the county, *b.* in 1730; *m.* 1760, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir Warton Pennyman Warton, Bart. of Thornton, in Cleveland, and *d. s. p.* in 1812.
William, *d. unm.*
ARTHUR, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

ARTHUR MAISTER, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, baptized 6 Sept. 1737; *m.* 1 Jan. 1772, Esther Thompson, dau. of John Rickaby, Esq. of Bridlington Quay, and by her, who *d.* 1823, left at his decease, 18 Feb. 1790, the following issue,

I. ARTHUR, of Winestead, col. of the East York militia, J.P., and D.L., *b.* 11 Feb. 1775; *m.* 9 April, 1811, Anne, eldest dau. of J.-R. Pease, Esq. of Hesslewood, co. York, and *d.* in 1833, leaving issue,

1 HENRY, present representative of the family.
2 Arthur-Joseph, *b.* 25 March, 1817.
3 John, of Beverley, registrar of deeds and wills, East Riding of Yorkshire, *b.* 3 Aug. 1818; *m.* 4 Sept. 1845, Louisa, youngest dau. of Langley Gace, Esq. of Louth, by Eliza, his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Morly, and has issue, 1 Frederick-Arthur, *b.* 13 Aug. 1850; 2 Archibald-Alaine, *b.* 28 May, 1852; 3 Charles-Louis-Nathaniel, *b.* 3 Oct. 1854; 1 Emily-Jemima; 2 Bertha-Louisa.
4 William, of Armidale, N. S. Wales, *b.* 9 Feb. 1820; *m.* 1854, Anne-Mary Jefferys, of London.
5 George, capt. art. H.E.I.C.'s service, *b.* 9 Jan. 1826.
1 Anne, *m.* to George-Hamilton Thompson, Esq., lieut.-colonel of the East-York militia.
2 Lucy.
3 Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Charles-John Marsden, M.A.
4 Charlotte. 5 Ever Ida.

II. HENRY-WILLIAM, of Wood Hall, co. York, D.L., registrar of deeds and wills, *b.* 11 Feb. 1776; *m.* 28 April, 1814, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Wilson, of Chelsea, and *d. s. p.* 2 Feb. 1846.
III. John, of Littlethorp, near Ripon, a gen. in the army, col. of the 86th regt., and commander of the forces in the Windward and Leeward Islands, *b.* in 1778; *m.* Catherine, second dau. of George Phyn, Esq. of London, and *d.* 18 May, 1852, leaving issue,

1 Arthur, in holy orders, M.A., *b.* 1803; *m.* 2 Aug. 1853, Elizabeth, widow of T.-E. Blackwell, Esq., and has a dau., Catherine-Elizabeth.
2 James, late a capt. in the rifle brigade, *d.* May, 1834.
3 George, *d.* at Malta. 4 Henry, deceased.
1 Ewereta-Catherine.
2 Jane, *m.* 1853, to Henry-Haffey Bean, Esq. of Long Sandall.

Digitized by Google

3 Harriett.
4 Catherine, *m.* 1844, Col. Thomas-Holmes Tidy, and *d.* 28 May, 1853.
5 Mary-Anne, *m.* June, 1849, to the Rev. Arthur Ramsay.

I. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Archibald Reid, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne.
II. Henrietta, *m.* to James Ramsay, Esq. of London.

Arms—Az., a fess, embattled, between three griffins' heads, erased, or.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, an unicorn's head, az., armed and crined of the first.
Motto—Vix ea nostra voco.
Residence—Skeffling; and Kilnsea, near Kingston-on-Hull, co. York.

MAITLAND OF DUNDRENNAN.

MAITLAND, STUART-CAIRNS, Esq. of Compstone and Dundrennan, in the stewartry of Kirkcudbright, *b.* 27 Aug. 1816; *m.* 11 Nov. 1841, Margaret-Shippen, dau. of the late Dominick Lynch, Esq. of the family of Newborough, co. Galway, and has issue,

I. DAVID, *b.* 5 July, 1848.
II. Thomas, *b.* 8 June, 1854.
I. Isabella.
II. Elizabeth-Cockburn.
III. Jane-Lynch.
IV. Helen-Stuart.
V. Sarah-Lea.

Lineage.—The family of Maitland is of Norman descent and great antiquity. So early as the 13th century they had settled, and acquired large possessions, in the south of Scotland, and they were successively ennobled by the titles of Lord Thirlestane in 1590, EARL OF LAUDERDALE in 1624, and DUKE OF LAUDERDALE in 1672. The immediate ancestor of the MAITLANDS OF DUNDRENNAN was WILLIAM MAITLAND, a distinguished Scottish ecclesiastic during the latter part of the 17th century, and the lineal descendant of an early branch of the Lauderdale family, who acquired considerable estates in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, which are now held by his descendants. The late

THOMAS MAITLAND, Esq. of Dundrennan, Solicitor-General for Scotland in 1840 and 1841, and a Lord of Session as Lord Dundrennan, *b.* 9 Oct. 1792; *m.* 3 July, 1815, Isabella-Graham, 4th dau. of the late James McDowall, Esq. and niece of the late William McDowall, Esq. of Gaithland, M.P. co. Renfrew, and had issue,

I. STUART-CAIRNS, now of Dundrennan.
II. George-Ferguson, of Hermand.
III. Adam, adjutant, 79th highlanders, *d.* before Sebastopol, 7 Oct. 1854.
IV. James-William, *b.* 4 Oct. 1829.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* 21 April, 1846.
II. Graham, *m.* to Alfred-Tritton Fawkes, Esq. of London.
III. Helen.

Lord Dundrennan *d.* 10 June, 1851.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, couped at all the joints, within a border, embattled, gu., for MAITLAND; 2nd and 3rd, arg., the ruins of an old abbey on a piece of ground, all ppr., as proprietor of the Barony of Dundrennan, on which stands the Abbey of Dundrennan, which afforded a temporary shelter to the unfortunate MARY, Queen of Scots, in her flight from the disastrous field of Langside.
Crest—A demi-monk, vested grey, holding in his dexter hand a crucifix, arg., and in his sinister, a rosary, ppr.
Motto—Esse quam videri.
Seats—Dundrennan Abbey, and Compstone, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright.

MAITLAND OF FREUGH.

MAITLAND, JOHN, Esq. of Freugh and Balgreggan House, co. Wigton, *b.* 10 Dec. 1845.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the noble and ancient House of Lauderdale. Charles, 6th Earl of Lauderdale, *m.* Lady Elizabeth Ogilby, dau. of James, 6th Earl of Fendtatin and Seapeld, Lord Chancellor of Scotland. Their 7th son, the HON. PATRICK MAITLAND, of Freugh, *b.* 1734; *m.* 1774, Jane Maitland, Dowager Countess of Rothes, and *d.* 1797, leaving a dau. Mary Turner, and a son JOHN MAITLAND, of Freugh and Balgreggan, *m.* 1803, Jane, 3rd dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Merneath, and *d.* 20 May, 1811, leaving,

I. PATRICK, his heir.
II. William, commander in the army, *d.* Sept. 1846.
III. John, major in the Madras artillery, India, *m.* 1849, Arabella-Jane, dau. of the late Joseph Wright, Esq. and has issue.
I. Catherine, *unm.*
II. Anne, deceased.
III. Jane-Rothes, *m.* to Stair-Hathorn Stewart, Esq. of Physgill.

The eldest son,

PATRICK MAITLAND, Esq. of Freugh, and Balgreggan House, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 July, 1804; *m.* 29 Oct. 1844, Matilda-Frances-Harriet, 5th dau. of James Buchanan, Esq. of Craigend Castle, co. Stirling, by the Lady Janet Buchanan, his wife, and granddau. of James, 12th Earl of Caithness, and had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Freugh.
II. William.
III. Patrick.
I. Janet-Evelyn-Sinclair.

Mr. Maitland *d.* 8 April, 1850.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant, dechaussé, within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, gu.
Crest—A lion sejant, affronté, gu., ducally crowned, holding in the dexter paw a sword, ppr.
Motto—Deo juvante consilio et animis.
Seat—Freugh and Balgreggan, Wigton.

MAJENDIE OF HEDINGHAM CASTLE.

MAJENDIE, ASHHURST, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A. of Hedingham Castle, co. Essex, *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of the late John Griffin, Esq.

Lineage.—This family, as the name and arms show, is of French extraction; it was of some antiquity in the province of Bearn, which place it quitted in 1667, in consequence of the persecution of those professing the Reformed religion.

The first of the family who settled in England, was the REV. ANDREW MAJENDIE, who settled in Devonshire about 1700, and married Susannah MANEY, by whom he had issue; amongst others, John-James, *b.* 1709, and Lewis-Arnold, *b.* 1710. Andrew Majendie *d.* in 1739. His son,

JOHN-JAMES MAJENDIE, D.D., was Canon of Windsor, and Preceptor to Queen CHARLOTTE; he *m.* Elizabeth Provost, by whom he had issue,

I. HENRY-WILLIAM, Bishop of Bangor, *m.* Ann Routledge, and had issue. His lordship *d.* 1830.
II. Lewis.
I. Susannah, *m.* Unwin Clarke, Archdeacon of Chester.

The 2nd son,

LEWIS MAJENDIE, became possessed of Hedingham Castle, by his marriage with Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Henry Hoghton, Bart. of Hoghton Tower, Lancashire, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of William Ashhurst, Esq. of Hedingham Castle. Hedingham Castle, the ancient seat of the De Veres, Earls of Oxford, was purchased of the descendants of that family by Robert Ashhurst, of the ancient family of Ashhurst, of Ashhurst, co. Lancashire, the elder branch of which is now settled at Waterstock, co. Oxford. The issue of the marriage was,

I. ASHHURST, present owner of Hedingham
II. Henry-Lewis (in holy orders), *m.* Emma-Sophia Gepp, and has issue,
1 Lewis-Ashhurst, *b.* 1835.
2 Arnold-Henry Ashhurst, *b.* 1838.
1 Georgiana, *d.* young.
2 Edith-Mildmay Ashhurst, *b.* 1841.
3 Severne-A. Ashhurst.
4 Alice-T. Ashhurst.
5 Constance-E. Ashhurst.
6 Eleanor-E. Ashhurst.

I. Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* 1807, Honourable George-Mark-Arthur Winn, 2nd son of 1st Lord Headley, *d.* 1837, leaving issue.
II. Georgiana, *d.* 5 Sept. 1855.

Mr. Majendie *d.* 13 Aug. 1833.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, on a base vert, a bay tree between a serpent erect on the dexter, and a dove, close, on the sinister, all ppr. (Majendie). 2nd and 3rd, gu., a cross, arg., between four fleurs-de-lys, arg. (Ashhurst) in a canton, sa., three bars, arg. (Hoghton).
Crest—An arm embowed in armour, in the hand a scimitar, all ppr.
Motto—Qualis ab incepto.
Seat—Hedingham Castle, Halstead, Essex.

Digitized by Google

MALCOLM OF BURNFOOT.

MALCOLM, WILLIAM-ELPHINSTONE, Esq. of Burnfoot, co. Dumfries, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 27 Dec. 1817; *m.* 15 April, 1857, Mary, 2nd dau. of James Douglas, of Cavers, co. Roxburgh, and by her (who *d.* 12 May, 1859) has had issue,

1. MARY-DOUGLAS.

Lineage.—The Eskdale Malcolms are a younger branch of the Malcolms of Lachore, co. Fife. The first who settled in Dumfriesshire was ROBERT MALCOLM, son of David Malcolm, by Elizabeth Melvill his wife; he *m.* Agnes, dau. of the Rev. George Campbell, and *d.* 1761, leaving a son,

GEORGE MALCOLM, Esq. of Burnfoot, co. Dumfries, who *m.* 18 Aug. 1761, Margaret, dau. of James Paisley, Esq. of Craig, near Langholm, and by her (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1811), left at his decease, 13 May, 1803, with six daus., ten sons, viz.,

I. ROBERT, *b.* 1764; *d.* 1813.
II. James (Sir), K.C.B., col. of Marines, *m.* 4 Nov. 1805, Jean, dau. of William Oliver, Esq. and *d.* 1849, leaving issue.
III. PULTENEY (Sir), of whom presently.
IV. JOHN (Sir), G.C.B., a general officer, *b.* 2 May, 1769; *m.* 4 June, 1807, Charlotte, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Alexander Campbell, Bart., and *d.* in 1833, leaving issue.
V. Thomas, *b.* 27 April, 1770; *m.* 1804, Frances Deans, and *d.* in 1809, leaving issue.
VI. Gilbert (in holy orders), rector of Todenham, co Gloucester, *b.* 1775; *m.* 1806, his cousin Helen, dau. of Mathew Little, Esq. of Langholm, and had issue.
VII. George, lieut. R.N., *d.* 1794.
VIII. David, *d.* at Bombay, 1826.
IX. William-Ogilvy, *d.* 1804.
X. Charles (Sir), Knt., C.B., rear-admiral, R.N., *b.* 1782; *m.* twice, and had issue.

The third son,

ADMIRAL SIR PULTENEY MALCOLM, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., *b.* 21 Feb. 1768, became eminently distinguished as a naval commander. He *m.* 19 Jan. 1809, Clementina, dau. of the Hon. William-Fullerton Elphinstone, and by her (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1830), left at his decease, 20 July, 1838, an only surviving son, the present WILLIAM-ELPHINSTONE MALCOLM, Esq. of Burnfoot.

Arms—Or, on a saltire, az., between four harts' heads, erased, gu.; five crescents of the field.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a tower, arg.; masoned, sa.
Motto—In ardua tendet.
Seat—Burnfoot, Langholm, co. Dumfries.

MALCOLM OF POLTALLOCH.

MALCOLM, JOHN, Esq. of Poltalloch, co. Argyll, *b.* 5 Sept. 1805; *m.* 21 July, 1832, Isabella-Harriett, 2nd dau. of the Hon. John-Wingfield Stratford, of Addington Place, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1858) has had issue,

I. JOHN-WINGFIELD, M.P. for Boston, *b.* 16 April, 1833; *m.* 25 July, 1861, Hon. Alice-Frederica Irby, dau. of George, Lord Boston.
II. Leonard-Neill, lieut. rifle-brigade, *b.* 11 Feb. 1835, killed at Inkerman, 5 Nov. 1854.
III. Edward-Donald, R.E., *b.* 13 Nov. 1837.
IV. William-Rolle, *b.* 10 Jan. 1840.
I. Isabella-Louisa.

Lineage.—This family is the representative or chief of the clan Challum, or M'Callums, settled, according to the traditions of the country, from a very early period, in Argyllshire, and originally styled the Clan Challan of Ariskeodnish, in which lordship most of their estates are still situated.

In the year 1414, Sir Duncan Campbell, Knight, of Lochow, granted to REGINALD MALCOLM, laird of Corbarran, certain lands in Craignish and on the banks of Loch Avich, with the office of hereditary constable of his castles of Lochaffy and Craignish. He *d.* A.D. 1446, and was *s.* by his son, John, who was confirmed in his father's lands and offices, as is evident from a precept bearing date 1 Dec. 1448. This family, which seem soon after to have declined, appears to have been a branch of that of Poltalloch, from the circumstance that the farm of Corbarran, or Corran, then the only remaining portion of their possessions, is said to have been bequeathed by the last of this race, to Zachary, the then proprietor of Poltalloch, as his chief or representative of the older branch of his house.

DONALD M'GILLESPIE VIC O'CHALLUM, or Donald, son of Archibald, son of Malcolm, was seised of the lands of Poltalloch, A.D. 1562, as appears from a charter bearing date 18 May in that year. He was lineal ancestor of

NEILL MALCOLM, Esq. (son of John M'Cullum, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Alexander Campbell, Esq. of the Lochnell family), who *s.* his cousin, Dugald Malcolm, of Poltalloch in 1785. Neill *m.* Mary, dau. of John Brissett, Esq., and widow of Philip Houghton, Esq. of the Island of Jamaica, *d.* 1 April, 1802, and was *s.* by his only son,

NEILL MALCOLM, Esq. of Poltalloch, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. of Argyll, *b* 26 July, 1769; who *m.* 9 Feb. 1797, Mary-Anne, only surviving dau. and heir of David Orme, Esq., M.D. of Lamorbey, in Kent, and by her (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1830), had issue,

NEILL, his heir.
David-Orme-Cuthbert, *b.* 16 Dec. 1802; *d.* 1 Oct. 1832.
JOHN, now of Calltonmor.
George-Alexander, *b.* 4 Oct. 1813; *d.* in April, 1815.
Elizabeth-Mary, *m* in 1830, to John Keir, Esq. of Westfield, co. Mid-Lothian.
Mary, *m.* 3 April, 1834, to the Rev. Richard-Fiennes Wykeham-Martin, 2nd son of Fiennes Wykeham-Martin, Esq. of Leeds Castle, in Kent, and has issue.
Mary-Anne-Martha, *d.* 9 March, 1828.

Mr. Malcolm *d.* Feb. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NEILL MALCOLM, Esq. of Poltalloch, co. Argyll, J.P., and formerly M.P. for Boston, *m.* 14 July, 1831, Harriet-Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir Samuel-Clarke Jervoise, Bart. of Idsworth Park, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 21 May, 1837) had issue,

I. Reginald-Neill, *d.* young.
I. MARION, *m.* 24 July, 1860, Capt. Lenox Prendergast, son of the late Guy-Lenox Prendergast, M.P.
II. LUCY-ELIZABETH, deceased.
III. ALICE-ELIZABETH.
IV. JESSIE-ELIZABETH, *m.* 11 Dec. 1856, the Hon. Egremont Lascelles, son of the late Earl of Harewood.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1843, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Evelyn Shirley, Esq. of Eatington Park, Warwickshire. Mr. Malcolm, of Poltalloch, *d.* 2 Oct. 1857, and was *s.* by his brother, JOHN MALCOLM, Esq., now of Poltalloch.

Arms—Arg., on a saltier, az., between four stags' heads, erased, gu., five mullets, or.
Crest—A tower, arg.
Supporters—Two stags at gaze, ppr., chains reflexed over the back, or.
Motto—In ardua petit.
Seat—Calltonnor, Argyllshire.

MALLET OF ASH.

MALLET, HUGH, Esq. of Ash, co. Devon; *m.* 24 June, 1824, Caroline, eldest dau. of the late HON. John Coventry, of Burgate House, Hants, and has issue,

I. HUGH, *b.* 10 April, 1827, late of the 4th light-drags., and now in the household of H. E. the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; *m.* 4 Aug. 1853, Georgiana, youngest dau. of the late Venerable Henry Bathurst, Archdeacon of Norwich, and has with other issue: I HUGH-MONTAGUE-HENRY, *b.* 15 July, 1855; 2 Eva-Georgina; 3 Georgiana-Mary.
I. Louisa.
II. Caroline, *m.* 1853, to Cholmley Morris, Esq., 2nd son of the late William Morris, Esq. of Fishleigh, Devon.
III. Elinor, *m.* 1851 to the late Rev. Frederic Pitman, rector of Iddesleigh, co. Devon.

Mr. Mallet was, early in life, a lieut. in the roy.-art., and served in the Peninsular war. He is a magistrate for the co. Devon.

Lineage.—This is an ancient Norman family, founded in England by "one Sir George Mallett, a Burgundian Knight," who *m.* the dau. and heiress of Patvill, of Opton Patvill, a Saxon, and thus acquired the lands afterwards called Opton Mallett. There is still preserved at Ash, an old vellum roll, which has certainly been there full three hundred years, and is supposed to be a copy taken at the time from a much more ancient pedigree, then, probably in the possession of the head of the family of the old house of Opton Mallett, co. Somerset. This document sets forth that the third in descent from the Burgundian Knight, was, "one Sir John Mallett, of Opton Mallett, Privy Councillor "unto Henry the First." A branch of this very old stock, was settled in the co. Devon, *temp.* HENRY VII, by George Mallet, a younger son of Sir John Mallet, Knt. of Opton

Digitized by Google

Mallet, and it acquired the estate of Ash, by the marriage of George's son, Richard Mallet, with the heiress of Vyell. That property devolved, in the course of time, on Richard's direct descendant,

WILLIAM MALLETT, Esq. of Ash, who *m.* the dau. of James Veale, Esq. of Passaford, co. Devon, and left a son and successor,

HUGH MALLETT, Esq. of Ash, a capt. in the army, who *m.* in 1784, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Francis Henchman, grandson of Humphrey Henchman, Bishop of London, *temp.* CHARLES II.; and *d.* in 1823, leaving one son and one dau., viz.,

HUGH, now of Ash.
Louisa, *m.* Francis Hole, Esq., major of marines, and *d.* in 1821, leaving two sons, the Rev. Frederick-Francis Hole, and Alfred-Robert Hole, Esq.

Arms—AZ., three escallops, or.
Motto—Ma force d'en haut.
Crest—A hind's head, arg., ducally gorged, or.
Seat—Ash, Hatherleigh, Crediton, Devon.

MALLORY OF MOBBERLEY.

MALLORY, THE REV. GEORGE, M.A., rector of Mobberley, co. Chester, *b.* 16 July, 1806; *m.* 1st, 28 Feb. 1832, Julia, only child and heir of the Rev. John-Holdsworth Mallory, rector of Mobberley, and by her (who *d.* 28 March, 1835) has issue,

I. GEORGE, in holy orders, *b.* 9 Jan. 1833.
I. Harriet.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1836, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Trafford Trafford, Esq. of Oughtrington Hall, co. Chester, and by her has issue,

I. Edward Leigh, *b.* 4 May, 1837.
II. Henry Leigh, *b.* 12 Oct. 1841.
III. Trafford Leigh, *b.* 11 Sept. 1845.
IV. Wilfred Leigh, *b.* 10 Nov. 1853.
V. Herbert Leigh, *b.* 8 Oct. 1856.
I. Ellen. II. Henrietta-Elizabeth. III. Edith.
IV. Alice. V. Emma.

Lineage.—This family was first established at Mobberley by

THOMAS MALLORY (a younger son of Sir William Mallory, of Studley, in Yorkshire) who was rector of Davenham and of Mobberley, and dean of Chester. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Rev. Richard Vaughan, Bishop of Chester, and by her had,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. William, knighted in 1642, and *d. s. p.*
III. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Northen, co. Chester.
IV. George, curate of Mobberley, *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Strethill, Esq. of Mobberley, and had issue.
I. Jane, *m.* to John Holford, Esq. of Davenham.
II. Katherine, *m.* to John Batt, Esq. of Ockell, co. York.
III. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1608; *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Glover, rector of West Kirkby.
IV. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Wyrley, brother of Sir Edward Wyrley, Knt. of Hampsted Hall, co. Stafford.

The eldest son,

RICHARD MALLORY, Esq. of Mobberley, *m.* Lucy, dau. of R Holland, Esq. of Hendry Vawr, and had issue, THOMAS, his heir; Richard; Lucy; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Holford, Esq. of Davenham. The eldest,

THOMAS MALLORY, Esq. of Mobberley, *m.* Mary, dau of William Burgess, Esq. of Macclesfield, and dying 31 May, 1664, left issue a son, THOMAS, *b.* 1657, rector of Mobberley, who *d. unm.* in 1713, and a dau.,

ALICIA MALLORY, *b.* 12 June, 1660; who *m.* at Mobberley, in 1691, the Rev. George Mallory, vicar of Maynooth, co. Kildare; and had issue an only son,

THE REV. GEORGE MALLORY, rector of Mobberley, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Plumbe, Esq. of Liverpool, and by her had (with four daus., viz., Maria, Sarah, Alice, and Elizabeth) a son and successor,

THE REV. THOMAS MALLORY, LL.B., rector of Mobberley, and vicar of Huyton, Lancashire, *b.* 28 Nov. 1727, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of George Flarington, Esq. of Shawe Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her had issue an only son,

THE REV. JOHN HOLDSWORTH MALLORY, rector of Mobberley, and one of the fellows of the Collegiate Church of Manchester, and a magistrate for Chester, who *m.* Julia, dau. of John Crowder, Esq. of Brotherton, co. York, and had issue an only child,

JULIA, *m.* to the REV. GEORGE LEIGH (son of the Rev. George-Edward Leigh, incumbent of St. Peter's, Stockport, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Phillips, Esq. of Bank Hall, *see* TRAFFORD *of* OUGHTRINGTON), who assumed the name of Mallory in 1832, and is the present REV. GEORGE MALLORY, of Mobberley.

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, gu., collared, arg., a canton, az.
Crest—A horse's head, couped, gu.
Seat—Old Hall, Mobberley, co. Chester.

MANLEY OF MANLEY HALL AND BRAZIERS.

MANLEY, AUGUSTUS-EAST, Esq. of Manley Hall and Braziers, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* in 1824; *m.* 2 June, 1849, Margaret-Christabelle, only dau. of John-Burton Philips, Esq. of the Heath House, Cheadle, and has, with other issue, two sons and one dau.: the elder is

FRANCIS-CAPEL.

Lineage.—This family, one of the most ancient of the landed gentry of England, is mentioned in *Holinshed's Chronicles* as amongst the number of those who came over with WILLIAM the Conqueror, and the name is included in "the Roll of Battle Abbey."

ROGER MANLEY was seated at Manley, in Cheshire, *temp.* HENRY II, where his descendants continued to reside for many centuries, and about the year 1520 the Manleys removed from Cheshire to Erbistock, in Denbighshire, a property which still belongs to the family.

In the reign of JAMES I, SIR RICHARD MANLEY (who is mentioned in the *Life of Lord Clarendon*) was controller of the household to Henry, Prince of Wales, and a member of the Board of Green Cloth.

In the reign of CHARLES I. SIR FRANCIS MANLEY, of Erbistock, one of the judges of Wales, *m.* a dau. of Sir Gerard Eyton, of Eyton, and had one son, CORNELIUS MANLEY, who was made constable of Harleigh Castle by CHARLES II. He left an only dau., Rebecca, who *m.* the Rev. J. Laurence, but *d. s. p.* Sir Francis Manley had two brothers, Sir Roger Manley, a capt. in CHARLES II's regt. of guards, and governor of Languard Fort, who *d. s. p.*, and

JOHN MANLEY, Esq., who was a major in Cromwell's army, afterwards M.P. for Bridport, and postmaster-gen. in the reign of WILLIAM III. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Isaac Dorislaus, who was murdered at the Hague, when he was ambassador to the States of Holland from the parliament. By this lady he had two sons, of whom the elder, JOHN, M.P. for Truro, then for Bossiney, and surveyor-gen. to Queen ANNE, *d. s. p.* The younger,

ISAAC MANLEY, Esq., postmaster-gen. in Ireland in the reign of WILLIAM III, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Newland, Esq. of Nursells, Herts, and had a son and successor,

JOHN MANLEY, Esq., a commissioner of Customs in London, who *d.* in 1743, leaving by Mary, his wife, 2nd dau. of William Sedgwicke, Esq. of London, one son,

JOHN MANLEY, Esq., barrister-at-law, and bencher of the Middle Temple, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hammond, Esq. of London, and *d.* in 1801, having had, with two daus., three sons. The 2nd son,

ISAAC GEORGE MANLEY, Esq., R.N., sailed with Capt. Cook during his first voyage round the world; he was a lieut. on board the "Prince George," in Lord Rodney's celebrated victory, 12 April, 1786, and after passing through the various gradations, was promoted to the rank of admiral of the Red, in 1837. He *m.* 24 Feb. 1791, Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Charles Pole, Esq., of the Radborne family, in Derbyshire, and *d.* in 1838, having had one son and one dau., viz.,

JOHN-SHAWE, his heir.
Ann-Frances-Pole, *m.* 1st, to Arthur Salwey, Esq., 4th son of T.-R. Salwey, Esq. of the Lodge, Salop; and 2ndly, to Major Mundy Pole.

Admiral Manley *d.* 14 Oct. 1837, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-SHAWE MANLEY, Esq. of Manley Hall, and of Braziers, in Oxfordshire, *m.* 16 July, 1821, Catherine-Emelia, only dau. of the late Sir William Clayton, Bart. of Harleford and Marden, and had five sons,

John-Clayton, who *d.* at Rome, 29 March, 1844.
AUGUSTUS-EAST, now of Manley Hall and Braziers.
William-Campbell, secretary of legation at Copenhagen.
Robert-George, major Enniskillen dragoons, served in the Crimea.
Henry-Francis, in the diplomatic service at Washington, U.S.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Manley *d.* 10 Aug 1857, and was s. by his son, the present AUGUSTUS-EBT MANLEY, Esq.

Arms—Arg., a dexter hand, couped and erect, sa., within a bordure, engr., of the last.
Crest—A man's head,affrontée, ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and sa.
Motto—Manus hæc inimica tyrannis.
Seats—Manley Hall, near Lichfield, co. Stafford, and Braziers, near Henley, co. Oxford.

MANN OF DUNMOYLE AND CORVEY LODGE.

MANN, DEANE, Esq. of Dunmoyle and Corvey Lodge, co. Tyrone, J.P., and capt. royal Tyrone fusiliers, educated at the Royal School, Dungannon, and Trinity Coll., Dublin, *b.* 22 June, 1824; *m.* 23 Jan. 1856, Mary-Hobart, only surviving dau. of William Jeffcock, Esq. of High Hazles, Yorkshire, J.P. for the West Riding, capt. in the 1st West York yeomanry cavalry, and the 1st mayor of Sheffield, and has issue,

I. CATHERINE-MARY-JEFFCOCK.
II. Emily-Frances-Henrietta, *d.* 28 Jan. 1859.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of that name of Kent and Hatfield Broadoak, Essex, which on first coming to Ireland about the year 1600 received a grant of lands, and settled at Byblocks, near Doneraile, co. Cork, and afterwards in Tyrone.

JOHN MANN, a merchant in Dublin (of the family of Mann of Kent), who received a grant of land, left by will dated 5 Nov. 1633, his property to his brother,

WILLIAM MANN, who sold his estate in co. Tipperary to Elias Green, Esq. of Cashel, and *d.* about 1690, leaving issue a SON,

SAMUEL MANN, of Doneraile, co. Cork, who *m.* and had issue,

THOMAS MANN, who *m.* Frances-Henrietta Hamilton, and had issue,

I. HENRY, of whom presently.
II. Isaac.
III. Horace, who emigrated to Baltimore, U.S.
IV. William, an officer in the army.
I. Frances, *m.*—Clarke, Esq. of Stephen's Green, Dublin.

Their son, Thomas, was registrar of the Consistorial Court, archdiocese of Dublin.

The eldest son,

HENRY MANN, Esq., *b.* 1745; *m.* 1772, Jane, dau. of William Smyth, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of J. Crosbie, Esq. of co. Kerry, and by her (who *d.* 1809) left at his decease in 1818, amongst others,

DEANE MANN, Esq. *b.* 1776, who *m.* 16 March, 1805, Sarah, dau. of Arthur Mulholland, Esq. of Pomeroy, and by her (who *d.* 23 May, 1835) had issue,

I. John-Henry, *d.* an infant.
II. DEANE, now of Dunmoyle.
I. Violet, *m.* in 1826, to the Rev. Andrew Christie, M.A. of Termon House, Carrickmore, and the Parsonage, Six-Mile Cross, incumbent of Cooley.
II. Anne-Jane. III. Eliza.
IV. Emily. V. Sarah, *d.* 3 Aug. 1861.
VI. Maria, *m.* 24 July, 1855, her cousin, Thomas Mann, Esq. of Bloom Hill, co. Tyrone, and has issue, William-Henry, *b.* 11 July, 1856; and Thomas-Deane, *b.* 18 May, 1858, *d.* 20 Jan. 1859.
VII. Frances-Henrietta.

Mr. Mann *d.* 22 Aug. 1844.

Arms—Or, on a chevron, engrailed, ermines, between three lions, rampant, sa., a trefoil of the first.
Crest—Five spears, ppr., issuant from the top of a tower, or, the tower charged with a trefoil, vert.
Motto—Virtus vincit invidiam.
Seats—Dunmoyle, and Corvey Lodge, co. Tyrone.

MANNING OF PORTLAND CASTLE.

MANNING, CHARLES-AUGUSTUS, Esq. of Portland Castle, co. Dorset, D.L. and resident magistrate of Portland, *m.* 9 Feb. 1830, Margaret-Elizabeth, dau. of Peter-Davis Sherston, Esq. of Stobery Park, co. Somerset.

Lineage.—THE REV. OWEN MANNING, son of JOSEPH MANNING, Esq. of Orlingbury, co. Northampton, *m.* Catherina, dau. of Read Peacock, Esq. of Huntingdon, and had issue three sons and four daus. He was a canon of Lincoln, vicar of Godalming, and rector of Pepperharrow, co. Surrey; and was the author of the celebrated history of that county, and other literary productions. Of his sons,

THE REV. JOHN MANNING, formerly rector of Great Milton, Oxon, and officiating minister of Portland, *m.* Catherine-Spencer, relict of James Atkyns, Esq., and had issue two sons,

JOHN-SPENCER, capt. 1st or King's drag.-guards, *d. s. p.* 24 Jan. 1855.
CHARLES-AUGUSTUS, now of Portland Castle.

The Rev. John Manning *d.* in 1826.

Arms—Gu., a cross flory between four trefoils, slipped, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an eagle's head between two ostrich feathers, ppr.
Seat—Portland Castle, Dorsetshire.

MANNING OF COLDBROOK PARK.

MANNING, WILLIAM-WOODWARD, Esq. of Coldbrook Park, co. Monmouth, barrister-at-law, *b.* 5 March, 1822; *m.* 4 Oct. 1849, Emily-Octavia, youngest dau. of Thomas Batt, Esq., and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-EDWARD, *b.* 31 Dec. 1853.
II. Edgar-Babington, *b.* 1855.
III. Edward.
I. Emily-Cartrette.
II. Susan-Louisa.
III. Kate-Anna-Maria.

Lineage.—Several branches of the family of Manning have long been settled in Norfolk and Suffolk, and from the similarity of arms it is probable that they descend from a common ancestor with the Mannings of Kent, of whom a pedigree will be found in Hasted's history of that county. Thomas (or John) Manning, of Great Ellingham, co. Norfolk, was J.P. in 1428, and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Mortimer, of Attleborough, and widow successively of Sir Ralph Bigot, of Stockton, and of Henry Pakenham, Esq., and had issue three daus.; of whom, Christian, *m.* to William de Grey, Esq. of Merton, ancestor of the present Lord Walsingham. John Manning was mayor of Norwich in 1413. The immediate ancestor of the family before us,

THOMAS MANNING, of Roydon, co. Norfolk, had issue, by Mary, his wife (with a dau. Mary, *m.* to William Hore, of Diss), three sons, viz.,

I. Thomas, baptised 20 Feb. 1630, who may have been the Commodore Manning killed at Solebay fight, 1672, and who was of this family.
II. John, baptised 24 March, 1632, who had, by Abigail, his wife, four sons, Thomas, John, James, and George.
III. SAMUEL.

SAMUEL MANNING, the 3rd son, was baptised 18 June, 1638, and buried at Diss, 10 Sept. 1701, having *m.* Deborah, dau. of Thomas Wainforth, Gent. of Roydon, co. Norfolk, and having had issue,

I. Samuel, baptised 19 June, 1682, who had issue, by Ann, his 1st wife, Samuel, baptised 28 Feb. 1723, buried at Diss, 3 Dec. 1743, aged 26. He *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Thomas Baylie, of Harleston, co. Norfolk, who *d.* 16 Nov. 1761, aged 81. He was buried 10 Feb. 1734, at Diss.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
I. DEBORAH, bapt. sed 12 Sept. 1680; *m.* to the Rev. Edward Bosworth, rector of Thelton, co Norfolk (son of the Rev. Edward Bosworth, rector of Diss, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir John, and sister and co-heiress of Sir Philip Castleton, Bart.), who *d.* 14 June, 1714, aged 40. Mrs. Bosworth *d.* 13 Sept. 1768, aged 88, and was buried at Diss, having had issue,

Edward-Bosworth, rector and patron of Diss, *d. unm.* 20 July, 1778, aged 73.

II. Anne, baptised 11 Aug. 1685; *m.* to Thomas Carter attorney-at-law, of Norwich; he *d.* 2 Oct. 1730.

THOMAS MANNING, the 2nd son, of Starston, co. Norfolk, was baptised 20 Nov. 1687. He *m.* Susan, dau. of Gregory Clarke, Esq. of Henstead and Blunderston, co Norfolk, and had issue,

I. Thomas, of Bungay and Starston, J.P., *m.* Frances, dau. and heiress of John Simpson, Esq. of Bungay and Debenham, co Suffolk; and *d.* 15 Jan. 1787, aged 63, having had issue,

Frances *b.* 6 March, 1749; *m.* to Thomas-Jenkinson Woodward, Esq., LL.B. of Clare Hall, Cambridge, J.P. and D.L. and lieut.-col. of the Diss volunteers, an eminent botanist. He resided at Walcot Hall, in the

Digitized by Google

parish of Diss, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1820, aged 75. Mrs Woodward *d.* 17 Nov. 1833, aged 84, *s. p.*

II. WILLIAM, *of* whom presently.
I. Susanna, *d. unm.* 9 April, 1812, aged 63.
II. Anne, 3rd wife of Simon Kerrich, Esq. of Harleston and Geldeston, co Norfolk (*see that family*). She *d.* 21 Jan. 1791, having had issue,

Amelia-Kerrich, who *m.* her cousin, John Kerrich, Esq., and had issue.

III. Deborah.

The Rev. WILLIAM MANNING, the 2nd son, M.A. of Caius Coll., Cambridge, rector and patron of Diss, *m.* Elizabeth, only child of the Rev. William Adams, rector of Rollesby, co. Norfolk (she *d.* Jan. 1782, aged 84), and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Thomas, *b.* 8 Nov. 1772, a celebrated traveller and linguist, and the same to whom many of the well-known letters of Charles Lamb were written (*See* a Memoir of him in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, July, 1840.) He *d.* at Bath, 2 May, 1840, and was buried in the Abbey.
III. Edward-Bosworth, of King's Lynn, *b.* 1 Sept. 1778; *unm.*
I. Susan, *b.* 7 Sept. 1770; *m.* to John Sharman, Esq.; and *d.* 1 April, 1837, *s. p.*
II. Elizabeth, *d.* young.
III. Frances, *b.* 22 Aug. 1776; *unm.*
IV. Anne, *b.* 4 Feb. 1780; *unm.*
V. Amelia, *d.* young.

The Rev. William Manning *d.* 29 Nov. 1810, aged 77. His son,

THE REV. WILLIAM MANNING, M.A., rector of Diss and Weeting, co. Norfolk, formerly fellow and tutor of Caius Coll., Cambridge, *b.* 30 Sept. 1771; *m.* 28 July, 1812, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. William-Sayer Donne, rector of Colton, Norfolk, son of William Donne, Esq., first cousin of the poet Cowper, and had issue,

WILLIAM-WOODWARD, now of Coldbrook Park.
Charles-Robertson, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Diss, J.P. for Norfolk, *b.* 2 July, 1825; *m.* 1855, Emilia, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Thomas-Thorogood Upwood, of Lovell's Hall, co. Norfolk, and has issue,

Charles-Upwood, *b.* 2 April, 1857.
Edith-Emilia. Alice-Mary.
Louisa. Ursula.

Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 11 Sept. 1838, to William-Calverly Curteis, Esq., LL.D.
Anna-Maria, *m.* 30 June, 1840, to Thomas-Edward Wallace, Esq. of Diss.
Emily, *m.* 25 Sept. 1845, to William Harris, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.
Harriet, *m.* 4 Feb. 1844, to Zachariah Simpson, Esq. of Diss, and has issue.

Arms—Quarterly: Gu. and az., a cross flory, between four cinquefoils, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, an eagle's head, sa., beaked, or, between two ostrich feathers, arg.
Residence—Coldbrook Park, co. Monmouth.

MANNOCK OF GIFFORD'S HALL.

MANNOCK, PATRICK, Esq. of Gifford's Hall, co. Suffolk, changed his name from Power by royal licence, about the year 1830, on succeeding to the Mannock estates.

Lineage.—Previously to the reign of HENRY VI, the estate of Gifford Hall belonged to the Giffords. It was then purchased by PHILIP MANNOCK, who had, till that, had his abode in the neighbouring village of Stoke, as appears from the family pedigree, but whose ancestors are said to have come originally from Denmark, and to have flourished in England under the rule of her Danish monarchs. In the year 1789, WILLIAM COWPER, Esq., cousin of the present owner, came into possession of the Gifford's Hall estate, and thereupon took the name of MANNOCK. He died in 1819, leaving no issue, and the property devolved on PATRICK POWER, Esq., who assumed the name of MANNOCK, and is the present possessor. The connection of this gentleman with the Mannocks arises through marriage into the Strickland family, as shown in BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*. His grandfather was an Irish officer who served under the Chevalier Charles Edward, in consequence of whose final defeat he lost all his property in Ireland.

Arms—Sa., a cross flory, arg.
Crest—An heraldic tiger's head, erased, quarterly, arg. and sa., crined and tufted, or.
Seat—Gifford's Hall, Suffolk.

MANSEL OF COSGROVE HALL.

MANSEL, JOHN-CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Cosgrove Hall, co. Northampton, J.P., *b.* 1 Sept. 1813; *m.* 28 June, 1853, Katherine-Margaret, dau. of the late Rev. Henry-Longueville Mansel, rector of Cosgrove, and has a dau., FRANCES-CHARLOTTA.

Lineage.—THE REV. CHRISTOPHER MANSEL, rector of Long Newton, co. Durham, son of Edward Mansel, Esq. of Cosgrove, by Millicent, his wife, dau. of Edward Draper, Esq., and grandson (by Nightingale, his wife, sister and co-heir of Edward Furtho, Esq. of Furtho and Cosgrove) of Samuel Maunsell, Esq. of Haversham, Bucks, barrister-at-law, son of John, 2nd son of Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Chichley (*see* MAUNSELL, of Thorp Malsor), *m.* in 1717, Sarah, dau. and heiress of Edward Hoares, Esq. of Greens' Norton, co. Northampton; and *d.* about 1740. His son,

JOHN MANSEL, Esq. of Cosgrove, major-gen. in the army, a highly-distinguished and gallant officer, was killed at the battle of Coteau, 25 April, 1794; he *m.* 9 June, 1768, Mary-Anne, dau. and eventual heir of John Biggin, Esq. of Cosgrove, and by her had issue, besides a dau., Mary, who *d.* 27 March, 1801, five sons, viz.,

JOHN-CHRISTOPHER, of Cosgrove, major in the army, *b.* 1771; *m.* 1795, Marie-Antonia, dau. of William Linskill, Esq. of Tynemouth Lodge, Northumberland, but *d. s. p.*
Robert, rear-admiral R.N., baptised 6 June, 1773; *m.* 29 May, 1805, Frances-Charlotta, dau. of the Rev. William Thorold, of Weelsby House, co. Lincoln; and *d.* 26 Jan. 1838, having had issue,

JOHN-CHRISTOPHER, present proprietor.
Robert-Thorold, *b.* 10 Oct. 1817; *d.* 29 March, 1821.
Maria-Antonia, *m.* in Aug. 1830, to Henry Thorold, Esq. of Cuxwold, co. Lincoln.

Christopher, baptised 22 July, 1774.
George, *b.* 12 July, 1781; *d.* 8 Dec. 1808.
Henry-Longueville, rector of Cosgrove, baptised 2 Sept. 1783; *m.* in 1815, Maria-Margaret, dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Moorsom, K.C.B.; and *d.* 4 March, 1858, leaving issue, Henry-Longueville, *b.* in 1820; Robert-Stanley, *b.* in 1826; Marianne; Eleanor-Maria; Katharine-Margaret, *m.* to John-Christopher Mansel, Esq. of Cosgrove Hall; Clarissa; and Henrietta.

Arms—Arg., three maunches, sa.
Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a falcon rising, ppr.
Motto—Quod vult, valde vult.
Seat—Cosgrove Hall, near Stony Stratford, co. Northampton.

MANSERGH OF GRENANE.

MANSERGH, RICHARD-MARTIN-SOUTHCOTE, Esq. of Grenane, co. Tipperary, J.P., *m.* 1st, 1822, Jane-Rosetta, dau. of Robert Bomford, Esq. of Rahinstown, co. Meath, and by her (who is deceased) had issue,

I. JOHN-SOUTHCOTE, maj. 4th Lancashire militia, *m.*
II. Robert. III. St. George, *m.*
I. Jane, wife of — Lane of Lanespark.
II. Maria.

Mr. Mansergh *m.* 2ndly, 1843, Christiana, dau. of Rev. Richard Mauleverer, rector of Tipperary.

Lineage.—The family of Mansergh are stated to have come from the north of England, and three of the name settled in Ireland, viz., BRYAN, of whom presently; Robert, who had a son, Lieut. George Mansergh; and James Mansergh, Esq., who obtained grants of lands under the Act of Settlement, and amongst them the lands of Macrony, and who made his will 13 Jan. 1701, proved 12 Dec. 1704. He left issue, one son, and three daus., viz.,

I. George, exor. of his father's will.
I. Eleanor, *m.* to Nicholas Southcote, Esq. of Grenane, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

1 James Southcote.
2 Mansergh-Southcote.
1 Mary, *m.* her cousin Daniel Mansergh, Esq.
2 Anne Southcote.
3 Eleanor, *m.* John Dawson, Esq. of Newforest, co. Tipperary, *d. s. p.*

II. — *m.* to Alexander Grove, Esq. of Ballyhimmock, co. Cork.
III. Mary-Mansergh.

BRYAN MANSERGH, Esq. of Ballyburr, co. of Kilkenny, obtained a grant of lands under the Act of Settlement in

Digitized by Google

the cos. of Meath and Kilkenny. He was high sheriff for the co. Kilkenny in 1681 and 1682 and J.P. in 1683. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Daniel Wentworth, Esq., and had three sons and three daus.,

I. DANIEL of whom presently.
II. George. III. Wentworth.
I. Rebecca. II. Lemon.
III. Margaret.

The eldest son,

DANIEL MANSERGH, Esq. of Macrony, co. Cork, J.P. for that co. *temp.* GEORGE I. He *m.* his cousin Mary, dau. of Nicholas Southcote, Esq. of Grenane. His will bears date, 30 Nov. 1724, and is proved 1 April, 1725. He left issue,

I. James, of Macrony, co. Cork, who *m.* 15 July, 1749, Mary St. George. His will is dated 2 Feb. 1770, and proved 21 March, 1774. He left issue, one son and one dau.,

1 Richard, who assumed the name of ST. GEORGE.
1 Catherine, *m.* — Bayley, Esq.

II. NICHOLAS, of whom presently.
III. Bryan, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Gabbett, Esq. of Limerick.
I. Eleanor, *m.* Jonathan Lovett, Esq. of Northampton.

The 2nd son,

NICHOLAS MANSERGH, Esq. of Grenane, co. Tipperary, *m.* 9 Dec. 1750, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Lockwood, Esq. of Cashel (his will bears date 6 Jan. 1767; proved 6 Aug. 1768), and had issue two sons and one dau.,

I. NICHOLAS, of whom presently.
II. Daniel, of Cashel, high sheriff for co. Tipperary, 1789. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Kingsmill Pennefather, Esq., and had issue. (*See* MANSERGH *of Macrony Castle.*)

The eldest son,

NICHOLAS-SOUTHCOTE MANSERGH, Esq. of Grenane, *m.* 22 March, 1770, Elizabeth, dau of John Carden, Esq. of Templemore. His will bears date 4 July, 1815. He left issue,

I. JOHN-SOUTHCOTE, of whom presently.
II. Daniel. III. Nicholas.
IV. Robert Mansergh, *m.* — dau. of Patrick Hare, Esq.
I. Eleanor, *m.* William Kemmis, Esq.
II. Letitia, *d. unm.*
III. Clarinda, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

JOHN-SOUTHCOTE MANSERGH, Esq. of Grenane, high sheriff for co. Tipperary, in 1809; *m.* 1795 (settlement dated 6 Jan. 1795), Mary, only child and heir of Richard Martin, Esq. of Clifford, co. Cork, and had five sons and three daus.,

I. Nicholas, *d.* young.
II. RICHARD-MARTIN-SOUTHCOTE, now of Grenane.
III. Charles-Carden, of Lisnagar, co. Cork, J.P., *m.* 1833, Elizabeth, dau. of Loftus-Otway Bland, capt. R.N., and has issue, John-Loftus-Otway, capt. 6th regt., *b.* 18..5.
IV. John-Craven, J.P., *m.* 1st, 1832, Anne, dau. of Thos.-Van Wilmsdorff Richards, of Rathaspie, co. Wexford, and by her, who *d.* 1844, had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1855, Jane-Annie, dau. of Maj. John Campbell, grandson of Colin, 3rd Duke of Argyle.
V. Southcote, of Gralliagh Castle, Thurles, J.P., *m.* Anna-Matilda, dau. of Col. Stepney, of Abington, co. Limerick, and relict of William Nicholson, Esq. of Turtulla, co. Tipperary.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Beatty, Esq. of Healthfield, co. Wexford.
II. Catherine, *m.* George Walker, Esq., R.N.
III. Mary, *m.* Francis Leigh, Esq. of Rosegarland, co. Wexford.

Seat—Grenane, near Tipperary.

MANSERGH OF MACRONEY CASTLE.

MANSERGH, NICHOLAS, Esq. of Macroney Castle, co. Cork, J.P., barrister-at-law, recorder of Cashel, *b.* 20 May, 1789, the eldest son of the late Daniel Mansergh, of Cashel, by his wife Catherine, dau. of Kingsmill Pennefather, of Cloneyharp, co. Tipperary, who had for many years represented Cashel in the Irish Parliament, and was uncle to the late Chief Justice Pennefather.

Lineage.—DANIEL MANSERGH, Esq. of Cashel, 2nd son of NICHOLAS MANSERGH, Esq of Grenane (*see preceding article*), *m.* in 1788, Catherine, dau. of Kingsmill Penne father, Esq. of Cloneyharp, co. Tipperary, by the Hon. Mary Lysaght, and *d.* 10 June, 1823, aged 70, leaving issue,

I. NICHOLAS, now of Macroney Castle.
II. Daniel.
III. James, in holy orders, rector of Kilmore, diocese of Cashel, *m.* Catherine, dau. of the late Col. Owen Lloyd, and at his decease left issue, Daniel-James, ensign, 10th regt.; Owen-Lloyd; Nicholas; and Catherine.
I. Mary, *m.* to Edward Pennefather, of Marlow, co. Tipperary.
II. Margaret, *m.* to Major Jacks, 7th dragoons.
III. Elizabeth *d. unm.*
IV. Catherine, *m.* Richard Martin, of Castle Jane, co Cork.

Seat—Macroney Castle, Kilworth, co. Cork.

MANSFIELD OF CASTLE WRAY.

MANSFIELD, FRANCIS, Esq. of Castle Wray and Ardrummon House, co. Donegal, *b.* 9 Nov. 1796; *m.* 6 April, 1832, Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir Samuel Hayes, Bart. of Drumboe Castle, co. Donegal, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS-STEWART, *b.* 26 Feb. 1833, capt. Prince of Wales's own Donegal militia.
II. Ralph-Mansfield, *b.* 1838; *d.* 1854.
III. James-Charles-Henry, *b.* May, 1841.
IV. Edmund-Christopher, *b.* 26 May, 1851.
I. Eliza. II. Mary-Jane.

Lineage.—This family of Mansfield claims to have been a scion of De Mansfelts, of Germany. The first of the name who appears in Ireland,

ROBERT MANSFIELD, Esq., groom of the bedchamber to HENRY VI, was, in 1444, sent over to recall James, 4th Earl of Ormond, the then chief governor of that kingdom.

RALPH MANSFIELD, a capt. in the army, was the first of the family who settled in Ireland, and was granted by JAMES I. in 1614, by patent, 1000 acres, called Killaneguirden (now called Kellygarden), part of which has ever since been in the possession of the family. Ralph was succeeded by his son,

JOHN MANSFIELD, Esq., who *m.* Miss Leigh of Norbury Booth, and had issue one son, George, and two daus., Anne *m.* to a Mr. Goodwin, of the co. of Londonderry; and Sarah *d.* to Mr. Parke, of the co. Sligo. The son,

GEORGE MANSFIELD, Esq., *m.* Miss Johnston of Kilmare, co. Fermanagh, and had issue five sons,

I. Ralph, in holy orders, *d. unm.*
II. Francis, capt. in the army, of Mount Hall, *m.* Elizabeth-Montgomery, grand-dau. of — Leonard, Esq. of the co. Fermanagh, and (with other children, who *d. unm.*) had: 1 Ralph, capt. 15th hussars, *d.* 12 Nov. 1854; 2 David, *d.* in India, *unm.*; 3 FRANCIS, now of Castle Wray; 1 Margaret; 2 Rhoda; 3 Elizabeth; 4 Jane, *m.* to Sir James Stewart, Bart.; 5 Anna-Helena, *m.* to Robert-M. Tagert, Esq. of Wood Brook, co. Tyrone; 6 Frances-Letitia; and 7 Grace-Octavia, *m.* to Davis Fussell, Esq.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* William Wray, Esq. of Oak Park, co. Donegal.
3 Grace, *m.* to John McClintock, Esq., co. Tyrone.
III. George, of Laught.
IV. Charles, *m.* Miss Evans, grand-dau. of Sir John Kingsmill, and had one son, Kingsmill-Evans Mansfield, who *d. unm.*
V. Johnston, *m.* Miss Young, of Lough Eske, co. Donegal, and had several sons and daus., all of whom *d. unm.* except Robert, who *m.* Miss Darcan, of the co. Sligo, by whom he also had a very numerous family. The present representative of this branch of the family is the REV. GEORGE MANSFIELD, who resides on his benefice He *m.* Eliza-Caroline, only surviving representative of Robert Scott, M.D., professor of botany, Trin. Coll. Dublin, by whom he had a large family

Seat—Castle Wray, co. Donegal.

MANSFIELD OF MORRISTOWN LATTIN.

MANSFIELD, GEORGE-PATRICK-LATTIN, Esq. of Morristown Lattin, co. Kildare, J.P., high sheriff 1851, *b.* 10 Dec. 1820; *m.* 30 Nov. 1843, Mary-Frances-Constantia, dau. of George Bourke O'Kelly, Esq. of Acton House, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 9 June, 1853) has issue,

GEORGE, *b.* 12 Feb. 1845.
Pauline-Mary, *d.* 15 Jan. 1854. Maude.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the Mansfields of Nottinghamshire; the first, it is asserted, who settled in Ireland was Sir Bodolphus Mansfield, Knt., Baronet, *temp.* HENRY II. He received grants of land in the cos. of Armagh, Derry, Cork, Waterford, and Limerick,—a small portion of that granted in Waterford alone remains, the rest having been confiscated at various periods. The family resided at Killongford and Ballinamultina, co. Waterford, until the beginning of the present century, when the head of the house, JOHN MANSFIELD, having inherited a portion of the property of the Eustaces of Yeomanstown, in right of his paternal grandmother, removed to Kildare, and his son Alexander having married the last of the Lattins, took up his residence at Morristown Lattin. The Mansfields at various periods intermarried with the Mansfields of Killongford, the Nugents, Powers, Hoares, Eustaces, &c.

JOHN MANSFIELD, Esq. of Ballinamultina, co. Waterford (son of Alexander Mansfield, Esq., by Anne Power, his wife; grandson of John Mansfield, Esq. of Ballinamultina, by Jane Eustace, of Yeomanstown, his wife; and great-grandson (by his wife Dorothea Hoare, of Shandon) of Richard Mansfield, Esq., whose great-grandfather, WALTER MANSFIELD, Esq., *m.* a dau. of Gerald-Fitzjames Gerald, of Dromana, Lord of the Decies, and had a conveyance, from the said Gerald, of the lands of Ballinamultina by deed, dated 23 June, 1591, *m.* April, 1785, Eliza, only child of Walter Woulfe, Esq., by his wife, Eliza Ryan of Inch, and left, with a dau. Frances, two sons, viz.,

I. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
II. Walter-Henry, of Yeomanstown, co. Kildare, and Rathgormuck, co. Waterford, *b.* 1788; *m.* in 1813, Frances, 2nd dau. of Owen McDermott, Esq. of Great Denmark Street, Dublin, by his wife, Frances Laffan, and by her (who *d.* 1833) had issue,

1 John-Alexander, *b.* 1814; *d. s. p.* 1860.
2 Walter-George, now of Tinhalla, commander R.N., *m.* in 1855, Anne, only dau. and heiress of the late Maurice Ronayne, Esq. of Knockaderry and Tinhalla, co. Waterford, by his wife, Anne, dau. of the late Nicholas Power, Esq. of Snow Hill, co. Kilkenny.
3 Owen, *b.* 1818; *m.* in 1847, Jane, dau. of Wm.-E. Wright, Esq., and has issue.
4 Octavian, J.P. of Landscape, co. Waterford, *b.* 1826.
5 Edward-Oswald, of Landscape, *b.* in 1828.
6 Eustace-Henry, capt. Kildare militia, *b.* in 1829.
1 Eliza-Mary, *d.* in 1852.
2 Fanny-Mary.
3 Emily-Jane-Mary.

Mr. Walter-Henry Mansfield *d.* in 1849.

The elder son,

ALEXANDER MANSFIELD, Esq., *b.* 1786; *m.* Pauline, only child of PATRICK LATTIN,* Esq. of Morristown Lattin, co. Kildare, by Elizabeth Snow his wife, and had,

I. GEORGE-PATRICK, now of Morristown Lattin.
II. Alexander-John, at the English bar, *m.* 14 July, 1863, Maria, eldest dau. of John Howley, Esq., Q.C., H.M.'s First Serjeant in Ireland.
III. William-Henry, capt. 44th regt., *d.* of wounds received before Sebastopol, 1855.
IV. Richard-Walter. V. Edmund-Alexander.
I. Eliza-Pauline, *m.* 1837, George, youngest son of Patrick Thunder, Esq. of Lagor, co. Meath.

Mr. Mansfield *d.* 1842.

Arms—Arg., three bars, sa., the first bar charged with a wivern of the field.
Crest—An arm embowed in armour, holding a short sword, all ppr.
Motto—Turris fortitudinis.
Seat—Morristown Lattin, co. Kildare.

MARCON OF WALLINGTON HALL.

MARCON, JOHN, Esq. of Wallington Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P., late capt. 12th foot, and now major in the East Norfolk militia, *b.* 1818; *m.* 28 May, 1850, Ellen, dau. of John-Thomas Anstey, Esq. of Bath, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 14 April, 1855.

* The Lattins were a branch of the family De Latton, of North Wiltshire, derived from the ancient and noble race of Estouteville, or Stutville, of Normandy, who were barons of Lydesdale Castle, in Cumberland, and Earls of Yorkshire after the Norman conquest. The family branched off in the reign of King JOHN, and settled in Kildare, where they continued in lineal descent until the above-mentioned Patrick Lattin *d.* in 1836, leaving no male issue.

I. Edith-Ellen. II. Annie.
III. Charlotte-Amelia. IV. Florence
V. Blanche.

Lineage.—EDMUND MARCON, of Fornett, St. Mary's, co. Norfolk, *d.* 16 Sept. 1709, and was father of

EDMUND MARCON, of Fornett, who *d.* 8 Nov. 1737, leaving a son,

JOHN MARCON, Esq. of Swaffham, co. Norfolk (who was cousin and eventual heir of John Marcon, barrister-at-law, lord of the manor of Illingham, in Edgefield, 11th Queen ANNE, and also held Holveston, co. Norfolk, who *d.* 12 May, 1723, aged 38, and was buried in the south aisle of Norwich Cathedral. From this JOHN MARCON, of Swaffham, descended,

JOHN MARCON, of Swaffham, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Bailey, and *d.* 1814, leaving a son,

JOHN MARCON, Esq. of Swaffham, who *m.* 3 Sept. 1817, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Andrew Edwards, rector of Great Cressingham, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 18 May, 1858) had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Wallington Hall.
II. Frederick, *b.* 4 June, 1821; *m.* in Canada, Miss Georgina Allen, and has issue, one son.
III. Edward-George, *b.* 22 Nov. 1822; *m.* Miss Kate Monument, and has issue.
IV. Walter, *b.* 28 March, 1824; *m.* at Tiverton, 28 July, 1847, Caroline, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Henry Middleton, vicar of Barton Stracy, Hants, and has issue.
V. Andrew, *b.* 30 June, 1825.
VI. Frank-Evans, *b.* 23 Dec. 1832.
I. Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* at Bath, to Rev. F.-J. Brooke, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1857, leaving issue.
II. Emily-Mary, *m.* 1860, to Frederick Awdry, Esq.
III. Louisa-Anne, twin with Emily-Mary.

Mr. Marcon *d.* 23 Nov. 1823.

Arms—AZ., on a chief, or, a demi-lion, issuant, rampant, gu.
Seat—Wallington Hall, near Downham Market, Norfolk.

MARGESSON OF OFFINGTON.

MARGESSON, THE REV. WILLIAM, of Van, co. Surrey, and Wooldringfold, co. Sussex, Rector of Whatlington and Vicar of Mountfield, Sussex, *b.* 7 Feb. 1792; *m.* 8 June, 1818, Mary-Frances, only dau. of Bryan Cooke, Esq. of Owston Hall, co. York (of the family of Sir William Cooke, Bart.), and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-GEORGE, major 50th regt., *b.* 6 June, 1821.
II. Henry-Davies, *b.* 1 Sept. 1822.
III. John-James, *b.* 31 Aug. 1825; *d.* 23 Jan. 1849, unm.
IV. Philip-Davies, capt. roy.-art., *b.* 20 Sept. 1826; *d.* 20 June, 1860.
V. Reginald-Whitehall, in holy orders, *b.* 5 Dec. 1827; *m.* 3 May, 1860, Louisa-Sophie, 2nd dau. of the Rev. David Rodney Murray, of Brampton Brian, co. Hereford, son of the Hon. David Murray, and has a son, Mortimer-Reginald, *b.* 16 March, 1861.
I. Frances, *m.* 28 Oct. 1853, to Sir Charles-Montolieu Lamb, Bart of Beauport, Sussex.
II. Marianne-Harriet, *d.* 1 June, 1835.
III. Emily-Charlotte.
IV. Julia-Helena.
V. Helena-Adelaide.

Lineage.—This family, whose name was Argenson, came originally from France. JOHN D'ARGENSON, son of Peter, *m.* in 1499, Louise du Puy, and had two s. *ms.* John, who fought at the Battle of Pavia, in 1524, and PETER, who *m.* Margaret d'Argenson, and settled in England: from him derived descent the Margesson family of Wooton and Ockley, co. Surrey, and the family of Margetson of the co. York, a descendant of which, James Margetson, was ARCHBISHOP OF ARMAGH: his grand-dau., Sarah Margetson, *m.* Barabazon, 2nd Viscount Duncannon.

WILLIAM MARGESSON, Esq., baptised at Ockley, 26 July, 1686, son of William Margetson, Esq., and the lineal descendant of Richard Margetson, Esq. of Rotherham, by his wife, the dau. and co-heir of William Newdigate, of Surrey, *m.* in 1712, Mary, sister and heir of William Whitebread, Esq. of Offington, in Sussex, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1763, by his son,

JOHN MARGESSON, Esq. of Offington, co. Sussex, high sheriff, 1759, *b.* 31 March, 1716, who *m.* Miss Mary Penfold by whom (who *d.* in 1787) he had issue,

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM, his heir.
Mary, *m.* 16 April, 1779, to William Richardson, Esq. of Finden Place, and *d.* 10 April, 1828.
Frances, *m.* 26 March, 1787, to Thomas Richardson, Esq. of Warminghurst Park, Surrey, and *d.* in 1824.

Mr. Margesson *d.* 19 May, 1785, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MARGESSON, Esq. of Offington and Ockley, co. Sussex, high sheriff of Sussex, in 1805, *b.* 12 Nov. 1757, who *m.* 7 May, 1790, Mary, dau. of John Hughes, Esq. of Cowfold, Sussex, and by her, who *d.* 21 July, 1826, had issue,

WILLIAM, present representative.
John, *b.* in 1794.
Mary-Frances.

Mr. Margesson *d.* 21 May, 1843.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, sa., 2nd and 3rd, sa., two lions in pale, léopardisés, or, crowned of the last, for ARGESSON; 2nd, sa., a lion, passant, guardant, arg., a chief, indented, or, for MARGESSON; 3rd, arg., a chev., sa., between three hinds' heads, erased, gu., for WHITBREAD.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a lion, passant, guardant, sa., gorged with a ducal coronet, or.
Motto—Loyalté me lie.
Seats—Van and Oakhurst, Surrey; and Wooldringfold, co. Sussex.

MARJORIBANKS OF MARJORIBANKS.

MARJORIBANKS, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Marjoribanks, in Mid-Lothian, J.P., *b.* 31 Oct. 1792.

Lineage.—The original surname of the family was Johnstone, but at what period the alteration took place, cannot now be determined. It continues, however, to bear in part the arms of Johnstone. (From NISBETT'S *Heraldry.*) Arg., on a chief, gu., a cushion, between two spur-rowels, of the first, as in Pont's MS., who gives to others of that name, arg., on a fesse, gu., between three spur-rowels, of the last, as many cushions, of the first.

The assumed surname, which is local, is said to have been thus derived:—When Walter, High Steward of Scotland, and ancestor of the royal house of Stewart, espoused Marjorie, only dau. of ROBERT BRUCE, and eventually heir to the crown, the barony of Ratho was granted by the king as a marriage portion to his dau. by charter, which is still extant, and these lands being subsequently denominated "Terre de Ratho Marjoriebanks," gave rise to the name of Marjoribanks.

With the exception of the family of Lees, in Berwickshire, a junior branch of the family, the name is seldom found in Scotland. In Dumfriesshire, a name somewhat similar is met with, but spelt Marchbank.

JAMES MARJORIBANKS, of Marjoribanks (great-grandfather of the present representative), had two sons, ANDREW, his heir; and George, a surgeon in Edinburgh, who afterwards went to Waterford, in Ireland. The elder son and heir,

ANDREW MARJORIBANKS, Esq. of Marjoribanks, *m.* in 1744, Mary Chalmers, and had three sons and two daus., of whom, ALEXANDER was his heir; and Christian, *m.* Mr. Wardrop, of Torbanehill, and was mother of James Wardrop, Esq., the celebrated oculist and surgeon in ordinary to GEORGE IV. The son,

ALEXANDER MARJORIBANKS, of Marjoribanks, *b.* in 1750, convener for co. Linlithgow for above thirty years, was proprietor and superior of the barony of Bathgate. He *m.* 2 June, 1790, Katherine, dau. of Gilbert Laurie, Esq. of Polmont, twice lord provost of the city of Edinburgh, and Katherine, his wife, dau. of the Hon. Thomas Erskine, son of Lord Cardross, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, now of Marjoribanks.
Andrew, *b.* in 1797, at Jamaica; *d.* in March, 1824.
William, *b.* in 1800 lieut. R.N., lost in the ship "Confiance," off the coast of Cork, 21 April, 1822.
James, *b.* in 1801, lieut. E.I.C.'s serv.ce; *d.* 28 Nov. 1825.
Gilbert, *b.* in 1802, late of Edinburgh, and now of Sydney.
George, *b.* in 1806, surgeon; *d.* in 1828.
Thomas, *b.* in 1809, in holy orders, minister of Stenton in East Lothian, and late minister of Lochmaben, co. Dumfries; *m.* in 1835, Mary, only dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Cook, professor of moral philosophy in the University of St. Andrew's, and has issue,
Alexander, *b.* in 1840.
George, *b* in 1842.
Thomas-Stirling, *b.* 1843.
Mary.
Erskine, *b.* in 1812, at Sydney.
Katherine-Erskine, *m.* to William Balfour, merchant, of the family of Balfour of Pilrig.

Mary, *m.* to Robert Horsburgh, Esq., factor at Tongue, to the Duke of Sutherland.
Christian, *m.* to John Scott Momerieff Esq. and has issue.
Sarah, *m* to William Turnbull, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Marjoribanks *d.* 8 Sept. 1830.

Arms—Arg., a mullet, gu., on a chief, sa., a cushion, or.
Crest—A demi-griffin, ppr.

MARKHAM OF BECCA HALL.

MARKHAM, WILLIAM-THOMAS, Esq. of Becca Hall, co. York, J.P., D.L., *b.* 13 July, 1830, served in the Rifle brigade and Coldstream guards from 1848 to 1856, an officer in the Yorkshire hussars, and lieut.-col. in the 7th West Riding volunteers; *m.* 15 April, 1857, Anne-Emily-Sophia, eldest surviving dau. of Francis Grant, Esq. of the Lodge, Melton Mowbray, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-HOPE, *b.* 13 Dec. 1859.
I. Mabel-Wilhelmina-Frances.
II. Cecile-Mary-Isabella.

Lineage.—Markham, a village, near Tuxford, in Nottinghamshire, gave name, saith Camden, to the Markhams, a family very famous both for antiquity and valour. A very interesting and copious history of the family of MARKHAM in all its branches, by the Rev. David-Frederick Markham, has been edited by his son, Clements-R. Markham, Esq.

DANIEL MARKHAM, Esq. (3rd son of Robert Markham, Esq., who sold Coatham, and grandson of Robert Markham, Esq. of Coatham, M.P. for Notts, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, lineal male representative of Sir John de Markham, one of the judges of the Common Pleas, from 29 RICHARD II to 9 HENRY IV) served under the Duke of York, and settled at Kinsale, in Ireland. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Fennell, of Cappagh, co. Kilkenny, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Gen. Fleetwood, by whom he had (with two younger sons, Enoch and Matthew, who *d.* at Kinsale, and a dau., *m.* to Mr. Coombe) a son and heir,

MAJOR WILLIAM MARKHAM, *b.* at Kilkenny in 1686, who is said to have built the first house at Halifax, Nova Scotia. He *m.* 1717, Elizabeth, dau. of George Markham, of Wirksop Lodge, of the Ollerton branch, and had issue,

WILLIAM.
George, who *d.* 31 JAN. 1801. His remains were interred in the cloisters of Westminster Abbey.
Enoch, lieut.-col. 46th regt., who *d.* 25 Dec. 1800.
Elizabeth, *d.* young.

Major Markham *d.* in 1772. His eldest son,

THE RIGHT REV. WILLIAM MARKHAM, *b.* in Ireland, in the year 1719, was made prebendary of Durham in 1750, dean of Rochester in 1763, dean of Christ Church in 1767, bishop of Chester in 1771, and ARCHBISHOP OF YORK in 1777. Dr. Markham held at one time the important situation of preceptor to the Prince of Wales. He *d.* in his 89th year, 3 Nov. 1807, and his remains were interred in Westminster Abbey. His grace *m.* 16 June, 1759, Sarah, dau. of John Goddard, of Rotterdam, related to the Hopes, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, *b.* 13 June, 1761, admiral R.N. and M.P. for Portsmouth, *m.* 17 Nov. 1796, the Hon. Maria R.ce, dau. of Cecil, Baroness Dynevor, and had issue,
1 John.
2 William-Rice, in holy orders, *m.* Miss Tulip.
3 Frederick, C.B., lieut.-col. 32nd regt., aide-de-camp to the Queen, gen. of division in the Crimea.
1 Maria, *d. s. p.*

Admiral Markham *d.* in 1827.

III. George, *b.* 30 March, 1763, in holy orders, Dean of York, who *m.* Elizabeth-Evelin, dau. of Sir R. Sutton, Bart., and *d.* 1823, having had issue,
1 George, lieut. R.N., *d. s. p.*
2 Edward, *m.* 1840, Charlotte Longden.
1 Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Rufane-Shawe Donkin, K.C.B. of Lower Caversham.
2 Henrietta-Alicia.
3 Cecilia, *m.* to Rev. C. Montgomery.
4 Maria, *m.* 28 Sept. 1812, to the Hon. and Rev. Thomas-Alfred Harris.
5 Anne Isabella, *m.* to Major Chadwick.
6 Frederica, *m.* 24 March, 1838, to Capt. Heaviside.
7 Sophia, deceased.
8 Sarah.

Digitized by Google

iv. David, b. 1 Sept. 1766, of the 20th regt., a colonel in the army, who was killed at St. Domingo, in 1795.
v. Robert, b. 28 March, 1768, in holy orders, archdeacon of York, and rector of Bolton Percy, who m. in 1797, Frances-Egerton, dau. of Sir Gervas Clifton, Bart., of Clifton, Notts, and d. 17 July, 1837, having had issue,

1 Robert, capt. in 58th regt., d. in 1832, s. p.
2 Henry-Spencer, in holy orders, prebendary of York, m. Sophia, dau. of Sir J.-L. Kaye, Bart., and had one son, Henry.
1 Frances-Egerton, d. unm.
2 Georgina, m. to George, Earl of Haddington.

vi. Osborne, M.P., &c., b. 27 May, 1769, who m. 1st, 10 June, 1806, the Lady Mary Thynne, dau. of Thomas, first Marquess of Bath, and had a son and dau., viz.,

Osborne, capt. 90th regt., d. 13 Nov. 1847.
Mary, m. to W. Sheppard, Esq. of Hampton Manor, near Bath.

Mr. Markham m. 2ndly, 28 June, 1822, Martha Honora-Georgina, dau. of Capt. William-Henry Jervis, R.N.; nephew of Earl St. Vincent, and d. 22 Oct. 1827, and had one dau.,

Martha, m. to Rev. William Pearson.

i. Henrietta-Sarah, who m. Ewan Law, Esq. of Horstead, Sussex, brother of Edward, 1st Lord Ellenborough, and had by him, who d. 24 April, 1829, three sons and four daus.
ii. Elizabeth-Catherine, m. William Barnett, Esq. of Little Missenden Abbey, Bucks, and had two sons, William and John, and a dau. Elizabeth.
iii. Alicia-Harriet, who m. the Rev. Henry-Forster Mills, and had a numerous family, of whom the eldest son, William Mills, lieut. R.N., is a J.P. and D.L. for the co. of Durham.
iv. Georgina, d. unm.
v. Frederica, m. 16 Sept. 1797, to William, 2nd Earl of Mansfield, and had issue.
vi. Anne, d. unm.
vii. Cecilia, m. to the Rev. Robert-Philip Goodenough, son of the Bishop of Carlisle, and had issue.

The archbishop was s. at his decease, in 1807, by his eldest son,

William Markham, Esq., b. 5 April, 1760, who was private secretary to Warren Hastings, and subsequently resident for some time at Benares, in India. Eventually returning to Yorkshire he seated himself at Becca Hall. He m. 20 Aug. 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, in Oxfordshire, and by that lady who m. 2ndly, Alexander Mure, Esq. and d. 1841, had issue,

i. William, his heir.
ii. John, lieut. R.N., b. 6 June, 1797; m. Marianne, dau. of J.-B. Wood, Esq., and has issue,

1 John, consul at Shanghae.
2 George, } both settled at Wisconsin, U. S.
3 Arthur-Hastings, }
4 Albert, lieut. R.N. in China.
5 William-Jervis.

iii. David-Frederick, in holy orders, canon of Windsor, and rector of Great Horkesley, co. Essex, b. 11 March, 1800; m. Catherine-Frances-Nanette, dau. of Sir William Mordaunt Milner, Bart. of Nunappleton, and d. 31 Mar. 1853, having had issue,

1 David-William-Christian, b. 25 Dec. 1828; d. at sea, 1850.
2 Clements-Robert, b. 20 July, 1830; m. 1857, Minna, dau. of Rev. J.-Hamilton Chichester, of Arlington, and has a dau., Mary-Louisa.
3 Warren, d. 11 Jan. 1836.
1 Selina, m. 1 June, 1852, Capt. R. Quin, R.N.
2 Georgina.
3 Gertrude.

iv. Warren, capt. 72nd highlanders, b. 15 July, 1801, and d. at the Cape of Good Hope, 15 Nov. 1831.
v. Charles, lieut.-col. in 60th rifles, b. 14 March, 1803; m. Emma, dau. of the Rev. Ralph Brandling, and d. at Jamaica, 2 April, 184[illegible], leaving one son,

Charles-Warren, in holy orders, rector of Ouston, co. York.

i. Emma, m. to William-Rookes Crompton-Stansfield, Esq. of Esholt Hall, Yorkshire.
ii. Laura, m. to William Mure, Esq. of Caldwell, col. of the Renfrewshire militia.
iii. Lucy, m. to Henry-Lewis Wickham, Esq., chairman of stamps and taxes, only son of the Right Hon. William Wickham.

Mr. Markham d. 1 Jan. 1815, and was s. by his eldest son, William Markham, Esq. of Becca Hall J.P. and D.L., col. 2nd West York militia, b. 28 June, 1796; m. 12 Feb., 1828, Lucy-Anne, 2nd dau. of William Holbech, Esq. of Farnborough, co. Warwick, and had issue,

i. William-Thomas, now of Becca Hall.
ii. Edwin, capt. R.A., b. 28 March, 1833.

iii. Francis, lieut. rifle-brigade, b. 31 Oct. 1837.
iv. Alfred, lieut. R.N., b. 26 June, 1839.
v. Gervase, b. 15 Feb. 1844.
i. Laura-Elizabeth-Frederica, m. 29 Oct. 1856, to R.-L.-O. Pearson, Esq., major grenadier-guards, and dep.-assist. adj.-gen., at the Horse Guards.
ii. Adela, d. 26 June, 1848.
iii. Mary, d. 29 Jan. 1851.
iv. Rose-Georgina, d. 18 April, 1851.
v. Lucy-Henrietta.
vi. Emma.
vii. Caroline, d. 24 Nov. 1847.

Col. Markham d. 26 Jan. 1852.

Arms—Az., on a chief, or, a demi-lion, rampant, issuing, gu.
Crest—A lion of St. Mark, sejant guardant, and resting his paws on a pair of hames, or.
Seat—Becca Hall, near Aberford, Tadcaster, co. York.

MARKLOVE OF LULLINGWORTH HOUSE.

Marklove, Maurice-William-Carrington, Esq. of Lullingworth House, co. Gloucester. Mr. Marklove is son of the late John Marklove, Esq., formerly lieut. 56th foot, by Mary his wife, only dau. of the late Rev. Caleb Carrington, and sister and heir of Frederick-Augustus Carrington, Esq. of Ogbourn St. George, co. Wilts. Mr. Marklove has one sister, Clara-Philipina.

Seats—Lullingworth House, Painswick, co. Gloucester; and 31, Montpellier Villas, Cheltenham.

MARLAY OF BELVEDERE.

Marlay, Charles-Brinsley, Esq. of Belvedere, co. Westmeath, *b.* 1829; high sheriff 1853.

Lineage.—The first of the family whom we find on record is John Marlay, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant. By his wife Elizabeth, who *m.* 2ndly, Mark Shaftoe, of the same place, he left issue,

i. Simon, who appears to have *d. unm.*
ii. William, of whom presently.
i. Eleanor, *m.* to Ralph Carr, Esq. of Cocken, co. Durham.

The 2nd son,

William Marlay, a merchant, at Newcastle-on-Tyne, *b.* 1590; *d.* 1609, and was buried at Newcastle-on-Tyne. He left issue by Catherine his wife, who *d.* 1620, an only son,

John Marlay, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant and alderman. He served as mayor of that town five times, between the years 1637, and 1662, and received the honour of knighthood at Berwick, 26 July, 1639. He defended that town for King Charles I, in 1644, being governor of it, but was obliged to surrender. He *d.* 1673, having *m.* Jane, sister to Edith, wife of Richard Hedworth, merchant, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, by whom he had a son,

Anthony Marlay, Esq. of Creevah, co. Longford, who *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Robert Morgan, Esq. of Cottlestown, co. Sligo, and had issue,

i. Thomas (Sir), Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, whose will, dated 1753, was proved 1756; he *m.* 1707, Mary, dau. of Charles Delaune, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

1 Thomas, of Celbridge, co. Kildare, *d.* before 1784.
2 Anthony, barrister-at-law, commissioner of appeals, *m.* 25 Oct. 1740, Martha, dau. of William Usher, Esq. of Usher's Quay, and by her (who *d.* 1763) left an only dau. and heir,

Letitia, *m.* to Sir Richard Wolseley, Bart.

3 Robert.
4 Richard, in holy orders, *d.*, Bishop of Waterford, 1802, *unm.*
1 Elizabeth.
2 Mary, *m.* James Grattan, Esq., recorder of Dublin, and M.P. for that city, and was mother of the Right Hon. Henry Grattan.
3 Alice, *m.* 1748, to Richard Levinge, Esq. of Culverstown.

ii. Robert.
iii. John.
iv. George, of whose line we treat.

The 4th son,

The Right Rev. George Marlay, D.D., bishop of Dromore, consecrated 1745, *m.* Elizabeth Dunlevy, and *d.* 8 April, 1763, leaving a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* 1762, to Right Hon. David Latouche, and a son,

Digitized by Google

GEORGE MARLAY, Esq. of Twickenham, co. Middlesex, major in the army, who *m.* Lady Catherine Butler, dau. of Brinsley, Earl of Lanesborough, by Lady Jane Rochfort, his wife, only dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Belvedere, and *d.* 14 April, 1826, leaving with two daus. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1843, and Catherine, *m.* the Rev. Calvert-FitzGerald Moore, of Twickenham, a son and successor,

GEORGE MARLAY, Esq. of Cavendish Square, *b.* 1791, lieut.-col., C.B., A.D.C. to Sir Edward Paget, who *m.* 1828, Catherine-Louisa-Augusta, dau. of James Tisdall, Esq. of Bawn, co. Louth, by Catherine-Maria Dawson, afterwards Countess of Charleville, and *d.* 1839, having had issue, James, who *d.* 1843, CHARLES BRINSLEY MARLAY, Esq. now of Belvedere, and Catherine-Louisa-Georgina, *m.* 1851, to Lord John-James-Robert Manners, and *d.* 1854.

Arms—Barry of eight, or and gu., a bordure, az., charged with eight martlets of the first.
Crest—An eagle, displayed ppr.
Motto—Nulli præda sumus.
Seat—Belvedere, Mullingar, co. Westmeath.

MARLING OF STANLEY PARK.

MARLING, SAMUEL-STEPHENS, Esq. of Stanley Park, co. Gloucester, J.P., *m.* 23 Sept. 1834, Margaret-Williams, dau. of William-Bentley Cartwright, Esq. of Devizes, by Susan his wife, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 1 July, 1835; *m.* 2 May, 1860.
II. Charles, *b.* 25 April, 1837.
III. Walter-Bentley, *b.* 4 April, 1854.
I. Esther-Helena, *d.* 14 Feb. 1852.
II. Annie-Louisa.

Lineage.—WILLIAM MARLING, Esq. (son of SAMUEL MARLING, by Hester Webb, his wife), *b.* 3 April, 1776; *m.* 28 March, 1796, Sarah dau. of Nathaniel Hillman, of Worcester, and by her (who was *b.* 9 Nov. 1773; and *d.* 7 Aug. 1856) had issue,

I. Nathaniel-Samuel.
II. John-Figgins.
III. William-Henry.
IV. Thomas, J.P.
V. James.
VI. SAMUEL-STEPHENS, now of Stanley Park.
VII. Josiah.
I. Esther.
II. Sarah.

Mr. Marling *d.* 16 Oct. 1859.

Seat—Stanley Park, near Stroud, co. Gloucester.

MARRIOTT OF AVONBANK.

MARRIOTT, THOMAS-BECKETT-FEILDING, Esq. of Avonbank, co. Worcester, lord of the lordship of Seagrave, co. Leicester, lieut.-col. roy.-art.

Lineage.—This family traditionally derives its patronymic from the town of Marriott, in Normandy, whence three brothers, Rudolphus, Augustin, and Gulielmus, are stated to have accompanied the Conqueror to England. From them several families have emanated, and settled in Yorkshire, Leicestershire, and Kent.

The Yorkshire branch was founded by

AUGUSTINE MARRIOTT, who *m.* 5 Nov. 1639, Sarah, dau. of Peter Tooke, Esq., a merchant at Constantinople, and left issue, seven children, of whom,

THE REV. RANDOLPH MARRIOTT, D.D., his heir, became rector of Darfield, in Yorkshire. He *m.* 26 Oct. 1731, Lady Diana Feilding, dau. of Basil and Hester, 4th Earl and Countess of Denbigh, and had fourteen children. The 3rd son,

RANDOLPH MARRIOTT, H.E.I.C.'s civil service, distinguished himself under Lord Clive, and obtained a gold medal for the battle of Plassy. He *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Christopher Wilson, lord-bishop of Bristol, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Dr. Edmund Gibson, lord-bishop of London, and had issue, viz.,

I. Randolph, *b.* in 1770, a major-general in the army, *m.* Emma, dau. of Peregrine Treves, Esq., postmaster-general of Bengal, and had issue,

Wilson, his heir, *b.* 27 Feb. 1812, an officer in the H.E.I.C.'s native cavalry, *d. unm.*
Emma.
Julia-Frances.

General Marriott *d.* 9 March, 1821.

II. Christopher, *b.* in 1772, barrister-at-law, *d. s. p.*
III. THOMAS, LIEUT.-GEN. MARRIOTT, of Avonbank.
IV. George, *b.* in 1776, commander in the navy, lost in the "Lady Duncan," 1800, *d. s. p.*
V. Richard, *b.* in 1777, capt. in the H.I.C.'s service, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Peter Du Cane, Esq. of Horsham, Sussex, and *d. s. p.*
VI. Charles, of Sellarsbrook, co. Hereford, *b.* in 1781, major in the H.E.I.C.'s service, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Harris, and niece of Gen. Lord Harris, and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of George Griffin, Esq. of Newton House, Monmouthshire.
I. Frances, *b.* in 1774; *d. s. p.*
II. Anne, *b.* in 1778; *m.* to Major Yeoman, of Whitby, and *d. s. p.*
III. Diana, *b.* in 1780; *d. s. p.*
IV. Harriott, *b.* in 1782; *m.* to the Rev. William Leir, rector of Ditcheat, Somerset, and has two sons and seven daus.
V. Charlotte, *b.* in 1783; *d. s. p.*
VI. Elizabeth-Hester, *b.* in 1785; *m.* to Brigadier-General Morrison, C.B., col. of the 44th regt. of foot.
VII. Jemima, *b.* in 1786; *d. s. p.*
VIII. Georgina, *b.* in 1790; *d. s. p.*

The 3rd son,

LIEUT.-GEN. THOMAS MARRIOTT, of Avonbank, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., lord of the lordship of Seagrave, co. Leicester, *b.* 1773; *m.* Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir John Beckett, Bart., and left with two daus. (one of whom, Maria-Louisa, *m.* Nov. 1850, to George-Augustus-Frederick-Stewart Mackenzie, 72nd highlanders, son of the Right Hon. James-Alexander Stewart), four sons, I. THOMAS-BECKETT-FEILDING, now of Avonbank; II. Edward-Beckett; III. Randolph, Bengal C.S.; IV. Henry-Christopher, major, Prince Albert's 13th light infantry, *m.* Rosamond, dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Carrington, and has issue.

Arms—Barry of six, or and sa.
Crest—A talbot, statant, ppr., chained, or.
Motto—Virtute et fide.
Seat—Avonbank, near Pershore, Worcestershire.

SMITH-MARRIOTT OF HORSMONDEN.

SMITH-MARRIOTT, THE REV. WILLIAM-MARRIOTT, J.P. of Rectory House, Horsmonden, co. Kent, *b.* 31 Aug. 1801; *m.* 1st, 29 Dec. 1825, Juliana-Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Thomas-Law Hodges, Esq. of Hemsted, co. Kent, and by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1842) has issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 7 Aug. 1835.
II. John-Bosworth, 4th dragoon-guards, *b.* 13 Oct. 1837; *m.* 17 July, 1862, Julia-Frances, 2nd dau of Charles-James Radclyffe, Esq. of Foxdenton Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Hyde House, co. Dorset.
III. Hugh-Forbes, *b.* 10 Oct. 1840.
I. Anna-Rebecca, *m.* 28 Sept. 1852, to Edward-John Briscoe, Esq., eldest son of William-Thomas Briscoe, Esq. of Riverdale, co. Westmeath.
II. Catherine-Twisden, *m.* 30 July, 1862, to Rev. Pierce Butler, rector of Ulcombe, Kent, son of the late Hon. Gen. Butler, and grandson of the late Earl of Carrick.
III. Charlotte-Lydia-Peareth.

Mr. Smith-Marriott *m.* 2ndly, 11 April, 1844, Frances, 3rd dau. of Robert Radclyffe, Esq. of Fox Denton Hall, co. Lancaster. This gentleman is 2nd son of the late Sir John-Wyldbore Smith, Bart. of Sydling St. Nicholas, co. Dorset, by Elizabeth-Ann his wife, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. James Marriott, D.C.L., of Horsmonden, co. Kent, and assumed, by royal licence, in 1811, the additional surname and arms of MARRIOTT.

Lineage.—The estates of Spelmonden and Horsmonden, came into the Marriott family about the year 1670, by the marriage of JAMES MARRIOTT, Esq. (son, by Dorothy, his wife, eldest dau. of Thomas Pulleine, Esq. of Creyke Hall, co. York, of REGINALD MARRIOTT, Esq., M.P. for Weymouth in 1714), with Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Houghton, Esq. of Spelmonden. The only son of this marriage dying *s. p.*, Mr. Marriott left his estates to his sister, Anne, for her life, and afterwards to

HUGH MARRIOTT, Esq. of Spelmonden, who *m.* Lydia, dau. of J. Pearson, Esq., and granddau. of Sir Vivian Pearson, Bart., and of Sir William Hutton, Knt., Bart., of Hutton Hall, co. Cumberland, and by this lady was father of

THE REV. JAMES MARRIOTT, LL.D., *b.* 24 Oct. 1743, who

Digitized by Google

m. Catherine, granddau. and heiress of Sir John Bosworth, and had issue, three daus.,

Lydia-Catherine, *m.* to W.-A. Morland, Esq. of Court Lodge, Kent, both deceased.
Elizabeth-Anna, *m.* 13 May, 1797, Sir John-Wyldbore Smith, Bart. of Sydling, co. Dorset, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1847. Her 2nd son is the present Rev. William-Marriott Smith-Marriott.
Harriett-Frances, *m.* to the Rev. H. Morland.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, barry of six, or and az., for Marriott; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a fesse, erminois, cotised, or, between three martlets, of the last, each charged with an ermine spot, for Smith.
Crests—A talbot, passant, for Marriott; a greyhound, sejant, gu., collared and line reflexed over the back, or, charged on the shoulder with a mascle, arg., for Smith.
Motto—Semper fidelis.
Seat—Rectory House, Horsmonden, Kent.

MARSH, LATE OF NETHERSOLE, NOW OF SNAVE MANOR, AND IVY CHURCH.

Marsh, Edward, Esq. of Snave Manor and Ivy Church, co. Kent, J.P.; *b.* 13 June, 1806; *m.* Jane Inglis, dau. of the late W. Forlong, Esq. of Welshott House, co. Lanark, N.B., and has issue,

I. Edward-Newnham, *b.* 29 Jan. 1828.
II. Henry-Dyke, *b.* 17 May, 1836.
I. Adelaide-Lydia.
II. Mary-Maria-Pakenham, *m.* 16 May, 1861, to Henry-Preston Elrington, son of the late Rev. Henry-R. Elrington, D.D., and grandson of the late Right Rev. Thomas Elrington, D.D., Bishop of Ferns.
III. Agnes-Roberta-Jane.
IV. Gertrude-Tottenham.

Lineage.—This ancient family, styled De Marisco in ancient Latin deeds, was seated at East Langdon, near Dover, co. Kent, in the reign of Edward III, A.D. 1326.

William Marsh, of Marton, in the parish of East Langdon, co. Kent, had two sons; the elder, Robert, of Marton, was father of Robert Marsh, of Marton, whose son, Richard Marsh, of Marton, had three sons; the eldest, John Marsh, of Marton, had two sons, Thomas and John. The elder son,

Thomas Marsh, of Brandred, was father of Thomas Marsh, of Brandred, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Nethersole, and sister to Sir Francis Nethersole, of Nethersole House, Womlingswould, and *d.* in 1664, leaving a son and heir,

John Marsh, who *m.* in 1637, Anne, dau. and heir of Henry Saunders, of Canterbury, and by her had, with four daus. (Jane; Elizabeth; Silvester, *m.* in 1666, to Richard Cooke, of Dover; and Anne), five sons, I. Henry, his heir; II. John; III. Richard (Capt.), of Faversham, *d.* in 1726, having *m.* a dau. of —Sabine, by whom he had three sons, 1 John, barrister-at law, *d. s. p.* in 1752; 2 Richard, mayor of Faversham, in 1725, and had a son, Silvester, *b.* in 1719, and *d. unm.* in 1742, and a dau., Anne; 3 Henry, of Faversham, *m.* and had two sons, Joseph and William, and a dau., Elizabeth; IV. Sanders; and V. Thomas. The eldest son,

Henry Marsh, Esq., *m.* Leah Adye, and *d.* in 1718, leaving with a dau., Lucy, three sons,

I. Thomas, his heir, lieut.-col. of the militia of the Cinque Ports, capt. of Sandown Castle, and of the militia troop of horse, dep.-lieut of Dover Castle, and of the county, J.P., &c. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir Edward Cropley, Knt., Bart., and *d. s. p.* in 1739, in his 73rd year, bequeathing his personal and real estate to his kinsman, John Marsh, Esq. of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law.
II. John.
III. Henry, who carried on the line.

The 3rd son,

Henry Marsh, Esq. of London, *m.* twice; by his 2nd wife only, Mary, relict of — Sandford, of London, he left issue at his decease, in 1721, two sons, Henry and John, of Barnes, who left, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Col Cosby, E.I.C.S., a son, John, of the R.N., who *m.* Anne Tyler, of Dorking, in Surrey, and *d.* in 1769, having had a son, John, and four daus., Anne, Charlotte, Elizabeth and Mary. The elder son,

Henry Marsh, Esq., capt. R.N., *m.* 1st, Mary Tyler, of Dorking, Surrey; and 2ndly, Susan Atwick, of Gosport, and *d.* in 1772, aged 58, leaving (with a dau., Mary, *m.* to Thomas Williams, Esq. of Portsmouth) four sons, John, of whom presently; Henry, of the R.N., of Sandwich, *b.* in 1753, *d.* in 1821; Edward, also of the R.N., *d. s. p.* in 1786; and William, lieut. R.N., *b.* 1757, *d.* 1818. The eldest son,

John Marsh, Esq. of Nethersole House, Barham Downs, also of Snave Manor and Ivy Church, co. Kent, *b.* in 1752; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Browne, Esq., M.D. of Sarum, and by her, who *d.* in 1819, had three sons,

I. John, his heir.
II. Henry-Egerton, *b.* in 1776, major in the roy.-art., *d.* in 1811.
III. Edward-Garrard, *b.* in 1783, in holy orders, vicar of Aylesford, co. Kent, and canon of Southwell, Notts, *m.* Lydia, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Nottingham, and has issue, 1 Edward-Sydney; 2 John William; 3 Joseph-Samuel; 4 Thomas-Henry; 1 Elizabeth-Lydia, *m.* to Francis Allen Gardiner, Esq., capt. R.N.; 2 Catherine-Rebecca, *m.* to John Hambrough, Esq.; 3 Frances-Louisa; and 4 Jane-Emma.

This John March, in 1784, disposed of the Nethersole mansion and estate, quitting the same for a residence in Sussex. Mr. Marsh *d.* in 1828. His eldest son,

John Marsh, Esq. of Snave Manor and Ivy Church, *b.* in 1775; *m.* Sophia, dau. of John-Henry Pakenham, Esq. (in direct line from William de Pakenham, ancestor of the Earls of Longford), and by her, who *d.* in 1824, had two sons, I. John-Henry, *b.* 1 March, 1804, predeceased his father in 1833, having *m.* Mary, dau. of W. Hurry, Esq. of Toxteth Park, near Liverpool, who gave birth to a posthumous son, John-Henry-Pakenham, in April, 1834; and II. Edward. John Marsh, Esq., *d.* in 1833, and was s. by his only surviving son, the present Edward Marsh, Esq. of Snave Manor and Ivy Church.

Arms—Quarterly: gu. and arg., in the 1st quarter; a horse's head, of the second.
Crest—Issuing from a mural crown, gu., a horse's head, arg., ducally collared, or.
Residence—Nethersole House, Bath.

MARSH OF GAYNES PARK.

Marsh, William-Coxhead, Esq. of Gaynes Park, co. Essex, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1847, *b.* 16 Aug. 1780; *m.* 3 Oct. 1806, Sophia, dau. of the Rev. John Swaine, of Leverington, Isle of Ely, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Ingle, Esq. of Shelford, co. Cambridge, and has issue,

I. Thomas-Coxhead, barrister-at-law, *b.* 25 July, 1811; *m.* Oct. 1846, Eliza-Ann, eldest dau. of John-Chisenhale Chisenhale, Esq. of Arley Hall, co. Lancaster, and took the name and arms of Chisenhale, in addition to those of Marsh, and has issue,

1 William-Swaine, *b.* Sept. 1857.
1 Mary-Sophia, *d.* 24 Feb. 1862.
2 Caroline-Emily.
3 Blanche-Ursula.
4 Eliza-Gertrude.
5 Margaret-Alice.
6 Annie-Sophia.

II. William, in holy orders, formerly fellow and tutor of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, *b.* 8 Aug. 1815, of Wethersfield Place, now vicar of Wethersfield, Essex; *m.* Emily, dau. of Thomas White, Esq. of Wethersfield.
III. Henry-Augustus, in holy orders, formerly fellow and junior dean of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, and now vicar of Tuxford, Notts, *b.* 28 Feb. 1817; *m.* 1850, Eliza, dau. of the Very Rev. John Lamb, dean of Bristol, master of Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge.
I. Sophia, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Browne Everard, rector of Burnham Thorpe, Norfolk.
II. Emily, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Ainslie, master of Pembroke College, Cambridge.
III. Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. William Pratt, rector of Harpley-cum-Buchan, Norfolk.
IV. Ellen-Frances, *m.* to the Rev. C. Tower, rector of Chilmack, Wilts.
V. Caroline-Georgiana, *m.* to Henry-B. Edwards, Esq. of Hardingham, Norfolk.

Mr. Marsh was formerly fellow of St. Peter's Coll., Camb., and member of the Society of Lincoln's Inn.

Arms—Az., a fesse, embattled, erm., between two garbs, in chief, or, and a rose, in base, arg., barbed, vert, seeded, gold.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, erm., a griffin's head, az., in the beak, or, a rose, slipped, ppr.
Seat—Gaynes Park, otherwise Gaynes Park Hall, co. Essex.

Digitized by Google

MARSH OF SPRINGMOUNT.

MARSH, FRANCIS, Esq. of Springmount, Queen's co., J.P., *b.* 11 June, 1817; *m.* 17 July, 1838, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of the late Arthur Maxwell, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue,

I. JEREMY-TAYLOR, *b.* 14 May, 1841.
II. Arthur, *b.* 25 April, 1844.
III. Francis, *b.* 15 Aug. 1846.
IV. Henry, *b.* 8 Sept. 1850.
V. Robert-Maxwell, *b.* 7 Sept. 1852.
VI. Cecil-Crampton, *b.* 30 Jan. 1856.
VII. George-William, *b.* 11 Nov. 1858.
I. Caroline-Anne. II. Anna-Maria.
III. Elizabeth.

Lineage.—FRANCIS MARSH, Esq. of Edgeworth, co. Gloucester, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Aylesbury, and aunt of Frances, Countess of Clarendon, mother of ANNE, Queen of JAMES II. The grandson of the marriage,

DR. FRANCIS MARSH, archbishop of Dublin, *b.* 23 Oct. 1626; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Jeremy Taylor, bishop of Down and Connor, and had two sons; Francis, who left two daus.; JEREMY, of whose line we treat; and Barbara, wife of Francis Chauntrell, Esq. The 2nd son,

THE VERY REV. JEREMY MARSH, dean of Kilmore, *m.* 1st, Henrietta-Catharine, dau. of Henry Dodwell, Esq., by whom he had an only dau., Mary, wife of John Digby, Esq. of Landenstown, co. Kildare; he *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Simon Digby, bishop of Elphin, and had by her a dau., Frances, wife of the Rev. William French, and a son, JEREMY. The dean *m.* 3rdly, Judith, dau. of Francis Butler, Esq. and had by her a son, Francis, who *d. unm.* in 1772. Dean Marsh *d.* in 1734. His son and heir,

THE REV. JEREMY MARSH, rector of Athenry, in the diocese of Tuam, *m.* Jane, dau. of Patrick French, Esq. of Monivac, co. Galway, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. ROBERT, rector of Killynan, co. Galway, father of the present Sir HENRY MARSH, Bart., M.D.
III. Digby, senior fellow of Trinity College, Dublin; *d. unm.* 1791.
IV. Jeremy, *m.* Rachel Montgomery, and had five sons,

1 Jeremy. 2 Stephenson.
3 Digby, capt. R.N. 4 Robert.
5 Francis.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Simon Digby, of Osberstown.
II. Frances, *m.* to Joshua Hearn, Esq. of Hearnsbrook.
III. Nichola, *m.* to the Rev. Cecil Crampton.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS MARSH, Esq., barrister-at-law, *m.* 9 Sept. 1775, Anne Vero, an heiress, and *d.* Jan. 1829, having had issue (with a dau.) two sons, JEREMY, his heir, and Digby, who *m.* and left two daus. The elder son,

THE REV. JEREMY MARSH, rector of Ballintobber, Queen's co., *m.* 1815, Sarah, dau. of Richard Connell, Esq. of Stradbally, and by her, who *d.* 25 July, 1823, left at his decease, 5 Nov. 1830, two daus., Anne, and Sarah, and one son, the present FRANCIS MARSH, Esq. of Springmount.

Arms—GU., a horse's head, couped, or, between two trefoils, in chief, and a fleur-de-lis, in base, arg.
Crest—A griffin's head, couped, az., gorged with a ducal coronet, or, in the beak, a rose, arg., seeded, or, slipped, leaved and beaked, vert.
Motto—Nolo servile capistrum.
Seat—Springmount, near Mountrath, Queen's co.

MARSH OF RAMRIDGE.

MARSH, MATTHEW-HENRY, Esq. of Ramridge, Hants, M.P. for Salisbury, barrister-at-law, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1810; *m.* 25 July, 1844, Eliza-Mary-Anne, dau. of H.-A. Merewether, Esq., serjeant-at-law, and has issue,

I. GEORGIANA-ELIZA-LUCY.
II. Bertha-Maria.
III. Edith-Anne.

Lineage.—THE REV. MATTHEW MARSH, chancellor and canon residentiary of Salisbury (son of the Rev. PHILEMON MARSH, by Mary Hornsey, his wife), *m.* 1st Sept. 1803, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Peter-Billinger Brodie, sister of Sir Benjamin Brodie, Bart., and *d.* 1840, having had issue,

I. MATTHEW-HENRY, now of Ramridge.
II. George, *m.* Frances, dau. of Archdeacon Macdonald.
III. Charles, *m.* Jannetta, dau. of Major McLeod, and has issue, four sons and four daus.
I. Georgiana-Mary, *m.* to the Rev. J. Prothero.

Seat—Ramridge, near Andover, Hants.

MARSHALL OF PATTERDALE HALL.

MARSHALL, WILLIAM, of Patterdale Hall, co. Westmoreland, M.P. for East Cumberland, *b.* 26 May, 1796; *m.* 17 June, 1828, Georgiana-Christiana, 7th dau. of the late George Hibbert, Esq. of Munden, Hertfordshire, and has issue.

Lineage.—JOHN MARSHALL, Esq. of Headingley, near Leeds, M.P. for Yorkshire, *b.* 27 July, 1765, 2nd son of John Marshall, of Yeadon Low Hall, co. York, acquired great wealth by his successful introduction of mechanical improvements into a branch of the linen manufacture, the spinning of flax, in which he has formed extensive establishments at Leeds and at Shrewsbury. He *m.* 5 Aug. 1795, Jane, 5th dau. of William Follard, Esq. of Halifax, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Patterdale Hall, in Westmoreland, M.P.
II. John, late M.P. for Leeds, *b.* 28 Dec. 1797; *m.* 18 Nov. 1828, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Joseph-Dykes Ballantine-Dykes, Esq. of Dovenby Hall, Cumberland, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1836, leaving issue, 1 Reginald-Dykes; 2 Herbert-John, lieut. R.N.; 3 Julian; 1 Janet-Mary; and 2 Catherine-Alice. Mrs. Marshall *m.* 2ndly, P. O'Callaghan, Esq., 11th hussars.
III. James-Garth, of Monk Coniston Park, Ambleside, and Headingley, Leeds, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 Feb. 1802; *m.* 9 Feb. 1841, Hon. Mary-Alice-Pery Spring-Rice, dau. of Thomas-Spring-Rice, Lord Monteagle, and has issue,

1 Victor-Alexander-Garth, *b.* 16 Nov. 1841.
2 James-Aubrey-Garth, *b.* 11 June, 1844.
1 Julia-Mary-Garth.
2 Constance-Eleanor, *d.* 1853.

IV. Henry-Cowper, of Weetwood Hall, co. York, *b.* 8 March, 1806; *m.* 27 June, 1837, Catherine-Anne-Lucy, 2nd dau. of Thomas, Lord Monteagle, and has issue.
v. Arthur.
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* 13 April, 1841, to Thomas, Lord Monteagle.
II. Cordelia, *m.* in 1841, the Rev. William Whewell, master of Trinity College, Cambridge.
III. Jane-Dorothea, *m.* 29 July, 1828, to John, 2nd son of Sir Grenville Temple, Bart., and has issue.
IV. Ellen.
V. Julia-Anne, *m.* 31 Oct. 1833, to the Rev. Henry Venn-Elliott, of Bright, and has issue.
VI. Susan-Harriett, *m.* in March, 1842, to the Rev. Frederick Myers, Keswick, and has issue.

Arms—Arg., three bars, sa., a canton, erm.
Crest—A man in armour, ppr.
Seat—Patterdale Hall, Cumberland.

MARSHALL OF TREWORGEY.

MARSHALL, WILLIAM, Esq. of Treworgey, co. Cornwall, high sheriff 1843, *b.* 10 March, 1798; *m.* 30 June, 1840, Everilda, dau. of the Rev. Robert-Falk Carrington, rector of Bridford, co. Devon, by Dorothea his wife, dau. of Joshua Williams, Esq., late of Perridge House, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-NICHOLAS-CONNOCK, *b.* 11 April, 1846.
II. Lewis-Carrington, *b.* 26 March, 1848.
I. Everilda-Armenell, *m.* 18 April, 1861, to Wm.-Crawford Fortescue, Esq., son of the late Herbert Fortescue, Esq. of Plymouth.
II. Frances-Dorothea. III. Mary-Susan.

Mr. Marshall inherits the ancient seat and estate of Treworgey, in the parish of St. Cleer, through females, from the old family of Connock, whose residence it was before the time of HENRY VIII. Nicholas Connock, Esq. (who *d.* 21 July, 1757), was the last male representative of the name and family in Cornwall. In Spain a highly honourable branch still flourishes. The widow of Nicholas Connock survived him more than forty years, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1804. At her decease, Treworgey passed to her sister, Mrs. Ince, and then to her dau., Miss Anne Ince, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by her nephew, the

Digitized by Google

present WILLIAM MARSHALL, Esq. of Treworgey, the descendant of an ancient Devonshire family. His father, the late LEWIS MARSHALL, Esq. (son of Lewis and Alice Marshall), *m.* 1794, Armenell Inch, and *d.* 28 March, 1833, aged 75, leaving issue, I. WILLIAM, now of Treworgey; II. Ambrose-Hodge, *m.* 2 Feb. 1827, and has issue, Ambrose-Hodge, William-Fillis, Wallis-Roberts, John, Hannah, Susan, Mary-Hart, and Ann-Armenell; I. Mary-Ann *m.* 18 Sept. 1823, to the Rev. George-Pool Norris; and II. Susanna, *m.* to William-Fillis Pearce, Esq.

Arms—Or, a mitrind, sa., on a chief, gu., three antelopes' heads, of the field.
Crest—An antelope's head, erased, or.
Seat—Treworgey, Liskeard.

MARSHALL OF BROADWATER.

MARSHALL, THE LATE GEORGE, Esq. of Broadwater, co. Surrey, *b.* 31 Oct. 1796; *m.* 1 Feb. 1819, Sarah, 3rd dau. of James Alexander, Esq. of Edenbridge, co. Kent, and had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, now of Broadwater.
II. Murray, *m.* 6 Feb. 1849, Eliza, 3rd dau. of W. Gibbs, Esq. of Tichenor Park, Sussex.
III. Frederic, lieut.-col. in the army and major 2nd life-guards, master of the horse to H.E. the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, *m.* 1861, Adelaide-Laura, youngest dau. of Capt. Edward-G. Howard, nephew of Bernard-Edward, Duke of Norfolk, K.G.
IV. Harry, capt. 9th lancers, *m.* 18 July, 1860, Alice, dau. of the late Wm.-Heath Jary, Esq. of Blofield Lodge and Burlingham House, Norfolk.
I. Sarah, *m.* 10 Sept. 1851, to Thomas Shearburn, Esq. of Snaith Hall, co. York, late capt 3rd West York militia.
II. Emily, *m.* 29 June, 1859, Charles-Edward Fairclough, Esq., lieut.-col. commanding 3rd depôt battalion, eldest son of the Rev. Samuel-Gerard Fairclough, rector of Ahinagh, co. Cork.

Lineage.—The family of Marshall, anciently Marchal, lived in Sussex many generations before,

THOMAS MARSHALL (son of Thomas Marshall, of Eastbourne) left the county, and *m.* in the year 1743, Mary, only dau. of Wm. Bryant, of Haslemere, in Surrey: by her he had two sons, THOMAS MARSHALL, who *d.* without issue, and

ROBERT MARSHALL, Esq., *b.* 18 Oct. 1744, who derived considerable property from his uncle, Robert Bryant, of Haslemere, the only brother of Mary Bryant, the said Robert Bryant having but one child, a dau., to whom he left the rest of his estates. Robert Marshall *d.* leaving two sons, George, of Broadwater, and Henry of Godalming, and three daus., who *m.* three brothers, Anne, who *m.* Wm. Pontifex, of Gloucester Place, Hyde Park Gardens; Sarah, who *m.* Edmund Pontifex, of Bramhope Lodge, Charlton, Kent; and Mary, who *m.* John Pontifex, of Croom's Hill, Blackheath, Kent.

Arms—AE., on a pile between two anchors, in base, or, an anchor, sable.
Crest—A crested female figure, vested, arg., the right hand pointing to a rainbow above her head, ppr., and with the left supporting an anchor, in front, gu.
Motto—Spes mea in cœlo.
Seat—Broadwater, near Godalming, Surrey.

MARSHAM OF STRATTON STRAWLESS.

MARSHAM, CHARLES-ROBERT, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, co. Norfolk, *b.* 17 Jan. 1853.

Lineage.—This ancient house derives it surname from the town of Marsham, in Norfolk, in which county it maintained a prominent rank as far back as the reign of HENRY I. There remains, however, at present, no regular record of the family until the time of EDWARD I., when John De Marsham was living at Marsham. His descendant,

JOHN MARSHAM, of Stratton, who *d.* in 1555, left by his wife, Ellyne,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. JOHN, ancestor of the MARSHAMS of Wramlingham, and of Marsham, EARL OF ROMNEY.

The eldest son,

THOMAS MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton, who attained his majority prior to the year 1508, left a son and successor,

HENRY MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton, who purchased in 1544, the manor and advowson of Stratton Strawless. From him derived, 5th in descent,

ROBERT MARSHAM, Esq., F.R.S. of Stratton Strawless, *b.* in 1708, son of Thomas Marsham, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, by Dorothy, his wife (dau. and co-heir of Leonard Gooch, Esq. of Earsham Hall, and grandson of Henry Marsham, of Stratton Strawless, by Ann, his wife, dau. and heir of Charles Themilthorpe, Esq. of Worsted), who *m.* 1st, Miss Mary Browne, and by her (who *d.* in 1752) had a son, ROBERT, his heir; he *m.* 2ndly, Miss Elizabeth Newby, and had another son, Thomas, who *d.* in 1773, aged 15 years. He *d.* in Sept. 1797, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, *b.* 18 Dec. 1749, who *m.* 17 April, 1781, Sophia, 2nd dau. of Edward Hase, Esq. of Sall, by whom, who *d.* 28 Nov. 1824, he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
Edward, in holy orders, *b.* 1 April, 1787, rector of Stratton, Strawless.
Henry, in holy orders, *b.* in 1788, and *d.* unm. in 1815.
Sophia-Virtue.
Lucy, *m.* 14 May, 1818, to the Rev. John Edwards, of Hardingham, in Norfolk.

Mr. Marsham, who was high sheriff of Norfolk in 1801, *d.* 15 April, 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, *b.* 24 June, 1783, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff, 1834; *m.* 26 June, 1804, Frances-Anne, eldest dau. of John Custance, Esq. of Weston House, and had issue,

Stratton-Robert-John, J.P. and D.L., *b.* in 1805; *m.* 1828, Amelia-Charlotte, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Matthew-Richard Onslow, Esq., eldest son of Admiral Sir Richard Onslow, Bart.; and *d. s. p.* 11 Dec. 1838.
CHARLES-WILLIAM, *b.* 30 August, 1814; *m.* Emily Louisa, third dau. of Reginald-George Macdonald, of Clanranald, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1856, Lieut.-Col. Hugh Fitz Roy, 2nd son of the late Lord Henry Fitz Roy) left, at his decease, 13 Dec. 1852, one child, the present CHARLES-ROBERT MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton Strawless.
Henry-Philip, of Rippon Hall, Hevingham, Norfolk, *b.* 10 Jan. 1817; *m.* 19 Sept. 1843, Caroline-Savill, eldest dau. of Onley-Savill Onley, of Stisted Hall, Essex, and has had issue, 1 Stratton-Henry, *d.* in infancy; 2 Henry-Savill, *b.* 19 Jan. 1847; 3 Charles-Alfred-Onley, *b.* 18 June, 1849; 4 Frederick-Savill, *b.* 5 April, 1853; 1 Agnes-Louisa; 2 Pauline-Caroline, *d.* young; 3 Caroline-Georgiana-Sophia.
Thomas-John-Gordon, *b.* 19 Sept. 1821.
George-Augustus, *b.* 6 Aug. 1824.
Frances-Sophia-Georgiana, *m.* 7 Sept. 1830, to the Rev. William-Arnold-Walpole Keppel, third son of Frederick Keppel, Esq. of Lexham Hall, in Norfolk.
Agnes-Sophia-Katherine, *m.* 23 June, 1830, to Sir Thomas-Henry-Latridge Durrant, Bart. of Scottow, and *d.* in childbed, 28 April, 1831.

Mr. Marsham *d.* 25 March, 1855.

Arms—Arg., crusily, fitchée, sa., a lion, passant, gu., between two bendlets, az., each charged with three crosslets, or, quartering the arms of THEMILTHORPE.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, gu., charged with three crosslets, fitchée, or.
Motto—Quod adest.
Seat—Stratton Strawless, co. Norfolk.

MARTEN OF MARSHALS WICK.

MARTEN, GEORGE-ROBERT, Esq. of Marshals Wick, co. Herts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 May, 1801.

Lineage.—The family derives from JOHN MARTEN, Esq. of Rowsham, co. Oxford, living in 1555. He was father of John Marten, of Rowsham, who *m.* Anne Howchins, and *d.* 1599, leaving a son, JOHN, of Rowsham, father, by Fredswed Comyns, his wife, of THOMAS, of Rowsham and Radford, who *m.* Elizabeth Loggan, of Idbury (of kin to William of Wykeham), and had a son JOHN, of Lavington, who *m.* Mary Byrom, and dying, in 1718, left a son,

THOMAS MARTEN, Esq. of Rowsham, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Dr. Francis Morley, D.D., rector of Bishop's Waltham, and by her had three sons, of whom two *d.* unm. The only son who married, viz.,

GEORGE MARTEN, of Radford, co. Oxford, and Limehouse, co. Middlesex, *m.* 1750, Deborah, dau. of Hugh Bidwell, Esq. and *d.* in 1793, having had a son and heir,

Digitized by Google

GEORGE-SULIVAN MARTEN, Esq of Radford, who sold that estate, and purchased Marahals Wick, in Herts. He *m.* 1st, 12 May, 1800, Jane, dau. of Charles Nevinson, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1809, had a dau., Jane, *m.* in 1833, Richard Edgell-Wyatt Edgell, Esq. of Milton Place, Surrey, and *d.* 1843, and six sons, of whom two only survive, viz.,

I. GEORGE-ROBERT, present representative.
II. Thomas-Powney, *b.* in 1807, E. I. C.'s civil service, *m.* Clara-Elizabeth-Nisbet, and has issue, George-Nisbet, Clara, Henrietta, and Marian-Betha.
I. Jane, *m.* to Richard-Wyatt Edgell, Esq. of Milton Place, and *d.* in 1843, having had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1811, Charlotte, dau. of Col. Tucker, and by her had two sons and two daus.,

I. Francis, *b.* 1814, capt. R.N.
II. Charles-Torin, *b.* in 1815.
I. Henrietta, *m.* 1849, to Frederick-Rodolph Blake, Esq., lieut.-col. 33rd regt., who *d.* 1855, having served in the Crimea.
II. Cecilia-Mary.

Mr. Marten *d.* in Jan. 1826.

Arms—Sa., three oval buckles, fesseways, two and one, arg.
Crest—A martin, sa., holding in the beak a buckle, as in the arms.
Seat—Marahals Wick, St. Alban's, Herts.

MARTIN OF HEMINGSTONE.

MARTIN, WILLIAM-GEORGE, Esq. of Hemingstone Hall, co. Suffolk, capt. roy. art., *b.* 5 Aug. 1835.

Lineage.—CAPTAIN ROGER MARTIN, son of ROGER MARTIN, of Stepney, by Elizabeth, his wife, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Anthony Tutchen; and 2ndly, Thomasina, and *d.* in 1687, having had by the former (with two daus., Margaret and Elizabeth) an only surviving son,

TUTCHEN MARTIN, who *m.* Bennet Garsh, or Gage, and *d.* in 1702, having had issue,

William, admiral of the fleet, *m.* 16 Aug. 1726, Mary Atkins, of Twell, co. Gloucester, and *d. s. p.* in 1756.
Tutchen, *d. s. p.* in 1721.
BENNETT, of whom presently.
Roger, admiral R.N., *d.* in 1780, having had a son, John, who predeceased him.
James.

The 3rd son,

BENNETT MARTIN, M.D., *d.* in 1741, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, a son,

CAPTAIN WILLIAM MARTIN, R.N., who *m.* Arabella, dau. of Admiral Sir William Rowley, K.B., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Colonel Gibbs, of Horsley Park, Sussex) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Hemingstone, his heir.
II. Henry, of Colston Bassett, M.P. for Kinsale, and master in Chancery, who *m.* 14 July, 1795, Maria-Elizabeth Edmunds, of Worsbro', and *d.* in 1839, having had issue. (*See* MARTIN *of Colston Basset.*)
III. George (Sir), K.C.B., G.C.M.G., vice-admiral of England, *m.* 1st, in 1804, Harriet, sister of Admiral Bentinck, and 2ndly, in 1815, Miss A. Locke, of Norbury Park, Surrey.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM MARTIN, Esq. of Hemingstone, capt. in Elliott's horse, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Admiral Sir Joseph Rowley, Bart. (so created in 1786), and had issue,

I. William, who *d. s. p.*
II. RICHARD-BARTHOLOMEW, of whom presently.
I. Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Townley, brother of Townley of Fulbourn, co. Cambridge.
II. Arabella.
III. Philadelphia.
IV. Maria.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD-BARTHOLOMEW MARTIN, Esq. of Hemingstone, *m.* 5 April, 1832, Juliana, dau. of John-Donovan Verner, lieut. 55th foot, by Juliana, his wife, dau. of the Rev. George Wilson, Vicar of Corbridge, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northumberland, son of the Dean of Carlisle, and has had issue,

I. WILLIAM-GEORGE, now of Hemingstone.
II. Charles-Townley, officer 70th regt.
III. Henry-John, lieut. R.N.
IV. Richard-Edward-Rowley.
V. Francis.
VI. Joshua-Gibbs.
I. Maria-Elizabeth-Verner, *m.* in June, 1856, to the Rev. John Longe, Rector of St. Mary Elms, Ipswich, Suffolk.
II. Sarah-Juliana-Philadelphia, *d.* young.

Mr. Martin *d.* 11 April, 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM-GEORGE MARTIN, Esq. of Hemingstone Hall.

Arms—Arg., two bars, gu.
Crest—An ape admiring himself in a looking-glass, ppr.
Motto—Sans tache.
Seat—Hemingstone, Ipswich, co. Suffolk.

MARTIN OF WORSBOROUGH HALL.

MARTIN-EDMUNDS, THOMAS-WENTWORTH, Esq. of Worsborough Hall, co. York, ensign 60th royal rifles, *b.* 24 Nov. 1841.

Lineage.—For lineage of MARTIN (*see preceding article.*)
The family of EDMUNDS was of Worsborough in the time of JAMES I.

THOMAS EDMUNDS, of Worsborough, Esq. (secretary to Thomas, Earl of Strafford), steadfastly adhered to King CHARLES during the civil wars, and eventually paid £350 for his compositions. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Henry Cookson, and dying 9 Jan. 1662, aged 66, was *s.* by his son,

HENRY EDMUNDS, Esq. of Worsborough, J.P., lieut. of the trainbands; he *d. s. p.* 22 March, 1708-9, and was *s.* by his nephew,

THOMAS EDMUNDS, of Worsborough, Esq., eldest son of Thomas Edmunds, by his wife, Mary, dau. of John Wentworth, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. of Francis Foljambe, of Aldwark, Esq., by whom he had issue. His son,

THOMAS EDMUNDS, of Worsborough, Esq., *b.* 16 July, 1699; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Henry Carrington, gent. of the Views, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Gower, of Hutton, in the East Riding) he left at his decease, 10 Dec. 1742, a dau., Henrietta, *m.* to William Falconer, M.D., a son and successor,

FRANCIS-OFFLEY EDMUNDS, Esq. of Worsborough, J.P., who *m.* 18 June, 1767, Hannah-Maria, younger dau. of Joseph Offley, Esq. of Norton Hall, co. Derby, and sister and coheir (with Urith, wife of Samuel Shore, Esq.) of Edmund Offley, Esq., and had issue, with a son, FRANCIS OFFLEY, D.L., who *m.* Mary Beresford, dau. of Francis-Ferrand Foljambe, Esq. of Aldwark, but *d. s. p.*, two daus., MARIA-ELIZABETH, and URITH-AMELIA. Mr. Edmunds *d.* 1 July, 1825, aged 89. His elder dau.,

MARIA-ELIZABETH EDMUNDS, *m.* 14 July, 1795, Henry Martin, Esq. of Colston Bassett, co. Notts, J.P., M.P. for Kinsale, and one of the masters in Chancery, and by him (who *d.* in 1839) had issue,

I. WILLIAM-BENNET, of whom presently.
II. HENRY-BURGES, now of Colston Bassett.
III. George-Bohun, capt. R.N., C.B., *b.* 21 March, 1799; *m.* Isabella-Harriett, late dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas Briggs, G.C.M.G.; *d.* 14 Oct. 1854, leaving issue.
IV. Francis-Offley, barrister-at-law, *m.* Mary, dau. of the late Rev. Samuel Smith, D.D. of Dry Drayton, co. Cambridge, dean of Christchurch, and prebendary of Durham, and has a son, William-Henry, and two daus., FANNY and Edith.
I. Augusta-Anne, *m.* to Richard Fisher, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM-BENNET MARTIN, Esq. of Worsborough, J.P., *b.* 7 Oct. 1796, who *m.* 26 Nov. 1831, Augusta-Marcia, only dau. of the Rev. John Chaloner, of Newton Kyme (*of the Guisbro family*), and by her (who *d.* 19 July, 1859) had issue,

1. THOMAS-WENTWORTH, now of Worsborough Hall.
II. William-Henry, *b.* 8 May, 1847.
I. Maria-Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Aug. 1855, the Hon. Francis-Dudley-Stuart Wortley, 2nd son of the late Lord Wharncliffe.
II. Amelia-Mary, *m.* in April, 1858, Edward-Chevers Bower, Esq., J.P. and D.L. of Tukhill Castle, co. York, and has issue.
III. Julia-Constance.

Mr. Martin *d.* 6 April, 1847

Arms—Per chevron, crenelle, or and sa., three fleurs-de-lis, counterchanged, for EDMUNDS; quartering MARTIN same as MARTIN *of Colston Bassett.*
Seat—Worsborough, Barnsley, co. York.

MARTIN OF COLSTON BASSETT.

MARTIN, HENRY-BURGES, Esq. of Colston Bassett, co. Notts, J.P., *b.* 5 Oct. 1797.

Lineage.—HENRY MARTIN, Esq. of Colston Bassett, 2nd

Digitized by Google

son of Capt. William Martin, R.N., by Arabella, his wife, dau. of Admiral Sir William Rowley, K.B. (*see* MARTIN *of Hemington*), was for many years M.P. for Kinsale. He enjoyed the friendship of Charles Fox, Romilly, and Erskine, and was one of the original members of the Fox Club, when the number was only twelve. He became a king's counsel in Fox's administration, and was afterwards a master in Chancery. Mr. Martin *m.* 14 July, 1795, Maria-Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of Francis Edmunds, Esq. of Worsborough, co. York (by the dau. and co-heiress of Joseph Offley), and *d.* 19 July, 1839, leaving, with other issue,

I. William-Bennet, father of the present THOMAS-WENTWORTH-MARTIN EDMUNDS, Esq. (*see preceding article*).
II. HENRY-BURGES MARTIN, Esq., now of Colston Bassett.

Arms—Arg., two bars, gu.
Crest—A martin cat, looking into a mirror.
Motto—Sans tache.
Seat—Colston Bassett, Bingham, Notts.

WYKEHAM-MARTIN OF LEEDS CASTLE.

WYKEHAM-MARTIN, CHARLES, Esq. of Leeds Castle, co. Kent, and of Chacombe Priory, Northamptonshire, J.P. and D.L., late M.P. for West Kent, *b.* 11 Sept. 1801; *m.* 1st, 12 April, 1828, Jemima-Isabella, only dau. of James, 5th Earl Cornwallis, by whom (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1836), he has,

I. PHILIP, *b.* 18 Jan. 1829, M.P. for Rochester; *m.* Miss Eliza Ward, and has a son, Cornwallis.
II. Fiennes, major 4th light dragoons, *b.* 1 Nov. 1831. He assumed the name of CORNWALLIS only.
III. Cornwallis, R.N., *b.* 10 Jan. 1834; *m.* 24 Jan. 1861, Anne-Catherine, dau. of John-E.-W. Rolls, of The Hendre, co. Monmouth.
I. Maria.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1838, Matilda, 2nd dau. of the late Sir John Trollope, Bart., and has by her a son, Fairfax, *b.* 12 July, 1842; *d.* 17 Nov. 1858.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of Wykeham of Swalcliffe, now represented by Baroness Wenman.

THE REV. RICHARD WYKEHAM, vicar of Sulgrave and of Chacombe, in Northamptonshire, and rector of Newton Purcell, in Oxfordshire (3rd son of Richard Wykeham, Esq. of Swalcliffe, by Vere-Alicia, his wife, sister and co-heir of Richard Fiennes, last Viscount Saye and Sele), was brother of William-Humphrey Wykeham, Esq. of Swalcliffe, grandfather of the BARONESS WENMAN. He *m.* Mary, only surviving dau. of Charles Fox, Esq. of Chacombe Priory, son of Charles Fox, Esq., by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Martin, Esq. of Rye, and aunt of the Rev. Denny Martin, D.D., who assumed the surname and arms of FAIRFAX, upon inheriting the estates of Leeds Castle, co. Kent, and in the Isle of Wight, from his maternal uncle Robert, 7th Lord Fairfax. By Mary Fox, his wife, Mr. Wykeham had issue,

FIENNES, of whom presently.
Richard, *d. unm.*
Frances-Vere, *m.* to the Rev. William Hughes, rector of Bradenham, co. Bucks.
Mary-Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. Egerton Stafford, vicar of Chacombe, and rector of Thenford, co. Northampton.

Mr. Wykeham *d.* in 1805, and was *s.* by his son,

FIENNES WYKEHAM, Esq. *b.* 12 Jan. 1769, who assumed the surname of MARTIN in 1821, at the decease of his kinsman, Gen. Martin, of Leeds Castle, Kent, and served as high sheriff of that county in 1824. He *m.* in 1796, Eliza, dau. of Richard Bignell, Esq. of Deddington, co. Oxford, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir, now of Leeds Castle.
Richard-Fiennes, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, 24 April, 1832, Anne-Catherine, dau. of Robert Mascall, Esq. of Peasmarsh Place, in Sussex, which lady *d.* 28 Jan. 1833. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1834, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Neil Malcolm, Esq. of Poltalloch, co. Argyll, by whom he has issue, Malcolm-Fiennes, Eliza-Mary, Mary-Isabella, Alicia-Vere.
Fiennes, who *d. unm.* in June, 1828.
Burton-Morice, *d.* young.
Francis-William, in holy orders, vicar of Chacombe.
Nigellus D'Oyley, *d.* young.
William-Fiennes, lost in the "President" steam-ship, in 1841.
Eliza, *m.* 1st, to Philip-Thomas Wykeham, Esq. of Tythrop House, co. Oxford, by whom, who *d.* in 1832, she had no issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1836, Edward Simeon, Esq., 2nd son of the late Sir John Simeon, Bart., M.P.
Mary,
Jean, *m.* in 1828, to William, eldest son of John Blake, Esq., and has issue.
Frances-Vere, *m.* to the Rev. George Birch Reynardson, 2nd son of the late Gen. Reynardson, of Holywell, co. Lincoln.
Frances-Elizabeth-Caroline.
Anna-Philippa, *d.* young.

Mr. Wykeham-Martin *d.* 14 Sept. 1840.

Arms—1st and 4th, gu., a lion, rampant, within an orle of cross-crosslets and mullets, alternately, or, for MARTIN; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two chevronels, between three roses, gu., for WYKEHAM.
Crests—A martin, entwined by a serpent, ppr, in the beak a cross-crosslet, fitchée, or, for MARTIN. A bull's head erased, sa., armed, or, charged with two chevronels, or, for WYKEHAM.
Motto—Manners makyth man.
Seats—Chacombe Priory, Banbury; and Leeds Castle, Maldstone.

MARTIN OF HAM COURT.

MARTIN, JOSEPH-JOHN, Esq. of Ham Court, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., major for many years of the Worcestershire yeomanry.

Lineage.—WILLIAM MARTIN, Esq. of Evesham, co. Worcester, *m.* July, 1678, Elizabeth, dau. of John Knight, Esq. of Barrels, co. Warwick, by Joan, his wife, dau. of Edmund Rawlins, Esq. of Donington, and had issue,

I. Thomas, banker, of Lombard Street, and of Clapham, co. Surrey, M.P. for Wilton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Lowe, of Cheshunt, Herts; and *d.* 1765, *s. p.*
II. William, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn, and Clapham, co. Surrey, M.P. for Gowran, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Laura, dau. of — Morrelli, Esq., and *d.* 1757.
III. JOHN, of whom presently.
IV. James, banker, of Lombard Street, and M.P. for Cambridge, purchased, in 1721, the estate and manor of Quy, from Sir Paul Whichcote, Bart., and *d.* 15 Dec. 1744, *s. p.*

JOHN MARTIN, Esq. of Quy Hall, co. Cambridge, and Overbury Park, co. Worcester, M.P. for Tewkesbury (3rd son of William Martin, Esq. of Evesham), *m.* Catherine, dau. of Joseph Jackson, Esq. of Sneed Park, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Quy Hall, and Overbury Park, *m.* Judith, Bromley, heiress of Ham Court, but *d. s. p.*
II. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
III. James, M.P. for Tewkesbury, *m.* 17 Feb. 1774, Penelope, dau. of John Skipp, Esq. of the Upper Hall, Ledbury, collaterally descended from Dr. Skipp, the first Protestant bishop of Hereford, and by her (through whom came the estates of Whateley, inherited from her ancestors the Withingtons) he left, at his decease, 26 Jan. 1810, three sons and eight daus, viz.,
1 John, M.P. for Tewkesbury, *b.* 27 Nov. 1774; *m.* 5 March, 1803, Frances, dau. of Richard Stone, Esq. of Chisheldhurst, Kent, and had issue,
John, M.P. for Tewkesbury, *b.* 2 Feb. 1805; *m.* 1st, 31 Oct. 1837, Mary, dau. of Capt. Thomas-Aubrey Morse, and had by her (who *d.* in 1843) an only dau., Elinor-Traherne. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1847, Maria Henrietta, dau. of Evan-Hamilton Baillie, Esq., and by her has had issue, 1 John-Hamilton, *d.* 18 March, 1851; 2 Waldyve-Alexander-Hamilton; 1 Edith-Hamilton; 2 Ada-Hamilton; 3 Dora-Hamilton; 4 Nora-Hamilton; 5 Hugo-Hamilton; 6 Frances-Hamilton.
Richard, *d. unm.* 5 June, 1829.
James, *b.* 18 May, 1807.
Robert, of Overbury Court, co. Worcester, *b.* 14 Aug. 1808; *m.* 20 April, 1837, Mary-Anne, dau. of John Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, co. Hereford, by Augusta, his wife, and has had issue, Richard-Biddulph, John-Biddulph, Julia, and Penelope.
Henry, *d. unm.*
Frances-Penelope.
Emily, *m.* in June, 1830, to Robert-Cumming Norman, Esq. of Bromley; *d.* 25 Oct. 1842, and had issue.
2 Joseph, *m.* Sarah-Harriet, dau. of Robert Hewitt, Esq. of Whitehaven, co. Cumberland. She *d.* 20 Dec. 1856.
3 James, *m.* 20 Sept. 1819, Julia-M., dau. of the Rev. John Vignoles, of Portarlington.
1 Penelope, *d. unm.*
2 Catherine, *d. unm.* June, 1787.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* to C.-E. Handford, Esq. of Wollashall, co. Worcester; *d.* Feb. 1844, and had issue.
4 Anne, *d. unm.*
5 Catherine, *m.* to Sir Nicholas-Hackett Carew, of Beddington Hall, co. Surrey.
6 Anne, *m.* to Henry Herbert, Esq. of Muckrus, Killarney.

Digitized by Google

7 Margaret, *m.* to Treadway-Russell Nash, Esq., D.D. of Bevere, Worcester, and had an only dau. and heir, *m.* to Lord Somers.
8 Elizabeth, *m.* to William Heberden, M.D.

The 2nd son,
JOSEPH MARTIN, Esq., banker, of Lombard Street, M.P. for Tewkesbury, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Torriano, Knt., by Eleanor, his wife, sister of Sir Horace Mann, Bart., K.B., British envoy at Florence, and had issue,

THOMAS, of Quy Hall, co. Cambridge, *d.* 11 July, 1821.
JOSEPH, of whom presently.
Charles, lieut.-col. in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Solomon Williams, Esq. of Dublin; and *d.* in 1827, leaving issue,
Charles-Herbert, M.A., in holy orders, *m.* in 1818, Eliza-Porter, 2nd dau. of the late William Sloane, Esq. of Tobago, and has three daus., Henrietta-Ann-Bidgood, *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, to Samuel-White Baker, Esq., eldest son of Samuel Baker, Esq. of Lypiatt Park, co. Gloucester, she *d.* 29 Dec. 1855; Eliza-Heberden, *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, to John-Garland Baker, 2nd son of the aforesaid Samuel Baker, Esq.; and Charlotte-Sophia.
John-Williams, of Twining, co. Gloucester, J.P., *m.* 1st, Jane Clarke, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, in 1841, Sophia, dau. of William Whitehouse, Esq., and by her had issue, Charles-Stanhope.
Eliza, *m.* to James-M. Cabe, M.D., and has issue.

George, in holy orders, vicar of Overbury, and afterwards of Broad Winsor, *m.* Maria, dau. of Richard Clarke, Esq.; and *d.* leaving an only dau., Maria, *m.* to William-Hill Buckle, Esq. of Chaceley, near Tewkesbury, and has issue.
Eleanor, *m.* to J. Foote, Esq.; and *d.* 12 May, 1831, and had issue.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Heberden, canon residentiary of Exeter; *d.* 29 Nov. 1849, and had issue.
Anna, *m.* to Joseph Smith, Esq., private secretary to Mr. Pitt; *d.* 13 Aug. 1791.

THE REV. JOSEPH MARTIN, of Ham Court, co. Worcester (2nd son of Joseph Martin, Esq., by Eleanor, his wife), was lord of the manor of Cheshunt, Herts, rector of Burton-on-the-Hill, Gloucestershire, and canon-residentiary of Exeter. He *m.* in 1786, Isabella-Margaret, dau. of the Rev. John Sturges, LL.D., prebendary and chancellor of the diocese of Winchester, and sister of the Right Hon. William-Sturges Bourne, of Testwood, Hants, and had issue,

I. JOSEPH-JOHN, now of Ham Court.
II. George, in holy orders, canon-residentiary and chancellor of the diocese of Exeter, and vicar of Harberton, *m.* 1st, in 1825, the Lady Charlotte-Sophia Eliot, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Earl of St. German's, and by her, who *d.* in 1839, has had issue,

1 George-Edward.
2 Henry-Arthur.
1 Georgina, deceased.
2 Susan-Isabella, deceased.
3 Charlotte-Harriet.
4 Jemima-Ann-Frances.

The Rev. George Martin *m.* 2ndly, Renira-Henrietta-Aldenburg, only dau. of Admiral William Bentinck, by the Lady Frances, his wife, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl Manners, and by her has had issue,

1 Albert-Bentinck.
2 Evelyn-Charles.
1 Renira-Isabella.
2 Emily Frances, deceased.
3 Lucy-Annora.

III. Henry, *d.* in 1843.
IV. William, in holy orders, vicar of Staverton, Devon, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Arthur Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington, *d.* 10 April, 1850, and has had issue,

1 William.
2 Arthur.
3 Richard.
4 Francis, deceased.
5 Charles.
6 Alfred-John.
7 John-Harrington.
8 Reginald.
1 Caroline.
2 Frances, *m.* in 1852, to the Rev. Jos.-Lloyd Brereton.
3 Mary-Isabella.
4 Anne.
5 Louisa-Renira.

V. Francis, *d. unm.* 24 Feb. 1810.
VI. Richard, in holy orders, vicar of Menheinot, Cornwall, *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Rev. J.-W. Baugh, rector of Ripple, co. Worcester, and chancellor of the diocese of Bristol.
VII. John-Sturges, *d. unm.* 9 Aug. 1839.
I. Isabella-Margaret.
II. Eleanor, deceased.
III. Anne.
IV. Frances, deceased.

Arms—Paly of six, or, and az., on a chief, gu., three martlets of the 1st.
Crest—A martin, passant, ppr.
Motto—Fejus latho flagitium.
Seat—Ham Court, Worcestershire.

MARTIN OF ANSTEY.

MARTIN, THE REV. ROBERT, Esq. of Anstey Pastures, co. Leicester, M.A., J.P., *b.* 1809; *m.* 1st, 14 March, 1839, Selina, only dau. of the late John-Frewen Turner, Esq. of Cold Overton Hall, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1852) has issue,

I. ROBERT-FREWEN, of Trinity Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 9 April, 1842.
II. William, *b.* 8 Jan. 1844.
III. John, *b.* 1848.
IV. Charles-William, *b.* 1850.
I. Eleanor-Anne.
II. Selina Mabele.
III. Margaret-Grace.
IV. Marian.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1860, Marian-Cecil, only child of Richard Wood, Esq. of Stoneygale, near Leicester, by Mary-Cecil, his 2nd wife.

Lineage.—The family of Martyn is of Norman descent, and of considerable antiquity in the co. Leicester.

In early times, its ancestors resided at Leicester, and frequently held the highest offices in that ancient and important borough. In the years 1333, 1338, and 1364, John Martyn was mayor of Leicester, and was also (*temp.* EDWARD III) returned member of parliament twice for the borough. Shortly afterwards, the family held possessions at Anstey, anciently called Hanstigle, or Anstige, in the co. Leicester, which they have ever since possessed, and where they have resided to the present time. The late

WILLIAM MARTIN, Esq. of Anstey Pastures, J.P., *b.* 1777 (2nd son of Robert Martin, Esq. of Anstey, by Ann Hallam, his wife, and 7th in descent from Robert Martyn, Esq., who purchased Anstey Pastures); *m.* 12 May, 1807, Ann Wood, only child and heiress of John Richards, Esq. (the last of the family of that name seated at Normanton-on-Soar, co. Nottingham), and had issue,

I. William, *b.* in 1808; *d.* in 1829.
II. ROBERT, M.A., now of Anstey Pastures.
III. JOHN, now of WHATTON HOUSE, co. Leicester.
IV. Charles-Bosworth, *b.* in 1825; *m.* 14 Aug. 1851, Margarette, dau. of John-Borlase Warren, Esq., and niece of Sir Augustus Warren, Bart.
I. Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. E.-G. Parker, A.M.

Arms—Per saltire, arg. and or., between two bars, three martlets, gu.
Crest—On a wreath of the colours, a talbot's head, erased, arg., crusily, eared and langued, gu., gorged with a collar vert, quartering the arms of RICHARDS *of Normanton*, viz., arg., a chev., invected between two escallops, in chief, and a cross patée, in base, gu.
Motto—Sure and steadfast.
Seat—Anstey Pastures, co. Leicester.

MARTIN OF WHATTON HOUSE.

MARTIN, JOHN, Esq. of Whatton House, co. Leicester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1815; *m.* 15 April, 1852, Augusta-Louisa, 2nd dau. of William Hopkins, Esq., M.A. of St. Peter's Coll., Camb., and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-JOHN, *b.* 1853.
II. Walter-Richards, *b.* 1860.
I. Ada.
II. Amy.
III. Florence-Rachel.

Mr. Martin is 2nd surviving son of the late WILLIAM MARTIN, Esq. of Anstey Pastures, by Anne-Wood, only child and heiress of John Richards, Esq.

Arms, &c.—*See* MARTIN *of Anstey Pastures.*
Seat—Whatton House, Loughborough, co. Leicester.

MARTIN OF BITTERN LODGE.

MARTIN, THOMAS, Esq. of Bittern Lodge, Hants, and Itonfield, co. Cumberland, late of the Wilderness, co. Surrey, vice-admiral R.N., *b.* 11 Dec. 1787; *m.* 5 Aug. 1828, Anne, dau. of John Miles, Esq. of London, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-HUTCHINSON-MANGLES, commander R.N., *b.* 6 Oct. 1829.
II. Henry-Richmond, capt. roy.-art., *b.* 14 Oct. 1833.

Digitized by Google

III. Edward-Brace, in holy orders, curate of Alderbury, Wilts, *b.* 17 Jan. 1837.
IV. John-Nickleson, Bengal Artillery, *b.* 1 Sept. 1839.
I. Elizabeth-Adelaide.
II. Caroline-Anne.

Lineage.—HAROLD DE VAUX, Lord of VAUX, in Normandy, having, for religious purposes, conferred his seignory upon the abbey of the Holy Trinity, at Caen, came into England, accompanied by his three sons,

I. HUBERT, lord of Gilleland, by grant of Ranulph de Meschines. His line terminated in an heiress, Maud, who *m.* Thomas de Multon, and conveyed the barony of Gilleland to that family, now represented by Lord Dacre.
II. RANULPH, lord of Tryermayne, whose line terminated in an heiress, Margery, who *m.* to William VAUX, of Catterlen, as hereafter stated.
III. ROBERT, ancestor of VAUX of CATTERLEN and VAUX of Tryermayne.

MABELL VAUX, eldest dau. and co-heir of JOHN VAUX, Esq. the last, of Catterlen, *m.* CHRISTOPHER RICHMOND, Esq. of Highead Castle, and their grandson, CHRISTOPHER RICHMOND, Esq. of Highead Castle and Catterlen, *d.* in 1702, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of High Watson, Esq., a dau. and heir, ISABELLA, wife of John Hutchinson, Esq., and grandmother of Elizabeth Hutchinson, *m.* to JOHN NICKLESON MARTIN, Esq. This

JOHN NICKLESON MARTIN, Esq. of Wollaton, co. Nottingham, sometime a capt. in the army, baptised at St. Catherine Colman, Fenchurch Street, 1 April, 1758 (eldest son of George Martin, Esq., surgeon of St. Thomas's Hospital, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. and eventual co-heir of John Nickleson, Esq. of Stanmore), *m.* 14 Dec 1785, Elizabeth, only dau. and eventual heiress of John Hutchinson, Esq. of Skirsgill and Crossfield House, co. Cumberland, son and heir of John Hutchinson, Esq. of Framwell Gate, by Isabella his wife, younger dau. and co-heir of CHRISTOPHER RICHMOND, Esq. of Highead Castle and Catterlen, co. Cumberland, representative of the great house of VAUX OF CATTERLEN; and at his decease 14 Sept. 1830, left an only surviving son, the present Vice-Admiral THOMAS MARTIN, of Bittern Lodge.

Arms—Paly, of six, or and gu., on a chev., arg., an anchor, erect, sa.; on a chief, of the second, three martlets, of the first; quartering HUTCHINSON, RICHMOND, VAUX of Catterlen, VAUX of Tryermayne, DELAMERE, and LEYBOURNE.
Crest—In front of a garb, or, a martin cat, statant, ppr.
Motto—Fide et clementiâ.
Residence—Bittern Lodge, near Southampton, Hants.

MARTIN OF BLOOMFIELD.

MARTIN, JAMES, Esq. of Bloomfield, co. Sligo, J.P. and D.L., formerly a capt. 3rd light-dragoons, *b.* 21 Feb. 1816; *m.* 29 Nov. 1854, Isabella, eldest dau. of Colonel Thomas Kingscote, of Kingscote Park, Gloucestershire, by his first marriage with the Lady Isabella Somerset, dau. of the 6th Duke of Beaufort.

Lineage.—This family of Martin, of Bloomfield, springs from a Scotch family, and settled in Ireland, during the reign of JAMES I, when three brothers went over. During the great rebellion of 1641, the family documents were lost, and ARTHUR MARTIN was murdered. He left an only child, JOHN MARTIN, who *m.* and left two sons,

I. CHARLES.
II. Arthur, an officer in the army of WILLIAM III, who served during that king's wars.

The elder son,
CHARLES MARTIN, Esq. *b.* in 1662; *d.* 17 Oct. 1734, leaving two sons,

I. ABRAHAM.
II. Charles, *b.* in 1713; *d.* 11 Feb. 1768.

The elder son,
ABRAHAM MARTIN, Esq. of Cleveragh, *b.* in 1705; *d.* 31 Oct. 1776. He *m.* twice, 1st, 6 March, 1724, Elinor, dau. of John Jameson, Esq., and had two daus., the eldest of whom *m.* the Rev. Wm. Boyd; and 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1741, Judith, dau. of Wm. Clarke, Esq. of Westport, co. Mayo, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Frederick, *b.* 24 July, 1757; *d.* 7 Aug. 1780.

The son and heir,
JOHN MARTIN, Esq., *b.* 3 Aug. 1742; *m.* 22 Feb. 1776, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Shuttleworth, Esq. (a younger branch of Shuttleworth of Lancashire), and dying 25 Nov. 1799, left issue

I. ABRAHAM.
II. Charles, *b.* 29 July 1773; *d.* 20 Dec. 1850.
III. Henry, rector of Aughrim, *b.* 20 May, 1790; *d.* 1 Feb. 1845; *m.* Miss Jones, of the family of Jones of Banada, co. Sligo.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Jackson, Esq. (*see* JACKSON'S *of the co. Mayo*), and other daus. *wms.*

The elder son,
ABRAHAM MARTIN, Esq. of Bloomfield, *b.* 17 June, 1772; *m.* 29 Nov. 1804, Alicia, youngest dau. of Gregory Cuff, Esq. of Creagh, co. Mayo, and by her had issue,

I. JAMES, now of Bloomfield, co. Sligo.
II. John, *d.* 28 Feb. 1846.
III. Gregory-Cuffe (*see* MARTIN *of Cleveragh*).
I. Anne, *m.* to James Wood, Esq. of Woodville.
II. Elizabeth.

Mr. Martin *d.* 18 Nov. 1853.

Arms—Sa., a chev., between three crescents, arg.
Crest—A lion, rampant, in the dexter paw, a crescent.
Motto—Hinc fortior et clarior.
Seat—Bloomfield, co. Sligo.

MARTIN OF CLEVERAGH.

MARTIN, ABRAHAM, Esq. of Cleveragh, co. Sligo, J.P., and high sheriff 1862, *b.* Jan. 1838.

Lineage.—GREGORY-CUFFE MARTIN, Esq. (3rd son of Abraham Martin, Esq. of Bloomfield, co. Sligo, J.P., who *d.* 18 Nov. 1853, by Alicia, youngest dau. of Gregory Cuffe, Esq. of Creagh, co. Mayo); *m.* 23 Oct. 1835, Anna-Louisa Jones, and had issue,

I. ABRAHAM, now of Cleveragh.
II. Roland-Carter, *d.* Dec. 1853.
III. Arthur-James, *d.* in Dec. 1853.
I. Annie, *m.* in May, 1859, Henry Byne, Esq., Malabar Hill, Bombay, and has issue.

Mr. Gregory-Cuffe Martin *d.* 31 Aug. 1844.

Arms—Sable, on a chevron, between three crescents, arg., a thistle, ppr.
Crest—A lion rampant, holding in the dexter paw a crescent, or, and charged on the shoulder with a thistle, ppr.
Motto—Hinc fortior et clarior.
Seat—Cleveragh, Sligo, co. Sligo.

MARTIN OF ROSS.

MARTIN, ROBERT, Esq. of Ross House, co. Galway, *b.* 16 July, 1780; *m.* 24 Sept. 1800, Marianne, dau. of John Blackney, Esq. of Waterford, and niece of Thomas Wyse, Esq. of the Manor of St. John's, and by her (who *d.* in May, 1855) had issue,

I. JAMES, J.P. and D.L., served as high sheriff, *b.* 15 July, 1804; *m.* 28 March, 1844, Anna-Selina, dau. of Chas. Fox, Esq. of New Park, co. Longford, and granddau. of the late Lord Chief Justice Bushe, and of Mr. Justice Fox, of the Common Pleas Court, Ireland. He has issue,

Robert-Jasper, *b.* 17 June, 1846.
James-Richard, *b.* 24 Dec. 1854.
Charles-Fox, *b.* 14 Aug. 1859, and several daus.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Arthur Ussher, Esq. of Ballysgartmore, co. Waterford.
II. Marian, *m.* to Arthur Bushe, Esq., master of the Court of Queen's Bench, Ireland, 3rd son of Charles-Kendal Bushe, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, Ireland.

Lineage.—This family is descended from one of the officers who accompanied De Burgh in the first invasion of Ireland, *temp.* HENRY II, and settled at Galway. That he was a returned crusader, is manifest from the armorial bearings. In the *Book of Pedigrees*, vol. x. (Office of Arms, Dublin Castle), they are stated to have been granted to Oliver Martin, by King RICHARD I, in the Holy Land. As early as 1590, an ancestor of the present Mr. Martin was in possession of the estate at present held by that gentleman. In the inquisition, taken by the Earl of Stratford, 1636, it was found that JASPER MARTIN, of Ross, died upon

Digitized by Google

12 April, 1629, seised of the lands of Ross, and several other denominations in the west of the co. of Galway, all which descended to ROBERT MARTIN, his son and heir. In the *Journals of the Irish House of Commons*, vol. i, page 439, is an interesting case, in which the Mr. Martin, of Ross, of that period, was engaged with the recorder of Galway, Edward Eyre, one of the family of the Eyres of Brickworth, near Salisbury, in England, who had accompanied the army of Cromwell to Ireland. The Martins of Ballinahinch were a younger branch of the family of Martin of Ross.

JAMES MARTIN, Esq. of Ross (grandfather of the present representative), *b.* 1698; *m.* 1726, Barbara, dau. of Farragh MacDonnell, Esq. of Ballycallagh, co. Mayo, and by her (who *d.* in 1772) left at his decease, in 1775, a son and successor,

NICHOLAS MARTIN, Esq. of Ross, who *m.* 1777, Elizabeth, dau of Robert O'Hara, Esq. of Tenelay, co. Galway, and grandniece of O'Hara, the last Lord Tyrawley, and by her (who *d.* 24 July, 1839), had issue,

I. ROBERT, of Ross House, co. Galway.
II. Richard-James, major in the King's dragoon-guards, *b.* 16 July, 1792; *m.* April, 1845, Dorah, eldest dau. of the late — Clagston, Esq. of Winkton, in Hampshire, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1854, leaving issue, Robert, *b.* 1853, and several daus.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
II. Maria, *m.* to Michael Brown, Esq. of Woodstock, in the co. Mayo, major in the South Mayo regt. of militia.
III. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas-W. Poppleton, Esq., major in the 53rd regt., *d.* 21 July, 1818.

Mr. Martin *d.* 20 April, 1811, and was *s.* by **his son,** ROBERT MARTIN, Esq. of Ross House, co. Galway.

Arms—AE., a Calvary cross, arg., between the sun in splendour, on the dexter limb, or, and the moon, in crescent, on the sinister, of the second.
Crest—An estoile, wavy of six points, or.
Motto—Sic itur ad astra.
Seat—Ross House, near Moycullen, co. Galway.

MARTIN OF WICHE.

MARTIN, THE VENERABLE JOHN-CHARLES, D.D., archdeacon of Ardagh and rector of Killeshandra, co. Cavan, *b.* in 1797; *m.* June, 1829, Agatha, only dau. of the Right Rev. Richard Mant, bishop of Down and Connor, and had issue,

I. JOHN-CHARLES, in holy orders.
II. Richard-Luther, *m.* 23 Sept. 1856, Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Rev. John Taylor, LL.D. and has issue,
 1 John-Charles, *b.* 1857.
 2 Richard-Dolier, *b.* 1860.
 1 Theodosia-Agatha.
III. Henry-Francis-John, scholar T.C.D., in holy orders.
IV. Frederick-Walter-Mant.
V. Charles-William-Wall.
VI. Caulfeild-Aylmer.
VII. Brownlow-Rudinge.
I. Elizabeth-Mary-Adelaide, *m.* 1850, to the Rev. Christopher Adamson, he *d. s. p.* in 1856.
II. Edith-Agatha, *m.* 20 Dec. 1859, the Rev. George-Henry Martin, incumbent of Killigah.
III. Mary-Emily-Martin, *d.* in 1847.
IV. Olivia-Frances.
V. Adela-Neville.

Lineage.—JOHN MARTIN, Esq. of Wiche, co. Worcester, living towards the end of the 15th and beginning of the 16th centuries, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Elizabeth Rudinge, wife of Walter Grant, Esq.) of Humphry Rudinge, Esq. of Wiche aforesaid, and had issue two sons, GILBERT and John. The elder son,

GILBERT MARTIN, Esq. of Crockers, in Bedfordshire, *m.* Catherine Boteler, dau. of George Boteler, Esq. of Sharnbrooke, Bedfordshire, by Mary Throckmorton, his wife, and had issue living in 1566 (*vide Visitation of Bedfordshire of that year*), five sons and four daus. The 2nd son

GEORGE MARTIN, Esq. was seated at Wiche, in 1627; he *m.* Alice, 5th dau. of Dr. James Caulfeild, and sister of William Caulfeild, 2nd Lord Charlemont (Sir Toby Caulfeild, the 1st Lord Charlemont, by his will, dated 22 July, 1627, devises £100 English, to his niece Alice, wife of Mr. Martin, of Worcestershire). They had issue, a son,

JOHN MARTIN, Esq. who settled at Lurgan, co. Armagh. He represented his uncle's borough of Charlemont in the Irish Parliament in 1639, and for several years subsequently. He *d.* in 1656 (and his will, which is dated 4 July, 1654, is proved in the Court of Prerogative), having had issue by his wife, Katherine (who *d.* in 1667, her will is dated and proved in that year, in said court), two sons and one dau,

I. George, of Drogheda, *d.* intestate, administration granted to his brother ffulke.
II. FFULKE, a major in the army, of whom presently.
III. John, who left a dau., Jane.
I. Mary, *m.* Roger Lyndon, Esq. of Carrickfergus, high sheriff of co. Antrim, in 1656, and had issue.

The son and heir,

FFULKE MARTIN, Esq. of Brownlow Derry, co. Armagh, was a distinguished officer in the civil wars of the period. He *m.* 1650, Eleanor Brownlow, one of the daus. and co-heiresses of Sir William Brownlow, Knt., by Eleanor O'Dogherty (dau. of Sir John O'Dogherty, and sister of Sir Cahir O'Dogherty, by Rose O'Neill, dau. of the famous Shane O'Neill, Prince of Tyrone, by his wife Mary O'Donnell) Sir William Caulfeild, the 5th Baron and 1st Viscount of Charlemont, by his will, dated 8 Feb. 1670, devises to his kinsman, Major ffulke Martin, £500. Major Martin *d.* in 1679 (his will is dated 1 May, 1679, and proved in the Prerogative, 20 Jan. 1679), he had issue two sons and four daus.,

I. Robert, of Lurgan, *b.* in 1653; *m.* Alice Warren (dau. of — Warren, Esq., by — Hartstonge, dau. of Sir Standish Hartstonge) and had issue, at his decease in 1717 (his will is proved in the Prerogative that year), two sons and two daus.,
 1 Francis, *d. unm.*
 2 Standish, of Dublin, *d. unm.* His will is dated 23 March, 1755, and proved in the Prerogative, 24 April, 1755.
 1 Alice, *m.* Joseph Clinch, of Dublin, and had issue.
 2 Johanna, *m.* 1st, George Barnwell, co. Westmeath, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Joseph Bony, and had issue.
II. MILES, of whom presently.
I. Katherine, *m.* William Smith, Esq., 3rd son of James Smith, Esq. of Lisnagwny, by Miss Dowdall.
II. Eleanor, *m.* William Lowther, Esq.
III. Anne.
IV. Dowglas-Martin.

The 2nd son,

MILES MARTIN, Esq., *b.* 1660, was an officer in King WILLIAM'S army, and fought at the Boyne and Limerick. He settled first in the co. Kerry, where he *m.* in 1706, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Richard M'Laughlin, Esq., by Catherine Blennerhassett. Mr. Martin by this marriage acquired considerable estates in the cos. of Cork and Kerry, He sold the Cork estates, and purchased in the city of Cork, where he went to reside. His will, which bears date the 14 June, 1735, was proved in the Prerogative the 8 Oct. in that year. He left issue one son and three daus.,

I. HENRY, of whom presently.
I. Eleanor, *m.* William Hilliard, Esq. of Tralee.
II. Catherine.
III. Agnes.

The only son,

HENRY MARTIN, Esq., an eminent merchant, in the city of Cork, *b.* 1710, sold his Kerry estates, and purchased in the city of Cork. He *m.* 1743, Elizabeth De La Cour, dau. of John De La Cour, Esq., of Cork, and had issue at his decease in 1773, four sons and two daus.,

I. Richard, of Clifford, co. Cork, *b.* 29 Feb. 1744; *m.* 1773, Catherine Roberts, only dau. and heiress of Randal Roberts, of Bridgetown, and *d.* 1823, having had issue an only dau. and heiress,
 MARY, *m.* to John Southcote Mansergh, Esq. of Greenane, co. Tipperary.
II. Henry, *b.* 1745, went to reside in Bordeaux; he *m.* Miss Dickson, of Ballyshannon, co. Donegal, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1837, having had issue.
 1 Robert, *d. unm.*
 2 Henry, now of Bordeaux, *m.* in France, but has no issue.
 1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Isaac, Count D'Egmont, and has issue.
III. JOHN, of whom presently.
IV. Charles, twin brother of John, *b.* in 1755; *m.* Esther, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Susannah-Millerd, wife of the Rev. Francis Orpen) of Hugh Millerd, Esq. of Monard, co. Cork. He *d.* without issue in 1821, having by his will devised his estates in the co. and city of Cork, to his nephew, the present Archdeacon Martin.
I. Mary, *d.* 1844, having *m.* the Rev. Maurice O'Connor, *d. s. p.*
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Daniel Dickson, Esq., capt. in the Wexford militia, *d. s. p.*

Digitized by Google

The 3rd son,

JOHN MARTIN, Esq. of the city of Cork, *b.* in 1755; *m.* 31 Dec. 1791, Mary Allen, dau. of Aylmer Allen, Esq., sheriff of Cork, 1780, and *d.* Dec. 1811, having had issue five sons and two daus.,

I. Henry, rector of Larne, co. Antrim, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1820, Jane, dau. and heiress (with her sister, Anne Higinbotham, the late wife of James Martin, Esq. of Ross, co. Galway) of Thomas Higinbotham, Esq. of Mountjoy Square, Dublin. He *d. s. p.* in 1859.

II. JOHN-CHARLES MARTIN, the present archdeacon of Ardagh.

III. Aylmer-Richard, *b.* 1798, sheriff of Cork, in 1831. He was also chamberlain of the said city to the time of his death. He *m.* 23 Oct. 1824, Henrietta, dau. of Robert O'Donoghue, Esq. of Cork, and had issue at his decease, 2 April, 1841, four sons and one dau., viz.,

1 John, of Gardiner Street, Dublin, town councillor for Fitzwilliam Ward, in the corporation of Dublin, *m.* 17 April, 1854, Eliza, dau. of John Robinson, Esq., treasurer of the co. Longford, and has issue, Aylmer-Richard; John; Elizabeth; Henrietta; and Ruth.
2 Robert-James, of Dublin, Solicitor, *m.* 12 Aug. 1862, Sarah-William, youngest dau. of the late William-Crooke Ronayne, Esq. of Cork.
3 Thomas, A.M.
4 Charles, A.B.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* 10 May, 1849, her cousin, Geo. Crofts, Esq., who *d.* in 1860, having had issue.

IV. Charles-Rudinge, in holy orders, *b.* 1803; *m.* 1826, Susan, dau. of Robert Bomford, of Rahinstown, Esq., co. Meath, and with her sisters, co-heiresses of their brother, the late George-Robert Bomford, Esq. He *d.* in 1847, and left issue, four sons,

1 John-Charles, *d. unm.*
2 Robert, lieut. in the 74th highlanders.
3 Charles-Nassau, lieut. in the royal engineers, severely wounded at Sebastopol: he has received the Legion of Honour.
4 George-Henry, in holy orders, incumbent, Killigar, co. Leitrim; *m.* 20 Dec. 1859, his cousin Edith-Agatha, 2nd dau. of Archdeacon Martin.

V. Richard, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1809; *m.* 10 Jan. 1838, Catherine, youngest dau. of Robert O'Donoghue, of Cork, and *d.* 1859, leaving issue, one son and three daus.,

1 John-Charles.
1 Mary-Elizabeth. 2 Henrietta. 3 Catherine.

I. Elizabeth. *m.* David Beatty, Esq., late of Borodale, co. Wexford, deceased. He was an officer in the army, and fought at Talavera. He *d.* in 1855, having had issue.

II. Mary, *m.* Robert Longfield, Esq., only surviving son of John Longfield, Esq. of Cork, M.D., and had issue an only dau. and heiress, Mary-Elizabeth Longfield, *m.* to her first cousin, David Beatty, Esq., now of Borodale.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per pale, gu. and arg.; on a chev., between three mullets, as many talbots, counterchanged; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a bend, sa., between two lions rampant, a wivern wings, displayed.
Residence—Rectory House, Killeshandra, co. Cavan.

MARTINEAU OF BASING PARK.

MARTINEAU, JOSEPH, Esq. of Basing Park, co. Hants, J.P., *m.* 3 Sept. 1823, Caroline-Bridger, younger dau. of the late Dr. Parry, of Bath. Mr. Martineau is eldest son of the late John Martineau, Esq. of Stamford Hill, co. Middlesex, by Marriott his wife, dau. of Joseph Bunny, Esq. of Newbury, and grandson of David Martineau, Esq. of Norwich, of a French refugee family which settled in that city at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes.

Arms—Paly of six, or, and gu., on a fess, of the last, three roses, arg.
Crest—A martin, ppr.
Seat—Basing Park, near Alton, Hants.

MARTON OF CAPERNWRAY.

MARTON, GEORGE, Esq. of Capernway Hall and Borwick Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1853, a gentleman of H.M. Privy Chamber, late M.P. for Lancaster, *m.* Nov. 1833, Lucy-Sarah, dau. of the late Right Hon. Sir Robert Dallas, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and sister of the Countess Blucher, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-BLUCHER-HENEAGE, *b.* 1839.
I. Georgina-Justina-Anne, deceased.

II. Augusta-Madeline-Henrietta, *m.* in 1861, Hon. William-Spencer Flower, 2nd son of Viscount Ashbrook.
III. Adelaide-Lucy-Katherine.

Lincage.—The family of MARTON is of Norman descent and great antiquity. PAGANUS MARTON was lord of East and West Marton soon after the Conquest, which lordships, as well as others in Craven, were held by his descendants for several centuries. His son, PETER MARTON, lord of Marton 1 HENRY II, was father of WILLIAM MARTON, lord of Marton, whose son, SIR SIMON DE MARTON, Knt., was lord of Marton 8 JOHN; he *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of William D'Eincourt, baron of Hanworth, co. Lincoln, and by her, who *d.* 15 HENRY III, had issue, I. SIR PHILIP DE MARTON, Knt., lord of Marton, 55 HENRY III, and was in custody to his aunt Edilina, the other dau. and co-heir of William, Lord D'Eincourt; II. WILLIAM DE MARTON, lord of Marton, heir to his brother, *m.* Margerie, an heiress, whose surname is unknown. She *m.* 2ndly, William de Kirby, lord of Kirby, co. Lancaster; and 3rdly, William de Wanerville, lord of Himsworth 1340. By her 1st husband she had an only son, PETER DE MARTON, lord of Marton, who was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM DE MARTON, lord of Marton, who *d.* 33 EDWARD I, having *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Patrick de Riddall, lord of Ashwell and Flaxton, and by her had issue, two sons, William, of whom presently, and SIMON DE MARTON, who was lord of a moiety of the manor of Himsworth, *jure uxoris*; he presented to the church of Himsworth in 1369; *m.* his cousin Margery de Wanerville, eldest dau. and co-heir (with Elizabeth, wife of Sir Nicholas Wortley) of Sir Adam de Wanerville, lord of Himsworth, who was grandson of the before-mentioned William de Wanerville, by Margerie, widow of William de Marton, and had issue, ROBERT MARTON, of Himsworth, who left two sons, Robert Marton, of Himsworth, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Robert Frankys, of Warnfield, but *d. s. p.*, and William, heir to his brother, who also *d. s. p.* 1473. WILLIAM DE MARTON, the elder son of William de Marton, who *d.* 33 EDWARD I, was lord of East and West Marton, and was aged 27, 33 EDWARD I, as per inquisition; he was father of SIR SIMON DE MARTON, lord of Marton, whose son, WILLIAM DE MARTON, was lord of Marton 22 RICHARD II and 3 HENRY IV, as per deed; he had issue two sons, the elder, Alexander Marton, *m.* Alice, dau. of Alan de Catcralie, and *d. s. p.* The 2nd son, WILLIAM MARTON, lord of East and West Marton, was father of THOMAS MARTON, of Marton in Craven, who by Agnes, his wife, left issue two sons. The elder, GEORGE MARTON, had an only son, THOMAS MARTON, living 21 HENRY VIII, the father of Peter Marton and Alexander Marton, who both *d. s. p.* The 2nd son, LIONELL MARTON, *m.* Janet, dau. and co-heir of Henry Preston, of Airton, in Craven, and by her had issue a son and heir,

HENRY MARTON, who *m.* Alice, dau. of John Proctor, of Crommoke, and had issue,

I. Thomas, *d. s. p.*
II. LANCELOT, of whom presently.
III. Lionel. IV. William. V. Christopher.
I. Jenett, wife of — Wensley, of Wensley Dale.
II. Alison, wife of Christopher Neffield, of Flasby.

The 2nd son,

LANCELOT MARTON, *m.* Isabel, dau. of John Lister, of Westby, and by her had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.
II. Lyonell.
III. Henry.
I. Jenett, wife of Joseph Loude, of Lober Hall.
II. Alice, wife of Arthur Howson, of Horton, in Ribbledale.
III. Margaret, wife of Henry Garfourth.
IV. Lucy, wife of Anthony Nowell, of Clitherow, co. Lancaster.
V. Thomasyn, wife of Thomas Mallum, of Elslake.

The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER MARTON, Esq. of Marton, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Green, of Newby, and had issue,

I. George, *d. s. p.*
II. LANCELOT, of whom presently.
III. William. IV. Thomas.
V. John. VI. Francis.
I. Alice. II. Dorothy.
III. Mary, wife of Thomas Wharton, of Westmoreland.
IV. Elizabeth, wife of John Whittacre, of Whittacre, Lancaster.
V. Isabel. VI. Adde.

The 2nd son,

LANCELOT MARTON, *m.* Susan, dau. of William Sigiswick, of London, and had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. George, *b.* 1588; *d. s. p.* 1599.
II. Christopher, *b.* 1584.
III. William, of whom presently.
IV. Lancelot, *b.* 1593.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 1588.

The 3rd son,
William Marton, *b.* 1589; by Isabella, his wife, who *d.* 1654, had issue,

I. Oliver, who *d. s. p.* 1657.
II. William, of whom presently.
III. Christopher, *d. s. p.*

The 2nd son,
William Marton, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Fothergill, of Fothergill Hall, Ireby, and had issue,

I. William Marton, Esq. of Bowland, who *m.* Isabella Croft, and *d.* 1687, *s. p.*
II. Oliver, of whom presently.
III. Edward, *d. s. p.*
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 1665.

The 2nd son,
Oliver Marton, Esq., *b.* in 1668, first held the manor and estate of Capernwray, and was D.L. of the co., recorder and patron of the vicarage of Lancaster, and steward of Lonsdale. He *m.* 1st, Grace Serle, who *d. s. p.*; he *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Roger Wilson, of Casterton, co. Westmoreland, and had issue,

I. Edward Marton, Esq. of Capernwray, M.P. for Lancaster, D.L., and Steward of Lonsdale, *d. s. p.*
II. George, *d. s. p.*
III. William, *d. s. p.*
IV. The Rev. Oliver, of whom presently.
I. Mary, wife of Rigby Molyneux, Esq., high sheriff of Lancaster 1749.
II. Agnes. III. Jane.

The 4th son,
The Rev. Oliver Marton, LL.B., patron and vicar of Lancaster, *s.* as heir to the estates on the death of his brother Edward; he *m.* Priscilla-Anne, dau. and heir of Admiral Edwards, and had issue two sons,

Oliver, his heir.
George-Richard, lieut.-col. Inniskillen dragoons, D.L. and high sheriff of Lancaster in 1832, *m.* Anne, dau. of Col. Pocklington, and sister of Sir Robert Pocklington, Knt., M.T., of Chelsworth House, co. Suffolk, and dying in 1834, left issue an only son, the present George Marton, Esq. of Capernwray.

Mr. Marton *d.* in 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

Oliver Marton, Esq. of Capernwray, who was *s.* by his nephew, the present proprietor.

Arms—Or, three bars, gu., in the dexter chief point an escutcheon, erm.
Crest—A stag's head, couped, ppr., attired, sa.
Motto—Dieu et ma patrie.
Seat—Capernwray, Lancaster.

MARTYN OF TULLYRA CASTLE.

Martyn, Edward-Joseph, Esq. of Tullyra, co. Galway, *b.* 31 Jan. 1859; *s.* his father, 5 April, 1860.

Lineage.—The ancestors of this family (established in Ireland by Oliver Martyn, a commanding officer in Strongbow's army) possessed at an early period large estates in the county and town of Galway, and had castles in both. Direct in descent from Oliver Martyn, M.P., for Galway, in the reign of James II, was

Peter Martyn, Esq. of Tullyra, who *m.* Miss Browne, of Castle M'Garrett, co. Mayo, and was father of

John Martyn, Esq. of Tullyra, who *m.* Mary-Ann Lynch, of Tubber, co. Galway, and had a son,

Edward Martyn, Esq. of Tullyra, who *m.* in 1793, Mary, eldest dau. of Andrew Browne, Esq. of Mount Hazel, co. Galway, and had issue,

John, late of Tullyra Castle.
Andrew, of Spiddel, co. Galway.
Peter, late a capt. in the 88th regt.
Jane, *m.* John-R. Corballis, Esq., Q.C.
Mary-Anne, *m.* James Balfe, Esq. of Runnimede, co. Roscommon, and is deceased.

Mr. Martyn *d.* in 1836, and was *s.* by his son,

John Martyn, Esq. of Tullyra Castle, co. Galway, J.P., *b.* in Aug. 1801; *m.* 17 Feb. 1857, Annie-Josephine, dau. of James Smyth, Esq. of Masonbrook, co. Galway. He *d.* 5 April, 1860, leaving issue, two sons, viz.,

I. Edward-Joseph, now of Tullyra.
II. John, *b.* 19 March, 1860.

Arms—Az., a Calvary cross, arg., between the sun in splendour, on the dexter limb, or, and the moon in crescent on the sinister, of the second.
Crest—An estoile of six points, or.
Motto—Sic itur ad astra.
Seat—Tullyra Castle, Ardrahan, co. Galway.

MASON OF ALDENHAM LODGE.

Mason, The Rev. John, M.A. of Aldenham Lodge, Herts, *b.* 28 Jan. 1819; *m.* 9 Nov. 1841, Charlotte-Frances, only surviving dau. of the Rev. Charles Yonge, of Eton Coll. (*see* Yonge *of Puslinch*), and by her (who was *b.* 7 Aug. 1819, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1861) has had issue,

I. George-Finch, *b.* 3 Jan. 1847.
II. Henry-Charles-Finch, *b.* 1 July, 1856.
I. Mary-Alethea-Jane.
II. Ada-Charlotte-Frances.
III. Elizabeth-Catherine.
IV. Georgina-Emily.
V. Gertrude-Beatrice.

Lineage.—John Mason, Esq. of Porters, Herts, *b.* 9 March, 1686; *m.* 23 Feb. 1728, Emilia, dau. of Field-Marshal Wade, and by her had issue,

I. John, his heir. II. George. III. William.
I. Emilia. II. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,
John Mason, Esq., *m.* 2 June, 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. John Finch, 4th son of Daniel, 2nd Earl of Nottingham, and by her had issue,

I. Finch, *b.* 9 May, 1758; *d.* 1 July, 1796.
II. Bryant, his heir.
I. Elizabeth. II. Charlotte.
III. Emilia. IV. Georgiana.

The second son,
Bryant Mason, Esq., H.E.I.C.'s civil service, *m.* 20 June, 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Samuel Browne. He was lost at sea in the "Calcutta," East Indiaman, Feb. 1809, leaving issue,

I. John-Finch, his heir.
II. Francis.
III. Henry-Browne, capt. R.N.
IV. George-Frederick, late capt. 4th King's Own.
V. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Shapwick, co. Somerset.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Montgomery, Esq.
II. Charlotte, *m.* to F. Allen, Esq.
III. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. James-Acland Templer.
IV. Emily, *m.* to W. Pollard, Esq.

The eldest son,
John-Finch Mason, Esq. of Aldenham Lodge, J.P., and D.L., *b.* 12 Oct. 1788; *m.* 1st, 24 Aug. 1813, Mary, only dau. of Col. Samuel Cox, of Sandford Park, Oxon, by his first wife, Carteret d'Auvergne, and by her (who *d.* 11 June, 1819) had issue,

I. John-Bryant, *b.* 23 Aug. 1817; *d.* 26 Jan. 1818.
II. John, now of Aldenham Lodge.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 March, 1821, Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Clement-Cottrell Dormer, of Rousham, Oxon., and *d.* 16 April, 1853.

Arms—Per fesse, com. and az.; a lion rampant, with two heads countorchanged.
Crest—A mermaid per fesse, wavy, arg. and az.; the upper part gutté de larmes, holding in her dexter hand, a comb, and in the sinister, a mirror frame and hair, sa.
Seat—Aldenham Lodge, St. Albans, Herts.

MASON OF NECTON HALL.

Mason, William, Esq. of Necton Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., lieut.-col. of the East Norfolk militia.

Lineage.—This family is of very ancient standing in Norfolk, and derives from Paul-Miller Mason, citizen of London, who built and fixed his residence at Necton Hall, *temp.* Henry VII. His direct descendant,

Thomas Mason, Esq. of Swaffham (youngest son of John Mason, of Necton, who succeeded to that property at the

Digitized by Google

death of his nephew, Richard Mason, Esq., high sheriff of Norfolk, 1698), *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Bodham, Esq. of Swaffham, co. Norfolk, and had (with two daus., Mary *m.* to John Marcon, Esq. of Swaffham, and Susan, *m.* to Francis Colombine, Esq of Norwich) a son,

William Mason, Esq. of Necton Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Blomefield, Esq. of Swaffham, nephew of the Rev. Francis Blomefield, the historian of Norfolk, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1807, leaving a son,

William Mason, Esq. of Necton Hall, *b.* in 1758, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. Paul Colombine, D.D., rector of Plumstead Parva, and had issue,

William, now of Necton Hall.
John, who *d.* in the E.I.C.'s service.
Henry, midshipman, R.N., perished at sea.
George, a lieut.-col. in the army, who has taken by sign-manual the surname and arms of Blomefield, under the will of the late Francis Blomefield, Esq.
Elizabeth.
Henrietta-Katherine, *m.* to Charles-Vernon, second son of George-Holme Sumner, Esq. of Hatchlands, Surrey.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, az., and two lions' heads in chief, of the second.
Crest—A lion's head, winged, az.
Motto—God my trust.
Seat—Necton Hall, Swaffham, co. Norfolk.

MASSEY.

Massey-Jackson, Margaret-Elizabeth (only dau. and sole heiress of the late Rev. Millington Massey, M.A. of Dunham Massey and Baguley Hall, co. Chester), *m.* 11 Sept. 1823, Richard Mansel Oliver, Esq. of Melton Lodge, co. Leicester, son of Laver Oliver, Esq. of Brill House, Bucks, J.P., by Mary his wife, dau. of John Shakespeare, Esq. of Stepney, Middlesex, and grandson of Laver Oliver, Esq. of London. Mr. Richard Mansel Oliver assumed, by royal licence, 10 May, 1844, the additional surname and arms of Massey. By his wife, the heiress of Massey, Mr. Oliver Massey has issue,

1. Augustus-Shakespeare, *b.* 21 Nov. 1827.
1. Madeline-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—Sir William Massey, Knt., 16 Henry III, son of William Massey, of Tatton, grandson of Robert Massey, of Sale, and great-grandson of Robert Massey, living anno 1124, who was son of Hamon Massey, 1st Baron of Dunham Massey, *temp.* William the Conqueror, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Rosthorne, of Rosthorne, and was father of

Sir Richard Massey, Knt., sheriff of Cheshire, 6 Edward I, ancestor of the Masseys of Denfield, whose representative,

William Massey, of Denfield and Moss, co. Chester, aged 63 at the Heralds' Visitation of that co. in 1663; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of George Cotton, of Combermere, co. Chester, and dying in 1682, was *s.* by his son and heir,

George Massey, of Denfield, aged 30 in 1663, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Thomas Pershall, son and heir of Sir John Pershall, Bart. of Suggenhill, co. Stafford, and *d.* in 1666 (his will, dated 30 March, was proved by his widow, 18 April, 1666-7), having had issue. The 4th son,

Charles Massey, of Denfield, bapt. 4 May, 1661; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Millington, and by her (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1722) left at his decease, 25 July, 1733, a son and successor,

George Massey, of Dunham Massey, co. Chester, bapt. 7 Feb. 1695; *m.* 27 Sept. 1731, Hannah, dau. of William Simpson, of Oidfield, and had issue, Millington, his heir, and Alice, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Hopper, M.A., prebendary of Ely, and *d.* in 1776. Mr. Massey *d.* 1778, and was *s.* by his son,

The Rev. Millington Massey, M.A., of Dunham Massey, and Baguley Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 1 Dec. 1736, who assumed, by royal licence, 11 March, 1802, the additional surname of Jackson. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Webb, of Warminster, co. Wilts; and 2ndly, 18 April, 1797, Margaret, dau. of Charles Aldridge, of Warminster, and by the latter (who *d.* 10 March, 1826) had an only child and heiress, Margaret-Elizabeth, the present representative of the family. Mr. Massey-Jackson, who was 33 years vicar of Warminster and rector of Kingston Deverell, *d.* 26 Dec. 1807, aged 70.

Arms of the present R.-M.-Oliver Massey, Esq.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, gu. and or, in the 1st and 4th quarters three escallops, two and one, arg. (for distinction, a canton of the second); 2nd and 3rd, per saltier, or and erm., on a chief per pale, gu. and sa., three lions, rampant, arg., collared, of the first, an escutcheon of pretence, quarterly, 1st and 4th, quarterly, gu. and or, in the 1st and 4th quarters, three escallops, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, gu. and or, in the 1st and 4th quarters, three fleurs-de-lis, arg.

Crests—1st, a moorcock, sa., combed, and wattled, gu. (charged on the breast for distinction with a cross crosslet, or), Massey; 2nd, a lion's gamb, erased, grasping a branch of olive, ppr., a chain, therefrom pendant a bugle, or, for Oliver.

Mottoes—Pro libertate patriæ, for Massey. Nunquam fallentis termes Olivæ.

MASSEY OF POOL HALL.

Massey, Francis-Elcocke, Esq. of Pool Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 6 Dec. 1822.

Lineage.—Roger Massey, Esq., 2nd son of Roger Massie, Esq. of Coddington, and nephew of the celebrated General Massey, *m.* Mary Edwards, of Chester, and had two sons: the 2nd son, Roger, was father of

The Rev. William Massey, rector of Ditchingham in Norfolk, *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and eventual heiress of Francis Elcocke, Esq. of White Pool, co. Chester, and had issue,

Roger, in holy orders, archdeacon of Barnstaple, and rector of Cheriton Bishop, in Devon, and of Lawhitton, in Cornwall, *m.* Miss Anne Arnold, and had issue, one son, John, and four daus.
William, who inherited his mother's estates.
Elizabeth. Sarah.

Mrs. Massey, the heiress of Pool, *d.* in 1825, and was *s.* by her son,

William Massey, Esq. of Pool Hall, who *m.* 22 April, 1817, Mary, only dau. and heir of John Goodman, Esq. of Porthamel, Anglesey, and had issue,

Francis-Elcocke, now of Pool Hall.
William-Glynne *d.* in India unm.
Margaret-Henrietta-Maria, *m.* to Wm Massey, eldest son of Richard Massey, of Moston Hill, Chester.

Mr. Massey *d.* in 1838.

Arms—1st and 4th, quarterly, gu. and or; in 1st and 4th quarters, three fleurs-de-lis, arg.; for difference, a canton, arg., for Massey; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a saltier, vaire, between four cocks, statant, arg., for Elcocke.

Crest—A demi-pegasus, with wings displayed; quarterly, or and gu.

Seat—Pool Hall, near Nantwich, co. Chester.

MASSIE OF PULFORD HALL.

Massie, Richard, Esq. of Pulford Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 18 June, 1800; *m.* 7 Jan. 1834, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Hugh-Robert Hughes, Esq. of Bâche Hall, Chester; she *d. s. p.* 1841.

Lineage.—The early descent of the Massies of Coddington has long been a matter of dispute, some of the pedigrees deriving them from a younger son of Sir John Massie, of Tatton, supposed to have been slain at Shrewsbury, whose eldest son *d.* 8th Henry V; and others from Manon, son of Sir John Massie, of Puddington, who also fell at the battle of Shrewsbury.

Hugh Massie settled at Coddington, in consequence of his marriage with Agnes, dau. and heiress of Sir Nicholas Bold, of Coddington, great grandson of John, 3rd son of Sir John Bold, of Bold, in Lancashire. From him descended, in direct descent,

John Massie, Esq. of Coddington, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Grosvenor, Esq. of Eaton, high sheriff of Cheshire, in 1602, by Christiana, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton, and had eleven sons and seven daus. The 5th son, Edward, was one of the most distinguished military leaders during the civil wars of the reign of Charles I: General Massie, of whom a fine portrait is still preserved at Pool Hall, the seat of his collateral descendant, *d.* in Ireland, *s. p.*, and was interred at Abbey Leix. The eldest surviving son and heir,

Roger Massie, Esq. of Coddington, aged 59 in 1663, *m.* in 1649, Mary, dau. of Roger Middleton, Esq. of Cadwgan, in Denbighshire, and had issue: 1. John, his heir; 11. Roger

Digitized by Google

ancestor of the Masseys of Pool Hall (*see that family*); III. Edward, of Rosthorne, who *d.* in 1730, leaving, *inter alios*, a son, Richard-Middleton Massey, M.D., F.R.S., and Soc. S. A., who, by his 2nd wife, Sarah, dau. of John Marshall, Gent., of Wisbech, had five sons and one dau. Roger Massie was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, *b.* in 1651, father, by Elizabeth, his 3rd wife, dau. of John Puleston, Esq. of Pickhill, of

RICHARD MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, who *m.* 17 April, 1735, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Lloyd, of Plas Power, in Denbighshire, and was *s.* at his decease, in March, 1770, by his eldest son,

JOHN MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, *b.* in 1736, at whose decease, *s. p.*, in 1773, the estates devolved on his brother,

THOMAS MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, *b.* in 1738, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Marriot, Esq. of Cheshunt, Herts, and dying in 1802, left an only child,

REV. RICHARD MASSIE, of Coddington, rector of Eccleston, *b.* 12 Jan. 1771, who *m.* 6 Oct. 1796, Hester-Lee, eldest dau. of Edward-V. Townshend, Esq. of Wincham Hall, co. Chester, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, now of Coddington.
II. Thomas-Leche, admiral R.N., *m.* 8 Feb 1844, Charlotte-Hester, dau. of Edward-V. Townshend, Esq. of Wincham Hall, Chester, and has issue,
1 Edward-Richard.
2 Richard-Crosbie.
1 Cleopatra-Maude.
III. Edward, *m.* Sophia, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Charles Thornycroft, of Thornycroft Hall, Cheshire.
IV. William-Henry, rector of St. Mary's, Chester, *d.* 5 Jan. 1856.
V. Townshend, deceased.
VI. John-Bevis, lieut. R.N., deceased.
VII. Watkin. VIII. Charles.
IX. George, *d.* an infant.
X. Robert-George, *m.* Annette, dau. of T. Browne, Esq. of Hartlands, Australia, and has issue,
1 Hugh-Hemon.
1 Hester-Lee. 2 Mabel.
XI. Hugh-Hamon. XII. Henry, deceased.
I. Eliza-Ann, *m.* in 1823, to William-T. Buchanan, Esq., formerly of Ravenscroft, Cheshire, now of Northcote, Gloucester.
II. Hester-Susannah, *m.* in 1828, to Rev. John Armistead, vicar of Sandbach.
III. Frances-Maria, *m.* in 1827, to Rev. G.-B. Blomfield, prebendary of Chester, and rector of Stevenage, Herts, brother to the Bishop of London.
IV. Sidney.
V. Barbara-Henrietta.
VI. Cornelia-Lee, deceased.
VII. Harriet-Vyse, *m.* in 1829, to Lawrence Armistead, Esq of Cranage Hall, Cheshire.
VIII. Anna-Maria, deceased.
IX. Charlotte, deceased.
X. Mary-Mackenzie, deceased.

Mr. Massie *d.* 16 April, 1854.

Arms—Quarterly, gu. and or; in 1st and 4th quarter, three fleurs-de-lis, arg., for difference, a canton, arg.
Crest—A demi-pegasus, with wings displayed, quarterly, or and gu.
Seats—Pulford Hall, co. Chester; Wrexham, co. Denbigh.

MASSINGBERD OF GUNBY.

MASSINGBERD, CHARLES-LANGTON, Esq. of Gunby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 23 April, 1815; *m.* 21 Feb. 1843, Harriett-Anne, dau. of the late Richard Langford, Esq., and by her (who is deceased) has had issue,

I. EMILY-CAROLINE.
II. ALICE.

Lineage.—This family, whose name has been written Massyngberde, Massingbergh, and Massingberd, is traced to the time of EDWARD I, when its patriarch, LAMBERT MASSINGBERD, resided at Sutterton. His descendant,

SIR THOMAS MASSINGBERD, Knt., who *m.* Joan Braytoft, of Braytoft, surviving his wife, became, in the reign of HENRY VIII, a knight of St. John of Jerusalem, and added the 2nd escutcheon to the family arms. He had issue, I. AUGUSTINE, of Braytoft, *d. v. p.* in 1614, leaving a son, Thomas, M.P. for Calais, 4 EDWARD VI. II. Oswald (Sir), Knt. of St. John of Jerusalem, grand prior of Ireland, and Lieut. "Turcopollier of Malta," and exchanged his claim to the reversion of that office (and with it to the grand Priory of England) for the Priory of Ireland. He was installed at Kilmainham by Cardinal Pole, and attainted, and his House suppressed, by two acts of the Irish Parliament, 1 ELIZABETH. III. Alan, who *d. unm.* IV. Martin, who *m.* Ursula Elrington, and had three sons and one dau. Sir Thomas Massingberd *d.* 25 May, 1552. His great great-grandson,

THOMAS MASSINGBERD, Esq. of Gunby, barrister-at-law, *m.* Frances, dau. of Robert Halton, Esq. of Clee, serjeant-at-law, by Joan his wife, dau. of John Draner, or Drayner, Esq. of Hoxton, and had (with five daus.) two sons, I. HENRY, his heir, and II. DRAYNER (Sir), *b.* 11 Dec. 1615, ancestor of the MASSINGBERDS OF SOUTH ORMSBY. Mr. Massingberd *d.* 5 Nov. 1636. His eldest son,

HENRY MASSINGBERD, Esq. of Gunby, was created a BARONET by CROMWELL, in 1658, and soon after the Restoration was re-created. His grandson,

SIR WILLIAM MASSINGBERD, was 3rd bart. of Gunby, M.P. for Lincolnshire, at whose decease, *unm.*, the baronetcy expired while the estates devolved on his sister,

ELIZABETH MASSINGBERD, of Gunby, who *m.* Thomas Meux, Esq., and had two sons, from the younger Henry Meux, descends SIR HENRY MEUX, Bart.; the elder,

WILLIAM MEUX, Esq. of Gunby, assumed the surname and arms of MASSINGBERD only. He *m.* 1st, Miss Thornborough, by whom he had,

THOMAS, who *m.* Elizabeth Emerson, sister to Sir Wharton Emerson Amcotts, Bart., and predeceasing his father, in 1777, left issue,

HENRY, successor to his grandfather.
Thomas, capt. R.N. of Candlesby House, co. Lincoln, and of Beckingham House, near Bawtry, Yorkshire, *b.* in 1763; *m.* 12 Feb. 1794, Elizabeth-Hawksmore Waterhouse, and had two sons, Thomas Massingberd, Esq., and the Rev. H. Massingberd, besides four daus., Christiana, Louisa, Ellen, and Mary-Jane.
Charles, in holy orders, *b.* 1770; *m.* 1805, Mary, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Gainsboro', and *d.* 1836, leaving issue: 1 Charles, *b.* 1806; 2 Vincent-Amcotts, capt. R.N., *b.* 1808, *m.* 1844, Julia, dau. of M. Gutteres, of Sidmouth; 1 Mary-Mildred, *m.* 1837, to Frederick-James Blair, Esq., capt. R.N.; 2 Anna-Maria, *m.* 1836, to the Rev. G.-J. Atkinson; and 3 Caroline-Boaville.
Emily *d. unm.* 1834.

Mr. (Meux) Massingberd *m.* 2ndly, Miss Drake, and had William, *m.* Miss Pastern; Samuel, *d. unm.*; George, living in America; Frances, *d. unm.*; Caroline and Margaret, who both *d. unm.*; Ann, *m.* to John Pyke, Esq.; Katherine, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Wilson; Mary-Joice, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Brackenbury; Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* to Radcliffe-Pearl Todd, Esq. He *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY MASSINGBERD, Esq. of Gunby, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Hoare, and *d.* about the year 1787, leaving an only dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH-MARY-ANNE MASSINGBERD, who *m.* 18 Aug. 1802, Peregrine Langton, Esq., who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of MASSINGBERD, and had issue,

Henry-Langton, *b.* 29 May, 1803; *d.* in 1810.
ALGERNON-LANGTON, of whom presently.
Samuel-Langton, *b.* in 1805; *d.* in 1814.
Bennet-Langton, *b.* in 1813; *d.* in 1814.
CHARLES-LANGTON, now of Gunby.
Elizabeth-Langton, *d.* 1818.
Mary-Langton, *m.* 1st, in Jan. 1813, to William-Hastings Neville, Esq., youngest son of Gen. Neville, and has issue, Rothes, Charles, and Laura.
Margaret-Clarissa, *d.* in 1837.

The 2nd son,

ALGERNON-LANGTON MASSINGBERD, Esq. of Gunby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 9 May, 1804; *m.* 6 Dec. 1827, Caroline-Goldsworthy, dau. of William Pearce, Esq. of Whitehall Place, and had one son,

ALGERNON, roy. horse-guards (blue), *b.* 11 Sept. 1828, supposed to have perished in the "Andes."

Mr. Massingberd *d.* in 1842.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three quatrefoils (two and one), and in chief, a boar, passant, or, charged on the shoulder with a cross-patée, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, or and arg., on a cross-humette, gu., between four lions, rampant, sa., two escallops, of the first.
Crests—1st, a dragon's head, erased, quarterly, or and gu., between two wings, az.; 2nd, a lion's head, erased, charged with two broad arrows, in saltier, arg., barbed, or, between four gouttes d'eau.
Motto—Est merulsso satis.
Seat—Gunby Hall, near Spilsby, co. Lincoln.

Digitized by Google

MASSINGBERD OF ORMSBY.

The late CHARLES-BURRELL MASSINGBERD, Esq. of Ormsby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1749; *m.* 1st, in Dec. 1774, Anne, dau. and sole heir of William Blackall, Esq. of Braziers, co. Oxford, and had by her an only child,

HARRIETT (senior co-heiress, through the families of Tancred, Armitage, and Danby, of the Barony of Scrope of Masham), *m.* 1806, Charles-Godfrey Mundy, Esq. of Burton, co. Leicester (*see* MUNDY *of Markeaton*), and by him (who *d.* 23 April, 1838) had one son and two daus., viz.,

1. CHARLES-JOHN-HENRY, *m.* 13 Sept. 1838, Elizabeth-Susan, 5th dau. of John Young, Esq. of Westridge, Isle of Wight, and has issue, 1 Charles Frances, *b.* 30 June, 1839; 2 John-Augustin, *b.* 20 Sept. 1840; 1 Millicent-Harriet; 2 Sophy-Jane; 3 Fanny-Rosamond.
2. Harriet, *d. unm.*
3. Sophy, *m.* 25 Aug. 1833, to John-Christopher Dowdeswell, Esq., 2nd son of John-Edmund Dowdeswell, Esq. of Pull Court, near Tewkesbury, and *d.* April, 1847.

Mr. Massingberd *m.* 2ndly, in 1778, Marie-Jeanne, second dau. of Capt. Rapigeon, of Versailles. He *d.* in Nov. 1835, devising the estates to his widow for life, with remainder to his grandson.

Lineage.—LAMBERT MASSYNGBERD, of Soterton (now Sutterton), having lands also at Algarkirk, *temp.* EDWARD I, was father of,

ALAN MASSYNGBERD, *temp.* EDWARD II, whose widow Atheline, brought an action of dower, 33 EDWARD II, 1359, for lands in Algarkirk. He left issue,

HUGH MASSYNGBERD, of Soterton, his son and heir, who, with Lambert, his brother, sued for lands of the said Atheline, 42 EDWARD III, 1367, and was father of

THOMAS MASSYNGBERDE, of Soterton, and of Burgh (in le marsh), who had lands also at Wynthorp and Friskney, as by his deed, 1434, 13 HENRY VI, which lands at Wynthorpe, held of the manor of Candlesby, are now so held by his lineal male heir. He *m.* Juliana, dau. and co-heir to THOMAS, grandson to Sir Hugh Bernake, of Bernake Hall, in Burgh (of the family of Bernake, Lords of Tattershall), and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MASSYNGBERDE, of Burgh, who *m.* Agnes, dau. and sole heir of Robert Halliday, of Burgh, and died 38 HENRY VI, leaving issue, Richard; and

THOMAS, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Hoo, Lord Hoo and Hastings, K.G., by the dau. of Leo, Lord Wells, K.G., sister to Richard, Lord Wells, who was Lord Willoughby de Eresby, in right of his wife.* The elder son,

RICHARD MASSYNGBERDE, of Burgh, who had lands also in Gunby (1472), *m.* Maud, dau. of Thomas Kyme of Friskney sheriff of Lincolnshire, A.D. 1473, of the family of Kyme, barons of Kyme, and Earls of Angus, and had issue,

I. SIR THOMAS, his heir.
II. Hugh, fellow of Magd. Coll., Oxford, 1489.
III. William, *m.* Jane, dau. of Wm. Craycroft, of Hogsthorpe.
IV. Christopher, L.L.B., chancellor of Lincoln and archdeacon of Stowe, 1543.
V. John, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thos. Lewknor, of the family of Lewknor, of Bodyham Castle, in Sussex.

The elder son,

SIR THOMAS MASSYNGBERDE, of Burgh, *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of John Bratoft, and thus became of Bratoft Hall. The fifth in descent, from Sir Thomas was SIR DRAPER MASSINGBERD, who was father (by his wife Anne, dau. of HENRY Mildmay, of Graces) of

BURRELL MASSINGBERD, Esq. of Ormsby, male heir on death of Sir William, 3rd and last baronet, in 1723, sheriff for Cambridge and Huntingdon. He *m.* Phillippa, dau. of Francis Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, M.P. for Leicestershire, and left two sons, viz.,

WILLIAM-BURRELL, his heir.
Francis-Burrell, *b.* 1720, who *m.* Maria, dau. of Thomas Fanshawe, Esq. of Parsloes, in Essex, and had a son,

The REV. FRANCIS MASSINGBERD, rector of Washingborough, in Lincolnshire, and prebendary of Lincoln, who *m.* 1795, Eliza, dau. of William-Burrell Massingberd, Esq. of Ormsby, and dying 1817, left issue,

FRANCIS-CHARLES, in holy orders, rector of South Ormsby, and prebendary of Lincoln, present male representative of the family, *b.* 2 Dec. 1800; *m.* 12 Jan. 1839, Fanny, eldest dau. of the late William Baring, Esq., 4th son of Sir Francis Baring, Bart., and has issue, Francis-Burrell, king's dragoon-guards, *b.* 31 Jan. 1843, and William-Oswald, *b.* 23 Feb. 1848.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Harriett.

The elder son and heir,

WILLIAM-BURRELL MASSINGBERD, Esq. of Ormsby, *s.* his father in 1728, and was high sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1745. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of William Dobson, Esq. of York, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister and co-heir of Christopher Tancred, Esq. of Whixley, and had issue,

CHARLES-BURRELL, his heir.
William, in holy orders, late rector of Ormsby, who *d. unm.* 5 May, 1823, aged 64.
Ann, *m.* to William Maxwell, D.D. of Falkland, in Ireland, and *d.* leaving issue, John, and Anne, *m.* to the Rev. H.-T. Lyte.
Phillippa, who *d.* in July, 1831, aged 83.
Frances, who *d.* in May, 1832, aged 78.
Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Massingberd.

Mr. Massingberd *d.* in 1802, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES-BURRELL MASSINGBERD, Esq. of Ormsby, above mentioned.

Arms, &c.—*See preceding article.*
Seat—South Ormsby Hall, co. Lincoln.

MASSY OF KINGSWELL HOUSE.

MASSY, JOHN, Esq. of Kingswell House, co. Tipperary, *b.* 18 July, 1810; *m.* 11 Aug. 1832, Alicia, dau. of the late Capt. Chadwick of Chadville, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

I. Charles-Henry, *d.* serving with his (the 77th) regt. during the Russian war, in his 20th year.
II. RICHARD-ALBERT, *b.* 22 Feb. 1840.
III. John, *b.* 30 June, 1848.
1. Margaret-Alicia.
II. Alicia-Victoria.
III. Melicina-Rebecca.
IV. Frances-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—THE REV. WILLIAM MASSY, son of the Rev. GODFREY MASSY (brother to the first Lord Massy and to the first Lord Clarina), *m.* Bessie, only dau. of Henry Bevan, Esq. of the co. Limerick, and *d.* 1822, leaving a son,

CHARLES MASSY, Esq., who *m.* 1808, Margaret Spread (who *d.* 1854), and had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Kingswell House.
II. William-Charles.

Mr. Massy *d.* 1811.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., between three lozenges, sa., a lion passant, or.
Crest—A bull's head, gu., issuing out of a ducal coronet, or.
Motto—Pro libertate patriæ.
Seat—Kingswell House, near Tipperary, co. Tipperary.

MASTER OF THE ABBEY.

MASTER, JANE, of The Abbey, co. Gloucester, *b.* 19 March, 1774.

Lineage.—In the 1st of EDWARD VI, the site of the abbey of Cirencester, with lands in fifteen shires, to be held *in capite*, by the service of one knight's fee, was granted to Thomas, Lord Seymour; but on that nobleman's attainder it reverted to the crown, and was subsequently, 6th ELIZABETH, bestowed on the Master family.

SIR WILLIAM MASTER, Knt. of Cirencester (elder son of George Master, Esq. of The Abbey, Cirencester, by Bridget, his wife, dau. and heiress of John Cornwall, Esq.) was elected M.P. for that borough in 1623, and appointed high sheriff of the co. Gloucester, 3rd CHARLES I. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Edward Estcourt, Knt. of Salisbury, and had several children. Sir William, a stanch and devoted royalist, *d.* 3 March, 1661, in his 62nd year, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS MASTER, Esq. of The Abbey, baptised 30 June, 1624, who *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Thomas Dyke, of Horeham, co. Sussex, and dying in 1660, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS MASTER, Esq. of The Abbey, Cirencester, baptised 4 June, 1663, M.P. for that borough in 1685 and 1688. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Driver, Esq. of Aston, co. Gloucester, and dying in 1710, was *s.* by his son,

* This lady *m.* 2ndly, Sir Richard Devenish—one of her sisters *m.* Sir Thomas Boleyn, and was ancestress of Queen Ann Boleyn.

Digitized by Google

THOMAS MASTER, Esq. of The Abbey, Cirencester, baptised 12 July, 1690, who *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Jasper Chapman, Esq. of Stratton, co. Gloucester, and had a son and heir,

THOMAS MASTER, Esq. of The Abbey, Cirencester, *b.* in 1717, who *m.* Elizabeth Chester, dau. and heiress of Sir William Cann, Bart., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Chester, Esq. of Knole Park, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Richard, *b.* in 1746; *m.* 18 March, 1784, Isabella-Frances, dau. of Lieut.-Col. William Egerton, of the grenadier-guards, 2nd son of the Hon. and Right Rev. Dr. Henry Egerton, bishop of Hereford, and *d.* in 1798, having had issue,

WILLIAM-CHESTER, of Knole Park.
Henry, *b.* 1786, deceased.
Frederick-Cavendish, *b.* 1789, deceased.
Richard-Thomas, late capt. grenadier-guards, *b.* 24 March, 1795; *m.* Anna-Catherina-Frederica, dau. of M. de Kammerl Von Puckpock, of Wasserburg, in Bavaria.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1817.

Mr. Master *d.* in 1749, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS MASTER, Esq. of The Abbey, *b.* in 1744, who *m.* 25 May, 1769, Mary, sister of James, first Lord Sherborne, and by her (who *d.* 12 July, 1819) had,

Thomas, brigade-major 2nd dragoon-guards, *d. unm.* in 1797.
JANE, now of The Abbey, Cirencester.
Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1801, to Lord John Thynne, M.P. for Bath, afterwards Lord Carteret, who *d. s. p.* 1849.

Mr. Master, high sheriff of Gloucestershire in 1771, and M.P. for that county in two successive parliaments, *d.* 12 May, 1823.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, guardant, or, tail forked, supporting between his paws a rose, arg., stalked and leaved, vert.
Crest—Within a ring, or, gemmed, ppr., two snakes entwined, erect on their tails, and endorsed, az.
Motto—Virtute et ingenio.
Seat—The Abbey, Cirencester, co. Gloucester.

MASTER OF KNOLE PARK.

MASTER, WILLIAM-CHESTER, Esq. of Knole Park, co. Gloucester, late col. Scots fusilier-guards, and gentleman usher of the Privy Chamber, *temp.* GEORGE III, *b.* 4 Jan. 1785; *m.* 20 Aug. 1814, Margaret-Isabella, dau. of the Hon. Stephen-Thomas Digby, of Richmond Park, and by her (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1859) had issue,

I. THOMAS-WILLIAM-CHESTER, *b.* 28 May, 1815; *m.* 7 April, 1840, Catherine-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Sir George Cornewall, Bart. of Moccas Court, co. Hereford, and has issue,

1 Thomas-William-Chester, *b.* 15 May, 1841.
2 Egerton-Philip-Chester, *b.* 20 Nov. 1846.
3 Charles-Gilbert-Chester, *b.* 1 June, 1851.
4 Arthur-Cornewall-Chester, *b.* in July, 1854.
1 Alice-Mary-Jane.
2 Isabel-Catherine.

II. George-Francis, in holy orders, *b.* 25 Dec. 1816; *m.* 12 Nov. 1845, Fanny, 2nd dau. of Sir William Bolland, baron of the Exchequer, and has issue,

1 Francis-Chester.
2 Harry-Chester.
3 Algernon-William-Chester.
1 Constance. 2 Elsie.
3 Dora.

III. Henry-Orlando-Chester, late capt. 95th regt., *b.* 7 Sept. 1818; *m.* 10 Nov. 1843, Eliza-Harriet, dau. of John Higgs, Esq. of Ceylon, and has issue,

Mary-Elizabeth.

IV. Charles-Chester, lieut. 58th regt., *b.* 22 April, 1820; *d.* 1847.

V. William-Charles-Chester, lieut.-col. 5th fusiliers, C.B., *b.* 6 Nov. 1821; *m.* 23 Feb. 1861, Madeline-Harriett-Louisa, 2nd dau. of Sir William Curtis, Bart. of Caynham Court, Salop.

VI. Augustus-Chester, in holy orders, *b.* 4 Dec. 1823; *m.* 29 July, 1858, Henrietta, youngest surviving dau. of the late Sir George Cornewall, Bart., and has issue,

Godfrey-Cornewall, *b.* 22 Dec. 1859.

VII. Francis-Robert-Chester, late lieut. 58th regt., *b.* 18 May, 1826; *m.* 1858, Emma-Jane, youngest dau. of H. MacArthur, Esq. of Vineyard, New South Wales, and has issue,

1 Egerton, *b.* 1852.
2 Ernest-Carteret.

I. Isabella-Mary-Frances-Charlotte, *m.* 1851, to George-William Gunning, Esq., only son of the Rev. Henry Gunning, rector of Wigan, and has issue.

II. Emma-Fanny, *d.* 1835.

III. Ariana-Emily, *m.* 10 Feb. 1859, to William-Edmond, eldest son of Sir William Curtis, Bart. of Caynham Court, who *d.* 11 May, 1860, leaving issue a son.

For *Lineage, Arms, Crest,* and *Motto, see* MASTER *of the Abbey.*
Seat—Knole Park, Almondsbury, co. Gloucester.

MASTER OF BARROW GREEN HOUSE.

MASTER, CHARLES-HOSKINS, Esq. of Barrow Green House, co. Surrey, *b.* 25 March, 1816; *m.* 26 March, 1844, Emily, younger dau. of Nathaniel Borrer, of Pakyns Manor, Hurstpierpoint, co. Sussex, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-HOSKINS, *b.* 24 Oct. 1846.
II. Edward-Hoskins, *b.* 17 July, 1848.
III. Legh-Hoskins, *b.* 22 Nov. 1850.
IV. Streynsham-Hoskins, *b.* in 1851; *d.* 1855.
V. Herbert-Hoskins, *b.* 27 April, 1857.
VI. Gilbert-Nathaniel, *b.* 3 July, 1860.
I. Katharine-Emily-Hoskins.
II. Louisa-Henrietta.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient Kentish family of MASTER of East Langdon.

SIR STREYNSHAM MASTER, Knt., governor of Fort St. George, in the East Indies (3rd son of Richard Master, Esq. of East Langdon, and grandson of Sir Edward Master, Knt. of East Langdon, governor of Dover Castle, by Audrey, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Streynsham, Esq.), purchased Codnor Castle in 1692, and served as high sheriff of Derbyshire in 1712. Sir Streynsham *m.* 1st, Diana, dau. of Sir Thomas Bendish, Knt. of Essex, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Legh, Esq. of Lyme, co. Chester, by the latter of whom he had issue, I. LEGH, his heir; II. Streynsham, in holy orders, M.A.; and I. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Gilbert, Earl of Coventry, and 2ndly, to Edmund Pytts, Esq. of Kyre, co. Worcester. The son and heir,

LEGH MASTER, Esq. of Codnor Castle, M.P. for Newton, in Lancashire, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Launder of New Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. LEGH, his heir.
II. Robert, D.D., rector of Croston, co. Lancaster, who had, by Elizabeth, his wife, eight sons and two daus., viz.,

1 STREYNSHAM, A.M. of Balliol College, Oxford, rector of Croston, co. Lancaster, *b.* 10 June, 1766; *m.* 20 Aug. 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John-Parker Mosley, Bart. of Ancoats, and had issue,

Robert-Mosley, A.M., incumbent of Burnley, co. Lancaster, *m.* Frances-Mary, eldest dau. of George Smyth, Esq., M.P. of Selston, Surrey, brother of Lord Carrington, and has issue.
John, J.P. for Lancaster.
James-Streynsham, A.M., in holy orders, *m.* Alice, dau. of Samuel Horrocks, Esq., M.P. of Preston, and has six children.
Edward-Leigh, registrar of the Supreme Court of Gibraltar.
Gilbert-William.
Elizabeth-Anne.
Frances-Mary, *m.* to Joseph Feilden, Esq. of Witten, co. Lancaster.
Margaret-Penelope.
Augusta.

2 Robert, M.D., deceased.
3 John-Whalley, B.D., rector of Chorley.
4 James, admiral R.N., *m.* Jennetta, dau. of the Rev. Henry Heathcote, of Walton-on-the-Hill, co. Lancaster, and had issue, James-Henry, deceased; Streynsham-Legh, deceased; Edward-Pelham; Whalley; Robert-Samuel, deceased; Charles, *d.* young; Jennetta, *m.* to Francis Falkner, Esq.; and Elizabeth-Grace, *m.* 1st, to John-Wroughton Harrison, Esq., and 2ndly, to the Rev. Henry Brooks.
5 Edward, A.M., rector of Rufford, co. Lancaster, deceased.
6 Gilbert-Coventry, *m.* Augusta, dau. of Sir James Campbell, and had issue, Gilbert-Coventry-Streyns-

Digitized by Google

ham, deceased; and Robert-Augustus, who *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. of — Hennessy, Esq., and 2ndly, Marianne, dau. of Col. Kennedy.

1 Jane, *m.* to James Whalley, Esq. of Clerk Hill, co. Lancaster, afterwards Sir James Whalley-Smythe-Gardiner, Bart.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Heathcote.

III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. Master *d.* in 1750, and was *s.* by his son,

LEGH MASTER, Esq. of New Hall, co. Lancaster, and Codnor Castle, co. Derby, who *m.* in 1753, Katherine, only dau. and heir of William Hoskins, Esq. of Barrow Green House, Oxted, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* in 1807) he left at his decease, in 1796, a dau., Katherine, who *d. unm.* in 1809, and a son, his successor,

The REV. LEGH-HOSKINS MASTER, of Codnor Castle, co. Derby, and Barrow Green House, Surrey, rector of Lympsfield, who *m.* in 1778, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Pierson Lloyd, D D., and *d.* 11 Jan. 1813, leaving, with a dau., Mary-Anne, *m.* to Cheselden Henson, Esq. of Bainton House, co. Northampton, an only son,

CHARLES-LEGH-HOSKINS MASTER, Esq. of Codnor, co. Derby, and Barrow Green House, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 May, 1781; *m.* 1 May, 1812, Louisa, youngest dau. of the Rev. Joseph Williamson, rector of Thakeham, co. Sussex, and at his decease, 11 May, 1861, left issue,

CHARLES-HOSKINS, now of Barrow Green House.
Louisa-Hoskins, *m.* 1884, to William-Henry Walton, Esq., one of the masters in the Court of Exchequer.
Emily-Hoskins.

Arms—AZ., a fesse, embattled, between three griffins' heads, erased, or.
Crest—In a mural crown, or, a unicorn's head, arg., crined, and armed, or.
Motto—Non minor est virtus quam quærere, parta tueri.
Seat—Barrow Green House, near Godstone, Surrey.

MATHESON OF ARDROSS.

MATHESON, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Ardross and Attadale, co. Ross, M.P. for the Inverness Burghs, and D.L. for Ross, Cromarty, and Inverness, *b.* 1805; *m.* 1st, in 1840, Mary, only dau. of J.-C. Macleod, which lady *d.* 1841; he *m.* 2ndly, 19 July, 1853, Lavinia-Mary, sister of the late Lord Beaumont, and by her (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1855), has had issue,

KENNETH-JAMES, *b.* 12 May, 1854.
Mary-Isabella.

Mr. Matheson who acquired, by purchase, in 1851, the estate of Lochalsh, &c., the ancient possessions of his ancestors, forfeited in 1427; *m.* 3rdly, 17 April, 1860, Eleanor-Irving, 6th dau. of the late Spencer Perceval, Esq. of Portman Square, London, and of Elm Grove, Ealing, and has issue,

I. Alexander-Perceval, *b.* 6 Feb. 1861.
II. Roderick-Mackenzie-Chisholm, *b.* 26 Dec. 1861.

Lineage.—JOHN MATHESON, of Lochalsh, eldest son of Alister Mac Ruarie, and tenth in descent from Mathgamus, was constituted by John Mackenzie, ninth Laird of Kintail, constable of the Castle of Eilan Donan, and was killed in defending that fortress against Donald Gorm Macdonald, of Slate, when he attacked it in the year 1537. By his marriage with the widow of Dugald Mackenzie, tutor of Kintail, he had an only son,

DUGALD MATHESON, of Lochalsh, who *s.* his father, and was commonly called Dugald Roy. He *d.* at Invergarry, leaving a son,

MURDOCH MATHESON, of Lochalsh, who had two sons, RODERICK, progenitor of the MATHESONS of Bennetsfield; and

DUGALD MATHESON, who inherited Balmacara, and had three sons, the eldest of whom,

JOHN MATHESON, alias John Og, *m.* a dau. of Mackenzie of Hilton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER MATHESON, who *m.* Christina, dau. of Farquhar Macrae, of Inverinate, and sister of the first Mrs. Matheson, of Bennetsfield, by whom he had, with other issue, a son,

FARQUHAR MATHESON, designated of Fernaig. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Murchison of Achteryre, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Macrae of Ariyugan, by whom he had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Alexander, of Balmacara, progenitor of several families in North America; and, III. Donald, of Duirnish.

JOHN MATHESON, of Attadale and Corrichrubie, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Mackenzie of Achilty, by whom he had two sons who *d.* young; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Mackenzie of Pitlundy, by whom he had, with three daus., five sons, I. DONALD, of Attadale, *d. s. p.*; II. Kenneth, killed at Ticonderago, *s. p.*; III. ALEXANDER; IV. William; V. Farquhar, of Courthill, father of the late Capt. William Matheson, and of Farquhar Matheson, a merchant in Calcutta. He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Simon Mackenzie, of Allangrange, by whom he had a son, John. The 3rd son,

ALEXANDER MATHESON, of Attadale, *m.* Catherine, dau. of A. Matheson, of Balmacara, and *d.* in 1804, leaving an only son,

JOHN MATHESON, of Attadale, who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Donald Matheson, Esq. of Shinness; and left at his decease in 1826, five sons and two daus.,

I. ALEXANDER, now of Ardross.
II. Hugh, a merchant in Liverpool.
III. Farquhar, minister of Larig.
IV. Donald, settled in America.
V. John, deceased.
I. Catherine, *m.* to Major John Macdonald, H.E.I.C.'s service.
II. Harriet, *m.* to Charles Lyall, Esq. of London.

Arms (as emblazoned in Sir David Lindsay of the Mount's Heraldry)—Arg., three dexter hands, couped, two and one, gu.
Crest—A dexter hand holding a scimitar, in fesse, all ppr.
Motto—Fac et spera.
Seats—Ardross Castle, Lochalsh, and Inverinate, co. Ross, N.B.; 38, South Street, Grosvenor Square, London.

MATHEW OF TRESUNGHER, PENNYTENNY, AND THE LEEWARD ISLANDS.

MATHEW, GEORGE-BENVENUTO, Esq., *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and heir of Henry Hoare, Esq. of Stourhead, co. Wilts (only son of Sir R. Colt Hoare, Bart.), and 2ndly, Rosina-Adelaide, 2nd dau. and co-heir of J.-C. Handley, Esq., and has had issue,

I. BROWNLOW-HUGH, *b.* 24 Dec. 1835, H.E.I.C.'s engineers.
II. Richard-Byam, 27th regt. Madras infantry.
III. Greville-Charles.
IV. William-Gambier, *d.* 1840.
V. Monckton-Gambier, *d.* 1856.
I. Ida-Euphemia-Bertie.
II. Florence-Mary-Gore.

Mr. Mathew, who is 18th in descent from King EDWARD I, and 19th from PHILIP III of France, through Howard, Knollys, and Byam, has served in the 52nd and 70th regts., the rifle-brigade, and the coldstream-guards. He has represented Athlone and Shaftesbury in Parliament, and filled the offices of Governor of the Bahamas, and consul for North and South Carolina and Pennsylvania. He is now H.M. consul-general for the Black Sea.

Lineage.—This ancient family is lineally descended from Aeddan, Lord of Grosmont, in Monmouthshire (5th son of Gwaethvoed, Prince of Cardigan and Gwenth, A.D. 1050), whose descendant in the tenth degree, Sir Mathew ap Jevan, *m.* Janet, sole heir of Sir Jenkyn Flemyng, of Llandaff, and thus acquired that lordship. They left issue,

I. Sir David of Llandaff.
II. Robert of Castel Menych, co. Glamorgan, whose immediate descendant, Cecil, dau. and heiress of Charles Mathew, of Castel Menych and Hensol (one of the intended knights of the Royal Oak), *m.* Charles Talbot, Lord Chancellor, created Baron Talbot of Hensol.

Younger branches of this family became seated at Upton Grey and Alton, co. Hants, and at Stansted Park, Sussex, in the person of Brian Mathew, the faithful secretary of Queen KATHERINE. Of this latter line, which adhered to the ancient faith, Henry, of Stansted and Bureton, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of the Hon. Stanislas Browne, brother to Viscount Montagu, and their son, Francis, settled in Spain, where he left numerous issue.

The great-grandson of Maurice Mathew of Roos, 2nd son of Robert of Castel Menych, Tobias Mathew, Archbishop of York, ranks deservedly among the most eminent British prelates.*

* The curious blunder of Thoresby, blindly followed by Bliss, is well known to genealogists.

Digitized by Google

Sir David Mathew, of Llandaff, became one of the most distinguished military leaders of his age, and was Great Standard Bearer to King EDWARD IV. His alabaster monument is still extant in the Mathew Chapel of the cathedral of Llandaff. Sir David *m.* Gwendaline, dau. of Sir David Herbert of Chappell, and left issue,

I. REINBORN, Lord of Llandaff, whose descendants removed to Brynwith until the rebuilding of the mansion at Llandaff Court, by the gallant and ill-used Admiral Thomas Mathew, M.P. for Glamorganshire. The admiral's grandson, the well-known Capt. Mathews, of Bath, dying without issue, bequeathed Llandaff Court to a relative of his wife. If any descendants from Reinborn, or of his son Sir Christopher, exist, they are the only persons of the name entitled to the designation "of Llandaff."

II. Jenkyn.

III. David, of Trevor, left issue.

IV. William, left issue.

V. John, *m.* Katherine Kemys, of Cefn Mabley, and had Janet, *m.* Sir T. Morgan, of Tredegar, and left issue, Sir T.-Mathew Morgan, of Tredegar, and Elizabeth, *m.* John, 7th Lord Clinton, ancestor to the Dukes of Newcastle.

VI. Thomas, *m.* Katharine, sole heir of Morgan ap Jevan, of the Ader (or Radyr), descended from Jestyn ap Gurgant, tributary Prince of Glamorgan. His eldest son, Sir William, was made a knight banneret, on the field of Bosworth, by HENRY VII.

GEORGE, son of Edmund Mathew, Esq. of Radyr, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Poyntz, of Acton (widow of Thomas, Viscount Thurles, and mother of James, Duke of Ormond), and settled in the co. Tipperary, Ireland. On the decease of his descendant, Francis-James Mathew, 2nd Earl of Llandaff, Knt. St. Patrick, without heir male, in 1833, the estates devolved upon his sister, Lady Elizabeth Mathew, under whose will they passed to her 1st cousin, Louis, Viscount Chabot and Count de Jarnac.*

Younger sons of the Radyr family were seated at Linton, co Hereford, at Berkeswell, co. Warwick, at Ashby-de-la-Zouche, co. Leicester, and thence at Bonnetstown, co. Kilkenny, Ireland.

Mr. William Mathew, of Fairwater, co Glamorgan, also claims to descend from Edmund above-mentioned, and to represent the family of "Mathew of Radyr."

JENKYN MATHEW, according to the Herald's Visitation of Devon, *m.* Lucia, sole heir of William Starkey, Esq., co. Wilts, brother to Sir Humphrey Starkey, lord chief baron of the exchequer, and assumed her arms (sa., a stork, ppr.). Of his grandsons (sons of John, Mathew, and Margaret Gamage, of Coyty), EDMUND was of Dodbrooke, co. Devon, and JOHN became possessed of the estates of Pennyteony and others, in the parishes of St. Kew and St. Endellion, co. Cornwall. His great-grandson, WILLIAM MATHEW, Esq. of Treaungher and Pennyteny, *m.* Sybilla, dau. and heiress of John Roscarrock, of Roscarrock, maid of honour to the Queen, and was father of Col. JOHN MATHEW, who took a conspicuous part with his relatives Sir Richard and Sir Bevil Granville, in the west of England, and rebuilt the present castellated mansion of Tresungher. At his decease, without issue male, the representation of the family devolved upon his cousin, Col. ABEDNEGO MATHEW, lieut.-governor of St. Christopher's, who, by Susannah Sparrow (an heiress), left issue three sons: Charles and Thomas, who both *d. s. p.*; and WILLIAM MATHEW, Esq., who entered, 1679, into the Coldstream regt. raised by his maternal relative, George Monck, Duke of Albemarle. He commanded the brigade of guards in Lord Ormonde's expedition to Spain, was knighted in 1704, and made capt.-gen. of the Leeward Islands. Sir William Mathew *m.* Catherine, Baroness Van Leemput, of the Netherlands, heir to the historical family of that name, and left issue, with a dau., Louise, *m.* to Charles-Pym Burt, Esq., chief justice of St. Kitts, a son, WILLIAM MATHEW, who commanded the Coldstream-guards, under his father, at Almanza and Almieura, and was also appointed, in 1735, capt.-gen. of the Leeward Islands. He *d.* in Antigua, 14 Aug. 1753, having held this important office seventeen years. Gen. Mathew *m.* 1st, Anna, sole heir of Gen. Thomas Hill; 2ndly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Michael Smith, Esq., lieut.-governor of Nevis; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Isaac Garnier, Esq. of London, by Margaret, sister to George, 1st Lord Carpenter. He left issue,

I. WILLIAM who *m.* Miss Brograve, of Norfolk, and left, with a son, William, who *m.* Catherine Grey, and *d. s. p.*, a dau., Julia, *m.* to J. Conyers, Esq., and had issue, John, of Copt Hall, co. Essex, and Julia, *m.* John, 1st Lord Wrottesley.

II. DANIEL, of Felix Hall, co. Essex, and Pennyteony, eventual representative.

III. Edward, of Clanville, co. Hants, equerry to King GEORGE III. General Mathew commanded the guards' brigade in North America, and was governor of Grenada. He *m.* Lady Jane Bertie, sister and eventual co-heir of Brownlow Bertie, last Duke of Ancaster and Marquess of Lindsey, and left issue,

1 Brownlow, who took the name of Bertie, *m.* Miss Naylor, and had, Bertie, *d. s. p.*, and four daus., of whom, Jane, *m.* Field Marshal the Marquis de la Marmora of Turin.

1 Eliza, *m.* T. Maitland, Esq., and left with other issue, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Peregrine Maitland, who commanded the guards at Waterloo.

2 Jane, *m.* D. Dewar, Esq; and 2ndly, R.-B. Cumberland, Esq.

3 Mary, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Warren, coldstream-guards.

4 Anne, *m.* James Austen, Esq

IV. Abednego, M.P., *m.* Janet, sole heir of W.-Payne Buckley, Esq., and had issue,

1 Abednego, of the Lyth, Salop, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Sparling, Esq. of Petton Hall, Salop, and *d. s. p.*

1 Lydia-Payne, *m.* J. Botham, Esq. of Hazelwood, Herts.

2 Mary, *m.* Hugh, Viscount Carleton.

V. Isaac, *d. s. p.*

I. Penelope, *m.* Admiral Sir J. Moore, Bt., K.B., and left three daus., of whom Catherine, *m.* Sir C. Bampfylde, Bart., and had issue, George, 1st Lord Poltimore, and Penelope, *m.* the Rev. W. Sneyd.

The 2nd son,

DANIEL MATHEW, Esq. of Felix Hall, high-sheriff for Essex, in 1769, *m.* 1st, Penelope, dau. and heir of W. Smith, Esq. (by whom he had no issue), and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of George Byam, Esq., by his wife, Henrietta-Maria Frye, and had issue,

I. DANIEL-BYAM, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir E. Dering, Bt., M.P., and *d.* 25 April, 1838, leaving issue,

1 Daniel-Dering, *d. s. p.* 1856.

1 Eliza, *m.* W. Roe, Esq., commissioner of Her Majesty's Customs, and left issue, Fanny, *m.* Chaloner, eldest son of Sir Charles Ogle, Bart.

II. GEORGE, of whom presently.

I. Mary, *d. unm.*

II. Louisa, *m.* James, Lord Gambier, G.C.B., admiral of the fleet.

III. Eliza, *m.* Robert, Viscount Galway, K.B., and left George, Viscount Galway, and three daus., of whom, Henrietta, *m.* R.-P. Milnes, Esq., M.P.

IV. Jane, *m.* S.-J. Gambier, Esq., commissioner of Her Majesty's navy.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE MATHEW, Esq., served in the coldstream-guards, in North America; he *m.* Euphemia, eldest dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Riselands, and had issue,

GEORGE, present representative of the family.

Mary-Euphemia, *m.* Leopold Von Orlich, of His Prussian Majesty's guards, knight of the Teutonic Order.

Mr. Mathew *d.* at Schintznach, in Switzerland, in 1846.

Arms—1st and 4th, sable, a stork, ppr., within a bordure, argent. MATHEW, *assumed from* STARKEY. 2nd and 3rd, sa., two mullets, or, for Barony of VAN LEEMPUT. The quarterings are numerous.

Crests—1st, a stork, ppr., amid reeds, for MATHEW; 2nd, a dragon's head, issuant, from a ducal coronet, or, for VAN LEEMPUT.

Motto—Æquam servare mentem.

MATHEW OF PENTLOE HALL.

MATHEW, HENRY-COLDHAM, Esq. of Pentloe Hall, Essex, J.P., *b.* 23 Oct. 1825; *m.* 30 Dec. 1851, Emily de Vere (one of whose maternal ancestors was a dau. of the house of the great Earls of Oxford), 2nd dau. of the Rev. Arthur-George-Harper Hollingsworth, M.A., a member of the ancient family of Hollingsworth, of Hollingsworth in Mottram, Cheshire, vicar of Stowmarket, and dean rural of Stowe, Suffolk, by Margaret Selby de Montfort, his wife, whose great-grandfather was Count Pierre de Monford, of Languedoc, a protestant and a capt. in King WILLIAM the third's army in the cos. of Meath and Longford, Ireland. The issue of the marriage are,

I. WILLIAM-EDWARD-BRISE-DE VERE, *b.* 11 Dec. 1852.

II. Henry-Arthur-Coldham, *b.* 18 April, 1854.

III. George-De Montfort, *b.* 5 May, 1857.

I. Elizabeth-Maria.

* The lamented "Father Mathew" claimed descent from this family.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—WILLIAM MATHEW, Esq., *m.* 10 July, 1787, Elizabeth-Maria, dau. of Edward Coldham, Esq. of Bury St. Edmunds, and by her (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1835), left at his decease, 17 June, 1830, a son and successor,

EDWARD-WILLIAM MATHEW, Esq., who *m.* 11 Dec. 1815, Charlotte-Olivia, 2nd dau. of the late Oliver Johnson, Esq. of the Hay House, Earls Colne, Essex, and by her had issue,

I. William-Brise, *d.* 18 May, 1840.
II. Edward-Coldham, *d.* in infancy.
III. HENRY-COLDHAM, now of Pentloe Hall.
IV. Edward-Fisher-Ruggles, *m.* 9 Oct. 1856, Louisa-Ethel, eldest dau. of John-James Amory, of S. Kitts', West Indies, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1858, having a posthumous son, Edward-Jermyn, *b.* 9 May, 1859.
I. Emily-Brise, *m.* 2 Oct. 1856, her cousin, Oliver, eldest son of the late Richard-Oliver Johnson, Esq. of Hay House, Earls Colne, Essex.
II. Olivia-Elizabeth.
III. Charlotte-Thornhill.
IV. Margaret-Anne.
V. Lucy-Freeland, *d.* 11 Jan. 1853.

Mr. Mathew *d.* 9 Aug. 1834.

Arms—AZ., three lions, rampant, arg., on a chief of the last, three crosses-crosslet, sa.
Crest—A lion's gamb, erect, holding a cross-crosslet, sa.
Motto—Cruce non leone fides.
Seat—Pentloe Hall, Cavendish, Suffolk.

MATTHEWS OF HEREFORD.

MATTHEWS, HENRY, Esq., present representative, barrister-at-law.

Lineage.—WILLIAM MATTHEWS, Esq. of Burton, had, by Mary, his wife, who was buried at Linton, co. Hereford, a son,

WILLIAM MATTHEWS, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. and sole heiress (by Catherine Gregory, his wife) of Philip Hoskyns, Esq. of Bernithan Court, son of John Hoskyns, Esq. of Bernithan Court, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Philip Scudamore, Esq. of Kentchurch, and by her (who was buried at Linton), he left at his decease, in 1799, an only child,

JOHN MATTHEWS, Esq. of Belmont, M.P. for the co. of Hereford, lieut.-col. of the Herefordshire volunteers and local militia, and, for nearly twenty years chairman of the Quarter Sessions, who *m.* in 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Arthur Ellis, of Much Marcle, and had issue,

I. William-Holder, *d.* 3 Jan. 1804.
II. JOHN-HOLDER, of Hereford, J.P. and D.L., *d.* 1 Feb. 1849.
III. Charles-Skinner, fellow of Downing College, Cambridge, where he *d.* 3 Aug. 1811.
IV. Arthur, in holy orders, canon of Hereford, and vicar of Linton, *unm.* in 23 Sept. 1840.
V. Henry, author of the well known *Diary of an Invalid*; judge of the Supreme Court of Ceylon, *m.* Emma, dau. of Dr. Blunt, of Hereford, and *d.* 20 May, 1828, leaving a son, HENRY, the present representative of the family, and two daus., Mary and Ellen.
VI. Alfred, capt. R.N., of Sidmouth Lodge, Devon, *m.* Emily-Rosett, youngest dau. of the late Rev. James Bernard.
VII. Frederick-Hoskyns.
I. Elizabeth.
II. Ellen.
III. Jane.
IV. Mary, *m.* to Henry Hatsell, Esq.
V. Anne, *m.* to Archibald Robertson, M.D., of Northampton.
VI. Charlotte.

Col. Matthews *d.* 15 Jan. 1826.

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, regardant, between two flanches, sa., each charged with a mullet, arg.
Crest—On a mural crt, a moorcock, with a sprig of heath in its mouth, all ppr.

MATHIAS OF LAMPHEY COURT.

MATHIAS, LEWIS, Esq. of Lamphey Court and Llangwarren, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 Jan. 1813; *m.* 9 Oct. 1845, Emily-Catherine, dau. of the late John-Bennet Lawes, Esq. of Rothamsted, Herts, and has issue,

I. Charles, *b.* 6 Jan. 1848; *d.* 19 June, 1849.
II. LEWIS, *b.* 20 Jan. 1851.
III. Herbert, *b.* 19 Dec. 1854.
I. Emily-Mary.
II. Caroline.
III. Ada.
IV. Rose.

Lineage.—The earliest ancestor of this family on record,

THOMAS MATHIAS, Esq., *d.* in 1617, and from him the Llangwarren property descended in a direct line to

DAVID MATHIAS, Esq. of Llangwarren, who *m.* Miss De la Motte, and had a son and heir,

CHARLES MATHIAS, Esq. of Llangwarren, *m.* 28 April, 1812, Mary, dau. of John Bethell, of Hassage, co. Somerset (uncle of Sir Richard Bethell), by Christian, his wife, dau. of George Hole, Esq. of Pilton, and by her (who *d.* 10 Mar. 1853) had issue,

I. LEWIS, of Lamphey Court.
II. William, *b.* 25 March, 1816; *m.* 28 April, 1856, Eliza, dau. of — Stradbury, of Bridgewater.
III. Charles, *b.* 23 Sept. 1817.
IV. George, *b.* 16 Feb. 1819; *m.* Dec. 1846, Caroline, 5th dau. of Edward-Bidwell Law, Esq. late of Staplegrove, co. Somerset, deceased, and has had issue, James-Llewellyn, *d.* Nov. 1852; Henry-Harding; and Florence-Marian.
V. Henry, *b.* 26 April, 1820; *m.* 18 Feb. 1847, Charlotte-Maria-Carleton-Lloyd, eldest dau. of John-Philips-Allen-Lloyd Philipps, of Dale Castle, co. Pembroke, and has issue, Charlotte-Emma-Lloyd; Mary-Lloyd; Grace-Mabel-Lloyd; Eleanor-Annie; Edith-Maud-Lloyd; Gertrude-Lloyd, *d.* 3 Oct. 1857; and Frederica-Ellen-Lloyd, *d.* 30 March, 1860.
VI. Edward, *b.* 18 Jan. 1822; *m.* 10 Aug. 1852, Margaretta, only dau. of David Jones, late lieut. R.M., deceased, and has issue, Edward, *b.* 21 April, 1853; Arthur, *b.* 28 March, 1856; Edith-Mary.
VII. James, *b.* 17 Nov. 1823; *m.* Maria-Harriett, 2nd dau. of the late William Rawstorne, Esq. of Rowick, co. Lancaster.
VIII. Alfred, *b.* 28 March, 1825; *m.* in 1851, Louisa, dau. of Edward-Bedwell Law, Esq. of Staplegrove Lodge, co. Somerset, deceased.
IX. Thomas, *b.* 5 Feb. 1827; *m.* Mary-Jane, dau. of John Richards, Esq. of Bridgewater, deceased.
X. Frederick, *b.* 11 July, 1828; *m.* Mary-Magotty, dau. of Rev. James-Broth Byers, of Lamphey.
I. Mary, *m.* 1836, Capt. afterwards Admiral John-Milligen Laws, of Marchfield House, Binfield, Berks, and has issue.

Mr. Charles Mathias *d.* 23 July, 1851.

Arms—Gu., three dice, arg., two and one, on each die six spots in front, two at top, and three on the sinister side, sa.
Crest—A stag, trippant, ppr., armed, or.
Seat—Lamphey Court, near Pembroke, and Llangwarren, co. Pembroke.

MAULEVERER OF ARNCLIFFE HALL.

MAULEVERER, the late WILLIAM, Esq. of Arncliffe Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* in 1792; *m.* in 1812, Helen, dau. of the late Sir George Abercromby, Bart. of Birkenbog, and has two daus.,

JANE, *m.* 21 Sept. 1841, to Thomas Meynell, Esq., J.P., eldest son of Thomas Meynell, Esq. of North Kilvington.
GEORGIANA-HELEN, *m.* 14 Sept. 1853, to Douglas Brown, Esq., barrister-at-law.

This gentleman, having succeeded, at the decease of his aunt, Miss Mary Mauleverer, in 1833, to the Mauleverer estates, changed, by Act of Parliament, his patronymic, GOWAN, for the surname of MAULEVERER.

Lineage.—SIR RICHARD MAULEVERER, Knt., came into England with the CONQUEROR, and was constituted master or ranger of the forests, chases, and parks, north of Trent. He was father of SIR JOHN MAULEVERER, Knt., from whom sprang the distinguished knightly family of MAULEVERER of ARNCLIFFE, co. York, which preserved a male succession until the death, in 1784, of TIMOTHY MAULEVERER, Esq. of Arncliffe (son of Timothy Mauleverer, Esq. of Arncliffe and grandson of Timothy Mauleverer, Esq. of Arncliffe, governor of the poor Knights of Windsor, 1694). He left, by his wife Sarah Pawson, dau. and co-heir of John Wilberforce, Esq. of Gainsborough, in Lincolnshire, five daus., his co-heirs,

Jane, *m.* to Robert Lindsey, Esq. of Lough, co. Tyrone.
Sarah, *m.* to J.-Arthur Worksop, Esq. of Alverly Grange, in Yorkshire.
ANNE, *m.* in 1780, to CLOTWORTHY GOWAN, Esq.
Frances.
Mary.

His 3rd dau.,

ANNE MAULEVERER, who *m.* Col. Clotworthy Gowan (son of the Rev. Clotworthy Gowan, rector of Invern, co.

Digitized by Google

Derry), had (besides WILLIAM GOWAN, who *s.* his aunt, Mary Maulevercr, at Arncliffe, in 1833) two sons and two daus., viz.,

Clotworthy Gowan, a civil servant at Bengal, and Persian secretary to Sir A. Wellesley. He is deceased.
George Gowan, judge in the Madras civil service.
Jane Gowan, *m.* to the Hon. Col. Butler, and *d.* in 1834, leaving three children.
Mary Gowan, *m.* to Thomas-C. Roberts, Esq.

Arms—Sa., three greyhounds, courant, in pale, arg.
Crest—A maple-branch arising out of the trunk of a tree.
Motto—En Dieu ma foy.
Seat—Arncliffe Hall, co. York.

MAUNSELL OF LIMERICK.

MAUNSELL, STANDISH-GRADY, Esq., *s.* to the representation of the family at the decease of his brother, 22 Sept. 1850.

Lineage.—THOMAS MAUNSELL, Esq. (2nd son of Thomas Maunsell, of Chicheley, by Agnes his wife, *see* MAUNSELL *of Thorpe Malsor*), settled in Ireland *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH. He *m.* Alphra, dau. of Sir William Crayford, and left *inter alios*, JOHN, ancestor of the Maunsells of Thorpe Malsor, and

THOMAS MAUNSELL, Esq., an officer of the royal army, who distinguished himself by his gallant defence of Macollop Castle, co. Waterford. He *m.* Margaret, widow of Thomas Hutchins, of Mitchelstown, and was *s.* at his decease, 1658, by his elder son,

THOMAS MAUNSELL, Esq. of Macollop, col. in the army, who received grants of land in the cos. of Waterford and Galway, and liberties of Limerick, which latter grant still remains in the family. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Theophilus Eaton, and had issue,

RICHARD MAUNSELL, Esq., the 4th son, settled at Limerick, and represented that city from 1741 to 1761. He *m.* 1st, Miss Twigge, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Twigge, Esq., and has issue, I. THOMAS, his successor; and II. Anne, *m.* 1st, Edward Taylor, Esq, of Ballynort, co. Limerick; *m.* 2ndly, John Tunnadine, master in Chancery, M.P. for Askeaton.

Mr. Maunsell *m.* 2ndly, Jane, eldest dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, co. Tipperary, and had issue. III. Richard, of Ballywilliam, co. Limerick. (*See* MAUNSELL OF BALLYWILLIAM.) IV. John, general in the army, who commanded the 56th regiment at the siege of Havannah, in 1762, and led the party who stormed the Moro, he *d. s. p.* V. William, in holy orders, D.D., *m.* Miss Lewis, and had issue; and VI. Eaton; VII. Edward; both *d. unm.* Mr. Maunsell *d.* in 1773, and was *s.* by his only son by his first marriage,

THOMAS MAUNSELL, Esq., LL.D., barrister-at-law, King's counsel, counsel of the Commissioners of Customs, and M.P. for Kilmallock, who *m.* Dorothea, youngest dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, and had issue,

I. Richard who *d.* in America, *unm.*
II. THOMAS, of Plassey, co. Limerick, M.P. for Johnstown, *m.* 1st, in Oct. 1767, Mary, eldest dau. of John Rochfort, Esq. of Cloughgrenan, co. Carlow, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothea-Grace, dau. of Rev. William Maunsell, D.D., and *d.* leaving two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

ELIZABETH-DOROTHEA, who *m.* to her cousin, Major Robert-Hodges-Eyre Maunsell.
DOROTHEA-JANE, *m.* to John Dunlevie, Esq.

III. ROBERT, of Bank Place, of whom presently.
IV. George, in holy orders, D.D., late dean of Leighlin, *m.* Helena, dau. of Richard-Hodges Eyre, Esq. of Macroom Castle and Mount Hedges, co. Cork, and had issue,

Thomas, in holy orders, A.M., *m.* Miss Blackmore, and had issue, two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Godfrey Phillips, Esq.; and Helena, *m.* to John Burnett, Esq.
Robert-Hodges-Eyre, a major in the army, *m.* his cousin Elizabeth-Dorothea, dau. and co-heir of THOMAS MAUNSELL, Esq. of Plassy, and has (with four daus., Grace, *m.* to George Smith, Esq., Helena, Emily, and Georgina, *m.* to John-L. Phelps, Esq.) one surviving son, Richard.
George, a capt. in the army, *m.* Maria-Wilhelmina-Frederica, dau. of the Baron Von Hardenburgh, and has a son, Robert, and two daus., Louisa, *m.* to Isidore Blake, Esq., barrister-at-law, and Maria.
Richard, LL.B., barrister-at-law, *m.* in 1808, Lady Catherine Hare, youngest dau. of William, Earl of Listowel, and *d.* in 1818, leaving issue (with two daus., Mary-Grace, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Davis, and Louisa-Hare), five sons, viz., I Robert-Hodges, in holy orders, who assumed the surname of Eyre, on succeeding to a portion of the estates of his great-uncle, Robert-Hodges Eyre (*see* EYRE OF GALWAY); 2 William-Hare, *m.* 1st, Fanny, dau. of Patrick French, Esq. of Dublin, and has had issue; 2ndly, 6 S-pt. 1859, Harriette, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. W.-H. Fleming of Nullamore; 3 George, capt. 94th regt., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Brigadier-Gen. Conway; 4 Richard, late lieut. 7th fusiliers, *m.* Maria, dau. of Major Odell, of the Grove, co. Limerick; and 5 Edward Eyre, commander R.N., *m.* 1 March, 1859, Louisa, only dau. of the late Samuel Waller, Esq. of Cuckfield and Brighton.
Edward-Eyre, in holy orders, A.M., vicar of Galway, of Fort Eyre, co. Galway, *m.* 1818, Eliza-Maria, dau. of the late Thomas Standdert, Esq. of Bunratty Castle, co. Clare, and has issue a dau. Helena, *m.* to the Venerable Charles-Goold Butson, Archdeacon of Clonfert, and four sons, viz., Edward-Eyre, J.P. of Fort Eyre, b. 16 May, 1823; George-William, capt. in the Galway militia, *m.* Alice, only dau. of Sir M. Creagh, and has issue, Charles-Edward, and Herbert-Henry-Creagh; and Charles, lieut. 82nd regt. of foot.
Henrietta-Margaret-Eyre, *m.* in 1805, to the Rev. William Attihill, A.M. of Brandiston Hall, co. Norfolk.
Emily, *m.* to Henry Watson, Esq., second son of John Watson, Esq. of Ballydartin House, co. Carlow.

I. Blanche, *m.* to Maunsell Sargeant, Esq., *d. s. p.*
II. Margaret, *m.* to Robert Going, Esq. of Travcston Hall.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry White, Esq.
IV. Dorothea, *m.* to William-Long Kingsman, Esq.

Upon the decease of THOMAS MAUNSELL, Esq. of Plassy, leaving daus. only, the representation of the family of Maunsell devolved upon that gentleman's next brother,

ROBERT MAUNSELL, Esq. of Bank Place, H.E.I.C.'s civil service, chief of the council of Gangam, and subsequently member of the supreme council of Madras. He *m.* 1782, Anne, only dau. and heiress of John-Maxwell Stone, Esq., also chief of Gangam, grandson and heir of the Hon John-Maxwell Stone, second son of John, third Earl of Nithsdale, and by her (who *d.* in Oct. 1848) had issue,

ROBERT-GEORGE, his heir.
George, lieut.-col 3rd dragoon-guards, *d. unm.* 4 Sept. 1849.
HENRY, now of Fanstown.
Charles, *d. unm.* in 1814.
Frederick, major-gen. in the army and col. 53rd regt., *m.* 13 Nov. 1834, Alicia, second dau. of Thomas Studdert, Esq. of Bunratty, co. Clare, and has a son, Robert-George-Stone.
Septimus.
Anna, *m.* 20 March, 1805, to Eyre Evans, Esq. of Ash Hill Towers, co. Limerick, nephew of George, 1st Lord Carberry, and has issue.
Maria, *m.* 16 June, 1817, to the Hon. John Massy, youngest son of Hugh, second Lord Massy, and has issue.
Eliza, *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1832.
Grace, *m.* 8 Oct. 1833, to the Rev. James-Charles Fitzgerald, of Shepperton, co. Clare.

Mr. Maunsell *d.* 1 Feb. 1832, aged 87, and was *s.* in his landed estate, by his eldest son,

ROBERT-GEORGE MAUNSELL, Esq. of Limerick, who *m.* 1st, 28 Aug. 1813, Mabella, second dau. of Standish Grady, Esq. of Elton, co. Limerick, brother of the Countess of Ilchester, and by her had issue,

I. ROBERT-THOMAS, *d. unm.* 1850.
II. STANDISH-GRADY, present representative.
III. George, H.E.I.C.'s service.
I. Anne-Stone.
II. Louisa-Emma, *m.* 1st, 17 Aug. 1843, Francis-William, 6th Earl of Seafield; and 2ndly, 29 Jan. 1856, Major Godfrey-William-Hugh Massy, 19th regt.
III. Maria, *d.* 10 Jan. 1851.
IV. Georgina, *m.* 1849, to Hon. Lewis-Alexander-Ogilvie Grant.
V. Mabella. VI. Emma.
VII. Eliza-Grace, *m.* 14 June, 1860, to the Rev. T.-H. Gollock, of Forest, co. Cork.

Mr. Maunsell *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1834, Maria, eldest dau. of John Minton, Esq., and by her had a son, John, and a dau., Edith. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1838.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three maunches, sa.
Crests—1st, a hawk rising, ppr.; 2nd, a cap of maintenance, inflamed at the top, ppr.
Mottoes—Quod vult valde vult; and, Honorantes me honorabo.

MAUNSELL OF FANSTOWN.

MAUNSELL, HENRY, Esq. of Fanstown, co. Limerick, J.P., barrister-at-law, high sheriff for the city of Limerick, 1843, and for the county, 1851, *m.* in March, 1821, Eliza, dau. of Pryce Peacocke, Esq., by Jane Ellerd of Fairyfield, his wife, and has issue,

I. ROBERT, late capt. 85th regt., and now 1st depôt battalion.

Digitized by Google

II. William-Pryce, barrister-at law, *m.* Nov. 1861, Richarda, dau. of the late Richard Gabbett, Esq.
I. Emma-Frederica. II. Henrietta.

Mr. Maunsell is 3rd son of the late ROBERT MAUNSELL, Esq. of Bank Place, by his wife, Anne, only dau and heiress of John Maxwell Stone, Esq. *(See preceding article.)*

Arms, Crest, and *Motto,* same as MAUNSELL *of Limerick.*
Seat—Fanstown, near Kilmallock, co. Limerick.
Residence—78, George's Street, Limerick.

MAUNSELL OF BALLYWILLIAM.

MAUNSELL, GEORGE-MEARES, Esq. of Ballywilliam, co. Limerick, high sheriff 1835, *b.* 1785; *m.* 1st, 19 Dec. 1817, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Beechmount, late M.P. for that shire, and has had issue,

I. DANIEL-MEARES, J.P., *b.* 26 Oct. 1819; *m.* 21 June, 1858, Eliza, dau. of C. Deemege, of Castle Park, co. Clare.
II. Edward, *d.* in infancy.
III. Thomas, major 28th regt., *b.* 10 Sept. 1822.
IV. George-Meares, *d.* young, 9 March, 1830.
V. Richard, *b.* 7 Jan. 1829; *m.* 9 March, 1858, Jane-Maria, dau. of Wm. Ledmon, Esq., M.D. of Maghglass, co. Kerry, and has issue,
1 George-William, *b.* 18 Feb. 1859.
2 Francis-Richard, *b.* 14 Feb. 1861.
I. Catherine, *m.* 26 May, 1840, William Phibbs, Esq. of Seafield, co. Sligo, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1833, Mary-Josepha-Anne, dau. of the Rev. William Stopford, Rector of Blarney, co. Cork, and has issue,

I. William-Stopford, lieut. R.A., *b.* 2 Oct. 1834.
II. George-Joseph, capt. 15th foot, *b.* 25 Aug. 1836; *m* Miss Moony, of The Doon.
III. Edward-Horatio-Phibbs, *b.* 26 July, 1841.
I. Abigail-Mary-Angelina, *m.* 31 Jan. 1861, to Robert Moony, Esq. of The Doon, King's co.

Lineage.—RICHARD MAUNSELL, Esq. of Ballywilliam, co. Limerick (eldest son by his 2nd wife, Jane, eldest dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, co. Tipperary, of Richard Maunsell, Esq., M.P. for Limerick from 1742 to 1761), *m.* Helena-Maria, eldest dau. of Daniel Toler, Esq. of Beechwood (father of John, first Earl of Norbury), and had issue,

I. DANIEL, his heir.
II. Richard, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Nicholas Smith, Esq. of Castle Park, near Limerick, and had issue,
1 Richard, in holy orders, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Hankshaw, Esq. of Falleen, co. Tipperary.
2 Nicholas, *m.* 1st, Sophia Secretain, a Jersey lady; and 2ndly, Ursula, dau. of James Kinsley, Esq.
3 John, *d. unm.*
4 Charles, *m.* thrice, and had issue.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* to William Ryves, Esq.
2 Helena-Maria, *m.* 13 Jan. 1806, to Charles Rolleston, Esq. of Silverhills, King's co.
3 Rebecca, *d. unm.*
III. JOHN. *(See* MAUNSELL *of Oakley Park.)*
IV. George, who *m.* 1st, Miss Smith, aunt to the late Viscount Guillamore, and had a dau., *m.* to Thomas O'Grady, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Magrath, first cousin to the Earl of Dunraven, and has by that lady,
1 Richard, in holy orders.
2 John, also in orders, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Butler, Esq. of the co. Clare, and has issue.
3 George. 4 Thomas. 5 Edward.
6 Robert. 7 Frederick.
8 William. 9 Windham.
1 Frances. 2 Elizabeth.
V. Jane, *m.* to William Gabbett, Esq. of Caherline.

Mr. Maunsell, of Ballywilliam, *d.* in 1790, and was *s.* by his son,

DANIEL MAUNSELL, Esq. of Ballywilliam, who *m.* 18 Feb. 1779, Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of George Meares, Esq. of Lion Hill, co. Dublin, and had issue,

I. Richard-William, *b.* 22 Oct. 1783; *d.* 3 June, 1787.
II. GEORGE-MEARES, now of Ballywilliam.
III. Daniel, *d.* young, 31 March, 1787.
IV. John, *b.* 1788; *d.* 1812.
V. William, *b.* 1789; *d. unm*
VI. Daniel-Henry, in holy orders, *b.* 17 July, 1791, who *m.* Louisa, dau. of John Richardson, Esq. of Mount Panther, co. Down, and has issue,
1 Henry-Daniel. 2 Frederick-Richard.
3 John.
1 Jane. 2 Louisa.
VII. Francis-Richard, in holy orders, *b.* 27 Feb. 1793, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward Kelly, Esq. of Moate, and has,
1 Daniel-Edmund-Knox.
2 Richard-Savage.
3 George-Henry-Clonbrock.
1 Mary Isabella. 2 Sarah-Louisa.
3 Letitia-Maria. 4 Julia-Ellen.
VIII Edward Charles, *b.* 8 March, 1794, who *m.* Charlotte Heming, and has Daniel; Edward; George; Sarah; Isabella; Marian.
IX. Robert, of Merrion Square, Dublin, *b.* 9 Aug. 1795; *m.* 1st, Anne, eldest dau of the late Rev. John Lloyd, and niece of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Beechmount, late member in parliament for the co. Limerick, and has issue,
1 Daniel, in the army, *m.* Anna-Lucinda Billing.
2 John, *m.* to the dau. and heiress of Thomas Lloyd, of Beechmount, D.L. and J.P.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Robert Mayne, grandson of the late Judge Mayne.
2 Isabella.

Mr. Robert Maunsell *m.* 2ndly, Fanny, eldest dau. of Francis Dwyer, Esq., late six clerk, court of chancery, and has other issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Louisa, dau. of the late James Douglas, Esq. of co Antrim, and has issue
X. Thomas, in holy orders, *b.* 14 Aug. 1797, who *m.* Miss Alice Maunsell, of Ballybrood, co. Limerick, and has issue, Thomas; George; Samuel; and Horatio.
XI. Horatio, in holy orders, *b.* 23 Nov. 1798, who *m.* Louisa dau. of the Rev. Mr. Marriot, of Canterbury, and has issue, Horatio; Edward-Henry; Arthur; John; Louise; Dora; Jane; Selina; and Eugunie.
I. Isabella-Meares, *m.* 26 Feb. 1812, to Edward Smyth, Esq., second son of the late Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D., and has issue.

Mr. Maunsell *d.* 14 Feb. 1824.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three maunches, sa.
Crest—A hawk, levant, ppr.
Motto—Honorantes me honorabo.
Seat—Ballywilliam, near Rathkeale, co. Limerick.

MAUNSELL OF OAKLY PARK.

MAUNSELL, RICHARD, Esq. of Oakly Park, co. Kildare, J.P., high sheriff 1841, *b.* 23 Aug. 1785; *m.* 1 June, 1807, Maria, only dau. of John Woods, Esq. of Winter Lodge, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 2 March, 1850) has issue,

I. JOHN, barrister-at-law.
II. George-Woods, barrister-at-law, *m.* 4 Aug. 1842, Maria, eldest surviving dau. and co-heiress of the late Mark Synnot, Esq. of Monasterevin, King's co., and Grove House, Clapham, co. Surrey, and has issue, 1 Richard-Mark-Synnot, *b.* 1843; 2 George John-Synnot, *b.* 1846; 3 Susannah-Mary-Synnot; 4 Maria-Augusta Synnot.
III. Richard-Dixie, in holy orders, rector of Moyglare, co. Meath, *m.* 10 Feb. 1859, Alicia-Fanny, dau. of the late Malcolm Laing, Esq. of Taplow, Bucks.
IV. Edward-Beauchamp, capt. 39th regt., killed 12 July, 1855, in the trenches, before Sebastopol.
V. Warren-Cecil, in holy orders, rector of Thomastown, co. Kildare.
VI. Frederick-Webster, in holy orders, rector of Iverne Courtnay, co. Dorset, *m.* 15 Oct. 1857, Emily-Caroline, dau. of the late Malcolm Laing, Esq. of Taplow, and has a dau., Laura.
I. Hannah, *d. unm.* 7 March, 1842.
II. Anne-Jane. III. Fanny.
IV. Helena-Maria.
V. Louisa-Augusta, *m.* 28 June, 1860, the Rev. Malcolm Strickland Laing, chaplain to H M. forces at Futtehghur, Bengal, eldest son of the late Malcolm Laing, Esq. of Taplow.

Lineage.—JOHN MAUNSELL, Esq., 3rd son of RICHARD MAUNSELL, Esq. of Ballywilliam, co. Limerick, by Helena-Maria, his wife, eldest dau. of Daniel Toler, Esq. of Beechwood, *m.* 1st, in November, 1780, Anne, only dau. and heiress of Edward Webster, Esq. of Whitehall, co. Dublin, by whom, who *d.* 23 Aug. 1788, he had (with a dau. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Wolseley, nephew of Sir Richard Wolseley, Bart.) an only son and heir, RICHARD, now of Oakly Park. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1793, Anne, youngest dau. of the Very Rev. Richard Handcock, dean of Achonry, and sister of William, Viscount Castlemaine, and *d.* 27 July, 1829.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Arg., a chev., between three manuches, sa.
Crest—A hawk, rising, ppr.
Motto—Honorantes me honorabo.
Seat—Oakly Park, Celbridge, co. Kildare.

MAUNSELL OF THORPE MALSOR.

MAUNSELL, THOMAS-PHILIP, Esq. of Thorpe Malsor, co. Northampton, M.P. for the Northern division of that county since 1835, high sheriff 1821, and col. Northamptonshire militia, *b.* Oct. 1781; *m.* 1811, the Hon. Caroline-Elizabeth Cockayne, dau. and one of the co-heiresses of the late Hon. William Cockayne, youngest son of the last Viscount Cullen, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-THOMAS.
II. George-Edmund, in holy orders, rector of Thorpe Malsor, *m.* 1846, Theodosia Mary, dau. of Sir John Palmer, Bart.
III. John-Borlase. IV. Thomas-Cockayne.
V. Charles-Cullen.
I. Lucy-Diana, *m.* to John Oliver, Esq.
II. Sophia-Caroline, *m.* in April, 1844, to Philip-Pauncefort Duncombe, Esq. of Great Brickhill Manor, Bucks.

Lineage.—The pedigree of this ancient and eminent family is deduced from the period of the Conquest.

RICHARD MAUNSELL, Esq. of Chicheley, Bucks (12th in lineal descent from Ralph Maunsell, of Buckinghamshire, who held one fee of Jervase Paganell, 14th HENRY II), *d.* in 1539, leaving, by Joan, his wife, dau. of Thomas Potter, Esq. of Newport Pagnell, two sons, THOMAS, his heir, and JOHN, ancestor of MANSELL OF COSGROVE. The elder,

THOMAS MAUNSELL, Esq. of Chicheley, Bucks, *m.* 1567, Agnes, dau. of John Morton, of Oundle, and widow of William Everett, Esq. of that place, and left, with three daus., as many sons,

I. John, of Chicheley, Bucks, and of the Temple, London, barrister-at-law, purchased from Lord Holland the rectory, manor and estate of Thorpe Malsor in 1622. His grandson, Robert Maunsell, of Thorpe Malsor, *m.* Judith, dau. of Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Great Oakley, but had no issue. By his will, dated 1704, he left his estate of Thorpe Malsor to his nephew, Robert Maunsell, with remainder to his cousin Thomas.
II. Richard, *d. s. p.* 1631.
III. Thomas, who went to Ireland in 1609, and settled at Derryvalane, co. Cork. He *m.* Alphra, dau. of Sir William Crawford, and dying about 1642, left with other issue, Thomas, ancestor of the Maunsells of Limerick, and a son,

John, of the Middle Temple, afterwards a capt. in Cromwell's life-guards, and was wounded severely at the battle of Naseby. He obtained large grants of lands in the cos. of Limerick and Waterford under the Act of Settlement. He was high sheriff for the co. of Limerick in 1671. He *m.* in 1656, Mary, dau. of George Booth, Esq. He *d.* in 1685, having had, with a younger son, THOMAS, the devisee of his cou in Robert, of Thorpe Malsor, and of whom hereafter, an elder son,

John, of Ballybrood, co. Limerick, *m.* 1683, Anne, dau. of Robert Foulkes, Esq. of Currinahinchy, co. Cork. He *d.* previous to 1739, having had issue,

1 Samuel, of Ballybrood, high sheriff for the co. Limerick in 1717, *m.* 1720, Elizabeth, dau. of John Andrews, Esq. He *d. s. p.* 1722.
2 THOMAS, of whom presently.
3 Richard.
1 Catherine.

The 2nd son,

Thomas, *s.* to the estate of Ballybrood, on the death of his father. He was J.P. for the co. of Limerick in the reigns of Queen ANNE and GEORGE I. He *m.* in 1728, Alice, dau. of the Rev. Daniel Widenham, of Ballinamona, co. Limerick, and had, with a younger son, Daniel, an elder son,

John, of Ballybrood, J.P., *m.* 1st, 1750, Anne, dau. of Henry Mannex, Esq., and sister of Sir Henry Mannex, Bart., who, having *d. s. p.*, he *m.* 2ndly, 1755, Catherine, dau. of Rev. Thomas Widenham. He *d.* in 1792, having had issue by her, four sons and three daus.,

1 Thomas-Friend, of Ballybrood, J.P., *m.* 1794, Isabella, dau. of Edmond Vero, Esq. He *d.* in Jan. 1833, having had issue two sons and two daus.,

Samuel, late of Ballybrood, J.P., *m.* 1834, Phœbe, dau. of George-Henry Houghton, Esq., and has issue, three sons and two daus., Samuel; Vero; Charles; Thomasine; Isabella.
Charles, of Dublin, *m.* Maria, dau. of George-Henry Houghton, Esq., and has two sons and two daus., Henry-Widenham; Charles; Sarah; Phœbe.

Mary, *d. unm.*
Alice, wife of the Rev. Thomas Maunsell, of Ballywilliam.

2 John, *m.* Anne, dau. of Mr. Sergeant, and *d. s. p.* 1801.
3 Samuel, in holy orders, *d. s. p.* 1830.
4 Charles, *m.* Grace, dau. of John Green, Esq., and had issue,

John-Rodolphus, *d. s. p.*
Maria, wife of Richard-Frederick Peard, Esq. of Belvedere, co. Cork.
Grace, wife of George-Henry Houghton, Esq.

1 Alice, wife of Hassard Powell, Esq.
2 Margaret, wife of Thomas Franks, Esq.
3 Anna-Maria, wife of Pierce Mahony, Esq.

THOMAS MAUNSELL (2nd son of John Maunsell and Mary Booth) *s.* to the estate of Thorpe Malsor as devisee of his cousin Robert. He *m.* in 1699, Thomasine, dau. and co-heir of Richard Stephens, Esq. of Newcastle. He *d.* in 1739, having had issue, with a younger son Edward and a dau. Catherine, an elder son,

THOMAS MAUNSELL, Esq. of Thorpe Malsor, lieut.-col. of the Northamptonshire militia, who *m.* 20 April, 1725, Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. William Twigge, archdeacon of Limerick, by Diana, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Drury Wray, Bart., and had with other issue (of which the youngest dau. Jane, wife of Thomas Spring, Esq., was grandmother of Lord Monteagle),

I. THOMAS-CECIL, his heir, of Thorpe Malsor, col. of militia, *d. s. p. m.* 22 Feb. 1815.
II. William, *b.* 1 Oct. 1729, in holy orders; archdeacon of Kildare, and chancellor of Limerick, *m.* 1st, Deborah, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. William Foster, by whom he had three daus., who *d. unm.*; and 2ndly, in 1780, Lucy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Philip, 2nd son of Robert Oliver, Esq. of Clonody Castle, co. Limerick, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1818,

1 THOMAS-PHILIP, now of Thorpe Malsor.
2 William-Wray, archdeacon of Limerick, *b.* in 1782; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Charles Warburton, bishop of Cloyne, and has issue.
3 Philip Oliver, *d.* in the East Indies, in 1804.
4 Robert, capt. R.N., C.B., commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, *b.* in 1785; *d. unm.*
5 John-Edmund, capt. R.H.A., *b.* in 1787; *m.* the Hon. Georgiana Cockayne.
1 Lucy, *m.* to Joseph Gabbett, Esq. of Hyde Park.
2 Anne.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between three remaunches, sa.
Crest—A falcon, rising, ppr.
Motto—Honorantes me honorabo.
Seat—Thorpe Malsor, Kettering, co. Northampton.

MAXTONE OF CULTOQUHEY.

MAXTONE, GRAHAM-JAMES, Esq. of Cultoquhey, co. Perth, J.P., *b.* 20 June, 1819; *m.* 30 July, 1851, Caroline-Mary-Anne, dau. of George-Edward Russell, Esq., H.E.I.C.'s service, and has issue,

I. ANTHONY-GEORGE, *b.* 28 March, 1854.
II. Robert-Graham, *b.* 1 Feb. 1856.
I. Alexina-Mary. II. Margaret-Græme.
III. Caroline-Leonora. IV. Elizabeth-Christina.

Lineage.—ROBERT DE MAXTON, who had a charter of the lands of Cultoquhey, dated 1410, was father of

PATRICK DE MAXTONE, to whom JAMES III granted a charter in 1483. His son,

ROBERT MAXTONE, was killed at the battle of Flodden, leaving a son,

ALEXANDER MAXTONE, of Cultoquhey, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of MacGregor of Glenstræ, laird of MacGregor, and had a son and heir,

ROBERT MAXTONE, who *m.* a dau. of Murray of Dollerie, and was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK MAXTONE, who *m.* Nicholas, dau of Græme of Inchbrackie, and by her was father of

WILLIAM MAXTONE, Esq. of Cultoquhey, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Oliphant of Bachilton, and had a son,

JOHN MAXTONE, Esq. of Cultoquhey, who *m.* Isabel Græme, dau. of the laird of Balgowan, and was father of

JOHN MAXTONE, Esq. of Cultoquhey, who *m.* Jean, dau. of the Hon. Mungo Murray, son of the Earl of Tullibardine, and had a son and heir,

MUNGO MAXTONE, Esq. of Cultoquhey, who *m.* Christian, dau. of Thomas Græme, Esq. of Balgowan, and was *s.* by his only son and heir,

JAMES MAXTONE, Esq. of Cultoquhey, who *m.* 1764, Mar-

Digitized by Google

jory, dau. of Patrick Græme, Esq., son of Thomas Græme, Esq. of Balgowan, and was *s.* at his decease, 1798, by his son,

ANTHONY MAXTONE, Esq. of Cultoquhey, who *m.* 17 Dec. 1816, Alexina, dau. of John Græme, Esq. and sister of Robert Graham, Esq. of Balgowan, co. Perth, and had issue,

JAMES, now of Cultoquhey.
John-Anthony, *d. unm.* 1858.
Mary-Scott.
Alexina-Helen.

Mr. Maxtone *d.* in 1846.

Arms—Or, a chev., gu., between three crosses formée, fitched, az.
Crest—A bee, volant, ppr.
Motto—Providus esto.
Seat—Cultoquhey, by Crieff, N.B.

MAXWELL OF DARGAVEL.

MAXWELL, JOHN-HALL, Esq. of Dargavel, co. Renfrew, C.B., D.L. and J.P., secretary of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, *m.* 1843, Eliza-Anne-Margaret, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq., and grandniece and heiress of Admiral Sir Thomas Williams, G.C.B. of Burwood House, Surrey, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 1847.
I. Helen.
III. Anne.
II. Edward, *b.* 1849.
II. Mary.
IV. Egidia.

Lineage.—MR. HALL MAXWELL represents the Dargavel line of the knightly family of Maxwell of Newark, a cadet of that of Poloc, so early as A.D. 1401. In the male line, he is the Chief of the name and family of Hall in Scotland. He has still in his possession a remarkable collection of Charters granted to his Hall ancestors. These charters have been admirably preserved, and are beautiful specimens of early caligraphy, their main interest lies, however, in the progressive mutation of names they exhibit.

In 1263, the grantor is Nicolas, Seneschallus Scotiæ (ancestor of the royal STEWARTS). The grantee is Stephanus filius Nicolai.

In 1370, the grantor is ROBERT II, and in that century there appear Thomas, John and Robert de Aula.

In the fifteenth century, the charters are granted by the crown to Thomas de Hall, Adam de Hall, &c. In the sixteenth century, the surname becomes simply HALL.

The lands of Fulbar, co. Renfrew, were given by the charter of King ROBERT II, 1370, to THOMAS DE AULA, and continued with his direct descendants for many centuries. The senior line became extinct, *temp.* Queen MARY, in the person of WILLIAM HALL, of Fulbar, who *d. s. p. circa* 1550, when his estate devolved on his cousin, ADAM HALL, of Falquinhill, the son of Adam Hall, and the grandson of another Adam Hall, who fell at Flodden, in 1513.

ADAM HALL, of Falquinhill, who thus succeeded to Fulbar, *m.* Jean, dau. of John Wallace, of Cairnhill, co. Ayr, and was father by her of

WILLIAM HALL, of Fulbar, who *m.* Elizabeth Semphill, of Fulwood, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT HALL, of Fulbar, who *m.* Grizel Hamilton, of Torrance, and was father of

ROBERT HALL, of Fulbar, who *d.* in 1692, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT HALL, of Fulbar, who *m.* MARGARET, dau. of JOHN MAXWELL, of Dargavel, co. Renfrew, and had issue,
I. Robert, minister of Kilmarnock, who *d. s. p.*; II. JOHN; and I. Jean. The younger son,

JOHN HALL, Esq., who *s.* to the estate of Dargavel, took the name and designation of MAXWELL, of Dargavel. He *m.* Janet, dau. of William Anderson, merchant in Glasgow, and left at his decease, surviving issue, a dau. Margaret, *m.* to Lawrence Craigie, of Glasgow, merchant, and a son and heir,

JOHN MAXWELL, Esq. of Dargavel, who *m.* Frances, dau. of John Buchanan, of Ardoch, and had issue, I. JOHN, of Dargavel, who *d. s. p.*; II. WILLIAM. The 2nd son,

WILLIAM MAXWELL, Esq. of Dargavel, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of John Campbell, of Possil, and had issue,

I. JOHN-HALL, now of Dargavel.
II. William-Craig, capt. in the army, deceased.
III. Alexander, col. in the army, C.B.
IV. Francis, merchant in Glasgow, *m.* and has issue.
V. Colin, capt. in the army, deceased.
VI. James, deceased.
VII. Thomas, Indian medical service, *m.* and has issue.
VIII. Robert, capt. in the army.
IX. Patrick, capt. in the army, *m.* and has issue.
I. Marian, *m.* to Laurence Lockhart, Esq. of Milton Lockhart.
II. Frances, *m.* to Thomas Donald, commissary clerk of Lanarkshire.
III. Margaret, relict of William Eccles, Esq., late capt. coldstream-guards.
IV. Helen, *d. unm.*

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a saltire, sable, with a stag's head in base, for MAXWELL; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fesse, chequy, sable, and of the first, between three falcons' heads, couped, of the second, for HALL.
Crest—A stag's head.
Motto—I am ready.
Seat—Dargavel, Bishopton, near Paisley, co. Renfrew.

Maxwell of Dargabel.

The Maxwells of Dargavel are scions of Maxwell of Newark, being lineally descended from JOHN MAXWELL, eldest son of Patrick Maxwell, of Newark, by Marian Crawfurd, his 2nd wife, a dau of the house of Carse. This is shown by a charter of 1522, granted by John, Earl of Lennox, to Patrick Maxwell, of Newark, and Marian Crawfurd his spouse, of the lands of Dargavel, and to John Maxwell, their eldest son in fee. This John was father of James Maxwell, of Dargavel, whose son, Patrick Maxwell, of Dargavel, was slain in 1593, in the conflict between the Maxwells and Johnstones. His son and heir,

JOHN MAXWELL, of Dargavel, *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Wallace, of Johnstoun, and was father of

JOHN MAXWELL, of Dargavel, who *m.* Jean, dau. of William Cunninghame, of Craigends, and had a son and successor,

JOHN MAXWELL, Esq. of Dargavel, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Campbell, of Succouth, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Dargavel, who entailed the estate, and *d. s. p.*
II. WILLIAM, of Freeland, and afterwards of Dargavel, who *d. unm.*
I. MARGARET, *m.* to ROBERT HALL, of Fulbar, and was mother of JOHN HALL, who took the estate and name of Maxwell, of Dargavel.

MAXWELL OF TERRAUGHTY.

HARLEY-MAXWELL, JOHN, Esq. of Portrack, co. Dumfries, brevet-major Bengal engineers, *b.* 1822; *m.* 1851, Catherine-Anne, dau. of the late Admiral Johnston, of Cow Hill.

Lineage.—THE HON. JAMES MAXWELL, of Brackenside (2nd son of the Right HON. John, 5th Lord Herries, of Terregles, co. Dumfries), was father of

ALEXANDER MAXWELL, of Terraughty, co. Dumfries, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Alan Robertson, of Kirkconnell, and had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and William, of Caruchan. The elder son and heir,

JOHN MAXWELL, Esq. of Terraughty, *m.* and had a son and heir,

JOHN MAXWELL, of Terraughty, *b.* 1720, afterwards of Munches and Dimwoodie, who was served heir male of his cousin Robert, Earl of Nithsdale, 4 June, 1778. He *m.* 1st, 1741, Agnes, dau. of Alexander Hannay, of Dumfriesshire; and 2ndly, Agnes, dau. and heiress of William Maxwell, Esq. of Munches; by the latter he had no issue, but by his 1st wife, he had,

I. ALEXANDER-HERRIES, of Terraughty.
II. William, *m.* Janet, dau. of John Symes, Esq. of Barncallzie, co. Aberdeen, and had issue,
1 John, *d. unm.*
2 George, *d. s. p.*
3 Alexander, *d. s. p.*
1 Clementina. 2 Agnes.
I. ELIZABETH, *m.* 1773, JOHN HARLEY, Esq. of Dumfries, and by him (who *d.* in 1803) left at her decease, 1816, a son, ALEXANDER HARLEY, heir to his uncle, ALEXANDER-HERRIES MAXWELL, Esq.; and a dau., Agnes.
II. Agnes, *m.* Rev. John Robertson.
III. Jean, *m.* to William Hyslop, Esq. of Lockend.
IV. Catherine, *m.* to Wellwood Maxwell, Esq. of Barncleugh.
V. Margaret.

The eldest son,
ALEXANDER-HERRIES MAXWELL, Esq. of Munches and

Digitized by Google

Terraughty, *m.* 1st, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of James Douglas, Esq. of Carlisle, M.D., 4th son of Sir William Douglas, Bart. of Kelhead, and by her had an only child and heir, Charlotte, who *d.* young, and sans. He *m.* 2ndly, 1785, Marian, eldest dau. of William Gordon, Esq. of Greenlaw, co. Renfrew, and relict of William Kirkpatrick, of Racberry, in Kirkcudbrightshire, but by her had no issue. At his death, a portion of his estates devolved on his nephew,

ALEXANDER HARLEY, Esq. of Portrack, who assumed in consequence the surname and arms of MAXWELL. He *m.* 1819, Sarah, dau. of the late John Hyslop, of Rockend, and *d.* in 1853, leaving issue,

I. JOHN HARLEY, now of Portrack.
II. Alexander Harley, *m.* in 1855, Catherine, dau. of Edward Potter, Esq. of Cramlington, near Newcastle, and has issue.

Arms—Arg., an eagle, displayed, sa., beaked and membered, gu., surmounted with an escutcheon, of the first, charged, with a saltire, of the second, and surcharged on the centre, with a hedgehog, or.
Crest—A stag, ppr., attired, arg., couchant, before a hollybush, ppr.
Motto—Revivesco.
Seat—Portrack, near Dumfries, which has been in the family for above 100 years.

MAXWELL OF MUNCHES.

MAXWELL, WELLWOOD-HERRIES, Esq. of Munches, co. Dumfries, J.P. and D.L., convener of the Commissioners of Supply, *m.* 1844, Jane Home, eldest dau. of Sir William Jardine, Bart. of Applegarth, co. Dumfries, and has had issue,

I. John, *b.* 1846; *d.* 1856. II. WILLIAM-JARDINE, *b.* 1852.
III. Wellwood, *b.* 1857. IV. Alexander, *b.* 1860.
I. Jessie-Jane. II. Catherine, *d.* 1856.
III. Agnes. IV. Margaret.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the noble family of Nithsdale. The late JOHN HERRIES MAXWELL, Esq., *b.* in 1783, son of Wellwood Maxwell, Esq. of Barncleugh, by Catherine his wife, dau. of John Maxwell, of Terraughty (*see* MAXWELL *of Terraughty*), *m.* 1813, Clementina, dau. of William Maxwell, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1858) had issue,

I. WELLWOOD-HERRIES, now of Munches.
II. John, *b.* 1814; *d.* in infancy.
I. Janet, *m.* in 1839, to William Maxwell, Esq. of Carruchan, and *d.* 1842.

Mr. John Herries Maxwell *d.* in 1843.

Seat—Munches, near Dalbeattie, co. Dumfries.

MAXWELL OF FINNEBROGUE.

See WARING-MAXWELL.

MAXWELL OF GLENLEE.

MAXWELL, WELLWOOD, Esq. of Glenlee, J.P., barrister-at-law, *m.* 30 Oct. 1855, Elizabeth, dau. of Mark Dewsnap, Esq. of Hammersmith, London, and has issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* 24 Aug. 1856.
II. Alexander, *b.* 14 Dec. 1861.
I. Margaret. II. Elizabeth.

Mr. Maxwell is son of the late George Maxwell, Esq. (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1858), by Margaret Clark, his wife, which lady *d.* 7 May, 1837.

Arms—Arg., a saltire, sa., within a bordure, gu., charged with eight lozenges, of the first.
Crest—A hart, couchant, between two laurel branches, ppr.
Motto—Curo dun quiresco.
Seat—Glenlee, New Galloway, N.B.

PERCEVAL-MAXWELL OF GROOMSPORT.

PERCEVAL-MAXWELL, ROBERT, Esq. of Groomsport House, co. Down, and Moore Hill, co. Waterford, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff co. Down 1841, *b.* 24 June, 1813; *m.* 19 Sept. 1839, Helena-Anne, only dau. and heiress of William Moore, Esq. of Moore Hill, co. Waterford, son of the Hon. William Moore, 2nd brother of the Earl of Mount Cashel, and has issue,

I. JOHN-WILLIAM, *b.* 24 Oct. 1840.
II. William, 3rd king's own light dragoons, *b.* 2 Nov 1841.
III. Robert, *b.* 19 March, 1849.
IV. Stephen-Richard-Nassau, *b.* 4 Nov. 1850.
I. Mary. II. Madelina Dorothea.
III. Helena-Anne. IV. Harriet-Louisa.
V. Isabel-Maria. VI. Anna-Caroline.
VII. Alicia-Catherine.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is PERCEVAL, assumed, by royal licence, in 1839, the additional surname and arms of MAXWELL.

Lineage.—ROBERT PERCEVAL, Esq., *b.* 30 Sept. 1756, the 6th son of the Rev. Kene Perceval, D.D., vicar of Powerscourt, and grandson of the Rev. William Perceval, dean of Emley, who was 2nd son of GEORGE PERCEVAL, Esq., by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of William Crofton, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo (*see* PERCEVAL *of Temple House*), was physician-general to his Majesty's forces in Ireland during Lord Talbot's vice-royalty, and professor of chemistry in Trinity College, Dublin. He *m.* 9 May, 1785, Anne, eldest dau. of John Brereton, Esq. of Rathgilbert, and dying 3 March, 1809, left issue an only child,

THE REV. WILLIAM PERCEVAL, *b.* 9 April, 1787, of Milmon Hill, co. Waterford, and Annefield, co. Dublin, who *m.* 9 Sept 1809, Anne, eldest dau. of the late John-Waring Maxwell, Esq. of Finnebrogue, co. Down, descended from a younger son of the Very Rev. Robert Maxwell, Dean of Armagh, from whose eldest son, Robert, bishop of Kilmore, springs the noble house of Farnham, and by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1861) has had issue,

I. ROBERT, now of Groomsport.
II. John-Maxwell, *b.* 25 Sept. 1814, C.B., col. 12th regt., *m.* 12 April, 1853, Catherine-Isabel, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Robert Maude, dean of Cloyher, brother of Viscount Hawarden, and has issue, Wilfred; Douglas; and Isabel.
III. Richard, *b.* 24 Sept. 1819.
IV. Spencer, *b.* 7 March, 1821.
V. William, C.E., *b.* 4 April, 1825; *m.* 17 July, 1852, Sarah, dau. of S. Going, Esq. of Tipperary.
VI. Charles-Frederick, M.D., *b.* 4 Jan. 1827.
I. Anne-Sarah.
II. Maria-Dorothea, *m.* 1 Jan. 1836, the Rev. John-Corry Moutray, rector of Erigleckcerough, 2nd son of J.-C. Moutray, Esq. of Favour-Royal, co. Tyrone.
III. Caroline.
IV. Madelina.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a saltire, sa., on a chief of the last, three pallets of the first, for MAXWELL; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chief, indented, gu., three crosses patée, of the 1st.
Crest—A stag's head and neck, erased, ppr.
Motto—Je suis prêt.
Seats—Groomsport House, co. Down, and Moore Hill, near Tallow, co. Waterford.

MAXWELL OF WILLIAMWOOD.

See MAXWELL-GRAHAM.

MAY OF HADLOW CASTLE.

MAY, WALTER-BARTON, Esq. of Hadlow Castle, Kent, *m.* in 1822, Mary-Susannah, only dau. and heir of John Porter, Esq. of Fish Hall, Kent, by whom (who survives him) he has left besides a daughter Mary-Susannah, an only son, Walter-Horatio, who *m.* Miss Eliza Jackson, and has Walter-Edmund, and another son, *b.* 4 Aug. 1859. Mr. Walter-Barton May, whose devotion to the study and reproduction of the architecture of the Middle Ages, formed the principal occupation of his life, was no less remarkable for his amiable disposition, his quaint and agreeable manners, and his great benevolence and hospitality. On succeeding his father in 1825, he set about rebuilding the family seat, and with the spirit of a Beckford, and a wish to rival

Digitized by Google

the glories of Fonthill, he erected at Hadlow a beautiful castellated mansion, with a tower of stupendous height, which forms a striking feature of that part of Kent, and may be seen from many miles distance. Mr. May *d.* 31 May, 1855. He left by his will Hadlow Castle and his other landed estates to his sister, the late ELIZA, LADY TWYSDEN. The property has passed to Robert Rodger, Esq. (*see* that name *infra*).

Lineage.—The old family residence of the Mays was at Tong, in East Kent, where they possessed a large and ancient mansion, and a fine estate, containing some of the best land in England. Hadlow Castle, the property of the Bartons, was originally called Court Lodge, but the late possessor, on raising there the present superb structure, added the word castle to "Court Lodge," thus rendering "Court Lodge Castle" the correct designation. The mansion, however, is generally called "Hadlow Castle."

The Bartons, Mr. May's paternal ancestors, are a family of high respectability and considerable antiquity. Their representative, at the close of the 17th century,

WALTER BARTON, Esq. of Hadlow, *m.* 26 July, 1722, Sarah, dau. of John France, Esq. of Fish Hall, Kent, and had, with junior issue (*see* BARTON *of Threxton House*, p. 60), a son and successor,

JOHN BARTON, Esq. of Hadlow, *b.* 23 June, 1723, who *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of RICHARD MAY, Esq., and had three sons, the eldest *d.* young; the 2nd, John, who was deaf, dumb, and blind, *d.* unm.; and the 3rd, was

WALTER BARTON, Esq. of Hadlow, who assumed the additional surname of MAY, on succeeding to the estates of his maternal ancestors. He *m.* and left at his decease, in 1822, a son, the late WALTER BARTON-MAY, Esq. of Hadlow Castle, and a dau., ELIZA, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. John-Bosanquet Polhill, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge; and 2ndly, 24 March, 1831, to Sir William Twysden, 8th Bart. of Roydon Hall. Lady Twysden *d.* 1863.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a fesse, between eight billets, or, for MAY; 2nd and 3rd, erm., on a fesse, gu., three annulets, or, for BARTON.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a leopard's head, ppr.
Motto—Nil desperandum.
Seat—Hadlow Castle, Tunbridge.

MAYNARD OF HARSLEY HALL.

MAYNARD, JOHN-CHARLES, Esq. of Harsley Hall, co. York, *b.* 11 Jan. 1788; *m.* 10 June, 1813, Catherine-Grace, only dau. and heiress of John Easterby, Esq. of Skiningrove, in the same shire, and had issue,

I. ANTHONY-LAX, *b.* 22 Nov. 1814.
II. John-Easterby.
III. Francis-Cresswell.
IV. Edmund-Gilling.
V. Thomas-Burton.
VI. Charles-Septimus.
I. Grace-Elizabeth.
II. Catherine-Jane.
III. Frances-Dorothea.
IV. Emma Oceana.
V. Sarah-Jefferson, *m.* 26 April, 1855, Thomas-Staplyton Sutton, Esq. of Elton Hall.

Lineage.—ANTHONY-LAX MAYNARD, Esq. of Chesterfield, Derbyshire, and of Harsley Hall, co. York, D.L. (eldest son and heir of John Lax, Esq. of Eryholme, co. York, by Sarah Jefferson, his wife, afterwards MAYNARD, dau. of John Jefferson, Esq. of Elton, by Mary, his wife, dau. of George Burton, Esq., and JANE-MAYNARD, his wife), *m.* Dorothy, youngest dau. of the Rev. Ralph Heathcote, late rector of Morton, Derbyshire, and vicar of Sileby, Leicestershire, but dying without issue, 3 July, 1825, was *s.* by his nephew, JOHN-CHARLES MAYNARD, Esq. of Harsley Hall, son of John Lax,* Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Edmund Gilling, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chev., vert, between three sinister hands, couped, gu., five ermine spots, or, for MAYNARD; 2nd and 3rd, barry of six, erm., on a chief, az., three catherine wheels, or.

* John Lax, Esq., and Elizabeth, his wife, had younger sons, viz., 1 David-Jefferson, *d.* unm. 1823; 2 Anthony-Lax, *b.* 1791; 3 Edmund-Gilling, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1826, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Robert Waller, Esq., and has issue; and 4 Thomas-Burton, lieut. R.N., *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Dr. Chisholm, and has issue.

Crests—For MAYNARD, a stag, trippant, or, gorged with a collar, invected, arg., fimbriated, sa. For LAX, a mount, vert, thereon a catherine wheel, as in the arms.
Motto—Manus justa nardus.
Seats—Harsley Hall and Skiningrove, Yorkshire.

MAYNE OF GLYNCH HOUSE.

MAYNE, RICHARD, Esq. of Glynch House, Newbliss, co. Monaghan, J.P., *b.* 2 Nov. 1800; *m.* 30 Jan. 1835, Louisa, eldest dau. of Charles Coote, Esq. of Bellamont Forest, co. Cavan, by Louisa, his wife, sister of Richard-Thomas, 2nd Lord Cremorne, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-DAWSON, *b.* 11 March, 1840.
II. Richard-Tabuteau, *b.* 17 Aug. 1845.
I. Maria-Louisa.
II. Henrietta.
III. Mary-Eliza.

Lineage.—This family, originally from Kent, of which co. WALTER MAYNE, of Staplehurst, was high sheriff in 1572, became settled in the co. Fermanagh early in the sixteenth century.

ROBERT MAYNE, Esq. of Dromore, co. Monaghan, a scion of the Fermanagh House, *b.* 1679; *m.* 7 Jan. 1718, Rebecca, dau. of Edward Pearce, Esq., by Margaret, his wife, dau of Richard Dawson, Esq. of Dawson Grove, co. Monaghan, and *d.* 3 May. 1753. His 6th son,

CHARLES MAYNE, Esq. of Freame Mount, co. Monaghan, *b.* 31 Aug. 1727; *m.* 1755, his cousin, Dorothea, dau. of Edward Mayne, Esq. of Mount Lodboro', co. Fermanagh, and *d.* in 1777. His eldest son, EDWARD MAYNE, judge of the Court of Common Pleas, in Ireland, *m.* and had issue, Charles Mayne's 2nd son,

WILLIAM MAYNE, Esq. of Freame Mount, *b.* 1758, served as high sheriff co. Monaghan, 1802; *m.* Jan. 1800, Harriet, dau. of Rowland Rochfort, Esq., son of Arthur Rochfort, Esq., M.P., and LL.D., and grandson of the Right Hon. George Rochfort (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of the Earl of Drogheda), and by her, who *d.* 11 March, 1855, had issue,

I. RICHARD, now of Glynch House.
II. John-Rochfort, *m.* and *d.*, leaving one son and two daus.
III. Francis-Gerrard, *m.* and *d.*, leaving one son.
IV. Thomas-Lennard, *m.* and *d.*, leaving issue.
V. Charles-Rochfort, *m.* and *d.*, leaving two sons and two daus.
I. Harriet, *m.* to Rev. Edward Mayne, and is deceased.
II. Mary-Jane, *m.* to B.-M. Tabuteau, Esq.
III. Dorothea, *m.* Richard Bourke, Esq., and is deceased.
IV. Sarah-Patience, *m.* 1st, H. Magrough, Esq.; and 2ndly, to John Edwards, Esq.

Seat—Glynch House, Newbliss.

MAYNE OF POWIS.

Lineage.—The family of Mayne is of great antiquity, and the Scottish records prove that there were free barons of the name in the north and south parts of the country many centuries ago. The family of which we treat, descended from the Maynes of Lochwood, were settled near Stirling, and have been landed proprietors in that neighbourhood since the commencement of the 15th century.

WILLIAM MAYNE, Esq. of Powis and Logie, grandson of John Mayne, Esq., and great grandson of William Mayne, living *temp.* Queen MARY and JAMES VI, *m.* 1st, Eupham Christie, of Locropt, and had, with several daus., three sons, viz.,

I. John, a merchant in London and Lisbon, whose issue is extinct.
II. JAMES, of St. Ninians, whose only dau., EUPHEMIA, *m.* 1st, James Henderson, Esq. of Westerton; and 2ndly, James Alexander, Esq. of Stirling.
III. Edward, of Powis, who *m.* Janet, dau. of James Henderson, Esq. of Westerton, by whom he had (with several daus., one of whom, *m.* Alexander Cunningham, of Capeston) two sons,

1 JAMES, a major in the army, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Crawford, Esq., and was father of Helen-Elphinstone Mayne.
2 EDWARD, *d.* unm.

William Mayne *m.* 2ndly, Helen, dau. of William Galbraith, Esq., and had issue,

Digitized by Google

iv. WILLIAM, BARON NEWHAVEN, of Carrickmayne, co. Dublin; a baronet and a privy councillor; created a peer 1776; he *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Joshua, Viscount Allen, and had only one son, who *d.* young, consequently his honours became extinct at his death, 1794.

v. Robert, *b.* in 1724. of Upper Gatton, Surrey, M.P., left at his decease, in 1783, by Sarah, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Francis Otway, Esq.,

1 William, *b.* 1776, col. life-guards; *m.* 1805, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Taylor, Bart., and *d.* 11 Dec. 1843, leaving issue,

Simon-William, capt. H. M.'s 40th regt., *m.* in 1829, Charlotte, relict of R. Ballard, Esq., and *d.* 25 Dec. 1843, leaving issue, WILLIAM-SIMON, *b.* 1831.

John, major H M.'s 1st royals, *m.* 25 March, 1829, Mary, dau. of Sir R. Armstrong, K.C.B., wl o *d.* in 1830 without issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Oct 1841, Lucy, dau. of the late N. Ives, Esq., who *d.* in 1851, without issue.

Charles-Frederic, capt. in H.M.'s 61st regt., *m.* in 1839, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Lockwood, and *d. s. p.*

Taylor-Lambarde, H M.'s 14th light-dragoons.

Eliza, *m.* 6 Oct. 1830, M.-E. Impey, Esq.

Sarah Otway, *m.* 26 Sept., Rev. Richard Hollings.

2 Robert, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Limpsfield, co. Surrey, D.L., *b.* 26 Feb. 1778; *m.* 8 June, 1803, Charlotte-Cunningham, youngest dau. of Col. Graham, and by her (who *d.* 1827) he left at his decease, 7 March, 1841,

Charles-Otway, *b.* 6 Sept. 1807, M.A., prebendary of Wells, and rural dean and vicar of Midsomer Norton, Somerset; *m.* in 1833, Emily, dau. of the late G.-R. Smith, Esq., M.P. of Selsdon, Surrey, and has Ashton-George, *b.* 1834, and other issue.

George, *b.* 1808; *d.* 1830, at Meerut, a lieut. Bengal art.

Henry-Blair, *b.* 23 Aug. 1813, barrister-at-law, and one of the officers of the House of Commons.

William, *b.* 28 Oct. 1818, a major in the Bengal army, brigadier commanding H.H. Nizam's cavalry; *m.* 1844, Helen-Cunliffe, eldest dau. of the late T.-R. Davidson, Esq., B.C.S., resident Nagpore, and had issue, Charles-Hardinge Hawtrey, *b.* Aug. 1848.

Robert-Graham, *b.* 18 Feb. 1820, H.E.I.C.'s service; *m.* in 1849, Eliza Landal, and has Robert-Graham and other issue.

3 Frederic, *b.* in 1779, lost at sea, *circa* 1799.

4 CHARLES OTWAY, *b.* 12 March, 1780, of the Manor House, Great Stanmore, capt. H.E.I.C.'s maritime service; *m.* 14 Aug. 1815, Emma, eldest dau. of Harry Taylor, Esq., M.C.S., and has issue,

Henry-Otway, *b.* 11 March, 1819, H.E.I.C.'s Madras cavalry; *m.* 12 Jan. 1850, Mary-Ewer, youngest dau. of T.-J. Turner, Esq., B.C.S., and has issue.

Frederic-Otway, *b.* 5 Aug. 1823, M.A., a chaplain on the H.E.I.C.'s Bengal establishment; *m.* 13 Feb. 1849, Elizabeth-Louisa, eldest dau. of the late Col. James Blair, brigadier-col. H.H. Nizam's cavalry, and has issue.

Francis-Otway, *b.* 29 Sept. 1827, H.E.I.C.'s Bengal civil service.

Augustus-Otway, *b.* 23 Jan. 1829, H.E.I.C.'s Bengal horse art.

Jasper-Otway, *b.* 16 July, 1830, in H.E.I.C.'s Madras engineers.

Charles-Thomas-Otway, *b.* 6 Feb. 1835.

Emma-Otway. Marianne-Otway.

Helen-Otway.

I. Helen, *m.* to John Graham, Esq. of Kernock.

II. Barbara, *m.* to James Duncanson, Esq. of Glasgow.

III. Isabel, *m.* to James Duncanson, Esq. of Inverary.

William Mayne *m.* 3rdly, Helen, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Stark, and had by her,

THOMAS, of Lisbon, who *m.* 1st, Miss Clever; and 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of Alexander Pringle, of Whytbank, and had a dau., Susan-Allan.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Archibald Smith, of Fintry.

Jean, *m.* to John Brown, of Glasgow, merchant.

Mr. Mayne had by his three wives twenty-one children, and the cradle is said to have rocked in his house for fifty years.

Arms—Matriculated in the Lyon Office, in 1660, as descended from Mayne of Lochwood. Arg., a chev., gu., voided of the field, between two pheons in chief, sa., and a fleur-de-lis in base, az., all within a bordure wavy of the last; quartering OTWAY, &c.

Crest—A dexter mailed arm erect, hand ppr., holding a plain cross, gu.

Motto—Virtuti fortuna comes.

MAYOW OF BRAY AND HANWORTH.

WYNELL-MAYOW, GEORGE, Esq. of Bray, co. Cornwall, col. in the army, knight of the Legion of Honour, and 3rd Class Medijie, *b.* 31 Aug. 1808; *m.* 16 Aug. 1842, Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Kyle, D.D., Bishop of Cork, which lady *d. s. p.* 1848.

Lineage.—PHILIP MAYOW, lord of the manor of Bray, co. Cornwall, *m.* 1550 (cousin of Jeremy Mayow, of Borringdon, the last of the Mayows, of Borringdon, whose dau. and heir, Frances, *m.* John Parker, Esq. of North Moulton.

PHILIP MAYOW, Esq. of Bray, who *m.* in 1636, Frances Stuckley, of Aston, and *d.* in Oct. 1679, having had issue,

I. PHILIP, of whom presently;

II. Lewis, *b.* in Dec. 1644;

III. John, *b.* in 1645, a physician of great eminence; I. Edith, *m.* in June, 1663, to Nicholas Leigh, of Quithick;

II. Mary, *d.* in 1708; III. Frances, *m.* 1671, the Rev. Philip Wynell, vicar of Landrake, co. Cornwall. The eldest son,

PHILIP MAYOW, Esq. of Polgover, *b.* Jan. 1639; *m.* Ursula, dau. of Alexander Rolfe, of Park Gate, co. Devon; and *d.* in July, 1710, having had issue,

PHILIP, of whom presently.

THOMAS, heir to his brother.

Susannah, *m.* in 1710, to her cousin, Philip Wynell, Esq., younger brother of John Wynell, who *m.* her sister, and had a dau., Ursula, *m.* to Benjamin Young.

Ursula, *m.* in 1710, to her cousin, John Wynell, Esq., and had issue, a son, PHILIP, of whom presently.

Frances, *d.* 1717.

The eldest son,

PHILIP MAYOW, Esq., *b.* in 1670; *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Burthegge, of Totnes, and by her, who *d* in 1703, had issue, Mary-Burthegge, who both predeceased him; the former, in 1732; the latter in 1741. Mr. Mayow *d.* in 1749, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS MAYOW, Esq., *b.* in Oct. 1682, who *m.* Anne Croker, but dying *s. p.* in March, 1766, was *s.* by his nephew,

PHILIP WYNELL, Esq., *b.* in 1716, who thereupon assumed the additional surname and arms of MAYOW. He *m.* in 1741, Betty, dau. and co-heir of George Salt, Esq. of Betley, co. Stafford, and by her, who *d.* in 1774, had, with two daus., Ursula-Anne, and Mary, three sons, PHIL.-P. his heir; John Salt, *b.* in 1749; and Mayow, of Sydenham, Kent, *b.* in 1752, who *m.* in 1776, Mary, dau. of Thomas Paulin, Esq., and *d.* in 1807, leaving issue, Mary; Elizabeth, *m.* in 1804, to William-Dacres Adams, Esq. of Bowdon; Frances; Anne, *m.* in 1805, to the Right Hon. Thomas-Peregrine Courtenay; and Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. H.-T. Wharton. Mr. Wynell-Mayow *d.* in 1781. His eldest son,

THE REV. PHILIP-WYNELL-MAYOW, *m.* Elizabeth Snowdon, but by her (who *d.* in 1811) he had no issue. He was succeeded in 1800 by his brother,

JOHN-SALT-WYNELL MAYOW, Esq. of Saltash, *b.* in June, 1747, who *m.* 12 May, 1764, Mary, second dau. and co-heiress of Robert Doughty, Esq. of Hanworth, Norfolk, representative of the old Norfolk family of Doughty, whose pedigree is recorded in the Heralds' Visitation up to that year, and by her, who *d.* in 1820, had issue,

PHILIP, his heir.

Robert, in holy orders, *b.* Oct. 1777; *m.* Oct. 1805, Elizabeth, dau. of William Harding, of Liverpool, merchant, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. John Morrall, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1862) he left at his decease, in Jan. 1817, two sons, John, lieut.-col. E.I.C.'s service, who has been twice *m.*, and has had issue by both marriages; and Robert; and one dau., Catharine-Anne, *m.* 1st, at Meerut, in India, 16 April, 1844, Edward-Salesbury Lloyd, Esq., lieut.-col. E.I.C.'s service, 3rd son of the late Richard-Hughes Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, Gwercles, and Bashall, father by her of two sons, Edward Wynell Mayow, and Edward. She *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Edward Girdlestone.

John-William, *b.* in Feb. 1783; *d.* in May, 1802.

Betty, *d.* 24 May, 1762.

Mary, *m.* 19 Sept. 1769, to the Rev. John Richards.

Catherine-Ann, *m.* to the Rev. John Lukin.

Mr. Wynell-Mayow *d.* 1802. His eldest son,

PHILIP WYNELL-MAYOW, Esq. of Bray, Cornwall, and of Hanworth Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 17 March, 1771; *m.* 22 July, 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Charles Deare, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, now of Bray.

II. Mayow, in holy orders, *b.* 8 July, 1810; *m.* Caroline Smith, and has Philip-Stafford, and other issue.

III. Philip, in holy orders, *b.* 16 May, 1813; *m.* 10 July, 1839, Mary, dau. of the Rev. B.-G. Heath, of Creeting, Suffolk, and has Philip-Herbert, *b.* 20 Oct. 1841, and other issue.

I. Betty.

II. Ursula.

Mr. Wynell-Mayow *d.* 1844.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, MAYOW, gu., a chev., vaire, between three ducal coronets, or; 2nd and 3rd, WYNELL,

Digitized by Google

arg., three mullets, in fesse, between two bars, sa., within a bordure, engr., gu., quartering DOUGHTY and CHAMBRE.
Crest—MAYOW, a pelican standing on a snake, nowed.
Seat—Bray, near Liskeard, co. Cornwall.

MEADE OF BALLYMARTLE.

MEADE, WILLIAM-RICHARD, Esq. of Ballymartle, co. Cork, J.P., barrister-at-law.

Lineage.—This family is of ancient Irish extraction; the name frequently occurs in ancient rolls, which show that they were possessed of extensive estates in the co. of Cork.

A descendant, WILLIAM MEADE or MYAGH, was consecrated Bishop of Kildare in 1540, and was a privy-councillor to King HENRY VIII. Another descendant was JUSTICE MEADE, chief justice of Munster, in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, made governor of that province in 1584. We shall for the present purpose confine our notice to the descendants of,

JOHN MEADE, Esq. of Ballintober, M.P. for Cork, 1559; his son and heir,

JOHN MEADE, Esq., M.P. for Cork, 1585, left issue a son,

SIR JOHN MEADE, Knt. of Ballintober, who *m.* Hon. Catherine Sarsfield, dau. of Sir Dominick Sarsfield, 1st Viscount Kilmallock, and premier baronet of Ireland, and *d.* 1626, leaving an only son,

LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM MEADE, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Travers, Knt., judge-advocate of Ireland, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Richard Boyle, Archbishop of Tuam. Colonel Meade raised a troop of horse for the service of CHARLES II, 1666, by a commission from the Duke of Ormonde. He left issue,

I. John (Sir), from whom descends the present Earl of Clanwilliam.
II. Patrick, brig.-general, 1711, *d. unm.* 1729.
III. ROBERT, of whom hereafter.
IV. Dominick, of Tullyheady, co. Tipperary, in holy orders, rector of Ballymartle, archdeacon of Cloyne, 1687, *b.* 1662; *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Smyth, Esq. of Rathcourcy, co. Cork, by Mary, dau. of Beverley Usher, Esq. He *d.* in 1717, having had issue by his said wife, Mary, a son, Rev. Percy Meade, *b.* 1710, who, in 1735, was the only surviving son and heir of the said Archdeacon of Cloyne, deceased. He was vicar of Kinsale, and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Tonson, Esq. of Spanish Island, co. Cork, and had issue, an only child, Elizabeth, *m.* to John Rye, Esq. of Rye Court, co. Cork.
V. Jocelyn, *d. unm.*
VI. Pierce, *d. unm.*
I. Eleanor, *m.* Godwin Swift, Esq., attorney-gen. to the Palatinate Court, co. Tipperary, uncle of the celebrated Dean Swift, and left issue.
II. Catherine, *m.* William Dunscombe, Esq. of Mount Desert, co. Cork, and had issue.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* John Galwey, Esq. of Lota House, co. Cork, and had issue.

The third son,

ROBERT MEADE, Esq., assisted in raising a regiment of foot for the service of King WILLIAM III, his commission bears date 1694. He *m.* Frances, dau. and co.-heir of Sir Peter Courthorpe, of Courtstown, and of Little Island, co. Cork, appointed governor of Munster, by CHARLES II, 1669, (by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Thomas Daunt, Esq. of Owlpenne and Gortigrenane), and had issue, (with a dau. Joanna, who *m.* J. Nesbitt, Esq., M.D., and *d.* leaving issue) one son,

THE REV. WILLIAM MEADE, of Ballymartle, rector of Ballymartle, Dunderrow, and Ringroane, dean of Cork, 1736. He *m.* Helena, dau. of Bryan Townsend, Esq. of Castle Townsend, co. Cork (by Mary Synge, his wife, dau. of Edward, Bishop of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, and sister of Edward, Archbishop of Tuam), and had issue,

I. JOHN, in holy orders, rector of Ballymartle, 1752. He purchased from his cousin, John, 1st Earl of Clanwilliam, 1787, the family estates of Ballymartle, and Ballintober, &c., *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of the Rev. John Moore, of Innishannon; 2ndly, Susanna, dau. of the Rev. Horace Townsend, rector of Donoughmore. He *d.* 1800, without issue, leaving his estates to his nephews.
II. Robert, in holy orders, rector of Dunderrow, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of J. Nesbitt, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue, 1 Joanna, *d. unm.*; 2 Helena, *m.* the Rev. Horace Townsend, of Derry, and left issue, one dau. Joanna, *m.* Thomas Poole, Esq. of Mayfield.
III. Richard, counsellor-at-law, *d. unm.* 1769.
IV. William, in holy orders, rector of Ringcurran, *m.* 1759, Martha, dau. of Col. Richard Bourne, of Burren; *d.* 1769, leaving issue,

1 RICHARD, of whom hereafter.
2 William, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Hewitt-Poole, Esq. of Mayfield, and *d.* without issue.
3 JOHN (*see* MEADE *of Ballintober*).
4 Robert, in holy orders, rector of Ballymoney, co. Cork, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Robert Travers, Esq., *d.* 1852, leaving issue, William-Robert, in holy orders, vicar of Kinsale, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Lewis, Esq. and *d.* without issue, 1852; Robert, *d. unm.*; Barbara-Helena, *m.* the Rev. William De Courcy Meade, rector of Dunmanway, and *d.* leaving issue, Richard, who *d. unm.*, Eliza, and Barbara; Martha-Bourne, *d.* 1859, *unm.*; Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

I. Martha, *d. unm.* 1832.
II. Helena, *d. unm.* 1843.

The eldest son,

THE REV. RICHARD MEADE, rector of Ballymartle, & his uncle John in the Ballymartle estates, &c.; *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Adam Newman, Esq. of Dromore, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-RICHARD, now of Ballymartle.
II. John, fellow of Trinity Coll. Dublin, *d. unm.*, 1835.
III. Richard-Newman, capt. H.E.I.C's service, fell at the battle of Meanee, in Scinde, 1843.
IV. Robert-Henry, in holy orders.
V. Horace-Townsend-Newman, M.D. of Churchill House, Queenstown.
VI. Adam-Newman, *m.* in June 1859, Louisa-Sophia, dau. of Daniel Connor, Esq. of Manche, and has issue, Elizabeth-Mary.
I. Mary-Townsend.
II. Susanna-Helena.

Arms—Gu., a chev., erm., between three trefoils, slipped, arg.
Crest—An eagle displayed with two heads, sa., armed, or.
Motto—Toujours prest.
Seat—Ballymartle, Kinsale, co. Cork.

MEADE OF BALLINTOBER.

MEADE, THE REV. JOHN, of Ballintober, co. Cork, *m.* Sarah, only child of George Wood, Esq., and has issue,

I. JOHN, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Richard Meade, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue, 1 Richard-Percy; 2 John; 1 Catherine-Eliza.
II. Richard-William, assist.-surg. 88th regt.
III. Edward-Southwell.
I. Eliza-Anne, *m.* to Walter Bates, Esq., 65th regt.
II. Alice-Corker.

Lineage.—JOHN MEADE, Esq., 3rd son of THE REV. WILLIAM MEADE, rector of Ringcurran, *s.* his uncle, John, in the Ballintober estate. He *m.* Alice, dau. of the Venerable Archdeacon Corker, and grand-dau. of Dr. Browne, Archbishop of Tuam, and had issue,

I. JOHN, in holy orders, now of Ballintober.
II. William, in holy orders, rector of Inchinabacky, *m.* Anne dau. of Robert Warren, Esq., and has issue.
III. Richard, of Kildare Street, Dublin, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Stephens, Esq., and *d.* April, 1860, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son, Josiah Dunne.
IV. Edward-Southwell, *d. unm.*
I. Eliza, *d. unm.* II. Martha-Helena, *d. unm.*

Arms—*See* MEADE *of Ballymartle.*
Seat—Ballintober, near Kinsale, co. Cork.

MEALY OF PERFEDDGOED.

MEALY, THE REV. RICHARD-RIDGWAY-PARRY, M.A., J.P., and D.L.

Lineage.—The Parrys of Perfeddgoed represented maternally by Mr. Mealy, deduce lineage from JESTYN AP GWRGANT, sovereign Prince of Glamorgan, who lived in the middle and close of the 11th century. By Angharad, his wife, dau. of Elystan Glodrydd, lord of Iferlys, this chief had issue. From the eldest son,

CARADOC AP JESTYN, lord of Avon, derived fourth in descent, LLEISION AP RHYS, father of a younger son, IEUAN AP LLEISION, progenitor of the Thomases of Brigan; Robertses of St. Alban; Evanses of Neath; Prices of Berton Ferry, Gellyhir, and Park Le Braegee; Laughores of Tithystene and Brocastle; and Williamses of Blaen Raglan. The elder son,

IORWERTH AP LLEISION, *m.* Alla, dau. of Rhys Gryg of the royal line of South Wales, and from him derived sixth in descent, DAVID AP IEVAN, styled by Browne Willis and the Welsh genealogists *David Daron*, *i.e.* of Aberdaron, co. Caer-

Digitized by Google

narvon, dean of Bangor in 1399, the "Archdeacon of Bangor" of Shakspere, at whose house in Bangor, still indicated by local tradition, Hotspur, Worcester, Mortimer, and Glyndwr met and concerted the scheme of resistance, and for the partition of the dominions of HENRY IV, which caused so much disquietude to that monarch. David Daron who, with Griffith Le Yonge, archdeacon of St. Asaph, Glyndwr's chancellor, was outlawed in 1406 for complicity in the Cambrian hero's assumption of the Welsh throne, to which he had an undoubted hereditary right, *m.*, before taking orders, Angharad, dau. of David Gethin, ap Llewelyn, ap Madoc, and by her had an eldest son,

DAVID AP DAVID, styled *viluer, i.e., the Soldier*, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of David Ddu ap David Wynn of Powys, and had an elder son, John, ancestor of the Joneses of Crafiwyn, and of Ddol, co. Mericneth, and of the Joneses of Doleymoch. The younger son,

RHYS AP DAVID VILWR, was father of WILLIAM AP RHYS, who, by Gwenllian, dau. of Robert ap Gwilym, had (with an elder son, Thomas, who *m.* and had issue) a younger son,

RICHARD AP WILLIAM, who *m.* Lowry, dau. of Griffith ap David, of Llanerhangel, and had issue, I. JOHN; II. Thomas-Arthur, Gent. of Vaynol Bangor, living 31 CHARLES II, whose dau., Catherine, *m.* George Owen, Gent. of Perfeddgoed. The elder son,

JOHN AP RICHARD, of Vaynol Bangor, living 31 May, 1599, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Owen ap Meryrick, of Bodorgan, co. Anglesey, and by her, who was alive 8 Aug. 1600, the date of her husband's will, was father of

OWEN AP JOHN, of Tyn-y-Wern, co. Caernarvon, living 1611, the date of the family visitation pedigree taken by Lewys Dwn, deputy-herald (vol. ii., p. 200). He *m.* (settlement after marriage dated 18 Oct. 1595), Catherine, dau. (by Janet, dau. of Owen ap John, of Ystymcegid, co. Caernarvon) of Lewis ap William Griffith, of Voel, in Clynnog, co. Caernarvon, and had, with an elder son, John, who *d. s. p.*, and three daus., a second son and heir,

HENRY OWEN, Gent. of Perfeddgoed, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Arthur, Gent. of Vaynol Bangor, *qui vixit* 31 CHARLES II, of the line of Perfeddgoed, and by this lady, who survived her husband, and was, 20 Aug. 1668, the wife of Edward Bulkeley, of The Lodge, near Beaumaris, had an eldest son,

OWEN PARRY, Gent. of Perfeddgoed, living 20 Dec. 1654, and 25 Aug. 1675. He *m.* (settlement dated 1 Nov. 1665), Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Wynn, of Tygwyn, Llan Llechid, co. Caernarvon, a scion of the Wynns of Melai, in the same co. He was father of

GRIFFITH PARRY, Esq. of Perfeddgoed, barrister-at-law, living 13 Aug. 1671, and 19 June, 1695. This gentleman, who was buried in Bangor cathedral, *m.* Mary Stirall, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, and by her, who *m.* subsequently William Griffith, of Pen-r. Allt, co. Caernarvon, living 13 Feb. 1718, the date of her will, had an eldest son,

THE REV. RICHARD PARRY, of Perfeddgoed, rector of Llanddeiniolen, co. Caernarvon. He *m.* 2 Aug. 1718, Sidney, dau. of Henry Williams, Gent. of Trearddwr, and had issue,

I. Griffith, *b.* 4 May, 1719; *d. s. p.*
II. OWEN, successor of his father.
III. Richard, *b.* 2 Sept. 1737; *d. s. p.*
IV. Henry, *b* 9 Nov. 1741; *d. s. p.*
I. FRANCES, *b.* 5 Jan. 1723; *d. unm.*
II. Mary, *b.* 14 Aug. 1725; *m.* — Toft.
III. ELIZABETH, *b.* 6 Sept. 1726; *m.* — Mealy, Gent., and had issue,

1 PIERCE-OWEN MEALY, of whom presently, as successor of his uncle, the Rev. Owen Parry.
2 Ridgeway, lieut.-col. E I C.'s service, *m.* Anna-Maria Shipley, subsequently wife of — Hare, of Hurstmonceaux Castle, co. Sussex, *d. s. p.*
1 Ann, *m.* James Lind, M.D. of Windsor
2 Sidney, *m.* — Sykes.

The Rev. Richard Parry, who was buried in Bangor cathedral, 22 March, 1744, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. OWEN PARRY, of Perfeddgoed, rector of Llangwlader, co. Anglesey, *b.* 11 Jan. 1735-6. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Hugh Jones, of Brynhirdin and Caerhun, co. Caernarvon, widow of Hugh Williams, Esq. of Penter Hall, co. Caernarvon; and 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Ralph Griffith, Esq. of Chester, but *d. s. p.*, and was buried in Bangor cathedral. He was *s.* by his nephew,

THE REV. PIERCE OWEN MEALY, A.M. of Perfeddgoed, rector of Llanaltgo, co. Anglesey, heir general of the Parrys of Perfeddgoed. This gentleman, who was buried in Bangor cathedral, 6 April, 1801, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Richard Burnet, of Dublin, merchant, and was father of an only and posthumous child, the present RICHARD-RIDGEWAY-PARRY MEALY.

Arms—Gu., three chevronels in pale, arg. (the ensigns of Jestyn-ap-Gwrgant), for Parry of Perfeddgoed.

MEARES OF MEARES COURT.

DEVENISH-MEARES, JOHN, Esq. of Meares Court, co. Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1862, *b.* 12 Oct. 1795; *m.* July, 1831, Maria, dau. of Charles Kelly, Esq. of Charleville, co. Westmeath, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-LEWIS, capt. 20th regt., *b.* 1832.
II. John-Henry-Gouldsbury, 20th regt., *b.* 1835; *m.* 21 June, 1860, Thomazine, dau. of the late Capt. W. Smyth, formerly 68th regt.
III. Joseph-Leycester, *b.* 1838.
I. Charlotte. II. Florence.

Lineage.—The family of Meares is descended from JOHN LE MARE, who is stated to have been an officer of high rank in the navy of Spain, and to have come to England in the year 1341, *temp.* EDWARD III, settling at Whitburn, in the parish of Corsley, co. Wilts. He changed his name from LE MARE to DE LA MEARE, and, in progress of time, to that of Le Meares or Meares. The first who established himself in Ireland, was *b.* at Corsley, in 1625. He was an officer in the army, sent to quell the rebellion in Ireland in 1641, and obtained a grant of the lands of Rowlandstown, now called Meares Court, co. Westmeath, and of Cornamuckla, co. Longford. He rebuilt and endowed the Church of Almoritia or Ballymorin, adjoining Meares Court. He *m.* 1st, 1648, Mary, dau. of Samuel Palmer, and relict of Capt. Smyth, and by her had issue,

I. LEWIS, of whom presently
II. Richard, *b.* 12 March, 1654; *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Jones, Esq. of Ratheonrath
III. John of Rathskeagh, *b.* 21 Dec. 1657; *m.* Katherine, eldest dau. of Giles Vandeleur, of Ralahine, co. Clare.
I. Anne, *m.* to Francis Conduit; *d. s. p.*
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Conduit; *d. s. p.*

Mr. Meares, whose will bears date 6 Dec. 1699, *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Large, but by her had no issue. He was *s.* by his son and heir,

LEWIS MEARES, Esq. of Meares Court, *b.* in Dublin, 26 May, 1651; *m.* 27 Jan. 1678, Thomasine, dau. of Capt. John Jones (2nd son of Henry, Lord Bishop of Meath), and niece of Sir Theophilus Jones, privy councillor to CHARLES II, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Lewis, lieut. in the army, *b.* at Foxhall, 5 Oct. 1684.
III. Robert, in holy orders, *b.* 18 Sept. 1688; *m.* Anne Wakely, of Ballyburly.
IV. Peyton, *b.* at Meares Court, 14 Jan. 1694-5; *d. s. p.* 1722.
V. Edward, *b.* 4 Jan. 1701-2.
VI. Francis, *b.* 10 March, 1702-3, *d. s. p.*
I. Elizabeth.
II. Thomasine, *m.* to Capt. Walter Burton, of the Royal Hospital, Kilmainham.

Mr. Meares, whose will bears date 28 Feb. 1712-13, was *s.* by his oldest son,

JOHN MEARES, Esq. of Meares Court, *b.* at Foxhall, 7 Aug. 1682; *m.* 1st, 17 Dec. 1705, Katherine, dau. of John Wakely, of Ballyburly, King's co., and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Charles, of Dalystown.
III. Peyton, *d.* at Edinburgh, administration taken out in London, 1 Oct. 1761, by his brother John.
IV. George, *m.* Miss Jones in America.
V. Edward. VI. Lewis.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Crofton, of Culvin, co. Westmeath; and 2ndly, to Andrew Carmichael, of Dublin.

Mr. Meares, who *d.* in 1742, *m.* 2ndly, 14 May, 1726, Margaret, sister of Edward Eyre, Esq. of Eyre Court, co. Galway, and relict of the Hon. Charles Annesley, but by her had no issue. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MEARES, Esq. of Meares Court, high sheriff 1748, *b.* 28 May, 1709; *m* 1st, in Nov. 1729, Sarah, dau. of Morgan Magan, Esq. of Clonearl and Togherstown, and by her (who *d.* at Bath, 1762) had issue, I. Thomas, *b.* July 1733; *d.* 1734. II. John, of Meares Court, high sheriff, 1783, *b.* 4 June, 1742; *m.* 30 May, 1771, Mary, dau. of John Vandeleur, of Kilrush, co. Clare, *d. s. p.* 1790, having by his will devised his estate of Meares Court, to his nephew, William, third son of his sister, Catherine, by John Devenish.

Digitized by Google

i. Henrietta, *d.* young.
ii. Catherine, of whom hereafter.
iii. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1806.
iv. Susan, *m.* to the Rev. William Fleming, and had issue.
v. Mary-Rose, *m.* to Herbart Lennon, Esq., and had issue.
vi. Sarah, *m.* 1 July, 1779, to the Chevalier James-Philip Hamilton, of Dokenhusen, in Denmark, formerly lieut.-col. in the Prussian army, and *d. s. p.* 1806.
vii. Jane, *d.* young.
viii. Thomasine, *m.* to the Rev. John-H. Gouldsbury, of Boyle, and *d. s. p.* 1809.

The eldest surviving daughter,

Catherine Meares, *b.* 17 Oct. 1720; *m.* 12 Feb. 1750, John Devenish, Esq. of Portlik Castle, and had issue,

i. John, *b.* 26 Oct. 1755, father of John, lieut 55th regt., who settled in the Cape of Good Hope.
ii. Henry, *b.* March, 1757.
iii. William, of whom presently.
iv. Christopher, *b.* in Jan. 1762.
v. George, *b.* Aug. 1763.
vi Charles, in the army, *b.* Oct. 1764; *m.* Miss Douglas; *d.* 11 May, 1811, leaving one dau. Augusta, *m.* to the Rev. M.-D. Meares.
vii. Anthony, *b.* Feb. 1766; *d.* 1820, leaving issue.
viii. Robert, *d.* young.
i. Elizabeth, *d.* young.
ii. Sarah, *d.* young
iii. Catherine, *m.* to Capt. Stritch, and settled in the Cape of Good Hope.
iv. Susan, *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1837.

The 3rd son,

William Devenish, Esq., J.P., inherited in 1811, the estate of Meares Court, under the will of his uncle John Meares, Esq., and assumed the surname of Meares. He was *b.* 22 July, 1759; *m.* 21 Sept. 1791, Deborah, dau. of Joseph Coghlan, Esq. of Kilumney, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 18..) had issue,

i. John, now of Meares Court.
ii. Matthew, in holy orders, *m.* in 1821, Augusta, dau. of the late Charles Devenish, Esq.
i. Catherine, *m.* in 1813, to Rev. Frederick-A. Potter, rector of Ratheonrath, and is deceased.
ii. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Robert Sandys, Esq. of Crevagh, co Longford.

Mr. Devenish-Meares *d.* 1842.

Arms—Arg., a ship, with three masts, sails furled, shrouded, sa.
Crest—A king-fisher, ppr.
Motto—Omnia Pr. videntiæ commit'o.
Seat—Meares Court, Moyvore, co. Westmeath.

MEDHURST OF KIPPAX HALL.

Medhurst, Francis-William-Hastings, Esq. of Kippax Hall, co. York, *b.* 7 March, 1844.

Lineage.—Thomas Medhurst, Esq. of Kippax Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., bapt. 1 Jan. 1731, at Kippax, *m.* 1757, Elizabeth, eldest dau., and, in her issue, heiress of the Rev. Granville Wheler, of Otterden Place, Kent, by the Lady Catherine-Maria, his wife, dau. of Theophilus, 7th Earl of Huntingdon, was buried 13 July, 1786, and left an only son,

Granville-William-Wheler Medhurst, Esq. of Kippax Hall, co. York, who became, at the decease of his cousin, Granville-Hastings Wheler, without surviving issue, in 1827, heir and representative of the ancient family of Wheler of Otterden Place. He *m.* 1 March, 1787, Sarah, dau of the Rev. William Jennings, of Blackheath, and *d.* 4 April, 1840, leaving issue,

i. William-Granville-Hastings, bapt. 27 Jan. 1789, of whom we treat.
ii. Francis, *b.* 6 July, 1790, midshipman R.N., *d. unm.* 1 Sept. 1812.
iii. Augustus-Wheler, *b.* 24 March, 1793; *d. unm.* 5 April, 1830.
iv. Charles, in holy orders, *b.* 26 May, 1794, afterwards the Rev. Charles Wheler, of Otterden Place, Kent, and Lodstone Hall, co York.
i. Catherine-Sarah-Anne, *m.* 11 July, 1831, to the Rev. Benjamin-Eamonson, M.A., vicar of Collingham.
ii. Maria.

The eldest son,

William-Granville-Hastings Medhurst, Esq. of Kippax Hall, major in the army, bapt. 27 Jan. 1789, served with the 27th regt in the Peninsula, Egypt, and Italy. He *m.* 30 June, 1814, Fortunata-Paulina-Seraphina-Catherina-Pappalardo, descended from an old Syracusic family in Sicily, and by her (who *d.* at Naples in 1849) had issue,

i. Francis-Hastings, his heir.
ii. John-William, capt. 10th regt. of foot, *b.* July, 182
iii. George-William, *b.* Sept. 1825; *d.* 1834.
iv Frederick-Edward, an officer 43rd regt. of foot, March, 1830.
v. William-Granville, *b.* Nov. 1835; *d.* 1842.
i. Sarah-Catherine-Fortunata, *m.* Edward-Noyce Browne, Esq.
ii. Frances, *m.* to the Baron Pisani Ciancio, Sicily.
iii. Mary-Anne, *d.* March, 1851.
iv. Catherine-Anne is, *m.* Le Chevalier Cedronio, brother of the Marquis of Cedronio, of Naples.

Major Medhurst *d.* 22 Oct. 1835, and was *s.* by his son,

Francis-Hastings Medhurst, Esq. of Kippax Hall, co. York, *m.* 7 July, 1843, Mary-Anne, only surviving child of Charles-Osborne Bushnan, Esq. by Anne, his wife, eldest dau. of Benjamin Thorold, Esq., and grand-dau. of Joseph Bushnan, Esq. of London, for many years comptroller of that city, by Mary-Elizabeth, his wife, only child and heir of John Hills, Esq. of Chelsea, by Mary his wife, only child of Samuel Lloyd, Esq. of Cynfell, co. Monmouth. By this marriage, Mr. Medhurst (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1852) had issue,

i. Francis-William-Hastings, now of Kippax Hall.
ii. Charles Granville-Wheler, *b.* 5 Jan. 1850.
iii. Wyndham-Augustus, *b.* 7 April, 1851; *d.* 20 Sept. 1851.
iv. Henry-Wyndham, *b.* June, 1852.
v. Arthur-Francis-Hastings.
i. Pauline-Mary-Anne.
ii. Josephine-Sarah.
iii. Blanche-Catherine.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, paly of six, gu. and arg., on a canton, or, a martlet, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, vert, on a fesse, or, three lions rampant of the first.
Crest—A martlet, charged with a fleur-de-lis, holding in its beak an acorn and oak leaf.
Motto—Adversa virtute repello.
Seat—Kippax Hall, co. York.

MEDLYCOTT OF ROCKETS CASTLE.

Medlycott, The Rev. John-Thomas, of Rockets Castle, co. Waterford, J.P., *b.* 29 Oct. 1789; *m.* 19 June, 1820, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Ambrose-Usher Congreve, Esq. of Mount Congreve, co. Waterford, and has issue,

i. John-Thomas, J.P., *b.* 13 Aug. 1823.
i. Anne, *m.* 4 Feb. 1845, to George-Augustus Quentin, late major 10th hussars, son of the late Sir George Quentin, lieut.-col. 10th hussars.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Rev. James Rumsey, A.M. of St. Mary Hall, Oxford.
iii. Ellen.
iv. Susan, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Neville, rector of Stradbally.
v. Louisa. vi. Maria.

Lineage.—John-Thomas Medlycott, Esq. of Newport Pratt, co. Mayo, and afterwards of Rockets Castle, co. Waterford (son of Thomas-John Medlycott, Esq. by his wife, Frances-Phillippa Siegneaux, of Lauzanne, and grandson of Thomas Medlycott, Esq., Chief Commissioner of the Revenues in Ireland, and M.P. successively for Milbourne Port, Westminster, and Clonmel, and younger brother of James Medlycott, Esq., M.P., master in Chancery, ancestor of Sir William Coles Medlycott, Bart.), *m.* 21 June, 1787, Elizabeth, only dau. of the late William Lockwood, Esq. of Clerihan Castle, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 25 April, 1837, leaving a son, the present Rev. John-Thomas Medlycott, of Rockets Castle, and four daus., i. Frances, *m.* to the late Cornelius Sullivan, Esq. of Upper Merrion Street, Dublin; ii. Maria, deceased; iii. Jane, *m.* to Dawson French, Esq. of Tullamore, Queen's co.; and iv. Susan, *m.* to the Rev. George Stanley Monck, rector of Clonegam, co. Waterford.

Arms—Quarterly; per fesse, indented, gu. and az., three lions, rampant, arg.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, gu., a demi-eagle, wings, elevated, or.
Motto—Dat cura quietem.
Seat—Rockets Castle, Portlaw, co. Waterford.

DE MEDEWE OF WITNESHAM HALL AND GREAT BEALINGS.

De Medewe, Daniel-Charles, Esq. of Witnesham Hall, and Great Bealings, co. Suffolk, *b.* 30 April, 1812; *m.* 1st, 12 Jan. 1836, Martha, eldest dau. of

Digitized by Google

the Rev. James-Dewhurst Sprigge, B.C.L., rector and patron of Brockley, and by her, who *d.* 8 April, 1839, had issue, two sons, viz.,

Charles-Philip-Pierrepont, *b.* 12 Jan. 1838.
James-Sprigge, *b.* 26 Feb. 1839; *d.* an infant.

He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Jan. 1841, Agnes, youngest dau. of John Wood, Esq. of Melton Hall, Suffolk, and has issue by her,

i. Daniel-John-Wood, *b.* 4 Feb. 1842.
ii. Richard-Graves, *b.* 16 Nov. 1844.
iii. Herbert-Rouse-Brewster, *b.* 25 April, 1846.
iv. Manvers-Frederick, *b.* 6 Sept. 1850.
i. Clara-Agnes. ii. Flora-Louisa.

Mr. de Medewe *s.* to the estates and representation of his family at the decease of his father, the Rev. Philip Meadows, 18 Dec. 1837, and has recently resumed his ancient patronymic.

Lineage.—This ancient family derives its descent from Edmund de Wytnesham, living at Wytnesham, in the latter part of the regin of William the Conqueror. He *m.* and had a son and successor,

Robart de Medewe, so called from the circumstance of his fixing his residence in the vale of Wytnesham, which chiefly consisted of the most fertile meadow land. The next in descent on record was

Peter de Medewe, living at Wytnesham, *temp.* Henry II, 1188, from whom lineally descended

William Medow, living in 1535, who *m.* Deborah, dau. of Edward Duke, Esq. of Benhall (by Dorothy, dau. of Sir Ambrose Jermyn, of Rushbrooke, Knt.), and *d.* 1540; was *s.* by his son,

William Medowe, of Witnesham and Rushmere, *b.* in 1530, who *d.* 1588. He left by Agnes, his wife (whom he had *m.* in 1558), two sons, viz., i. William, his heir, and ii. Daniel, of Chattisham Hall, father *inter alios* of Sir Philip Meadows, a distinguished diplomatist, ambassador in 1656, to the King of Portugal, and in the following year, to the court of Denmark, ancestor of the present Earl Manvers. The elder son and heir of William Meadows, of Witnesham,

William Meadows, *b.* 1559; *m.* Grigil, dau. of William Mynter, Esq. of Witnesham Hall, and having, by purchase of his father-in-law, added that mansion and estate to the original family property at Witnesham, adjoining it, and which had been possessed by the family ever since the year 1188, became seated at Witnesham Hall. He *d.* in 1639, and left issue three sons, viz.,

i. Thomas, of Coddenham, and subsequently of Great Yarmouth, father of Sir Thomas Meadows, Knt., thrice bailiff, and afterwards, in 1662, mayor of Yarmouth, in which year he defended that town for Charles II.
ii. Daniel, heir general of the family.
iii. Ralph, *b.* in 1600, who purchased Henley Hall from the Damerons, in 1630. From this gentleman, who *d.* in 1679, descended the Henley branch of the family, lately represented by John Medows, Esq. (who assumed the name and arms of Theobald, by royal sign-manual, in 1776), and now by his grandson, the Rev. John Medows Theobald, the present proprietor of Henley Hall.

The second son,

Daniel Meadows, Esq., at Witnesham, *m.* Amy, dau. of John Brame, Esq. of Campsey Ash, by whom (who *d.* in 1675), he left at his decease, in the same year, a dau., Mary, and a son,

Daniel Meadows, Esq., *b.* in 1630, who *m.* Joyce Rivers, dau. of the Rev. Edward Rivers, A.M., rector of Bricet Magna, and had a son,

The Rev. John Meadows, *b.* in 1655, who *s.* his father, at Witnesham Hall. He *m.* Bridget Proctor, and dying 24 March, 1715, left two sons and a dau. The younger son,

Daniel Meadows, Esq., *b.* 1687, resided for many years at Botesdale, but *d.* at the family mansion at Witnesham, 14 Jan. 1771, at the advanced aged of 90. Mr. Meadows *m.* Frances, dau. of Francis Thorneylow, and had (with a dau. Lucy, who *m.* William Kirby, Gent.), a son and successor,

John Meadows, Esq., *b.* in 1726, an officer in the Suffolk militia, who *m.* 1751, Frances, youngest dau. of Humphrey Brewster, Esq. of Wrenthan Hall, and left, at his decease, in 1763, two sons and two daus. The elder son,

Philip Meadows, Esq. of Witnesham Hall, and Burgherah House, *b.* in 1752; *d.* 16 Oct. 1824. Mr. Meadows was nominated high sheriff of the co. Suffolk, but his decease occurred before the period for his serving that office arrived. By his wife, Catherine, dau. of Robert Rust, Esq. of Wortham, Suffolk, he left issue, two sons, namely,

i. Philip, his heir.
ii. Daniel Rust, who *s.* his father at Burgherah House, *b.* 18 Aug. 1779; *m.* Miss Emma Catt, grandniece of Dr. Brinkley, D.D., bishop of Cloyne, and *d.* March, 1846, having had issue seven sons and four daus.,
1 John-Brewster, A.M., in holy orders, incumbent of Metfield, *m.* and has issue.
2 Thomas-Humphry, *m.* a dau. of the late Samuel Cutting, Esq., and has issue.
3 Augustus, *d.* 1846.
4 William-Henry, *m.* and has issue.
5 Evelyn-Philip, an officer in the Essex rifles.
6 Daniel, *m.*
7 Robert-Rust, A.B., in holy orders.
1 Lucinda. 2 Caroline, *m.*
3 Isabella, deceased. 4 Fanny.

The elder son and heir of Philip Meadows, Esq.,

The Rev. Philip Meadows, A.B., rector of Great Bealings (to which he was presented by his father in 1804), and many years chaplain to the garrison at Ipswich, *s.* him at Witnesham Hall. Mr. Meadows *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Morgan Graves, rector of Redgrave cum-Botesdale, and of Hinderclay, Suffolk, by his wife, Harriet-James Head, niece of Sir Thomas Head, Knt., and first cousin of Sir Walter James, Bart. By this lady he had issue, five sons and five daus., namely,

i. Philip-Pierrepont, A.B., in holy orders, *b.* 23 Sept. 1810; *d. num.* 17 Jan. 1835, at Torquay.
ii. Daniel Charles, successor to his father.
iii. George-Frederick, *m.* Margaret-Catherine, eldest dau. of Capt. Walford, R.N., and has issue, George-Frederick-Walford, Charles, and Elizabeth.
iv. Sydney-Manvers, barrister-at-law, *m.* Alicia, dau. of William Bernard, Esq. of Knocklyon House, Dublin, and has issue.
v. John-Edward, *d.* in infancy.
i. Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* to Rolls Rouse, Esq. of Ferne Hill, Melton, barrister-at law, and has issue.
ii. Catherine-Head, *m.* to Poussin-Hassard Nursey, Gent., and has issue.
iii. Charlotte-Augusta, *m.* to Matthew Woodley, Esq.
iv. Cassandra-Maria, *m.* to Marc Barnes, Esq.
v. Julia-Mary, *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Meadows *d.* 18 Dec. 1837, at the age of 60, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present Daniel-Charles de Medewe, Esq. of Witnesham Hall, and Great Bealings, who lately resumed the ancient family name as above.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a chev., erm., between three pelicans, vulned, in a canton, a lion, sejant, and in chief, a label of three points; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chev., erm., between three estoiles, arg., for Brewster.
Crest—A pelican, vulned, ppr.
Motto—Mea dos virtus.
Seats—Witnesham Hall, near Ipswich; and Bealings Place, near Woodbridge.

MEEKINS OF GLASTHULE HOUSE.

Meekins, Robert, Esq. of Glasthule House, co. Dublin, *b.* 10 Oct. 1796; *m.* 11 Nov. 1820, Elizabeth, only surviving child of Capt. Christmas, of the 14th light-dragoons, son of Col. Christmas, M.P., by Catherine Ludlow, cousin-german to Peter, Earl of Ludlow, and has issue,

i. Robert, B.A.
ii. Thomas de Meschin, B.A., LL.D., F.S.A. of the Inner Temple, London, barrister-at-law. This gentleman has adopted the ancient spelling of his family surname De Meschin.
iii. Reuben-William, B.A., in holy orders, of Camolin, *m.* 21 Feb. 1861, Catherine-Wray, dau. of Robert Young, Esq of Glonsingle House, co. Tipperary, niece of the Rev. Henry Wray, D.D., S.F.T.C.D., and vice-provost of Trin. Coll., Dublin.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Thomas Greer, M.A. of Mount Macgregor, co. Down, and has issue.
ii. Maria, *m.* John Beaufort Barter, Esq.
iii. Anna-Louisa-Amy.

Lineage.—Capt. S. Meekins, R.N., entered the royal navy early in life. He was a near relative to Rev. John Meekins, D.D., Oxon, private chaplain to Prince George of Denmark. He left an only son,

Richard Meekins, Esq., *b.* 1749; *m.* 30 April, 1781, Maria Mossom, only dau. and heir of Thomas Mossom, Esq., M.P. of the Temple, barrister-at-law, by his wife, Miss Ouseley, of Sir Gore Ouseley's (Bart.) family, son of Very Rev. Robert Mossom, D.D., Dean of Ossory, S.F.T.C.D., grandson of Robert Mossom, LL.D., master in Chancery, who *m.*

Digitized by Google

Elizabeth Beresby, of Yorkshire, and great-grandson of Rt. Rev. Robert Mossom, D.D., Bishop of Londonderry 1666-78, a near relative of Sir Thomas Glenham, a celebrated general to CAR. I, and uncle to the Marquess of Dorchester. Her marriage settlement is dated 29 Aug. 1781; she *d.* 2 Feb. 1829, leaving issue an only son, ROBERT, now of Glasthule House.

Seat—Glasthule House, Glasthule, co. Dublin.

MEIGH OF ASH HALL.

The late JOB MEIGH, Esq. of Ash Hall, co. Stafford, J.P., *b.* 2 Nov. 1783; *m.* 30 Sept. 1805, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late William Mellor, Esq. of Hanley, and had issue,

WILLIAM-MELLOR, *b.* 29 Aug. 1806; *m.* 15 Aug. 1837, Eliza, dau. of Samuel Goodman, Esq. of Peckham, and has issue,

William-Mellor, *b.* 19 April, 1841.
Elizabeth-Charlotte.

Mary-Ann, *m.* 12 Jan. 1832, to Robert-Alexander Midston, Esq. of Glasgow, and has issue, Mary-Anne-Meigh, Caroline-Martha, and Elizabeth-Ash.

Arms—Gu., on a cross, engr., between four boars' heads, erased, arg., three blackbirds, in fesse, ppr., and two crosses, pattée fitchée, at the foot, az.
Crest—A lion rampant, or, holding in the dexter paw a cross pattée, as in the arms, the sinister paw resting on an anchor, ppr., pendant therefrom by a chain, or, an escutcheon, gu., charged with a boar's head, erased, arg.
Motto—Benigno numine.
Seat—Ash Hall, co. Stafford.

WHYTE-MELVILLE OF BENNOCHY AND STRATHKINNESS.

WHYTE-MELVILLE, JOHN, Esq. of Bennochy and Strathkinness, co. Fife, J.P., formerly in the 9th lancers, *b.* 21 June, 1797; *m.* 1 June, 1819, Lady Catherine-Anne-Sarah Osborne, youngest dau. of Francis-Godolphin, 5th Duke of Leeds, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-JOHN, late of the Coldstream guards, served in the Turkish cavalry contingent as aide-de-camp to Gen. Shirley, *b.* 19 July, 1821; *m.* 7 Aug. 1847, Hon. Charlotte Hanbury, 2nd dau. of William, 1st Lord Bateman, and has issue, Florence-Charlotte.
I. Catherine-Margaret, *m.* 1841, to Sir David Dundas, Bart. of Dunira, co. Perth, and *d.* 23 April, 1856, leaving issue.
II. Elizabeth-Charlotte, *m.* 25 March, 1852, to James-Wolfe Murray, Esq. of Cringletie, co. Peebles, and *d.* 1857, leaving issue.
III. Maria-Louisa, *d.* young.

Lineage.—The Whytes of Scotland, said to derive from the noble family of the Los Blancs, in France, were free barons in Fife, Perth, and other counties of North Britain.

MATTHEW WHYTE, of Maw, living in the times of JAMES III and JAMES IV, had a charter under the great seal, dated 22 June, 1492, to "Matthew Whyte de Maw, terrarum de Kilmaron."

JOHN WHYTE, a merchant, of Kirkcaldy, 2nd son of John Whyte (younger son of David Whyte, of Maw), by Euphram, his wife, dau. of Michael Balfour, of Burleigh, acquired considerable wealth, and *d.* towards the close of the reign of King JAMES VI, leaving a son and successor,

ROBERT WHYTE, one of the most eminent merchants of Kirkcaldy, and the first provost of that royal burgh, who purchased Bennochy, whence his descendants have since been chiefly designated. His son and heir, by Janet Tennent, his wife,

JOHN WHYTE, Esq. of Bennochy, *m.* for his first wife, Jane, dau. of Thomas Melvill, Esq. of Murdocairny, younger brother of John, 3rd Lord Melvill, of Raith, and dying 1695, was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT WHYTE, Esq. of Bennochy, who *m.* in 1697, Jean, dau. of Antony Murray, Esq. of Woodend, in Perthshire, and had (with two daus., Jean, *m.* to Ramsey, of Balmain, and Helen, who *m.* Andrew Melville, Esq. of the family of Carubee, and was mother of Gen. Robert Melville, of Strathkinness) two sons, GEORGE and ROBERT. He *d.* in 1714, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE WHYTE, Esq. of Bennochy, who *d.* in 1728, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT WHYTE, Esq. of Bennochy, first physician to the king in Scotland, and professor of medicine in the University of Edinburgh in 1747. This eminent man *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT WHYTE, Esq. of Bennochy, who *d.* at Naples, unm., in 1766, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN WHYTE-MELVILLE, Esq. of Bennochy and Strathkinness, *b.* 27 Feb. 1755, who *m.* 21 April, 1781, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Archibald M'Gilchrist, Esq. of North Ear, co. Renfrew, and had issue, ROBERT, his heir; JOHN, successor to his brother; Elizabeth; Louisa; Margaret, *m.* 4 July, 1815, to George-Holmes Jackson, Esq. of Glenmore, co. Waterford, and *d.* in 1829, leaving issue; and Jane. Mr. Whyte-Melville *d.* May, 1813, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT WHYTE-MELVILLE, Esq. of Bennochy and Strathkinness, *b.* 12 Aug. 1794, who *d.* unm. 26 Feb. 1818, and was *s.* by his brother, the present JOHN WHYTE-Melville, Esq. of Bennochy and Strathkinness.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a martlet, displ. between three quatrefoils, two and one, sa., on a chief of the last, as many quatrefoils of the 1st, for WHYTE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three crescents, or, within a bordure of the last, charged with eight roses of the field, a crescent for diff., for MELVILLE.
Crests—1st, a dexter arm embowed, holding up a wreath of laurel, all ppr., for WHYTE; 2nd, a crescent, az., for MELVILLE.
Supporters—Two eagles, sa., beaked, membered, collared, and chained, or, thereon three quatrefoils, sa.
Mottoes—Virtute parta; over the 2nd crest, Denique cœlum.
Seat—Mount Melville, near St. Andrew's, co. Fife.

STEUART-MENZIES OF CULDARES.

STEUART-MENZIES, RONALD, Esq. of Culdares and Cardney, North Britain, *b.* 3 Jan. 1824; *m.* in 1849, Margery-Grant, dau. of William Grant-MacDowall, Esq. of Arndilly, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-GEORGE-STEUART.

Lineage.—JOHN STEUART, of Cardney, eldest son of JOHN STEUART, of Cardney, by Janet Wightman, his wife, descended from Sir John Stouart, natural son of ROBERT II, King of Scotland, *m.* Barbara Hay, and was father of JOHN STEUART, of Cardney, who *m.* Jane Blair, and by her had a son,

JOHN STEUART, of Cardney, who *m.* 1st, Cecilia Stewart, of Grandtully; and 2ndly, Agnes Rattray, of Rattray, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STEUART, of Cardney, who *m.* Agnes Menzies, of Culdares (derived from the gallant Col. James Menzies, of the reign of CHARLES I, a younger son of Menzies of Menzies), and was father of

PATRICK STEUART, of Cardney, who *m.* Margery Ogilvie, and had a son and heir,

JOHN STEUART, of Cardney, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Robertson, of Lude, and was father of

JOHN STEUART, of Cardney, who *m.* Elizabeth Stewart, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STEUART-MENZIES, of Culdares and Cardney, who *m.* Charlotte Robertson, of Tullieyelton, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

STEUART-MENZIES, Esq. of Culdares, who *m.* 1816, Miss Stewart, dau. of Ronald Stewart, Esq. of Fasnocloich, co. Argyll, and had issue,

I. RONALD STEUART-MENZIES, Esq., now of Culdares and Cardney.
I. Maria, *m.* to Fletcher Norton, 2nd son of Sir Neil Menzies, Bart. of Menzies.
II. Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* to George-Henry Vansittart, Esq. of Bisham Abbey, Berks.

Mr. Menzies *d.* in 1827.

Arms—MENZIES and STEUART, quarterly.
Crests—MENZIES and STEUART.
Seat—Meggernie Castle, Glenlyon, co. Perth.

MENZIES OF CHESTHILL.

See STEUART-MENZIES.

Digitized by Google

MEREDITH OF PENTREBYCHAN.

WARTER-MEREDITH, HENRY, Esq. of Pentrebychan, co. Denbigh, *s.* his uncle, Thomas Meredith, in 1802, and assumed, by royal licence, in 1824, the surname and arms of MEREDITH. He *m.* in 1821, Elizabeth-Lowry, only dau. of the celebrated African traveller, Mungo Park, and has one son, HENRY, and a dau. Marion.

Lineage.—This family traces its descent maternally to EFNYDD GWERNWY, Lord of Duffryn Clwyd, founder of the XIV. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys.

MEREDITH AP DAVID, of Alington, was eighth in descent from Efnydd, and father of ROWLAND MEREDITH, of Alington, who assumed the family surname. His grandson,

RICHARD MEREDITH, seated at Pentrebychan, founded the family before us. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Morgan ap David ap Robert, Gent., and had issue: I. WILLIAM (Sir), Knt. of Stansly, co. Denbigh, and of Leeds Abbey, in Kent, father of SIR WILLIAM MEREDITH, Bart. of Stansly, created a baronet in 1622; and II. HUGH, whose line we are about to detail. The 2nd son,

HUGH MEREDITH, of Wrexham and Pentrebychan, was ancestor of the MEREDITHS of Pentrebychan, whose last direct male heir,

THOMAS MEREDITH, M.D. of Pentrebychan, *d.* without issue in 1802, and bequeathed his estate to (the son of his sister, Margaret, and her husband, Joseph Warter, Esq. of Sibberscott, co. Salop) his nephew, Henry Warter, who, having assumed the surname and arms of MEREDITH, is the present HENRY WARTER-MEREDITH, Esq. of Pentrebychan.

Arms—AZ., a lion, rampant, or.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, or.
Motto—Heb dduw heb ddim, a duw a digon. (In English, "Without God, without everything; with God, having enough.")
Seat—Pentrebychan Hall, Denbighshire.

MEREDITH OF CLOONAMAHON.

MEREDITH, THE LATE THOMAS-JAMES, Esq. of Cloonamahon, co. Sligo, *b.* 2 Feb. 1824; *m.* July, 1854, Sidney-Margaret, dau. of Willoughby Bond, Esq. of Farragh, co. Longford, and *d.* Oct. 1860, leaving issue,

I. HERBERT-WILLOUGHBY, *b.* 11 Jan. 1860.
I. Alice-Maud.

Lineage.—This family is of Welsh extraction, but has been established in the co. Sligo for nearly two centuries, the title-deeds of the estates bearing date 1657. The late

JOSEPH MEREDITH, Esq. of Cloonamahon, J.P. (son of Thomas Meredith, Esq. of Cloonamahon, J.P., by Olivia, his wife, dau. of George Doran, Esq. of Coney Island, and grandson of Joseph Meredith, Esq., J.P., who served as high sheriff co. Sligo), *m.* 17 April, 1819, Jane-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Walker, Esq. of Rathcarrick, co. Sligo, and *d.* 3 May, 1841, leaving, with an only son and heir, the late THOMAS-JAMES MEREDITH, Esq. of Cloonamahon, three daus., viz., I. Letitia-Jemima, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Johnston; II. Olivia; and III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Percival Kirton, Esq.

Arms—AZ., a lion, rampant, arg.
Crest—On an eastern crown, or, a dragon, passant, gu.
Motto—Fiat Dei voluntas.
Seat—Cloonamahon, Collooney, co. Sligo.

MEREDITH OF DICKS GROVE.

MEREDITH, RICHARD, Esq. of Dicks Grove, co. Kerry.

Lineage.—This family of Meredith descends from a very ancient line of the same name, originally seated at Gowroes, co. Montgomery, one of whom, having *m.* a niece of Edward the 2nd Lord Herbert of Cherbury, was sent by that nobleman to manage his estates in Ireland, a fair portion of which was settled on Mr. Meredith, and is still enjoyed by his descendants. The name of the settler in Ireland was

RICHARD MEREDITH, Esq., 2nd son of David Meredith, Esq. of Gowroes, co. Montgomery. He *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of William Browne, Esq. of Totteredge, Herts, by his wife, the Hon. Frances Herbert, eldest dau. of Richard, 2nd Lord Herbert of Cherbury and Castle Island, and *d.* in 1752, leaving issue,

I. Richard, of Tierneygose, *m.* Honora, 2nd dau. of Maurice-Fitzgerald, of Dingle, Knight of Kerry, and had issue,
 1 Richard, of Rathnalogh, co. Kerry, *m.* 6 Dec. 1752, Frances, dau. of George Greene, Esq. of Abbey, co. Limerick, and had issue, two daus.,
 Margaret, *m.* Tobias Horan, of Newcastle, co. Limerick, and had an only dau. Honora, *m.* to — Revorig, of the Isle of Rhi.
 Honora, *d. unm.*
 2 John, *d.* young. 3 Maurice, *d. s. p.*
 4 William, *d.* young. 5 John, *d.* young.
 6 Robert, *d.* young. 7 David, *d.* at Guadaloupe, *unm.*
 1 Anne, *m.* Terence Monsell, of Limerick, and had issue.
 2 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 3 Marian, *d. unm.*
 4 Bridget, *d. unm.* 5 Jane, *d. unm.*
 6 Honora, *d. unm.*

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
I. Frances, *d. unm.*
II. Anne, *m.* Robert, son of Francis Langford, Esq. of Gardenfield, co. Limerick.

The second son,

WILLIAM MEREDITH, Esq. of Dicks Grove, co. Kerry, *m.* Marian, dau. of Maurice Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, and sister of the above Honora, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, of whom presently.
II. John, *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Courtland Skinner, Esq., and had issue,
 1 Richard, capt. in the army.
 2 John, *d. s. p.* 3 Courtland.
 1 Elizabeth. 2 Marian.
III. Robert, *d. s. p.* IV. Maurice, *d. s. p.*
I. Anne.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* John Bateman, Esq. of Holly Park, co. Kerry.
III. Margaret, *m.* 1st, James Mahony, Esq. of Batterfield; and 2ndly, Sir Richard Hart, of Corse, co. Limerick.
IV. Frances, *m.* Robert Coote, Esq. of Cork.
V. Honoria, *m.* to George Twiss, Esq. of Cordell, co. Kerry.

The eldest son,

RICHARD MEREDITH, Esq. of Dicksgrove, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Arthur Saunders, Esq. of Killarney, and had, with a dau. *m.* to Marcus Blake, of Garacloon, co. Galway, a son and heir,

WILLIAM MEREDITH, Esq. of Dicks Grove, J.P., *b.* 28 July, 1772, high sheriff 1803, who *m.* 1801, Alicia, dau. of Richard Orpen, Esq. of Ardtully, co. Kerry, and by her (who *d.* 1821) had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Robert-Fitzgerald, M.A., rector of East Chelborough and Halstock, co. Dorset, *b.* 1815; *m.* 1852, Mary-Russell, dau. of Samuel Cox, Esq. of Beaminster, and has issue, Robert-Fitzgerald, *b.* 1854; William-Henry-Fitzgerald, *b.* 1855; and Richard-Fitzgerald, *b.* 1857.
III. Manus-Blake, *b.* 16 June, 1817; *m.* 1844, Anne, dau. of Thomas Casebourne, Esq. of Armagh, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1856, leaving issue, William, Thomas, Richard, Rose and Alicia.
I. Anne, *m.* to Wm. Harnett, Esq. of Sandville, co. Kerry, and had issue.
II. Marian-Maria.
III. Catherine.

Mr. Meredith *d.* 1 June, 1849, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD MEREDITH, Esq. of Dicks Grove, J.P., *b.* 1803; *m.* 1st, Louisa, dau. of Major Juxon, by whom (who *d.* 1826) he had one son, WILLIAM. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Aug. 1837, Rose-Helen, dau. of William-Hill Buckle, Esq. of the Mythe, co. Gloucester, and by her has two sons,

RICHARD, now of Dicks Grove.
John-Robert.

Mr. Meredith *d.* 4 Sept. 1857.

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, AZ., armed, gu.
Crest—A griffin's head issuing from a ducal coronet, or.
Motto—Sapere aude.
Seat—Dicks Grove, co. Kerry.

MERRY OF HIGHLANDS.

MERRY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Highlands, co. Berks, J.P., for many years Secretary to Viscount Palmerston, *b.* 19 Nov. 1792; *m.* 5 July, 1820, Anne, 2nd dau. of Kender Mason, Esq. of Beel House, Bucks. Mr. Merry is only surviving son of William Merry, Esq. many years deputy secretary at war, who *m.* 27

Digitized by Google

Feb. 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Walker, Esq. of Huntingdon, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1855, aged 93. He had one brother, Walter Merry, who *m.* Elizabeth Eyrch, of Gloucestershire, and *d.* leaving a son, William-Walter, and two daus., and two sisters, Mary-Amelia, *m.* to James-Wm. Lukin, Esq. of Sandhill Lodge, Dorset, J.P., and Emily, *m.* to the Hon. Mr. Justice Hagerman, of Toronto, and is deceased.

Arms—Erm., on a fesse, engrailed, az., between three lions rampant, gu., a water bouget, between two crosses, pattée, or.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, arg., a demi-lion, rampant, gu., dueally crowned, or, charged on the shoulder with a cross, pattée, of the 1st, and holding between the paws a water bouget, as in the arms.
Motto—Persto et spero.
Seat—Highlands, near Reading, Berks.

METCALFE OF HAWSTEAD HOUSE.

METCALFE, HENRY-CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Hawstead House, co. Suffolk, late of the 91st regt., *b.* 4 Sept. 1822; *m.* 5 Dec. 1845, Mary, dau. of George Price, Esq. of Graham's Town, South Africa, late 21st light-dragoons, and has issue,

I. HENRY-GEORGE PRICE, *b.* 16 Sept. 1846.
I. Frances-Jane-Whish.
II. Ellen.

Lineage.—ROGER METCALFE, Esq., a "Surgeon in St. Giles' in the Fields," *b.* 8 March, 1680 (son of Gilbert Metcalfe, of Guisborough, co. York, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of Roger Tocketts, Esq.); *m.* 1731, Jemima, dau. of Sir Philip Astley, Bart., and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Henry Groom, of London, had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
Phillip, of Hill Street, Berkeley Square, and of Hawstead, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., and M.P., *b.* in 1734, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1818. This gentleman was one of the executors of Sir Joshua Reynolds, who was his personal friend and companion.
Roger, *b.* in 1736; *d.* in 1816.

The eldest son,
CHRISTOPHER METCALFE, Esq., a literary friend of the poet Dryden, *b.* 1 April, 1732; *m.* 19 May, 1753, Ellen, only child of Christopher Barton, Esq. of Hawstead, co. Suffolk, and by that lady (who *d.* 6 March, 1775) had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER-BARTON, his heir.
I. Nelly, *d. unm.* 1824.
II. Margaret, *d. unm.* 1820.
III. Frederica-Sophia, *m.* to James Mure, Esq. of Caell Lodge, Herts, second son of William Mure, Esq., M.P., afterwards one of the Barons of the Exchequer.

The son and heir,
CHRISTOPHER-BARTON METCALFE, Esq., *b.* 28 Aug. 1759; *m.* Sophia, dau. of Robert Andrews, Esq. of Auberies in Essex, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1801, leaving issue,

HENRY, his heir.
Ellen. Frances-Sophia.
Emma, *m.* to the Rev. Nathaniel Colville, M.A., rector of Little Livermere, Suffolk, and has issue two daus.

The son and heir,
HENRY METCALFE, Esq. of Hawstead House, *b.* 10 April, 1791; *m.* 1820, Frances-Jane, dau. of Martin Whish, Esq., commissioner of excise, and by her (who *d.* April 1830) left issue at her decease, Sept. 1849,

I. HENRY-CHRISTOPHER, now of Hawstead House.
II. Philip-Roger-Colvile, *b.* 12 May, 1827.
III. Walter-Charles, of Epping, Essex, *b.* 26 May, 1828; *m.* 1850, Mary, dau. of Richard-B. Andrews, Esq. of Epping, and has issue, Gilbert, *b.* 1851, and Clara.

Arms—Arg., three calves, passant, sa.
Crest—A talbot, sejant, ppr., the dexter paw holding an escocheon, or.
Seat—Hawstead House, near Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk.

METGE OF ATHLUMNEY.

METGE, PETER-PONSONBY, Esq., M.A. of Athlumney, co. Meath, J.P.

Lineage.—PETER METGE, who left France at the revocation of the edict of Nantes, and settled at Athlumney, was father of

PETER METGE, Esq. of Athlumney, who *m.* Janet Lyon, of the Strathmore family, and by her had two sons,
PETER METGE, Baron of the Exchequer (who *m.* a dau. of Sir E. Crofton, Bart. and had a dau. who *d. unm.*), and,
JOHN METGE, Esq., who succeeded to Athlumney, on the death of his brother, Baron Metge; he was M.P. for Dundalk in the Irish Parliament, and deputy auditor-general of the Irish Treasury. By his 2nd wife, Henrietta, dau. of Henry Cole Bowen, Esq. of Bowen's Court, he had issue,

I. PETER-PONSONBY, now of Athlumney.
II. John-Charles, of Slon, who *m.* Eliza Ibbetson, dau. of the late Henry Cole, Esq. of Twickenham, and has had issue, 1 John Owen, deceased; 2 Francis-Burton; 3 Peter-Ponsonby; 4 Robert-Henry; 1 Elizabeth-Charlotte; 2 Henrietta-Cole; 3 Louisa-Charlotte.
III. Robert-Henry.
I. Louisa-Cole, *m.* the Rev. Robert Thompson, of Greenmount, rector of Navan.
II. Isabella. III. Isabella.

Arms—Arg., three fleurs-de-lis, ppr., two and one.
Motto—Hoc age.
Seat—Athlumney, Navan, co. Meath.

MEYNELL OF HOAR CROSS.

MEYNELL-INGRAM, HUGO-CHARLES, Esq. of Temple Newsam, co. York, and Hoar Cross Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L. high sheriff 1826, *m.* Aug. 1819, Georgiana, dau. of Frederick Pigou, Esq. of Hill Street, Berkeley Square, and has issue, HUGO-FRANCIS, Louisa-Elizabeth-Georgiana, and Georgiana.

Lineage.—Nichols, in his History of Leicestershire, states that the Meynells of Langley Mesnil and Hoar Cross, are supposed to be descended from HUGH DE GRESTE MESNIL, a potent Norman baron.

ROBERT DE MESNIL, son of Gilbert de Mesnil, held 12 HENRY II, five knights' fees of Ralph Fitzhulert, of which Langley was one. He had three sons, STEPHEN ancestor of the MEYNELLS of Worlton, co. York; ROBERT, from whom are maternally descended the Shirleys, and WILLIAM, ancestor of the family before us. This WILLIAM DE MESNIL, of Langley Mesnil, living in 1129, was father of HUGO DE MESNIL, of Langley Mesnil, alive in 1248, who *m.* Phillippa, dau. of Thomas Edmesbure. By her he left two sons, WILLIAM MESNIL, of Langley Mesnil a great benefactor to Yoveley Priory, and Giles de Mesnil, who sat in Parliament as knight of the shire for Derbyshire, *temp.* EDWARD I, and *d.* the 26th of the following reign. The elder son WILLIAM MESNIL was father of HUGH DE MESNIL, of Langley Mesnil, who represented the county in five parliaments, *temp.* EDWARD III. He *m.* Johanna, dau. and heir of Robert de la Ward, steward of the household to EDWARD I, and by her left a son, SIR HUGO DE MESNIL, of Langley Mesnil, a gallant warrior of the martial time in which he lived. He fought at Cressy and Poictiers, and was invested with the Order of the Bath. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Ralph, Lord Bassett, of Drayton, and cousin and heiress of Roger de Verdon, by whom he had a son, RICHARD DE MESNIL, who *d.* in 1376, leaving, by Johanna, his wife, two sons: 1. RALPH, of Langley Meuil (who *d.* in 1389, leaving, by Christiana Chute, his wife, four daus., viz., JOAN, *m.* 1st, to John Staunton, of Staunton Harold; and 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Clinton; ELIZABETH; MARGARET, *m.* to Roger Dethick; and THOMASINE, *m.* to Reginald Dethick, whose heiress *m.* Bassett of Blore), and II. WILLIAM, of Yeveley, M.P. for Derbyshire 21 RICHARD II, who *d.* 3 HENRY IV, and was *s.* by his son, GERARD MEYNELL, M.P. for Derbyshire 13 HENRY VI, father of RALPH MEYNELL, of Yeveley, and Willington, who *m.* Ann, dau. of John Hall, of Leicester, and *d.* 13 HENRY VII, leaving a son and successor, RALPH MEYNELL, living in 1499, whose son, GERARD MEYNELL, of Willington, *d.* in 1526, and was *s.* by his son, HENRY MEYNELL, of Willington and Yeaveley, who *d.* in 1541, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN MEYNELL, Esq. who *m.* Maud, dau. of Sir John Bradborn, Knt. of the Hough, and *d.* in 1552. His son and heir, JOHN MEYNELL, of Willington and Yeaveley, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Markham of Notts, and was father of

FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq. of Willington, who *d.* in 1618. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Smith, Esq. by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Gifford, of Chillington, co. Stafford, and left two sons, GODFREY, his heir, and FRANCIS, of Anslow, ancestor of the MEYNELLS *of Meynell Langley* (*which see*). The elder son,

GODFREY MEYNELL, Esq. of Willington, *m.* Dorothy, dau.

Digitized by Google

and heiress of John Whitehaugh, Esq. of Whitehaugh and Yeldersley, and *d.* having had issue. The eldest son, CHARLES, was slain in the service of CHARLES I. The 4th son,

FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq. an opulent banker, and sheriff and alderman of London, purchased the manor of Bradley, co. Derby, and dying in 1666, left a surviving son and heir,

GODFREY MEYNELL, Esq. of Bradley, high sheriff of the co. Derby in 1681, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of George Vernon, Esq. ; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Edward Littleton, Esq., and had, with a dau., Dorothy, *m.* to Sir John Every, Bart. of Egginton, co. Derby, a son and heir,

LITTLETON POYNTZ MEYNELL, Esq., who *m.* Judith Alleyne, of Barbadoes, and by her had issue,

GODFREY, his heir, who *m.* and left three daus., his co-heirs: 1 Frances, *m.* to Edward-Miller Mundy, Esq. of Shipley Hall; 2 Jane, *m.* in 1776, to Thomas Davison-Bland, Esq. of Kippax Park, co. York ; and 3 Harriett, *m.* 1789, to Sir John Caldwell, Bart. of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh.

HUGO, of whom we treat.

Littleton, *d. s. p.*

Mary, *m.* to William Fitzherbert, Esq. of Tissington, co. Derby.

The 2nd son,

HUGO MEYNELL, Esq., high sheriff of the co. in 1758, and M.P. for Lichfield, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Gell, Esq. of Hopton, and by her had a son, Godfrey, who *m.* Susanna, relict of — Estridge, Esq., but *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas Boothby Scrimshire, of Tooley Park, co. Leicester, and by her had HUGO and Charles, of the Grove, near Ashbourne. The elder of these two sons,

HUGO MEYNELL, Esq. of Hoar Cross, co. Stafford, *m.* 1782, the Hon. Elizabeth Ingram, dau. and co-heiress of Viscount Irwin, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1817) had issue,

HUGO-CHARLES, his heir.
Henry, vice-admiral R.N., late M.P. for Lisburn.
Edward-Francis, *d.* 1854, *unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* 4 July, 1825, to Col. Weymouth.
Isabella-Ann, *d.* 1807.
Frances-Adeline, *m.* 21 Nov. 1841, to William Beckett, Esq., M.P. for Leeds.

Mr. Meynell *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his elder son, who having taken the additional surname of INGRAM, is the present HUGO-CHARLES MEYNELL-INGRAM, Esq. of Hoar Cross, and Temple Newsam.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a fesse, gu., three escallops, or, for INGRAM; 2nd and 3rd, MEYNELL, of Meynell Langley.
Crests—1 INGRAM, a cock, or. 2 MEYNELL.
Motto—Virtute vici.
Seats—Temple Newsam, near Whitkirk, and Hatfield, co. York, and Hoar Cross, near Rugely, co. Stafford.

MEYNELL OF MEYNELL LANGLEY.

MEYNELL, GODFREY-FRANCEYS, Esq. of Meynell Langley, co. Derby, *b.* 29 Jan. 1844.

Lineage.—FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq., 2nd son of FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq. of Willington, who *d.* in 1618, purchased an estate at Anslow, co. Stafford, in 1633 : by Dorothy, his wife, he was father of FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq. who *m.* Mary Rolleston, and *d.* in 1685, leaving a son, FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq. of Anslow, who *m.* 1694, Hannah, dau. of Francis Harris, of London, merchant, and *d.* in 1727, having had several children, all of whom *d. s. p.* except FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq. of Anslow, *b.* 1698, who *m.* 5 April, 1724, Jane, dau. of John Harpur, Esq. of Littleover, co. Derby, and *d.* in 1757, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN MEYNELL, Esq. who *m.* Oct. 1778, Susanna, only dau. and heiress of Joseph Ward, Esq. of Little Chester, and dying 6 Feb. 1802, aged 75, was *s.* by his only son,

GODFREY MEYNELL, Esq. of Meynell Langley Park, *b.* 19 July, 1779, J.P. and D.L. who served as high sheriff 1811. He *m.* 1st, 14 June, 1803, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Avery Jebb, Esq. of Tapton Grove, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 1837) had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 24 April, 1807 ; *m.* 15 Dec. 1842, Sarah, only surviving child of William-Brooks Johnson, Esq., M.D. of Conbench Hall, co. Derby, and dying 19 May, 1851 (he was killed by an accident on the Midland Counties Railway), left issue, 1 GODFREY-FRANCEYS, now of Langley Park; 2 John-Jebb, *b.* 2 March, 1845; 3 Francis-William, *b.* 6 Feb. 1851; 1 Eleanor-Mary, *d.* 1860; 2 Alice-Sarah-Frances; and 3 Susanna.

Mr. Meynell *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1816, Mary, only dau. of David Balfour, 3rd son of William Balfour, Esq. of Trenaby, co. Orkney, and by her (who *d.* 1849) had issue,

II. Godfrey, barrister-at-law. III. David.
IV. Francis, of Brent, Devon.
V. Gerard Coke, *m.* Charlotte-Leigh Pemberton.
VI. William, 75th regt., killed at Gluregebo, 7 July, 1854.
VII. Henry, in holy orders.
I. Marion, *m.* to the Rev. Henry-James Fellden, A.M., rector of Langley. II. Harriet.

Mr. Meynell *d.* 14 June, 1854.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vaire, arg. and sa.; 2nd, gu., a pale, or; 3rd, paly of six, arg. and gu.; on a bend, az., three horseshoes, or.
Crest—A horse's head, erased, arg.
Motto—Virtute vici
Seat—Meynell Langley, co. Derby.

MEYNELL OF NORTH KILVINGTON.

MEYNELL, THOMAS, Esq. of Kilvington Hall, and the Fryerage, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* in 1805; *m.* 21 Sept. 1841, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late William Mauleverer, Esq. of Arncliffe Hall, near North Allerton.

Lineage.—Some time in the 12th century, WALTER DE MAINILL had a grant from his brother, Roger de Hilton, of lands, in Snotterdon. He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE MAINILL, who had two sons,

WILLIAM, who granted to Hugh his brother, the manor of Hilton, Snotterdon, Hisllton, &c., and to these grants is affixed a seal exhibiting the same armorial ensigns as now borne by the family.

HUGH.

The 2nd son,

HUGH DE MENELL, was living from 1203 to 1260. His descendant,

ROBERT MENNELL, of Hilton (eldest son of John Mennel, of Hilton), who was summoned as a grand juror by Sir Nicholas Constable, high sheriff of Yorkshire, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir John Lancaster, Knt. of Stockbridge, in Westmoreland, and had issue, 1. ROBERT, of Hilton, who was appointed serjeant-at-law in 1547; II. HENRY; III. ANTHONY.

The 3rd and youngest son,

ANTHONY MEYNELL, Esq., purchased lands in Scrooton of Sir Thomas Nevil, in 1556, having previously, in conjunction with his brother Henry, acquired from William and John Sewster, Esqrs., all their lands in North Kilvington. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Greene, Esq. of Lanmoth, co. York, by whom he had issue two sons, ROGER, his heir, and Richard, of Pickhall and Thirsk, and *d. s. p.* in 1612. Anthony Meynell *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Roksesby, of Morton, by whom he had a son, ROBERT, of Stank, ancestor of the MEYNELLS *of Thornsby*. Anthony Meynell *d.* in 1576, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Catterick, Esq. of Stanwick, co. York, by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Rowland Tempest, Esq. of Holmside, in Durham, and had issue. He *d.* in 1591, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, *b.* in 1564; *m.* 1st, Winefred, dau. of Thomas Pudsey, Esq. of Barforth, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 1604) he had issue. He *d.* 13 July, 1653, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ANTHONY MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, who *m.* Mary, dau. of James Thwaites, Esq. of Long Marston, co. York, and had (with seven daus.) six sons, of whom the eldest,

THOMAS MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, *b.* 1615; *m.* 1637, Gerard, dau. of William Ireland, Esq. of Nostell Abbey, in Yorkshire, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Edward Saltmarshe) he had, with several other children, who all *d. unm.*, a dau., Mary, *m.* in 1669 to John Brigham, Esq. of Wyton, and a son,

ROGER MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, *b.* in 1639, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Middleton, Knt. of Thurntoft, 2nd son of Sir Peter Middleton, of Stockeld, and had (with four daus., of whom Ann, *m.* Peter Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld, and Jane, *m.* Marmaduke Palmes, Esq. of Naburn) two sons. The elder son, THOMAS, of North Kilvington, *d. s. p.*; the younger,

ROGER MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, living in 1720; *m.* Ann, dau. of Edward Charlton, Esq. of Hesleyside, in Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* in 1748) he had issue, with other issue, two daus., Mary, *m.* to Thomas Selby,

Digitized by Google

Esq. of Biddleston, and Elizabeth, *m.* to James Thornton, Esq. of Nether Witton, a son and successor,

ROGER MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, who *m.* in 1735, Barbara-Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas-William Selby, Esq. of Biddlestone, in Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* in 1768) he was father of

EDWARD MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington and the Fryerage, co. York, who *m.* 1764, Dorothy, dau. of William Cary, Esq. of Torr Abbey, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* in 1802) he had issue,

i. Edward, who predeceased his father, in 1777.
ii. THOMAS, his successor.
iii. George, *b.* in 1778, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law.
i. Catharine-Dorothy, *m.* in 1789, to Simon-Thomas Scroope, Esq. of Danby, co. York.
ii. Anna-Maria.
iii. Barbara, *d.* young.

Mr. Meynell *d.* in 1808, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

THOMAS MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington and the Fryerage, co. York, and of Hartlepool, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* April, 1775; *m.* 23 Aug. 1804, Theresa-Mary, eldest dau. of John Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon, in Essex, and by her (who *d.* in 1844) had issue,

THOMAS, now of North Kilvington and the Fryerage.
Edward, *b.* in 1811, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn, *m.* in May, 1840, Katherine, dau. of Joseph Michael, Esq., M.D. of Stamford, and by her (who *d.* in Feb. 1841) had a son, Edward-Thomas, *b.* 28 Jan. 1841.
Hugo-George, *b.* in 1813, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1828.
Edgar-John, barrister-at-law, of Durham, *b.* 1 Feb. 1825; *m.* Louisa, dau. of R.-S. Short, Esq. of Edlington Grove, Horncastle, co. Lincoln, and has issue, Edgar, and two daus.
Mary-Teresa, *m.* in 1861, Howard Bedenfeld, Esq.
Emma-Catherine.

Mr. Meynell *d.* in 1854.

Arms—AZ., three bars gemelles, and a chief, or.
Crest—A negro's head, encircled with a wreath.
Motto—Deus non reliquit memoriam humillium.
Seats—Kilvington Hall, near Thirsk; the Fryerage, near Yarm, co. York; and Hartlepool, in Durham.

MEYRICK OF BODORGAN.

FULLER-MEYRICK, OWEN-JOHN-AUGUSTUS, Esq. of Bodorgan, co. Anglesey, and of Rose Hill, Sussex, *b.* 13 July, 1804, D.L., high sheriff in 1827.

Lineage.—EINIAWN SAIS AP DAVID, usher of the Palace at Sheen, *temp.* HENRY V and HENRY VI (a lineal descendant, through Cadaval Ynad, judge of the court of Powys, from URIEN, Lord of Rheged), acquired the appellation of *Sais*, by serving with the English in the wars of the former monarch. He *m.* Eva, dau. and heiress of Meredydd ap Cadwgan, of Bodorgan, descended from Llywarch ap Bran, founder of the II. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and had a son and heir,

HAYLIN AP EINIAWN, Esq. of Bodorgan, living in 1465, grandfather of

MEURIC AP LLEWELYN, of Bodorgan, esquire of the body to HENRY VIII, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rowland ap Hywel, Esq. of Caer Ceiliog, and had (with three daus. and five younger sons), I. RICHARD, his heir, and II. Rowland, Bishop of Bangor. (*See* MEYRICK *of Goodrich Court.*) Meuric ap Llewelyn (whose will bears date 30 Nov. 1538) was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

RICHARD MEYRICK, Esq. of Bodorgan, from whom derived 7th in descent,

OWEN-PUTLAND MEYRICK, Esq. of Bodorgan, who *m.* in 1774, Clara, eldest dau. and heiress of Richard Garth, Esq. of Morden, in Surrey, and was *s.* at his decease by his grandson, the present OWEN-JOHN-AUGUSTUS FULLER-MEYRICK, Esq. of Bodorgan, who is the eldest son of Augustus-Elliott Fuller, Esq. of Rose Hill, Sussex, by Clara, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Owen-Putland Meyrick, Esq.

Family of Fuller.

JOHN FULLER, citizen of London, was father of two sons,

I. RICHARD, of Uckfield, Sussex, who *m.* Miss Burdeville, and had a son, JOHN, of Uckfield, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Darkenhall, of Penshurst, Kent, and was father of RICHARD FULLER, of Uckfield, who *m.* Cathorine, dau. and co-heir of Robert Bostock, of Moberley, Cheshire, and had, with two daus. (Margaret, wife of Henry Skipwith; and Jane, wife of John Wood, M.D. of London), a son, BOSTOCK FULLER, Esq. of Tandridge Court, Surrey, *b.* in 1666, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Erasmus Gainsford, Esq. of Crowhurst, and left, with other issue, a son and successor, EDWARD-BOSTOCK FULLER, Esq., *b.* at Tandridge in 1692, who had by Ursula, his wife, two sons, FRANCIS-BOSTOCK, serjeant-at-law, and Edward-Bostock Fuller.

II. JOHN, of whose line we have to treat.

The 2nd son,

JOHN FULLER, Esq. of Heathfield, Sussex, was father of JOHN FULLER, Esq. of Tanner, in Waldron, who, by Elizabeth, his wife, had, with three sons, Adam, Roger, and Giles, who all *d. s. p.*, three other sons,

JOHN, his heir.
Robert, of Heathfield, co. Sussex, who *d.* Sept. 1611, and was father of RICHARD, of Heathfield, who *d.* about 1631, aged 73, having *m.* twice; by his first wife he had two sons, I. John, of Tonbridge, Kent, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Hart, of Wartling, co. Sussex, and had with two daus. (Elizabeth, *m.* to John Fuller, Esq. of Hoo; and Mary, *m.* 1st, to Richard Alfrey, Esq., and 2ndly, to — Maynard), two sons, 1 Thomas, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Abel Lucas, of Lindfield, Sussex, and *d. s. p.* in 1720; and 2 Richard, of Cattesfield, who *m.* Jane, dau. of — Bishop, Esq. of Selscomb, near Battle, and had a son, Thomas, and a dau., Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Fuller, of Hoo; II. Thomas, of Cattesfield. Richard Fuller, by his 2nd wife, a dau. of — Bindloss, of Rye, had two other sons, Richard and Samuel, who *m.* twice, and had issue.
Thomas, whose 2nd son, John, was father, by his 1st wife of Richard, of Hellingley, grandfather of Thomas Fuller, M.D. of Seven Oaks; and by his 2nd wife, was father of Richard Fuller, whose 2nd son, Obadiah, was father of Doogood Fuller, of Hastings, father of John Fuller, Esq. of Hoo, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Fuller, and had a son and heir, Thomas of Hoo, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Richard Fuller, of Cattesfield, and was father of John Fuller, of Hoo and Heathfield, who *d.* in 1777, having had by Mary Duke, his wife, with a dau., Mary, four sons, I. John, *d. s. p.* in 1784; II. Thomas, in holy orders, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Lester Harvey, Esq. of Battle, and by her, who *d.* in 1822, had, with five daus. (of whom the fourth, Mary-Anne, *d.* unm., and the youngest, Charlotte, *m.* to Robert Hare, Esq., capt. 13th regt.) a son, John-Thomas, capt. roy.-art., who *m.* Emily, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Carthew, and had issue; III. George, of Heathfield, major E.I.C.'s serv.ce; IV. Edward, who *d.* in 1767, leaving an only surviving child, Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Raynes, of East Hoadley.

The eldest son,

JOHN FULLER, Esq. of Waldron, and Tanners, co. Sussex, *d.* in 1615, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, a son,

CAPT. SAMUEL FULLER, of Tanners, otherwise Tanhouse, in Waldron, baptised 18 May, 1589, who *m.* Jane or Joane, dau. of Stephen French, Esq. of Streame, in Chiddingley, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1653, having had, with other issue, a son and heir,

CAPT. JOHN FULLER, baptised at Waldron, 1 Aug. 1617; who *m.* Ann, dau. of John Nutt, of Maya, in Selmston, co. Sussex, and *d.* in 1679, having had (with two daus., Ann, *m.* 24 Sept. 1674, to George Courthope, of Wiligh, and *d.* in 1675, and Joane) four sons,

Samuel, baptised at Waldron, 12 May, 1646; buried there 4 June, 1709.
JOHN, of whom presently.
Thomas, baptised 10 April, 1655; *m.* Sarah Wood, and *d.* April, 1720, leaving an only dau., Philadelphia, *m.* to Thomas Streatfeild, Esq. of Seven Oaks, Kent.
Stephen, baptised 4 March, 1657; *m.* a dau. of — Offley, of Possingworth, co. Sussex, and *d.* in June, 1718, leaving (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Apsley, Esq. of Lewes, and *d.* in 1751) two sons, Thomas, of Galehouse, in Mayfield, *d.* 19 April, 1744, aged 50; and John.

The 2nd son,

JOHN FULLER, Esq. of Waldron, major of the Trained Bands, baptised at Waldron, 20 May, 1652; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Fowle, Esq. of London, and by her, who *d.* in Dec. 1729, had, with a dau., Philadelphia, and a son, Samuel, who *d.* in infancy, two other sons, JOHN, the elder, of whom presently, and Thomas, baptised 6 Feb. 1684; *d.* in 1711. The former,

JOHN FULLER, Esq. of Brightling, co. Sussex, J.P. and M.P. for that co., baptised at Waldron, 28 July, 1680; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Fulk Rose, Esq. of the island of Jamaica, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Langley, alderman of London (which lady *m.* 2ndly, Sir Hans Sloane, Bart.), and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Brightling, M.P., who *m.* Miss Darell, but *d. s. p.* in 1755. His widow *m.* Nashe Mason, Esq.
II. ROSE, M.P. for Romney, Maidstone, and Rye, *m.* Miss May, but *d. s. p.* in 1777.
III. HENRY, in holy orders, rector of Stoneham, *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Fuller, of Cattesfield, and had, with two

Digitized by Google

daus. (Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John-Palmer Acland, Bart. of Fairfield, and Frances, wife of Lancelot Browne, Esq.), a son,

JOHN FULLER, Esq. of Rose Hill, who inherited his uncle Rose's property, and sat in parliament for Sussex. He *d. unm.* 11 April, 1834, aged 77.

IV. THOMAS, of whom presently.

V. Stephen, a merchant in London, and many years agent for Jamaica, *m.* Miss Noakes, of Brightling, and by her had, with two daus., who *d. unm.*, three other daus., 1. Phillippa, *m.* to William Dickenson, Esq. of King's Weston, M.P. for Somerset-shire, and had issue; 2 Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, J.-T. Fuller, Esq.; and 3 Sarah, *m.* to her 1st cousin, Hans Sloane, Esq., son of William Sloane, Esq. of Stoneham.

VI. HANS, *d. unm.* at Lisbon, aged 27.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Sloane, Esq. of Stoneham, Hants, and had issue.

The 4th son,

THOMAS FULLER, Esq., merchant of London, *m.* Miss Ledgitter, and by this lady (who was nearly related to the Parkers of Ratton, and the Traytons of Lewes, and, through her brother, heiress to those families), had two sons, Rose, the younger, and

JOHN-TRAYTON FULLER, Esq. of Ashdown House, co. Sussex, who *m.* 1st, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Fuller, Esq., as before, and had a son and two daus., all of whom *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1776, the Hon. Anne Eliott, only dau. of Gen. Eliott, 1st Lord Heathfield, the gallant defender of Gibraltar, and by her had six sons and five daus, viz.,

I. AUGUSTUS-ELIOTT, his heir.
II. Francis-John, an officer of dragoons, deceased.
III. Thomas-Trayton, created a baronet, and is the present SIR THOMAS-TRAYTON FULLER-ELIOTT-DRAKE, of Nutwell Court, co. Devon, Bart. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
IV. William-Stephen, capt. R.N., *d. s. p.* 10 Sept. 1815.
V. Rose-Henry, commander R.N., *m.* Margaretta, dau. of the late Sir Robert Sheffield, and has issue, one son and two daus.
VI. Robert-Fitzherbert, in holy orders, rector of Chalvington, co. Sussex, *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, and has issue.
I. Anne, *m.* to John Hamilton, Esq. of the island of Tobago.
II. Sarah-Maria.
III. Cordelia-Sarah.
IV. Louisa.
V. Charlotte.

Mr. Fuller *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

AUGUSTUS-ELIOTT FULLER, Esq. of Rosehill, Waldron, and Ashdown House, co. Sussex, *b.* 7 May, 1777; *m.* in 1801, Clara, eldest dau. and co-heir of Owen-Putland Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan, Anglesey, and by her (who *d.* 17 June, 1856) had issue,

I. OWEN-JOHN-AUGUSTUS, of Bodorgan, who assumed the additional surname of MEYRICK, on being left the large estates of his maternal grandfather in Anglesey: he is the present proprietor.
I. Clara, *m.* 26 Sept. 1826, to Sir George-William Gervis, Bart. of Hinton House, and *d.* leaving issue.
II. Lucy-Anne, *m.* to Townsend Ince, Esq. of Cristleton, near Chester.
III. Catharine-Sarah.
IV. Augusta-Maria.

Mr. Fuller a magistrate and D.L. of co. Sussex, and M.P. for the Eastern division of that co., *s.* his kinsman, John Fuller, Esq., in Rose Hill, Bodian Castle, and Waldron, in 1834.

Arms—Sa., on a chev., arg., between three brands, erect, raguly, or, inflamed, ppr., a fleur-de-lis, gu., between two Cornish choughs, respecting each other, also ppr. Quarterly with FULLER.

Crest—A tower, arg., thereon, upon a mount, vert, a Cornish chough, ppr., holding in the dexter claw a fleur-de-lis, gu.

Motto—Heb Dduw heb ddim Dduw a digon.

Seat—Bodorgan, in Anglesey.

MEYRICK OF GOODRICH COURT.

MEYRICK, AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Goodrich Court, co. Hereford, lieut.-col. Scots fusilier-guards, *b.* 27 Oct. 1826.

Lineage.—ROWLAND MEYRICK (second son of Meuric ap Llewelyn, of Bodorgan, esquire of the body to HENRY VII and VIII) was bishop of Bangor in 1559, and one of the Council of the Marches of Wales. He *m.* in 1554, Catherine, dau. of Owen Barrett, Esq. of Gellyswick, co. Pembroke, and by her (who *d.* in 1598) had, with other issue, I. GELLY (Sir), his heir; and II. Francis (Sir), Knt. of Monkton, in Pembrokeshire, ancestor of the MEYRICKS of Bush, in Pembrokeshire. The Bishop of Bangor *d.* in 1563, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GELLY MEYRICK, who was knighted at Cadiz, in 1596, and through the influence of Robert, Earl of Essex, obtained from Queen ELIZABETH a grant of Wigmore Castle, in Herefordshire. From him derived, 6th in descent,

JAMES MEYRICK, Esq., bapt. 1713; *m.* two wives; by the first, Mary-Ann Whitgree, he had two sons and two daus., viz., I. JAMES, of Wimbleton, Surrey, J.P. and D.L., F.R.S. and S.A., esquire of the Bath, in 1788, *d.* 1818, *s. p.*; II. JOHN, of whom presently; I. Elizabeth, *m.* to James Trotter, Esq. of Horton Place, Surrey, and *d.* in 1819; and II. Mary, who *m.* Samuel Waring, Esq. of Ludlow, Salop, and *d.* in 1804. By his second wife, Martha, relict of Mr. Cave, he had three other sons, and two daus.,

I. Thomas, a general officer in the army, who *m.* Oct. 1787, Elizabeth, natural dau. and heiress of Admiral Lord Keppel, and by her, who *d.* in 1821, left at his decease, in June, 1830, a son,

WILLIAM-HENRY MEYRICK, Esq. of the Cove, Torquay, co. Devon, col. in the army, formerly in the Scots fusilier-guards, *b.* 29 March, 1790; *m.* 23 Feb. 1823, Lady Laura Vane, 3rd dau. of the Duke of Cleveland, K.G., and has a son, AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM-HENRY, now of Goodrich Court, and five daus., Elizabeth-Laura, *m.* 1849, Charles Hobler, Esq., now capt. and lieut.-col. Scots fusilier-guards, and *d.* 1852; Laura-Sophia; Caroline-Frances, *m.* 1856, the Hon. Henry-Vane Russell; Louisa-Katharine; and Arabella-Augusta, *m.* 4 Feb. 1858, Charles-Rowley Hay, son of the Earl of Kinnoul.

II. George, a general in the army.
III. William, of Red Lion Square, London, *d.* 1836.
I. Caroline, *m.* to John Lee, Esq. of Retford.
II. Martha-Sillard, *d. unm.*

Mr. Meyrick *d.* in 1778. His second son,

JOHN MEYRICK, Esq. of Great George Street, Westminster, and of Peterborough House, Fulham, Middlesex, F.S.A., J.P. and D.L., *m.* Hannah, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Rush, Esq. of Ford House, in Hertfordshire, and of Chisthurst, in Kent, and by her, who *d.* 28 Sept. 1832, left, at his decease, in 1805, an only surviving child,

SIR SAMUEL-RUSH MEYRICK, of Goodrich Court, Knt., K.H., LL.D., and F.S.A., *b.* 26 Aug. 1783, who served as high sheriff 1834; he *m.* 3 Oct. 1803, Mary, dau. and co-heir of James Parry, Esq. of Llwyn Hywel, co. Cardigan, and had a son, LLEWELYN, F.S.A., one of the equerries to H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex, *b.* 1804; *d. unm.* 1837. Sir Samuel *d.* April, 1848, having devised his estate to his cousin, the present AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM-HENRY MEYRICK, Esq., now of Goodrich Court.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a fess, wavy, arg., charged with another, invecked, erm., between three mullets, or, pierced, of the field; 2nd, gu., two porcupines, passant, arg., armed, or; 3rd, sa., on a chev., arg., beetwen three ragged staves, or, fired, ppr., two choughs regarding each other, and a fleur-de-lis between them, gu.; 4th, gu., on a fesse, arg., between three horses, galloping, of the second, as many hurts.

Crest—A castle, per pale, arg., and erminois.—(*Modern.*) A lion's head, couped, arg., wounded with a broken lance, embrued, gu. (*granted in* 1583); a castle, arg., having on its top a mound, vert, thereon a chough, standing on one leg, and holding a fleur-de-lis, gu., with the other.—(*Ancient.*)

Motto—Stemmata quid faciunt?

Seat—Goodrich Court, near Ross, co. Hereford.

MEYRICK OF BUSH.

MEYRICK, THOMAS, Esq. of Bush, co. Pembroke, *b.* 14 March, 1837; *m.* 10 April, 1860, Mary-Rhoda, 2nd dau. of Richard-Frederick Hill, Esq., late lieut.-col. 93rd regt., brother of Rowland, present Viscount Hill.

Lineage.—The MEYRICKS of Bush are a branch of the MEYRICKS of Goodrich Court, being descended from SIR FRANCIS MEYRICK, Knt. of Monkton, 2nd son of THE RIGHT REV. ROWLAND MEYRICK, Bishop of Bangor, 1559, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Owen Barrett, Esq. of Gellyswick, co. Pembroke. His son, Sir John Meyrick, of Monkton, M.P., was serjeant-major-general to the Parliament's army, commanded by the Earl of Essex, and member for Newcastle-under-Lyne in the Long Parliament. He *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Sir Edward Fitton, of Gawsworth; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of William Meredith, Esq. of Wrexham, widow of Sir Peter Wyche, Knt.

The eventual heiress of the Meyricks of Bush, Jane-Sophia,

Digitized by Google

only dau. of Thomas Meyrick, Esq. of Bush, *m.* 7 Sept. 1820, St. John-Chiverton Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle, co. Salop, and had issue (*see* p. 233); her 2nd son, Thomas-Charlton, succeeding to the Bush estates, assumed the surname and arms of Meyrick, and is the present Thomas Meyrick, Esq. of Bush.

Arms—Sa., on a chev., arg., between three staves, ragully of the last, inflamed, ppr., a fleur-de-lis, between two choughs, gu.
Seat—Bush, co. Pembroke.

MICHEL OF DEWLISH.

Michel, Major-Gen. Sir John, of Dewlish and Kingston Russell, both in the co. Dorset, K.C.B., *b.* 1 Sept. 1804; *m.* 15 May, 1838, Louisa-Anne, only dau. of Major-General Churchill, quartermaster-general of Her Majesty's forces in India, and has issue,

I. John-Horace-Charles, *b.* 12 April, 1843.
I. Blanche-Anne.
II. Rachel-Mary-Lumley-Godolphin.

Lineage.—The Michels were an ancient and respectable Cornish family, branches of which had been long settled at Bodmin, St. Columb and Truro; and had allied with the Beauchamps and Poles, and other honourable houses in the West of England. From John, a younger son of the Cornish Michels, the Michels of Kingston Russell are descended.

David-Robert Michel, Esq. of Kingston Russell (son of John Michel, Esq. of Kingston Russell, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir David Heckstetter, of Southgate, Middlesex, and grandson of John Michel, Esq. of Kingston Russell, by Penelope, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Bingham, Esq. of Melcomb Bingham, co. Dorset), *m.* 1st, Grace, dau. of John Ayscough, Esq. of St. Thomas in the East, Jamaica; and 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Edward Poore, Esq., a Welch judge, M.P. for Sarum. By the former, who *d.* 23 Nov. 1777, he had issue, I. John, his heir; II. Charles-William, who *m.* Mary, relict of Colonel Strickland, and dau. of Edmund Rolfe, Esq. of Heacham, in Norfolk; III. David, who *d.* in 1779; IV. Doyly, "lost on board the "Guardian," in the South Seas, in 1791; V. Christopher, a military officer; VI. James, in holy orders, vicar of Sturminster, *m.* Margaretta, eldest dau. and heiress of Edmund-Morton Pleydell, Esq. of Whatcombe, co. Dorset, and *d.* in 1838; VII. Robert, *d.* in 1779; I. Mary, *m.* to Walter-Parry Hodges, Esq. of Eason Grey, Gloucestershire; II. Grace-Ayscough, *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1838; III. Caroline, *d. unm.* in 1774; IV. Anne-Heckstetter, *m.* 1806, to Sir William-Walter Yea, Bart. of Pyrland; and V. Charlotte, *d. unm.* Mr. Michel was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Lieut.-Gen. Michel, of Dewlish and Kingston Russell, *b.* in 1765, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Pierce Crosbie, Esq. of the co. Kerry; and 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1803, Anne, eldest dau. of the Hon. Henry Fane, of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, second brother of the late Earl of Westmoreland, and by her (who *d.* in March, 1831) had issue,

John, his heir, and present representative.
Charles-Edward. Henry-Edward.
Caroline-Mary.
Charlotte-Anne, *m.* 5 June, 1839, to Charles Helyar, Esq. of Poundesford Lodge, co. Somerset.

General Michel was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Lieut.-Col. John Michel, of Dewlish, &c.

Arms—Per chev., arg. and sa., three herons' heads, erased, counterchanged.
Crest—A dexter hand, holding a crane's head, erased.
Motto—Nil conscire sibi.
Seat—Dewlish, in Dorset.

MICHEL OF WHATCOMBE.

See Pleydell of Whatcombe.

MICKLETHWAIT OF TAVERHAM AND BEESTON HALL.

Micklethwait, Rev. John-Nathaniel, of Taverham Hall, co. Norfolk, and Iridge Place, co. Sussex, *b.* 17 March, 1812; *m.* 29 May, 1849, Emily-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Charles Mills, Esq. of Hillingdon Court, Middlesex.

Lineage.—John Micklethwait, Esq. of Beeston, co. Norfolk, and Maresfield, co. Sussex, *b.* 25 Oct. 1719 (son of Nathaniel Micklethwait, Esq. of Maresfield, and sixth in descent from Sir William Micklethwait, of Kimberworth, co. York, ancestor of the extinct Viscounts Micklethwait, whose estates are now inherited by Nathaniel Micklethwait, Esq. of Taverham), *m.* 24 Feb. 1756, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Peckham, Esq., Iridge, co. Sussex (descended from the Peckhams of Yaldham, co. Kent), and *d.* 27 Feb. 1799, having had issue,

John of Hilborough, co. Norfolk, *b.* in 1757; *m.* 3 July, 1782, Jane, eldest dau. of Josiah Corthine, of Anlaby, co. York, but *d. s. p.*
Nathaniel, of whom presently.
Jonathan, *b.* in 1764; *m.* in 1792, Sophia, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Stracey, Bart. of Rackheath, and had issue.

The 2nd son,

Nathaniel Micklethwait, Esq. of Beeston, *b.* 20 March, 1760; *m.* 12 Sept. 1782, Sarah, dau. and heir of Miles Branthwayt, Esq. of Taverham, co. Norfolk (by Mary Sotherton, his wife, who was lineally descended from the Sharnborns of Sharnborn, co. Norfolk, there settled *temp.* William the Conqueror), and dying 27 April, 1786, left by her, who *d.* 5 March, 1793, two sons,

Nathaniel, late of Taverham Hall.
Sotherton-Branthwayt (Sir), created a baronet in 1838, *m.* 20 July, 1809, Anne, dau. of William Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmarsh, co. Northampton, and *d. s. p.* 1853.

The elder son,

Nathaniel Micklethwait, Esq. of Taverham Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P., high sheriff 1810, *b.* 25 Jan. 1784; *d.* 7 Jan. 1856; he *m.* 1st, in 1804, Lady Maria Waldegrave, dau. of George, fourth Earl of Waldegrave, and by her (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1805) had one son,

I. Nathaniel-Waldegrave-John-Branthwait, late lieut.-col. Scots fusilier-guards, *d.* 18 July, 1856.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1810, Lady Charlotte Rous, 2nd dau. of the 1st Earl of Stradbroke, and by her (who *d.* in April, 1836) had issue,

II. John-Nathaniel, in holy orders, now of Taverham Hall.
III. Henry-Nathaniel, *b.* 12 Aug. 1814.
IV. Frederick-Nathaniel, *b.* 1817.
V. Sotherton-Nathaniel.
VI. George-Nathaniel, capt. 44th regt.
VII William-Nathaniel, *d.* 1851.
I. Sarah, *m.* to John Mills, Esq. of Bisterne, Hants.
II. Charlotte, *m.* to Francis-L'Estrange Astley, younger brother of Lord Hastings, of Melton Constable, Norfolk.
III Laura, *m.* to Herbert Langham, Esq. of Cottesbroke, co. Northampton, brother of Sir James Langham.
IV. Emily, *m.* to the Rev. J.-Tyrwhitt Drake, of Malpas.
V. Adeline, *d.* in 1831.
VI. Gertrude, *m.* to James, 3rd son of the late Henry Fellowes, Esq. of Ramsay Abbey, co. Huntingdon.
VII. Maria-Diana, *m.* 28 July, 1859, to the Rev. Frederick-Edward-Tyrwhitt Drake.

Mr. Micklethwait *d.* 7 Jan. 1856.

Arms—Chequy, arg. and gu., a chief indented, as.
Crest—A griffin's head, arg., erased, gu., gorged with a collar, componée, of the second and first.
Motto—Favente numine.
Seats—Taverham Hall, Norwich; Iridge Place, Hurst Green.

MICKLETHWAIT OF ARDSLEY.

Micklethwait, John, Esq. of Ardsley and Thornville, co. York, *b.* 21 Nov. 1795; *m.* 18 May, 1825, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Miles Atkinson, Esq. of Skipwith Hall, near York, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Capt. Baynes, R.N. of Knostrof Hall, and has issue,

I. Richard, *b.* 8 Oct. 1830, late capt. West York rifles.
II. John-Pollard, *b.* 16 Nov. 1836, of the Middle Temple, London.
III. Benjamin, *b.* 19 Aug. 1838; *d.* 27 Dec. 1841.
I. Elizabeth-Katherine, *m.* 7 Feb. 1861, Henry-Jackson Whitley, of Trin. Col. Camb. only son of the late William Whitley, Esq. of co. Lancaster.
II. Marian-Augusta.
III. Edith-Marcia, *m.* 15 April, 1857, Maurice Jones, Esq., R.N., eldest surviving son of Rear-Admiral Sir Charles-

Digitized by Google

Thomas Jones of Fron Fraith, co. Montgomery, and has issue.
iv. Emily.
v. Caroline-Matilda.

Lineage.—The late RICHARD MICKLETHWAIT, Esq. of New Laiths, Grange, Leeds, and Ardsley House, baptised 19 March, 1756 (son of Richard Micklethwait, Esq. of Ardsley, by Mary Raywood, his wife, and grandson of Richard Micklethwait, of Leeds, whose father, Benjamin Micklethwait, of Ardsley, was 2nd son of William Micklethwaite, of Ingbirchwood, who *m.* 1655, Margaret, dau. and heir of Richard Whitley, of Ardsley), *m.* 1st, 1786, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Pollard, Esq. of New Laiths Grange, by Anna, his wife, dau. of — Whittaker, Esq.; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of — Rogerson, of Leeds, and relict of Thomas Inglis, M.D. By the former only he had issue,

Richard, of Ardsley, *b.* 28 Aug. 1792; *d. unm.* 18 Feb. 1823.
JOHN, present proprietor.
Edward, *d.* young.
Martha, *m.* to John Emanuel-Nichols, of Bramley, and *d.* 1829: he *d.* 1861.
Anna, *m.* 1814, to George Stansfeld, Esq. of Bradford and New Laiths.
Mary, *d.* young. Elizabeth, *d.* young.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1816.
Mary-Ellen.

Mr. Micklethwait *d.* 5 June, 1822.

Arms—Chequy, arg. and gu., a chief, indented, az.
Crest—A griffin's head, arg., erased, gu., gorged with a collar, componée, of the 2nd and 1st.
Seat—Ardsley House, near Barnsley, co. York.

MIDDLETON OF STOCKELD.

MIDDLETON, PETER, Esq. of Myddelton Lodge, and Stockeld Park, co. York, *b.* 1786; *m.* 23 July, 1812, the Hon. Juliana Stourton, dau. of Charles-Philip, 16th Lord Stourton, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 1813.
II. Charles, *m.* in July, 1859, Helen, dau. of Col. Fraser, of Auchnagairn, and relict of George-Huntly Duffe, Esq. of Muirtown, co. Inverness.
III. John. IV. Edward.
i. Mary, a nun. ii. Appollonia, a nun.
III. Mary-Anne, a nun.
IV. Juliana, *m.* 23 July, 1840, the Hon. H.-C. Maxwell, son of Lord Herries, and has issue.
V. Charlotte, *m.* to George Manley, Esq., and has issue.
VI. Catherine, *m.* to John, 4th son of the late William Blundell, Esq. of Crosby, co. Lancaster, and has issue.
VII. Frances, a nun.

Lineage.—The Middletons of Stockeld are a very ancient family, whose pedigree is recorded in Whitaker's *History of Craven*.

WILLIAM HAGGERSTON-CONSTABLE, Esq. (2nd son of William Haggerston-Constable, Esq. of Everingham, by the Lady Winifred Maxwell, his wife, and grandson of Sir Carnaby Haggerston, Bart., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and eventual heiress of PETER MIDDLETON, Esq. of Stockeld, co. York, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Marmaduke, 3rd Lord Langdale), assumed the surname of Middleton, upon succeeding to Stockeld. He *m.* Clara Louisa, dau. of William Grace, Esq., by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Harford, Esq. of Marshfield, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* in 1833) he had issue,

PETER, now of Stockeld.
Francis, *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of James Taylor, Esq. of Lancashire.
Barbara-Clara, *m.* Augustus-Frederick-Hyppolite, Viscomte de Cuisey, in France.

Arms—Arg., fretty, sa., a canton of the 2nd.
Crest—A garb, or, between two wings, erect, arg.
Seats—Myddelton Lodge, Ilkley, near Otley; and Stockeld Park, near Wetherby, Yorkshire.

MIDDLETON OF LEAM.

MIDDLETON, MARMADUKE-MIDDLETON, Esq. of Leam, co. Derby, and of Morthen, in Yorkshire, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Derbyshire, 1803, *b.* 17 Aug. 1771; *m.* 1st, 12 Aug. 1801, Mary-Ann, dau. of Robert-Athorpe Athorpe, Esq. of Dinnington, in the latter shire, and left,

JOHN-CARVER, *b.* 9 Aug. 1803, who, upon attaining his majority, assumed the surname of ATHORPE (*see* ATHORPE *of Dinnington*).
Marmaduke, *b.* 15 May, 1810.

Mr. Middleton *m.* 2ndly, 11 June, 1822, Martha, dau. of Anthony Dawson, Esq. of Azerley, near Ripon. This gentleman (only son of the Rev. John Carver, of Morthen, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Thomas Allen, Esq. of Sheffield) assumed, upon coming of age, the name and arms of MIDDLETON, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of Jonathan Oxley, of Leam.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, erm., on a saltire, engr., sa., an eagle's head, erased, or, for MIDDLETON; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a chev., between three crosses, cluchée, sa., a fleur-de-lis between two stags' heads, embossed of the 1st, for CARVER.
Crests—1st, an eagle's head, erased, arg., charged in the neck with a saltire, as in the arms, for MIDDLETON; 2nd, a mount, vert, thereon a cross cluchée, or, charged in the centre with a fleur-de-lis, sa., for CARVER.
Motto—Conjunctio firmat.
Seats—Morthen, near Rotherham; and Leam, near Stony Middleton, Derbyshire.

MILBANK OF THORP PERROW.

MILBANK, MARK, Esq. of Thorp Perrow and Barningham Park, co. York, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Yorkshire 1837, and formerly M.P. for Camelford, *b.* 2 May, 1795; *m.* 2 June, 1817, Lady Augusta-Henrietta Vane, 2nd dau. of William-Henry, 1st Duke of Cleveland, and has issue,

I. MARK-WILLIAM-VANE, *b.* 5 April, 1819; *m.* 1845, Barbarina-Sophia, dau. of Sir Thomas-Harvie Farquhar, Bart., and has had issue,

1 Mark-Vane-Trevor, *b.* 20 May, 1850; *d.* Jan. 1852.
1 Isabella-Augusta.
2 Edith-Dorothy.

II. Frederick-Acclom, *b.* 21 April, 1820; *m.* 18 Sept. 1844, Alexina-Henrietta, dau. of Sir Alexander Don, Bart. of Newton Don, co. Roxburgh, and has issue,

1 Harry-Vane. 2 Powlett.
1 Alice. 2 Wilhelmina.

III. Henry-John-Newsham, D.L., *b.* 22 June, 1824; *m.* 6 Oct. 1846, Lady Margaret, dau. of Lord Grey, of Groby, and has issue,

1 Henry, *d.* 1850.
1 Katherine-Henrietta-Maria.
2 Louisa-Elizabeth-Jane.

IV. Augustus-Sussex, *b.* 29 Oct. 1827, godson of his late R.H. the Duke of Sussex.
i. Augusta-Caroline, *m.* 4 July, 1841, Henry Coore, Esq. of Scruton Hall.
II. Louisa-Jane, *d.* in 1838.
III. Mary-Emily, *d.* 1 July, 1859.

Lineage.—JOHN MILBANK, Esq. of Thorp Perrow (4th son of Sir Mark Milbanke, 1st Bart. of Halnaby, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of John Acclom, Esq. of Moorby, co. York), *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Timothy Robson, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had issue, John and Elizabeth. He *d.* 13 March, 1713, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MILBANK, Esq. of Thorp Perrow, who *m.* his cousin Dorothy, dau. of Sir Mark Milbanke, Bart. of Halnaby, and had by her, who *d.* in 1741, one son and three daus. Mr. Milbank *d.* 22 Aug. 1759, and was *s.* by his son,

MARK MILBANK, Esq. of Thorp Perrow. This gentleman, who broke his back in jumping, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MILBANK, Esq. of Thorp Perrow, *b.* 15 Jan. 1768, who *m.* in 1792, Dorothy, dau. of John Wise, Esq. of Woolston, in Devon, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of John Ayshford, Esq. of Wonwell Court, and dying in Feb. 1802, was *s.* by his son, the present MARK MILBANK, Esq. of Thorp Perrow.

Arms—Gu., a bend, erm., on a canton, or, a lion's head, erased, of the field.
Crest—A lion's head, gu., charged with a bend, erm.
Seats—Thorp Perrow, near Bedale; and Barningham Park, near Greta Bridge, Yorkshire.

Digitized by Google

MILES OF KINGSWESTON.

MILES, PHILIP-WILLIAM-SKYNNER, of Kingsweston, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., late M.P. for the city of Bristol, *m.* 21 Dec. 1846, Pamela-Adelaide, dau. of Gen. Sir William-Francis-Patrick Napier, K.C.B.

Lineage.—This family was originally settled at Ledbury, co Hereford, whence

WILLIAM MILES proceeded early in life to Jamaica, where in a short time he acquired sufficient opulence to enable him to return to England, and settled as a merchant at Bristol. By Ann Barrow, his wife, he was father of

PHILIP-JOHN MILES, Esq. of Leigh Court, co. Somerset, and Kingsweston, co. Gloucester, who continued the commercial business, and sat in parliament for Bristol. He *m.* 1st, 1795, Maria, dau. of the Very Rev. Arthur Whetham, dean of Lismore, and by her (who *d.* 20 July, 1811) he had **issue,**

WILLIAM (Sir), now of Leigh Court, created a BARONET 19 April, 1859 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
Sarah-Agatha, *m.* 1828, to John Ogle, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. John-Savile Ogle, of Kirkley Hall, Northumberland, and is deceased.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Lloyd.
Millicent, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Mirehouse.

Mr. Miles *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1813, Clarissa, dau. of Samuel Peach, Esq. of Pockington, co. Gloucester, and by her had issue,

I. PHILIP-WILLIAM-SKYNNER, now of Kingsweston.
II. John-William, of Underdown, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1817.
III. Robert-Henry-William, of the Priory, Cardigan, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. J. J. Cleaver, who has taken the name of Peach.
IV. George Frederick-William, of Forde Abbey, Dorset, *b* 1820; *m.* 11 June, 1851, Anna Augusta, 3rd dau. of the late Albany Savile, Esq. of Oaklands, Devon.
V. Charles-William, *b.* 1823.
VI. Edward-Peach-William, of the Lawn, co. Gloucester, J.P., *b.* 1829.
VII. Henry-Cruger-William, *b.* 1832.
I. Clarissa-Philippa.
II. Ellen-Octavia.
III. Sybilla-Mary.
IV. Marianne-Adelaide.

Mr. Miles *d.* 24 March, 1845, aged 72 years.

Arms—AZ., a chev., erm., between three mascles, arg., each charged with a fleur-de-lis, sa.
Crest—A dexter arm, emb-owed, in armour, ppr., garnished, or, supporting with the hand an anchor, also ppr.
Seat—Kingsweston, near Bristol.

MILLER OF RADWAY.

MILLER, FIENNES-SANDERSON, Esq. of Radway Grange, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., a lieut.-col. in the army, and C.B., *b.* 16 May, 1783; *m.* 23 May, 1819, Georgiana-Sibella, 5th dau. of the Rev. Philip Story, of Lockington Hall, in Leicestershire, and by her (who *d.* 1858) has had **issue,**

I. FIENNES-SANDERSON, capt. 68th Bengal Native Infantry, *b.* 7 Aug. 1820; *m.* 20 Sept. 1849, Mary-Anne-Theresa, dau. of the late Don Mariano Ramos Castilla; *d. s. p.* 1859, in the East Indies.
II. William-Sanderson, in holy orders, *b.* 5 Jan. 1822; *m.* 15 June, 1848, Henrietta-Mary, only dau. and heir of the Rev. Thomas Lea, rector of Tadmarton, Oxon, and vicar of Bishop's Itchington, co. Warwick.
III. Philip-Francis, capt. roy.-art., *b.* 19 Sept. 1826; *d.* 9 Oct. 1855, in Ceylon.
IV. Frederick, capt. roy.-art. and brevet-major, chevalier of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 10 Nov. 1831.
I. Georgiana-Sibella, *m.* 1860, to the Rev. George Miller, vicar of Radway.
II. Harriet-Martha, *m.* 25 June, 1844, to the Rev. Hewett Carey, eldest son of Gen. Peter Carey, of Guernsey.
III. Jane-Anne, *m.* 2 May, 1855, Frederick-Litchfield Ward, Esq.

Col. Miller was severely wounded at the battle of Waterloo while commanding the Enniskillen dragoons.

Lineage.—The estate of Radway was purchased by the Miller family in 1712.

SANDERSON MILLER, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Welchman, and niece of Archdeacon John Welchman, left a son, his successor,

SANDERSON MILLER, Esq. of Radway, who *m.* Susanna, only dau. of Edward Trotman, Esq. of Shelswell, in Oxfordshire, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Filmer,* and had **issue,**

FIENNES SANDERSON, his heir.
Charles-Sanderson, who *m.* Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Capt. Joseph Meade, capt. R.N., and *d.* 21 April, 1837, leaving issue.
Susanna-Maria, *m.* to Walter Ruding, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Chambers.
Hester, *m.* to her cousin, Fiennes Trotman, Esq. of Shelswell, and Sixton.
Anna, *m.* to Francis Litchfield, Esq.

The elder son and heir,

FIENNES-SANDERSON MILLER, Esq. of Radway, *m.* in June, 1782, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Joseph Meade, Esq., capt. R.N., and by her (who *d.* 1826) had **issue,**

FIENNES-SANDERSON, now of Radway.
Edward, A.M., vicar of Radway and Ratley, co. Warwick, *b.* 7 Oct. 1784; *m.* in 1824, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Charles-S. Miller, vicar of Harlow, in Essex, and by her, who *d.* 1835, had issue, Edward, in holy orders, late fellow of New Coll., Oxon., *b.* 1825, *m.* 1856, Emily-Ann Walton; Henry, in holy orders, vicar of Ashbury, Berks, *b.* 1828; and George, in holy orders, *b.* 1832.

Mr. Miller *d.* 1818.

Arms—AZ., four mascles, or, one, two, and one.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, az., with a mascle between his paws, or.
Seat—Radway Grange, near Banbury, Warwickshire.

MILLER OF COLLIER'S WOOD.

MILLER, BOYD, Esq. of Collier's Wood, co. Surrey, *b.* 5 Nov. 1778; *m.* 9 July, 1810, Margaret, eldest dau. of Robert Montgomerie, Esq. of Craighouse, co. Ayr, N.B., and has issue,

I. JAMES-BOYD, *b.* 22 May, 1822, late capt. 15th King's hussars; *m.* 12 Oct. 1848, Sophie-Anne, only dau. of the late William Harington, Esq., Madras civil service, and has issue,
1 James-Boyd, *b.* 10 May, 1855.
1 Edith-Sophie.
2 Florence-Margaret.
II. Robert-Montgomerie, *b.* 7 June, 1825; *m.* 17 June, 1858, Mary-Jane, 2nd dau. of Robert Ranking, Esq. of Ramsgate, and has issue.
I. Jane-Eleanor, *m.* 6 Feb. 1849, Rev. George Robinson, rector of Bisby, eldest son of William-Rose Robinson, of Lermiston, N.B., and has issue,
William-Douglas, *b.* 3 Sept. 1851.
Margaret Eleanor.

Mr. Miller assumed his present surname by royal licence, 7 Jan. 1800, in lieu of his patronymic, DARBY.

Arms—Arg., a cross, moline, az., in chief, a lozenge between two mullets of the last, in bale, a bar, wavy, vert.
Crest—A hand, couped at the wrist, the third and fourth fingers folded in the palm, arg.
Motto—Manent optima coelo.
Seat—Collier's Wood, near Merton, co. Surrey.

MILLER OF MONK CASTLE.

MILLER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Monk Castle, co. Ayr, J.P., *b.* 23 June, 1801; *m.* 5 Nov. 1830, Anna-Maria, 2nd dau. of the late Admiral Campbell, Portuguese royal navy, and has issue,

WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS-CUNNINGHAME, *b.* 19 Sept. 1831. Campbell, *b.* 20 Nov. 1832.

Lineage.—WILLIAM MILLER, the founder of this family, had two sons, WILLIAM, a merchant, in Glasgow, and ALEXANDER, a merchant, likewise at Glasgow, who purchased, in 1723, the lands of Monk Castle and Cragmill, which anciently belonged to the monastery of Kilwinning. He *d.* soon after, and his property devolved upon his brother. The elder son,

* By Susanna, his wife, eldest sister and co-heir of Laurence, 5th Viscount Saye and Sele.

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM MILLER, of Monk Castle, *m.* 24 Oct. 1727, Jean, 2nd dau. of William Nimmo, of Bridgehouse, co. Linlithgow, dying at the advanced age of 97, in 1757, was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM MILLER, Esq. of Monk Castle, who *m.* 5 April, 1773, Agnes, eldest dau. and eventual co-heir of George Cuninghame, of Monkredding, and dying in Dec. 1802, was *s.* by his only child,

WILLIAM-ALEXANDER MILLER, Esq. of Monk Castle, who *m.* in 1800, Miss W. Warner, 2nd dau. of Patrick Warner, Esq. of Ardeer, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Alexander-Cuninghame.
III. Patrick.
I. Agnes, *m.* Capt. Wyllie, of the 29th Madras native infantry, and has two sons.
II. Ellen.
III. Jane-Nimmo.
IV. Janette-Hamilton, *d. unm.*
V. Catherine-Anne, *m.* to William-Cuninghame Haldane, Esq. of Edinburgh.
VI. Rebecca-Henrietta.

Mr. Miller *d.* 5 March, 1828.

Arms—Arg., a cross, moline, sa., between four hearts, gu.
Crest—A lion, erect, holding in his paws a cross, moline, of the 2nd.
Motto—Forward.
Seat—Monk Castle, Ayrshire.

MILLS OF SAXHAM HALL.

MILLS, WILLIAM, Esq. of Saxham Hall, co. Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 Jan. 1780; *m.* 5 June, 1817, Clara-Jane, second dau. of the Rev. Richard Huntley, of Boxwell Court, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-RICHARD, *b.* 4 March, 1818, late lieut. King's dragoon guards; *m.* 31 May, 1843, Emily, only surviving dau. of the late Hon. Samuel Hatt, seigneur of Chambly, near Montreal, Canada, and by her has issue; WILLIAM, *b.* 30 April, 1844; Thomas-Richard, *b.* 18 Oct. 1851, and Emily-Matilda.
II. William-Huntley, *b.* 13 June, 1823, married.
I. Clara-Mary-Anne, *m.* 27 May, 1847, to the Rev. Wadham-Huntley Skrine.
II. Anne-Harriett, *m.* 17 May, 1853, to Sholto-James Douglas, Esq., 2nd son of General Sir James Douglas, and has issue.
III. Susan-Caroline, *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, to Henry-Duncan Skrine, eldest son of the late Henry Skrine, Esq. of Stubbings House, Berkshire, and of Warley, co. Somerset.
IV. Julia-Jane, *m.* 3 Sept. 1853, to Theodore Skring, Esq., barrister-at-law.
V. Catherine-Mary, *m.* 30 May, 1854, to George-James-Edward Brown, Esq. of Tostock Place, Suffolk.
VI. Elizabeth-Georgina.

Lineage.—GILES MILLS, Esq. of London, *b.* in 1678; *m.* Mary, dau. of Elliston Barrington, Esq. of Chelmsford, Essex (son and heir of Thomas Barrington, Esq. and grandson of Robert Barrington, Esq. of Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex, who was 3rd son of Francis Barrington, of Barrington Hall, created a baronet in 1614), and, dying 24 Jan. 1746, left a son,

WILLIAM MILLS, Esq. of Clapham, co. Surrey, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Hatch, Esq. of Clabery Hall, co. Essex, and dying in 1790, left, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS MILLS, Esq. of Saxham Hall, co. Suffolk, *b.* 11 Feb. 1749, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1805. He *m.* Susannah, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Harris, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Devon, son of John Harris, Esq. of Radford House, in the same county, and had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Saxham Hall.
Christopher-John, *b.* 5 Oct. 1782; *d.* 4 Oct. 1855; he *m.* 1st, Harriet, youngest dau. of John Butts, Esq. of Kensington, by whom he had one dau., Harriet, who is deceased. He *m.* 2ndly, Jemima, 2nd dau. of James Hatch, Esq. of Clabery Hall, Essex, and by her had one son, James, *b.* 10 April, 1811. He *m.* 3rdly, Charlotte-Mary, second dau. of John-Harcourt Powell, Esq. of Burlington Street, London.
Thomas, in holy orders, proctor for the Archdeaconry of Suffolk, rector of Stutton and Great Saxham, and one of her Majesty's chaplains, J.P., *b.* 17 Nov. 1791; *m.* 1st, in May, 1816, Anne, second dau. of Nathaniel Barnardiston, Esq. of Ryes Lodge, Essex, by whom he had, with a dau., deceased, a son, Barrington-Stopford-Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Lawshall, *b.* 30 Sept. 1821; *m.* in Jan. 1850, Georgiana-Penelope, dau. of Henry Sturt, Esq. of Critchill House, co. Dorset, by Lady Charlotte-Penelope, his wife, dau. of the 6th Earl of Cardigan, and has issue, one dau., Betha. He *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. Elizabeth-Frances Barrington, younger dau. of the late Viscount Barrington.
Susanna, *m.* 1805, John-William Hicks, Esq. of Jamaica, and of Bath, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1853.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1825.
Marianne, *m.* Edward Harman, Esq. of Clay Hill, Enfield, and has issue.
Julia, *m.* 27 Aug. 1833, the Rev. Arthur Carrighan, rector of Barrow, co. Suffolk.

Arms—Erm., a fer de moline, sa.
Crest—A lion, rampant, or.
Motto—Confido.
Seat—Saxham Hall, Bury St. Edmonds, Suffolk.

MILLS OF TOLMERS.

MILLS, THOMAS, Esq. of Tolmers, co. Herts, J.P. for the cos. Middlesex, Herts and Bedford, and D.L. for Herts, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, and M.A. of the University of Cambridge, M.P. for Totness, *b.* 1794. Mr. Mills of Tolmers, and his brother John-Remington Mills, of Kingswood Lodge, Englefield Green, Surrey, J.P. for Herts, are sons of the late SAMUEL MILLS, Esq. of Russell Square, London, by Mary Wilson, his wife.

Arms—Erm., a millrind, sable, quartering, 1st, arg., six lions, three, two, and one, sable; 2nd, az., a mullet, pierced, arg.; 3rd, per chev., or and az., three mullets, counterchanged.
Crest—A lion, rampant, or.
Motto—Nos nostraque Deo.
Seat—Tolmers, Herts.

MILNE-HOME OF MILNE-GRADEN.

MILNE-HOME, DAVID, Esq. of Milne-Graden House, Berwickshire, *b.* 22 Jan. 1805; *m.* 30 July, 1832, JEAN-FORMAN, eldest dau. and heiress of WILLIAM-FORMAN HOME, Esq. of Wedderburn and Paxton, co. Berwick, and has issue,

I. DAVID, *b.* 25 Sept. 1838.
I. Jean. II. Grace. III. Margaret.
IV. Georgina. V. Susan.

Lineage.—DAVID MILNE, Esq. of Campie, merchant, of Edinburgh, *m.* Susan Vernor, of Musselburgh, and was father of

SIR DAVID MILNE, G.C.B., K.S.J., K.W.N. admiral R.N., a very distinguished naval commander, second in command in Lord Exmouth's expedition against Algiers. He was J.P. and D.L. for Berwickshire, and M.P. for Berwick-on-Tweed. He *m.* 1st, 1804, Grace, dau. of Sir Alexander Purves, Bart. and by her (who *d.* in 1814) had issue,

I. DAVID MILNE-HOME, now of Milne Graden.
II. Alexander Milne, post-capt. R.N. and a Lord of the Admiralty, *b.* 1806; *m.* 17 Dec. 1850, Euphemia Cochran.

Admiral Sir David Milne *m.* 2ndly, Miss Stephen, dau. of the late George Stephen, Esq. of the Island of Grenada. He *d.* 5 May, 1845, aged 82.

Seat—Milne Graden, Berwickshire.

Family of Home.

Lineage.—SIR DAVID HOME, of Thurston, in East-Lothian (2nd son of Sir Thomas Home, of Home), *m.* Alice, heiress of Wedderburne, co. Berwick, and had a son, David, who predeceased him, leaving, by Elizabeth Carmichael, his wife, two sons, GEORGE, of Wedderburn, and Patrick, (Sir), of Polwarth, KNT., ancestor of the Earls of Marchmont; of Sir Hugh-Hume Campbell, Bart. of Marchmont; of the Humes of Kimmerghame; the Humes of Castle Hume, &c. Sir David's great-grandson,

SIR DAVID HOME, of Wedderburn, *m.* Isabel, dau. of David Hoppringle, of Gallashiels, by whom he had seven sons, called "the spears of Wedderburne," viz., I. GEORGE, who fell at Flodden, *s. p.*; II. DAVID, successor to his father; III. Alexander, of Manderston, ancestor of the Earls of Dunbar, the Homes of Renton, and the Home-Drummonds of Blair Drummond; IV. John, ancestor of the Homes of

Digitized by Google

Blackadder, Barts; v. Robert; vi. Andrew, rector of Lauder; and vii. Patrick, of Broom House. Sir David Home was slain at the fatal field of Flodden, together with his eldest son. His second son,

David Home, of Wedderburn, m. Alison, sister of Archibald, 6th Earl of Angus, and widow of Robert Blackadder, of Blackadder, by whom he had three sons. i. George, of Wedderburn, slain at Pinkie in 1547, s. p.; ii. David (Sir), of whom presently; and iii. John, of Crumstane. The 2nd son,

David Home, of Wedderburn, was taken prisoner at Pinkie; he m. Mariota, dau. of Andrew Johnston, of Elphinston, by whom he had (with three daus.) four sons. i. George, his heir; ii. David, of Godscroft, author of *A History of the Houses of Douglas and Home*; iii. James, parson of Hilton; and iv. John. David Home d. in 1574, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir George Home, of Wedderburn, appointed warden of the East Marches in 1578, and comptroller of Scotland in 1597; he m. Jean, dau. of John Halden, of Gleneagles, and dying 24 Nov. 1616, left an only son and successor,

Sir David Home, of Wedderburn, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Home, of Coldingknows, and was slain at the battle of Dunbar 1650, together with his son,

George Home, of Wedderburn. This latter had m. Catherine, dau. of Alexander Morison, of Preston Grange, a Lord of Session, and left (with two daus., Katharine, m. to John Bethune, of Blebo and Margaret) a son,

George Home, of Wedderburn, b. in 1641, who d. in or before 1715, leaving by Isabel, his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Liddell, a dau. Jean, and two sons, George, his heir; and Francis, of Quixwood, from whom the present claimant to the Marchmont peerage, Capt. Francis-Douglas Home, derives his descent. The elder son,

George Home, of Wedderburn, joined the rising of 1715, was taken at Preston, tried, and condemned. He obtained, however, a pardon, and d. at Wedderburn, in 1720, leaving, by Margaret, his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Patrick Home, Bart. of Lumsdean, nine children, i. David, of Wedderburn, who d. s. p. in 1762; ii. George, who d. s. p. in 1758; iii. Patrick, of Wedderburn, who d. unm. in 1766; iv. Francis, d. unm. in 1732; v. John, capt. R.N., d. unm. in 1758; vi. James, capt. R.N., killed in action with the French, in 1758, unm.; i. Margaret, m. in 1732, to Ninian Home, of Billie, and was mother of Patrick Home of Wedderburn, M.P., and other children, all deceased; ii. Isabella, m. to Alexander Home, of Jardinfield, by whom she was mother of Ninian Home, of Paxton, governor of Grenada, murdered there by Fedon, in 1795, and of George Home, late of Wedderburn and Paxton; iii. Jean, m. to the Rev. John Tod, minister of Lady Kirk. The youngest dau.,

Jean Home, wife of the Rev. John Tod, had issue three sons and three daus., none of whom m. except the eldest dau.,

Margaret Tod, who, in 1779, became the wife of John Forman, Esq., and dying in 1820, left issue,

i. John, the late John Forman-Home, Esq. of Wedderburn, who d. s. p.
ii. William, the late William Forman-Home, Esq. of Paxton House, b. 24 April, 1782; m. in Jan. 1811, Jean, dau. of the Rev. George Home, of Gunsgreen, and left issue,

1 Jean, m. in 1832, David, eldest son of Admiral Sir David Milne, G.C.B.
2 Margaret, m. in 1832, the Hon. Adolphus F. Cathcart, capt. in the army, youngest son of the late Earl of Cathcart.
3 Georgina-Hay.
4 Isabella-Jane, m. in 1840, the Hon. Charles St. Clair, capt. R.N., 2nd son of Lord Sinclair.

iii. Ninian, d. young.
i. Jean, m. the Rev. James Smith, D.D., and d. 4 Dec. 1841.

MILNES OF FRYSTON.

Milnes, Richard-Monckton, Esq. of Fryston Hall and Bawtry Hall, both in Yorkshire, M.P. for Pontefract, b. 19 June, 1809; m. 30 Aug. 1851, Annabella-Hungerford, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Crewe, and has issue,

i. Robert-Offley-Ashburton, b. 12 Jan. 1858.
i. Amicia-Henrietta.
ii. Florence-Ellen-Hungerford.

Mr. Monckton-Milnes is author of *The Memorial of Greece, Poems of Many Years, Palm Leaves, &c.*

Lineage.—The family of Milnes, formerly seated in the romantic village of Ashford-in-the-Water, were considerable proprietors of estates in the county of Derby, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. William Milnes, residing at Ashford, within the hundred of High Peak, at that period had a numerous family; from his eldest son, Richard, descended the Milnes of Dunstone Hall, and Aldercar Park, co. Derby, represented by Philip Gell, Esq. of Hopton, in that shire.

Richard Milnes, son of James Milnes, 4th son of William Milnes, of Tapton Hall, who d. in 1651, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Wilson, of Barton, co. Norfolk, and Eyam, co. Derby, and d. in 1706, leaving five sons,

Richard, whose line is now extinct.
Robert, of whom presently.
James, whose line is now extinct.
John, represented by James-Milnes Gaskell, Esq., M.P. of Thornes House, and Daniel Gaskell, Esq. of Lupset Hall, near Wakefield. (*See family of* Gaskell.)
William, whose line is now extinct.
Mary, m. in 1698, John Wildbore, Esq., and had an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, m. to Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Nottingham.

The 2nd son,

Robert Milnes, Esq., m. Hannah, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Poole, Esq. of Drax Abbey, co. York, capt. in the parliamentary army, and dying in 1737, left issue; the youngest son, John, of Wakefield, J.P. and D.L., was father of Sir Robert-Shore Milnes, Bart., so created 1801. The eldest son,

Richard Milnes, Esq., b. 21 March, 1696; m. in 1718, Bridget, dau. and heir of John Pemberton, Esq., and had by her, who d. in Jan. 1765, with other issue, i. Robert, of whom presently; and ii. Pemberton of Bawtry Hall, co. York, b. 27 Sept. 1729, J.P. and D.L., whose only dau. and heiress, Bridget, m. 1st, 28 Nov. 1775, Peter-Auriol Drummond, Esq., and 2ndly, 9 May, 1803, to Robert-Monckton-Arundell, 4th Viscount Galway. The eldest son,

Robert Milnes, Esq., J.P., m. 1st, in Feb. 1757, Joice, 2nd dau. of Adam Slater, Esq., M.D. of Chesterfield, by whom, who d. in 1764, he had, with other issue, who d. unm., Richard-Slater, of whom presently; and Elizabeth, m. in 1780, to Samuel Thornton, Esq. of Albury Park, co. Surrey, M.P. for that shire. Mr. Milnes m. 2ndly, in 1766, Esther, dau. of Samuel Shore, Esq. of Sheffield, and d. without having further issue, in April, 1771. The only surviving son,

Richard-Slater Milnes, Esq. of Fryston Hall, co. York, M.P. for the city of York, b. 12 Dec. 1759; m. 30 May, 1801, Rachael, dau. and (at the decease of her sister, Marianne, the wife of James Milnes, Esq.) sole heir of Hans Busk, Esq. of Bull House, by Martha, his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Rodes, Esq. of Great Houghton, co. York, and Martha, his wife, sister and heir of Aymer Rich, Esq. of Penistone. By this lady, who d. in 1835, Mr. Milnes had issue,

i. Robert-Pemberton, his heir.
ii. Richard-Rodes, b. 31 Oct. 1785; d. unm. in 1835.
i. Martha, deceased.
ii. Rachel, m. Marmaduke Wyvil, Esq. of Constable Burton, M.P. for York.
iii. Eliza, m. William Newton, Esq. of Elveden Hall, co. Suffolk, M.P. for Ipswich.
iv. Mary-Anne, m. Henry-Spencer Waddington, Esq., M.P. for co. Suffolk.
v. Louisa.
vi. Caroline.
vii. Amelia-Jane.

Mr. Milnes d. 2 June, 1804, and was s. by his son,

Robert-Pemberton Milnes, Esq. of Fryston Hall, and Bawtry Hall, co. York, M.P. for Pontefract, b. 20 May, 1784; m. in 1808, Hon. Henrietta-Maria Monckton, dau. of Robert Monckton-Arundell, 4th Viscount Galway, and had issue,

Richard-Monckton, now of Fryston Hall.
Henrietta-Eliza, m. 25 April, 1838, to George-Edward-Arundell, 6th Viscount Galway.

Mr. Milnes d. in Nov. 1858.

Arms—Az., a chev., between three windmill sails, crossways, or.
Crest—A garb, or.
Motto—Scio cui credidi.
Seats—Fryston Hall, near Ferrybridge, and Bawtry Hall, both in Yorkshire.

Digitized by Google

MILNES OF STUBBING EDGE.

MILNES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Stubbing Edge, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 July, 1758; *m.* 1st, 31 Oct. 1814, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Anthony Goodwin, Esq., M.D. of Wirksworth, and by her (who *d.* 26 March, 1822) had issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 27 Sept. 1818.
Jane-Agnes, *m.* 15 Aug. 1840, to William-Henry Goodwin, Esq.
Marian, *m.* 30 July, 1846, to James Oakes, Esq. of Riddings House, co. Derby, J.P.
Elizabeth-Antonetta, *d.* 25 April, 1837.

Mr. Milnes *m.* 2ndly, 4 Feb. 1824, Mary, eldest dau. of Paul Bright, Esq. of Inkersal, and sister of John Bright, Esq. of Overton Hall, co. Derby, by whom (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1837) he had issue,

Nicholas-Bourne, in holy orders, rector of Collyweston, co. Northampton, *b.* 26 Jan. 1826.
Henrietta, *d.* 17 April, 1847.

Mr. Milnes *m.* 3rdly, 3 Oct. 1839, Isabel-Georgiana-Harriet, youngest dau. of Col. Wingfield Halton, of Wingfield Manor, J.P. and D.L., and has by her a son,

Edward-William, *b.* 12 April, 1841.

Lineage.—JAMES MILNES, of the Butts, Ashover, co. Derby, which he purchased in March, 1696. By his wife, Elizabeth (who was buried at Ashover, 23 Jan. 1719), he left at his decease, 21 May, 1728, a son and heir,

JAMES MILNES, of the Butts, baptised 10 May, 1681; *m.* 9 June, 1720, Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Hodgkinson, of Ashover, and by her (who *d.* 27 March, 1791) left at his decease, 13 May, 1760, a son and heir,

WILLIAM MILNES, of the Butts, baptised 27 July, 1721; *m.* 31 March, 1752, Dorothy, dau. of John Twigge, of Bonsall, and by her (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1790) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. John, *b.* 30 Oct. 1759; *d. unm.* 24 June, 1838.
III. James, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Hay, Esq. of Hopes, North Britain, and had issue,
1 William, capt. E.I.C.'s service.
2 George-Hay, lieut. E.I.C.'s service. 3 James, R.N.
1 Anne, *m.* to Charles-John Anderson, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Sir C.-J. Anderson, Bart.
I. Anne, *m.* to John Wray, Esq. of Hull, and *d. s. p.* 11 March, 1798.
II. Mary, *m.* to Barker Bossley, of Bakewell, co. Derby, and *d.* 25 March, 1795, and had issue.
III. Dorothy, *d. unm.* 11 March, 1781.
IV. Elizabeth, *d.* 9 Jan. 1766.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Colmore, of Birmingham, and *d.* in May, 1837.

Mr. Milnes, whose will bears date 30 July, 1781, *d.* 24 Dec. 1781, and was buried at Ashover. His eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM MILNES, Esq. of The Butts, Ashover, *b.* 25 May, 1757; *m.* 23 Jan. 1783, Mary, dau. of Ralph-Samuel Kirk, Esq. of Ashover, and by her (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1821) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir and present representative.
II. Nicholas, lieut. royal marines, and aide-de-camp to his Excellency the governor of Curaçao, West Indies, *b.* 2 July, 1787; *d. unm.* 11 Oct. 1807.
III. Samuel, of London, merchant, *b.* 13 Nov. 1791; *m.* Mary-Sophia, dau. of James Mills, of Windsor, and Langley, co. Berks, *d. s. p.* 14 April, 1824.
IV. James, of Alton Manor, Wirksworth, co. Derby, *b.* 17 Dec. 1793; *m.* 28 July, 1826, Anne, only dau. of Peter Walthall, of Darleydale, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., and by her (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1855) has had issue, 1 James-Walthall, *b.* 17 Aug. 1828; *d.* 22 April, 1829; 2 Henry-Walthall, M.A., *b.* 26 Sept. 1829; 3 Ernest-Swinnerton, *b.* 5 Oct. 1733; and 4 Alfred-James, *b.* 2 Oct. 1835.
V. Henry, of Leominster, *b.* 18 Jan. 1796; *m.* 11 May, 1837, Emma-Vittoria, 4th dau. of John-Pleydell Wilton, of Gloucester, and has issue, 1 Henry-George-Pleydell, *b.* 16 Sept. 1841, *d.* 21 Feb. 1847; 1 Emma, *d.* 1839; 2 Marian; 3 Catherine, *d.* 13 July, 1844.
VI. Charles, of Wood End, near Madoc, merchant, *b.* 16 June, 1800; *m.* 10 June, 1830, Mary, eldest dau. of John Rodgers, Esq. of Inkersall, and *d.* 1 July, 1858, having had issue, Herbert, *b.* 3 Sept. 1831, and Mary.
I. Mary, *d.* young, in 1794.

Mr. Milnes *d.* 22 Jan. 1814.

Arms—Erm., a millrind, paleways, between two flannches, sable.
Crest—A garb, erm., between two trefoils, vert.
Motto—Non sine labore.
Seat—Stubbing Edge Hall, Derbyshire.

MILWARD OF THURGARTON PRIORY.

MILWARD, RICHARD, Esq. of Hexgreave Park, and Thurgarton Priory, co. Nottingham, J.P., high sheriff 1857, *b.* 25 July, 1810; *m.* 9 June, 1840, Marianne, 3rd dau. of the late Charles Martin, Esq. of Vintner's Hall, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of George Welstead, Esq. of Wormley, Herts.

Lineage.—This family descends from, and bears the arms of, the ancient house of Millward, of Eaton Dovedale, six generations of which are described in the Visitation of Derbyshire, in 1611.

THOMAS MILLWARD, Esq., *b.* in 1668, son of Richard Millward, purchased an estate at Handley, in the parish of North Winfield, co. Derby, in 1710. He was father of

RICHARD MILLWARD, Esq., who *m.* 8 March, 1743, Frances Reynolds, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1790, by his son,

RICHARD MILWARD, Esq., who *m.* 12 May, 1781, Ellen Little, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
John, *b.* 22 April, 1786.
Thomas, *b.* 3 Aug. 1790.
Frances.
Anne, *m.* 10 Oct. 1809, John Parkinson, Esq., son of John Parkinson, Esq. of South Clifton, and Knapthorpe, Notts, and had issue,
1 RICHARD, now of Thurgarton Priory.
2 John, *b.* 15 Jan. 1812; *m.* in July, 1842, Katherine, 2nd dau. of George Hole, Esq., and has issue, John, *b.* 26 July, 1843; George-Florence, *b.* 22 Jan. 1846; Lionel-Cyril, *b.* 5 Feb. 1854; Hugh, *b.* 10 April, 1855; Eleanor; Florence; Marian; Mary-Beatrice.
3 William, in holy orders, rector of Langenhoe, co Essex, *b.* 10 May, 1815; *m.* 25 Jan. 1844, Georgiana, youngest dau. of Charles Martin, Esq., and has issue, Francis-Welstead, *b.* 26 Feb. 1850; Leonard-Milward, *b.* 11 Oct. 1851; Richard-Marion, *b.* 20 March, 1856; Georgiana-Marianne; Grace-Louisa; Katherine-Sophia.
4 Thomas, of Hexgreave Park, *b.* 30 June, 1817; *m.* 1857, Jane, 3rd dau. of the Rev. T. Williams, vicar of Hendon, co. Middlesex.
1 Anne, *m.* 19 Sept. 1834, to the Rev. Henry-Smith Anders, rector of Kirkby-le-Thorpe, co. Lincoln.

He *d.* in 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the late

RICHARD MILWARD, Esq. of Hexgreave Park, and Thurgarton Priory, J.P., *b.* 1 July, 1784, who *d. s. p.* 16 Aug. 1844, and was *s.* by his nephew, RICHARD PARKINSON, Esq., who takes, by sign-manual, the name and arms of MILWARD, in place of those of PARKINSON.

Arms—Erm., on a fess, gu., three bezants.
Crest—A lion's paw, issuing out of a wreath, sa., grasping a sceptre, or.
Motto—Nec temere nec timide.
Seats—Thurgarton Priory, and Hexgreave Park, near Southwell, Notts.

MILWARD OF THE MANOR HOUSE, LECHLADE.

MILWARD, GEORGE, Esq. of the Manor House, Lechlade, co. Gloucester, J.P., barrister-at-law, *b.* 27 Sept. 1808; *m.* 19 March, 1835, Sarah, 3rd dau. of Henry Grace, Esq. of Stockwell Common, J.P., and has issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* 18 July, 1843.
II. Henry-Anderson, *b.* 30 June, 1845.
III. Hardwick-Browning, *b.* 2 July, 1847.
IV. Arthur-Prendergast, *b.* 26 Sept. 1852.
I. Sarah-Grace.
II. Mary-Anne-Grace.
III. Catherine-Grace.
IV. Frances-Grace.

Lineage.—GEORGE MILWARD, Esq. of Wincot, co. Gloucester (grandfather of the present representative), left by Anne, his wife, three sons and three daus., viz.,

JOHN, who *d. unm.* in Dec. 1842.
GEORGE, of whom presently.
William, who *m.* Anne Newport, niece of Sir John Newport, Bart. of New Park, co. Waterford, and has, 1 JOHN, who has inherited a portion of his uncle John's estate, and resides at Loxley House, near Stratford-on-Avon; 2 George; 3 Henry; 1 Mary, *m.* to Robert Newport, son of the Rev. Francis Newport; and 2 Anne, *m.* to John Jones, Esq., D.L. of Mullinabro.
Mary, *d. unm.*
Sarah, *m.* to William Allen, Esq. of Brook House, near High Wycombe.
Anne, *m.* to Thomas Hemings, Esq.

Digitized by Google

The 2nd son,

GEORGE MILWARD, Esq. J.P., purchased, in 1819, the estate of the Manor House, Lechlade, co. Gloucester. He *m.* Mary-Anne, sister of John Atkins, Esq., Lord Mayor of London in 1802, and by her (who *d.* in 1813) left at his decease, 19 May, 1839, aged 64, a son, the present GEORGE MILWARD, Esq. of the Manor House, and five daus., Sarah-Atkins, *m.* to the Rev. J.-F. Morgan, rector of Chepstow, and *d.* 1862, Mary-Anne, Catherine-Esther, Julia, and Anne, *m.* to the Rev. J.-N. Griffin, of Harold's Cross, Dublin.

Arms—Erm., a cross, moline, between three tortoux, two and one, each charged with a crescent, or.
Crest—Between two wings, az., a bear's paw, erased, sa., claws, or, holding a sceptre, in bend, sinister, gold, entwined by a sprig of oak.
Motto—Nec temere nec timide.
Seat—The Manor House, Lechlade.

MINCHIN OF RATHCLOUGH.

MINCHIN, CHARLES, Esq. of Rathclough, co. Tipperary, J.P., *b.* March, 1805; *m.* 27 April, 1848, Charlotte-Bingham, eldest dau. of the late Henry Kelly, Esq. of Carraroe, co. Galway.

Lineage.—HUMPHREY MINCHIN, an officer of Cromwell's army, obtained the lands of Shangarry, Clasheg, Affolla, Foil, and other lands in the east of the co. Tipperary. He *d.* in 1690, and from him descended

CHARLES MINCHIN, Esq., J.P. for the co. Tipperary, who *m.* Anne, only dau. of the late William Price, Esq. of Cashel, and *d.* in 1807, leaving issue,

I. HUMPHREY.
II. George, of Rock Abbey, sen. capt. Indian navy.

The elder son,

HUMPHREY MINCHIN, Esq. of Rathclough, *m.* in 1804, Mary, dau. of the late Thomas Lockwood, Esq. of Cashel, and by her had issue,

I. CHARLES, now of Rathclough.
II. Stephen-Worthivale.
I. Catherine, *m.* Thomas-C. Smith, Esq.
II. Anne, *m.* Peter Franklin, Esq.
III. Penelope, *m.* Richard-Leyne Spottiswoode, Esq.

Mr. Minchin *d.* in 1822.

Seat—Rathclough, Cashel.

MINNITT OF ANAGHBEG.

MINNITT, JOSHUA-ROBERT, Esq. of Anaghbeg, co. Tipperary, J.P., *m.* 19 May, 1834, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Charles-Forster Goring, Bart. of Highden, co. Sussex, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-GORING, *b.* 2 Aug. 1836.
II. Joshua-Robert, *b.* 28 May, 1844.
III. George-Godolphin-Caleb, *b.* 6 Feb. 1849.
I. Mary. II. Elizabeth.
III. Bridget. IV. Anna.

Lineage.—This family is of great antiquity, the name occurring in the cos. of York, Suffolk, and Norfolk, from 1208. The founder of the Irish branch was

CAPT. JOHN MINNITT, of Mount Minnitt, co. Limerick. He *m.* and had issue. The elder son,

ROBERT MINNITT, Esq. of Knygh Castle, Blackfort, and Anaghbeg, all in the co. Tipperary, *d.* 31 May, 1709. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John Kent, Esq. of Poleroan, co. Kilkenny, collector of Waterford, and had issue,

I. Caleb, murdered at Cranagh Duffe, in Dowhara, 2 April, 1707, *d. s. p.*
II. JOHN, of Knygh Castle and Blackfort, capt. in the army, *m.* 1713, Mary, dau. of James Gubbins, Esq. of Kilfrush, co. Limerick, and had a son, James, who *d. unm.*, and three daus., viz., I Mary, *m.* 1743, to George Hastings, Esq. of Ballyvally, co. Clare; 2 Eliza, *m.* to her cousin, John Carden, Esq. of Coolrae, and Killard; and 3 Jane, *m.* 1st, to — Carr, of Limerick, 2ndly, to T. Ledger, Esq. of Ferryglass, and 3rdly, to Isaac Jacques, Esq.
III. ROBERT, of whom hereafter.
I. Martha, *m.* to Richard Powell, Esq. of Cloghviller and Newgarden, co. Limerick.
II. Hannah, *b.* in 1681; *m.* in 1700 to Charles Atkins, Esq., eldest son and heir of Richard Atkins, Esq. of Currakerry West, co. Cork.
III. Abigail, *m.* to Edward Despard, Esq. of Cranagh, Queen's co., eldest son of William Despard, Esq. of Coolbally.
IV. Grace, *m.* to Henry Fletcher, Esq. of Shannon Hall, co Tipperary.

Robert Minnitt, Esq. *d.* 31 May, 1709. His 3rd son,

ROBERT MINNITT, Esq. of Anaghbeg, purchased Blackfort from his elder nephew, James; he *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Paul Ducloss, rector of Rathdowny, Queen's co., of an eminent French family, and left at his decease, in 1773, five sons and two daus., viz.,

I. PAUL, of Blackfort, *d. unm.*
II. Robert, in holy orders, rector of Tulla, co. Clare, *d.* about 5 Dec. 1785; *m.* his cousin Eleanor, 2nd dau. of William Devereux, Esq. of Deerpark, co. Clare, by Margaret, eldest dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Fountainville, co. Cork, and by her, who *d.* in 1777 or 1778, had issue, a son, Robert, who *d.* young, and a dau. and heir, Anne, of Blackfort, who *m.* in 1806, William Fitzgerald, Esq. of Adrival, co. Kerry, barrister-at-law.
III. Caleb, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of John Carden, Esq. of Killard, and had issue.
IV. John, *m.* Miss Harding, of Clonlea, and had issue, Paul, settled in Van Diemen's Land, *m.* and has issue; and William, *m.* the dau. of John Palmer, Esq. of Glanacurragh Castle, King's co., and had issue, John-Robert Minnitt, Esq., barrister-at-law, and others.
V. JOSHUA, of Anaghbeg.
I. Margaret-Martha, *m.* to William Molloy, Esq. of Dove Hill, King's co.
II. Abigail, *m.* to Robert Molloy, Esq. of Streamstown.

The 5th son,

JOSHUA MINNITT, Esq. of Anaghbeg, *b.* 29 March, 1734; *m.* Anne, dau of George Tuthill, Esq. of Faha, co. Limerick, and had issue. Mr. Minnitt *d.* 5 June, 1777, and was *s.* by his son,

JOSHUA MINNITT, Esq. of Anaghbeg, *b.* 1 Jan. 1778, who *m.* 1805, Mary-Toler, dau. and co-heiress of Capt. Nicholas-Toler Kingsley, 8th regt., and dying in 1830, left issue,

I. JOSHUA, his heir, now of Anaghbeg.
II. George, *d. unm.* 1839.
III. William-H. *m.* Araminta, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Metge.
IV. Edmund, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Capt. Robert Rowan.
V. John-Christopher, capt. 31st regt., *m.* 1st, Miss Dora Jones; and 2ndly, Miss Mary Baldwin, of Clay House, Halifax, co. York.
VI. Joshua, *d. unm.* 1830.
I. Eliza, *m.* 31 July, 1834, to Maurice Studdert, Esq. of Lodge, co. Tipperary.
II. Anna, *m.* 30 Sept. 1834, to the Rev. Robert-Wilson Rowan, of Mount Davis, co. Antrim.
III. Mary, *d. unm.*
IV. Eleanor, *m.* Oct. 1855, to William Galwey, Esq.

Arms—Arg., three helmets, with their beavors open, sa., garnished, or.
Crest—A helmet, as in the arms.
Motto—Virtute et armis.
Seat—Anaghbeg, co. Tipperary.

MIREHOUSE OF BROWNSLADE.

MIREHOUSE, JOHN, Esq. of Brownslade and Banjeston, co. Pembroke, D.L., barrister-at-law, *b.* 1826.

Lineage.—This family descends from the MIREHOUSES of Miresyke, co. Westmoreland, seated there uninterruptedly from the time of the Conquest.

THE REV. THOMAS MIREHOUSE, canon of Peterborough, son of JOHN MIREHOUSE, Esq. of Miresyke, was father of JOHN MIREHOUSE, Esq. of Brownslade, co. Pembroke, high sheriff of that shire in 1806, who *m.* Mary, sister of Sir John Edwards, Bart. of Greenfields, co. Montgomery, and had issue three sons,

JOHN, his heir.
Henry, in holy orders, of St. George's Hill, near Bristol, *b.* 1794, prebendary of South Granthan, rector of Harlaxton, co. Lincoln, and vicar of St. George's, co. Somerset, J.P. for Somerset and Pembrokeshire, *m.* 26 March, 1815, Milly, dau. of Philip Miles, Esq. of Leigh Court, co. Somerset, M.P.
William-Squire, in holy orders, of Hambrook Grove, co. Gloucester, rector of Colsterworth, co. Lincoln, *m.* Miss Herbert, of co. Montgomery.

Mr. Mirehouse *d.* in March, 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MIREHOUSE, Esq. of Brownslade, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 June, 1789; *m.* in Oct. 1823, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of the late Dr. John Fisher, Bishop of Salisbury, and preceptor to the Princess Charlotte, and by her left issue,

I. JOHN, now of Brownslade.
II. Evelyn, late 71st regt.

Digitized by Google

I. Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* to Col. Levett, late 60th rifles, commanding 3rd Staffordshire militia.
II. Mary, *m.* to Gen. Lewis, late of the grenadier-guards.
III. Fanny. IV. Emma. V. Agnes.

Mr. Mirehouse, who was a barrister-at-law, and common serjeant of London, *d.* 17 Feb. 1860.

Arms—Gu., a bend, arg., billettée of the field.
Crest—An arm, embowed, in armour, holding a sword, all ppr.
Motto—Qualis ab incepto.
Seats—Brownslade and Banjeston, near Pembroke, co. Pembroke.

FORBES-MITCHELL OF THAINSTON.

FORBES-MITCHELL, DUNCAN, Esq. of Thainston, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 30 Oct. 1812; *s.* his father 9 July, 1822; *m.* 18 Feb. 1834, Maria, elder dau. of Robert-Anthony Bromby, Esq., and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 25 June, 1843.
I. Louisa, *d.* 26 Jan. 1841.
II. Maria. III. Elizabeth-Erskine.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of Forbes, Barts. of Craigievar, descending from the ancient and noble family of Forbes, Barons Forbes, and commencing with,

DUNCAN FORBES, 2nd son of Sir Arthur Forbes, 4th baronet of Craigievar, by his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of Strachan of Balgall, *b.* 26 March, 1757. Assumed, under deed of entail, executed by his father in 1772, the name and arms of MITCHELL of Thainston, in memory of Sir Andrew Mitchell, of Thainston, K.B., by whom the estates of Thainston and Easter Beltie were left to Sir Arthur; *m.* 27 March, 1777, Katharine-Ann, 2nd dau. of William Fraser, Esq. of Fraserfield, grandson of William-B., Baron Saltown, and his wife, the Lady Katharine, dau. of David Erskine, 9th Earl of Buchan, and had issue,

I. ARTHUR-ANDREW, his heir.
II. William. III. Duncan.
IV. John.
V. Alexander, *b.* 1788; *m.* Janet, eldest dau. of Sir William Forbes, Bart., and *d.* in 1843, leaving two sons and five daus.
VI. Henry-David. VII. Mansfield.
I. Rachel, *d. s. p.* II. Margaret.

Mr. Mitchell dying 6 Oct. 1796, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR-ANDREW FORBES-MITCHELL, *b.* 1779; *d.* 3 May, 1801; *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM-FORBES MITCHELL, *b.* 31 Aug. 1782, an officer R.N., who *d.* 11 May, 1808; *s.* by his brother,

DUNCAN-FORBES MITCHELL, *b.* 1784; *d.* 7 March, 1812; *s.* by his brother,

JOHN-FORBES MITCHELL, *b.* 1785; *m.* 8 Feb. 1809, Ann, dau. of George Powell, Esq., lieut.-col. H.E.I.C.'s art., and had,

I. DUNCAN.
II. John-George, *b.* 4 March, 1814; *m.* 17 June, 1837, Eliza-Maria, dau. of John Leckie, Esq., and *d.* 1860, having had issue,
1 John-Arthur, *d.* 1839.
2 Charles-Pulteney, *b.* 1840.
3 William-Erskine.
III. Arthur-Andrew-Charles, *b.* 1815; *d. s. p.*
IV. David-Erskine, *b.* 7 April, 1816; *m.* in 1848, Margaret, 5th dau. of Alexander Low, Esq.
V. Frederick, *b.* 21 June, 1818; *m.* in 1840, Rachel, 4th dau. of Alexander Forbes, Esq.
VI. James-Andrew, *b.* 6 May; *d.* 27 Aug. 1820.
VII. Alexander-Kinloch, *b.* 7 July, 1821; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry-David Forbes, Esq. of Balgownie, and has
1 John-Fraser.
2 Henry-David-Erskine.
3 Alexander-Abernethie.

Mr. Mitchell who *d.* in France, 9 July, 1822, was *s.* by his son, the present DUNCAN-FORBES MITCHELL, Esq. of Thainston.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three bears' heads couped, arg., muzzled, sa.; in the centre a cross pattée, fitchée, of the 2nd for FORBES of Craigievar; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a fess, waved, between three mascles, or, for MITCHELL of Thainston.
Crests—A cock, ppr., for FORBES; a phœnix rising from flames, all ppr., for MITCHELL.
Mottoes—Watch; Nulla pallescere culpâ.

Mitchell of Thainston.

The name is, according to Douglass, of considerable antiquity, and flourished in the central counties of Scotland, where several families held the rank of lesser barons. One of these, THOMAS MITCHELL, *d.* about 1650, leaving two sons,

I. ANDREW, his heir, of Tilligrege.
II. Thomas, provost of Aberdeen from 1698 to 1700, and again from 1702 to 1704. In 1703, he purchased the lands of Easter Beltie and Ansley, from Sir Robert Forbes, of Learnie, and in 1717, those of Thainston, from the family of Forbes of Tolquhon. He *m.* 1st, in 1692, Janet, dau. of Patrick Leslie, provost of Aberdeen, and at his decease, in 1719, left a son, Thomas of Thainston, who *m.* 1709, Barbara, 3rd dau. of Sir John Forbes, 3rd baronet of Monymusk, and *d.* 14 March, 1721, leaving an only dau. Barbara.

The elder son,

ANDREW MITCHELL, of Tilligrege, a merchant, and baillie of Aberdeen, left three sons,

I. WILLIAM. II. Alexander.
III. John.

The eldest,

THE REV.-WILLIAM MITCHELL, became one of the ministers of the High Church, Edinburgh, and one of the king's chaplains for Scotland, and was three times elected moderator of the General Assembly in 1714, 1717, and 1722. He *m.* 1st, in 1705, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Sir Hugh Cunningham, of Craigend, and by her had an only son, ANDREW. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1723, Barbara, dau. of Sir John Forbes and widow of Thomas Mitchell, of Thainston. The son and heir,

ANDREW MITCHELL, *b.* in 1708; *m.* 1721, Barbara, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Mitchell of Thainston, and by her had a dau. Barbara, who *d.* in childhood, whereupon he was served heir to his dau. in 1741. He entered the Middle Temple in 1733, and was called to the bar in 1738. In 1742 he was appointed Under Secretary of State for Scotland; was elected for the co. Aberdeen in 1747, and for the Elgin Burghs in 1754. He received his appointment as envoy to Berlin in 1756, and was afterwards raised to the rank of ambassador extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at the court of FREDERIC-WILLIAM THE GREAT of Prussia, and received for his services in attending on that monarch during the Seven Years' War, the order of the Bath. Sir Andrew *d.* at Berlin in 1771 without issue, and left his estates to SIR ARTHUR FORBES, Bart.

MITCHELL OF CASTLESTRANGE.

MITCHELL, JOHN-WRAY, Esq. of Castlestrange, co. Roscommon, Col. Roy.-Art., *b.* 14 Nov. 1808; *m.* 8 March, 1838, his cousin, Anne-Sarah, eldest dau. of John Wray, Esq. of 6, Suffolk Place, London, and by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1852) had issue,

I. EDWARD, lieut. R.E., *b.* 14 July, 1841.
II. John-Wray, *b.* 10 April, 1852.
I. Anne-Sarah. II. Mary.
III. Catherine.

Lineage.—The grandfather of the present representative of this respectable family,

THOMAS MITCHELL, Esq., *m.* 14 Oct. 1718, Mary Featherstone, and had (with two daus. Mary and Elizabeth) four sons, THOMAS, John, Arthur, and Edward. The eldest son,

THOMAS MITCHELL, Esq. of Castlestrange, *m.* 23 June, 1753, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Godfrey Wills, Esq. of Willegrove, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

THOMAS, of Castlestrange, who *d. unm.* in 1831.
EDWARD, of Castlestrange.
John, *m.* Henrietta Massy, of Stoneville, co. Limerick, and had issue, Thomas-Fitzgerald Massy; John; Henry, in holy orders; Arthur; Edward; all of whom are deceased; James-Massy; Henrietta, deceased.
Arthur, *m.* Martha Wray, of Dublin, and has one dau., Frances.
Godfrey, an officer in the army, fell in action in India, *unm.*
Sara, *m.* 1st, the Rev. Thomas Cowper, of Yorkshire; and 2ndly, John Wray, Esq. of Kingston-on-Hull.
Mary, *d. unm.*
Martha, *m.* the Rev. Stephen Radcliff.
Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Radcliff.
Jane, *m.* the Rev. John O'Rorke.
Catharine, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* Capt. William Chambers.
Frances.

Digitized by Google

The 2nd son,

EDWARD MITCHELL, Esq. of Castlestrange, high sheriff 1836, *b.* 12 Feb. 1778; *m.* 14 March, 1803, Marianne, only dau. of John Wray, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York, and had issue,

Thomas, major E.I.C.'s service, *d. unm.* in India, 1836.
JOHN-WRAY, now of Castlestrange.
Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. William Hutchinson, rector of Checkley, co. Stafford.
Marianne.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John O'Rorke of Moylough, co. Galway, rector of Kilascobe.

Mr. Mitchell *d.* 11 July, 1858.

Motto—Nec temere, nec timide.
Seat—Castlestrange, Athleague, co. Roscommon.

MITCHELL OF DRUMREASKE.

MITCHELL, HENRY, Esq. of Drumreaske, co. Monaghan, J.P., *b.* 12 Aug. 1823; *m.* 31 Aug. 1852, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the late Michael Ashmore, Esq. of Belfast, and has issue,

I. HENRY, *b.* 6 Feb. 1854.
I. Clara-Georgiana.

Lineage.—JOHN MITCHELL, Esq., *m.* Charlotte, dau. and sole heiress of — Robinson, Esq., descended maternally from the ancient family of Blayney, Barons Blayney of Castle Blayney, and had issue,

I. Blayney-Owen.
II. Joseph.
III. HENRY, of whom presently.
IV. Samuel.
I Charlotte, *m.* 1st, Richard Sheridan, Esq., M.P. in the Irish Parliament for the Borough of Charlemont, and 1st cousin of the Right Hon. Brinsley Sheridan; and 2ndly, Warburton Somerville, son of Sir Quaile Somerville, Bart.

The third son,

HENRY MITCHELL, Esq. of Drumreaske, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of John Johnston, Esq. of Killaheel, co. Monaghan, and *d.* June, 1830, leaving a son,

HENRY MITCHELL, Esq. of Drumreaske, *m.* 11 June, 1822, Elizabeth, dau. of the late William Stevenson, Esq. of Springfield, co. Antrim, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1854, leaving issue,

I. HENRY, now of Drumreaske.
II. William-Stevenson.
III. Joseph-Stevenson.
IV. John-Johnston.
I. Helena.
II. Jane.
III. Mary-Johnston.
IV. Elizabeth.

Seat—Drumreaske, co. Monaghan.

MITFORD OF MITFORD CASTLE.

MITFORD, ROBERT, Esq. of Mitford Castle, co. Northumberland, and of Hunmanby, co. York, rear-admiral R.N., *b.* 26 Jan. 1781; *m.* 7 Dec. 1830, Margaret, eldest dau. of James Dunsmure, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has a dau. MARGARET-SUSAN, *m.* 4 June, 1856, to William-Amhurst Tyssen-Amhurst, Esq. of Hackney, and Didlington Park, co. Norfolk.

Lineage.—At the time of the Conquest, the Castle of Mitford, in Northumberland, was held by SIR JOHN DE MITFORD, whose only dau. and heiress, Sibella Mitford, was given in marriage, by the CONQUEROR, to Sir Bertram, a Norman knt., and from this union sprang the old baronial house of Bertram of Mitford; the head of which, Roger Bertram, was summened to parliament by HENRY III., in 1264.

From the brother of Sir John de Mitford, MATTHEW MITFORD, descended another,

SIR JOHN DE MITFORD, Knt. who represented the co. Northumberland in Parliament, frequently, in the reigns of EDWARD III., RICHARD II., and HENRY IV., and served the office of sheriff. He *d.* in the 10th of the last king, leaving issue, WILLIAM, ancestor of the MITFORDS *of Mitford*; Alexander, living in 1367, from whom the Mitfords of Ponteland; Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Delaval; and Alice, *m.* to John, son of Mathew Whitfield, of Whitfield.

ROBERT MITFORD, Esq. of Mitford Castle, *b.* in 1662, the lineal descendant of William, the eldest son of Sir John de Mitford, was sheriff of Northumberland in 1697, and of Yorkshire, in 1702. He *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Ashton, Esq. of Burn, co. York, 2nd son of Sir Ralph Ashton, Bart. of Middleton, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. John, *b.* at Burn, in 1687; *m.* a dau. of Sir George Merton, of London, and had one son, Robert, and a dau. Philadelphia.
III. Edward, *d.* in the East Indies.
IV. William, of Petworth in Sussex, from whom the present WILLIAM-TOWNLEY Mitford, Esq. of Pitshill. (*See that branch.*)
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Pomfret, Esq. of Stony-Stratford.

Mr. Mitford was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MITFORD, Esq. of Mitford Castle, *b.* 8 Aug. 1686, high sheriff of Northumberland in 1723, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Osbaldeston, Knt. of Hunmanby, in Yorkshire (by Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, dau. and co.-heir of John Fountayne, Esq. of Melton), and had a son and dau., viz.,

ROBERT, his heir.
Philadelphia, *m.* the Rev. John Wickens, D.D., rector of Petworth, in Sussex, and was mother of George Wickens, who, upon inheriting the Hutton Bushell estates, assumed the surname of OSBALDESTON.

Mr. Mitford *d.* 20 July, 1756, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MITFORD, of Mitford Castle, *b.* in 1718, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Lewis, Esq. of Jamaica, and had issue,

I. BERTRAM, his successor.
II. John, *b.* in 1750; *m.* Miss Dorothy Young, and left, 1 Robert, *m.* Letitia, dau. of Edward Ludwick, M.D., and widow of William Lacrenson, Esq.; 2 John, of London; 3 Bertram, of Horsley.
III. William-Henry.
IV. Robert-Clement.
I. Anne, *m.* Richard Hesketh Shuttleworth, Esq. of Turnover Hall, co. Lancaster.
II. Mary, *m.* Thomas Bullock, Esq. of Spital Hill.

Mr. Mitford was sheriff of Northumberland, in the 9th of GEORGE III. He *d.* in Jan. 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BERTRAM MITFORD, Esq. of Mitford Castle, *b.* in 1748, who *m.*, Tabitha, dau. of Francis Johnson, M.D. of Newcastle, and by her (who *d.* in 1794) had issue,

Bertram, of Mitford Castle, *b.* 1777; *m.* 9 March, 1826, Frances, eldest dau. of the late Capt. H. Mitford, R.N. of Exbury, Hants, but *d. s. p.*
ROBERT, now of Mitford Castle.
Joseph-George, in the E.I.C.'s service, *b.* in June, 1791; *m.* Miss May, and has issue, George-Newnham, Bertram, Marianne, *m.* to G.-W. Mason, Esq. of co. Nottingham, and Agnes, *m.* to Rev. J.-J. Smith.
Marianne, *m.* in Dec. 1796, John-Joseph Atherton, Esq. of Walton Hall, Lancashire, a lieut.-col. in the army.
Tabitha, *d. unm.*
Lewis-Tabitha, *m.* in 1811, Prideaux-John Selby, Esq. of Twizell House, and *d.* 24 March, 1859.
Frances, *m.* George Hutton, Esq. of Carlton-on-Trent.
Jane-Honora, *m.* in Dec. 1807, Philip-Meadows Taylor, Esq. of Liverpool.

Mr. Mitford *d.* in May 1800.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, sa., between three moles, ppr.
Crest—A dexter and sinister hand, couped, ppr., supporting a sword, in pale, arg., pommelled, or pierced through a boar's head, sa., tusked of the first, coupsi, gules.
Seats—Mitford Castle, near Morpeth, co. Northumberland, and Hunmanby, near Scarboro', co. York.

MITFORD OF PITSHILL.

MITFORD, WILLIAM-TOWNLEY, Esq. of Pitshill, co. Sussex, J.P. and M.P. for Midhurst, *b.* in 1817; *m.* 11 Oct. 1855, Margaret-Emma, dau. of the 3rd Lord Kenyon, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-KENYON, *b.* 7 Oct. 1857.
II. Charles-Lloyd, *b.* 19 June, 1860.

Lineage.—This is a junior branch of the Mitfords of Mitford Castle, derived from WILLIAM MITFORD, Esq. of Petworth, co. Sussex, 4th son (by Anne, his wife, elder dau. of and co-heir of John Ashton, Esq. of Burn, co. York, 2nd son of Sir Ralph Ashton, Bart.) of ROBERT MITFORD, Esq. of Mitford Castle, sheriff of Northumberland in 1697. He *m.* 1st, Miss Herbert, and 2ndly, Miss Wicker, and by the latter left an only son,

WILLIAM MITFORD, Esq., treasurer of the co. Sussex, who *m.* Sukey, dau. and co-heir of Milward Rowe, Esq. and by her had, with five daus. two sons, of whom,

CHARLES MITFORD, Esq. of Pitshill, co. Sussex, who *m.* 1813, Margaret, dau. of Richard-Greaves Townley, Esq. of

Digitized by Google

Fulbourn and Beaupre, co. Cambridge, and by her left at his decease, 1831, a dau. Fanny, *m.* 1843, to John-Phillip Mitford, Esq. and had one son and heir, the present William-Townley Mitford, of Pitshill.

Arms and *Crest*—Same as Mitford of Mitford Castle.
Motto—God caryth for us.
Seat—Pitshill, Petworth, co. Sussex.

MITFORD OF EXBURY.

Mitford, Henry-Reveley, Esq. of Exbury House, co. Hants, and of Newton Park, Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 June, 1804; *m.* 28 Feb. 1828, the Lady Georgina-Jemina Ashburnham, 3rd dau. of George, late Earl of Ashburnham, and has surviving issue,

Percy, } twins.
Henry, }

Lineage.—John Mitford, of London, merchant, 3rd son of Robert Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle, by Philadelphia, his wife, dau. of Humphrey Wharton, Esq. of Gillingwood, *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Powell, of London, and dying 1720, was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Mitford, Esq. of Newton, and of Gilbury House, in Hampshire, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Edwards, Esq. of Wingfield, Berks, and dying in 1747, was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Mitford, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, of Newton House, and of Exbury, Hants, who *m.* 13 Sept. 1740, Philadelphia, dau. of Willey Reveley, Esq of Newton Underwood, and Throphill, in Northumberland, and of Newby Wiske, Yorkshire, by whom (who became sole heir of her brothers, and *d.* in 1797) he had, with three daus, two sons, William, his heir, and John, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, raised to the peerage as Baron Redesdale (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*). Mr. Mitford *d.* in 1761, and was *s.* by his elder son,

William Mitford, Esq. of Exbury, Hants, of Newton Park, in Northumberland, and of Newby Wiske, co. York. *b.* 10 Feb. 1744. This eminent scholar, the accomplished historian of Greece, *m.* 18 May, 1766, Frances, dau. of James Molloy, Esq. of Dublin, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Henry Fye, Esq. of Farringdon, and had issue,

i. William, *d. unm. v. p.* 1793.
ii. Henry, capt. R.N., *b.* 12 Sept. 1769, lost at sea in the "York" man-of-war, in the lifetime of his father. Captain Mitford *m.* 1st, in 1796, Louisa, dau. of Anthony Wyke, Esq, attorney-general at Montserrat, and had a son, William-Reveley, who *d.* an infant, and two daus, Frances, *m.* to Bertram Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle; Louisa, *d. unm.* aged twenty-seven. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1803, Mary, dau. of the Hon. David Anstruther, and by her left an only child, Henry-Reveley, who *s.* his grandfather.
iii. John, whose eldest son, John, in holy orders, vicar of Manaccan, co. Cornwall, *d.* 19 March, 1838.
iv. Bertram, of the Inner Temple, a commissioner of Bankrupts in Ireland, *m.* 24 May, 1806, Frances, second dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarfe Castle, co. Dublin.
v. Charles, *d.* young.
i. Frances, *d. unm.* 20 Aug. 1780.

Colonel Mitford *d.* at Exbury, on the 8 Feb. 1827.

Arms, &c.—*See* Mitford *of Mitford Castle.*
Seats—Exbury House, Hants, and Newton Park, Northumberland.

MOILLIET OF ABBERLEY HALL.

Moilliet, James, Esq. of Abberley Hall and the Elms, Abberley, co. Worcester, J.P., high sheriff 1861, *b.* 31 March, 1806; *m.* 1st, 29 March, 1832, Lucy-Harriot, dau. of Samuel-Tertius Galton, Esq. of Duddiston House, co. Warwick, and had issue,

i. James-Keir, *b.* 27 July, 1832.
ii. John-Lewis, twin with James.
iii. Tertius Galton, *b.* 5 Sept. 1843.
i. Lucy-Amelia, *m.* 1854, to the Rev. G. Hesketh Biggs, and has issue.
ii. Frances-Anne-Adele, *m.* 1854, to Dr. Cameron Galton, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1853, Lisy, dau. of Edouard Sayoux, of Paris, and has issue,

i. Alfred, *b.* 1858.
i. Emma-Sophia. ii. Rosalie.
iii. Ellen. iv. Laura.

Lineage.—The family originally came from Milan, and was one of the most ancient of the noblesse in that city, as is testified by the librarian of Milan. The name was Moliex, and the arms, crest, and seal are still to be seen in the *Old Book of Arms* in the Town Library at Milan, the copy of which was allowed to be sent on the 10th July, 1822, at the request of John-Lewis Moilliet, banker. In the year 1536, after the death of Francis Sporza, the Emperor Charles V declared the Milanese an Imperial Fief, and granted the investiture of it to his son Philip II, king of Spain. Many of the old Milanese nobility were forced to fly, their estates being confiscated and title-deeds burnt, few traces remaining of the many families which were swept away at that time except in the aforesaid book in the library of Milan. The Moliex family fled to Arrache, in Savoy, till 1583, when Micheli Moliex applied to the Government at Geneva for a grant, enabling him to claim the citizenship and protection of that town, which was accorded to him by the Syndic. The documents still remain in the family, who resided at Geneva under that name till 1721, when they changed it to Moillet, as "Daniel," was registered as "Daniel Moillet, son of Abraham Moliex and Marie Dassier, his wife." The said Daniel Moillet, who was *b.* in 1721, *m.* 1765, Marie Baumgartner, and had issue a son,

John-Lewis Moillet, Esq. of Abberley Hall, co. Worcester, *b.* 1770, settled in England 1786; *m.* 1801, Amelia, dau. of Capt. Keir of the family of John de Keir, and Sir William Keir Grant of Keir, and Whitmore, co. Berwick, and by her (who was *b.* 1780 and *d.* 1857) had issue,

i. John-Lewis, deceased.
ii. James, deceased.
iii. James, now of Abberley Hall.
iv. Theodore, *m.* 1st Louisa, dau. of the Rev. Henry-Farr Yeatman, L.L.B. of Stock House, and had issue, 1 Theodore; 2 Earnest. He *m.* 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of the Rev. J. Townsend, and has issue, 1 Francis; 2 Charles.
v. Albert, deceased.
i. Amelia, *m.* to Samuel Knight, and has issue, Philippa-Frances-Emilia, *m.* to Walter Shirley, Esq.
ii. Susanne, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Smith and has issue.

Mr. Molliet *d.* in 1845.

Arms—Gu., a swan swimming in water, in base, arg., in chief, three estoiles, or, quartering, arg., on a cross, engr., sa., between four torteaux, three lozenges, in pale, or.
Crest—A swan, arg.
Motto—Gaudet in luce veritas.
Seat—Abberley Hall and Elms, Abberley, co. Worcester

MOIR OF LECKIE.

Moir, Robert-Graham, Esq. of Leckie, co. Stirling, *b.* 17 Sept. 1825; *m.* in 1855, Anne-Elizabeth, 4th dau. of William Hay, Esq. of Dunse Castle, and has had issue,

i. Charles-William-Graham, *b.* 26 July, 1858; *d.* in 1861.
i. Henrietta-Florence-Mary.
ii. Evelyn-Annie.
iii. Marion-Clementina.

Lineage.—Robert Graham, Esq. of Callender and Boquhapple, co. Perth, son of James Graham, Esq. by his wife, Catherine Govane, of Park, assumed the name of Moir on succeeding to the estate of Leckie. He *m.* in 1799, Ann, dau. of Charles Steuart, Esq. of Ardsheal, co. Argyll, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

Charles-Alexander Graham-Moir, Esq. of Leckie, *m.* 29 Jan. 1822, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Robert Hay, Esq of Drummelzier, and Dunse Castle, and had issue,

i. Robert, now of Leckie.
i. Janet-Erskine-Graham.
ii. Anne-Stewart-Graham, *d.* 1846.
iii. Isabella-Matilda-Graham.

Mr. Moir *d.* 1845.

Arms—Arg., three Negroes' heads, couped, ppr.
Crest—A falcon, ppr., armed and belled, or, perched on a heron, lying on his back, ppr., beaked and membered, gu.
Motto—Ne oublie.
Seat—Leckie, near Stirling, co. Stirling.

Digitized by Google

LE CHAMPION-MÖLLER OF BUTTERSTON.

MÖLLER, ANDREW, Esq. late of Butterston, *s.* his father, the late Rev. Olaus von Möller, of Flensburg and Butterston, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J.-Loftus Le Champion, Esq. (only son of Jaques, Viscompte Le Champion de Vire, by Marie, dau. of Loftus-Dudly Davies, Esq. of Roscommon, M.P.), and had issue,

I. ANDREW-GEORGE, *b.* 13 Jan. 1792, author of various original works, and of translations from French, German, and Greek authors.

II. Charles-Champion Le Champion, *b.* 13 May, 1795, late of the 18th regt. of hussars, served through the Waterloo campaign in Lord Vivian's brigade. This gentleman has taken the additional surname of Le Champion, by royal licence, in right of his mother, granddau. of Jaques Le Champion, 16th and last Viscount De Vire. He *m.* Mary-Hiccocke, dau. of G. Thomas, Esq. of Wappenham, and has had issue,

1 Charles-Champagni Le Champion, in holy orders, *m.* Louise Anne, only child of Gen. F. Straton, and granddau. of Gen. and Lady Louisa Orde, dau. of the 1st Earl Roden.
2 George-Henry Le Champion, rector of Wolves-Newton, Monmouthshire.
3 John-Olaus, *b.* 19 March, 1821, major 50th regt., served in India, Alma, and Inkerman, mortally wounded at Sebastopol; *m.* Mary, dau. of Major J. Drysdale, of Jervieston House; *d.* 22 Dec. 1854.
4 Henry Le Champion, capt. 101st fusiliers, served through the Sikh war, at Khote-Khangra and Delhi.
5 Frederick, *b.* 25 Dec. 1825, lieut. 98th regt., lost his life in the Punjaub campaign of 1849.
6 Arthur-Marquhard Le Champion, capt. 40th regt.
1 Rosamond-Rebecca Le Champion.

I. Anne, *m.* Rev. F. Needham, rector of Tunstal, Lancashire, and has issue.
II. Ellen-Maria, *m.* Rev. J. Hawkesworth, rector of Woore, Staffordshire, son of the late Rev. J. Hawkesworth, of Silkstone Castle, Yorkshire.
III. Maria-Cathorine, *m.* W. Bielby, Esq., and has issue.
IV. Elizabeth-Sophia, *m.* Ch.-Blake Allnatt, Esq., barrister, and has issue.

In right of his grandfather, Archdeacon Fr. Olaus von Möller, of Flensburg (nephew of Henri D'Osten-Möller, 14th Baron Latendorf), Andrew Möller, Esq. of Butterston, became representative of his family, now extinct in Denmark.

Lineage.—In the *Cimbria Literata*, British Museum, the Danish family of Möllerus has a Latin genealogy as "Senatores Cambrivii," dating from Dietricus De Möllerus, Senator from 1071 to 1074. The first Danish nobie was Joannes De Möllerus, of Latendorf, *b.* 1384. The lands of Latendorf have been in the family since 1270, the date of their grant to Wickeius De Möllerus, who emigrated to Denmark. FABRICIUS, in his *Memoirs*, published in 1690 (vol. ii), terms the family "Nobilissimæ et antiquissimæ familiæ Möllerianæ." The following is translated from an old Latin MS. pedigree, still possessed by the family, being drawn up in 1689, by ANDREAS VON KELLINGHAUSEN, who was ordained by Bishop Christ. Rudolph v. Möller, Danish bishop of Langeland and Funen), and who accompanied his son-in-law, the late Rev. Olaus v. Möller, to Ireland, where he built a church, now the property of his great-grandson, A.-G. Möller, Esq. In the *Nova Literaria Germania*, of 1699, and in the *Cimbria Literata*, in the British Museum, written by JOHAN, brother of the above mentioned Archdeacon F. Olaus v. Möller, are found several printed Latin genealogies and lives of this family extending back to a remote period. The life of Vincentius v. Möller, ambassador to CHARLES-GUSTAVUS (and whose son *m.* a dau. of the celebrated Count Pole) has been written by ALBERT FABRICIUS, in 1710.

WILHELMUS VON MÖLLERUS, *b.* at Vyborg, in 1540, a state councillor, and author of various works, has been followed by a continuous succession of writers in his family down to the present time. A grant of nobility, dated 6 June, 1440, was bestowed on Johan of Latendorf, *b.* 1384, and an additional grant, 6 May, 1674, on his descendant, Henri of Latendorf, Draxholm, and Flensburg. The family has intermarried with the nobie families of von Osten, Eulonou, De Levia, Dame, Urrup v. Marselis of Marselis Burg, Thun, Hoyer, &c. The official senatorial genealogy, printed in 1698 commences with

DIETRICUS DE MÖLLERUS, living in 1074, had issue,

I. GÖDÖKE.
II. Conradus.

The elder son,

GÖDÖKE DE MÖLLERUS, had one son,

CONRADUS MÖLLERUS, *b.* 1154, buried at Hamburg, who had issue,

GERHARDUS MÖLLERUS, *b.* 1187; *d.* June, 1219, who had issue,

THIEDERICUS MÖLLERUS, father of

I. HERMANNUS.
II. Eggert.

The elder son,

HERMANNUS MÖLLERUS, *b.* 1302, was buried in St. Catherine's Church, Hamburg, where his tomb is visible. His son,

WICKEIUS MÖLLERUS, of Lalland and Latendorf, in Denmark, living in 1270, was enobled and left issue,

I. Sigisfred, of Mecklenburg and Odensee, *b.* 1313; *d.* 1370, *s. p.*
II. ERHARD VEL EBERHARDUS.

The 2nd son,

ERHARDUS MÖLLERUS, "Miles, inter sponsores Erici Regis," *b.* 1315; *d.* 1384, and left issue,

I. CONRADUS.
II. Arnutus, *b.* 1360; *d. s. p.*
III. Nicolaus, of Moen, *b.* 1361; *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

CONRADUS MÖLLERUS, *b.* 1340; *d.* June, 1419, at Odensee. He was a sponsor to the King. He had issue,

I. Hennicke, of Mecklenburg, *b.* 1379; *d.* 1449, *s. p.*
II. Eggert, *b.* 1381; *d.* an infant.
III. JOHAN.

The 3rd son,

JOHAN VON MÖLLER, of Latendorf, *b.* 1384, ennobled 6 June, 1440, *m.* Anna, dau. of Baron Urrup, and was alive in 1447; had issue,

I. Nicolaus, archdeacon of Abo, in Finland.
II. Henry, of Vyborg.
III. Conrad, also called Cordt, who emigrated to Hamburgh in 1427, where his name occurs on the official roll of senators, and where a marble monument, with the effigies of Gasper v. Möller (first consul), and surrounded with ten coats of arms, still exists. It was erected in 1549 by his father, the First Consul Vincentius von Möller, whose monument bears the following inscription:—

"Nobilis et Generoso Domino
Vincento Möllero, S. Reg. Maj. Suec. Consiliario
Intimo et Aulico. et ad circuli Germen.æ
Infer. Ord. Legato. hæreditario in Möllersburg,
Adlersburg et Nushof."

IV. JOHAN.

The 4th son,

JOHAN VON MÖLLER, Baron Latendorf, *m.* Catarina von Osten, dau. of Nicolaus Baron von Osten; she founded a chapel, in which she was buried, 3 Nov. 1476, amongst her sons and daus., leaving surviving issue,

I. NICOLAUS-OSTENUS.
II. Olaus-Ostenus, amptman (lieut.-royal) in Lalland.

The elder son,

NICOLAUS OSTEN VON MÖLLER, of Latendorf, was living in 1469; *m.* Herloviana De Bryskior, of Lalland, and had issue,

I. EBBERN-SUERIN or SEVERIN.
II. Nicolaus of whom no record but the words "Sorce sepulti."

The elder son,

ESBERN-SUERIN VON MÖLLER, of Latendorf and Tyrestrup, *m.* Anna v. Moth, of Flensburg (whose family are now Counts Moth), and had issue,

NICOLAUS VON MÖLLER, of Latendorf, *m.* Anna De Kruse, and was buried with his wife at Vyborg, in 1534. He had issue,

ESBERN VON MÖLLER, *m.* a dau. of Baron Sperling. *d.* 1560, and had issue,

WILHELM VON MÖLLER, Baron Latendorf, state councillor, state assessor and an author, *b.* 17 Oct. 1540; *m.* Anna-Mortenia, dau. of Gaspar v. Thun and Gertrude v. Kellinghausen, of Flensburg; *d.* 6 May, 1626; his portrait, inscribed with a curious inscription in Latin, is preserved. He had issue,

I. NICOLAUS-JENSENIUS.

Digitized by Google

II. Bartolomeus, major in the Russian army, *m.* Catharine De Lindeman. A pedigree of his descendants is in the possession of C.-C. Le Champion-Möller, Esq. Of this branch are descended Lieut.-Gen von Möller, who commanded the Russian forces in Sebastopol during the battle of Inkerman, having orders to advance on the Allies had the position of Inkerman been gained.

The elder son,

NICOLAUS-JENSENIUS VON MÖLLER, of Flensburg, *b.* 1567; *d.* 13 Oct. 1654. He was amptman at Vyborg, and superintendent of the royal forests and mills, hence he is styled KONIG MÖLLER AND MOLITOR, a term often used in lieu of the name Möller; thus on a monument of his relative, Vincent v. Möller, senator from 1618 to 1554, are inscribed the Latin lines :—

"Ingenio Pollens Molitor Vincentius Acri.
Hic nece Communi Victus ab Hoste Jacet."

He *m.* Catharine, dau. of Haldane Jordt (*d.* 3 Feb. 1657), and left issue,

I. Henry-Ostenus, governor of Callenburg, *m.* Catherine von Lorenxin. His only son, Henry-Ostenus, received an additional grant of nobility, 6 May, 1674, and *m.* 7 July, 1633, Sophia von Rosentierne, who *d.* 3 March, 1669. On the decease, without issue, of his grandson, Carl-Osten, 17th and last Baron, a capt. of Russian imperial guards, *m.* to Karen, dau. of Baron von Lasson. The succession reverted to his cousin, the Rev. Olaus v. Möller, of Flensburg and Dublin.
II. OLAUS.

The 2nd son,

OLAUS VON MÖLLER, *b.* 17 March, 1627; *d.* 26 July, 1685, archdeacon of Flensburg; *m.* Christina, of the ancient family of De Breclingia of Breckling, and granddau to Henry von Dame, minister to FREDERICK II. He was an author, and had issue,

I. Johan, of Flensburg, governor of the National Lyceum, most of whose works are in the British Museum, *b.* 27 Feb. 1661; *d.* of decline, 20 Oct. 1720; *m.* Anna, dau. of Bernard v. Strikers. Johan was the author of the *Cimbria Literata*, a *Life of Tycho Brahe*, *An Answer to Lord Molesworth's Attack on the Danish Policy*, and numerous Latin works. He is mentioned by Kellinghausen as "Johan. Möllerus, Flensburgensis, familiæ nobilis et Cimbiâ et Germaniâ. de historia Chersonesi et Rebubli. lit. egregie meritus." His life has been written in Latin, German, and French, also by his two sons Bernard and H. Olaus, almost equally distinguished in letters. But this branch became extinct on the death, in Ireland, in 1824, of his grandson, the late Rev. Marquhard Möller, D.D.
II. Nicolaus, of Kiel, *b.* 23 Sept. 1664 an author of repute; *d.* 11 Feb. 1734. His works in Latin are preserved in that university.
III. FRANCIS OLAUS.

The 3rd son,

FRANCIS OLAUS VON MÖLLER, archdeacon of Flensburg and Bredsted, *b.* 15 Aug. 1667; *d.* 28 July, 1735; was an author of note. Some of his MSS. are still preserved by his great-grandson, C.-C. Le Champion-Möller, Esq. He *m.* Caterina-Dor., dau. of Archdeacon v. Hoyer, son of Baron Hoyer, of Hoyerswortana, great great-grandson of FREDERICK I, of Denmark (whose mother was a Princess Hohenzollern, of Prussia), as detailed in the *Cimbria Literata**. He had issue,

I. Andreas, of Handewit, in holy orders, *d. s. p.*
II. OLAUS.

The 2nd son,

OLAUS VON MÖLLER, of Flensburg, *b.* 18 May, 1710, at Flensburg, in holy orders; *m.* Anna, dau. of the Rev. Andreas v. Kellinghausen; emigrated to Ireland, and was buried in the church built by his father-in-law, and now the property of his grandson, A.-G. Möller, Esq. He left issue,

I. ANDREW, of Butterstown, *b.* 12 Sept. 1739; *d.* 24 Feb. 1810.
II. George, *b.* 1743; *d.* 2 July, 1819, *s. p.*
I. Catherine, *b.* 1745; *d.* 16 Dec. 1835.
II. Anne, *b.* 1755; *m.* W. Dixon, Esq., leaving issue the Rev. W. Dixon, of Wem.
III. Maria, *b.* 1760; *d.* 30 June, 1821; *m.* the Rev. John Hawkesworth, of Silkstone Castle, Yorkshire, who, on the death of his relative Sir John Hawkesworth, Bart. of Hawkesworth Park, had claims as next heir.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a mill wheel, sa., for VON MÖLLER; 2nd and 3rd, per pale, arg. and gu., the dexter half charged with three bends sinister, wavy, az., and the sinister half with a key in pale, or, for D'OSTEN.
Crests—1st, VON MÖLLER—On a Danish baron's coronet a fleur-de-lis, arg.; 2nd, D'OSTEN—In front of three peacocks' feathers, erect, ppr., two keys in saltire, or, between as many eagles' wings, arg.
Danish Supporters—Two lions, rampant, or.
Motto—Von Möller salich ihm.

Family of Le Champion De Vire.

A detailed account of this family, one of the oldest of French Hugenot noblesse, is found in the "Nobiliaire de Bretagne," "Reformation de la Noblesse," MS., Bib. Imp. The official entries of payments of fees of nobility of the senior branch (Le Champion De Vire, Sieurs de Belle-esze et Cambis, et Vicomptes De Vire), as the direct and officially registered descendants of Maheas Le Champion, Vicompte De Vire (mort en l'an 1350), are still preserved by their descendant and representative, C.-Champion Le Champion-Möller, Esq.; they are dated 1427, 1470, 1 April, 1489, 1505, 1533. The last payment was made 7 Oct. 1668, by the sons of Pierre Le Champion, 15th Vicompte de Vire (Sieur De Belle-esze et Cambis, parish of St. Brchaud-Monceatur; Ev. dio. Brieux, near Rennes), under the following declaration of nobility, viz :—"Barthelemy Le Champion, Hyacinthe Allain, Pierre (et son fils Jacques), enfantes de Pierre Le Champion, Sieur De Belle-esze, Vicompte De Vire, et de Heleine le Metayer leur mère et tutrice, declares nobles d'ancienne extraction, descendus de Ricaul Le Champion, Viscomte De Vire, en l'an 1350, et maintenus en la qualité de Chevalieur par arrest, du 7 Oct. 1668. Monar. Des Cartes, Pro."

The family was divided into three branches bearing titles, 1st, the Sieurs De Belle-esze, Vicomptes De Vire (Hugenots), represented by C.-Champion Le Champion-Möller, Esq.; 2ndly, the Sieurs Des Croix, Vicomptes et Barons De Cicé (Catholics), from whom descended Jerome-Maria Champion, created archbishop of Bordeaux by Louis XVI; 3rdly, the Sieurs De Crespigny, Vicomptes St. Hurien (Hugenot), from whom descend the Champions de Crespigny, Bart., supposed to be the head of the Hugenot branch in the male line.

JAQUES, grandson of Pierre, 15th Vicompte, and his eventual heir (see above declaration), emigrated to Ireland in 1688, as attested by his signature to the burial register of his children, Eliza, Elizabet, and Pierre, who were buried 19 Dec. 1710, in St Patrick's Cathedral. He left some curious MS. The genealogy is as follows,

MAHEAS LE CHAMPION, Vicompte De Vire, as holding a

*DESCENT FROM KING FREDERICK I, OF DENMARK.

The descent of Catarina-Dor. von Hoyer (*m.* to Archdeacon Francis v. Möller, of Flensburg) from FREDERICK I is here copied from the *Cimbria Literata*, British Museum. FREDERICK was the second prince of the Oldenburg dynasty, now reigning in Denmark, Russia, and Oldenburg.

I. Herman, Baron von Hoyer, of Husum, and Hoyerswortana, *m.* Catarina, dau. of King FREDERICK I, and whose mother was a princess of Hohenzollern, leaving issue,

Caspar, Baron v. Hoyer, *b.* 28 July, 1540; *m.* Anna von Wolfia, *d.* at Hoyerswortana, 19 Nov. 1594; was governor of Elderstadt, and was educated with his cousins, the sons of CHRISTIAN III. "Pucritiam in aula transegit Danica, filiorum CHRISTIANI III, Regis, qui a Casp. Mullieno, bonis liberis ac moribus imbuebantur, condiscipulus." *Cimb. Lit.*, p. 236. He was knight of Denmark.

II. Caspar, who had issue,

1 Baron Herman, governor of Elderstadt, *m.* 15 April, 1599, Anna, dau. of Johan D'Ovent, and granddau. of D'Ovent-Tetenit. She was a celebrated authoress, and was born in 1584; *d.* 1656. Baron Herman *d.* 13 Sept. 1632.
2 Margrete, *m.* in 1598, to Vincentius v. Möller of Flensburg.
3 Magdalin, *m.* to the Herr von Smede, of Flensburg.

III. Herman, the eldest son, had issue,

1 Caspar, *b.* 1600.
2 Christian.
3 Frederick-Herman.
4 Tychone-Suenone, *b.* at Bukark.

IV. Tychone-Sucnone, who had issue, by Agata M. de Ranzou,

1 Andreas, archdeacon of Itzehoen, an author of note, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Stephen von Klotzius; he *d.* Nov. 1693, at Flensburg, and had issue,

Andreas, of Carlumen, author of various works.
Catarina-Dorothea, *m.* to Francis von Möller, archdeacon of Flensburg, and father of the REV. OLAUS v. MÖLLER, of Flensburg, who *d.* in Ireland.

Digitized by Google

domaine du roi. De Vire *m.* Mdlle. Busnel, heiress of Jean Busnel, Baron De Frênes. He *d.* 1350; his son,

RICARD, 2nd Vicompte, *m.* a dau. of Hector Meusant, Sieur De Lessentierre, of Lower Normandy. He had three sons, I. OLIVIER; II. Jean, ancestor of the Champions des Croix, Vicomptes de Cléé; III. Michel, ancestor of the Vicomptes St. Hurlen, and the Champion de Crespignys, Barts. The eldest son,

OLIVIER, 3rd Vicompte, living in 1427, was enrolled amongst the nobles of Moncontour, in the parish of Brehaud, Ev. de St. Brieux, *m.* Judith, dau. of Jean Corbette, Sieur De Breu, and had two sons; Barthelemy, the youngest, took oath as a Noble of Moncontour to the Duke, in 1437. The eldest son,

BERTRAND, 4th Vicompte, of Cambis, *m.* Heloise-Busay De Loraine, "Passa un acte, de partage de la maison detourmine, en datte du 28 Jan. 1455." His son,

ROBERT, 5th Vicompte, *m.* Heleine Le Roux, de la Maison le Roux de Bretagne. He had three sons, viz., Raoul, *d. s. p.*; Allain, *d. s. p.* (successive Vicomptes); and PIERRE. His 3rd son,

PIERRE, 8th Vicompte, *m.* Ellise De Grosse-Teste, and had one son,

ROBERT, 9th Vicompte, *m.* Margaret Le Borgne, of Ville-Basse, and had two sons, the younger of whom, Jaques, became Sieur Du Clos, parish of Pleurtait, Ev. St. Malo, in 1513. His elder son,

FRANCIS, 10th Vicompte, of Belle-esze and Cambis, *m.* Heleine De Launay, of the house of Launay-Ravilly. She was living in 1573, and had issue a son, who *d.* an infant, and also another son,

PIERRE, 11th Vicompte, of Cambis, *m.* Margaret de Carminè, and had issue,

PIERRE, 12th Vicompte, of Belle-esze, *m.* Heleine Le Metayer, of Ville-Genoual, and had issue three sons, Barthelemy and Allain (successive Vicomptes, who *d. s. p.*), also PIERRE. The third son,

PIERRE, 15th Vicompte, of Belle-esze, *m.* Madelaine De Launay, of Ravilly, and had issue,

JAQUES, 16th Vicompte, of Belle-esze, who with his father is named in the above attestation of nobility dated 7 Oct. 1668. He was *b.* at Rennes, was exiled as a Hugenot, and *d.* in Dublin. His portrait is still in existence, and also that of his son. He *m.* Marie, dau. of Dudly-Loftus Davis, of Roscommon, M.P., and had three children. Elizabeth, *b.* 19 Sept. 1703; *d.* 19 Dec. 1710; Pierre, *b.* 19 March, 1705; *d.* 18 Dec. 1710. The 3rd child,

JAQUES-LOFTUS LE CHAMPION, Esq., who *d.* in 1764, *m.* Ellinor, dau. of Dudly, and granddau. of D.-Loftus Davies, Esq., M.P., and had issue, John-Loftus, *b.* 1755, *d. s. p.*; Henry, *b.* 1758, *d. s. p.*; and two surviving daus., Anne, *b.* 3 April, 1761, *d.* 10 June, 1839, unm.; and

ELIZABETH LE CHAMPION, *b.* 10 June, 1762; *d.* 1 Feb. 1802; *m.* Andrew Möller, Esq. of Butterston, and left issue (with daus.) Andrew-George Möller, Esq., unm., and C.-CHAMPION LE CHAMPION-MÖLLER, Esq., late 18th hussars, who, with his issue, has assumed the additional surname of CHAMPION.

Arms—Porte d'az., au sautoir d'or, cantonné de quatre fleurs-de-lis d'arg.
Crest—On a French viscount's coronet, a champion, armed, ppr., and supporters.

MOLLOY OF CLONBELA.

MOLLOY, LAURENCE-BOMFORD, Esq. of Clonbela, King's co., *b.* 2 Jan. 1845.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of the sept of the O'Molloys of "Fercall," or "Molloys country," which is that district of which the barony of Eglish, in the King's co., forms a part, where this branch of the family still retains a portion of their ancient possessions.

EDWARD MOLLOY, Esq. of Clonbela, living in 1732, was the father of

JOHN MOLLOY, who *m.* Miss Bomford, and by her acquired considerable property in the co. Westmeath and had a son,

LAURENCE-BOMFORD MOLLOY, Esq. of Clonbela, who *m.* about 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Mulock, D.D. of Bellair, King's co., and dying in 1805, left issue,

I. John, in holy orders, who *s.* on the death of his father, and *d.* unm. in 1818.
II. DANIEL, of whom presently.
III. Thomas-Homan-Mulock, who *s.* in 1843, to the estates of his uncle Thomas-Homan Mulock, Esq. of Bellair, King's co., and assumed by royal licence the name & arms of HOMAN MULOCK. He *m.* in 1828, Frances-Sophia dau. of John Berry, Esq., and has had issue,

1 Homan, *b.* 1830; *d.* in 1844.
2 John-Berry, *b.* in 1832.
3 Thomas, who *d.* in 1854. 4 Richard, *b.* in 1836.
5 Laurence, *b.* in 1840. 6 William-Berry, *b.* in 1841.
7 Henry-Pilkington, *b.* in 1845.
8 Homan, who *d.* at Florence, in 1861.
9 Francis, *b.* in 1848.
10 George-Phillips, *b.* in 1851.
1 Fanny, *d.* in 1843.
2 Elizabeth-Georgina, *m.* in 1858, to Peter-McFarland Syme, capt. Bengal art., and has issue.
3 Mary. 4 Hester-Jane.
5 Anne.

I. Anne, *m.* in 1818 to Alured l'Estrange, Esq., son of Lieut.-Gen. l'Estrange, and *d.* in 1819, without issue.

DANIEL MOLLOY of Clonbela, J.P. for the King's co., *s.* on the death of his elder brother, and *m.* 16 May, 1834, Julia-Henrietta, only dau. of Major James Higginson, late of the 10th regt. of Cottage, co. Antrim, and *d.* 25 April, 1856, having had issue,

I. Laurence, *d.* in infancy.
II. LAURENCE-BOMFORD, the present representative of the family.
III. James, *d.* 16 Dec. 1849.
I. Mary-Macaulay.
II. Elizabeth-Mulock, *d.* 8 July, 1853.
III. Anne-Homan.
IV. Harriet, *d.* 29 August, 1856.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant, sa., between three trefoils, vert.
Crest—A wolf-dog, running by an oak tree, ppr.
Motto—Gear, agus the aboo.
Seat—Clonbela, Parsonstown, King's co.

MOLONY OF KILTANON.

MOLONY, JAMES, Esq. of Kiltanon, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1828, *b.* 18 Aug. 1785; *m.* 1st, 17 Feb. 1820, Harriet, 3rd dau. of William Harding, Esq. of Baraset, co. Warwick, and has had by her (who *d.* in 1826) two sons and one dau., viz.,

I. James, *b.* 1822; *d.* 1834.
II. WILLIAM-MILLS, *b.* 1825, capt. 22nd regt
I. Harriet, deceased.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1828, Lucy, 2nd dau. of Sir Trevor Wheler, Bart. of Leamington Hastang, and has had issue,

I. Francis-Wheler, in holy orders, *b.* 1829; *m.* 1853, Harriet, dau. of Capt. George Baker, R.N., and *d.* 26 Feb. 1860, leaving a son, James, *b.* 1854.
II. Edmund-Weldon, H.E.I.C.'s civil service, *b.* 1830.
III. Trevor-Charles, capt. roy.-art. *b.* 1832.
IV. Frederick-Beresford, H.E.I.C.'s civil service, *b.* 1833; *m.* 18 Oct. 1858, Eleanor-Jane, eldest dau. of Arthur-Edward Gayer, Q.C., LL.D., and has a dau.
V. Charles-Mills, lieut.-roy.-art., *b.* 1836.
VI. Marcus, *b.* 1838.
I. Mary, *m.* 1856, to Major Arthur Vandeleur, roy.-art., of Ralahine, co. Clare, who *d.* in 1860, leaving issue.
II. Harriet-Selina, *m.* 28 June, 1859, to the Rev. Thomas-FitzGerald French, rector of Templeharry, King's co., and has issue.
III. Lucy-Anne, deceased.

Lineage.—The Milesian family of Molony is one of great antiquity in the sister island. O'Halloran (*Hist. of Ireland*, vol. iii., p. 408) says, "From Cormac Cas (who was of the line of Heber, eldest son of Milesius) are descended, 1st, O'Brien, chief of Thomond; Macmahon, Lord of Corca-Bhaisgin; Macnamara, marshal of Thomond; Mac Clancy, hereditary chief justice; Mac Bruodin, hereditary historian; O'Hickory and Nolan, the hereditary medical tribe; Mac Curtins, hereditary bards, &c. Besides these hereditary officers, the following noble families are derived from this great source: O'Dea, O'Hehir, O'Quin, M'Enery, O'Grady, O'MOLLOWNEY, and others." and in his "List of Ancient Irish Territories, and by what Milesian families possessed before and after the invasion of HENRY II," Ceil-tanan*

* The O'Molonys were possessed of Kiltanon, temp. HENRY II.

Digitized by Google

(otherwise Kiltanon) is mentioned among the rest as the estate of O'Molony.

The Molonys were formerly princes of Clare, where they possessed a large tract of country called the O'Molony's Lands, as may be seen from some of the old maps of that country.

In Catholic times, three members of the family attained the mitre, as appears from the epitaph on the tomb of John O'Molony, bishop of Limerick in 1687 (2nd son of John O'Molony, Esq. of Kiltanon), who, after the siege of that city, followed King JAMES II to Paris, where he assisted in the foundation of a university for the education of Irish priests, in the chapel belonging to which he was buried in 1702. The bishop's nephew,

JAMES MOLONY, Esq. of Kiltanon, the first of the family who laid aside the prefix "O," served first in King JAMES's army, but subsequently sided with WILLIAM. He *m.* the sister of William Macnamara, of Clare, and dying in 1738 (his will bears date in 1733), was *s.* by his son,

JAMES MOLONY, Esq. of Kiltanon, who *m.* about 1715, Elizabeth, widow of Major Morgan Ryan, and 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Croasdaile, Esq. of Cloghstokin, co. Galway, by Mercy, his wife, dau. of Col. Richard Ringrose, of Moynoe House, co. Clare, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. CROASDAILE (*see family of* MOLONY *of Granahan*).
III. Lambert, barrister-at-law, *d.* 14 Jan. 1771, leaving by JANE, his wife, an only dau. and heir,

ELIZABETH-CROASDAILE, m. James Ledwith, Esq. of Ledwithstown, co. Longford.

IV. Jane, *m.* 6 Oct. 1756, to her cousin, Ringrose Drew, Esq. of Drewsborough, in Clare.

Mr. Molony was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES MOLONY, Esq. of Kiltanon, living in 1769, who *m.* in the year 1751, Mary, dau. of Arthur Weldon, Esq. of Raheenderry, Queen's co., and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Arthur, in the E.I.C.'s civil service, *d. unm.*
III. Walter-Weldon, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Dr. Spelisy, M.D., and had issue,

Walter, a stipendiary magistrate, *m.* a dau. of — Kelly, Esq., and has several children.
Arthur, in holy orders, rector of Derrylorne, *m.* Hesther, dau. of Edward Croker, Esq., and has issue by her, who *d.* in 1837.
James, *d.* in India, *unm.*
Anne.
Eliza, *m.* to John Croker, Esq.

IV. Lambert, who *m.* Miss King, and has issue, Chidley; Henry, an officer in the army; and Anna-Maria, *m.* to — Younge, Esq.
V. Weldon-John, in holy orders, rector of Dunleckney, co. Carlow, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Preston, rector of Ballbracken, vicar of Monasterevan, and prebendary of Harristown, and had issue,

1 Stewart-Weldon, capt. Madras light cavalry, *d. unm.* 1837.
2 Weldon-Samuel, *m.* 1848, Harriet, dau. of Sir Anthony Weldon, Bart., and has issue, Anthony-Weldon, Stewart-Arthur, Weldon-Charles, Harriette-Mary, and Emily-Frances.
3 Charles, E.I.C., *m.* 1855, Rosa-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Fetherston, Bart., and has a son, Charles-Stewart, *b.* 1856.
1 Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Alexander.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. James-Beveridge Harris.
3 Letitia. 4 Lucy. 5 Ellen.

VI. Charles. VII. Edmund.
I. Elizabeth.

Mr. Molony was *s.* by his son,

JAMES MOLONY, Esq. of Kiltanon, J.P., *b.* 1752, high sheriff of that county 1802, who *m.* in 1780, Selina, dau. of the Rev. John Mills, rector of Barford, in Warwickshire, and by her (who *d.* 1824) had issue,

I. JAMES, now of Kiltanon.
II. Charles-Arthur, chief commissioner for the settlement of the acquired districts on the River Nerbudda, *d.* in 1824, *unm.*
III. Edmund, in the E.I.C.'s civil service, deputy-secretary to the Government at Bengal, *b.* 1790; *m.* Frances-Rosina, dau. of Henry Creighton, Esq. of N.B., and *d.* in India in 1830, leaving issue, 1 Charles-Arthur, in holy orders; 2 Frances, *m.* to A.-E. Gayer, D.C.L.; 3 Selina.
I. Selina.
II. Mary, *d. unm.* 1826.
III. Ann, *m.* to the Rev. William Butler, of Doon, co. Clare, brother of Henry Butler, Esq. of Castle Crine, in the same county, and *d.* in 1846.
IV. Lucy, *d. unm.* in 1835.

Mr. Molony *d.* 12 Oct. 1823.

Arms—AR., on the dexter side a quiver erect, holding three arrows, on the sinister a bow erect, all or.
Crest—An arm, in armour, embowed, holding a scimitar, ppr.
Motto—In Domino et non in arcu meo sperabo.
Seat—Kiltanon, near Tulla, co. Clare.

MOLONY OF GRANAHAN.

MOLONY, CROASDAILE, Esq. of Granahan, co. Clare, *b.* 18 July, 1788; *m.* in 1816, Charlotte, dau. of Col. Thomas Halcott,* E.I.C.'s service, of the co. Norfolk, descended from the Halcotts of Howe, in that co., and has issue,

I. CROASDAILE. II. Henry.
III. Charles-Walker. IV. Thomas.
I. Henrietta, *m.* 1st, to Robert Fannin, Esq. of Dublin, who *d.* leaving issue; and 2ndly, 1844, to Joliffe Tufnell, Esq.

Lineage.—CROASDAILE MOLONY, Esq., *b.* in 1719, 2nd son of James Molony, Esq. of Kiltanon (*see preceding article*), by Elizabeth, his wife, 2nd dau. of Thomas Croasdaile, Esq.; *m.* (settlement dated in 1750) Catherine, dau. of Henry Gonne, Esq., clerk of the peace, and dying in 1799, was *s.* by his son,

HENRY-GONNE MOLONY, Esq., barrister-at-law, *b.* 1759, who *m.* 1786, Caroline, dau. of Thomas Walker, Esq., a master in Chancery, by Caroline, his wife, dau. of the Hon. Bysse Molesworth, and had,

CROASDAILE, his heir, of Granahan.
Henry, *b.* in 1801; *m.* in 1823, Hannah, dau. of the Rev. Arthur Knox, rector of Bray, in Wicklow, and has issue,
Arthur. Henry. Louisa.
Caroline, *m.* to Capt. William Richards, 5th dragoon-guards.
Catherine, *m.* to the Right Hon. John Richards, now one of the barons of the Exchequer in Ireland, and *d.* leaving issue.

Mr. Molony *d.* in 1821.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—(*See preceding article*).
Seat—Granahan, co. Clare.

MOLYNEUX OF LOSELEY PARK.

MORE-MOLYNEUX, JAMES, Esq. of Loseley Park, co. Surrey, J.P., *b.* 6 May, 1805; *m.* 24 July, 1832, Caroline-Isabella, eldest dau. of William-F. Lowndes-Stone, Esq. of Brightwell Park, co. Oxford, and has issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, *b.* 26 April, 1833.
II. William, *b.* 7 April, 1835.
III. Robert-Henry, R.N., *b.* 6 Aug. 1838.
I. Frances-Caroline.
II. Henrietta-Anne.

Mr. More-Molyneux's brothers and sisters are, William, *b.* 1809, *d.* 1833; Arthur, *b.* 1811, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Col. Jenkyns, Madras army; Poyningsi-Robert, *b.* 1813, *d.* 1836; Emma, *m.* 1830, to John Sparkes, Esq. of Gordon House, Guildford; Caroline, *d.* 1808; Cassandra, *m.* 1831 to the Rev. Thomas Hand, rector of Bulphar, Essex.

Arms—MOLYNEUX and MORE, quarterly.
Seat—Loseley Park, near Guildford, co. Surrey.

MONCK OF COLEY PARK.

MONCK, JOHN-BLIGH, Esq. of Coley Park, co. Berks, *b.* 8 Aug. 1811; *m.* 22 June, 1841, Elizabeth-Margaret, dau. of the Rev. J.-Wildman Yates, vicar of St. Mary's, Reading, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-BERKELEY, *b.* 8 April, 1842.
II. John-Stanley, *b.* 28 Feb. 1845.
III. George-Gustavus, *b.* 28 Aug. 1849.

* Col. Halcott was, through his grandmother, Mrs. Miller, of Hyde Hall, Norfolk, a lineal descendant of Shakspeare. Mrs. Molony derives also from the Boleyn family.

Digitized by Google

i. Charlotte-Emilia-Margaret.
ii. Mary-Louisa.
iii. Frances-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient stock of MONCK, of Potheridge, co. Devon (whence sprung the celebrated George, Duke of Albemarle), which was established in England by one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR.

WILLIAM MONCKE, Esq. of the Middle Temple, baptised 27 Oct. 1602 (3rd son of Henry Moncke, Esq., by Sarah, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Stanley, Knt. of Grange Gorman, and brother of Charles Moucke, great-grandfather of Henry, late EARL OF RATHDOWNE), *m.* Dorothy, sister of John, 1st Earl of Darnley, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MONCK, Esq. of Bath, who *d.* there 12 NOV. 1809. He *m.* Miss Emily Snee, and had, with other issue,

i. GEORGE, of Corston, near Bath, *m.* 13 April, 1809, the Hon. Sarah Hamilton, dau. of Gustavus, Viscount Boyne, and had a son, GEORGE-GUSTAVUS, *b.* in 1815.
ii. JOHN-BERKELEY.
i. Emilia, *m.* the Rev. Charles Vaughan, of Crickhowell.

The younger son,

JOHN-BERKELEY MONCK, Esq., barrister-at-law, purchased Coley, and other estates in the neighbourhood of Reading, and became M.P. for that borough. He *m.* 4 May, 1810, Mary, dau. of William Stephens, Esq. of Aldermaston, co. Bucks, and, dying 13 Dec. 1834, left issue,

JOHN-BLIGH, now of Coley Park.
William-Stanley, *b.* in 1822, deceased.
Emilia.
Mariette, *m.* Charles Hill, Esq., jun. of Wellingborough.

Arms—Gu., a chev., between three lions' heads, erased, arg.
Crest—A wyvern, arg.
Seat—Coley Park, Reading, Berks.

MONEY OF MUCH MARCLE.

See MONEY-KYRLE.

MONINGTON OF SARNESFIELD.

See WESTON.

MONINS OF WALDERSHARE.

MONINS, WILLIAM, Esq., lieut.-col. East Kent militia, and D.L. of Kent, late representative of this ancient house, *b.* 20 Feb. 1792; *m.* 7 Oct. 1812, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the late John Jull, Esq. of Wingham, Kent, and *d.* 1857, having had issue,

WILLIAM-GODFREY-CLERKE, *b.* 25 July, 1813, late a capt. royal Welsh fusiliers, and major royal Cumberland militia; *m.* 1st, 14 Dec. 1841, Dorothy-Ann, eldest dau. of the late Rev. John-Raper Hunton, of Armathwaite Castle, co. Cumberland; and 2ndly, 1855, Margaret, only dau. of William Carruthers, Esq. of Bray House, co. Dumfries, by whom he left at his decease, 25 April, 1860, a son and a dau., WILLIAM-EATON, *b.* 7 Jan. 1858; and Elizabeth-Margaret-Sarah.
Elizabeth-Anne-Sarah, *b.* 4 Nov. 1822; *m.* 21 Jan. 1847, William Gatty, Esq.

Lineage.—SIR SYMON DE MONYN, of the Castle of Mayon, in Normandy, was the founder of the family. He accompanied WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR on his expedition against England, in 1066, and his descendants shortly after settled in Kent, in which county they have since remained. Sir Symon bore for his arms, Gu., three crescents, or, the coat-armour of the Monins at this present time. The orthography of the name has been De Monyn, Monyns, Moninges, Monyns, and latterly, Monins. Sir Symon de Monyn left two sons, Theobald, who *d.* without issue; and STEPHEN, both of Exhurst, in Sussex. The younger,

STEPHEN MONYN, *m.* Amabilia, dau. and heiress of Sir Hugh de Montford, Knt., and was ancestor of the great house of MONYNS of Kent.

JOHN MONYNS, lieut. of Dover Castle, *temp.* HENRY VIII (2nd son of John Monyns, of Swanton, and younger brother of Edward Monyns, Esq. of Waldershare, ancestor of the EXTINCT BARONETS, MONYNS, of Waldershare, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Alde, of Chequer, Kent, and had issue, two sons and four daus. John Monyns *d.* in 1564, and possessed the advowson of the church of Charlton, near Dover, which has remained to his descendants ever since. He devised his lands in the parish of St. Margaret's, at Cliffe, to his son and heir,

THOMAS MONYNS, of Dover, who was twice married: 1st, to Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Peyton, Knt. (by whom he had Edward, who *d.* without issue, and a dau., Peyton, who *m.* John Toke, Esq. of Bere, Kent); and 2ndly, Alice, dau. of William Cryspe, Esq., lieut. of Dover Castle, by whom he had STEPHEN, and several other sons, who *d.* without issue, and three daus., Mary, *m.* to Sir Cavilero Maycot, Knt.; Marian, *m.* 1st, to Goldwell Rogers, and 2ndly, to Sir Christopher Mann, Knt.; and Frances, *m.* to Leonard Sprecklyn, Esq. of St. Dunstan's, near Canterbury. The eldest son,

STEPHEN MONYNS, of Dover, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Charles Hales, of Thanington, Knt., by whom he had issue several sons and daus.

WILLIAM MONYNS, of Dover (4th son, and at length heir, of this Stephen Monyns, of Dover). *m.* 10 Oct. 1644, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Toke, of Bere, by whom he had issue three sons and two daus., viz., THOMAS, of whom presently; Stephen, who *d.* young in 1656, and was buried in Lyddon chancel; and William, who left a son, William. Of the daus., Mary, *m.* Stephen Knowler, of Canterbury, Gent. William Monyns *d.* in 1686, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS MONYNS, of Dover, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Eaton, and sister of Sir Peter Eaton, Knt.; and 2ndly, Antonia-Frances, of Bishopsbourne, Kent (widow). By his marriage he had several sons and daus. Thomas Monyns *d.* in 1730, and was buried at Charlton, 12 April. His eldest surviving son,

THE REV. RICHARD MONINS, M.A., prebendary of Bristol, thirteen years head-master of the King's School at Canterbury, and patron of the churches of Charlton and of Ringwould, Kent, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Daulinge, vicar of Alkam, and sister of John Daulinge, Esq. of Canterbury, and had issue three sons and five daus.; Thomas *d.* an infant in 1731; Richard, in holy orders, M.A., took the name of Eaton, at the request of Peter Eaton, Esq. of Woodford, in Essex, and became rector of Charlton and Ringwould, after the death of his father; he *d.* unm. in 1770, and was buried at Ringwould; and JOHN, of whom hereafter. Of the daus., Grace and Maria *d.* unm., the first in 1764, the second in 1769, both buried at Ringwould; Frances, *d.* a minor in 1739, and buried at Charlton; Catherine, *m.* John Woodward, Esq., a capt. in the 70th regt. of foot, in Sept. 1758. The Rev. Richard Monins was buried at Charlton.

JOHN MONINS, Esq. of Canterbury, 3rd son, and, on the death of his brother, the Rev. Richard Monins Eaton, heir to the Rev. Richard Monins, prebendary of Bristol. was *b.* 15 July, 1741. He served, in early life, a few years in the royal navy, and was present, when midshipman, at Sir Edward, afterwards Lord Hawke's, engagement with the French Admiral Conflans, off Belleisle, in 1759. During the same year he quitted the navy, having received a commission in the 60th regt., or, as they were then styled, the "Royal Americans," and afterwards exchanged into the 43rd regt., then also serving in America. After remaining a few years in the latter corps, he was about to purchase his company, but retired from the army on the death of his elder brother, and after residing some time on his estate at Woodford, in Essex, purchased, in 1777, a property at Canterbury, called "The Archbishop's Palace," and building himself a mansion, still called the Palace, dwelt there till his death, 11 May, 1806. He *m.* 15 Sept. 1788, Sarah (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1845), dau. of Mr. John Trice, of Ashford, and by her left, with other issue, the late LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM MONINS, heir male of the ancient family.

Arms—Gu., three crescents, or.
Crest—An increscent, or.
Motto—Mediocria maxima.

MONRO OF EWELL CASTLE AND EDMONDSHAM.

MONRO, HECTOR, Esq. of Ewell Castle, co. Surrey, and Edmondsham, co. Dorset, *b.* 4 Oct. 1827.

Lineage.—WILLIAM-HECTOR MONRO, Esq., lieut.-gen. in the British army, and sometime governor of Trinidad,

Digitized by Google

m. in 1796, Philadelphia Bower, by whom he acquired the estate of Edmondsham, and had issue,

HECTOR-WILLIAM-BOWER, his heir.
Edmund-Augustus, capt. E.I.C.'s service, d. 2 Oct. 1852.
Beckwith, who d. unm.
Philadelphia-Jane-Caroline, m. to Matthew Munro, Esq. of Fritham, Hants.
Georgina.
Emily-Gordon.
Flora-Bower, m. to William-Rutter Bayley, Esq. of Cotford, Devon.

The eldest son,

HECTOR-WILLIAM-BOWER MONRO, Esq. of Ewell Castle, co. Surrey, and of Edmondsham, co. Dorset, b. 9 Dec. 1796; m. 6 July, 1825, Henrietta-Lewina, only dau. of Lewis-Dimoke-Grosvenor Tregonwell, Esq. of Anderson and Cranborne Lodge, co. Dorset, by Henrietta, his 2nd wife, dau. of William Portman, Esq. of Bryanston, grandfather of the first Lord Portman, and had issue,

HECTOR, now of Ewell Castle, and Edmondsham.
Eleanor, m. 10 April, 1844, to the Rev. George-Barons Northcote, eldest son of George-Barons Northcote, Esq. of Somerset Court, co. Somerset, and of Buckerell, Devon, and has a son, George-Barons, b. 16 Jan. 1845.
Isabella, m. 23 July, 1852, John-Hervey-Elton Elwes, Esq. of Stoke College, Suffolk, and has a son, Robert-Hervey Monro, b. 29 May, 1853.
Mary.

Mr. Monro d. 20 March, 1842.

Arms—Or, an eagle's head, erased, gu., holding in his beak a laurel sprig.
Crest—An eagle, displayed, ppr.
Motto—Non inferiora.
Seats—Ewell Castle, Surrey; and Edmondsham, Dorset.

MONSELL OF TERVOE.

MONSELL, THE RIGHT HONOURABLE WILLIAM, of Tervoe, co. Limerick, M.P. for that co., J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1835, late President of the Board of Health, b. 21 Sept. 1812; m. 11 Aug. 1836, Lady Anna-Maria-Charlotte-Wyndham Quin, only dau. of the 2nd Earl of Dunraven, and by her (who d. 7 Jan. 1855) has issue, a son and heir,

WILLIAM, b. in March, 1841.

Mr. Monsell m. 2ndly, 1857, Berthe, youngest dau. of the Count de Montigny, Boutainvilliers, and has a son, b. 5 March, 1858, and a dau.

Lineage.—This family settled in Ireland early in the reign of CHARLES I.

WILLIAM MONSELL, Esq., of Tervoe, b. in 1706, son of SAMUEL MONSELL, Esq., and grandson of THOMAS MONSELL, Esq. of Tervoe, m. 1st, a dau. of the Rev. Rickard Burgh, of Dromkeen, by whom he had a son, Samuel, who d. unm. He m. 2ndly, in 1751, Dymphna, dau. of the Rev. Stackpole Pery, and sister of Edmund, Viscount Pery, speaker of the Irish House of Commons, and by her was father of

COL. WILLIAM-THOMAS MONSELL, of Tervoe, b. in 1755, who m. in 1776, Hannah, dau. of Amos Strettle, Esq., and by her had (with four daus., Dymphna, m. to Thomas Ellis, Esq.; Hannah, m. to Thomas Wilson, Esq.; Diana, d. unm.; and Frances, m. to the Rev. H.-H. Johnson) four sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Amos, d. unm.
Thomas, in holy orders, archdeacon of Derry, m. Jane Rea, and had a dau., Diana, and three sons, John, William, and Charles.
Henry, d. unm.

The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM MONSELL, Esq. of Tervoe, b. in 1778; m. in 1810, Olivia, eldest dau. of Sir John-Allen-Johnson Walsh, Bart., and d. in 1822, leaving an only son, the present WILLIAM MONSELL, Esq. of Tervoe.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between three mullets, sa.
Crest—A lion, rampant, holding in the paws a mullet.
Motto—Mone sale.
Seat—Tervoe, Clarina, co. Limerick.

MONTAGU OF PAPPLEWICK AND MELTON.

MONTAGU, ANDREW, Esq. of Melton, co. York, and Papplewick, co. Notts.

Lineage.—JOHN FOUNTAYNE, Esq., serjeant-at-law (grandson of Arthur Fountaine, of Salle, co. Norfolk). m. Theodosia, dau. of Sir Edward Harrington, Bart. of Ridlington, and d. 4 June, 1671, age 70. His eldest son and heir,

JOHN FOUNTAYNE, Esq., m. ELIZABETH, dau. and heir of MAJOR JOHN MONCKTON, of Melton, grandson of Marmaduke Monckton, Esq. of Caville, and had two daus., viz., ELIZABETH, who m. Sir Richard Osbaldeston, Knt. of Hunmanby, and THEODOSIA, m. to Robert Monckton, Esq., and was mother of John Monckton, 1st LORD GALWAY. Mr. Fountayne d. in Sept. 1650, and bequeathed his estates to his brother,

THOMAS FOUNTAYNE, Esq. of Melton, b. in 1639, who m. Anne, eldest dau. of Edward Chester, Esq. of Cockenhatch, in Hertfordshire, and dying in 1709, left (with two daus., Anne, m. to Simon Patrick, Esq. and Judith, m. to Thomas Sherlock, master of the Temple) an only surviving son,

JOHN FOUNTAYNE, Esq. of Melton, b. in 1684, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Carew, Esq. of Beddington, and by her, who d. 9 Jan. 1768, left at his decease, in 1736 (with two daus., Elizabeth, m. to Charles Eyre, M.D., and Anne, m. to Edward Weston, Esq.), four sons, of whom the eldest,

THOMAS FOUNTAYNE, Esq. of Melton, b. in 1713; m. Ann, dau. of Sir Nicholas Carew, Bart. of Beddington, but dying issueless in 1739, was s. by his brother,

JOHN FOUNTAYNE, D.D., dean of York, b. in 1715, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of William Bromley, speaker of the House of Commons, and Secretary of State, *temp.* Queen ANNE, but had by her no issue. He m. 2ndly, Frances-Maria, dau. of Thomas Whichcote, Esq. of Harpswell, by whom (who d. 22 Aug. 1750) he had one dau.,

FRANCES-MARIA, m. 27 Feb. 1773, to WILLIAM TATTON, Esq. of Withenshaw, who assumed the surname of EGERTON, and dying in 1777, left a son, William Tatton, M.P., who d. s. p. in 1799.

Dr. Fountayne m. 3rdly, Anne, only dau. of CHARLES MONTAGU, Esq. of Papplewick, and by that lady (who d. 12 Sept. 1786) had two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. THOMAS-CHARLES, who d. v. p. 1 Jan. 1780, unm.
I. ANNE, deceased.
II. ELIZABETH, m. in 1781, to Richard Wilson, Esq. of Rudding Hall, co. York, eldest son (by Ann, his wife, dau. of Edmund Gibson, D.D., bishop of London) of Christopher Wilson, D.D., bishop of Bristol, who was 3rd son of Richard Wilson, recorder of Leeds, and dying at the early age of 24, 10 Jan. 1786, left two sons, viz.,
RICHARD-FOUNTAYNE WILSON, heir to his grandfather.
Thomas-Charles Wilson, who d. 1801, aged 16.
III. CATHERINE-JUDITH, d. unm. at Bath, 3 March, 1824.

The Dean of York d. 14 Feb. 1802, and was s. by his only surviving grandson,

RICHARD-FOUNTAYNE WILSON, Esq. of Melton, b. in June, 1783, M.P. for Yorkshire, and its high sheriff 1807, who m. Sophia, 3rd dau. of George Osbaldeston, Esq. of Hutton Bushel, and left issue,

I. ANDREW, the present ANDREW MONTAGU, Esq. of Melton and Papplewick.
II. James.
I. Sophia, m. to Gen. Sir William-Gabriel Davy, C.B., K.C.H., of Tracy Park, co. Gloucester.
II. Elizabeth-Anne, m. Henley-G. Greaves, Esq.
III. Mary, m. to Col. James England.
IV. Theodosia, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Richard England, K.H. and G.C.B., of 10, Chester Street, London.
V. Catherine-Judith, m. to Sir Richard-Price Puleston, Bart. of Emral, co. Flint.

Arms—MONTAGU quartering WILSON and FONTAYNE.
Crest—MONTAGU, WILSON and FONTAYNE.
Seats—Melton Park, Doncaster, Yorkshire, and Papplewick, Notts.

MONTEITH OF CARSTAIRS.

MONTEITH, ROBERT-JOSEPH-IGNATIUS, Esq. of Carstairs, co. Lanark, M.A., J.P. and D.L., b. 1812; m. 1845, Wilhelmina, dau. of Joseph Mellish, of Blythe, co. Nottingham (of a family of old possessions), by his wife the Baroness de Stein, of Nordheim, Bavaria, of a family of ancient and distinguished ancestry ("reichsunmittelbar"), and has issue,

I. HENRY, b. 28 Feb. 1851.
II. Joseph, b. 29 March, 1852.

Digitized by Google

i. Mary-Frances. ii. Christina.
iii. Caroline, deceased.

Lineage.—About the middle of the 17th century, JAMES MONTEITH (the great-great-grandfather of the present Robert Monteith, Esq.) lived on his small estate in the district of Aberfoyle, in Perthshire. Towards its close, he drew upon himself the determined hostility of Rob Roy by a steady refusal to pay to the predatory hero *Black Mail*, or the annual tribute which he levied upon all within his reach, and which none but men much more powerful than the small Aberfoyle laird ever succeeded in resisting. Three several times, in revenge for this resistance, to what he almost considered his established right, Rob severely pillaged and plundered Mr. Monteith's property. Determined not to yield, and yet unable to face a continuation of such loss, Mr. Monteith withdrew to Glasgow, just then rising into the focus of energy and enterprise. The emigrant from the Highland hills, his one son, and three daus. are still, after the lapse of about 150 years, commemorated in Glasgow, by a rhyming description, in which a few pretensions, perhaps inconsistent with their pecuniary difficulties may be alluded to, and in which the latter figure as—

> "Jenny with the ruffles,
> Moggie with the buckles,
> And Nannie with the cork-heeled shune."

James Monteith *d.* without realizing his design, and only gradually, though quickly, were matured under his successors, those vast concerns with which, throughout Scotland, the name of the family is associated. His grandson, JAMES MONTEITH, was early in such a position as to enable him to master the first opening of the cotton trade, and he is in fact justly considered its founder in Scotland. He was father of

HENRY MONTEITH, Esq., M.P. for Lanark, who purchased the estate of Carstairs from the Fullerton family. He *m.* 1st, Christina, of the clan Cameron of Lochiel; and 2ndly, Miss Fullerton, by the former of whom he was father of the present ROBERT MONTEITH, Esq. of Carstairs.

Seat—Carstairs House, co. Lanark.

MONTGOMERIE of ANNICK LODGE.

MONTGOMERIE, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Annick Lodge, co. Ayr, capt. in the army, unatt., *b.* 10 Nov. 1824.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER MONTGOMERIE, Esq. of Annick Lodge, 2nd son of HUGH MONTGOMERIE, Esq. of Collaield, and brother of Hugh, 12th and late Earl of Eglinton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Taylor, and left issue at his decease, in 1802,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Alexander, vice-admiral R.N., *b.* 1791.
Hugh, H.E.I.C.'s service, *m.* Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Rumley.
Elizabeth, *m.* 14 April, 1822, to the Right Hon. David Boyle, Lord Justice Clerk, and *d.* in 1832.
Hamilla, *m.* E.-Alexander-West Hamilton, Esq., and *d.* 1852.
Charlotte, *m.* 16 Feb. 1826, to the Rev. Thomas Procter, who *d.* in 1836.
Frances.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM-EGLINTON MONTGOMERIE, Esq. of Annick Lodge, J.P. and D.L., lieut.-col. comm. Ayrshire yeomanry cavalry, *b.* 15 April, 1789; *m.* 7 Jan. 1824, Susanna-Fraser, dau. of John Anderson, Esq., and had issue,

ALEXANDER, now of Annick Lodge.
John-Eglinton, commander R.N., *b.* 23 Dec. 1825.
Roger, M.A., *b.* 22 Oct. 1828, advocate.
Thomas-George, Bengal engineers, *b.* 22 April, 1830.
Archibald-William, lieut. roy.-art., *b.* 14 Oct. 1833.
Susanna-Anderson.
Elizabeth.
Mary.

Mr. Montgomerie *d.* 14 June, 1852.

Arms—AR., three fleurs-de-lis, or, quartering, EGLINTON and SETON.
Crest—A female figure, ppr., anciently attired, AR., holding in the dexter hand, an anchor, or, and in the sinister, the head of a savage, couped, of the first.
Motto—Gardez bien.
Seat—Annick Lodge, Ayrshire, N.B.

MONTGOMERY of GREY ABBEY.

MONTGOMERY, HUGH, Esq. of Grey Abbey, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1845, *b.* 26 June, 1821; *m.* 20 Oct. 1846, the Lady Charlotte-Elizabeth Herbert, 2nd dau. of Edward, 2nd Earl of Powis, and has issue,

i. WILLIAM-EDWARD, *b.* 18 July, 1847.
ii. Robert-Arthur, *b.* 7 Sept. 1848.
iii. Percy-Hugh-Seymour, *b.* 8 March, 1856.
iv. Francis-Henry, *b.* 2 Sept. 1857.
v. George-Fitzmaurice, *b.* 27 Jan. 1861.
i. Lucy-Florentia. ii. Edith-Cecilia.
iii. Charlotte-Henrietta-Emily.

Lineage.—The ancient and distinguished family of Montgomery was powerful in Normandy, and had the title of comte before the time of Rollo, the Dane, 1st Duke of Normandy. The present chief is the EARL OF EGLINTON.

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, 2nd son of Alexander, master of Montgomery, and brother of Alexander, 2nd Lord Montgomery, ancestor of the Earls of Eglinton, obtained for his patrimony, from his grandfather, Alexander, 1st lord in 1452, the lands of Braidstane, and thus became its laird. He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, 3rd Laird of Braidstane, who left a son and heir,

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, 3rd Laird of Braidstane, whose son and successor,

ADAM MONTGOMERY, 4th Laird of Braidstane, *m.* the eldest dau. of Colquhoun, of Luss, and *d.* about 1550, leaving two sons, i. ADAM, whose eldest son, SIR HUGH MONTGOMERY, 6th Laird of Braidstane, was raised to the peerage of Ireland, in 1622, as VISCOUNT MONTGOMERY, of Ardes, co. Down, a title now extinct. ii. ROBERT. The younger son,

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, Esq., was father of

JOHN MONTGOMERY, Esq., who settled in Ireland in the early part of the reign of King JAMES I. He *m.* an heiress of the family of Stewart, in Scotland, and was father of

HUGH MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Maghera, co. Derry, M.P. for Newtown-Ards. He left two sons, HUGH, his heir, and John. The elder son,

HUGH MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Maghera, *m.* a dau. of Sir Robert M'Clelland, by whom he had several daus. and an only son, his successor,

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Maghera, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Capt. James Macgill, of Kirkistown, co. Down, and had, with one dau., Lucy, who *d.* unm. in 1701, an only son, his successor,

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, Esq., *m.* 1st, in 1719, Catherine, dau. of Edward Hall, Esq. of Strangford, and by her (who *d.* in 1723) had Edward, who *d.* in 1726, and WILLIAM, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1725, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Hill, Esq. of Buckinghamshire. By this lady (who *d.* in 1780) he had (with three daus. Mary, *m.* in 1749, to Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Finnibrogue, co. Down, *d. s. p.* in 1755; Anne, *m.* to James Dobbin, Esq. of Donaghadee, *d.* in 1812; and Catherine, *m.* in 1754, to George Mathews, of Springvale, co. Down) four sons, I. Hugh, *d.* unm. in 1765; II. James, *d.* unm. in 1796; III. Robert, *d.* unm. in 1758; IV. Samuel, lieut.-col. 12th foot, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. George Drury, and *d. s. p.* Mr. Montgomery *d.* in 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Grey Abbey, M.P. for Hillsborough; *m.* in 1749, Susanna, dau. and sole heir of John Jelly, Esq. of Rathmullen, co. Down, and had issue,

i. William, major 40th regt. of foot, killed in America, 8 Sept. 1781.
ii. HUGH, heir to his father.
iii. Edward, R.N., *d.* unm.
iv. Francis, capt. 67th regt., *d.* unm. in 1808.
i. Dorcas, *d.* unm. in 1824.

Mr. Montgomery *d.* Nov. 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THE REV. HUGH MONTGOMERY, of Grey Abbey, *b.* in 1754; *m.* in 1782, the Hon. Emilia Ward, youngest dau. of Bernard, 1st Viscount Bangor (by his wife, Lady Anne Bligh, dau. of John, Earl of Darnley), and had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his successor.
ii. Hugh-Bernard, capt. in the guards, was severely wounded at Waterloo, of which he never recovered, *d.* 2 May, 1817.
iii. Edward, in holy orders, rector of Portaferry, and chancellor of the diocese of Down, *d.* unm. in 1835.
iv. Arthur-Hill, of Tyrella, co. Down, D.L. and J.P. of

Digitized by Google

that co., *m.* May, 1825, Lady Matilda-Anne, 3rd dau. of Thomas, 5th Earl of Macclesfield, and has issue,

Hugh-Parker, *b.* in Sept. 1829, capt. in the 60th rifles.
Arthur-Hill-Sandys, *b.* 27 Oct. 1841.
Amelia-Maria-Eliza.
Frances-Arabella-Louisa.

v. John-Charles, barrister-at-law, *d.* 19 Dec. 1845.
vi. Francis-Octavius, major 45th regt., and lieut.-col. royal Down rifles, *m.* 6 Oct. 1842, Arabella-Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Kean Osborne, capt. 5th dragoon-guards, by his wife, the Hon. Theodosia Ward, grand-dau. of the 1st Viscount Bangor.
vii. George-Augustus-Frederick-Sandys, lieut. R.N., *d.* 18 March, 1827.
I. Anne-Catherine, *d. unm.* aged 17, in 1802.
II. Emilia-Georgiana-Susanna, *m.* 4 Feb. 1817, to James-Myles Reilly, Esq., barrister-at-law, youngest son of John Reilly, Esq. of Scarvagh, co. Down (*which see*), and has issue.

Mr. Montgomery *d.* at Grey Abbey, 30 March, 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Grey Abbey, *m.* in March, 1817, Lady Amelia-Elizabeth Parker, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 5th Earl of Macclesfield, was sheriff of Downshire in 1824; *d.* 3 May, 1831, and was *s.* by his only child, the present HUGH MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Grey Abbey.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or, for MONTGOMERY; 2nd and 3rd gu., three annulets, or, gemmed, az., for EGLINTON; all within a bordure, or, charged with a double tressure flory, counter-flory, gu.; on a surcoat, a sword and sceptre, saltierwise, ppr.
Crest—Out of a cap of maintenance, an arm in armour, erect, grasping a sword.
Seat—Grey Abbey, Newtown-Ards, co. Down.

MONTGOMERY OF BENVARDEN.

MONTGOMERY, JOHN, Esq. of Benvarden, co Antrim, *b.* 24 Dec. 1790; *m.* 5 March, 1819, Jane, dau. of Sir Andrew Ferguson, Bart., and has surviving issue,

I. ROBERT-JAMES, *b.* 13 Oct. 1828, capt. 5th dragoon-guards, served in the Crimea.
I. Barbara-Anne.
II. Isabella-Dorothea.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the great Scottish house of Montgomery.

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Glenarm, *b.* 13 Oct. 1711; *m.* 8 July, 1742, Isabella, dau. of — Stewart, Esq., and by her had issue,

HUGH MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Glenarm, *b.* 12 April, 1743, who *m.* 2 April, 1785, Margaret, dau. of John Allen, Esq. of Kilmandle, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1822, leaving issue by her, who *d.* 17 Nov. 1835,

I. JOHN, now of Benvarden.
II. Hugh, of Ballydrain, co. Antrim, *m.* 12 March, 1838, Emily, dau. of John Ferguson, Esq. of Belfast, and has issue, six sons and one dau.
III. Alexander, of Potters Walls, co. Antrim.
IV. Thomas, of Birch Hill, co. Antrim, J.P., formerly in the 16th and 9th lancers.
I. Barbara, *m.* 1st, to Richard Staples, Esq., son of the Right Hon. John Staples, of Lissan; and 2ndly, in 1826, to the Right Hon. Alexander Macdonnell.
II. Isabella, *d.* 1854.
III. Marian. IV. Victoria.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or, 2nd and 3rd gu., three annulets, or, gemmed, az.
Crest—A female figure, ppr., antiquely attired, az., holding in the dexter hand an anchor, or, and in the sinister the head of a savage, couped of the first.
Motto—Gardes bien.
Seat—Benvarden, Ballymoney, co. Antrim.

MONTGOMERY OF BELHAVEL.

LYONS-MONTGOMERY, HUGH, Esq. of Belhavel, co. Leitrim, late M.P. for that co., *b.* in 1816; *m.* 1840, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Smith, Esq. of Annesbrook, co. Meath, and has (with several daus) four sons, viz.,

I. HUGH. II. Henry.
III. De Winton. IV. Alfred-Otho.

Lineage.—CAPT. JOHN LYONS, of Drogheda, 2nd son of John Lyons, Esq. of Ledestown, co. Westmeath, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Henry Williams, Deputy-Governor of Antigua, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Hugh Montgomery, Esq., son of Sir Thomas Montgomery, Knt., a descendant of the great Scottish house of Montgomery, and had issue,

I. John, killed in a duel, 17 March, 1754.
II. HUGH; of whom presently.
III. Charles, town major of Halifax, whose dau., Clementina, *m.* the Rev. John Auchmuty, rector of Trim.

The 2nd son,

HUGH LYONS, Esq. assumed the name of Montgomery. He *m.* 1773, Catherine, dau. of Richard, 4th Viscount Boyne, and had (with several daus.) two sons, HUGH, his heir, and Charles, in holy orders. He *d.* 1792, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH LYONS-MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Belhavel, co. Leitrim, who *m.* 1812, Eliza, dau. of the Very Rev. Stewart Blacker, of Carrick, co. Armagh, Dean of Leighlin, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Monsieur de Champré, had issue, I. HUGH, now of Belhavel; II. Lambert-Stewart, lieut.-col. Scots fusiliers, *m.* a dau. of Gen. Young, H.E.I.C.'s service; III. Charles, capt. 65th Bengal native infantry, *m.* Miss Masters, of Calcutta; I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Joseph May, Esq. of Hale, Hants, and 2ndly, to Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Islanmore, co. Limerick; II. Caroline, *m.* to Adolphus Cavagnari, major in the French service; III. Sophia, *m.* to J.-B. Beresford, Esq. of Learmount, co. Derry; and IV. Louisa, *m.* to Ralph Smith, Esq. of Greenhills, co. Louth. Mr. Lyons-Montgomery *d.* 26 April, 1826.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three fleurs-de-lis, two and one, or; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three gemmed rings; or, gemmed, az., over all an escutcheon, arg., charged with a trefoil slipped, vert, for MONTGOMERY. 2nd, az., three battle-axes erect, two and one, arg., for BATTEN. 3rd, per fesse, or, and az., three lions rampant, all within a tressure, flowered, counterchanged, for LYONS. 4th, as first.
Crest—On a wreath of his colours, a cubit arm erect, vested gu., cuffed arg., grasping a broken tilting spear, the point falling downwards, ppr.
Motto—Patriæ infelici fidelis.
Seat—Belhavel, near Carrick-on-Shannon.

MONTGOMERY OF CONVOY HOUSE.

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT-GEORGE, Esq. of Convoy House, co. Donegal, J.P. and D.L.

Lineage.—ROBERT MONTGOMERY, Esq., only son of ROBERT MONTGOMERY, Esq., by Sarah Maxwell, his wife, *m.* about 1779, Frances, dau. of George Fraser, Esq. of Cuba House, and Judith Desgennes, his wife, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
George, *m.* Maria, dau. of John Rutherford, Esq., and has issue, four sons and two daus.
Alexander-Richard, capt. in the army.
Judith-Susanna, *m.* Thomas Montgomery, Esq., capt. R.N.

The eldest son,

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Convoy House, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1819, *b.* March, 1780; *m.* 10 June, 1811, Maria-Frances, only surviving dau. of Alexander Stewart, Esq., by Mary, his wife, 3rd dau. of Charles, Marquess of Drogheda, and had issue,

ROBERT-GEORGE, J.P., now of Convoy House.
Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to the late Rev. Charles Boyton, D.D., F.T.C.D., rector of Tullyaghnish, and vicar-general of Raphoe.
Frances-Judith, *m.* to James-Grove Wood, Esq. of Castle Grove, co. Donegal.

Mr. Montgomery *d.* in 1846.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or, for MONTGOMERY; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three annulets, or, gemmed, az., for EGLINTON.
Crest—An arm embowed, in armour, the hand grasping a broken spear, head drooping, all ppr.
Motto—Patriæ infelici fidelis.
Seat—Convoy House, Raphoe, co. Donegal.

MONTGOMERY OF CRILLY HOUSE.

MONTGOMERY, VAUGHAN, Esq. of Crilly House, co. Tyrone, J.P., *b.* 21 Nov. 1819; *m.* 6 Nov. 1851, Margaret, eldest dau. of George Pettigrew, Esq. by Jane Moreland his wife, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-PETTIGREW, *b.* 17 Aug. 1852.

Digitized by Google

II. Vaughan, *b.* 21 July, 1858.
I. Jane.
II. Margaret.

Lineage.—Robert Montgomery, Esq., *m.* 14 Aug. 1769, Sarah Campbell, and by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1823) left at his decease, 1 Feb. 1792, a son,

George Montgomery, Esq., who *m.* 30 Jan. 1809, Margaret, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Belfast, and had issue

I. Vaughan, now of Crilly House.
II. Robert. III. Campbell.
IV. Henry-Johnston.
I. Margaret.

Mr. Montgomery *d.* 14 May, 1854.

Seat—Crilly House, Aughnacloy, co. Tyrone.

MONTRESOR OF DENNE HILL.

Montresor, Henry-Edward, Esq. of Denne Hill, Kent, capt. and lieut.-col. grenadier-guards, *b.* 29 May, 1823; *m.* 25 Nov. 1856, Laura, 3rd dau. of the Rev. W.-W. Dickins, late of Wollaston House, North Hants, rector of Adisham, Kent, and has issue,

I. Evelyn-Diana.
II. Laura-Annetta.

Lineage.—This ancient family is of French origin, and the first we hear of it is in the year 1486, when

William Le Tresor was Viscomte de Condé sur Mogreaux. He *m.* Margaret Keiper, and left issue,

Cyprien Le Tresor, Viscomte de Carentan, *m.* 22 Feb. 1547, Louise de Monillas, and had issue,

James Le Tresor, who *m.* 29 Sept. 1600, Demoiselle Susanne de Pierrepont, and left one son,

John Le Tresor, who *m.* 20 Aug. 1633, Demoiselle Marguerite Levegne, and had issue, one son,

James Le Tresor, who, on account of his religion, was obliged to quit his country and take up his abode in England, where his posterity still exists under the name of Montresor. He *d.* about the year 1691, at Paris, leaving by Lucy, his wife, one son,

James-Gabriel Le Tresor, of Thurland Hall, Nottingham, *b.* at Caen, in Normandy, and naturalized in England, by act of Parliament, 12 William III. He was major of H.M.'s 21st regt. of foot, and lieut.-governor of Fort William, in Scotland, where he *d.* 29 Jan. 1724, ætat 56. He *m.* 5 Feb. 1699, Nanon de Hauteville, dau. of Col. de Hauteville, of Normandy, in the service of England (who commanded a troop of horse grenadier-guards that conducted the seven bishops to the Tower, *temp.* James II). She was buried in the churchyard of Paddington, co. Middlesex, 22 Jan. 1738. The son and heir of this marriage,

James-Gabriel Montresor, Esq., *b.* 19 Nov. 1702, sometime of Thurland Hall, 2nd engineer of England; *m.* 1st, at Gibraltar, 11 June, 1735, Mary, dau. of Robert Haswell, Esq., who *d.* in London 5 March, 1761. He *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of Henry Fielding, Esq.; and 3rdly, Frances, dau. of H. Nicholls, Esq., and relict of William Kemp, Esq. of Teynham, co. Kent. Mr. Montrésor had issue by his first marriage,

I. John.
II. James, lieut. R.N., lost in the "Aurora" frigate, *unm.*
III. Henry-Amand, *m.* Frances Cleverly, and *d.* at Tangier of wounds he received at the siege of Trinchinopoly, 13 Sept. 1773, æt. 27, leaving issue.
IV. John-Fleming, a major in the army, and governor of of Port Royal, Jamaica, where he died.
V. Robert, *b.* 7 Dec. 1751, at Gibraltar, major in H. M.'s 100th regt. of foot; *m.* Jane, dau. of Dr. Bennet, of Louth, co. Lincoln, and had issue.
I. Augusta-Thomasine, *m.* Richard Pilcher, Esq., co. Kent.

The eldest son,

John Montresor, Esq, *b.* at Gibraltar, 6 April, 1736, of Belmont, Kent, and of Portland Place, His Majesty's chief engineer of America; *m.* 1 March, 1764, Frances, only child of Thomas Tucker, Esq. of Bermuda, and had issue,

I. John-Nicholls, *b.* at New York, 17 Nov. 1764, *d.* young.
II. James-Nicholls, *b.* at New York, 12 Oct. 1765, *d.* young.
III. Henry-Tucker, of whom presently.
IV. John, *b.* at New York, 11 Nov. 1768, lieut.-col. in the army; *d.* at Penang, in the East Indies, in 1805, *unm.*
V. Thomas-Gage, *b.* 4 March, 1774, at New York, a gen. in the army, and col. of H.M.'s 2nd regt. of dragoon-guards, K.C.H., K.C. of Ospringe House, Kent; *d.* at Dover, 26 April, 1858; having *m.* Mary, dau. of Major-Gen. F.-G. Mulcaster, R.E., and had issue,

1 Auchmuty, *d.* at Ospringe in 1854.
2 John, *d.* young.
3 Thomas, *b.* 27 Aug. 1808.
4 Frederick-Byng, capt. R.N., *m.* 6 July, 1851, Emily, dau. of — Delafield, Esq., and has issue,

Thomas-Auchmuty, *b.* 27 July, 1853.
Emily-Frances, *b.* 15 July, 1852.

5 Henry-William, *d.* young.
6 Henry-William, *b.* 15 Feb. 1817, in the roy.-art.
7 John, *b.* 30 Sept. 1821.
1 Eliza, *d.* young.
2 Julia Maria, *m.* Edward-Lee Warner, Esq., B.C.S.
3 Mary-Frances, *m.* the Rev. T.-H. Hallett, of Higham, and vicar of Petham, co. Kent.
4 Frances-Ann, *d.* young.
5 Annetta-Esther, *b.* 3 April, 1823.

VI. William-Robert, *b.* 9 Aug. 1780; *d.* at Gibraltar, *unm.*
I. Frances-Margaret, *d. unm.*
II. Mary-Howe, *d.* young.
III. Mary-Lucy, *m.* 2 Sept. 1801, Sir F.-W. Mulcaster, K.C.H., R.E., lieut.-gen., both deceased.

The 3rd son,

Sir Henry-Tucker Montresor, K.C.B., G.C.H., a gen. in H.M.'s army, col. of the 11th regt. of foot, *b.* 18 April, 1767; *d.* at Denne Hill, 10 March, 1837. He *m.* 1st, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Richard Milles, Esq., and widow of Lewis-Thomas, 2nd Baron Sondes, by whom he had two children, who *d.* young; and 2ndly, Annetta, dau. of the Rev. Edward Cage, rector of Eastling, Kent, by whom, who *d.* at Denne Hill, in 1826, he had issue,

I. Henry-Edward, the present owner of Denne Hill.
II. Charles-Francis, *b.* at Denne Hill, 21 June, 1824, in the E.I.C.'s civil service; *m.* in 1848, in India, Catherine, dau. of Welby Jackson, Esq., B.C.S., and has issue, 1 Francis; 1 Louisa; 2 Alice.
III. Edward-John-Thomas, *b.* at Denne Hill, 10 Aug. 1825; *m.* in 1850, Adelaide, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hopton Scott, K.C.B., of Woodlands, Dublin.
I. Annetta-Frances, *m.* 13 Aug. 1857, to the Rev. Charles-H. D'Aeth.

Sir Henry-Tucker Montrésor *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Samuel Fairman, Esq.

Arms—Az., two arms mailed, ppr., holding each a sword erect, on a plate in chief, a cross, couped, gu.
Crest—A royal helmet, or.
Motto—Mon Trésor.
Residence—Denne Hill, Canterbury, co. Kent.

MONYPENNY OF PITMILLY.

Monypenny, William-Tankerville, of Pitmilly, co. Fife, *b.* 5 April, 1782; *m.* April, 1844, Hannah, dau. of Col. Spens, of Craigsanquhar.

Lineage.—From Sir Robert Sibbald's *History of Fife and Kinross*, a book of unquestionable authority, we learn that "Pitmilly is the house of a very ancient family of the name of Monypenny, and now the seat of David Monypenny, Esq." This family produced some very eminent statesmen in Scotland, and from a branch settled in France, several sprang, who became equally distinguished in that country. The most celebrated was the Sieur de Concressault, who was often employed in important negotiations, and at different times visited Scotland as ambassador in the reigns of James III and James IV. The Lord Monypenny, whom we find in the parliament rolls in King James III.'s reign, also descended from a branch of this family. In 1211, Thomas, Prior of St. Andrew's, gave "Ricardo Monipenii, terram de Putmullin (Pitmilly) quam Malisius tenuit." John de Monypenny, of Pitmilly, swore fealty to King Edward I, 1296, and another, or the same, John de Monypenny, was one of the ambassadors from the pope and French king, to solicit Edward III on behalf of the Scots, and obtained a safe conduct to pass into Scotland, 22 Jan. 1335-6.

The late representative of this ancient family,

Alexander Monypenny, Esq. of Pitmilly, lieut.-col. of the 56th regt., son of David Monypenny, of Pitmilly, by his wife, a dau. of Marjoribanks, of Marjoribanks, *m.* Nov. 1767, Margaret, sister of the late Mr. Justice Chamberlain, of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, and had issue,

David, his heir.
Alexander, of Edinburgh, deceased.
William-Tankerville, now of Pitmilly.
Margaret-Deborah, deceased.

Col. Monypenny *d.* in Dec. 1801, and was *s.* by his son,

David Monypenny, Esq. of Pitmilly, J.P. and D.L., *b.* May, 1769, who was formerly sheriff of Fifeshire, and

Digitized by Google

afterwards, successively solicitor-gen. of Scotland, and one of the judges of the Supreme Court in that country. He *m.* Sept. 1810, Maria-Sophia, 3rd dau. of Sir George Abercromby, 4th Bart. of Birkenbog, and *d. s. p.*

Arms—Az., a dolphin, hauriant, tail erect, or.
Crest—Neptune, mounted on a dolphin.
Motto—Imperat Æquor.
Seat—Pitmilly, St. Andrew's, co. Fife.

GYBBON-MONYPENNY OF MAYTHAM HALL.

GYBBON-MONYPENNY, ROBERT-THOMAS-GYBBON, Esq. of Maytham Hall, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L., and capt. West Kent militia, *b.* 9 March, 1823; *m.* 2 June, 1847, Janet-Phillips, eldest dau. of the late Lieut-Col. Henry Burney, H.E.I.C.'s service, and has issue,

I. HENRY-THOMAS, *b.* 4 July, 1850.
II. Edward-St. Leonards, *b.* 28 July, 1852.
III. Frederick-Burney, *b.* 2 July, 1856.
IV. Herbert-D'Arbeay, *b.* 15 June, 1858.
I. Ada-Jessie. II. Ethel-Maud.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient Scottish family of Monypenny of Pitmilly.

CAPT. JAMES MONYPENNY, R.N., sprung from a scion of that line, *m.* 31 May, 1714, Mary, dau. of ROBERT GYBBON, Esq. of Hole House, Rolvenden, and dying in 1721, was buried at Rolvenden. His son,

JAMES MONYPENNY, Esq. of Maytham Hall, *m.* Silvestra, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Blackwell, A.M., rector of St. Clements Danes, London, and by her (who *d.* in 1818) had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir, of Maytham Hall, J.P., *d. s. p.* 1822.
II. Phillips, in holy orders, M.A., J.P., *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surrenden Dering, co. Kent.
III. THOMAS, of whom presently.
IV. Robert, of Merrington Place, Rolvenden, J.P., *m.* and had issue.
I. Silvestra, *m.* to the Rev. John Hutton, M.A. of Houghton Hall, co. Durham, and *d.* 28 July, 1826.

Mr. Monypenny *d.* in 1800. His 3rd son,

THOMAS MONYPENNY, Esq., *m.* 10 Nov. 1795, Catherine, dau. of Isaac Rutton, Esq. of Ospringe, and Whitehills, Kent, and dying in 1814, left issue,

I. THOMAS, of Hole House, Rolvenden.
II. James-Isaac, M.A., in holy orders, vicar of Hadlow, near Tonbridge, *m.* Mary-Blackwell, 2nd dau. of Robert Monypenny, Esq. of Merrington Place, and had issue,

1 Robert-James-Blackwell, lieut. East Kent militia.
2 Phillips-Howard.
1 Mary-Catherine. 2 Margaret-Dunn.
3 Adelaide-Elizabeth. 4 Charlotte-Jane.
5 Henrietta-Silvestra.

III. Phillips, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Castle, Esq. of Hythe, co. Kent.
IV. William-Backhouse, capt. R.N.
V. Robert-Honywood, capt. 4th infantry, *d.* 8 March, 1839.
I. Silvestra-Catherine, *d.* 8 Oct. 1825.
II. Mary-Judith.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Henry Davis, M.A.

The eldest son,

THOMAS GYBBON-MONYPENNY, Esq. of Hole House, Rolvenden, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Rye, 1837, *b.* 7 Nov. 1797; *m.* 8 Jan. 1818, Silvestra-Rose, eldest dau. of Robert Monypenny, Esq. of Merrington Place, Bolvenden, and had issue,

I. ROBERT-THOMAS-GYBBON, now of Maytham Hall.
II. William-David-Cathcart, capt. West Kent militia, *b.* 3 May, 1826; *m.* 1847, Emma, 3rd dau. of Thomas Dumayne, Esq. of Haverford West, and has issue.
III. Thomas-Phillips-Blackwell, *b.* 14 Dec. 1828.
IV. Richard-James-Lambe, *b.* 7 July, 1834.
I. Silvestra-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1843, to Francis Thomas le Touzel, Esq. of the Cape mounted rifles.
II. Emily-Catherine. III. Laura-Dunn.

Mr. Gybbon-Monypenny *d.* 16 Jan. 1854.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a dolphin, az., finned, gu., for MONYPENNY; 2nd and 3rd, az., three crosses-crosslet fitchée, issuing out of as many crescents, arg., for CATHCART; 2nd and 3rd, az., a lion, rampant, guardant, between three escallops, arg., for GYBBON, quartering PHILLIPS, LYTE, and BLACKWELL.
Crests—1st, Neptune, bestriding a dolphin, naiant, in waves of the sea, holding with his dexter hand the reins, and in his sinister the trident, all ppr., over it the *Motto*, Imperat Æquor, for MONYPENNY; 2nd, on a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., an escarbuncle, or, for GYBBON; 3rd, a demi-lion, reguardant, arg., ducally crowned, or, also for GYBBON.
Seat—Maytham Hall, near Staplehurst, co. Kent.

MOODY OF ASPLEY GUISE.

MOODY, THE REV. HENRY-RIDDELL, of Aspley Guise, co. Bedford, rector of Chartham, Kent, M.A., Oriel Coll., Oxford, *b.* 22 July, 1792; *m.* 29 Oct. 1819, Althea-Jane, dau. of the Ven. Francis-John-Hyde Wollaston, archdeacon of Essex, and has issue,

I. ROBERT-SADLEIR, M.A., Christ Church, Oxford, *b.* 2 Aug. 1822; *m.* 30 April, 1846, Ellen, only dau. of John Sedgwick, Esq. and has issue.
II. Francis-Wollaston, *b.* 9 July, 1824.
III. Henry, M.A., Fellow of King's Coll., Cambridge, *b.* 14 April, 1832.
I. Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Sept. 1851, to Sir Edward Poore, Bart. of Rushall, Wilts, and Cuffnells, Hants.
II. Caroline-Althea, *m.* 12 April, 1849, to Harry-Lee Carter, Esq. late of the fusiliers and carbiniers.

Lineage.—From an ancient family settled at Hackney, co. Middlesex, sprang,

WILLIAM SADLEIR, Esq. of Aspley Guise, co. Bedford, (6th son of Thomas-Leigh Sadleir, Esq. of Temple Dinsley, and of Aspley, and great-grandson of Edward Sadleir, Esq. of Temple Dinsley, who was 2nd son of the memorable SIR RALPH SADLEIR, of the reigns of HENRY VIII. and ELIZABETH, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*). He was ancestor of ROBERT-SADLEIR MOODY, Esq., one of the commissioners of the Victualling Board, *b.* 21 March, 1744 (eldest son of Edmund Moody, Esq. of Southampton, and Hardle, by Ursula, his wife, dau. of Robert Sadleir, Esq. of Aspley Guise, co. Bedford, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Mr. Alderman Robert Vernon, of Southampton) who inherited Aspley Guise from his uncle, RICHARD-VERNON SADLEIR, Esq. He *m.* 14 Jan. 1773, Jane, only dau. of Capt. Andrew Riddell, of Enfield, and niece of Sir James Riddell, Bart. of Ardnamurchan, co. Argyll, by whom (who *d.* 10 Oct. 1825) he left at his decease, 9 Nov. 1825, an only dau. Elizabeth-Sadleir, who *m.* in 1800, Capt. William Cruden, and *d.* 1838, and an only son, the present REV. HENRY-RIDDELL MOODY, of Aspley.

Arms—Per pale, az. and arg., a chevron, engrailed, between three trefoils, slipped, a chief, per pale, thereon three fusils, all counterchanged, quartering SADLEIR, à Leigh, Chute, and Trott.
Crest—Two falchions, in saltier, ppr., pommels and hilts, or, surmounted by a wolf's head, erased, per pale, arg. and az.
Residence—Chartham Rectory, near Canterbury.

MOODY OF KINGSDON.

MOODY, CHARLES-AARON, Esq. of Kingsdon, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L. This gentleman, son of the late Aaron Moody, Esq., J.P. and D.L., was *b.* 12 June, 1792; *m.* 1820, Julia, 3rd dau. of the late James Bennett, Esq. of Cadbury, Somerset, but has no issue; he is M.P. for West Somerset.

Seat—Kingsdon, Somersetshire.

MOORE OF APPLEBY-PARVA.

MOORE, GEORGE, Esq. of Appleby-Parva, co. Leicester, high sheriff co. Derby 1837, *b.* 17 Sept. 1811; *m.* 1st, 10 June, 1833, the dau. of William-Phillips Inge, Esq. of Thorpe Constantine, in Staffordshire, which lady *d.* in 1836. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1839, Isabel-Clara, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Charles-Shuttleworth Holden, of Aston Hall, co. Derby, and has by her a son, GEORGE-JOHN, *b.* 19 Dec. 1842, and other issue.

Lineage.—CHARLES MOORE, of Stretton, co. Derby, descended, it is stated, from the Lancashire family of Moore, purchased in the 41st ELIZABETH, of Sir Edward Griffin, Knt., the manor of Appleby Parva, in the counties

Digitized by Google

of Leicester and Derby. He *m.* Cicely Yates, and had, with several other children, I. CHARLES, his successor; II. John (Sir), Knt., lord mayor of London, in 1681, who *d. s. p.* in 1702; and III. George, from whom descended the MOORES of Kentwell Hall. The elder son,

CHARLES MOORE, Esq. lord of the manor of Appleby Parva, who *s.* his father in 1654, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Mould, rector of Appleby, and dying in 1700, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS MOORE, Esq., lord of the manor of Appleby Parva, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Heafield, Esq. of Appleby, and had issue. He *d.* in 1725, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE MOORE, Esq. of Appleby Parva, high sheriff of Leicestershire, 1728, who *d. unm.* 13 July, 1751, and was *s.* by (the son of his brother John) his nephew,

CHARLES MOORE, Esq., LL.D., F.R.S., &c. of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Mould, Esq. of Kentwell Hall, Suffolk, but having no issue, was *s.* at his decease, 18 May, 1775, by his cousin,

THE REV. THOMAS MOORE, M.A. of Appleby Parva and of Bentley, co. Warwick (eldest son of Thomas, 3rd son of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Appleby Parva, by Mary Heafield, his wife). This gentleman dying *unm.* 9 Feb. 1793, devised his manor and estates of Bentley to his youngest brother, John, and the possessions of Appleby to his eldest,

GEORGE MOORE, Esq. of Appleby, high sheriff for Leicestershire in 1794, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Wm. Darker, Esq., and had issue, I. GEORGE, his heir; II. Thomas, of Ruddington, Notts, sheriff in 1831, *m.* and had issue; III. John; IV. Charles, *d. unm.*; I. Catherine; II. Elizabeth, and III. Mary. Mr. Moore was *s.* at his decease, in 1813, by his eldest son,

GEORGE MOORE, Esq. of Appleby Parva, co. Leicester, and of Bentley, co. Warwick, high sheriff for Leicestershire in 1821. He *m.* 1st, Susan, dau. of John Drummond, Esq. of Megginch Castle, co. Perth, and had issue,

GEORGE, present proprietor.
Susan-Drummond, *m.* 22 Nov. 1832, Edward-Anthony Holden, Esq. of Aston Hall, Derbyshire.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley, co. Derby, but had no further issue. He *d.* 23 June, 1827.

Arms—Ermine, three greyhounds courant, in pale, sa., collared, gu., and on a canton of the third, a lion, passant guardant, or.
Crest—A moorcock, sa., guttée, or, the beak, comb, wattles, and legs, gu., the wings expanded, holding in the beak a branch of heath, ppr.
Motto—Non civium ardor.
Seat—Appleby, Leicestershire.

MOORE OF STOCKWELL.

MOORE, THE REV. WILLIAM, D.D., prebendary of Lincoln, rector of Spalding, and vicar of Moulton, co. Lincoln, J.P.; *m.* 1807, Anne-Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. Maurice Johnson, D.D. of Ayscoughfee Hall, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

I. William, M.A., rector of Whaplode Drove, co. Lincoln, *d. unm.* in 1837.
II. MAURICE-PETER, clerk of the peace for Kesteven division of the co. Lincoln, *m.* in 1834, Anne-Gardiner, dau. of Anthony-Taylor Pesaock, Esq. of South Kyme, and by her (who *d.* in 1839) has issue surviving, Anne-L.-Russell.
III. Edward, M.A., vicar of Weston, and rector of Whaplode Drove, J.P., chairman of the Quarter Sessions, *m.* Miss Sarah Stevenson.
I. Caroline, *m.* the Rev. John-Howard Marsden, M.A., fellow of St. John's Coll. Camb., rector of Great Oakley, co. Essex, and canon of Manchester, and has issue.
II. Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* George-Augustus Moore, Esq. of Moulton, J.P., eldest son of Col. George Moore, and has issue.

Lineage.—THE REV. EDWARD MOORE, LL.B., vicar of Over, co. Chester, son of John More, was of a Lancashire family, and in descent, by a junior branch, from the Chancellor More, whose arms he bore. He was *b.* in 1696, and *d.* in 1755, leaving issue, four sons; I. EDWARD, of whom presently; II. Peter, lord of the manor of Hadleigh, co. Middlesex, M.P. for Coventry; III. Thomas, settled as a merchant at Liverpool, and IV. Robert, whose only son perished in the "Kent" East Indiaman. The eldest son,

EDWARD MOORE, Esq. of Stockwell House, Surrey, lord of the manor of Leigh Priors Westbury, Wilts, the personal friend of Charles-James Fox, and joint guardian with him of the late Lord Holland, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Roger Rigge, Esq., and had issue,

Stephen-Roger, whose only dau. and sole heir,
Milicent-Anne, *m.* Theophilus-Fairfax Johnson, Esq.
Henry, major 4th drag.-guards, *d.* in 1810, aged 30.

Mr. Moore *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Gray, dau. of Joseph Saunders, Esq. of Ealing, and *d.* in 1792, aged 59, leaving issue,

Edward, 18th hussars, major of a cavalry brigade, d. at Lisbon in 1808, aged 25.
WILLIAM THE REV. WILLIAM MOORE, D.D.
Peter, J.P. and D.L.
CHARLES (*see* MOORE *of Frampton Hall*).
George, col. and brigadier, commanding the 35th regt. light infantry in India, 1844, *m.* and has, 1 George-Augustus; 2 Frederick; 3 Charles-William; 4 Edward; 5 Henry; 1 Emma; 2 Amelia-Woodward; 3 Fanny-Meek; 4 Elizabeth.
Augustus, in the army, *d.* a minor, at Muttra, in India.
Sarah, *m.* Gray Rigge, Esq. of Woodbroughton House, co. Lancaster.
Caroline, *m.* Edward-John Carter, Esq. of Theakston Hall, Yorkshire.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between three moorcocks, sa., combs, wattles, and legs, gu.
Crest—A Moor's head, affronté, ppr., wreathed round the temples, a jewel pendent in the ears, arg.
Motto—Resolve well, persevere.

MOORE OF FRAMPTON HALL.

MOORE, CHARLES-THOMAS-JOHN, Esq. of Frampton Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1856, and major Lincolnshire militia, *b.* 17 May, 1827; *m.* 18 July, 1849, Frances-Mary-Vassall, dau. of Henry-Richard Roe, Esq. of Gnaton Hall, Devon, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-CONEY-TUNNARD, *b.* Dec. 1854.
II. Charles-Edward-Tunnard, *b.* 16 April, 1856.
I. Anna-Elizabeth-Tunnard.
II. Edith-Isabell-Tunnard, *d.* May, 1852.
III. Constance-Fanny-Tunnard.
IV. Margaret de Cresacre-Tunnard.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the Lancashire family of More, memorable as having given birth to the celebrated Lord Chancellor, *temp.* HENRY VIII., SIR THOMAS MORE.

THE REV. CHARLES MOORE, of Broughton Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and rector of Wyberton, co. Lincoln, a younger son of Edward Moore, Esq. of Stockwell House (*see* MOORE *of Stockwell*), *m.* 1824, Elizabeth-Anna, dau. and eventual heir of THOMAS TUNNARD, Esq. of Frampton Hall, co. Lincoln, of a family of great antiquity in that county, which derived its descent from Normandy, where the name and arms may still be traced (*see family of* TUNNARD). By her (who *d.* 1837) he had issue,

I. CHARLES-THOMAS-JOHN, now of Frampton Hall.
II. Elizabeth-Emma.
III. Frances-Caroline, *m.* in 1856, to the Rev. Joseph Holmes, M.A., vicar of Swineshead, co. Lincoln.
IV. Amelia.

The Rev. Charles Moore *m.* 2ndly, in 1844, Lucy, dau. of J. Deakin, Esq., and has by her a son, Stephen.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a chev., engr., sa., between three moorcocks, ppr.; 2nd, arg., on a chev., sa, between three unicorns' heads, erased, sa., as many bezants, or; 3rd, as., a chev., between three demi-griffins, or; 4th, sa., on a fesse, cotised, or, between three coneys, courant, arg., as many escallops of the field.
The Norman arms of this family appear never to have been registered in England, although borne by various branches of it up to the granting of the above named arms, and which are still retained by the Tunnards of Frampton Hall, viz.; Azure, a chev., between three demi-griffins, or;
Crest—A swan, ppr.
Crest—A Moor's head, affrontée, ppr., wreathed round the temples, a jewel pendent in the ears, arg.
Motto—Disce mori mundo.
Seat—Frampton Hall, near Boston, co. Lincoln.

MOORE OF MAULDEN.

MOORE, CHARLES, Esq. of Maulden Cottage, co. Bedford, capt. R.N., J.P. and D.L., *m.* Nov. 1819,

Digitized by Google

Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Richard Palmer, of Grantham, co. Lincoln, and granddau. of Sir Gillies Payne, Bart., and has issue,

I. Charles-Robert, *b.* 1825; *d.* 1 March, 1826.
II. Charles-Robert, *b.* 7 Aug. 1828; *d.* 7 Jan. 1829.
I. Emily-Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Dec. 1860, to the Rev. John-Ponsonby Stone, son of Major Stone, and grandson of Baron Medge.
II. Eliza-Frances. III. Maria-Ann.
IV. Louisa-Ann.

Capt. Moore, son of the Rev. Robert Moore, D.D. (who *d.* 1836), by Anne Binks his wife (who *d.* 1850), has an only brother, the Rev. Robert Moore, rector of St. Giles's, Dorset, who *m.* Sophia, dau. of J. Henshaw, Esq.

Seat—Maulden Cottage, Silsoe, co. Bedford.

MOORE of GRIMESHILL.

MOORE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Grimeshill, co. Westmoreland, J.P., *b.* 19 May, 1809; *m.* 9 May, 1833, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Fawcett, Esq. of Gate House, Dent, Yorkshire, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-MIDDLETON, *b.* 16 May, 1834, capt. 6th royal Lancashire militia, late lieut. 15th foot.
II. John Hebblethwaite, *b.* 5 July, 1835, lieut. H.E.I.C.S., Madras, drowned in India, in Nov. 1858.
III. Thomas-George-Carus, 42nd royal highlanders, *b.* 5 Aug. 1837.
I. Eliza-Mary-Charlotte.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1861, Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. J.-M. Wright, rector of Tatham.

Lineage.—WILLIAM MOORE, Esq. of Grimeshill, J.P. and D.L. col. of the Westmoreland militia, *b.* 1 Oct. 1754, son of John Moore, Esq. of Grimeshill, J.P., col. of the Westmoreland militia, by Anne, his wife, dau. of William Dickenson, Esq. of Archolme; was grandson of Giles Moore, Esq., D.L. (the son of John Moore, of Grimeshill, who *d.* 1701), by Mary, his wife, dau. of James Cragg, Esq. of Dent, and Mary, his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of JOHN MIDDLETON, Esq. the last male descendant of the MIDDLETONS *of Middleton Hall.* He *m.* 10 June, 1779, Mary, dau. of William Palmer, Esq. of Whitehaven, and by her, who *d.* 3 June, 1811, left (with other issue, all *d. s. p.*) a son and heir,

JOHN, lieut.-col. of the Westmoreland local militia, *b.* 10 Feb. 1781; *m.* 9 Nov. 1807, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Richard Gathorne, Esq. of Kirkby Lonsdale, and *d. v. p.* 14 June, 1826, having had issue,

WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.
Mary, *m.* 5 Sept. 1833, the Rev. William-Lister Isaac, of Pirton and Croome, Worcestershire, and has issue.

Col. Moore *d.* 22 Jan. 1832, aged 77.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chev., pean, between three Moors' heads in profile, couped at the neck, ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and sa., a phœon of the field, for MOORE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fess, between three mullets in chief, and as many crosses-crosslet in base, arg., for CRAGG.
Crest—A swan, wings elevated, arg., charged on the breast with a phœon, sa., in front of bulrushes, ppr.
Motto—Animum rege.
Seat—Grimeshill, near Kirkby Lonsdale, co. Westmoreland.

MOORE of BALLYHALE.

MOORE, PONSONBY-ARTHUR, Esq. of Ballyhale, co. Kilkenny, J.P., *b.* 4 Aug. 1816; *m.* 27 Aug. 1844, Augusta-Sophia, youngest dau. of the late Gen. the Hon. William-Henry Gardner, and has issue,

PONSONBY-WILLIAM, *b.* 29 April, 1846.
Agnes-Alexandrina.
Alice-Mary.

Mr. Moore is heir presumptive to the earldom of Drogheda.

Lineage.—THE HON. PONSONBY MOORE, of Moorefield and Ballyhale, *b.* 29 June, 1730, 3rd son of Edward, 5th Earl of Drogheda, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen, Viscount Mountcashell, and had by her four children, who all *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1781, Catherine, eldest dau. of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Woodlawn, and sister of the late Lord Ashtown, by whom he left at his decease, in 1819,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. Ponsonby, of Moorefield House, co. Kildare, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1823, *b.* in 1786; *m.* Barbara, eldest dau. of John Maconchy, Esq. of the cos. Tyrone and Derry, and has issue,
1 Henry-Edward, an officer in the army, *b.* in 1826.
2 Frederick-William, *b.* in 1828.
3 Agnes.
4 Helen-Catherine, *m.* April 1859, to Rev. H.-Newman Wheeler.
5 Henrietta-Matilda. 6 Jessy.
7 Gertrude-Elizabeth.
III. Robert, of Lousdowne, Queen's co., lieut.-col. Kildare militia, *b.* in 1789; *m.* in 1809, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Robert Warren, and has issue,
Robert-Lionel Warren, *b.* 21 May, 1822; *d.* May, 1858.
Charles-William, *b.* 18 Feb. 1828.
Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1835, to Richard-Henry Gumbleton, Esq.
Harriet-Georgiana.
Lucie-Caroline, *m.* in 1842, to the Rev. John-James Campbell, of Glanely-Glebe, co. Wicklow.
IV. Charles, rector of Monastereven, co. Kildare, *b.* in 1790; *m.* in 1815, Agnes, eldest dau. of the late James Cleghorn, M.D., and has issue, two sons, Ponsonby, *d.* 1852, and James-Cleghorn, J.P., co. Wexford, *m.* 1847, Emily-Jean, dau. of the Rev. Henry Moore, and six daus., viz., Agnes-Catherine, *m.* in 1837, to Alexander-Scott Broomfield, Esq. of Rossamore, co. Clare; Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Crosthwaite; Helen-Sarah, *m.* 1857, to James-Henry Dopping, Esq.; Jane-Isabella; and Margaret, *m.* 6 March, 1856, to John-Pitt Kennedy, Esq.
V. Frederick, late capt. 13th royal lancers, *d.* 27 Oct. 1856.
I. Catherine, *m.* to Richard-Molesworth Reynell, Esq. of Peynella, co. Westmeath.

The eldest son,

THE REV. HENRY MOORE, of Ballyhale, rector of Carnew, co. Wicklow, *b.* 19 Oct. 1784; *m.* 15 Feb. 1814, Lucy, dau. of James Currie, M.D. of Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 6 June, 1852) had issue,

I. PONSONBY-ARTHUR, now of Ballyhale.
II. Henry, lieut. R.N., *b.* 28 June, 1828; *m.* 1859, Mary Tattershall, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1861.
III. Edward-Charles, *b.* 23 March, 1833; *m.* 1857, in Australia, Elizabeth, dau. of Sydney Kidd, Esq., and has issue, Graham, and Ponsonby.
I. Lucie-Catherine, *m.* in Jan. 1838, to George-Annesley Owen, Esq. of Ramsgate, co. Wexford.
II. Emily-Jean, *m.* 1847, her cousin, James-Cleghorn Moore, Esq., J.P.
III. Helena-Sarah, *m.* 1851, to Walter-R. Bulwer, Esq., J.P., co. Kildare.
IV. Florence, *m.* 1852, Solomon Richards, Esq. J.P., co. Wexford.

Mr. Moore *d.* 12 May, 1856.

Arms—Az., on a chief, indented, or, three mullets, pierced, gu.
Crest—In a ducal coronet, or, a Moor's head, ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and az.
Motto—Fortis cadere cedere non potest.
Seat—Ballyhale, co. Kilkenny.

MOORE of CORSWALL.

CARRICK-MOORE, JOHN, Esq. of Corswall, co. Wigton, *b.* 12 Feb. 1805; *m.* 12 April, 1835, Caroline, dau. of John Bradley, Esq. of Colborne Hill, co. Stafford, and has issue,

I. JOHN-GRAHAM, *b.* 25 Sept. 1845.
I. Mary.

Lineage.—JOHN MOORE, M.D. of Dovehill, *b.* in 1730 (the son of the Rev. Charles Moore, minister of Stirling, by Marion his wife, dau. of John Anderson, Esq. of Dovehill, the descendant of an old and respected family, and grandson of Capt. Charles Moore, who served in the wars of WILLIAM III), and was the author of *Zeluco*, *Edward*, and *Mordaunt*. He *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of the Rev. James Simpson, professor of divinity in the University of Glasgow, and had issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), K.B., lieut.-gen., *b.* at Glasgow, 13 Nov. 1671, killed at Corunna, commanding-in-chief, 16 Jan. 1809.
II. JAMES, his successor.
III. GRAHAM (Sir), G.C.B., admiral R.N., *m.* in 1812, Dora, dau. of Thomas Eden, Esq., and *d.* in 1843, leaving a son, John, capt. R.N., *b.* 1821

Digitized by Google

iv. Charles, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, auditor of public accounts, *d. unm.*
v. Francis, formerly under secretary of war, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir William Twysden, Bart., and relict of Archibald, 11th Earl of Eglinton, and left at his decease, 1854, two sons, William (Sir), K.C.B., major-gen. in the army, and John, *d. unm.*
i. Jane, *d. unm.* in Dec. 1842.

The 2nd son,

James Carrick-Moore, Esq. of Corswall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 Dec. 1762; *m.* 31 Dec. 1798, Harriet, only dau. of John Henderson, Esq., and had issue,

i. John, now of Corswall.
ii. Graham-Francis, *b.* 18 Sept. 1807, barrister-at-law, who has assumed the names of Michell-Emeade, in compliance with the will of his cousin, Anne Michell, of Monkton, Chippenham.
i. Harriett-Jane.
ii. Louisa, *d. unm.* 1853.
iii. Julia.

This gentleman assumed, in 1821, the additional surname of Carrick, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his relative, Robert Carrick, late a banker at Glasgow, who bequeathed to him estates in the cos. of Wigton, Kirkcudbright, and Ayr. He *d.* 1 June, 1860.

Arms—Arg., on a foss eng., az., three mullets of the field, in chief, a sphynx, ppr., all within a bordure, eng., gu.
Crest—The head of a Saracen in profile, ppr., couped at the neck; the turban arg., the cap vert.
Motto—Duris non frangor.
Seat—Corswall, Wigtonshire, North Britain.

MOORE OF BARN.

Moore, Stephen-Charles, Esq. of Barn, co. Tipperary, J.P. *b.* in 1808; *m.* 1832, Anna, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Pennefather, of New Park, co. Tipperary, and has issue.

Lineage.—Richard Moore, Esq. of Clonmel, high sheriff for the co. Waterford, in 1666, and of Tipperary in 1675; will dated 17 April, 1690, proved 10 Sept. 1690. He left issue, by his wife, Margaret, who survived him, two sons, viz.,

Stephen, ancestor of the Earls of Mount Cashel.
Thomas, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

Thomas Moore, Esq. of Chancellorstown, co. Tipperary, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Richard Covert, of the city of Cork, alderman, by Christian his wife, dau. of Nicholas King. His will is dated 21 April, 1702, and proved 2 March, 1702-3, By his said wife, who survived him (and remarried with James Harrison, Esq. of Cloghford, co. Tipperary), he had issue,

i. Stephen, of whom hereafter.
ii. Guy, of Abbey, co. Tipperary, *b.* 1691, high sheriff co. Tipperary, 1722, *m.* 1717, Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of Chidley Coote, Esq., and had issue,

1 Guy Moore-Coote, father of Guy Moore-Coote.
2 Thomas-Chidley Moore, *m.* 7 May, 1765, Honora, dau. of — Bryan, Esq.
1 Mary.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Daniel Webb.

iii. Robert, of Ardmoyle and Mooremount, *m.* Elinor, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Chidley Coote, Esq., and had a son, Thomas-Bob Moore.
iv. Thomas, of Moore Hall, co. Cork, and of Marlfield, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1721, Mary, dau. of George King, Esq. of Kilpeacon, co. Limerick, and had issue,

1 Stephen, high sheriff for co. Tipperary, 1757, *m.* 12 Feb. 1751, Alicia, younger dau. of Sir Robert Maude, Bart.
2 Richard, *b.* 1725.
1 Anne, *m.* to Sir James May, Bart.
2 Mary.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Arthur Newcomen, Bart.

v. Covert.
i. Eleanor. ii. Christian.
iii. Lydia, *m.* John Lapp, Esq. of Waterford.
iv. Margaret.

The eldest son,

Colonel Stephen Moore, of Barn, co. Tipperary, *m.* Nov. 1712, Judith, dau. of Richard Dowdeswell, Esq. of Pull Court, Gloucestershire. His will bears date 12 Feb. 1747, and is proved 23 Nov. 1750. He left issue,

i. Richard, of Barn, high sheriff co. Tipperary, 1744. He *m.* 24 Feb. 1741, Henrietta, youngest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Taylor, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in May, 1776) had issue, at his decease, in Aug. 1771,

1 Thomas, of Barn (whose will is dated 17 Nov. 1780, and proved 25 May, 1781), *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Conway Spencer, Esq. of Tremary, co. Down, who after Mr. Moore's decease, *m.* 24 Oct. 1788, Arthur, 1st Marquess of Donegal, and *d. s. p.*
2 Stephen, of Barn, high sheriff for co. Tipperary, 1786, *d. unm.*
3 The Very Rev. Richard, M.A., dean of Emly, *b.* 6 June, 1776. Will dated 9 Oct. 1816, proved 8 June, 1818, *d. unm.*
1 Henrietta, *m.* Thomas Pepper, Esq. of Ballygarth, co. Meath.
2 Salisbury, *m.* Stephen Moore, Esq. of Grenane, co. Waterford, her 1st cousin.
3 Jane.
4 Elizabeth.
5 Charity, *m.* 8 March, 1790, Richard Long, Esq. of Longfield, co. Tipperary.
6 Mary.

ii. Stephen, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

Stephen Moore, Esq. of Chancellorstown, capt. in the army, *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Kellett, Esq. He made his will 29 May, 1773, which was proved 9 May, 1777, and had issue by her,

i. Stephen, of whom presently.
ii. Richard, who *m.* three times, and left at his decease, in 1826, a son, Richard, and a dau., Mary-Anne.
i. Margaret.
ii. Mary.

The elder son,

Stephen Moore, Esq. of Grenane, co. Waterford, and Chancellorstown, high sheriff co. Tipperary 1784, *m.* Salisbury, dau. of his uncle Richard Moore, of Barn, and had issue,

i. Stephen, of whom presently.
ii. Richard, late justice of the Court of Queen's Bench, *b.* 1783; *m.* 1st, Fanny, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Blyth, and by her had a son,

Richard, *b.* 1807; *m.* 9 Sept. 1847, Emma-Frances, dau. of Richard Sharpe, of Appscourt, Surrey, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Wilhelmina, youngest dau. of William Westby, Esq., and left (at his decease, 31 Dec. 1857) by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1860) one son and one dau.,

William-Westby, capt. in the co. of Dublin militia.
Frances-Mary, *d. unm.* 3 Sept. 1861.

iii. Thomas, capt. in the 18th foot, *d. unm.* 13 June, 1851.
iv. William.
v. Edward.
i. Henrietta, *d. unm.* in Dec. 1851.
ii. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

Stephen Moore, Esq. of Barn, lieut.-col. 5th dragoons, *b.* 1781, high sheriff in 1832; *m.* June, 1805, Eleanor, dau. of Henry Westray, Esq. and by her (who *d.* in 1859) had issue,

i. Stephen-Charles, now of Barn.
ii. Richard, *b.* 1811.
iii. Henry, *b.* 1819; *m.* 26 Nov. 1857, Emily, only dau. of John George, Esq., Q.C., and M.P. for co. Wexford, and has issue, a son, Stephen-George, *b.* 12 Feb. 1862.

Mr. Moore *d.* 20 Nov. 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son Stephen-Charles Moore, Esq., now of Barn.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a swan, arg., within a bordure, engrailed, or; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a cross-moline, sa., for Colville, 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse, chequy, arg. and az., for Lindsay.
Crest—A gosshawk, seizing a coney, both ppr.
Motto—Vis unita fortior.
Seat—Barn, near Clonmel.

MONTGOMERY-MOORE OF GARVEY.

Montgomery-Moore, Alexander-George, Esq. of Garvey House, co. Tyrone, capt. 4th hussars, *m.* 30 Sept. 1857, the Hon. Jane Colborne, youngest dau. of Field-Marshal Lord Seaton, G.C.B. Capt. Moore was aide-de-camp to the commander of the forces in Ireland.

Lineage.—The Moores or Mures of Garvey, now represented by Capt. Montgomery-Moore, are descended from the very ancient Scottish family of Mure *of Glanderstown*.

John Mure, of Caldwell, co. Ayr (lineally descended from Gilchrist More, of Cowdams, living 1240), *s.* to his

Digitized by Google

inheritance in 1539, and *m.* 1st, Lady Isabel Montgomery, dau. of Hugh, 1st Earl of Eglinton; and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Ninian, Lord Ross of Hawkhead. From him sprang the subsequent line of Mure of Caldwell, and also that of Mure of Glanderstown. (*See* p. 1054.)

WILLIAM MOORE, Esq. of Glanderstown, co. Renfrew, *m.* about 1620, Jean, dau. of Rev. Hans Hamilton, and sister of James, Earl of Clanbrassil, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM MURE, of Garvey, to whom, in 1667, a patent of Clonkeen, and subsequently Fassaroe Castle, Wicklow, and Garvey, co. Tyrone, was granted as a reward for his loyalty to CHARLES I. He *m.* a dau. of Sir Thomas Ridgeway, Bart. His son,

JAMES MURE or MOORE, Esq. of Garvey or Fassaroe, who was attainted and his estates confiscated under a writ of attainder and confiscation by JAMES II in 1688, was father of

JAMES MOORE, of Garvey and Fassaroe, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Arthur Acheson, Bart., and dying intestate 1710, was *s.* by his son,

ACHESON MOORE, of Garvey, Revella, and Fassaroe, co. Tyrone, M.P. for Bangor, who *m.* 1723, Sidney, dau. of Edward Wingfield, Viscount Powerscourt, and left issue,

1. JAMES, of Garvey, *d. unm.* 1759.
I. Eleanora, *m.* to ALEXANDER MONTGOMERY, Esq., M.P., as will be hereafter shown.
II. MARY, *m.* 1st, Roger Palmer, Esq. of Palmerstown, co. Mayo; and 2ndly, Richard Malone, Esq., 2nd son of Lord Sunderlin, *d. s. p.*
III. SIDNEY, *m.* to Hodson Gage, Esq. of Ballyreena, co. Derry, and had one dau., who *d.* young.

The family of Montgomery, from which Capt. Montgomery-Moore descends in the male line, is a scion of the Braidstone branch of the noble house of Montgomery. Its immediate ancestor,

ALEXANDER MONTGOMERY, Esq., living about 1660; *m.* previously to 1666, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Cole, Esq. of Ballyleck, co. Monaghan, and thus acquired the Ballyleck estate. He *d.* in 1726, leaving by her four sons and one dau., viz.,

I. THOMAS, M.P. for Lifford, *m.* and left issue,
1 ALEXANDER-JOHN, of Convoy, co. Donegal, M.P. for that co., *d. s. p.*
2 John, *d.* at Lisbon, *unm.*
3 Richard, the famous American GEN. MONTGOMERY, who assumed the command of the American army before Quebec, and was there killed. He *d. s. p.*
1 Sarah, *m.* to Charles, 4th Viscount Ranclagh.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. Matthew, *d. unm.*
IV. Robert, of Brandrum, co. Monaghan, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Falkland, by Sarah Waring his wife, and left one son, who *s.* to Convoy, viz.,

ROBERT, whose grandson, ROBERT-GEORGE MONTGOMERY, Esq., is now of Convoy House, J.P. and D.L.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Moutray, Esq. of Favour Royal, co. Tyrone.

The 2nd son,

JOHN MONTGOMERY, Esq., M.P. for Monaghan, *s.* to his father's estate in that county, and *m. temp.* GEORGE I, Mary, maid of honour to Her Majesty Queen Caroline, dau. of Dr. Cox, Queen's physician, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Dr. Clements, vice provost of Trinity College, and M.P. for the city and university of Dublin, and *d.* æt. 97, in 1790) left at his decease, one son,

ALEXANDER MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Ballyleck, M.P., gen. of volunteers, who *m.* 1st, 1746, Catharine, 3rd dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, the eldest *m.* to John Cole, Lord Mount Florence, and the 2nd, to Cromwell Pryce, Esq. of Hollymount, M.P. for Downpatrick) of Col. Hugh Willoughby, of Carrow, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 1747, M.P. co. Monaghan, and col. Monaghan militia, *m.* Salisbury, eldest dau. of Thomas Tipping, Esq. of Beaulieu, co. Louth, and *d. s. p.* 1797.
II. Hugh, col. H.E.I.C.'s service, *b.* 1749; *d.* at Madras, 1794, *unm.*
III. Robert, in holy orders, rector of Monaghan, *b.* 1753; *m.* Sophia-Mabella, 2nd dau. of Thomas Tipping, Esq. of Beaulieu, and *d.* 1825, leaving issue,

1 ALEXANDER-JOHNSTON, of Beaulieu, in holy orders, *b.* 1782; *m.* 1809, Margaret Johnston, of Littlemount, co. Fermanagh, and left, with other issue, at his decease in 1856,

RICHARD-THOMAS, of Beaulieu, *b.* 1813; *m.* Frances-Barbara, dau. of St. George Smith, Esq. of Greenhills, co. Louth, and has issue.

2 THOMAS, capt. R.N., *b.* 1786; *m.* 1815, Judith-Susanna, dau. of Robert Montgomery, Esq. of Convoy, and has issue.
1 Catherine-Salisbury, *m.* 1st, to Major Skeffington Hamilton; and 2ndly, to Rev. Anthony Adams, of Collon, co. Louth.
2 Sidney, *d. unm.* 1857.

Alexander Montgomery, of Ballyleck, who sat in parliament as M.P. for the co. Tyrone, for 45 years, *m.* 2ndly, Eleanora, dau. and co-heir of Acheson Moore, Esq. of Garvey, co. Tyrone, and *d.* in 1785, leaving by her two daus., Sidney and Maria, who both *d. unm.*, and a son,

NATHANIEL MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Garvey, Revella, and Fassaroe, M.P. for the co. Tyrone, and col. of the Tyrone militia, who assumed, in right of his mother, the surname and arms of MOORE. He *m.* 1785, Mary-Anne, dau. of Alexander Boyd, Esq. of Ballycastle, co. Antrim, by Anna-Maria his wife, dau. of Sir Archibald Acheson, Bart., Viscount Gosford, and by her (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1813) had issue,

I. ALEXANDER-JAMES, his heir.
II. Acheson, major Tyrone militia, *b.* 17 Oct. 1788; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Richard Pennefather, Esq. of New Park, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir John-Judkin Fitzgerald, Bart.) he left one dau., Anna, *m.* to William Lloyd, Esq. of Rockville, co. Roscommon. He *d.* 1813.
III. Nathaniel, *b.* 3 Nov. 1789; *m.* Miss Agnes Cox, of Fycot, and *d. s. p.* 1823.
IV. Robert, *b.* 2 Oct. 1803, M.A.; *m.* Miss de Woolmar, and has issue.
V. James, *d.* young.
I. Anna-Maria, *d. unm.* 1813.
II. Sydney, *m.* Thomas Smallcombe, Esq. of Bath, and *d.* 1838.
III. Ellen, *m.* Col. de Naucaze, of the French service, only son of the Marquis de Naucase, of Auvergne.

Nathaniel Montgomery-Moore, who sat in the last Irish parliament for the co. Tyrone, *d.* 4 Dec. 1834, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER-JAMES MONTGOMERY-MOORE, Esq. of Garvey and Fassaroe, *b.* 15 Feb. 1786; who *m.* 24 April, 1832, Susanna, youngest dau. of George Matcham, Esq. of Ashfold Lodge, Sussex, by Catherine his wife, sister of Horatio, 1st Viscount Nelson, and had issue,

ALEXANDER-GEORGE, now of Garvey.
Acheson, who *d.* young.

Mr. Montgomery-Moore *d.* 1836.

Motto—Durum patientia frango.
Seat—Garvey House, co. Tyrone.

MOORE OF MOORE HALL.

MOORE, GEORGE-HENRY, Esq. of Moore Hall, co. Mayo, late M.P. for that co., *b.* 1811; *m.* 1851, Mary, eldest dau. of Maurice Blake, Esq. of Ballinafad, co. Mayo, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, *b.* 1852.
II. Maurice, *b.* 1853.
III. Augustus, *b.* 1855.
I. Nina-Mary-Louisa.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from that of Barnborough, of which the ever memorable SIR THOMAS MORE was so bright an ornament.

GEORGE MOORE, Esq., vice-admiral of Connaught, *temp.* WILLIAM III, stated to have been a younger son of Thomas More, Esq. of Barnborough, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Castle Tenel, in Scotland, by Editha, his wife, dau. of Sir John Dunbar, and was father of

GEORGE MOORE, Esq. of Ashbrook, co. Mayo, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Price, Esq., by his wife, Editha Machen, of the city of Gloucester, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MOORE, Esq. of Ashbrook, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Athy, Esq., by Margaret, his wife, heiress of Philip Lynch, Esq. of Renville, co. Galway, and was father of

GEORGE MOORE, of Moore Hall, and Ashbrook, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Dominick Killikelly, Esq. of Lydrian Castle, co. Galway, by Helen, his wife, dau. of John O'Kelly, Esq. of Clone, co. Kilkenny, and had a son and successor,

GEORGE MOORE, Esq. of Moore Hall, who *m.* 26 Aug. 1807, Louisa, dau. of the Hon. John Browne, 6th son of John, 1st Earl of Altamont, and *d.* in 1840, having had

Digitized by Google

Issue, GEORGE-HENRY MOORE, Esq., now of Moore Hall; John, *b.* 1812, *d. s. p.* 1829; Arthur-Augustus, *b.* 1817, *d. s. p.* 1845.

Arms—Or, a chev., engr., between three moorcocks, sa.
Crest—A Moor's head and shoulders, ppr., in his ear a ring, or.
Motto—Fortis cadere cedere non potest.
Seat—Moore Hall, Ballyglass, co. Mayo.

MOORE OF MOORESFORT.

MOORE, CHARLES, Esq. of Mooresfort, co. Tipperary, J.P. for that county, *b.* 17 June, 1804; *m.* 12 Jan. 1835, Marian-Elizabeth, dau. of John Story, Esq., and has issue,

I. CHARLES-HENRY-O'HARA, *b.* 3 May, 1845.
II. Arthur-John, *b.* 15 Sept. 1849.
I. Marian-Edith. II. Helena-Blanche.
III. Laura-Mary, *m.* 12 Aug. 1862, to Capt. George-Augustus Vaughan, son of the Hon. George-Laurence Vaughan, and nephew of the Earl of Lisburn.

Mr. Moore, of Mooresfort, is of Irish ancestry, being son of the late Arthur Moore, Esq., by Mary O'Hara his wife.

Arms—AZ., on a chief, engr., or, a rose, gu, barbed and seeded, ppr., between two mullets, pierced, of the 3rd.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, ppr., a Moor's head, also ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and AZ., and charged in the neck with a rose, gu., barbed, vert.
Motto—Fortis cadere cedere non potest.
Seat—Mooresfort, co. Tipperary.

MOORE OF MOORE FORT.

DORE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Moore Fort, co. Antrim, LL.D., high sheriff in 1847, and J.P., *b.* 28 Oct. 1818; *m.* 2 April, 1846, Mary-Shuldham, eldest dau. of John Hill, Esq. of Bellaghy Castle, co. Derry, and by her has issue,

I. James, *b.* 22 Dec. 1848; *d.* 3 April, 1853.
II. WILLIAM, *b.* 3 June, 1852.
III. John, *b.* 9 May, 1854.
I. Mary.
II. Sarah.

Lineage.—JAMES MOORE, Esq., emigrated from England and settled at Ballinacree, co. Antrim, in the reign of JAMES I. His great-grandson, WILLIAM MOORE, who settled in Killead, in the same county, in 1702, was a J.P., and served as high sheriff in 1718; since which time several members of the family have served the office of high sheriff for the co. Antrim.

JAMES MOORE, Esq. of Moore Fort, co. Antrim, son of the late James Moore, *m.* 15 Nov. 1813, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Lindsay Hall, rector of Donegore, and by her (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1838) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Moore Fort.
II. Lindsay, *d.* young.
III. James, *d.* young.
I. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Michael-Fox Dudgeon, vicar of Cratfield, Suffolk.
II. Alicia, *unm.*
III. Sarah, *d. unm.* 12 Sept. 1848.

Mr. Moore *d.* 18 Sept. 1847.

Arms—AZ., on a chief, engr., or, an annulet between two mullets, gu.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, ppr, charged with an annulet, gu., a Moor's head in profile, also ppr., the temples encircled with a wreath, arg. and AZ.
Motto—Fortis cadere cedere non potest.
Seat—Moore Fort, Ballymony, co. Antrim.

MORANT OF BROKENHURST.

MORANT, JOHN, Esq. of Brokenhurst, Hants, J.P., *b.* 11 Feb. 1825; *m.* 26 June, 1855, Lady Henrietta-Louisa-Priscilla Somerset, dau. of Henry, 7th Duke of Somerset, K.G. Mr. Morant *s.* his father 5 May, 1857.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the ancient Norman house of Morant, of Chateau Morant, represented at this day by Mons. de Morant, Marquis de Roncherolles and Baron de Coulonces. A branch of the knightly family of Morant was seated in England in 1272.

WILLIAM DE MORAUNT, of Moraunt's Court, in Kent, was sheriff of that co. in the 12th and 13th years of EDWARD III. Through the lapse of centuries, and the disturbing influence of wars and dynastic changes, this family no longer possessed their ancient domains in Kent, and soon after the seizure of Jamaica in 1655, John Morant settled in that Island, and *d.* 1683. His son JOHN dying in 1723, left a son, JOHN MORANT, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Pennant, Esq. of Clarendon, and sister of Sir Samuel Pennant, Knt., and had, besides other issue, a son,

EDWARD MORANT, Esq., M.P. for Hindon in 1761, who *m.* 1st, 1756, Eleanor-Algelina, dau. of — Dawkins, Esq.; 2ndly, 22 April, 1762, Mary, dau. and heiress of James Goddard, Esq. of the family of Goddard of Clyffe Pipard, Wilts. Mr. Morant sat for Lymington in 1776-8, and for Yarmouth 1780-4, and *d.* 27 July, 1791. His son,

JOHN MORANT, Esq. of Brokenhurst, Hants, *m.* Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of G. Richards, Esq., 5 Oct. 1784, and by her (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1794) left at his decease, 2 March, 1794, three sons and two daus.,

I. JOHN.
II. Edward, ensign 1st regt. of guards, *d.* 2 Sept. 1809.
III. GEORGE, of Farnborough Place, Hants (*see* MORANT *of Shirley House*).
I. Jane, *m.* to Gen. Sir John Lambert, K.C.B.
II. Catherine, *d.* 26 April, 1802.

The eldest son,

JOHN MORANT, Esq. of Brokenhurst, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 27 Jan. 1787, served as high sheriff of Hampshire 1820. He *m.* 18 Sept. 1823, Lady Caroline-Augusta Hay, dau. of William, 16th Earl of Erroll, and *d.* 5 May, 1857, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, now of Brokenhurst.
II. Hay.
III. William-Samuel, formerly in the grenadier-guards, *m.* Isabella, dau. of F.-B. Long, Esq.
I. Augusta-Margaret, *d.* 1828.

Arms—Gu., on a chev., arg., three talbots, passant, or.
Crest—A dove, in the beak an olive-branch, all ppr.
Motto—En mourant j'espère.
Seat—Brokenhurst, near Lymington, Hants.

MORANT OF SHIRLEY HOUSE.

MORANT, GEORGE, Esq., jun. of Shirley House, co. Monaghan, J.P., formerly in the grenadier-guards, *b.* 18 Jan. 1814; *m.* 31 Aug. 1835, Lydia, 3rd dau. of the late John Hemphill, Esq. of Cashel, co. Tipperary (*see* HEMPHILL *of Rathkenny*), and has issue,

I. GEORGE-DIGBY, lieut. R.N., *b.* 8 Aug. 1837.
II. Charles-Philip, *b.* 16 April, 1844.
III. John-Hemphill, *b.* 29 April, 1847
IV. Edward, *b.* 7 Dec. 1848.
I. Mary-Barbara, *d.* 2 Oct. 1852.
II. Jane-Malvina-Williamza, *m.* 1 Aug. 1860, to Daniel-Thomas Grimston, 4th son of the late Col. Grimston, of Grimston and Kilnwick, co. York.
III. Lydia-Emily.
IV. Harriet-Louisa-Horatia.
V. Georgina-Madeline-Laura.
VI. Eliza.
VII. Memoria-Mary.
VIII. Flora-Ebuda-Catherine.
IX. Phillis-Angelina-Rosamond.

Lineage.—GEORGE MORANT, Esq. of Farnborough Place, Hants, 3rd son of John Morant, Esq. of Brokenhurst, by Elizabeth-Mary his wife, dau. of George Richards, Esq., *m.* 19 April, 1813, Mary, dau. of the late Evelyn Shirley, Esq. of Eatington Park, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1838) has issue,

I. GEORGE, now of Shirley House.
II. Edward, late major 13th royal lancers.
III. Henry-John, *m.* Caroline, dau. of the late Sir Sandford Graham, Bart.
IV. Charles, *m.* Malvina, 2nd dau. of the late John Hemphill, Esq. of Cashel, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

1 Charles. 2 Horatio.
1 Maud.

V. Horatio-Harbord, major 68th Durham light infantry.

Arms, &c.—*See* MORANT *of Brokenhurst.*
Seat—Shirley House, Garrickmasross, co. Monaghan.

Digitized by Google

MORAY OF ABERCAIRNY.

HOME-DRUMMOND-MORAY, CHARLES, *b.* of Abercairny, co. Perth, late of the 2nd life-guards, *b.* 17 April, 1816; *m.* 11 Dec. 1845, Lady Anne-Georgina, youngest dau. of Charles, 5th Marquess of Queensberry, and has issue,

I. HENRY-EDWARD, *b.* 15 Sept. 1846.
II. William-Augustus, *b.* 12 April, 1852.
I. Caroline-Frances.

Lineage.—The great house of MORAY, or MURRAY, whose acknowledged chieftainship is now vested in ABERCAIRNY, derives from

FRESKINE, a Fleming, who settled in Scotland during the reign of DAVID I, and acquired from that monarch the lands of Strathbrock, in the co. Linlithgow. Freskine was *s.* in 1153, by his only son,

WILLIAM DE MORAVIA, who left two sons. The elder,

WILLIAM DE MORAVIA, *s.* his father in 1200. He seems to have *m.* the dau. and heiress of David de Olifard, justiciary of Loudoun in the reign of ALEXANDER II, to have acquired by her the lands of BOTHWELL, and to have had a son and heir,*

WALTER DE MORAVIA, who *s.* his father in 1226, and was the first of this family designed by the title of "Bothwell." Walter de Moravia *m.* a dau. of Duncan, Earl of Fife, and had two sons, WILLIAM and ANDREW, by the elder of whom,

SIR WILLIAM DE MORAVIA, Dominus de Bothwell, he was *s.* in 1284. He *d.* however without issue, in 1293, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR ANDREW MORAY, of Bothwell, who was joint governor of the kingdom, distinguished himself as the associate of WALLACE, when that illustrious patriot reared the standard of national independence. He *m.* a dau. of Sir John Cumin, Lord of Badenach, and, falling at the battle of Stirling, left issue,

I. ANDREW (SIR), who *s.* at Bothwell. He *m.* the Lady Christian Bruce, sister of King ROBERT I of Scotland, and had two sons,

JOHN and THOMAS, successively lords of Bothwell. The elder *d.* without issue, and the younger, Thomas, left an only dau. and heiress, JEAN, *m.* to Archibald, Lord of Galloway, afterwards Earl of Douglas.

II. WILLIAM, of Drumsargard.

The 2nd son,

SIR WILLIAM MORAY, of Drumsargard, who *d.* about the year 1300, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN MORAY, de Drumsargard, a personage of great influence at the period in which he lived. He *m.* in 1299, the Lady Mary, only dau. of Malise, 6th Earl of Strathern, by whom he acquired the lands of Abercairny, Ogilvie, &c., and had issue, MAURICE (SIR); ALEXANDER (SIR); and Walter, ancestor of the Morays, of Ogilface, a family now extinct. Sir John Moray, dying in the early part of the 14th century, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR MAURICE MORAY, of Drumsargard, a steady adherent of DAVID BRUCE, who obtained, in 1343, from that monarch a charter of the Earldom of STRATHERN, to himself and the heirs male of his body. His lordship *m.* a dau. of Thomas Randolph, Earl of Moray, but had no issue. Accompanying King DAVID on his unfortunate expedition into England, the earl was slain at the battle of Durham, in 1346, when the title of Strathern reverted to the crown, while the estates and representation of the family devolved on his brother,

SIR ALEXANDER MORAY, who was returned heir to his paternal inheritance in 1349. In 1366, at the decease of Thomas, last Lord of Bothwell, without male issue, Sir Alexander claimed, as next heir male, the succession to his estates; but the Lord of Galloway, having *m.*, as before stated, the dau. and heiress of the deceased Lord of Bothwell, had obtained full possession. "The power of the Douglasses," says the *Baronage*, "being then very great, Sir Alexander found it impossible for him to get justice in the ordinary courts of judicature; yea, their influence was then so universal that he could not get lawyers to plead his cause." Sir Alexander Moray was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR ANDREW MORAY, of Ogilvy and Abercairny, on whom King JAMES II of Scotland conferred the honour of knighthood. He *m.* a dau. of Sir Humphrey Cunninghame, of Glengarnock, an ancient Ayrshire family, by whom he left at his demise, *temp.* JAMES III (with three daus., the elder *m.* to Sir Maurice Drummond, of Concraig, and the younger to Charles Campbell, of Strouchore), a son and successor,

SIR HUMPHRY MORAY, of Ogilvy and Abercairny, living *temp.* King JAMES III. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Patrick, Lord Graham, and sister to William, 1st Earl of Montrose, by whom he left a son and heir,

ANDREW MORAY, of Abercairny, one of the gallant warriors of the reign of JAMES IV. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Robertson, of Strowan, and had three sons, viz.,

George, who fell at Floddenfield. He *m.* Agnes, a dau. of the eminent house of Lindsey, and had a son,

JOHN, heir to his grandfather.

Humphrey (Sir), who *d. s. p.*
Robert, tutor-in-law to his nephew, John, during his minority.

Abercairny attending his sovereign to Flodden, was there slain with his elder son, in 1513. His grandson and successor,

JOHN MORAY, of Abercairny, *m.* his cousin, the Lady Nicholas Graham, dau. of William, Earl of Montrose, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; ROBERT, successor to his brother; Marian, *m.* to Malcolm Robertson, of Kierquhan; Margaret, *m.* to Andrew Shaw, of Kinlochhill; Agnes, *m.* to James Marshall, of Pitcairns; Elizabeth, *m.* to John Orrock, of that ilk; Janet, *m.* to David Toschoch, of Monyvaird; and Barbara, who *d. unm.* John Moray fell at the battle of Pinkie, in 1547, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MORAY, of Abercairny, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Laurence, Lord Oliphant, but *d.* without surviving issue, in 1558, when the estates and representation passed to his brother,

ROBERT MORAY, of Abercairny. This gentleman *m.* in 1560, Catherine, dau. of William Murray, of Tullibardine, and had, with other issue, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. David, (Sir), of Gorthy, appointed by JAMES VI governor to that monarch's eldest son, Prince HENRY. He *d. s. p.*; III. Mungo (Sir), of Craigie, who *m.* a dau. of George Halket, of Pitfirran, and had issue, SIR ROBERT MORAY, Lord Justice Clerk, and Sir William Moray, of Dreghorn, master of the works to King CHARLES II. The laird of Abercairny *d. d.* 29 Sept. 1549, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM MORAY, of Abercairny. This gentleman, contemporary with King JAMES VI, was brought up with that Prince at Stirling, his Majesty being then under the care of Abercairny's aunt, the Countess of Mar. Sir William, who was master of horse to the Queen, *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir Laurence Mercer, of Aldie, and had, with a dau., Mary, *m.* to Patrick Murray, of Ochtertyre, a son, ROBERT, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Alexander Bruce, Cultmalundie, and, dying *v. p.* in 1628, left issue,

I. WILLIAM, heir to his grandfather.
II. David, *d. s. p.*
I. Anne, *m.* to Alexander Robertson, Esq. of Strowan.

Sir William Moray *d.* in 1640, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM MORAY, Esq. of Abercairny, a devoted royalist, who *m.* Anne, dau. of George Hay, of Keillor, grandfather of John, 12th Earl of Errol, and had (with two daus., Isabel, *m.* to Sir Archibald Stewart, Bart. of Burrow, and Helen, *m.* to Mungo Graham, of Gorthy) three sons, the eldest of whom,

SIR ROBERT MORAY, of Abercairny, *s.* his father in 1642, and received the honour of knighthood from King CHARLES II immediately after the Restoration. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Patrick Graham, Esq. of Inchbraikie, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Robert, a steady adherent of the STUART family, to whom the exiled JAMES II, at St. Germains, entrusted several important commissions. He *m.* Janet, dau. of John Murray, Esq. of Polmais, and left issue, but the line is now extinct.
John, who, after the Revolution, entered the French service, and attained the rank of lieut.-col. He *d. unm.* in 1710.
Anne, *m.* to David Graham, Esq. of Fintray.
Emilia, *m.* to James Graham, Esq. of Garvock.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1704, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MORAY, Esq. of Abercairny. This gentleman taking no part in public affairs, but residing chiefly on his paternal estate, improved the inheritance, and freed it entirely from the incumbrances which the injustice of

* Besides WALTER, his heir, this William had other sons, "who," continues Chalmers, "propagated the name of Moray, by founding other houses, one of which was the Murrays of Tullibardine, now represented by the Duke of Athole."

Digitized by Google

former times and the extravagance of some of his predecessors had incurred. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Graeme, Esq. of Balgowan, and, dying in 1735, left (with two daus., Louisa, *m.* to Alexander, 6th Earl of Kelly, and Elizabeth, *m.* to David Graeme, Esq.) an only son,

James Moray, Esq. of Abercairny, who *m.* the Lady Christian Montgomery, dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton, and had issue,

Alexander, } successive possessors.
Charles, }
Barbara, *m.* to Colonel John Seaton, heir and representative of the Earls of Dunfermline, and had issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Andrew, Lord Rollo.
Margaret, *m.* to John Sinclair, Esq., advocate, sheriff-depute of the cos. Caithness and Sutherland.
Frances, *m.* 1st, to George Drummond, Esq. of Blair Drummond, and had a son, John, who *d.* in his infancy. Mrs. Drummond *m.* 2ndly, Gen. Sir William Erskine, of Torrie, and had issue.

The elder surviving son and heir,

Alexander Moray, Esq. of Abercairny, dying without issue, was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

Col. Charles Moray, of Abercairny, who *m.* the eldest dau. and heiress of the late Sir William Stirling, Bart. of Ardoch, by whom he acquired those lands, and had issue,

James, his heir.
William-Moray-Stirling, present representative.
Charles, capt. in the army, who *d.* in 1820.
Christian, *m.* to Henry Home-Drummond, Esq. of Blair Drummond, and has had issue, with a dau., Anne, *m.* 1839, to George, Duke of Atholl, two sons, 1 George, now of Blair Drummond (*see* p. 393); and 2 Charles Home-Drummond-Moray, Esq., now of Abercairny.
Margaret, *d. unm.*

Col. Moray-Stirling *d.* in 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Moray, Esq. of Abercairny, a magistrate and D.L. for Perthshire, capt. 15th hussars, and subsequently lieut.-col. of the Perthshire local militia, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of General Sir William Erskine, Bart. of Torrie; and 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1837, Mary-Frances, youngest dau. of Joseph Thomas, Esq. of Shepherd's Bush and Cowley Hall, Middlesex, but *d. s. p.* in Dec. 1840, when he was *s.* by his brother,

William Moray-Stirling, Esq. of Abercairny, co. Perth, and Ardoch, major in the army, *m.* the Hon. Fanny Douglas, dau. of Archibald, Lord Douglas, by the Lady Frances Scott, grandaunt of Walter, Duke of Buccleuch. Major Moray-Stirling served for a long period in the army, was ten years in India, and was present at Waterloo, where he was severely wounded. He *s.* his mother in Ardoch, and became the representative and possessor of the estates of the ancient house of Abercairny on the death of his brother. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1850, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present Charles-Home-Drummond Moray, Esq. now of Abercairny.

Arms—Az., three stars, arg., within a double tressure, counterflowered, or.
Crest—Out of an earl's crown, a star of twelve rays, arg.
Motto—Tanti talem genuere parentes.

MORE OF LINLEY.

More, The Rev. Thomas-Frederick, A.M. of Linley Hall, co. Salop, *b.* 19 Jan. 1790; *m.* 1831, his cousin, Harriet-Mary, dau. of Thomas More, Esq., and has issue,

Robert-Jasper. Harriet-Louisa.

Lineage.—This is a family of great antiquity, deriving its name from the parish of More, near Bishop's Castle.

Richard (or, according to Camden, Thomas) de la More came from Normandy with Duke William, and lost his life at the battle of Hastings, leaving a son,

Sir Thomas de la More, who, to use the words of Camden, "builte faire houses at Launceston, in Cornwall; Halton, in Cheshire; and More, in Shropshire, giving to the latter place his paternal name." He *m.* Constance, dau. of Robert de Unfrevil, Lord de Tours, and was ancestor of the Mores *of More, co. Salop.*

William More, Esq. of Larden, in 1491 (grandson of Richard More of More and Larden) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Berkeley, and had two sons, viz., Edward, his heir, and Thomas of Nedham, in Suffolk, whose son, Robert, returned into Shropshire, and was of Linley; he was buried at the More, 20 March, 1603-4, leaving a son, Richard, of whom presently. The elder son,

Edward More, Esq. of Larden, 8 Henry VIII, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Cludde, Esq. of Orleton, and had three sons, viz., I. Thomas, his heir; II. John, clerk of the Exchequer, father of Sir Edward More, Knt. of Odiham, in Hampshire; and Eustace. The eldest son,

Thomas More, Esq., who *s.* his father at Larden, *m.* and left at his decease a son and successor,

Jasper More, Esq. of Larden, who *d.* in 1618, leaving three daus. only (one of whom *m.* Samuel More, the parliamentarian). The More and Larden estates passed to his cousin,

Richard More, Esq. of Linley, who thus re-united the ancient estates of the family, being styled of More Linley, and Larden; he *m.* a sister of Sir Thomas Harris, Bart. of Boreatton; was sheriff in 1619, and represented the town of Bishop's Castle in the Long or Fatal Parliament of Charles I. The part he took was decidedly anti-monarchical, and he appears early among the most active partisans of the Parliament within the county; but he *d.* 6 Dec. 1643, before the triumph of his party, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Samuel More, Esq. of More, Linley, and Larden, who took a leading part in the civil commotions of Shropshire. He had scarcely paid the last rites to his father, when he was called upon to take the command of Hopton Castle, one of the few fortresses in Shropshire which were at that time in the interest of the Parliament; and he gallantly sustained a month's siege, with but thirty one men against five hundred horse and foot. Subsequently events crowned with success the party espoused by Colonel More, as he is generally called; and he was actively engaged throughout the interregnum in the internal regulations of Shropshire, of which he was returned to be one of four representatives to the parliament summoned by Cromwell, for September, 1656. His first wife, a dau. of his kinsman, Jasper More, brought him three children. By a second marriage he had three sons and four daus., one of whom, Anne, *m.* Sir John Turton, a puisne judge of the King's Bench. The sons were, I. Richard, his heir; II. Thomas, M.D., *d. unm.* in 1697, aged 69; and III. Robert of Linley, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Walcot of Walcot, in Salop, and had an only son, Robert, successor to his cousin, Thomas More, of More and Larden. The eldest son,

Richard More, Esq. of More and Larden, *b.* in 1627, M.P. for Bishop's Castle from 1688 to his death, ten years after; *m.* in 1659, Anne, dau. of Isaac Pennington, lord mayor of London in 1643; by this lady, from whom he was divorced, he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorcas Owen, and had, with a younger son, Richard, slain in battle in 1709, another son,

Thomas More, Esq. of More and Larden, at whose decease *s. p.* in 1731, his estates passed to his cousin-german, only son of Robert More of Linley (3rd son of Col. More).

Robert More, Esq. of Linley, M.P., F.R.S., *b.* in 1703, who was highly distinguished as a naturalist; he *m.* 1st, in 1750, Ellen, dau. of Thomas Wilson, Esq. of Trevallyn, and had by her,

I. Robert, his heir.
II. Thomas of Larden Hall, who *m.* in 1795, Harriott, dau. of Thomas Mytton, Esq. of Shipton, co. Salop, and dying in 1804, left issue,
Robert-Henry-Gayer More, in holy orders, now of Larden Hall, co. Salop, *b.* 20 June, 1798.
Harriott-Mary, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. Thomas-Frederick More.

Mr. More *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas More, Esq. of Millichope, which lady *d.* without issue in 1792. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1780, and was *s.* at Larden by his 2nd son, Thomas, and at Linley, &c., by his elder son,

Robert More, Esq. of More, Linley, and Shelve, who was high sheriff of Salop in 1785. He *m.* 4 Aug. 1781, Eliza, dau. of James Taylor, Esq. of Much Hadham, Herts, and had issue,

I. Robert-Bridgeman, of Linley Hall, high sheriff 1822, *b.* 29 April, 1788; *d. unm.* 1851.
II. Thomas-Frederick, now of Linley Hall.
III. Henry, an officer in the Peninsular war, *d.* in 1814.
I. Catherine-Louisa, *m.* 12 Feb. 1811, Thomas White, M.D. of Glastonbury and Exeter.
II. Charlotte, *m.* Arthur Neale, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Bellevue, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1828.
III. Laura-Octavia, deceased. IV. Olivia.

Mr. More *d.* 12 Jan. 1818.

Arms—Sa., a swan, close, ppr., beaked, gu., all within a border, engr., arg.
Crests—1st, An eagle, arg., preying upon a hare, sa.; 2nd, Out of a ducal coronet, or, a swan's head and neck, ppr.
Seat—Linley Hall, Shropshire.

Digitized by Google

MOREWOOD OF ALFRETON.

PALMER-MOREWOOD, WILLIAM, Esq. of Alfreton, Hall, co. Derby, and Ladbroke, co. Warwick, *m.* Dec. 1815, Clara, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Blois, Bart., and has issue,

CHARLES-ROWLAND, *m.* 9 June, 1842, the Hon. Georgina Byron.
William-Frederick.
Ellen. Lucy.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is PALMER, assumed the surname of MOREWOOD on succeeding to the estates of the Morewoods, in 1825.

Lineage.—WILLIAM PALMER, Esq. of Ladbroke, co. Warwick, son and heir of Sir William Palmer, Knt. of Clerkenwell (*see* PALMER *of Wanlip*), who purchased the estate of Ladbroke, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Scrymshire, Esq. of Norbury, co. Stafford, by Elizabeth, his wife, only dau. of Sir Hervey Bagot, Bart., and had with a dau. Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*, a son,

CHARLES PALMER, Esq. of Ladbroke, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Newdigate, Bart. of Arbury Park, Warwickshire, and had, with three daus., Mary, who *d. unm.*, Dorothy, *m.* to — Murcott, Esq., and Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*, two sons, William, who *d. unm.*, and

CHARLES PALMER, Esq. of Ladbroke, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Goodwin, Esq. of Ashbourne, co. Derby, and sister of Helen, the wife of George Morewood, Esq. of Alfreton, high sheriff in 1762, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir, WILLIAM PALMER-MOREWOOD, Esq.
Charles, in holy orders, rector of Lighthorne, *b.* 23 Nov. 1762; *m.* 23 Jan. 1823, Lady Charlotte Finch, dau. of Heneage, 4th Earl of Aylesford, and has a son, Henry-Charles, *b.* 14 Aug. 1826, and four daus., Louisa, Mary-Isabella, Frances, and Charlotte-Ellen.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to Thomas Bilbie, Esq. of Nettleworth House, Notts.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, MOREWOOD, vert, an oak-tree, coupé en base, arg., fructed, or; 2nd and 3rd, PALMER, arg., on two bars, sa., three trefoils, of the first, in chief, a greyhound, courant, of the second.
Crests—MOREWOOD, on a torce, arg. and vert, two arms, embowed, armed, ppr., supporting a chaplet of oak branches, vert, fructed, or; PALMER, a greyhound, sejant, sa., collared.
Seats—Alfreton Hall, Derbyshire; Ladbroke, Warwick.

MORGAN OF GOLDEN GROVE.

MORGAN, EDWARD, Esq. of Golden Grove, co. Flint, J.P., col. of the militia, *b.* 1 April, 1793; *m.* 1st, 14 Feb. 1827, Charlotte, dau. of Col. Gwyllym-Lloyd Wardle, of Hartsheath Park, in the same shire, and has a son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, *b.* at Florence, 11 April, 1828, served in the Ottoman army, 1854-5, first as aide-de-camp to Gen. Cannon, and then to Gen. Beatson, and afterwards commanded a regt. of Albania cavalry; *m.* April, 1850, Emily Maine, of Bighton Wood, Hants.

Col. Morgan *m.* 2ndly, 31 July, 1832, Alice, dau. of John Douglas, Esq. of Gyrn, in Flintshire, and has by her three sons,

I. Arthur, *b.* 16 Aug. 1838.
II. Charles, *b.* 19 Feb. 1843.
III. Edwin, *b.* 2 Nov. 1848.

Mr. Morgan, formerly in the royal fusiliers, participated in almost every action in the Peninsula, and was severely wounded at the battle of Albuera.

Lineage.—This family, which has been seated from an early period at Golden Grove, descends from EDNYFED VYCHAN, Lord of Brynffenigl, in Caernarvon, representative of MARCHUDD AP CYNAN, founder of the 8th noble tribe of North Wales and Powys, memorable as the progenitor of the royal house of Tudor.

EDWARD MORGAN, Esq. who assumed the family surname, was 9th in descent from SIR TUDOR AP EDNYNED VYCHAN, one of the commissioners for a conclusion of peace, between EDWARD I, and Llewelyn, King of North Wales. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney, and had issue. The eldest son,

EDWARD MORGAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, "learned in the law," *m.* Anne, dau. of John Conway, Esq. of Bodrhyddan, and dying 25 Feb. 1611, left a son and heir,

ROBERT MORGAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, living in 1622, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Jones, of Castell-y-march, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

CAPT. WILLIAM MORGAN, of Golden Grove, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas Whitley, Esq. of Aston, and had a son and heir,

EDWARD MORGAN, Esq., slain at Winnington Bridge. He left, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas White, Esq., a son and successor,

EDWARD MORGAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, who *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir Henry Bunbury, Bart. of Stanney, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. Thomas, a capt. in Barbadoes.
III. William.
I. Elizabeth.
II. Catherine, who lived at Chester.

Mr. Morgan *d.* in 1682, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD MORGAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, *b.* in 1660, high sheriff for Flintshire in 1701. He *m.* Frances, dau. of William Bankes, Esq. of Winstanley Hall, co. Lancashire, and by her, who *d.* in 1744, had a dau. Catherine, *m.* to Robert Bankes, Esq. of Winstanley, and a son,

EDWARD MORGAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, high sheriff of Flintshire in 1738, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Crompton, Esq. of Kinnerton and Bache, in Cheshire, and dying in 1749, was *s.* by his son,

PETER MORGAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, high sheriff in 1752, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Hesketh, Esq. of Warrington, and dying in 1780, left a dau. Margaret, who *d. unm.*, and a son and successor,

EDWARD MORGAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, J.P. and D.L., lieut.-col. Flintshire militia, high sheriff in 1792, *b.* 7 Aug. 1759; who *m.* 1792, Louisa, dau. and co-heiress of the late Thomas Griffith, Esq. of Rhual, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, now of Golden Grove.
II. Augustus-Henry, in holy orders.
I. Louisa-Henrietta, *m.* in March, 1823, Richard-Augustus-Tucker Steward, Esq. of Nottington House, lieut.-col. of the Dorset militia, and late M.P. for Weymouth.

Mr. Morgan *d.* 28 June, 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a chev., erm., between three Englishmen's heads, couped at the neck, in profile, ppr., bearded and armed, sa., for EDNYFED VYCHAN; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a Saracen's head, erased at the neck, arg., environed about the temples with a wreath, or and arg., for MARCHUDD AP CYNON.
Crest—An Englishman's head, as in the arms.
Motto—Heb Dduw heb ddim a Dduw a ddigon.
Seat—Golden Grove, Flintshire, built in 1578.

MORGAN OF BIDDLESDON PARK.

MORGAN, GEORGE-MANNERS, Esq. of Biddlesdon Park, co. Buckingham, *b.* in July, 1833; *m.* 23 Sept. 1858, Elizabeth-Lydia-Player, dau. of Capt. Thomas Brigstocke, R.N., and niece of W. Brigstocke, Esq. of Blaenpaut, co. Cardigan, and has had issue,

I. George-Robert-Manners, *b.* 24 July, 1859; *d.* 1 July, 1862.
II. LUIS-FERDINAND-HARRY-COURTHOPE, *b.* 5 Jan. 1861.

Lineage.—JAMES MORGAN, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, and a bencher of that society, derived considerable property from Erasmus Lewis, Esq. He *m.* Mary, one of the four daus., and co-heiresses (of whom Catherine, *m.* Henry Paulet, 4th Duke of Bolton) of Charles Parry, Esq. of Oakfield, in Berkshire, and had issue,

I. GEORGE.
II. James, D.D., rector of Llantressant, co. Glamorgan, and Oakfield, Berks, and prebendary of Gloucester.
III. John, of Bedford Square.
IV. Chardin, *d.* young.

Mr. Morgan was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE MORGAN, Esq. of Abercothy, co. Caermarthen, and Biddlesdon Park, Bucks, who *m.* in 1792, Frances, dau of William Mabbott, of Bulmarsh, near Reading, by a dau. of Courthope, of Whilligh, Sussex. Of this marriage there was issue,

I. GEORGE-MANNERS, his heir.
II. William, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Woodward, Esq. of Uckfield, Sussex.

Digitized by Google

III. Charles, of Lincoln's Inn, who *m.* Caroline, dau. of the Rev. John James, rector of Penmaen, near Swansea, and has had issue four children.
IV. Frederick, in holy orders, *m.* a dau. of — Paylor, Esq. and has had issue four children.
V. Alfred, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law.
VI. Edmund, *m.* a dau. of — Brett, Esq. of Cheltenham, and has had issue four children.

The eldest son,

GEORGE MORGAN, Esq. of Biddlesdon Park, and of Abercothy, co. Caermarthen, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Bucks 1826, *b.* 6 Aug. 1793; *m.* in 1820, Anna-Eliza, dau. of George Oliver, Esq. of Brill Park, co. Buckingham, and had issue,

I. GEORGE-MANNERS, now of Biddlesdon Park.
II. Francis-Frederick-Courthope, *b.* in Oct. 1835.
III. Chandos-Stuart-Temple-Henry, *b.* in Sept. 1839.

Mr. Morgan *d.* in 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present GEORGE-MANNERS MORGAN, Esq.

Arms—Sa., a lion, rampant, regardant, arg.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, regardant, as in the arms.
Seat—Biddlesdon Park, Bucks.

GROGAN-MORGAN OF JOHNSTOWN CASTLE.

The late HAMILTON-KNOX GROGAN-MORGAN, Esq. of Johnstown Castle, co. Wexford, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for that co., *b.* 30 June, 1807; *m.* 16 March, 1829, Sophia-Maria, 2nd dau. of Ebenezer Rowe, Esq. of Castletown House, co. Wexford, and granddau. of Col. William Irvine, of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, and by her had issue,

I. ELIZABETH-GERALDINE, *m.* 11 Dec. 1847, to the Hon. R.-F. DEANE-MORGAN (eldest son of Baron Muskerry) who *d.* 1857, leaving an only son, Hamilton-Matthew Fitzmaurice, *b.* 18 May, 1854.
II. Sophia-Knox, deceased.
III. JANE-COLCLOUGH, *m.* 2 June, 1858, George, Earl of Granard, K.P., and has issue.

Mr. Grogan-Morgan *d.* 9 June, 1854, leaving his daus. his co-heirs. Johnstown Castle is for her life the seat and property of his widow, who *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1856, the present Right Hon. Sir Thomas Esmonde, Bart. of Ballynastra.

Lineage.—JOHN GROGAN, Esq. (son of John Groghan or Geoghegan, of the co. Antrim) settled in the co. of Wexford, and was father of

JOHN GROGAN, Esq., *b.* 1653; *m.* 1st, 16 Jan. 1682, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Col. John Reynolds, of Wexford, and by her (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1690) had one son, CORNELIUS, his heir, and three daus., the eldest *m.* Joshua Tench, Esq. of Bryanstown, co. Cork, the 2nd, Mary, *m.* — Browne, Esq. of Mulranken, and the 3rd, Elizabeth, *m.* John Waddy, Esq. of Clougheast, co. Wexford. Mr. Grogan *m.* 2ndly, Anne Smith, of Wexford, and by her had issue,

I. Nicholas, of Ardcandrish.
II. George, *d.* in the East Indies.
III. Edward, *m.* and had issue.
IV. Laurence, *d.* at Barbadoes.
I. Mary, *m.* Andrew Knox, Esq. of Rathmacnee.
II. Sarah, *m.* WILLIAM MORGAN, Esq. of Waterford, alderman and mayor of that city.

Mr. Grogan *d.* 10 Jan. 1720, and was *s.* by his son,

CORNELIUS GROGAN, Esq., *b.* 23 March, 1687; who *m.* 1 July, 1716, Elizabeth, dau. of John White, Esq. of Ballycellis, co. Wexford, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir Humphrey Jervis, lord mayor of Dublin, 1631, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Overstreet, *d. sine.*
III. George, *d. unm.* at Bombay.
I. Catharine, *m.* to Robert Carson, Esq.
II. Anna-Maria, *m.* to Stuckey Simon, Esq.

He *d.* 1724, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GROGAN, Esq. of Johnstown, *b.* 18 July, 1717, J.P., who served as high sheriff for co. Wexford, 1746, and was M.P. for Enniscorthy. He *m.* his cousin, Catherine, dau. and heir of Major Andrew Knox, of Rathmacnee, and had issue,

CORNELIUS, M.P., J.P., high sheriff co. Wexford, *d.* June, 1798.

II. George, town major of Galway, took the name of KNOX, *d. unm.* 11 Jan. 1784.
III. William, an officer in the army, J.P., *d.* 1785.
IV. Thomas, lieut. in the army, killed at the battle of Arklow, 1798.
V. JOHN-KNOX, of whom presently.
VI. Overstreet, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1762; *m.* Elizabeth Moral.
I. Catherine, *m.* to Vesey Colclough, Esq. of Tintern Abbey, co. Wexford, M.P.
II. Mary, *m.* to Sir George Ribton, Bart.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Ebenezer-Radford Rowe, Esq. of Ballyharty, co. Wexford.
IV. Anne, *m.* James White, Esq. of Middletown, co. Wexford.

The 5th son,

JOHN-KNOX GROGAN, Esq. of Johnstown, J.P., *b.* June, 1760; *d.* 20 March, 1814. He *m.* 1st, 26 Oct. 1784, Anne, dau. of Childey Coote, Esq. of Ash Hill, co. Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1785) had one child, Anne-Coote, *m.* 1807, to John Greene, Esq. of Greeneville, co. Kilkenny. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Fitzgerald, Esq. of Ballythomas, Queen's co., and by her (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1827) had issue, the last survivor of which was the late HAMILTON-KNOX GROGAN-MORGAN, Esq. of Johnstown Castle.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a griffin, segreant, sa., for MORGAN; 2nd and 3rd, barry of six, or and sa., on a chief, sa., a lion, passant, of the first, for GROGAN.
Crests—1st, a reindeer's head, caboshed, or; 2nd, a lion's head, erased, sa.
Motloes—Above the crests, Honor et virtus; under the arms, Fidus et audax.
Seat—Johnstown Castle, co. Wexford.

MORICE OF SPRINGFIELD.

MORICE, FRANCIS, Esq. of Springfield, co. Clare.

Lineage.—An ancestor of this family which claims descent from GRYFFYTH AP CYNAN, King of North Wales, who flourished in the 11th century (*temp.* HENRY II), accompanied STRONGBOW, in 1172, and having distinguished himself by his warlike achievements, was, for pre-eminence, called MAUR-RHYS, or MAUR-RICE (the great Rice), "the word Mawr or Maur, in Welsh, signifying great or powerful," and his descendants, for this ever after thought it an honour to keep the addition, and thus the name became Maur-Rhys or Mawr-Rice. About the year 1350 (*temp.* EDWARD III), one of the family settled in Essex, where was *b.* JAMES MORYCE, Esq., whose son and heir, JOHN MORYCE, Esq. of Roydon, co. Essex, *b.* 1440; *m.* the dau. and heiress of — Buckbeards, Esq., and had a family. His son, WILLIAM MORYCE, became possessed of the castle and manor of Ongar, co. Essex, A.D. 1543, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1553-4, which estate continued exactly a century in his male line. His eldest son and heir, JAMES MORICE, Esq., chancellor of the Duchy, attorney of the Court of Wards, recorder of Colchester, and representative of that borough, 27, 28, 31, and 35 ELIZABETH, took down the old castle on account of its dilapidated state, and erected near the keep mount, an entirely new mansion, which, by reason of its lofty situation and pleasant walks, became one of the finest seats in the co. of Essex. Of this last edifice a considerable part has been destroyed, but of the adjacent ancient fortification much may still be distinctly traced. Here Mr. Morice was honoured with a visit from Queen ELIZABETH, in 1578. But on the 19th of Feb. 1593, this eminent lawyer, having proposed two bills in the House of Commons, touching the reform of Ecclesiastical Courts, was, by order of Her Majesty, seized and committed to prison in Tilbury Castle, where he was confined for some years, and discharged from his office of Chancellor of the Duchy. He made a noble appeal to his friend the master of the Court of Wards (the Lord High Treasurer Burleigh) whose powerful influence over the incensed Queen probably spared him a long confinement. In 1749, the Rev. Francis Morice, crossed over to Ireland, on his being appointed prebendary of Limerick, and presented to the rectory of Tradaree, co. Clare. He settled near Six Mile Bridge, and built Atterbury House, in which he resided till his death, 3 Oct. 1778. He was buried at Six Mile Bridge.

WILLIAM MORYCE, Esq. (son and heir of John Moryce, Esq. of Roydon, co. Essex), became possessed of the castle and manor of Chipping Ongar, co. Essex, A.D. 1543. He *m.* Anne Isaake, of Kent, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1553-4, leaving issue,
I. James Morice, Esq., M.P. for Colchester, co. Essex, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Medley, Esq., and was father

Digitized by Google

of Sir John Morice, Knt. of Ongar Castle, who took the name of Poyntz; and II. The Rev. Thomas Morice, rector of Layer Marney, co. Essex, who *m.* 15 Dec. 1570, Margaret, dau. of Oliver Lyrde, Esq. of Coventry, co. Warwick, and *d.* 1602, leaving a son,

Thomas Morice, Esq. of Woodford, co. Essex (*see Herald's Visitation*, 1634), who *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Bayle, Esq. of London, and had a son,

Thomas Morice, Esq., M.P. for Haslemere, co. Surrey, in Charles II, who *m.* Anne Vaughan, relict of Evan Lloyd, Esq., and *d.* 1675, leaving a son,

Thomas Morice, Esq., paymaster of the British forces in Portugal. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir William Underhill, Knt. of Adlicote, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* in 1733) had issue,

I. William, his heir.
II. Thomas.
III. John.
I. Anne, *m.* John Frend, M.D.
II. Mary, *m.* Lieut.-Col. M. Cracherode, and *d.* 1784.
III. Lucy, *m.* John King, M.D., and left a son, John, who *d.* in 1812, aged 86.

Mr. Morice *d.* in 1713. His son,

William Morice, Esq. of Kensington, co. Middlesex, *m.* 1st, in 1715, Mary, dau. of Francis Atterbury, lord bishop of Rochester and dean of Westminster, &c., and by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1729, aged 31) had issue,

I. Francis, his heir.
I. Mary, *d.* 1803, aged 87.
II. Charlotte, *d.* 1795.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Capt. John Philpot, of co. Kent, and by her (who *d.* 1743) had two sons,

I. William, D.D., chaplain in ordinary to George III, *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Voyce, Esq. of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, and had, with a dau., Mary, four sons, viz.: 1 William, B.D., F.A.S.; 2 Burton; 3 John; 4 Henry, in holy orders, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John St. Aubin of Cornwall, and had issue, Henry, *d.* 7 July, 1860; Mary, *m.* the Rev. James Wood; Elizabeth; Fanny; Wilhelmina, *m.* the Rev. John T. Byng; Charlotte, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Radcliff; and Sophia, deceased.
II. Thomas, *d.* 1778: he was father of Major Thomas-Henry Morice, K.H.

The eldest son,

The Rev. Francis Morice, prebendary of Limerick and rector of Tradaree, co. Clare, *m.* 14 June, 1764, Mary, dau. of William Spaight, Esq. of Six Mile Bridge, co. Clare, and had issue,

I. Francis, his heir.
I. Charlotte, *b.* 8 Nov. 1765; *d.* 29 Dec. 1825, aged 60.
II. Lucy, *b.* 27 Sept. 1771; *d.* 14 Dec. 1861, aged 90.

The Rev. Mr. Morice *d.* 3 Oct. 1778, and was *s.* by his only son,

Francis Morice, Esq. of Springfield, co. Clare, an officer in the Clare militia, *b.* 1 Jan. 1774; *m.* Maria, dau. of Capt. William Spaight, of Corbally, co. Clare, and has issue,

I. Francis, now of Springfield.
I. Millicent, *m.* Fitzgerald Blood, Esq. of Ballykilty, and has issue, 1 John; 2 Joseph; 3 Francis; 4 Fitzgerald; 5 Charles-Holcroft; 6 Frederick-William; 1 Maria; 2 Millicent.
II. Charlotte, *m.* to Marcus Going, Esq., M.D., *d.* 21 Aug. 1857.
III. Maria.

Mr. Morice *d.* 15 Jan. 1858, aged 83.

Arms—Az., on a fesse, or, between three boys' heads couped at the shoulders, front-faced, each environed round the neck with a snake, ppr., a cock, gu., beaked and legged, gold, between two pheons of the third.
Crest—A cock, gu., beaked, combed, and wattled, or, environed round the neck with a snake, ppr.
Motto—Dum spiro spero.
Seat—Springfield, Six Mile Bridge, co. Clare.

MORLAND OF THE COURT LODGE.

Morland, William-Courtenay, Esq. of the Court Lodge, Lamberhurst, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 March, 1818; *m.* 27 June, 1843, Margaretta-Eliza, 3rd dau. of Gen. William Cator, C.B., roy-art., and has issue,

I. Charles-William, *b.* 6 Feb. 1849.
II. Henry-Courtenay, *b.* 21 March, 1855.
I. Caroline-Margaretta-Penelope, *d.* 13 March, 1853.

Lineage.—John Morland, Esq., capt. in the army, *b.* at Millflats, in Morland, Westmoreland, 1620, *d.* 1682, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, two sons, Thomas, his heir; Jacob, of Capplethwaite Hall, Westmoreland; and other children. The eldest son, Thomas Morland, Esq., bapt. at Morland, 1649, *m.* and had a son,

William Morland, Esq. of Court Lodge, Lamberhurst, Kent, who *m.* Ellen, dau. and co heir (with his sisters, — wife of Mr. Serjeant Bootle, and Mary, wife of Richard Gildart, Esq., M.P.) of Sir Thomas Johnson, Knt., M.P. for Liverpool, and *d.* 1774, leaving (with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Hutton, Esq. of Gate Burton, co. Lincoln; Mary, *m.* 1st, to Robert Bagshaw, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Richard Gildart, Esq., and Ellen, *d. s. p.* 1797) a son and heir,

Thomas Morland, Esq. of Court Lodge, *b.* 1734, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Matson, Esq. of Titcup, in Furness, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 1807) had issue,

I. William-Alexander, of Court Lodge, *m.* Lydia-Catherine, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. James Marriott, LL.D., rector of Horsmonden, but *d. s. p.* 24 Dec. 1846.
II. Henry, in holy orders, rector of Horsmonden, *m.* Harriet-Frances, third dau. and co-heir of the Rev. James Marriott, LL.D., and *d.* 1821. His widow *d.* 1852.
III. Thomas, *d.* an infant.
IV. Charles, of whom presently.
I. Anna-Ellen, *m.* to Sir John Smith, Bart. of Sydling, co. Dorset.
II. Mary, *d. unm.* 14 Nov. 1852.
III. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Austen, Esq. of Kippington, co. Kent, col. in the army, and *d.* 1825.
IV. Eliza, *m.* to Sir Charles-Francis Farnaby, Bart.

Mr. Morland *d.* 18 Jan. 1784. His fourth son,

Charles Morland, Esq., col. in the army, aide-de-camp to the King, *b.* 1775; *m.* 5 Jan. 1812, Caroline-Eustatia, dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay, of Powderham, and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1851), left at his decease, 14 June, 1828, a dau. Caroline-Ann, who *d. unm.* 1841, and a son, the present William-Courtenay Morland, Esq. of the Court Lodge, Lamberhurst.

Arms—Az., a griffin segreant, or, quartering Matson, Courtenay, and Rivers.
Crest—A falcon, ppr., belled, or.
Seat—The Court Lodge, Lamberhurst, co. Kent.

MORLEY OF MARRICK PARK.

Morley, Francis, Esq. of Marrick Park, co. York, *b.* 19 Nov. 1836, an officer in the 3rd regt. of foot (buffs).

Lineage.—By the earliest records we learn that Wennington Hall, together with the manor, was held by a family who bore the local surname, and that, at a period antecedent to the time of Edward II, William de Wenyngton was in possession of the estate. His grand-dau. (the only child of his son Gilbert),

Margaret de Wennington, conveyed the lands in marriage, about 4 Edward III, to her husband, Richard de Merley, or Morley, of Great and Little Morley, co. Lancaster. In the descendants of this alliance Wennington continued until the year 1673, when, on their removal to Beamsley Hall, West Riding of Yorkshire, it was sold to the Marsdens of Gisburn, and is now possessed by William-Allen-Francis Saunders, Esq., who is married to the dau. of a descendant of the ancient possessor, Josias Morley, Esq. of Beamsley.

John de Morley, lord of Great and Little Morley, son of Richard de Morley and Margaret de Wennington, his wife, inherited the manor of Wennington, *jure matris*. He *m.* Ann Booth, of Barton, and from him lineally descended,

Francis Morley, Esq. of Wennington, who *m.* Cassandra, dau. and co-heir of Josias Lambert, Esq. of Calton, in Craven, and paternal sister of the famous parliamentary general, John Lambert. By this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Mr. Claxton) Francis Morley had three sons, I. Thomas, of Wennington, aged 56, 16 Sept. 1664; II. Josias, *b.* 1 Nov. 1612, who *m.* 8 July, 1642, Dorothy Thompson; and *d.* at Hornby, 31 Dec. 1690, leaving a numerous issue; and III. Francis, of whose descendants we treat. The 3rd son,

Francis Morley, Esq., *b.* 3 Aug. 1614; *m.* Jane Buskell, of Capel Sido, Westmoreland, and had two sons,

I. Josias, of Wennington Hall, and afterwards of Scale House, in Craven, lord of the manor of Bethmesley and Clapham, by purchase from the senior branch of the family. He *m.* twice; by his first wife, Elizabeth, he had no child; but by the 2nd, Anne, dau. of William Atkinson, of West Halton, he had issue.
II. Francis, of whom presently.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Morley *d.* in France. His 2nd son,

FRANCIS MORLEY, Esq. of Clapham, co. York, *b.* 3 March, 1652; *m.* Emmat, dau. of — Byrks, of Purseland, co. York, and had four sons and five daus. He *d.* 1708, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MORLEY, Esq. of Beamsley Hall, lord of the manors of Bethmesley and Clapham, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Benson, Esq. of Lancaster, and had issue,

I. JOSIAS, his heir.
I. Elizabeth, who *m.* Caleb Readshaw, Esq. of Richmond, and had issue,
1 CALEB READSHAW, heir to his uncle.
1 Anne Readshaw.
2 Jane Readshaw, *m.* to Thomas Cornforth, Esq. of Richmond.
II. Margaret, *m.* the Very Rev. Thomas Wilson, D.D., dean of Carlisle, and left issue,
1 THOMAS WILSON, A.M., vicar of Corbridge, in Northumberland, who *s.* to Clapham and Ruthmell at the decease of his uncle, Josias, and took the name of MORLEY. He *m.* 9 April, 1782, Maria, dau. of W. Hughes, Esq. of Low Field, co. Somerset.
2 George, A.M., in holy orders, who *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Charles Alix, of Swaffham, co. Cambridge.
1 Margaret, *m.* Robert Walters, Esq.
2 Barbara, *m.* John-L. Pownall, Esq.

The only son,

JOSIAS MORLEY, Esq. of Bethmesley and Giggleswick, lord of the manors of Beamsley and Clapham, *m.* Lydia, dau. and co-heir of George Whalley, Esq. of Winterburne, but *d. s. p.* in 1783, when he was *s.* at Beamsley by his nephew,

CALEB READSHAW, Esq., who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of MORLEY. He *m.* Alice-Mary, dau. of Henry Chaytor, Esq. of Croft, and by her (who *d.* in 1833) had issue,

I. JOSIAS READSHAW-MORLEY, his heir.
II. John Readshaw-Morley, Hanoverian consul at Calais.
III. William, *d. unm.* IV. Matthew, *d. unm.*
V. Thomas.

The eldest son,

JOSIAS READSHAW-MORLEY, Esq. of Beamsley Hall and Marrick Park, Yorkshire, *m.* 1st, Miss Mary Colling; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Wilson, of Corbridge; by the former of whom he left at his decease, in 1827, two sons and two daus., viz.,

I. FRANCIS, late of Marrick Park.
II. Thomas, *b.* 6 Feb. 1814; *d.* in Nov. 1835.
I. Mary.
II. Dorothy, *m.* 30 Dec. 1841, William-Allen-Francis Saunders, Esq. of Wennington Hall, co. Lancaster.

The son and heir,

FRANCIS MORLEY, Esq. of Marrick Park, J.P., *b.* 5 April, 1810; *m.* 1836, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late John Clervaux Chaytor, Esq. of Spennithorne Hall, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, now of Marrick Park.
II. Clervaux, lieut. roy.-art., *b.* 1841.
I. Charlotte-Anna. II. Anna-Elizabeth.
III. Alice-Sophia.

Mr. Morley *d.* in 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present FRANCIS MORLEY, Esq.

Arms—Sa., a leopard's face, or, jessant a fleur-de-lis, arg.
Crests—1st, a leopard's face, or, jessant, a fleur-de-lis; 2nd, arg., a griffin's head between two wings, expanded, issuing out of a ducal coronet, all arg.
Motto—S'ils te mordent, mord les.
Seat—Marrick Park, Richmond, Yorkshire.

MORONY OF MILLTOWN HOUSE.

MORONY, BURDETT, Esq. of Milltown House, co. Clare, J.P., high sheriff 1861-2, *b.* 18 June, 1815; *m.* 11 June, 1847, Eleanor-Lucinda, dau. of George Dartnell, Esq. of Limerick.

Lineage.—The ancient family of Morony has long been settled in the co. Clare. PIERCE MORONY, Esq. of Clown Meagh, whose will bears date, 8 Dec. 1678, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Theobald Butler, and had issue,

I. Edmond.
II. PIERCE, of whom presently.
I. ——, wife of John Skeolan.
II. Margaret, wife of Thomas Harold, alderman of Limerick.
III. Mary, wife of John Ronan, Esq.
IV. Catharine, wife of Thady Quin, ancestor of Lord Dunraven.

The 2nd son,

PIERCE MORONY had issue two sons and four daus., viz.,

EDMOND. Thomas.
Elinor. Margaret.
Catharine.
Ellen, wife of James Creagh, Esq.

EDMOND MORONY, Esq. of Pontavullen, afterwards of Milltown House, co. Clare, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Ralph Westropp, of Maryfort, by whom he had one son, THOMAS. He *m.* 2ndly, Blanch, dau. of — Vincent, Esq. of Limerick, and had issue,

Edmond. Exham.
Elizabeth. Blanch.
Susanna.

The only son by the first marriage,

THOMAS MORONY, Esq. of Milltown House, J.P. and high sheriff in 1796, *m.* in 1776, Frances, dau. of Edmond Morony, Esq. of Cork, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Francis Goold, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1793) left at his decease 7 June, 1832, a son,

THOMAS-HARRISON MORONY, Esq. of Milltown House, J.P., who *m.* 20 March, 1809, Anna Burdett, and had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1833, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of George Dartnell, Esq. of Limerick, and *d.*, leaving issue,
Thomas, who *d.* 1836.
Rose. Anne.
Emily, who *d.* 1854.
II. BURDETT, now of Milltown House.
III. Henry, *b.* 22 Nov. 1819; *d. unm.* 18 April, 1841.
I. Charlotte, *m.* 1837, to Thomas Barclay, Esq. of Ballyarkny, J.P., and had issue.
II. Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Michael Fitzgerald, rector of Kilfarboy, and vicar of Kildysart.
III. Anna-Maria.
IV. Emily, *m.* 23 Sept. 1851, Edward Griffiths, 2nd son of Louis Griffiths, Esq. of Mari Hill, Cheltenham, and has issue.
V. Louisa, *d. unm.* 4 July, 1857.

Mr. Morony *d.* 13 Jan. 1854.

Arms—AR., three cross-crosslets, in chev., between as many boars' heads, erased, arg.
Crest—A lion, rampant, holding between the paws a halbert, erect.
Motto—Amicis semper fidelis.
Seat—Milltown House, Miltown Malbay, co. Clare.

MORRALL OF PLAS YOLYN.

MORRALL, THE REV. CYRUS, of Plâs Yolyn, co. Salop, M.A. of Brazenose Coll., Oxon, late vicar of North Leigh, *m.* 1st, 1 Aug. 1833, Emily-Jane, dau. of the Rev. Francis Blackburne, M.A., late rector of Weston-super-Mare, and by her (who *d.* 21 April, 1854) had issue,

I. Charles-Edward, *b.* 2 Dec. 1842; *d.* 25 Sept. 1849.
II. Francis-Edwardes, *b.* 6 Sept. 1844; *d.* 22 Feb. 1853.
III. Cyril-Blackburne, *d.* an infant.
IV. Edward-Richard, *b.* 1852; *d.* 11 Jan. 1855.
V. CYRUS, *b.* 9 April, 1854.
I. Emily-Harriet, *d. unm.* 1859.
II. Caroline-Jane. III. Adelaide-Owen.
IV. Margaret. V. Elizabeth-Dora.

Mr. Morrall *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1860, Georgiana-Fleming Urquhart, widow of Henry Urquhart, Esq., and dau. of Robert Fisher, Esq. of Chetwynd Grove, co. Salop.

Lineage.—The Morralls have been seated in Salop from an early period, and they now represent the very ancient family of Edwardes of Kilhendre, which had resided in Dudleston antecedently to the date of any existing records.

EDWARD MORRALL, Esq. of Plâs Yolyn (son of John Morrall, Esq. of Plâs Yolyn, by Judith, his wife, dau. and eventual heiress of THOMAS EDWARDES, Esq., Kilhendre, co. Salop, 18th in descent from TUDOR TREVOR), *s.* to Kilhendre at the decease of his uncle, Thomas Edwardes, Esq., M.D. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Dymock, Esq. of Willington, and Penley, co. Flint, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1741, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSIAH MORRALL, Esq. of Plâs Yolyn and Kilhendre, who *m.* Margaret, sister to Sir Edward Lloyd, Bart. of Pengwern, by whom he had six daus., but leaving no male issue, the estates were inherited by his brother,

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM MORRALL, Esq. of Plâs Yolyn and Kilhendre, who *m.* Susanna, dau. and heiress of John Bee, Esq. of Wendlebury, co. Oxon, and dying 11 March, 1756, was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES MORRALL, Esq. of Kilhendre and Plâs Yolyn, who sold the Kilhendre estate in 1800. He *m.* Frances, only dau. of William Challenor, Esq., and sole heiress of her brother, William Challenor, Esq., who *d.* during his sheriffalty for Salop, in 1800. By this lady, who *d.* 7 Dec. 1823. Mr. Morrall had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Charles, of New Hall, co. Salop, residing in Chester, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Boates, Esq. of Liverpool, and had an only child, Emily, who *m.* Michael-William-Bellew Nugent, Esq.
III. EDWARD, successor to his brother Charles.
IV. Cyrus, of Liverpool, *m.* in 1803, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Richard Owen, M.A. of Bodsilyn, co. Caernarvon, and of Iy Obry, co. Merioneth (rector of Roscolyn), and *d.* in 1855, having had issue,

1 CYRUS, now of Plâs Yolyn.
2 John-Charles, *b.* 1807; *d. unm.* 1840.
1 Margaret-Owen, *m.* 1854, to Capt. John White, R.N., who *d.* July, 1854.
2 Harlet-Lumley, deceased.

V. THOMAS, *d. unm.*
VI. Robert, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Michael Richardson, Esq. of Liverpool.
VII. Henry, in holy orders, M.A.
VIII. Philip, *d. unm.*
IX. John, in holy orders, M.A., late fellow of Brazenose College, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Harding, Esq. of Liverpool.
I. Frances-Esther, *m.* Thomas Jones, Esq. of Llanerchrugog Hall, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L.

Mr. Morrall *d.* in 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MORRALL, Esq. of Plâs Yolyn, some time capt. in the 9th foot, who *m.* Miss Sarah Thomas, and had an only child, Elizabeth-Essex, *m.* to William-Legh Hilton, Esq. (a capt. in the army). Mr. Morrall, dying without male issue, was *s.* in Plâs Yolyn by his brother CHARLES; then by EDWARD MORRALL, Esq. of Plâs Yolyn and Plâs Warren, who *d.* 1853, and was *s.* by his nephew, THE REV. CYRUS MORRALL, now of Plâs Yolyn.

Arms—Arg., a mural or, embattled, fesse, gu., charged with three palm branches, of the field, between six Cornish choughs, ppr., quartering EDWARDES—*vix.*, Gu., a chev., engr., between three boars' heads, erased, arg.
Crest—A demi-griffin.
Motto—Norma tuta veritas.
Seat—Plâs Yolyn, co. Salop.

MORRELL OF HEADINGTON HILL.

MORRELL, JAMES, Esq. of Headington Hill, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1853, *m.* 27 Nov. 1851, Alicia-Harriett, dau. of the Rev. William Everett, formerly fellow of New Coll., Oxford, and afterwards rector of Romford, Essex, and has issue an only child,

I. EMILY-ALICIA.

Mr. Morrell is the only son of the late JAMES MORRELL, Esq. of Headington Hill, who *m.* in Dec. 1807, Miss Jane Wharton, and by her (who *d.* in Aug. 1814) had, besides the present Mr. Morrell, of Headington, an only dau., Emily, *m.* 25 May, 1830, to William-Henry Stone, Esq. of Streatley House, Berks. Mr. Morrell, sen., *d.* 10 Nov. 1855.

Arms—Or, a bend, and in base, a cross-crosslet, gu.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant.
Motto—Bono animo esto.
Seat—Headington Hill, near Oxford.

MORRIS OF THE HURST.

MORRIS, PHILIP, Esq. of The Hurst, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., barrister-at-law, high sheriff of Montgomeryshire 1825, *b.* 1786; *m.* 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of George Field, Esq. of London, by Ann Bolland, his wife, cousin of the Hon. Mr. Baron Bolland, and has issue,

I. PHILIP, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1821.

II. George-William, of Pentre-Nant, co. Montgomery, capt. 45th regt. *d.* 23 Sept. 1858.
III. Herbert, late capt. 80th regt., *s.* to the estate of Pentre-Nant on the death of his brother George.
I. Agnes-Charlotte, *m.* 1856, to Thomas-Ball Troughton, Esq. of Coventry.

Lineage.—JOHN MORRIS, alderman, of Clun, in 1587 (son of Morris ap David, who was descended from Hoedliw ap Cadwgan, 4th son of Cadwgan ap Elystan, lord of Builth and Radnor), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Cadwallader ap Owen ap John ap Madoc Lloyd of Rystock, and had, with other issue, a son,

ROBERT MORRIS, father of two sons, Thomas, of Abcot, Clungunford, co. Salop, *d.* in 1596; and

ANTHONY MORRIS, Esq. of The Hurst, who *m.* 1585, Ann, dau. of Henry Macklin, of Abcot, by Jane, his wife, dau. of John-Wynn Edwards, Esq. of Llanddyn, co. Denbigh, and had a son and heir,

JOHN MORRIS, Esq. of The Hurst, living in 1650, who by Katherine, his wife (who *d.* his widow, 13 April, 1671), was father of

THOMAS MORRIS, Esq. of The Hurst, in 1677, who was interred at Clun, 27 Sept. 1681, having had, by Mary, his wife (with three daus., Mary, *m.* to John Morris, of Clunton; Catherine; and Lydia, *m.* to Thomas-Stewards Dewall), several sons,

I. JOHN (his heir), of The Hurst, living in 1701, *m.* at Clun, 2 Oct. 1688, Ann Baskerville, of Worcestershire, but *d. s. p.* prior to 1775.
II. THOMAS, of Clun, living in 1662, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Williams, Esq., and by this lady had (with two daus., Jane, living in 1701, and Hannah) several sons, all of whom *d.* young, or *unm.*, except the eldest, PHILIP MORRIS, Esq. of The Hurst, baptised 1 Jan. 1695, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of — Morris, of Montgomery, and *d.* in 1746, having had by her (who was *b.* in 1717) two sons, Thomas, baptised 8 Aug. 1718, *d.* in 1720; and Philip, baptised 9 Feb. 1726, *d. unm.* in 1746; and one dau., Martha, who survived her brothers, and *m.* William Morris, Esq., as hereafter.
III. PHILIP, of Clun, whose line continued.
IV. George.
V. Anthony, of Clun, who *m.* 27 Sept. 1663, Mary, dau. of Thomas Clun, Esq. of Clun, and *d.* in 1694, having had by her (who *d.* in 1717) three sons and four daus., *viz.*, Clun, of Clun, baptised 29 Feb. 1675, buried there 19 June, 1747; Thomas, baptised 1680; Benjamin; Katherine; Mary; Martha, *m.* to Edward Morris, Esq. of Montgomery; and Rebecca.

The 3rd son,

PHILIP MORRIS, Esq. of Clun, living in 1700, had, by Mary, his wife, two sons, WILLIAM, and Edward, of Montgomery, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Anthony Morris, Esq. The elder son,

WILLIAM MORRIS, Esq. of Pentrenant, *m.* in 1696, Mary, dau. of — Roberts, and was father of

WILLIAM MORRIS, Esq. of Pentrenant, barrister-at-law, baptised 12 Dec. 1702, who *m.* Martha, only dau. of Philip Morris, Esq., and heiress of The Hurst, on the death (*unm.*) of her brother, Philip Morris, as before stated. By this lady, Mr. Morris, who *d.* in 1775, had four sons,

I. PHILIP, his heir.
II. William, baptised 7 Jan. 1746, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Morris, of Llanvar Carinion, co. Montgomery, and *d.* in 1810, leaving a dau., Harriet, who *m.* Edward Davies, Esq., of of Maesmawr, co. Montgomery.
III. Thomas, baptised in 1748.
IV. John, of Pentrenant, baptised in 1751.

The eldest son and heir,

THE REV. PHILIP MORRIS, of The Hurst, baptised 16 April, 1745, *m.* in 1784, Charlotte-Margaretta, dau. of the Rev. D'Elbœuf Edwards, of Pentre Hall, co. Montgomery, and *d.* in 1801, leaving two sons, PHILIP, the present proprietor of The Hurst; and William, of Pentrenant, co. Montgomery, for which county he is a magistrate, and has served as high sheriff.

Arms—Arg., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa.
Crest—An eagle, displayed, sa.
Seat—The Hurst, near Shrewsbury, co. Salop.

MORRIS OF YORK.

MORRIS, REV. FRANCIS-ORPEN, of Netherby, North Riding, co. York, B.A. of Worcester Coll., Oxford, a magistrate for the East Riding, chaplain to his Grace

Digitized by Google

the Duke of Cleveland, and rector of Nunburnholme, in the East Riding, *m.* 1 Jan. 1835, Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late Charles Sanders, Esq. of Bromsgrove, in Worcestershire, and has issue,

I. AMHERST-HENRY-GAGE, lieut. in the East York militia, and of Magdalen Coll., Oxford, *b.* 6 Nov. 1836.
II. Reginald-Frank, lieut. in the R.E., *b.* 1 Sept. 1839.
III. Marmaduke-Charles-Frederick, *b.* 26 Jan. 1844.
I. Emily-Gordon-Newenham, *d.* 5 June, 1847.
II. Mary-Cornelia.
III. Rose-Ellen-Elizabeth.
IV. Laura-Anne-Gertrude.
V. Jessy-Maude-Amy.
VI. Edith-Grace-Caroline.

Mr. Morris has acquired considerable distinction and popularity by his *History of British Birds*, dedicated by permission to Her Majesty, Queen Victoria, and other works in natural history.

Lineage.—The name of Morris is variously spelt Moris, Morris, Morres, Morice, Morrice, Maurice, &c. It is composed of the Welsh words "Mawr-rwyce;" Anglice, "Strong or brave in battle."

The family of which we are about to treat, of undoubted ancient British origin, claims descent from ELYSTAN GLODRYDD, a powerful British chieftain, founder of the Fourth Royal Tribe of Wales, *b.* in 933. From him and from others of his descendants spring the noble houses of Cadogan, the Pryces of Newtown, Barts., as well as the families of Morice of Werrington, Barts. (extinct), Morrice of Betshanger, Morris of The Hurst, Morris of Pentrenant, Lloyd of Fernoy Hall, &c.

OWEN MORRIS, of the tribe of Elystan Glodrydd, *b.* about 1670, had, with other issue, five sons and three daus. The eldest son,

ROGER MORRIS, *b.* 19 April, 1695, *m.* 1st, Mary, 4th dau. of Sir Peter Jackson, Knt., by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Peter Vandeput, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *extinct Baronetcies*), and by her, who *d.* in Nov. 1729, had issue,

I. James, J.P. and D.L. Surrey, and high sheriff for that co. in 1764. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of— Pratt, Esq., by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary-Magdelen, dau. of — Mathew, Esq., by whom he had,

1 Roger, *b.* 1764, lieut.-col. of the Coldstream-guards (grenadier battalion), killed at the battle of Alkmaar, in Holland, 19 Sept. 1799.
2 James, *b.* in 1766, a director of the Bank of England, J.P. and D.L. for Surrey, *d.* 27 May, 1837. He *m.* Harriet, dau. of Thomas Saunders, Esq. of Yateley, Hants, and had issue,

James, *d.* 18 Nov. 1802.
Roger, *b.* 1801; *d.* 24 Dec. 1822.
Harriet, deceased.
Madeline, *m.* her first cousin, Joshua Saunders, Esq., and had issue.
Adelaide, *m.* 1838, Henry Rucker, Esq. of Wandsworth, and had issue.
Helen, deceased.

3 Charles, of the Manor House, Wandsworth, and of Portman Square, *b.* in 1768. He was a most liberal benefactor to the town of Malvern, in Worcestershire, on the improvement of which he laid out several thousand pounds. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Anthony-Francis Haldimand, Esq. (nephew of Gen. Sir Frederick Haldimand, K.B., governor of Quebec), and sister of William Haldimand, Esq., a director of the Bank of England, and formerly M.P. for Ipswich, and by her, who *d.* 14 Oct. 1841, had issue (he *d.* 26 June, 1844),

1 CHARLES, of Portman Square, and the Chase, Malvern. This gentleman was also, like his father, a most munificent benefactor to the town of Malvern, *d.* 1856.
2 Francis-Anthony, of Eaton Place, Belgrave Square, formerly an officer of the 12th lancers, *m.* Sophia, youngest dau. of John-Josias Holford, Esq. of Kilgwyn, in Wales, and Belgrave Square, London (*see* HOLFORD *of Buckland*), and *d.* at his residence in Hyde Park Gardens, 8 Dec. 1842.
3 James, of Belgrave Square, and afterwards of Hyde Park Gardens and Encombe, Sandgate, Kent, a director (and governor in 1847) of the Bank of England, D.L., *m.* 6 Dec. 1835, Sophia, 4th dau. of James Campbell, Esq. of Hampton Court, also a director of the Bank of England. Mr. Morris stood a contested election for Liverpool in 1835, opposing Lord Sandon and Sir Howard Douglas.
4 Frederick, *d.* in 1821.
5 Jane, of Connaught Place, Hyde Park.
2 Emma, *d.* in 1832.

II. Andrew, *b.* 10 April, 1723, *d.* in infancy.
III. ROGER, of whom presently.

Roger Morris *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1731, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Jackson, Knt. of Pentrylas, co. Hereford, by Jane, his wife, dau. of — Holford, Esq., and by her who *d.* in Aug. 1744, had

I. Charles, *b.* 9 Jan. 1735, of Jesus Coll., Cambridge, *d. unm.* in Italy.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 2 Aug. 1739; *m.* to Alexander Elcock, Esq. of Hampton Court, and *d.* in 1798.
II. Margaret, *m.* 15 March, 1765, to Peter Shakerley, Esq. of Shakerley and Somerford Hall, Cheshire, ancestor of the baronets of that name. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
III. Jane, *m.* to Sir George Baker, Bart. of Loventor, in Devon.
IV. Mary, *m.* 31 Dec. 1788, to the Rev. Michael Babbs, of Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire, M.A. of St. Mary's Hall, Oxford.

Roger Morris *d.* 13 Jan. 1748. His 3rd son,

THE HON. ROGER MORRIS, of York, lieut.-col. in the army, and a member of the governor's council at New York, *b.* 28 Jan. 1737, served with distinction in the first American war, and was wounded in the celebrated battle of the Monongahela river, in which General Braddock was killed with most of his officers. He was aide-de-camp to General Braddock and was also at the taking of Quebec, and was aide-de-camp at other periods to General Gage and Lord Amherst. He *m.* 19 Jan. 1758, Mary, dau. of Frederick Philipse, Esq. of New York, and had issue by her, who was *b.* 5 July, 1730,

I. Amherst, *b.* in 1763, commander R.N., gallantly distinguished in the celebrated engagement between the English frigate "Nymphe" of 30 guns and 255 men, and the French "La Cleopatre," of 42 guns and 336 men. Lieut. Morris was the first officer to board the enemy's ship, and to him the French captain surrendered his sword, which is still preserved among other family relics. Capt. Amherst Morris *d. unm.* 29 April, 1802, at Beildon, Yorkshire.
II. HENRY-GAGE, of whom presently.
I. Joanna, *m.* in 1787, to Thomas-Cowper Hincks, Esq., capt. in the King's dragoon-guards, and had issue (*see* HINCKS *of Breckenborough*).
II. Maria, of Lendal, York, and Fulford House, near York, *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1836.

Col. Morris *d.* 13 Sept 1794, aged 67; Mary, his wife, 18 July 1825, aged 96. The 2nd son,

HENRY-GAGE MORRIS, Esq. of Beverley, rear-admiral, R.N., *b.* 27 March, 1770; *m.* 31 Jan. 1805, Rebecca-Newenham-Milford, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. Francis Knox, B.A. of Trinity College, Dublin, vicar of Kilgarvan, co. Kerry, and rector of Dungorney and Douglas, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS-ORPEN, present representative.
II. Henry-Gage, capt. R.N., *b.* 20 Nov. 1811.
III. Frederick-Philipse, of Lincoln's Inn, M.A. and scholar of Lincoln College, Oxford, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple, *b.* 28 Nov. 1814; *m.* 27 Aug. 1861, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Knox, D.D., rector of Runwell, Essex.
IV. Beverley-Robinson, of York, M.D., physician to the York Dispensary, *b.* 14 July, 1816; *m.* 29 June, 1850, Annie-Robinson, eldest dau. of the late Lieut. George-Augustus-Frederick Skottowe, R.N. of the family of Skottowe of Skottowe, co. Norfolk, and had issue; Annie-Leonora and Florence-Bellinger-Skottowe.
V. Adolphus-Philipse, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* 22 Oct. 1824.
VI. Charles-D'Urban, *b.* 17 Feb. 1827, M.A., Fellow of Oriel Coll., Oxon., previously scholar of Lincoln Coll.
I. Maria-Susanna.
II. Emily, deceased.
III. Bessy, *d.* an infant in 1820.
IV. Cornelia, *m.* 2 June, 1846, to A. Bower, Esq., J.P., eldest son of the late John Bower, Esq. of Middlethorpe Hall, near York, and had issue, 1 John-Henry-Borrow, *b.* 1 March, 1847, *d.* 11 March, 1847; 2 Herbert-Morris, *b.* 14 Feb. 1854; 3 Frederick-Orpen, *b.* 4 Nov. 1855; 1 Sophia-Mary-Felipse; 2 Anne-Henrietta-Gage; and 3 Caroline-Cornelia-Van-Cortlandt.
V. Anna-Robinson, *m.* 2 June, 1846, to the Rev. James-Henry Henderson, incumbent of the parish of Ely and precentor of Ely Cathedral, M.A. of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, eldest son of James-Henry Henderson, Esq. of Bloomsbury Square, London, and had issue, 1 Henry-Philipse, *b.* 5 March, 1847; 2 Edward-Beverley, *b.* 9 March, 1849; 3 George-Morris, *b.* 12 Aug. 1851; 4 Francis-Barclay, *b.* July, 1859; 1 Helen-Mary; 2 Ethel-Blanche; 3 Emily.
VI. Joanna-Hincks.

Rear-Admiral Morris *d.* 24 Nov. 1852. He was buried at Beverley Minster.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion rampant, regar-

Digitized by Google

dant, or, for ELYSTAN; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three boars' heads, couped, sa., for CADWGAN.
Crest—A lion rampant, reguardant, or.
Mottoes—Marte et Mare faventibus; and, over the arms, Gwell Angau na chilwydd.

O'CONNOR-MORRIS OF GARTNAMONA OR MOUNT PLEASANT.

O'CONNOR-MORRIS, WILLIAM, Esq. of Gartnamona or Mount Pleasant, in King's co., *b.* 26 Nov. 1824; *s.* his father the Rev. B. Morris, of Mount Pleasant, rector of Rincurran, in the diocese of Cork and Cloyne, 30 Oct. 1846; *m.* 16 March, 1858, Georgiana-Kathleen, eldest dau. of George-Hayward Lindsay, Esq. of Glasnevin, co. Dublin, D.L., and the Lady Mary Lindsay (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, EARL OF CRAWFORD AND BALCARRES), and has issue,

Louisa-Sudley-Elizabeth, *b.* 2 Jan. 1859; *d.* 3 Nov. 1859.
Mary-Augusta-Caroline, *b.* 2 Jan. 1859.
} twins.

Mr. O'Connor-Morris is a magistrate for King's co., and was called to the bar of Ireland in Jan. 1854.

Family of Morris.

Lineage.—This branch of the family of Morris was settled in Staffordshire in the reign of ELIZABETH. It established itself in Ireland, in the co. Waterford, about 1625.

BENJAMIN MORRIS, Esq. of Waterford, J.P., *m.* Isabella Smyth, of the same place, and had three sons, WILLIAM, Benjamin, and John. The eldest,

WILLIAM MORRIS, Esq. of Waterford, J.P., *m.* Martha, dau. of Richard Reade, Esq. of Rossenara, co. Kilkenny, and by her had four sons,

Benjamin, *d. s. p.*
Richard, *d. unm.*
WILLIAM, of whom presently.
George, *m.* Miss Wall, of Clonea.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM MORRIS, of Harbourview, co. Waterford, J.P., *m.* 1st, Miss Jane Hackett, by whom he had a dau., Martha-Jane, *m.* to A.-M. Alcock, Esq.; *m.* 2ndly, in 1785, Mary, dau. of Shapland Carew, Esq. of Castleborough, co. Wexford, M.P., ancestor of the present Lord Carew (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, LORD CAREW), and by her had issue,

I. William, of Rossenara, co. Kilkenny, D.L., who, having assumed the name and arms of READE, *m.* in 1827, Eliza, dau. of Patrick Maitland, Esq., and by her had issue.
II. Shapland-Carew, of Harbour View, co. Waterford, D.L., *m.* Letitia, dau. of Rev. John Kennedy.
III. BENJAMIN, of whom presently.
IV. Richard, lieut. R.N., *m.* Eliza, 2nd dau. of Very Rev. the Dean of Waterford, and by her had issue.
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* C.-S. Tandy, Esq.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* William-J. Tulloh, Esq.
III. Dorothea-Anne, *m.* William-G. Sheppard, Esq.

The 3rd son,

Rev. BENJAMIN MORRIS, *m.* 24 Oct. 1822, Elizabeth, 4th dau. and co-heir of Maurice-Nugent O'Connor, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, King's co., and by her had issue,

WILLIAM-O'CONNOR, now of Gartnamona.
Maurice-O'Connor, deputy postmaster-gen. of the island of Jamaica, *b.* 17 Feb. 1827.
Maria-Catherine-O'Connor.

The Rev. Benjamin Morris *d.* 30 Oct. 1846.

Family of O'Connor of Gartnamona or Mount Pleasant.

This family represents the O'Connors of Offaley, a celebrated race in Irish history. The O'Connors of Offaley claimed descent from Rosa Failgeagh, the eldest son of Cahir the Great, and during the feudal period of Ireland were sovereigns of a large territory between Kildare and the Shannon. They are thus mentioned by the bard O'Heerin:

> "The Lord of Offaley, a land of mirth
> Not unknown to the poets,
> Is O'Connor, the mainstay of the green plain,
> Who rules at the green mound of Cruachan."

During the Tudor period they intermarried frequently with the Geraldines of Kildare; they took part in the rebellion of Earl Thomas in 1534; and in 1535, Brian O'Connor, the chieftain of the clan, preserved Gerald, the 11th Earl, from death, when he was being hunted down by HENRY VIII. From this time forward the O'Connors of Offaley became objects of the jealousy of the Tudor monarchs; and, as their possessions lay along the frontiers of the Pale, they were exposed to the brunt of repeated invasions. In 1554, Bellingham seized their territories, and Offaley was changed into the King's co.; but until the close of the 16th century they retained a shadow of their former state, and occupied a part of their ancient patrimony. At length, after a tedious struggle with the lieutenants of ELIZABETH, they were entirely subdued in the year 1599; and O'Sullivan informs us that three brothers, Cahir, Maurice, and John O'Connor, were the last of the race who, in 1600, obtained the rank of Irish princes. From one of these chieftains—it is uncertain which—the family of O'Connor of Gartnamona is descended; and although some links in the pedigree are wanting, the descent is attested by local tradition, by inscriptions on graves, by the identity of Christian names, and by the researches of eminent antiquaries. For instance, a scroll on the present mansion asserts that it was built "by the heir of Offaley;" an epitaph on the family tomb in Killeigh, of the date of 1696, connects its subject "*cum stemmate heroum*;" the names of Maurice and John, which are frequent in the family, were also common to the ancient chieftains; and the well-known Charles O'Connor of Balanagare (*History of Ireland*, p. 287) expressly identifies John O'Connor, of Mount Pleasant, with the princes of the house of Offaley.

In 1689, COL. JOHN O'CONNOR, of Cappaghgarane, or Gartnamona, was M.P. for the borough of Philipstown in the parliament assembled in Dublin by JAMES II, and, it is supposed, was slain at the battle of Aughrim. He had three sons,

I. John, a major in the French service.
II. MAURICE, of whom presently.
III. Thomas, who *d. s. p.*

The 2nd son,

MAURICE O'CONNOR gave the modern name of Mount Pleasant to a portion of the family estate. He *m. circa* 1725, Mary, 3rd dau. of Peter, 4th Earl of Fingall, and by her had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, EARL OF FINGALL),

JOHN O'CONNOR, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, who *m.* 21 Sept. 1752, Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Malone, Esq., serjeant-at-law, and niece of the Right Hon. Anthony Malone, and by her had issue,

I. MAURICE-NUGENT, of whom presently.
II. Richard.
III. Henry, *m.* Alicia, eldest dau. of Henry Malone, Esq. of Pallas.
IV. John.
I. Mary, *m.* Edmund Malone, Esq.
II. Frances, *m.* Philip Stepney, Esq.
III. Anne, *m.* E. Malone, Esq.

Mr. O'Connor *d. circa* 1765, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MAURICE-NUGENT O'CONNOR, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, who *m.* 3 May, 1794, Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Burke, Bart. of Marblehill, co Galway (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, BURKE *of Marble Hill*), and by her had issue,

I. John, *d. s. p.* 1814.
I. Catherine, Dowager-Countess of Desart.
II. Mary, *m.* Hugh-M. Tuite, Esq. of Sonna.
III. Julia, *d. unm.* Nov. 1850.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. B. Morris.

Mr. O'Connor *d.* in 1818, when his estates devolved upon his four daus., as his co-heirs. The King's co. estate of Mount Pleasant, recently restored to its old name of Gartnamona, has become vested, through his youngest dau., Elizabeth, in Mr. O'Connor Morris.

Arms—MORRIS, QUARTERING O'CONNOR.
Motto—Festina lente.
Seat—Gartnamona or Mount Pleasant.

MORRIS OF DUNKATHEL.

MORRIS, JONAS, Esq. of Dunkathel, co. Cork, late capt. 1st royal dragoons, *b.* 1817; *m.* 22 May, 1851, Ellen, only child of Silver-Charles Oliver, Esq. of Inchera, and has issue,

I. JONAS-OLIVER, *b.* 20 March, 1853.
II. Abraham-George, *b.* 29 Dec. 1854; *d.* 1855.
III. Charles-Oliver, *b.* 25 March, 1856; *d.* Sept. 1857.

Digitized by Google

i. Ellen-Maude-Mary.
ii. Edith-Jane-Thomazine.

Lineage.—This branch of the Morris family is descended from Elystan Glodrydd, founder of the royal tribe of Wales. They settled at an early period in Ireland.

WILLIAM MORRIS, a capt. in the army and J.P. for the co. Cork, obtained grants of extensive estates in the co. of Cork, under the Act of Settlement in 1666 and 1669. The principal seats of this family were Castle Salem, Coolinadane, and Ballydelohera, co. Cork. The above William Morris, who resided at Castle Salem, *m.* Joyce, dau. of — Bowdler, and *d.* in 1690, having (with other issue) an eldest son,

FORTUNATUS MORRIS, of Castle Salem, *b.* previous to 1653; who *m.* 1682, Elizabeth, dau. of — Morris, of Cork. His will is dated 1686, and proved in Cork 1691. He had (with other issue) an only son,

WILLIAM MORRIS, Esq. of Castle Salem, who *m.* 1707, Dorothy, dau. of Robert Leckey, of Ballykealy, co. Carlow, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of John Watson, of Kilconnor, co. Carlow, and had (with other issue) a 5th son,

JONAS MORRIS, of Barleyfield, co. Cork, J.P., high sheriff 1769, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Townsend, of Skertagh, by his wife, Catharine Barry, and had issue,

i. ABRAHAM, of whom presently.
i. Mary, wife of John Townsend, Esq. of Shepperton.
ii. Jane, wife of — Robinson, Esq.
iii. Elizabeth, wife of Robert Sealy, Esq. of Gortnahorna.
iv. Dorothea, wife of Hewitt-Baldwin Poole, Esq.
v. Barbara, *d. unm.*
vi. Catharine, wife of Henry Baldwin, Esq.

The only son,

ABRAHAM MORRIS, Esq. of Dunkettle, was high sheriff co. Cork 1782. In 1790, he contested the co. Cork with Lord Kingsborough and James Bernard, Esq. This election lasted five weeks; Lord Kingsborough and James Bernard were returned, but Mr. Morris petitioned, and the case being tried by a committee of the House, Lord Kingsborough was declared not duly elected. Mr. Bernard *d.* in the interim; a new election took place, and Lord Kingsborough and Mr. Morris were elected without opposition. Mr. Morris *m.* 16 July, 1779, Thomasine, dau. of William Connor, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in Dec. 1824, left at his decease in 1822, with two younger sons, William and Abraham, his eldest son and successor,

JONAS MORRIS, Esq. of Dunkettle, who *m.* in 1807, Jane, dau. of William Crawford, Esq. of Lakelands, who was youngest son of John Crawford, Esq. of Crawford's Burn, co. Down, of the ancient family of Crawford, in Ayrshire, who settled in Ulster at an early period, and by her (who *d.* in May, 1862) left issue at his decease, 1830, I. ABRAHAM, of Dunkathel, D.L., *b.* 11 Feb. 1811, *m.* 5 June, 1832, Dora, dau. of Edward-Hoare Reeves, Esq. of Ballyglessane, and *d.* June, 1844, leaving issue, Dora, *d. unm.*, and Jane; II. William, a lieut. 74th regt., *d.* 1837; III. Arthur, deceased; IV. JONAS, late of Dunkathel; V. Richard; I. Maria, *m.* 1836, James Cochrane, Esq., and *d.* 1847; II. Thomazine, *m.* J.-H. Cochrane, Esq., who *d.* 1854; III. Jane, *d.* 1836.

Seat—Dunkathel, Glanmire, co. Cork.

MORRISON OF COOLEGEGAN.

MORRISON, RICHARD-FIELDING, Esq. of Coolegegan, King's co., lieut. 16th lancers, *b.* 20th June, 1829; *m.* 20th Dec. 1853, Jane, dau. of the late Colquhoun Grant, Esq., M.D. of Kinchurdy, Morayshire, N.B. (a descendant of the GRANTS *of Grant*, chiefs of the ancient clan), and has issue, RICHARD-HOBART, *b.* 27 Nov. 1856; Colquhoun-Grant, *b.* 28 Jan. 1859. Mr. Morrison who was formerly a captain in the 51st light infantry (having sold out of the army in 1857, but re-entered it as cornet in the 16th lancers in 1853) served with the light division in the Eastern campaign of 1854, including the battle of Alma and siege of Sebastopol. He *s.* on the death of his father in 1857, to the estate of Coolegegan, which has been in his grandmother's, Lady Morrison's, family for two centuries.

Lineage.—SIR RICHARD MORRISON, Knt., member of the Royal Irish Academy, and vice-president of the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland, son of John Morrison, Esq. of Middleton, co. Cork, *b.* 1767; *m.* 1790, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. William Ould, D.D., rector of Phillipstown, King's co. and granddau. of Sir Fielding Ould, Knt., M.D., an eminent Dublin physician in the 17th century, and by this lady (who *d.* in 1854) had issue, four sons, now deceased, viz.,

i. JOHN, M.D., an officer in the 1st royal dragoons.
ii. William, an eminent architect.
iii. Richard, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Jones, Esq. of Springfield, co. Dublin, and has issue, 1 RICHARD-FIELDING; 1 Eliza-Alicia; 2 Clara-Frances, *m.* Thomas Crawford, Esq., M.D., 18th royal Irish regt.; she *d.* in 1860; 3 Mary-Evelina, *m.* to Thomas Smith, Esq. of Lesmore Park, co. Wicklow; 4 Ada-Charlotte, *m.* to Col. Clement Edwards, C.B., 49th regt.
iv. Fielding, in holy orders, vicar of Corcomohide, diocese of Limerick.

Sir Richard Morrison, *d.* 31 Oct. 1849.

Arms—Or, on a cross per cross, sa. and gu., four fleurs-de-lis, arg., in the 1st quarter a crescent of the 3rd.
Crest—On a mural crown, gu., an eagle's head and neck, between two wings, displayed, arg., the neck and each wing charged with a fleur-de-lis, sa. *Motto*—Utile et dulce.

MORROGH OF OLD COURT.

MORROGH, JAMES, Esq. of Old Court, co. Cork, J.P., nominated on the list for high sheriff of that co. 1862, *m.* 1844, Christine, 2nd dau. of the late James-D. Lyons, Esq., D.L. of Croome House, co. Limerick, and had issue, Christian, who *d.* in 1846.

Lineage.—This family has, for centuries, been located in the city and county of Cork. Several of the name filled the office of chief magistrate of the city of Cork, viz.: John Morrogh, in the years 1435, 1437, and 1441; his son Thomas, in 1460 and 1473; James, for the year 1620; and Thomas Morrogh in 1688.

JAMES MORROGH, Esq. of the city of Cork, left at his decease 1804 (by Jane, his wife, who *d.* 1817) a son,

EDWARD MORROGH, Esq. of Glanmire House, co. Cork, J.P., who *m.* 1st, 1809, Christian, dau. of Robert-Joseph ffrench, Esq. of Rahasane, co. Galway, and by her (who *d.* in 1812) had issue,

JAMES, now of Old Court.

Mr. Edward Morrogh *m.* 2ndly, Martha, 2nd dau. of — Bernard, of Ballynagan, co. Kerry, and by her had issue, one son and three daus.,

i. John Morrogh, who has taken the name of BERNARD, *m.* Frances, only dau. of Michael-Joseph Blount, of Farrant, co. Devon, and has issue.
i. Jane, *m.* to Patrick Shannon, Esq. of Corbally.
ii. Mary, *d.* 1845. iii. Martha, *d.* 1855.

Arms—AZ., a harp, between three escallops, OR.
Crest—A flag-staff, ppr., with a flag attached thereto, AZ., charged with a harp, OR.
Motto—Virtus invicta.
Seat—Oldcourt, Doneraile, co. Cork.

MORRITT OF ROKEBY.

The estate of Rokeby, co. York, which gave name to the historic and chivalrous family of Rokeby, was purchased from them by the Robinsons, who eventually disposed of the property to the father of the late JOHN-B. S. MORRITT, Esq., the friend and correspondent of Sir Walter Scott, and it is now held by Mr. Morritt's family, the present possessor being WILLIAM-JOHN SAWREY MORRITT, Esq. of Rokeby Park, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for North Yorkshire.

Seat—Rokeby Park, near Barnard Castle.

MORSHEAD OF WIDEY COURT.

ANDERSON-MORSHEAD, REV. JOHN-PHILIP, of Widey Court, Devon, *m.* 1845, Alethea, dau. of Rev. John Yonge of Puslinch, and has issue,

i. JOHN-YONGE, *b.* 1846.
ii. Frank-Upton.
iii. Edmund-Doidge.
iv. Charles.
v. Ernest.
vi. Philip.

Lineage.—The Morsheads of Widey Court are descended from a Cornish family, and have been resident at Widey for some generations. In the time of the civil wars, the King took up his residence at Widey, which has borne the name of court from that circumstance. The direct male heir, the late

Digitized by Google

PHILIP MORSHEAD, Esq. of Widey, sheriff of Devon, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Yonge, Esq. of Puslinch, and left an only child and heir,

ELIZABETH MORSHEAD, who *m.* Colonel Anderson of the engineers, and left issue,

I. HENRY-ANDERSON, an officer in the army, *d. s. p.*
II. JOHN-ANDERSON, present representative.
III. William-Anderson, post capt. in R.N.
IV. Charles-Anderson, officer in the army.
V. Pentire-Anderson, officer in the artillery, who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of General Story, of the artillery, and has issue.
I. Anne-Anderson.
II. Louisa, *m.* 15th Earl of Rothes, and has issue.
III. Elizabeth, *d. s. p.*
IV. Mary, *m.* Major Baker, and has issue.
V. Augusta, *m.* Capt. Gerard-Baillie Hamilton of the Mellerstain branch, and has issue.
VI. Charlotte, *d. s. p.*

Arms—Az., a cross-crosslet, arg., between four martlets, or, on a chief of the 2nd, three escallops, gu.
Crest—A demi-wivern, vert, holding in the claws an escutcheon, arg.
Seat—Widey Court, Plymouth.

MOSELEY OF BUILDWAS.

MOSELEY, WALTER, Esq. of Buildwas, co. Salop, *b.* 11 Feb. 1832.

Lineage.—This family of Moseley is descended from Edwyn de Billeston, whose son, THOMAS DE BILLESTON, *m. temp.* HENRY III., Juliana, heiress of Mollesley.

WALTER MOSELEY, Esq. of the Mere (son of Walter Moseley, Esq. of the Mere, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Francis Billingsley, Esq. of Astley Abbots, co. Salop, and grandson, by Susan, his wife, dau. of John Fowke, Esq. of Gunston, of Nicholas Moseley, Esq. of the Mere, son of Michael Moseley, of London, 3rd son of Nicholas Moseley, Esq. of the Mere), served the office of high sheriff for the co. Stafford 9th of Queen ANNE. He *m.* Jane, only dau. and heiress of William Acton, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Edward Acton, 1st Bart. of Aldenham, and *d.* in 1712, leaving a son,

ACTON MOSELEY, Esq. of the Mere and Buildwas, high sheriff for Staffordshire, in 1757, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Herbert Croft, Bart. of Croft Castle, co. Hereford, and had issue,

I. WALTER-ACTON, his successor.
II. James, who *m.* Anne Sprott, of the Marsh, and left issue,
1 Walter-Henry, who possessed the Leaton estate in Staffordshire.
2 James, M.D. of Ludlow, *d.* in 1800, leaving a son, William.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* W. Davis, Esq.
2 Ann, *m.* W. Jordan, Esq.
3 Mary, *m.* Thomas Gibbons, Esq.
4 Sarah, *m.* — Lander, Esq.

Mr. Moseley was *s.* by his elder son,

WALTER-ACTON MOSELEY, Esq. of the Mere, and of Glashampton, co. Worcester, who *m.* 1st, Mrs. S. Devey, and by her (who *d.* in 1771) had one son WALTER-MICHAEL. He *m.* 2ndly, S.-M. Gilpin, of Carlisle. He *d.* in 1793, and was *s.* by an only son and successor,

WALTER-MICHAEL MOSELEY, Esq. of the Mere, who *m.* Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Socket, Esq. of Worcester, by whom (who *d.* in 1807) he had issue,

WALTER, his heir.
Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1825, to James Taylor, Esq. of Moore Green, Worcestershire.
Frances.
Mary, *m.* to Dennis-Henry Kelly, Esq. of Castle Kelly, co. Galway, and *d.* in Oct. 1830.
Harriet.
Lucy, *m.* 20 Feb. 1834, to Phipps-Vansittart Onslow, Esq. of Broadwas Court, near Worcester, and is deceased.

Mr. Moseley dying in 1827, aged 62, was *s.* by his only son,

WALTER MOSELEY, Esq. of Buildwas, high sheriff of Shropshire, 1833. He was *b.* 8 Feb. 1801; and *m.* 11 April, 1829, Elizabeth-Sarah, 4th dau. of S.-E. Steward, Esq. of Myton House, Warwick, and has issue,

I. WALTER, now of Buildwas.
II. Herbert-Henry, *b.* 21 May, 1835.
III. Edwyn-Samuel, *b.* 3 Dec. 1838.
I. Catherine-Frances.
II. Mary-Augusta.
III. Lucy-Emma-Laura.

Mr. Moseley *d.* 19 April, 1849.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chevron, botwoen three mill-picks, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two lions, passant, arg., between nine croselets fitchée, or, impaling quarterly, per fess, indented, sa., and arg., in the 1st quarter, a lion guardant, or.
Crest—An eagle, displayed, ermine.
Motto—Honorate diligite timete.
Seat—Buildwas Park, near Wenlock.

MOSLEY OF BURNASTON HOUSE.

MOSLEY, ASHTON-NICHOLAS-EVERY, Esq. of Burnaston House, co. Derby, *b.* 21 Nov. 1792; *m.* 14 Feb. 1820; Mary-Theresa, only child and heiress of the late William Stables, Esq. of Hemsworth, co. York, and has issue,

I. ASHTON, late capt. 60th rifles, *b.* 5 Feb. 1821.
II. Arthur, 95th foot, *b.* 6 May, 1822; *d.* 1844.
III. Godfrey-Goodman, late lieut. 7th royal fusiliers, *b.* 8 June, 1826.
IV. Rowland, in holy orders, rector of Eggington, co. Derby, *b.* 19 March, 1830; *m.* 24 Nov. 1859, Jane-Charlotte-Rose, 2nd dau. of the late HENRY Every, Esq. of Beaumont Lodge, Windsor, and the Hon. Caroline Flower, his wife, 2nd dau. of the late Viscount Ashbrook, and has issue, Theresa-Jane.
V. Edward-Nicholas, 77th regt.
I. Mary-Theresa, *d.* 1850.
II. Isabel.
III. Emma-Jane.
IV. Penelope-Sophia.
V. Frances.
VI. Evelyn, *d.* 1844.

Lineage.—ASHTON-NICHOLAS MOSLEY, Esq. of Park Hill, in Derbyshire, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 31 March, 1768, youngest son of Sir John-Parker Mosley, Bart., *m.* 10 Aug. 1790, Mary, dau. of Edward Mosley, Esq. of Horseley, relict, 1st, of William Elliot, Esq. of Derby; 2ndly, of Joseph Bird, Gent. of Loughborough; and 3rdly, of Sir Edward Every, Bart. of Egginton. By this lady (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1826), Mr. Mosley had issue,

ASHTON-NICHOLAS-EVERY, his heir.
Emma-Penelope, *m.* 21 Dec. 1824, to the Rev. Francis-Ward Spilsbury, of Wellington, in Derbyshire, and has issue.

Mr. Mosley *d.* in 1830, and was *s.* by his only son,

ASHTON-NICHOLAS-EVERY MOSLEY, Esq. of Burnaston House.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chev., between three battle-axes, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fesse, between three caglets, displayed, sa.
Crest—An eagle, displayed, erm.
Motto—Mos legem regit.
Seat—Burnaston House, co. Derby.

EDWARDS-MOSS OF ROBY HALL.

EDWARDS-MOSS, THOMAS, Esq. of Roby Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 July, 1811; *m.* 18 May, 1847, Amy-Charlotte, only child and heir of the late Richard Edwards, Esq. of Roby Hall, and has issue,

JOHN-EDWARDS, *b.* 25 Oct. 1850.
Tom-Cottingham, *b.* 7 April, 1855.
Minna-Amy.
Mary-Ethel.

This gentleman, who *s.* his father 3 Oct. 1858, assumed, by royal licence, 1851, the name and (quarterly with his own) the arms of EDWARDS.

Lineage.—JOHN MOSS, of Hurst House, *b.* 1717; *d.* 28 Feb. 1761. He *m.* Ellen, dau. of John Roughsedge of Prescot, and left issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. William, of Hugton, *b.* 23 July, 1751; settled in Georgia, America, on the breaking out of the American war, being a loyalist, had to leave, and *d.* at Nassau, 1796, *unm.*
III. James, *b.* 1759, one of H.M. Council in Bahamas; *d.* at Nassau, 29 Oct. 1820, *unm.*
I. Margaret, *m.* Alexander Tarbuck, of Walton.

The eldest son,

THOMAS MOSS, Esq. of Whiston, *b.* 1 March, 1748; *m.* Jane, dau. of James Arrowsmith, of Liverpool, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1805, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

Digitized by Google

II. James, *b.* 20 March, 1783, one of H.M. Council of Bahama Islands, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Capt. Charles Dames, R.N., and *d. s. p.* 24 Sept. 1847.
III. William, *b.* 31 July, 1784; *d.* 22 July, 1800.
IV. Thomas, *b.* 12 Oct. 1785; *d.* an infant.
V. Thomas, *b.* 12 Oct. 1787; *d.* 1 May, 1792.
VI. Peter-Cottingham, *b.* 1 July, 1789; *d.* 24 June, 1804.
VII. Henry, banker, *b.* 17 May, 1790; *d.* 8 March, 1848. He *m.* 15 Aug 1811, Hannah, dau. of James Clegg, of Oldham, and had issue,

1 Peter-Cottingham, *b.* 15 May, 1812; *d. unm.* 24 Feb. 1848.
2 James-Clegg, *b.* 16 Sept. 1813.
3 Thomas-Henry, *b.* 18 Oct. 1817; *d.* an infant
1 Sarah-Jane.
2 Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Sept. 1850, Robert Neilson, Esq. of Halewood.

I. Margaret, *m.* 9 March, 1802, Roger-Newton Dale, of Stockport; and *d.* 15 May, 1822, *s. p.*
II. Ellen, *m.* 11 Oct. 1804, George-Edward Dale, brother of above; and *d.* 6 Oct. 1836, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN MOSS, Esq. of Otterspool, banker in Liverpool, and magistrate for co. Lancaster, *b.* 18 Feb. 1782; *d.* 3 Oct. 1858. He *m.* Hannah, dau. of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Blackley, co. Lancaster, and left issue,

I. THOMAS, present representative.
II. John-James, *b.* 15 July, 1822, perpetual curate of Upton, Cheshire.
III. William-Henry, *b.* 11 April, 1824; *d.* 20 Dec. 1858, *unm.*
IV. Gilbert-Winter, *b.* 31 March, 1828; *m.* Eliza-Seilliere, dau. of Emanuel Zwilchenbart, Esq. of Rosslands, and has issue.
I. Margaret, *m.* 13 Jan. 1829, Major Walker Ferraud, of Harden Grange; *d.* 5 April, 1846, *s. p.*
II. Hannah, *d.* 11 Jan. 1858, *unm.*
III. Anne-Jane, *d.* 6 Sept. 1835, *unm.*
IV. Harriet-Eliza, *m.* 15 April, 1857, Rev. George-D. Bourne, rector of Weston-sub-Edge, and D.L. for co. Gloucester.

Arms—Moss, quartering EDWARDS, arg., a lion, rampant, guardant, sa., armed and langued, gu., or, a chief, dancettée of the 2nd, two eagles, displayed, of the field.
Crests—1st, Moss; 2nd, EDWARDS, a rock, ppr., therefrom rising a dove, arg., holding in the beak an olive branch, ppr., and surmounted by a rainbow, also ppr.
Motto—Peace with power.
Seat—Roby Hall, near Prescot.

MOSTYN OF LLEWESOG.

MOSTYN, THOMAS-ARTHUR-BERTIE, Esq. of Llewesog, co. Denbigh, *b.* 11 July, 1801, high sheriff co. Merioneth.

Lineage.—THE VEN. WILLIAM MOSTYN, archdeacon of Bangor, 3rd son of Sir Roger Mostyn, Knt. of Mostyn, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir John Wynn, Bart. of Gwydyr, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Aldersey, Gent. of Chester, and by that lady (who *d.* 10 April, 1647) had, with two daus. three sons,

I. ROGER-BRYMHO, who *m.* and had issue.
II. Richard. III. William.

Archd. Mostyn *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. and heir of John Lewis, Esq. of Bodowyn, co. Anglesey, and had, by her,

I. Thomas, who *d. s. p.*
II. John, M.A., rector of Castell, whose great-grandson, William Mostyn, Esq. of Bryngwyn, *s.* to the estate of Woodhouse, co. Salop, and assumed the surname of OWEN.
III. Owen.
IV. HENRY, of whose line we treat.
I. Ellen, *m.* Thomas Price, of Gwernygron.
II. Grace, *m.* Morris Lewis, of Foryskillwyn.

The 4th son by the 2nd marriage,

HENRY MOSTYN, of Dolynys, *d.* 2 Dec. 1724, leaving by Catherine, his wife, who *d.* 23 April, 1703, a son,

JOHN MOSTYN, Esq. of Capel Gwyddelwern, co. Merioneth, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of John Dolben, Esq. of Cae Segrwyd, and *d.* 11 day, 1731, aged 46, having had three sons and two daus. The eldest son,

JOHN MOSTYN, Esq. of Segrwyd, *m.* Anna-Maria, only child of Meirie Meredydd, Esq. of Pengwern Llanwnda, by Jane, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Foulk Lloyd, Esq. of Cilen in Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, representative, in the female line, of the house of Cilen, of the line of Owain, Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward-Watkin Wynn, Esq. of Llwyn, co. Denbigh, and *d.* Feb. 1828,) had issue,

I. JOHN-MEREDITH, his heir.
II. Maria, *m.* to Col. Salusbury, of Galtfynnan, co. Denbigh.

The son and heir,

JOHN-MEREDITH MOSTYN, Esq. of Segrwyd, *m.* 1786, Cecilia-Margaretta, youngest dau. of Henry Thrale, Esq., M.P. of Crowmarsh, co. Oxford, by his wife, Hester-Lynch, only dau. and heir of John Salusbury, Esq. of Bach-y-Graig (which latter lady *m.* 2ndly, Signor Piozzi, and *d.* in 1821), and had issue,

John-Salusbury, *d. unm.* Aug. 1827.
HENRY-MEREDITH, heir to his father.
THOMAS-ARTHUR-BERTIE, successor to his brother.

John-Meredith Mostyn *d.* 19 May, 1807, his 2nd son,

HENRY-MEREDITH MOSTYN, Esq. of Llewesog, *m.* Susan, dau. of John-Stanislaus Townshend, Esq. of Hen and Trevallyn, and dying *s. p.* in July, 1840, was *s.* by his brother, the present THOMAS-ARTHUR-BERTIE MOSTYN, Esq. of Llewesog.

Arms—Per bend, sinister, erm. and ermines, a lion, rampant, or.
Crest—A lion rampant, or.
Seat—Llewesog, near Denbigh, co. Denbigh.

MOTT OF BARNINGHAM HALL.

MOTT, JOHN-THOMAS, Esq. of Barningham Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 March, 1809; *m.* 1 July, 1833, Caroline, youngest dau. of William-Sloane Stanley. Esq. of Paultons, Hants, by the Lady Gertrude his wife, aunt to the present Earl of Carlisle, K.G., and has issue,

I. JOHN-STANLEY, *b.* 10 Jan. 1838.
I. Gertrude-Sophia. II. Harriet-Elizabeth.
III. Frederica-Lucy.

Lineage.—EDMUND MOTT, Gent., sometime of Calcott, and afterwards of Stiffkey, Norfolk, under age 2 Nov. 1624, *m.* Abigail, dau. of Luke Constable, Esq. of Swaffham, J.P., and sister of Jane Constable, wife of Robert Brady, M.D., master of Caius Coll., Camb., and of Susan Constable, wife of Thomas Caton, Esq. of Thorpe Abbotts. He made his will 12 Jan 1674, and *d.* within the year, leaving issue,

I. EDMUND, his heir.
II. Luke, M.D., *d.* 1683.
I. Ann, *m.* 1st, Martin Cobbe, Gent., of Burnham Norton; and 2ndly, 1693, Rev. THOMAS GROOME, M.A., rector of Burnham Deepdale, by the latter of whom she left a son,

REV. THOMAS GROOME, M.A., rector of Burnham Westgate, who *m.* 7 Oct. 1725, Ann, dau. of Thomas Shuckforth, Gent., of Johan Tony, and left an only dau.,

ANN GROOME, who *m.* THOMAS VERTUE, Esq. of Burnham Overy (son of Rev. James Vertue, M.A., rector of Feltwell, St. Nicholas, Norfolk, nephew maternally, of Thomas Greene, D.D., Bishop of Ely), and *d.* 21 Jan. 1766, leaving a dau., Ann, *m.* Rev. Castres Donne, vicar of Loddon, 1st cousin to the poet Cowper; and a son, THOMAS VERTUE, of whom presently, as successor to the MOTT estates.

The eldest son,

EDMUND MOTT, M.D., *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Blyford, Gent. of Burnham Overy, and relict of John Thruston, Esq. of Hoxne, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1699, leaving a son,

JOHN MOTT, M.D. of Weston Market, Suffolk, who assumed the surname and arms of THRUSTON in lieu of that of MOTT, under the will of his half-brother, John Thruston, Esq., and *d. unm.* 18 May, 1776, aged 77, having devised his property to his cousin,

THOMAS VERTUE, Esq. of Great Barningham, Norfolk, M.A., who assumed the surname and arms of MOTT, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1788. He *m.* 17 Feb. 1784, Frances, youngest dau. of Rev. Robert Cremer, A.M., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Robert Rolfe, A.B., uncle of Lord Cranworth) had an only surviving son and heir,

JOHN-THRUSTON MOTT, Esq. of Barningham Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1806, *b.* 17 Nov. 1784; *m.* 11 April, 1808, Sophia, youngest dau. of Henry Partridge, Esq. of Cromer, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

I. JOHN-THOMAS, now of Barningham Hall.
II. Henry-Jacob, *b.* 22 Nov. 1813; *d.* 28 Sept. 1839.
III. Augustus-Charles, *b.* 10 June, 1819; *d.* 28 March, 1819.
I. Sophia-Sarah, *m.* 18 Dec. 1832, the Rev. Robert-Jervis-Coke Alderson, youngest son of Robert Alderson, Esq., late recorder of Norwich, *d.* 22 Nov. 1835.
II. Katherine-Frances. III. Lucy-Charlotte.

Mr. Mott *d.* 12 Sept. 1847.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Sa., a crescent, arg.
Crest—An estoile of eight points, arg.
Motto—Spectemur agendo.
Seat—Barningham Hall, Hanworth, co. Norfolk.

MOUBRAY OF COCKAIRNY.

MOUBRAY, ROBERT-FREDERICK-NORTH-BICKERTON, Esq. of Cockairny, co. Fife, *b.* 21 July, 1808.

Lineage.—PHILIP DE MOWBRAY, 2nd son of Nigel de Mowbray, and brother of William de Mowbray, ancestor of the Dukes of Norfolk, *m.* Galiena, dau. of Waldeve, Earl of Dunbar, and with her acquired considerable property, particularly the baronies of Barnbougle, Dalmeny, and Inverkeithing. He was ambassador to England in 1215 and 1220, to treat of the marriage of King ALEXANDER II. with the Princess Joan. He had two sons, I. ROGER; and II. Nigel.

ROGER DE MOUBRAY, the elder son, in a charter to the church of Soltray, confirmed to the Abbey of Jedburgh the donation of the church which Waldeve, the son of Cospatrick "my grandfather" (avus meus) made to that abbey.

GALFRID DE MOUBRAY, the next on record, one of the magnates Scotiæ, from 1287 to 1294, *m.* the 2nd dau. of *Red* John Cumyn, Justiciary of Scotland, sister of *Black* John Cumyn, who *m.* Marjory, sister of JOHN BALIOL, King of Scotland. They had issue five sons. The 4th son,

SIR PHILIP DE MOUBRAY fell, with King EDWARD BRUCE, at the battle of Dundalk, in 1318. He was father of PHILIPPA DE MOUBRAY, designed dau. and heiress of Sir Philip de MOUBRAY in a regal charter, 3 Aug. 1364. She *m.* Sir Bartholomew de Loen, a foreign knight, and had a son and heir, DAVID MOUBRAY, whose descendant,

SIR DAVID MOUBRAY, of Barnbougle, was served heir of Philip, his father, 9 March, 1466-7. He was father of two sons,

I. John, of Dalmeny, whose grand-dau. and heiress, Barbara Moubray, only child of Sir John Moubray, of Barnbougle, *m.* to Robert Bartoun, son of Sir Robert Bartoun, of Over-Bartoun, high treasurer of Scotland. Robert Bartoun assumed the surname of Moubray.
II. WILLIAM.

The 2nd son of Sir David,

WILLIAM MOUBRAY, of Cockairny, had a charter of the lands of Cockairny, and part of the barony of Inverkeithing, from his nephew, Sir John Moubray, of Barnbougle, wherein he is designed "Sir John's beloved uncle on the father's side," dated 24 Sept. 1511. His descendant,

ROBERT MOUBRAY, of Cockairny, *b.* in 1639; *m.* in 1666, Margaret, dau. of George Bruce, of Kinnesswood, and *d.* in 1681, leaving with other issue, two sons, I. JOHN, his successor; and II. ROBERT, father of ROBERT MOUBRAY, of the Bush and Castlelaw, co. Edinburgh, whose eldest dau. and heiress, JEAN MOUBRAY, *m.* in 1748, Archibald Trotter, Esq. 2nd son of Alexander Trotter, Esq. of Cattleshiel, in Berwickshire. The elder son of Robert Moubray,

JOHN MOUBRAY, Esq. of Cockairny, is mentioned in Nisbet's Heraldry as undoubted heir, in a direct and uninterrupted male line, of William Moubray, of Cockairny, who had the charter of these lands from his nephew, Sir John Moubray, of Barnbougle, in 1511. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. John Kinnaird, minister of East Calder, and granddau. and heiress of Robert Wallwood, Esq. of Tough and Whitfield, by whom he had, with other issue, a son,

I. ROBERT, his successor.
II. John, who had issue, 1 John, whose only child, Ann-Cockerall Moubray, *m.* James-Trail Hall, Esq. of Dublin, barrister-at-law.

John Moubray dying in 1732, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MOUBRAY, Esq. of Cockairny, *b.* 1 Jan. 1700, who *m.* in 1726, his cousin, Mary, only child of James Dudgeon, Esq. of Inverkeithing, and had issue, John, who *d.* capt. royal marines; ROBERT, successor to his father; James; George, lieut. R.N., *m.* Miss Toby, and had issue; Elizabeth, *m.* John Black, Esq.; Mary, *m.* Alexander Sutherland, Esq. and had issue. Mr. Moubray was *s.* at his decease, in 1779, by his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT MOUBRAY, Esq. of Cockairny, who *m.* in 1773, Arabella, dau. of THOMAS HUSSEY, Esq. of Wrexham, co. Denbigh (sister of Lady Bickerton, and of Lieut.-Gen. Vere Warner Hussey, of Wood Walton, in Huntingdonshire), and had two sons and one dau. viz.,

ROBERT (Sir), his heir.
RICHARD-HUSSEY (Sir), a rear-adml. of the Red, K.C.B., (*see* HUSSEY.)
Eleanor-Maria-Anna, *m.* to James Stuart, Esq. of Duncarn, Fifeshire.

Robert Moubray, of Cockairny, *d.* in 1794, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT MOUBRAY, Knt., K.H. of Cockairny House, co. Fife, a D.L. and J.P. for that shire, late lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 16 Dec. 1774; *m.* Sept. 1807, Laura, 4th dau of William Hobson, Esq. of Markfield, Middlesex, and had issue,

I. ROBERT-FREDERICK-NORTH-BICKERTON, now of Cockairny.
II. Richard-Hussey-Charles, *b.* 26 May, 1810, capt. 1st Madras light-cavalry, *d.* 20 April, 1843.
III. William-Hobson, *b.* 28 Aug. 1818, lieut R.N.; *m.* 1st, Selina-Maryanna, dau. of J.-B. Rooper, Esq of Abbots Ripton, co. Huntingdon, and has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Adeline-Hannah, dau. of the late Capt. William Babington, Madras cavalry, and has issue.
IV. Edward, *b.* 7 April, 1825, major roy.-art.
I. Ann.
II. Jane-Laura.
III. Adeline-Frances, *m.* H.-W. Allfrey, Esq. of Hemmingford House, co. Warwick, and *d.* 1855.
IV. Matilda.
V. Emily, *m.* F.-W. Allfrey, Esq. of Silwood Lodge, Berks.
VI. Ellen. VII. Clara, *m.* David-Henry Lee, Esq.

Sir Robert *d.* 1848.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, crowned, arg., within a bordure, engrailed, of the last.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, crowned.
Motto—Over the crest—Fortitudine; under the arms—Let the deed show.
Supporters—Dexter, a man in armour; sinister, a woman, habited, ppr.
Seat—Cockairny House, near Burntisland, Aberdour, Fifeshire.

MOULTRIE OF ASTON HALL.

MOULTRIE, GEORGE-AUSTIN, Esq. of Aston Hall, co. Salop, and Sandwell, co. Surrey, J.P. and D.L., late major 19th lancers, *b.* 5 Oct. 1787; *m.* 4 July, 1827, Jane, 4th dau. of Crawford Davison, Esq. of Pierrepont Lodge, co. Surrey, and has issue,

I. JOHN-AUSTIN, late lieut. 64th regt., *b.* 21 July, 1829.
II. Crawford-Davison, R.N., *b.* 7 Nov. 1830; *d.* 1851, on board the "Alligator."
III. Arthur-Austin, lieut. 90th regt., *b.* 14 April, 1832, killed at Lucknow.
I. Mary-Catherine, *m.* to Thomas-Jenkyns Heathcote, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. T. Heathcote, of Shaw Hill, Wiltshire.
II. Jane, *m.* to George-Waldegrave Bligh, late major 60th rifles.
III. Grace.

Lineage.—JOHN MOULTRIE, Esq., lieut.-governor of Florida, son of John Moultrie, the descendant of a Scotch family which had gone out to America before the rebellion, *m.* in 1761, Eleanor, dau. and sole heir of George Austin, Esq. of Aston Hall, co. Salop, and had by her four sons and two daus.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. James, *d.* in America.
III. George, in holy orders.
IV. Thomas, capt. roy. fusiliers, fell at Albuera.
I. Lucretia, *m.* Roger Kelsall, Esq.
II. Cecilia, *m.* Admiral John Bligh.

The eldest son,

JOHN MOULTRIE, Esq. of Aston Hall, *m.* 16 Nov. 1786, Catherine, eldest dau. of E. Ball, Esq. of Frenchay, co. Gloucester, and dying 19 Dec. 1823, was *s.* by his only son, the present GEORGE-AUSTIN MOULTRIE, Esq. of Aston Hall.

Arms—Az., on a chev., between three escallops, two and one, arg., a boar's head, couped, sa., langued, gu., between two spur rowels of the last.
Crest—A mermaid, ppr.
Motto—Nunquam non fidelis.
Seats—Aston Hall, near Shiffnall, co. Salop, and Sandrock, near Farnham, Surrey.

Digitized by Google

MOUNSEY OF CASTLETOWN.

MOUNSEY, GEORGE-GILL, Esq. of Rockliff, Castletown, co. Cumberland, *b.* 27 May, 1797; *m.* 6 Sept. 1827, Isabella, dau. of John Heysham, M.D. of Carlisle, and by her (who *d.* 14 May, 1848) has issue,

I. ROBERT-HEYSHAM, *b.* 20 July, 1828.
II. George-William, *b.* 3 April, 1831; *m.* 15 Aug. 1860, Agnes, dau. of Isaac Cope, Esq. of Castlewhite, co. Cork, and has issue, George-Arthur-Heyaham, *b.* 25 May, 1862.
III. John-Giles, *b.* 22 Aug. 1832.
IV. Augustus-Henry, *b.* 27 Aug. 1834.
V. Charles-James, *b.* 13 Dec. 1835.
I. Elizabeth-Mary, *d.* 9 June, 1856.
II. Isabella-Dorothea.

Lineage.—THE REV. ROBERT MOUNSEY, perpetual curate of Ravenstonedale, co. Westmoreland (son of George Mounsey, of Heltondale, Westmoreland), *m.* Mary Winter, of Tobay in the same county, and had issue, GEORGE; Robert, of London; Mary; Elizabeth; and Anne. The elder son,

GEORGE MOUNSEY, Esq. of Carlisle, *m.* in 1752, Margaret, dau. of John Stephenson, Esq. of Carlisle, and by her (who *d.* 1807) had issue, I. George-Stephenson, major E. I. Co.'s service; II. ROBERT, of whom presently; III. John, *d. unm.*; IV. William, post-capt. R.N.; V. Thomas; VI. Henry, of London, *d. unm.*; VII. James, *m.* Anne Ewart; I. Barbara, *m.* to Thomas Ramshay, of Naworth; II. Mary, *d. unm.*; III. Margaret, *m.* to James Dundas; IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Gray; V. Ann, *d. unm.*; VI. Dorothea, *m.* to Christopher Thornhill. The 2nd son,

ROBERT MOUNSEY, Esq. of Rockliff, Castletown, *m.* 23 Nov. 1789, Mary, dau. of Capt. Joseph Gill, of Carlisle, and by her (who *d.* 1849) had issue,

GEORGE-GILL, his heir now of Castletown.
William-Henry, late capt. 4th regt., infantry.
Margaret.
Juliana, *m.* John Lambert, Esq. of Alnwick.
Mary, *d. unm.*
Anna, *m.* Thomas Brown, Esq.
Elizabeth.

Mr. Mounsey *d.* 26 July, 1842.

Arms—Chequy, or, and gu., on a chev., erm., two lions, passant, counter-passant, az.
Crest—A demi-griffin, with a wreath of oak round the neck, and bearing, with three claws, a banner, erect.
Motto—Semper paratus.
Seat—Rockliff, Castletown, near Carlisle, co. Cumberland.

MOUNTAIN OF THE HEATH.

MOUNTAIN, THE REV. JACOB-HENRY-BROOKE, D.D. of The Heath, co. Herts, *b.* 3 Jan. 1788; *m.* 1st, 12 Oct. 1812, Frances-Mingay, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. William Brooke, of Swainsthorpe Hall, co. Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 23 March, 1837) has had issue,

I. Jacob-Theophilus, R.N., *b.* 18 July, 1813; *d.* 23 Oct. 1827.
II. William-Henry, in holy orders, *b.* 9 July, 1816; *m.* Mary-G. Frampton; *d. s. p.* 29 April, 1858.
III. Jacob-George, *b.* 14 Oct. 1818; *m.* 5 Sept. 1854, Sophia-Bevan, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1856.
IV. ROBERT-FREDERICK, lieut.-col. roy.-art., *b.* 28 April, 1821; *m.* Mary-Ann Burnett.
I. Henrietta, *m.* 1842, the Rev. Henry Howarth, rector of St. George's, Hanover Square, Queen's chaplain.
II. Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 1842, to the Rev. J.-O. Dakeyne, rector of Wolverhampton.
III. Eliza-Sarah-Mildred.
IV. Charlotte-Anne-Wale.
V. Mary-Jane, *m.* 1845, Edward Thornton, Esq. of Cauldwell Priory, near Bedford.

Dr. Mountain *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1850, Frances-Margaretta, widow of Frederick Polhill, Esq., M.P. of Howbury Park, Beds.

Lineage.—MICHEL DE MONTAIGNE, *b.* 2 April, 1533, served in the army, and gained many honours, especially the famous collar of St. Michel (bestowed on him by the King of France), which was at that time given only to a few of the most distinguished of the nobility, and a bull from the Pope, conferring on him the freedom of the city of Rome. This Seigneur was one of the most celebrated French writers. He was a lord of the bedchamber to the king, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1592.

MONSIEUR DE MONTAIGNE, probably grandson, and certainly heir of the titles and estates of the celebrated Michel de Montaigne, escaped from France at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, in 1685, and settled in Norfolk. He was father of

JACOB DE MONTAIGNE or MONTAIGNE, who also came to England at the same time, and changing his name to the English form, is described in the pedigree as "Jacob Mountain, Esq. of Thwaite Hall, co. Norfolk." He *m.* Bridget Thompson, a Norfolk lady, and had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Michael Press, Esq. of Swanton Abbot, Norfolk; and Mary, *m.* Webster Lubbock, Esq. of Colthorp) a son and heir,

JACOB MOUNTAIN, Esq. of Reidham Hall, co. Norfolk, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Jehosophat Postle, Esq. of Norwich, and had (with two daus., Sarah and Mary, both *d. unm.*) two sons, Jehosophat Mountain, *m.* Mary Losch, and

THE RIGHT REV. JACOB MOUNTAIN, D.D., lord bishop of Quebec, *b.* 10 Feb. 1750; *m.* 18 Oct. 1783, Elizabeth-Mildred-Wale Kentish, co-heiress of the late Mr. Kentish, of Bardfield Hall, co. Essex (and the descendant of one of the oldest families in England, possessed of the same estate above six hundred years), and had issue,

JACOB-HENRY-BROOKE, of the Heath, co. Herts.
George-Jehosophat, in holy orders, D.D., Lord Bishop of Quebec, *b.* 1789; *m.* Mary Thompson, and had issue, two sons, Armine-Wale, and Jacob-George, and three daus., Elizabeth-Sarah, Harriet-Mary, and Catherine-Anne-Prevost.
George-Robert, in holy orders, rector of Havant, Hants, *m.* Katharine Hinchliff, and *d.* 25 June, 1846.
Benjamin-Kentish-Simcox, *d.* in infancy.
Armine-Simcox-Henry, aide-de-camp to the Queen, C.B., adjutant-gen. in India and China, and col. in the army, *m.* 1st, Jane O'Bierne, who *d.* having had one dau. who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte-Anna, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Dundas, of Carron Hall, N.B., and *d.* 8 Feb. 1854.
Eliza, *m.* Col. Arabin, R.A., both deceased, leaving issue.
Charlotte-Mary-Milnes.

Dr. Mountain *d.* 16 June, 1825.

Arms—Erm., on a chev., az., between three lions, rampant, guardant, sa., each supporting between the fore paws an escallop, erect, gu., a mitre, or, on each side a cross-crosslet, fitchée, arg.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, guardant, per fess, wavy, arg. and sa., supporting between the paws an escallop, gu., on the breast a cross-crosslet, fitchée, of the second.
Motto—In cruce salus.
Seat—The Heath, near Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

MOUTRAY OF FAVOUR ROYAL.

MOUTRAY, ANKETELL, Esq. of Favour Royal, co. Tyrone, high sheriff of Tyrone 1855, *b.* 11 May, 1797

Lineage.—JOHN MOUTRAY, Esq. of Aghamoyles, *alias* Favour Royal, co. Tyrone, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Archibald Erskine, and had a son,

JAMES MOUTRAY, Esq. of Favour Royal, who *m.* Deborah, dau. of Henry Mervyn, Esq. of Trelick. His will bears date 12 March, 1718, proved 1719. He had (with two daus., Anne, wife of George Gledstane, Esq., and Sarah, wife of Charles Stewart, Esq. of Baillieboro') a son and heir,

JAMES MOUTRAY, Esq. of Favour Royal, who *m.* in 1696, Rebecca, eldest dau. of James Corry, Esq. of Castlecoole, co. Fermanagh, and was father of

JOHN MOUTRAY, *b.* in April, 1701; who *m.* in 1720, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Montgomery, Esq. of Ballyleck, co. Monaghan, and had issue,

I. JAMES, of Killibrick, *d. s. p.*
II. ANKETELL, of whom presently.
III. Leslie, of Killibrick, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Wray, Esq. of Castle Wray, co. Donegal, and left issue.
IV. John, of Favour Royal.
I. Mary, *d. unm.*
II. Rebecca, *m.* to William Read, Esq.
III. Catherine, wife of Henry Wray, Esq.
IV. Sarah, wife of Gerard Irvine, Esq.
V. —— *m.* to —— Jones, Esq. of Belturbet.
VI. Elizabeth, *m.* to Humphrey Jones, Esq. of Belturbet.

The 2nd son,

REV. ANKETELL MOUTRAY, of Favour Royal, *m.* in 1766, Catharine, eldest dau. of Thomas Singleton, Esq. of Fort Singleton, co. Monaghan, by his 1st wife, a dau. of Oliver Anketell, Esq. of Anketell Grove, and *d. circa* 1801, having had one son, JOHN-CORRY, and six daus., all of whom *d. unm.*

Digitized by Google

except the 3rd, Isabella, who *m.* Whitney-Upton Gledstanes, Esq. of Fardross. The son and heir,

JOHN-CORRY MOUTRAY, Esq. of Favour Royal, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 Sept. 1771; *m.* 27 April, 1793, Mary-Anne-Catherine, 2nd dau. of Major Ambrose Upton, of Hermitage, co. Dublin, and had issue,

I. ANKETELL, now of Favour Royal.
II. John-James, in holy orders, *b.* 15 April, 1802; *m.* 1 Jan. 1836, Maria-Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. William Perceval, and has, John-Maxwell, in holy orders, *b.* 1 Feb. 1837; Robert-Perceval, *b.* 22 Nov. 1840; William-Henry, *b.* 1842; Anketell, *b.* 1844; Charles-Frederick, *b.* 1846; Anna-Maria-Sophia; Mary-Elizabeth; and Caroline-Helena.
III. Whitney, J.P., *b.* 15 Sept. 1804; *m.* 20 April, 1843, Annabella, dau. of Andrew Crawford, Esq. of Auburn, co. Dublin, and has issue, Whitney-John and John-Thomas.
IV. Thomas, in holy orders, *b.* 5 Dec. 1806; *m.* 20 Oct. 1842, Eliza, dau. of Andrew Crawford, Esq. of Auburn; *d. s. p.* 1843.
V. William, in holy orders, *b.* 2 Oct. 1811.
VI. Henry, *b.* 13 March, 1814; *m.* in 1855, Barbara, eldest dau. of H.-M. Stewart, of Martrey House, and has, Frances-Vesey.
I. Margaret, *m.* 23 June, 1810, Sir James-Richardson Bunbury, Bart. of Aughercastle, and has issue.
II. Isabella, *m.* in 1820, Robert-Waring MAXWELL, Esq. of Killyfaddy, co. Tyrone.
III. Sophia, *m.* 14 Dec. 1838, Robert Hornidge, Esq. of Hardross, co. Tyrone, and had issue.

Mr. Moutray *d.* 26 April, 1859.

Motto—Nunquam non fidelis.
Seat—Favour Royal, Aughnacloy, co. TYRONE.

MOWBRAY OF MORTIMER AND BISHOPWEARMOUTH.

MOWBRAY, THE RIGHT HON. JOHN-ROBERT, of Mortimer, co. Berks, and Bishopwearmouth, co. Durham, P.C., J.P., and D.L., M.P. for the city of Durham, Judge Advocate-Gen., 1858-59, *b.* 3 June, 1815; *m.* 19 Aug. 1847, ELIZABETH-GRAY, only child of GEORGE-ISAAC MOWBRAY, Esq. of Bishopwearmouth, Durham, and Mortimer, Berks, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Robert Gray, D.D., Bishop of Bristol, and has issue,

I. ROBERT-GRAY-CORNISH, *b.* 21 May, 1850.
II. Reginald-Ambrose, *b.* 5 April, 1852.
III. Edmund-George-Lionel, *b.* 26 June, 1859.
I. Annie-Maud.
II. Edith-Marian.

This gentleman, only son of Robert-Stribling Cornish, Esq. of the city of Exeter, by Marianne his wife, dau. and heir of John Powning, Esq. of Hill's Court, Exeter, was authorised, by royal licence, dated 26 July, 1847, to use the surname of MOWBRAY only, and to bear the arms of MOWBRAY quarterly with his own family arms, and assumed the name accordingly, immediately upon his marriage in the August following. He was appointed judge advocate-gen. and made a P.C. in 1858.

Lineage.—This branch of the family of Mowbray appears to have been formerly settled at Allenhead, Northumberland, and subsequently at Wolsingham, co. Durham. In 1738, TEASDALE MOWBRAY, Esq. of Wolsingham, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Thomas Read, Esq. of Bishopwearmouth, and was *s.* by his son, GEORGE MOWBRAY, Esq. of Ford, co. Durham, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Wilkinson, Esq. of Crossgate, Durham, and *d.* 1791. His only surviving child,

GEORGE MOWBRAY, Esq. of Ford and Mortimer, Berks, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Oliver Coghill, Esq. of Coghill Hall, co. York, and *d.* 1798, leaving two sons,

I. GEORGE-ISAAC, of Bishopwearmouth and Mortimer, who *m.* in Nov. 1821, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert Gray, D.D., prebendary of Durham, rector of Bishopwearmouth, and afterwards lord bishop of Bristol, and *d.* 25 June, 1823, leaving an only surviving child,

ELIZABETH-GRAY MOWBRAY, *m.* in 1847, to JOHN-ROBERT CORNISH, now THE RIGHT HON. J.-R. MOWBRAY, M.P.

II. THOMAS, of Grange Wood House, Oversealo, Leicestershire, capt. R.N., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard-Thomas Streatfield, Esq. of The Rocks, Sussex, and has issue,

1 George-Thomas, *b.* 1825.
1 Georgiana-Anne, *m.* to Monsieur Richaud-de-Preville, of Chateau Mondrans Basses, Pyrenees.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, MOWBRAY, viz., gu., a lion, rampant, erm., two flaunches, or, each charged with three billets, in pale, az., and in the centre chief point, a cross-crosslet, of the third; 2nd and 3rd, CORNISH, viz., Per pale, az. and sa., a chev., embattled between, in chief, two roses, and in base, a cross-pattée, or; on an escutcheon of pretence; 1st and 8th, MOWBRAY; 2nd, READ, or, on a chev., between three garbs, gu., three ears of wheat, stalked and leaved, arg.; 3rd, SHIPPERDSON, sa., on a bend, arg., three lozenges, az., each charged with a planetary sun in his glory; 4th, COGHILL, erm., a chev., between three cocks, gu.; 5th, COGHILL, gu., on a chev., arg., three pellets, a chief sable; 6th, CRAMER, or, on a chief indented az., three fleurs-de-lis, of the field; 7th, HOLLAND, az., a lion rampant, guardant, between eight fleurs-de-lis, arg.
Crests—On a wreath of the colours, an oak tree, or, therefrom pendant, an escutcheon, gu., charged with a lion's head, erased, arg., MOWBRAY; on a wreath of the colours, between two branches of laurel, in saltire, a Cornish chough, rising ppr., charged on the breast with a cross-pattée, or, CORNISH.
Mottoes—Suo stat robore virtus, for MOWBRAY; and, Deus pascit corvos, for CORNISH.
Seat—Warennes Wood, Mortimer, Reading.

MOYSEY OF BATHEALTON COURT.

MOYSEY, HENRY-GORGES, Esq. of Bathealton Court, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., late of the 11th hussars, *b.* 16 July, 1813; *m.* 10 Aug. 1841, Emily, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Charles-Robert Fanshawe, of Fanshawe Gate, co. Derby.

Lineage.—ABEL MOYSEY, M.D., *b.* 3 Dec. 1715, a distinguished physician at Bath, purchased the estate of Charterhouse Hinton, co. Somerset. He *m.* 22 June, 1742, Elizabeth, dau. of — Fortrie, Esq., and had issue,

ABEL, his heir.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Richards, of Longbreddy House, co. Dorset.

Dr. Moysey *d.* 11 Aug. 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

ABEL MOYSEY, Esq. of Charterhouse Hinton, *b.* in 1743, M.P. for Bath in 1774, 1780, and 1784. In 1777, he was appointed one of the justices for the Principality of Wales, and, in 1795, deputy-remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer. He *m.* 26 Dec. 1774, Charlotte, 4th dau. of Sir Richard-Warwick Bampfylde, Bart. of Poltimore, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 26 Dec. 1807) left at his decease, July, 1831,

ABEL, his heir, *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Francis-Fownes Luttrell, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1839.
CHARLES-ABEL.
Frederick, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *b.* 26 Feb. 1781; *m.* Laura-Gertrude, 6th dau. of Charles-Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, Oxon.
Henry-Gorges, capt. R.N., *b.* 17 Nov. 1785; *d. unm.* in the West Indies, 9 Oct. 1809.
Charlotte-Elizabeth, of Pickhurst Mead, Hayes, Kent.

The 2nd son,

THE VEN. CHARLES-ABEL MOYSEY, D.D. of Charterhouse Hinton, co. Somerset, archdeacon of Bath, J.P., *b.* 26 Nov. 1779; *m.* 1st, 9 Aug. 1810, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Francis-Fownes Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster, chairman of the Board of Customs, and by her (who *d.* 14 May, 1819), had issue,

I. Charles-Francis, *b.* 3 Oct. 1811; *d.* 13 Feb. 1816.
II. HENRY-GORGES, now of Bathealton.
III. Frederick-Luttrell, *b.* 9 Nov. 1815, vicar of Sidmouth, Devon; *m.* 29 May, 1839, Arabella, eldest dau. of the Hon. John-Petty Ward, uncle to Viscount Bangor, and has issue,

1 Charles-John, lieut. R.E., *b.* 12 June, 1840.
2 Frederick-Abel, midshipman R.N., H.M.S. "Trafalgar," *b.* 17 July, 1845.
3 Henry-Luttrell, *b.* 10 Dec. 1849.
4 Edward-Baugur, *b.* 12 Aug. 1853.
5 Francis-Gorges, *b.* 7 Dec. 1854.
1 Louisa-Eleanor-Harriett.
2 Arabella-Charlotte.
3 Charlotte-Sophia.
4 Elinor-Frances.

I. Charlotte-Jane, *d. unm.* 26 July, 1834.
II. Louisa-Gertrude, *d. unm.* in 1840.

Dr. Moysey *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1820, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir James Stewart, Bart. of Fort Stewart, co. Donegal. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1859.

Arms—Or, on a fesse, sa., between three cinquefoils vert, a cross flory of the field.
Crest—A dragon's head, vert, charged on the neck with a cross flory, or.
Seat—Bathealton Court, Wellington, co. Somerset.

Digitized by Google

MUDGE OF SYDNEY.

MUDGE, ZACHARY, Sydney, co. Devon, M.A. Oriel Coll., barrister-at-law, *b.* 1813; *m.* April, 1844, Jane, only dau. of George-Frederick Dickson, Esq. of the Abbots Reading, co. Lancaster, and of Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, late consul-gen. for Buenos Ayres, and has had (with others deceased) one son,

ARTHUR-THOMAS, *b.* 1847.

Lineage.—ZACHARY MUDGE, Esq., admiral of the white, one of the flag officers on whom Her Majesty was pleased to confer the Admirals' Distinguished Service Pension, was *b.* A.D. 1770. He was of Sydney, co. Devon; of Pill, co. Cornwall; and of Stralagagh, Glenora, and Glenlossera, co. Mayo. Admiral Mudge was the grandson of the eminent divine, the Rev. Zachariah Mudge, D.D., prebendary of Exeter, and rector of St. Andrew's, Plymouth (the friend of Burke and of Johnson), who was *b.* A.D. 1680; and *d.* 1769. Admiral Mudge was the brother of Lieut.-Gen. William Mudge, R.A., at the head of the Trigonometrical Survey of Great Britain and Ireland, and lieut.-governor of Woolwich and Addiscombe, brother-in-law of Col. Sir Richard Fletcher, Bart., R.E., killed at St. Sebastian, and uncle by marriage, to Gen. Lord Seaton, G.C.B., &c. Admiral Mudge *m.* 1807, Jane, dau. of Rev. Edmund Granger, rector of Souton, near Exeter, and sister of the late Admiral Granger, by whom he had one son, ZACHARY MUDGE, Esq., M.A., now of Sydney. Admiral Mudge *d.* Oct. 1852.

Arms—Arg., a chev., gu., between three cockatrices of the last.
Crest—A cockatrice.
Motto—All's well.
Seats—Sydney, Plympton, co. Devon; Southpill, Cornwall; and Glenlossera Lodge, Killala, co. Mayo.

MUDIE OF PITMUIES.

MUDIE, JOHN, Esq. of Pitmuies, co. Forfar, J.P., a member of the Faculty of Advocates, *b.* 26 May, 1812.

Lineage.—JOHN MUDIE, Esq. of Brianton, living in 1600, son of JOHN MUDIE, Esq. of Gilchorn, living in 1570, had, by Catherine Renny, his wife, two sons,

GEORGE, of whom presently.
David of Courthill, who had two sons and two daus.

The elder son,

GEORGE MUDIE, Esq., *m.* Elisabeth Garden, of Leys, and had two sons. The 2nd son,

JOHN MUDIE, Esq. of Gilchorn, *m.* Margaret Watson, of Piersfield, and had (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Robert Speid, of Ardovie) four sons,

I. DAVID, of whom presently.
II. John, of Arbikie, *m.* 1st, Lady Magdalen Carnegie, and 2ndly, Margaret Turnbull, of Strickathro', and had with a younger son, David, an elder son and heir,

John Mudie, of Arbikie, who *m.* Magdalen, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Carnegie, dean of Brechin, and sister of Craigo, and by her had three daus.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Smith, of Forret, and by him was father of William Smith, who *m.* his cousin, Magdalen Hay.
Agnes, *m.* to James Hay, of Cocklaw, and by him had two sons and a dau., viz., Charles Hay, Lord Newton, one of the senators; James; and Magdalen, *m.* to her cousin, William Smith, and took the additional name of Mudie. Mrs. A. Mudie *d.* in 1823, when the estate of Arbikie, which she inherited on the death of her brother, Lord Newton, in 1811, devolved upon her cousin, the late James Mudie, Esq. of Pitmuies.
Anne, *m.* to Robert Stephen, of Letham.

III. Thomas (Sir), of Dundee, *m.* in 1673, Agnes Bathgal, of Dundee.
IV. James, of Scotston, who left two daus, Elizabeth, *m.* in 1702, to Alexander Grieg, and Magdalen, *m.* to John Livie, of Scotston.

The eldest son,

DAVID MUDIE, Esq., *m.* in 1664, Isobel Colvill, and had (with a dau. Isobel, *m.* in 1704, to David Wallace, of Arbroath) three sons,

JOHN, of Gilchorn.
David, of Balkelie, who *m.* Jean Scott, of Logie, and had two daus., the elder, Margaret, *m.* to John Lyall, of Carcary, and the younger, *m.* to Archibald Greig, of Glenskenno.
III. JAMES.

The last-named,

JAMES MUDIE, *m.* Helen Fairweather, of Brianton, and had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* in 1754, to John Wallace, provost of Arbroath, and Helen, *d.* unm.) two sons, James, who *m.* Ann Graham, of Duntroon, and

DAVID MUDIE, Esq., who *m.* in April, 1765, Mary, dau. of Dr. Geikie, and his wife, Catharine Wallace, and, dying in April, 1798, had issue. The eldest son,

JAMES MUDIE, Esq. of Pitmuies, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 Jan. 1768; *m.* 11 Dec. 1793, Jane, dau. of Charles Aitkin, Esq. of Belvidere, Island of St. Croix, West Indies, and by her (who *d.* 26 Dec. 1855), left at his decease, 21 June, 1850, one surviving son, the present JOHN MUDIE, Esq. of Pitmuies, and one surviving dau., Catharine.

Arms—Az., a chev., erm., between three pheons, arg., a bordure, of the last.
Crest—A pheon, arg.
Motto—Defensio non offensio.
Seat—Pitmuies, Arbroath, co. Forfar, N.B.

MUIRHEAD OF BREDISHOLM.

DU VERNET-GROSSET-MUIRHEAD, EMILY-EGLIA, of Bredisholm, co. Lanark, *s.* her father in 1849; *m.* 1863, ROBERT-DALRYMPLE STEUART,* Esq., 7th hussars, who has taken the name of MUIRHEAD.

Lineage.—The family of Muirhead ranks among the oldest and most respectable in Scotland.

The first of the Muirheads on record is SIR WILLIAM MUIRHEAD, of Lachope, who lived about the end of the 14th century. He received the honour of knighthood from King ROBERT III, and *m.* Jean Hay, and by her had three sons and one dau., I. WILLIAM, *s.* his father; II. Andrew, consecrated Bishop of Glasgow, 1454; III. Vedastus, canon of Glasgow, and in 1476 was elected rector of the university; I. Jean, "The Fair Maid" or "Bonnie Lass of Lochbrunnach," *m.* Gavin Hamilton. The eldest son,

WILLIAM MUIRHEAD, of Lachope, *m.* Mariota Hamilton, and had two sons, JOHN, his successor, and Richard, dean of Glasgow, and was made by King JAMES IV lord clerk register, and, after his resignation of that office, secretary of state, and one of the lords of Council and Session. He *d.* in 1506, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN MUIRHEAD, of Lachope, who accompanied JAMES IV to the fatal field of Flodden, where he was killed 9 Sept. 1513, leaving, by Margaret Hepburn his wife, an only son,

JOHN MUIRHEAD, of Lachope, who *m.* Margaret Borthwick, and left an only son,

JAMES MUIRHEAD, of Lachope, who *m.* Jean Fleming, and left two sons and one dau., I. JAMES, his successor; II. John, of Shawfute, progenitor of the Bredisholm family, which is now, by the extinction of the line of Lachope, the chief of the Muirheads; I. Margaret, *m.* James Hamilton, of Woodhall. The elder son,

JAMES MUIRHEAD, of Lachope, *m.* Janet Bayley, who (having *m.* 2ndly, J. Hamilton, of Stenhouse), in her will, dated Oct. 1552, is called "Lady of Cruddeldykes." She directs her body to be buried in the church of St. Ninians,

* The family of Steuart (a younger branch of that of Allanton) is one of antiquity and renown, and is descended from Alexander, 6th Lord High Steward of Scotland. Mr. Steuart-Muirhead's grandfather, ROBERT STEUART, Esq. of Aldernon, *m.* 1st, a dau. of J. Johnston, Esq. of Hilton Castle; and 2ndly, Louisa-Clementina, youngest dau. of John Drummond, Esq. of Logie Almond, by Lady Caroline Murray his wife, dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Dunmore, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, *b.* 1809; *d.* 1843; M.P. for Haddington and a lord of the Treasury 1832-41, *m.* 1829, Maria, dau. of the late Col. Dalrymple, C.B., and cousin of the Earl of Stair, and had,

ROBERT-DALRYMPLE, *b.* 1836, the present Mr. STEUART-MUIRHEAD (as in the text); *m.* 1863, E.-E. Du Vernet-Grosset-Muirhead.
Harriet-Margaret. Louisa-Clementina.

II. William, late capt. Scots greys, aide-de-camp, and comptroller of the Household to the Marquess of Normanby, when lord-lieut. of Ireland.

Mr. Steuart-Muirhead served in the Indian campaign 1858-9 and was present at the capture of Lucknow, &c. He assumed the arms and surname of GROSSET-MUIRHEAD, in addition to his own, by her Majesty's royal letters patent.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, arg. and az., in chief a lion, passant, and in base three buckles, gu.
Crest—A hand, holding a thistle.
Motto—Juvant aspera fortes.

Digitized by Google

and appoints as her executors James Hamilton, her husband, and James Muirhead, her son. He left an only son,

JAMES MUIRHEAD, of Lachope, who was a firm adherent of the cause of the unfortunate Queen MARY, and fought for her at the battle of Langside, for which his estates were forfeited in 1568, but afterwards restored. In 1570, his house of Lachope was rifled and burnt to the ground by the party in pursuit of Bothwellhaugh. He *m.* Janet Hamilton, sister to Bothwellhaugh, and left two sons and one dau., I. JAMES, of Lachope; II. Thomas, of Johnston; I. Margaret, *m.* J. Hamilton, of Udston. The elder son,

SIR JAMES MUIRHEAD, of Lachope, knighted by King JAMES VI, *m.* Jean, dau. and heiress of J. Houston, of Craigton, by whom he had, with three daus., two sons, viz., I. JAMES, his successor; II. Thomas, minister of Cambusnethan. He *m.* 2ndly, but it does not appear he had any children. Sir James *d.* in 1622, and was*s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES MUIRHEAD, of Lachope, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Robert, Lord Dalzell, and had three sons, James, CLAUD, of whom presently, and GAVIN, of whom hereafter. James, the eldest son, was disinherited by his father, who, however, gave him the estate of Craigton; he *m.* Helen Lindsay, dau. of Patrick Lindsay, Archbishop of Glasgow. The 2nd son,

CLAUD MUIRHEAD, of Lachope, an accomplished scholar and gentleman, *m.* a dau. of Wauchope, of Niddry, according to the account by Nisbet, but in the *Peerage*, it is said, Jean, a dau. of the Earl of Carnwarth, *m.* Claud Muirhead; and this may be more correct than Nisbet's account. He had a son John, but it is not ascertained who he *m.*; but he left no issue, and his uncle Gavin, 3rd son of James Muirhead, succeeded to Lachope. The said

GAVIN MUIRHEAD, of Lachope, *m.* Janet, dau. of the Earl of Selkirk, and had two sons, William, who *d. unm.*, and John, who after the death of his father sold the remaining part of the family estates, and entered the army, became capt. in the Earl of Orkney's regt., and *d.* in Ireland 1738, leaving only two daus. In him ended the direct male line of the ancient family of Muirhead of Lachope, and Muirhead of Bredisholm became the chief of the Muirheads. The descent of this family is from JOHN MUIRHEAD, of Schawfute, 2nd son of James Muirhead, of Lachope.

JOHN MUIRHEAD, of Schawfute, was twice *m.*, but it does not appear that he left more than one son,

JAMES MUIRHEAD, of Schawfute and Bredisholm, who greatly improved the family estate, adding to it the lands of Bredisholm, which before belonged to the bishopric of Glasgow, and of which he obtained a crown charter 29 June, 1607; since that time Bredisholm has been the designation of the family and the chief residence. He *d.* before 1635, and left an only son,

JAMES MUIRHEAD, of Bredisholm, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Drummond, son of David, Lord Drummond, and left two sons and one dau., viz., JAMES, his heir; John, an advocate in the Court of Session, became the progenitor of the Muirheads of Persilands, in Lanark; Lillias Muirhead, the dau., was *m.* to Sir W. Stuart, of Minto, and afterwards to Sir James Drummond, of Macheny. James Muirhead *d.* and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES MUIRHEAD, of Bredisholm, who obtained a charter from his father of the lands of Bredisholm on his marriage, 13 July, 1647, with Agnes Hamilton. He was thrice *m.*, and had children by each; by the 1st marriage he had two sons, JAMES, *s.* his father; George, of Stevenson, *m.*, and had issue, but the line is now extinct; and a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* to Hamilton, of Neilsland. The elder son,

JAMES MUIRHEAD, of Bredisholm, *m.* 6 June, 1672, Helen, dau. of Alexander, Lord Blantyre, on which occasion his father granted him a charter of the lands of Bredisholm. By this marriage he had five sons and two daus., viz., I. James, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father after 1689, in which year his name is found in the list of students attending the college of Glasgow; II. JOHN, who *s.* to Bredisholm; III. WILLIAM; IV. Alexander; and V. Walter, all *d. unm.*; I. EUPHAMIE; II. Margaret, *m.*, and had issue. James Muirhead *d.* before 1719, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

JOHN MUIRHEAD, of Bredisholm, was served heir to his father 5 Aug. 1719, and became chief of the family on the death of Capt. James Muirhead 1738. In 1753, he sold Bredisholm to his nephew, James Grosset. He *m.* Lillias Hamilton; but *d. s. p.* about 1760, and in him ended the direct male line of Bredisholm. The representation of the family devolved on the descendants of Euphemia Muirhead, eldest dau. of James Muirhead, of Bredisholm, who *m.* Archibald Grosset, of Logie, and had three sons, I. Walter-Grosset, who *m.*, and had issue, but none survived to inherit Bredisholm; II. Alexander Grosset, capt. in the army, had one son and four daus.; III. James Grosset was a merchant at Lisbon, and in 1753, bought Bredisholm from his uncle, and took the name and arms of MUIRHEAD, in addition to his own. In 1769, he executed a deed of entail of the estate. By his marriage with Donna Leonora de Miranda, dau. of the House of Cordova, in Spain, he had an only son, JOHN, who succeeded to Bredisholm; he *d.* about 1776-7.

JOHN GROSSET-MUIRHEAD, of Bredisholm, was served heir to his father in 1777; he *m.* Lady Jane Murray, dau. of John, 3rd Duke of Atholl, but *d.* in 1836, leaving no issue, when he was *s.* by MARGARET GROSSET, eldest dau. of CAPT. ALEXANDER GROSSET, 2nd son of Archibald Grosset and Euphamie Muirhead.

CAPT. ALEXANDER GROSSET *m.*, and had one son, Charles-Shawe Grosset, who *d.* without issue, and four daus.; the eldest, Margaret, *m.* Lieut.-Col. J.-D. Goll, and had one son, who *d.* without issue, and a dau., MIRIAM, who was served heir to the estate of Bredisholm 11 Dec. 1838.

MIRIAM GROSSET-MUIRHEAD, of Bredisholm, *m.* Lieut. Abraham Du Vernet, R.A., and *d.*, leaving a son, HENRY, who *s.* to Bredisholm on the death of his mother.

HENRY DU VERNET GROSSET-MUIRHEAD, col. in the royal staff corps, *s.* to Bredisholm in 1842, *m.* Martha-Maria-Ygnacia, dau. of Admiral Van Kempen, in the Dutch service, and left a son,

HENRY-ROBERT-DU VERNET-GROSSET MUIRHEAD, of Bredisholm, lieut. of the Ceylon rifle regt., who *s.* to Bredisholm in 1844; he *m.* Lydia-Eleanor Bayley, dau. of Major Thomas Bayley, H.M.S., and by her who survived him; and *m.* 2ndly, — Wiseman, Esq. Mr. Grosset-Muirhead, who *d.* 19 Jan. 1849, left an only dau., EMILY-ELIZA, who was served heir to the estate 17 April, 1849, and is the present possessor.

Arms of MUIRHEAD—Arg., on a bend, az., three scorns, or. *Crest*—Two hands, supporting a sword, erect, in pale, ppr. *Motto*—Auxilio Dei. *Seat*—Bredisholm, Lanarkshire.

MULCASTER OF CUMBERLAND.

MULCASTER, THE REV. RICHARD, M.A. of Laversdale, co. Cumberland, present representative of this ancient family.

Lineage.—SIR RICHARD DE MULCASTER, Knt., was appointed warder of the Castle of Carlisle by William Rufus; his descendants continued to reside in the co. of Cumberland, where their courage and power was often tried in the plundering forays of the western borders.

Members of this family have served as high sheriffs of Cumberland twelve different times.

RICHARD DE MULCASTER, of Breckon Castle, on the Leven, was present with fifty border yeomen at the rendezvous, near Carlisle, when King EDWARD I summoned his men to meet him there.

One of this family, who *m.* a co-heiress of Tilliol, of Scaleby, represented the city of Carlisle in Parliament in the reign of Queen Elizabeth.

RICHARD MULCASTER, a younger scion of this old family, was the FIRST master of the Merchant Tailors' School, and afterwards of St. Paul's, London; though eccentric in his manners, he was esteemed one of the best scholars of his day.

RANDAL MULCASTER, of Loversdale, was a stanch loyalist, who, after undergoing many dangers for the cause of CHARLES I, lived to see the restoration of the royal line, and after his death was long remembered by the name of "Randy with the long sword."

The present representative of the family is the REV. RICHARD MULCASTER (son and heir of the late Richard Mulcaster, Esq., by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Thomas Calvert, Esq. of Clarke's Hill, Abbey Lanercost, co. Cumberland), who still retains a part of the patrimonial estate in Cumberland which was given to his ancestors in the days of the CONQUEROR.

Arms—Barry of ten, arg. and gu., over all a bend dexter, az.

Crest—A lion, rampant, az., ducally gorged, or, holding a sword, with its point embrued, gu., hilt, and pommel of the 2nd.

Seats—Laversdale, co. Cumberland; and Rothbury, co. Northumberland.

Digitized by Google

MULHOLLAND OF SPRINGVALE.

MULHOLLAND, ANDREW, Esq. of Springvale, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 March, 1792 ; *m.* 13 Feb. 1818, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Thomas McDonnell, Esq. of Belfast, by whom he has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 16 Dec. 1819 ; *m.* 2 April, 1851, Frances-Louisa, dau. of the late Hugh Lyle, Esq., and has issue, 1 Andrew-Walter, *b.* 30 Sept. 1852, and 2 Henry-Lyle, *b.* 30 Jan. 1854.
II. Thomas, *b.* 1832 ; *d.* 1852.
I. Annie, *m.* to Nicholas de la Cherois, 2nd son of Nicholas de la Cherois Crommelin, Esq. of Carrowdore Castle.
II. Sarah-Jane, *m.* 12 Aug. 1851, James-Acheson Lyle, Esq., J.P., and *d.* 30 March, 1853.
III. Mary.
IV. Elizabeth.
V. Andrina.
VI. Emily.

Lineage.—The Mulhollands are a branch of the ancient sept of Maclallan, in Argyllshire, N.B., and were first established in Ireland, in the co. of Antrim, whence they spread into the counties of Kilkenny, Carlow, Londonderry, and Monaghan; in the last-named, Capt. John Mulhollan held the estate of Conaghty by grant from the crown, and his lineal descendant, John Mulhollan, served as high sheriff in 1766. The present ANDREW MULHOLLAND, Esq. of Springvale, co. Down, J.P., is son of the late Thomas Mulholland, Esq. of Belfast.

Arms—AZ., a stag's head erased, arg., between three escallops, or.
Crest—An escallop, gu.
Motto—Semper præcinctus.
Seat—Spring Vale, Ballywalter, co. Down.

MULHOLLAND OF EGLANTINE.

MULHOLLAND, ST. CLAIR-KELBURNE, Esq. of Eglantine, co. Down, J.P., *m.* 1829, Margaret, dau. of the late Rev. Joseph Wright, rector of Killincoole and Haynestown, co. Louth, and has had,

I. St. Clair-Kelburne, *d.* in Italy, April, 1861.
I. Mary.
II. Annie, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Stobart, M.A. of Hurst Green, Sussex.
III. Emily-Ormston.
IV. Sarah.
V. Jane.

Mr. Mulholland holds the 1st civil distinction of the Order of Leopold, conferred on him by H.M. the King of the Belgians. He is only brother of the present Andrew Mulholland, Esq. of Spring Vale.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—*See* MULHOLLAND *of Spring Vale.*
Seat—Eglantine, Hillsborough.

MULLINS OF BALLYEIGAN.

MULLINS, MICHAEL-BERNARD, Esq. of Ballyeigan, King's co., *b.* 1 Aug. 1808 ; served as high sheriff of the King's co. in 1838, and as president of the Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland in 1860 and 1861.

Lineage.—SHANE MULLINS, of Ballyness, in the co. of Londonderry, having been implicated in the rebellion of 1641, fled to his kinsfolk, in the co. of Carlow, whose property in that co. near Old Leighlin and the Abbey of St. Mullins, had been previously confiscated. Shane married into the family of the O'Kanes, and had a son Mathew, who *m.* Anastatia Higgins, whose family also fled from the north in 1641. This Mathew had issue, William and Bryan: of these William, the younger son, was an officer in King JAMES II's army, and was said to have gone over to the English at the battle of Aughrim, for which defection he was rewarded with a grant of land in the co. of Waterford, but the land was subsequently confiscated by discovery. His elder and only brother Bryan had a son, John, who *d.* in 1786, in the 101st year of his age, leaving issue, Michael and James. Of these the elder, Michael, *m.* Ellenor, dau. of James Crosbie, Esq. of Ballaghmyler, co. Carlow, who claimed connexion with the family of Crosbie, a descendant of whom was executed for participation in the rebellion of 1798. Michael Mullins by this marriage had issue,

BERNARD.
Thomas.
Michael.
Ellinor.
Margaret.
James.
John.
Catherine.
Mary.

The eldest son,

BERNARD MULLINS, Esq., J.P. King's co., and vice-president of the Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland, *b.* 1772 ; *m.* 1 Aug. 1807, Bridget-Maria, dau. of Michael Hoey, of the co. Westmeath, and had issue,

MICHAEL-BERNARD, his successor.
William-Henry, a midshipman on board H.M. ship "Rose," *d.* 1828.
Catherine, *m.* to Michael Balfe, Esq. of South Park, co. Roscommon, and *d.* his widow in March, 1861, *s. p.*
Frances, *m.* 1835, to John-Francis Blake, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Valentine-John Blake, M.P., 12th bart. of Menlough Castle, co. Galway, and has issue, Bernard-Valentine, *b.* 24 Sept. 1841 ; and Elizabeth.
Maria, *d.* unm. July, 1859.

Bernard Mullins, Esq., *d.* 6 May, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son, MICHAEL-BERNARD, now of Ballyeigan.

Arms—A cross, moline, between three crescents.
Crest—A dagger, erect, issuing out of a crescent
Motto—Ne cede malis.
Seat—Ballyeigan, Parsonstown, King's co.

O'MULLOY,

Standard-Bearer to the King in Ireland.

MULLOY, THE REV. COOTE-CHARLES, of Hughstown, co. Roscommon, chief and representative of the ancient Milesian family of O'Mulloy, "Standard-Bearers to the Crowne of England in Ireland;" *m.* in 1831, Alice, eldest dau. of the late Robert-King Duke, Esq. of Newpark, co. Sligo, and has issue,

I. Coote, *d.* unm. 10 March, 1857.
II. Robert, *d.* 1849.
III. WILLIAM-HUTCHISON.
I. Mary.
II. Elizabeth-Anne.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1857, Catherine-Reddish, eldest dau. of Edward Stopford, D.D., Bishop of Meath.

Lineage.—The family of O'Mulloy, of acknowledged Milesian descent, enjoys the hereditary honour of standard-bearer to the crown of England in Ireland, as registered by Preston, ulster king of arms. It derives from O'NIALL *of the nine hostages*, MONARCH OF ALL IRELAND, A.D. 371, characterized as "one of the most gallant of all the princes of the Milesian race."

CAPT. ANTHONY MULLOY (thirty-third in descent from Fiachada, son of Niall of the nine hostages, and tenth from Hugh Mor, or Great O'Mulloy, lord of the territory of Fercall, chief of his name) emigrated to the co. Roscommon in the early part of ELIZABETH'S reign, and *d.* 21 July, 1603.

Capt. Anthony Mulloy (commonly called *Green* Mulloy, from the colour of his uniform) procured a large grant of land, including the manor of Ughterthera (now Coote Hall, Hughstown, &c., &c. He *m.* Honora Dowell (of the family of Dowell, of Mantua House), and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM O'MULLOY, who is styled by LODGE, in his *Peerage of Ireland*, "the great O'Mulloy, of Ughterthera, co. Roscommon, knight of the shire, and governor of that county." He *m.* Margaret Clifford, and had two sons and three daus. The 2nd son,

CONON MULLOY, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Rutledge, of Belleck, near Ballyshannon, by Miss O'Brien, his wife, a descendant of the house of Thomond, and had a son,

THEOBALD MULLOY (called Tobias), who held the commission of capt. of horse in King WILLIAM'S army at the battle of the Boyne (1690). He *m.* twice; by his 1st wife, a dau. of Sir — King, he had no issue; but by the 2nd, Frances Harlowe, he had two sons, CHARLES, his heir, and William, who *d.* at Exeter, a capt. in the army. Capt. Theobald Mulloy, who was nominated four times successively high sheriff for the co. Roscommon, in the reign of WILLIAM III, *d.* in 1734, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES MULLOY, Esq., who served in some of WILLIAM'S wars, and at the siege of Vigo was wounded in the leg. He *m.* Hester Adams (of the same family as the American president Adams), and had three sons,

John, who *m.* Miss Cooper, of Cooper's Hill, in Sligo, but had no issue.

Digitized by Google

Charles, *d.* at college.
Coote, of whom we have to treat.

Charles Mulloy *d.* in 1760, aged 92, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Coote Mulloy, Esq. of Hughstown, *b.* in 1720, cornet in Hamilton's dragoons. He *m.* in May, 1745, Margaret, dau. of James Dodd, Esq. of Ardagh (of the family of Dodd, of Cloverley Hall, co. Salop), by Martha, his wife, granddau. of Arthur Achmuty, of Brianstown, co. Longford, of the family of Dodd, of Cloverley Hall, co Salop. Sir Anthony Dodd received the honour of knighthood at Agincourt. By Margaret, his wife, Mr. Mulloy had issue,

Tobias, his heir.
James, in holy orders, *d.* unm.
Coote, aide-de-camp to Gen. Eustace at the battle of Gemappe, *d.* suddenly in London.
William, of Oak Port, co. Roscommon, J.P., *b.* 27 Oct. 1765; *m.* 12 Dec. 1796, Frances, youngest dau. of the late Arthur French, Esq. of French Park, M.P., and had issue,

1 Coote, *d.* unm. 1850.
2 William, *m.* 1855, Anne, dau. of Daniel Kelly, Esq. of Cargins, co. Roscommon, and has a dau., Mary-Emily-Margarette.
3 Arthur-Edward, 64th regt., *d.* 1853.
1 Alice, *d.* unm. 2 Margarette.
3 Frances-Louisa. 4 Jane.

Hester, *m.* the late Andrew Kirkwood, Esq. of Castletown.
Margaret, *m.* Thomas-M'Dermott Roe, Esq. of Alderford, co. Roscommon.
Rebecca, *m.* John Phibbs, Esq. of Lisconny.
Helen, *m.* the Rev. P. Birmingham.

Mr. Mulloy *d.* 7 Jan. 1796, and was *s.* by his son,

Tobias Mulloy, Esq. of Hughstown, *b.* 6 May, 1748, who was called to the bar, but never practised. He *m.* Susannah, dau. of Col. Arthur Roche (son of George Roche, M.P. for the city of Limerick), and had issue,

Coote, his heir.
Charles, in holy orders, *m.* 15 May, 1820, Margaret, sister of the late Sir Robert King, Bart. of Charlestown, co. Roscommon, and had issue, Charles, Coote, Robert, and Caroline. He *d.* at Collooney Glebe, co. Sligo (of which place he was rector), in April, 1832.

Mr. Mulloy *d.* 10 Feb. 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Coote Mulloy, Esq. of Hughstown, D.L. for Roscommon, *m.* in 1799, Mary, eldest dau. of William Lloyd, Esq. of Rockville, in the same co., and had issue,

Coote-Charles, his heir.
William-James, *m.* 6 March, 1837, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Hamilton Gorges, Esq. of Kilbrew, and has issue, William-Gorges, *b.* Oct. 1839, and Emily-Louisa.
Mary, *m.* William Hutchinson, Esq., F.R.C.S.I.
Henry, *m.* Hugh Chambers, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* John Moore, Esq.

Mr. Mulloy *d.* Oct. 1841, and was *s.* by his son, the Rev. Coote-Charles Mulloy.

The office of hereditary standard-bearer to the Crown of England in Ireland vests in this family, who are in possession of a drawing copied from an original entry made in a record in the office of arms (Dublin Castle), by Thomas Preston, Esq., ulster king-at-arms, in the year 1634, representing O'Mulloy invested with the coat armour proper to his office, mounted upon a steed richly caparisoned, bearing in his hand the standard of England, and upon his shield the family arms.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, sa., between three trefoils, gu.
Crest—A greyhound, gorged with a collar, running by an oak-tree, ppr.
Motto—Malo mori quam fœdari. The old motto is in Irish.
Seat—Hughstown, co. Roscommon.

MUNDY OF MARKEATON.

Mundy, William, Esq. of Markeaton, co. Derby, M.P. for South Derbyshire, *b.* 14 Sept. 1801; *m.* 28 Oct. 1830, Harriet-Georgiana, eldest dau. of James Frampton, Esq. of Moreton, co. Dorset, and of Lady Harriot Strangways, dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester, and has a son,

Francis-Noel, *b.* 29 Nov. 1833.

Lineage.—This eminent family is supposed to derive its surname from the abbey of Mondaye, in the dukedom of Normandy.

John Mundy, living in the time of Edward I, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Robinget Eyre, of Hope, and left a son,

Richard Mundy, who *m.* Maryon, dau. of Sir John de Lalande, Knt., and from his marriage lineally descended Sir John Mundy, of Markeaton, lord mayor of London 1522-3, from whom derived 6th in descent,

Francis Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton (son of William Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, by Frances, his wife, only dau. of Capt. Gilbert Coke, and grandson of John Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Coke). He *m.* about 1689, Philippa, only dau. and heiress of Michael Wrighteon, Esq. of Osbaston, by whom he acquired that estate, and had issue. Mr. Mundy was sheriff of Derbyshire in 1694, and was *s.* at his decease (will dated 21 April, 1718) by his son,

Francis Mundy, Esq. of Osbaston and Markeaton, sheriff of Leicester in 1714, who *m.* 1713, Anne, dau. of Sir John Noel, of Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester, and had three sons and two daus. This gentleman, the friend of Addison, Steele, and the other eminent literary men of his day, *d.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Wrighteon Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, D.C.L., high sheriff for Derbyshire, 1737, and M.P. co. Leicester 1747. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Burdett, Esq., and sister of Sir Robert Burdett, Bart. of Foremarke, by whom (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1759) he had one son and four daus., of whom the youngest, Elizabeth, *m.* 1799, Robert, 7th Earl Ferrers. Mr. Mundy *d.* 18 June, 1762, aged 47, and was *s.* by his son,

Francis-Noel-Clarke Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, J.P., who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Ayrton, but by her (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1768) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Burdett, Bart., and by this lady (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1807) had two sons, viz.,

I. Francis, his heir.
II. Charles-Godfrey, of Burton Hall, near Loughborough, *m.* 26 June, 1806, Harriet (senior co-heiress of the barony of Scrope of Masham), only child and heir of the late Charles-Burrell Massingberd, Esq. of Ormsby Hall, co. Lincoln, and had (with two daus., Harriet, who *d.* unm., and Sophy, *m.* in 1833, to John-Christopher Dowdeswell, Esq.) one son, Charles-John-Henry, *b.* in 1808; *m.* in 1838, Susan, dau. of John Young, Esq. of Westridge, Isle of Wight, and has issue (*see p.* 988).

Mr. Mundy (who was the author of two admired poems, *Needwood Forest*, and *The Fall of Needwood*) *d.* 23 Oct. 1815, aged 76. His elder son,

Francis Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, M.P., co. Derby, *b.* 29 Aug. 1771; *m.* 16 Dec. 1800, Sarah, dau. of John-Leaper Newton, Esq. of Mickleover, and by her (who *d.* 1836) had issue,

William, now of Markeaton.
Marian, *m.* 1844, to W. Gilder, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1860.
Laura, *d.* unm. 1842.
Emily, *d.* unm. 1839.
Constance, *m.* 20 Dec. 1832, Henry-Fox Talbot, Esq. of Lacock Abbey, Wilts.

Mr. Mundy *d.* 6 May, 1837.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and sa., on a cross, engrailed, arg., five lozenges, purpure, on a chief, or, three eagles' legs, erased, à la quise, az.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, sa., bezantée, fire issuing from its mouth, ppr.
Motto—Deus providebit.
Seat—Markeaton, near Derby.

MUNDY OF SHIPLEY HALL.

Mundy, Alfred-Miller, Esq. of Shipley Hall, co. Derby, *b.* 9 Jan. 1809; *m.* 5 June, 1841, Jane, 2nd dau. of Admiral Sir John Hindmarsh, K.H., and has issue,

I. Alfred-Edward-Miller, *b.* 28 Nov. 1849.
I. Maria-Jane. II. Nelly-Hindmarsh.
III. Augusta-Marian.

Lineage.—This family is a younger branch of the Mundys of Markeaton.

Gilbert Mundy, Esq. (younger son of John Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Coke, of Trusley), was high sheriff of Derbyshire in 1697. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Shenson, Esq., and had issue,

Edward Mundy, Esq., who *m.* Hester, dau. and heiress of Richard Miller, Esq. of Shipley, and by that lady had,

Digitized by Google

with a dau., Hester, *m.* in 1776, Sir Roger Newdigate, Bart., LL.D., M.P., a son and heir,

EDWARD-MILLER MUNDY, Esq. of Shipley Hall, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Godfrey Meynell, Esq., who *d.* in 1783; 2ndly, Georgiana, Lady Middleton, dau. of Evelyn Chadwick, Esq.; and 3rdly, Mrs. Barwell. By his 1st wife he had issue,

I. EDWARD-MILLER, his heir.
II. Godfrey-Basil, a gen. in the army, *m.* 1801, Sarah-Brydges, dau. of the first Lord Rodney, and had surviving issue,
1 Godfrey-Charles, a major-gen. in the army, and governor of Jersey, *m.* Louisa, dau. of the late Hon. William Herbert, Dean of Carlisle, and has issue, Herbert and Sydney.
2 George-Rodney, C.B., rear-admiral of the white.
3 Pierrepont-Henry, col. R.A.
4 George-Valentine, col. in the army, C.B., Knt. of the Legion of Honour.
1 Rosamond, *m.* Charles, Lord Tredegar.
III. George (Sir), K.C.B., admiral R.N., deceased.
IV. Frederick, rector of Windleston, co. Durham.
I. Frances, *m.* Lord C. Fitzroy.

By his 2nd wife Mr. Mundy had a dau.,

Georgiana-Elizabeth, *m.* 18 July, 1807, Henry, Duke of Newcastle.

The eldest son,

EDWARD-MILLER MUNDY, Esq. of Shipley, *m.* 1800, Nelly, dau. of — Barton, Esq., and dying in 1834, left issue,

I. EDWARD-MILLER, of Shipley Hall, M.P. for South Derbyshire, *d.* 29 Jan. 1849.
II. Willoughby, in the army, *d.* at Nice.
III. ALFRED, now of Shipley Hall.
IV. Fitzherbert. V. Fitzroy.
VI. Meynell.
I. Maria, *m.* Sir Henry Wilmot, Bart.
II. Augusta, *m.* the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Curzon.
III. Emma, *m.* MUNRO-Kirkpatrick Hall, Esq.
IV. Millicent, *d.* unm.

Arms, &c.—*See preceding family.*
Seat—Shipley Hall, co. Derby.

MUNRO OF TEANINICH.

MUNRO, JOHN, Esq. of Teaninich, co. Ross, J.P. and D.L., gen. E.I.C.'s service, *b.* in June, 1778; *m.* 8 Dec. 1808, Charlotte, youngest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Blacker, rector of Moria, and prebendary of Inver, co. Donegal, and has had issue,

JAMES-ST. JOHN, *b.* 15 Nov. 1811, late major 31st regt.
John, *b.* 18 April, 1820, lieut. 10th Bengal light-cavalry; *d.* Dec. 1845, two days after the battle of Moodkee, of wounds received there.
Stuart-Caradoc, *b.* 20 May, 1826.
Maxwell-William, *b.* 17 Aug. 1827; *d.* Sept. 1854.
Charlotte, *m.* 17 Jan. 1834, the Hon. George-Augustus Spencer, lieut.-col., 2nd son of the late Lord Churchill.

Lineage.—The family of Munro of Fowlis, of which the Munros of Teaninich are a branch, is among the most ancient and distinguished in the north of England. Their bravery is evidenced by two chiefs of the clan having been killed at Bannockburn, one at Holmedown Hill, and another on Pinkie Field. The great-grandfather of the present representative of the Teaninich branch,

HUGH MUNRO, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Fraser, Esq., bailie of Inverness, and had three sons, HUGH, his heir; Alexander, *d.* at Lisbon; and Andrew, who went to Bombay. The eldest,

HUGH MUNRO, Esq. of Teaninich, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Duff, provost of Inverness, and by her had (with three daus., Magdalen, *m.* to Munro of Kiltearn, and *d.* in 1795; Elizabeth and Janet, both *d.* in 1777) two sons, HUGH and JAMES. The elder,

HUGH MUNRO, Esq. of Teaninich, *d.* unm. in 1766, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES MUNRO, Esq., lieut. R.N. of Teaninich, who *m.* in 1768, Margaret, only child and heiress of Murdo Mackenzie, Esq. of Ardross, co. Ross, and *d.* in May, 1788, leaving (with three daus., Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Warrand, Esq. of Warrandfield, co. Inverness; Bethia and Alexina, both *d.* young) four sons,

Hugh, who lost both his eyes when capt. of the 78th regt. by a cannon ball at Nimeguen, in Holland, in 1794, *d.* 1846.
MURDO, of Dundonald, who assumed the surname of MACKENZIE on succeeding to his mother's property. He *d.* 1845, leaving issue.
Hector, col. in the army, *d.* unm. in 1837
JOHN, major-gen., of Teaninich.

Arms—Or, an eagle's head, erased, gu.
Motto—Dread God.
Seat—Teaninich, co. Ross, N.B.

MUNRO OF NOVAR

MUNRO, HUGH-ANDREW-JOHNSTONE, Esq. of Novar, co. Ross, J.P. and D.L., *s.* his uncle, the late Sir Hector Munro, K.B., famed for his military achievements in India. He is only son of Sir Alexander Munro, formerly consul-gen. at Madrid (by Margaret-Penelope his wife, sister of General Johnstone, of Corehead, co. Dumfries), and has one sister, Isabella-Margaret, who *s.* her uncle, General Johnstone, in the estate of Corehead; she *m.* in May, 1834, the Hon. Henry Butler, 3rd son of James, late Lord Dunboyne.

Arms—Or, an eagle's head, erased, gu.
Crest—An eagle, close, ppr.
Motto—Fear God.
Seat—Novar, co. Ross, N.B.

BURN-MURDOCH OF GARTINCABER.

BURN-MURDOCH, JOHN, Esq. of Gartincaber, co. Perth, Higgins Neuck and Easter Greenyards, co. Stirling, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 Aug. 1793; *m.* 18 April, 1820, Anne-Maule, only child and heiress of William Murdoch, Esq. of Gartincaber, and by her has had issue,

JOHN, an advocate at the Scottish bar.
William-Murdoch, M.D.
John-Alexander-Higgins.
James-M'Gibbon.
Archibald-James, deceased.
Archibald-Murdoch.
Sarah-Beatrice-Campbell.
Marion-Higgins.
Margaret-Higgins.

This gentleman assumed the additional surname of MURDOCH on his marriage. He is son (by Marion his 1st wife, dau. of John Higgins, Esq. of Higgins Neuck, co. Stirling, and Janet-Callander his wife, dau. of Callander of Westerton) of JOHN BURN, Esq. of Coldoch, co. Perth, grandson of WILLIAM BURN, Esq. of Coldoch, and Elizabeth M'Gibbon his wife, and great-grandson of WILLIAM BURN, Esq. of Twigg and Chalmerston, co. Stirling. Mr. Burn-Murdoch *s.* his uncle, J.-A. Higgins, Esq., in Higgins Neuck, in 1822; his cousin, James M'Gibbon, Esq., in Easter Greenyards, in 1830. He has had three brothers and two sisters, viz.,

William-Burn Callander, Esq. of Westerton, co. Stirling, and Preston Hall, co. Mid-Lothian, who *m.* Jacquetta, 4th dau. of — Hull, Esq. of Maripool Hall, Devon, and has issue, three sons and a dau.
Edward Burn, late merchant in London, *m.* Amelia Todd, and has issue, five sons and three daus.
Alexander Burn, *d.* unm.
Janet and Elizabeth, both *d.* unm.

Arms—Quarterly: BURN, HIGGINS, and M'GIBBON, with the shield of MURDOCH (viz., arg., two ravens hanging paleways, sa., with an arrow through both their heads, fessways, ppr.), borne as an escutcheon of pretence.
Crest of MURDOCH—A raven rising, transfixed by an arrow, ppr.
Motto—Omnia pro bono.
Seats—Gartincaber, co. Perth; Higgins Neuck and Easter Greenyards, co. Stirling.

MURE OF CALDWELL.

MURE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Caldwell, co. Ayr, *b.* 9 May, 1830, late lieut.-col. Scots fusilier-guards; *m.* 26 April, 1859, the Hon. Constance-Elizabeth Wyndham, youngest dau. of George, Lord Leconfield.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—The Mures of Caldwell are immediately descended from SIR REGINALD MORE, or MURE, of Abercorn and Cowdama, who appears to have been chamberlain of Scotland as early as 1329, the first year of the reign of DAVID II. The name occurs, written at various periods, More, Mure, Muir, Moor, &c. ; and from the correspondence of the armorial bearings, seems to be the same originally as that of the Moores of Moore Place, in Kent, now represented by the Irish Moores, Marquesses of Drogheda. The arms of "Muir of Caldwell," and "Muir of Rouallan," being then the two chief houses of the name in Scotland, are exhibited on page 46 of the *Scottish Heraldry*, emblazoned by SIR DAVID LINDSAY, LORD LYON, about the year 1540. Those of CALDWELL present the plain shield of the MORES, "three mullets, on a bend;" while on the shield of ROWALLAN are quartered the wheat-sheaves of the COMYNS.

The most ancient of the name on record are the Mores of of Polkelly, near Kilmarnock, in Ayrshire ; one of whom, David de More, appears as witness to a charter of ALEXANDER II. The direct male line of Polkelly becoming extinct, the estate passed, by marriage of the heir female, to the Mores of Rowallan, cadets of the family who had acquired the neighbouring estate of Rowallan from the Comyns, its ancient lords.

GILCHRIST MORE (younger son of Sir Reginald More of Abercorn, one of the commissioners appointed, A.D. 1340, to treat with the Lords Percy, Mowbray, and Nevill on a truce between the two nations) became the male representative of the house of Abercorn at the death of his elder brother, William. To him descended the property of Cowdams. The estates of Caldwell, in the shires of Ayr and Renfrew, he is supposed to have acquired by marriage with the heiress of Caldwell of that ilk, then a family of some note, having given a chancellor to Scotland, in 1349. From Gilchrist lineally descended.

JOHN MURE, of Caldwell (eldest son of John Mure, of Caldwell, by his wife the Lady Janet Stewart, dau. of Matthew, Earl of Lennox), who inherited Caldwell in 1539. He *m.* 1st, the Lady Isabel Montgomerie, dau. of Hugh, 1st Earl of Eglinton ; and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Ninian, Lord Ross, of Hawkhead, and had (with younger children) two sons, I. JOHN (SIR), his heir ; and II. William, of Glanderstoun, ancestor of the Mures of Glanderstoun ; he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gavin Hamilton, of Raploch, and had (with a dau. Janet, wife of John Pollock of that ilk) a son and heir, WILLIAM, of Glanderstoun, who *m.* Jean, dau. of the Rev. Hans Hamilton, and sister of James, Earl of Clanbrassil, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1640 (with a dau. Janet, wife of the Rev. John Carstairs, and mother of William Carstairs, the patriot), a son, WILLIAM, of Glanderstoun, who *m.* Euphemia Mure, of Caldwell, and had a son, WILLIAM, of Glanderstoun and Caldwell. John Mure *d.* about 1544, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN MURE, of Caldwell, who *m.* Janet Kennedy, of Bargeny, and had three sons, ROBERT, William, and James. He was slain on the 10th Sept. 1570, by the Cunninghames of Aikett and Raeburne of that ilk. To Sir John *s.* his son,

SIR ROBERT MURE, of Caldwell, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Kincaid of that ilk, by whom he had two sons, John, who *d. s. p.*, and James, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Mure, of Rowallan, and left at his death, *v. p.*, four sons and as many daus. ; the eldest son, ROBERT, was successor to his grandfather. Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir George Preston, of Valleyfield, and relict of Robert, Lord Semphill, by whom he left a dau., *m.* to Sir William Hamilton, Bart. of Preston. About 1610, the lands of Thornton, near Kilmarnock, long in possession of the family, were alienated to a cadet, founder of the house of Mure of Thornton, the male line of which becoming extinct in 1701, in the person of Sir Archibald Mure, lord provost of Edinburgh, the estate passed by his heir female to John Cunninghame, of Caddel. Sir Robert was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT MURE, of Caldwell, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Uchtred Knox, of Rampherlie, and had three sons, successively "of Caldwell," and one dau., Euphemia, *m.* William Mure, of Glanderstoun. Robert Mure, it seems, fell in battle about 1640. His 3rd son,

WILLIAM MURE, of Caldwell, *m.* in 1655, Barbara, dau. of Sir William Cunninghame, of Cunninghamehead. This laird was attainted for joining the Covenanters, fled to Holland, and *d.* in exile. His estates, on forfeiture, were granted to the celebrated General Dalzell. His lady was imprisoned, with two of her daus., in Blackness Castle, and underwent much cruel persecution. Of Caldwell's three daus., Jane, the eldest, *m.* Col. John Erskine, of Carnock, but left no issue ; Anne, the youngest, *d.* during the prosecution of the family ; while

BARBARA MURE, the 2nd dau., lived to obtain, by special Act of Parliament, on the 19th July, 1690, a full restitution of her patrimonial estates. She *m.* John Fairlie of that ilk, but, dying without issue, was *s.* by her kinsman,

WILLIAM MURE, 4th Laird of Glanderstoun, descended from William, 2nd son of the John Mure who inherited Caldwell in 1539. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir George Mowat, Bart., but, dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM MURE, eldest of eighteen children of James Mure, Esq.* of Rhoddens, in Ireland, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of George Hutchinson, Esq. of Monkwood, co. Ayr. He *m.* in 1710, Anne, dau. of Sir James Stewart, Bart. of Goodtree and Coltness, Lord Advocate of Scotland, and, dying in 1722, left (with a dau., Agnes, *m.* to the Hon. Patrick Boyle, of Shewalton) a son and successor,

WILLIAM MURE, of Caldwell, M.P. for Renfrewshire from 1742 to 1761, one of the barons of the Scottish Exchequer. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of James Graham, Lord Easdale, senator of the College of Justice, and left issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
James, of Cecil Lodge, Herts, *m.* Frederica, dau. of Christopher Metcalfe, Esq. of Hawsted, co. Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 1834) left issue,
1 Alexander-James, *m.* 1828, Elizabeth, dau. of Oldfield Bowles, Esq., and relict of William Markham, Esq., and *d.* 1828.
2 James, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Brice Pearse, Esq.
3 Philip-William, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Sir T.-A. Strange.
4 Frederica-Sophia, *m.* to Col. G.-H. Broke.
Katherine, *m.* James Rennie, Esq. of Leith, merchant.
Anne.

To Baron Mure *s.* in 1776, his eldest son,

COL. WILLIAM MURE, of Caldwell, vice-lieut. of the co. Renfrew, who *m.* in 1791, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir James-Hunter Blair, Bart. of Dunskey, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
James, lieut. R.N., *d.* unm. 1831.
David, advocate depute for Scotland, *m.* Helen, eldest dau. of John Tod, Esq. of Kirkhill, co. Mid-Lothian, and has one dau.
Jane, *m.* the Hon. Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Colville, G.C.B.
Katherine. Elizabeth.
Clementina, *d.* in 1827. Jemima.
Anne, *d.* in 1829. Sophia, *d.* young,

Col. Mure *d.* 9 Feb. 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MURE, Esq. of Caldwell, J.P. and D.L., col. Renfrewshire militia, *b.* 9 July, 1799 ; *m.* 7 Feb. 1825, Laura, 2nd dau. of William Markham, Esq. of Becca Hall, Yorkshire and had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Caldwell.
Charles-Reginald, capt. 43rd light infantry, *b.* 7 May, 1833.
James, advocate, Scotch bar, *b.* 23 Oct. 1835.
Laura-Elizabeth.
Anne-Clementina.
Emma, *m.* 1853, to Thomas, 3rd Lord Ribblesdale.

Mr. Mure *d.* 1 April, 1860.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, az., three mullets of the first ; within a border, engr., gu.
Crest—A Saracen's head, ppr.
Motto—Duris non frangor.
Seat—Caldwell, Beith, co. Ayr

MURE OF HERRINGSWELL HOUSE.

MURE, GEORGE, Esq. of Herringswell House, co. Suffolk, *b.* 11 June, 1797 ; *m.* 17 Sept. 1835, Fanny-Eliza, only dau. of Wright-Thomas Squire, Esq. of Bridge House, Peterborough. Mr. Mure, an officer on half-pay of the grenadier-guards, with which corps he served at Waterloo, *s.* his cousin, Samuel Mure, Esq., 21 Dec. 1836.

Lineage.—GEORGE MURE, Esq. (2nd son of James Mure, Esq. of Rhoddens, and brother of William Mure, who *s.* to Caldwell, and *d.* 1722), was lieut.-col. Scots greys, and was wounded at Fontenoy. He *m.* Jane Rattray, of Craighall,

* Of the remaining children of James Mure, of Rhoddens, two, Col. George and Capt. Alexander, were wounded at the battle of Fontenoy. A third was Hutchinson Mure, Esq. of Saxham Hall, near Bury St. Edmunds, a merchant in London. The descendants of both George and Hutchinson are now settled in the co. Suffolk.

Digitized by Google

and widow of Sir J. Elphinstone, of Logie, co. Aberdeen, and had issue, three sons, William and George, both *d.* unm.; and,

Thomas Mure, Esq. of Warriston, who *m.* in 1795, Helen, eldest dau. of the Hon. Patrick Boyle, of Shewalton, co. Ayr, 2nd son of John, 2nd Earl of Glasgow, and *d.* 1806, having had surviving issue,

I. George, now of Herringswell House.
II. Patrick-Boyle, *b.* 28 Sept. 1800; *m.* 1835, Rachel-Anne, only child of the late John Macredie, Esq. of Perceton, co. Ayr, and has issue,

1 Thomas.
1 Mary-Rachel.
3 Sophia.
2 John.
2 Helen-Jane.

I. Helen.
II. Flora-Campbell, *m.* the Rev. Robert Craig.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, az., three mullets of the field; within a bordure, engr., gu.
Crest—A Saracen's head, ppr.
Motto—Duris non frangor.
Seat—Herringswell House, Mildenhall, co. Suffolk.

MURPHY of KILBREW.

Murphy, William, Esq. of Kilbrew, co. Meath, *b.* 4 Jan. 1834; *m.* 2 Aug. 1856, Anna, dau. of Morris Blake, Esq. of Ballinafad, co. Mayo, and has a son, William, and two daus., twins.

Lineage.—William Murphy, Esq. of Mount Merrion, co. Dublin, who realized a very large fortune and purchased considerable landed estates, *d.* 4 Sept. 1849, leaving (by Margaret Reilly his wife, with other issue) a son,

John-William Murphy, Esq., who *m.* Frances-C., only child of Gen. Johnson, a younger son of — Johnson, of Warrenstown, co. Meath, and had issue,

William, now of Kilbrew.
John.
Frances.

Arms—Per pale, arg. and gu., on a fesse, engr., between four lions, rampant, and two garbs, all counterchanged.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a lion, rampant, gu., besantée, holding in the fore paws, a garb, or.
Seat—Mount Merrion, near Dublin.

MURRAY of PHILIPHAUGH.

Murray, John-Nesbitt, Esq. of Philiphaugh, co. Selkirk, *b.* 14 April, 1817; *m.* 23 May, 1840, Rose-Mary, only dau. and heir of William-Andrew Nesbitt, Esq., and has issue,

I. John-Forbes-Pringle, *b.* 6 Jan. 1842.
II. James, *b.* 3 Feb. 1845.
I. Jessy-Rose-Mary.

Lineage.—The first of this family on record,

Archibald de Moravia, mentioned in the chartulary of Newbottle, in 1280, was descended (the author of the critical remarks upon Ragman's Roll presumes) from the Morays, Lords of Bothwell, who, by marriage of a dau. of Sir David Olifard, got considerable possessions in the co. of Selkirk. In 1296, he subscribed the oath of fealty to Edward I, and *d.* in the reign of Robert Bruce, leaving a son and successor,

Roger de Moravia, who obtained, in 1321, from James, Lord Douglas, superior of his lands, a charter, "terrarum de Fala," which estate, subsequently designated Falahill, continued for many years to be the chief title of the family. Roger *d.* at an advanced age, in 1380. His great-great-grandson,

Patrick Murray, of Falahill, acquiring from Robert Watson several acres of land about Philiphaugh, had a charter from the said Robert, dated 20 Feb. 1477. He subsequently obtained charters of lands in 1480 and 1492. He *m.* and had one son and a dau., viz.,

John, his heir.
Margaret, who *m.* James, Earl of Buchan.

Patrick Murray *d.* at the close of the 15th century, and was *s.* by his son,

John Murray, of Falahill. This chieftain, the celebrated "Outlaw Murray," who with five hundred of his men, bid defiance to the King of Scotland, James IV, is immortalised by the beautiful ballad, preserved in the Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border, and for ages a popular song in Selkirkshire. Murray *m.* and had (with three daus.) two sons, viz.,

I. James, his heir.
II. William, ancestor of the Murrays of Romanno and Stanhope, and of Clooney in Ireland.

"The Outlaw" *d.* in the early part of James V's reign, and was *s.* by his elder son,

James Murray, of Falahill, who *m.* a dau. of Sir John Cranston, of that ilk, and dying about the year 1529, was *s.* by his son,

Patrick Murray, of Falahill, who obtained under the great seal a charter, dated 28 Jan. 1528, "terrarum de Philiphaugh," and had the heritable sheriffship of Selkirkshire, which had been granted by King James IV to his grandfather, confirmed and ratified to himself and his heirs. Patrick Murray *m.* a dau. of John, Lord Fleming, and *d.* in the reign of Queen Mary, leaving a dau. *m.* Somerville, of Cambusnethan, and a son, his successor,

Patrick Murray, of Falahill, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Andrew Murray, of Blackbarony, and had (with four daus.) three sons,

John (Sir), his heir.
Patrick, of Winterhopehead, &c., in Annandale.
James, a merchant in Edinburgh, *m.* Bethia Maule, descended from the Panmure family, and had three sons, viz.,

1 James (Sir), of Skirling.
2 Robert (Sir), of Priesthield or Melgum.
3 Patrick, of Dunedin.

The laird *d.* in *temp.* James VI, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Murray, Knt. of Philiphaugh. He *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of — Scot, of Ardross, and had by her (with three daus.) two sons,

I. James (Sir), knighted by Charles I, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Craig, of Riccartoun, and dying before his father, left two sons and four daus., viz.,

1 John (Sir), successor to his grandfather.
2 James, a col. in the army, and deputy-governor of Edinburgh Castle.
1 Janet, *m.* James Scott, of Gallashiels.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* — Cranston, of Glen.
3 Margaret, *m.* 1st, Dr. Burnet, and 2ndly, to Col. Douglas.
4 Isabel, *m.* James Nasmith, of Posso.

II. Gideon, aide-de-camp to King Charles I, in whose service he lost his life.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Sir James Pringle, of Gallashiels, and had further issue,

I. John, of Ashiesteel.
II. William } who both fell fighting under the royal
III. David } banner, and *d.* issueless.
I. Helen, *m.* to — Scott, of Broadmeadows.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Mr. Knox.
III. Isabel.

Sir John Murray sat in parliament in 1621, and survived till about the year 1640, when he *d.* at a very advanced age, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir John Murray, Knt. of Philiphaugh, one of the judges for trying those of the counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk, who had joined the gallant Graham's standard in 1646. He subsequently, in 1649, claimed £12,014 for the damages he had sustained from Montrose. Sir John *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Archibald Douglas, of Cavers, heritable sheriff of the co. Roxburghe, and had six sons and four daus., viz.,

I. James (Sir), his heir.
II. John, of Bowhill, one of the senators of the College of Justice.
III. William, a col. in the army.
I. Anne, *m.* 1st, Alexander Pringle, of Whitebank, and 2ndly, Robert Rutherford, of Bowland.
II. Janet.
III. Rachel.
IV. Elizabeth.

Sir John Murray *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Scott, of Scotstarvet, and widow of John Trotter, of Charterhall, and had by her an only dau., Jean, who *d.* young. He *d.* in 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Murray, of Philiphaugh, *b.* in 1655, who was appointed one of the senators of the College of Justice in 1689, and lord-register in 1705. This learned person *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Hepburn, of Blackcastle, which lady *d.* issueless; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Don, of Newton, by whom he had three sons and five daus.; the 2nd dau., Anne, *m.* Pringle, of Haining. Sir James *d.* in 1708, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Murray, Esq. of Philiphaugh, heritable sheriff of the co. of Selkirk, and a member of the British parliament

Digitized by Google

from 1725 until his death. He *m.* Eleanora, dau. of Lord Basil Hamilton, son of William, Duke of Hamilton, and had by her four sons and two daus., viz.,

I. Basil, a youth of great promise, who *d.* in the flower of his age, *unm.*
II. JOHN, heir to his father.
III. David.
IV. Charles, grandfather of CHARLES-ROBERT-SCOTT SCOTT-MURRAY, Esq., M.P. of Danesfield. (*See* MURRAY *of Danesfield.*)
I. Mary, *m.* Sir Alexander Don, Bart. of Newton, and had issue.
II. Margaret.

The laird of Philiphaugh *d.* in 1753, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Philiphaugh, M.P., co. Selkirk, *m.* Miss Thomson, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir, *d. unm.* 1830.
II. JAMES, successor to his brother.
I. Janet, *m.* — Dennis, Esq. of the Island of Jamaica.
II. Eleanora, *m.* to Sir James Nasmyth, Bart. of Posso.
III. Mary, *m.* John Macqueen, Esq. of Jamaica.
IV. Margaret, *m.* Capt. Baugh, of the 58th regt.

Mr. Murray *d.* in 1800. His 2nd son,

JAMES MURRAY, Esq. of Philiphaugh, *b.* 1769; *m.* 1809, Mary-Dale, dau. of Henry Hughes, Esq. of Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 1840) had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Philiphaugh.
II. James, an officer in the Indian army.
III. Basil-Hamilton, an officer in the Indian army, *d.* 1843.
I. Jessy-Susan.

Mr. Murray, the 17th generation of this family, in a direct male line, *d.* 1852.

Arms—Arg., a hunting horn, sa., stringed and garnished, gu., on a chief, az., three stars of the first.
Crest—A demi naked man, winding his horn, ppr.
Motto—Hinc usque superna venabor.
Seats—Philiphaugh, and Harehead wood, both in Selkirkshire. At Philiphaugh the gallant Marquess of Montrose was defeated by Gen. Leslie; the remains of the entrenchments are still visible on the field where the battle was fought, and a few years since, several implements of war and a small culverin were dug up.

MURRAY OF DANESFIELD.

SCOTT-MURRAY, CHARLES-ROBERT-SCOTT, Esq. of Danesfield, co. Bucks, J.P., formerly M.P. for that co., *b.* 28 Dec. 1818; *m.* 17 Sept. 1846, Hon. Amelia-Charlotte Fraser, dau. of Thomas-Alexander, Lord Lovat, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-ALOYSIUS, *b.* 4 Nov. 1847.
II. Augustin-John-Alphonso, *b.* 11 Nov. 1848.
III. Basil-Henry, *b.* 5 Aug. 1858.
I. Mildred-Frances.
II. Laura-Amelia-Margaret.
III. Mary-Elizabeth-Charlotte

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient and distinguished family of MURRAY *of Philiphaugh*.

CHARLES MURRAY, Esq., 4th son of John Murray, Esq. of Philiphaugh, co. Selkirk, M.P., by Eleanor, his wife, eldest dau. of Lord Basil Hamilton, of Baldoon, *m.* Eliza, sister of Robert Scott, Esq. of Danesfield, and had a son and successor,

CHARLES-SCOTT MURRAY, Esq. of Danesfield, who *m.* 17 May, 1815, Augusta-Eliza, dau. of John Nixon, Esq., and widow of John Buller, Esq., M.P. of East Looe, and dying 24 April, 1837, left (with a dau., Augusta-Eliza-Anna) a son and successor, the present CHARLES-ROBERT-SCOTT SCOTT-MURRAY, Esq. of Danesfield.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a bugle-horn, ppr., stringed, gu., on a chief, az., three mullets, of the first, for MURRAY *of Philiphaugh*; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a bend, az., an estoile between two crescents, and on a border, engr., sa., eight escallops, of the first, for SCOTT.
Crests—A demi-savage, wreathed about the temples and loins, holding a bugle horn, all ppr., for MURRAY; a stag, trippant, for SCOTT.
Motto—Hinc usque superna venabor.
Seats—Danesfield, Great Marlow; and Hambledon House, Henley-on-Thames.

MURRAY OF CRINGLETIE.

MURRAY, JAMES-WOLFE, Esq. of Cringletie, co. Peebles, and West Shields, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 May, 1814; *m.* 25 March, 1852, Elizabeth-Charlotte, dau. of John Whyte-Melville, Esq. of Bennochy and Strathkinness, by the Lady Catherine Osborne his wife, dau. of Francis, 5th Duke of Leeds, and by her (who *d.* 1857), has issue,

I. JAMES-WOLFE, *b.* 13 March, 1853.
II. Francis-D'Arcy-Osborne-Wolfe, *b.* 10 April, 1854.
III. Sidney-George-Wolfe, *b.* 2 March, 1855.
IV. Philip-Charles-Knightley-Wolfe, *b.* 20 April, 1856.
I. Elizabeth-Catherine-Mary-Wolfe.

Lineage.—SIR ALEXANDER MURRAY, 2nd Bart. of Blackbarony, the 12th generation of that ancient family in a direct male line, *m.* to his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of William, and sister of Sir David Murray, of Stanhope, by whom he had two sons,

I. JOHN.
II. Alexander.

JOHN MURRAY, eldest son of Sir Alexander, of Blackbarony's 2nd marriage, got from his father, the lands and barony of Cringletie, was designed by that title, and *m.* a dau. of Drummond, of Hathornden, but dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

ALEXANDER MURRAY, of Cringletie, who *m.* Susan, dau. of John Douglas, of Mains, one of the heirs of entail of that family, and by her had two sons and one dau.,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir
II. Archibald, sheriff-depute of the co. of Peebles, and one of the commissaries of Edinburgh. He acquired the estate of Niabet, near Edinburgh, which is now called MURRAYFIELD.
I. Margaret, *m.* James Justice, Esq., one of the principal clerks of session, son of Sir James Justice, of Justice Hall.

Alexander Murray was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER MURRAY, Esq. of Cringletie, who was long sheriff-depute, of Peebles, under William, Earl of March, heritable sheriff, and represented that co. in three several parliaments of Great Britain. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Robert Stewart, of Tillicoultry, one of the senators of the College of Justice, and a lord of Justiciary, and had six sons and four daus.,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.
II. Robert, an officer in the navy, *d. unm.*
III. John, clerk to the Minute book, *d.* also *unm.*
IV. Archibald, a physician in the service of the East India Company.
V. James, a major of foot.
VI. Richard, a lieut. in the navy.
I. Susan, *m.* Mr. Law, of Evingston, sheriff-depute of the shire of Haddington.
II. Margaret, *m.* John Elliot, Esq. of Borthwick-brae.
III. Anne.
IV. Jean.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER MURRAY, Esq. of Cringletie, who rose to the rank of lieut.-col., and had the honour to command the grenadiers at the sieges of Louisbourg and Quebec, where he acquired himself like a brave officer. He *d.* in the flower of his age at Martinico, in 1762, after that island was reduced; he *m.* 1749, Mary-Anne, dau. of Sir James Stewart of Goodtrees, Bart., and left issue, two sons and one dau.,

I. ALEXANDER.
II. JAMES-WOLFE.
I. Catherine.

The 2nd son,

JAMES-WOLFE MURRAY, Lord Cringletie, a senator of the College of Justice in Scotland, *b.* 5 Jan. 1759, godson of Gen. Wolfe; *m.* 7 April, 1807, Isabella-Katherine, only dau. of James-Charles-Edward-Stuart Strange, Esq. (godson of Prince Charles-Edward Stuart), H.E.I.C., by Margaret, his wife, dau. of James Durham, of Largo, Fife, and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1847) had issue,

I. JAMES-WOLFE, now of Cringletie.
II. Alexander, col. commanding 87th regt., *m.* 1853, Eugenia-Grace, eldest dau. of Col. Curtis, C.B.
III. Thomas-Andrew-Lumsden, capt. R.E., *m.* 1849, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Fisher, Queen's printer, Canada, and has issue, Thomas, Dennistoun, Elinor, and Elizabeth.
IV. Philip-Charles, *d.* 1842.
I. Isabella-Katherine, *m.* 1834, James Dennistoun, Esq. of Dennistoun, author of *The History of the Dukes of Urbino*, &c., who *d.* 13 Feb. 1855.
II. Marianne-Lloyd, *m.* 1836, Edmund Ironside, Esq., only son of Edmund Ironside, of Tannochside, co. Lanark, since dead.

Digitized by Google

III. Margaret-Elizabeth, *m.* 1848, Victor Robert de Cussac, she *d.* 17 May, 1856.
IV. Louisa-Anne, *m.* 1839, Monsieur Edmond Jeannin.
V. Alicia-Stewart, *d.* 1833.
VI. Amelia-Jane, *m.* 1848, Monsieur Philippe Augraud, ex sous préfet of Gex, France.
VII. Sophia-Carolina, *m.* 1849, Monsieur Leopold Isoard, préfet of the Saône Inferieure, France.
VIII. Frances-Octavia, *m.* 1848, Charles-Greenstreet Addison, Esq., barrister-at-law.
IX. Anna-Maria, *d.* 1846.

Lord Cringletie *d.* 29 May, 1836.

Arms—Arg., a fetter-lock, az., on a chief of the last, three stars of the first.
Crest—A dexter hand, ppr., holding a scroll.
Motto—Deum time.
Seats—Cringletie, Eddlestone, co. Peebles; and West Shields, near Lanark, co. Lanark.

MURRAY of CAW HOUSE.

MURRAY, JAMES, Esq. of Caw House, co. Londonderry, J.P., high sheriff 1853, *b.* 24 Dec. 1802; *m.* 1st, 17 March, 1827, Anne, 2nd dau. of the late John Blair, Esq. of Newry, and relict of the Rev. J. Johnstone, of Coal Island, co. Tyrone, which lady *d. s. p.* 7 Nov. 1836. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 May, 1839, Hannah, eldest dau. of the late John Alexander, Esq. of Caw, co. Londonderry, and by her had a son,

Thomas, *b.* 23 Aug. 1840; *d.* 11 Nov. 1846.

Lineage.—This is a junior branch of the Murrays of Philiphaugh.

WILLIAM MURRAY, 2nd son of John Murray, of Philiphaugh, "the Outlaw Murray," *m.* Janet, dau. and sole heir of William Romanno, of that ilk, with whom he got that estate. He had a son,

WILLIAM MURRAY, who got a charter under the great seal of the lands of Romanno Culthorp, &c., in the co. Peebles, 8 Dec. 1531. He *m.* Margaret Tweedie, of Drumelzier, by whom he had a son,

JOHN MURRAY, who *m.* Agnes Nesbit, and got a charter under the great seal, 10 Jan. 1587. His son,

WILLIAM MURRAY, who got a charter under the great seal, 16 July, 1612, *m.* 1st, Susan, dau. of John Hamilton, of Broom Hill, by whom he had a son,

DAVID, afterwards SIR DAVID MURRAY, of Stanhope, in Peeblesshire.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Howieson, a dau. of the ancient family of Braehead, by whom he had a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Sir Alexander Murray, of Blackbarony, and three sons,

I. ADAM, ancestor of the MURRAYS of Cardon.
II. GIDEON, of whom we treat.
III. William.

The 2nd son,

GIDEON MURRAY, went to Ireland, anno 1648, and settled at Ling, co. Derry, where, in addition to other property, he held a considerable interest in the lands granted to the Skinner's Company, the lease of which passed from the family about 1805. By his marriage with Miss Macky, a Scotch lady, he had issue, ADAM, afterwards Col. Murray, who so distinguished himself during the siege of Derry in 1688 and 1689, and two daus., Mary and Isabella. He *d.* A.D. 1690. His son,

COL. ADAM MURRAY, so gallantly distinguished at Derry, *d.* 1700, and was interred in the graveyard of the old church of Glendermot, where, by order of the Hon. the Irish Society, a monument was lately erected over his remains, commemorative of his heroic bravery and determined exertions at the siege of Derry. By his marriage with Isabella Shaw, he left issue, a son and dau. The latter enjoyed a pension from the crown during her life. The son,

JAMES MURRAY, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Patterson, Esq., then provost of Strabane, by whom he had issue, two sons and one dau.,

ADAM, his heir.
James, capt. in the army, *m.* and had issue.
Anne, who *m.* — Ellis, Esq. of Douain Castle, co. Londonderry, and mother of the late Henry Ellis, Esq. of Innisrush House, in said co.

ADAM MURRAY, Esq., eldest son of James Murray, and Anne, his wife, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Thomas Richardson, Esq. of Bloom Hill, co. Tyrone, and *d.* 1812, having had issue, two sons and five daus.,

JAMES, of Bloom Hill, co. Tyrone, *d. unm.* 1822.

II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* James Ellis, and *d. s. p.*
II. Sarah, *m.* William Bond, Esq. of Clooney.
III. Hannah, *m.* John Alexander, Esq. of Caw.
IV. Isabella, } *d. unm.*
V. Dorothea, }

The 2nd son,

THOMAS MURRAY, Esq., major 18th (royal Irish) regt. *d.* 14 Oct. 1805, aged 32. He *m.* 10 Sept. 1798, Rose, dau. of Andrew Bond, Esq., Clooney, and left two surviving sons, viz.,

ADAM, M.D., H.E.I.C.'s service.
JAMES, now of Caw House.

Arms, &c.—As MURRAY *of Philiphaugh.*
Seat—CAW House, Londonderry.

MURRAY of POLMAISE.

MURRAY, JOHN, Esq. of Polmaise, co. Stirling, *b.* 5 July, 1797; *m.* 10 Aug. 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. James Bryce, of Edinburgh, and has issue,

I. JOHN, lieut.-col. grenadier-guards, *b.* 26 July, 1831; *m.* 15 Sept. 1859, Lady Agnes Graham, eldest dau. of James, 4th Duke of Montrose.
II. James, *b.* 20 June, 1834.
III. Alexander-Bruce, lieut. 79th regt., *b.* 24 June, 1840.
IV. Arthur-Bryce, *b.* 22 Feb. 1843.
I. Margaret.
II. Lindsay-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This family has been seated for centuries in the co. Stirling, and is supposed to derive from the noble house of Bothwell. Its patriarch,

SIR WILLIAM DE MORAVIA, designed of Sanford, joined ROBERT BRUCE in defence of the liberties of his country, but being taken prisoner by the English, was sent to London, in 1306, and remained in captivity there until exchanged after the battle of Bannockburn. Sir William's son and successor,

SIR ANDREW DE MORAVIA, obtained from King DAVID BRUCE two charters; the 1st, granting the lands of Kepmad, dated in 1365; and the 2nd, bestowing Tulchadam, Tulchmallar, &c., in 1369. Sir William's direct descendant,

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Touchadam and Polmaise (great-great grandson of William Murray, of Touchadam, slain at Flodden), a stanch royalist, was in the engagement of the Duke of Hamilton, and, in 1654, was amerced by Cromwell in the sum of fifteen hundred pounds. He *d.* shortly after, and left, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, of Durie, a son and successor,

JOHN MURRAY, of Polmaise and Touchadam, served heir to his father in Jan. 1655. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir John Nisbet, of Dean, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MURRAY, of Touchadam and Polmaise, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, of Durie, one of the senators of the College of Justice, and had five sons. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM MURRAY, of Touchadam and Polmaise, was served heir to the whole estate in 1729. He *m.* 1st, Cecilia, dau. of Gibson, of Durie, by whom he had a son and dau. who both *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, Bart. of Pentland, and had three sons and one dau., viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Alexander, who *d. unm.*
III. John (lieut.-col.), who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Professor Hercules Lindsay, and *d.* 6 April, 1838, having had issue,
1 JOHN, now of Polmaise.
2 Cecilia, *m.* to John Russell, Esq., principal clerk of the Court of Session in Edinburgh.
I. Margaret, *m.* to the Marchese Accrambonie.

William Murray *d.* in 1758, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MURRAY, of Touchadam and Polmaise, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Callender, Esq. of Craigforth, and by her had a son, WILLIAM, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Lawrence Campbell, Esq. of Clathic and Killermont, by whom he had, John, capt. R.N. deceased; Archibald, E. I. C.'s service, deceased; Alexander, an advocate, who *m.* Miss Johnina Wilkinson, of the co. of Denbigh; and Anne, *m.* to Robert Bruce, Esq. of Kennet. Mr. Murray *m.* 3rdly, Grace, dau. of Alexander Speirs, Esq. of Elderslie, and by this lady had two daus., Mary *m.* to Alexander Speirs, Esq. of Culvreuch, in Stirlingshire, and Grace. Polmaise *d.* in 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM MURRAY, Esq. of Polmaise and Touchadam, vice-lieut. co. Stirling and lieut.-col. of the yeomanry, *b.* 6 July, 1773, who *m.* 11 June, 1799, Anne, dau. of Sir William MAXWELL, Bart. of Monreith, and was *s.* at his decease by his cousin, the present JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Polmaise.

Arms—Az., three stars, within a double tressure, flory counterflory, or.
Crest—A mermaid, holding in her dexter hand a mirror, in her sinister, a comb.
Supporters—Two lions rampant, gu., armed and langued, az.
Motto—Tout prest.
Seat—Polmaise, near Stirling, co. Stirling.

MURRAY OF MURRAYTHWAITE.

MURRAY, JOHN-DALRYMPLE, Esq. of Murraythwaite, co. Dumfries, J.P., *b.* 5 June, 1800; *m.* 1st, 5 June, 1826, Marian, 2nd dau. of William Hagart, Esq. of Bonnington Lodge, and by her (who *d.* in May, 1828) had one son,

JOHN, *b.* 22 March, 1828, lieut. R.N.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 April, 1831, Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Askew, of Redheugh, co. Durham, and by her has,

Henry-William, *b.* 26 Feb. 1832.
George, *b.* 15 Oct. 1833.
Patrick-James, *b.* 29 Nov. 1836.
Eleanor-Susan. Lucy-Henrietta. Charlotte.

Lineage.—This family has been settled at, and possessors of Murraythwaite since about the year 1421, and derives paternally from the ancient family of Murrays of Cockpool, from whom the Murrays, Earls of Annandale, were descended, and became the representatives.

The great-grandfather of the present representative of this branch,

WILLIAM MURRAY, Esq. of Murraythwaite, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dalrymple, of Waterside Rithsdale, and had (with a dau., Agnus) two sons,

JOHN, his heir.
William, *b.* in 1728; *m.* in 1768, Susan, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Orr, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1818, having had three sons, William, *b.* in 1769, *d.* in 1781; Alexander, *b.* in 1773, *d.* in 1799; and

John Murray, *b.* in 1775, who *m.* 10 Sept. 1798, Miss Catherine Arthington, and *d.* in April, 1822, having had issue,

JOHN-DALRYMPLE, who *s.* his grand-uncle John, and is the present representative.
William, capt. E. I. C's service, *m.* in 1834, Sophia, dau. of the Rev. John Lynn, and *d.* in June, 1842, leaving a son and a dau.
Henry-Montague-Scott.
Alexander, capt. R.N.
George, capt. E.I.C.'s service, *m.* 1834, Harriette, dau. of the Rev. S. Goodenough, and has issue, a son and four daus.
Charles, major in the army.
Susan-Catherine.
Agnus, *m.* in 1844, to the Rev. W.-F. Lanfear.

Mr. Murray was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Murraythwaite, *b.* in 1726, who *d. unm.* in Feb. 1823, and was *s.* by his grand-nephew, the present JOHN-DALRYMPLE MURRAY, Esq. of Murraythwaite.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a crescent between three stars, surrounded with the royal tressure, arg., all within a bordure, or; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a saltier, az., nine lozenges, of the field, within a bordure, engr., gu.
Crest—A cherub, ppr., winged, or.
Motto—Noctes Diesque presto.
Seat—Murraythwaite, Ecclefechan, co. Dumfries.

MURRAY-GRAHAM OF MURRAYSHALL.

MURRAY-GRAHAM, JOHN, Esq. of Murrayshall, co. Perth, J.P., *b.* 15 Oct. 1809; *m.* 22 Nov. 1853, Robina, youngest dau. of Thomas Hamilton, Esq.

Lineage.—JOHN GRAHAM, 2nd son of John Graham, or Grœme, of Garvock, purchased, in 1584, the estate of Balgowan, co. Perth, from James, Lord Innermeith. He *m.* Marjory, eldest dau. of Andrew Rollo, of Duncrub, and widow of George Grœme, of Inchbrakie, and was father of JOHN GRAHAM, of Balgowan, who *m.* 1st, 1605, Isabel, dau. of Ninian Bonar, of Keltie, by whom he had an only son, JOHN. He *m.* 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Thomas Blair, of Balthayoch, by whom he had four sons and five daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GRŒME, or GRAHAM, Esq. of Balgowan, dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his half-brother,

THOMAS GRŒME, Esq. of Balgowan, who *m.* 1st, 1671, Anne, dau. of Sir James Drummond, of Machany, by Anne his wife, dau of Sir George Hay; and 2ndly, 1716, Christian, third dau. of David, 2nd Lord Newark; by the former of whom he had five sons and four daus., of whom,

I. JOHN, his heir, of Balgowan, who *m.* 1702, Elizabeth, dau. of James Carnegie, of Balnamoon, and *d.* 1749, having had, with four daus., five sons, all of whom *d. s. p.*, except the eldest, THOMAS, of Balgowan, who *m.* 8 April, 1743, Lady Christian Hope, dau. of Charles, Earl of Hopetoun, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1766, leaving a son, THOMAS, of Balgowan, M.P., the celebrated commander in the Peninsular war, who achieved the memorable victory of Barrosa, 5 March, 1811, and was created, 3 May, 1814, BARON LYNEDOCH. He *m.* 26 Dec. 1774, the Hon. Mary Cathcart, dau. of Charles, 9th Lord Cathcart, but by her (who *d.* 26 June, 1792), had no issue. Lord Lynedoch *d. s. p.* 1843, and was *s.* by his kinsman, ROBERT GRAHAM, Esq. of Balgowan, who *d.* without male issue in 1859, whereupon the present JOHN MURRAY-GRAHAM, became representative in the male line of the family of GRAHAM *of Balgowan*.
II. David, *d. s. p.*
III. Robert, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir D. Threipland, of Fingask, and had an only son, JOHN, of Eskbank, who *m.* Mary Scott, of Usan, and was father of ROBERT, of Balgowan, and afterwards of Redgorton, who *s.* Lord Lynedoch in the Balgowan estate, and *d. s. p.*
IV. PATRICK, of whom we treat.

Thomas Grœme *d.* 1735. His fourth son,

PATRICK GRŒME *m.* Janet, eldest dau. and heiress of ANDREW MURRAY, of Murrayshall, eldest son of the Hon. Sir Andrew Murray, of Pitlochie, brother of David, Viscount Stormont, and had (with a dau., *m.* to James Maxtone, of Cultoquhey) a son and successor,

JOHN GRŒME-MURRAY, Esq. afterwards JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Murrayshall, who *m.* Janet, eldest dau. of Thomas Anderson, of Newburgh, co. Fife, and dying Sept. 1818, was *s.* by his son,

ANDREW MURRAY, Esq. of Murrayshall, J.P. and D.L., advocate, sheriff of Aberdeenshire, *b.* 13 Aug. 1782, who *m.* 3 Oct. 1808, Janet, only child of Oliver Thomson, Esq. of Leckiebank, co. Fife, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1847, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, now of Murrayshall.
II. Andrew, chief engineer of H.M.'s dockyard, Portsmouth, *m.* in 1844, Marianne, dau. of Henry Francis, Esq. of Maize Hill, Kent, and has issue.
III. Thomas-Graham. IV. Robert.
V. Anthony-Maxtone, of the Bombay artillery.
I. Grace, *d. unm.* II. Janet.
III. Lucretia.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three piles, sa., within the royal tressure, gu., on a chief of the second, a crescent betwixt two escallops of the first; 2nd and 3rd, az., a crosspatée, between three stars, arg., within the royal tressure, or.
Crest—A buck's head, couped, ppr.
Motto—Macte virtute.
Seat—Murrayshall, near Perth, Perthshire.

MURRAY OF LINTROSE.

MURRAY, MUNGO, Esq. of Lintrose, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 Dec. 1802; *m.* 27 Oct. 1831, Anne, dau. of T.-M. Willing, Esq. of Philadelphia, U.S.

Lineage.—This is a junior branch of the Murrays of Ochtertyre, Barts.

JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Lintrose, *b.* 9 Aug. 1706, son (by Martha, his 2nd wife, dau. of Andrew forester) of Mongo Murray, Esq., youngest son of Sir William Murray, Bart. of Ochtertyre, by Isabel Oliphant, his wife, *m.* 28 Oct. 1731, his cousin, Amelia, eldest dau. of Sir William Murray, third bart. of Ochtertyre, by Catherine Fraser, his wife, dau. of Hugh, 2nd Lord Lovat, and by her (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1755) had two sons, MUNGO, and WILLIAM, *b.* 30 Nov. 1737, *d.* at Philadelphia in 1778, lieut.-col. of the 27th regt. The former,

MUNGO MURRAY, Esq. of Lintrose, *b.* 7 Sept. 1735; *m.* at Dundee, 21 Sept. 1762, Cecilia, dau. of John Lyon, Esq. of Brigton, and by her (who *d.* in 1815) had, with a dau., Euphemia-Amelia, who *d.* young, three sons,

Digitized by Google

JOHN, his heir.
William, *b.* 7 Aug. 1765; *m.* Mrs. Nisbet, relict of Nisbet, of Cairnhill, near Glasgow, and *d.* at Edinburgh, 26 Dec. 1809, having had by this lady, who predeceased him the previous year, three sons, William, *b.* 5 Feb. 1800; Mungo, *b* 16 April, 1801, *d.* at Jamaica; and Robert-Graham, *d.* an infant; and three daus., Cecilia, Mary, and Euphemia-Amelia.
Alexander, *b.* 12 Dec. 1767.

Mr. Murray *d.* at Edinburgh, 10 June, 1805. His eldest son,

JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Lintrose, *b.* 11 July, 1763; *m.* at Dundee, 12 Feb. 1802, Anne, 2nd dau. of John Gray, Esq. of Ballidgarno, co. Forfar, and had issue,

I. MUNGO, present representative.
II. John-Gray, twin with his brother Mungo.
III. William, *b.* 2 Nov. 1805; *d.* young.
IV. David-Smythe, *b.* 30 April, 1807; *m.* Elizabeth Davis, and has issue, John, Anne, Elizabeth, and other issue.
V. Mackenzie, *b.* 8 Feb. 1810.

Mr. Murray *d.* 31 Oct. 1831.

Arms—AZ., three stars, arg., in the centre, a cross, of the second, surmounted of a saltier, gu., both couped.
Crest—An olive-branch, ppr.
Motto—In bello quies.
Seat—Lintrose, near Coupar-Angus.

MURRAY OF BROUGHTON.

MURRAY-STEWART, HORATIO-GRANVILLE, Esq. of Broughton, co. Wigton, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1858, *b.* 1834; *m.* 9 Sept. 1858, Anne-Eliza Wingfield, 3rd dau. of the Rev. J.-D. Wingfield-Digby, vicar of Coleshill, co. Warwick. The Murrays of Broughton are an ancient family in the shire of Wigton, enriched by the marriage with the heiress of Lennox of Calley, and the grants made by JAMES VI to GEORGE MURRAY, of Broughton, one of the gentlemen of His Majesty's Bedchamber. The present Mr. Stewart-Murray, of Broughton, is only child of the late Capt. Horatio Stewart, by Sophia his wife, dau. of the Hon. Montgomery Stewart, and grandson (by Frances, dau. of the Hon. John Douglas) of Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Sir William Stewart, G.C.B., 2nd son of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, K.T. Capt. Horatio Stewart, who was *m.* 29 Nov. 1833, *d.* 20 Sept. 1835.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, AZ., three stars, arg., for MURRAY; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fesse, chequy, AZ., and arg., surmounted by a bend, engr., gu., within a tressure, flory canton; flory of the last, for STEWART.
Crest—A griffin, sallent.
Supporters—Two savages, holding batons on their shoulders, and wreathed about the head and middle, all ppr.
Motto—Imperio.
Seats—Broughton, co. Wigton; Calley, Gate House, Kirkcudbright; and White House, Killybegs, co. Donegal.

MURRAY OF ERISWELL LODGE.

MURRAY, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Eriswell Lodge, co. Suffolk, *b.* 16 April, 1805; *m.* 19 June, 1828, Eliza, dau. of Evans Gathercole, Esq., and granddau. of the late John Evans, Esq. of Lakenheath, co. Suffolk. Mr. Murray is son and heir of the late Alexander Murray, Esq. of Aberdeen, and of Dane House, Isle of Thanet (who *d.* 9 July, 1806), by his wife, Mary-Barbara, dau. of Capt. Vincent, R.N. (to whom he was *m.* in March, 1796), and grandson of Peter Murray, Esq., a descendant of the Atholl family.

Arms—AZ., three mullets, arg., within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, or.
Crest—A demi savage, ppr., wreathed about the head and waist, vert, holding in the dexter hand a dagger, also ppr., pommelled and hilted, or, and in the sinister, a key, of the last.
Motto—Furth Fortune and fill the fetters.
Seat—Eriswell Lodge, Mildenhall, Suffolk.

MURRAY OF NEWBLISS HOUSE.

MURRAY, ANDRE-ALLEN, Esq. of Newbliss House, and Loughoona, co. Monaghan, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff for co. Monaghan in 1845, *b.* 28 Oct. 1818; *m.* 21 Nov. 1854, Maryanne, dau. of the late Rev. Richard Foster, by Mary Ker his wife, niece and heiress of the late Dr. Andrew Ker, of Newbliss House, and by her has issue,

I. ANDREW, *b.* 8 April, 1858.
I. Sarah. II. Mary-Isabella.

Lineage.—The Kers of Newbliss are one of the most respectable families in the co. of Monaghan, and have been for centuries landed proprietors. Dr. Ker succeeded his brother, ALEXANDER KER, Esq., barrister-at-law, who built the present family mansion in the year 1814. They were sons of the Rev. Andrew Ker, and grandsons of ROBERT KER (in 1751) who is mentioned in Dr. REID'S *History of the Presbyterian Church of Ireland* (vol. iii, page 345) as having assisted the introduction of Seceders to Newbliss.

JAMES MURRAY, Esq. of Beech Hill, co. Monaghan, *m.* Margaret, sister of the Ven. Dr. Allen, archdeacon of Clogher, and *d.* 1828, having had issue,

ANDRE-ALLEN MURRAY, Esq. of Loughoona, ex-scholar, T.C.D., and barrister-at-law, who *m.* Jan. 1818, Rebecca, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. William Moffatt, rector of Currin and Drummally, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1827, leaving issue,

I. ANDRE-ALLEN, now of Newbliss House.
II. William, of Beech Hill, co. Monaghan, J.P.
III. Robert, M.R.C.S., *m.* Annie, dau. of Charles Cambie, Esq., J.P. of Castletown, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1854, leaving issue, Andre-Allen, and Roberta.
I. Jane.

Seats—Newbliss House, Newbliss, and Loughoona, co. Monaghan.

MUSKETT OF CLIPPESBY HOUSE.

MUSKETT, THE REV. HENRY-JOSEPH, M.A. of Clippesby House, co. Norfolk, *b.* 2 July, 1820; *m.* 2 Dec. 1847, Charlotte-Heath, dau. of the late William-Heath Jary, Esq. of Blofield Lodge, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L.

Lineage.—This family resided and possessed lands in the parish of Haughley, in Suffolk, in the reigns of HENRY VIII, EDWARD VI, and ELIZABETH, and a branch continued there until the year 1774.

WILLIAM MUSKETT, Esq., who was living at Haughley in 1565, *d.* in 1602, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MUSKETT, Esq., a warm adherent of royalty, temp. CHARLES I. He was *s.* in 1630 by his son,

SIMON MUSKETT, Esq. of Brisingham, in Norfolk. The dau. of this gentleman *m.* Henry Bloomfield, Esq. of Fersfield, grandfather of the Rev. Francis Bloomfield, of Fersfield and Billingford, who wrote the History of Norfolk. His son,

JOHN MUSKETT, possessed landed property in Brisingham and Fersfield. His son,

ANDREW MUSKETT, settled at Thelton, in Norfolk, anno 1659, and adopting the sentiments of the Quakers, suffered much in those persecuting times. He left four sons and one dau., viz., JOHN, Andrew, James, Charles, and Elizabeth. The eldest son,

JOHN MUSKETT, resided at Newton-Flotman, in Norfolk, in 1748. He *m.* 1st, Miss Hart, dau. of Mr. Charles Hart, of Hapton Hall, and had one son, JOHN, and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Mr. Ephraim Heywood, of Diss, in Norfolk, and maternal descendant of the Thurlow family, and had further issue, viz., JOSEPH; Ephraim; Benjamin, of Rockland; William; Thomas; Mary, *m.* William Richardson, Esq. of Langbarf, co. York; Sarah, *m.* J. Whiting, of Epsom; and Rhoda, *m.* — Hart, of East Grensted, Essex. The eldest son of the second marriage,

JOSEPH MUSKETT, of Easton Intwood and Clippesby, co. Norfolk. He *m.* in 1780, Elizabeth, dau. of James Salisbury, Esq. of Chevely, and left two sons,

JOSEPH SALISBURY, of Intwood Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 1784; *m.* Mary, only dau. of William Jary, Esq. of Burlingham, and had one dau. MARIAN, *m.* Clement Unthank, Esq. of Norwich.
HENRY, of Clippesby House, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 11 April, 1787; *m.* 8 July, 1817, Emily, dau. of William Grant, Esq. of Norwich, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1851, leaving issue,

HENRY-JOSEPH, in holy orders, now of Clippesby House.
Emily-Louisa, *m.* 1847, Charles-Burton Dashwood, Esq. of Great Yarmouth.
Julia-Matilda, *m.* 1850, Philip Etheredge, Esq. of Thorpe, near Norwich.

Digitized by Google

Clara-Anne, *m.* 1848, William-Collet Reynolds, Esq. of Great Yarmouth.

Arms—Arg., two bars, gules, between six lions' heads, caboshed.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a demi-antelope, sa., rlnged and chained, or.
Seat—Clippesby House, near Norwich, co. Norfolk.

MUSSENDEN OF LARCHFIELD.

MUSSENDEN, WILLIAM, Esq. of Larchfield, co. Down, capt. in the 8th hussars, *b.* 17 Jan. 1836.

Lineage.—For the early ancestry of this branch of the ancient family of De Mussenden, refer to MUSSENDEN-LEATHES.

FRANCIS MUSSENDEN, registrar of the diocese of Down, (next brother of John Mussenden, vicar-gen. of Down and Connor, ancestor of the family of LEATHES, of Herringfleet, co. Suffolk), *d.* in 1686, leaving a son,

DANIEL MUSSENDEN, Esq., father (by Martha, his wife) of WILLIAM MUSSENDEN, Esq., who *m.* Jane, sister of Arthur Johnstone, Esq. of the co. Down, and had a son and successor,

DANIEL MUSSENDEN, Esq. of Larchfield, who *m.* in 1782, Frediswid, sister of the late Sir Steward Bruce, Bart., and left at his decease an only child,

WILLIAM MUSSENDEN, Esq. of Larchfield, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1831, *b.* 2 Nov. 1783; who *m.* 18 Aug. 1831, Sarah, eldest dau. of Peter Low, Esq. of Dublin, by Louisa, his wife, dau. of the late Sir Richard Butler, Bart. of Garryhundon, co. Carlow, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Larchfield.
I. Louisa. II. Elizabeth.

MR. Mussenden *d.* 2 Oct. 1860, and was *s.* by his only son, the present WILLIAM MUSSENDEN, Esq. of Larchfield.

Arms—Or, a cross, engr., gu., in the dexter canton a Cornish chough, ppr., beaked and legged as the 2nd.
Crest—A dove, with an olive-branch in its beak, all ppr.
Motto—J'aime la liberté.
Seat—Larchfield, Lisburn, co. Antrim.

MUSTERS OF COLWICK.

CHAWORTH-MUSTERS, JOHN, Esq. of Annesley Park, Colwick Hall, and Wiverton Hall, co. Nottingham, *b.* 1838; *m.* 15 March, 1859, Caroline-Anne, eldest dau. of Henry Sherbrooke, Esq. of Oxton Hall, Notts, and has issue, JOHN-PATRICIUS.

Lineage.—SIR JOHN MUSTERS, Knt., *b.* in 1623, a descendant of the ancient house of Musters, of Yorkshire, became possessed of Colwick, co. Nottingham, previously the property of the noble family of Byron. He *d.* 28 July, 1689, having had, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir John Maynard, K.B., a son,

JOHN MUSTERS, Esq. of Colwick, who *m.* Millicent, elder dau. and heiress of Adrian Mundy, Esq. of Quarndon, 3rd son of Francis Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, co. Derby, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Dr. Fuller, of Hatfield, and *d.* in 1739, he left at his decease, in 1685, aged 37, a son and successor,

MUNDY MUSTERS, Esq. of Colwick, who *m.* Miss Sherwin, a co-heiress, and was *s.* by his son,

MUNDY MUSTERS, Esq. of Colwick, high sheriff of Notts in 1758, who *m.* Miss Grey, of Newtown, Linford, co. Leicester, and dying in 1769, left a son and successor,

JOHN MUSTERS, Esq. of Colwick, *b.* in 1753, high sheriff in 1777, who *m.* Miss Heywood, dau. and co-heir of James-Modyford Heywood, Esq. of Maristow, co. Devon, grandson of Peter Heywood, Esq., by Grace, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir James Modyford, Bart. of London and Chiswick, lieut.-governor of Jamaica, and left at his decease, with a dau., one son, his successor,

JOHN MUSTERS, Esq. of Colwick Hall, co. Nottingham, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Aug. 1805, Mary*, only dau. and heir of William Chaworth, Esq. of Annesley, Notts, and by her (who *d.* in Feb. 1832) had issue,

I. JOHN-GEORGE, of whom presently.
II. Henry, lieut.-col. in the army, *m.* Margaret-Domvile, only child of Thomas-Gordon Achmuty, Esq. of Bryanstown, co. Longford, J.P. and D.L.
I. Maryanne, *m.* Feb. 1828, Anthony Hamond, Esq. of Westacre.

The elder son,

JOHN-GEORGE MUSTERS, Esq., *m.* 1837, Emily, dau. of Philip Hamond, of Westacre, Norfolk, and *d.* in his father's lifetime, in 1842, having had issue,

I. JOHN CHAWORTH, successor to his grandfather, now of Colwick Hall.
II. George Chaworth, R.N., *b.* 1840.
I. Mary-Anne Chaworth.

Mr. John Musters, senior, took, upon his marriage with the heiress of Annesley, the surname of CHAWORTH, but subsequently, at the decease of his father, he resumed his patronymic, MUSTERS. He *d.* 8 Sept. 1849, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present JOHN CHAWORTH-MUSTERS, Esq.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, within a bordure, gu., a lion, or.
Seats—Annesley Park, near Nottingham; Colwick Hall, and Wiverton Hall, Notts.

MYDDELTON OF GWAYNYNOG.

MYDDELTON, THE REV. ROBERT, of Gwaynynog, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 Sept. 1795; *m.* 8 Jan. 1823, Louisa, 2nd dau. of the late Sir George-William Farmer, Bart. of Mount Pleasant, co. Sussex, by Sophia his wife, 3rd dau. of Richard Kenrick, Esq. of Nantclwyd, and has had issue, Robert, capt. royal Denbighshire militia, *b.* 22 Oct. 1823; *d. unm.* 21 Nov. 1853.

Lineage.—The Myddletons of Gwaynynog, the senior line of the eminent Cambrian House of Myddleton, which has contributed three families to the Baronetage of England, derive from a distinguished chieftain in the 12th century, Ririd Flaidd, Lord of Penllyn, in Merionethshire, within the ancient kingdom of Powys. He took his surname of *Blaidd, or the Wolf*, from his maternal ancestor, Blaidd Rhudd, or the Bloody Wolf, Lord of Gest, near Penmorfa, whose standard bore a wolf, passant, on an azure ground. Some Welsh verses in reference to him have been preserved, which may be thus translated: "I have a friendly Wolf that stands by me to crush the insulting foe. It is not the forest Wolf scattering the harmless flock, but the Wolf of the field of battle, though at other times he is mild and liberal." This warrior *m.* Gwervyl, dau. and heiress of Cynfyn Hirdref, and son of Blaidd Rhudd, Lord of Gest, and had issue. The elder son,

RYRID VYCHAN AP RIRID BLAIDD, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Cynric-ap-Rhywallon, Lord of Whittington. Their son,

DAVID, *alias* POTHEW BLAIDD, was father, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Griffith-ap-Grono, of a son,

DAVID AP DAVID, who *m.* Janet, dau. of David Vychan ap David ap Cadwallader, and was *s.* by his son,

RIRID AP DAVID, whose wife was Cecilia, dau. and heiress of Sir Alexander Myddelton, of Myddelton, co. Salop, Knt., governor of Montgomery Castle. Of this marriage, the descendants of which have adopted the surname of MYDDLETON, there was issue,

I. Philip Myddleton, of Myddleton Hall, co. Salop, ancestor of the MYDDELTONS *of Myddelton*, now extinct.
II. RIRID MYDDELTON.

The younger son,

RIRID MYDDELTON, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Griffith-ap-Jenkin, Lord of Broughton, co. Salop, and by her, who *m.* subsequently Sir Griffith Vychan, Knt. of Powys, had issue a successor,

DAVID MYDDELTON, hên (or the old) Esq., receiver-gen. of North Wales, *temp.* EDWARD IV. This gentleman *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Jenkin Done, Knt., and had issue,

I. ROGER, who continued the senior line.
II. Thomas, ancestor of the MYDDELTONS *of Garthgynan*, now extinct.
III. Foulk, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Smith, alderman of Chester, and had, with other issue, Richard Myddelton, Esq., governor of Denbigh Castle, *temp.* EDWARD VI, MARY, and ELIZABETH, father, *inter alios*, of SIR THOMAS MYDDELTON, lord mayor of London in 1613 (ancestor of the MYDDLETONS *of Chirk Castle*, co. Denbigh;, and of SIR HUGH MYDDELTON, Bart., the celebrated projector of the NEW RIVER.

The eldest son of David Myddelton, viz.,

ROGER MYDDLETON, Esq. of Gwaynynog, co. Denbigh,

* This lady, the "Mary Chaworth" of Lord Byron's poetry represented the very ancient Nottinghamshire family of CHAWORTH OF ANNESLEY:—

"Herself the solitary scion left
Of a time-honoured race.——"

Digitized by Google

m. Katherine, dau. of David Llwyd ap David, Esq. of Glanyllyn, near Bala, co. Merioneth, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Pennant, Esq. of Bychton) left a son and successor,

JOHN MYDDELTON, Esq. of Gwaynynog, father, by Alice, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Hugh ap Ellis, Gent. of Yscuifiog, of

WILLIAM MYDDLETON, Esq. of Gwaynynog, whose wife was Catherine, dau. of John Conway, Esq. of Bodrhyddan, co. Flint. Their son,

JOHN MYDDELTON, Esq. of Gwaynynog, *m.* Hester, dau. of Foulk Myddelton, Esq. of Bodlith, co. Denbigh, and had a son,

FOULK MYDDELTON, Esq., father, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Roger Myddelton, Esq., of, I. JOHN; II. Richard; III. Roger, who *d. s. p.* 1673; IV. Foulk; 1. Mary, *m.* John Griffith, of Cwybyr, Gent.; II. Ann, *m.* John Morgan, Gent. Foulk Myddelton was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MYDDELTON, of Gwaynynog, who *m.* Ann, dau. of George Griffiths, D.D., Bishop of St. Asaph, and dying 3 Jan. 1687, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MYDDELTON, Esq. of Gwaynynog (1696), *m.* Ann, dau. and heir of Robert Towerbridge, Esq. of Caervallew, co. Denbigh, which lady *d.* 10 Sept. 1657. Mr. Myddelton *d.* it is presumed, *s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE MYDDELTON, Esq. of Gwaynynog, father of

THOMAS MYDDELTON, of Gwaynynog, in holy orders, rector of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, and was father, by Sarah, his first wife, who *d.* 3 July, 1754, of a successor,

ROBERT MYDDELTON, of Gwaynynog, D.D., in holy orders, rector of Rotherhithe, co. Surrey, who *m.* 4 Dec. 1794, May, only surviving child of Capt. James Ogilvie, only son of Theophilus Ogilvie, Esq. of Green Hall, Aberdeen. By this lady who *d.* 10 Feb. 1823, Dr. Myddelton had issue,

I. ROBERT, now of Gwaynynog.
I. Caroline-May, *m.* 3 Oct. 1823, to the Rev. William-Carr Fenton, of Grinton Lodge, Yorkshire, rector of Mattersey, co. Nottingham, who *d.* 23 April, 1855.
II. Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1829, to Thomas Barber, Esq. of Liverpool, son of the late Samson Barber, Esq. of Willow Hall, Northamptonshire.
III. Henrietta, *m.* in 1828, John Lawson, Esq. of 71st light infantry, and has issue a son.

Dr. Myddelton *d.* 7 Dec. 1815.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, vert, three wolves' heads, erased, of the field.
Crest—A dexter hand, ppr., issuing out of a ducal coronet.
Motto—In veritate triumpho.
Seat—Gwaynynog, Denbigh, co. Denbigh.

MYDDLETON OF OLD PARK.

See WHARTON-MYDDLETON.

MYLNE OF MYLNEFIELD.

MYLNE, THOMAS, Esq. of Mylnefield, co. Perth, *b.* 20 Nov. 1785; *m.* 20 Sept. 1816, Elizabeth-Jane, eldest dau. of John Guthrie, Esq. of Guthrie Castle, co. Forfar, and by her (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1839) left at his decease, 22 Dec. 1836, the following issue,

I. JAMES, *b.* 24 Aug. 1817.
II. John, *b.* 1 March, 1819.
III. Thomas-John, *b.* 10 June, 1822.
IV. William-Charles-Robert, H.E.I.C.'s service, *b.* 15 Feb. 1827.
V. Charles-Kinloch, H.E.I.C.'s service, *b.* 29 April, 1832.
VI. Graham, 82nd regt., *b.* 13 Oct. 1834.
I. Anne-Douglas. II. Agnes, *d.* 1840.
III. Elizabeth-Guthrie.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER MYLNE, Baillie of Dundee, *b.* 1583; *d.* 1651, leaving two sons, ALEXANDER, his heir; and Thomas, who *d.* 1651. The elder son, ALEXANDER MYLNE, Esq. *m.* Agnes Fletcher, and was father of THOMAS MYLNE, Esq., who *m.* 1660, Margaret Nevay, and left a son and heir,

THOMAS MYLNE, Esq. of Mylnefield, who *m.* 1691, Isabella, dau. of James Graham, ninth of Tintry, lieut.-col. of the Angus regt. 1679, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES MYLNE, Esq. of Mylnefield, who *m.* Miss Watson, and was father of THOMAS MYLNE, Esq. of Mylnefield, who *m.* 1st, 1752, Isabella, only dau. of George Grey, Esq. of Huntingtown; and 2ndly, Anne Hunter, of Blackness; by the former, he left at his decease, a son and heir,

JAMES MYLNE, Esq. of Mylnefield, who *m.* 15 Feb. 1783, Agnes Scott, of Criggie, and dying 20 Nov. 1807, left issue, THOMAS, the late possessor of Mylnefield; Agnes *m.* July, 1822, to Charles Kinloch, Esq. of Gourdie.

Arms—Or, a cross, moline, az., pierced lozengeways of the field, between three mullets, of the second, within a border invecked, sa.
Crest—A dexter hand holding a book, ppr.
Motto—Efficiunt clarum studia.
Seat—Mylnefield, co. Perth.

MYNORS OF TREAGO.

MYNORS, PETER RICKARDS, Esq. of Treago, co. Hereford, and Evancoyd, co. Radnor, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Radnorshire 1825, *b.* 27 Nov. 1787; *m.* 20 Feb. 1817, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. of Edmund-Trowbridge Halliday, Esq. of Chapel Cleeve, co. Somerset, and has issue,

I. ROBERT-BASKERVILLE, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1819; *m.* 30 Sept. 1852, Ellen-Gray, only child of the Rev. Edward Higgins, of Bosbury House, co. Hereford, and has issue,
 1 WILLOUGHBY-BASKERVILLE, *b.* 25 Nov. 1854.
 2 Arthur-Clynton-Baskerville, *b.* 17 Aug. 1856.
 3 Charles-Baskerville, *b.* 9 Aug. 1859.
 4 Audley-Baskerville, *b.* 28 Nov. 1861.
II. Edmund-Baskerville, *b.* in 1823; *m.* in Feb. 1855, Horatia-Charlotte-Campbell, dau. of John Crawford, Esq., and has a son, Roland-Crawford-Baskerville, *b.* 1855.
III. Walter-Baskerville, rector of Llanwarne, Ross, co. Hereford, *b.* in 1826; *m.* 3 April, 1856, Caroline-Elizabeth, elder dau. of Henry Clay, Esq. of Stapenhill, co. Derby, and Pierceefield Park, co. Monmouth, a lineal descendant of the ancient family of Clay, of Crich, co. Derby, and has issue, Harry-Walter-Baskerville, *b.* 28 Oct. 1857, and Evelyn-Baskerville, *b.* 9 Dec. 1860.
IV. Thomas-Baskerville, *b.* in 1834.
I. Mary-Philippa, *m.* 1856, George-Henry Warrington Carew, Esq. of Carew Castle, co. Pembroke, and Crowcombe Court, co. Somerset.

Lineage.—In the roll of Battle Abbey, the name of MYNORS, the founder of this family, appears as one of the esquires attendant upon the CONQUEROR, and TREAGO has been in their possession since the Conquest.

JOHN DE MINERS, of Triago, was constituted by EDWARD II, keeper of the Castle of St. Briavel, and of the Forest of Dene. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROGER MINORS, Knt. of Triago, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Lawrence Bostock, Knt., third son of Bostock of Cheshire, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD MINERS, of Treago, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Gerard de Furnival, and niece of Lord Furnival, *temp.* EDWARD I, and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER MINERS, of Treago, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of John de la Hay, of Wellington, and was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP MINERS, of Treago, who *m.* Alice, dau. of William ap Jenkin ap Icrworth, and was *s.* by his son,

PAGANUS MINERS, of Treago, who *m.* a dau. of John a Brett, and was *s.* by his son,

JENKIN MINERS, who *m.* Eva, dau. of Philip Michell, and left a son and successor,

RICHARD MINERS, sheriff of Herefordshire in 16 HENRY VII (anno 1500). He *m.* Joan, dau. of Gwillim, ap THOMAS, ap Llewellyn, ap Howell, ap Gylough, and had issue, ROGER (Sir), who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir William Myll, Knt. of Gloucester, and *d. s. p.*; and THOMAS. The younger son,

THOMAS MYNORS, of Treago, *m.* Anne, dau. of Watkin Vaughan, of Hergert, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Baskerville, of Eardisley, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD MYNORS, Knt. of Treago, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Durgh, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD MYNORS, Esq. of Treago, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Vaughan, of Porthamal, co. Brecon, and dying in 1592, was *s.* by his son,

ROGER MYNORS, Esq. of Treago, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Harley, Esq. of Brampton-Brian, and aunt of Sir Robert Harley, K.B., Master of the Mint *temp.* CHARLES I, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ROWLAND MYNORS, Esq. of Treago, who *m.* Theodosia,

Digitized by Google

dau. of Sir Percival Willoughby, Knt. of Wollaton, in Nottinghamshire, and dying in 1651, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MYNORS, Esq. of Treago, *b.* in 1616, who *m.* in 1649, Eliza, dau. of James Oswald, Esq. of St. Weonard's, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Theodosia, who *m.* 1st, Roger Boulcot, Esq. of Hereford, and had an only dau. and heiress,

THEODOSIA BOULCOT, who *m.* Peter Rickards, Esq. of Evenjobb, in Radnorshire, son of John Rickards, Esq. auditor of Wales to CHARLES I, and left a son,

PETER RICKARDS, Esq. of Evenjobb, who *m.* in 1751, Catherine Witherstone, dau. of Edward Witherstone, Esq. co. Hereford, and dying in 1780, left a son,

PETER RICKARDS, of whom presently, as inheritor of the estates of the MYNORS.

Theodosia Mynors *m.* 2ndly, Richard Witherstone, Esq. of the Lodge, and had a son,

EDWARD WITHERSTONE, sheriff of Herefordshire, 1720, who *m.* Anne Barrett, and left at his decease an only dau.,

Catherine Witherstone, who *m.* as stated above, her kinsman, Peter Rickards.

Mr. Mynors *d.* 23 Aug. 1672, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MYNORS, Esq. of Treago, *b.* in April, 1654; *m.* Eliza, dau. of William Adams, Esq. of Monmouth, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MYNORS, Esq. of Treago, sheriff of Herefordshire, in 1735, who *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Thomas Gouge, Esq. of London, and dying 10 June, 1742, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MYNORS, Esq. of Treago, who served the office of sheriff of the co. Hereford in 1753. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Parry, Esq. of Arkston, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Charles Morgan, Esq. of Ruperra, 2nd son of Thomas Morgan, Esq. of Tredegar) he had no issue. He *d.* in 1765, when the estates and representation of the Mynors' family passed to his kinsman (refer to descendant of Theodosia, dau. of Robert Mynors, 14th Lord of Treago).

PETER RICKARDS, Esq. of Evancoyd, who assumed, in 1787, the additional surname of MYNORS. He *m.* Meliora, dau. and heiress of the Rev. John Powell (by Philippa, dau. and heiress of Thomas Baskerville, Esq. of Aberedow, co. Radnor, by Meliora, dau. of Richard Baskerville, Esq. of Richardston, co. Wilts), and had issue,

PETER RICKARDS-MANORS, of Treago, present proprietor.

Thomas Baskerville-Mynors, *b.* in 1790, assumed the additional surname of BASKERVILLE, in 1818, and served the office of sheriff for Wilts in 1827. (*See family of* BASKERVILLE *of Clarose Court.*)

Meliora, *m.* in 1815, to H.-H. Farmar, Esq. of Dunsinane, co. Wexford, and has issue.

Mr. Rickards-Mynors *d.* in 1794.

Family of Baskerville.

The BASKERVILLES, of Erdisley (the name of whose patriarch is to be found inscribed on the rolls at Battle Abbey), were for many reigns champions to the kings of England, and were sheriffs of the co. Hereford twenty-one times. (For ample details of the Baskerville family, see p. 63).

Camden, in his *Britannia*, in the account of Herefordshire, observes, "Erdisley, where the famous and ancient family of BASKERVILLE have long inhabited, which bred in old time so many noble knights; they deduce their original from a niece of Gunora, that most celebrated Norman lady, who long ago flourished in this county and its neighbour, Shropshire; and held the hamlet of Lanton *in capite* as of the honour of Montgomery, by the service of giving the king one barbed arrow as often as he came into those parts to hunt in Cornedon Chase."

SIR ROBERT BASKERVILLE, Knt. of Erdisley Castle, co. Hereford, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Galfrid Rees, of Wales,* and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RALPH BASKERVILLE, living *temp.* HENRY II, from whom we pass to his descendant,

SIR RICHARD BASKERVILLE, one of the knights of the shire for the co. Hereford, to whom, in 1300, the writ was issued for the observation of the charter of forests. He was sheriff of Herefordshire 8 EDWARD II (*anno* 1315). He *d.* in the reign of EDWARD III, leaving by his wife, Joanna, dau. of Sir Richard Poynes, or Poynings, a son and successor,

SIR RICHARD BASKERVILLE, of Erdisley, whose son,

SIR RICHARD BASKERVILLE, of Erdisley, was in ward to King RICHARD II, and attained majority in the seventeenth of that prince. He *d.* in 1395. His grandson,

SIR JOHN BASKERVILLE, Knt., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Touchet, Lord Audley,* and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JAMES BASKERVILLE, who was sheriff of Hereford, 38 HENRY VI. He *m.* Sybella, dau. of Sir Walter Devereux, Lord Ferrers, of Chartley,† and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER BASKERVILLE, who served the office of sheriff of Herefordshire, 9 EDWARD IV, and was made a Knight of the Bath at the marriage of Prince Arthur, in 1501. He *m.* a dau. of Morgan John ap Philip, of Pencoyd, and dying 4 Sept. 1505, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JAMES BASKERVILLE, Knt.,‡ who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Breynton, and had issue,

JAMES (SIR), who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Walter, Viscount Hereford, but does not appear to have had issue.

John, whose line ceased with his great-grandson, Humphrey Baskerville, in 1617.

Thomas (Sir), whose only dau. and heir, Eleanor, *m.* John Talbot, Esq. of Grafton.

Walter, *d. s. p.*

Humphrey.

Sir James *d.* 13 Nov. 1546, and as the line of the family eventually proceeded from his youngest son, we pass at once to that person,

HUMPHREY BASKERVILLE, who *m.* Eleanora, dau. and heir of John Aguilliam, of Lambedr and Aberedow, both in the co. Radnor, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BASKERVILLE, whose great-great-grandson,

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq., *m.* Sybella, dau. of Collins of Bryngwyn, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq., who *m.* Meliora, dau. of Richard Baskerville, Esq. of Winterbourne, and dying in Nov. 1740, left an only dau. and heiress,

PHILIPPA BASKERVILLE, who *m.* the Rev. John Powell, and left an only dau. and heiress,

MELIORA POWELL, who *m.* 1st, PETER RICKARDS-MYNORS, Esq. of Enjobb, co. Radnor, and was mother of the present PETER RICKARDS-MYNORS, Esq. She *m.* 2ndly, Jaspar Farmar, Esq.

Arms—Sa., an eagle, displayed, or, on a chief, az., bordured, arg., a chev., between two crescents in chief, and a rose in base, of the second.

Crest—A naked arm, embowed, the hand holding a bear's paw, erased at the thigh.

Motto—Spero ut fidelis.

Seats—Treago, near Hereford, Herefordshire, held by the Mynors' family since the Conquest; Evancoyd, Radnorshire.

MYNORS OF WEATHEROAK.

MYNORS, ROBERT, Esq. of Weatheroak, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 30 April, 1817, M.A., barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple.

Lineage.—ROBERT MYNORS, Esq. of Birmingham and Weatheroak, 4th son of John Mynors, Esq. of Eccleshall, co. Stafford, *b.* in 1696, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of John James, of High Offley, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Thomas Eden, Gent. of Broad Marstone, co. Gloucester, and had issue, three sons,

ROBERT-EDWARD-EDEN, his heir.

John, *d.* in infancy.

Henry-Eden, of Keynsham, co. Somerset, J.P., *m.* in Sept. 1825, Eliza-Clara, only dau. of — Partridge, Esq. of Stroud, co. Gloucester, and has issue, Henry-Eden, *b.* in 1826; Clara; and Agnes.

The elder son and heir,

ROBERT-EDWARD-EDEN MYNORS, Esq. of Weatheroak, M.A., J.P. and D.L., *m.* 15 Aug. 1815, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Hassall, Esq. of Hartshorne, co. Derby, and had issue,

ROBERT, now of Weatheroak.

Thomas-Hassall, in holy orders, incumbent of St. Patrick's

* CARTES' MSS., in the Bodleian Library, referred to by JONES, in his *History of Brecon*, styles this lady, Nesta, dau. of Rees ap Griffith, Prince of South Wales.

* Through their descent from the house of AUDLEY, the families of MYNORS and BASKERVILLE are of founders' kin to the Frankland Fellowship at Brasenose Coll., Oxford.

† Through the great house of FERRARS, the family of MYNORS is in direct descent from EDWARD I.

‡ Various settlements connected with Sir James Baskerville are preserved in the British Museum, Cott. MSS., Titus, ch. x., p. 11.

Digitized by Google

District, parish of Tanworth, co. Warwick, *m.* Emily-Anne, only child of the late Thomas Worthington, Esq. of Hartshorne, and has issue.
Mary-Susannah, *m.* the Rev. Alexander Hunter, vicar of Tanworth.
Anne-Gertrude, *m.* 6 Aug. 1844, the Rev. Patrick-Murray Smythe, rector of Solihull, co. Warwick, youngest son of the late Hon. David Smythe, of Methven, one of the senators of the College of Justice; she is deceased.
Alice-Elizabeth.

Mr. Mynors *d.* 15 Dec. 1842.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, arg., between three plates.
Crest—A dexter cubit arm, in armour, the hand ppr., holding a lion's paw, erased, also ppr.
Motto—Fac et spera.
Seat—Weatheroak, Alvechurch, co. Worcester.

MYTTON OF SHIPTON.

MYTTON, THOMAS, Esq. of Shipton Hall, co. Salop, *b.* 11 Feb. 1789; *m.* 20 June, 1840, Harriet, eldest dau. of William Downes, Esq. of Newhouse, Salop.

Lineage.—The MYTTONS of Shipton are a scion of the very ancient Shropshire house of MYTTON.

THOMAS MYTTON, who was of Ryton, in Condover, in the early part of the 16th century, left at his decease, by Joan, his wife (his will bears date 7 April, 1557), a son and successor,

RICHARD MYTTON, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Lutwyche, and was father of

EDWARD MYTTON, of Shipton, co. Salop, who *d.* 4 June, 1620. He *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Robert Wigfall, of Worcester, and of Sutton, in the co. Stafford; and 2ndly, Eleanor, relict of Christopher Dighton. By the former he left a son,

HENRY MYTTON, Esq. of Shipton, who *m.* two wives, but had issue only by the first, Mary, dau. of Christopher Deighton, Esq. of St. Helen's Worcester. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1663, was interred at Shipton, and *s.* by his son,

HENRY MYTTON, Esq. of Shipton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Powys, Esq. of Snitton, and relict of Richard Hunt, Esq. of Milson, and was *s.* at his decease, in May, 1688, by his son,

THOMAS MYTTON, Esq of Shipton, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Bonham Amies, Esq. of Stottesden, Shropshire, and had two sons,

HENRY, his heir.
Thomas, ancestor of MYTTON *of Cleobury North*,

Mr. Mytton *d.* 6 May, 1752, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY MYTTON, Esq. of Shipton, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Walter Gough, Esq. of Perry Hall, and of Oldfallings, in the co. of Stafford, and left at his decease, in 1757 (with a dau., Harriet, *m.* to Samuel Harwood, Esq. of Crickheath), a son,

THOMAS MYTTON, Esq. of Shipton, *b.* 5 March, 1736, who *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir Henry Edwardes, Bart., and by her had issue,

BENJAMIN, in holy orders, of Pembroke College, Oxford, *m.* 7 May, 1788, Miss Eleanor Russell, and dying at Shipton, 6 Nov. 1790, left one son, THOMAS, now of Shipton.
Eleanor-Martha, *m.* to John Gough, Esq. of Perry Hall.
Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Holland, Esq. of Tenbury.
Margaret, *m.* to Thomas More, Esq. of Larden, in Shropshire.
Ann.

Mr. Mytton *d.* in July, 1787, and the Shipton estate was enjoyed by his widow until her decease, in 1830, when it devolved on her grandson, THOMAS MYTTON, Esq. of Shipton.

Arms—Per pale, az. and gu., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, or, all within a border, engr., of the last.
Crest—A bull's head, erased, benzanté.
Seat—Shipton Hall, near Much Wenlock, co. Salop.

MYTTON OF CLEOBURY NORTH.

MYTTON, HENRY-GEORGE, Esq. of Cleobury North, co. Salop, J.P., *s.* his father 2 Jan. 1830.

Lineage.—THOMAS MYTTON, Esq. of Cleobury North, 2nd son of Thomas Mytton, Esq. of Shipton, by Martha, his wife, dau. and heiress of Bonham Amies, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Michael Henshaw, Esq. of Lock, co. Stafford, last male heir and representative of the ancient family of Henshaw of Henshaw, co. Chester, and *d.* 3 July, 1762, leaving a son and successor,

THOMAS MYTTON, Esq. of Cleobury North, barrister-at-law, who *m.* 3 July, 1773, Mary, only dau. of George Goodwin, Esq. of Colebrook Dale, co. Salop, and had issue,

I. Thomas, who *d. unm.* 2 March, 1818.
II. HENRY-GEORGE, now of Cleobury North.
I. Mary-Anne.
II. Harriette, *d. unm.* 9 July, 1859.
III. Amie, *d. unm.* 24 Jan. 1856.
IV. Frances.

Mr. Mytton *d.* 2 Jan. 1830.

Arms—MYTTON, quartering HENSHAW.
Seat—The Hall, Cleobury North, near Bridgenorth, co. Salop.

MYTTON OF GARTH AND PENYLAN.

MYTTON, RICHARD-HERBERT, Esq. of Garth, co. Montgomery, *b.* 2 Dec. 1808; *m.* 15 May, 1830, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Gen. J.-A.-Paul Macgregor, military auditor-gen. of Bengal, and has issue,

I. DEVEREUX-HERBERT, 85th regt., *b.* 9 Sept. 1832.
II. George, aide-de-camp to the lieut.-governor of Calcutta, *b.* 15 May, 1834; *d.* 1854.
III. Frederick-Colvin, H.E.I.C.'s engineers, *b.* 13 Nov. 1835.
IV. Henry-Whitehead, *b.* 18 Sept. 1840.
V. Robert-Purrier, *b.* 23 Sept. 1850.
VI. Richard, *b.* 13 March, 1856.
I. Charlotte-Henrietta, *m.* 11 June, 1850, Robert Abercrombie, Esq., Bengal civil service.
II. Mary-Ann-Fanny.
III. Eliza-Jane.
IV. Letitia-Clementina.
V. Emily-Harriott.
VI. Mary-Helen.

Mr. Mytton in early youth entered the Bengal civil service, in which he rose to a seat on the bench of the Sudder or High Court of Appeal. He retired in 1853, and shortly after his return to his native county, was elected chairman of the Quarter Sessions.

Lineage.—JOHN MYTTON, Esq., 2nd son of Richard Mytton, of Shrewsbury, progenitor of the Myttons of Halston, by Ann, his 1st wife, dau. of Sir Edward Grey, Knt. of Enville, was seated at Pontyscowryd, co. Montgomery. By his 1st wife, Mary, dau. and heir of Lawrence Cole, Gent. of London, he had an only dau., Ellen; and by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of John Barnes, Gent. of Salop, he had, with other issue, his heir,

RICHARD MYTTON, Esq. of Pontyscowryd, whose eldest son,

JAMES MYTTON, Esq. of Pontyscowryd, *m.* Eleanor, sister of Sir Thomas Jones, Knt., chief justice of the Common Pleas, and dau. of Edward Jones, Esq. of Sandford, co. Salop, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Humphrey Hughes, Esq. of Gwercias, Merionethshire, 11th Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion) had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Hughes, Esq. seated at Bryntangor, co. Denbigh, high-sheriff of Merioneth, in 1689 (*see* HUGHES *of Gwercias*).

James Mytton was *s.* by his son and heir,

RICHARD MYTTON, Esq. of Pontyscowryd, high sheriff for Montgomeryshire, in 1674, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of George Devereux, Esq. of Vaynor, in that co., and left with a dau., Catherine, who *m.* Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Aberbechan, a son,

RICHARD MYTTON, Esq. of Pontyscowryd, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Brochwel Wynn, Esq. of Garth, co. Montgomery, derived through Sir Gruffydd Vychan, Knt. Banneret at Azincourt, from Brochwell, Prince of Powys, and had a son, DEVEREUX, his heir, and a dau., Catherine, *m.* to Edward Devereux, Viscount Hereford. Mr. Mytton who served the office of high sheriff of Montgomeryshire, in 1730, *d.* in 1773, and was *s.* by his son,

DEVEREUX MYTTON, Esq. of Garth, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Jones, Esq. of Trelydan, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving a son,

RICHARD, heir to his grandfather.

II. John, of Penylan, co. Montgomery, high sheriff of that shire in 1809, *m.* twice, 1st, Bridget, dau. of Price Jones, Esq. of Glenhafren, by Bridget, dau. of Edward Glynn,

Digitized by Google

Esq. of Glynn; and 2ndly, Beatrice-Catherine, now of Beaumaris, Anglesey, dau. of the Rev. W. Browne, vicar of Mytod, co. Montgomery. By the former he had with other issue,

The Rev. Devereux, rector of Llandyasil, in Montgomeryshire, who *m.* 19 June, 1810, Elizabeth-Sarah, youngest dau. of Francis Lloyd, Esq. of Berghill, co. Salop, and had issue, 1 John-Glynne; 2 Devereux; 1 Bridget: 2 Elizabeth. The elder son,

John-Glynne, *b.* 15 Sept. 1811; *m.* Charlotte, only dau. of John Davies, Esq. of Marrington, co. Salop, and Fenlarth, co. Montgomery, lieut.-col. royal Montgomeryshire militia. By this lady (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1836) Mr. Mytton (who *d.* Jan. 1844) had one child,

Charlotte-Arabella-Anne-Glynne, niece and heir presumptive of her maternal uncle John Davies, Esq. of Marrington and Fenlarth.

Mr. Mytton *d.* 12 May, 1809, aged 84, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THE REV. RICHARD MYTTON, LL.B. of Garth, and Pontyscowryd, who *m.* 5 March, 1804, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of John Herbert, Esq. of Dolforgan, co. Montgomery, and dying 21 Feb. 1828, left, with a dau., Charlotte-Henrietta-Avarina, one son, RICHARD-HERBERT MYTTON, Esq. now of Garth.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, az. and gu., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, or, within a border, engr., of the last; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a cinquefoil, az.
Crest—A ram's head, couped, arg., horned, or.
Seat—Garth, near Welsh Pool, co. Montgomery.

NAGLE OF CALVERLEIGH COURT.

CHICHESTER-NAGLE, JOSEPH, Esq. of Calverleigh Court, co. Devon, J.P., *b.* 22 Nov. 1792; *m.* 14 Dec. 1826, Lady Henrietta-Caroline Fellowes, dau. of Newton, 4th Earl of Portsmouth, and has issue,

NUGENT, capt. in the army, *m.* Miss Lamb; *b.* 17 Sept. 1827.
Newton-Charles, an officer 3rd dragoons, *b.* 13 Nov. 1828.
Francis-Sherrard, *b.* 11 Dec. 1837.
Honoria-Louisa.
Urania-Charlotte.

Lineage.—CHARLES-JOSEPH CHICHESTER, Esq. of Calverleigh, *b.* 2 Sept. 1770, 2nd son of JOHN CHICHESTER, Esq. of Arlington (whose eldest son, John-Palmer Chichester, Esq. of Arlington, was father of Sir John-Palmer-Bruce Chichester, of Arlington, created a baronet in 1840; *see* BURKE'S *Peerage*); *m.* 29 Dec. 1791, Honoria, dau. of Robert Ffrench, Esq. of Rahasane, co. Galway, by his wife, sister of Joseph Nagle, Esq. of Ballygriffin, co. Cork, and had issue,

JOSEPH, present proprietor, who has taken the additional surname of NAGLE.
Charles (Sir), Knt., lieut.-col. 81st regt., K.C.T., K.S.F., K.C.I.C., &c., *b.* 16 March, 1795 served with distinction as gen. of brigade in the Spanish Legion. He *m.* 13 April, 1826, Mary-Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir Clifford Constable, Bart. of Tixall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1847, having had issue surviving, 1 Charles-Raleigh, major in the army, served in the Crimea, *m.* 1852, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late James Balfe, Esq. of Runnymede, co. Roscommon, and has issue; 2 Arthur, in the army; 3 Henry-Sebastian; 1 Constance; and 2 Francesca.
Mary-Elizabeth, *d.* 22 Oct. 1859.
Marianne, *m.* 28 Sept. 1827, her first cousin, Sir Clifford Constable, Bart.

Mr. Chichester *d.* 17 Jan. 1837.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly; 1st and 4th, erm., on a fesse, az., three fusils, or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion, rampant, between three dexter hands, couped at the wrist, gu., for NAGLE; 2nd and 3rd, chequy, or and gu., a chief, vairé, for CHICHESTER.
Crests—1st, a goldfinch, ppr., for NAGLE; 2nd, a heron, rising, with an eel in the beak, ppr., for CHICHESTER.
Motto—Non vox sed votum.
Seat—Calverleigh Court, near Tiverton, co. Devon.

NAGLE OF CLOGHER HOUSE.

NAGLE, GARRETT, Esq. of Clogher House, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 16 Nov. 1809; *m.* 9 July, 1840, Margaret, only dau. of John Neligan, Esq. of Denny Street, Tralee, and has one son, GARRETT-THOMAS, *b.* 5 Feb. 1853, and three daus., viz., Cherry, Maria-Frances, and Margaret-Theresa.

Lineage.—The family of Nagle, derived from the Nangles, Barons of Navan, is of considerable antiquity, and possessed at one time very extensive estates in the co. of Cork. In the reign of JAMES II. SIR RICHARD NAGLE was attorney-general for Ireland, and, in the last century, a descendant, maternally, of the Nagles of Clogher House gained imperishable distinction—THE RIGHT HON. EDMUND BURKE.

GARRETT NAGLE, Esq. of Clogher, a scion of the old house of Nagle, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Purcell, of co. Tipperary, and had three sons, EDMUND, Edward, and Robert. The eldest,

EDMUND NAGLE, Esq. of Ballinamona Castle, *m.* Catherine Fitzgerald, of Ballykenelly, descended from the noble house of Desmond, and had (with two daus., Catherine, *m.* John Howard, Esq. of Castle Park; Eliza *m.* David Nagle, Esq. of Flemingstown, co. Tipperary) three sons, GARRETT, Richard, and Michael, who *m.* Miss Butler, of the Ormonde family. The eldest son,

GARRETT NAGLE, Esq. of Ballinamona Castle, *m.* in 1754, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Nagle,* Esq. of Shanballyduff, and his wife, Ellen O'Donovan, of Donovan's Castle, and *d.* 1790, having had issue,

I. GARRETT, of Ballinamona.
II. Edmund, who *m.* in 1793, Teresa, dau. of William Creagh, Esq. of Oldtown.
III. Patrick, *d.* unm.
I. Ellen, *m.* Garret Nagle, Esq. of Dunmahon.
II. Catherine, *m.* Garrett Cotter, Esq. of Carker.
III. Jane, *m.* Richard Burke, Esq. of Spring Vale.
IV. Eliza. V. Mary.

The eldest son,

GARRETT NAGLE, Esq. of Ballinamona Castle, J.P., *b.* 24 June, 1776; *m.* 30 Jan. 1808, Maria, dau. of Richard Harold, Esq. of Pennywell, co. Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1834) had issue,

GARRETT, present representative.
Edmund, *m.* 11 Feb. 1843, Ellen, dau. of the late John Nagle, Esq. of Cregg, and granddau. of the late Richard Nagle, Esq. of Garnavilla, and has one dau.
Patrick, *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of William-Harmer Low, of Granagh, and *d.* having had issue.
Maria, *m.* 20 July, 1841, to Garrett Graham, Esq., M.D. of High Mount.
Eliza, *m.* 16 April, 1837, to David Cagney, Esq., J.P. of Park Garliff.
Jane. Fanny.
Anna-Maria. Lucy.
Tamsen.

Mr. Nagle *d.* 10 Aug. 1853.

Arms—Gu., three lozenges, arg.
Crest—An eagle, perched on a coronet, ppr.
Motto—Inimicus inimico.
Seat—Clogher House, near Doneraile, co. Cork.

NAISH OF BALLYCULLEN.

NAISH, CARROL-JOHN, Esq. of Ballycullen, co. Limerick, J.P., *b.* 15 June, 1825; *m.* 10 May, 1855, Eleanor-Mary, only dau. of Michael-J. Staunton, Esq. of Ballycimon, co. Limerick, and has a son,

CARROL-JOSEPH, *b.* 8 Aug. 1856.

Lineage.—The lands of Ballycullen were granted by King JOHN, in 1210, to Mr. Naish's progenitor, and have descended in direct succession to the present proprietor, whose great-great-grandfather,

CARROL NAISH, Esq. of Ballycullen, *m.* Elizabeth Pearse, and had an elder son and heir,

PATRICK NAISH, Esq. of Ballycullen, who *m.* Helen O'Grady, and had (with a dau. Letitia, *m.* 1st, to Patrick M'Mahon Hiffernan, Esq. of Liskennitt, co. Limerick; and 2ndly, 1821, James Therry, Esq., eldest son of John Therry, Esq. of Castle Therry, co. Cork) an only son and heir,

CARROL-PATRICK NAISH, Esq. of Ballycullen, who *m.* in 1799, Anne, second dau. of William Johnson, Esq. of Bettyville, co. Limerick, and had issue,

CARROL-PATRICK, his heir.

* Mr. Patrick Nagle was son of Garrett Nagle, of Ballyduffe, and brother of Mary, the wife of Richard Burke, and mother of the RIGHT HON. EDMUND BURKE. Besides, Elizabeth, wife of Garrett Nagle, Esq. of Ballinamona, Patrick Nagle had two sons and one dau., viz., Edmund (father of Admiral Sir Edmund Nagle), Garrett of Ballyduff, and Margaret, wife of James Barrett, Esq.

Digitized by Google

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1827, Roger-Keatinge Sheeley, Esq. of Liskennitt, co. Limerick.
Helena, *d.* young, in 1828.

Mr. Naish *d.* 7 Jan. 1807, and was *s.* by his only son, then but six years old,

Carrol-Patrick Naish, Esq. of Ballycullen, *b.* 1 April, 1801; *m.* 15 Jan. 1824, Mary, eldest dau. of Denis Sampson, Esq. of St. Catherine's, co. Clare, and by her (who *d.* 1836) had issue,

I. Carrol-Naish, now of Ballycullen.
I. Charlotte-Mary, *m.* Charles Wallnutt, Esq.
II. Anne.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Gerald Griffin, Esq.
IV. Mary-Caroline.
V. Helena.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1840, Anna-Margaret, youngest dau. of the late John Carrol, Esq. of Ardagh, co. Galway, by his wife, Anne Locke, of Athgoe Park, co. Dublin, and by this lady also had issue,

John-Joseph.
Madeline-Cecilia.

Arms—Az., three doves, arg., membered, or, each holding in the beak, an olive-branch, ppr.
Crest—A greyhound, arg. ppr., collared, arg.
Motto—Omnia vincit veritas.
Seat—Ballycullen, Askeaton, co. Limerick.

NANNEY OF MAES-Y-NEUADD.

Nanney, John, Esq. of Maes-y-Neuadd, and Maes-y-Pandy, co. Merioneth, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff for that co. in 1857, and for the co. Caernarvon in 1858, *b.* 15 July, 1833; *m.* 27 Dec. 1859, Lucy-Victoria, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. Edmund Williams, M.A. of Pentre-Mawr, co. Denbigh.

Lineage.—The house of Maes-y Neuadd, a younger branch of the Wynns of Glynn, represented in the male line by the Wynnes of Peniarth, deduces descent from Osborn Fitzgerald, a scion of the great Irish house of Desmond, who, emigrating from Ireland, obtained extensive possessions in Merionethshire, including the site of the present mansion of Cors-y-Gedol. Fourth in descent from Osborn was,

Einion ap Griffith, of Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth, whose name appears in a list of the *Indicatores* (probably the grand jury) of his county, for a period commencing 7 July, 1382, and extending certainly not beyond 21 June, 1386; we also find among the Exchequer Issues for the tenth year of Richard II a payment recorded to Einion ap Griffith and others, captains of certain archers from the co. of Merioneth. Einion ap Griffith's second son,

Ievan ap Einion, one of the Barons of Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, who appears as one of the Jurors in an Inquisition held at Bala, in Merioneth, 6 Oct. 1427, before Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, and *d.* before 4 Henry VII, 1439, was grandfather of

Ievan ap Rhys, living 4 March, 1513, who *m.* Laura, dau. and heir of Richard Bamville, and acquired by her Glynn (known also as Glynn Comarch), co. Merioneth, and a considerable portion of the estates in the vicinity, now attached to it. By the heiress of Bamville, Ievan ap Rhys had a son and successor,

John ap Ievan, of Glynn, living in Oct. 1545. He *m.* Gwenhwyfar, dau. and eventually heiress of Griffith ap Ednyfed, of Sylvaed, in Merionethshire, by whom he had a son,

Robert Wynne ap John, of Glynn, who *m.* about 1544, Katherine, dau. of Ellis ap Maurice, of Clenennan, co. Caernarvon, high sheriff of Merioneth in 1541, and had a son and successor,

Maurice ap Robert Wynn, of Glynn, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Robert ap Richard, of Llecheiddion, co. Caernarvon. By this lady, who was *b.* in 1557, and *d.* in 1663, Mr. Wynn, who was living 9 Feb. 1609-10, but *d.* 16 April, 1611, had a son and successor,

William Wynne, Esq. of Glynn, who *m.* Katharine, eldest child of William-Lewis Anwyl, Esq. of Park, co. Merioneth, by whom, who *d.* 28 Feb. 1638-9, he had, with other issue,

I. Robert Wynn, Esq. of Glynn, represented by Mrs. Ormsby Gore, of Porkington.
II. Maurice.

The second son,

Maurice Wynn, Esq. of Moel-y-Glo, high sheriff for Merionethshire in 1671, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Griffith Lloyd, Esq. of Maes-y-Neuadd, co. Merioneth, and dying Aug. 1673, was *s.* by his only son,

Robert Wynn, Esq. of Maes-y-Neuadd, high sheriff of Merionethshire in 1679, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Evans, Esq. of Tan-y-bwlch, in that shire, and dying in Oct. 1691, was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Wynn, Esq. of Maes-y-Neuadd, high sheriff of Merionethshire, in 1714. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Ellis Brynker, Esq. of Brynker, co. Caernarvon, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Robert Wynne, Esq. of Glynn, and by her had,

I. Robert, his successor.
II. Ellis, in holy orders, M.A. of Congleton, in Cheshire, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Leftwich Oldfield, Esq. of Leftwich, and had issue,

Leftwich-Bowyer Wynn. William.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1753, Sir Nigel Gresley, Bart.

III. Jane, living in 1720.

Mr. Wynn *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Roger Lloyd, Esq. of Rhagatt, co. Merioneth, and relict of Meredith Lloyd, a younger son of the ancient family of Lloyd of Rhiwaedog, in the same shire, and had,

William, M.A., rector of Llangynhafal, in Denbighshire, and Manavon, co. Montgomery, *m.* Miss Roberts, and by her had issue. This gentleman, who was a distinguished Welsh poet, *d.* in 1766.

The will of Mr. Wynn is dated 20 Jan. 1720. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Wynn, Esq. of Maes-y-Neuadd, high sheriff of Merionethshire in 1734, who *m.* Lowry, sister and heiress of John Nanney, Esq. of Maes-y-Pandy, in that county (the representative of a junior branch of the ancient family of Nanney, *of Nannau, co. Merioneth*), and had a son and successor,

William Wynn, Esq. of Maes-y-Neuadd, high sheriff of Merionethshire in 1758, who assumed the surname of Nanney. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Tyfry, in Anglesea, and dying 4 April, 1795, left issue,

I. Robert, *d. unm.* 25 March, 1803.
II. John, heir.
III. William (Sir), J.P. and D.L., major in the army, governor of Sandown Fort, Isle of Wight, *m.* 29 Dec. 1801, Mary, eldest dau. of Colonel Long, of Tubney, in Berkshire, which lady *d.* 1850. This gentleman retains the surname of Wynn.
I. Margaret Wynn.
II. Mary Wynn, *d. unm.* in 1833.
III. Lowry-Nanney Wynn, *m.* Thomas Vaughan, Esq. of Burlton, co. Salop.
IV. Jane Wynn, *m.* 4 Feb. 1795, John Lloyd, Esq. of Bashall Lodge, co. York.

The elder surviving son and heir,

The Rev. John Nanney, of Maes-y-Neuadd, *m.* 1st, in 1795, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Kyffin, Knt. of Maenan, co. Caernarvon. but by her (who *d.* in 1822) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1829, Ann-Fleming, eldest dau. of John Fisher, Esq. of Chetwynd Lodge, co. Salop, and by her (who *d.* 16 March, 1836) left at his decease, 21 March, 1838, an only surviving child, the present John Nanney, Esq. of Maes-y-Neuadd.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, azure, for Nanney; 2nd and 3rd, erm, on a saltier, gu., a crescent, or, for Wynn.
Crest—A lion, rampant, azure.
Seat—Maes-y-Neuadd, Talsaman, co. Merioneth.

NANNEY OF CEFNDEUDDWR.

Jones-Ellis-Nanney Owen, Esq. of Cefndeuddwr, and Gwnfryn, co. Caernarvon, formerly of H.E.I.C.'s service, *b.* 1790; *m.* 17 Nov. 1843, Mary, dau. of Hugh Jones, Esq. of Hengwetucha, co. Merioneth, and by her (who *d.* 8 July, 1849) has issue,

I. Hugh-John, *b.* 16 Feb. 1845.

Mr. Jones-Ellis-Nanney assumed the two latter surnames at the testamentary request of his uncle, David-Ellis Nanney, Esq.

Lineage.—The Ellises of Bodychan, from whom the present Mr. Ellis-Nanney derives maternally, trace their descent to Hwfa ap Cynddelw, Lord of Llys Llifon, in Anglesey, cotemporary with Owain Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, to whom according to some authorities, he was steward. This chief, who was founder of the I. noble

Digitized by Google

tribe of North Wales and Powys, enjoyed the hereditary office of bearing his sovereign's crown, and putting it on the monarch's head, after the ceremony of anointment had been performed by the bishop of Bangor. He is said to have resided at Presaddfed, in Anglesey, and the lordships he possessed are recorded in the extent of North Wales, as divided among his five sons. These sons were, I. Methusalem; II. Cyfnerth; III. Ievan; IV. Iorwerth; V. Blettrws. From the eldest son derived,

Griffith (who lived *temp.* Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Llewelyn, Prince of North Wales) ap Iorwerth ap Methusalem, who *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Ririd Vlaidd, Lord of Penllyn, and had issue: his second son,

Sir Howel-y-Pedolau, was a prominent character in his time. His mother nursed Edward of Caernarvon, and Sir Howel being thus his foster-brother, was greatly esteemed by that unfortunate monarch, and knighted by him. He is reported to have possessed such strength, that he could straighten horse-shoes: hence his surname, "*y Pedolau.*" From this knight derived, eighth in descent,

William, of Boydychan, ap Griffith ap Evan ap Hirlein, of Boydychan, ap Evan ap Iorwerth ap Evan ap Griffith ap Sir Howel-y-Pedolau. William ap Griffith was father of two sons: I. John ap William, of Foel, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Morris of Graianog, and II. John ap William, of Boydychan, father of Ellis ap John, of Boydychan, whose son,

Richard Ellis, of Bodychan, first assumed the family surname. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Glynne of Plas Newydd, in Llandwrog, and was *s.* by his son,

David Ellis, of Bodychan, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Wynne, of Gwynfryn, derived from Collwyn ap Tangno, Lord of Efionydd, and by her had issue a son and four daus. David Ellis was *s.* by his son,

Richard Ellis, of Bodychan and Gwynfryn, who had issue by Jane, his wife, dau. of Thomas Ellis, of Porthdinlleyn. The eldest son,

The Rev. David Ellis, of Bodychan and Gwynfryn, rector of Llanengan, *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of John Carreg, of Carreg, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Zacheus Hughes, of Trefan (1777), by whom he was father of two younger sons, Zacheus, who *d.* in 1765, *unm.*, and Owen, who also *d. unm.*, and an eldest son,

The Rev. Richard Ellis, of Bodychan, and Gwynfryn, vicar of Clynog in 1765, and of Llanaelhaiarn, to 1806, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, vicar of Clynog in 1723, and rector of Llanaelhaiarn in 1765, derived from Cadwgan, Lord of Nannau, and sister and heiress of Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, who *d. s. p.* in 1812, and had issue,

I. David Ellis, Esq. of Bodychan, Gwynfryn, and Cefndeuddwr, attorney-general for North Wales, who, on the decease of his maternal uncle, inherited Cefndeuddwr, and assumed the name of Nanney. This gentleman *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Dr. Watts, of Uffington, and *d. s. p.*
II. Richard, who *m.* Jane, dau. of R. Jones, of Bala, and had a dau.,

Elizabeth Nanney-Ellis, who *m.* the Rev. Hugh Jones, of Llangower.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 4 May, 1781, John Jones, Esq. of Brynhir.

Mr. Richard Ellis's dau.,

Elizabeth Ellis, who *m.* John Jones, Esq. of Brynhir, had issue,

I. John, who *d. unm.* 1812.
II. Richard, an officer, Bombay army, who *d. s. p.* 1811.
III. Owen, the present Owen Jones-Ellis-Nanney, Esq. of Brynhir.
I. Catherine, who *m.* Mathew Hayes, Esq. and *d. s. p.*
II. Anne, who *m.* the Rev. Walter Poole.
III. Margaret, *m.* — Davies, Esq.
IV. Elizabeth, who *m.* the Rev. I. Jones, rector of Llandyfan.

This family derives maternally from the very eminent Cambrian house of Nanney of Nannau, a scion of the royal dynasty of Powys.

Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, co. Merioneth (son of Howel Nannau, of Nannau, co. Merioneth, by Lowry, his second wife, dau. of William Griffith ap Jenkin, of Rhiwgoch), *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. of Lewis Owen, Esq. of Dolgelly, co. Merioneth, vice-chamberlain of North Wales, and baron of the exchequer of Caernarvon, and had issue. The eldest son,

Lewis Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Rhys ap Hugh, of Maes-y-pandy, and *s.* by his son,

Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, father, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of William-David Lloyd, of Gwynfynydd, of two daus. Margaret and Catherine, and of a son and successor,

Lewis Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, whose wife was Gwen, dau. of Robert Lloyd, of Rhiwgoch. Their son,

Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, *m.* Anne, fifth dau. of Richard Owen, of Morben, co. Montgomery, and had issue. The second son,

Robert Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, *m.* Martha, dau. of Richard ap Edward, of Nanhoran Uchaf, and had an elder son,

The Rev. Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, vicar of Clynog in 1723, rector of Llanaelhaiarn in 1765, and registrar and a canon of Bangor Cathedral, *m.* 27 Oct. 1732, Elizabeth, dau. of William Wynne, Esq. of Wern, co. Caernarvon, and was father of a son and dau.,

Richard, in holy orders, who *d. s. p.* in 1812.
Catherine.

Mr. Nanney *d.* in 1768, and was *s.* by his dau. and eventual heiress,

Catherine Nanney, who *m.* the Rev. Richard Ellis, of Gwynfryn and Bodychan, vicar of Clynog in 1765, and rector of Llanaelhaiarn in 1805, derived from Hwfa ap Canddelw, founder of the I. noble tribe of North Wales and Powis, and was mother of a dau. Elizabeth Ellis, who *m.* John Jones, Esq. of Brynhir, and was mother of an only surviving son, the present Owen Jones-Ellis-Nanney, Esq. of Cefndeuddwr.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, az., for Nanney; 2nd, arg., a cross, between four arrows, sa., for Jones; 3rd, gu., a chev., between three lions, rampant, or, for Ellis.
Seat—Gwynfryn, near Pwllheli, co. Caernarvon.

NAPER OF LOUGHCREW.

Naper, James-Lenox-William, Esq. of Loughcrew, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1841, *b.* 18 Feb. 1791; *m.* 3 May, 1824, Selina, 2nd dau. of Sir Grey Skipwith, Bart. of Newbold Hall, co. Warwick, and has issue,

I. James-Lenox, *b.* 5 Dec. 1825.
II. William-Dutton, capt. 11th foot, aide-de-camp to Gen. Blomfield, *b.* 13 Oct. 1830.
I. Lelia-Jane.
II. Anna-Selina.

Lineage.—James Naper, Esq. (fourth son of Sir Nathaniel Napier, of More Critchell, co. Dorset, M.P., and grandson of Sir Robert Naper, chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, in 1593), *m.* the dau. of Anthony Petty, of Rumsay, in Hants, and sister of the celebrated Sir William Petty, ancestor of the Marquis of Lansdowne. By this lady he left at his decease, in 1670 (with three daus., I. Frances, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Richard Ingoldsby, lord justice of Ireland; II. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Right Hon. Thomas Bligh, of Rathmore, M.P.; and III. Sarah, *m.* Thomas Whyte, Esq. of Redhills), three sons of whom the 3rd,

James Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Ralph Dutton, Bart. of Sherborne, in Gloucestershire, and by her (who *d.* in 1718) had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* to Dillon Pollard, Esq. of Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath, and Mary) a son,

James Lennox-Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew, who assumed the surname and arms of Dutton. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Gen. Ingoldsby, by whom he had an only child, John who *d. unm.* in 1771. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Christopher Bond, Esq. of Newland, in Gloucestershire, by whom he had issue,

James, of Sherborne, M.P. for Gloucestershire in 1780, who was elevated to the peerage, as Baron Sherborne, in 1784. (*See* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
William, who inherited the Naper estates.
Ralph, *b.* in 1755; *m.* Miss Honor Gubbins, and *d. s. p.* in 1804.
Anne, *m.* in 1760, Samuel Blackwell, Esq. of Ampney Park, in Gloucestershire.
Mary, *m.* in 1759, Thomas Master, Esq. of Cirencester.
Frances, *m.* in 1771, Charles Lambart, Esq. of Beau Parc, in Meath.
Jane, *m.* in 1775, Thomas-W. Coke, Esq. of Holkham.

Mr. Dutton *d.* 8 Sept. 1776, aged 63, and was *s.* in his Irish estates by his 2nd son, William, who, assuming the name and arms of Naper, became

William Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew. He was *b.* in 1749; *m.* 5 June, 1787, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Ferdinando

Digitized by Google

Tracy Travell, Esq. of Upper Slaughter, co. Gloucester and dying 28 Nov. 1791, left one dau. Jane, *m.* 26 Sept. 1815, Sir George Cornewall, Bart. of Moccas Court, co. Hereford, and had, with other issue, a son, the present Sir Velters Cornewall, Bart., and one son, the present JAMES-LENOX-WILLIAM NAPER, Esq. of Loughcrew.

Arms—Arg., a saltier engrailed, between four roses, gu.
Crest—A dexter arm, couped at the elbow, vested, gu., turned up, argent, grasping a crescent, ppr.
Seat—Loughcrew, near Old Castle, co. Meath.

NAPIER OF PENNARD HOUSE.

NAPIER, EDWARD-BERKELEY, Esq. of Pennard House, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1859, *b.* 5 Nov. 1816; *m.* 1849, Emily-Houlton, dau. of Sir John Wilson, C.B., K.H., and has issue,

I. GERARD-BERKELEY, *b.* 1857.
II. Arundel-Berkeley, *b* 1860.

Lineage.—ANDREW NAPIER, Esq., descended from the noble family of NAPIER, *m.* Letitia Berkeley, and was father of

EDWARD-BERKELEY NAPIER, Esq. *b.* 19 June, 1759, who *m.* Sarah, dau. and heiress of Gerard Martin, Esq., and by her had (with a dau., Letitia-Sarah) an only son and heir,

GERARD-MARTIN-BERKELEY NAPIER, Esq. of Pennard House, *b.* 5 March, 1792, who *m.* in 1813, Mary, dau. of John-Paul Paul, Esq. of Highgrove, co. Gloucester, and by her (who survived him; and *m.* 2ndly, in 1835, Sir John-Dean Paul, Bart. of Rodborough, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1842) had (with two daus., Letitia-Mary, *m.* to F. Cripps, Esq., and is deceased; and Julia-Arundel) three sons, I. EDWARD-BERKELEY, now of Pennard House; II. Charles-Walter-Albin, in holy orders, vicar of Evercreech, co. Somerset, *m.* 16 Sept. 1845, Marianne-Flora-Etruria, dau. of James, 3rd Lord Talbot de Malahide; and III. Gerard-John, *m.* 1859, Ella, dau. of Sir J. Wilson, C.B., K.H., and has issue one son. He *d.* in 1820.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a saltier, eng., between four roses, gu., for NAPIER; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a bend, az., a mullet, between two crescents, of the field, within a double tressure, flory, counter-flory, of the second, for SCOTT of Thirlestane.
Crest—A dexter arm, erect, couped below the elbow, grasping a crescent.
Motto—Fato providentia major.
Seat—Pennard House, near Shepton Mallet, co. Somerset.

NASH OF WORCESTERSHIRE.

NASH, JAMES, Esq., M.D. of Worcester, and of The Noak, co. Worcester, J.P., *b.* 4 April, 1801; *m.* 10 Aug. 1826, Sarah, 2nd dau. of William Hurst, Esq. of Lincomb, co. Worcester, and has surviving issue,

I. RICHARD, *b.* 31 Oct. 1827; *m.* 30 April, 1856, Sarah-Crane, only dau. of Joseph Rogers, Esq. of Areley House, co. Worcester.
II. James, *b.* 2 Aug. 1829.
III. John, *b.* 6 Nov. 1836.
I. Frances-Anne. II. Sarah-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This family, the name of which is spelt variously, as Neish, Naish, Nasse, Nashe, and Nash, and appears originally to have been ASH, is of considerable antiquity in Worcestershire, in which co. it possessed estates before the reign of EDWARD III.

RICHARD NASH, Esq. of St. Peter's, Droitwich, 5th in descent from John Nash, of Crutch, and Joan Bremer, his wife, *m.* 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of John Birch, Esq. of Leacroft, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 20 April, 1651) had two sons,

Richard, of St. Peter's, in Droitwich, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Rowland Berkeley, Knt. of Cotheridge, co. Worcester, and *d.* 13 March, 1696, aged 43, having had by this lady, who *d.* 9 June, 1707 (besides two daus. Elizabeth, *d.* unm.; and Mary, *m.* to Edward Popham, Esq. of Tewkesbury Lodge, co. Gloucester), one son, Richard, of St. Peter's Droitwich, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Treadway, Turkey merchant, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1740, having had by her (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1741) three sons and four daus., viz.,

Richard, of St. Peter's, *b.* 28 March, 1712; *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of John Ravenhill, Esq., heir to the Russells of Strensham, and *d. s. p.* 18 Oct. 1768. His widow *m.* Charles-Trubshaw Withers, Esq. of Worcester.
George, *d. s. p.*
Treadway, of St. Peter's and of Bevere, in the parish of Claynes, D.D., *b.* in 1725; *m.* Margaret, youngest dau. of John Martin, Esq. of Overbury, co. Worcester, and had issue, a dau. and heir, Margaret, *m.* to John, 1st Earl Somers.
Anne, *d. s. p.* in 1739.
Elizabeth, *d.* in 1739.
Mary, *m.* 19 Feb. 1716-17, to Sir William Arnott, Bart.
Catherine.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Mr. Nash, by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1676), had a dau, Elizabeth, who *d.* 22 April, 1673. Mr. Nash *d.* 26 Dec. 1690, aged 70. His younger son,

THE REV. THOMAS NASH, A.M., appointed vicar of St. Peter's in 1688, *d.* in 1733, leaving, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Thomas Bourne, of Oxford, a son,

JAMES NASH, Esq. of Besford Court, *b.* 4 June, 1714; *m.* 25 Aug. 1742, Ann, dau. of Thomas Hampton, and had issue. The second son,

RICHARD NASH, Esq., an alderman of the city of Worcester, *m.* 1st, 27 April, 1767, Sarah, widow of Edward Winsmore, of Woodsfield, near Malvern, and dau. of — Wilson, Esq. of the family of Wilson, of Barnard's Green, co. Worcester; and 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1799, Margery, dau. of — Hornblow, and widow of Edward Green. Mr. Nash *d.* 16 March, 1825: all his children *d.* unm. except the youngest son by his first wife,

JAMES NASH, Esq. of Titton, in the parish of Hartlebury, who *m.* 23 March, 1800, Elizabeth Tipper, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 Jan. 1807, Mr. Henry Court) had to survive,

JAMES, the present Dr. Nash, of Worcester, and of the Noak.
Sarah-Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Lingen, Esq., 3rd son of the Rev. Henry Lingen, of Abberley, co. Worcester.

James Nash *d.* 13 April, 1804.

Arms—Per fesse, vert and sa., in chief a chev., between three greyhounds, courant, and in base, on a chev., between as many greyhounds, statant, arg., three sprigs of ash, ppr.
Crests—1st, On a mount, vert, a greyhound, courant, arg., charged on the body with an ermine spot, sa., in the mouth, a sprig of ash, ppr.; 2nd, out of a ducal coronet, jewelled and turned up, erm., a greyhound's head, arg., collared, sa., rim and ring, or.
Motto—In utroque fidelis.
Seat—The Noak, Martley.

NAYLOR OF LEIGHTON HALL.

NAYLOR, JOHN, Esq. of Leighton Hall, co. Montgomery, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1853, *b.* 15 April, 1813; *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, Georgiana, dau. of John Edwards, Esq. of Ness Strange, co. Salop, by Charlotte-Margaret, dau. of the Rev. George Martin, vicar of Great Ness, by the Lady Mary Murray his wife, youngest dau. of John, 3rd Duke of Atholl (see p. 422), and has issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER-JOHN, *b.* 19 Sept. 1849.
II. Rowland-Edward Leyland, *b.* 8 Jan. 1851.
III. John, *b.* 21 March, 1856.
I. Dora. II. Margaret.
III. Emily. IV. Georgina.
V. Frances. VI. Eva.

Lineage.—RICHARD BULLIN, Esq. of the township of Knowsley, co. Lancaster, *m.* Margaret, only dau. of RICHARD LEYLAND, Esq. of Knowsley, and sister of Thomas Leyland, Esq. of Walton Hall, co. Lancaster, who *d. s. p.* 20 May, 1827. By this lady, Mr. Bullin had issue,

I. RICHARD BULLIN, who assumed, by royal licence, 19 July, 1827, the name and arms of LEYLAND, and *d.* unm. 1 Dec. 1844.
II. CHRISTOPHER BULLIN, who assumed, by royal licence, 8 May, 1845, the surname and arms of LEYLAND, and *d.* unm. 4 Sept. 1849.
I. DOROTHY, *m.* to JOHN NAYLOR, Esq. of Hartford Hill, co. Chester.

The only daughter,
DOROTHY BULLIN, who *m.* JOHN NAYLOR, Esq., had issue by him, three sons and one dau., viz.,

I. THOMAS LEYLAND, late capt. 2nd life guards, now of Haggerston Castle, co. Northumberland, who assumed by royal licence, 20 Dec. 1849, the name and arms of LEYLAND only

Digitized by Google

II. JOHN NAYLOR, now of Leighton Hall.
III. RICHARD-CHRISTOPHER NAYLOR, now of Hooton Hall (*see* NAYLOR *of Hooton*).
I. Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* to Maj.-Gen. Gold.

Arms—Per pale, or, and arg., a pale sa., fretty, gold, between two lions rampant of the third.
Crest—A lion, passant, sa., charged on the body with two salticrs, or, resting the forepaw upon a shield, charged with the arms.
Motto—Hoc age.
Seat—Leighton Hall, co. Montgomery.

NAYLOR of HOOTON HALL.

NAYLOR, RICHARD-CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Hooton Hall, co. Chester, and Nantclwyd Hall, co. Denbigh, J.P. for the former shire, and high sheriff 1856, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1st, 6 April, 1854, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Robert Tredcroft, of Tangmere, Sussex, prebendary of Chichester, by Frances-Catherine his wife, only dau. of Sir Thomas-Brooke Pechell, Bart., and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1855) had an only dau., who *d.* 1856. He *m.* 2ndly, 1856, Mary-Sophia, only dau. of Henry Thorold, Esq. of Cuxwold, co. Lincoln, and by her has two daus.,

I. Mittie. II. Mary.

Mr. Richard Naylor is the youngest son of the late John Naylor, Esq., by Dorothy his wife, only dau. of the late Richard Bullin, Esq., and *s.*, as co-heir with his brothers, to the property of his maternal uncle, CHRISTOPHER LEYLAND, Esq., in 1849.

Arms, &c.—*See* NAYLOR *of Leighton Hall.*
Seats—Hooton Hall, Chester; Nantclwyd Hall, Ruthin; and Hurlingham House, Fulham, London.

NEALE of ALLESLEY PARK.

NEALE, EDWARD, Esq. of Allesley Park, co. Warwick, *b.* 2 April, 1810; *m.* 14 June, 1837, Frances-Sarah, dau. of J.-W. Farrer, Esq. of Ingleborough, co. York, by Henrietta-Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir M.-W. Ridley, Bart., and widow of the Hon. John Scott, eldest son of the 1st Lord Eldon, and has issue,

I. HENRY-JAMES-VANSITTART, *b.* 30 Nov. 1842.
I. Henrietta-Vansittart. II. Constance-Vansittart.
III. Edith-Vansittart.

Lineage.—JOHN NEALE, Esq. of the co. Stafford, *temp.* RICHARD III., left, with other children, a son and heir,

THOMAS NEALE, Esq. of Eliesborough, co. Bucks, who *m.* the dau. of Emlin Chesbire, of Willington-under-Wrekin, co. Salop, and by her had, I. RICHARD, his heir, and II. Thomas, of Yeldon, co. Beds. The eldest son,

RICHARD NEALE, Esq. of Dean, co. Beds, *m.* before the 34th HENRY VIII., Alice, relict of Giles Poulton, of Desburgh, co. Northampton, and dau. and co-heiress of Thomas More, Esq. of Burton, co. Bucks, and by her had (with three daus. Ellen, Mary, and Katherine) two sons, THOMAS, his heir, and Richard, living in 1586. The former,

THOMAS NEALE, Esq. of Dean, co. Beds, *b.* A.D. 1543; *m.* 1577, Ann, dau. of Francis Dayrell, Esq. of Lamport, in that parish, and he had issue, I. JOHN, *m.* Bridget, dau. and sole-heiress of J. More, alias Meredith, of Upper Weald, in Wing, co. Bucks, and dying *v. p.* left three sons, of whom the eldest, JOHN, *s.* his grandfather; II. Peter, of Dean, ancestor of the NEALES of Dean and Stamford Baron, co. Northampton; III. Paul; and I. Grace, wife of Ralph Mallory, Esq. Thomas Neale, Esq. *d.* at the age of 94, and was buried at Dean, 13 Nov. 1637. He was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN NEALE, Esq. of Dean, *b.* 20 Dec. 1612, M.P. for Beds in 1654. He *m.* Anna, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Cromwell, Esq. of Upwood, co. Hants, 3rd son of Sir Henry Cromwell, of Hinchinbrook, and uncle to OLIVER CROMWELL, Lord Protector of England, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN NEALE, Esq. of Dean, who *m.* Hester, dau. of John Stephens, of Lyplate Park, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

I. Thomas, buried at Dean, 22 Oct. 1671.
I. Ann, wife of Thomas Stephens, Esq. of Lyplate Park.
II. Hester, wife of Kynard de la Bere, Esq. of Southam Park, co. Gloucester.

Mr. Neale, having no male surviving issue, was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY NEALE, Esq. of Allesley Park, co. Warwick, M.P. for Bucks, *b.* Sept. 1651. He *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. and heir of John Hanbury, Esq. of Freckenham, co. Worcester, and by her, who *d.* 11 Feb. 1729, he had issue.* Mr. Neale *d.* 6 May, 1730, aged 79, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN NEALE, Esq. of Allesley Park, and also of Cherrington, co. Gloucester, baptised 11 July, 1687, M.P. for Coventry, comptroller of the household to the young princesses, sisters to King GEORGE III. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Roger Pope, Esq. of Oswestry, by which lady, who survived him, he had three daus., viz.,

I. Caroline, aged 2 in 1722, *d.* young, buried at Allesley.
II. Anna, maid of honour to Queen Caroline, *b.* in Feb. 1721; *m.* in April, 1742, to the Rev. Sir James Stonhouse, Bart. of Radley.
III. Frances, *m.* to Sir John Turner, Bart. of Warham, co. Norfolk. She *d.* 25 Dec. 1761.

Mr. Neale *d.* 19 Dec. 1746, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

THOMAS NEALE, Esq. of Allesley Park. He *m.* Susannah, 2nd dau. of Michael Macpherson, of Rotherhithe, co. Surrey. Dying Nov. 1762, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSEPH-MACPHERSON NEALE, Esq. of Allesley Park, who *d.* unm. June, 1780, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

JOHN NEALE, Esq. of Allesley Park, col. of the 1st lifeguards, high-sheriff of Warwickshire in 1783. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Hill, Esq. of Dimmock, co. Gloucester (sister to Sarah, wife of Noah Neale, Esq. of Stamford Baron, next male branch of this family), but by her he had no issue. He *d.* in Jan. 1793, and, at the decease of his widow, 17 Sept. 1805, the Allesley and other property passed, under her will, to

THE REV. EDWARD VANSITTART, rector of Taplow, Bucks (*see* VANSITTART *of Bisham Abbey*), 2nd son of Sarah, last surviving child of Sir James Stonhouse, Bart., by Ann, his wife, eldest surviving dau. and co-heiress of John Neale, Esq. of Allesley, above-mentioned, *m.* 1st, in Aug. 1805, Jane, eldest dau. of Samuel Gardiner, Esq. of Coombe Lodge, Oxon, but by her, who *d.* in the year following, he had no child. He *m.* 2ndly, in Jan. 1808, Anne, 2nd surviving dau. of Isaac Spooner, Esq. of Elmdon, co. Warwick, and had by her,

I. EDWARD-VANSITTART, now of Allesley Park.
I. Caroline-Vansittart, *m.* in 1835, to Harry-Buckland Lott, Esq. of Tracey House, Honiton, Devon, *d. s. p.*
II. Laura-Vansittart, *m.* to the Rev. A.-R. Strettell, and has issue.
III. Charlotte-Vansittart, *m.* to Charles Frere, Esq.
IV. Anne-Vansittart.

He assumed, by sign manual, 14 Nov. 1805, the name of NEALE only, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1850.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, sa. and gu.; a lion pass., guard., arg., for NEALE; 2nd and 3rd, erm., an eagle, displ., sa., on a chief, gu., a ducal coronet between two crosses, pattée, arg., for VANSITTART.
Crests—1st, out of a mural crown, or, a demi-lion, rampant, per fesse, erm., and gu., charged on the shoulder with an escallop counterchanged, for NEALE; 2nd, on two crosses, pattée, arg., a demi-eagle, displ., sa.
Seat—Allesley Park, Coventry, co. Warwick.

NEED of SHERWOOD LODGE.

See WELFITT.

NEEDHAM of LENTON.

NEEDHAM, WILLIAM, Esq. of Lenton, co. Notts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 30 June, 1799; *m.* Dec. 1836, Camilla, 2nd dau. of the late Samuel Bosanquet, Esq. of Dingestow Court, co. Monmouth, and Forest House, Essex, and has issue,

Mary-Camilla-Laetitia.
Hester-Georgiana.

Lineage.—MATTHEW NEEDHAM, Esq., *m.* 1st, Martha Messiter, and had by her three children, who all *d.* young; he *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Leo, and by her had, MATTHEW; Anne, *m.* to Robert Phillips, Esq. of the Park, co. Lancaster; and Prisca. The son,

* The 2nd son, Joseph, a capt. of horse-guards, *d. s. p.* 29 Sept. 1730, aged 42, and was buried at Allesley, with this inscription to his memory:—"Ah! Poor Joe Neale!"

Digitized by Google

MATTHEW NEEDHAM, Esq. of Lenton, co. Notts, *m.* in 1796, Mary, dau. and co-heiress (by Hester, his wife, dau. of George Smyth, Esq. of Topcroft, co. Norfolk, granddau. of William Churchman, Esq. of Hillington, and sister of Frederick Smyth, chief justice of Jersey) of William Manning, Esq. of Ormesby, co. Norfolk, great-grandson of William Manning, of Middleton, co. Norfolk, one of the ejected ministers in the reign of CHARLES II. By this lady Mr. Needham had (with five daus., four of whom are *m.*) two sons,

I. WILLIAM, now of Lenton.
II. John-Manning, *b.* in 1807; *m.* in 1831, Jane, dau. of John Fordham, Esq. of Royston, and has issue,
1 William.
2 Manning.
1 Fanny, *m.* 1856, Wm.-D. Holt, Esq. of Liverpool.

Mr. Needham *d.* in Aug. 1840.

Arms—Arg., a bend, engr., az., between two stags' heads, caboshed, sa.
Crest—A demi-eagle, displayed, issuing out of flames, or.
Motto—Soyez ferme.
Seats—Lenton House, near Nottingham, co. Notts.; and the Vartey, co. Monmouth.

NEILL OF BARNWEILL.

SMITH-NEILL, WILLIAM-JAMES, Esq. of Barnweill and Swindrigemuir, co. Ayr, an officer in the roy.-art., *s.* his father, the heroic General Neill, 25 Sept. 1857.

Lineage.—WILLIAM NEILL, Esq. (descended from a cadet of the MacNeills of Barra, who settled in Ayrshire about the middle of the 16th century), *m.* Janet, dau. of James Blair, Esq. of Ayr, and niece of David Blair, Esq. of Adamton, and by her was father of

JAMES NEILL, Esq. of Schaw, who *m.* in 1722, Jean, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Drongan, co. Ayr, and had, besides several daus., one son,

JAMES NEILL, Esq. of Barnweill, who *m.* in 1779, Margaret, dau. (by Marion Cochrane, his wife) of Andrew Smith, Esq. of Swindrigemuir, son of Andrew Smith, Esq. of the same place, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Cunninghame, Esq. of Auchenskeith, and by her had issue (with a son, James, and two daus., Jean and Marion-Jane, all *d.* young),

WILLIAM, of Barnweill.
Andrew, capt. 90th regt., *m.* in 1813, Louisa, dau. of Sir James Patey, of Reading, and *d.* in Dec. 1813, leaving a son (posthumous), Andrew-Charles-Brisbane, in the medical service of the E.I.C.

Mr. Neill *d.* in Jan. 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM SMITH-NEILL, of Barnweill, and Swindrigemuir, *b.* 17 July, 1784; *m.* Nov. 1807, Caroline, dau. of George-Price Spiller, Esq. (descended of Spiller of Shevioke, co. Cornwall), commissary-gen., and Caroline, his wife, representative of the family of Bladen of Ketton Hall, co. Rutland, and by this lady had issue,

I. JAMES-GEORGE, late of Barnweill.
II. John-Martin-Bladen, col. in the army, deputy adjutant-gen. of Victoria, served during the entire of the second campaign in Affghanistan, was present in every action with the Candahar division of the army, and received the medal of Candahar, Ghuznee, Cabul, 1842, *b.* July, 1814; *m.* June, 1851, Miss Sarah-Florentia Ralph. He was killed at Melbourne, by a fall from his horse, 19 July, 1859.
III. William-Francis, capt. R.A., *b.* 5 March, 1832; *d.* at Colombo, Ceylon, 26 Sept. 1852.
I. Caroline.
II. Margaret-Smith, *m.* 28 Dec. 1857, to James-Weyman Wadeson, Esq., 3rd son of Samuel-James Wadeson, Esq. of Austin Friars, and Romford, Essex.
III. Sarah.
IV. Henrietta-Jane-Helen.

Lieut.-Col. Smith-Neill, J.P. and D.L., *s.* to Barnweill on the death of his father, in Jan. 1799, and to Swindrigemuir and Kersland, on the death of his maternal uncle, John Smith, Esq., in April, 1833. He *d.* 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BRIGADIER-GEN. JAMES-GEORGE SMITH-NEILL, a soldier whose name will live in history. Brigadier-Gen. Neill was *b.* 26 May, 1810. His boyhood was passed in Ayr, at the academy of which town he received his education, completing it finally at the College of Glasgow. He went to India at the age of 16, and joined the 1st Madras European fusiliers in 1826. His energetic talents soon attracted attention, and at the early age of 17, he was appointed fort-adjutant of Masulapatam. When his regt. was ordered to Kamptee, he accompanied it, and became successively quartermaster and adjutant of it; in both these capacities he repeatedly received the thanks of his commanding officers. Ten years of unremitting and zealous work in that trying climate told on his health, and he was recommended a return to his native country; but the news of the Cabul expedition tempted him to forego the remaining year of his leave, and to at once go back to India, when he took the earliest and every opportunity of volunteering to serve in Affghanistan, but his offers were not accepted. In 1841, he was (unsolicited) appointed assistant adjutant-gen. of the ceded districts, and filled that post until the second Burmese war, in which he earned marked distinction under Lord Dalhousie. On the outbreak of the struggle with Russia in 1854, Neill volunteered for active service in Turkey, and displayed considerable ability while in command of the Turkish contingent until the close of that war. Returning then to India, he took the command of the 1st Madras European fusiliers, and on the occurrence of the atrocious Sepoy mutiny, led his regt. to the relief of Benares, the victory of Allahabad, and the capture of Cawnpore, and was the *first* to stem the tide of the rebellion. His whole progress was a series of brilliant actions, and while in sole command of Cawnpore, his signal punishment of the high caste murderous Brahmins, and his salutary strictness, effected the restoration of order. He led a brigade from Cawnpore to the relief of Lucknow, and here, at the carrying of the batteries at the point of the bayonet, on the 25 Sept. 1857, in the very moment of complete success, "fell"—to use the words of the *Bombay Times*—"the gallant General Neill, the pride and idol of the army." The news of his fame and his death made a great sensation in England, and the Queen, at once, raised his widow to the rank which would have been hers had her husband lived to receive the Knight Commandership of the Bath designed for him. The E.I.C. has also conferred on the widow a grant of £500 a-year. This lady who is now, therefore, Lady Neill, was *m.* to Gen. Neill in 1835. She is Isabella, dau. of Col. William Wards, of the 5th Bengal native cavalry, granddau. of Gen. George Wards, of Woodlands Castle, Glamorganshire, and great-grand-niece of the eminent commander, Charles, 1st Marquess Cornwallis. Gen. Neill by his marriage with this lady, leaves issue,

I. WILLIAM-JAMES, now of Barnweill.
II. Charles-Bladen. III. George-Fraser-Eric.
IV. Andrew-Harry-Spencer.
V. Harrison-Francis-Spencer.
VI. James-John-Vansittart.
I. Mary-Caroline-Raikes. II. Charlotte-Margaret.
III. Elizabeth-Catherine.

A statue of Gen. Neill, in honour and memory of his great services, has been erected by public subscription, in Wellington Square, in the town of Ayr. Its inauguration took place 11 Oct. 1859, in the presence of an immense assemblage, among whom were Sir James Ferguson, Viscount Ingestre, the Earl of Eglinton, and most of the neighbouring gentry and some of the late gallant general's companions in arms in India. The statue bears the following inscription, "James-George Smith-Neill, C.B., aide-de-camp to the Queen, lieut.-col. in the Madras army, brigadier-gen. in India, a brave, resolute, self-reliant soldier, universally acknowledged as the first who stemmed the torrent of rebellion in Bengal. He fell gloriously at the relief of Lucknow, 25 Sept. 1857, aged 47."

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a lion, rampant, arg.; 2nd, or, a hand, fesseways, couped, gu., holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, az., in pale; 3rd, or, a lymphad (or galley), sa.; 4th, per fesse, arg. and az., to represent the sea, out of which issueth a rock, gu.
Crests—1st, a sinister arm in armour, holding a dagger, backhanded; 2nd, a dexter hand, ppr., holding a sword.
Motto—Vincere vel mori. Steady.
Seats—Barnweill, Tarbolton; and Swindrigemuir, Dalry, co. Ayr.

NESBITT OF LISMORE HOUSE.

NESBITT, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Lismore House, co. Cavan, high sheriff 1862, *s.* his brother in 1855; *m.* June, 1855, Cecilia, dau. of Frederick Franks, Esq., capt. R.N.

Lineage.—The surname of this ancient family is local, as are all ancient Scottish cognomens, and was derived from the lands of Nisbet, in the shire of Berwick.

Digitized by Google

In the reign of JAMES I, the family of Nesbit settled in Ireland. There were several branches of them, viz., the NESBITTS *of Tullydonnell*, the NESBITTS *of Wood Hill* or *Ardara*, the NESBITTS *of Kilmacredon*, and the NESBITTS *of Brenter*, ancestors of the NESBITTS *of Lismore*, of whom we treat.

ANDREW NESBITT, Esq. of Brenter (presumed to be son of Thomas Nesbitt, of Newbottle, and grandson of George Nesbitt, who *d.* in 1590), assignee from the Earl of Annandale, of the estates of Brenter and Malmusock, co. Donegal, was father of

ANDREW NESBITT, Esq., who served in the army of CHARLES I, in Ireland, and *d.* 1692, leaving four sons, viz.,

I. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
II. Albert, an eminent merchant in London, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Gould, Esq., and had a dau., Rachel, who *m.* Richard-Bard Harcourt, Esq. *cf* Pendley, Herts, and carried into the Harcourt family the estates of Brenter and Malmusock, which estates Thomas Nesbitt after his settlement in Cavan sold to his said brother Albert. Albert sat in parliament for the boroughs of Huntingdon and St. Michael, and *d.* in 1753.
III. Robert, *m.* Margaret, younger dau. of Arnold Cosby, Esq.
IV. Alexander, *m.* another dau. of John Gould, Esq., and *d.* in 1743.

The eldest son,

THOMAS NESBITT, Esq. of Grangemore, co. Westmeath, high sheriff for the co. Cavan in 1720, *m.* 1st, in 1701, Susan Lyons, by whom he had one son, Charles-Robert, who *d. unm.*; and 2ndly, in 1713, Jane, dau. and heiress of Arnold Cosby, of Lismore, co. Cavan (son of William Cosby, grandson of Arnold Cosby, great-grandson of Alexander Cosby, and Dorcas Sidney, his wife). By this marriage Thomas Nesbitt came into possession of Lismore and other estates in Cavan. He *d.* in 1750, having had issue (with seven daus., of whom the 2nd Margery, *m.* R. Burrowes, of Stradone House, whose dau. is the wife of the Baron de Cetto, the Bavarian Minister at St. James's) seven sons,

I. COSBY, of whom presently.
II. Arnold, a merchant in London, *m.* Miss Thrale, sister of — Thrale, Esq. of Streatham. He represented Cricklade and afterwards Winchilsea in parliament, and *d. s. p.* 1765.
III. Albert, also a merchant in London, *m.* Miss Matthall.
IV. Alexander, a merchant in London.
V. Thomas, *d.* young.
VI. William, *d.* young.
VII. Andrew, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

COSBY NESBITT, Esq., M.P. for the borough of Cavan, *b.* 1718, *s.* to the Cavan estates on the death of his father, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Enery, of Bawnboy, and *d.* 1768, having had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. John, merchant in London, M.P. for Winchelsea, *d. unm.*
III. Albert, in holy orders, D.D., chaplain to the prince regent, *d. unm.*
I. Frances, *m.* William Moore, Esq. of Tullyvir, co. Cavan.
II. Jane, *m.* James Young, Esq. of Lahard, co. Cavan.

Mr. Cosby was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS NESBITT, Esq. of Lismore, col. in the army, M.P. for Cavan, who *m.* Louisa, youngest dau. and co-heiress of John-Daniel De Gennes, of Portarlington, col. in the British service, and left with two other younger sons and a dau., three sons, COSBY and JOHN, his successors, and Thomas, who left by Anne, his wife, two sons and a dau., viz., 1 John-Albert, of Fort Hill, co. Cavan, J.P.; 2 Thomas; and 1 Louisa, *m.* to Major Moore of the Rocks, Crossdoney. Col. Nesbitt *d.* 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

COSBY NESBITT, Esq. of Lismore, who *m.* Elizabeth Hancox, but *d.* without issue in 1837, when the estates devolved upon his brother,

JOHN NESBITT, Esq. of Lismore House, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1840, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Tatam, Esq. of Moulton, co. Lincoln, and left issue,

I. COSBY-THOMAS, of Lismore House, *d. unm.* 1855.
II. ALEXANDER, now of Lismore House.
I. Frances.
II. Mary-Anne, *m.* to James-Edward Burrowes, Esq., 2nd son of the late Thomas Burrowes, Esq. of Stradone (see p. 188).

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., a chev., gu., between three boars' heads, erased, sa., for NESBITT; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chev., sa., a crescent of the field, between three leopards' faces, of the second; on a canton, or, a saltier, vert, between a cross-crosslet, in chief, and a dexter hand, couped at the wrist, in base, gu.; on the dexter side, a lizard, erect, and on the sinister, a salmon, haurient, of the fourth, for COSBY.
Crest—A dexter cubit arm in armour, the hand grasping a truncheon.
Motto—Je maintiendrai.
Seat—Lismore House, Crossdoney, co. Cavan.

NETHERCOTE OF MOULTON GRANGE.

NETHERCOTE, JOHN, Esq. of Moulton Grange, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1822, *b.* 31 Dec. 1782; *m.* 13 June, 1812, Charlotte-Eliza-Frances-Jemima, 3rd dau. of the late William Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, in Kent, and by her (who *d.* 4 April, 1841), has surviving issue,

HENRY-OSMOND, *b.* 27 Dec. 1819; *m.* 1st, in March, 1847, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Robert Garnett, Esq., Wyreside, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1850) has had issue, 1 Ellen-Mary; 2 Louisa-Julia-Harriet. He *m.* 2ndly, 1857, Charlotte-Frances, dau. of **Charles Allix**, Esq. of Willoughby Hall, co. Lincoln.
Charlotte-Eliza-Mary, *m.* in Oct. 1842, Capt. John Rooper, of the rifle brigade, 2nd son of the Rev. Thomas Rooper, of Wick Hill, Brighton.

Lineage.—JOHN NETHERCOTE, Esq., *b.* in 1708, purchased estates in the parishes of Clipstone, Sibbertoft, Oxendon, and Arthingworth, co. Northampton. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1784, and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER NETHERCOTE, Esq., *b.* 10 May, 1751, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Wright, Esq. of Lubenham, co. Leicester, and dying 18 Feb. 1800, was *s.* by his only son, the present JOHN NETHERCOTE, Esq. of Moulton Grange.

Arms—Per pale, or and arg., on a chev., az., between three boars' heads, sa., three roundles.
Crest—A wolf's head.
Seat—Moulton Grange, near Northampton.

NETTLES OF NETTLEVILLE.

NETTLES, ROBERT, Esq. of Nettleville, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 31 March, 1805; *m.* 20 Aug. 1835, Elizabeth, Walton, dau. of Thomas Knolles, Esq. of Oaklands, and has issue,

RICHARD, *b.* 1836.

Lineage.—JOHN NETTLES, Esq. of Toureen, co. Waterford, of an ancient English family, went to Ireland in 1630, from Herefordshire, and had a grant of lands by patent from CHARLES II, in the cos. of Cork and Waterford, to the amount of 1258 acres, which was enrolled 8 Nov. 1666. He was high sheriff of the co. Waterford, in 1670. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Valentine Greatrakes, Esq. of Affane, co. Waterford, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Robert, of Ballyduff, co. Waterford, and of Mahallagh, and Nettleville, co. Cork.
I. Ruth, *m.* Barry Drew, Esq. of Ballyduffe, co. Waterford.
II. Mary, *m.* the Rev. Partricius Christian, of Old Grange, co. Waterford.
III. Penelope, *m.* Henry Wallis, Esq. of Drishane, co. Cork.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* Col. Richard Croker, of Curryglass, co Waterford.

Mr. Nettles dying about 1680, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN NETTLES, Esq. of Toureen, co. Waterford, major in the army, high sheriff in 1690-1. He *m.* Miss Evans, niece of Sir William Evans, and left at his decease, 1715, one son and one dau.,

JOHN, his heir.
Mary, *m.* Lieut. Edward Jones, of Youghal, co. Cork.

Mr. Nettles *d.* in 1715, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN NETTLES, Esq. of Toureen, co. Waterford, Mahallagh, and Beare Forest, co. Cork. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Robert Ryves, Esq. of Rathlogan, co. Kilkenny, and of Ryves Castle, co. Limerick, and *d.* 12 May, 1726, leaving issue,

I. JOHN-RYVES, his heir.
II. Robert, in holy orders, rector of Ballinamona, near Mallow, co. Cork, *m.* 1st, Jane, eldest dau. of John Bowerman, Esq. of Coolyne, co. Cork, and by her, who *d.* in 1762, he had issue, two daus., co-heirs, viz.,

Digitized by Google

Jane, *m.* her cousin, William Nettles, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1783, Kilner Baker, Esq.

The Rev. Robert Nettles *m.* 2ndly, Jane, 2nd dau. of Francis Drew, Esq. of Drews Court, co. Limerick, and had no issue by her.

Mr. Nettles was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-RYVES NETTLES, Esq. of Toureen, and Beare Forest, who *m.* 1738, Catherine, 2nd dau. of John Bowerman, Esq. of Coolyne, and *d.* in Nov. 1785, having had issue. The 3rd son was a distinguished officer, Lieut.-Col. Harry Nettles, of the 23rd dragoons, who *d. s. p.* 1811. Mr. Nettles *s.* to Nettleville at the decease of his cousin Robert. His eldest son,

ROBERT NETTLES, Esq. of Nettleville, capt. in 10th foot, J.P. co. Cork, *m.* 1769, Esther, dau. of John Courau, Esq of Dublin, and had (with three daus.), RICHARD-NEVILL, his heir, and four other sons, all of whom were killed accidentally or in battle, one of them at Waterloo. Mr. Nettles *d.* in 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD-NEVILL NETTLES, Esq. of Nettleville, J.P., *m.* 17 April, 1804, Anne, dau. of Daniel Gibbs, Esq. of Derry, co. Cork, and granddau. of Sir Robert Warren, Bart. of Warren's Court, and *d.* 21 April, 1851, leaving issue,

I. ROBERT, now of Nettleville.
I. Mary.
II. Anne.
III. Esther, *m.* in 1836, the Rev. Hume Babbington, rector of Moviddy, co. Cork.
IV. Frances, *m.* in Nov. 1829, to John Hawkes, Esq. of Kilcrae, co. Cork.

Arms—Or, a chev., gu., between three nettle leaves, ppr.
Crest—A stag statant under a tree, ppr.
Motto—Nemo me impune lacessit.
Seat—Nettleville, Killinardrish, co. Cork.

NEVILE OF THORNEY.

NEVILE, THE REV. CHRISTOPHER, of Thorney Hall, Notts, rector of Wickenby, in Lincolnshire, and Vicar of Thorney, J.P., *b.* 11 Jan. 1806; *m.* 28 Dec. 1830, Gertrude, 3rd dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. George Hotham, and by her (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1859) has (with five daus., Charlotte, who *d.* 31 Aug. 1853; Gertrude; Lucy; Caroline; and Anne-Elizabeth, who *d.* 31 Aug. 1853) two sons, GEORGE, *b.* 5 July, 1833; and Edward-Horatio, *b.* 11 Sept. 1847.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the great and powerful family of NEVILE, Lords of Raby, who subsequently became Earls of Westmoreland,* and whose descent is deducible from our Saxon annals.

SIR ROBERT NEVILE, of Eldon (fourth son of Ralph de Neville, second Lord Neville of Raby, by Alice, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Hugh de Aldley), distinguished himself in arms. He *m.* Clara, dau. of Sir Francis Pinckney, and was direct ancestor of

SIR ANTHONY NEVILE, whose second son, by Maria, his wife, dau. of Sir John Zouch, of Codnor Castle, was

GEORGE NEVILE, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Mary Fairfax, and had a son,

FRANCIS, bapt. 25 Jan. 1530, whose son, Sir John Nevile, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Boswell, of Chete, co. York, and had, 1, Henry, from whom descended John Nevile, of Mattersey, Notts, whose dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, bapt. 27 Aug. 1635, *m.* Sir William Hickman, Bart. of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln; and 2 Maria, *m.* Gervase Clifton.

He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. and heir of John Crofts, Esq. of Ragnall, in Nottinghamshire, and had, with other issue,

ROBERT NEVILE, Esq., who *m.* Alicia, second dau. and co-heir of William Boswell, of Chete, by whom he had, with other children, Sitha, *m.* to Anthonius de Staunton, and

GEORGE NEVILE, Esq., who *m.* Barbara, sister, and co-heir of Sir John Hercy, of Grove, and fifth dau. of Sir Humphrey Hercy, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir John Digby, of Ketelby. By this lady he had issue,

JOHN, of Grove, ancestor of the NEVILES *of Grove*, Barts. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)
GEORGE, ancestor of the family now before us.
Dionysius, ancestor of the NEVILES *of Badsworth.*

The second son of George Nevile and Barbara Hercy,

GEORGE NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney, in the co. Notts, a manor purchased by his father about the year 1567, *m.* Miss Tyrwhitt, and had with younger issue,

Gervais, (Sir), of Haddington, in Lincolnshire, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Richard Hutton, justice.
GEORGE.

The second son,

GEORGE NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney, *m.* 1st, Sara, dau. of—Cooke, of Doncaster, relict, first, of John Copley, and afterwards of Christopher Ayscoughe, Esq. by whom he had a son, BRYAN, from whom descended,

CHRISTOPHER NEVILE, who *m.* the Lady Sophia Noel, dau. of Baptiste, fourth Earl of Gainsborough, and had issue. (*See* NEVILE *of Walcot Park.*)

Mr. Nevile *m.* 2ndly, Alicia, dau. of George Sow, Esq. and widow of William Rothwell, Esq., by whom he left at his decease, 23 April, 1653, a son and successor,

GEORGE NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney, *b.* in 1637, who *m.* 1st, in 1661, Maria, dau. of Thomas Boswell, Esq. of Edlington, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1670) he had (with seven daus. who all *d.* unm.) one son, GEORGE, his heir. Mr. Nevile *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Jeremiah Halfhead, and by that lady (who *d.* in Nov. 1741) had issue,

Christopher, *b.* 3 June, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1673, before his father.
EDWARD, *b.* 1 Nov. 1675, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Lister, Esq. of Colcby, co. Lincoln, and had by her, who, *d.* in 1716, (with a dau. Mary, who *d.* young, in 1715), a son, EDWARD, of whom presently.
Frances, *b.* 16 July, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1674.
Alice, baptised 2 Oct. 1683; *m.* William Rothwell, Esq of North Collingham. She *d.* 21 Nov. 1755.

Mr. Nevile was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

GEORGE NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney, *b.* 10 March, 1662, who by his wife, Winefred, had an only son,

GEORGE NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney, *b.* 1696, who *m.* Catherine, fourth dau. and eventual co-heir of Philip Vincent, Esq. of Barnborough Grange, co. York, and had an only dau. and heiress, CATHERINE, *m.* her cousin, GEORGE NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney. Mr. Nevile dying without male issue, 1742, the representation of the family devolved upon his nephew,

EDWARD NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney, *b.* 28 Oct. 1711; *m.* Farrington, dau. of George Palmer, Esq., and niece of Sir Richard Farrington, Bart., and dying 29 Jan. 1754, was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney, J.P. and D.L., lieut.-col. Notts militia and high sheriff 1772, *b.* 20 Dec. 1739, who *m.* 10 Sept. 1763, Catherine, only dau. and heiress of George Nevile, Esq. of Thorney, and Catherine Vincent, his wife, and by her (who *d.* 16 July, 1809) had nineteen children of whom survived youth, NEVILE-GEORGE, his heir; CHRISTOPHER, successor to his brother; Edward, in holy orders, *b.* 30 Sept. 1778, vicar of Prees, Salop, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Hill, Bart. of Hawkestone; Maria-Catherine, *m.* to William Wright, Esq. of Bawtry. Mr. Nevile *d.* 29 June, 1806, aged 66, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NEVILE-GEORGE NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney, *b.* 17 Oct. 1764, at whose decease, unm., 5 Dec. 1829, the estates devolved upon his brother,

CHRISTOPHER NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney, J.P. and D.L. high sheriff 1835, capt. R.N., *b.* 13 Sept. 1769; *m.* 1st, 9 May, 1797, Ann-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Jonathan Acklom, Esq. of Wiseton, by whom, who *d.* 11 June, 1813, he had two sons, viz.,

CHRISTOPHER, now of Thorney.
George, of Wigesley, co. Notts, *b.* 6 Feb. 1803.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Dec. 1815, Mary-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late Allen Swainston, Esq., M.D. of York, and sister of Edward Swainston-Strangways, Esq. of Alne, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1856) he had two other sons, viz.,

Charles, *b.* 10 Dec. 1816, in holy orders, rector of Fleborough, Notts, and rural dean, *m.* 31 Jan. 1860, Maria, only surviving child of the Rev. W.-A. Hammond, M.A., rector of Whitchurch, co. Oxford.
Henry, *b.* 27 Jan. 1819, in holy orders.

Mr. Nevile *d.* 10 Sept. 1844.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a saltier, arg., for the Lords of Raby; 2nd, per pale, erm, and or, a ship with sails furled, sa.; 3rd, gu., fretty, or.
Crests—1st, out of a ducal coronet, a bull's head, arg.; 2nd, on a chapeau, turned up, erm., a ship, sa.
Motto—Ne vile velis.
Seat—Thorney, near Newark, Notts.

* Refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Perrage*, and to a learned and interesting "Sketch of the Stock of Nevill in the Saxon Times," by W.-E. Surtees, Esq., D.C.L., published by Richardson, of Newcastle.

Digitized by Google

NEVILE OF WALCOT AND WELLINGORE.

NEVILE. RALPH-HENRY-CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Walcot, co. Northampton, and Wellingore, co. Lincoln, *b.* 15 Nov. 1859; *s.* his father, Dec. 1861.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the great baronial family of NEVILE, *of Raby*.

CHRISTOPHER NEVILE, Esq., descended from Bryan, son of George Nevile, Esq. of Thorney, by Sara, his wife, *m.* Lady Sophia Noel, youngest dau. of Henry, Earl of Gainsborough, and *d.* 1829, leaving issue. Their son.

THE REV. HENRY-W. NEVILE, rector of Cottesmore, *m.* 1807, Amelia, dau. of James Mann, Esq. of Hallow Park, co. Worcester, and by her, who *d.* 25 Oct. 1822, had issue,

I. HENRY, of Walcot. II. Charles-James, *b.* 1812.
III. Gerard, *b.* 1815, B.A., in holy orders, vicar of Tilton, co. Leicester; *m.* 18 Aug. 1842, Rosamond, eldest dau. of Sir Matthew Blakiston, Bart., and has issue, Henry and Amelia.
IV. Horace, *d.* young.
V. GEORGE, of Stubton (*see* NEVILE *of Stubton*).
I. Emily, *m.* to James Veale, Esq. of Passaford, co. Devon.
II. Sophia, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. John Fortescue.
III. Lucy, *m.* to Henry-Stafford O'Brien, Esq. of Tixover, co. Northampton.

MR. Nevile *d.* 8 Nov. 1843, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY NEVILE, Esq. of Walcot and Wellingore, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1849, *b.* 31 Dec. 1809; *m.* 29 April, 1847, Ellen, dau. of the Rev. Charles Bryan, of Woolastone, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

I. RALPH-HENRY-CHRISTOPHER, now of Walcot.
II. Cicely-Sophia.

He *d.* Dec. 1861.

Arms, &c., same as Nevile, of Thorney.
Seat—Walcot Park, near Stamford.

NEVILE OF STUBTON.

NEVILE, GEORGE, Esq. of Stubton, co. Notts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 Oct. 1822; *m.* 29 Dec. 1846, Madalene-Elizabeth, dau. of the late G.-M. Glasgow, Esq., capt. roy.-art. Mr. Nevile *s.* to Stubton under the will of the late Sir Robert Heron, Bart., and served as high sheriff of Notts 1858.

For Lineage and Arms, see NEVILE *of Walcot.*
Seat—Stubton, near Newark.

NEVILE OF SKELBROOK PARK.

NEVILE, PERCY-SANDFORD, Esq. of Skelbrook Park, co. York, *b.* 1840.

Lineage.—JOHN-PATE NEVILE, Esq. of Skelbrook Park, co. York, formerly an officer in H.M. 76th regt. of foot (only son and heir-at-law of George Nevile, Esq. of Skelbrook Park, co. York, by Georgiana-Katherine, his wife, dau. of Rev. Dr. Champneys, which George Nevile, one of seventeen children, was the eldest son and heir of John-Pate Nevile, Esq. of Badsworth, lord of the manors of Holbeck and Chevet, capt. in the blues, who *m.* in 1771, Sarah, dau. of Chambers-Bate Forston, co. Derby, clerk, and *d.* in 1809). John-Pate Nevile, *m.* 1838, Louisa-Mary, dau. of Robert-Foster Grant-Dalton, Esq. of Ingoldisthorpe Hall, co. Norfolk, and Shanks House, co. Somerset (*see* GRANT-DALTON *of Shanks House*), and *d.* in 1847, leaving issue three sons and one dau.,

I. PERCY-SANDFORD NEVILE, now of Skelbrook Park.
II. Ernest-Edward-Cator, 84th foot, *b.* 10 April, 1842.
III. Charles-Cavendish, *b.* 8 Sept. 1846.
I. Mary-Louisa.

MR. John Pate Nevile *d.* in 1847.

Arms—Gu., a salt'cr, arg.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a bull's head, pied.
Motto—Ne vile velis.
Seat—Skelbrook Park, Pontefract, co. York.

NEVILL OF NEVILL HOLT.

NEVILL, COSMO-CHARLES-GEORGE, Esq. of Nevill Holt, co. Leicester, *b.* Aug. 1823.

Lineage.—JOHN NEVILL, sen., Lord of Holt and Pickhall (son of JOHN NEVILL, Lord of Pickhall in the North, and grandson by Emma, his wife, dau and heir of Sir Bertram Bulmer, Knt., Lord of Brancepeth, of HENRY, LORD NEVILL, chamberlain to HENRY II, 1155), *m.* Maud, dau. of the Lady Eva Grey, and was father of

JOHN NEVILL, junior, who *m.* Amphalicia, Lady of Rolleston, and had a son,

SIR ANDREW NEVILL, Knt., Lord of Holt, Pickhall, and Rolleston, who *m.* Cecilia, dau. and heir of Ralph Blanchminster, Lord of the Isles of Scilly and St. Mary Wike, and had besides two daus., one of whom *m.* De La River, and the other, Champion, a son,

SIR WILLIAM NEVILL, of Holt, who *m.* the dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Fancatte, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT NEVILL, of Holt, &c., who, by his wife, the dau. of Sir Ralph Longford, Knt., was father of

SIR THOMAS NEVILL, Knt. of Rolleston, co. Notts, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Babington, of Chiswell, co. Notts, and had a son,

WILLIAM NEVILL, of Rolleston and Holt, who *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Palmer, Esq. of Holt, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS NEVILL, of Holt, Pickhall, and Rolleston, who *m.* the dau. of Sir Nicholas Griffin, Knt. of Braybrook, and was father of

WILLIAM NEVILL, of Holt, who *d.* in 1516, leaving by his wife, a dau. of Thomas Lucy, a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS NEVILL, of Holt, Knt., high-sheriff in 1539, 1552, and 1561. He *m.* 1st, Clara, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Ralph Nevill, Esq. of Thornton Bridge, by his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Ward of Newby, and granddau. of Ralph Nevill, Esq. of Thornton Bridge, who was great-great grandson of Ralph Nevill, Lord of Raby and Middleham. By this lady Sir Thomas had an only dau. and heiress, MARGARET, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Sir Godfrey Foljambe, and relict of Sir W. Dormer, Knt.; and 3rdly, an Oxfordshire lady. Sir Thomas *d.* without male issue in 1569, leaving Holt and other lands there to Blunt Nevill, his reputed son by Lucy Staresmore. His dau. and heiress,

MARGARET NEVILL, *m.* Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Cressing Temple, co. Essex, 2nd son of Sir John Smyth, Baron of the Exchequer. Mr. Smyth assumed the surname of Nevill; and by his wife, the heiress of the Nevills of Holt, who *m.* after his decease, Francis Harvey, 2nd son of John Harvey of Ickworth, Suffolk, had issue,

Clement Smyth, of Cressing Temple, *d. s. p.* 1600.
Henry Smyth, of Cressing, high-sheriff of Essex, 1602, *d. s. p.* 1612.
William Smyth, of Cressing, *m.* the widow of — Biggs.
THOMAS, of whom presently.
Clara, *m.* to Bendlowes, son and heir of William Bendlowes, Esq., serjeant-at-law.

The fourth son,

SIR THOMAS SMYTH, alias NEVILL of Holt, was high sheriff in 1606. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Tobias Houghton, Esq. of Kingscliff, co. Northampton; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Needham, of Wimley, co. Herts, and relict of Sir John Ferne, Knt.; and by the former only had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
William, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Wilkinson, and by her had a son, Henry, and two daus., Alice; and Meliar, *m.* in 1669, to Richard Weston.
Thomas, *d.* an infant.
Thomas, *m.* and had a son, Thomas.
Nevill, *d.* 1655-6. Clement.
George.
Dorothy, wife, 1st of Arthur Brooke; and 2ndly, of Sir William Dove, Knt.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1626, aged 81, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY SMYTH, alias NEVILL, col. in the roy. army; of Cressing Temple and of Holt, who *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Sir John-D. Ackombe, Knt., Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster; and 2ndly, Ursula, dau. of William Clopton, Esq., and relict of T. Markham, Esq., and by the former had issue, besides a 2nd son, Thomas, and a dau., Dorcas, an elder son and heir, WILLIAM. Col. Nevill *d.* 1682. His son and heir, WILLIAM NEVILL, Esq. of Holt and of Weston Lodge, co. Cambridge, col. in the roy. army, *m.* twice. By his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Gilbert Kniveton, Bart. of Mircaston, co. Derby, and sister of Sir Andrew Kniveton, Bart, he had issue, a son, George, *b.* 1686; *d. s. p.*

HENRY NEVILL, Esq. who *d.* 28 June, 1728, aged 85, had by Margaret, his wife, who *d.* 1723, the following issue,

George, *b.* 1686-7; *d. s. p.*
Thomas, *m.* Frances, relict of Sir Charles Wintour, of Lidney, co. Gloucester, and *d. s. p.* 1722-3.

Digitized by Google

Margaret, co-heir to her brother, *m.* to Baldwin Conyers, Esq., in 1700, and *d.* 1758.
Anne, *d.* 1701.
Frances, *m.* to John Tasburgh, Esq. of Flixton Hall, co. Suffolk, and *d.* 1728.
Mary.

The youngest dau. and co-heiress,

Mary Nevill, *m.* Cosmas, Count Migliorucci, and by him (who *d.* 1726-7), left, at her decease in 1742, an only son and heir,

Cosmas-Henry Joseph-Nevill, Esq., *b.* 1716, who *m.* 31 July, 1742, Lady Mary Lee, 2nd dau. of George-Henry, Earl of Lichfield, and by her (who *d.* 1758) had issue,

George-Henry, *d.* 1767.
Charles, *b.* 1746; *d.* 1783.
Cosmas, of whom presently.
William, *d.* 1782.
Mary, *m.* to S. Porter, Esq. of Allfarthing Manor, Wandsworth, Surrey.
Frances, *d.* 1772. Anne.
Jane.

The 3rd son,

Cosmas Nevill, Esq., F.A.S., *m.* 1788, Annabella-Maria, dau. of William Gardiner, Esq., and *d.* 1829, leaving, *inter alios*, a son and successor,

Charles Nevill, Esq. of Nevill Holt, who *m.* 1822, Lady Georgiana Bingham, dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Lucan, and by her (who *d.* 1849) had issue,

I. Cosmo-Charles-George, now of Nevill Holt.
II. George, capt. in the army, *m.* 2 July, 1855, Matilda-Charlotte, dau. of Sir Henry-Richard Paston-Bedingfeld, Bart.
III. Charles, *d. s. p.* 1855.
IV. Richard, in the Austrian service.
I. Lavinia, *m.* to Rev. J.-Dawson Peake.
II. Georgiana, *m.* to M. de Schonfeld, capt. in the Austrian service.
III. Charlotte, *m.* to D.-P. Watts-Russell, Esq.

Mr. Nevill *d.* 1848, and was *s.* by his son the present Cosmo-Charles-George Nevill, Esq. of Nevill Holt.

Arms—Gu., a saltire, erm.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, erased, erm., armed of the first.
Seat—Nevill Holt, Loughborough, co. Leicester.

NEVILLE of BORRISMORE HOUSE.

Neville, Thomas, Esq. of Borrismore House, co. Kilkenny, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 March, 1818; *m.* 15 Oct. 1846, Isabella-Ann, youngest dau. of Thomas-Edward-Villiers Tuthill, Esq. of Rathgar Mansion, co. Dublin, and has a dau.,

Anne.

Lineage.—The Hon. Francis Neville, of Kyner, co. Sussex, 2nd son of Edward, 5th Baron Abergavenny, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of Sir John Brome, of Halton, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Lukenor, Esq. of the Isle of Selsey, co. Sussex, and by her had a son and heir,

Edward Neville, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Francis Palmer, Knt., and (with two daus. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Sir Richard Southwell, and 2ndly, to Col. Trenchard, and Frances, *m.* to Longueville, 12th Lord Grey de Ruthyn, ancestor of the present Baroness) had one son,

Richard Neville, Esq., who having unfortunately killed Sir Samuel Luke in a duel, is stated to have fled to Ireland in 1649, and settled in the co. Kildare, where he purchased estates, and became of Phornauts or Furness. He *m.* Margaret Usher, and left at his decease (will dated 1682), with a dau. Bridget (legatee in her father's will), three sons, also named in the will,

Richard, his heir, of Furness, *m.* a dau. of Richard Barry, Esq. and heiress of James Barry, Esq., uncle of the 1st Baron Santry, and by her had, with three sons, who *d.* infants, an only dau. and heiress Mary, who *m.* Col. Richard-Edward Jones, who assumed the surname of Neville, and by him was grandmother of the late Richard Neville, Esq. of Furness, M.P., whose eldest dau. and co-heir, Henrietta, had, by her 1st husband, Sir Edward-Cholmeley Dering, Bart. of Surrenden Dering, and by her 2nd, Sir W.-R.-P. Geary, Bart. of Oxon Hoath.
Robert, *d. s. p.*
Garret, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

Garret Neville, Esq., *m.* a sister of Richard Skelleru, Esq. of an ancient Welsh family, and by her was father of

Thomas Neville, Esq. of Neville's Grove, co. Dublin, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Brent Smyth, Esq. of Dublin; and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Smith Loftus, left, at his decease in 1745, two sons,

I. Garrett, his heir.
II. Brent, of Ashbrook, co. Dublin, *m.* Frances, dau. of James Dance, Esq., and has issue,
1 Brent, *m.* Catherine Mapas.
2 Richard, rector of Clonpriest, Cork, *m.* Anne, dau. of Col. William Gore, of The Heath, co. Kildare, and had issue. His 3rd dau. Meriel-Anne, *m.* 1852, Sir George-Frederick-John Hodson, Bart. of Hollybrooke, co. Wicklow.
3 Garrett, who received the honour of knighthood on the occasion of the visit of His Majesty King George IV, *m.* Elfrida, dau. of Joshua Nunn, Esq. of St. Margaret's, co. Wexford.
1 Jane, *m.* Sir Robert Hodson, Bart. of Hollybrook, co. Wicklow.
2 Meriel, *m.* James Kearney, Esq. of the city of Dublin.
3 Frances, *m.* Rev. Edward Semple, rector of Kesh, co. Fermanagh.

His eldest son,

Garrett Neville, Esq. of Marymount, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of William Hodson, Esq. and sister of Sir Robert-A. Hodson, Bart., and *d.* at the age of 84, 1823, leaving issue,

I. Thomas, of Annamult, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Rebecca, dau. and heir of Ambrose Power, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1836
II. Robert, late representative.
III. Parnell, *d. unm.*
I. Sarah, *m.* — Shears, Esq.
II. Mary, *m.* Rev. George Miles, of Summerhill, co. Tipperary.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Edmond-Theobald-Mandeville Butler, Esq.
IV. Catherine, *m.* Rev. M.-N. Thompson.
V. Mary, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

Robert Neville, Esq. of Marymount, J.P., *m.* 30 Sept. 1811, Catherine, dau. of the late John Langley, Esq. of Lickfin, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

I. Thomas, now of Borrismore House.
II. Garrett, *m.* 1846, Triphena-Clark Smyth.
III. Robert, *m.* 1854, Mary Butler.
I. Eliza, *m.* 1840, Theobald Butler, Esq. of E. T. M. Ville.
II. Sarah, *m.* 1844, John Langley, Esq. of Lickfin.
III. Anna-Maria, *m.* 1854, Arthur St. George, Esq.

Mr. Neville *d.* 14 Sept. 1842, while serving as high sheriff of the co. Kilkenny.

Arms—Gu., a saltier, arg.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, pied, attired, of the first.
Motto—Ne vile velis.
Seat—Borrismore House, Johnstown, co. Kilkenny.

NEWCOME of SHENLEY.

Newcome, The Rev. Henry-Justinian, B.A., rector and patron of Shenley, co. Herts, *b.* 28 June, 1815; *m.* 1841, Charlotte, dau. of John-Mico Winter, Esq. of Shenley, and has a dau.,

Katharine.

Lineage.—The Rev. Stephen Newcome, rector of Caldecot, co. Huntingdon, 14th in direct descent from Hugh Newcome, of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, living *temp.* Richard I, *m.* Rose, dau. of the Rev. Henry Williamson, B.D., and dying in 1641-2, left with other issue, Robert, his eldest son, ancestor of the Caldecot line, and a 4th son,

The Rev. Henry Newcome, rector of Gawsworth, co. Chester, bapt. 27 Nov. 1627, who *m.* 6 July, 1648, Elizabeth, 6th dau. of Peter Mainwaring, Esq. of Smallwood, in Cheshire, and had three sons, Henry, rector of Tattenhall and Middleton; Daniel; and Peter. His 3rd son,

The Rev. Peter Newcome, *b.* 5 Nov. 1656, vicar of Aldenham, Herts, and of Hackney, co. Middlesex, Sept. 1703, purchased in 1714, the advowson of Shenley for his son, Peter. He *m.* Anne Hooke, of Basingstoke, Hants, and by her, who *d.* in 1726, aged 65, had (with several daus.) five sons, viz.,

I. Peter, his heir.
II. Benjamin, *b.* in 1688; *d.* in 1743-4.
III. Henry, *m.* and left issue at his decease, 23 Oct. 1756.
IV. Stephen, *b.* 1690, governor of Bencoolen, East Indies, *d.* at sea, 31 May, 1732.
V. Richard, *b.* in 1701, consecrated bishop of Llandaff, 1755, and translated to St. Asaph 1761; *m.* 1732, Lydia French, and *d. s. p.* 1768.

Digitized by Google

The Rev. Peter Newcome *d.* 5 Oct. 1738. His eldest son,

The Rev. Peter Newcome, rector and patron of Shenley, *m.* Ann Haskar, of Earl Wellow, co. Hants, and by her had (with a dau., Ann, who *d. unm.* 1803) two sons, Peter, *d. unm.* 1797, and Henry. The Rev. Peter Newcome *d.* 1744. His 2nd son,

The Rev. Henry Newcome, vicar of Gresford, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Jones, of Freemantles, co. Hants, by whom he had a dau. Ann, who *d.* in 1821. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, elder dau. of the Rev. Thomas Hughes, A.M. of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Norfolk Salusbury, Esq, and *d.* in 1803, leaving by her (with two daus. Elizabeth and Maria) three sons,

Thomas, his heir.

Richard, in holy orders, archdeacon of Merioneth, *m.* 1837, his 1st cousin, Frances, dau. and heir of Robert Hughes, Esq., H.E.I.C.'s service, by whom he had issue two sons and three daus.

The elder son,

The Rev. Thomas Newcome, M.A., F.A.S., rector and patron of Shenley, *b.* 6 Nov. 1777; *m.* 9 April, 1806, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Thomas-Bradbury Winter, Esq. of Shenley Hill, and had issue,

i. Henry-Justinian, now rector of Shenley.
ii. Thomas, *m.* 1843, Maria Watts, and has a dau. Clara, *b.* 1844.
iii. Edward-William, B.A.
i. Anna-Maria, *d. unm.* 1836. ii. Elizabeth-Charlotte.
iii. Mary, *m.* 1836, Rev. Richard-Mountford Wood, M.A., and *d.* 1842.
iv. Emily, *m.* Rev. Edward Vaux, M.A.
v. Caroline.
vi. Clara, *m.* 1st, 1840, Rev. William-Robert Hall, who *d.* 1842; and 2ndly, F.-A.-M. Geachy, Esq.
vii. Christina, *m.* J.-R. Lyon, Esq.

Arms—Arg., a lion's head, erased, sa., between three crescents, gu.
Crest—A lion's gamb, erased, sa.
Seat—Shenley Parsonage House, near Barnet, co. Herts.

Newcome of Caldecot.

The Rev. Robert Newcome, rector of Caldecot, *b.* 1620; *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Anderson, and was father of

Robert Newcome, of Peterborough, *b.* 1652; *m.* the dau. of — Miller, of Allerton, near Peterborough, and had a son,

The Rev. Joseph Newcome, vicar of St. Helen's, Abingdon, *m.* Alice, dau. of — Rickards, of London, and had issue,

i. Joseph, *d. s. p.*
ii. William, the archbishop.
iii. Robert, *d. s. p.*

The 2nd son,

The Most Reverend William Newcome, Archbishop of Armagh, *b.* 1729; *m.* 1st, in 1767, Maria, dau. of Sir Thomas D'Oyley, Bart., and had one dau., Maria, *m.* to Rev. H.-M. Waller, of Allenstown, co. Meath. He *m.* 2ndly, Anna-Maria, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Smyth, Esq. of Callow Hill, co. Fermanagh, and *d.* in 1800, having had issue,

i. William, *m.* the dau. of — Clough, Esq. of Norfolk, and has issue.
ii. Joseph, *d. unm.*
iii. Robert, *d. unm.*
iv. Edward, *d. unm.*
i. Anne, *m.* to Pierce Holy, Esq. of co. Waterford.
ii. Alicia, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Blakeney, co. Roscommon, and has issue.
iii Catherine, *m.* to C.-A. Nicholson, Esq. of Balrath, co. Meath, and has issue.
iv. Elinor, *m.* to Henry Walsh, D.C.L., and has issue.
v. Susannah, *d. unm.*
vi. Jemima, *m.* to Thomas Lucas, Esq. of London, and has issue,
1 Jemima-Isabella, *m.* to William Johnson, Esq. of Maidstone, and has had one child, who *d.* in infancy.
2 Anna-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Waymouth, and had with a dau., who *d.* in infancy, a son, Charles, capt. 17th lancers, *m.* Annie-Frances, dau. of General Carpenter.
3 Ellen, *m.* to Charles-Joseph Fox, M.D. (son of Edward-Long Fox, M.D., by his 2nd wife, Isabella, dau of John-Charles Ker, Esq.), and had issue, Charles-Edward; Stephen-Newcome; Walter-Dowell; Ellen-Jemima; Agnes-Anna-Maria; Constance-Catherine; Annie-Newcome; Edith; Gertrude-Emily; and Madeleine.
vii Isabella, *m.* to Anthony Chearnley, Esq. of co. Waterford, and has issue.
viii. Rachel, *d. unm.* ix. Louisa, *d. unm.*
x Frances, *m.* to Sir Richard Musgrave, Bart. of co. Waterford, and has issue.

NEWDEGATE OF HAREFIELD AND ARBURY.

Newdegate, Charles-Newdigate, Esq. of Arbury, co. Warwick, and Harefield Place, co. Middlesex, J.P., D.L., D.C.L., M.P. for Warwickshire, *b.* 14 July, 1816.

Lineage.—This family, whose name was written variously Niwudgate, Niwodegate, Newdigate, and Newdegate, possessed from time immemorial to the beginning of the reign of Charles I, the manor and lands of Newdegate, in the co. of Surrey. The first ancestor upon record,

John de Niwudegate, lived 14th King John. From him, the sixth in descent,

John de Newdegate, living 3rd Edward III, had by Agnes, his wife, three sons, viz., i. William, of Newdegate, ancestor of the Newdegates of *Newdegate, co. Surrey*, extinct about 6 Charles I; ii. John, of Harefield, of whom presently; iii. Thomas. The second son,

Sir John Newdegate, served in the wars in France under Edward III, received the honour of knighthood, and had a fleur-de-lis given him for his crest. He *m.* Joanna, dau. of Simon de Swanland, and heiress to her brother, William de Swanland, of Harefield, in the co. Middlesex. By this lady Sir John acquired that manor and estate, and became ancestor of the Newdegates of Harefield, Middlesex, and of Arbury, co. Warwick, whose direct male representative,

Richard Newdigate, Esq. of Arbury, a distinguished lawyer, was Chief Justice of the Upper Bench in 1659. In 1677, at the instance of the Duke of Ormond, Colonel Halsey, and others, King Charles created him a baronet. He *d.* 1678, leaving by Juliana his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Leigh, K.B., an eldest son,

Sir Richard Newdigate, 2nd Bart. of Harefield and Arbury, M.P. for Warwickshire in 1681 and 1685, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Bagot, Bart. of Blithfield, co. Stafford, and had, with several daus, two sons, viz.,

i. Richard, his heir.
ii. Francis, *b* 1684; *m.* Millicent, dau. of German Pole, Esq. of Radborne, co. Derby, and had issue,
Francis, of Kirk Hallam, *d. s. p.*
Millicent, *m.* William Parker, Esq. of Salford Priors, co. Warwick, and had three sons, viz.,
Robert Parker, of Salford Priors, co Warwick.
Francis Parker, of Kirk Hallam, in Derbyshire, who assumed the surname and arms of Newdigate. (*See* Newdigate *of Kirk Hallam.*)
Charles Parker, of Harefield, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Anstruther, Bart. of that ilk, and *d.* 24 April, 1795, leaving issue,
Charles-Newdigate Parker, Esq. of whom presently.
Janetta-Hesther Parker.
Sophia-Elizabeth Parker.
Mary Parker.
Louisa-Milliscent Parker, *d.* in 1831.

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Miss Henrietta Wigington, but by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Francis Windham, Bart. of Trent, had no issue. Sir Richard *d.* 4 Jan. 1709. His eldest son,

Sir Richard Newdigate, 3rd Bart. of Harefield and Arbury, *b.* in 1668; *m.* 1st, in 1694, Sarah, dau. of Sir Cecil Bishopp, Bart. of Parham, in Sussex, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Roger Twisden, Bart. of Bradburne, in Kent, and had, to survive youth, two sons and three daus., viz.,

i. Edward, } successive baronets.
ii. Roger }
i. Elizabeth, *m.* the Hon. John Chichester, only brother of the Earl of Donegal.
ii. Mary, *m.* Charles Palmer, Esq. of Ladbrooke.
iii. Juliana, *m.* John Ludford, Esq. of Ansley Hall.

Sir Richard *d.* at Arbury in 1727, aged 59 (his widow surviving until 1765), and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Edward Newdigate, 4th Bart. of Harefield and Arbury, who *d.* in minority, in 1734, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

Sir Roger Newdigate, LL.D., 5th Bart. of Harefield and Arbury, *b.* 30 May, 1719, M.P. for Middlesex in 1742, and for the University of Oxford from 1750, until advanced age and declining health compelled him to retire, after thirty-five years' service in parliament, from public life. Sir Roger *m.* 1st, in 1743, Sophia, dau. of Edward Conyers, Esq. of Copped Hall, in Essex, by Matilda his wife, dau. of William, Lord Lempster; and 2ndly, in 1776, Hester, dau. of Edward Mundy, Esq. of Shipley, co. Derby, but *d. s. p.* 23 Nov. 1806. At his decease the Warwickshire estate devolved on (the grandson of Sir Roger's first cousin, Milliscent

Digitized by Google

Newdigate) Francis Parker, Esq., who had previously assumed the surname of Newdigate. This gentleman had but a life interest in these estates, which have passed to the present Charles-Newdigate Newdegate, Esq. of Harefield and Arbury. His father, the late

Charles-Newdigate Parker, Esq. of Harefield, assumed the surname and arms of Newdigate only. He *m.* 15 April, 1815, Maria, dau. of Aysceghe Bracherett, Esq. of Willingham and Stallingborough, co. Lincoln (by his wife, Emelia, dau. of Charles Crokatt, of Luxborough Hall, Essex), and dying 23 April, 1833, left an only son and successor, the present Charles-Newdigate Newdigate, Esq. of Harefield, M.P.

Arms—Gu., three lions' gambs, erased, arg.
Crest—A fleur-de-lis, arg.
Motto—Confide recte agens.
Seats—Harefield Place, near Uxbridge, co. Middlesex; and Arbury Hall, near Coventry, co. Warwick.

NEWDIGATE OF KIRK HALLAM.

Newdigate, Francis-William, Esq. of Byrkley Lodge, co. Stafford, a magistrate for cos. Stafford and Derby, and D.L. for the former, *m.* 1 Dec. 1859, Charlotte-E.-A.-S., dau. of Gen. Sir Alexander Woodford, G.C.B.

Lineage.—Francis Parker, Esq. of Kirk Hallam, co. Derby (son of William Parker, Esq. of Salford Priors, co. Warwick, by Millisent his wife, dau. of Francis Newdigate, Esq., *see* Newdegate *of Arbury*), assumed the surname and arms of Newdigate, *m.* in 1773, Frances, eldest dau of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keele Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* in 1825, leaving a son,

Francis Newdigate, Esq. of Kirk Hallam, who *m.* in 1820, Lady Barbara-Maria Legge, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Dartmouth, and by her (who *d.* in 1840) had issue,

I. Francis-William, now of Kirk Hallam.
II. Charles-John, M.A., in holy orders, rector of West Hallam.
III. William-Henry, *m.* in 1851, Caroline, dau. of T.-H. Dathie, Esq., and has issue, two sons and three daus.
IV. Edward, lieut.-col. in the army, *m.* in 1858, Annie-E. Garnier, dau. of the Dean of Lincoln.
V. George, J.P. for co. Derby, and capt. Derbyshire militia.
VI. Alfred, M.A., in holy orders, vicar of Kirk Hallam, *m.* in 1860, Selina-C. dau. of the Rev. G. Baynton, and has issue, one dau.
VII. Henry, capt. and brevet-major rifle brigade.
VIII. Albert-L., B.A. Christ Church, Oxford.
I. Frances-B., *m.* in 1848, to Lieut.-Col. H.-J. Gardiner, roy.-art.

Mr. Newdigate *d.* in 1862.

Arms—Gu., three lions' gambs, erased, arg.
Crest—A fleur-de-lis, arg.
Seat—Byrkley Lodge, Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford.

NEWENHAM OF COOLMORE.

Newenham, Rev. Edward-Henry, of Coolmore, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 17 Aug. 1817; *m.* 15 Nov. 1849, the Lady Helena-Adelaide Moore, 3rd dau. of Stephen, Earl of Mount Cashel, and has issue,

I. William-Thomas-Worth, *b.* 10 Jan. 1853.
II. Edward-Arthur-Worth, *b.* 19 Jan. 1857.
I. Anna-Maria Jane.
II. Helena-Adelaide-Isabella. III. Edith-Sophia.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the Newenhams of Gloucestershire, in England, where they flourished early in the 11th century. Early in the 17th century we find that John Newenham was settled in the co. Cork; he served as sheriff of the city of Cork 1665, and mayor 1671. He obtained a grant of lands in the co. Limerick and liberties of the city of Cork, under the Commission of Grace, 1665, and made large purchases of estates during his lifetime. He was *m.* previous to 1671, to Jane, dau. of William Hodder, Esq. His will bears date 29 Jan. 1695, and was proved 21 Aug. 1706. He had issue,

I. Thomas, of whom presently. II. John.
I. Jane, *m.* Jonas Stawell, Esq.
II. Hannah, *m.* John Hawkins, Esq.
III. Margery, *m.* Daniel Crone, Esq.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* John Wallis, Esq. of Carrigrohan.

The elder son,

Thomas Newenham, Esq. of Coolmore, *m.* 1695 (marriage licence dated 27 May, 1695), Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Blackhall, Esq. of Dublin. His will bears date 12 Nov. 1721; proved 24 Feb. 1725-6. He had issue, three sons and eight daus.,

I. William, of whom hereafter.
II. Robert, of Lehenah, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. George Synge, and had issue,
1 Thomas, *m.* Martha, dau. of Nicholas Evans, Esq. of Carker, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.*
1 Elizabeth, *m.* John Blair, Esq. of Cork.
2 Jane, *m.* Jackson-Walsh De la Cour, Esq.
III. Francis, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Aldorman Hodder.
I. Jane, *m.* Robert Hoare, Esq. II. Sarah, *d. unm.*
III. Anne, *m.* 1st, 1721, Daniel Webb, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1723, Francis Hodder, Esq.
IV. Hannah, *d. unm.*
V. Mary, *m.* John Nash, Esq. of Briuny, co. Cork.
VI. Harriett, *m.* Robert Travers, Esq.
VII. Catherine.
VIII. Rebecca, *m.* Hugh Millerd, Esq. of Cork.

The eldest son,

William Newenham, Esq. of Coolmore, *m.* 1726, Dorothea, dau. and heiress of Edward Worth, Esq., Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and had issue,

I. Thomas, of whom presently.
II. Edward (Knt.), *b.* 14 May, 1732; *m.* Feb. 1754, Grace-Anna, dau. of Sir Charles Burton, Bart., and *d.* 1814, having had issue (*inter alios*) two sons,
1 Robert O'Callaghan, editor of *Sketches in Ireland*.
2 Burton, *m.* in 1800, Maria, sister of Sir William Burdett.
I. Dorothy, *d.* young.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
III. Dorothy, *d.* young.

Mr. Newenham *d.* in 1738, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Thomas Newenham, Esq. of Coolmore, *b.* 27 Aug. 1729; *m.* 1st, in 1749, the Hon. Susanna Wandesford, dau. of George, Viscount Castlecomer, and by her (who *d.* 1751) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in March, 1760, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Dawson, Esq., son of Joshua Dawson, Esq. of Castle Dawson, and by her (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1763) had issue,

I. William-Worth, of whom hereafter.
II. Thomas, major of militia, *b.* 1763; *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Hoare, Esq. of Factory Hill, co. Cork, and, dying 16 Oct. 1831, left issue,
1 Thomas, rector of Kilworth, of whom hereafter as successor to his cousin german, William-Henry-Worth Newenham, Esq.
2 Robert, of Sandford, co. Dublin, *m.* 18 June, 1810, Jane, dau of Edward Hoare, Esq., and, dying in July, 1836, left issue, four sons and three daus.,
Thomas, *d. unm.* 1853.
Edward-Henry, now of Coolmore.
Robert, *d. unm.* 29 March, 1847.
William, late capt. 63rd regt., wounded at Inkerman.
Mary-Anne. Frances, *d. unm.* 1856.
Jane, *m.* 1847, Col. Clement Edwards, of the 18th royal Irish regt., and *d.* 20 Nov. 1851.
1 Louisa, *m.* 21 Jan. 1818, Capt. Charles Dilkes, R.N., and *d.* 1843.
I. Sarah-Maria, *m.* 23 Aug. 1782, to Sir Richard Butler, Bart. of Ballin Temple.

Mr. Newenham *d.* 1766, and was *s.* by his son,

William-Worth Newenham, Esq. of Coolmore, *b.* 1 Feb. 1761; *m.* Louisa, 4th dau. of Henry Sandford, Esq., and sister of George, 1st Lord Mount Sandford, and had issue,

I. William Henry Worth, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, *d.* Nov. 1799.
III. George, *b.* 1792; *d. s. p.* 7 Dec. 1815.
I. Mary, *d.* young.

Mr. Newenham *d.* 1 Dec. 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William-Henry-Worth Newenham, Esq. of Coolmore, *b.* 6 June, 1785; *m.* in July, 1807, Catherine, only dau. of Robert-Stearne Tighe, Esq. of Mitchelstown, and by her (who *d.* in Feb. 1858) had no issue. He *d.* 4 Sept. 1842, and was *s.* at Coolmore, by his cousin german, the Rev. Thomas Newenham, rector of Kilworth, *b.* 14 Oct. 1784, who *d. unm.* 6 April, 1849, and was *s.* by his nephew, the Rev. Edward-Henry Newenham, now of Coolmore

Seat—Coolmore, Carrigaline, co. Cork.

NEWMAN OF THORNBURY PARK.

Newman, Henry-Wenman, Esq. of Thornbury Park, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., lieut.-col.-com-

Digitized by Google

mandant royal South Gloucestershire militia, *b.* 1 June, 1788; *m.* 5 Dec. 1846, Frances-Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Rev. John-Joseph Goodenough, D.D., rector of Broughton Pogis, Oxon, by Miss Ward his wife, dau. of John Ward, Esq. of Marlborough, Wilts, and has issue,

I. HENRY-ASHBURNHAM-TOLL, *b.* 27 Sept. 1847.
II. George-William, *b.* 1 March, 1850.
III. Richard-Goodenough, *b.* 25 Aug. 1851; *d.* 1 Aug. 1852.

Lineage.—By a certificate under the hand of Humphrey Newman, Gent. of Wincanton, it appears that at the dissolution of monasteries, the Newmans were lessees, under the Abbot of St. Augustin, Bristol, of the manors and demesnes of Fifehead Magdalen, Dorset, and that there were three distinct branches of the family, seated at Queen's Camel, Wincanton, and other places in Somersetshire. The Newmans are of kin to the founders of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

RICHARD NEWMAN, Esq. of Evercreech Park, co. Somerset (eldest son of Richard Newman, Esq. by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir Charles Harbord, surveyor-general to King CHARLES I, and 5th in descent from ROBERT NEWMAN, whose will bears date 1556), *m.* 1675, Grace, dau. and co-heir of Henry Edmonds, Esq. of Preston Hall, in Northamptonshire, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Shuckburgh, Bart. of Shuckburgh, co. Warwick, and had issue,

RICHARD (Sir), his heir. Cavendish, *d. s. p.*
Henry, *d. s. p.*
ANNE, *m.* Ashburnham Toll, Esq. of Greywell, in Hants, and had issue.

Mr. Newman *d.* June, 1682, aged 52, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD NEWMAN, of Fifehead, Evercreech Park, and Preston Hall, who was created a baronet, 20 Dec. 1699. He *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Samwell, Bart. of Upton, Northamptonshire, and had issue,

SAMWELL, his heir.
FRANCES, successor to her brother.
Barbara, *d. unm.* Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Sir Richard *d.* 30 Dec. 1721, aged 45, and was buried at Fifehead. He was succeeded by his son,

SIR SAMWELL NEWMAN, 2nd Bart. of Fifehead, Evercreech Park, and Preston Hall, who *d. unm.* in 1747, when the baronetcy expired, but the estates devolved upon his sister,

FRANCES NEWMAN, at whose decease, also *unm.*, 25 Aug. 1775, they descended to her cousins, CHARLES TOLL, of Preston Deanery, and his brother,

THE REV. ASHBURNHAM-PHILIP TOLL, of Thornbury Park (sons of Ashburnham Toll, Esq., by Mary, his wife, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Geary, and grandsons of Ashburnham Toll, Esq. of Greywell, Hants, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Newman, and Grace Edmonds). This gentleman, a prebend of York, *b.* 31 Dec. 1743, assumed, by sign manual, 15 Dec. 1775, the surname and arms of NEWMAN. He *m.* in Dec. 1773, Mary, dau. of Paul Mowbray, Esq. of London, and relict of Capt. Alexander Wood, but dying *s. p.* 16 March, 1802, was *s.* by his next brother,

RICHARD-NEWMAN TOLL, M.D. of Thornbury Park, co. Gloucester, and of Hamilton, in Lanarkshire, *b.* 8 Nov. 1752, who assumed, by sign manual, in 1802, the surname and arms of NEWMAN. He *m.* 16 June, 1777, Grizel, dau. of James Pardy, Esq. of Hamilton, and by her (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1841) had issue,

HENRY-WENMAN, now of Thornbury Park.
Ashburnham-Cecil, *b.* 1 Oct. 1796, emigrated to Canada in 1830; *m.* 5 April in that year, Eliza, dau. of Mr. John Richards.
Mary, *m.* 1st, 1804, John-Wilson Smith, Esq., capt. 14th regt.; and 2ndly, William Jack of Glasgow, merchant. Mr. Jack *d.* 1853.
Anne, who *d. unm.* 18 May, 1804.
Eliza, *m.* 9 Oct. 1804, Robert Lockhart, Esq. of Castle Hill and Cammethan, co. Lanark.
Charlotte, *m.* 1st, John Thomson, Esq. of Kilbank, Lanarkshire; and 2ndly, James-Price Hely, Esq., a capt. in the army (now major), 2nd son of the late Brigadier-General Hely, of the 14th foot, who was killed at Ostend. Mrs. Hely *d.* 18 May, 1856.
Susan-Hamilton, *m.* in 1821, James-Joseph Whitchurch, Esq. of Clifton.
Isabella, *m.* 7 July, 1818, Rev. John-Joseph Goodenough, D.D., rector of Bowbrickhill, co. Bucks, and master of Bristol Grammar School.
Frances-Newman, *m.* 11 March, 1826, William-Killegrew Wait, Esq. of Redland Lodge, Westbury, near Bristol, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1856.

Dr. Richard-Newman Newman *d.* 29 Sept. 1829.

Arms—Quarterly: **sa.** and arg., in the 1st and 4th, three mullets of the second, in the centre an inescutcheon, gu., charged with a portcullis, imperially crowned, or, being an augmentation granted by King CHARLES to Col. NEWMAN, for his loyalty at the battle of Worcester.
Crest—A swallow, rising, ppr.
Motto—"Lux mea Christus."
Seat—Thornbury Park, Gloucestershire.

NEWMAN OF BRANDS HOUSE.

NEWMAN, JOHN, Esq. of Brands House, co. Bucks, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 Dec. 1792; *m.* 19 Aug. 1819, Anne-Harper, dau. of the late John Turner, Esq. of Brill, co. Bucks, and has had issue,

I. John, *b.* 24 June, 1820; *d.* 18 Aug. 1841.
II. WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 10 Nov. 1821.
III. Samuel, *b.* 8 Jan. 1825; *m.* 11 April, 1850, Sarah-Anne, dau. of Thomas Hearn, Esq. of Buckingham.
IV. Frederick, *b.* 26 Oct. 1829; *m.* 4 July, 1854, Isabella-Dorothea, dau. of the late Rev. David Tremlett, M.A., rector of Rodney Stoke, co. Somerset.
I. Mary-Anne. II. Elizabeth.

Mr. Newman is son of the late JOHN NEWMAN, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Lane, Esq. of London. He had three sisters, viz., Catherine-Love, Elizabeth, and Mary-Anne, and one brother, Henry, who *d.* in India.

Crest—A swallow, volant.
Motto—Ad te, Domine.
Seat—Brands House, near High Wycombe, Bucks.

NEWMAN OF DROMORE.

NEWMAN, JOHN-ADAM-RICHARD, Esq. of Dromore House, co. Cork, *b.* 5 Aug. 1814; *s.* his grandfather, 6 Aug. 1861.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the Newmans of Wincanton, Somersetshire, who were, at the dissolution of monasteries (A.D. 1539), lessees under the Abbot of St. Augustin, Bristol, of the manors and demesnes of Fifehead Magdalen, Dorset. At the same period there were three distinct branches of the family living at Queen's Camel, Wincanton, and other places in Somersetshire.

RICHARD NEWMAN, Esq., in 1651, was resident in the city of Cork, and in 1662 was J.P. for the county. He purchased from Sir Richard Kyrle the estate of Drumineene, and settled at Newbury, near Mallow, on part of that estate. In 1686, he passed patent for the castle and property of Drumineene and several other lands in the co. of Cork, and four messuages in Christ Church Lane, in the city of Cork, said lands to be erected into a manor called the manor of Newbury. He *m.* previous to 1651, Sarah, dau. of Richard French, of Cork (ancestor to French of Cuskinny), and had issue,

I. RICHARD, of whom presently.
II. Edward. III. Adam.
IV. Charles, *b.* 1660, sole exor. in his father's will.
I. Anne, *m.* 1673, Thomas Croker, Esq.
II. Mary, *m.* 1685, Thomas Tuckey, Esq.
III. Martha. IV. Margaret.

Richard Newman's will bears date 12 Nov. 1691, and was proved 27 Jan. 1693-4. His eldest son,

RICHARD NEWMAN, Esq. of Newbury, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Dillon, Esq., and by her (who survived him, and whose will bears date 15 Jan. 1712, and was proved 27 May, 1717) had issue,

I. DILLON, of whom presently.
II. Adam, who resided chiefly in London. He *m.* Miss Knapp, dau. of Col. Knapp. He returned to Ireland and purchased the Dromore estate, and dying *s. p.* bequeathed it to his nephew, Adam, 2nd son of Dillon Newman.
III. Charles, *d. unm.*
I. Margaret, *m.* 1711, John Dillon, Esq. of Quartertown, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.*
II. Judith, *m.* Rev. John Smith, and had issue.

The eldest son,

DILLON NEWMAN, Esq. of Newbury, J.P. for co. Cork, *m.* Martha, dau. of Col. Thomas Becher, of Sherkin, co. Cork, by Elizabeth Turner, his wife, and had issue,

I. Richard, who inherited his father's estates, and was high-sheriff of the county in 1737. He *m.* Catherine, dau.

Digitized by Google

of Col. William Cassauban, a French gentleman of old family, and had issue, three daus., Isabella-Sarah, *m.* the Right Hon. Silver Oliver, of Castle Oliver, M.P. for Killmallock, and left issue; Elizabeth and Martha, both *d. unm.*

II. ADAM, of whom hereafter.
III. Thomas, *d. unm.*
IV. Charles, *d. unm.*

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Meade Dunscombe, Esq. of Mount Desert; and 2ndly, Alderman R. Travers, and left issue by both marriages.
II. Susannah, *m.* 5 Oct. 1727, to Peter Graham, Esq. of Dromore and Conveymore, co. Cork.
III. Dorothea, *m.* 1st, to Swithin White, Esq. of Rochefortstown; and 2ndly, to Benjamin Bousfield, Esq. of Ashadown.

Dillon Newman made his will 11 May, 1733, which was proved 19 Dec. 1733. His 2nd son,

ADAM NEWMAN, Esq. succeeded his uncle, Adam, in the Dromore estates, and on his brother Richard's death, without issue male, he also succeeded to the Newbury estates. He was mayor of Cork in 1738, and was also collector for Cork. He was presented, in 1773, with the freedom of Dublin in a silver box, for his spirited conduct as a magistrate in protecting the trade and manufactures of Ireland. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Carleton, Esq. of Darling Hill, co. Tipperary, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Robert Stratford, and had issue,

I. JOHN, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Cox, Bart. of Dunmanway, and *d. s. p.*
II. Richard, *d.* young.
III. ADAM, of whom hereafter.
IV. Charles, col. 8th hussars, *d. unm.*
I. Mary, *m.* Richard Perry, Esq. and left issue.
II. Jane, *m.* 14 Dec. 1761, John Power, Esq., capt. in Gen Abercrombie's regt.
III. Martha, *m.* in July, 1768, George Foot, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

The 3rd son,

ADAM NEWMAN, Esq. *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Horace Townsend, rector of Donoughmore, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Richard Hungerford, of the Island, and had issue,

I. ADAM, of Dromore.
II. Richard, *m.* Jane-Harriet, dau. of James Langton, Esq. of Bruree House, co. Limerick. On his brother Adam succeeding to the Dromore estates, he came into possession of the Clahane property, which was purchased by Dillon Newman in 1708. He *d.* leaving issue,
 1 Adam, of Clahane, *m.* Mary, dau. of Adam-Perry Perry, Esq. and has issue.
 2 Richard-Meade
 3 Horace-Townsend, in holy orders, *d. unm.*
 4 Henry-Richard.
 5 Amos-Langton, an officer in H.E.I. Co.'s service.
 1 Anna-Langton.
 2 Jane-Maria
III. Horace-Townsend, in holy orders, dean of Cork, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Denis Daly, Esq. of Dunsandle, and Lady Harriet, his wife.
I. Mary, *d. unm.*
II. Susan, *d. unm.*
III. Elizabeth, *m.* William Webb, Esq. and *d. s. p.*
IV. Jane, *d. unm.*
V. Dorothea, *m.* Rev. Richard Meade, of Ballymartle, and *d.* leaving issue.
VI. Harriet, *m.* William Beamish, Esq. of Mount Prospect, 2nd son of Sam Beamish, Esq. of Mount Beamish.

The eldest son,

ADAM NEWMAN, Esq. of Dromore, *s.* at the death of his uncle, John Newman, Esq. to the Dromore and Newbury estates; *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. Robert Dring, of Rockgrove, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Nicholas-Philpot Leader, Esq. of Dromagh Castle, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1844, leaving issue three daus., Margaret, deceased; Fannie-Dora; Geraldine-Elizabeth; and one son, JOHN-ADAM-RICHARD, now of Dromore.
II. Robert.
I. Eleanor, *unm.*
II. Mary, *m.* 1st, Richard Townsend, Esq., M.D., and 2ndly, Rev. Adam Beamish, and had issue by both marriages.
III. Eliza, *m.* William-Hume Franks, Esq. of Carrig Park, and *d.* leaving issue.
IV. Fanny, *m.* Samuel-Philip Townsend, Esq. of Garrycloyne, and has issue.

Mr. Newman *d.* 6 Aug. 1861.

Arms—The original arms of the NEWMANS *of Wincanton* are: quarterly, sa. and arg., in the 1st and 4th, three mullets of the second; in the centre, an inescutcheon, gu., charged with a portcullis imperially crowned, or; the latter a distinction granted to Col. Newman for gallant conduct at the battle of Worcester.

Crest—A swallow, rising, ppr.
Motto—"LUX mea Christus."

RICHARD NEWMAN, the first Irish settler, obtained a grant of arms, which have been ever since borne by the Irish branch of the family, now represented by ADAM NEWMAN, Esq. of Dromore. They are, arg., a chev., gu., between three lions, couchant, of the second. *Crest*—An eagle's head, erased, sa., charged on the breast with an escallop, or. *Motto*—"Magna vis fidelitatis."

Seat—Dromore, near Mallow, co. Cork

NEWTON OF NEWTON HALL.

HAY-NEWTON, JOHN-STUART, Esq. of Newton Hall, co. Haddington, *m.* 4 Aug. 1829, Margaret-Eliza, youngest dau. of the late William Fairlie, Esq., and has issue,

I. William-Drummond Ogilvy, capt. 72nd highlanders, *b.* 12 Jan. 1832.
II. Ernestine-Eglinton.
III. Francis-John-Stuart, 11th hussars, *b.* 19 April, 1843.
I. Alice-Wilhelmina-Mary. II. Ida-Mary.

Lineage.—The ancient family of Newton of Newton, East Lothian, chief of the name in Scotland, was in possession of the lands and barony of Newton, in the middle of the 13th century. About the year 1250, Robert de Newton is one of the witnesses to a charter granted by Adam de Morham to Sir Hugh Giffard, of Yester.

RICHARD HAY, 5th son (by Margaret, his wife, dau. of James Hay, Esq.) of Lord William Hay, of Newhall, 3rd son of John, 2nd Marquess of Tweeddale, by Lady Anne Maitland, his wife, only child of John, Duke of Lauderdale, assumed the surname of NEWTON, on succeeding to the estate of that family. He *m.* Anne, only dau. of John Stuart, Esq., and by her (who was sister of Lieut.-Col. John Stuart, of the guards, father of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Stuart, K.B., Count of Maida), he had issue, four daus. of whom, Jane, *m.* to James Walker, Esq. of Dalry, was mother of Sir Francis-Walker Drummond, Bart. of Hawthornden; and three sons, of whom, John, *d.* 1789; RICHARD, of Newton, *d. unm.* 9 Oct. 1793. The 3rd son,

WILLIAM-HAY NEWTON, Esq. of Newton, *b.* 1747, succeeded at the death of his brother, Richard; he *m.* 1791, Alicia, dau. of Anthony Forster, Esq. of Jardinefield, and by her (who *d.* in 1841), had issue,

I. RICHARD, of Newton, *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1848.
II. WILLIAM-WARING, of Newton Hall.
III. George-Forster Hay, H.E.I.C.'s civil service, assumed the additional surname of Primrose, on his marriage with Jane, 2nd dau. of James Primrose, Esq. of Burnbrae: he *d. s. p.* 1856.
IV. JOHN-STUART HAY, now of NEWTON.
V. Anthony-James Hay.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM-WARING HAY-NEWTON, Esq. of Newton Hall, co. Haddington, D.L., *b.* 20 Sept. 1795; *m.* 1st, 19 June, 1821, Jane-Frances, only child of Thomas Gregson, Esq. of Blackburn, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest dau. of Anthony Foster, Esq. of Jardinefield, but by her, who *d.* 5 July 1833, he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1844, Jane, dau. of James-Clerk Rattray, Esq. of Bonnington, and Craig Hall, Rattray, a baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, and *d. s. p.* 15 May, 1860.

Arms—Matriculated in the Lyon Office, *by patent*, 15 Feb. 1809: Quarterly: 1st and 4th, grand quarters, quartered, 1st and 4th, az., three fraises, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three bars, erm.: in surtout, an escutcheon, arg., charged with three shields, gu., in the centre, a mullet, of the last, for difference; 2nd and 3rd, grand quarters, vert, a lion, rampant, or, on a chief, of the last, three roses, gu.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or, brandishing a scimitar, ppr., hilted and pommelled, of the first.
Motto—Pro Patrii.
Supporters—Two lions, guardant, gu., armed and langued, az., and collared, or.
Seat—Newton Hall, near Gilford, co. Haddington.

NEWTON OF MICKLEOVER.

NEWTON, CHARLES-EDMUND, Esq. of Manor House, Mickleover, co. Derby, *b.* 6 Jan. 1831; *m.* 19 July, 1855, Anne-Rosamond, only dau. of John Curzon, Esq. of Breedon, co. Leicester, and has issue,

I. ROBERT-CURZON, *b.* 10 April, 1857.
I. Helen-Rosamond. II. Constance-Adelaide.
III. Edith-Eleanor.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—Robert Newton, Esq. of Mickleover, co. Derby, barrister-at-law, and recorder of Derby, youngest son of Robert Newton, Esq. of Chaddesden, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Vincent Lowe, Esq. of Denby, *m.* 8 May, 1609, Cleere, dau. and heir of William Gilbert, Esq. of Mickleover, by Agnes, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Cleere, of Ormsby, co. Norfolk, and dying 4 Aug. 1619, left a son,

Edward Newton, Esq. of Mickleover, *b.* 20 May, 1610, who *m.* 21 May, 1625, Jane, dau. of John Beresford, Esq. of Newton Grange, co. Derby, and *d.* in 1661. The eldest son,

Robert Newton, Esq. of Mickleover, baptised 8 June, 1629, barrister-at-law, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gervas Whitehead, Esq. of Brereton, co. Derby, and *d.* 19 March, 1701-2, having had, with two daus., who both *d. unm.*,

I. Robert, his heir, of whom presently.
II. John, *b.* in 1672; *m.* Sarah Bridges, of Burton-upon-Trent, and had an only dau., Sarah, who *m.* John Foulds, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
III. Edward, *d. unm.* in March, 1706, aged 30.
I. Cleere, *m.* 31 Dec. 1685, to John Machin, Esq. of Seabridge, co. Stafford, and by him had, with a son, John, *b.* 17 Nov. 1691, who *d. unm.*, a dau., Cleer, who *m.* 12 July, 1711, John Leaper, Esq., and by him had two sons, John, *d. s. p.*, and William Leaper, alderman of Derby, who *d.* in May, 1780, leaving, by Sarah Ward, his wife, a son, John Leaper, who *s.* to the Newton estates, under the will of his kinsman.
II. Maria, *m.* in Jan. 1695-6, to William Leacroft, Esq. of Ridgley, co. Stafford.

The eldest son and heir,

Robert Newton, Esq. of Mickleover, *b.* 2 Dec. 1670, was father, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of John Wingfield, Esq. of Hasleborough, co. Derby, of a son,

Robert Newton, Esq. of Mickleover and Norton, *b.* 19 April, 1713, high sheriff of Derbyshire, in 1746, who *d. s. p.* 23 June, 1789, and left his paternal estates to his kinsman,

John Leaper, Esq. of Derby, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1798, *b.* 17 April, 1754, who then became of Mickleover, and assumed by royal licence, 15 Dec. 1789, the additional surname of Newton. He *m.* in 1789, Anna-Maria, dau. of Philip Hutchinson, Esq. of Risley, co. Derby, niece of the late bishop of Killala, and cousin of Sir Francis Hutchinson, Bart. of Glanmore Castle, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

Robert-Newton, his heir.
Sarah, *m.* Francis Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton Hall, co. Derby, deceased.
Cleer, of Beacon Cliff, Exmouth, co. Devon.
Anna-Maria, *m.* Richard Saunders, Esq. of Fairlawn, Southport, co. Lancaster.

Mr. Leaper-Newton was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Robert-Newton Leaper-Newton, Esq. of Mickleover, J.P., high sheriff of Derbyshire, *b.* 1 March, 1776, who *m.* 16 April, 1818, a dau. of Mathew Stephenson, Esq. of Bath, and dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his brother,

William Leaper-Newton, Esq. of Mickleover, barrister-at-law, and D.L., *m.* 10 Aug. 1814, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of John White, Esq. of Devonshire Place, London, and the Lawn, co. Herts, and by her had issue,

William-Robert, of Birmington Hall, near Chesterfield, *b.* 28 Dec. 1816; *m.* 26 Aug. 1852, Eliza-Anne Playfair, and *d. s. p.* 7 Nov. 1854.
Charles-Edmund, now of Mickleover.
Henrietta, *m.* 5 Dec. 1843, to the Rev. John Rushton, D.D., archdeacon of Manchester, and vicar of Blackburn.
Letitia-Blanche.
Adelaide, *d.* 1854.
Gertrude-Louisa.
Emma, *d. unm.*
Helen-Leaper.
Emily-Elizabeth.

He *d.* 7 March, 1851.

Arms—Sa., two human shin-bones, in saltier, arg., the whole surmounted, of the dexter.
Crest—A naked man, kneeling on his sinister knee, and holding a sword, ppr., the point downwards, hilt and pommel, *or*.
Motto—Huic habeo non tibi.
Seat—Manor House, Mickleover, co. Derby.

NEWTON OF BARTON GRANGE.

Newton, Francis-Wheat, Esq. of Barton Grange, co. Somerset, B.A. of Pembroke Coll., Oxon, J.P. and D.L. for Somersetshire, *b.* 1814; *m.* in 1849, Catherine Bayley, dau. of William Ainslie, Esq. of Woodhill, and has issue,

I. Francis Murray, *b.* 1852.

I. Emily-Margaret.
II. Mary-Caroline.

Mr. Newton, who is son of the late John Newton, Esq., by Fanny-Margaret his wife, dau. of William Skinner, Esq., *s.* to the Barton Grange property at the decease of his cousin, Lady Cooper, only dau. and heiress of Francis-Milner Newton, Esq. of Barton Grange. He served as high sheriff of the co. in 1861.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, tail fourchée, sa., charged on the shoulder with a cross-patée, of the field.
Crest—A lion's gamb, erased, and erect, grasping a key, with a chain, or.
Seat—Barton Grange, near Taunton, co. Somerset.

NEWTON OF CROXTON PARK AND PICKHILL HALL.

Newton, George-Onslow, Esq. of Croxton Park, co. Cambridge, and Pickhill Hall, co. Denbigh, a magistrate and D.L. for cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon, *b.* 22 Feb. 1830; *m.* 1st, 7 June, 1852, Mary, dau. of Wyndham-Berkeley Portman, Esq. of Ham Park, which lady *d.* 1855; and 2ndly, 24 June, 1858, Cecilia-Florence, dau. of Edwyn Burnaby, E-q. of Baggrave Hall, co. Leicester, and has two daus.,

I. Frances-Mary.
II. Cecilia-Florence.

Lineage.—This family was founded by Samuel Newton, merchant of Liverpool, who realized a considerable fortune, and purchased between the years 1730 and 1740 lands in North Wales, which were sold when Croxton was acquired. George Newton, Esq. (son of Samuel Newton, Esq., by Jane Rooper, his wife), purchased Croxton, co. Cambridge, in 1820; he *m.* in 1829, Charlotte, dau. of General Onslow, of Staughton House, Hunts, and *d.* in 1837, leaving a son, the present George-Onslow Newton, Esq. of Croxton, and two daus., viz., Emily-Charlotte, *m.* to Wyndham-Berkeley Portman, Esq., jun., and Ethel-Julia, *m.* 7 Nov. 1855, to Astley Paston Cooper, eldest son of Sir Astley Cooper, Bart., and has issue.

Arms—A chev., sa., between three eagles' legs, erased, each entwined by a snake.
Crest—An eagle's leg, erased, entwined by a snake.
Seats—Croxton Park, St. Neots, co. Cambridge; and Pickhill, Hall, co. Denbigh, N.B.

NEWTON OF CARRICKFERGUS.

Newton, Courtenay, Esq. of Killymeal House, co. Tyrone, *b.* 19 Feb. 1814; *m.* 1st, 10 Jan. 1837, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Thomas-Stanley Monck, rector of Clonegam, co. Waterford, and this lady dying 15 March, 1839, he *m.* 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1846, Anne, dau. of Richard Howard, Esq. of Mitcham, co. Surrey, by whom he has issue,

I. Andrew-Willoughby, *b.* 14 Jan. 1849.
II. Courtenay, *d.* an infant.
I. Mary-Howard. II. Anna, *d.* 30 April, 1862.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of the old Cheshire house of Newton, derived immediately from Rychardde Newton, descended from a family long established in Cheshire, who was town clerk of Carrickfergus in 1596, and who had allotments of part of corporate property in 1595, a portion of which is still in possession of the family. His son,

Richard Newton, Esq., sheriff of Carrickfergus in 1598, 1600 and 1601, *m.* a dau. of John, and sister of Andrew Willoughby, and was father of Marmaduke Newton, Esq., sheriff of Carrickfergus in 1624 and 1632, whose son,

Richard Newton, Esq. of Galgorm, co. Antrim, *m.* Margaret, sister of John and Willoughby Chaplin, and *d.* in 1700, having had four sons,

Marmaduke, high sheriff of Carrickfergus in 1687, and two following years, and Mayor in 1692-3, predeceased his father, *s. p.*
Andrew, of whom presently.
Henry, *d. s. p.*
Thomas, M.D. of Flowerfield, near Coleraine, *d. s. p.*

The 2nd son,

Andrew Newton, Esq. of Galgorm, sheriff of Carrick-

Digitized by Google

fergus in 1718, *m.* Margaret, his cousin, dau. of John Chaplin, by Mary his wife, dau. of Alderman Andrew Willoughby, and had issue, a son,

HENRY NEWTON, Esq. of Galgorm, who *m.* Sarah, sister of the Rev. Joseph Fraser, of Carrickfergus, and besides a son, Willoughby Chaplin, who *d. s. p.* was father of

ANDREW NEWTON, Esq., first of Galgorm, co. Antrim, and afterwards of Coagh, co. Tyrone, J.P. for cos. Tyrone and Londonderry, *b.* in 1749 ; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Mintlone, co. Armagh, and by her (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1829) had issue,

I. Henry, *b.* 10 June, 1779 ; *m.* Eliza Crookshank, otherwise Lodlie, and had besides three daus., Margaret, Beatrice-Walkinshaw, and Jane ; a son, ANDREW, M.D., who *m.* Mary Johanna, dau. of Major Gen. James Murray, C.B., and *d.* leaving a son, JAMES PATRICK MURRAY, an officer in the Bombay N.I.

II. Robert, *b.* 24 Dec. 1782; *m.* Alicia, dau. of the Rev. J Paul, rector of Ballinderry, co. Tyrone, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1831, leaving a son, Robert, *b.* 25 Oct. 1831, and two daus., Jane and Margaret.

III. ANDREW, of whom we treat.

IV. Willoughby-Chaplin, *b.* 13 May, 1789 ; *m.* 23 July, 1844, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Capt. Henry Oulton, of the 57th regt and has a son, Willoughby-Chaplin Newton, *b.* 8 Dec. 1845.

I. Beatrice, *m.* to Richard Oulton, Esq. and *d.* 1838.

II. Frances, *m.* to Robert Smith, Esq.

III. Catherine, *m.* to Charles Shells, Esq. of London, afterwards of Liverpool, and now of Killiney, co. Dublin, she *d.* 29 Nov. 1850.

IV. Eliza, *m.* to James Scott, Esq. of Bloomhill, co. Tyrone.

Mr Newton *d.* 11 April, 1826. His 3rd son,

ANDREW NEWTON, Esq. of Coagh, *b.* there 26 Jan. 1785, went to reside at Dungannon. He *m.* 22 Jan. 1811, Jane, dau. of Joseph Courtenay, Esq. of the Grange, co. Antrim, and had issue,

I. COURTENAY, now of Killymeal House.

II. Andrew-James, *b.* 2 March, 1816 ; emigrated to New Zealand, and *d.* in Sidney, in July, 1855, having *m.* Mary-Jane Searight, by whom he had issue, Andrew, Searight, and Sarah-Darley.

III. ROBERT-WILLIAM, of Hillmount, near Londonderry. (*See next article.*)

I. Mary-Anne. II. Margaret.

III. Jane.

Arms—ARG., in chief, two lions' gambs. erased, SA., each grasping a key, ppr., and in base, a lion rampant, gu., charged on the breast with a cross-patée, of the first.
Crest—A martlet, SA., charged on the breast with a cross-patée, arg.
Motto—Faveat fortuna.
Seat—Killymeal House, co. Tyrone.

NEWTON OF HILLMOUNT.

NEWTON, ROBERT-WILLIAM, Esq. of Hillmount, co. Londonderry, *b.* 8 May, 1818 ; *m.* 11 Feb. 1847, Catherine-Johanna-Voss, dau. of Capt. Tittle, of Farm Hill, Coleraine, and has issue,

I. ANDREW-COURTENAY, *b.* 7 Jan. 1850.

II. Robert-William, *b.* 17 Aug. 1855.

III. John, *b.* 7 May, 1860.

I. Johanna-Catherine-Voss. II. Jane-Adelaide.

III. Susan.

IV. Mary-Elizabeth-Frances, *d.* young, 10 Jan. 1859.

Mr. Newton, a magistrate for the cos. Tyrone and Londonderry, is younger brother of Courtenay Newton, Esq. of Killymeal House, co. Tyrone.

Lineage and Arms—See preceding article.
Seat—Hillmount, near Londonderry.

NEWTON OF DUNLECKNEY.

NEWTON, PHILIP-JOCELYN, Esq. of Dunleckney, co. Carlow, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1846, *b.* 23 March, 1818 ; *m.* 1st, 18 Nov. 1841, Henrietta-Maria, dau. of John Kennedy, Esq. of Dunbrody Park, co. Wexford, and by her had issue,

I. Maria-Charlotte.

II. Anne-Henrietta.

III. Adeline-Sarah.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1851, Emily, youngest dau. of Sir Toler Osborne, Bart., by Lady Harriet his wife, sister of the late Earl of Clancarty, and had issue,

I. Harriette-Philippa.

II. Georgina-Emily.

Lineage.—This family, originally from Cheshire, accompanied King WILLIAM III to Ireland in 1688. The first settler was Bartholomew, whose son, JOHN NEWTON, *m.* 1730, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Lodge, of co. Kilkenny and city of Dublin, and founded the family residence at Bennekerry, a short distance from the town of Carlow, which, though still in the family's possession, is not now the family seat. John *d.* in 1748, leaving an eldest son,

BARTHOLEMEW NEWTON, Esq. who *m.* 1767, Anne, dau. of Philip Bernard, Esq., by whom he acquired considerable property in the town of Carlow. He *d.* in the year 1780, leaving (with a dau., Catherine) two sons,

I. JOHN, col. of the Carlow militia, *d. unm.*

II. PHILIP, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

PHILIP NEWTON, Esq., *m.* Oct. 1785, Sarah, dau. of Beauchamp Bagenal, Esq. of Dunleckney, and by her (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1832) left at his decease, Oct. 1833, a son and successor,

WALTER NEWTON, Esq. of Dunleckney, who *m.* 22 March, 1817, Anne, 5th dau. of the Hon. George Jocelyn, brother of the late Earl of Roden, and had issue,

PHILIP-JOCELYN, now of Dunleckney.
Thomasina-Jocelyn, *m.* 22 Nov. 1853, the Marchese Don-Odoardo-Frederick-Raffaell Gadaleta.

Mr. Newton *d.* 23 Aug. 1853.

Arms—AZ., two ostrich feathers, in saltire, between three boars' heads, erased, arg., tusked, or ; in the centre chief point, a cross-crosslet, of the last.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a boar's head, between two ostrich feathers, arg., the neck charged with a cross-crosslet, az.
Motto—Pro Patriâ.
Seat—Dunleckney, Bagnalstown.

NIBLETT OF HARESFIELD COURT.

NIBLETT, DANIEL-JOHN, Esq. of Haresfield Court, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1816, *b.* 29 May, 1785 ; *m.* 24 Aug. 1808, Emma-Catherine,* eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Drake, D.D., vicar of Rochdale, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. JOHN-DANIEL-THOMAS, M.A., J.P., *b.* 10 July, 1809 ; *m.* 15 Feb. 1849, Caroline-Anne, youngest dau. of David-Arthur Saunders, Esq. of Gloucester, J.P.

II. Edward-Henry, B.A., in holy orders, rector of Redmarley, co. Worcester, *b.* 26 Oct. 1810 ; *m.* 2 Nov. 1848, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of James-Law Stewart, Esq. of Jamaica, and has issue,

Arthur-Edward, *b.* 24 March, 1852.
Henry-Morton, *b.* 11 July, 1854.
Eleanor-Mary.

III. Francis, an architect, *b.* 8 Jan. 1814 ; *m.* 7 June, 1853, Matilda-Hester, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles Ransford Court, Esq. of Cottham, and has issue,

John-Morton, *b.* 18 July, 1854.
Catherine-Elizabeth.

IV. William, *b.* 21 Sept. 1815 ; *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1849.

V. Robert, surgeon, *b.* 20 Nov. 1816 ; *d. unm.* 13 May, 1860.

VI. Charles-Samuel, *b.* 1 Feb. 1820 ; *d. unm.* 27 Sept. 1852.

I. Emma-Catherine, *d.* 18 July, 1818.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Oct. 1851, to William Fleming, Esq., M.D. of Rowton Grange, co. Chester.

Lineage.—This family, whose name was originally spelt Niblet or Nyblet, has been long settled in Gloucestershire.

They took rank as county gentlemen during the 18th century, being previously yeomen residing on their own property in the above parish, and previously, in the adjoining parish of Standish, as early as the reign of Queen

* She is a lineal descendant, through Margaret Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle, on one side, and Joan Berkeley, of Spetchley, on the other, of the Plantagenets.

Digitized by Google

Elizabeth; still previously during the reigns of Henry VII and Henry VIII, they were lessees* of the manor and tithes, &c. of Brokethrope, under the Abbots of Gloucester, and resided at Brokethrope Court.

Andrew Niblet, of Standish, in that co. *m.* in 1581, Alice Baily, and had five sons,

John, of Standish, *b.* in 1583; *d.* in 1656.
Humphrey, of Standish, *b.* in 1584.
Richard, *b.* in 1588.
Michael, *b.* in 1591.
Samuel.

The youngest,

Samuel Niblett, of Standish, *b.* in 1594; *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Payne, of Colethrop, in Standish, by whom he left at his decease, in 1688, a son,

Samuel Niblett, of Standish, *b.* in 1640, who *m.* in 1665, Anne, dau. of Anthony Rowles, of Great Haresfield, and by her (who *d.* in 1676) left at his decease, in 1719, a son,

Daniel Niblett, of Haresfield, who *m.* 1st, in 1690, Judith, dau. of John Holliday, of Woodchester, co. Gloucester, by whom (who *d.* in 1694) he had two daus., Anne, *d.* an infant, and Mary; and 2ndly, in 1696, Alice, dau. of Roger Buckle, of Colthrop, and by her (who *d.* in 1699) had a son, William, *d.* in infancy. His 3rd wife, whom he *m.* in 1700-1, and (who *d.* in 1743) was named Deborah, and by her he had (with other issue, *d.* in infancy),

Daniel, of Haresfield, *b.* in 1708; *m.* in 1764, Elizabeth Rowles, and *d. s. p.* in 1772.
Samuel, of whom presently.
Deborah, *m.* in 1729, William Viner, Esq.
Anne, *m.* in 1722, Newton Brabant, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1748, John Harris.
Mary, *m.* in 1747, Richard Stephens, Esq.
Sarah, *m.* in 1757, Vincent Jenner.

Mr. Niblett *d.* in 1749. His younger son,

Samuel Niblett, Esq. of Gloucester, banker, *b.* in 1714; *m.* 1st, in 1745-6, Elizabeth Stock, of Gloucester; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Handford, Esq. of Redmarley, and by the former left (at his decease, in 1798) a son,

John Niblett, Esq. of The Meat Place, Haresfield, *b.* 2 July, 1747, high sheriff 1784-5, who *m.* 1784, Catherine,† 2nd dau. and co-heir of Edward Whitcombe, Esq. of Orleton, in East Ham, co. Worcester, high sheriff 1777, and by her (who *d.* in 1840) had issue,

i. Daniel-John, of Haresfield Court.
i. Catherine, *m.* William Stewart, Esq. of Sea Park, near Carrickfergus, co. Antrim.
ii. Anne.

Mr. Niblett *d.* 20 June, 1794.

Arms—Az., on a chev., arg., between three rising eagles, or, as many bars, gemelles, gu.
Crest—An eagle, rising, quarterly, or and arg.
Seat—Haresfield Court, near Stonehouse, co. Gloucester.

** The Surrey branch of this family settled at Dorking in the latter part of the 17th century. They use for *Arms*—Sa., a serpent, ppr., beneath a rose, or, between two doves, arg., beaked and membered, gu. *Crest*—A lion, couchant, or, protecting a cross, gu.; and *Motto*—Veritatis asserter.

NICHOLAS OF ASHTON KEYNES.

Nicholas, Griffin, Esq. of Ashton Keynes, Wilts, late capt. of the 62nd or Wiltshire regt. of foot, and latterly of the 5th or Northumberland fusiliers, now major on the retired full pay of the latter regiment, and capt. 4th royal South Middlesex militia, appointed senior member of the reorganisation in 1861, of the royal body guard of the Sovereign, the hon. corps of gentlemen-at-arms, is eldest surviving son of the late Robert Nicholas, Esq., M.P. for Cricklade, and chairman of the Board of Excise, who descended collaterally from Sir Edward Nicholas, secretary of state to Kings Charles I and II, and inherited the estate of Ashton Keynes from his relatives, the Richmond family of Wilts, to which belonged the celebrated Protestant divine and author, the Rev. Legh Richmond. Major Nicholas *m.* 1st, Matilda-Anne, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Christopher-Chapman Bird, secretary to Government at the Cape of Good Hope, and by her (who *d.* at Mauritius, 11 March, 1856) has issue,

i. Richmond-Griffin, *b.* 23 Jan. 1843, at Dinapore, East Indies, a cornet in the 3rd dragoon guards.
ii. Christopher-Robert-Griffin, *b.* 22 April, 1847; *d.* 24 Jan. 1850.
iii. John-Chapman-Griffin, *b.* 6 June, 1854.
i. Elizabeth-Matilda-Mary, *d.* 6 Nov. 1844.
ii. Mary-Matilda.
iii. Cecilia-Louisa, *d.* 7 Feb. 1850.
iv. Matilda-Adela-Mary, *d.* 15 May, 1852.

He *m.* 2ndly, Fanny, dau. of John Scriven, Esq. of Northampton, and has issue,

i. Griffin-Richard-James.
ii. William-Scriven-Griffin, *b.* 21 Oct. 1860; *d.* 1862.
i. Frances-Charlotte-Elizabeth.
ii. Emily-Reeves, *d.* 1862.

Lineage.—From ancient deeds in the Heralds' Office, the origin of the Nicholas family dates about the time of Edward III, and was then connected with John, Lord de la Roche's family—Gilbert de la Roch mentioning William Nicholas, of Ryndway or Roundway, Wilts, in a deed, and Thomas Nicholas in a deed, 1 and 2 Edward II, 1307-9, and 4 Edward III, as witness with William Sandon, 1331. The Devizes or Roundway branch of the Nicholas family is probably the original stock of all others bearing the surname and settled at Winterbourn, Earls Moningford, Bruce, or Allcannings. In evidence that their mansion was at Roundway 400 years back, is a statement in their pedigree (Harleian MSS. 1443) that William, 2nd son of John Nicholas, who *d.* in 1461, was slain without the gate-house of Rounday—an event associated with the desolating Wars of the Roses, and pointing to the period of Tewkesbury fight. It would be difficult to classify the individuals recorded in the registers at Devizes, Southbroom, and Bishops Cannings, but it may be briefly stated that John Nicholas was mayor of the borough in 1610; that Griffin Nicholas of Roundway *d.* 1634, and Robert Nicholas in 1667. A monument in Southbroom church to Robert Nicholas, Esq., "des les Devizes," refers to a gentleman whose parish was St. John's.

The next in succession seems to be Robert Nicholas, justice of the borough, who *d.* in 1725, at the age of 63: his 2nd wife, Jane, dau. of John Child, M.P. for Devizes, brother of Sir Francis Child, the first London banker, was the mother of Edward Nicholas, *b.* 1696, who *m.* into the family of Ashton Keynes, North Wilts, and *d.* in 1731. This lady's virtues are largely set forth in the principal Nicholas tablet at Southbroom—an elaborate monument, executed in veined white marble and flanked with Roman Ionic pillars. She survived her husband 21 years, leaving one son,

Edward-Richmond Nicholas, M.B., the Dr. Nicholas whose death in 1770, as an eminent physician in Devizes, is recorded in the *Salisbury Journal*. The family pedigree further shows that Judge Robert Nicholas, of Alcannings, M.P. for Devizes in the Long Parliament, was not only the principal character in the story of *The Torn Curtain*, commemorated under fictitious names in the *Spectator*, but in 1642 was an active manager of the impeachment against Archbishop Laud. Anthony à Wood says of this friend of the Commonwealth that he was of the same family with those two most loyal gentlemen, Sir Edward Nicholas, secretary of state to King Charles I, and Dr. Matthew Nicholas, dean of St. Paul's, who were both *b.* at Winterbourn Earls, in Wiltshire. This assertion may be true enough, but as it is also true the Nicholas family had a seat at Roundway for centuries previous, the locality of the original stock may presumptively be placed in Devizes and its neighbourhood. On the authority of this *History of Devizes* we also find that Sir Oliver Nicholas, sworn cupbearer to James I, and carver to Charles I, was of this family, and that his son Edward, *m.* Mary Lane, dau. of Thomas Lane, of Bentley, co. Stafford, whose sister, Jane Lane, as is well known, assisted the flight of King Charles II after the battle of Worcester. The pedigree of the family

* Among the records of the dean and chapter of Gloucester exists a copy of a reversionary lease (*temp.* Henry VII) granted to Andrew Niblet, and Joan, his wife, of the manor, &c. of Brokethrope, which John Niblet then held; subsequently, an absolute lease (*temp.* Henry VIII) to the same Andrew Niblet, Joan, his wife, Agnes and Margaret, his daus.

† Catherine Whitcombe was representative of Mavesyns of Shropshire, and the Mortons of Herefordshire, of whom was the celebrated Cardinal and Archbishop John Morton, prime minister to Henry VII.

Digitized by Google

further shows that there were two brothers, Capt. Oliver Nicholas, of the bedchamber of his Royal Highness James, Duke of York, and John Nicholas, an ensign of the Duke of York's company of foot at Portsmouth, and also Robert Nicholas, Esq., was nominated by His Majesty King CHARLES I the first recorder of Devizes. The next event to be noticed is the marriage of the son of Dr. Nicholas, the aforesaid physician of Devizes, in 1778, namely,

ROBERT NICHOLAS,* F.S.A. of Ashton Keynes, Wilts, M.P. for Cricklade, many years chairman of Hon. Board of Excise, and a magistrate of the co. ; educated at Winchester school, afterwards of Queen's Coll., Oxford, and of Lincoln's Inn, where he was called to the bar 1783 ; *b.* 22 April, 1758 ; *d.* 27 Dec. 1826. He *m.* 1st, Charlotte, 6th dau. of Admiral Sir Thos. Frankland, Bart. of Thirkleby Park, Yorkshire, a lineal descendant of OLIVER CROMWELL, by whom he had issue,

I. EDWARD, chargé d'affaires for Hamburgh, and latterly governor of Heligoland, *b.* 1779 ; *d.* 1828.
II. Robert a post captain R.N., a daring naval officer (*see* JAMES' *Naval History*); he was lost at sea in command of the "Lark," in 1809.
III. William, *b.* 1785, at Ashton Keynes, a brevet major and capt. of the roy. engineers a distinguished officer (see the account given of him in NAPIER'S *History of the Peninsula War*, where he is spoken of in high terms.) He was killed leading the advance to the great breach, as engineer, at the storming of Badajos in 1812, a monument being there erected to his memory.
IV. Thomas, *b.* 1790, a lieut. R.N., supposed to have been blown up, with his boat's crew, setting fire to the French frigate "Elise," off Tatatho, on the coast of France, in 1816.
V. Charles, *b.* 1794, of Christ's Church, Oxford, a barrister-at-law ; *d.* 1822.
I. Charlotte, *b.* 1784, at Ashton Keynes ; *d. unm.*
II. Sophia.
III. Frances, *b.* 1788 ; *d. unm.* 1860.
IV. Harriett, *m.* Capt. Henry T.-B. Collier (now Admiral Collier), and brother to Admiral Sir Francis Collier ; *d.* leaving a numerous family.
V. Elinor, *b.* 1796 ; *m.* — Sutton, Esq ; *d.* 20 July 1862.
VI. Maria, *d. unm.*

Robert Nicholas *m.* 2ndly, 1805, Ann, dau. of John-Shepherd Clark, Esq., by whom he had issue,

I. GRIFFIN, the present head of the family.
II. Richard, *b.* 1820, capt. in the late 64th Bengal N.I.
III. James, *b.* 1822, major Madras staff corps ; *m.* in 1854, Camilla-Maria, dau. of W.-Elphinstone Underwood, Esq., Madras civil service, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1863, leaving one son and three daus.
I. Anne, *m.* in 1828, Rev. William Drury, M.A., tutor to the Prince of Saxe Gotha and his brother, afterwards Prince Consort of England, as also to the sons of the King of the Belgians.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1861.
III. Emily, *m.* Henry-Wilson Reeves, Esq., Bombay civil service, now member of council at Bombay. She *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, 1848, leaving two sons and a dau.
IV. Clara, *d. unm.*

Arms—AZ., a chev., engr., between three owls, or.
Crest—An owl with wings expanded on a chapeau, az., turned up, ermine, or.
Motto—Vigilantia et Constantia.

NICHOLL OF THE HAM.

NICHOLL, ILTYD, Esq. of the Ham, co. Glamorgan, J.P., *b.* 19 July, 1785 ; *m.* 11 Aug. 1807, Eleanor, only child and heiress of George Bond, Esq. of Newland, co. Gloucester, and Court Blethin, co. Monmouth, and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1850, aged 74), has issue,

I. ILTYD, in holy orders, M.A., *b.* 4 April, 1814 ; *m.* 6 Oct. 1842, his cousin, Augusta-Jane, 2nd surviving dau. and co heir of William Nicholl, Esq., M.D. of Penlline, co. Glamorgan, and of Ryde, Isle of Wight, and by her (who *d.* at Hastings, 3 July, 1851) had one dau., Augusta-Eleanor, *d.* young, 25 April, 1850.
II. George-Whitlock, of Court Blethin, co. Monmouth, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, *b.* 2 Feb. 1816 ; *m.* 12 Oct. 1853, his cousin, Mary-Louisa, youngest dau. and co-heiress of the late William Nicholl, Esq., M.D, of Penlline, co. Glamorgan, and had issue, Iltyd-George-Bond, *b.* Feb. 1856, *d.* young ; and Edith-Eleanor.
III. William-Henry, *b.* in Aug. 1819.
I. Eleanor-Anne.
II. Mary, *m.* 11 Jan. 1853, Mathew-Digby Wyatt, Esq.

Lineage.—For earlier part of the Nicholl lineage (*see* NICHOLL *of Tredunnock*) under the article "HAWKINS."

ILTYD NICHOLL, of The Ham, in the parish of Llantwitt Major, co. Glamorgan, surgeon, 3rd son of Iltyd Nicholl, Esq. of Llanwitt Major, and his wife, Cecil, dau. and heir of Edmond Turberville, Esq. of Llanwitt Major (by Catherine, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Watkin-Thomas-John Watkin, of The Ham), descended from Sir Pain Turberville, one of Fitzhammon's knights,* was *b.* in 1603, and *m.* 24 Feb. 1630, Barbara, dau. of Alexander Yorath, Esq., and dying 15 Jan. 1671, aged 68, left (with a dau. Cecil, wife of Richard Portrey, Esq.) a son and heir,

ILTYD NICHOLL, Esq. of The Ham, *b.* in March, 1635, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Morgan Jones, Esq. of Great Frampton, co. Glamorgan, and had issue, four sons and one dau. Mr. Nicholl *d.* in 1700, aged 65, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. ILTYD NICHOLL, of The Ham, rector of Llanmaes, in Glamorganshire, who *m.* Susanna, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of John Whitlock, Esq. of Bingham, co. Somerset, and had issue,

I. WHITLOCK, his heir.
II. Iltutus, *b.* 11 Jan. 1723 ; *d. s. p.* 7 June, 1731.
III. JOHN, of Llanmaes, *see* NICHOLL *of Merthyrmawr.*
I. Mary, *b.* 8 April, 1721 ; *d.* 15 April, 1777.

The Rev. Mr. Nicholl *d.* Feb. 1733, aged 60. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WHITLOCK NICHOLL, Esq. of the Ham, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1746, *b.* 1 Sept. 1720 ; *m.* 13 Jan. 1741, Anne, 2nd dau. and eventually co-heir of John Lewis, Esq. of Penlline, only son of William-John Lewis, Esq. of Penlline, and his wife, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Turberville, Esq. of Clemenstone, co. Glamorgan, and had issue fourteen children,

I. Iltyd, D.D., rector of Treddington, co. Worcester, *b.* 15 Nov. 1743 ; *m.* Ann, eldest dau. and eventually sole heiress in her issue of George Hatch, Esq. of Windsor, Berks (by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. and eventually heiress of Avery Tyrrell, Esq. of Stanford), and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 9 Oct. 1787, leaving issue by her (who *d.* Sept. 1839, aged 81) two sons and three daus, viz.,
 1 ILTYD, successor to his grandfather, and present proprietor.
 2 Whitlock, M.D., *b.* 1 Sept. 1786 ; *m.* 1st, 12 July, 1812, Margaret, youngest dau of Rev. Robert Rickards, vicar of Llantrissent, Glamorganshire, who *d.* 13 April, 1831 ; 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1832, Charlotte, dau. of James-Deacon Hume, Esq. of the Board of Trade, who *d.* 19 March, 1835, aged 29, leaving a son, Hume Nicholl, capt. dragoon-guards, *b.* 21 Feb. 1834 ; *m.* 28 Dec 1854, Frances Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. Joseph Tweed, rector of Capel and Wenham, co. Suffolk, and has issue,
 Iltyd-Arthur-Hume, *b.* 7 Jan. 1856.
 Cecil-Hume, *b.* 4 Jan. 1859.
 Jestyn-Hume, *b.* 26 July, 1860.
 Ella-Augusta.
 Dr. Nicholl *d.* 3 Dec. 1868.
 1 Anna-Louisa, *m.* 18 Aug. 1818, William-Addams Williams, Esq. of Llangibby Castle, Monmouthshire, late M.P. for the co.
 2 Augusta-Maria, *m.* 14 Sept. 1815, William Nicholl, Esq., M.D., 2nd son of Edward Nicholl, Esq. of Llanblethian.
 3 Susanna, *m.* 7 April, 1825, the Rev. Robert-Bathurst Plumptre, and *d.* 15 March, 1849.
II. John, B.D., rector of Remersham, *b.* 3 June, 1746 ; *m.* 8 Jan. 1788, the Hon. Mary Flower, dau. of Henry, first Viscount Ashbrook. He *d. s. p.* 16 July, 1830.
III. Whitlock, lieut. R.N., cut down in the "Ville de Paris," 27 Sept. 1782, aged 35, *unm.*
IV. Edward, of Llanblethian, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 23 Jan. 1749-50 ; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Jonathan Thomas, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, Glamorganshire, and by her (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1821, aged 67) had issue,
 1 Edward, of Llanblethian, lieut.-col. in the army, late of H.M. 84th regt. of infantry, *b.* 8 Nov. 1776.
 2 WILLIAM, K.L., M.D., M.R.C.S.L. of Penlline, co. Glamorgan, and of Ryde, in the Isle of Wight, *b.* 9 May,

* This Robert Nicholas aforesaid had a brother, JOHN NICHOLAS, LL.D. who became vicar of Charlton and Westport, near Malmesbury, who *d.* in 1836, and left a numerous progeny, who severally entered the army and navy and learned professions.

* The Ham was Cecil's property and descended to her youngest son Iltyd. The Turberville family are descended from JESTYN AP GURGANT, PRINCE OF GLAMORGAN, Founder of the v. Royal Tribe of South Wales.

Digitized by Google

1778; *m.* 14 Sept. 1815, Augusta-Maria, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Iltyd Nicholl, D.D. of The Ham, Glamorganshire, rector of Treddington, co. Worcester, and *d.* 29 June, 1853, leaving issue,

William-Lewis, *b.* 17 Nov. 1821; *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1843, aged 22.
Mary-Augusta, *d.* young, in Madeira, 4 April, 1824.
Augusta-Jane, *m.* 6 Oct. 1842, the Rev. Iltyd Nicholl, M.A., eldest son of Iltyd Nicholl, Esq. of The Ham, co. Glamorgan.
Anna-Maria, *m.* 14 Oct. 1843, Samuel-Witterwronge Clayton, Esq. of Ryde, Isle of Wight.
Mary-Lewisa, *m.* 12 Oct. 1853, George-Whitlock Nicholl, Esq. of Court Blethin, co. Monmouth.

Dr. Nicholl, a magistrate for Glamorganshire, *s.* to the Penlline estate on the death of his aunt, Mrs. Lewis of Penlline.

3 Whitlock, of Adam's Down, near Cardiff, Glamorganshire, J.P. and D.L. of that co., and capt. in the yeomanry, *b.* 8 May, 1782; *m.* 16 Jan. 1817, Mary-Anne Vincent, dau. of John Vincent, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in London, 27 Oct. 1838) has issue,

Robert-Edward-Whitlock, *b.* 10 March, 1819, assassinated at Naples, 26 Aug. 1848.
Frederick-Vincent, *b.* 14 July, 1821; *d. unm.*
George-William, *m.* in July, 1849, Mary Douglass, and has a son, Whitlock-George, *b.* 20 July, 1860.

Mr. Edward Nicholl *d.* in June, 1837.

v. William, barrister-at-law, *b.* 10 Sept. 1751; *m.* Frances, dau. of William Cadogan, Esq., M.D. of London. He *d.* 5 Feb 1828, and his wife *d.* 7 Dec 1819, without issue.
vi. Robert, M.A. of Dimlands House. (*See* CARNE *of Nash.*)

I. Anne, *b.* 10 Dec. 1742, O.S.; *m.* Rev. Richard Evans, B.D. of Llandaff, who *d.* in Feb. 1788. She *d.* 19 Dec. 1824, aged 82, without issue.
II. Louisa, *b.* 2 Mar. 1758; *m.* 4 June, 1796, Daniel Jones, Esq. of Beaupré Glamorganshire, and *d.* 1 June, 1836.
III Susanna, *b* 14 Sept. 1760; *m.* 9 Jan. 1799, John Bevan, Esq. of Cowbridge, who *d.* 8 Aug. 1823, aged 64.
IV. Elizabeth, *d.* 11 Dec. 1775, aged 23, *unm.*
V. Lydia, *d. unm.* 23 Feb. 1781, aged 37.
VI. Mary, *d.* 13 Jan. 1848, aged 81.

Mr. Nicholl *d.* 21 Jan. 1788, aged 67. His wife *d.* 4 June, 1797, aged 75.

Arms—Sa., three pheons, arg.
Crest—On the battlements of a tower, a Cornish chough, wings expanded, ppr.
Seat—The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.

NICHOLL OF MERTHYR MAWR.

NICHOLL, JOHN-COLE, Esq. of Merthyr Mawr, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 30 Aug. 1823; *m.* 10 May, 1860, Mary De la Beche, dau. of Lewis-Llewelyn Dillwyn, Esq. of Hendrefoilan, co. Glamorgan, M.P. for Swansea.

Lineage.—JOHN NICHOLL, Esq. of Llanmaes, co. Glamorgan, third son of the REV. ILTYD NICHOLL, OF THE HAM, in the parish of Llantwitt Major, Glamorganshire, rector of Llanmaes, by his wife, Susanna, third dau. and co-heiress of John Whitlock, Esq. of Bingham, co. Somerset, *m.* Elizabeth Havard, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1773, aged 47, leaving issue two sons,

I. ILTID, of Llanmaes, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Morgan, Esq. of Bristol, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1786, leaving a son,
ILTID NICHOLL, Esq. of Llanmaes, and Portland Place, London, Her Majesty's procurator-general, *m.*, and had, with other issue,
HENRY-ILTID NICHOLL, D.C.L. of London, *m.* and had issue.

II. JOHN, of Merthyr Mawr.

The second son,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN NICHOLL, Knt., D.C.L., F.R.S., M.P. of Merthyr Mawr, Glamorganshire, dean of the arches and judge of the Prerogative Court, *b.* 16 March, 1759. In 1833, he obtained the office of judge of the High Court of Admiralty; and in 1834, that of vicar-general of the Archbishop of Canterbury. He *m.* 8 Sept. 1787, Judy, youngest dau. of Peter Birt, Esq. of Wenvoe Castle, and by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1829) he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
I. Mary-Anne.
II. Judy, *m.* Charles Franks, Esq. a banker in London.
III. Katherine, *m.* in Sept. 1829, the Very Rev. Charles-Scott Luxmore, dean of St. Asaph, and *d.* in Nov. 1830.

Sir John Nicholl *d.* 26 Aug. 1838, and was *s.* by his only son,

THE RIGHT HON. JOHN NICHOLL, M.P., D.C.L. of Merthyr Mawr, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 21 Aug. 1797; *m.* 14 Dec. 1821, Jane-Harriot, second dau. of the late Thomas-Mansel Talbot, Esq. of Margam Abbey, by the Lady Mary-Lucy Strangways, his wife, second dau. of Henry-Thomas, second Earl of Ilchester, and had issue.

I. JOHN-COLE, now of Merthyr Mawr.
II. Ilrid-Thomas-Mansel, capt. R.N., *b.* 19 May, 1828.
III. Edward-Powell, in holy orders, *b.* 14 Aug. 1831.
IV. Stephen-Henry-Fox, *b.* 28 July, 1835.
V. Christopher-Rice-Havard, capt. rifle-brigade, *b.* 15 Dec. 1836.
VI. Spencer-Perceval-Talbot, *b.* 10 July, 1841.
I. Lucy-Mary. II. Christiana-Judy.
III. Judy-Theresa. IV. Katharine-Maria.

Dr. Nicholl, one of Her Majesty's most honourable privy council, judge-advocate-general, and vicar-general of the province of Canterbury, *d.* 27 Jan. 1853, at Rome.

Arms—Sa., three pheons, arg.
Crest—A castle, surmounted by a Cornish chough, wings expanded, ppr.
Motto—Nil falsi audeat.
Seat—Merthyr Mawr, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.

NICHOLSON OF WAVERLEY ABBEY.

NICHOLSON, SAMUEL, Esq. of Waverley Abbey, co. Surrey, J.P. and D.L., capt. 2nd Surrey militia, *b.* 4 Aug. 1815.

Lineage.—This family of Nicholson was formerly settled in Cumberland. The dau. of William Nicholson, Esq. of Staff Hill, in that co., had a dau. who *m.* the great-great-grandfather of John Dryden, the poet. Another descendant of the Staff Hill family, GEORGE NICHOLSON, of Kirkoswald, Cumberland, a Nonconformist minister, *temp.* CHARLES II, *d.* 1690, aged 53, leaving a son, GEORGE NICHOLSON, father of SAMUEL NICHOLSON, *b.* 4 Sept. 1738; *m.* Mary, dau. of W. Haydon, Esq., and left, with other children, all now deceased, a dau. Harriet, *m.* to John Vowler, Esq. of Parnacote, Devon, and a son,

GEORGE-THOMAS NICHOLSON, Esq., who purchased the estate of Waverley Abbey—originally a famous monastery of the Cistercians—from Mr. Poulett Thomson, some time between 1832 and 1840. He was vice-lieut. for co. Surrey, high-sheriff 1842, and chairman of the Quarter Sessions at Guildford. He was *b.* 27 June, 1787; *m.* 1814, Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of William Smith, Esq., many years M.P. for Norwich, and had issue,

I. SAMUEL, now of Waverley Abbey.
II. William-Smith, late capt. 26th regt., *m.* 4 Aug. 1849, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Miller, Bart.
III. Lothian, C.B., lieut.-col. in the army, and capt. R.E., *b.* 19 Jan. 1827.
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* 1851, Capt. Douglas Galton, R.E.
II. Laura-Maria, *m.* John-Bonham Carter, Esq., M.P. for Winchester.

Mr. Nicholson *d.* 18 Feb. 1858.

Arms—Per pale, dovetailed, az. and gu., two bars, arg., guttée de sang, in chief, two suns in glory, arg.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, in front of rays.
Seat—Waverley Abbey, Farnham.

NICHOLSON OF ROUNDHAY PARK.

NICHOLSON, WILLIAM-NICHOLSON, Esq. of Roundhay Park, co. York, *b.* 12 Dec. 1803; *m.* 2 Oct. 1827, Martha, 3rd and youngest dau. and co-heiress of Abram Rhodes, Esq. of Roundhay and Wold Newton Hall, co. York, and has, with four daus., Lucy, Julia, Gertrude, and Emily, several sons,

THOMAS, *b.* 18 Sept. 1829.
Rhodes, *b.* 19 July, 1830.
Stephen, *b.* 10 Nov. 1831.
Albert-Henry, *b.* 16 July, 1833.
Walter, *b.* 27 Jan. 1840.

Lineage.—WILLIAM NICHOLSON (whose grandfather came from Northumberland in 1680, and settled in Yorkshire), *m.* 1st, in 1761, Hannah, dau. of Mr. Slater, of Craven, by whom he had a son, THOMAS; and 2ndly, Grace, dau. of John Whitaker, by whom he had issue,

STEPHEN, of Roundhay Park.
Mary, *m.* Thomas Phillips, of Leeds, merchant, and their eldest son,

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM-NICHOLSON PHILLIPS, M.A., J.P. West Riding of Yorkshire, assumed by royal licence, dated 13 Oct. 1827, the surname of his maternal uncle, Stephen Nicholson, Esq.

William Nicholson *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS NICHOLSON, Esq. of Roundhay Park, a banker in Leeds and London, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Jackson, of London, merchant, but *d. s. p.* 14 Jan. 1821, and was *s.* by his brother,

STEPHEN NICHOLSON, Esq. of Roundhay Park, *b.* Jan. 1779; *m.* 1 Dec. 1807, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Matthew Rhodes, Esq. of Campfield, near Leeds.

Arms—Barry of six, erm. and gu., on a chief, az., cross-patée, arg., between two sons in splendour.
Crest—On a branch of a tree, fesswise, ppr., a lion's head, erased at the neck, or, and charged with a cross-patée, gu.
Motto—Providentia Dei.
Seat—Roundhay Park, near Leeds.

NICHOLSON OF BALRATH.

NICHOLSON, JOHN-ARMITAGE, Esq. of Balrath, co. Meath, M.A., J.P., D.L., high sheriff of Meath in 1827, *b.* 2 June, 1798; *m.* 21 July, 1824, Elizabeth-Rebecca, 3rd dau. of Nathaniel Alexander, D.D., Bishop of Meath, and has issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER-ARMITAGE, *b.* 17 June, 1825; *m.* Frances-Augusta, eldest dau. of the Hon. Augustus-Henry Moreton, and has issue,
 1 Gilbert-Moreton, *b.* 9 March, 1860.
 1 Mary-Jane.
II. Nathaniel-Alexander, *b.* 5 Dec. 1826.
III. John-Hampden, *b.* 27 June, 1831.
IV. William-Newcome, *b.* 22 May, 1833.
V. Gilbert de Poulton, *b.* 8 April, 1835.
I. Katherine, *m.* William, eldest son of William Stuart, Esq. of Aldoulnam Abbey, Herts.
II. Anne, *m.* to Samuel, 2nd son of Samuel Winter, Esq. of Agher, co. Meath.

Lineage.—The following details are extracted from the pedigree, which is fully recorded in the Office of Arms in Ireland.

GILBERT NICHOLSON, Esq. of Poulton, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1620, was descended from an ancient Yorkshire family. He served as a lieut. in CROMWELL'S army in Ireland A.D. 1649; and on the 18 Nov. 1666, he received, under the act of settlement, grants of considerable property in the cos of Monaghan and Leitrim. He purchased the estate of Balrath, in the co. of Meath, in 1669, and *d.* in Jan. 1709. His 2nd son,

THOMAS NICHOLSON, of Balrath, M.A., heir to his brother Christopher, was high sheriff of Meath in 1704. By Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, dau. and co-heir of John Wood, Esq. of Gartlony, co. Meath, he left at his decease, in 1716, a son and successor, CHRISTOPHER NICHOLSON, Esq. of Balrath, high sheriff of Meath in 1735; father (by Elinor, his wife, only dau. of Simon Pepper, Esq. of Ballygarth, co. Meath) of

JOHN NICHOLSON, Esq. of Balrath, a capt. in the 2nd foot guards, *b.* 27 July, 1724; *m.* 18 Sept. 1766, Anna-Maria, 3rd dau. of Sir Samuel Armitage, Bart. of Kirklees, in Yorkshire. He was *s.* by his son,

CHRISTOPHER-ARMITAGE NICHOLSON, Esq. of Balrath, M.A., D.L., *b.* 10 July, 1768, high sheriff of Meath in 1791, who *m.* 1st, 16 May, 1796, Katharine, dau. of William Newcome, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-ARMITAGE, now of Balrath.
Christopher-Hampden, a capt. in the 1st regt. of guards.
William, A.M., rector of Welford, in Berkshire.
Gilbert, late a capt. in the 9th lancers, *m.* Grace-Frances, eldest surviving dau. of the Ven. Robert Alexander, Archdeacon of Down.
Lenox.
Anna-Maria, *d.* unm.

Mr. Nicholson *m.* 2ndly, Anna, dau. of George Conyngham, Esq. of Spring Hill, co. Londonderry, and by her had issue, a son, LENOX, and a dau., Sophia. He *d.* 18 Dec. 1849.

Arms—Erm., on a pale, sa., three martlets, arg.
Crest—A leopard, sejant, arg., spotted, sa., thrust through the neck with a demi-lance, ppr.
Motto—Pro re publicâ.
Seat—Balrath House, near Kells, co. Meath.

NICHOLSON OF BALLOW.

NICHOLSON, ROBERT, Esq. of Ballow, co Down, J.P., barrister-at-law, *b.* 22 July, 1809; *m.* 1st Feb. 1841, Elizabeth-Jane, youngest dau. of Walter Nangle, Esq. of Kildalkey, co. Meath, and has issue,

I. Hugh, *b.* 25 Jan. 1842; *d.* 2 Dec. 1851.
II. WALTER, *b.* 17 July, 1843.
III. Edward, *b.* 23 March, 1845.
IV. Robert, *b.* 29 Aug. 1847.
V. William, *b.* 31 Dec. 1849.
VI. Hugh, *b.* 29 Oct. 1854.
VII. Gilbert-Hamilton, *b.* 26 Sept. 1860.
I. Catherine-Elizabeth.
II. Isabel-Frances.

Lineage.—This branch of the family of Nicholson came originally from Cumberland. The first who was located in Ireland, settled at Ballymagee, near Bangor, co. Down, in the reign of King JAMES I. He had (with two daus., the elder, wife of William McMullan) two sons. The elder,

WILLIAM NICHOLSON, of Ballow, co. Down, *b.* in 1591; *m.* Miss Janet Brown (who outlived him, and *d.* at the advanced age of 80, in 1680), and had issue, two sons,

I. HUGH.
II. John, who *d.* before his father, leaving a dau., Janet, living in 1665, then a minor.

Mr. William Nicholson *d.* 5 April, 1665, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH NICHOLSON, of Ballymagee, who *m.* Miss Isabel Orr (who survived him and *d.* in 1696), and had issue four sons and two daus, viz.,

I. WILLIAM.
II. John.
III. James, of Ballymagee, *b.* in 1663; *m.* Jane, dau. of Francis Allen, Esq., collector of customs at the port of Donaghadee, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1727, leaving issue.
IV. Henry.
I. Margaret, *m.* William Glenholme, of Ballymascaw, co. Down, and had issue.
II. Mary.

Mr. Nicholson was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM NICHOLSON, Esq. of Ballow, *b.* in 1659, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of James Dunlop, of Bangor, and by her (who *d.* in 1720) had issue, two sons. Dying 3 Jan. 1701, he was *s.* by the elder,

HUGH NICHOLSON, of Ballow, *b.* 1 Nov. 1697, who *d.* unm. 25 Aug. 1722, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM NICHOLSON, Esq. of Ballow, *b.* 23 Oct. 1699, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Whyte, Esq. of Ballyree, co. Down, (by his 2nd wife, Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Ballyvernon, co. Down, and his wife, Isabell, eldest dau. of John Blackwood, Esq. of Bangor, co. Down, lineal ancestor of Lord Dufferin). By that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Patrick Clealand, Esq. of Ballymagee, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1787, aged 84) he had issue,

I. HUGH, heir to his father.
II. WILLIAM, heir to his brother.
III. ROBERT-DONALDSON, who *s.* his brother, William.
I. SUSANNA, *b.* in 1729; *m.* Hugh Jackson, Esq. of Ballywooley, co. Down, and had issue.
II. Margaret-Maxwell, *b.* in 1734; *m.* Robert-Gawen Steele, Esq., and had, with other issue,
 WILLIAM-NICHOLSON STEELE, who inherited the Nicholson property under his uncle William's will.

Mr. Nicholson *d.* 17 June, 1740, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH NICHOLSON, of Ballow, who *d.* during his minority, in 1743, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM NICHOLSON, Esq. of Ballow, *b.* in 1728, who *m.* 1st, 1774, Agnes, dau. of John Cleland, Esq. of Whitehorn, in Wigtonshire, Scotland, and widow of Richard Rose, a lieut. in the E.I.C.'s military service; she *d.* 11 July, 1775. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1777, Sarah, dau. of George Wells, of Belfast, but had issue by neither. He *d.* 5 April, 1795, having devised his estates, failing issue of his brother Robert, to his nephew, WILLIAM-NICHOLSON STEELE, who eventually *s.* He was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT-DONALDSON NICHOLSON, of Ballow, who dying unm. 5 Sept. 1803, was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM STEELE-NICHOLSON, Esq., J.P. of Ballow, *b.* 5 April, 1772, who assumed the additional surname of Nicholson, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle, William, he *m.* 27 Feb. 1807, Isabella, dau. of Jacob Hancock, Esq. of Lisburn (by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Phelps, of the city of Dublin, and his wife,

Digitized by Google

Sarah, only child of Issachar Willcocks, of that city, banker), and had issue by her,

I. Robert, now of Ballow.
II. John, *b.* 26 Oct. 1812, of Melbourne, Australia.
III. William, *b.* 21 Sept. 1817; *m.* 22 July, 1856, Jane-Frances, 4th dau. of Thomas-Benjamin Middleton, Esq. of Dublin.
IV. James, of Falmore, co. Donegal, *b.* 5 Feb. 1819.
V. Charles, *b.* 21 May, 1828; *d.* 27 Dec. 1846.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Dec. 1832, James-Rose Cleland, Esq. of Rathgael, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., and has issue.
II. Margaret.
III. Mary, *m.* 11 April, 1861, to Hugh Moore, Esq. of Nootka Lodge, Carlingford, co. Louth, next brother of the late Ross-S. Moore, Esq., Q.C., M.P. for the city of Armagh, and elder surviving son of the late Hugh Moore, of Nootka Lodge, J.P., co. Louth.
IV. Isabel.
V. Emily.

Mr. Nicholson *d.* 8 Nov. 1840.

Family of Steele.

John Steele, Esq. of Portavo and Carnaleagh, co. Down, *b.* about the year 1655; *m.* Miss Mary Blackwood, and had issue,

James, of whom nothing is known.
John.
Mary. *m.* John Crawford, of Holestone, co. Antrim, and had issue.
Margaret.

Mr. Steele *d.* in 1721. His 2nd son,

John Steele, Esq. of Belfast, *m.* 23 Nov. 1721, Isabell, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Ballyrenan, co. Down, and his wife, Isabell, eldest dau. of John Blackwood, Esq. of Bangor, co. Down, lineal ancestor of Lord Dufferin, and by her (who *d.* 15 May, 1739) had issue, eight sons.

Mr. Steele *d.* in 1740. His last surviving son,

Robert-Gawen Steele, Esq. of Ballymacarret, co. Down, *m.* 1st, Margaret-Maxwell, dau. of William Nicholson, Esq. of Ballow, and by her (who *d.* in 1805) had issue,

Hamilton, *b.* 21 June, 1768; *d. unm.* in 1807.
William-Nicholson, his successor.
Robert, *b.* 22 March, 1775; *d. unm.* in 1806.
Mary, *b.* 24 Feb. 1770; *m.* Hugh Kearns, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1833, leaving issue.

Mr. Steele *m.* 2ndly, in May, 1806, Mary, dau. of Richard Walker, Gent. of Todstown, co. Down, but had no other issue. He *d.* 23 March, 1814, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, William-Nicholson Steele-Nicholson, Esq. of Ballow, who had previously inherited the Nicholson property, and assumed that surname.

Arms—Quarterly: gu., two bars, erm., in chief, three suns, or, for Nicholson; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a bend, counter-compony, or and sa., between two lions' heads, erased, gu., on a chief, az., three billets, or, for Steele.
Crests—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's head, erminois, for Nicholson; a demi-eagle, with wings displayed, holding in its beak a snake, ppr., for Steele.
Motto—Deus mihi sol.
Seat—Ballow House, near Bangor, co. Down.

NICHOLSON OF ROE PARK.

Nicholson, Harvey, Esq. of Roe Park, co. Londonderry, J.P., *b.* 1 Jan. 1795; *m.* 24 Nov. 1824, Isabella-Maria, 2nd dau. of John Harvey, Esq. of Londonderry, and had issue, four sons, John, Robert, Harvey, and Alexander, all deceased, and three daus., Isabella, Everina, and Maria, who are all also deceased.

Lineage.—William Nicholson, bishop of Derry in 1718, was connected by marriage with this family. The late John Nicholson, Esq., *b.* at Berwick-on-Tweed, 30 June, 1760, entered the army at an early age, and was, for several years, engaged in the foreign service of his country. Subsequently he became a resident of the city of Londonderry, and held the important office of town-major during the trying times of the Irish rebellion; he was elected an alderman in 1816, and held that position until the dissolution of the chartered corporation. He *m.* 2 Aug. 1787, Everina, 2nd dau. of Alexander Scott, Esq. of Londonderry, and by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1812) left at his decease, 18 Jan. 1848, one surviving son, the present Harvey Nicholson, Esq. of Roe Park.

Arms—Per chev., engr., or and gu., three hawks' heads, erased, counterchanged.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, a demi-lion, rampant, all ppr.
Motto—Generositate.
Seat—Roe Park, Newton Limavady.

NIGHTINGALE OF EMBLEY.

See Shore.

NISBETT OF CAIRNHILL.

Nisbett, John-More, Esq. of Cairnhill, co. Lanark, *b.* 28 Feb. 1826.

Lineage.—George-More Nisbett, Esq. of Cairnhill (son of John-More Nisbett, Esq. of Cairnhill, by Jane MacArthur, his wife, and grandson of George Nisbett, Esq., who *m.* Margaret More, heiress of Cairnhill), *m.* 27 April, 1825, Isabella-Frances, dau. of the late Francis-Carteret Scott, Esq., 6th son of Thomas Scott, Esq. of Malleny, and had issue,

John-More, his heir, now of Cairnhill.
Francis-Scott.
Isabella, *m.* 5 Jan. 1855, Lord Massey.
Charlotte. Jane. Georgiana.

Mr. Nisbett *d.* 29 Nov. 1843.

Arms—Arg., three boars' heads erased, sa.
Crest—A boar's head erased as in the arms.
Motto—Vis fortibus arma.
Seat—Cairnhill, co. Lanark.

CHRISTOPHER-NISBET-HAMILTON OF DIRLETON.

Christopher-Nisbet-Hamilton, The Right Hon. Robert-Adam, of Dirleton, co. Haddington, and Bloxholm Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P., M.P. for the northern division of that shire, a privy councillor, and chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster from March to Dec. 1852; *b.* 9 Feb. 1804; *m.* 28 Jan. 1828, the Lady Mary Bruce, eldest dau. of Thomas, 7th Earl of Elgin, and eldest co-heiress of her mother, Mary, only child of William Hamilton-Nisbet, Esq. of Dirleton, and has an only child, Mary-Georgiana-Constance. This gentleman, whose patronymic was Dundas, assumed the surname of Christopher, in compliance with the will of the late George Manners, Esq. of Bloxham, whose estates he became possessed of, in right of his wife, and subsequently, in 1855, added the names of Nisbet-Hamilton.

Lineage.—The first of the Nisbets of Dirleton (sprung from a scion of Nisbet *of Nisbet*) was Sir John Nisbet, Lord Dirleton, a famous lawyer, one of the senators of the College of Justice, and lord advocate to King Charles II. He was son of Sir Patrick Nisbet, also a lord of session, as Lord Eastbank. The eventual heiress of the family, Mary, only child of William Hamilton-Nisbet, Esq. of Dirleton, *m.* 1st, 11 March, 1799, Thomas, 7th Earl of Elgin, by whom she had one son, who *d. unm.* 1840, and three daus., I. Lady Mary, *m.* to Robert Adam Dundas, present Right Hon. R.-A. Christopher-Nisbet-Hamilton; II. Lady Matilda-Harriett, who *m.* 1839, Sir John Maxwell, Bart. and *d.* 1857; and III. Lady Lucy, *m.* in 1823 to John Grant, Esq. of Kilgraston.

Philip Dundas, Esq., Governor of the Prince of Wales Island, fourth son (by Grace, his second wife, dau. of William Grant, Lord Prestongrange) of Robert Dundas, Esq. of Arniston, lord president of the Court of Session, elder brother of Henry, first Viscount Melville, *m.* in 1803, Margaret, sister of Sir David Wedderburne, Bart., and *d.* in 1807, leaving two sons, Robert-Adam, who assumed the surnames of Christopher-Nisbet-Hamilton, and is now of Dirleton and Bloxholm; and Philip, colonel in the army, *m.* 30 Oct. 1858, Lady Jane Charteris, dau. of Francis, 7th Earl of Wemyss and March.

Arms—Nisbet-Hamilton, quartering Christopher, and Dundas.
Seats—Archerfield, near Drem, N.B.; Biel, near Prestonkirk, N.B.; Bloxholm Hall, near Sleaford, co. Lincoln; and Willtale near Alford.

Digitized by Google

NISBET OF SOUTHBROOME HOUSE.

NISBET, ROBERT-PARRY, Esq. of Southbroome House, co. Wilts, J.P., high sheriff 1849, *b.* Aug. 1793; *m.* 1st, 17 Nov. 1817, Clara-Amelia, only dau. of Major Thomas Harriott, of West Hall, co. Surrey, and by her had issue, five daus.,

Clara, *m.* Thomas-Powney Marten, Esq., Bengal civil service, of Marshall's Wick, Herts.
Emma, *m.* P.-Douglas Hadow, Esq., barrister-at-law.
Caroline. Anne. Jane.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Dec. 1846, Elizabeth, only dau. of E. Greene, Esq. of Hinxton Hall, co. Cambridge, and relict of H.-Curtis Smith, Esq., son of Sir John Smith, Bart. of The Down House and Sydling, co. Dorset.

Lineage.—WALTER NISBET, Esq., younger son of ARCHIBALD NISBET, Esq. of Carfine, co. Lanark, by Emilia, his wife, dau. of Archibald Douglas, son of the Earl of Morny, *m.* Miss Maynard, of Nevis, and had three sons and two daus., viz :

WALTER, of whom presently.
Josiah, M.D. of the Isle of Nevis, *m.* Frances, dau. of William Herbert, Esq., which lady *m.* 2ndly, after his decease, the great Lord Nelson.
James.
Anne, *d. unm.*
Mary, *m.* James Lockhart, Esq. of Castle Hill and Camnethan House, co. Lanark.

The eldest son,

WALTER NISBET, Esq, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Parry, Esq. of Plasnewydd and Llw-ynou, co. Denbigh, high sheriff of Merioneth in 1746, of Caernarvon, in 1749, and of Flint, in 1759, and by this lady had issue,

ROBERT PARRY, of Southbroome House.
Josiah, *m.* Rachael, eldest dau. of Sir John Marjoribanks, Bart. of Lees, co. Berwick, formerly M.P. for that shire.
Harry, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. H.-Curtis Hayward, of Quedgeley House, co. Gloucester, and has issue.
Caroline.
Emilia, *m.* the Rev. C.-M. Mount, prebendary of Wells.

Arms—Arg, three boars' heads, erased, sa., within a border, invected, gu.
Crest—A boar's head, as in the arms.
Motto—Vis fortibus arma.
Seat—Southbroome House, co. Wilts.

NIXON OF FERMANAGH AND CAVAN.

NIXON, BRINSLEY-DE-COURCY, Esq., lieut. co. Fife art., *b.* 5 May, 1825; *s.* his father, Capt. Horatio-Stopford Nixon, R.N., in 1838.

Lineage.—ADAM NIXON, who settled in the co. Fermanagh, in the reign of JAMES I, was father of

GEORGE NIXON, of the co. Fermanagh, living there in 1662, who *m.* and had issue,

I Adam, in holy orders, chancellor diocese of Clogher, *b.* in the co. Fermanagh, entered Trin. Coll., Dublin, 5 July, 1659, aged 17 years.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. Andrew, in holy orders, entered Trin. Coll., Dublin, 2 Nov. 1695, aged 19 years.
IV. James, attorney of King's Bench, Ireland.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS NIXON, an officer in the army, living in the co. Fermanagh, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Percy of the noble house of Northumberland, and had issue,

I. Adam, in holy orders, vicar of Clontibret, co. Monaghan, entered Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1 Feb. 1713-14, and was a scholar thereof in 1716.
II. ANDREW, of whom presently.
III. Eccles, entered Trin. Coll. Dublin, 7 March, 1713-14.
IV. George, of Mullynesker, high sheriff of the co. Fermanagh, 1743, *m.* a dau. of Alexander Acheson, capt. in King WILLIAM'S army, 1690, and had with other issue, two sons, Thomas, who was killed by a fall from his horse in his father's life time, and Alexander, high sheriff of Fermanagh, 1761, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Alexander Montgomery, and had issue,

1 George, barrister-at-law, *m.* to a sister of Humphrey NIXON, Esq, and had issue, two daus., one the wife of John-Netterville Blake, Esq., and another who *d. unm.*
2 Alexander, who assumed the name of MONTGOMERY, *m.* a dau. of Stanley, and had issue, a son, Alexander.
3 Adam, father of Alexander, capt. Fermanagh militia, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Andrew Nixon.

4 Andrew, *m.* and had issue.
5 Montgomery, M.D., *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of George Alcock, Lord Mayor of Dublin, and *d.* 11 July, 1821, leaving issue, George, who *d. s. p.*; Montgomery-Downes, who *m.* Louisa-Mary, dau. of James Peare, Esq. of Upton, co. Wexford, and had issue, two daus., Jemima-Julia and Emma-Dorothea; Mary, *d. unm.*; Jemima, wife of Dr. William-C. Field; Sophia, wife of Espen-P. Ward; and Harriett, who *d.* young.
6 Thomas, *m.* Jemima, dau. of George Alcock, Esq., and had issue, Alexander, in holy orders; George-Alcock, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Alexander-Nixon Montgomery, and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of — Yates; and Thomas, who *m.* Juliana, dau. of his uncle George Alcock, Esq.
7 Robert, lieut.-col. 27th foot, served in Egypt and in the Peninsula, *d. s. p.*
8 Alexander.
1 Catherine. 2 Elizabeth.
3 Mary. 4 Anne.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. ANDREW NIXON, of Belturbet, co. Cavan, whose will is dated 18 Dec. 1773, and proved 22 Jan. 1774, entered Trin. Coll. Dublin, 19 June, 1726, aged 16 years. By his first wife he had issue,

I. ANDREW, of whom presently.
II. Brinsley, of Dublin, *d. s. p.*, administration granted to his father 15 April, 1765.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary-Anne, dau of — French, of French Park, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

I. Humphrey, of Nixon Lodge, co. Cavan, who *m.* 8 Aug., 1781, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Stewart, sister of the Right Hon. Christopher Stewart, Bart. of Athenry, and had issue,

1 Humphrey-Stewart, of Nixon Lodge, *b.* 8 Aug. 1787, high sheriff for Fermanagh; *m.* Rulama, dau. of Thomas-Morres Jones, Esq. of Monyglass, and had issue, Thomas, George, William, Robert, Rulama, Sophia, Helen, and Cecilia.
1 Mary-Anne, *m.* 1st, in 1804, to Thomas-Morres Jones, of Monyglass; and 2ndly, in 1811, to Edward Hudson, Esq.
2 Anne Selina, *m.* in 1808, to the Rev. William Grattan.
3 Emily, *m.* in 1816, to the Rev. C.-Lyons Montgomery.

The eldest son,

ANDREW NIXON, Esq. of Cavan, *m.* Martha (or Mary), dau. of John Kitchenham, Esq., and *d.* intestate (administration granted to his widow, Mary, 23 Feb. 1758), leaving issue,

I. John, a capt. in the army.
II. BRINSLEY, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth.
II. Frances, *m.* to Thomas Wray, Esq.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. BRINSLEY NIXON, of Belturbet, co. Cavan, rector of Painstown, co. Meath, and for some time chaplain to St. Stephen's Hospital, *m.* (marriage licence dated 26 Sept. 1760) Mary, dau. of Edward Hartigan, Esq., and sister of William Hartigan, Esq. of Kildare Street, and *d.* 1801, leaving issue,

I. Robert-Herbert, in holy orders, *m.* Dorothea-Rose, dau. of John Morris, of Newstore, co. Meath, and *d. s. p.* in 1857.
II. Brinsley, col. 85th light infantry, *d.* of wounds received in leading the forlorn hope at the storming of Fort St. Christoval, 1814, *unm.*
III. HORATIO-STOPFORD, of whom presently.
IV. Edward, in holy orders, *m.* Lucy, dau. of the Rev. Henry Wynne, brother of Owen Wynne, Esq. of Huylewood, and had with other issue,

1 Eckersale, in holy orders.
1 Harriett, *m.* to the Hon. Edward Stopford, 2nd son of the Earl of Courtown.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Goold, Esq., Master in Chancery, of Merrion Square, Dublin.
II. Catherine.
III. Frances, *m.* to Sir Stephen May, of Belfast, brother of the late Marchioness of Donegal.

The 3rd son,

HORATIO-STOPFORD NIXON, Esq., capt. R.N., *m.* Charlotte, dau. of the late Walter Fergus, Esq. of Strathore, co. Fife, by his wife Charlotte Whyte, of the Bennochy family, and sister of John Fergus, Esq., M.P. co. Fife, now of Strathore, and *d.* 1838, leaving issue, a son and heir, the present Brinsley de Courcy Nixon, Esq.

Arms—(Duly registered in Ulster's office) sa., five besants, two, two and one, on a chief, ong., arg., a battle-axe, in fesse, of the field.
Crest—A game cock, ppr., charged on the breast with a besant.
Motto—Toujours prêt.

Digitized by Google

NOEL OF MOXHULL PARK.

NOEL, BERKELEY - PLANTAGENET - GUILFORD - CHARLES, Esq. of Moxhull Park, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 July, 1821; *m.* 8 June, 1852, Millicent-Mary, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Francis Noel, of Teston, Kent (by Cecilia, sister of Lord Metham), and has issue,

CHARLES-FRANCIS-ADDERLEY, *b.* 30 Aug. 1854.
Edward-Henry, *b.* 12 Feb. 1859.
James-Harington, *b.* 17 Feb. 1861.
Louisa-Letitia-Millicent.

Mr. Berkeley Noel is only son of the Hon. Berkeley-Octavius Noel, M.A. (brother of the Earl of Gainsborough, *see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), by Letitia-Penelope his wife, only dau. of Ralph Adderley, Esq. of Elmley Castle, co. Worcester, and Coton Hall, co. Stafford, 4th in descent from Sir Charles Adderley, of Hams, co. Warwick, 1st Equerry to King CHARLES I, and Master of the Horse to CHARLES II. This lady was widow of Andrew Halket, Esq. of Moxhull Park, co. Warwick.

Arms—Or, fretty of ten pieces, gu., a canton, erm.
Crest—A buck at gaze, arg., attired, or.
Motto—Tout bien ou rien.
Seat—Moxhull Park, near Birmingham.

NOEL OF BELL HALL.

NOEL, CHARLES, Esq. of Bell Hall, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 July, 1802; *m.* 17 June, 1828, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Rev. John Wylde, rector of Aldridge, co. Stafford, and has issue,

CHARLES-PERROTT, *b.* 1829; *m.* 1855, Henrietta-Margaret, only dau. of the Rev. James-Nelson Palmer, rector of Bremore, Hants.
Mary-Katherine.

Lineage.—JAMES NOEL, Esq. of Hilcote, who, in the 5 HENRY VIII, was nominated by act of parliament, one of the justices of the peace for assessing and collecting the poll-tax, &c., *m.* a dau. of Richard Pole, of Langley, co. Derby, by whom he had seven sons. Andrew, the 3rd, was ancestor of the Earls of Gainsborough. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*) From Robert, the eldest, derived the NOELS of Hilcote. A descendant of this Robert,

WALTER NOEL, Esq. of Hilcote, co. Stafford, son of WALTER NOEL, Esq., *m.* Catherine, only dau. of John Perrott, Esq., and by her had one son,

JOHN PERROTT NOEL, Esq. of Bell Hall, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of the late John Amphlett, Esq. of Clent House, co. Stafford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Andrews, Esq.; and 3rdly, John Gwinnell, Esq.) had (with three sons, John-Perrott, Edward, and Walter, the first two of whom *s.* and had issue, but who are all now deceased) another and now only surviving son and representative, CHARLES NOEL, Esq. of Bell Hall.

Arms—Or, fretty, gu. a canton, erm.
Crest—A buck, at gaze, arg., attired, or.
Motto—Jus suum cuique, for PERROTT; Tout bien ou rien, for Noel.
Seat—Bell Hall, Bellbroughton.

NORBURY OF SHERRIDGE.

NORBURY, THOMAS, Esq. of Sherridge, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 Dec. 1783; *m.* 27 Sept. 1827, Mary-Anne, only child of Coningsby Norbury, Esq. of Droitwich, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-CONINGSBY, *b.* 2 Feb. 1829, late capt. 6th dragoon guards, and now major of the Warwickshire militia; *m.* 2 June, 1855, the Hon. Gertrude O'Grady, dau. of Standish, 2nd Viscount Guillamore, and has ELEANOR-GERTRUDE, Florence, and Katherine.
II. Henry-Richard, *b.* 26 Sept. 1837; *d.* 20 May, 1850.
I. Mary-Anne-Daniel, *m.* 25 Oct. 1853, to the Hon. and Rev. George-Robert Gifford, rector of Littleton, Middlesex, youngest son of the 1st Lord Gifford.
II. Frances-Cecilia.
III. Emily-Charlotte.

This gentleman assumed, by sign manual, upon the death of his father-in-law, Coningsby Norbury, Esq., in 1840, the surname of NORBURY, in lieu of his patronymic, Jones, as likewise the arms of Norbury.

Lineage.—HENRY JONES, Esq., son of THOMAS JONES, Esq., *m.* Anne Chillingworth, and had four sons, all of whom *d. s. p.*, except

THOMAS JONES, Esq., who *m.* in 1783, Ursula, 3rd dau. of Benjamin Johnson, Esq., alderman of the city of Worcester, and by her had an only son, THOMAS, who has assumed the surname of Norbury, and is the present THOMAS NORBURY, Esq. of Sherridge.

Arms—Sa., a chev., indented, erm., between three bulls' heads cabossed, arg., armed, or.
Crest—Out of a crown vallery, or, a bull's head, sa., armed, of the first; in the mouth a trefoil, vert.
Seat—Sherridge, near Malvern, co. Worcester.

NORCLIFFE OF LANGTON.

NORCLIFFE, NORCLIFFE, Esq. of Langton Hall, co. York, major-gen. in the army, K.H., *b.* 24 Sept. 1791; *m.* 24 June, 1824, Decima Hester-Beatrix, 3rd dau. of John-Robinson Foulis, Esq., 2nd son of Sir William Foulis, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1828) he has had one son,

Thomas, *b.* 17 June, 1825; *d. unm.* 13 May, 1849, in London.

Lineage.—The first of the family we find recorded is NICHOLAS NORCLIFFE, father of JOHN NORCLIFFE, styled of Barsland in 1541, whose son, STEPHEN NORCLIFFE, left a son, THOMAS NORCLIFFE, who was buried at Nunnington, in Yorkshire, in 1616. In 1607 he had a grant of arms, now amongst the family papers. By Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Ealand, of Carlinghow, he had a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS NORCLIFFE, Knt., barrister of the Middle Temple, who purchased Langton, co. York, in 1618. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Bamburgh, Bart. of Howsham, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS NORCLIFFE, Knt. of Langton, who *m.* Dorothy, 5th dau. of Thomas, Viscount Fairfax of Emely, and widow of John Ingram, Esq., and dying 6 Jan. 1663, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR THOMAS NORCLIFFE, Knt. of Langton, *b.* deaf and dumb, Feb. 1640. He *m.* Frances, dau. and sole heir of Sir William Vavasour, Bart. of Copmanthorpe, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Moses Goodyear, an Aleppo merchant, and *d.* 1731, aged 77) had issue. Sir Thomas Norcliffe *d.* 1682, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FAIRFAX NORCLIFFE, Esq. of Langton, lieut.-col. of the 1st regt. dragoons, high sheriff for Yorkshire in 1700 and 1715. He *m.* in 1693, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hesketh, Esq. of Heslington, and by her (who *d.* in 1739) had four sons and one dau. He *d.* 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS NORCLIFFE, Esq. of Langton, *b.* 1694, who *d.* 1768 *unm.*, in his 74th year. He left his property to his nieces in succession, and their heirs, in strict entail. He was accordingly *s.* by his elder niece,

MARY WRAY, dau. of Sir John Wray, Bart., by FRANCES, his wife, dau. of Fairfax Norcliffe, Esq. She *m.* 1769, Sir James Innes, Bart., who assumed the surname and arms of NORCLIFFE, as by will obliged. Lady Norcliffe predeceased her husband (who became Duke of Roxburghe in 1812) 20 July, 1807, and was *s.* by her nephew,

THOMAS DALTON, Esq., eldest son of John Dalton, Esq., by Isabella, his wife, 2nd dau. of Sir John Wray, Bart. This gentleman assumed, upon inheriting Langton, by sign-manual, dated August, 1807 the surname and arms of NORCLIFFE. He was *b.* 31 Dec. 1756, and entering the army, obtained a troop in the 11th dragoons. He was afterwards lieut.-col. of the York volunteers. He *m.* 13 Dec. 1784, Ann, only child and heir of William Wilson, Esq. of Allerton Gledhow, near Leeds, and by her (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1835, aged 73) had issue,

I. NORCLIFFE his heir, now of Langton.
II. William-Norcliffe-Dalton, *d.* 15 Oct. 1798, aged 5.
III. Thomas-Norcliffe-Norcliffe, *d.* 1810, aged 15.
I. Isabella-Norcliffe, *d. unm.* 1846.
II. Charlotte-Norcliffe, *d. unm.* 1844.
III. Mary-Norcliffe, *m.* 1807, Charles Best, M.D. of York, and *d.* 1837, leaving two daus., Rosomond, *m.* Henry

Digitized by Google

Robinson, Esq. of York, and has issue; and Mary-Ellen m. John-Anthony Larg, Esq., and has issue.
iv. Emily-Norcliffe, d. unm. at Brussels, 1817.

Col. Norcliffe d. 2 June, 1820.

Arms—Az., five mascles, voided in cross, or, a chief, erm.
Crest—A greyhound, sejant, or, collared, az., sustaining with his right fore-foot a mascle, arg.
Motto—Sine macula.
Seat—Langton Hall, near Malton, co. York.

RADFORD-NORCOP OF BETTON HALL.

RADFORD-NORCOP, ALEXANDER-WILLIAM, Esq. of Betton Hall, co. Salop, *s.* his uncle, William-Church Norcop, 5 Sept. 1861; *m.* Miss Berresford, and has one son,

ALEXANDER-WILLIAM.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is Radford, assumed, by royal licence, the additional surname and arms of NORCOP, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, William-Church Norcop, Esq.

Lineage.—LAURENCE NORCOP, Esq., son of JOHN NORCOP, Esq., *m.* 1st, Miss Dicken, of Wollerton, by whom he had a son, Laurence, capt. in the army, who *d.* in the West Indies. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of WILLIAM CHURCH, Esq. of Tunstall and Betton, and by her was father of

WILLIAM-CHURCH NORCOP, Esq. of Betton, who *m.* 1 May, 1781, Anne, youngest dau. of James Lowe, Esq. of Lowton, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 1825) had two sons, Lawrence, who *d.* in infancy; WILLIAM-CHURCH, his heir, and a dau. Augusta, *m.* 1809, to ALEXANDER RADFORD (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1852), 2nd son of the late John Radford, Esq. of Smalley, near Derby, and *d.* leaving a son, ALEXANDER-WILLIAM, now of Betton Hall, and a dau., Louisa-Anne, *m.* the late Henry Justice, Esq. of Hinstock. Mr. Norcop *d.* 1822, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM-CHURCH NORCOP, Esq. of Betton Hall, co. Salop, *b.* 13 April, 1783, who served as high sheriff for his father during his illness, in 1813.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, sa., three ostrich feathers, chevron-wise, between two chevronels, the whole between three boars' heads, erased, or, for NORCOP; 2nd, arg., a fesse eng., az., fretty, or, between two chevrons., vaire for RADFORD; 3rd, arg., on a fesse eng., gu., between three greyhounds' heads, erased, sa., collared, or, as many bezants, for CHURCH; 4th, sa., a chev., between three boys' heads, couped at the shoulders, arg., crined, or, enwrapped about the neck with as many snakes, ppr., for VAUGHAN.
Crests—1st, on a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a boar's head erased, sa., in front of two ostrich feathers, or, for NORCOP; 2ndly, on a wreath of the colours, a fret, or, thereon a partridge, ppr.
Motto.—Possunt quia posse videntur.
Seat—Betton Hall, near Market Drayton, co. Salop.

NORMAN OF SOMERSETSHIRE.

NORMAN, SARAH-ELIZABETH, relict of John Norman Esq. of Iwood House, and of Claverham, Yatton, co. Somerset, is representative of the family of Paxton.

Lineage.—This family, originally of Danish extraction (as the name implies), is of considerable antiquity in the county of Somerset. It is recorded in *Domesday Book*, that the manor of Apelle, in the parish of Stawley, was held in the time of EDWARD the Confessor, by "Norman." In the year 1260, "Roger Norman" was prior of Montacute, and "John Norman" was confirmed prior of Barlinch, by Cardinal Wolsey, in the year 1526.

In 4 EDWARD VI, 1548, JOHN NORMAN (who possessed lands at Bridgewater and Wembdon, co. Somerset, Wool and Lulworth, Dorset, and Sutton Veney, Wilts, to the churches of which several places he bequeathed legacies, and who was also vicar of King's Clere, Hants) purchased of John Nethaway, Esq., the manor of Huish Champflower, co. Somerset. He *d.* in 1555, leaving executor of his will, bearing date in the same year,

THOMAS NORMAN, of Donyatt and of Bridgewater, who *d.* 1549, and was *s.* by

ROBERT NORMAN, Esq. of Huish Champflower, and of Bridgewater, Somerset. He *m.* 26 Nov. 1619, Frances Sherman, and had issue,

I. Henry, a lieut.-col. in the service of the Parliament.
II. JOHN.
III. Arthur, patron of the living of Backwell, co. Somerset, in 1660-5.
I. Gracia, *m.* Thomas Raxworthy, Esq.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. JOHN NORMAN, M.A. of Exeter College, Oxford, rector of Bridgewater-cum-Chilton, co. Somerset, *m.* Elizabeth, supposed to have been dau. of Humphrey Blake, Esq. of Plancefield, and of Spaxton, co. Somerset, and sister of the celebrated Admiral Robert Blake; by her he had issue,

HENRY; Peter, *d. s. p.* in 1707; and

JOHN NORMAN, Esq., B.A. of Bridgewater, co. Somerset, who *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of Arthur Norman, Esq. of Backwell, by whom he had issue,

HENRY NORMAN, Esq., who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Blake, Esq. of Huish Episcopi, co. Somerset (to whom descended extensive lands in King's Sedgmoor, acquired by the marriage of his ancestor, Thomas Blake, clerk, with Sarah-Venn, dau. of Sir Cornelius Vermuyden, *temp.* JAMES I). By Sarah, his wife, Mr. Norman had issue, two sons, John; and

THE REV. HENRY NORMAN, rector of Bleadon, co. Somerset, J.P. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Travis, Esq. of a Lancashire family, and had issue,

I. Henry, in holy orders, rector of Morestead, co. Hants, and vicar of Halstead, Essex, *d.* unm.
II. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
III. George, *m.* a dau. of the Rev. Watson Bagehot, of Langport, co. Somerset, and had issue,
George.
Alfred, lieut. R.N., *m.* Grace-Maria, dau. of Robert Foster, Esq. of Rosheine Lodge, co. Donegal, by whom he had issue an only son, Alfred.
Maria, *m.* Adolphus Kent, Esq. of Hornsey.
IV. William, B.A., rector of Bleadon, *d.* unm.
V. Charles, surgeon in ordinary to H.R.H. the Duke of York, *d.* unm.
I. Eliza, *d.* unm.
II. Sarah.

Mr. Norman *d.* in 1780, aged 69; his 2nd surviving son,

SAMUEL NORMAN, Esq. of Yatton, co. Somerset, who *m.* Frances, dau. of William Yeo, Esq., and by her had issue,

I. Samuel-Blake, *m.* Fanny, dau. of the Rev. George Allen, vicar of Ilkeston and of Kirk Hallam, co Derby, and had issue,
1 George-Blake, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Samuel Potter, Esq.
1 Fanny, *m.* the Rev. Robert-Morgan Jones, M.A.
II. Henry, of Portbury House, Somerset, *m.* 1st, Miss Tunnicliffe, of Staffordshire, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Ann, dau. of John Knight, Esq. of Kenn Court, Somerset, by whom he had issue an only dau., Ann.
III. JOHN, of whom presently.

Mr. Norman *d.* 26 Feb. 1805. His 3rd son,

JOHN NORMAN, Esq. of Iwood House, and of Claverham, Yatton, co. Somerset, D.L., *b.* 21 April, 1777; *m.* 1st, in 1804, Hester-Richardson, dau. and heiress of John Wilkins, Esq., by Hester, dau. of Thomas Richardson, Esq. of Iwood House: by her he had issue an only dau., Mary, *m.* William-Henry Merle, Esq. Mr. Norman's 1st wife dying 31 July, 1810, he *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1818, Sarah-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and representative of the Rev. Harry Paxton, M.A. of Baythorne and of Great Yeldham, co. Essex, rector of Syderstone, Norfolk, and vicar of Baltisford, Suffolk, and left at his decease 4 June, 1857, five sons, viz.,

I. JOHN-PAXTON, M.A. of Exeter Coll., Oxford, and a member of the Inner Temple, *b.* 21 Oct. 1819.
II. Henry-Wilkins, B.A., fellow of New Coll. Oxford, in holy orders, *b.* 29 March, 1821; *d. s. p.*
III. Charles-Blake, *b.* 11 Sept. 1824.
IV. George-Lewis, *b.* 19 April, 1826; *m.* 8 Oct. 1851, Frances-Henrietta, eldest dau. of John-Turner Graver-Browne, Esq. of Morley Hall, co. Norfolk, and has issue, George-Boulter-Bathurst, *b.* 4 Sept. 1853; Harry-Bathurst, *b.* 17 Nov. 1855; and Alice-Maud.
V. Alfred-Merle, *b.* 29 Aug. 1831.

Arms—Barry, nebulé, of eight, arg. and gu., on a bend, sa., three escallops, ppr.
Crest—A cubit arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., pommelled and hilted, or.
Motto—Pro fide strictus.
Seat—Claverham House, Yatton, co. Somerset.

Family of Paxton.

This family appear to derive their name from a town in Berwickshire, where we find them resident from a very early date.

Digitized by Google

From NICOL PAXTON, of that ilk, and of Auchincraw-Hawburn, within the barony of Coldinghame, who was served heir to his father, William Paxton, in the year 1597, descended,

NICHOLAS PAXTON, Esq. of that ilk, and of the city of Durham, *b.* in 1654, who, by Deborah, his wife, who predeceased him, 8 Sept. 1722, left issue, two sons and a dau., viz.,

I. NICHOLAS, of whom presently.
II. William, in holy orders, fellow of King's Coll., Cambridge.
I. Margaret, *m.* 1721, Ralph Carr, Esq. of Cocken Hall, co. Durham.

Mr. Paxton *d.* 22 Oct. 1730, aged 76, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS PAXTON, Esq., barrister-at-law, solicitor to the Treasury during the administration of Sir Robert Walpole. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Patch, Esq. of Saffron Walden, co. Essex, and by her (who *d.* 20 June, 1760) left issue,

I. Nicholas, of Saffron Walden, barrister-at-law, and clerk of patents in the Exchequer Office, but *d. s. p.*
II. WILLIAM, M.A. of whom presently.
I. Ann, *m.* Charles Ambler, Esq. of Stubbins Park, co. Berks.

Mr. Paxton *d.* 6 April, 1774, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. WILLIAM PAXTON, M.A., sometime of Baythorne Park, co. Essex, fellow of King's Coll., Cambridge, rector of Buckland-Brewer-cum-Bulkworthy, Devon, and of Taplow, co. Bucks. He *m.* Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of John Singleton, Esq., by Ann, his wife, dau. of George Egleſield, lineal descendant of John Eglesfield, the brother of Robert Eglesfield, founder of Queen's College, Oxford, and confessor to Queen PHILIPPA; by her he had issue, three sons and a dau., viz.,

I. George, in the H.E.I.C.'s civil service, *d. unm.*
II. Charles, in the H.E.I.C.'s civil service, *d. unm.*
III. HARRY, M.A. of whom presently.
I. Ann-Frances, *m.* Gregory-Lewis Way, Esq. of Spencer Farm, co. Essex, barrister-at-law.

The Rev. Mr. Paxton *d.* 27 Feb. 1795, aged 74, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. HARRY PAXTON, M.A. of Baythorne and Great Yeldham, Essex, rector of Syderstone, co. Norfolk, and vicar of Battisford, co. Suffolk, *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Irish, Esq. of The Hermitage, and the River Head estates, Montserrat (only son of William Irish, Esq., by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Edward Wyke, Esq., lieut.-governor and president of the council of that island): by her he had issue, five daus. of whom the eldest,

SARAH-ELIZABETH, *m.* John Norman, Esq. of Iwood House, and of Yatton, co. Somerset.

Arms—Or, two chevrons, sa., between three mullets, impaled, gu.
Seat—Claverham House, Yatton.

NORMAN OF DENCOMBE.

NORMAN, JOHN-MANSHIP, Esq. of Dencombe, co. Sussex, M.A., barrister-at-law, J.P. and D.L., chairman of the Cuckfield Union, *b.* 23 Sept. 1799; *m.* 24 June, 1830, Catharine-Eliza, eldest dau. of the Rev. George-Maximilian Bethune, LL.D., late of Rowfants, late rector of Worth, Sussex.

Lineage.—This family was settled for several generations in Cumberland. The grandfather of the present representative,

JOHN NORMAN, Esq. of Carlisle, son of Robert Norman, of Bow, co. Cumberland, by his wife, Esther Stothard, of Penrith, *m.* Miss Johnson, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
John, who *d. s. p.* 7 Feb. 1832.
James-Ormond, of Bloomsbury Square, London, and of Brookside, Cuckfield, Sussex, who *m.* April, 1812, Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. George Bethune, of Rowfants, co. Sussex, and *d.* 18 July, 1837, having had issue nine children: James; George, in holy orders; Charles; John; William; Mary; Tamar; Harriet; and Julia.

The eldest son,

ROBERT NORMAN, Esq., finally quitted Cumberland about the year 1799, and settled in London, and purchased property in the co. Kent. He *m.* 11 Feb. 1797, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Simon-Goodman Ewart, Esq., only son of the late John Ewart, Esq. of Bish Court, Surrey, by Anne, his wife, only dau. of the late John Manship, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1821, Thomas Crawhall, Esq., late of Benwell Tower Northumberland, *d.* 1833) had issue,

JOHN-MANSHIP, his heir.
Robert-Ewart, *m.* 10 Oct. 1860, Caroline, only dau. of the late J. Belarde, Esq of Sutton Court, Bucks.
Henry, late lieut. 16th royal lussars.
Elizabeth, *m.* 16 July, 1833, George Hedley, Esq., late capt. 2nd drag.-guards.

Mr. Norman *d.* 8 Feb. 1813.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., or, a bend, gu., three bucks' heads, embossed of the field; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on waves of the sea a ship of three masts, ppr., in chief, three mullets, arg.
Crest—A sea-horse, sejant, resting its dexter paw on an anchor.
Motto—Deus dabit vela.
Seat—Dencombe, Crawley, Sussex.

LEE-NORMAN OF CORBALLIS.

LEE-NORMAN, THOMAS, Esq. of Corballis, co. Louth, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1820, *b.* 20 July, 1790; *s.* his father, Thomas Lee, Esq., and assumed the additional surname and arms of Norman.

Lineage.—WILLIAM LEE, Esq., son of ROBERT LEE, Esq., and Margaret Patten, his wife, *m.* Elizabeth Lucas, 1st cousin of Cadwallader, Lord Blayney, and, besides other issue, was father of

THOMAS LEE, Esq., who *m.* 1781, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Norman, and by her (who *d.* 1806) had with other issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
William, *d. unm.* 1799.
Anne. Elizabeth.
Florinda-Frances, *m.* Rev. William Lee, rector of Churchtown.

Mr. Lee *d.* 1800.

Arms—Quarterly, NORMAN and LEE.
Crests—1st, A lion, passant, guardant; 2nd, A demi-lion, rampant.
Motto—Honor virtutis præmium.
Seat—Corballis, Ardee, co. Louth.

NORMAN OF GLENGOLLAN.

NORMAN, THOMAS, Esq. of Glengollan, co. Donegal, J.P.

Lineage.—SAMUEL NORMAN, Esq. of Londonderry, who was mayor of that city in the years 1672, 1673, 1674, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of William Latham, Esq., recorder of Londonderry, and had, with daus., a son, CHARLES NORMAN, Esq., *b.* 1666, M.P. for the city of Londonderry, 1703, 1713, 1715, and mayor thereof in 1707 and 1723; his will was proved, 1731, and he *d. s. p.* Samuel Norman *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Gage, Esq. of Magilligan, co. Derry. Mr. Norman made his will 12 May, 1690, and it was proved 3 June, 1692: he left issue at his decease, 17 May, 1692, by his said wife, Elizabeth, who survived him (and whose will was proved 1725), a son,

ROBERT NORMAN, Esq. of Dublin, M.P. for the city of Derry, 1733, and mayor thereof, 1711-1715. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Very Rev. John Bolton, of Lagore, co. Meath, Dean of Derry (by Dorcas Tomlinson, his wife). He made his will 14 Aug. 1740, which was proved 22 Nov. 1745, and left issue at his decease,

I. Thomas, of Lagore, in holy orders, *b.* 1715; *m.* 1740, Anne, dau. of Rev. Peter Ward, chaplain to the lord-lieut. He made his will 14 June, 1793, which was proved 2 Dec. 1794. He had issue,
 1 Robert, *d. s. p.*
 1 Sarah, wife of Thomas Lee (*vide* LEE-NORMAN).
 2 Anne.
 3 Florinda, wife of her cousin, Charles Norman, Esq.
 4 Elizabeth. 5 Frances.
II. Frederick. III. Marcus.
IV. CONOLLY, of whom presently.
I. Florinda, *m.* Charles Gardiner, Esq., and was mother to Luke Gardiner, created Viscount Mountjoy.

The 4th son,

CONOLLY NORMAN, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* Sept. 1762, Anne, dau. of James Gardiner, Esq., and had issue,

I. Charles, who *m.* his cousin, Florinda, dau. of Rev. Thomas Norman, and *d. s. p.* 1800, having devised his estates to his brother Thomas.

Digitized by Google

II. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
III. Robert, in holy orders.
IV Luke, of Dublin, *m.* Anne, dau. of Alexander Worthington, Esq. and had issue,

1 Conolly. 2 Charles, *d.* under age.
3 Alexander, Q.C., barrister-at-law, *m.* Miss Law, and has, with several daus., a son, Luke.
4 Luke.
5 John-Charles, *d.* under age.
6 Augustus Patrick.
1 Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Lloyd, Esq.
2 Florinda, *d. unm.* 3 Margaret, *d. unm.*
4 Elizabeth. 5 Louisa-Florinda, *d.* under age.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS NORMAN, Esq., devisee of his brother Charles's estate, *m.* March, 1799, Catherine, dau. of Hugh Lyons, Esq. (who assumed the name of MONTGOMERY), by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Richard, 4th Viscount Boyne, and by her (who *d.* In 1825) left at his decease, in 1833, an only child,

CHARLES NORMAN, Esq., J.P. for co. Donegal, *m.* 27 April, 1829, Anne-Eliza, eldest dau. of Edward Kough, of New Ross, co. of Wexford, and *d.* in Aug. 1843, leaving by her who still survives, an only child, the present THOMAS NORMAN, Esq. of Glengollan.

Seat—Glengollan, Fahan, Londonderry.

NORREYS OF DAVYHULME HALL.

NORREYS, MARY, of Davyhulme Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 9 March, 1780; *m.* 17 July, 1809, Robert-Josias-Jackson Harris, Esq. of Uley, co. Gloucester, lieut. 6th Enniskillen dragns., J.P. and D.L., who thereupon assumed by royal sign-manual the name and arms of NORREYS, and by him (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1844) has had issue,

I. ROBERT-HENRY, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 May, 1812.
I. Mary.
II. Caroline, *m.* 18 May, 1843, John-Smith Entwisle, Esq. of Foxholes, co. Lancaster.
III. Isabella, *m.* 14 July, 1854, the Very Rev. George-Hall Bowers, Dean of Manchester.

Mrs. Norreys became representative of the family and possessor of the estates on the death of her father in March, 1819.

Lineage.—The family of NORREYS has sustained an honourable position in the co. Palatine of Lancaster for several centuries.

WILLIAM NORREYS, of Sutton, lineally descended from Alain Norreys, living on the same estate at a very remote era, *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir John Molyneux, of Sefton, and by that lady acquired the estate of Speke From him descended the great houses of NORREYS of Speke, co. Lancaster, NORREYS of Rycote, co. Berks, &c.

NICHOLAS NORREYS, Esq. of Tarleton (3rd son of Thomas Norreys, Esq. of Speke, living 21 HENRY VI, by Lettice, his wife, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Norreys, Esq. of Derby, co. Lancaster) was father of

NICHOLAS NORREYS, of Tarleton, whose son,

NICHOLAS NORREYS, of Tarleton, *m.* and had a son and successor,

NICHOLAS NORREYS, of Middleforth, co. Lancaster, who *m.* Constance, dau. of Thomas Parkinson, Esq. of Kidsnape, and had a son and heir,

NICHOLAS NORREYS, Esq. of Middleforth, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1633, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Edward Farrington, Esq. of Wiswell, co Nottingham, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HENRY NORRIS, of Middleforth-cum-Penwortham, who *m.* Elizabeth Loxham, of Preston, and dying in 1684, was *s.* by his posthumous son,

HENRY NORRIS, of Penwortham and Wethnell, baptised 1684, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Blackledge, Esq. of Howick, co. Lancaster, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

HENRY NORRIS, Esq. of Penwortham, *m.* 13 Feb. 1739, Catharine, dau. of John Shawe, Esq. of Anderton, co. Lancaster, by whom, who *d.* 16 June, 1801, he had, with a dau., Catharine, an only son and successor,

HENRY NORRIS, Esq. of Davy Hulme and Penwortham, *b.* 1744, who *m.* 1779, Mary, dau. of John Allen, Esq. of Mayfield, co. Derby, by whom, who *d.* 20 Dec. 1780, he left at his decease, in March, 1819, an only dau. and heiress,

MARY NORRIS, *b.* 9 March, 1780; *m.* ROBERT-JOSIAS-JACK-

SON HARRIS, Esq. of Uley, co. Gloucester, lieut. 6th Enniskillen drags., whereupon he assumed, by royal sign-manual, the name and arms of NORREYS as aforesaid. He had surviving issue.

Arms—Quarterly, arg. and gu.; in the 2nd and 3rd, a fret, or, over all a fesse, az., charged with three bezants.
Crest—On a mount, vert, an eagle, wings elevated, sa.
Seat—Davyhulme Hall, co. Lancaster.

NORRIS OF HACKNEY.

NORRIS, THE REV. HENRY-HANDLEY, of Hackney, co. Middlesex, *b.* 14 Jan. 1771; *m.* 19 June, 1805, Henrietta-Catharine, dau. of David Powell, Esq. of Hackney, and had issue, one son,

HENRY, *m.* Ellen, dau. of the Rev. Lloyd Crawley, of Heyford, co. Northampton, son of Sir Thomas-Crawley Boevey, Bart. of Flaxley Abbey.

Lineage.—This family has resided at Hackney, co. Middlesex, for six generations. The present residence was built by Henry Norris, Esq., on the site of the ancient house of Thomas, Lord Wentworth. The family pedigree commences with the year 1500.

HENRY NORRIS, Esq. of Hackney, to whom we have just referred, as having erected the mansion there, was a J.P. and D.L. for co. Middlesex. He m. 1st, 13 March, 1702-3, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Brookes, Esq. of Hackney; and 2ndly, 3 March, 1718-19, Sarah, dau. of John Sawyer, Esq. of Charterhouse Yard, and by the former was father of

HENRY NORRIS, Esq. of Hackney, who *m.* 2 May, 1738, Elizabeth Handley, descended of the ancient family of Handley, of Handley, co. Somerset, and a son,

HENRY-HANDLEY NORRIS, Esq. of Hackney, who *m.* 17 Oct. 1768, Grace, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Hert, vicar of Warton, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

HENRY HANDLEY, his heir.
One dau. m. the Rev. Daniel Everard, rector of Burnham Thorpe and Stanhoe, Norfolk; *d.* 1 Jan. 1841.

Mr Norris *d.* in 1804, and was *s.* by his son, HENRY-HANDLEY NORRIS, Esq. of Hackney.

Arms—Sa., billettée, arg., a cross-flory, of the last.
Crest—A demi-stag, arg., attired, sa., pierced through the body with an arrow, of the last, feathered, of the first.
Residence—Grove Street, Hackney.

NORTH OF ROUGHAM.

NORTH, FREDERICK, Esq. of Rougham, co. Norfolk, and Hastings Lodge, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Hastings, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1825, Janet, dau. of Sir John Marjoribanks, Bart., M.P., and relict of Robert Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorp Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. CHARLES, *b.* 1828; *m.* 16 March, 1859, Augusta, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Thomas Keppell, of Creake, Norfolk, and has issue,

1 Frederick, *b.* 1860.
1 Marianne-Eva.

I. Marianne. II. Janet-Catherine.

Lineage.—THE HON. ROGER NORTH, of Rougham, Norfolk (6th son of Dudley, 4th Lord North), *b.* 3 Sept. 1651, author of the interesting memoir of his three elder brothers, so well known as *The Lives of the Norths;* *m.* and had a son and heir,

ROGER NORTH, Esq. of Rougham, who left by Jane, his 2nd wife, dau. of W. Lake, Esq. of Hitcham, two daus., Jane, *m.* Josiah Boydell, and Armina, *m.* Nathaniel Kent, Esq.; and two sons, FOUNTAINE, his heir, and Edward-Roger, rector of Ringstead, Norfolk. The elder son,

FOUNTAINE NORTH, Esq. of Rougham, and Hastings Lodge, *b.* 14 March, 1749; *m.* Arabella, dau. of Isaac Strutt, Esq. of Hampstead, by whom he had issue, FRANCIS-FREDERICK, his heir; Charles-Edward, rector of Childe Okeford, Dorsetshire; Arabella, *m.* Sir John Meade. The son and heir,

FRANCIS-FREDERICK NORTH, Esq. of Rougham and Hastings Lodge, *b.* 2 July, 1778; *m.* 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. William Whitear, vicar of St. Clement's and All Saints', and prebendary of Chichester, and had issue,

I. FREDERICK, now of Rougham.
II. Charles-William, in holy orders

Digitized by Google

iii. Dudley, *d.* leaving a son and three daus.
iv. Roger-Montague, major H. E. I. C.'s service.
v. Edward, R.N., deceased.
vi. Francis.
i. Arabella.

Mr. North *d.* 1821 : his widow survived until 1853.

Arms—Az., a lion, passant, or, between three fleurs-de-lis, arg.
Crest—A dragon's head, erased, sa., ducally gorged and chained, or.
Motto—Animo et fide.
Seat—Rougham, Norfolk; Hastings Lodge, Hastings.

NORTH OF NEWTON AND THURLAND CASTLE.

NORTH, RICHARD-TOULMIN, Esq. of Newton, and Thurland Castle, both co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* 7 Jan., 1782, late a lieut. and capt. Coldstream-guards.

Lineage.—Baines in his *History of Lancashire* (vol. 4, page 622) says, in reference to the manor of Whittington in which the townships of Newton and Docker are situated,

"In the reign of JAMES I, the Lord of Hornby claimed Whittington as a mesne manor, the family of Bordrigge, are said to have been Lords of Whittington in the last century, and James Bordrigge, in 17 CHARLES I, had estates in Tunstall, Burrow, and Whittington. An heiress of this family, *m.* Richard North, Esq., a descendant of the Norths of Docker, and grandfather to the present lord of the manor. The hamlet of Docker, contains two halls, both designated Docker Hall, one known to have been in existence, before the reign of JAMES I, was the residence of Thomas North, in that reign, and his descendant of the same name dying in July, 1790, the estate was sold to Mr. Joseph Gibson, of Kirkby Lonsdale, whose nephew, Joseph Gibson, Esq., is the present owner." Baines also says, "The Hall (Newton), now in ruins, belongs to Richard-Toulmin North, Esq., as part of his manor of Thurland."

There are one or two mistakes in Baines's account. It was Oliver (son of Richard), and grandfather to the present R.-T. North, who *m.* in 1734, Alice, the heiress of the Bordrigges. Docker Hall, together with the estates of Gunnerthwaite and Sandbeds, were sold by Thomas North, Esq., in 1817.

Newton Hall, though in the manorship of Tunstall, is in the parish of Whittington, and was for many generations, the seat of this branch of the North family, though it had not been inhabited by them for 80 years, and having got much out of repair, the old house was pulled down a few years ago, Miles, the father of R.-T. North, being the last who was born there.

The Norths have had estates in Docker and Newton, in the parish of Whittington from time immemorial, and there are numerous records of them in the registers (some of the oldest and best kept in the county) from their commencement in the reign of HENRY VIII.

The THOMAS NORTH, of Docker and Newton, mentioned by Baines, was baptised in Feb. 1580 (and was the son of Richard, and grandson of Edward North and Margerie his wife). His son and heir, Richard, *m.* and had issue, by Alice his wife,

i. Thomas, baptised 2 March, 1632, who continued the Docker line.
ii. Myles, baptised 12 Dec. 1635, of Newton Hall, *d.* unm., leaving his property to his next brother, Oliver.
iii. OLIVER, of whom presently.
iv. RICHARD.
i. AGNES, *m.* 3 June, 1658, Thomas, son of William Atkinson, of Geesgill, parish of Orton, co. Westmoreland.

The 3rd son,

OLIVER NORTH, Esq. of Newton, *m.* 6 July, 1671, Jennet, dau. of the Rev. Richard Jackson, rector of Whittington from 1640 to 1680, *d.* and was buried at Whittington, 25 Jan. 1723, leaving a son,

RICHARD NORTH, Esq. of Newton, baptised 18 Jan. 1684, who *s.* his cousin, Abigail Jackson, of Jackson's Hall, in her estates in England and Ireland.* He *m.* Anne Preston, and by her (who was buried at Whittington, 10 Feb. 1760) had issue, a son, OLIVER. He *d.* 1773, and was buried at Whittington. His son,

OLIVER NORTH, Esq. of Newton, baptised 22 June, 1712; *m.* 10 Feb. 1734, Alice Bordrigge, an heiress, and by her (who was buried at Whittington, 1738) left at his decease, 20 March, 1761, a son,

MILES NORTH, Esq. of Newton, and Jackson's Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale, *b.* 9 Dec. 1738; *m.* Susannah, only dau. of Oliver Toulmin, Esq., and *d.* 15 May, 1795, having had issue,

i. Edward-Jackson, *d.* 1789, aged 9 years.
ii. RICHARD-TOULMIN, present proprietor of Newton.
iii. Miles, lieut. 69th foot, drowned in 1809, returning from India.
i. Mary-Anna, *m.* 1st, David Morgan, Esq., and had issue, an only child, Mary-Anna, who *m.* John-Standfast Burton, Esq., and had with other issue, North-Burton, of Tunstall, *b.* April, 1824, *m.* 15 May, 1850, Alicia Gertrude, only dau. of Capt. Versturme, and has issue (see p. 139); 2ndly, J. Filkin, Esq., and had issue; and 3rdly, — Graham, Esq. She *d.* in 1843.

Seat—Thurland Castle, near Hornby, co. Lancaster.

NORTHCOTE OF SOMERSET COURT.

NORTHCOTE, GEORGE-BARONS, Esq., late of Feniton Court, co. Devon, and now of Somerset Court, co. Somerset, and of Buckerell, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Somersetshire 1855, *b.* 17 Nov. 1796; *s.* his father in 1809; *m.* 14 March, 1818, Maria, dau. and co-heir of Gabriel Stone, Esq. of Somerset Court, co. Somerset, and has issue surviving,

i. GEORGE-BARONS, *b.* 8 Jan. 1820, in holy orders; *m.* 1st, 10 April, 1844, Eleanor, eldest dau. of Hector-William-Bower Monro, Esq. of Ewell Castle, Surrey, and of Edmondsham, Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 1 March, 1843) had issue,

1 GEORGE-BARONS, *b.* 16 Jan. 1845.
1 Eleanor-Geraldine.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1856, Catharine-Bayard, dau. of Charles-Alexander Williamson, Esq. of Balgray, co. Dumfries, and sister of David Robertson Williamson, Esq. of Lawers, co. Perth, and has issue,

1 Percy-Williamson-Barons.
1 Isabel-Catharine.

ii. James-Spencer, in holy orders, *b.* 26 May, 1821; *m.* 10 Dec. 1842, Susannah-Spencer, 6th dau. of the late Joseph-Ruscombe Poole, Esq. of Bridgewater, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1853) has issue,

1 Edward-James-Spencer.
2 Bernard, deceased.
3 Walter-Anthony, deceased.
1 Maria-Cecilia.

i. Elizabeth-Cogan, *m.* 1855, the Rev. Temple-Hamilton Chase, incumbent of Sildbrooke, near Ross, eldest son of Capt. John-Woodford Chase.
ii. Caroline-Matilda, *m.* in 1850, Drummond Percy Chase, Esq., Principal of St. Mary Hall, and vicar of St. Mary's, Oxford.
iii. Sarah-Harriet.
iv. Emily-Jane, *m.* in 1860, Frederick-Earle Freeman, rector of West Lydford, Somerset.

Mr. Northcote is only son of the late Robert Northcote, Esq. of Buckerell, by Sarah Cogan, his wife, a co-heiress to whom he was *m.* in 1776.

Arms—Or, a pale, engr., bendy of six, arg. and az., between four crosses botonnée, of the last.
Crest—A stag, arg., charged on the body with two crosses botonnée, gu., and resting the dexter fore foot on an escutcheon, or, charged with a pale, as in the arms.
Motto—Cito non temere.
Seats—Somerset Court, Bridgewater; and Buckerell, co. Devon.

NORTHEY OF WOODCOTE.

NORTHEY, EDWARD-RICHARD, Esq. of Woodcote House, co. Surrey, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 8 Feb. 1795; *m.* 1st, 29 March, 1828, Charlotte-Isabella, 2nd dau. of Gen. Sir George Anson, G.C.B., brother of the late Thomas, Viscount Anson, and has issue,

i. EDWARD-WILLIAM, in holy orders, *b.* 23 April, 1832.
ii. George-Wilbraham, capt. in the army, *b.* 23 Jan. 1835.

* The present R.-T. North, Esq., sold, about forty years ago, the Jackson's Hall estate, as well as almost all the Irish property, reserving however 1,000 acres in the co. of Cavan.

Digitized by Google

III. Francis-Vernon, capt. in the army, *b.* 14 Oct. 1826.
I. Harriett-Isabella, *m.* 29 Sept. 1855, to Capt. George Ross, R.E., son of Gen. Sir Henry Dalrymple Ross, G.C.B.
II. Agnes-Constance.

Mr. Northey *m.* 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of Rev. Mr. Hesketh. He served in the 52nd regt. light-infantry in Spain and the South of France, and at the battle of Waterloo.

Lineage.—The ancient family of Northey, was originally established in the co. Essex, but became subsequently resident in Wiltshire.

SIR EDWARD NORTHEY, Knt. of Epsom, in Surrey (2nd son of William Northey, Esq., *b.* in 1651, and grandson of Thomas Northey, of London, recorded in the Visitation of 1634, as son of Thomas Northey, of Corsham, co. Wilts, and grandson of William Northey, of Eddington, in the same county), was M.P. for Tiverton, Devon, in 1710, 1713, and 1714, and attorney-gen. to Her Majesty Queen ANNE. He *m.* Anne, sister and co-heir of Sir William Jolliffe, and by that lady (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1743) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Edward, *d.* in 1774, leaving issue.
I. Anne, *m.* to John, Lord Raymond, of Abbots Langley, lord chief justice.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1764.
III. Rebecca, *m.* to Thomas Bradshawe, Esq. of Rigby, in Yorkshire.

Sir Edward Northey *d.* 16 Aug. 1723. His eldest son,

WILLIAM NORTHY, Esq. of Compton Basset, in Wiltshire, M.P. for Calne 1713, and Wootton Basset 1714. He *m.* 19 Sept. 1721, Abigail, only dau. of Sir Thomas Webster, Bart. of Battle Abbey, in Sussex, and by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Edmund Thomas, Bart. of Wenvoe Castle) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Edward, *b.* in 1723; *d.* 30 May, 1749.
III. Thomas, a military officer, who served in several parts of the world, and lost a leg at the siege of Quebec. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of J. L. Hancorne, Esq. of Gower, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 1780, leaving issue,
1 Murray, capt. R.N., *m.* Mabella, dau. of the Rev. J. Whitby, of Cresswell, co. Stafford, and *d.* in 1834, leaving an only dau., Jemima, *m.* Capt. Allditt, R.I.C.'s R.E.
2 Lewis-Augustus, col. in the army, and assistant-quartermaster-gen., *m.* Laura, dau. of Sir William Paxton, Knt., M.P. of Middleton Hall, co. Caermarthen, and had issue,
Augustus-James-Milliard, major in the army.
William-Frederick.
Stewart, 25th regt.
Laura-Emmeline.
I. Anna, *m.* John Whitby, Esq. of Cresswell Hall, co. Stafford.

Mr. Northey *d.* 10 Nov. 1738, aged 48, was buried at Box, and *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM NORTHEY, Esq. of Compton Basset and Ivy House, Wilts, LL.D., F.R.S., lieut.-col. of the county militia, one of the commissioners for Trade, and groom of the chamber to King GEORGE III. This gentleman represented Calne in 1747, Maidstone in 1762, and Bedwin in 1770. He *m.* ANNE, dau. of the RIGHT HON. EDWARD HOPKINS, M.P., Secretary of State for Ireland, and *d.* in 1770, having had,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. EDWARD, successor to his brother.
III. RICHARD, of Oving House, a gen. in the army, who *s.* to the estates of the Hopkins family, and assumed the name and arms of HOPKINS, *b.* 1756; *m.* 1st, 1777, Frances, dau. of John Wray, Esq. of Monaghan, and by her had issue,

WILLIAM-RICHARD, his heir.
Anne. } Frances.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Thompson, and by her had issue,

Richard, late capt. 8th hussars.
Lucy, *m.* to J. Rowley, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
Harriett, *m.* to Charles Shrader, Esq.
Julia, *m.* to Capt. H.-Hamilton Shum, of the 31st regt.
Emma, *m.* to Henry Le Fatourel, Esq. of Sidbury Castle, Devon.

Gen. Northey-Hopkins *d.* 26 April, 1845, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-RICHARD NORTHEY-HOPKINS, Esq. of Oving House, co. Bucks, J.P., formerly a capt. in the army, and aide-de-camp to the Duke of Richmond, when Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, *m.* Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Gerald Fortescue, Esq. of co. Louth, and had,

Richard-Arthur-Fortescue, an officer in the army, who *d.* on service in the 17th year of his age.
Fanny-Elizabeth, *m.* 25 Jan. 1830, to George-Ives Lord Boston, and had issue.
Geraldine, *m.* in 1838, to Joseph-Pratt Tynte, Esq., 2nd son of Col. Pratt, of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan, by Jemima-Roberta, his wife, dau. of Sir James Tynte, Bart.
Adelaide-Grace.
Antoinette.
Eulalie-Emily, *m.* to James-Agg Gardner, Esq. of Cheltenham.

I. Anne, *d. unm.*
II. Charlotte, *d. unm.*
III. Harriett, *d. unm.*
IV. Lucy, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

WILLIAM NORTHEY, Esq. of Box, co. Wilts, and Woodcote, co. Surrey, M.P. for Newport, in Cornwall, from 1797 to the time of his decease, *d. unm.* in 1826, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. EDWARD NORTHEY, M.A. of Woodcote, canon of Windsor, *b.* 22 Oct. 1754; *m.* 3 March, 1794, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Edward Taylor, of Bifrons, near Canterbury, and sister of the late Gen. Sir Herbert Taylor, and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1837) had issue,

I. EDWARD-RICHARD, his heir.
II. William-Brook, of Box, Wilts, J.P. and D.L. co. Kent, retired lieut.-col. in the army, formerly of the Coldstream-guards, *b.* 8 Feb. 1805; *m.* in Dec. 1829, Agnes, dau. of Gen. Borcel, of the service of the Netherlands, and niece of Baron Fagel, at one time ambassador in England, and has issue,
1 William-Brook, an officer 71st highland light-infantry, *b.* 12 March, 1835; *d.* in the Crimea.
2 Alfred-Edward, in holy orders.
1 Agnes. 2 Emily.
I. Charlotte, *m.* 14 Jan. 1836, to Major Henry Knight, 4th son of Edward Knight, Esq. of Godmersham Park, co. Kent, and is deceased.
II. Harriet, *d. unm.* in 1823.
III. Lucy.
IV. Mary, *m.* the Rev. William Knight, 5th son of Edward Knight, Esq. of Godmersham, and is deceased.

The Rev. Edward Northey *d.* 18 Feb. 1828.

Arms—Or, on a fesse, az., between three panthers, statant, ppr., semée of estoiles, arg., a pansey of the first, between two lilies, of the third.
Crest—A cockatrice, flames issuing from the mouth, ppr.
Motto—Steady.
Seat—Woodcote House, Epsom.

NORTHMORE OF CLEVE.

NORTHMORE, JOHN, Esq. of Cleve House, co. Devon, J.P., *b.* 1 June, 1826.

Lineage.—The family of Northmore is one of great antiquity in Devonshire. It appears from old family records that JOHN NORTHMORE was seised of lands in the 6th year of King EDWARD III, in the parish of South Tawton, co. Devon, where his descendants continued to reside down to the latter part of the 17th century, when the existing mansion and estate of Cleve, in the parish of St. Thomas, having been acquired by an ancestor of the present owner, the old residence of Well, in South Tawton, was gradually abandoned, and subsequently alienated. That the family also possessed considerable property, and had much influence in Somersetshire, at an early date, is evident from the will of another JOHN NORTHMORE, A.D. 1411, still extant in Doctors' Commons, wherein he makes large bequests to the church of St. Mary Magdalen, in Taunton. The family records also make allusion to RICHARD NORTHMORE, living at South Tawton, in 1433, and to his son WILLIAM NORTHMORE in 1481. In the year 1535, King HENRY VIII appears also to have granted to the family (one John Nortmore having been a page of honour to that sovereign) the manor of Topsham, and a moiety of the dues arising out of Lammas Fair, in Exeter, as an appurtenance of the said manor, and their rights were not alienated till 1779. The disjointed and imperfectly preserved records of the family do not, however, permit of a connected pedigree being traced further back than

RICHARD NORTHMORE, Esq. of Well, in South Tawton, *b. circa* 1520, who, by his wife Joan (who *d.* 1585), left at his decease, in June, 1594, among other children, a son and heir,

EDWARD NORTHMORE, Esq. of Well, baptised 3 May, 1560; *m.* 5 Oct. 1591, Philote, a dau. of John Haycwoode, Esq. of East Hayewoode, in Bundleigh, co. Devon, and dying in March, 1629, left issue,

Digitized by Google

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Jeffery, baptised 19 Oct. 1596.
III. Thomas, baptised 27 Aug. 1599, who, by his wife Joan Gay, had issue, Edward, Thomas, and Joan, *m.* to Alexander Knapman, Esq.
I. Grace. II. Margery.
III. Mary.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN NORTHMORE, Esq. of Well, *m.* 16 Nov. 1633, Johane, dau. of — Strange, Esq. of Torrbill, and by her (who *d.* in 1696) left, at his decease, in 1671 (with one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 11 April, 1681, to Richard Weekes, Esq. of North Wyke, co. Devon), five sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. WILLIAM, *s.* his brother.
III. Thomas, of Cleve, M.P. for Okehampton, *b.* 1643; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of — Pridham, Esq., by whom he left issue a dau. and heiress, Anne, *m.* to her cousin, William Northmore, Esq.; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Solomon Andrews, Esq. of Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire, high sheriff of that co. in 1697 (she *d.* 1689); and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart. of Clowance, co. Cornwall (she *d.* 1735). Thomas Northmore, Esq., *d.* July, 1713.
IV. Edward, vicar of Chudleigh, *d. unm.* Oct. 1687.
V. JEFFERY, baptised 27 Sept. 1648; *m.* Grace, dau. and heiress of Nathaniel Risdon, Esq. of Spreyton, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1720) left (at his decease in Sept. 1724) a son, JOHN, who became of Cleve.

JOHN NORTHMORE, Esq. of Well, baptised 24 January, 1635; *m.* 26 Nov. 1674, Margery, dau. of — Wolcombe, of Chudleigh, but dying *s. p.* in April, 1713, was *s.* by his next brother,

WILLIAM NORTHMORE, Esq. of Throwleigh, and then of Well, baptised 13 January, 1639; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heiress of William Knapman, Esq. of Wanson, in Throwleigh, but by her (who *d.* April, 1685) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Jan. 1688, Anne, dau. of the Rev. William Hutton, rector of Northlew, co. Devon, and by her (who *d.* in January, 1743) he left at his death, in Sept. 1716 (together with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Edward Herle, Esq. of Landew, co. Cornwall, high sheriff of that co. in 1713, by whom she had one son; 2ndly, to Charles Kendall, Esq., LL.D. (of the family of Kendall of Polyn), by whom she had several children; and 3rdly, to John Weekes, Esq. of North Wyke), a son and heir,

WILLIAM NORTHMORE, Esq. of Well, and afterwards of Cleve, M.P. for Okehampton, baptised 8 July, 1690; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and heiress of Thomas Northmore, Esq. of Cleve (she *d.* 1717); 2ndly, Florence, dau. of Sir Arthur Chichester, Bart. of Raleigh (she *d.* 1725); and 3rdly, Elizabeth (who became his widow) dau. of William Oxenham, Esq. of Oxenham, co. Devon. William Northmore, Esq., *d. s. p.* in March, 1734, and was *s.* by his cousin,

JOHN NORTHMORE, Esq. (son of Jeffery and Grace, his wife), who eventually becoming the representative of the family, *s.* to Cleve, under the entail of his uncle, Thomas Northmore, Esq. He *m.* 20 May, 1730, Anne, dau. of John Collacot, Esq. of Chagford, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1772) left at his death, in Dec. 1735 (together with one dau. *m.* to William-Langdon Wilkins, Esq. of Slade, co. Devon), a son and heir,

THOMAS NORTHMORE, Esq. of Cleve, baptised 28 Nov. 1735, high sheriff of the co. of Devon, 1769; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Richard Osgood, Esq. of Fulham, and by her (who *d.* in 1770), left at his decease, in October, 1777, three sons, viz.:

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. William-Gracchus, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* 1768; *d.* 13 Dec. 1837, *unm.*
III. Edward, *b.* 1769, capt. in H.M. 10th regt. of infantry, *d. unm.* 3 Sept. 1814.

The eldest son,

THOMAS NORTHMORE, Esq. of Cleve, J.P., F.A.S., *b.* 1766; *m.* 1st, Penelope, dau. of Sir William-Earle Welby, Bart. of Denton Hall, co. Lincoln (by his first wife, Penelope, dau. of Sir John Glynne, Bart. of Hawarden Castle, Flints), and by her (who *d.* 7 Nov. 1792) had a son and heir,

I. THOMAS-WELBY, *b.* 10 July, 1791, Lieut. and capt. in the Scots fusilier-guards, and afterwards in holy orders; *m.* 13 May, 1822, his cousin, Katherine, 3rd dau. of Sir William-Earle Welby, Bart., and dying 16 July, 1839, had issue by her,
1 THOMAS-WELBY, *b.* 20 Aug. 1823.
2 JOHN, now of Cleve.
1 Penelope-Katherine, *d.* an infant.

Thomas Northmore, Esq. *m.* 2ndly, 9 Nov. 1809, Emmeline, 4th dau. of Sir John Eden, Bart. of Windlestone Park, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1850) had issue,

I. Eden-Shafto, *d. unm.* in the lifetime of his father, 1 June, 1838.
II. Emmeline-Eden.
III. Charlotte-Osgood, *m.* 4 August, 1835, to John Whitlock, Esq., capt. in the H.E.I.C.'s Madras army. He *d.* 27 May, 1849, leaving issue.
IV. Penelope-Louisa-Davison, *d.* young.
V. Cornelia-Risdon, *m.* 8 May, 1857, to Benjamin Jones, Esq. of Llanelly.
V. Adelina-Johnson.
VI. Caroline-Amelia-Brunswick, *m.* 17 March, 1847, to George-Longworth Barnes, Esq., capt. in H.M. 66th regiment, who *d.* 29 March, 1860, leaving issue.
VII. Elfrida-St.-Aubyn.
VIII. Gertrude-Johnes.

Thomas Northmore, Esq., *d.* 29 May, 1851, and was *s.* by his grandson, THOMAS-WELBY NORTHMORE, Esq., who has since conveyed Cleve to his brother JOHN NORTHMORE, Esq., the present possessor.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, or, langued, and armed, az., crowned with an eastern crown, arg.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, gu., crowned as above, and charged on the neck with a rose, arg., boarded and seeded, ppr.
Motto—Nec elata, nec dejecta.
Seat—Cleve House, near Exeter, Devon.

NORWOOD OF KENT.

NORWOOD, JOHN-DOBRÉE, Esq. of Ashford, co. Kent, *b.* 21 Dec. 1827.

Lineage.—This family derives its name from the manor of Northwood Chasteuers (since corrupted into Norwood), in Milton, and is of very ancient standing in Kent.

SIR STEPHEN DE NORTHWOOD (son of Jordan of Sheppey who lived *temp.* HENRY II) obtained the above manor as a grant from the crown, and assumed the name of DE NORTHWODE (also variously written in old documents Northwode and Nerwode) from it. He built a mansion there, where he and his descendants resided for several generations. He lived to a very advanced age in the reigns of RICHARD I, and JOHN, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROGER DE NORTHWOOD, who served in the wars under HENRY III and EDWARD I. He *m.* Bona, sister and heiress to John de Wauton, of Shorne, in Kent, and *d.* in 13 EDWARD I, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE NORTHWOOD, *b. circ.* 38 HENRY III, summoned to parliament among the Barons of the Realm, in 15 and 22 EDWARD I, and from 6 to 12 EDWARD II. He was sheriff of Kent in 20, 21, 28, 33, and 34 EDWARD I, and was also a J.P. He, and his son Sir John, were with EDWARD I, in his wars in Scotland, and were present at the siege of Carlaverock, in the 28th year of his reign, where he was knighted. He *m.* 10 EDWARD I, Joane, eldest dau. of Sir Bartholomew Badlesmere, and sister and co-heiress to Giles, Lord Badlesmere. He *d.* 12 EDWARD II, having had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. James, who *d. s. p.*
III. Thomas, who *d. s. p.*
IV. Pritchard, who *d. s. p.*
V. Symon, who *m. temp.* EDWARD II, Margery, dau. and co-heiress of Humo de Gatton, of Gatton, in Surrey.
VI. Humphrey, Knt. in parliament, 13 EDWARD III, and Warden of the Isle of Sheppey, *circ.* 29 EDWARD III.

His eldest son,

SIR JOHN DE NORTHWOOD accompanied his father in EDWARD's wars as above mentioned, and sat in parliament as Baron, 1 EDWARD II. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir William de Grandison, and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, leaving issue,

I. ROGER, of whom presently.
II. John (Sir), who *d. s. p.*
III. Otho, who *d. s. p.*
IV. William, Knt. of St. John of Jerusalem.
V. Thomas, who *d. s. p.*
VI. Robert, who *d. s. p.* 34 EDWARD III.

His eldest son,

SIR ROGER DE NORTHWOOD, *b. circ.* 1 EDWARD II, *s.* his grandfather and was called as a baron to parliament, and appointed a J.P. in 34 EDWARD III. He *m.* 1st, in 14 EDWARD II, when under 15, Julian, dau. of Sir Geoffroy de Say; she *d.* 3 EDWARD III; 2ndly, in 4 EDWARD III, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John de Segrave, Lord of Folkstone; she *d. s. p.* 9 EDWARD III; 3rdly, in 13 EDWARD III, Margery, widow of Sir Nicholas de Hulgton; she *d. s. p.* 13 EDWARD III; 4thly, in 15 EDWARD III, Joane, widow of Thomas de Feversham; she *d. s. p.* 30 EDWARD III; 5thly,

Digitized by Google

in 30 EDWARD III, Agnes, widow of Sir John de Cobham, by whom he had issue two daus. only. He *d.* 35 EDWARD III, having had issue, by Julian, his first wife,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Roger (Sir) who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Nicholas de Halgton, by Margery, afterwards 3rd wife of his father, and had issue, a son, living in 1373.
III. Geoffrey, who *d. s. p.*

He was *s.* by his oldest son,

SIR JOHN DE NORTHWOOD, *b.* 14 EDWARD II. He sat in parliament from 37 to 49 EDWARD III. He *m.* 23 EDWARD III, Joane, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Hert, Esq. of Feversham, and *d.* 2 RICHARD II, leaving issue,

I. Roger (Sir), *b.* 30 EDWARD III, who *d. s. p.*
II. William, who did signal service at the battles of Agincourt and Verneuil, and *d.* without leaving issue surviving.
III. James, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Cralle, of Cralle, in Sussex, and *d.* leaving issue.

JOHN DE NORTHWOOD, who entertained HENRY V, at Sittingbourne, on his triumphant return from France. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Martyn, Esq., a judge of the Court of Common Pleas. He was *s.* by his son,

JAMES DE NORTHWOOD, who *m.* Jane, dau. of — Clynton, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE NORTHWOOD, who was lieut. of the Tower of London, and constable of Queenborough Castle, in the Isle of Sheppey, *temp.* 1 EDWARD IV. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of — Miles, and *d.* 4 HENRY VII. His descendant,

JOHN DE NORTHWOOD, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Frogenhall, of Frogenhall, in Teynham, and *d.* 12 HENRY VII, having had issue,

I. John, who *d. s. p.*
I. Bennett, *m.* to John Barley.
II. Joane, *m.* to Sir John Norton.

His cousin,

JOHN NORWOOD (as the name then began to be written), *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heiress of John Giffard, of Leckhampton, in Gloucestershire, and in her right inherited the manor of Leckhampton. He *d.* in 1509, leaving male issue, who resided at Leckhampton, from whom that branch of the Norwood family trace their descent. (*See* BURKE'S *Armory*—NORWOOD *of Leckhampton.*)

RICHARD NORWOOD, another cousin of the above John de Northwood, purchased the manor of Dane Court, in St. Peter's, Isle of Thanet, of the Underdown family *temp.* HENRY VIII, where he and his descendants resided for several generations, and became the founder of that branch of the Norwood family (*see* BURKE'S *Armory*—NORWOOD, *of Dane Court*) which has since become extinct.

JOHN NORWOOD of Boughton under Blean, also collaterally descended from the above John de Northwood, *m.* 27 Nov. 1627, Sarah, dau. of — Shrubsoll, and *d.* in March, 1661, leaving issue,

EDWARD NORWOOD, *b.* in March, 1636; *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Gilbert, of Vetham, and *d.* in March, 1693. He left issue,

JOHN NORWOOD, *b.* in 1664; *m.* 18 Oct. 1696, Mary, dau. of Peter Marshman, of Canterbury, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1735, leaving issue,

I. Peter, B.A., *b.* 17 Dec. 1700; *d. unm.* 27 April, 1740.
II. EDWARD, of whom presently.
III. John, *b.* 9 July, 1714; *d. unm.* 31 Jan. 1738.

The 2nd son,

EDWARD NORWOOD, *b.* 20 March, 1709; *m.* 18 Nov. 1740, Anne, only child of Edward Weller of Faversham, and *d.* 5 March, 1789, leaving issue,

I. George, *b.* 29 Jan. 1742; *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1818.
II. Edward, M.A., fellow of Oriel Coll., Oxford, patron and rector of Sevington, in Kent, *b.* 12 Aug. 1745; *m.* 1st, 30 Oct. 1777, Sarah, only surviving child of Peter Young of Ashford, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 April, 1796, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Cobb, of New Romney (*who d. s. p.*) He *d.* 2 July, 1831.
III. JOHN, of whom presently.
IV. Francis, *b.* 20 June, 1756; *m.* 21 Oct. 1794, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Thomas Thurston, of Willesborough, in Kent, and *d. s. p.* 21 March, 1842.

The 3rd son,

JOHN NORWOOD, *b.* 9 April, 1748; *m.* 11 Jan. 1774, Elizabeth, only surviving child of John Clarke, of Woodchurch, in Kent, and *d.* 15 March, 1823, leaving issue,

I. Weller, *b.* 2 April, 1777; *m.* 1st, 20 Dec. 1804, Sarah, dau. of J. A. Walter, of Marden, Kent; she *d.* 14 Sept. 1805, without leaving issue surviving; 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1807, Mary, dau. of Robert Whitnall, of Milton, in Kent He *d.* 24 July, 1850, leaving issue by his 2nd wife.

II. EDWARD, of whom presently.
III. John, *b.* 5 April, 1785; *d. unm.* 12 Nov. 1809.
IV. Francis, *b.* 25 Aug. 1788; *d. unm.* 8 March, 1825.
V. Charles, *b.* 20 Jan. 1792; *m.* 28 Sept. 1824, Catherine, dau. of Charles Morgan, of Archangel, in Russia, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1856, leaving issue.
I. Elizabeth.
II. Anne, *m.* 18 Sept 1813, her cousin, the Rev. George Norwood, M.A., rector of Mersham, in Kent.
III. Bridget, *d. unm.* 5 Aug. 1840.

The 2nd son,

EDWARD NORWOOD, *b.* 24 June, 1779; *m.* 1st, 10 June, 1819, Mary-Ann, dau. of John Pilcher, of River, in Kent, and by her (who *d.* 12 April, 1852) had issue an only child, Mary-Ann, who *m.* 6 May, 1852, her cousin, Edward Norwood, of Charing, in Kent. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1826, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Peter Dobrée, of Clapham Common, London, and Beauregard, in Guernsey, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1833, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1857) one son only,

JOHN-DOBRÉE, now of Ashford.

Arms—Ermine, a cross, engr., gu.
Crest—On waves of the sea, ppr., a demi-lion rampant, holding between the paws, an anchor, flukes upwards.
Motto—Sub cruce vinces.
Residence—Ashford, Kent.

NOTLEY OF COMBE SYDENHAM HALL AND CHILLINGTON HOUSE.

NOTLEY, JAMES-THOMAS-BENEDICTUS, Esq. of Combe Sydenham Hall and Chillington House, co. Somerset, *b.* 22 April, 1830.

Lineage.—THE REV. GEORGE NOTLEY (son of the Rev. George Notley, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Dr. Abell, of Stogumber, and grandson of George Notley, Esq. of Crickett St. Thomas, co. Somerset, by Rachael Salusbury, his wife), *m.* about 1786-7, Mary, 3rd dau. of James Marwood, Esq. of Avishays House, co. Somerset, and Sutton Court, co. Devon, and co-heiress of her brother, James-Thomas-Benedictus Marwood, Esq. of Avishays, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1831, leaving two sons,

I. JAMES-THOMAS-BENEDICTUS, *b.* 4 June, 1791; *m.* 1st, 6 Oct. 1814, Rachel, 2nd dau. of William Clarke, Esq. of Beaminster, co. Dorset; and 2ndly, in 1819-20, Miss Elizabeth Palmer, of Stawley, co. Somerset, and by her left at his decease, 31 Jan. 1851,

GEORGE, *m.* in March, 1843, Frances-Eliza-Millet Twomas.
JAMES-THOMAS-BENEDICTUS, now of Combe Sydenham Hall.
Marwood.
Emma, *m.* in Aug. 1842, George Harding, Esq. of Padnoller House, co. Somerset.
Mary, *m.* in 1859, to W. W. Elton, Esq.
Ellen-Catherine, *m.* 1847, to C.-H. Gardner, Esq.
Elizabeth-Rachel.
Frances-Victoria-Marwood, *m.* in 1859, to W. Sweet, Esq.
Elizabeth-Rachael.
Louisa-Sarah.

II. George.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a bend, cottised, az., three roundles, for NOTLEY; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chev., erm., between three goats' heads, erased, arg., for MARWOOD.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, a lion's head.
Motto—Noli mentiri.
Seats—Combe Sydenham Hall, and Chillington House, near Taunton, co. Somerset.

NOWELL OF READ, NOW OF NETHERSIDE.

NOWELL, THE REV. ALEXANDER-DAWSON, M.A. of Netherside, co. York, rector of the First Mediety of Linton,

Lineage.—This ancient family is presumed to be of Norman origin, and to derive from the same source as the noble house of Noailles in France.

ROGER NOWELL, Lord of Rede, son of ADAM NOWELL, grandson of RICHARD NOWELL, of Reved or Rede and great-grandson of ADAM DE NOWELL, living *temp.* HENRY I, by his wife, dau. and heiress of Stephen de Merley, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Richard Fitton, of Great Harwood and Martholme, and had two sons,

ADAM, his heir.
William, of Little Merdley.

Digitized by Google

The elder son and heir,

ADAM NOWELL, living 7 EDWARD I, was ancestor of

JOHN NOWELL, who *m.* twice, and *d.* 1626, leaving (by Downabel, his 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford, with several daus.) five sons,

I. ROGER, of whom presently.

II. ALEXANDER, in holy orders, dean of St. Paul's.

III. LAURENCE, in holy orders, dean of Lichfield, an able antiquary.

IV. Robert, attorney of the courts of Wards and Liveries.

V. Nicholas.

The eldest son and heir,

ROGER NOWELL, Esq., who *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir Richard Sherborne, Knt. of Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1567, was great-great-grandfather of

ROGER NOWELL, Esq. of Rede or Read Hall, co. Lancaster, baptised 8 Aug. 1582, aged 35, at the *Heralds' Visitation* in 1613, who *d.* 23 Nov. 1623, leaving (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Fleetwood, Esq. of Newton) an eldest son,

ROGER NOWELL, Esq. of Read Hall, baptised 13 March, 1605, aged 7 at the *Heralds' Visitation* in 1613, and aged 58 at that of 1664. He *m.* Dorothy, 2nd dau. of John Holt, Esq. of Stubley, co. Lancaster, and by her (who was buried 7 June, 1681) had (with four daus.) six sons. Mr. Nowell, who raised a regt. at his own expense for the protection of CHARLES I, and defended Latham House with great skill and bravery as its colonel, was buried 25 May, 1695. His 4th, but (at the Visitation of 1664) eldest surviving son,

ALEXANDER NOWELL, Esq. of Read Hall, baptised 30 Aug. 1632; *m.* 1st, 1665, Margaret, eldest dau. of William Farrington, Esq. of Werden, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1673, Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Thomas Heber, Esq. of Marton and Stainton, co. York. By the latter (who was buried 15 Dec. 1683) he had issue,

1. ROGER, the elder, of Read Hall, lord of the manor of Read, and also possessor of NETHERSIDE, baptised 10 Jan. 1674-5; *m.* 1st, 31 Jan. 1694, Jane, dau. of Richard Townley, of Carr Hall, co. Lancaster, and that lady having *d.* 13 March following, he *m.* 2ndly, 16 March, 1695-6, Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Heber, Esq. of Marton and Stainton, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1744) had (with other issue),

1 Roger, of Read Hall, baptised 27 Dec. 1697; *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Legard, Bart. of Ganton, co. York, and was buried 11 Oct. 1734, leaving by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1770) two daus. and co-heirs,

Rebecca, *m.* to the Rev. John Cayley, of Low Hall, Brompton.

Dorothy, *m.* to the Rev. Cuthberth Allanson, D.D. of Adlington, co. Lancaster, rector of Wath, co. York, and sometime chaplain to the House of Commons. She *d.* in 1760, leaving issue.

2 Thomas, *d. unm.*

3 Alexander, first of Manchester, and subsequently of Read Hall, baptised 31 Jan. 1706; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hatfield, of Stockport, co. Chester, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1750, having had by her (who was buried 18 Oct. 1763) four sons,

Alexander, of Read Hall, *m.* 7 Nov. 1761, Charlotte, only dau. and heir of Col. John Ramsey, of Dean Street, Soho, and by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1785) left (at his decease in May, 1772) an only child, Elizabeth-Eleanor, who *d.* 4 Jan. 1778, aged 12.

Thomas, baptised 18 May, 1735, lieut. in the king's regt. of volunteers, *d. unm.* 1765.

Roger, of Derby, surgeon, *m.* Dorothy-Anne, dau. of John Sole, of Bobbing Place, co. Kent, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Col. Heathcote, of Derby) left (at his decease, 1764, aged 27) two daus. and co-heirs,

Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* Henry-Constantine Jennings, of Shiplake, co. Oxford.

Dorothy-Anne, *m.* James Barton, of Manchester.

Richard, baptised 1738; *d.* young, 1743.

4 Henry, baptised 13 April, 1709; *d.* 1754.

II. Thomas, baptised 30 March, 1676; *d. v. p. unm.*

III. Robert, baptised 9 May, 1680.

IV. ALEXANDER, of whose line we treat.

I. Bridget, *m.* before 1695, Thomas Sherson, of Elled Craig, co. Lancaster.

The youngest son,

ALEXANDER NOWELL, Esq. of Gawthorp, co. Lancaster, capt. in the Lancashire militia, baptised 11 May, 1682; *m.* 12 Dec. 1706, Mary, dau. of Richard Assheton, of Cuerdale, and was buried 16 March, 1747, having had by her (who *d.* 3 May, 1746),

I. Alexander, living in 1736, who had two sons, Charles and Richard.

II. Richard, of the Accountant-General's Office, Court of Chancery, baptised 18 Nov. 1712, living *unm.* in 1733.

III. Roger, of Altham Hall, and Stockbridge, co. Lancaster, *m.* the relict of Lonsdale, of High Ripley, co. Lancaster, and had an only child Mary, *m.* James Farington, Esq., brother of Sir William Farington, Knt. of Shawe Hall, co. Lancaster.

IV. Thomas, *d. unm.*

V. James, *m.* Alice, dau. of — Cobb, of Nantwich, co. Chester, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, — Perkins) left (at his decease, 4 May, 1749) three daus. and co-heirs, Elizabeth, *m.* — Prestbury, of Chester; Rebecca; and Anne, living *unm.* in 1783.

VI. RALPH, of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Aug. 1745, James Isherwood, Esq. of Bolton-le-Moors, he *d.* 1782.

The youngest son,

RALPH NOWELL, Esq. of Gawthorp Hall, co. Lancaster, and subsequently of Eccleston, in the same co., and of Coverhead, co. York, *m.* 1 Dec. 1755, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Whittaker, Esq. of Holme, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 25 May, 1780, aged 58, having had by her, who was buried 3 April, 1793,

THOMAS-MICHAEL, successor to his father, of Eccleston and Coverhead, and of The Retreat, co. Essex, M.D., *b.* 29 Sept. 1760; *m.* Anne West, of the city of London, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1807, leaving an only child and heir,

Alexander-John-Nowell, *b.* 7 May, 1789; *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1814.

Alexander, an officer in the Indian army, in which he continued till his marriage in 1793, when he settled in Trhioot, in Bengal. He subsequently became of Underley, in Westmorehand, which county he represented in parliament. He *m.* 1st, 6 Jan. 1795, Maria-Theresa, dau. of Thomas Kearnan, of the city of London, and widow of Col. Henry Watson, chief engineer to the East India Company; and 2ndly, 5 April, 1825, Charlotte, 4th dau. of James Farrington, Esq. of Shawe Hall, co. Lancaster, by Mary, his wife, only child of Roger Nowell, Esq. of Altham Hall, which lady *d.* 2 Jan. 1842. Mr. Nowell *d. s. p.* 17 Nov. 1842, at Netherside.

Ralph, *b.* 1763; *d.* 1777.

Richard, of London, *b.* 29 Dec. 1764; *m.* 1 July, 1793, Anne-Isabella-Anne, dau. of the Ven. Arthur Cobam, archdeacon of Wilts, prebendary of Sarum, and *d. s. p.*

Rebecca, *m.* 29 Dec. 1789, to William Atkinson, Esq. of Linton, in Craven, co. York, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1829, leaving by him, who *d.* 14 April, 1816, an only dau. and heiress,

MARGARET, of Netherside and Linton, co. York, who assumed, 1 Nov. 1843, the surname and arms of NOWELL, out of respect to her uncle, Alexander, and as being the eldest representative of the family. She *m.* 11 May, 1822, the Rev. Josias Robinson,* M.A., rector of Alresford, co. Essex, and by him (who *d.* 20 May, 1843) had issue,

ALEXANDER-DAWSON, now of Netherside.

Thomas-Whitaker, in holy orders, M.A., fellow of Brazenose College, Oxon, and rector of Poplar, London, *b.* 25 May, 1824.

William-Atkinson, M.A., *b.* 30 June, 1829.

Ralph-Assheton, capt. in the Bengal staff corps, *b.* 23 Nov. 1830.

Richard, *d.* young.

Mary-Charlotte.

Margaret, *m.* 18 Nov. 1851, Thomas-Hordern Whitaker, Esq. of The Holme, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1852, leaving a dau., Mary-Charlotte.

She *d.* 21 Oct. 1861.

Anne, *m.* in Jan. 1799, to — Williams, of Hoddesdon, co. Herts, and *d.* in 1841.

Lucy.

Sarah, *m.* 11 Dec. 1792, to Thomas Hainsworth, of Leeds, who *d. s. p.* in April, 1824.

Mary.

Arms—Arg., three covered cups, sa.

Seat—Netherside, near Skipton, co. York.

NOYES OF EAST MASCALLS.

NOYES, THOMAS-HERBERT, Esq., B.A., F.G.S. of East Mascalls, co. Sussex, J.P., barrister-at-law, *b.* 31 Aug. 1800; *m.* 26 Sept. 1826, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Joseph-Thomson Halsey, Esq. of Gaddesden Park, Herts, M.P., brother of Richard Whateley, Archbishop of Dublin, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-HERBERT, B.A. Christ Church, and of Lincoln's Inn, J.P., *b.* 2 Aug. 1827.

II. Edward-Herbert, lieut. 10th Bombay native infantry, *b.* 23 July, 1835.

* Of the family of Robinson formerly of Raydale in Yorkshire, whence they were driven, in 1617, by Sir Thomas Metcalfe of Nappa. A cause was tried in the Star Chamber in consequence, and it is remarkable as being the last fued on record.

Digitized by Google

III. **Kennaway-William-Herbert**, lieut. 85th light infantry, *b.* 14 Oct. 1836.
IV. Lionel-Herbert, lieut. royal art., *b.* 15 Oct. 1838; *m.* 8 July, 1862, Kathleen, dau. of Thomas-Herbert Power, Esq., member of the legislative council of South Australia.
V. **Frederick Robert-Halsey-Herbert**, B.A., *b.* 29 Nov. 1859.
VI. **Hamilton-Herbert**, *d.* 1848.
VII. **Phillip-Algernon-Herbert**, *b.* 21 Aug. 1843.
I. Charlotte-Elizabeth-Herbert. II. Alice-Herbert.
III. **Fanny-Herbert**. IV. **Mary-Blanche-Herbert**.
V. **Sybil-Evelyne-Herbert**.

Lineage.—This family, which is of Norman descent, and originally bore the name of Noye (according to the concurrent tradition of its different branches), was settled at an early period in Wilts and Hants, where it was possessed of considerable estates in the 16th century.

In 1540, WILLIAM NOYES purchased the prebend of Archesfounte (now Urchfont), with its dependencies, from the Earl of Hertford—afterwards the Protector Somerset. He d. in 1557, leaving by Agnes, his wife, five daus., Edith; ELIZA; Agnes; Joan; Alice; and four sons, I. ROBERT; II. John, who was M.P. for Calne in 1600; III. Richard, who was of Manningford, and *d. s. p.* in 1600; IV. William, also of Manningford, and *d.* 1596. The eldest son,

ROBERT NOYES, who succeeded to the prebend and estates of Erchfont, *m.* Joan Attridge, and dying at a great age in 1614, left by his will, proved in that year, his estates at Archesfounte to his 2nd son, William, having previously settled his eldest son, Robert, on the estate of Hatherdean, near Andover, which he had purchased in 1574. This

ROBERT NOYES, of Hatherdean, *d.* in 1636, and was buried in Andover chancel, leaving a numerous family, and making Peter Noyes, of Andover, his executor. His brother, William Noyes, Esq. of Archesfounte, *d.* 27 Oct. 1618, leaving by his wife, Anne, dau. of Michael Erneley, Esq. (high sheriff of Wilts in 1580), who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Eyre, Esq. of Chaldfield House, three sons,

I. William, of Chaldfield, *d.* 1646.
II. Robert, of Chaldfield, *d.* 1637.
III. Richard, of Chaldfield, *d.* 1636.

And three daus. He also made his cousin, Peter Noyes, the elder, of Andover, his executor. This PETER NOYES had *m.* in 1589, Agnes, dau. and co-heir of John Noyes, of Trunkwell House, Shinfield, co. Berks, by whom he had,

I. John, who *d. unm.*
II. Peter, of Trunkwell, who *m.* in 1621, Eleanor, dau. of Andrian Kirby, of Basing, and *d.* in 1644, *v. p.*, leaving two sons, Peter, who *s.* his grandfather; and John, of Strathfieldsaye, who *d. s. p.* 1668, and was buried at Shinfield.
III. Richard, who *m.* and left issue.
I. Joyce, who *m.* the Rev. Robert Wylde, D.D.
II. Catherine.

Peter Noyes, the elder, *d.* 1647, and was *s.* by his grandson,

PETER NOYES, of Trunkwell, who entered his pedigree on the Visitation of Berks. He *m.* 1653, Winifred, dau. of John White, Esq. of the Inner Temple, 2nd son of Martin White, Esq. of Fittleford, co. Dorset, and dying in 1666, was buried at Shinfield, leaving by his wife, Winifred (who *d.* in 1679), four sons and three daus.,

I. Peter Noyes, Esq. of Trunkwell, who *d.* in 1711, ætat. 57, having had by Mary, his wife, an only dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* Joseph Kyffin, Esq., and *d. s. p.* in her father's lifetime.
II. Samuel, D.D., prebendary of Winchester, and rector of North Church, co. Herts, where he was buried in 1740.
III. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.
IV. John, *d. s. p.* 1711.
I. Winifred, who *d. s. p.*
II. Susan, *m.* J. King, Esq.
III. Katherine, *m.* J. Walter, Esq.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM NOYES, who became the representative of the family, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of John Clarke, Esq. of Horton, co. Bucks, and great-granddau. and heiress of George Newton, Esq. of East Mascalls, co. Sussex. He *d.* in 1734, having had issue,

I. William, one of the six clerks in Chancery, who *m.* in 1726, Martha, dau. and heir of THOMAS HERBERT, Esq. of Stretton, co. Warwick, and Horsepath, co. Oxford, the last of the Stretton branch of the family of Herbert. He *d.* in 1728, leaving two sons, THOMAS-HERBERT, who *s.* his grandfather; and William-Herbert, who *d.* young.
II. Peter, citizen of London.
III. John.
I. Winifred, *d.* 1779.
II. Anne, *d. s. p.* 1800.
III. Margaret, *m.* Nicholas Sealy, Esq., mayor of Bridgewater.

William Noyes' grandson,

THOMAS-HERBERT NOYES, Esq. was of Berkhamstead St. Peter's, co. Herts, and chairman of Quarter Sessions, D.L. for that county. He *m.* in 1756, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Charles Halsey, Esq. of Gaddesden Park, M.P. for Herts (of kin to William of Wykeham), and *d.* in 1778, leaving, besides a dau., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*, an only son,

THE REV. THOMAS-HERBERT NOYES (M.A. of Christ Church Coll., Oxon), of East Mascalls, vicar of Bath Easton, co. Somerset, who *m.* 23 April, 1798, Maria, dau. of Baker-John Littlehales, Esq. of Moulsley Park, co. SURREY, and sister of the late Sir Edward-Baker Baker, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1760) had two sons: I. THOMAS-HERBERT, his heir; and II. Bendall-Frederick, late an officer in the 56th regt., *m.* Sophia, dau. of J. Franklin, Esq. of Leamington, by whom he has had issue, Bendall, who *d. unm.* 1854; Peter-Charles-Macdonald-Lockhart, *b.* 1834; and Ada-Maria. Mr. Noyes *d.* 8 Aug. 1812, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present THOMAS-HERBERT NOYES, Esq.

Arms—AZ., three crosses-crosslet, in bend, arg.
Crest—On a cap of maintenance, a dove, holding in the beak an olive-branch, ppr.
Motto—Nuncia pacis oliva.
Seat—Paxhill Park, Lindfield, Sussex.

NUGENT OF CLONLOST.

NUGENT, JOHN-JAMES, Esq. of Clonlost, co. Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1813, formerly capt. 3rd dragoon-guards, and now major Westmeath rifles; *m.* 1st, 1844, Anne-Grahame, youngest dau. of Sir John Robison, K.H. of Edinburgh, and by her (who *d.* 1846) had a dau. Isabella-Euphemia-Anne. He *m.* 2ndly, 1851, Helen, 2nd dau. of Thomas Grahame, Esq.

Lineage.—ANDREW NUGENT, of Clonlost, co. Westmeath (younger brother of Walter Nugent, of Donore, ancestor of the Barts. of Donore; and son of Andrew Nugent, of Donore, who was 4th son of James, eldest son and heir of Richard, 10th LORD DELVIN), *m.* ANNE, dau. of George D'Arcy, and was father of CHRISTOPHER NUGENT, of Clonlost, who *d.* 1 March, 1613, leaving, by his wife, a dau. of William Fitz-Lawrence, a son, JAMES NUGENT, of Clonlost, who *m.* Marion, dau. of Redmon Petit, of Ballinderry, and dying in 1626, left a son and successor, THOMAS NUGENT, of Clonlost, who *m.* Ismania, dau. of Theobald Nugent, of New Haggard, and widow of Walter Pollard, Esq., and was father of JAMES NUGENT, Esq. of Clonlost, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Cook, of Moygallen, and was father of Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, who *m.* in 1693, Mary, dau. of Thomas Smythe, Esq. of Drumcree, and had a son and heir,

JAMES NUGENT, Esq. of Clonlost, who *m.* in 1719, Jane, dau. of John Cooke, of Cookesborough, and had, with five daus., four sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, of Clonlost.
II. JAMES, capt. in the army, *d. s. p.*
III. Nicholas, an officer in the army, killed at the Havannah.
IV. Walter, who *d.* in 1780, had, with other issue, John, who *d.* in 1827, leaving by Mary, his wife, with other issue, a son,

WALTER NUGENT, who *m.* 1st, Louisa-Maria, dau. of the Rev. John Digby, and sister and co-heiress of John Digby, Esq. of Landenstown, co. Kildare, and by her has one dau., Louisa-Maria. He *m.* 2ndly, Georgiana-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles Jenkinson, Bart. of Hawkesbury, by whom he has an elder son, Walter-Ruthven Nugent, and other issue.

The elder son,

JOHN NUGENT, Esq. of Clonlost, *m.* 1753, Elizabeth Power, dau. of Richard le Poer Trench, Esq. of Garbally, and dying in 1770, left

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Richard, an officer in the army, *d.* in the West Indies.
III. John, major-gen. in the army, *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Reynell, Esq. of Reynella, and left a son, Eyre-Trench-John-Richard, late an officer in the army, and a dau., Frances, *m.* to Samuel-A. Reynell, Esq. of Archerstown.

Digitized by Google

I. Fanny, *m.* to Hon. Robert Rochfort.
II. Alicia. III. Jane.
IV. Elizabeth.
V. Hester, *m.* 1790, to Capt. George Magill, of the 5th dragn.
VI. Emily, *m.* to William-Lenox Naper, Esq.
VII. Louisa, *m.* to Philip Batty, Esq. of Ballyhealy.

The eldest son,

JAMES NUGENT, Esq. of Clonlost, lieut.-col. Westmeath militia, and high sheriff 1799, *b.* 1762; *m.* 1809, Isabella, eldest dau. of Major Andrew Parke, of Dunnalley, co. Sligo, and by her (who *d.* 1856) had issue,

I. JOHN-JAMES, now of Clonlost.
II. James-Andrew, lieut.-col. in the army, *m.* 1844, Hester, only dau. of John Magill, Esq., and has issue.
III. Frances-Elizabeth.
IV. Isabella-Louisa, *m.* 1842, to Lieut.-Col. Charles Wynne, Fifeshire art., late of the royal-art.
V. Elizabeth-Emily-Anne, *m.* 1840, to William-Lamb Palmer, Esq. of Rahen, co. Kildare, and has issue.

Mr. Nugent *d.* in 1832.

Arms, &c.—Same as Nugent of Farren Connell.
Seat—Clonlost, Killucan, co. Westmeath.

NUGENT OF PORTAFERRY.

NUGENT, ANDREW, Esq. of Portaferry, co. Down, capt. royal Scots greys, *b.* 30 March, 1834.

Lineage.—The very ancient Anglo-Norman house of SAVAGE, which Mr. Nugent paternally represents, was settled at Portaferry, co. Down, since the time of the first conquest of Ireland by John de Courcy, Earl of Ulster, in 1117. Under that famous warrior, the original ancestor in Ireland established himself in the county of Down, and by a written document, dated 1 Sept. 1205, in the Tower of London, we find "Robin, son of William Savage, named as one of De Courcy's hostages for his appearance before King JOHN." The present Barony of Lecale was anciently termed the Territory of the Savages, wherein, at Ardglass, they and their dependents erected seven castles, the ruins of which are still extant. It appears, also, that a stately monastery of Dominicans was founded at Newton, in the Little Ards, A.D. 1424, by the Savages, "gentlemen of English extraction."

ROWLAND SAVAGE, Lord of the Little Ards, co. Down, representative of the family in the middle of the 16th century, *d.* at Portaferry, 12 Feb. 1572, leaving issue,

I. PATRICK, his heir.
II. Rowland, whose son, PATTICK SAVAGE, Esq., was father of two sons, JOHN and ROBERT. The elder,

JOHN SAVAGE, Esq. of Ballyvarley, *m.* and had (with five daus.) three sons,

PATRICK, of whom presently, as heir to Portaferry.
JAMES, *s.* his nephew at Portaferry.
Hugh, ancestor of the family of SAVAGE *of Ballymadun, co. Dublin* (*which see*).

III. Edmund. IV. RICHARD.
V. JAMES.

The eldest son,

PATRICK SAVAGE, Esq., Lord of the Little Ards, *b.* 1535; *m.* ANNE Plunket, and dying 31 Dec. 1603-4, left two sons, ROWLAND and PATRICK. The elder,

ROWLAND SAVAGE, Lord Savage of the Little Ards, *m.* Rose, dau. of — Russel, of Rathmullen, co. Down, and *d.* 25 June, 1619, leaving an only child, *m.* to O'Hara, of the co. Antrim. His brother and successor,

PATRICK SAVAGE, of Portaferry, *m.* 1623, Jean, dau. of Lord Montgomery, and by her, who *d.* 1647, had,

HUGH, his heir.
ELIZABETH, co-heir to her brother, *m.* George Wilton, Esq. of Gaulstown, co. Westmeath.
SARAH, co-heir to her brother, *m.* 1st, Sir Bryan O'Neil, Bart. of Bakerstown, so created for his gallantry at Edge Hill, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Richard Rich, Esq.

Patrick Savage *d.* in 1644, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH SAVAGE, of Portaferry, who *d. unm.* 10 Feb. 1683, and was *s.* in the representation of the family by his cousin,

PATRICK SAVAGE, of Derry, and afterwards of Portaferry, Esq., who, by Mary, his wife, left issue,

Patrick, who *d.* 13 June, 1712.
Rowland, who *d.* 23 May, 1723, having, in 1718, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Price, Esq. of Saintfield, co. Down. She *d.* in April, 1721, leaving an only dau.,

Catharine, *m* Roger Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, co. Down.

EDWARD, his heir.
Francis, *d.* 8 Jan. 1722.
Catharine, *m.* John Moore, Esq. of Drumbanagher, co. Armagh, and had issue.

Patrick Savage *d.* 13 Sept. 1724, aged 82, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD SAVAGE, Esq. of Portaferry, who *d. unm.* 18 March, 1725, and was buried at Portaferry. His uncle and successor,

JAMES SAVAGE, Esq. of Portaferry, *m.* Mabel, dau. of Edmund Magee, Esq. of Lisburn, co Antrim, and had issue. The elder son,

JOHN SAVAGE, Esq. of Portaferry, *s.* his father. He *m.* Catherine Savage, and had issue a son, James, who *d.* young. At his decease he was *s.* by his brother,

ANDREW SAVAGE, Esq. of Portaferry, who *m.* Margaret, sister and co-heir of Governor Nugent, and dau. of Andrew Nugent, Esq. of Dysart, co. Westmeath, by his wife, the Lady Catharine Nugent, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Westmeath, and had a son and heir,

PATRICK SAVAGE, Esq. of Portaferry, who *m.* 1765, Anne, dau. of Roger Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, and by her had issue,

I. ANDREW, his heir.
II. Patrick-Nugent, *m.* Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Henry Sandiford, and had issue, HENRY, Andrew, Anne, and Harriett.
III. Roger-Hall, capt. R.N., *d. unm.*
IV. John-Levallin, *d. unm.*
V. William, in holy orders, rector of Shinrone, King's co. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Savage Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, and had issue four sons and three daus.
I. Barbara, *m.* to Roger Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water.
II. Dorcas-Sophia.

Mr. Savage *d.* 7 March, 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son, who assumed the surname of NUGENT, and became

ANDREW NUGENT, Esq. of Portaferry, late lieut.-col. of the North Down militia. He was *b.* 3 June, 1770; *m.* 13 June, 1800, Selina, youngest dau. of Thomas Vesey, 1st Viscount de Vesci, and had issue,

I. PATRICK-JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas-Vesey, *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Sir James-M. Stronge, Bart. of Tynan Abbey, co. Armagh, and has issue,

1 Andrew-Robert, *b.* 22 June, 1836; *d.* Oct. 1856.
2 Edmond-Henry-Stuart, *b.* 26 Jan. 1849.
1 Isabella-Frances. 2 Selina-Florence.

III. Andrew, *m.* Harriet, Viscountess Bangor, and has issue,

1 WALTER, *b.* 1846.
1 Annette. 2 Gertrude. 3 Miriam.

IV. Arthur, *m.* Charlotte, only dau. of Major Brooke, of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, brother of Sir Henry Brooke, Bart., and has issue, Selina.
V. Charles-Lavallin-William, now major 58th regt., *m.* Charlotte-Alicia, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Pitts, and has issue.
I. Selina, *m.* James, eldest son of Sir James-M. Stronge, Bart. of Tynan Abbey.
II. Anne-Margaret, *m.* Sept. 1845, Samuel-Madden-Francis Hall, Esq., late major 76th regt.

Lieut.-Col. Nugent, a magistrate and D.L. for Downshire, for which county he served as high sheriff in 1808, *d.* 2 Feb. 1846. His eldest son,

PATRICK-JOHN NUGENT, Esq. of Portaferry, lieut.-col. of the North Down militia, and high sheriff of Downshire, 1843, *m.* 29 April, 1833, his cousin Catherine, dau. of John, 2nd Viscount de Vesci, and had issue,

I. ANDREW, now of Portaferry.
II. John-Vesey, 51st regt., *b.* 16 July, 1837.
III. Arthur-Vesey, 17th regt., *b.* 2 March, 1841.
I. Frances-Isabella.

Mr. Nugent *d.* in Nov. 1857.

Arms—Erm., two bars, gu.
Crest—A cockatrice, with wings expanded, vert.
Motto—Decrevi.
Seats—Portaferry, co. Down; and Dysart, Westmeath.

NUGENT OF BOBSGROVE.

NUGENT, EDMOND-ROBERT, Esq. of Bobsgrove, co. Cavan, *b.* 8 Feb. 1839.

Lineage.—OLIVER NUGENT, Esq. of Ballina, 3rd son (by Marian his wife, dau. of Nicholas, Lord Howth) of Sir Christopher Nugent, eldest son and heir-apparent of

Digitized by Google

Richard, 12th Lord Delvin, *m.* 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. of Christopher, 6th Lord Dunsany, by whom he had one son, CHRISTOPHER, ancestor of the Nugents of Ballina. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Browne, of co. Westmeath, and by her was father of

WILLIAM NUGENT, Esq. of Rathlweor, who *m.* Alison, dau. of Sir James Fitz-Simon, of Tullmally, and had two sons, OLIVER and James. The former,

OLIVER NUGENT, Esq. of Enagh, co. Cavan, *m.* Joan, dau. of Christopher Nugent, of Kilmore, and by her had two sons, NICHOLAS, of Enagh, and ROBERT, of whom we treat. The latter,

ROBERT NUGENT, Esq. of Farren Connell, *b.* 1640; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Dease, Esq. of Turbotstown, co. Westmeath, and had, with two daus., one son,

OLIVER NUGENT, Esq. of Bobsgrove, *b.* 1676, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Col. John Reilly, of Garryroeock, co. Cavan, and by her had, with three daus., a son and heir,

ROBERT NUGENT, Esq. of Bobsgrove, *b.* 5 Oct. 1703, high sheriff 1762, who *m.* 2 Sept. 1740, Anastatia, dau. of Michael Lincoln, Esq. and had three sons, OLIVER, his heir; Richard, *b.* in 1745, capt. 31st regt., and afterwards an officer in the Russian service, who *d. unm.* 11 July, 1794; and Christopher, *b.* in 1746, capt. 49th regt. The eldest son,

OLIVER NUGENT, Esq. of Bobsgrove, *b.* 20 Oct. 1741, high sheriff 1788; *m.* in June 1766, Eleanor-Mervyn, dau. of Christopher Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, and by her had issue,

I. Oliver, *b.* in 1771, an officer in the army, *d. unm.* in 1794, *v. p.*
II. Richard, *b.* in 1774, an officer, R. A., *d. unm.* in 1794, *v. p.*
III. Robert-William, capt. roy. Irish artillery, *d. s. p.* 1794.
IV. CHRISTOPHER-EDMOND-JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Mervyn, *m.* to the Very Rev. John-William Keatinge, dean of St. Patrick's, nephew to the first Lord Oriel, and *d.* in March, 1811.
II. Henrietta-Catherine-Blanche, *m.* in June 1799, James O'Reilly, Esq. of Baltrasna, co. Meath, and *d.* in April 1823.

Mr. Nugent *d.* 10 July, 1813, and was *s.* by his youngest and then only surviving son,

CHRISTOPHER-EDMOND-JOHN NUGENT, Esq. of Bobsgrove, co. Cavan, formerly an officer of dragoons, *b.* 22 June, 1777; *m.* 13 June, 1803, Sophia-Maria-Anne, eldest dau. of the late William Rathborne, Esq. of Scrypplestown, co. Dublin, by Florence-Elizabeth-Anne, his wife, dau. of William Irvine, Esq., M.P. of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, and had issue,

I. OLIVER, *b.* 17 June, 1804; *m.* 30 Oct. 1837, Sophia-Anna-Maria, second dau. of the late Robert Johnston, Esq. of Kinlough House, co. Leitrim, and dying 5 Jan. 1840, left a son, EDMOND-ROBERT, present representative.
II. William-Gavin, an officer in the Madras engineers, *b.* 17 June, 1805; *d. unm.* 24 Dec. 1828.
III. Edmond, in holy orders, vicar of Denn, co. Cavan, *b.* 17 Oct. 1808; *m.* 2 Dec. 1840, Frances, dau. of the late Matthew Nisbett, Esq. of Derricarne House, co. Leitrim, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1854, leaving a dau. Sophia-Maria.
IV. Robert-George, *b.* 14 Oct. 1812; *d.* 29 Jan. 1835.
V. Richard, J.P., *b.* 17 Aug. 1872; *m.* 5 Dec. 1848, Amelia-St.-George, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Edward Stopford, D.D., Bishop of Meath, and has issue, 1 Edward-Stopford-Edmond-Richard, *b.* 23 Feb. 1851; 1 Sophia-Maria-Anne-Catherine; and 2 Eugenie-Hortense-Amelia-St. George Catherine.
VI. St. George-Mervyn, capt. in the army, *b.* 19 Jan. 1825, severely wounded at Sobraon, *m.* June, 1856, Emily-Frances, youngest dau. of Edward Litton, Esq., master in chancery in Ireland, and late M.P. for Coleraine.
I. Henrietta-Florence, *m.* Dec. 1827, the Rev. George Lowther Irvine, eldest son of the Rev. William-Henri Irvine, and grandson of Col Irvine, M.P., and *d.* 13 March, 1834.
II. Sophia-Letitia, *d.* young, 9 Nov. 1817.

Mr. Nugent was a J.P. for the co. Cavan, and served as high sheriff in 1821, *d.* 20 Feb. 1853.

Arms—Erm., two bars, gu.
Crest—A cockatrice rising ppr., with his tail nowed and wattles, ppr.
Motto—Decrevi.
Seat—Bobsgrove, near Mount Nugent, co. Cavan.

NUNN OF ST. MARGARET'S.

NUNN, EDWARD-WESTBY, Esq. of St. Margaret's, co. Wexford, J.P., high sheriff 1849; *m.* 23 Dec. 1852, Emily, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Stewart, rector of Kilscoran, co. Wexford, and chancellor of the diocese of Ferns, and has issue.

Lineage.—The family of Nunn, of St. Margaret's, was originally resident in the co. of Suffolk.

RICHARD NUNN, Esq. of St. Margaret's, co. Wexford, came to Ireland as capt. in Ireton's dragoons in 1649. He got a grant of lands in the cos. Wexford and Cavan, in 1653, and a confirmation of the same 16 Nov. 1665, in all containing 4500 acres. He was high sheriff of the co. Wexford 1675. He made his will 12 May, 1692, which was proved 10 June following. By his wife, Elizabeth, he left (at his decease) three sons and three daus.,

I. JOSHUA, of whom hereafter.
II. Richard, of Hill Castle, which was settled on him by his father, on his marriage. He *m.* 1 Aug. 1688, Hannah, dau. of William Radford, of Gurteen, co. Wexford, and by her (whose will was proved in 1754) had issue at his decease in 1704,
1 William-Radford.
2 Richard, of Hill Castle, who *m.* in 1722, Sarah, dau. of — Haddock, and *d.* in 1760, having had issue,
Joseph, of Hill Castle, *b.* 1729; *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Keating, of Nicholstown Castle, co. Tipperary. He made his will 3 March, 1803, which was proved 10 Feb. 1804, having had issue, two daus., his co-heirs,
Frances, *m.* to Joshua Nunn, Esq. of St. Margaret's.
Helena, *m.* John-Nicholson Nunn, of Roschill.
Ebenezer, of Calcutta, his will was proved 1782.
3 Joshua, of Dublin, *m.* 1728, Mary, dau. of — Hodgkinson.
4 Benjamin, whose will was proved 1776.
III. William, of London, whose will bears date 7 April, 1694, *d. s. p.*
I. Frances, *m.* (marriage licence dated 29 Dec. 1695) Rev. Thomas Fynn.
II. Susanna, *m.* to Thomas Barrington.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 1678, John Bowes, of Kilscanlan, co. Wexford.

The eldest son,

JOSHUA NUNN, of St. Margaret's, J.P. for co. Wexford, and high sheriff in 1709, a commissioner for raising money for King WILLIAM 1698, *m.* in Feb. 1676, Catherine, dau. of Francis Harvey, of Killane Castle, and by her (who *d.* in 1743) had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
II. Joshua, in holy orders, rector of Whitechurch, *m.* Miss Braddell, of the co. Wicklow, and had (with three daus.) a son, Joshua, in holy orders, *b.* 1731; *d. unm.* in 1802.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
II. Susanna, *d. unm.*
III. Sarah, *m.* to Mr. Wilson.
IV. Bridget, *m.* to Mr. Limbery.
V. Mary, *m.* Charles Smyth.
VI. Katherine, *m.* to Mr. Higgs.
VII. Frances, *m.* to Mr. Adair.

Mr. Nunn *d.* in 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN NUNN, of St. Margaret's, high sheriff in 1731, who *m.* 1723 (settlement dated 2 Sept. 1723), Susannah, dau. of John French, Esq. of Camlin, co. Wexford (by his wife, Elizabeth Welman), and had issue,

I. JOSHUA, of whom hereafter.
II. John, of Roschill, co. Wexford, *m.* Lydia, dau. of Abraham-Augustus Nickson, Esq. of Munney, co. Wicklow, and had issue,
1 John-Nickson, of Roschill, barrister-at-law, capt. in the Wexford militia, *m.* Helena, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Nunn, of Hill Castle, and had issue,
John-Loftus, capt. 66th regt., *b.* 1795, wounded at Victoria 1813, *m.* Frances, dau. of Edmond Butler, Esq. of Edmondstown, Queen's co., *d. v. p.* 1840, having had issue,
William-Edward.
Helena. Elizabeth.
Augusta, *m.* 20 Jan. 1852, to Benjamin Bunbury.
Abraham-Augustus, M.D., *m.* Christiana-Margaretta, dau. of Hon. Lorenzo-Hely Hutchinson, and widow of the Very Rev. James-Forward Bond, Dean of Ferns, and had issue (at his decease in March, 1857), Abraham-Augustus.
Lorenzo-Nickson, of Millmount, barrister-at-law, *m.* Harriett, dau. of — Baker.
Lydia, *m.* Louis Datell.
Susanna, *m.* Thomas Gillespie.
Elizabeth.
2 Abraham-Augustus, major West Indian regt., wounded in action in St. Domingo, 23 Feb., *d. s. p.* 14 March, 1805.
3 Lorenzo, major 80th regt., *d.* 1816.
4 Joshua, a solicitor, *m.*
1 Mary, *m.* Rev. George Walters.
2 Susannah, *m.* Rev. Henry St. Eloy, rector of Ballymine.

Digitized by Google

iii. French, in holy orders, *b.* 1728; *d. unm.* 1753.
iv. Loftus, capt. in the army, *d. s. p.* 1818.
i. Catherine, *m.* to Mr. Bacon.
ii. Elizabeth. *m.* to Mr. Parker.
iii. Susanna, *m.* to Richard R chards.
iv. Sarah.
v. Jane, *m.* to Patrick Pounden, Esq. of Ballywalter House, co. Wexford.

Mr. Nunn, who *d.* in 1753, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSHUA NUNN, Esq. of St. Margaret's, high sheriff 1754, *m.* 11 April, 1753, Jane, dau. of Stern Tighe, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1829) had issue,

i. JOSHUA, of whom presently.
i. Dorothy, *m.* — Candler, R.N.
ii. Susanna, *m.* 9 Dec. 1784, John Wade, Esq., R.M.
iii. Isabella, *m.* 9 July, 1790, to Loftus Hartt n, of Prospect.
iv. Frideswood, *m.* to Christian Wilson, of Sleidale.
v. Jane, *m.* to George Costigan, of Wexford.

Mr. Nunn, whose will bears date 23 June, 1824, *d.* in Oct. 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSHUA NUNN, of St. Margaret's, who *m.* 1787, his cousin, Frances, dau. and heir of Joseph Nunn, Esq. of Hill Castle, by his wife, Frances, dau. of Chief Baron Keating, and thus the two branches of the Nunn family became united. He left,

i. JOSHUA, his heir.
ii. William, *m.* Jane, dau of Charles-Gordon Gray, of Stratton, and of Vir in Valley, Jamaica, by whom he has,
1 William John. 2 Charles.
3 Gordon.
1 Augusta. 2 Emma.
3 Kate.
iii. Joseph, of the 26th regt., killed at Corunna, in the celebrated retreat of Sir John Moore.
iv. JOHN of Silverspring, co. Wexford (*see that name*).
v. Loftus, in holy orders, of Ballycarney, co. Wexford, *m* Charlotte, dau. of the late — Pemberton, of Dublin, and has issue,
1 Loftus.
1 Frances. 2 Anna.
i. Frances, *m.* to Highgate Tench, Esq of Ballyhaly House, co. Wexford.
ii. Jane, *m.* to William Bolton, Esq. (son and heir of William Bolton, of the Island House, co. Wexford, by his wife, Jane, dau. of Sir John Blunden, Bart. of Castle Blunden, co. Kilkenny), by whom she has an only son and heir, William Bolton, *m.* to Suzanne, dau. of the late Mountifort Westropp, Esq. of Melton, co. Limerick, and niece of Ralph Westropp, of Attyflyn.
iii. Helena, 2nd wife of Thomas Phillips, Esq. of co. Cavan.
iv. Maria, *m.* George, son of James Dance, Esq. of Dublin
v. Elfrida, *m.* to Sir Garret Neville, Knt., son of Trent Neville, Esq. of Ashbrook, co. Dublin, and brother of Jane, Lady Hodson, of Hollybrook, co. Wicklow.

His son and heir,

JOSHUA NUNN, Esq. of St. Margaret's and Hill Castle, *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Edward Westby, Esq. of High Park, co. Wicklow, and left issue,

i. EDWARD WESTBY, now of St. Margaret's and Hill Castle.
ii. John Joshua, *m.* 30 April, 1861, Gertrude, dau. of Thomas Warren White, Esq.
i. Frances-Jane.
ii. Martha, *m.* 6 March, 1862, to Edward Braddell, Esq., capt. North Cork rifles.
iii. Anna.

Arms—Sa., a saltier, between four lions' gambs, or.
Crest—A bull's head, erased, per fesse, sa. and gu., armed and crined, of the last.
Motto—Sinviter in modo, fortiter in re.
Seats—St. Margaret's, Broadway; and Hill Castle, Tagoat.

NUNN OF SILVERSPRING.

NUNN, JOHN, Esq. of Silverspring, co. Wexford, *b.* 7 April, 1801; *m.* 2 Sept. 1834, Anna-Harriet, 3rd dau. of Ebenezer-Radford Rowe, Esq. of Ballyharty House, by Emily his wife, dau. of William Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, and has issue,

i. JOHN-JOSHUA, 60th light-infantry, *b.* 3 July, 1835.
ii. EDWARD-JOSEPH, *b.* 8 July, 1840.
iii. William-Bolton, *b.* 22 March, 1842.
iv. Joshua-Loftus, *b.* 2 Jan. 1850.
v. St. George-Richard, *b.* 22 May, 1853.
i. Sophia-Jane. ii. Emily-Elfrida.
iii. Frances-Helena. iv. Josephine-Letitia.

Mr. Nunn, who is a J.P. for the co. Wexford, is a younger son of the late JOSHUA NUNN, Esq. of St. Margaret's. (*See that name.*)

Arms, Crest and *Motto*—AS NUNN OF ST. MARGARET'S.
Seat—Silverspring, near Ballycanly, co. Wexford.

OAKDEN OF LADHAM HOUSE.

OAKDEN, RALPH, Esq. of Ladham House, co. Kent, D.L., *b.* 1806; *m.* 27 June, 1838, Anne, dau. of William Rollinson, Esq., and has issue,

i. RALPH, *b.* 4 April, 1840.
ii. Roger, *b.* 25 July, 1846.
i. Mary-Ellen.
ii. Annie-Blanche.

Lineage.—RALPH OAKDEN, Esq. of Lee House, co. Stafford, *m.* 1761, Sarah, dau. of John Gould, Esq. of Field House, near Warslow, co. Stafford, and *d.* 5 April, 1808, leaving a son,

WILLIAM OAKDEN, Esq. of Lee House, who *m.* 26 Feb. 1805, Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Mather, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 24 March, 1856) had an only son, RALPH, now of Ladham. Mr. Oakden *d.* 4 April, 1809.

Arms—Gyronny of eight, arg. and gu., the dexter charged with an oak branch, fructed, ppr.
Crest—A wolf, rampant, arg., an oak tree, fructed, ppr.
Seat—Ladham House, Goudhurst, near Staplehurst, co. Kent.

OAKELEY OF OAKELEY.

OAKELEY, THE REV. ARTHUR, of Oakeley, co. Salop, vicar of Lydham.

Lineage.—The family of Oakeley resided at an early period at Oakeley, co. Salop.

ROWLAND OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, *b.* about 1550; *m.* Mary, dau. of William Crowther, Esq. of Salop, and left, with other issue, a son and successor,

RICHARD OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, M.P. for Bishop's Castle in 1613, and a distinguished supporter of the royal cause, who, by his first wife, Miss Mary Combes, left at his decease, in 1658, with other issue, a son and successor,

WILLIAM OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, also M.P. for Bishop's Castle, and high sheriff of Salop, 1660, who *m.* 1st, Mary, second dau. of Walter Waring, Esq. but by that lady had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, eldest dau. of Charles Walcot, Esq. of Walcot, co. Salop, by Anne, his wife, 4th dau. of James, 8th Lord Chandos, and sister of James, first Duke of Chandos, and had,

i. RICHARD, his heir.
ii. John, of the Middle Temple, *d. unm.*
iii. WILLIAM, ancestor of the family of OAKELEY OF PLAS TAN-Y-BWLCH, and of SIR HERBERT OAKELEY, Bart.

The eldest son,

RICHARD OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, high sheriff of Salop in 1724, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Herbert Croft, Bart., and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Herbert, in holy orders, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Loder, Esq. of Lechlade, and *d.* in 1778, leaving a son, JOHN, heir to his uncle.

Mr. Oakeley *d.* in 1738, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, at whose decease, without issue, the family estates devolved on his nephew,

JOHN OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, who was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. HERBERT OAKELEY, of Oakeley, rector of Lydham, prebendary of Worcester, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Bolland, Esq. of Clapham, and has issue,

i. WILLIAM, his heir.
ii. John, *d. unm.* 1837, aged 29.
iii. Herbert, *d. s. p.*
iv. ARTHUR, present representative of the family.
v. Henry, lieut. R.N., *m.* 1 June, 1841, Emily-Letitia, dau. of Colonel Trolawny, R.A.
vi. Soulden, late an officer in the army, *m.* Marianne de Lisle Sims, half sister of Lord Kinsale, and has issue.
i. Catherine, *m.* to Robert Burton, Esq. of Longner.
ii. Mary, *m.* to John Pryse Jones, Esq.
iii. Anna, *m.* the Rev. A.-C. Johnes, of Garthmill.
iv. Sophia, *m.* 1st, Richard-Francis Cleveland, Esq., commander R.N.; and 2ndly, J.-J. McCleverty, Esq., son of Sir Robert McCleverty.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, *b.* 12 Nov. 1806; *m.*

Digitized by Google

1834, Alicia-Mary, dau. of General Sir Evan Lloyd of Fenay Hall, co. Salop, but *d. s. p.*

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, between three crescents, gu., as many fleurs-de-lis, or.
Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., in the hand a scimitar, also ppr. pommel and hilt, gold.
Seat—Oakeley, near Bishop's Castle, co. Salop.

OAKES OF NOWTON COURT.

OAKES, HENRY-JAMES, Esq. of Nowton Court, co. Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 June, 1796; *m.* 3 Jan. 1820, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Robert Porteus, rector of Wickham, Bishop's, Essex, great-nephew of Dr. Porteus, and has issue,

I. JAMES-HENRY-PORTEUS, M.P., *b.* 28 Sept. 1821.
II. Orbell-Plampin, *b.* 19 May, 1824; *m.* 7 Dec. 1849, Julia Evans.
III. Frederic-Aston, 3rd dragoon-guards, *b.* 16 Feb. 1826.
I. Frances-Marian, *m.* 1 July, 1847, to the Rev. Henry-Bunbury Blake, eldest son of Sir Henry-Charles Blake, Bart.

Lineage.—JAMES OAKES, Esq., *b.* in 1699; *m.* twice. His second wife was Susan, dau. of Orbell Ray, Esq. and by her he had issue (with three daus., Susan, *b.* in 1740, *m.* to George Green, Esq.; Mary, *b.* in 1744, *m.* to James Bridge, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *b.* in 1747, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Baker) one son,

JAMES OAKES, Esq. of Nowton Court, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1741, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Adamson, Esq of Wereham, co. Norfolk, and by her, who *d.* in 1802, had issue, ORBELL-RAY, his heir; James, in holy orders, rector of Thurston, *b.* in 1769, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Charles Tyrrell; and Maria-Susan, *m.* in 1793, to Col. Gould. Mr. Oakes *d.* in 1829, and was *s.* by his son,

ORBELL-RAY OAKES, Esq. of Nowton Court, *b.* in 1768, J.P. and D.L., who *m.* Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of John Plampin, Esq. of Chadacre Hall, Shimpling, and by her, who *d.* 8 May, 1811, had issue,

HENRY-JAMES, now of Nowton Court.
Orbell, capt. R N., *b.* in 1800; *m.* Caroline Bryan, and has issue.
Frederick-Adamson, *d.* in infancy.
Hervey-Aston-Adamson, in holy orders, *b.* in 1803; *m.* Eliza, eldest dau. of the Rev. J.-H. Elwin, and has issue.
Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Robert-Samuel Hustler, R.E., and *d. s. p.* in April, 1831.

Mr. Oakes *d.* 29 July, 1837.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse, engrailed, between six slips of oak, fructed, or, three oak-leaves, vert.
Crest—An oak-tree, ppr., fructed, or, encircled with palisades.
Motto—Quercûs robur salus patriæ.
Seat—Nowton Court, near Bury St. Edmunds.

O'BRIEN OF BALLYNALACKEN.

O'BRIEN, JAMES, Esq. of Ballynalacken Castle, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L., served as high sheriff 1858, *b.* 9 Jan. 1832.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the great house of O'Brien of Thomond. DONAL O'BRIEN, of Carnduff, in the barony of Inchiquin, co. Clare (2nd son of Teige an-Chomhaid O'Brien, Prince of Thomond, A.D. 1462, and brother of Turlogh Down O'Brien, ancestor of the Noble House of Thomond and Inchiquin), *m.* Sabia, dau. of O'Lochlin, Prince of Burren, and had four sons, among whom he gavelled his lands. These sons all *d. s. p.* except the youngest, CONNOR O'BRIEN, of Carnduff, whose great-grandson, DONAL O'BRIEN, of Carnduff, lost his estate in Cromwell's time, A.D. 1652. He *m.* Honora O'Connor, of Corcamroe, and was father of

BRIEN O'BRIEN, of Leitrim, who repossessed himself of the estate of Carnduff, under the Act of JAMES II, 1689. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Lochlin MacConsidin, of Lac, co. Clare, and had issue, I. DERMOD, capt. of infantry in Lord Clare's regt. in the French service, and Knight of St. Louis, *d. s. p.*; II. TORLOGH, or TERENCE, of whom we treat; III. Tiege, of Lanna, *d. s. p.*; IV. Morogh, capt. in Clare's regt., and Knight of St. Louis, *m.* Maria-Louisa de Thomak, and *d.* at Landrecies, in 1774, leaving issue. The 2nd son,

TORLOGH, or TERENCE O'BRIEN, Esq. of Leitrim, *m.* Elizabeth, dan. of Henry O'Brien, Esq. of Bevlagh Corick, by Catherine his wife, sister of Col. Maurice O'Connell, and had issue,

I. TURLOGH, of whom presently.
II. John, *m.* Miss Forster, and had a son, Terence, who *d.* unm. Oct. 1829.
I. Catherine, a nun.

The elder son,

TURLOGH OR TERENCE O'BRIEN, Esq. of Cross, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Murtogh O'Hogran, Esq. of Cross, by Eleanor Butler, his wife, niece of Sir Toby Butler, Knt., M.P., chief commissioner of the Irish, at the capitulation of Limerick, and had issue,

I. John, of Limerick, *m.* a dau. of — Macnamara, and *d. s. p. circa* 1795.
II. JAMES, of whom presently.
I. Catherine, *m.* to Patrick Sitred, Esq. of Ennis.

The 2nd son,

JAMES O'BRIEN, Esq. of Limerick, *m.* Feb. 1791, Margaret, dau. of Peter Long, Esq., by Anne his wife, elder dau. of Stephen Roche, Esq. of Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 6 April, 1839) left issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Peter, of Limerick, *b.* Sept. 1799; *m.* Emily, dau. of Edward Shiel, Esq., and sister of the Right Hon. RICHARD-LALOR SHIEL, and *d. s. p.* Sept. 1856.
III. Terence, *b.* Dec. 1802; *d.* unm. March, 1839.
IV. JAMES, one of the Judges of the Queen's Bench in Ireland, and M.P. for Limerick from 1854 to 1858. *b.* 27 Feb. 1806; *m.* 9 July, 1836, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Segrave, Esq., and has,

1 John-Henry, *b.* 25 Feb. 1855.
1 Anne, a nun. 2 Margaret, a nun.
3 Mary. 4 Clara.
5 Emily.

Mr. O'Brien *d.* 21 Feb. 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN O'BRIEN, Esq. of Elm Vale, and afterwards of Ballynalacken, 6 Dec. 1794, M.P. for the city of Limerick from 1841 to 1852, *m.* 1827, Ellen, dau. of Jeremiah Murphy, Esq. of Hyde Park, Cork, and by her (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1860) had issue,

I. JAMES, now of Ballynalacken Castle.
II. Jerome, 28th regt.
III. John.
IV. William, Indian royal horse artillery.
V. Peter. VI. Terence.
I. Margaret, *m.* to James Martin, Esq. of Fitzwilliam Square.
II. Ellen. III. Catto, a nun. IV. Anna.

Mr. O'Brien *d.* 6 Feb. 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JAMES O'BRIEN, Esq. of Ballynalacken Castle.

Arms—Gu. three lions passant, guardant, in pale, per pale, or and arg.
Crest—An arm embowed, brandishing a sword, arg., pommelled and hilted, or.
Motto—Vigueur de dessus.
Seat—Ballynalacken Castle, Ennistymon, co. Clare.

O'BRIEN OF BLATHERWYCKE.

See STAFFORD.

O'CALLAGHAN OF CADOGAN.

O'CALLAGHAN, DENIS, Esq. of Cadogan, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 1787; *m.* 1831, Sarah, dau. of Arthur Pyne, Esq. of Ballyvolane, co. Cork, and has issue,

I. CORNELIUS. II. Arthur-Pyne.
III. Denis. IV. Jasper-Pyne.
V. Thomas.
I. Mary. II. Elizabeth, III. Barbara. } twins.
IV. Sarah. V. Dora.
VI. Emily.

Lineage.—The O'CALLAGHANS derive their descent and name from CEALLACHAN CATHEL, the famous King of Munster in the 10th century. The territory of this family comprised the parishes of Clonmeen and Kilshanig, in the barony of Duhallow, co. Cork, and contained about 50,000 acres. Their chief residence was Clonmeen Castle previous to the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, at which period Connogher O'Callaghan was lord and chieftain. He was the 18th in direct descent from Ceallachan. By Johanna, his wife, dau of Tirrelagh M'Swiny, he left issue, at his

Digitized by Google

decease, 31 May, 1612, a son and heir, CALLAGHAN O'CALLAGHAN, high sheriff of the co. Cork in 1620, who m. Hon. Joan Butler, dau. of James, 2nd Lord Dunboyne, and d. 31 May, 1631, leaving issue an only dau. and heiress, ELLEN O'CALLAGHAN. In the reign of JAMES I we find CAHIR O'CALLAGHAN, living in the castle of Drumaneen, within about three miles of Mallow. The stately ruins of this once grand abode still attract the eye, occupying as they do a bold and prominent position on the southern banks of the river Blackwater. This Cahir O'Callaghan was the twentieth in direct descent from Cathlachan, and was second and third cousin to Callaghan O'Callaghan, who d. 1631. He m. Helen, dau. of Callaghan McCarty, Esq. of Carranamuck, co. Cork, was living in the year 1644, and had issue four sons, viz., DONAGH, his heir, Conagher, Callaghan, and Tiege. His eldest son, DONOGH O'CALLAGHAN, m. the above Ellen, the dau. and heir of Callaghan, thus uniting the Clonmeen and Drumaneen properties. But being implicated in the rebellion of 1641, he forfeited his estates. He was, however, subsequently declared entitled to their restoration, but never obtained them. He got in lieu thereof lands in the co. Clare, where he went to reside. This Donogh O'Callaghan was of Mount Allen, co. Clare, and "the O'Callaghan" during his life. He d. before 1690, leaving a son and heir, DONOGH O'CALLAGHAN, also of Mount Allen, and "the O'Callaghan" during his life. He d. in 1698, leaving issue by his wife Mary, five sons, I. Donogh; II. Michael; III. DANIEL; IV. Teige; v. Cornelius. The 3rd son, DANIEL O'CALLAGHAN, was, in 1715, of Mount Allen, and "the O'Callaghan"; he m. Catherine, 2nd dau. of Nicholas Purcell, titular baron of Loughmoe; he d. in 1724-5, and she in 1731-2. He was s. by his son and heir, DONOGH O'CALLAGHAN, Esq. of Kilgory, co. Clare, who in 1742, m. Hannah, dau. of Christopher O'Brien, Esq. of Newhall, co. Clare, and, at his decease, left a son and heir, EDMOND O'CALLAGHAN, Esq., barrister-at-law, the father of Bridget O'Callaghan, wife of Thomas Reilly, Esq.; Catherine O'Callaghan, the late wife of Thomas Browne, Earl of Kenmare; Ellen O'Callaghan, wife of James Bagot, Esq. of Castle Bagot; Elizabeth O'Callaghan, wife of Gerald Deasc, Esq., nephew of Lord Fingal; and another dau., who became a nun.

The Tipperary branch of this family is represented by CORNELIUS O'CALLAGHAN, VISCOUNT LISMORE, and the co. Clare branch by Charles-George O'Callaghan, Esq. of Ballynahinch, D.L., and JOHN O'CALLAGHAN of Maryfort.

This is a branch of the ancient house of O'CALLAGHAN of Clonmeen and Drumaneen, co. Cork. DENIS O'CALLAGHAN, the direct ancestor of this family, had, with two daus., Mary, wife of Ralph Dore, Esq., and Ellen, wife of John Fowlue, Esq., two sons, viz., CORNELIUS, of whom hereafter, and ROGER. The 2nd son,

ROGER O'CALLAGHAN, Esq. of Derrygallon, co. Cork, m. 1713 (marriage licence dated 14 Oct. 1713), Ellen, youngest dau. of John Gillman, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of Col. Heyward St. Leger. He d. in 1747, leaving issue by her (who survived him),

I. Denis, of Glynn, co. Cork, m. 1748, Mary, dau. of Robert O'Callaghan, Esq. of Clonmeen, J.P., and relict of Henry Daunt, Esq. He d. in 1760, having had issue by her (who survived him),

1 Roger of Glynn, b. 1750; m. in June, 1775, his first cousin Catherine, dau. of Thomas Knolles, Esq. of Killeighy, and had issue, with daus., an only son, Denis, who d. unm.

2 Cornelius, m. July, 1782, Frances, dau. of Quaile Welsted, Esq. of Ballywalter, and had issue,

Leslie, now of Ashgrove, co. Cork.
Richard, deceased.
Barbara, d. unm.
Mary, m. William Bell, Esq., M.D., and had issue.
Frances, d. unm.
Ellen, m. Edward Foott, Esq., J.P., and has issue.

1 Mary, b. 25 Dec. 1752; m. 17 Sept. 1777, Gabriel Fisher, Esq. of Youghal, and had issue, with several other children, an eldest son, Joseph-Devonshcir Fisher, Esq. of Woodmount, co. Waterford, b. 10 Oct. 1778; m. 1805, Margaret, dau. of William Allen, Esq. of Greenfield, co. Cork, J.P., and had, with other issue, a youngest son, DENIS-O'CALLAGHAN FISHER, to whom I am much indebted for genealogical co-operation.
2 Barbara, m. Thomas Nash, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Cork, and had issue.
3 Melian, d. young.
4 Ellen, d. unm.

II. John, b. 1725; d. unm.
III. Richard, m. 1769, Mary, only dau. of Philip Allen, Esq. of Greenfield, co. Cork, and d. s. p.
IV. Roger, of Derrygallon, m. March, 1764, Elizabeth, dau. of — Harris, of Dublin, and had issue.

v. Cornelius, m. 1770, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Morgell, Esq. of Mount Morgell, co. Limerick, and had issue.

I. Mary, m. — Briscoe, Esq.
II. Barbara, m. 1789, Nicholas Chinnery, Esq. of Flintfield, co. Cork, J.P., and had an only dau. and heir, Margaret, wife of Sir Broderick Chinnery, Bart.
III. Elizabeth.
IV. Anne.

v. Ellen.

The elder son of the first-named Denis,

CORNELIUS O'CALLAGHAN, Esq. of Droumskehy, m. 1706 (marriage licence dated 14 Oct. 1706), Barbara, dau. of John Gillman, Esq., and sister of Ellen, wife of his brother Roger. He d. in 1749, and by his said wife (who survived him) had issue,

I. DENIS, of whom presently.
II. Judith, m. April, 1738, George Foott, Esq. of Millford, co. Cork, and had issue.
III. Mary, m. Robert Holmes, Esq. of Shinanagh, co. Cork, and had issue.

The son,

DENIS O'CALLAGHAN, Esq. of Droumskehy, b. in 1708; m. 1753, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bennett, Esq., and relict of William Withers, Esq., and by her (who d. in 1783) left issue, at his decease in 1792, an only child,

CORNELIUS O'CALLAGHAN, Esq. of Droumskehy, and afterwards of Cadogan, b. 1756; m. 1781, Mary, only child of Henry Davies, Esq., son of the Ven. Michael Davies, Archdeacon of Cloyne, and grandson of the Very Rev. Rowland Davies, Dean of Cork, and by her, who predeceased him, had issue,

I. DENIS, now of Cadogan.
II. Cornelius, of Rockville, co. Cork, J.P., b. Oct. 1788; m. Sept. 1844, Mary, dau. of Peter Campbell, of Cork, and by her, who d. 1 Nov. 1855, has issue an only child,

Cornelius-Henry-Davies, b. 26 Sept. 1845.

III. Henry-Davies, of Nadrid, co. Cork, J.P., b. 1790 m, 1832, Christina, dau. of Arthur Pyne, Esq., and sister of Sarah, wife of his brother Denis, and has issue,

1 Cornelius.
2 Arthur.
3 Henry.
4 Jasper-Pyne.
1 Mary, m. 1858, Rev. Samuel Penrose, of Shandangan.
2 Frances.

IV. Thomas-Bennett, J.P., b. 1795.
v. Rev. Robert, D.D., rector of Castlecomer, b. 1798; m. 1832, Maria, dau. of Charles Spread, Esq., and has issue a son,

Robert-Charles-George, b. 1842.

I. Mary, b. 1782; m. 1802, Francis Davies, Esq. of Hampstead, co. Galway, major of the Galway militia, d. s. p.
II. Elizabeth, m. 1805, Richard Power, Esq., who d. s. p.
III. Barbara.

Cornelius O'Callaghan d. in 1831, and was s. by his eldest son, DENIS O'CALLAGHAN, now of Cadogan.

Arms—Arg., in base a mount vert, on the sinister side a hurst of oak-trees, therefrom issuant a wolf, passant, ppr.
Crest—A dexter arm, cubowed, holding a sword, entwined with a snake, ppr.
Motto—Fidus et audax.
Seat—Cadogan, Rathcormack, co. Cork.

O'CONNELL OF DARRINANE ABBEY.

O'CONNELL, DANIEL, Esq. of Darrinane Abbey, co. Kerry, b. 20 Nov. 1836; m. 23 April, 1861, Isabella-Mary, dau. of Denis-Shine Lawlor, Esq. of Grenagh House, co. Kerry, and has issue.

I. Isabella-Mary.

Lineage.—From the district of Upper and Lower Connelloe, co. Limerick, the O'Connells removed to Iveragh, in the western extremity of Kerry, and remained there for a considerable period, until the rebellion of 1641 transplanted them to the co. of Clare.

DANIEL O'CONNELL, Esq. of Aghgore, in the barony of Iveragh, 2nd son of Jeffrey O'Connell, Lord of Bally Carbery, who, by letters mandatory of JAMES I, was constituted high sheriff of the co. Kerry, and d. 25 April, 1635, having taken no part in the insurrection of 1641, preserved his estate. He m. Alice, dau. of Christopher Segrave, Esq. of Cabragh, co. Dublin, and by her had two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Maurice, who d. in 1715; his grandson, Richard, was capt. in the Legion of Maillebois, in the service of Holland. The elder son and heir,

JOHN O'CONNELL, Esq. of Aghgore and Darrinane, raise a company of foot for the service of JAMES II, and embodied it in the regiment of his cousin, Col. Maurice

Digitized by Google

O'Connell. He signalized himself at the siege of Derry in 1689, as well as at the battles of the Boyne and Aughrim; and returning to Limerick, was included in the capitulation of that city. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Conway, Esq. of Clahane, co Kerry, and *d.* in 1741, having had three sons,

I. MAURICE, who had a son, Jeffrey, and a grandson, Maurice O'Connell, capt. in the regt. of Berwick, in the service of France.
II. DANIEL, of whom presently.
III. Jeffrey.

The 2nd son,

DANIEL O'CONNELL, Esq. of Darrinane, *m.* Mary, dau. of Duffe O'Donoghue, Esq. of Anwys, co. Kerry, and had twenty-two children, of whom the following arrived at maturity,

John, who *m.* Miss O'Falvey, of Faha, co. Kerry, and predeceased his father.
MAURICE, successor to his father.
Morgan, of Carhen, in the barony of Iveragh, *m.* Catherine, dau of John O'Mullane, Esq. of Whitechurch, co. Cork, and dying in 1809, had (with six daus., Mary, *m.* Jeremiah M'Cartie, Esq. of Wo dview, co. Kerry; Honora, *m.* Daniel O'Sullivan, Esq. of Rumdoneagan, co. Cork; Catherine, *m.* Humphrey Moynchan, Esq. of Rathbeg, co. Kerry; Ellen, *m.* Daniel O'Connell, Esq. of Tralee; Bridget, *m.* Miles M'Sweeney, Esq. of Kenmure; and Alicia, *m.* William Finn, Esq., late M.P. for Kilkenny) three sons,
 1 DANIEL, successor to his uncle.
 2 Maurice, *b.* 1776, entered the British army, and *d.* on the expedition to St. Domingo.
 3 John, of Greena, co. Kerry, who *m.* in Feb. 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of William Copplinger, Esq. of Ballyvolane and Barrys Court, and has issue two sons and two daus., viz., Morgan-John, late M.P. for co. Kerry, and John; Jane, *m.* 1st, Charles O'Donoghue, of the Glens, co Kerry, and chief of the name, and 2ndly, M'Carthy O'Leary, Esq.; and Catherine.
 4 James, of Lakeview, co. Kerry, *m.* in 1818, Jane, dau. of Charles O'Donoghue, of the Glens and has five sons, Maurice, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Rich rd O'Connor; Daniel; Charles James; and Morgan.
Daniel, Count O'Connell, *b.* in Aug. 1743, who entered the French service in Lord Clare's regt. of the Irish brigade, in 1757, and became highly distinguished. He was present at the capture of Port Mahon in 1779, and in 1782, at the grand attack on Gibraltar, where he was severely wounded. On the downfall of Louis XVI he emigrated to England, and was appointed, in 1793, col. of the 6th Irish brigade, which command he retained until that corps was disbanded. He *d.* July, 1833, aged 90, at his chateau, near Blois, on the Loire, holding the rank of gen. in the French, and the oldest col. in the English service.
Elizabeth, *m.* Timothy M'Carthy, Esq. of Lis, co. Kerry.
Honora, *m.* Charles Sughrue, Esq. of Fermoyic Castle, co. Kerry.
Abigail, *m.* Major O'Sullivan, of the Austrian service.
Mary, *m.* James Baldwin, Esq of Clohima, co. Cork.
Ellen, *m.* Arthur O'Leary, Esq. of Raleigh, co. Cork.
Catherine, *m.* Mortogh O'Sullivan, Esq. of Conlagh.
Anne, *m.* Maurice O'Connell, Esq. of Lative, and *d. s. p.*
Alice, *m.* Thomas Segerson, Esq. of Ballinskillings Abbey, co Kerry.

Mr. O'Connell *d.* in 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MAURICE O'CONNELL, Esq. of Darrinane, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Cantillon, Esq. of the co. of Limerick, but dying without issue, in 1825, at the age of 97, was *s.* by his nephew,

DANIEL O'CONNELL, Esq., M.P. of Darrinane Abbey, barrister at-law, and Q.C., holding the rank, by patent of precedency immediately after the first serjeant at the bar in Ireland, *b.* 5 Aug. 1775; *m.* 3 June, 1802, his cousin, Mary, dau. of Edward O'Connell, M.D. of Tralee, and by her (who is deceased) had issue,

I. MAURICE, M.P. for Tralee, *m.* in 1832, Frances Mary, only dau. of Bindon Scott, Esq. of Cahiracon, co. Clare, and *d.* 18 June, 1853, leaving issue,
 1 DANIEL, present representative.
 2 John.
 1 Fanny.
 2 Mary, *m.* 25 Nov. 1858, Daniel MacCartie, Esq. of Headfort, co. Kerry.
II. Morgan, late M.P. for the co. Meath, and now registrar of deeds, &c., in Ireland, *m.* Kate-Mary, dau. of Michael Balfe, Esq. of South Park, co Roscommon.
III. John, M.P. for Clonmel, and afterwards Clerk of the Hanaper in Ireland, *m.* 28 March, 1838, Elizabeth, dau of Dr. Ryan, of Jubilee Hall, co. Dublin, and had Daniel, John, Morgan, Elizabeth, Mary, Alice, Kate, and Ellie. He *d.* 24 May, 1858.
IV. Daniel, M.P.
1. Ellen *m.* to Christopher Fitzsimon, Esq., late M.P. for co. Dublin.

II. Catherine, *m.* to Charles O'Connell, Esq., late M.P. for co. Kerry, son of Daniel O'Connell, Esq. of Iveragh.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Nicholas-Joseph French, Esq. of Fortwilliam, co. Roscommon.

Mr. O'Connell *d.* 15 May, 1847.

Arms—Per fesse, vert and arg., a stag, trippant, between three trefoils.
Crest—A stag's head, erased.
Seat—Darrinane Abbey, Kenmare, co. Kerry.

O'CONOR DON.

O'CONOR DON, CHARLES-OWEN, of Belanagare and Clonalis, co. Roscommon, M.P. for that co., *b.* 7 May, 1838.

Lineage.—EOCHOID MORGHMEDHIN, the son of Muireadhach Tireach, *d.* King of Ireland, A.D. 366, leaving issue several sons, of whom three are particularly noticed in the Irish annals, viz., BRIAN (whose youngest sr., DUACH GALACH, first Christian King of Connaught in 438, was ancestor of the O'Conors), FIACHRA, and NIAL. From these are descended the Hi Bruin, Hi Fiachra, and Hi Nial, families of Ireland. The most powerful, the Hi Bruins, divided into several branches, the most distinguished of which was known by the name of clan Muireadhaigh, in memory of Muireadhach Muillethan, who *d.* King of Connaught in 702.

CONCHOBHAR, alias CONOR, who *d.* King of Connaught in 973, was the ninth generation from Muiredach Muillethan, and from him the principal branch of the clan Muireadhaigh took the name of O'Conor that is, the descendants of Conor, or Conchobhar, who *d.* in 973. They are continually distinguished by that name from the year 1012.

In the 12th century, this family became the most powerful in Ireland; from being provincial kings of Connaught, their chiefs became sovereigns of all Ireland. Tordhelach O'Conor was received as supreme king of all Ireland, in 1136, and reigned twenty years, to 1156, when he died. He left two sons, Roderick, the last monarch of Ireland, of the Milesian line, and Cathal Crobh-dearg, or Cathal of the Red Hand. Roderick's history is well known. In 1174, his chancellor, Laurence O'Toole, signed the treaty of Windsor with King HENRY II, which may be seen in Rymer. By this treaty, he resigned the supreme monarchy to HENRY II, reserving Connaught as an independent kingdom to himself. Connaught then included the present county of Clare, and extended from Limerick to the river Drobhais, which separates Connaught from Ulster. Roderick's descendants became extinct in the person of Conor Moenmor O'Conor; and from his brother, Cathal, of the Red Hand, who *d.* in 1224, directly descends, O'CONOR DON, present head of the family.

CATHAL OF CHARLES CROBH-DHEARG, next brother of Roderick O'Conor, monarch of Ireland, who *d.* in 1198, was elected to the sovereignty after the decease of Conor-Maon-Voy O'Conor. From him descended, in a direct unbroken male line,

TIRLAGH DON (or the Dark) O'CONOR, from whom, according to some, proceeded the appellation of O'Conor Don.* Tirlagh *d.* in 1406. His lineal descendant,

SIR HUGH O'CONOR DON, of Ballintobber, *b.* in 1541, having submitted to Queen ELIZABETH in 1585, compounded with the Lord-Deputy Perrott for all his estates, and was knighted by Robert, Earl of Essex, 24 July, 1599. In the Tyrone war he joined the Queen's forces, and commanded the horse at the battle of the Curliews. Sir Hugh was the first knight of the shire returned to parliament by the co. Roscommon. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Brian O'Rourke, Lord of Breffny, in Connaught, M.P. for Roscommon, and *d.* in 1627, leaving four sons,

I. CALVACH O'CONOR DON, of Ballintobber, his heir, whose male line became EXTINCT.
II. HUGH-OGE O'CONOR, of Castlerecagh, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Theobald, Lord Dillon, and dying, left an elder son,
 DANIEL O'CONOR, of Clonalis, who left, by Anne Birmingham, his wife, dau of Lord Athenry, one son,
 ANDREW O'CONOR, of Clonalis, co. Roscommon, who became O'CONOR DON. He *m.* 3 March, 1692, Honora, dau. of Col. Luke Dowell, of Mantua, and by her, who *d.* 11 Nov. 1748, had two sons, Daniel, his heir;

* Other statements carry up the period of the adoption of the style Don to the time of the Milesian invasion under Prince Don, the son of Milesius.

Digitized by Google

and Thomas, an officer in the French service, made a Knight of St. Louis for his bravery at the battle of Fontenoy, *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

DANIEL O'CONOR DON, of Clonalis, *d.* 17 March, 1769, leaving (with two daus., Jane, wife of William Eccles, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *d. s. p.* in 1816, and two younger sons, Thomas and Hugh, both *d. s. p.*) two elder sons,

DOMINICK O'CONOR DON, his heir, who *d. s. p.* in 1795, and was *s.* by his brother,

ALEXANDER O'CONOR DON, of Clonalis, who dying without issue, in 1820, was *s.* in the title of O'Conor Don, by his kinsman, OWEN O'CONOR, Esq. of Belanagare, as hereafter.

III. CHARLES, of whose line we treat.
IV. Bryan-Roe O'Conor, of Corrasduna.

Sir Hugh O'Conor *d.* at a very advanced age, in 1632. His 3rd son,

CHARLES O'CONOR, Esq. of Belanagare, co. Roscommon, *b.* 1597; *m.* Anne, dau. of William O'Molloy, of Aughtertire, and dying in 1634, was *s.* by his eldest son,

MAJOR OWEN O'CONOR, of Belanagare, governor of Athlone under JAMES II, *d.* in the Castle of Chester in 1692. He *m.* Ellinor, Lady Tuite, *d.* without male issue in 1692, when the estate passed to his brother,

CHARLES-OGE O'CONOR, Esq. of Belanagare, who *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Fiachra O'Flynn, Esq. of Ballinlough, and dying in 1696, was *s.* by his son,

DENIS O'CONOR, Esq. of Belanagare, *b.* in 1674, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Tiernan O'Rourke, chief of Breffny, and left at his decease, 30 Jan. 1750,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Daniel, an officer in the French service.
III. Roger, who was in holy orders.
IV. Hugh.
V. Matthew, in holy orders.
I. Catherine, *m.* Thomas Durkan.
II. Mary. *m.* O'Higgin, of Caropaden.
III. Eleanor, *m.* Charles-M'Dermott Roe.
IV. Anne, *m.* to another M'Dermott Roe.

The son and heir,

CHARLES O'CONOR, Esq. of Belanagare, *b.* in 1710, a learned and distinguished antiquary; *m.* 8 Dec. 1731, Catharine, dau. of John O'Fagan, and had, with a dau., Bridget, *m.* Hes M'Dermot, Esq. of Coolavin, and *d.* 1777, two sons, I. DENIS, his heir; and II. Charles, of Mount Allen, co. Roscommon, *b.* in 1736, who *d.* in 1803, leaving, by his wife, a dau. of John Dillon, Esq. of Dublin, two sons, Thomas, settled at New York (father of Charles, barrister-at-law, in America); Denis; and Catherine; the two latter *d.* in North America. Mr. O'Conor *d.* 1 July, 1791, and was *s.* by his elder son,

DENIS O'CONOR, Esq. of Belanagare, *b.* in 1732, who was appointed deputy-governor of Roscommon. He *m.* in 1760, Catherine, dau. of Martin Browne, Esq. of Clonfad, co. Roscommon, and by her, who *d.* in 1817, had issue,

I. OWEN, his heir.
II. Charles, in holy orders, D.D., *b.* 15 March, 1764, a learned antiquary, who long resided at Stowe, as chaplain to the late Marchioness of Buckingham; *d.* in 1828.
III. Martin, *d.* young.
IV. Denis, *b.* 4 Oct. 1770, lieut. 13th dragoons; *d.* in Jamaica, unm.
V. Roderick, *b.* 27 July, 1772; *d.* unm.
VI. Matthew, *b.* 18 Sept. 1773; *m.* Priscilla Forbes, and left Denis and other issue. (See O'CONOR *of Mount Druid.*)
I. Catherine, *m.* 9 Dec. 1790, Charles Lyons, Esq. of Lyonstown, and *d.* in 1795, leaving a son, Robert, and a dau., Alicia, both deceased.
II. Mary, *m.* 1 Feb. 1795, to Con O'Donel, Esq. of Larkfield, and has John O'Donel, Esq.
III. Bridget, *d.* unm.
IV. Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* 16 July, 1793, Hugh M'Dermot, Esq. of Coolavin.
V. Eleanor-Anne, *d.* unm.
VI. Alicia, *m.* John Shiel, Esq. of Ballyshannon, M.D.

Mr. O'Conor *d.* in 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

OWEN O'CONOR, Esq. of Belanagare, *b.* 6 March, 1763, who, on the death of his kinsman, Alexander O'Conor Don, *s. p.* in Dec. 1820, *s.* to the title of O'CONOR DON, as head of the family. He *m.* 20 June, 1792, Jane, dau. of James Moore, Esq. of Mount Browne, co. Dublin, and by her, who *d.* 8 April, 1804, had issue,

DENIS, his heir.
Edward, *m.* Honoria, dau. of Major Blake, of Tower Hill, co. Mayo, and had one son, who *d.* in infancy.
Jane.
Catherine, *m.* John Mapother, Esq. of Kiltavan, co. Roscommon, and has issue.
Honoria. Maria. Anne, *d.* unm.

The son and heir,

DENIS O'CONOR DON, of Belanagare and Clonalis, M.P.

for the co. of Roscommon, *b.* May, 1794; *m.* 27 Aug. 1834, Mary, dau. of Major Maurice Blake, of Tower Hill, co. Mayo, and left issue,

CHARLES OWEN, the present O'CONOR DON.
Denis-Maurice, *b.* July, 1840.
Jane, *d.* 1851. Kate. Josephine.
Eugenia. Dionysia.

O'Conor Don *d.* 15 July, 1847.

Arms—Arg., an oak tree, vert.
Crest—An arm embossed in armour, ppr., holding a short sword, entwined with a snake, also ppr.
[The O'Conor family sometimes bear for *Arms*, arg., an oak tree, vert, undermined by lizards, and supported by two lions, rampant: and for *Crest*, an arm embowed in armour, holding a short sword, all ppr.]
Seats—Belanagare, French Park; and Clonalis, Castlerea, co. Roscommon

O'CONOR OF MOUNT DRUID.

O'CONOR, DENIS, Esq. of Mount Druid, co. Roscommon, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1836-7, *b.* 12 May, 1808; *m.* 31 May, 1841, Margaret-Emily, dau. of Nicholas Mahon Power, Esq., M.P. of Faithlegg House, co. Waterford, and has issue,

I. CHARLES, *b.* 3 Feb. 1847.
II. Owen, *b.* 24 Aug. 1851.
III. Denis, *b.* 3 Sept. 1853.
I. Gertrude. II. Eva.

Lineage.—This branch of the illustrious house of O'Conor comes next immediately after that of the chief, O'CONOR DON.

MATTHEW O'CONOR, Esq., barrister-at-law (6th son of Denis O'Conor, Esq. of Belanagare, and brother of Owen O'Conor, on whom the title of O'CONOR DON devolved in 1820), *m.* Dec. 1804, Priscilla Forbes, and by her (who *d.* 16 June, 1853) had issue,

I. DENIS, now of Mount Druid.
II. Arthur, of Elphin House, co. Roscommon, J.P., high-sheriff, 1857, *m.* 1853, Kate, dau. of the late Maurice Blake, Esq. of Ballinafad, co. Mayo, and has, with other issue, a son and heir, Arthur-Mathew-Mary-John, *b.* 8 June, 1855.
I. Margaret, *m.* 1840, to William, 2nd son of William Murphy, Esq. of Mount Merrion, co. Dublin.
II. Priscilla, *m.* 1st, 1845, John Chester, Esq. of Kilsarine, co. Louth; and 2ndly, 1854, Edward Howley, Esq. of Belleck Castle, co. Mayo.

Mr. O'Conor *d.* 8 May, 1844.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*, same as O'CONOR DON.
Seat—Mount Druid, French Park, co. Roscommon.

O'CONNOR OF DUNDERMOTT.

O'CONNOR, PATRICK-HUGH, Esq. of Dundermott, co. Roscommon, J.P., high sheriff co. Roscommon in 1860.

Lineage.—The O'Connors of Dundermott are a branch of the illustrious house of O'Connor, in which vested the sovereignty of Connaught. They claim lineal descent from Sir HUGH O'CONNOR, of Ballintubber Castle, co. Roscommon (the acknowledged representative of the last kings of Ireland), through his 4th son, CAPTAIN BRYAN O'CONNOR, of Corrasduna, co. Roscommon.

CAPTAIN BRYAN O'CONNOR, who became seised and possessed of the lands of Beagh and Cloonycarney, under his father's will, forfeited them with others in 1641, and it appears from the Book of Survey, and distribution of estates then forfeited, that by a decree made in Athlone, 5 Sept. 1655, founded on the claim of Col. Roger O'Connor, Bryan's son, that those estates were restored to his mother, Mary, for life, with reversion to himself and his heirs. Again, from the Book of Postings on the sale of lands forfeited in 1688, it appears that Roger O'Connor forfeited the said lands of Beagh and Cloonycarney. Col. Roger O'Connor, who held the commission of colonel in JAMES II.'s army (which commission still remains in the possession of his heir-at-law), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the O'Shaughnessy of Gort.

OWEN O'CONNOR, Esq.* of Corrasduna, co. Roscommon,

* One of sisters of Owen O'Connor, *m.* Louis, Marquis de Vienne, whose son, when 22 years of age, went to Ireland to see his mother's relations, took small pox, and *d.* at Miltown House, the residence of his cousin, Thomas O'Connor.

Digitized by Google

the common ancestor of the various lines of the family immediately before us, was, as we have already stated, a descendant of the House of O'Connor: he m. Catherine, dau. of Edmund McDermot, Esq. of Emla, co. Roscommon, the ancestor of the McDermots, of Springfield, co. Galway, and dying 1766, left four sons and three daus.,

I. Roderic, of Ballycahir, of whom we treat.
II. Thomas, of Milton (*see* O'Conor *of Milton*).
III. Denis, of Willsbrook.
IV. Bernard, in holy orders.
I. Catherine, m. Hugh O'Connor, Esq., brother of Charles O'Connor, Esq. of Belanagare.
II. Mary, m. Joseph Plunket, Esq. of Castle Plunket, co. Roscommon.
III. Sabina.

Roderic O'Connor, of Ballycahir, the eldest son of Major Owen O'Connor, m. Mary, dau. of John Fallon, Esq. of Cloonagh, co. Roscommon, one of the descendants of the O'Fallons, formerly chiefs of a territory called, "O'Fallon's Country;" and Elizabeth Irwin, his wife, and d. at Ballycahir, 7 Feb. 1781, leaving issue, three sons and two daus.,

I. Bernard, *d. unm.* II. Thomas, of whom we treat.
III. Patrick, *d. unm.*
I. Jane, m. Andrew Browne, Esq. of Mt. Hazel, co. Galway, and had issue; 1 Nicholas, who m. Ellen, the youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Burke, Bart. of Marble Hill, co. Galway; 2 Andrew, who m. Mary, dau. of M. Blake, Esq. of Ballinafad, co. Mayo; 3 Roderic, who m. his cousin, Maria, dau. of Thomas O'Connor, Esq. of New Garden, co. Galway; 4 Bernard, of Mt. Bernard, who *d. unm.*; 1 Mary, who m. Edward Martyn, Esq. of Tullyra Castle, co. Galway; 2 Jane, *unm.*
II. Elizabeth.

Thomas O'Connor, Esq. of Newgarden, 2nd son of Roderic, of Ballycahir, m. Margaret, dau. of Peter O'Flanagan, of the ancient family of Clancathal, and Maria Daly, of Braughel Castle, his wife, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1832, leaving issue,

I. Roderic, of East House, who m. Mary-Anne, dau. of Hugh Moises, Esq., maternally connected with the noble families of Roden and Bolton, and has issue, Thomas-Roderic, Julian, and Emily.
II. Patrick, his heir.
I. Maria. II. Jane. III. Fanny.

The 2nd son,

Patrick O'Connor, Esq. of Dundermott, J.P., high sheriff 1854, *m.* 2 July, 1832, Jane, 2nd dau. of Christopher French, Esq. of Frenchlawn, co. Roscommon, J.P., and Harriet, his wife, dau. of Joseph McDonnell, Esq. of Caranacon, co. Mayo, and has issue,

Patrick-Hugh, now of Dundermott.
Roderic-Thomas, *b.* 16 May, 1839.
Nicholas-Joseph, *b.* 3 July, 1843.

Mr. O'Connor *d.* 23 Oct. 1860.

Arms, *Crest*, *Motto* } Same as O'Conor Don.
Seat—Dundermott, near Ballymoe.

O'CONOR OF MILTON.

O'Conor, Roderic, Esq. of Milton, co. Roscommon, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1794, high sheriff co. Roscommon, 1839; *m.* 1824, Cecilia, dau. of John Mac Donnell, Esq. of Caranacon, co. Mayo, by Celia his wife, 4th dau. of John Dolphin, Esq. of Turoe, co. Galway, and has issue,

I. Roderic-Joseph, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Joseph Browne, Esq. of Elm Grove, co. Meath, J.P., and has issue.
II. Alfred-John.
III. Eugene.
I. Cecilia. II. Ellen.

Lineage.—This branch of the ancient O'Connor family is descended from Thomas O'Connor, Esq. of Miltown, co. Roscommon, 2nd son of Owen O'Connor, Esq. of Corradina, in the said co. (*refer to* O'Conor of Dundermott). The said

Thomas O'Connor (who attained the rank of major in the French service) returned to Ireland, and *m.* 1749, Mary, dau. of Gerald Dillon, Esq. of Dillon's Grove, co. Roscommon, by whom he had issue; I. Roderic, of whom we treat; II. Owen, captain; I. Honora; II. Catherine; and III. Margaret. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss O'Flynn, of the ancient house of the O'Flynns, of Ballinlough, by whom he had no issue. He was a J.P., served as high sheriff of the county, and *d. s. p.* 1800, leaving his eldest son,

Roderic O'Connor, Esq. of Milton, who *m.* 1st, Anne Sparks, an English lady, by whom he left no issue; and 2ndly, Bridget, relict of Colonel Thomas Wills, of Willsgrove, co. Roscommon, and dau. of James Browne, Esq. of Brownesville, co. Galway, descended from Geoffrey, 3rd son of Donk. Browne, Esq. of Barna, the ancestor of the Brownes of Newtown Ardskea and Cooloo, co. Galway, and of the Brownes of Castlemac-Garret, co. Mayo, now represented by Lord Oranmore. By her he left issue,

I. Roderic, now of Milton. II. Dillon.
III. Richard. IV. Aylward.
I. Jane, *d. unm.*
II. Maria, *m.* Dr. Kelly, and *d.* leaving issue.

Seat—Milton, near Tulsk.

ODELL OF CARRIGLEA.

Odell, Edward, Esq. of Carriglea, co. Waterford, J.P., *b.* 20 Jan. 1807; *m.* 23 Oct. 1838, Harriette-Richarda, 5th dau. of the late Sir John-Nugent, Humble, Bart., and has issue,

I. Edward-George-Herbert, *b.* 6 Sept. 1845.
II. Richard, *b.* 26 March, 1847.
III. William, *b.* 30 Jan. 1849.
IV. Harry-Percy, *b.* 3 Nov. 1853.
I. Catharine, *m.* 1 Dec. 1856, to Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq. of Ballinaparka, co. Waterford.
II. Harriette-Isabella-Maria.

Lineage.—Charles Odell, Esq. of Castleton, co. Limerick, one of the grand jurors for that co. in 1682, was younger brother of John Odell, Esq. of Palace, co. Limerick, and derived descent from an English family of Odell. He *d.* 1683, leaving a son,

Charles Odell, Esq. of Castleton, who *m.* in 1678, Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Osborne, Bart. of Taylorstown, co. Waterford, and sister and co-heir of Sir John Osborne, Bart., and by her was father of

John-Osborne Odell, Esq. of Mount Odell, co. Waterford, who *m.* Frances Power, and had (with two daus., Isabella, *m.* to John Roche, Esq. of Waterford, and Grizel) two sons, Richard and Pierce. The elder son,

Richard Odell, Esq. of Mount Odell, *m.* in 1743, Isabella, only child of the Rev. Simon Radcliffe, vicar of Ardmore, and left at his decease (with a dau., Isabella, wife of the Hon. and Rev. Robert Moore, son of Stephen, Viscount Mountcashel) a son and successor,

John Odell, Esq. of Mount Odell, whose will, dated 9 May, 1781, was proved 15 Nov. 1783. He *m.* Judith, sister of Sir Richard Musgrave, Bart., and by her had (with a dau., Isabella, *m.* in 1799, to Jasper Grant, Esq. col. of the 41st regiment, younger brother of Thomas Grant, Esq. of Kilmurray, and three younger sons, all of whom *d. unm.*) an eldest son and heir,

John Odell, Esq. of Carriglea, who *m.* 3 Sept. 1799, Catharine, eldest dau. of Matthew Young, D.D., Bishop of Clonfert, and dying 8 Feb. 1811, left issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. Edward, now of Carriglea.
I. Catherine, *m.* 4 Sept. 1827, the Rev. Percy-Scott Smyth, of Headborough, co. Waterford.
II. Sophia, *m.* in 1833, the Rev. John Prior, and *d.* in 1834.

The eldest son,

John Odell, Esq. of Carriglea, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1828, *b.* 4 Oct. 1801; *m.* 20 Sept. 1827, Caroline-Ambrosia, eldest dau. of Lieut.-General the Hon. Sir Henry King, K.C.B., fourth son of Robert, 2nd Earl of Kingston, but *d. s. p.* 17 May, 1847.

Arms—Or, three crescents, gu.
Crest—An arm, embowed in armour, holding a sword, ppr.
Motto—Quantum in rebus inane.
Seat—Carriglea, near Dungarvan, co. Waterford.

O'DONOGHUE OF THE GLENS.

The O'Donoghue of The Glens, co. Kerry (Daniel O'Donoghue), M.P. for co. Tipperary, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1858, Mary-Sophie, dau. of John Ennis, Esq. of Ballinahown, co. Westmeath, M.P. for Athlone, and has issue.

Lineage.—The O'Donoghues are descended from the royal house of Munster, and several distinguished chieftains

Digitized by Google

of the name from the 10th to the 13th century are mentioned in the annals of Innisfallan, wherein they are styled Kings and Princes of The Eoganacht of Lough Lein. The O'Donoghues were divided into two branches, the O'Donoghues of Lough Lein, now presumed to be extinct, and the O'Donoghues of The Glens, whose representative still holds portion of the ancient possessions of his ancestors. In the 14th century GEFFERY O'DONOGHUE, of The Glynn, was chief of his name. He left two sons, Rory O'Donoghue, of The Glynn, chief of his name, 1620 (who left a son, Daniel O'Donoghue of The Glynn, who *d. s. p.*), and TEIGE O'DONOGHUE, father of GEFFERY O'DONOGHUE, chief of his name, who was *s.* by TEIGE O'DONOGHUE, the father of JEFFERY O'DONOGHUE, of Killaher, in Kerry, attainted in 1603; restored 1609; who by his wife, Honora, dau. of M'Mahon, had (with a dau., Sheela, wife of Auliff O'Leary, Esq. of Dromeer, co. Cork) a son and successor, TEIGE O'DONOGHUE, of Glenflesk, co. Kerry, living 1628, the father of GEFFREY O'DONOGHUE, of Killaher, *alias* O'DONOGHUE, of Glynn, who at his decease, 1655, left, with a younger son, Teige, of Laherne, co. Kerry, an elder son and successor,

GEFFREY O'DONOGHUE, of The Glenns (The O'DONOGHUE in 1655), who *m.* Alice, dau. of — Coppinger, Esq., and by her (who survived him), left three sons,

I. DANIEL, of whom presently.
II. Florence. III. Geffery.

In his will, which bears date 19 Jan. 1677, and was proved 22 March, 1678, he describes himself as "Geffrey O'Donoghue, *alias* O'Donoghue." His eldest son,

DANIEL O'DONOGHUE, *alias* O'DONOGHUE, of The Glens, claimant to portion of the Kerry estate in 1700, and then described as eldest son and heir of Geffery; was a distinguished officer in the army of King JAMES II. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Dermot M'Carthy Esq. of Drishane, co. Cork, and had (with a dau. Elizabeth, wife of Francis Eager, Esq.) a son and successor,

GEOFFREY O'DONOGHUE, *alias* The O'DONOGHUE of The Glens, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Randal M'Carthy-More, by Mary, dau. of Charles M'Carthy, Esq. of Cloghroe, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. DANIEL, of whom presently.
II. Timothy, *d. s. p.* 1 Aug. 1753.
I. Alice, *m.* Edward O'Duffy, Esq.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* John Markham, Esq.
III. Ellen, *m.* Charles M'Cartie, Esq. of Headfort, co. Kerry.
IV. Mary, *m.* Charles M'Carthy, Esq. of Liradane, co. Cork.

The O'Donoghue *d.* 12 Sept. 1753, and was *s.* by his elder son,

DANIEL O'DONOGHUE, *alias* O'DONOGHUE of The Glens. He *m.* Margaret, only surviving child of Murtogh M'Mahon, Esq., of Clenagh, co. Clare, by Mary M'DERMOTT, his wife, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1788) had issue, at his decease, in 1800 (with a dau., Mary, who *d. unm.*), an only son and successor,

CHARLES O'DONOGHUE, *alias* O'DONOGHUE of The Glens, *b.* 1777; who *d.* 21 Feb. 1808, having *m.* Mary, dau. of James Morrogh, Esq. of Cork, and by her, who *d.* in April, 1845, having had issue,

I. CHARLES-JAMES, of whom presently.
II. Daniel, *d. unm.*
I. Margaret, *d. unm.*
II. Margaret, *d. unm.*
III. Mary, *d. unm.*
IV. Jane, *m.* James O'Connell, Esq. of Lakeview, co. Kerry
V. Ellen, *m.* Jeremiah-Stack Murphy, of Cork.

The elder son,

CHARLES-JAMES O'DONOGHUE, *alias* O'DONOGHUE of The Glens, *m.* Jane, only dau. of John O'Connell, Esq. of Grena, co. Kerry, and niece of DANIEL O'CONNELL, and by her (who, after his decease, *m.* John M'Carthy O'Leary, Esq. of Coomlegane, co. Cork) left issue, at his death, 1 May, 1833, an only child, the present DANIEL O'DONOGHUE, now O'DONOGHUE, of The Glens.

Arms—Vert, two foxes, combatant, arg.; on a chief of the 2nd, an eagle, volant, sa.
Crest—An arm, in armour, holding a sword, entwined with a snake, all ppr.

O'DONOVAN OF CLAN CATHAL.

O'DONOVAN, MORGAN-WILLIAM, Chieftain of the ancient Irish sept of O'Donovan, of Clan Cathal, in Carbery, co. Cork, barrister-at-law, *b.* 21 Aug. 1796;

m. 2 July, 1844, Susanna, 2nd dau. of William-Armstrong Creed, Esq. of Ballybrack, co. Cork, late of the 4th regt. of foot, and had a dau., Anne Melian, *d.* Jan. 1846.

Lineage.—This sept is one of the oldest among the aboriginal Irish, and in ancient times possessed an extensive territory, called the Cantred of Hy Dunobhan, situated between the present towns of Bantry, Dunmanway, Rosscarbery, and Skibbereen, in the south-west of the co. of Cork, of parts of which the estates of the chieftains of the late and present lines consist. Keatinge traces its descent from the oldest branches of his Hibernian genealogy, and places their escutcheon as thirteenth in his armorial tables. Mr. Gough, in his edition of Camden's *Britannia*, following the account given by Dr. Smith, the historian of the co. of Cork, published in 1750, says—"The Irish antiquarians allow but eight families of royal extraction in Munster, of which they place four in Carbery, which comprehended all the south-west part of this co. (Cork), and these were, beside the MacCarthys, O'Mahon, or Mahown, O'Donovan, and O'Driscol. The O'Donovans are allowed to be of royal extraction. Their territory in this co. went formerly by the name of Clancahill, a part of West Carbery, comprehending the large and mountainous parish of Dromaleague and other tracts, in which parish they had their chief residence at Castle Donovan. This family came hither from a barony in the co. Limerick, called Coshma, where they built the famous Castle of Crom, which afterwards fell to the Kildare family, and from which the motto, 'Crom-a-boo,' still used by that noble house, was taken. The representative of this ancient family has his seat at Benlaghan, in West Carbery." Beside Castle Donovan, he says, the castles of Banduff and Rahine also belonged to them: those of Gortnaclogh, Ivor or Ire, and others, were theirs of old.

By marriage the O'Donovans have been allied to the noble houses of Kildare, Clanricarde, Clancarthy (MacCarthy), Barrymore and Riversdale, and with the families of O'Shaughnessye, Kearny, Becher, and others of distinction in the co. Cork.

DONELL O'DONOVAN recognised by Lord Chancellor Adam Loftus as chieftain lawfully inaugurated according to the Irish custom, surrendered his territory of Clancahill to King JAMES I, in 1608, and received a re-grant of the entire of it in 1615. He lived at his Castle of Rahine, and rebuilt Castle Donovan in 1626, as appears by an inscription there. His last will, now in the Prerogative Office, is dated in 1629. He was buried in the abbey of Timoleague. By his wife, Joanna, dau. of Sir Owen-MacCartie Reagh, chieftain of Carbery, he had seven sons, viz.,

I. DANIEL, his heir, who lost his estates in 1641. His son, DANIEL O'DONOVAN, col. in the army of JAMES II, and a devoted adherent of that monarch, was grandfather of DANIEL O'DONOVAN, who, by his last will, dated 1770, devised a remainder in his estates, on failure of the male issue of his two sons, RICHARD and JOHN, to his "kinsman, Morgan Donovan, Esq. of the city of Cork." The 2nd son, John, an officer in the army, was killed in the Maroon war, 1796. The eldest son, GENERAL RICHARD O'DONOVAN, the last male of the family of Banlaghan, *d.* 1829, when the ancient chieftainry reverted to the Rev. MORGAN O'DONOVAN.
II. TEIGE, of Rahine and Drishane, of whom below.
III. Murrogh, of Carrigarruffe, who had a son, Daniel, and a dau., Juan.
IV. Donogh, who had a son, Teige, who *m.* his cousin, Honora, dau. of his uncle, Dermod.
V. Dermod.
VI. Richard, who had two sons, Murrogh and Daniel.
VII. Keadagh.
I. Honora.

TEIGE DONOVAN of Rahine and Drishane, the 2nd son, *m.* Joane Goggin, and was father of MURROUGH DONOVAN, whose son, by Jane Galway, his wife, was

CORNELIUS DONOVAN, who *m.* 1684, his cousin, Helena, only child of the chieftain, Col. Daniel O'Donovan, of Banlaghan, and was *s.* by his son,

MORGAN DONOVAN, of Ballincalleh, *b.* 1687, J.P.; *m.* 1733, Mary, dau. of Thomas Ronayne, Esq. of Hodnettswood, and had issue,

I. MORGAN, his heir.
I. Mary, *m.* to John-Townsend Becher, Esq. of Creagh, in Carbery.
II. Anne, *m.* to Warden Flood, Esq. of Paulstown Castle, co. Kilkenny, M.P., judge of the Court of Admiralty in Ireland.

The only son,

MORGAN DONOVAN, Esq. of the city of Cork, *s.* his father

Digitized by Google

in 1759. He *m.* in 1766, Mellan Towgood, dau. of Savage French, Esq. of Madno, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 1813) he left at his decease, 1802 (with other issue) a son and successor,

THE RTV. MORGAN O'DONOVAN, chief of Clan Cathal, *b.* in 1769, rector of Dundurrow, co. Cork, who *m.* Nov. 1795, Alicia, eldest dau. of William Jones, Esq. of the city of Cork (by Elinor his wife, youngest dau of William Winthrop, Esq. of Cork, by Alicia Wrixon his wife), and by her (who *d.* 29 Aug. 1847) had issue,

I. MORGAN-WILLIAM, now chieftain.
II. William-Jones, *b.* in Jan. 1799; *d. unm.* Aug. 1852.
III. Henry-Winthrop, A.M. of Liss Ard, co. Cork, *b.* 1 Jan. 1812; *m.* 15 July, 1848, Amelia, 5th dau. of De Courcy O'Grady (The O'Grady), of Killballyowen, co. Limerick, and has Morgan-William, *b.* 11 Feb. 1861, and Anne-Mellan.
I. Mellan, *m.* in Jan. 1839, to Richard-H.-Hedges Becher, Esq. late of Hollybrook, J.P., co. Cork, now of Lakelands, and *d. s. p.* 28 May, 1859.
II. Eleanor, *m.* in June, 1839, to William-Lemuel Shuldham, Esq., J.P., who *d.* 25 March, 1847, son of the late Col. Arthur-L. Shuldham, of Dunmanway, co. Cork.

Mr. O'Donovan *s.* as chief, on the death of his kinsman, Lieut.-Gen. Richard O'Donovan, in Nov. 1829, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1839, being *s.* by his eldest son, MORGAN-WILLIAM.

Arms—Arg., issuing from the sinister side of the shield, a cubit dexter arm, vested, gu., cuffed, az., the hand, ppr., grasping an old Irish sword, the blade entwined with a serpent, ppr.
Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, ermine, an eagle, rising, ppr.
Supporters of the chieftain only—Dexter, a lion, ppr.; sinister, a griffin, ppr.
Motto—Adjuvante Deo in hostes; also, Vis super hostem.
Seat—Montpellier, Douglas, Cork.

O'FARRELL OF DALYSTON.

O'FARRELL, CHARLES, Esq. of Dalyston, co. Galway, J.P., *b.* in 1825; *s.* to the estates of his late maternal uncle, Charles Farrell, Esq. of Dalyston, and assumed, in consequence, by royal licence, bearing date at St. James's, 1855, the surname and arms of FARRELL, instead of his patronymic, Carroll, and subsequently, 28 Jan. 1857, by royal licence, resumed the name of O'FARRELL, in lieu of that of Farrell.

Lineage.—The Farrells, now of Dalyston, spring from the O'Ferrals of Mornyng and Bawn, co. Longford, who were of the clan Boy. The old castle of Mornyng still stands and here the family was resident in 1688. Shortly after, on the defeat of King JAMES II, they were dispossessed and their property confiscated. On a tombstone in the churchyard of Moldon, co. Longford, the burial-place of the O'Ferrals of Mornyng and Bawn, are inscribed the names of Robert O'Farrell, Esq. of Bawn, and of his wife, Alice, and also that of James O'Farrell, Esq. of Minard (son of Robert and Alice O'Farrell, of Bawn), who *d.* 26 Nov. 1771, aged 86. This James is the first of the name of O'Farrell who resided at Minard. He never *m.* and on fixing his residence at Minard, took his sister to live with him. This lady *m.* a namesake of her own, and had several children, viz., RICHARD O'FARRELL, who *d.* at an advanced age, in France; Robert, who *d.* at Minard; Alice, who *m.* Charles Evers, and was mother, *inter alios*, of MARY, the wife of JAMES FARRELL, of Minard; Elizabeth, who *m.* Peter Farrell, of Coldragh; and another dau., who *m.* a Mr. Dalton. At the decease of James O'Farrell, of Minard, 26 Nov. 1771, the whole of his property devolved on his sister, from whom it passed to her son, Robert, at whose death it was divided between the husbands (Charles Evers and Peter Farrell) of his sisters Alice and Elizabeth.

JAMES FARRELL, who *m.* sometime about 1772, Mary, dau. of Charles and Alice Evers, was son of Patrick O'Farrell, who accompanied James O'Farrell, the first of Minard, to that place, and resided with his wife and family at Minard, to the time of his death in 1780. Mr. James Farrell occupied a portion of the farms of Minard and Loragh, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1789, aged 38, being buried at Moldon. His son,

CHARLES FARRELL, Esq., *b.* at Minard, co. Longford, 24 Aug. 1774, took the degree of M.D. at the University of Edinburgh in 1798, who was much distinguished in the medical profession. He passed many years in high official position in the East. Dr. Farrell *d.* in 1855, having bequeathed his extensive property to his nephew, CHARLES CARROLL (son of John Carroll, late of Edgeworthstown, co. Longford, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of James Farrell, of Minard), who assumed in consequence the surname and arms of Farrell, and is the present CHARLES FARRELL, Esq. of Dalyston.

Arms—Per fess, or and vert, a lion rampant, counterchanged; on a canton, gu., an Irish harp, of the first.
Crest—On an Eastern crown, or, a greyhound, courant, per pale, arg. and sa., gorged with a collar, gu., therefrom a broken chain, of the last.
Seat—Dalyston, near Loughrea, co. Galway.

O'FERRALL OF BALYNA.

MORE-O'FERRALL, THE RIGHT HON. RICHARD, of Balyna, co. Kildare, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1797; *m.* 28 Sept. 1839, Matilda, 3rd dau. of Anthony, 3rd Viscount Southwell, K.P., and has one son, AMBROSE RICHARD, and one dau., Maria-Anne, *m.* to Walter Nugent, Esq., eldest son of Sir Percy Nugent, Bart. Mr. More-O'Ferrall, formerly M.P. successively for cos. Kildare and Longford, was appointed a Lord of the Treasury, 1835; Secretary to the Admiralty, 1839; and Secretary to the Treasury, 1841. From 1847 to 1851 he held the office of Governor of Malta.

Lineage.—ANTHONY O'MORE, chief of his name, Lord of Leix, had (with two daus., the elder, Dorothy, wife of Thomas Fitzgerald, 7th Earl of Kildare, and the younger, *m.* Brian Fitzpatrick, of Castleber) a son,

MELAGHLAN O'MORE, who *d.* 1481, leaving (by Catharine, his wife, dau. of Conn O'Neill, of Tyrone) a son,

CONNELL O'MORE, who *m.* a dau. of Charles O'Dempsey, and left (at his decease 1518) three sons and one dau., Ellen, wife of Sir Oliver Grace, Baron of Courtstown. The 2nd son,

ROGER O'MORE, *Cnoch*, Lord of Leix, was slain by his brother, Philip, in 1556. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Butler, 3rd son of Pierce, 8th Earl of Ormonde, and had issue,

RORY, slain in 1578, he had a dau., Honora, wife of John Morres, Esq., co. Tipperary.
CHARLES, of Balyna.
Kedagh, page to Queen ELIZABETH, who gave him Balyna as a new year's gift. He *m.* the dau. of Sir Maurice Fitzgerald, Knt. of Lungh, co. Kildare.
Lewis, whose son, Walter, *m.* Alicia Elliott, and had a son, Patrick, father (by Joan, his wife, dau. of O'Hely, of co. Limerick) of EDMUND MOORE, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Maurice Graham, Esq., and had (with seven daus.) one son, JAMES MOORE, Esq. of Dublin, who *d.* 2 June, 1741, leaving (by Mary, his wife, dau. of James Cullen, Esq., and widow of Col. Keating) three sons, Roger, who *d. s. p.*; EDWARD, of whom presently; and James, col. of a regt. in the French service, and afterwards lieut.-col. in the British army, who *d.* at Fontainbleau in 1813. The 2nd son, EDWARD MOORE, Esq. of Mount Browne, co. Dublin, *m.* Jane Reynolds, of Dublin, and (dying about the year 1787) left (with three daus., Jane, wife of Owen O'Conor, Esq. of Belanagare; Maria, wife of Valentine O'Connor, Esq. of Dublin; and Judith, wife of Patrick Grehan, Esq. of Dublin) an only son, JAMES MOORE, Esq. of Mount Browne, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Denis Byrne, Esq. of co. Wicklow, and dying about 1785, left issue, EDWARD MOORE, Esq. of Seamore Place, Mayfair; Walter Moore, Esq. of Liverpool, *d. unm.*; and Anne, widow of William Jerningham, Esq., brother of Lord Stafford.

The 2nd son,

CHARLES O'MORE, of Balyna, *d.* 1601, leaving (by Margaret Scurloch, his wife) two sons and a dau., viz.,

I. ROGER, col. Confederated Catholics in 1646, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Patrick Barnewall, Knt. of Turvey, and had issue,
CHARLES, col. in the army, killed at Aughrim, 12 July, 1691, *s. p.*
Anne, wife of Patrick Sarsfield, of Lucan, and mother of PATRICK, EARL OF LUCAN.
Eleano', wife of Daniel, son of Sir Hugh Morgh Kavanagh, Knt.
Mary, wife of Tirlegh O'Neill.
Elizabeth, wife of Christopher Boeling.
II. LEWIS, of whose line we treat.
I. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Plunkett, Esq. of Clunebreasy.

The 2nd son,

COL. LEWIS MORE, one of the Confederated Catholics in 1646, *m.* Mary, dau. of Philip-Mac Hugh O'Reilly, and was father of

ANTHONY MORE, Esq. of Balyna, who *m.* Anne, dau. of

Digitized by Google

Alexander Hope, Esq. of Mollngar, and had (with a dau., Mary, wife of Capt. Conor O'Reilly) two sons,

Lewis, his heir.
Roger, whose will (dated 1 March, 1746) was proved 9 Jan. 1748. He *m.* Elinor, dau. of William Wright, Esq., and had issue, Anthony O'More, gen. in the Spanish service; May, wife of Robert Daly, Esq. of Caulfield; and Mary, wife of Packington Edgeworth, Esq. of Longwood.

The elder son,

Lewis More, Esq. of Balyna, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Con O'Neill, Esq., and had (with a dau., Mary, maid of honour to the Queen of Spain, *m.* to — Ward, Esq. of Madrid) a son and heir,

James More, Esq. of Balyna, whose will bears date 13 Dec. 1778. By Mary, his wife, dau. of Ambrose Madden, Esq. of Derryhoran, he left an only dau. and heir,

Letitia More, who *m.* Richard O'Ferrall, Esq.,* only son of Ambrose O'Ferrall, Esq., by Jane Dillon, his wife, and dying in 1778 (her husband survived till 1790), left (with several daus., viz., Mrs. Boulger, Mrs. Morris, Mrs. Taylor, Mrs. Pallas, of Grouse Hall, co. Cavan, and Mrs. Nugent, of Killasona, co. Longford) three sons, viz.,

Ambrose, his heir.
James, maj.-gen. in the Austrian service, *d.* 1828, aged 75.
Charles, col. in the Sardinian service, *d.* 1831.

The eldest son,

Ambrose O'Ferrall, Esq. of Balyna, *m.* 1796, Anne, eldest dau. of John Bagot, Esq. of Castle Bagot, co. Dublin, by Anne, his wife, only dau. and heiress of W. Walsh, Esq. of Kilmurry, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* 1810) had issue,

I. Richard-More, of Balyna House.
II. John-Lewis-More, of Lissard, co. Longford, D.L., commissioner of Metropolitan Police, Dublin, *m.* 1836, Clare, dau. of Thomas Segrave, Esq., a younger son of the Cabra family, and has a son, Edward-Gerald, and three daus., Mary, Mia, and Ellen.
III. James-More.
IV. Robert-More, in holy orders, *d.* 1834.
V. Edward-More, high sheriff co. Kildare, 1856-7, *m.* Susan, only child of Dominick O'Reilly, Esq. of Kildangan Castle, co. Kildare, and by her (who *d.* 1855) has an only son, Dominick, *b.* 1855.

1. Mary-Ann.
II. Letitia, a nun.
III. Louisa.
IV. Catherine.
V. Rose-Anna, *m.* Thomas Errington, Esq. of Clintz, co. York.

Mr. O'Ferrall *m.* 2ndly, 1811, Margaret, youngest dau. of the late F. Dunne, Esq. of Brittas, Queen's co., which lady *d.* 1826. He *d.* 1835, aged 83.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a lion, rampant, or; 2nd and 3rd, vert, a lion, rampant, or, on a chief, az., three mullets of the second.
Crests—1st, on a ducal coronet, a greyhound, courant; 2nd, out of a ducal coronet, a dexter hand, epaumée.
Seat—Balyna House, Clonard, co. Kildare.

O'FFLAHERTIE OF LEMONFIELD.

O'Fflahertie, George-Fortescue, Esq. of Lemonfield, co. Galway, J.P., *b* 4 Dec. 1810; *m.* 6 Nov. 1844, Rebekah, dau. of John Fynne, Esq. of Ballymagibbon, co. Mayo, J.P.

Lineage.—In the valuable document written in Irish, and known by the name of "The Annals of the Four Masters," is an account of those who came as chieftains to attend Queen Elizabeth's parliament of 1585, wherein the following reference is made to Murrough na Dewe O'Fflahertie:—"There were none worth mentioning from the western district of the province of Connaught except Morogh na Duagh, son of Teige, son of Morogh, son of Rory O'Flahertie." To this

Morogh na Dewe O'Flahertie, who "had shewed great forwardnes in the service of the crown, embracing all civility, and shewing good example to the Iriahe captens," an order of the Privy Council, issued *temp.* Elizabeth, directing that he should be created a Baron, but no subsequent steps appear to have been taken in the matter.

Bryan ne Sauvagh O'Flahertie, of Aghnenure Castle, co. Galway (great-great-grandson of Sir Murrough na Dewe O'Flahertie, who submitted to Queen Elizabeth, in 1609, and surrendered the "name, captainship, and title of O'Flahertie, together with all castles, manors, &c., in the cos. of Galway and Mayo, to him belonging," all which were restored to, and the honour of knighthood, conferred upon him), *m.* Mabel, dau. of Sir John Browne, of the Neale, Bart., and was father of

Bryan Oge O'Flahertie, J.P. for co. Galway, who *m.* 22 April, 1700, Celia, dau. of James Ffrench, Esq. of Portcarron, in that co., and had an only son,

Murrough Morgan O'Flahertie, Esq. of Lemonfield, J.P., who *m.* 28 Aug. 1727, the Hon. Jane Bourke, eldest dau. of Sir Theobald, sixth Viscount Mayo, and had issue,

I. Brian, who *d.* in 1750.
II. John (Sir), heir to his father.
III. Thomas, J.P., who *m.* Susanna Bourke, of the co. of Galway, and had issue,

1 Bryan.
2 John-Bourke, LL.D., M.P. for Callan, *m.* 3 Jan. 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Cuffe, Bart. of Leyrath, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

Thomas-John-Bourke, captain, Kilkenny fusiliers, *b.* 19 Oct. 1795; *m.* 8 July, 1823, Georgiena-Matilda, eldest dau. of Commissary-General Lamont, of Aira Lamont, co. Argyle, by Susan-Alexander, dau. of Charles Crickett, Esq. of Smith's Hall, co. Essex, M.P. for that county forty years, and has surviving issue,

1 Thomas-John-Bourke, *b.* 16 June, 1832; *m.* 1856, Frances, dau. of — Faulkner, Esq. of Wellington, co. Tipperary.
2 Albert, *b.* in 1841.
1 Clara.
2 Rosina.
3 Emily.
4 Flora.

Capt. T.-J.-B. O'Flahertie is lineal descendant and surviving representative of Sir Morogh-Na-Dewe O'Flahertie.

3 Theobald-Richard, *b.* 1769; *m.* 30 June, 1789, Mary, only child of Edward Walker, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Henry, only son of William Echlin, a capt. in the army (who was son of Sir Henry Echlin, Kt. and Bart., 2nd Baron of the Court of Exchequer), and *d.* 6 Sept. 1829, leaving issue,

John, of Jamaica, in holy orders, *m.* 20 Nov. 1817, Anne, dau. of Thomas Bayly, Esq. of Castlet own, Queen's co. and *d.* 25 Dec. 1825, leaving two sons, the Rev. Theobald-Richard O'Flahertie, of Capel Parsonage, Dorking, Surrey, *m.* and has issue; and John Bourke.

George-Fortescue, now of Lemonfield.
Louisa-Lissy, *m.* to Thos.-Henry O'Flahertie, Esq. late of Lemonfield.

4 Thomas-Parker, capt. in the army, and adjutant of the Galway militia, J.P., *m.* Maria, dau. of Ulick Burke, Esq. of Derry-Macloughny Castle, co. Galway, and had one dau. Mary, who is married.
5 George-Sterling, capt. 43rd regt., *m.* and left issue.
6 Lizzy, *m.* to Dr. Reynolds.
7 Charlotte, *m.* to James O'Flanagan, Esq. of Tullamore.

IV. Michael, J.P.
V. Theobald.
1. Mabel, *m.* to Capt. William Paterson.

The son and heir,

Sir John O'Flahertie, of Lemonfield, capt. 65th regt., J.P., high sheriff 1800, *m.* 18 July, 1764, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Royse, of Nantenan, co. Limerick, and left a son and dau.,

Thomas-Henry, of Lemonfield.
Mary, *m.* 5 Oct. 1806, to Robert Martin, of Bushy Park, near Galway, capt. in the South Down militia (brother of Col. Richard Martin, of Ballinahinch Castle, co. Galway), and has issue a son, Robert-John.

The son and heir,

Thomas-Henry O'Flahertie, Esq. of Lemonfield, J.P., capt. of the Lemonfield corps of yeomanry, *b.* 3 June, 1777; *m.* 23 July, 1820, his cousin Louisa-Lissy, but by her (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1848) left no issue at his decease, 16 June, 1843. By will, he devised his estates to his kinsman, the present George-Fortescue O'Flahertie, Esq. of Lemonfield.

Crest—A lizard, passant, ppr.
Motto—Fortuna, favit fortibus.
Seat—Lemonfield, Oughterard, co. Galway.

OGILBY OF ARDNARGLE.

Ogilby, Robert-Leslie, Esq. of Ardnargle, co. Londonderry, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1854, *b.* 1798; *m.* 1844, Elizabeth-Matilda, dau. of Major William-Henry Rainey, H.E.I.C.'s service; *s.* his brother, the late James Ogilby, Esq., in 1849. He has issue,

1. Robert-Alexander, *b.* 1850.

* Richard O'Ferrall had one sister, Catherine, *m.* to George Lattin, Esq. of Morristown, co. Kildare.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Ogilby is son of the late John Ogilby, Esq., by Jane his wife, dau. of the late James Simpson, Esq. of Armagh.

Lineage.—This family of Ogilby, originally from Scotland, has for some time possessed the Ardnargle property. The mansion-house built there about the year 1780 by the late John Ogilby, Esq. has been greatly improved and enlarged by the present owner.

Arms—Arg., a lion passant, guardant, gu., between two crescents, one in chief and the other in base, az.
Crest—A lion rampt., gu., supporting a tilting spear, entwined with a string of trefoils, arg.
Seat—Ardnargle, near Newtownlimavady, co. Derry.

OGILBY OF ALTNACHREE CASTLE.

Ogilby, William, Esq. of Altnachree Castle, co. Tyrone, J.P., high sheriff in 1852; *m.* 30 Jan. 1851, Adelaide-Charlotte, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Charles Douglas, brother of George Sholto, 17th Earl of Morton, by his 1st wife, the Lady Isabella Gore, dau. of Arthur Saunders, 2nd Earl of Arran, and has issue,

i. Claud-William-Leslie, *b.* 3 Nov. 1851.
ii. James-Douglas, *b.* 16 Feb. 1853.
iii. William-Charles, *b.* 16 Dec. 1855; *d.* 8 Jan. 1856.
i. Adelaide-Charlotte.
ii. Isabella-Caroline.
iii. Beatrice-Emma-Elizabeth. iv. Louisa.
v. Edith-Sophia.

Seat—Altnachree Castle, near Dunamanagh, co. Tyrone.

OGILVY OF INSHEWAN.

Ogilvy, John, Esq. of Inshewan, co. Forfar, D.L., *b.* 3 Jan. 1794; *m.* 18 June, 1829, Anne-Sarah, youngest dau. of the late Charles Ogilvy, Esq. of Tannadice, co. Forfar, and has issue,

i. John, *b.* 8 July, 1830. ii. William, *b.* 10 Feb. 1832.
iii. Walter, *b.* 20 Dec. 1837.
iv. David, *b.* 6 Feb. 1841, deceased.
v. James, *b.* 18 March, 1844.
vi. Edward-Balfour, *b.* 12 June, 1846.
vii. Thomas-Stuart, *b.* 17 Sept. 1847.
viii. Donald-Charles, *b.* 3 Sept. 1850.
i. Elizabeth-Grace, *m.* 1860, James-W.-Bruce Gardyre, 2nd son of Major B. Gardyre, of Middleton.
ii. Anne-Sarah.
iii. Mary-Lillias.
iv. Helen-Allardice.

Lineage.—John Ogilvy, living in 1562, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Erskine, by Marian Douglas, his wife, and granddau. of William Erskine, son of Margaret, Countess of Buchan, and by her was father of

Thomas Ogilvy, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of James Lyon of Easter Ogil, and had a son, John Ogilvy, living in 1662, who was father of James Ogilvy, who *m.* Jean Stewart, and by her had a son,

John Ogilvy, Esq., who *m.* in 1705, Mary, dau. of Robert Keith, of Reddoak, and *d.* in 1741, leaving two sons, John, of whom presently; and James, of Conbrisythe, and several daus., all of whom *d. unm.* except one, Margaret, who *m.* Dr. Ogilvy, of Forfar. The elder son,

John Ogilvy, Esq., Inshewan, *m.* 1744, Jean, dau. of the Rev. William Seaton, episcopal clergyman of Forfar, and *d.* in 1781, having had one son, John, who *d. unm.* in 1813, and three daus. The two elder, Mary and Ellen, *d. unm.*, and the youngest,

Elizabeth Ogilvy, *m.* in 1790, William Ogilvy, Esq. (son of John Ogilvy, Esq., by Margaret his wife, dau. of Ogilvy of Shanally), and by him, who *d.* in 1825, left at her decease, in 1826, a dau., Mary, and one son, John, who *s.* to Inshewan, on the death of his maternal aunt, and is the present proprietor.

Arms—Arg., a lion, passant, guardant, gu., imperially crowned, within a bordure, counter compone, gu. and arg.
Crest—A stag's head, couped at the neck, attired, or.
Motto—Bene paratum dulce.
Seat—Inshewan, near Forfar.

OGLE OF EGLINGHAM.

Ogle, Robert, Esq. of Eglingham, co. Northumberland, barrister-at-law, *b.* 23 Sept. 1817; *m.* 15 July, 1846, Mary, youngest dau. of Admiral Edward Harvey, and has issue,

i. Robert-Bertram-Edward, *b.* 4 Aug. 1850.
ii. Henry-Richard, *b.* 22 May, 1854.
iii. Charles-Robert, *b.* 27 May, 1859.
i. Mary-Jane. ii. Blanche-Adeline.

Lineage.—The name of this ancient family in the earliest evidences is written Hoggel, Oggehill, Oggile, and Oghill. To Humphrey de Hoggell William the Conqueror confirmed, by deed, all the liberties and royalties of his manor of Ogle in as ample a manner as any of his ancestors enjoyed the same before the time of the Norman invasion; and in 15 Edward III Sir Robert Ogle, of Ogle, had a licence to fortify his manor house of Ogle; this Sir Robert's grandson, Robert, *m.* Ellen, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Bertram, Knt. of Bothal Castle, and brought vast possessions into the Ogle family.

Mark Ogle, Esq. of Eglingham, co. Northumberland, who had a grant of arms from Henry VIII, 1535, in which grant he is described as "descended from the noble houses of Ogle and Musgrave," was father of

Luke Ogle, Esq. of Eglingham, commissioner for enclosures on the Eastern Marshes in 1560, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Edmund Craster, of Craster, and *d.* in 1582, leaving, with a younger son, Leonard, who *d.* in 1597, an elder son and heir,

Luke Ogle, Esq. of Eglingham, who *d.* in 1596, leaving two sons, Robert, his heir, and Christopher, who *d.* in 1596, leaving, by Thomasina his wife, three sons, Thomas, Tristram, and Cuthbert, and three daus., Elizabeth, Julia, and Dorothy. The elder son and heir,

Robert Ogle, Esq. of Eglingham, was father of

Robert Ogle, Esq. of Eglingham, whose son and heir,

John Ogle, Esq. of Eglingham, West Lilburn, and of Ingram, high sheriff of Northumberland in 1655, was *s.* by his son,

Henry Ogle, Esq. of Eglingham, who, dying 4 May, 1711, was *s.* by his son,

Henry Ogle, Esq. of Eglingham, high sheriff of the co. in 1707, who, at his decease in 1713, was *s.* by his elder son,

Robert Ogle, Esq. of Eglingham, who *d.* in 1736, leaving issue, i. John, his heir, of Eglingham, high sheriff in 1734, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Robert Bell, Esq. of Bellasis, but *d. s. p.* in 1739; ii. Henry; iii. Ralph, who carried on the line; and i. Eleanor, *m.* to Ralph Brandling, of Felling. This

Ralph Ogle, Esq. of Eglingham, *m.* 1752, Mary Terry, and dying 25 Jan. 1773, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Ogle, Esq. of Eglingham, high sheriff in 1791, *m.* 1780, Hannah, dau. and heiress of William Compton, Esq. of Gainslaw, Recorder of Berwick, and by her (who *d.* in 1821) had issue,

Robert, his heir.
John, capt. 9th infantry, *d.* in 1821.
Henry, lieut. R. N., *d.* 23 April, 1840. William.
Hannah, *m.* in 1845, to Rear-Admiral E.-Walpole Brown.
Mary.
Frances-Anne, *m.* to W. Hay, Esq. of Hopes, and has issue.
Elizabeth. Anne-Ellen.

The eldest son,

Robert Ogle, Esq. of Eglingham, major of the county militia, *b.* 14 Sept. 1781; *m.* 12 Aug 1815, Jane, eldest dau. of John Burgess, Esq. of Brooks, co. Hants, and niece of Dr. Burgess, Bishop of Salisbury, and by her had issue,

Robert, now of Eglingham.
Jane, *d. unm.* in 1843.

He *d.* 5 Dec. 1857.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, between three crescents, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, or, an escutcheon, az., on a chief of the last, six annulets, of the first.
Crests—An antelope's head, erased, horned, or, and an arm, armed in mail, issuing from a circle of gold, holding in the hand a sword broken in the middle, the edge bloody, hilt and pommel, or, as granted to Mark Ogle, Esq. of Eglingham, for "services done in Scotland against the King, our Sovereign Lord's enemies, there manly and valiantly using himself," &c.
Motto—A Deo lumen.
Seat—Eglingham Hall, near Alnwick, co. Northumberland.

OGLE OF KIRKLEY HALL.

Ogle, The Rev. Edward-Chaloner, of Kirkley Hall, co. Northumberland, *b.* 7 Aug. 1798; *m.* 17

Digitized by Google

Aug. 1830, Sophia, youngest dau. of Admiral Sir Charles Ogle, Bart., and has issue,

I. JOHN-SAVILE, *b.* 21 Jan. 1836.
II. Newton-Charles, *b.* 19 Feb. 1850.
I. Annie-Charlotte. II. Sophia-Henrietta.
III. Mary. IV. Isabel.
V. Alice-Katherine.

Lineage.—This is a family of very great antiquity in the co. Northumberland.

SIR ROBERT OGLE, Knt. of Ogle (the 8th in lineal descent from Humphrey Ogle, who was settled at Ogle at the Conquest), *m.* Helena, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Bertram, Lord of Bothall, and was ancestor of the baronial line of Ogle (*see* **BURKE'S** *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*). From

JOHN OGLE (3rd son of Ralph, 3rd Lord Ogle), who *m.* Sybill, dau. of Sir John Heron, sprang

MARK OGLE, Esq., who purchased Kirkley from Ralph, Lord Eure, in the beginning of the 17th century, and from him descended

NATHANIEL OGLE, Esq., M.D. of Kirkley, some time physician to the forces under the great Duke of Marlborough, son of Ralph Ogle, Esq. of Kirkley, by Martha his wife, dau. of J. Thompson, Esq. He *m.* in 1703, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Newton, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, barrister-at-law, and by her (who *d.* in 1751) had issue,

I. NATHANIEL, his heir.
II. Ralph, *in the navy, d.* young.
III. NEWTON, successor to his brother.
IV. Chaloner, admiral R.N., created a baronet 12 March, 1816, *m.* Hester, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Right Rev. John-Thomas, Lord Bishop of Winchester, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1816, leaving a son and heir, Sir Charles Ogle, of Worthy, co. Hants, the 2nd Bart., and other issue.
I. Isabella, *m.* 1st, in 1737, to her cousin, Sir Christopher Ogle, Knt., admiral of the fleet, who *d. s. p.* in 1751; and 2ndly, to James, Lord Kingston.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Grey, Esq. of Southwick, whose dau. Elizabeth, *m.* the 1st Earl Grey, and was mother of the present peer.
III. Martha, *m.* to Sigismund, Baron de Starck.

Dr. Ogle *d.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NATHANIEL OGLE, Esq. of Kirkley, *b.* in 1715, who *d. unm.* in 1762, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. NEWTON OGLE, D.D. of Kirkley, Dean of Winchester, and deputy clerk of the closet to the King, afterwards prebendary of Durham, *b.* in 1726; *m.* Susanna, eldest dau. of Dr. John Thomas, Bishop of Winchester, and by her had issue,

NATHANIEL, his heir.
JOHN-SAVILE, successor to his brother.
Richard-Newton, capt. in the army, aide-de-camp to Sir George Grey, *d.* in the West Indies in 1794.
Henry-Bertram, *m.* in 1802, Anna-Maria, dau. of Edward Raphael, Esq. of Madras.
Susanna, *d. unm.* in 1825.
Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* in 1792, to Henry Streatfeild, Esq. of Chiddingstone, Kent, and *d.* in 1801.
Isabella, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* to Harry Scott, Esq. her Britannic Majesty's consul at Bordeaux, who *d.* in July, 1832.
Esther-Jane, *m.* to the Right Hon. Richard-Brinsley Sheridan, and *d.* in 1817.

Dr. Ogle *d.* in 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NATHANIEL OGLE, Esq. of Kirkley, *b.* 7 Oct. 1765, who *d. unm.* in May, 1813, when the estates, &c., devolved on his next brother,

THE REV. JOHN-SAVILE OGLE, D.D. of Kirkley Hall, Canon of Durham, *b.* 24 Aug. 1767; *m.* 14 Oct. 1794, Catherine-Hannah, dau. of Edward Sneyd, Esq. of Dublin (a descendant of the Sneyds of Staffordshire), and has had issue,

I. John, *b.* 7 March, 1796; *m.* Aug 1828, Sara-Agatha, dau. of John-Philip Miles, Esq. of Leigh Court, co. Somerset, and *d.* in July, 1832, leaving a dau., Sara, who *d.* 1846.
II. Henry, *m.* 13 March, 1827, Harriet-Anne, dau. of Walter Bracebridge, Esq. of Atherstone Hall, co. Warwick, and *d. s. p.* 1841.
III. EDWARD-CHALONER, now of Kirkley Hall.
IV. Charles, } deceased.
V. Nathaniel }
VI. Bertram-Newton, capt. 4th light-dragoons, *m.* 1834, Maria-Jane, dau. of George Simpson, Esq. of Bombay, and *d.* 1840, leaving a dau.
VII. Arthur, major in the army, *m.* 10 Sept. 1844, Caroline-Amelia, dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Lechmere, of Hill House, Oxfordshire, and has surviving issue,
1 Bertram-Savile, *b.* 24 Dec. 1846.
1 Caroline-Anna-Mary.
VIII. Savile Craven-Henry, *b.* 7 June, 1811, for ten years M.P. for South Northumberland; *d. s. p.* 1854.
I. Kate-Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, Lieut.-Gen. Charles Streatfeild, R.E., son of Henry Streatfeild, Esq. of Chiddingstone, Kent.
II. Annie-Charlotte, *m.* to Sir James Macdonald, Bart. of Woolmer Lodge, Hants, who *d.* in June, 1832.

Dr. Ogle *d.* 1 April, 1853.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, between three crescents, gu., for OGLE; 2nd and 3rd, as, an orle, arg., for BERTRAM.
Crests—1st, an antelope's head, erased, horned, or, for OGLE; 2nd, a bull's head, or, ducally crowned, gu., armed, as., for BERTRAM.
Motto—PRENEZ en gré.
Seat—Kirkley Hall, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland.

O'GRADY OF KILBALLYOWEN.

O'GRADY, WILLIAN-WISE-DE-COURCY, of Kilballyowen, co. Limerick, chief of his name, and as such styled THE O'GRADY, *m.* 13 Sept. 1841, Anna-Richarda, elder dau. of Thomas De Rinzy, Esq. of Clobemon Hall, and has (with other issue) a son, THOMAS DE COURCY.

Lineage.—The Milesian family of O'GRADY is one of the most ancient of the co. of Limerick. Dr. O'Brien, late catholic bishop of Cloyne, in his Irish and English Dictionary, p. 514 (see also Keating, vol. ii., p. 401, ed. 1809), assigns Conal-Eachluath, King of Munster, A.D. 366, and sixth in descent from Oilliol Olum (of the race of HEBER, the eldest son of MILESIUS, King of Spain, who colonised Ireland) as the common ancestor of the G'Gradys and the O'Briens; but the latter having, subsequently in the person of BRIEN BOROIMHE, the renowned monarch of Ireland, established an ascendant power in North Munster, or Thomond, of which they became hereditary rulers, the O'Gradys acknowledged their paramount sway, and were arrayed as dynasts, or chiefs of a sept, under the banners of these provincial princes. The O'Gradys diverging, in process of time, from the parent stock of Kilballyowen, spread into the various collateral branches of Cappercullen, Elton, Grange, Lodge, Rahan, Cahir, Mount Prospect, &c.

In the interval between 1276 and 1310, the chieftainship of the sept vested in

DONALD O'GRADY, who fell in battle in 1309, leaving a son,

HUGH O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, lands acquired the same year in marriage with the dau. and heiress of O'Kerwick, chief of Aniah Cliah, and which have since remained the principal residence of his descendants. His son and heir,

WILLIAM O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, *m.* Elizabeth Fitzgerald, dau. of the Knight of Glyn, and was father of

DANIEL O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, whose son (by his wife, dau. of O'Hine, Lord of Caihnelly Castle),

GILLYDUFF O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Verdon, of Kilmallock, co. Limerick, and had a son and successor,

MATHEW O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, who *m.* Alicia, dau. of Thomas Fitz Gibbon, the White Knight, and left a son,

DONOGH O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, whose wife was Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Browne, Knt. of Camas, co. Limerick. By an extant deed, bearing date 1612, Donogh O'Grady made a settlement of his estates on his three sons, DARBY, Morrogh, and Brian. He was *s.* by the eldest,

DARBY O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, who *m.* 1634, Faith, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Standish, of Lancashire, and of Bruff, co. Limerick, by whom he left three sons,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Standish, progenitor of the family of Elton and Cappercullen, from a younger branch of which descend Henry-Deane Grady and Henry-Grove Grady, Esqrs.
III. Darby.

The eldest son,

THOMAS O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of John Apletill, Esq., by the Lady Lucy Touchet, his wife, dau. of Merwin, Earl of Castlehaven; and 2ndly, in 1680, Eilice Everard, widow, dau. of John Walsh, Esq. of the co. Tipperary. By his 1st wife he had JOHN, his heir, and Thomas, from whom spring the branches of Rahan and Grange. The elder son,

JOHN O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, *m.* 1st, 1698, Catharine, dau. of Thady Quin, Esq. of Adair, co. Limerick, and had one son, THOMAS, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Honora, dau. of Major-Gen. Patrick Alen, of St. Wolstans, and left by her three sons and two daus., viz.,

Digitized by Google

i. Standish, who *m.* Honora, dau. and sole heiress of Jeremiah Hayes, Esq of Cahir, co. Limerick, and had issue,

1 John, of Cahir, high sheriff of co. Limerick in 1781. *d. s. p.*

2 Darby, of Mount Prospect, who served the office of sheriff for co. Limerick in 1785. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Collector Smith, of Limerick, and had a very numerous offspring, the eldest of whom, STANDISH O'GRADY, was raised to the peerage as VISCOUNT GUILLAMORE, in 1831. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)

ii. James, who *m.* Miss Honora Scanlan, and was ancestor of the O'Gradys of Ballingarry.

iii. Patrick, *d. unm.*

i. Lucy, *m.* to Mathew O'Hea, Esq. of Kilkeran, co. Cork.

ii. Mary, *m.* to William Haly, Esq. of Ballyhaly, co. Cork.

O'Grady was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, who *m.* in 1718, Anne, dau. of John Horrish, Esq. of The Grange of Ballybohill, co. Dublin, and left issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Darby, who served for a long time in India, and on his return to Ireland *m.* Miss Rose Segrave, of the ancient house of Cabragh, co. Dublin, and has issue.

iii. Gilbert, an officer in the French service, } both *d. s. p.*

iv. Denis, an officer in the Austrian service, }

v. Standish, *m.* in 1750, Eliza, dau. of Edward Deane, Esq. of Dangan, co. Kilkenny, and of Terrenure, co. Dublin, member in the Irish Parliament, by whom he had an only son, John O'Grady, Esq. of Harstonge Street, Limerick.

i. Mary, *m.* to Henry Harrison, Esq. of Castle Harrison.

The eldest son,

JOHN O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, *m.* 1751, the Hon. Mary-Elizabeth De Courcy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Gerald, 24th Lord Kinsale, and had (with three daus., Julia, *m.* to Thomas Lidwell, Esq. of the co. Tipperary; Margaret, *m.* to David Hearn, Esq. of Shanakill, co. Waterford; and Ellen, *d. unm.*) a son and successor,

GERALD DE COURCY O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, who *m.* Elizabeth-Thomasina, dau. of John-Thomas Waller, Esq. of Castletown, co. Limerick, M.P., and had issue,

i. John-Thomas, lieut. 11th light-drags., *d. v. p.* 8 Oct. 1811, while serving in the Peninsular war.

ii. GERALD DE COURCY, his heir.

iii. John-Waller, formerly in the R.N., afterwards of Fort Etna, co. Limerick, J.P., *b.* 22 Nov. 1796; *m.* 1 Dec. 1824, Caroline, dau. of George-John Veitch, Esq. of Kelso, N.B., and had (with two daus., Elizabeth-Caroline and Edith-Faith) five sons. 1 Gerald-De Courcy; 2 Bolton-Waller; 3 George-John; 4 John-De Courcy; 5 Standish-Fitzwaller.

iv. John-De Courcy, in holy orders, *m.* Eliza, 2nd dau. of R. J. Peel, Esq. of Burton-on-Trent, and *d.* leaving issue three sons, Gerald-De Courcy, Henry, and Peel.

i. Mary-Elizabeth, relict of Alexander Rose, Esq., capt. R.N.

ii. Dorothea, *m.* Rev. Henry Lefroy, brother of the Right Hon. Thomas Lefroy, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland.

iii. Isabella, *m.* to her cousin, Standish Harrison, Esq. of Castle Harrison, co. Cork.

Gerald-De Courcy O'Grady *d.* in 1812. His 2nd son,

GERALD-DE COURCY O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, co. Limerick, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1821, Chief of his name, and, as such, styled THE O'GRADY, *m.* March, 1813, Anne, only child of William Wise, Esq of Cork (by his 1st wife, the dau. of Samuel Austen, Esq.) and by her (who *d.* 1849) had issue,

i. WILLIAM WISE-DE COURCY, now of Kilballyowen.

ii. Henry-Blakeney-De Courcy, *m.* Mary-Grace, dau. of Major Mackintosh.

iii. Standish-De Courcy, capt. 64th regt.

i. Eliza, *m.* 1842, to the late Henry Knox, Esq. of Netley Park, co. Mayo.

ii. Anne, *m.* Richard, son of Gen. Sir Richard Bourke.

iii. Thomasine, *m.* to Standish-Thomas O'Grady, Esq. of Landscape, co. Clare, and *d.* in 1862, leaving issue,

iv. Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. Carew-Smith O'Grady, son of Darby O'Grady, of Ughamurta Castle, co. Cork.

v. Amelia, *m.* 1848, to Henry-Winthrop O'Donovan, A.M.

vi. Geraldine, *d. unm.*

The O'Grady *d.* 6 Sept. 1862.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and sa., three lions, passant, per pale arg. and or.
Crest—A horse's head, erased, arg.
Motto—Vulneratus non victus.
Seat—Kilballyowen, near Bruff, co. Limerick.

O'GRADY OF THE GRANGE.

O'GRADY, THOMAS, Esq. of The Grange, co. Limerick, J.P.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the Kilballyowen family, Mr. O'Grady's grandfather,

NICHOLAS GRADY, *m.* Helen, dau. of John Mooney, Esq. of co. Clare, and had issue,

i. Henry, *d.* in 1784.

ii. Thomas, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Sir George Armytage, Bart., and *d.* in 1788.

iii. STANDISH, of whom presently.

i. Margaret, *m.* to John Monsell, Esq.

ii. Mary, *m.* 1788, to Viscount Harberton.

iii. Grace, deceased.

iv. Frances, deceased.

v. Helen, *m.* to Thomas Lee, Esq., groom of the bedchamber to the late Duke of Gloucester.

The youngest son,

STANDISH GRADY, Esq. of The Grange, *m.* Margaret Moroby, and *d.* in 1816, having had issue,

i. Henry, *d.* in Dec. 1853.

ii. THOMAS, now of the Grange.

iii Standish, deceased.

i. Helen, deceased.

ii. Maria, *m.* to John Crone, Esq. of Byblox, co. Cork.

iii. Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Croker.

Arms, &c.—Same as GRADY *of Kilballyowen.*
Seat—The Grange, Limerick.

O'HARA OF CREBILLY.

HAMILTON-O'HARA, HENRY-HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Crebilly, co. Antrim, J.P., *m.* June, 1841, Alicia-Isabella, dau. of Gen. the Hon. Sir Henry King, K.C.B.

Lineage.—The family of Hara claims descent from Cormac Gallen, grandson of Kean, 3rd son of OILOLL OLLUM, King of Munster, in the 3rd century. Bece, fourteenth in descent from Cormac, had a son, Eadhra (Eara), Lord of Lieney, co. Sligo, whose son Magnus assumed the surname O'Hara, and *d.* A.D. 926. Hugh O'Hara, seventh in descent from Magnus, had three sons, Dermott, from whom the family of *O'Hara Boy*, and Arthur, from whom the *O'Hara Reagh*, both in the county of Sligo, and Cuconaght, from whom *O'Hara of the Roote*, in the county of Antrim.

CAHALL, or CHARLES O'HARA, of the Roote, was the seventh in descent from Cuconaght O'Hara. He was seised in the reign of JAMES I, of the territories of Loughgiele, and Legan-lis in the Roote and Crebilly, and obtained a grant from the Crown, 4 James I, 26 June, 1606, of Tuoghkearte. He *d.* 22 March, 1639, and was *s.* by his great-grandson and heir, Tiege O'Hara of Crebilly, who *m.* the dau. of O'Neill, of Shanecastle. Col. Henry O'Hara, of Crebilly, grandson of Teige, *m.* 1st, Lucinda, dau. of Dr. Hutchinson, bishop of Down and Connor, and widow of Charles Hamilton, Esq. of Portgleuone. She had by her first marriage one son, Charles Hamilton. Col. O'Hara *d.* 1745, leaving issue an only child and heir,

HENRY-HUTCHINSON O'HARA, Esq. of Crebilly, who *d.* in Italy, *unm.* and, to the exclusion of his right heirs, the O'Haras, of Cleggan, descendants of Henry O'Hara, son of Teige, he settled the estates on the only child of his half-brother,

JOHN HAMILTON, Esq., who assumed the name of O'Hara, and *m.* 1st, a dau. of the Right Hon. Richard Jackson, by Anne, his wife, only dau. of Charles O'Neill, Esq. of Shanescastle, who, dying without issue, he *m.* 2ndly, Sophia-Elizabeth Duffin, and had Henry-Hutchinson-Hamilton O'Hara, an only son, and Mary-Jane, who *m.* Colonel Robert Wardlaw, of the 1st royal drags., and, dying, was *s.* by his only son and heir, the present HENRY-HUTCHINSON-HAMILTON O'HARA.

Seat—Crebilly, co. Antrim.
Residence—Marlow Lodge, Ballymena, co. Antrim.

O'HARA OF O'HARA BROOK.

O'HARA, CHARLES, Esq. of O'Hara Brook, co. Antrim, J.P., high sheriff 1833, *b.* 1797; *m.* 1823, Margaret, eldest dau. of Arthur Innes, Esq. of Dromantine, co. Down, and has issue,

i. ARTHUR. ii. William, capt. 40th regt.
iii. James, lieut. 62nd regt.
i. Anne. ii. Ellen-Sophia.

Lineage.—GEORGE TEATTE, Esq., who *m.* Catherine,

Digitized by Google

only dau. and heiress of Cormack O'Hara, Esq. of Drumculley, co. Cavan. a descendant of the ancient family of O'Hara, of Sligo, was father of

CHARLES O'HARA, Esq., capt. in the Gen. Bragg's regt., J.P., and high sheriff of the co. Antrim, who *m.* in 1752, Helen, dau. of Alexander Duncan, Esq. of Lundie, N.B., and had a son,

HENRY O'HARA, Esq. of O'Hara Brook, *b.* in 1759, J.P., lieut.-col. of the Antrim militia, and high sheriff in 1785, who *m.* 1st, in 1780, Miss Mary Lloyd, by whom he had a son, Richard, a lieut. in the royal art., *d.* in Jamaica in 1812, and two daus., Katherine and Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1792, Miss Eleanor Dunn, and by her had issue, CHARLES, of O'Hara Brook; William, lieut. in the 85th regt., *d.* in the West Indies in 1827; Henry-Robert; and James-Dunn, in holy orders; Eleanor; Helen; Grace; Anne; Louisa; and Maria. Mr. O'Hara *m.* 3rdly, in 1808, Miss Sophia Thwaites, but had no issue by her.

Arms—Vert, on a pale, radiant, or, a lion, rampant, sa.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, pean, holding between his paws, a chaplet of oak leaves, vert, acorned, ppr.
Seat—O'Hara Brook, Ballymoney, co. Antrim.

O'HARA OF ANNAGHMORE.

O'HARA, CHARLES-WILLIAM, Esq. of Annaghmore, and Cooper's Hill, co. Sligo, M.P. for that co., J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1849, *b.* 30 Oct. 1817; *m.* 28 Oct. 1858, Annie-Charlotte, eldest dau. of Richard-S. Streatfeild, Esq. of The Rocks, Uckfield, Sussex, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-KEAN, *b.* 10 Dec. 1860.
II. Arthur-Cooper, *b.* 8 Feb. 1862.
I. Charlotte-Jane.

Mr. O'Hara, whose patronymic was Cooper, assumed, by royal licence, 27 Nov. 1860, the surname of O'HARA, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his late uncle, Charles-King O'Hara, Esq. of Annaghmore.

Lineage.—By the genealogical records of Ireland it appears that this ancient and honourable family is descended from EADRAH (*a quo* the patronymic name of O'Hara), who was the son of BEC, which Bec was the 17th in descent from OILOLL OLUM, KING OF MUNSTER, of the RACE OF HEBER, which Heber was the son of MILESIUS, KING OF SPAIN and MONARCH OF IRELAND. We find this family further deduced from Bec before mentioned through twenty generations to

CORMAC O'HARA, Esq. of Coolany, co. Sligo, who *m.* Una, dau. of — Gallagher, Esq. of the co. Galway, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1612, leaving issue two sons, viz.,

I. TEIGE, of whom hereafter.
II. Cormac O'Hara, Esq. of Mollano, co. Sligo, *m.* Catherine, dau. of — O'Reilly, of the co. Cavan, and *d.* 1642, having had issue by her,

1 Oliver, *m.* and had issue. He went into rebellion, and forfeited his lands.
2 Bryan.
3 Cormac O'Hara Oge, Esq. of the co. Sligo, *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh O'Flaherty, Esq. of Moycullen, in Eyre, Connaught, an ancient family in the co. Galway, and had issue, a son,

Hiberius O'Hara, Esq. of Ballyhara or Cursallagh, co. Sligo, living in 1683, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Taaffe, Esq., capt. of infantry in the confederate army of the Roman Catholics of Ireland, during the civil wars of 1641, and ancestor to the Right Hon. Rodolphus, Viscount Taaffe, and by her had a son,

Roderick O'Hara, Esq. of Ballyhara or Cursallagh, co. Sligo, who *m.* Bnne, dau. and heiress of — Forde, Esq. of Grevagh, co. Leitrim, and was father of

Charles-Herbert O'Hara, Esq. who was a capt. in the illustrious Cesarean royal Harrescian legion of infantry, and afterwards col. of the regt. of Ladega, *m.* at Prague, 1 July, 1750, Maria-Theresa Challons, of the ancient family of D'Challons of Burgundy, in the Kingdom of France. He *d.* at Vibourg, in Finland, in the year 1774, having had issue,

Anthony-Maria-Marcellus O'Hara, lieut.-col. of the regt. of Bellosersky, in the service of Her Imperial Majesty the Empress of Russia, knt. of the order of Malta, and of the imperial order of Saint Walodimir, *b.* at Genoa, 6 April, 1751.

The elder son,

TEIGE O'HARA BOY, Esq. of Leiny, co. Sligo, high sheriff 1608, *m.* Sheela, dau. of O'Rorke, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1616, having had issue, two sons, the elder Teige, of Coolany, co. Sligo, *b.* April, 1612; *d.* unm. 25 July, 1634. The younger,

KEAN O'HARA, Esq. of Coolany and Annaghmore, co. Sligo, high sheriff 1665, *s.* his brother, Teige, in the family possessions, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Adam Loftus, Knt., and relict of Richard, son and heir of Sir Laurence Parsons, Knt. of Birr, and by her had issue,

I. Adam, of Annaghmore, high sheriff 1676, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Francis Gore, Knt. of Artarmar, co. Sligo, by Anne, dau. and he r to Capt. Robert Parke, of Sligo. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1687, leaving an only dau. and heir,

Anne, who *m.* Rev. Toby Caulfeild, Archdeacon of Killala, 2nd son of Capt. Thomas Caulfeild, of Dunamon, co. Roscommon, 7th son of William, Viscount Charlemount.

II. Charles, *s.* to the estates on the death of his brother, Adam. He *d.* without issue, 1703, and by his will devised his estates to his brother, Kean.

Kean O'Hara *m.* 2ndly, Rose, dau. and heir of John Newman, Esq. of Dublin, and relict of — Crofton, Esq., and by her had issue (at his decease in 1675) a son,

KEAN O'HARA, Esq., high sheriff co. Sligo 1703, *s.* to the family estates on the death of his two elder brothers without male issue, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Theobald Mathew, and sister to George Mathew, Esq. of Thomastown, co. Tipperary. Mr. Kean O'Hara made a settlement to himself for life, with remainder to his son and sons in tail male of said estates. By his said wife (whose will bears date 13 Jan. 1738) he had issue,

I. CHARLES, of whom presently.
II. Kean, of Dublin, *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of George Mathew, Esq., and relict of Theobald Mathew, Esq., jun. of Thomastown, and had issue an only child,

Charlotte, *m.* Eyre Trench, Esq. of Ashford, co. Roscommon.

III. Adam.

The eldest son,

CHARLES O'HARA, Esq. of Annaghmore, high sheriff 1740, *m. circa* 1742, Lady Mary, eldest dau. of James, Earl of Hyndford, and sister of Dr. William Carmichael, Archbishop of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* in 1759) had issue (at his decease 3 Feb. 1776) two sons, the younger of whom, William, was a capt. in the R.N., and *d.* unm. 1790. The elder,

CHARLES O'HARA, Esq. of Annaghmore, M.P. for co. Sligo, and one of the governors of said co., *b.* 26 April, 1746; *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Cookson, Esq. of Yorkshire, M.D., and had issue,

I. CHARLES-KING O'HARA, Esq. of Annaghmore, co. Sligo, *b.* Oct. 1785, by his will devised his estates to his nephew, Charles Cooper, on condition that he should take the surname, and quarter the arms of O'Hara.
I. Mary.
II. JANE-FRANCES, of whom presently.
III. Charlotte.

The 2nd dau.,

JANE-FRANCES O'HARA, *m.* 1810, Arthur-Brooke Cooper, Esq. of Cooper's Hill, co. Sligo, son of Arthur Cooper, Esq. of Cooper's Hill, by Sarah Carleton his wife, and grandson, by Jane Cunningham his wife, of William Cooper, Esq. of Cooper's Hill, who was a descendant of the same family as "Cooper of Markree." The issue of this marriage was two sons and four daus., viz.,

I. Arthur-Brook, *m.* Elizabeth Trulock, and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1859) left (at his decease, 12 June, 1845) a dau., Catherine-Jane.
I. CHARLES-WILLIAM, the present CHARLES-WILLIAM O'HARA, Esq. of Annaghmore and Cooper's Hill.
II. Margaret.
II. Mary.
III. Jane Henrietta, *m.* 19 Feb. 1850, to Lieut.-Col. Alexander M'Kinstry.
IV. Charlotte-Annie, *m.* 19 Feb. 1852, to Christopher-Carleton L'Estrange, Esq.

Mr. Cooper *d.* 1854.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, on a pale, radiant, or, a lion, rampant, sa., for O'HARA; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a bend, between six lions, rampant, or, a crescent, sa., for COOPER.
Crests—1st, a demi-lion, rampant, erm., holding between the paws a chaplet of oak leaves, ppr., for O'HARA; 2nd, a man's bust in profile, couped at the shoulders, ppr.; on the head an Irish crown, or, and charged on the neck with a

Digitized by Google

crescent, *sa.*; over the crest, on an escroll, Vindt amor patriæ, for Cooper.
Motto—Virtute et claritate.
Seats—Cooper's Hill, near Ballymote, and Annaghmore, Colloony, co. Sligo.

OKEDEN OF TURNWORTH.

OKEDEN, WILLIAM-PARRY, Esq. of Turnworth, co. Dorset, J.P. and D.L., served as high sheriff in 1849, *m.* 3 Aug. 1842, Julia-Henrietta, dau. of the late Edward Greathed, Esq. of Addeus, co, Dorset, and has (with seven daus.) five sons,

I. UVEDALE-EDWARD-PARRY, *b.* 9 Sept. 1845.
II. Humphrey-David-Parry, *b.* 21 Feb. 1849.
III. Edmund-Robert-Parry, *b.* 18 Nov. 1851.
IV. Herbert-George-Parry, *b.* 25 Sept. 1857.
V. William-Henry, *b.* 14 Sept. 1860.

Lineage.—The family of Okeden came originally from Ellingham, near Ringwood in Hampshire, where they had a good estate and a large mansion-house. They were also possessed of a large extent of ground in the new forest, which still retains the name of Okeden's Purlieu.

WILLIAM OKEDEN, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of George Uvedale, Esq of More Crichel, and was father of

WILLIAM OKEDEN, Esq., who was M.P. for Corfe Castle, and *d.* in 1694, leaving (by Mary, his wife) a son and heir,

WILLIAM OKEDEN, Esq., who (by Magdalen, his wife) had a dau., Mary, *m.* to William Glisson. Mr. Okeden who *d.* in 1718, left also two sons, on whom he entailed his estates by will. William, the elder, *m.* 1st, Mary Foubert, and 2ndly, Dorothy, widow of — Finch, Esq., but dying *s. p.* in 1753, was *s.* by his younger brother,

EDMUND OKEDEN, Esq., who *m.* in 1732, Catharine, dau. of — Charlton, Esq., and by her had a son, William, A.M. of Trinity College, Oxford, who *d. s. p.* in 1763; and a dau., CATHARINE-JANE. Mr. Okeden *d.* 1776. His only surviving dau.,

CATHARINE-JANE OKEDEN, *m.* in 1774, Major David Parry, of the 20th regt., and subsequently governor of Barbadoes, and dying in 1788, left by him (who *d.* at Bath, in 1793) two sons, DAVID-OKEDEN; and Humphrey, baptised 2 Aug. 1778. The former,

DAVID-OKEDEN PARRY, Esq., assumed in compliance with the will of his grandfather, his maternal surname of OKEDEN. He *m.* 18 Oct. 1796, Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Harris, of Sturminster Marshall, and by her (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1810) had issue, the present WILLIAM-PARRY OKEDEN, Esq. of Turnworth. Mr. David-Okeden Parry-Okeden *d.* 28 Oct. 1833.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse, between six acorns, three oak leaves, ppr.
Crest—A bear's paw, sa., grasping an oak branch, ppr., fructed, or.
Seat—Turnworth, near Blandford, co. Dorset.

O'KELLY OF SCREEN.

KELLY, DENIS-HENRY, Esq. of Castle Kelly, co. Roscommon, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 8 Aug. 1797; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Walter-Michael Moseley, Esq. of The Mere, co. Stafford, and Buildwas, co. Salop, and has had by her (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1830) two daus.,

I. Leonora-Mary, *m.* Lieut.-Col. John-Summerfield Hawkins, R.E., Her Majesty's commissioner for arranging the boundary between Columbia and the United States, and has issue,

1 Denis-John, *b.* 1849.
2 John-William.
3 Walter-Francis.
4 Arthur, *b.* 1858.
1 Mary-Elizabeth.

II. Mary-Frances-Nice.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth-Diana, dau. of John Cator, Esq. of Beckenham, co. Kent, and Woodbastwick, co. Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1859) has had three daus.,

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Major Eward-Hungerford Eagar, 40th regt., deputy adjutant-gen., Hobart Town, and has issue.
II. CharlotteAnnulana, *m.* H. West, Esq., Q.C. of Laughlinstown House, and *d.* 1859, leaving issue.
III. Lucy-Anne.

Mr. Kelly served as high sheriff of co. Galway in 1819-20.

Lineage.—CELLACH, chief of Hy-Many, and 14th in descent from MAINE MOR, was the progenitor from whom the O'Kellys derived their surname. He was father of AEDH, of whom no mention occurs in the Irish Annals, and it does not appear that he was ever chief of Hy-Many. His son, MURCHADH, is the first who could have taken the name of O'CELLAIGH or O'KELLY, as being the O (nepos or grandson) of Cellach. He seems to have succeeded Murchadhan, the son of Soobhachan, in the chieftainship, and to have *d.* in 960. Murchadh was *s.* by his son, TADHG MOR O'KELLY, chief of Hy-Many, for thirteen years who fell at Clontarf, fighting under the banner of Brian Boruma, A.D. 1014. This warlike chieftain left (with other issue) a son and heir, CONCHOBHAR or CONOR O'KELLY, chief of Hy-Many, who was slain in 1030. He was father of CONCHOBHAR O'KELLY, whose son, TADHG O'KELLY, mentioned in the annals of the Four Masters, at the year 1074, was *s.* by his son, DIARMAID O'KELLY, who is stated to have been Prince of Hy-Many for sixty years, but as no notice of him occurs in the authentic annals, this can scarcely be true. Diarmaid was father of CONCHOBHAR MOENMAIGHE O'KELLY, stated to have been prince, or arch-chief of Hy-Many, for forty years. According to the annals of the Four Masters, he built O'Kelly's Church, at Clonmacnoise, in the year 1167, and was slain by Conor Moenmoy O'Conor, the son of King RODERIC, in 1180, together with his son, TADHG TAILLTENNA. This latter was father of

DOMHNALL MOR O'KELLY, chief of Hy-Many, whose death is recorded by the Irish annals to have taken place in 1224. He *m.* Duvcola, dau. of Domhnall Mor O'Brien, King of Munster, and had issue, I. CONCHOBHAR, of whom presently; II. Tadhg-Finn, of Magh Ruscach, living in 1293; III. Eoghan, from whom derived the sept of Clanmuicse, who gave their name to the barony of Clonmacnoven, in the east of co. Galway; IV. Thomas, bishop of Clonfert, *d.* in 1263; V. Lochlainn; VI. Diarmaid, ancestor of the family of Mac Eochadha or KEOGH. The eldest son,

CONCHOBHAR O'KELLY, chief of Hy-Many for twenty-one years, *m.* 1st, the dau. of O'Heyne, by whom he had two sons,

I. Domhnall, chief of Hy-Many, who resigned that dignity to his brother Eoine, and retired into the monastery of Knockmoy, where he *d.* in 1295. His son, GILBERT O'KELLY, chief of Hy-Many, was ancestor of the senior line of the family, the O'KELLYS *of Belagallda.*
II. Murchadh or Morogh.

Conchobhar's 2nd wife was Deibhail, dau. of O'Loughlin Burren, and by her he was father of DONNCHADH MUIMHNEACH, ancestor of all the subsequent chiefs, and Maine, chief of Hy-Many. He *m.* 3rdly, Edavin, dau. of Macnamara, and by her had Cathal na Finne, Caibre, and Maurice. The son of the 2nd marriage,

DONNCHADH MUIMHNEACH, or DONOGH, the MOMONIAN O'KELLY, was chief of Hy-Many. His grandson,

MAELEACHLAINN O'KELLY, in whose favour his father, William Boy O'Kelly had resigned, six years previously, the chieftainship of Hy-Many, *m.* twice, and had, with other issue, BRYAN, ancestor of the KELLYS *of Screen*; and Donchadh or Donogh, ancestor of the O'KELLYS *of Gallagh.*

BRIAN O'KELLY, Tanist of Hy-Many, the elder son, *m.* Edavin, dau. of Cathal O'Conor, King of Connaught, and had issue,

I. AEDH or HUGH, chief of Hy-Many, ancestor of the O'KELLYS *of Athlecrue*, represented by DANIEL KELLY, Esq. of Cargins. Of this family was the late Thomas Kelly, judge of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland.
II. MAGHNUS or MANUS, of whose descendants, the O'KELLYS *of Screen*, we are about to treat.

Brian *d.* in 1393. His 2nd son,

MAGHNUS or MANUS O'KELLY, of Athlone, co. Roscommon, *m.* Celia, dau. of Myles Burke, of Shruile, and was father of

DOMHNALL or DANIEL O'KELLY, lord of the manor of Screen, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Ulick Burke, the Mac William of Clanrickearde, and left a son and successor,

DONNCHADH or DENIS O'KELLY, lord of the manor of Screen, who *m.* the dau. of Turlogh O'Conor Don, and was *s.* by his son,

AEDH or HUGH O'KELLY, lord of the manor of Screen, to whom the freedom of England was granted by PHILIP and MARY, by patent, dated 1557. He *m.* and was father of

TEIGE or TIMOTHY O'KELLY, of Aughrane (now Castle Kelly), lord of the manor of Screen, and high sheriff of the co. Roscommon in 1566. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Hugh

Digitized by Google

O'Kelly, of Lecan (or, by other authorities, Finola, dau. of O'Kelly, of Belanamore), and had a son and successor,

RUAIDHRI, RORY, or ROGER O'KELLY, of Aughrane, lord of the manor of Screen, and high sheriff of the co. Roscommon in 1590. He *m.* Elma, dau. of O'Kelly, of Belanamore (or, according to another authority, the dau. of M'Edmond, of Gallil), and had two sons, I. WILLIAM-REAGH O'KELLY, who *m.* Ellen O'Horan, by whom he left two sons, Conor and Dominic, both of whom entered into holy orders, and *d. s. p.*; and II.

CAPTAIN COLLA O'KELLY, lord of the manor of Screen, who is said to have rejected the O' from his surname at the request of Queen ELIZABETH, and her Majesty's autograph letter to him on the subject was, until recently lost, preserved among the family muniments at Castle Kelly. In 1612, Capt. Colla O'Kelly got a grant of the Castles of Skryne, Knockcrogherie, and Lecharro. He *m.* Mary, dau. of James Betagh, Esq. of Moynalty, co. Meath, and dying in 1615, left (with four daus., Catherine, Margaret, Honora, and Mary) one son,

JOHN KELLY, Esq., lord of the manor of Screen, styled in a patent roll, 10 JAC. I., 1612, son and heir of Colla O'Kelly, of Skryne, he was col. of a regt. of infantry, under Ormonde and Clanrickarde, 1641. He *m.* Isma, dau. of Sir William Hill, of Ballybeg, co. Carlow, and had (with four daus., Margaret, Catherine, Onora, and Isma) two sons, viz.,

CHARLES, his heir.

John, of Clonlyon, high sheriff of co. Roscommon in 1686, and M.P. for the borough of Roscommon in King JAMES II's parliament of 1689. In that year he was appointed lieut.-col. and capt. of a company in his brother Charles's regt. of foot. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas Mahon, Esq. of Strokestown, ancestor of Lord Hartland, and had a son and heir,

JOHN, of Clonlyon, who *m.* July, 1697, Mary, dau. of O'Farrell, of Cambo, and dying in 1714, left three sons, viz.,

JOHN, of Clonlyon, who *s.* his cousin, Capt. Denis Kelly, in the representation of the family.

Denis, who entered the Spanish service, but returned to Ireland in 1740, on succeeding to an estate bequeathed to him by his uncle, James O'Farrell, and assumed the name of FARRELL. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Theobald Dillon, and dying in 1761, left (with a dau., Mary, *m.* in 1767, to Clement-John-Augustine de Roy, Marquess de Milhars), a son,

JOHN-JAMES, Count O'Kelly, of Montauban, in France, *b.* in 1749, who acted as ambassador from the court of France to Mayence, and is the Count O'Kelly referred to in Segur's Memoirs. He *m.* and had four sons, 1 Denis-Henry, 2nd Count O'Kelly, who *d. s. p.* in 1832; 2 CHARLES-DENIS, of whom presently; 3 James O'Kelly, an officer, British service, dying in France; 4 Robert, an officer, French service, father of two sons in the same service. The 2nd son of John-James, 1st Count O'Kelly,

CHARLES-DENIS, 3rd Count O'Kelly, an historical and heraldic author, *m.* and had issue; two of his sons *d.* at sea serving in the French navy; two others, Thadeus and Conor, officers in the French army, served in the Crimean expedition, in which the elder lost his life in 1855; Connor, the only surviving son of his father, is lieut. of grenadiers, in the 73rd French regt. of the line.

Colla, ancestor of THOMAS-L. KELLY, Esq. of Gardiner-street, Dublin, and of PATRICK O'KELLY, Esq., sometime past British Consul at Carthagena, South America.

Col. John Kelly *d.* in 1674. His elder son,

COL. CHARLES KELLY, lord of the manor of Screen, as captain of a troop of horse, under the Marquis of Ormonde, in the royal cause, went, after the death of King CHARLES, with a regiment of foot, consisting of 2,000 men, into the Spanish service. At the restoration he returned home; and in the reign of JAMES II was selected knight of the shire for the co. Roscommon. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Teige O'Kelly, of Gallagh, and had, with a dau., Catherine, *m.* to Capt. William Burke, 2nd son of Sir William Burke, of Derrymacloughney, a son and successor,

CAPT. DENIS KELLY, lord of the manor of Screen, raised a troop, in Lord Galway's regiment, for King JAMES II, and had a horse killed under him at Aughrim. He subsequently retired to Limerick, and was included in the capitulation of 1691. In the reign of GEORGE I, Capt. Kelly was sent to the Tower of London on suspicion of being concerned in the Rochester plot, but he was honourably acquitted. He *m.* 1 Nov. 1702, Mary, dau. of Lord Bellew, and niece to Lord Strafford, but *d. s. p.* in 1740, whereupon the estates and representation of the family devolved on his kinsman,

JOHN KELLY, Esq. of Clonlyon, who then became of Aughrane, and lord of the manor of Screen. He *m.* in 1729 the lady Honora Burke, dau. of John, Earl of Clanrickarde and niece to the Duchess of Berwick, and dying in 1748 left a son and successor,

DENIS KELLY, Esq. of Aughrane, or Castle Kelly, last lord of the manor of Skreen, who *m.* in 1750, Anne, dau. of Edward Armstrong, Esq. of Gallen, King's co., and had issue,

I. John, major, of Castle Kelly, *d. s. p.* in 1813.
II. Denis, lieut., *d. s. p.* in 1782.
III. ANDREW-ARMSTRONG, of whom presently.
IV. Charles, capt., *d. s. p.* in 1801.
V. Robert, major, killed at St. Sebastian, *d. s. p.* in 1813.
VI. William, lieut., *d.* in China, in 1796, while with Lord Macartney.
VII. James, *m.* Miss St. George, of Tyrone, co. Galway.
I. Elizabeth.
II. Honora, *m.* to the Rev. T. Mahon, only brother of the first Lord Hartland.
III. Anne.
IV. Letitia.

Denis Kelly *d.* at Worcester, in 1794. His 3rd son,

THE REV. ANDREW-ARMSTRONG KELLY, *b.* in 1763; *m.* in 1796, Leonora, dau. of F. Salvador, Esq. of Twickenham, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1849, having had issue, a dau., Leonora, wife of John Mahon, Esq. of Thornfield, Strokestown House family, and one son, the present DENIS-HENRY KELLY, Esq. of Castle Kelly.

Arms—Az., two lions, arg., chained, or, supporting a tower of three turrets, of the second.
Crest—An Enfield, vert.
Motto—Turris fortis, mihi Deus.
Seat—Castle Kelly, Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon.

O'KELLY OF GALLAGH.

O'KELLY, CORNELIUS-JOSEPH, Esq. of Gallagh Castle, co. Galway, J.P., high sheriff 1861-2, *b.* in 1804; *m.* in 1831, Eliza, dau. of Walter Joyce, Esq. of Mervue, and has issue,

I. FESTUS-IGNATIUS, *b.* 23 July, 1832.
II. Cornelius-Joseph, settled in Australia, *b.* 1835.
III. Edward-Anthony, *b.* 14 Nov. 1840.
IV. Walter-Francis-Maurice, *b.* 1844.
I. Helen-Theresa, *m.* 1855, to Thomas-J. Bodkin, Esq., eldest son of John-J. Bodkin, Esq., many years M.P. for Galway.
II. Marian. III. Christina.

Mr. O'Kelly is by descent a Count of the Holy Roman Empire.

Lineage.—DONNCHADH, or DONOGH O'KELLY, son of Macleachlain O'Kelly, prince or chief of Hy-Many, by Finola, his wife, dau. of O'Conor Don, *s.* his brother, Tadhg, or Teige, as chief of Hy-Many, in the year 1410; but after enjoying the dignity for fourteen years, he was slain by his own nephews, who rebelled against his government. He was the twenty-fourth O'Kelly, and lived at Tiaquin. He left two sons, TADHG and BREASAL. The elder,

TADHG, or TEIGE O'KELLY, chief of Hy-Many, and twenty-sixth O'Kelly, was *s.* in the chieftainship by his brother, Breasal, who was the twenty-seventh O'Kelly, and *d.* in 1464. Teige *m.* a dau. of Thomas Burke of Moyne, and had a son,

MAELSEACHLAINN, or MALACHY O'KELLY, twenty-eighth O'Kelly, and chief of Hy-Many, one of the most celebrated men of his race, who erected the castles of Gallagh, Moniven, and Garbally, and took a leading part in the warfare which was waged, in 1504, by the Lord-deputy Kildare against Mac William Burke, of Clanrickarde, and which was terminated by the victory of Knocdoe. Maelseachlainn *d.* in 1511. He *m.* Mable, dau. of Teige Roe O'Kelly, of Callow, and was father of

TADHG DUBH, or TEIGE DUFF, of Gallagh, chief of Hy-Many, who *m.* 1st, the dau. of Donogh O'Kelly, and had by her a son, AEDH, or HUGH, Lord Abbot of Knockmoy, and a dau. Catherine, *m.* the Lord Bermingham. He *m.* 2ndly, Una, dau. of Mac Dermot of Moylurg, and by her had two sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, of Mullaghmore, who *m.* the dau. of Meyler Boy Bermingham, and had a son, TEIGE, ancestor of the O'KELLYS of Mullaghmore, now extinct.
II. DONNCHADH, of Gallagh.

Digitized by Google

Tadhg Dubh *d.* in 1513. His 2nd son,

DONNCHADH REAGH O'KELLY, *of* Galla-ch. *m.* Una, dau. of John-Roe Burke, of Beamore, and was father of

CATHCHOBHAR-NA-G-CEARBHACH O'KELLY, of Gallagh, who appears to have been one of the sub-chiefs of Hy-Many, and was living in 1585. He *m.* Honora, dau. of Richard-Boy O'Kelly, of Moat, and dying about the year 1612, left (with five duns) a son and successor.

TEIGE O'KELLY, of Gallagh, whose wardship, as appears from patent roll, 10 JAC. I, p. 4, d. 30, was granted to Lady Ursula Bourke, widow of Sir Thomas Bourke, Knt. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Henry, son of Sir Hubert Burke, and had a son, DONOGH REAGH, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Julia, dau. of Sir Dermot O'Shaughnessy, and by her had (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* Col Charles Kelly, ninth lord of the manor of Screen) a son, John Mac Teige, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Dermot Daly, Esq. of Killimore, and had a son, Donogh. The elder son,

DONNCHADH REAGH O'KELLY, of Gallagh, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Ulick Burke, Bart. of Glinsk, and was father of

CAPT. WILLIAM O'KELLY, of Gallagh, living in 1688, who, driven from the Castle of Gallagh, after the battle of Aughrim, first settled at Tycooly. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Dillon, Esq. of Clonbrock, and had (with a dau., Eleanor) three sons, Conor, FESTUS, and Patrick. The 2nd,

FESTUS O'KELLY, of Tycooly, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, *m.* Joanna, dau. of John Dillon, Esq. of Kingclare, and had two sons,

I. CONNOR, his heir.

II. Dillon-John, an officer in the Austrian and Hungarian service, eminently distinguished on many occasions, particularly by his gallant and successful defence of Konnopisht Castle, in Bohemia. In consideration of his services the Emperor FRANCIS conferred on himself and on his father, Festus O'Kelly of Tycooly, the dignity of COUNT OF THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. The title was given to Festus, as his son Dillon had no issue. Count Dillon O'Kelly, *m.* about the year 1755, Marian, Countess of Klenowa and Baroness de Jenovey, a favourite of the Empress Maria Theresa, and widow of His Excellency Count de Witby, hereditary treasurer of Bohemia, but had no issue. Count O'Kelly was afterwards ambassador from the Emperor of Germany to the Elector of Saxony. He became also grand chamberlain, and was invested with various other orders and honours of the Empire. He *d.* in Germany in 1811, leaving the bulk of his property to his nephew, the late Festus O'Kelly, of Tycooly.

The elder son,

CONNOR O'KELLY, of Tycooly, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, *m.* in 1766, Margaret, dau. of John O'Moore, Esq. of Annabeg, and sister of GARRET, the O'Moore of Cloghan Castle, and had two sons, FESTUS and John, and five daus., Mary, Jane, Eliza, Anne, and Susanna. The elder son,

FESTUS O'KELLY, of Tycooly, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, *b.* 1771; *m.* 1795, Marian, dau. and, in her issue, heiress of Ambrose O'Madden, of Anna Calla, directly descended from the family of Longford Castle, and dying 4 April, 1836, left two sons,

CONNOR, or CORNELIUS-JOSEPH, now of Gallagh.
Ambrose, of Gurtray, J.P., co. Galway, *b.* Feb. 1806; *m.* 23 April, 1838, Theresa, dau. of Walter Joyce, Esq. of Moyvine, and has issue,

1 Ambrose-Michel-Madden, *b.* 29 Sept. 1842.
2 William-Patrick, *b.* 9 March, 1844.
3 John-Appleyard, *b.* 20 Dec. 1847.
4 Gerald-Alban, *b.* 26 Oct 1849.
1 Theresa-Mary. 2 Helen-Christina.
3 Mary-Aloisa.

Arms—*See preceding Memoir.*
Seat—Gallagh Castle, Tuam, co. Galway.

O'KELLY OF BARRETTSTOWN.

O'KELLY, PETER-DE-PENTHENY, Esq. of Barrettstown, co. Kildare, J.P., *b.* 22 Feb. 1807; *m.* 2 Feb. 1830, Mary-Anne, dau. of Matthias Maher, Esq. of Ballymullen, Queen's co., and sister of the late John Maher, Esq. of Ballinkeale, for many years M.P. of the co., and has issue,

I. GEORGE-LIONEL. II. John de Pentheny.
III. Edmund O'Donnell.
I. Matilda-Maria, *m.* in 1859, to Major Esmonde, V.C., nephew of the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Esmonde, Bart.
II. Margaret-Adelaide.
III. Mary-Anne.

Lineage.—GEORGE-BOURKE O'KELLY, Esq. of Acton House, Middlesex, and of St. Croix, West Indies, *m.* 1799, Maria, dau. and co-heir of Peter Penthony, Esq., representative of the very ancient family of de Penthony or de Repenthony, which was established in England by Robert de Repenthony, founder of the Priory of Pentney, *temp.* WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. By this lady, Mr. O'Kelly had issue,

I. EDMUND DE PENTHENY, *b.* 5 Feb. 1800; *m.* 16 July, 1822, Blanche-Arundell, a Countess of the German Empire, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Raymond Arundell, brother of James-Everard, 9th Lord Arundel of Wardour, and has issue, 1 AUGUSTUS, *b.* 3 March, 1825; 2 Arundell-Charlemagne, *b.* 2 Jan. 1828; 3 Penthony, *b.* 25 Dec. 1831; 4 Raymond, *b.* 13 Jan. 1834; 1 Blanche; 2 Emily. He *d.* 11 April, 1859.

II. GEORGE, of Ballysax, co. Kildare, J.P., *d.* MAR. 1857.

III. PETER DE PENTHENY, now of Barrettstown.

IV. William-Augustin-Bourke.

I. Eleanor-Sophia, *m.* to Capt. Harold Oxholm, and is deceased.

II. Louisa-Catherine, *m.* 24 Oct. 1843, the late John Maher, Esq. of Ballenkeele.

III. Adelaide, *m.* to Col. Oscar Oxholm, of a distinguished Danish family.

IV. Mary-Frances-Constantia, *m.* 30 Nov. 1841, George Patrick Lattin Mansfield, Esq. of Morristown Lattin, co. Kildare, and is deceased.

Mr. O'Kelly, a descendant of the great Irish family of O'Kelly, chief of Hy-Many, was son of Edmund O'Kelly, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of Bourke of Ardfert, and grandson of Edmund O'Kelly, who *m.* a dau. of Kavenagh of Durlas, surviving in the reign of JAMES II. He *d.* in 1858.

Arms—Gu., on a mount or rock, a tower, supported by two lions, rampant, arg., the lions ducally crowned, or.
Crest—An Enfield.
Motto—Irish, "Bath-A'rda-Cóel;" Latin, "In monte Coll Castra Coeli."
Seat—Barrettstown, Newbridge, co. Kildare.

OKEOVER OF OKEOVER.

OKEOVER, HAUGHTON-CHARLES, Esq. of Okeover, co. Stafford, and Oldbury Hall, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Nov. 1825; *m.* 12 July, 1859, Eliza-Anne, eldest dau. of Henry-Manners Caveudish, Lord Waterpark, of Doveridge Hall, co. Derby, and has a dau.,

MABEL-ALICE.

Lineage.—This ancient and knightly family has enjoyed the lordship of Okeover during a period of upwards of 700 years, and ranks with the first houses in its country.

HUMPHREY OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover (son and heir of Ralph Okeover, Esq. who *d.* in 1494, and grandson, by Thomasine, his wife, dau. of Ralph Bassett, of Blore, of Philip Okeover, Esq. of Okeover, high sheriff of Derbyshire and Notts, 5 and 14 EDWARD IV., lineally descended from Orme, Lord of Achovie, about the year 1100), *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Aston, of Tixhall, and *d.* 25 April, 30 HENRY VIII., leaving, with other issue, a son and heir,

PHILIP OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Babington, Esq. of Dethick, co Derby, and was *s.* by his grandson (the son of Rowland Okeover, by Anne Needham, his wife),

HUMPHREY OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, high sheriff of Derbyshire in 1631, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir Oliver Cheney, and by her had issue. The eldest son,

SIR ROWLAND OKEOVER, of Okeover, *b.* in 1624; *m.* Mercy, dau. of Edward Goodyere, Esq. of Heythrop, co. Oxford, and *d.* in 1692, leaving,

I. ROWLAND, his heir.

II. Thomas, of Tylney St. Lawrence, co. Norfolk, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Farmer, Esq. of Oldbury, co. Warwick, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1657, leaving,

ROWLAND, of Oldbury, who *m.* twice, but left issue only by Alice, dau. of John Gregory Esq., merchant, of London, viz.,

Rowland-Farmer, of Oldbury Hall, *b.* 30 Nov. 1745; *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of James-Haughton Langston, Esq. of Bedford Square, London, and had,

HAUGHTON-FARMER, who became of Okeover.

Mr. Rowland-Farmer Okeover *m.* 2ndly, Judith Holden, widow, dau. of William Robinson, Esq. of Hill Ridware, co. Stafford, and by her had issue,

Charles-Gregory, in holy orders, *b.* 11 May, 1792; *m.* 17 Sept. 1823, Mary-Anne, dau. of Gen. Sir George

Digitized by Google

Anson, G.C.B., M.P., uncle of the Earl of Lichfield, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1833, Robert-Plumer Ward, Esq. of Gilston Park, Herts) he left at his decease, 2 Aug. 1826, a son, the present CHARLES-HAUGHTON OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, and a dau., Mary-Ann, who *d. unm.* 6 Feb. 1842.

Mr. R.-F. Okeover *d.* 1837.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Wolstan Adderley, Esq.
II. Mercy, *b.* 10 May, 1654; *m.* to William Trafford, Esq. of Swithamley, co. Stafford.

The eldest son,

ROWLAND OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Pettus, Bart. of Rackheath, and *d.* in 1729, leaving a son and successor,

THOMAS OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, who *m.* Catherine, only dau. and heiress of the Hon. William Leek, baron of the exchequer, and had issue,

LEAKE OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, *b.* in 1701, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Nichol, Esq., but *d.* without issue. His cousin and heir male was

HAUGHTON-FARMER OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, *b.* 7 Sept. 1776, high sheriff of Staffordshire in 1800, at whose decease, *s. p.* the representation of this very ancient family devolved on his cousin, the present CHARLES-HAUGHTON-CHARLES OKEOVER, Esq.

Arms—Erm., on a chief, gu., three bezants.
Crest—A demi-wyvern, ermine, langued, gules, issuing out of a coronet, or.
Motto—Esto vigilans.
Seats—Okeover Hall, Ashbourne, Derby; Oldbury Hall, Warwickshire.

OLDFIELD OF OLDFIELD.

OLDFIELD, THOMAS, the representative of this ancient family, *b.* 10 Feb. 1814; *m.* 1847, Louisa-Margaret, 3rd dau. of Simeon Warner, Esq. of Blackheath, co. Kent, and of Berry Hall, co. Warwick. Mr. Oldfield *s.* his father in 1848, and is the 19th in lineal male descent from the original ancestor, Guy de Provence.

Lineage.—The founder of this family, GUY DE PROVENCE, came to England in the suite of Queen Eleanor on her marriage with HENRY III, in 1236. He *m.* Alice, sister of Sir Patrick de Hartwall, receiving with his wife, by frank-marriage, the manor and lands of Oldfield, co. Chester. His grandson,

RICHARD, on inheriting the estate, assumed the local surname of OLDFIELD. The sixth in lineal male descent from him was

ROBERT OLDFIELD, of Oldfield, *b.* about 1463, who *m.* Katharine, dau. of Sir James Broughton, and had issue, I. RICHARD, his heir; II. James, Serjeant-at-Arms to King HENRY VIII; and III. John, of Sutton, whose dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* 1566, Lawrence Swettenham, of Somerford, co. Chester. The eldest son,

RICHARD OLDFIELD, of Oldfield, *b.* about 1485; *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of James Grosvenor, second son of Ralph Grosvenor, of Eaton, and left a son,

PHILIP OLDFIELD, of Oldfield and Middlewich, *b.* 1510; *m.* 1540, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Swinton of Knutsford, co. Chester, and was father of

PHILIP OLDFIELD, of Oldfield, *b.* 1541, Chief Serjeant-at-Law for the co. Palat. of Chester, distinguished as an antiquary and genealogist. He *m.* 1st in 1573, Helen, dau. and heiress of William Barington, of Bradwell Hall, co. Chester, and had a son Thomas, *b.* 1575, whose great grandson, William Oldfield, of Oldfield and Bradwell Hall (the last male descendant of the senior line), *m.* Letitia, dau. and heiress of General Pudsey, and *d.* 1725, leaving a dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Jackson, of Bechton House, co. Chester. Philip Oldfield *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of William Hanmer, of Fennes, co. Flint (ancestor of Sir John Hanmer, Bart.) by whom he had issue,

I. Sir Philip, *b.* 1583, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of John Somerford, of Somerford, co. Chester, and had a son, Somerford Oldfield, *b.* 1604, Chief Serjeant-at-Law for the co. Palatine, who *m.* 1626, Catherine, dau. of William Cotton, of Ponsfield, co. Essex, and had a son, Somerford Oldfield, of Somerford, *b.* 1628, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir George Middleton, Bart. of Leighton Hall, co. Lancaster, and was father of George-Middleton Oldfield, of Somerford and Leighton, *b.* 1669, last male heir of this branch.
II. Michael, *b.* 1585; *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heiress of James Mainwaring, of Croxton, co. Chester. Their son, Mainwaring Oldfield, of Croxton, was the last male heir of this branch.
III. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
I. Margaret, *b.* 1588; *m.* Peter Shakerley, of Hulme, co. Chester, ancestor of Sir Charles Shakerley, Bart. of Somerford Park, co. Chester.

Philip Oldfield *d.* in 1616, and was buried in St. Mary's, Chester, where his effigy in alabaster still remains in good preservation. His youngest son,

WILLIAM OLDFIELD, *b.* 1586; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Ralph Leftwich, of Leftwich, co. Chester, and had, with several other children, a son and successor,

LEFTWICH OLDFIELD, of Leftwich, *b.* 1619. He was a zealous royalist, and lost a large portion of his ancestral estate through his devoted support of the Stuarts. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. Thomas Croxton, of Ravenscroft, governor of Chester Castle, and *d.* 1669, leaving

I. Leftwich Oldfield, of Leftwich, *b.* 1647, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Richard Haworth, of Parkhead, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1692, leaving
 1 Leftwich Oldfield, of Leftwich, *b.* 1682, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Bowyer, Bart. of Knipersley, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1721, leaving issue,
 Bowyer-Leftwich Oldfield, of Leftwich Hall, who *d. unm.* in 1735.
 Anne, co-heiress of her brother, *m.* John Puleston, of Emral, co. Flint, ancestor of Sir Richard Puleston, Bart. of Emral Park.
 Elizabeth, co-heiress of her brother, *m.* Rev. Ellis Wynn, rector of Congleton. Their dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1753, Sir Nigel Gresley, Bart. of Drakelow Park, co. Derby.
 Jane, co-heiress of her brother, *d. unm.* in 1737. She devised her share of the estates, including Leftwich Hall, to a Mr. Ravenscroft; thus alienating to a stranger an estate which had descended uninterruptedly in her family from the Norman conquest.
 2 John Oldfield, of Dorchester, co. Dorset, who left two daus., Alice, *m.* Thomas Bartlett, of Wareham, co. Dorset; and Jane, *m.* John Foot.
 3 Alice, *m.* William Haworth, of Parkhead, co. Lancaster.
 4 Mary, *m.* Thomas Yate, of Middlewich, co. Chester, ancestor of Rev. Oldfield Kelsall, provost of Bradshaw Hall, co. Chester.
 5 Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Thomas Aubrey, rector of Eccleston, co. Chester.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. Robert, M.D., *m.* Esther Legh, and *d. s. p.* 1695, bequeathing his property to found charities in the city of Chester.
IV. Mary, *m.* Rev. Hugh Burches, rector of Woodchurch, co. Chester.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS OLDFIELD, a col. in the army, *m.* Mary, dau. of Major-Gen. Thomas, lieut. of the Tower of London, and was father of

THOMAS OLDFIELD, who, having actively engaged in the Jacobite rising of 1745, was obliged to escape to Ireland, where he *d.* in 1758. He *m.* Miss Mary Surtees, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and left an only son,

THOMAS OLDFIELD, of London, *b.* 1743, who *m.* 1784, Anne, 2nd dau. of Edmund-Richard Colnett (representative of the family of De Colnette, in France, which emigrated to England at the revocation of the edict of Nantes), and *d.* 1805, leaving, with a dau., Anne, an only son,

THOMAS-BRAME OLDFIELD, of Champion Hill, co. Surrey, *b.* 1788; *m.* 1813, Emma, eldest dau. of Vice-Admiral William Young, and dying in 1848, left,

I. THOMAS, the present representative of the family.
II. Edmund, M.A., *b.* 1816, fellow of Worcester Coll., Oxford.
III. William-Langston, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1845, Julia-Mary, eldest dau. of William Miller, of Clapham Common, co. Surrey, and *d.* 1849, leaving an only child, Mary-Emily-Langston.
IV. Francis-John, *b.* 1821, lieut. 3rd Bombay light-cavalry.
V. Henry-Ambrose, M.D., *b.* 1822, of the Bengal Medical Staff.
VI. Edward-Colnett, M.A., *b.* 1829, in holy orders.
I. Emma.
II. Anna, *m.* James Oldham, Esq. of Brighton, co. Sussex, and has issue.
III. Ellen-Susan, *m.* Rev. John-Harrics Thomas, priest-vicar of the Chapel Royal, St. James, and has issue.
IV. Maria, *m.* Rev. Henry-William Burrows, incumbent of Ch.-Ch., Regent's Park, and has issue.
V. Laura. VI. Susan.

Arms—Arg., on a bend gules, three crosses patée-fitchée, of the field; quartering HASELWALL, GROSVENOR, LEFTWICH, and COLNETT. (Confirmed to PHILIP OLDFIELD, of Oldfield, and Bradwall Hall, 1578. *See* GUILLIM.)
Crest—A demi-wyvern, with wings displayed, arg., issuing from a ducal coronet, or.
Motto—Viresco vulnere (granted to Sir PHILIP OLDFIELD, of Somerford, co. Chester, 1619).
Residence—Greenstead, co. Devon.

Digitized by Google

OLDFIELD OF OLDFEILD LAWN.

OLDFIELD, JOHN, Esq. of Oldfeild Lawn, Sussex, lieut.-gen. in the army, and col.-commandant royal engineers, K.H., late aide-de-camp to the Queen, and on the staff at the battle of Waterloo, *b.* 29 May, 1789; *m.* 1st, 12 March, 1810, Mary, dau. of Christopher Arden, Esq. of Dorchester, formerly an officer in the 19th light-dragoons, and by her (who *d.* 6 July, 1820) has surviving issue,

I. JOHN-RAWDON, *b.* 31 Jan. 1812, col. in the royal engineers; *m.* 26 May, 1846, his cousin Jane, dau. of Christopher Arden, Esq. of Dorchester, by Jane, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Albon-Thomas Jones-Gwynne, of Monachti, co. Cardigan. Col. Oldfield has a medal for the campaign of the Punjaub.

II. Anthony, capt. royal art., *b.* 9 June, 1817; killed in the trenches before Sebastopol, 18 Aug. 1855; he *m.* 20 Nov. 1838, Sophia-Maria, dau. of Capt. Buchan, R.N., and niece of Gen. Adye, C.B., roy.-art., and by her (who *d.* 1848) had Anthony-George, *b.* 24 June, 1842; Thomas, *b.* 21 May, 1845; Mary-Frances; and Jane-Catherine-Ellen.

I. Elizabeth-Maria. II. Jane, *d.* 8 May, 1856.

He *m.* 2ndly, Alicia, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Francis Hume, D.D., rector of Ardee (*see* HUME-MACARTNEY), and by her has issue,

II. Macartney-Hume, capt. Ceylon rifles (has a medal and clasp for the Punjaub campaign), *b.* 18 March, 1824; *m.* and has Henry, and other issue.

II. Radulphus-Bryce, commander R.N., Knt. of the Legion of Honour and of the 3rd class of the Medjidee, served in the naval brigade during the siege of Sebastopol, *b.* 29 June, 1827.

III. Richard, capt. roy.-art., *b.* 7 Aug. 1830; *m.* 1858, Emma, dau. of — Hodge, Esq. of Truro, Cornwall.

IV. Aldred, capt. 15th regt., *b.* 19 July, 1835.

I. Alicia. II. Adeline, *d.* 1849.

III. Margaret, *d.* 1836. IV. Catherine, *d.* 1838.

Major-Gen. Oldfield *m.* 3rdly, Cordelia-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Duke Yonge, vicar of Anthony, Cornwall, by Cordelia-Anne-Colborne his wife, sister of Field-Marshal Lord Seaton, G.C.B.

Lineage.—Tradition gives this family a SAXON origin, and a descent from the OLDFIELDS of Yorkshire and Lincolnshire. The pedigree, as recorded in the Heralds' College, commences with the REV. EDWARD OLDFIELD, who, in 1655, was settled at Uttoxeter, co. Stafford. He *m.* Catherine Aston, dau. of an ancient family of that name in Staffordshire, and had (with other issue) a son, HUMPHREY OLDFIELD, Esq., who *m.* Miss Lettice Wood, and was father of EDWARD OLDFIELD, whose son, by his wife, Miss Bull, was

HUMPHREY OLDFIELD, Esq., *b.* in 1722, who served in America during the American war, and there died, having had by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Nicholls, Esq. of Market Drayton, co. Salop, two sons, viz. I. JOHN-NICHOLLS, of whom presently; and II. Thomas, *b.* in 1756, major of marines, killed on the 7th April, 1799, in the enemy's trenches before St. Jean d'Acre. The eldest surviving son,

JOHN-NICHOLLS OLDFIELD, Esq., *b.* in 1751, served several campaigns in America, but subsequently retired from the army, and settled in Sussex. He *m.* in 1787, Elizabeth, dau. of William Hammond, Esq., lieut. R.N., and dying in 1793, left a son, the present MAJOR-GEN. JOHN OLDFIELD, R.E., K.H. of Oldfeild Lawn.

Arms—Per fesse, embattled erminois and ermine, a pile vert, thereon three garbs, or.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, a garb, or, thereon a dove, having in his mouth a wheat-ear, both ppr.
Seat—Oldfeild Lawn, near Emsworth, Sussex.

MCCARTHY-O'LEARY OF COOMLAGANE.

MCCARTHY-O'LEARY, JOHN, Esq. of Coomlagane, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., served as high sheriff for that co. in 1854, *m.* 30 Oct. 1839, Jane, eldest dau. of the late John O'Connell, Esq. of Grenagh, co. Kerry, and relict of O'Donoghue of The Glens, and has issue,

I. JOHN-ARTHUR, *b.* Aug. 1840, late of the 54th regt.
II. Denis, *b.* Oct. 1841. III. William, *b.* Jan. 1849.
IV. Maurice-Charles, *b.* March, 1854.
I. Elizabeth-Mary.
II. Leonora-Mary, *d.* 1859 III. Amy-Jane.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of Muskerry, founded by Dermot, 2nd son of Teige, 3rd Lord Muskerry, who built, near Millstreet, in the co. of Cork, the strong castle of Drishane. He was *s.* by his son,

TEIGE MCCARTHY, of Drishane, father of

DONOGH MCCARTHY, of Drishane Castle, who *m.* Honora McCarthy, of the noble house of Muskerry, and had a son,

DONOGH MCCARTHY, of Drishane Castle, who *m.* Honora McSweeny, of the ancient house of Amath, in Ulster, and was *s.* by his son,

DONOGH MCCARTHY of Drishane Castle, who *m.* Anne Fitzgerald, of the noble house of Desmond, but having taken an active part on the Catholic side of the war of 1641, he forfeited the family residence and estate of Drishane Castle. His son,

DERMOT MCCARTHY, of Carhue and Dooneen, *m.* previous to 1655, Eleanor, dau. of Darby O'Callaghan, of Kilpeader, co. Cork, and by her was father of

DONOGH-MCDERMOT MCCARTHY (mentioned in the will of his uncle, Cahir O'Callaghan, dated 1679), of Dooneen, *m.* Jane Radley, of Knockrour, co. Cork, and had (with a son, Daniel, the father of Dermot and Justin) a son and successor,

DENIS MCCARTHY, Esq. of Dooneen, *b.* 1677; *m.* Jane, dau. of J. Barrett, Esq. of Barrett's Country. He made his will 16 May, 1761, which was proved 3 Aug. 1761, and *d.* 24 June, 1761, aged 84, leaving issue (with four daus.) three sons, viz.,

I. JUSTIN, of whom hereafter.
II. Denis, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Daniel McCarthy, and had issue,
1 Denis. 2 Charles. 3 Jane.
1 Mary. 2 Catherine.
III. ALEXANDER-M'CARTHY, Esq. of Knockmagree, co. of Cork, *b.* 1718, an officer in Lord Clare's Irish brigade, in France, who fought in 1745, under the banner of the Young Chevalier. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Daniel Dugran, of Mount Infant, co. Cork, and *d.* in 1802, aged 84, leaving issue,
1 Denis, who had, with other issue, Florence, of Crookhaven, father of Thomas, of New York, barrister-at-law.
2 Florence, capt. in the E.I.C.S., *d.* in 1778.
3 Daniel, major in the Austrian service, *d.* of wounds received at the taking of Dusseldorff by the French, under Jourdan, after the celebrated passage of the Rhine, in Sept. 1795.
4 Justin, capt. in the E.I.C.S., *d.* in India, 1788.
5 ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
1 Ellen, *m.* Denis Mahony, of Islandaugher.
2 Mary, *m.* Martin Lawlor, of Killarney.
3 Jane, *m.* 1st, — O'Driscoll; and 2ndly, Capt. Coghlan, of Crookhaven.

The youngest son,

ALEXANDER MCCARTHY, Esq. of Cork, *b.* 25 March, 1771; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Stephen Fagan, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 30 May, 1829) had issue,

I. ALEXANDER *b.* 1800, barrister-at-law, was M.P. for the city of Cork, and afterwards for the co., and high sheriff thereof 1856.
II. Nelson. III. Denis, *d.* unm.
IV. Robert, *d.* unm. V. Daniel.
VI. John. VII. James.
I. Helena, *m.* James Morrogh, of Tivoli Terrace, Cork.
II. Catherine. III. Maria.
IV. Elizabeth. V. Jane.

We now return to the eldest son of Denis McCarthy, of Dooneen,

JUSTIN MCCARTHY, Esq., who *m.* in 1730, Anne, dau. of Charles McCarthy, Esq. of Lyreidane, co. Cork, and had issue (with a dau., Jane) a son,

DENIS MCCARTHY, Esq. of Glynn, co. Cork, who *m.* 1st, in 1770, Anne, dau. of Felix McCarthy, Esq. of Springhouse, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* in 1780) had issue one son and two daus.,

I. DENIS, of whom presently.
I. Ellen, *m.* Albert Stubbeman, Esq. of Cork.
II. Mary, *m.* Timothy Mahony, Esq. of Cork.

Mr. McCarthy *m.* 2ndly, Helen, only child of THE O'LEARY of Millstreet, who *d. s. p.*, having devised the estates to her step-son, DENIS MCCARTHY, on condition of his assuming the name of O'LEARY. Mr. McCarthy *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his son,

Digitized by Google

O L I

Denis McCarthy-O'Leary, Esq. of Coomlagane, *m.* in 1812, Leonora, dau. of John Howley, Esq. of Rickhill, co. Limerick, and by her (who *d.* in 1832) left at his decease in Oct. 1829, a son and heir, the present John McCarthy O'Leary, Esq., now of Coomlagane.

Seat—Coomlagane, near Millstreet, co. Cork.

OLIPHANT OF CONDIE.

Oliphant, Laurence, Esq. of Condie and Newton, co. Perth, formerly M.P. for Perth, *b.* 22 June, 1791; *m.* 1st, 1814, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Hercules Ross, Esq. of Rossie Castle, in Forfarshire, which lady *d.* in 1820. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1825, Margaret-G. Barrett, relict of Samuel Barrett, Esq. of Jamaica; and 3rdly, 19 Aug. 1841, Marianne, eldest dau. of James-Stuart Oliphant, Esq. of Rossie, and by the last only has issue,

I. Laurence-James, *b.* in Dec. 1846.
I. Mary-Anna.
II. Madalina-Helen.
III. Frances-Louisa.
IV. Susan-Sophia.

Lineage.—Laurence Oliphant, Esq., first of Condie (an estate purchased in 1601.) was grandson of William Oliphant, of Newton, by his wife, the heiress of Berridale. He *m.* Miss Murray, of Tullibardine, ancestor of the Athol family, by whom he had issue,

I. Laurence, who *m.* Marriot, dau. and heiress of Sir John Blackadder, of Tullialan, and thereby disobliging his father, was, in a great measure, disinherited.
II. Thomas, who had the lands of Rossie, and was ancestor of the Oliphants of that place.
III. William, who *m.* Elspeth, dau. of Sir Henry Stirling, Bart. of Ardoch.
IV. James, ancestor of the Oliphants of Kinneder, in Fife.
V. Colin.

Laurence, first of Condie, being displeased, as stated above, by the marriage of his elder son, bequeathed his extensive estates among his younger children. The disinherited son,

Laurence Oliphant, Esq., second of Condie, was *s.* at his decease by his son,

Laurence Oliphant, Esq., third of Condie, who *m.* Helen, sister of Sir James Wemyss, Bart. of Bogie, by whom he had, with several other children, a son and heir,

Laurence Oliphant, Esq., fourth of Condie, who *m.* Jeannette Meldrum, dau. of Meldrum, of Lethers, in the co. Aberdeen (whose half sister, Mary Ogilvie, *m.* Charles, 7th Lord Oliphant) and had a son and successor,

Laurence Oliphant, Esq., fifth of Condie, who dying early in life, his widow *m.* the last Drummond, of Invermay, which gentleman bequeathed to his wife's son, Laurence Oliphant, a considerable fortune. This lady *m.* for her third husband, James Oliphant, Esq., 2nd son of Gask. Condie was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

Laurence Oliphant, Esq., sixth of Condie, who *m.* Miss Oliphant, of Gask, sister to his mother's third husband, and was *s.* by his only son,

Laurence Oliphant, Esq., seventh of Condie. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Anthony Murray, Esq. of Dollorie, by whom he had issue,

Ebenezer, his heir.
Margaret, *m.* to George Greme, Esq. of Inchbreakie.
Grace. Helen.

Mr. Oliphant was drowned crossing the river May, and was *s.* by his only son,

Ebenezer Oliphant, Esq., eighth of Condie, who *m.* in 1790, Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir William Stirling, Bart. of Ardoch, and by her (who *d.* 1847) had issue,

Laurence, now of Condie and Newton.
William, who *d. unm.* in India, 1828.
Anthony (Sir), C.B., *b.* 1793, chief justice in Ceylon, *m.* Maria, dau. of General Campbell, and had one son, Laurence. He *d.* 1859.
James, a director of the E.I.C., *b.* 1796; *m.* 1st, Lucy Maidman, and had issue; and 2ndly, Sophy Trewman, and by her had issue, seven sons and four daus.
Thomas, *b.* 1799.

Mr. Oliphant *d.* 1807.

Arms—Gu., three crescents, arg., within a bordure.
Crest—A unicorn's head, couped, arg., armed and maned, *or*.
Supporters—Two elephants, ppr.
Motto—Altiora peto.
Seat—Condie House, near Bridge of Earn, co. Perth.

OLIPHANT OF BROADFIELD HOUSE.

Oliphant, George-Henry, Esq. of Broadfield House, and Burgh-by-Sands, co. Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1852, *b.* 20 Jan. 1792; *m.* 23 Oct. 1815, Sarah, dau. of Robert Ferguson, Esq. of Harker, and by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1855) had issue,

I. George-Henry-Hewitt, *b.* 6 June, 1817.
I. Anne, *m.* to Peter-James Dixon, Esq. of Houghton Hall, eldest son of John Dixon, Esq. of Knells, co. Cumberland.
II. Mary. III. Sarah-Ferguson.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was Hewitt, assumed the name and arms of Oliphant, on succeeding, in 1843, to the property of his relative, Henry-Oliphant, Esq.

Lineage.—The Hewitts, from whom Mr. Oliphant, of Broadfield, descends, are a branch of Viscount Lifford's family.

William Hewit, Esq. of Beaumont, son of Henry Hewit, Esq. and Mary his wife, dau. of John Norman, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Hewit, Esq. and had a son,

George Hewit, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Robinson, Esq. of Longburgh, and grauddau. and heiress of William Hodgson, Esq. of Fauld, and left (with three daus. Margaret-Sarah, *m.* to Robert Lawson, Esq.; Mary-Eleanor, deceased; and Joyce-Lydia, deceased) one son, the present George-Henry Oliphant, Esq. of Broadfield House.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three crescents, arg., for Oliphant; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chev., between three owls, for Hewit.
Crests—An elephant, for Oliphant; and a falcon, for Hewit.
Seats—Broadfield House, and Burgh-by-Sands, co. Cumberland.

OLIVE OF THE TON.

Olive, Rev. John, of the Ton, co. Monmouth, and of the Snead Estate, Wentnor, Shropshire, *b.* 14 April, 1804; *m.* 18 Aug. 1831, Ellen, eldest dau. of Joseph-Thomas Brown, Esq. of Winifred House, near Bath, and eldest grandchild of the Rev. Samuel Sneade, of Wentnor, Shropshire, and has one dau., viz., Mary-Sneade. Mr. Olive is rector of Ayot St. Laurence, Herts.

Lineage.—George Olive, Esq. of Poole, Dorsetshire, where the Olives had long resided, *m.* and *d.* 1760, having had three sons, viz.:

I. George, of Poole, *m.* Sarah Masters, and had issue a dau. Sarah, *m.* John Cutler, Esq. of Upton.
II. John, of Oporto, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Egerton Cutler, Esq.
III. Gregory, of Burton House, Hants, and of Suffolk Lane, London, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Jeremiah Ames, Esq. of Bristol, and had issue,

1 Jeremiah Olive, Esq. of York Terrace, Regent's Park, *b.* 1767; *m.* Charlotte Holford. (*See* Gwynne Holford *of Kilgwyn.*)
2 John Olive, Esq. of the Ton and Beech Hill, Monmouthshire, *m.* his cousin, Sarah Ames, and had issue, John, now of the Ton.
3 Rev. James, *m.* his cousin, Phœbe Ames, and had issue, Lionel, *m.* to Bessie, eldest dau. of Sir W. Parker, Bart., and has three sons.

Arms—Per pale, sa. and arg., a chev., counterchanged between three greyhounds' heads erased, of the second, collared.
Crest—A cockatrice's head couped.

Family of Snead of Shropshire.

The family of Snead, or Snede, of Wentnor, is of great antiquity, deriving its name from the village of Snead, near Bishop's Castle, but within the Welsh border. It is probable that the Sneads lost the Welsh portion of their estates, when Howel Bowdler, Lord of Wentnor, was deprived of those belonging to him at Chirbury, near Snead, namely, at the failure at the insurrection in favour of Owain Glyndwr, 5 Henry IV. After this time the Sneads are found at the Mesne Hall, Wentnor, near Norbury.

Digitized by Google

ROBERT DE NORBURY, *temp.* HENRY III, *m.* and had two sons,

I. ROGER, ancestor of the Rogerses of the Home. (*See* ROGERS *of the Home.*)
II. Richard de Snede: his son, Adam de Snede, Fitz-Richard de Norbury, de Snede, had a suit with John de Cherleton, 1273.

JOHN SNEDE, of Mosne Hall, Wentnor, *m.* Annette, and had lands in Wentnor, Adestone, and Medluche, 1437.

JOHN SNEDE, as above, *m.* Alicia, 1516; makes suit to have certain lands at Aymestry, which belonged to his ancestors, restored to him.

REV. WILLIAM SNEAD, 6th lineal descendant from the last-named John, was of Wentnor, and rector and patron of Bedstone. He *m.* Mary Norton, 1720, and had a son,

REV. SAMUEL SNEADE, M.A., rector of Sneed and Bedstone, and vicar of St. Alkmond's, who *m.* Priscilla, dau. of Henry Bull, Esq. of Knighton, 1720, and their son,

REV. SAMUEL SNEADE, of Wentnor and Ludlow, and rector and patron of Bedstone, *m.* Flavella, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Atkys, Esq. of Ryton, and of his wife, Hannah Langslowe, of Netley, Shropshire. He *d.* 1820, aged 74, and was buried at Bedstone, having had issue three daus.,

I. ELIZABETH, *m.* to James Melville, Esq., but had no issue.
II. Eleanor, *m.* to Rev. George Pardoe, of the Nash, and rector of Horton Castle, and has issue, George Pardoe, Esq. of the Nash (*see* PARDOE *of the Nash*), and other children.
III. Mary, *m.* to Joseph-Thomas Brown (or Browne, of Berks), Esq. of Winifred House, who *d.* 21 June, 1817, and has issue,

1 Samuel Sneade, Esq., H.E.I.C.'s service, *m.* 1st, to Emily, dau. of Dr. Watson; and 2ndly, 1854, to Harriet, dau. of David Hill, Esq.
2 Rev. Frederick, rector of Nailsea, *m.* 1841, Caroline, dau. of Rev. Latham Coddington. (*See* CODDINGTON.)
3 Rev. Joseph-Thomas, vicar of Cookham, *m.* 1853, Emma, only child of William Colborne Towers, Esq., grandson of Rev. Samuel Towers and Elizabeth Colborne, who was sister of Benjamin Colborne, Esq. of Bath.
1 Ellen, *m.* 1831, to Rev. John Olive, and has issue, one dau., as above, Mary-Sneade Olive.
2 Emma, *m.* 1854, to George-Wood Sheppard, Esq. of Promefield House.

OLIVER OF CHERRYMOUNT.

OLIVER, JOHN-DUDLEY, Esq. of Cherrymount, co. Wicklow, J.P., *b.* 23 July, 1809; *m.* 1st, 25 Feb. 1834, Mary-Susanna, 4th dau. of Valentine Green, Esq. of Normanton-le-Heath, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1853) has issue,

JOHN-RYDER, lieut. roy.-horse-art., *b.* 16 Dec. 1834.
Charles-Valentine, lieut. 66th foot, *b.* 9 March, 1836.
Edward-Dudley, lieut. 51st foot, *b.* 25 June, 1837.
Henry-James, lieut. 22nd regt., *b.* 5 July, 1838.
Hans-Mortimer, *b.* 7 Dec. 1843.
Robert-Wilmot, *b.* 6 Dec. 1844.
Oswald, *b.* 15 Oct. 1849.
James-William, *b.* 7 Dec. 1850.
Susannah-Eleanor. Mary-Theodosia.
Frances-Georgiana. Catherine.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1857, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Wyndham-Carlyon Madden, rector of Bergh Apton, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 30 June, 1860) has had issue,

I. Mary-Beatrice.

Lineage.—CHARLES OLIVER, Esq. of Cloghanodfoy, co. Limerick (son of Capt. Robert Oliver, M.P. for that co. 1661, by Bridget, his wife, dau. of Andrew Ormsby, Esq. of Bartney, co. Lincoln), served as high sheriff 1692. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Percy Smyth, Knt. of Ballynatra, co. Waterford, and dying 13 April, 1706, left a son and successor,

ROBERT OLIVER, Esq. of Cloghanodfoy, M.P. co. Limerick, who *m.* 1705, Susanna, second dau. and co-heir of James Knight, Esq., and had, besides two daus. (Jane, *m.* to Boyle Aldworth, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *m.* to James Ellard, Esq.) three sons,

I. ROBERT, of Cloghanodfoy (Castle Oliver), M.P., *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Silver, Esq., and *d.* 1745, leaving a dau., wife of Standish Grady, Esq. of Elton, and a son,

THE RIGHT HON. SILVER OLIVER, of Castle Oliver, M.P., *m.* Isabella-Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Richard Newman, Esq. of Newbury, co. Cork, and left issue,

1 RICHARD-PHILIP, of Castle Oliver, who assumed by royal licence the surname of GASCOIGNE, *m.* and had issue. (*See* p. 536.)
2 Charles Silver, M.P. of Inchera *m.* Maria, dau. of Abraham Morris, Esq. of Dunkettle, and *d.* 1817, leaving issue, 1 Silver-Charles, of Inchera; 1 Mary; 2 Thomasine, wife of the Rev Benjamin Jacob; 3 Isabella; and 4 Maria, wife of Godfrey Baker, Esq. of Fortwilliam.
3 Silver, *d. s. p.*
4 Robert, *d.* 1834, leaving Silver and Robert, both military officers.
1 Catherine, *m.* to Henry, Lord Mount Sandford.
2 Isabella, *m.* to John Waller, Esq. of Castletown.
3 Jane, *m.* to the Rev. William Sandford, brother of Lord Mount Sandford.
4 Susanna, wife of the Rev. Hans Hamilton, D.D.
5 Elizabeth.

II. Philip of Kilfinan, M.P., *m.* Miss Gray, and *d.* 1769, leaving two daus., Lucy, wife of the Venerable William Maunsell, and Elizabeth, wife of Charles Coote, Esq. of Mount Coote.
III. JOHN, of whom we treat.

The third son,

THE VEN. JOHN OLIVER, archdeacon of Ardagh 1730, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Ryder, D.D., archbishop of Tuam, and by her (who *d.* 1 May, 1822, aged 82) had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Robert-Dudley, admiral R.N., *b.* 1766; *m.* 1805, Mary, only dau. of Sir Charles Saxton, Bart., and had issue, 1 John; 2 Richard-Aldworth, capt. R.N.; 3 William-Dloncy, barrister-at-law; 4 Charles-Dudley; 5 James-Hewett; and two daus.
III. Charles-Dean, *m.* in 1805, Sarah, dau. of Jonathan-Bruce Roberts, Esq., and *d.* 15 Feb. 1829, having had issue, 1 Richard-Dean, of Rockmill Lodge, co. Cork, J.P., & 7 May, 1821; 1 Anne (*d.* 1845), wife of Rev. John Aldworth, of Glanworth; 2 Elizabeth, wife of James Hill, Esq.; 3 Mary; 4 Alicia, wife of St. Leger Aldworth; and 5 Sarah.
IV. Richard, *d.* in 1791, aged 16.
V. Silver, in holy orders, rector of Loughgall, co. Armagh, *m.* Alicia-Maria, dau. of Samuel Madden, Esq. of Hilton, and is deceased.
VI. Nathaniel-Wilmot, major-gen. in the army, *m.* in 1811, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. Michael Baxter, and by her, who *d.* in 1815, had a dau., Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. Chamley Townsend. Major-Gen. Oliver *m.* 2ndly, in 1817, Marianne, dau. of Dudley Baxter, Esq.
I. Alicia, *m.* to James, 2nd Viscount Lifford.
II. Susanna, *d. unm.* 31 Aug. 1819.
III. Anne, *m.* to William Disney, Esq.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert-Rogers Aldworth, Esq. of Newmarket House, co. Cork.

Mr. Oliver *d.* 23 Nov. 1778. His eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN OLIVER, of Cherrymount, rector of Sweptstone, co. Leicester, *m.* 1st, 11 May, 1807, Sarah-Catherine, dau. of Dudley Baxter, Esq. of Atherstone, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1821) had issue,

Richard, *b.* 21 Jan. 1812; *d.* 7 Jan. 1822.
Charles, *b.* 18 Sept. 1816; *d.* 14 Aug. 1821.
Henry-Ryder, *b.* 14 April, 1818; *d.* 16 April, 1821.
JOHN-DUDLEY, now of Cherrymount.
Dudley, *b.* 10 Feb. 1821; *m.* 30 April, 1857, Anna-Marie, dau. of Herr Johan-Walter Steill, of Goutenaswell, Canton of Aaran, Switzerland.
Elizabeth. Alicia-Marianne, *d.* 7 June, 1860.
Susan-Catherine, *m.* 2 May, 1843, to William Hall, Esq.
Anna-Maria, *m.* 15 July, 1841, to the Rev. James-William-King Disney.
Isabella, *m.* 22 Dec. 1840, to Henry Murray, Esq., capt. roy. art.

Mr. Oliver *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1826, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Creswell, Esq. of Ravenstone, but by her (who *d.* 9 May, 1859) had no further issue. He *d.* 16 June, 1832.

Arms—Or, a chev., between two pellets in chief and a mullet, naiant, in base, ppr.
Crest—A hand, holding a branch of olive, ppr.
Motto—Ito tu et fac similiter.
Seat—Cherrymount, near Ovoca, co. Wicklow.

OLIVIER OF POTTERNE.

OLIVIER, HENRY-STEPHEN, Esq. of Potterne Manor House, co. Wilts, J.P., high sheriff 1843, lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 14 Aug. 1796; *m.* 11 Dec. 1823, Mary, 2nd dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Richard Pacres, G.C.H., and has issue,

Digitized by Google

i. Henry Arnold, M.A., rector of Crowhurst, Sussex; *b.* 18 Feb. 1826; *m.* Anne-Elisabeth Hardcastle, youngest dau. of the late Joseph Arnould, Esq., M.D., of White Cross, Berks, and sister of Sir Joseph Arnould, Knt., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Bombay, and has issue,

1 Henry-Dacres.
2 Herbert-Arnould.
1 Julia-Elizabeth.
2 Mabel, deceased.
3 Annie, deceased.
4 Edith-Mary.
5 Sydney-Haldane.

ii. Dacres, M.A., curate of Wilton, *b.* 26 Oct. 1831; *m.* 1st, Mary-Elizabeth-Merlina, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Edward Gould, rector of Spraughton, co. Suffolk, and has had issue, Dacres-Edward; and 2ndly, Emma, 4th dau. of the Right Rev. Lord Bishop of Moray and Ross, and has issue, Mary.

iii. Alfred, curate of St. Werburghs, Derby, *b.* 29 March, 1838; *m.* Mary-Elixabeth, only child of the Ven. Thomas Hill, Archdeacon of Derby.

i. Julia, deceased.

ii. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Richmond Moore, Esq., commander R.N., eldest son of the late Macartney Moore, Esq., E.I.C.'s civil service.

iii. Margaret-Harriet.

iv. Edith Georgiana, *m.* the Rev. Peter Halhed Moore, M.A., incumbent of Lovington, Somersetshire, brother of the above Richmond.

Lineage.—Laurent Olivier, of Nay, in France, *b* about 1520, was father of Bernard Olivier, of Nay, *b.* in 1550, whose son, Peter Olivier, of Nay, *b.* about 1575, had, with a dau. who *m.* in 1623, Vignan, of Nay, a son, Isaac Olivier, of Nay, *b.* in 1600, who *m.* in 1630, Isabeau de Masselin, and *d.* in 1671, leaving, with a dau. who *m.* Perier, of Nay, and a son, who *d.* at Paris, in 1688, an elder son,

The Rev. Jourdain Olivier, *b.* 16 Sept. 1643, who resided at Pau. He m. in 1677, Anne Day, by whom he had, with other issue, an eldest son,

The Rev. Jerome Olivier, *b.* 4 March, 1687; *m.* 21 May, 1721, Julie, dau. of Joseph de la Motte, and had one son,

Daniel-Josias Olivier, Esq., an eminent merchant of the city of London, *b.* 19 July, 1722, who *m.* 30 June, 1750, Susannah, dau. of J. Massé, and a relative of Urbain le Gouz de la Berchere, Marquis de d'Inteville, and *d.* in 1792, having had by her, who *d.* 17 Jan. 1803, with several children, who *d.* young, a son, Daniel-Stephen, of whom presently, and two daus., Julia Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in June, 1779, Lieut.-Gen. Eyre, of the Artillery, and 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1803, Gen. Sir William Congreve, Bart., and *d.* 6 Dec. 1831; and Margaret, *m.* in 1778, to the Rev. William Conybeare, D.D., rector of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, son of the Bishop of Bristol. The son,

The Rev. Daniel-Stephen Olivier, rector of Clifton, co. Beds.; *b.* 16 June, 1755, *m.* 30 March, 1786, Margaret-Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Henry Arnold, D.D., and by her (who *d.* 20 April, 1816) had with other children, who *d.* young, or without issue,

Daniel-Josias, in holy orders, *b.* 26 April, 1789, rector of Clifton, in Bedfordshire, *m.* 20 June, 1815, Sarah-Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Chambers, Esq. sheriff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne in 1786, and by her has, 1 Daniel-James, *b.* 14 March, 1816; 2 Laurent, *b.* 14 Dec. 1819; 3 John-Josias Conybeare, *b.* 5 Jan. 1825; 4 Robert, *b.* 10 March, 1828; 5 Frederick-Mason, *b.* 18 July, 1831, *d.* 8 May, 1835; 1 Eliza-Sarah; 2 Julia; 3 Julia-Laura; 4 Anna; 5 Caroline-Mary; 6 Ellen; 7 Frances.

Henry-Stephen, now of Potterne, Wilts.

Anna-Awdry, *m.* in Oct 1808, to the Rev. Richard Etough, D.D., rector of Claydon cum Akenham.

Mr. Olivier *m.* 2ndly, Miss Endersby, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1826, and his widow the following year.

Arms—Arg., on a mount, in base, an olive-tree, ppr.
Crest—An esquire's helmet, ppr.
Motto—Sicut oliva virens latior in sede Dei.
Seat—Potterne Manor House, near Devizes, Wilts.

OLPHERT OF BALLYCONNELL HOUSE.

Olphert, Wybrants, of Ballyconnell House, co. Donegal, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1842, *b.* 27 March, 1811; *m.* 13 July, 1843, Marianne, 3rd dau. of the late Robert Fannin, Esq. of Leeson Street, Dublin, and has issue,

i. John, *b.* 2 Sept. 1844.

ii. Wybrants, *b.* 19 Sept. 1847.
iii. Robert-Fannin, *b.* 2 April, 1851.
iv. Albert-Thomas, *b.* 2 Oct. 1854
i. Marianne-Constance.
ii. Anna. iii. Florence-Balfour.

Lineage.—Wybrants Olphert, who *m.* Mary Hodson, had, with three daus., four sons, John, Thomas, William, and Richard. The eldest son,

John Olphert, Esq., *m.* Letitia Hamilton, and was father, with two daus., Mary and Anne, of one son,

Wybrants, Olphert, Esq., who *m.* in 1779, Anne, dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of the Lodge, co. Londonderry, and had issue,

John, of Ballyconnell House.
Thomas-Wybrants, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Lodge, of Armagh, and *d. s. p.*
Amelia, *m.* to the Rev. John Ellison.

The eldest son,

The Rev. John Olphert, of Ballyconnell House, rector of Drumachose, co. Londonderry, *b.* 22 Jan. 1789; *m.* 28 July, 1807, Anna-Benjamina, dau. of Dominick McCausland, Esq. of Daisy Hill, co. Londonderry, and had issue,

i. Wybrants, now of Ballyconnell.
ii. John, *b.* 7 Nov. 1815, lieut. roy.-art., *d. unm.* 6 March, 1844.
iii. Thomas, in holy orders, *b.* 10 Dec. 1819; *m.* 28 April, 1857, Julia, eldest dau. of Sir Hugh Stewart, Bart. of Ballygawley House, co. Tyrone, and has issue, 1 John, *b.* 11 Feb. 1858; 2 Hugh-Stewart, *b.* 1 Feb. 1859; 3 Wybrants, *b.* 4 Feb. 1861.
i. Mary, *m.* 27 Dec. 1838, to William-C. Gage, Esq., J.P.
ii. Anna, *m.* 7 June, 1832, to the Rev. Robert Gage.
iii. Caroline, *m.* 23 April, 1835, to the Rev. George Kemmis, vicar of Rosenallis, and *d.* 1856.
iv. Letitia, *m.* 24 Oct. 1848, to Samuel-Frederick Adair, Esq.

The Rev. John Olphert *d.* 5 June, 1851.

Seat—Ballyconnell House, Falcarragh, co. Donegal.

O'MALLEY OF NEWCASTLE.

O'Malley, George-James, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Mayo, J.P., appointed high sheriff, 10 Dec. 1853, but he did not act.

Lineage.—Owen O'Malley, Esq. of Burrishowle, co. Mayo, a descendant of the great house of O'Malley, *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir George Brown, Bart., and had issue,

George, ancestor of Sir Samuel O'Malley, Bart. of Rose Hill, co. Mayo. (*See* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
Patrick, whose line we treat of.

The latter,

Patrick O'Malley, Esq., barrister-at law, *m.* Catherine Corry, of Davidstown, co. Kilkenny, and had, with five daus., three sons, Eustace, George, and Patrick. The 2nd,

George O'Malley, Esq. of Spencer Park, J.P. for the co. Mayo, major of volunteers, 1782, *m.* 29 April, 1767, Elizabeth Clarke, and by her (who *d.* in Feb. 1815) had issue,

i. Owen, of Spencer Park, co. Mayo, *b.* 1 Oct. 1771; *s.* his father 18 April, 1798. He was a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. Mayo, a major in the South Mayo militia, and twice filled the office of high sheriff for the same co. in 1804-5 and 1816-17.
ii. Andrew-Clarke, of whom presently.
iii. Middleton, J.P. for the co. Mayo, *m.* Alice, dau. of J.-H. Moore, Esq. of Shannon View, co. Galway, and had issue, George-Patrick; Lavinia; and Elizabeth, *d.* 17 March, 1815.
iv. Patrick, an officer in the marine service, *d.* in 1805.
v. George, major-gen. in the army, *d.* 10 May, 1843, after forty years' active service. A handsome monument has been erected to this distinguished officer in the churchyard at Castlebar.
vi. James, *d.* at Cawnpore, East Indies, 11 Sept. 1821.
i. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Ormsby, Esq. of Knockmore.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Irwin, Esq.
iii. Dorothea, *m.* to John O'Neil, Esq. of Parkhill.
iv. Maria, who is also married.

Mr. O'Malley *d.* 18 April, 1798. His 2nd son,

Andrew-Clarke O'Malley, Esq, capt. in the army, *m.* 10 Aug. 1826, Maria, eldest dau. of John Gardiner, Esq. of Form Hill, and sister of Major John Gardiner, and by her (who *d.* 3 March, 1857) left issue, at his decease, 21 Jan. 1852, two sons and three daus., viz.,

i. George-James, now of Newcastle.
ii. Owen-Bingham Manners.
i. Anne-Maria-Grace. ii. Hannah.
iii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Brewster, Esq, and has issue

Digitized by Google

Arms—Or, a boar, passant, gu., crined, or, between three long bows, charged with arrows, and bent, pointing in centre, one in chief, and a skiff, w.th oars, sa., between the two, in base.
Crest—A horse, in full speed, arg.
Motto—Terra marique potens.
Seat—Newcastle, Swineford, co. Mayo.

O'MALLEY OF THE LODGE.

O'MALLEY, FREDERICK-WILLIAM, Esq. of The Lodge, co. Mayo, capt. 71st highlanders, holds the Crimean and Indian medals, *b.* 3 June, 1836; *s.* his father 19 Dec. 1849.

Lineage.—The O'Malleys are among the oldest families in Mayo, and their prince reigned as sovereign over a great extent of territory on the western coast of Ireland called Umalia, or the "Oules of O'Malley" (which latter name is not yet quite effaced), and including the islands lying between Sligo and Galway Bay. They were possessed of great maritime power, and still enjoy a traditionary reputation as the most persevering and successful opponents of the Danes.

It is recorded that Brien Boru waited at Athlone to be joined by O'Malley's forces before he advanced to give battle to the invaders at Clontarf. Tradition also states that the O'Malleys were the founders of the great college of Mayo, where so many of the princes of Europe are said to have been educated, and where a son of the King of Bohemia is buried; and at a much later period, about the middle of the 15th century, they established, according to M'Geoghegan, the Abbey of Murrisk.* In the reign of Queen MARY of England,

LOUGHLIN O'MALLEY, son of Owen O'Malley, was Lord High Admiral of Connaught, and added to his family arms a ship, as an emblem of his office. He *d. circa* 1580, leaving an infant son,

EDMUND O'MALLEY, *b.* in 1579, under the guardianship of his aunt, the celebrated GRACE O'MALLEY, or Grana Uile, who seized the supreme power, and maintained herself against the English, defeating the troops sent against her; but, having afterwards formed an alliance with Sir Richard Bingham, and assisted him with her forces, was invited to the court of Queen ELIZABETH. She *m.* M'William Oughter, and left a son, the first Viscount Bourke, of Mayo, for whom she stripped her nephew of a considerable portion of his territory. Edmund adhered to the cause of CHARLES I, and *d.* in exile at Breda, in 1651, leaving a son and successor,

CHARLES O'MALLEY, last prince of the O'Malleys, who was present, when very young, at the battle of Worcester, and accompanied his father to Breda. At the Restoration, he recovered the barony of Murisk, co. Mayo (forming but a very small portion of the territory belonging to his family previous to the Civil War), and received from CHARLES II a patent for the same. He attended JAMES II through all his Irish campaigns, and *d.* with him in exile at St. Germains, in 1692, having refused to come in under the capitulation of Limerick †. He *m.* at the court of Spain, the dau. of Sir Christopher Garvey, maid of honour to the Queen, and was *s.* his only son,

TEIGUE, or THADY O'MALLEY, who held a commission as capt. of Irish dragoons, during the campaigns which terminated in the siege of Limerick. His eldest son,

LOUGHLIN O'MALLEY, *b.* in 1698, commonly called O'Malley-More, from his great height, *m.* 25 Nov. 1719, Jane, dau. of Thomas Cuffe, Esq. of Creagh, co. Mayo, and had several sons and daus., all of whom *d.* young, except the youngest son,

GEORGE O'MALLEY, Esq. of Prospect House, co. Galway, and of Snugborough, co. Mayo, who *s.* his father. He was *b.* in 1734; *m.* in 1753, Margery, dau. of Thomas Birmingham, Esq. of co. Galway, and *d.* in 1802, having had several children, all of whom *d. unm.* except two sons,

* It is stated that about the year 1,000, a 2nd son of the then Prince of the O'Malleys, after finishing his studies at the College of Mayo, went to travel, and passing through France, was so well received at the court of that kingdom, that he settled there and founded the noble family of De Maillé in that country.

† Charles O'Malley had five brothers, all of whom went abroad with him. One joined the French army and died soon after. The rest proceeded to the frontiers of Hungary to fight against the Turks then at war with the Emperor. Of these one only was ever heard of after; he rose to be a general officer and Count of the Empire.

Peter (the eldest), *m.*, and had issue several sons and daus., who all *d. unm.*, except one son, Charles-Anthony, now settled abroad.
CHARLES, of whom we treat.

The latter,
CHARLES O'MALLEY, Esq. of The Lodge, *m.* in 1795, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Capt. John St. Clair, of the 17th light-dragoons, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. St. Clair, *b.* 22 Dec. 1800, J.P., *m.* in Aug. 1830 Marcella, eldest dau. of Patrick Boyd, Esq. of Mount Gordon, co. Mayo, and *d.* in Nov. 1847, leaving issue, William-Boyd, late lieut. 25th regt. *b.* 10 Dec. 1832; James-Alexander St. Clair, *b.* 27 Sept. 1846, *d.* 3 Jan. 1847; and Mary, *d. unm.* 14 May, 1850.
III. George-Birmingham, *b.* 1 May, 1802; *d. unm.* in 1819.
IV. Peter-Frederick, *b.* 9 March, 1804, Q.C. at the English bar; *m.* 20 Aug. 1839, Emily, 2nd dau. of William Rodwell, Esq. of Ipswich, and has had issue, Charles-William, *b.* 10 Aug. 1840, *d.* 12 June, 1843; Edward-Loughlin, *b.* 17 Feb. 1842; George-Hunter, *b.* 12 April, 1844; Francis-Bermingham, *b.* 7 Nov. 1845, *d.* 29 Nov. 1846; Emelius St. Clair, *b.* 2 Jan. 1849; Frederick-Gray, *b.* 18 Jan. 1851, *d.* 17 Feb. 1853; Henry-Cecil, *b.* 9 Feb. 1853, *d.* 15 Feb. 1855; Reginald Claude, *b.* 30 Aug. 1855, *d.* 25 April, 1856; Elizabeth-Harriette; and Emily-Jane.
I. Margaret-Jane St. Clair, *d.* 12 July, 1819.

The eldest son,
CHARLES O'MALLEY, Esq. of The Lodge, co. Mayo, Q.C., *b.* Sept. 1798; *m.* in 1823, Mary, only dau. of Anthony Denny, Esq., of co. Fermanagh, formerly M.P. for Tralee, and had issue,

I. FREDERICK-WILLIAM, now of The Lodge.
I. Frances-Wilhelmina, *d. unm.* 19 March, 1845.

Mr. O'Malley *d.* 19 Dec. 1849, and was *s.* by his only son and heir the present FREDERICK-WILLIAM O'MALLEY, Esq.

Arms—Or, a boar, passant, gu.
Crest—A horse, rampant, arg.
Motto—Terra marique potens.
Seat—The Lodge, near Castlebar, co. Mayo.

O'NEILL OF SHANES CASTLE.

O'NEILL, THE REV. WILLIAM, of Shanes Castle, co. Antrim, *b.* 4 March, 1813; *m.* 3 Jan. 1839, Henrietta, only child of the late Robert Torrens, 2nd Justice of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1857) has issue,

I. EDWARD, M.P. co. Antrim, *b.* 31 Dec. 1839.
II. Arthur, *b.* 13 Sept. 1843.
III. Robert-Torrens, *b.* 10 Jan. 1845, devisee of the estate of his maternal grandfather, Judge Torrens.
I. Anne.

The Rev. William Chichester assumed, by royal licence, the surname and arms of O'NEILL, in obedience to a direction in the will of Earl O'Neill. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 April, 1858, Elizabeth-Grace, dau. of the Ven. John Torrens, D.D., archdeacon of Dublin.

Lineage.—The name and origin of the house of O'Neill are traced by Irish annalists to the prince professor of learning, NIUL, A.M. 1800, son of Phenius Pharsa, King of Scythia, whose posterity arriving in Spain, *Miletus*, 21st in decent from Niul, became king of the northern provinces, and his widow, Queen Scota, and sons, about 1200 years B.C. led a colony of "*Milesians*" to Ireland, where *Heremon*, the youngest, became the first monarch.

NIALL THE GREAT, 53rd in descent from Heremon, was King of Ireland, A.D. 388. He subdued the Picts and Britons, and after ravishing the coasts of Gaul, was assassinated on the banks of the Loire, near Boulogne. His army, on its return, carried off, among other captives, St. Patrick, the patron saint of Ireland. For upwards of 600 years afterwards Niall's descendants exclusively occupied the throne of Ireland. Three kings of his posterity were named after him, viz., NIALL II., surnamed FRASSACH, who *d.* 770; NIALL III, surnamed CAILLE, drowned in the river Callan, A.D. 897; and NIALL IV, surnamed GLUNDUBH, "black knee," killed in battle by the Danes of Dublin, A.D. 954.

DANIEL ARDMACH O'NEILL, 46th monarch of the Hy-Niall race, grandson of Niall Glundubh, *d.* 1004, and was *s.* by MALACHY, a South Hy-Niall, who *d.* 1048. King Mortough MacNeill *d.* A.D. 1168, and was THE LAST NATIVE MONARCH OF IRELAND of the Hy-Nialls.

HUGH-DUFF O'NEILL, "senior of the race," King of

Digitized by Google

Ulster, 6th in descent from King Daniel, *d.* 1230. He was the common ancestor of O'NEILL *of Clanaboy*, as his brother, Prince NIALL ROE was of O'NEILL *of Tyrone*. From the latter descended SHANE A DIOMUS, and HUGH EARL OF TYRONE, who both waged war against Queen ELIZABETH, and Sir Phelim Roe, and Gen. OWEN ROE O'NEILL, of 1641.

HUGH-BUIDHE O'NEILL, King of Ulster 1260, grandson of Hugh-Duff, recovered from the English the territories in Antrim and Down, called after him "Clanaboy." In 1573 BRYAN MAC PHELIM BACCAGH O'NEILL, Prince of Clanaboy, sth in descent from Hugh-Buidhe, was arrested by Walter Devereux, Earl of Essex, at a grand entertainment given by O'Neill to that nobleman, and he, and his wife, and brother were executed. Queen ELIZABETH disapproved of the act, and divided North Clanaboy, in Antrim, between Bryan Mac Phelim's sons, SHANE MAC BRYAN and CON MAC BRYAN O'NEILL.*

SHANE MAC BRYAN O'NEILL, of Shanescastle, LAST PRINCE OF CLANABOY, eldest son of Bryan Mac Phelim, joined Hugh, Earl of Tyrone, in the war against ELIZABETH, burned Carrickfergus, and submitted 1586, he *m.* 1st, Rose, dau. of Sir Arthur Magennis, Lord Viscount Iveagh, and had HENRY, his heir; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Bryan Carrach O'Neill, Lord of the Barony of Loughinsholin, and had, Arthur, PHELIM-DUFF, Hugh, and Shane Ogo; Rose, who *m.* Toole McCann; Mary, wife of Serrall O'Hara, Esq. of Crebilly; and O'Nora, *unm.* Arthur, *m.* Grace, dau. of Cahall O'Hara, Esq. of Crebilly, and was father of Col. Cormac O'Neill, of Broughshane (who *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. Thady O'Hara, and *d.* without issue, 1707), and Capt. John O'Neill, who had Arthur and Henry, who *d. unm.*; and Col. Charles, who *m.* Lady Mary Paulet, dau. of Charles, Duke of Bolton, and *d.* without issue, 1716. PHELIM-DUFF, *m.* Sheila, dau. of Cahall O'Hara, and had, 1 Bryan, an eldest son, of whom hereafter; 2 Arthur, of Neillsbrook, whose son, Felix, *m.* Esther, dau. of Robert Ker, Esq. of Flowerfield, and was grandfather of Mark-Ker O'Neill, Esq. of Flowerfield, who *d.* without issue; 3 Rose; 4 Sarah; 5 Maria, *unm.*; and 6 Elionora. Bryan, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Edmond Magennis, Esq. of Kilwarlin, and had, 1 John, commonly called "French John," of whom hereafter; 2 Henry, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Col. Con Mac Bryan O'Neill, of Carlyan in The Feeva, and had, Henrietta, wife of Henry O'Beirne, mother of Teresa, Duchess of Wharton; 3 Neal; 4 Hugh; 5 Martha, wife of Capt. Arthur O'Hagan, of Arboe; and 6 Sarah, wife of Capt. W Dobbin. Shane McBryan of O'Neill dying 23 April, 1616, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY O'NEILL, of Shanescastle, *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir Francis Stafford, governor of Ulster, and by his will 13 Sept. 1637, entailed his estates as mentioned in the lineage of his uncle, Con-Mac-Bryan O'Neill, in the *note*. Dying 8 April, 1638, he was *s.* by his dau.,

ROSE O'NEILL, of Shanescastle, *m.* RANDALL MAC DONNELL, MARQUESS OF ANTRIM, and *d.* without issue, 1695, leaving her cousin, Col. Con Mac Bryan O'Neill, of Carlyan, in The Feeva, her heir male, but the estates devolved under the will of her father on her cousin, Col. Cormac O'Neill, at whose death, without issue, 1707, they passed to his nephew, Col. Charles O'Neill, who dying without issue, 1716, they came into the possession of

JOHN O'NEILL, Esq., "*French John*," of Shanescastle, previously of Dunmore and Gortgole, son of Bryan, and grandson of Phelim Duff, half-brother to Sir Henry O'Neill. He *m.* Charity, dau. of Sir Richard Dixon, Knt., and had, 1 Henry; 2 Charles; 3 Clotworthy; 4 Anne, wife of Capt. William Sharman; 5 Mary, wife of Robert Burrowes, Esq. of Ballybrittas; 6 Jane-Hall, wife of Arthur Dawson, baron of the Exchequer; 7 Rachel; 8 Elinor; and 9 Rose, all *unm.* Henry O'Neill, Esq. of Shanescastle, eldest son and heir apparent, *m.* Mary, widow of Capt. John Bickerstaffe, of Rosegift in the Largy, J.P. and high sheriff of the co. Antrim, and dying 1721, in his father's lifetime, left MARY, an only child and heir, who *m.* Rev. ARTHUR CRICHTON, vicar of Drumaul, Bandalstown, and had issue, of whom hereafter. French John O'Neill dying 1739, was *s.* by his 2nd son,

CHARLES O'NEILL, Esq. of Shanescastle, who acquired the estates, under settlement, executed by his father on his marriage, 1736. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Right Hon. St. John Broderick, who *d.* 1741, and had, 1 JOHN, of whom afterwards; 2 St. John, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Robert Ramoan, Ballycastle. By the first marriage he had issue one child, Mary, *m.* 1st, John Stafford, Esq. of Rosegift, Belhaghy, and 2ndly, Edward Miller, Esq. of Coagh. 2 Mary, wife of David McLorinan, Esq. of Ballylummin, *d.* 10 Dec. 1829, aged 100 years. 3 HUGH, of whom hereafter. 4 Col. Con O'Neill, of the Spanish service. 5 Bernard, of Baltimore, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Digges, granddau. of Sir Dudley Digges, of Chilham Castle, Kent; 2ndly, Miss Warren; and 3rdly, Miss Neale. By his first marriage he had issue, Mary and Elizabeth O'Neill, of Washington, and *d.* Dec. 1814. 6 Rose. 7 Anne; who both *d.* young. Bernard O'Neill, Esq. of Leminary (who *d.* 1798), only brother of Mrs. Charles-Dubh O'Neill, *m.* Miss Stafford, and had Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*, and Rose, who *m.* — Howard, Esq. Charles-Dubh O'Neill, Esq., dying 1777, was *s.* by his 2nd son,

HUGH O'NEILL, Esq. of Carlyan, in The Feeva, who *m.* Anne (*d.* 1805), dau. of Charles O'Neill, Esq. of Clonkeen, and had four sons and two dau., 1 Charles; 2 John, both drowned in the river Bann, 28 Aug. 1796; 3 Jane; 4 Felix-Cunningham, of whom afterwards; 5 Anne; and 6 Bernard, who both *d.* young. Hugh O'Neill, Esq. *d.* 25 Dec. 1814, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

FELIX-CUNNINGHAM O'NEILL, Esq. of Carlyan and Drumderg House, in The Feeva, b. 10 May, 1788; *m.* MARY, 2nd dau. of Bernard O'Neill, of Anaghmore, previously of Ballygroobe and Dunmore, by Mary, his wife, only dau. of John O'Neill, Esq. of Montereveiln, co. Tyrone, whose nephew, Capt. Louis Gordon O'Neill, was killed in a duel, at the Cape of Good Hope, 19 Jan. 1808—and his brother, Lieut. and Adjutant St. John O'Neill, *d.* at Bombay, 4 Oct. 1817. Anne, the only sister of Mrs. Felix-C. O'Neill, *m.* Charles O'Neill, Esq. of Monterlony, and her youngest brother, Doctor James O'Neill, *m.* Anne, sister of Lieut.-Col. John McKay, of the 52nd regt., who *d.* at Toronto, 1847, and only dau. of the Rev. John McKay, rector of Antrim and Lochgiel, by Anne, his wife, dau. of John O'Neill, Esq. There was issue of the marriage of Mr. Felix-C. O'Neill, eleven children, of whom eight are alive. 1 CHARLES-HENRY O'NEILL, of whom hereafter; 2 Louis-Gordon O'Neill, Esq. of Sandford Park, Dublin, *m.* Marie-Louise, dau. of M.-A. Drake, late of Kingstown, deceased; 3 Letitia, wife of James Mackie, Esq., Toome; 4 Felix-C., *m.* Kate, dau. of Thomas Mulhall, Esq., and has issue; 5 Mary; 6 Anne; 7 Catharine; 8 Hugh; 9 Henry; 10 John; and 11 Edmond; the last three *d.* young. Mr. O'Neill dying 19 May, 1858, was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES-HENRY O'NEILL (*Clanaboy*), barrister-at-law, of Blessington Street, Dublin, *b.* in Carlyan House, Feeva, 25 Dec. 1809; *m.* Margaret-Adeline-Louise O'Grady, only dau. of James O'Grady, Esq., LL.D., barrister-at-law, and has an only child, Elizabeth-Catherine-Teresa-Mary O'Neill.

* The lord deputy, Sir John Perrot, altered the Queen's grant, and gave one moiety of North Clanaboy to Shane Mac Bryan and Con Mac Bryan, and the other to the sons of HUGH MAC PHELIM O'NEILL, lord of Kilulta, which gave rise to ill-will between them, and

CON MAC BRYAN O'NEILL, "Tanist of Clanaboy," who *m.* a dau. of Sir Hugh Magennis, of Iveagh, was killed 1585, by the followers of Hugh Oge O'Neill, of Kilulta, who was slain in return by the followers of Shane Mac Bryan O'Neill, above mentioned, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH OGE O'NEILL, of Shanescastle, *m.* —; dau. of — O'Neill, was active in "Tyrone's rebellion," obtained a general pardon 5 JAMES I, and dying, was *s.* by his son,

BRYAN MAC-HUGH-OGE O'NEILL, Lord of The Feeva, *m.* —, dau. of Sir Henry-Oge O'Neill. He lost his share of North Clanaboy, his cousin, Sir Henry O'Neill, eldest son of Shane Mac Bryan, having conformed, and obtained a patent of almost the entire from JAMES I. He left Shanescastle and settled in the Lordship of The Feeva; and in 1637, Sir Henry O'Neill, by his will, entailed the Shanecastle estates on him and his heirs male, on failure of issue male of his Sir Henry's dau., ROSE, marchioness of Antrim, and his half-brothers, Arthur, Phelim-Duff, and Hugh-O'Neill, which event occurred in 1695, upon the death of John, the last Viscount O'Neill. Dying, he was *s.* by his son,

CAPTAIN CON-MAC-BRYAN O'NEILL, of Carlyan, in The Feeva, heir-male of Rose, marchioness of Antrim, and of Sir Henry O'Neill. He was in the regt. of Col. Cormac O'Neill, of Broughshane, and fought for King JAMES II, at Auzhrim and the Boyne. His only dau. Sarah, *m.* Henry O'Neill, brother of "*French John*," and was mother by him of Henrietta, wife of Henry O'Beirne, whose dau. Teresa, *m.* Philip, Duke of Wharton. Dying 1714, he was *s.* by his son,

COLONEL CON-MODERA O'NEILL, of Carlyan, in The Feeva, of the same regt., leader of the forlorn hope at the bridge of Athlone, during the second siege 1690. He *m.* 1st, Rose, only dau. of Sir Henry O'Neill, Bart. of Killilagh, co. Antrim, and had Charles-Dubh, after-mentioned; he *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Mary O'Neill, alias *O'Hara*, sister of Oliver O'Hara, Esq. of Lemleary, and widow of Hugh-Dubh O'Neill, son of Col. Bryan O'Neill, of 1641, and had Con, an officer in the French service, who was with Prince Charles-Edward, at Culloden, 1745; and Sarah, who *m.* Mr. Ergan-Horseman O'Neill. Dying 1736, he was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES-DUBH O'NEILL, Esq. of Carlyan, in The Feeva, who *m.* Mary (*d.* 1791, aged 100 years), dau. of Capt. Hugh-Dubh O'Neill, and had four sons and three daus., 1 CHARLES, surveyor of Customs, Coleraine and Ballycastle, *m.* 1st, Jane, sister of Charles Hill, Esq. of Ballyhealy Castle, maternal grandfather of T.-M.-Hamilton Jones, Esq. of Moneyglass; and 2ndly, Jane, sister of the Rev. Charles Hill, rector of

Digitized by Google

Borrowes, Esq. of Ballybrittas, and had Anne, who *d. unm.*; 3 Anne, *m.* the Right Hon. Richard Jackson, and was mother of Sir George Jackson, Major Robert Jackson, Anne, wife of Nathaniel-Alexander, bishop of Meath, and Mary, wife of John-Hamilton O'Hara, Esq. of Crebilly. Charles O'Neill, Esq. dying 1769, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. JOHN O'NEILL, of Shanescastle, elevated to the peerage of Ireland 30 Nov. 1793, as BARON O'NEILL, and advanced to the dignity of VISCOUNT O'NEILL, 6 Oct. 1795; he *m.* 15 Oct. 1777, Henrietta, only child of Charles Boyle, Lord Dungarvan, who *d.* at Caldez, in Portugal, 3 Oct. 1793, and had issue, CHARLES-HENRY-ST. JOHN, his heir, and JOHN-BRUCE-RICHARD, Viscount O'Neill *d.* 17 June, 1798, of wounds received in action with the rebels in the town of Antrim, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. CHARLES HENRY-ST. JOHN O'NEILL, 2nd viscount, K.P., lord-lieut. and custos rotulorum of the co. Antrim, and col. of its militia, a trustee of the linen board, lord high-admiral of Ulster, and joint post-master-gen. of Ireland, *b.* 22 Jan. 1779, created Viscount Raymond, and Earl O'Neill in Aug. 1800, he declined the dignity of Marquess offered him by GEORGE IV in 1821, and dying *unm.* 25 March, 1841, the title of earl became extinct, and he was *s.* by his only brother,

THE RIGHT HON. JOHN-BRUCE-RICHARD O'NEILL, 3rd viscount, for many years one of the representatives in parliament for the co. of Antrim, a gen. in the army, and representative peer of Ireland, *b.* 20 Dec. 1780, and dying *unm.* 14 Feb. 1855, the male line of Shane Mac Bryan O'Neill, Prince of Clanaboy, became extinct, and the chief male line became represented in the lineal descendant of his brother Con Mac Bryan O'Neill, "Tanist of Clanaboy" (*see Nole*), and his lordship was *s.* in the estates, under the will of Earl O'Neill, by the representative in the female line,

THE REV. WILLIAM O'NEILL, now of Shanescastle, great grandson of MRS O'NEILL Chichester, only child and heir of Henry O'Neill, eldest son of *French John*. Mr. Chichester's ancestor, the Hon. John Chichester, 2nd son of Edward, Baron Belfast and Viscount Chichester (whose eldest son was ancestor to the Marquis of Donegal), *m.* 1680, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William, 1st Viscount Charlemont, and had REV. WILLIAM, after mentioned; Mary, who *d. unm.*; Elizabeth, who *m.* the Hon. and Rev. Edward Chichester; and Anne, who *m.* Rev. Mr. Walkington. The REV. WILLIAM CHICHESTER, *m.* Lydia, dau. of Henry Arves, Esq. of Drogheda, and had the REV. ARTHUR, VICAR OF RANDALSTOWN, John; Anne; Mary; Elizabeth; and Henrietta. The son, the REV. ARTHUR CHICHESTER, by his marriage with Mary, only child and heiress of Henry O'Neill, Esq. of Shanescastle, had ARTHUR, who *d. unm.*; and REV. WILLIAM CHICHESTER, D.D. of whom afterwards; Catherine, *m.* Samuel Ball, Esq. of Grouse Hall, co. Donegal; Charity, *m.* Henry O'Hara, Esq. of Cleggan; and Anne, who *d. unm.* The son, the REV. DR. WILLIAM CHICHESTER, an erudite and accomplished scholar, held the livings of Broughshane, co. Antrim, and Clonmanny, co. Donegal, he *m.* 1st, Mary-Anne, dau. of George Harvey, Esq. of Malin Hall, and had Arthur, of Greencastle, M.P., created a baronet 13 Sept. 1821, *d. unm.* 25 May, 1847; 2ndly, Mary-Anne, dau. of Rev. Edward Hart, of Kilderry, and had the REV. EDWARD, after mentioned, and Mary, who *d. unm.* The Rev. Dr. William Chichester, *d.* 31 Aug. 1815. The son, the REV. EDWARD CHICHESTER, rector of Kilmore, diocese of Armagh, *m.* 23 April, 1812, Catherine, dau. of the late Robert Young, Esq. of Culdaff House, co. Donegal, and *d.* in June, 1840, having had, REV. WILLIAM CHICHESTER, now O'NEILL; Rev. Robert, who *m.* Frances-Alicia-Anne, dau. of Gen. George-Vaughan Hart, of Kilderry; Arthur, who *d.* young in 1830; and Rev. George-Vaughan Chichester, who *m.* Harriett, dau. of Hugh Lyle, Esq. of Knocktarna, co. Antrim, and has issue, Edward, Henry, William, Frances, Ada, and Helen.

Arms—1st and 4th, per fess wavy, the chief, arg., and the base representing waves of the sea, in chief, a dexter hand, couped at the wrist, gu., in base a salmon naiant, in fess, ppr., for O'NEILL; 2nd and 3rd, chequy, or and gu., a chief, or, vair, for CHICHESTER.

Crests—1st, an arm, embowed, in armour, grasping a sword, all ppr., for O'NEILL; 2nd a stork, rising with a snake in its beak, all ppr., for CHICHESTER.

Motto—Lamh-Dearg-Eirin.

Seat—Shane's Castle, Randalstown, co. Antrim.

ONLEY OF STISTED HALL.

SAVILL-ONLEY, ONLEY, Esq. of Stisted Hall, co. Essex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 27 Oct. 1795; *m.* 1st, 16 April, 1818, his cousin, Caroline-Mary, 5th dau. of Col. John Harvey, of Thorpe Lodge, Norfolk, and has had issue,

CHARLES, *b.* 21 June, 1827.
Arthur, *d.* 2 March, 1843, aged 8.
Caroline-Savill, *m.* 19 Sept. 1843, to the Rev. Henry-Philip Marsham, of Rippon Hall, Norfolk.
Louisa, *m.* 22 June, 1848, to the Rev. T.-G. Carter, vicar of Linton, Kent, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1849, leaving a son, J.-Savill.
Mary, *m.* 4 Feb. 1862, to Herbert Whitaker, of Knodishall, Suffolk.

Mr. Savill-Onley *m.* 2ndly, 22 July, 1852, Jane, eldest dau. of William Fox, Esq. of Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, and by her has three daus., Judith, Jane-Elizabeth, and Maria.

Lineage.—The REV. CHARLES ONLEY, of Stisted Hall, co. Essex, son of Capt. Onley, R.N., *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Sarah) of — Savill, of Colchester, and Fordham, co. Essex, but dying *s. p.*, devised his property to his nephew,

CHARLES HARVEY, Esq. (3rd son of ROBERT HARVEY, Esq, mayor of Norwich (*see* HARVEY *of Thorpe*), by Judith, his wife, dau. of Capt. Onley, R.N., and sister of the Rev. Charles Onley, of Stisted Hall). This gentleman, who was a barrister-at-law, recorder of Norwich, chairman of the Norfolk County Sessions, and M.P. for Norwich 1812, and twice for Carlow, took the surnames and arms of SAVILL-ONLEY in 1822. He *m.* 1st, in 1783, Sarah, dau. of John Haynes, Esq. of Twickenham, and by her had issue,

ONLEY, of Stisted Hall.
Sarah, *m.* to William Herring, Esq. of Norwich.
Judith, *m.* to Charles-R. Turner, Esq., barrister-at-law, and master of Queen's Bench.

Mr. Savill-Onley *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of John Haynes, Esq. of Twickenham. He *d.* 31 Aug. 1843.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, or and gu., three pilæ meeting in point, counterchanged, on a canton, arg., a mullet, pierced, sa., for ONLEY; 2nd, arg., on a bend, az., cotised, gu., three owls, of the field, for SAVILL; 3rd, erm., on a chief, indented, gu., three crescents, arg., for HARVEY.

Crests—1st, out of a crown, valary, or, an eagle's head, issuing from flames, ppr., holding in the beak a sprig of laurel, also ppr., for ONLEY; 2nd, on a mount, vert, an owl arg., charged on the body, with three mullets, in bend, gu., for SAVILL; 3rd, a dexter cubit arm, ppr., epaumée, also ppr., charged from the wrist, with a pile, gu., above the fingers a crescent, reversed, arg., for HARVEY.

Motto—Alteri si tibi.

Seat—Stisted Hall, Braintree, Essex.

ONSLOW OF STAUGHTON HOUSE.

ONSLOW, DENZIL, Esq. of Staughton House, co. Huntingdon, *b.* 27 July, 1802.

Lineage.—SIR HENRY ONSLOW, Knt. of Drungewicke, co. Sussex, 2nd son of Sir Richard Onslow, Esq., M.P. for co. Surrey, and brother of Sir Arthur Onslow, ancestor of the noble family of this name, received the honour of knighthood, 18 May, 1664. His great-grandson,

MIDDLETON ONSLOW, Esq. of Drungewicke, *m.* 24 Aug. 1769, Anne, only dau. of Trevor Borrett, Esq., and widow of Arthur Reid, Esq., and had issue. The eldest son,

DENZIL ONSLOW, Esq. of Staughton House, J.P., high sheriff 1833, a gen. in the army, *m.* 1st, 7 Aug. 1796, the Hon. Anne-Catherine, eldest dau. of Robert-Edward, 9th Lord Petre, which lady *d.* 23 Sept. 1798. Gen. Onslow *m.* 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1800, Sophia, 3rd dau. of the late Sir Stephen Lushington, Bart., M.P. of Southill Park, Berks, and had issue,

DENZIL, his heir, of Staughton House.
Henry-Cope.
William.
Frederick, *d. unm.*, 29 March, 1810.
Arthur-Robert.
Sophia, *m.* Neville Day, Esq. of St. Neots, Hunts, who *d.* 25 Aug. 1839.
Emma.
Louisa.
Charlotte, *m.* 1st, George Newton, Esq of Croxton Park, co. Cambridge; and 2ndly, the Hon. Craven-Fitzhardinge Berkeley, M.P.
Amelia, *m.* Thomas Chamberlayne, Esq. of Cranbury Park, Hants.
Maria. Julia.

Digitized by Google

Rosa-Anna, *m.* Guildford-Hillyer Onslow, Esq., nephew of the Earl of Onslow.
Selina, *m.* Thomas Bourke, Esq. of Holywell House, Hants.
Anne, *d. unm.* in 1817.

Gen. Onslow *d.* 20 Aug. 1838.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, gu., between six Cornish choughs, ppr.
Crest—An eagle, sa., preying upon a partridge, or.
Motto—Festina lente.
Seat—Staughton House, near St. Neots, co. Huntingdon.

ONSLOW OF STOKE PARK.

ONSLOW, WILLIAM-HILLIER, Esq. of Stoke Park, co. Surrey, *b.* 7 March, 1853.

Lineage.—HON. THOMAS-CRANLEY ONSLOW (2nd son of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Onslow, by Arabella, his 1st wife, dau. and co-heir of Eaton Mainwaring-Ellerker, Esq. of Risby Park, co. York), col. of the 2nd Surrey militia, *b.* 7 Oct. 1778; *m.* 28 May, 1812, Eliza-Susannah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Nathaniel Hillier, Esq. of Stoke Park, co. Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 26 March, 1852) had issue,

I. George-Augustus-Cranley, *b.* 14 May, 1813; *m.* 11 July, 1848, Mary-Harriet-Ann, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. W. F. 13 Loftus, of Kilbride, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 13 April, 1855, leaving an only son, WILLIAM-HILLIER, now of Stoke Park.
II. Guildford-James-Hillier, M.P., late of the guards, *b.* 29 March, 1814; *m.* 8 April, 1838, Rosa-Anna, dau. of the late Gen. Denzil Onslow, of Staughton House, co. Huntingdon, and had a dau., Rosina Augusta, *b.* June, 1839; *d.* July, 1840.
III. Arthur-Edward, lieut.-col. Scots fusilier-guards, *b.* 13 Nov. 1815; *m.* 30 April, 1846, Margaret-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, by Lady Harriet Ferrers, his wife, and has had issue, Charles-Vere-Townshend, *b.* 31 May, 1848; Ferrers-Mainwaring, *b.* 11 April, 1851, who *d.* 1 Aug. 1853; Arthur-Denzil, *b.* 25 Jan. 1856; Harriet-Arabella, *d.* 4 Sept. 1847; Constance-Henrietta.
IV. Thomas-Frederick, *b.* 15 Jan. 1821.
V. Charles-Townshend, *b.* 30 May, 1822; *d.* 28 Feb. 1823.
I. Susannah-Augusta-Arabella.
II. Elizabeth-Harriet, *d.* 19 July, 1824.
III. Harriet-Charlotte-Matilda.

Hon. Col. Onslow *d.* 7 July, 1861.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, gu., between six Cornish choughs, ppr.
Crest—An eagle, sa., preying upon a partridge, or.
Mottoes—Festina lente; and Semper fidelis.
Seat—Stoke Park, near Guildford.

ORD OF FENHAM AND WHITFIELD.

BLACKETT-ORD, ANNE-JANE, of Whitfield Hall, co. Northumberland, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1842, to the Rev. John-Alexander Blackett, of Whitfield, co. Northumberland, rector of Wolsingtou, co. Durham, and has issue,

I. EDWARD-HAMILTON, *b.* 1843.
II. Andrew-John, *b.* 1848.
III. William-Reginald, *b.* 1853.
IV. Charles-Edward, *b.* 1858.
I. Mary-Elizabeth.
II. Alice-Jane.
III. Emily-Rachel.
IV. Elinor-Isabel.
V. Annie-Evelyn.

Mr. Blackett assumed, by royal licence, 7 Dec. 1855, the surname of ORD, in addition to and after that of Blackett, in compliance with the will of William Ord, Esq., his wife's uncle.

Lineage.—Of this family of Orde was John Orde, or Urde, who served as sheriff of Newcastle in 1536.

JOHN ORD, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Ralph Bowes, Esq., had two sons, JOHN, of whom presently; and William, of Newcastle, who, by Deborah, his wife, was ancestor of the mother of the late Richard Lambert, Esq. of Newbrough. The former,

JOHN ORD, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, under sheriff of that town in 1685 (elder son of John Ord, and Jane Bowes, his wife), purchased Fenham, Newminster Abbey, and Hunstanworth. He *m.* 1st, Anne Preston, and by her (who *d.* in Dec. 1667) had a son and heir, THOMAS, of whom presently; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Michael Hutchinson, Esq. of Leeds, and by her he had (with a dau., wife of Abraham Dixon, Esq. of Belford) three sons, Robert, who settled at Edinburgh, and became Lord Chief Baron of Scotland; James, *d.* in 1772; and Henry, of the King's Remembrancer's Office (*see* ORD *of Fornham*). Mr. Ord, who founded, in 1705, St John's School for forty boys, at Newcastle; *d.* in 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

THOMAS ORD, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Fenham, and Newminster, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Bacon, Esq. of Staward, and had numerous issue. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ORD, Esq. of Newcastle, Fenham, and Newminster Abbey, M.P. for St. Michael's, Cornwall, who *d. unm.* during his mayoralty, 1 July, 1744, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM ORD, Esq. of Newcastle, Fenham, &c., high sheriff of Northumberland 1747, who purchased the estate of Whitfield in 1750. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of William Dillingham, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 29 April, 1808, had (with five daus., Anne, *d. unm.* in 1762; Jemima, who *m.* in 1772, Thomas-Charles Bigge, Esq., who *d.* at Bath in 1794; Elizabeth; Susannah; and Charlotte) three sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Thomas, *d. s. p.*
James, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* in 1759; *s.* to the estates and manor of East and West Langton. He *m.* 2 Aug. 1787, Barbara, dau. of Charles Brandling, Esq., and by her who *d.* 2 Jan. 1836, left at his decease, 30 Jan. 1843, two sons and three daus., 1 James Pickering, *m.* Isabella, dau. of the Rev. R. Hawksworth, and has issue; 2 Thomas-Charles, in holy orders, *d.* 6 Oct. 1841, leaving issue; 1 Susan, *d.* 4 Aug. 1843; 2 Jemima; and 3 Frances.
Robert, *d.* at Calcutta in 1788.

Mr. Ord *d.* 24 Jan. 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM ORD, Esq. of Fenham, Newminster Abbey, and Whitfield, high sheriff co. Northumberland in 1777, who *m.* 4 March, 1779, Eleanor, dau. of Charles Brandling, Esq. of Gosforth House, M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1802, Thomas Creevey, Esq., M.P. for Thetford, and *d.* in June, 1818) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Whitfield, M.P.
II. Charles, *b.* in 1787; *d. unm.* in 1816.
I. Anne, *m.* in 1816, Andrew Hamilton, lieut.-col., who *d.* in 1822, and had one son, Andrew-Charles Hamilton, *b.* 1817; *d.* 1835, and one dau., the present Mrs. BLACKETT-ORD, of Whitfield.
II. A dau.
III. Elizabeth.
IV. Eleanor.

Mr. Ord *d.* 6 July, 1789, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ORD, Esq. of Whitfield Hall, formerly M.P. for Morpeth, and afterwards for Newcastle-on-Tyne, *b.* 2 Jan. 1781; *m.* Jan. 1803, Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. J. Scott, M.A. of Itchen Ferry, Hants, rector of St. Laurance, with St. John, Southampton, and sister to the late Countess of Oxford, and had one son,

WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 24 Dec. 1803, barrister-at-law, M.P. for Newport, Isle of Wight, and lord of the Treasury, *m.* Frances Vere, dau. of the late Sir William Loraine, Bart. of Kirkharle, and *d.* in Nov. 1838.

Mr. Ord was *s.* at his decease by his niece, Anne Jane, the present Mrs. Blackett-Ord of Whitfield Hall.

Arms—Sa., three salmons, haurient, arg., for ORD, quartering the arms of BLACKETT.
Crest—An elk's head, ppr.
Seat—Whitfield Hall, co. Northumberland.

ORD OF FORNHAM.

ORD, JOHN-THOMAS, Esq. of Fornham House, co. Suffolk, J.P., *b.* 17 July, 1807; *m.* 6 June, 1833, Susanna-Agnes, 3rd dau. of M.-T. Cocksedge, Esq. of St. Edmund's Hill, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 16 June, 1860) has had a son,

John-Henry, *b.* 10 Oct. 1840; *d.* 27 Feb. 1858.

Lineage.—For early lineage see vol. i., p. 966, ORD *of Fenham and Whitfield*.

HENRY ORD, Esq., youngest son of John Ord, Esq. of Fenham and Newminster Abbey, by Anne his 2nd wife, dau. of Michael Hutchinson, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Francis Hutchinson, Esq. of Fornham, by Anne his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Anthony Craven, Bart. of Sparsholt, co. Berks, and had two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Craven, F.S.H., F.S.A., &c. The former,

Digitized by Google

THE REV. JOHN ORD, D.D. of Fornham, *m.* Mary, dau. of S. Norman, Esq. of Henley, and *d.* in 1816, having had a son,

THE REV. JOHN-NORMAN ORD, M.A., rector of Wheathamstead, co. Herts, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Cockseidge, Esq. of Bury St. Edmund's, and by her (who *d.* in 1822) left at his decease an only son, the present JOHN-THOMAS ORD, Esq. of Fornham.

Arms—Sa., three salmons, haurient, arg., quartering HUTCHINSON and CRAVEN.
Crest—An elk's head, ppr.
Motto—Mitis et fortis.
Seat—Fornham House, Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk.

ORDE OF NUNNYKIRK.

ORDE, CHARLES-WILLIAM, Esq. of Nunnykirk, co. Northumberland, M.A., J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1846, and chairman of the Quarter Sessions, *m.* 7 July, 1853, Frances-Isabel, youngest dau. of the late Shallcross Jacson, Esq. of Newton Bank, co. Chester, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 25 May, 1854.
II. Charles-Reginald, *b.* Sept. 1855.
III. Francis-Edward, *b.* May, 1857; *d.* Dec. 1858.

Lineage.—The family of ORDE is of great antiquity, and has long possessed considerable estates in the counties of Northumberland and Durham, which, in the palatinate, were held, *in capite*, under the bishop.

SIMON DE EAST ORDE, in the co. palatine of Durham, who *d.* in 1362, seized of the whole of Orde, which he held *in capite* of the Bishop of Durham, was ancestor of

WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of East Orde, Newbiggin, high sheriff of Northumberland in 5 CHARLES I. He had by Mary, his wife, six sons, to each of whom he gave estates. The eldest son,

WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of East Orde, *m.* a dau. of Sir William Selby of Twisel Castle, and dying in 1678, left two sons. The elder,

WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of East Orde, M.P. for Berwick in 1713, *d.* without issue, having entailed his estates on his brother's children. He was accordingly *s.* by his grandnephew,

WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of East Orde, M.P. for Berwick, who resided at Sandybank House, co. Durham. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of — Ogle, Esq. of Cawsey Park; and 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of — Jackson, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; by the latter lady he had two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

I. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Henry Ogle, Esq. of Cawsey Park; and 2ndly, to Sir William Carr, Bart. She *d. s. p.*
II. Isabella, *m.* 1st, John Forster, Esq. of Etherstone, in the co. Northumberland; and *m.* 2ndly, Robert Fenwick, Esq. of Lemmington, in Northumberland.
III. — (the 3rd dau.), *m.* to Walter Kettleby, Esq. of Athold.

Upon the decease, without male issue, of this William Orde, the estates in East Orde, &c., passed to his cousin, the heir-at law,

JOHN ORDE, Esq. of Morpeth, J.P. and D.L., son of Thomas Orde, Esq. of Felkington, and grandson of the William Orde, Esq. of East Orde, who *m.* the dau. of Sir William Selby. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Edward Ward, Esq. of Morpeth, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of R. Marr, Esq. of Morpeth, and relict of the Rev. William Pye, of the same place, by whom he had,

I. THOMAS, created 20 Oct. 1797, BARON BOLTON, of Bolton, Castle, in the co. York. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
II. JOHN, a distinguished naval commander, who was created a BARONET, 27 July, 1790.
I. Anne.
II. Mary, *m.* to Robert Lisle, Esq. of Acton House, in co. Northumberland.

Mr. Orde *d.* in 1787, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of East Orde, who *m.* Anne, dau. and eventual heiress of William Ward, Esq. of Nunnykirk, and had issue,

John, a major in the army, *d. unm.* in the East Indies.
WILLIAM, heir to his father.
Charles-Ward, major in the 9th lancers, *m.* Maria, relict of Thomas Browne, Esq., capt. in the army, and dau., by Susan Rowley, his wife, of the family of Rowley of Maybrith, co. Meath, of John Chapman, Esq. of co. Westmeath, of the family of Chapman, of Killua Castle, Bart., and left at his decease, a son,

CHARLES-WILLIAM, present representative.
Thomas, capt. R.N., *d. unm.* in the West Indies.

Mr. Orde *d.* in 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of Nunnykirke, &c., co. Northumberland, high sheriff of that co. in 1819, who *d. unm.* in 1843, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present CHARLES-WILLIAM ORDE, Esq.

Arms—Sa, three fishes, haurient, in fesse, arg., for ORDE. Quartering: az., a cross crosslet, or, for WARD.
Crest—An elk's head, ppr.
Motto—Mitis et fortis.
Seat—Nunnykirk, Morpeth, co. Northumberland.

ORDE OF WEETWOOD HALL.

ORDE, THE REV. LEONARD-SHAFTO, M.A. of Weetwood Hall, co. Northumberland, J.P., incumbent of Alnwick, *b.* 15 Aug. 1807; *m.* 27 Aug. 1833, Anna-Maria-Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late Sir Horace-David-Cholwell St. Paul, Bart. of Ewart Park, and has issue,

WILLIAM-JOCELYN-SHAFTO, *b.* 24 Dec. 1836.
Henry-Powlett-Shafto, *b.* 4 Nov. 1838.
Robert-Jocelyn-Charles, *b.* 17 April, 1842.
Anne-Maria-Louisa.

Lineage.—THE REV. THOMAS ORDE, M.A., vicar of Kirknewton, co. Northumberland (younger son, by Mary Stother, his wife, of THOMAS ORDE, Esq. of Felkington, co. Durham, *see* ORDE *of Nunnykirk*), *m.* about 1733, Sarah, 2nd dau. and eventually sole heiress of the Rev. Leonard Shafto, rector of Gateshead, and by her had (with three daus.) two sons, Leonard Shafto, the elder, a capt. in the army, slain in the battle of Minden, *unm.* The younger,

JOHN ORDE, Esq., *m.* 1st, Rosamond, only child and heiress of James Daglish, Esq. of Weetwood, in Northumberland; and 2ndly, Miss Margaret Ord, by the former of whom he had issue,

I. LEONARD-SHAFTO, of whom presently.
II. John, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Wensley, co. Cork, who *m.* 1st, the Hon. Frances Carleton, 2nd dau. of Guy, first Lord Dorchester; and 2ndly, Mary-Anne, dau. of Blake Burley, Esq. of Little Chelsea.
III. James, a lieut.-gen. in the army, who *m.* 1st, Margaret-Maria-Elizabeth, elder dau. of William Beckford, Esq. of Fonthill, co. Wilts; and 2ndly, the Lady Elizabeth O'Brien, relict of Lord Edward O'Brien, and 2nd dau. of Henry-Charles, Duke of Beaufort. General Orde *d.* 21 May, 1850.
I. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William-Bell Moises, M.A., vicar of Felton.
II. Julianna-Anne, *m.* to Robert, 2nd Earl of Roden.

The eldest son,

LEONARD-SHAFTO ORDE, Esq. of Weetwood House, a lieut.-general in the army, *m.* 1st, Penelope, dau. of — Ogilvie, Esq. of Argyle Street, Edinburgh; 2ndly, 17 May, 1800, Lady Louisa Jocelyn, 5th dau. of Robert, first Earl of Roden, which lady *d.* 1 Sept. 1807; and 3rdly, Harriet, dau. of — Bevan, Esq. of Shropshire. Gen. Orde *d.* 2 Aug. 1820, leaving issue,

LEONARD-SHAFTO, now of Weetwood.
Robert-Jocelyn-Shafto.
Henry-William.
Anne-Rosamond, *m.* to Major Stratton, H.E.I.C.S.
Rosamond.
Harriet, *m.* 1833, to Lieut.-Col. Kent Murray, Kt. St. F. and K.J.C.

Arms, Crest, &c.—*As* ORDE *of Nunnykirk.*
Seat—Weetwood Hall, co. Northumberland.

O'REILLY OF EAST BREFNY.

O'REILLY, MYLES-GEORGE, Esq. of the Heath House, Queen's co., *b.* 30 Oct. 1829; *m.* 1853, Elizabeth, dau. of G.-Brunskill, Esq. of The Lodge, Turnham Green, and has issue,

I. MYLES-JOHN-BERESFORD.
I. Melanie-Georgina.

Lineage.—RAGALLAGH (the son of CATHALAN, Prince of Brefny, and grandson of DUBH CRON, a leading chief against the Danes, who was eldest son of MAOLMORDHA, Dynast of East Brefny, lineally descended from BRIAN, the 4th Milesian King of Connaught) *s.* his father in the govern-

Digitized by Google

ment of Muintir Maolmordha, A.D. 981, and commanded the royal army during the regin of Maolseachlain until the dethronement of that prince, in 1002, in favour of Brian Boroimh, from which period Raghallach, accompanied that celebrated chief in all his expeditions, and at length fell with him at the battle of Clontarf. Ragallagh's son and successor,

ARTEN, Prince of East Brefny, was father of

TARGAILLE, Prince of East Brefny, who was the first that assumed the name of UA RAGALLAGH, or O'REILLY. From this time, too, the principality of East Brefny, went by the appellation of Brefny O'Reilly, and that of West Brefny by that of Brefny O'Ruarc, until both were converted into shire ground, called counties by Queen ELIZABETH, under the government of Thomas, Earl of Sussex, A.D. 1562, at which time the eastern division was called the co. of Cavan, and the western the co. of Leitrim. Our limited spaces precludes us from entering minately into the history of the subsequent O'Reillys, Princes of Brefny, until we come to

JOHN O'REILLY, Prince of Brefny, who was engaged in a lengthened warfare with Aodh-Oge, the son of Aodh-Ruadh Macmahon, for the maintenance of his inheritance. He *m.* Catharine, dau. of Coan, *son of* Dowel O'Neil, Prince of Tyrone, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FERGAL O'REILLY, Prince of Brefny, who *d.* in 1536, when his next brother,

MAOLMORDHA, or MYLES O'REILLY, was declared sovereign Prince of East Brefny. He *m.* Marjory, dau. of Hugh-Dubh O'Donnell, Dynast of Tirconnell, and dying in 1565, had issue,

O'Reilly, following the example of O'Neill, O'Donnell, and all the neighbouring princes, repaired to Dublin, made his submission to the Lord Deputy, St. Leger, and took an oath of allegiance to HENRY VIII; despite which, however, we find him engaged in 1552, in hostilities against the Lord-Lieut., Sir James Crofts, who had imprisoned O'Neill. Subsequently, a feud arose between the O'Neills and the O'Reillys which led to much bloodshed, and the overthrow of O'Neills army. O'Reilly was *s.* by his eldest son,

AODH, or HUGH O'REILLY, Prince of Brefny, surnamed Connell. The Prince *m.* thrice: 1st, the dau. of Betagh, Lord of Moynalty, co. Meath, by whom he had three sons, I. JOHN-RUADH (Sir), of whom presently; II. Philip, Prince of Brefny, slain in 1596, — (his son Miles was father of Edmond, whose son Miles was one of the most experienced and distinguished officers during the war of 1641; after the reduction of his country in 1652, he accompanied his cousin, Philip O'Reilly, to Spain, and was there raised by his Catholic Majesty to the rank of Marechal de Camp; he *d.* universally regretted in 1670); and III. Eogan, elected Prince of Brefny at the decease of Edmond of Kilnacrott, in 1601, and *d.* in 1603. Hugh O'Reilly *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Nugent, Knt. of Carlanstown, co. Westmeath, and by her had one son, MAOLMORDHA, who *s.* his half-brother, Eogan, as Prince of Brefny, and held the government until the plantation of Ulster, in 1609. He *m.* 3rdly, Isabella Barnaval. O'Reilly *d.* in 1583, when his eldest son,

SIR JOHN O'REILLY, set up for the sovereignty in opposition to his uncle, Edmond, who had been elected Tanist. John, finding his party weak, repaired to England to solicit ELIZABETH's aid, and was kindly received at court, invested with the order of knighthood, and returned with letters from the Queen to the Lord-Deputy and Council of Ireland, instructing them to support him and his claim. By this powerful interest, Edmond the Tanist was set aside for Sir John, who, being then quietly settled in the government of East Brefny, was deputed, along with his uncle Edmond, representative for the co. Cavan in the Parliament held in Dublin, in May, 1585, to which all the other chiefs of the kingdom were invited, with a view of bringing them to a due submission to the government and laws of England. In the month of November following, Sir John O'Reilly entered into certain articles of composition and agreement with Sir John Perrott, Lord-Deputy of the Council of Ireland, whereby he consented to surrender the principality of East Brefny to the Queen, on condition of obtaining it again from the Crown *in capite* by English tenure. This stipulation was acceded, and a deed of feoffment perfected on the last day of Aug. 1590. Sir John *m.* the dau. of Philip Oge O'Reilly, Chief Tochtar Tira, and had issue,

MAOLMORDHA, or MYLES, the Beautiful, who opposed his grand uncle, Edmond O'Reilly, the Tanist, in the succession, but was slain in a contest near the Blackwater, 14 Aug. 1598. He left a son, Miles, who *d. s. p.* 1617.

HUGH, father of two sons, PHILIP and Miles. The elder, who raised a brigade of 1200 men, chiefly composed of his own name and family, and served with distinction as lieut.-gen. in the confederate army of the Catholics of Ireland, during the civil wars of 1641, was appointed by the Assembly of Kilkenny, lord president of Ulster. After the reduction of Ireland by CROMWELL, Hugh O'Reilly retired with his brigade into the Spanish service, in the Netherlands, where he died soon after, and was buried in the monastery of St. Dominick, in the city of Louvain. By Rosa O'Neill, his wife, he had an only son, HUGH-RUADH O'REILLY, who was slain by the Cromwellians in 1651, leaving, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Conor O'Brien, Viscount Clare, a son, HUGH, drowned at sea on his voyage to Spain. His cousin and next of kin, EDMOND BUIDH O'REILLY (son of Miles, and grandson of Hugh, the son of Sir John O'Reilly), served in the army of France, whence he accompanied JAMES II to Ireland in 1688, and was by that monarch appointed governor of the county of Cavan, or East Brefny. During the campaigns that followed he fought gallantly for his ill-fated prince, and at length, after the capitulation of Limerick, retired with his brigade to France, where he *d.* in 1693, leaving, by Joan, his wife, dau. of Bryan O'Farrall, Lord of Mote, co. Longford, an only son, EOGAN O'REILLY, who *m.* at St. Germain en Laye, the dau. of Col. Felix O'Neill, and had a son, EDMOND O'REILLY, who, at the beginning of the French revolution, was resident in Paris, with the rank of lieut.-col. in Dillon's regt., and Knight of the Royal and Military Order of St. Louis.

At Sir John's decease, which occurred 1 June, 1596, his uncle,

EDMOND O'REILLY, of Kilnacrott, *s.* as Prince of East Brefny. He *m.* twice: 1st, a dau. of the noble house of Plunket; and 2ndly, a dau. of that of Nugent, and had several children; from his youngest son is sprung the SCARVAGH family (*which see*); he *d.* April, 1601. His 3rd son,

JOHN O'REILLY, Esq., *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir James Butler, and dying 1621, left a son,

BRIAN O'REILLY, Esq., who *m.* Mary Plunket, dau. of Lord Dunsany, and *d.* in 1631, having had (with three other sons, Cathal; Eogan, *d. s. p.*; and Hugh) an eldest son,

MAOLMORDHA, or MYLES O'REILLY, Esq., an able military officer during the civil wars of 1641, killed at the head of his troops, leaving, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Col Charles O'Reilly, of the co. Leitrim, with a younger son, Edmond, an elder son,

JOHN O'REILLY, Esq. of Conlyn and Garryrocock, co. Cavan, and subsequently of Ballymacadd, co. Meath, M.P. for the co. Cavan in 1689, who raised a regt. of drags. at his own expense, for the service of King JAMES II. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Owen O'Reilly, and *d.* in Feb. 1716, having had, with two daus., five sons,

I. CONOR, of Garryrocock, co. Cavan, capt. in his father's regt. of drags., *d. s. p.* in May, 1723.

II. MYLES, *m.* Aug. 1698, Mary Barnewall, by whom he had (with two daus., Mary, *m.* W. Philip Tuite, of Newcastle, co. Meath, and Margaret, *m.* Walter Dowdall, Esq. of Cloune, co. Meath) three sons, JOHN, his heir, *d. s. p.* 1767; Dominick; and Francis, both *d. s. p.* He *d.* in June, 1731.

III. BRYAN, of whom we treat.

IV. Owen, or Eugene, who *m.* and had a son, James.

V. THOMAS, ancestor of the Baltrasna branch (*which see*).

The 3rd son,

BRYAN O'REILLY, Esq. of Ballenrink, capt. in his father's regt. of drags.; he *m.* Margaret, dau. of Col. Luke M'Dowell, of Montach, co. Roscommon, and by her, who *d.* 30 Nov. 1755, had six sons. Capt. O'Reilly *d.* 6 Sept. 1748, in his 72nd year. His eldest son,

MILES O'REILLY, Esq. of Tullystown, co. Westmeath, *m.* in 1740, Sarah, dau. of William Fitzsimons, Esq. of Garadice, co. Meath, and had (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to the Baron de Bellegarde, Seigneur de Larun, &c. of Toulouse, in France) three sons,

John-Alexander, lieut.-col. of the regt. of Hibernia, in CHARLES IV, King of Spain's service, *m.* Mary Lalor, of Crana, co Tipperary, and *d. s. p.* in 1801.

DOWELL, of whom presently.

Matthew. (*See* O'REILLY *of Knock Abbey Castle*).

Mr. O'Reilly *d.* in Dublin, 4 Feb. 1775, aged 67 years. The 2nd son,

DOWELL O'REILLY, Esq. of Heath House, Queen's co., *m.* 1st, in May, 1775, Margaret, dau. of John O'Conor Falige, Esq. of the city of Dublin, but by her (who *d.* in the same year) had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in March, 1780, Elizabeth, dau. of James Knox, Esq. of Moyne, co. Mayo, by Dorothy Rutledge, his wife, and had issue,

MYLES-JOHN, his heir.

James-Fitzsimons, capt. in the 13th British regt., and col. of a Spanish regt., killed in a sortie from the town of Tolosa, in Spain, unm.

Digitized by Google

Alexander, *d.* young.
Dowell, a distinguished officer in the royal navy, *m.* Jane, dau. of D.-K. Marshall, Esq. of Truro, Cornwall, and left at his decease, in 1817, one son, Dowell, a military officer.
Dorinda, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* Stephen Hastings Atkins, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* to her cousin, William O'Reilly, Esq. of Knock Abbey Castle, and *d.* in 1842.
Sarah, *d. unm.*

Mr. O'Reilly *d.* 13 Nov. 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MYLES-JOHN O'REILLY, Esq., D.L. of The Heath House, *b.* 15 Dec. 1780; who *m.* 16 Jan. 1829, Elizabeth-Anne, elder dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George de la Poer Beresford, son of Lord Decies, Archbishop of Tuam, by his wife, the sister of Lord Chancellor Clare, and had issue,

I. MYLES-GEORGE, now of The Heath House.
II. George-Beresford, *b.* 30 March, 1832, *m.* 1862, Miss Hickson.
III. Henry-Tristram, an officer H.E.I.C.'s service, *b.* 30 Nov. 1836.
I. Susan-Rachel.
II. Elizabeth-Ellen, *m.* to James Deakin, Esq., M.D., surgeon, 70th foot.

Mr. O'Reilly *d.* 1857.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th vert, a dexter hand, ppr., bloody, supported by two lions, rampant, or: 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a mound, an oak, with a snake descending its trunk, ppr., supported by two lions, rampant.
Crest—1st, an oak-tree, with a snake entwined, descendant, ppr., issuing out of a ducal coronet, or; 2nd, an arm, mailed, in armour, couped at the elbow, the gauntlet grasping a dagger, all ppr.
Supporters—Two lions, or.
Motto—Fortitudine et prudentia.
Seats—The Heath House, near Maryborough, Queen's co.; and Cavendish Villa, St. John's Wood, London.

O'REILLY OF KNOCK ABBEY CASTLE.

O'REILLY, MYLES-WILLIAM-PATRICK, Esq. of Knock Abbey Castle, co. Louth, J.P. and D.L., capt. Louth rifles, elected M.P. for Longford 1862, *b.* 13 March, 1825; *m.* 3 Aug. 1859, Ida, 2nd dau. of the late Edmund Jerningham, Esq. of 43, Rutland Gate, Hyde Park, London, and has issue.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient Milesian house of O'REILLY, PRINCES OF EAST BREFNY.

MATTHEW O'REILLY, Esq. of Knock Abbey Castle, co. Louth, 3rd son of Myles O'Reilly, Esq. of Tullystown (*see* O'REILLY *of Heath House*), *m.* 1st, in 1777, Anna-Maria, dau. of John O'Conor Falige, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

MATHEW, his heir.
John, *b* in Nov. 1780; *d. unm.* in March, 1800.
Anna-Maria, *m.* Richard Deasc, Esq., M.D., and was mother of the present Matthew O'Reilly Deasc, Esq., high sheriff co. Louth, 1857.

Mr. O'Reilly *m.* 2ndly, in Nov. 1789, Margaret, dau. of Myles Dowdall, Esq. of Carne Isle, co. Meath, by his wife, Elizabeth Lyster, of New Park, co. Roscommon, and by her had,

Myles, *b.* Sept. 1791; *d. unm.* in Oct. 1822.
WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Walter, col. in the army, C.B., *b.* Sept. 1793; *m.* in Nov. 1827, Harriott, Dowager-Duchess of Roxburghe, and *d. s. p.* in March, 1844.
Dowell, attorney-general of Jamaica, *b.* in May, 1795, *d. unm.*
Richard-Anthony, a judge in Jamaica, *b.* in March, 1811, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth.

Mr. O'Reilly *d.* in Jan. 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MATHEW O'REILLY, Esq. of Knock Abbey *b.* in May, 1709, who *m.* in Feb. 1830, Susan-Anne, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George de la Poer Beresford, but dying without issue, June, 1841 (his widow, *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1842, Gerald-S. Fitzgerald, Esq. of Mount Offaley), was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM O'REILLY, Esq. of Knock Abbey Castle, J.P. and M.P. for Dundalk, *b.* Sept. 1792; *m.* Aug. 1820, Margaret, 4th dau. of the late Dowell O'Reilly, Esq. of The Heath House, Queen's co. and had issue,

MYLES-WILLIAM-PATRICK, now of Knock Abbey Castle.
Elizabeth-Margaret.

Mr. O'Reilly *d.* 1844.

Arms, &c.—*See* O'REILLY *of The Heath.*
Seat—Knock Abbey Castle, co. Louth.

O'REILLY OF BALTRASNA.

O'REILLY, ANTHONY, Esq. of Baltrasna, co. Meath J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 June, 1812; *m.* 14 May, 1836, Alicia-Maria, dau. of Capt. John Fortescue, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir John Meredyth, Bart. Newtown, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1858) has had issue,

I. JAMES-WILLIAM-FORTESCUE, *b.* 3 Oct. 1841; *d.* June, 1855.
I. Caroline-Maria, *m.* 12 Sept. 1861, William-Mark-Miller Fortescue, Esq., late of the 60th rifles (of the Clermont family), and *d.* 20 Sept. 1862.
II. Alicia-Margaret.
III. Harriet-Georgina.
IV. Florence.
V. Edith.
VI. Olivia.

Mr. O'Reilly was high sheriff co. Cavan, 1845.

Lineage.—This is another branch of the princely House of O'Reilly.

THOMAS O'REILLY, Esq. of Ballgarny, youngest son of John O'Reilly, Esq. (*see* O'REILLY *of Heath House*), was in his father's regt.; he *m.* 1691, Rosa, dau. of Luke M'Dowell, Esq. of Montagh, co. Roscommon, and *d.* in 1756, having had issue,

Patrick, *d. s. p.*
Philip, a friar of the order of St. Dominick.
JAMES, of whom presently.
Thomas, of Holbuck, co. Cavan, *d.* in Feb. 1786, leaving an only dau. and heiress, who *m.* Capt. Adams, who took the name of O'REILLY, and became O'REILLY of Belmont.
Connor, *d. s. p.*
Dominick, *b.* in May, 1719, lieut.-gen. in the Spanish service, and chamberlain to H.R.H. Don Antonio, Infanta of Spain.
Nicholas, capt. in the Spanish service, *d.* in Spain.
Alexander (Count), *b.* at Baltrasna in 1722, generalissimo in the Spanish service, capt.-gen. of Andalusia, governor of Cadiz, inspector-gen. of infantry, and commander of the Order of Calatrava, Grandee of Spain of the First Class. He *m.* Donna Rosa los Casas, and *d.* in 1794. His eldest son, PETER PAUL, COUNT O'REILLY, *m.* the Countess of Buena Vista, and *d.* at the Havannah, leaving issue, I. DON MANUEL, CONDE D'O'REILLY,* Marquis de Buena Vista, Grandee of Spain, &c., &c.; II. Don Pedro, capt. of cavalry, and aide-de-camp to his uncle, the Duke of Baylen, at Madrid; III. Don Ferdinand; I. Rosa, *m.* to M. de Honera; and II. Maria de la Concepcion.

The 3rd son,

JAMES O'REILLY, Esq. of Baltrasna, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Philip Tuite, Esq. of New Castle, co. Meath, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1786, leaving (with a dau., Mary, *m.* to James O'Reilly, Esq. of Millcastle, co. Westmeath) two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and Anthony, *b.* 30 April, 1746, *d. s. p.* in Sept. 1803. The former,

THOMAS O'REILLY, Esq. of Baltrasna, J.P., *b.* 22 April, 1741, an officer in the army; *m.* March, 1773, Margaret, dau. of the Hon. Justice Robert Sibthorp, of Duncany, co. Louth, by Marianne, his wife, dau. of Gen. Cochrane and niece to the Earl of Dundonald, and by her, who *d.* 1823, had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Robert, *b.* 10 March, 1779; *d.* in 1783.
Thomas, *b.* 21 Feb. 1780; *d. unm.*
Anthony-Alexander, *b.* 23 Sept. 1781, col. in the army; *m.* 5 Aug. 1799, Anne, dau. of Edward Graves, Esq. of Maryborough, and has (with two daus., Anne, *m.* to Capt. Leeson, E.I.C.'s service; and Catharine, *m.* to Col. M'Clean, 27th regt.) five sons, I Thomas; 2 James, *m.* Miss Henricks, of Somerset, Cape of Good Hope, and had issue; 3 John-Robert, Cape mounted rifles; 4 George; 5 Anthony.
Stephen, *b.* in 1786; *d. s. p.*
John-Robert, *b.* 9 April, 1794, lieut. R.N., who, by Anne his wife, has issue, a dau., Georgiana-Geraldine, *m.* to Albert Haseltine, Esq., R.N.
Marianne-Margaret.
Catherine, *d. unm.*

Mr. O'Reilly *d.* Dec. 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES O'REILLY, Esq. of Baltrasna, J.P., *b.* 22 June, 1775; *m.* 1 Oct. 1799, Henrietta-Catherine-Blanche, youngest dau. of Oliver Nugent, Esq. of Farrenconnell, co. Cavan, and had issue,

I. James, *b.* 5 July, 1800; *d. s. p.* 9 Sept. 1825.
II. Thomas, *b.* 11 Feb. 1804; *d.* 24 June, 1822.
III. ANTHONY, now of Baltrasna.

* Count O'Reilly succeeds to the Dukedom of Baylen, held by the well-known Gen. Castanos.

Digitized by Google

iv. Robert-John, of Millcastle, co. Westmeath, *b.* 9 July, 1813, barrister-at-law; *m.* 1st, 30 Dec. 1842, Florence-Tankervill, dau. of Godfrey Kneller, Esq., late of Donhead Hall, co. Wilts, which lady *d.* 28 June, 1844; and 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1857, Eleanor-Grace, 2nd dau. of Sir Norton-Joseph Knatchbull, Bart. of Mersham, Kent, and has a dau., Kathleen-Mary.

I. Henrietta-Catharine, *m.* to Richard Bolger, Esq. of Ballard, co. Westmeath, and has issue.

II. Caroline-Blanche, *m.* to William-B. Stoker, Esq., barrister-at-law, *d. s. p.*

III. Selina, *d. unm.* 21 Nov. 1829.

IV. Louisa-Marianne-Mervyn, *d. unm.* 24 May, 1827.

Mr. O'Reilly served as high sheriff for Meath in 1803, and for Cavan in 1804. He *d.* 19 March, 1853.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—As O'REILLY *of Heath House.*
Seat—Baltrasna, Old Castle, co. Meath.

O'REILLY OR REILLY OF SCARVAGH.

REILLY, JOHN-TEMPLE, Esq. of Scarvagh House, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1855, *b.* 19 Jan. 1812.

Lineage.—This branch of the ancient Milesian house of O'REILLY, PRINCES OF EAST BREFNY, has, for some generations, discontinued the prefix O'.

TURLOGH O'REILLY, youngest son of Edmund O'Reilly, of Kilnacrott, Prince of East Brefny (*see* O'REILLY *of The Heath*), had two children, BRIAN and John. The elder, BRIAN O'REILLY, had two sons, JOHN O'REILLY, Esq. of Belfast, and Miles, a capt. in the army. The former was father of

MILES REILLY, Esq. of Lurgan, co. Armagh, *b.* 1661; *m.* 1680, Jane, dau. of the Very Rev. Dean Marlow, and had issue, John, *d. s. p.*; James, *d. s. p.*; Charles; Marlow; JOHN. Mr. Reilly *d.* 13 May, 1735, and was *s.* by his youngest son,

JOHN REILLY, Esq. of Scarvagh, *m.* 1738, Lucy, dau. of Francis Savage, Esq. of Ardkeen, co. Down, and was father of

JOHN REILLY, Esq. of Scarvagh, chief commissioner of public accounts, M.P. for Blessington, high sheriff of Downshire in 1776, and of the co. of Armagh in 1786, *b.* 1745; *m.* in 1773, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Col. William Lushington, of Sittingbourne, co. Kent, and had issue,

I. JOHN-LUSHINGTON, his heir.

II. William-Edmond, of Tannnagharrie, co. Down, M.P. for Hillsborough, high sheriff of Downshire in 1815, *m.* Harriett, dau. of Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Strabane, co. Tyrone, and had issue,

1 JOHN, *b.* in 1803; *m.* Julia, dau. of William Brabazon, Esq.; *d.* in 1847, and had issue William, John, Hamilton, and Letitia.
1 Anne, *d. unm.*
2 Jane, *m.* the Rev. James Ford; *d.* 1842.
3 Harriett, *m.* in 1847, Charles Hamilton, Esq.

III. James-Miles, of Cloon-Eavin, co. Down, barrister-at-law, *m.* in Feb. 1817, Emilia-Georgina-Susanna, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Hugh Montgomery, of Grey Abbey, co. Down, by his wife, the Hon. Emilia Ward, youngest dau. of Bernard, 1st Viscount Bangor, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1848, having had issue,

1 JOHN, barrister-at-law, deputy-keeper of the Rolls, *b.* 16 Nov. 1817; *m.* 14 Aug. 1845, the Hon. Augusta Sugden, youngest dau. of Edward, 1st Lord St. Leonards, and has issue, Emily, Kathleen-Matilda, Winifred-Ellen.
2 James Myles, *b.* in Feb. 1823, in the Indian army; *d.* 11 April, 1844.
3 Francis-Savage, *b.* in Feb. 1825, barrister-at-law.
4 William-Edmund-Moyses, *b.* in Jan. 1827, major royal art., C.B., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour.
5 Hugh-Arthur, *b.* in May, 1828, capt. R.N.; *d. unm.* 11 July, 1862.
1 Emilia Maria-Catherine. 2 Jane-Hester.
3 Theodosia-Harriett.

I. Jane-Hester, *d.* in 1813.
II. Amelia, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Stackpole, of the 45th regt.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Hamilton, Esq., and *d.* in 1836.

Mr. Reilly *d.* 26 July, 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-LUSHINGTON REILLY, Esq. of Scarvagh, high sheriff of Downshire in 1810, *m.* 9 June, 1807, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Gustavus-Handcock Temple, Esq. of Waterstown, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

I. JOHN-TEMPLE, his heir.
II. Gustavus-Handcock, *b.* in Feb. 1813, an officer in the army; *d.* 29 July, 1841.
III. Robert-Lushington, capt. E.I.C.'s service, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1 Jan. 1847, Clementina-Janet, dau. of Thomas Andrews, Esq. of Edinburgh; *d.* in Dec. 1853, leaving issue, 1 John-Temple-Charles, *b.* 30 June, 1849; 1 Louisa-Elizabeth; 2 Flora-Christian. Capt. Reilly's widow *m.* 2ndly, 1862, the Earl of Roden, K.P.
IV. William-Charles, *b.* in May, 1819; *d.* 19 Dec. 1845.
V. James-Myles-Townsend, capt. E.I.C.'s service, *m.* Feb. 1846, Eliza, dau. of Gen. James-Mandeville Hacket, and *d.* Feb. 1855, having had a son, Arthur-Cecil, *b.* 1850.
I. Isabella-Elizabeth, *m.* in May, 1834, the Rev. John D'Arcy, of Galway.
II. Jane-Lushington, *m.* 13 Aug. 1830, the Rev. J. Hill, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1839.
III. Louisa-Mary.
IV. Gertrude-Harriett, *m.* 17 Feb. 1840, Robert-Quin Alexander, Esq. of Acton House, co. Armagh.
V. Mary-Amelia.
VI. Frances-Lucy.
VII. Charlotte-Moore, *m.* 1855, to Major George-F. Moore, staff officer of pensioners.

Mr. Reilly *d.* 3 Dec. 1840, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN-TEMPLE REILLY, Esq. of Scarvagh.

Arms, Crest, &c.—O'REILLY *of the Heath.*
Seat—Scarvagh House, Scarvagh, co. Down.

O'REILLY.

O'REILLY, FRANCIS-GAMMEL, Esq. of Scarborough, Yorkshire, *b.* 19 Sept. 1810; *m.* 1st, 5 May, 1852, Barbara-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Balguy, Esq. of Duffield, Q.C., commissioner of Bankruptcy (Birmingham and Nottingham), and chairman of the Quarter Sessions, Derby, and by her (who *d.* 30 June, 1854) has one dau., Barbara-Louisa-St.-John. Mrs. O'Reilly was connected with the Grey de Ruthyn, Hastings, and Sutton families, by her father's side; and to the celebrated antiquary, Dr. William Stukeley, and to Lord St. John of Bletsoe, on her mother's side, who was a St. John, and eldest dau. of a prebendary of Worcester Cathedral. Mr. O'Reilly *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1856, Caroline-Rachel, youngest dau. of Joshua Compton, Esq. of Esholt Hall, Yorkshire, connected with some good families in that co.

Lineage.—This is supposed to be a branch of the ancient Milesian house of O'Reilly, Princes of East Brefney.

EDWARD O'REILLY, Esq., was related to the Trimelstown family, by his mother's side, and came over to England at the time of the threatened invasion of this country by the French. He became a capt. in the Warwick militia. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of the late Sir Francis-Lindly Wood, Bart. of Hickleton Hall, near Doncaster, Yorksbire, father of the present Sir Charles Wood, Bart., G.C.B., First Lord of the Admiralty. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*) CAPT. O'REILLY *d.* 1841, and his wife in 1845, leaving issue several children, of whom only Edward-Dormer, in Australia, *unm.*; Francis-Gammel, *m.* as above; Caroline-Frances and Eliza survive.

Arms (duly registered in Ulster's office)—Vert, two lions, combatant, supporting a sinister hand, or, with the proper heraldic distinction.
Crest—Out of an antique crown coronet, an oak tree, a snake entwined round the trunk, all ppr.
Motto—Fortitudine et prudentiâ.

O'REILLY OF RATHALDRON CASTLE.

O'REILLY, HUGH, Esq. of Rathaldron Castle, co. Meath, J.P., *m.* 1838, Margaret, youngest dau. of the late John Ball, Esq., 2nd Serjeant-at-law in Ireland, and has issue,

I. Sophia-Eliza, *m.* in July, 1855, to the Rev. Beaver-Henry Blacker, incumbent of Booterstown, co. Dublin.
II. Mary.
III. Margaret.

Mr. O'Reilly is only son of the late FLEMING-PINKSTAN O'REILLY, Esq. (who *d.* 12 July, 1854), by Sophia-Eliza his wife, dau. of Caleb Barnes, Esq. of Mahonstown, co. Meath, and grandson of BRYAN O'REILLY, Esq., and Eleanor-Blackwood his wife.

Seat—Rathaldron Castle, Navan, co. Meath.

Digitized by Google

ORLEBAR OF HINWICK HOUSE.

ORLEBAR, RICHARD-LONGUET, Esq. of Hinwick House, co. Bedford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 June, 1806; *m.* 23 May, 1831, Sophia, eldest dau. of Jasper Parrott, Esq. of Dundridge, Devonshire, M.P., and has had issue,

I. RICHARD, J.P., *b.* in 1833; *m.* 30 July, 1861, Frederica St. John, youngest dau. of Sir W.-E. Rouse Boughton, Bart. of Downton Hall, Shropshire, and has a son.
II. John, *b.* in 1834.
I. Caroline-Augusta, *m.* 1856, the Rev. Edward-Penrose Arnold, fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, 3rd son of Dr. Arnold, of Rugby, *d.* 1861, leaving a son.
II. Mary. III. Rachel-Sophia.
IV. Maud.

Mr. Orlebar, who *s.* his father 20 Jan. 1833, served as high sheriff of Bedford 1859.

Lineage.—This family was very early settled at Harrold, co. Bedford, and in its neighbourhood. The name is a Saxon compound derived from the village and hundred of Orlingbury, co. Northampton, about 20 miles from Bedford, in which form it was occasionally spelt, as well as in that of Orlebare and Orlebar. In the reign of EDWARD III, THOMAS ORLEBERE, was M.P. for the town of Bedford. His descendant JOHN ORLEBERE or ORLEBAR, of Harrold, left three sons,

I. Robert, *d. unm.*
II. GEORGE, of whom presently.
III. John, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Ryder, of Kent, and had an only surviving dau., *b.* 1630, *m.* to Sir Jonathan Keate, Bart. of The Hoo, Herts.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE ORLEBAR, *m.* Margaret, only dau. and (upon the death of Henry, son of Sir Christopher Yelverton, ancestor of the family of the Earls of Sussex) sole heiress of Richard Child, Esq. of Poddington, and of William Payne, Esq., lord of the manor of Poddington, and of Hinwick, and by her had issue,

I. GEORGE, successor to his father.
II. Richard, *b.* 1625; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Cooper, Esq. of Arthingworth, co. Northampton, by whom he had one son and three daus., viz.,

1 Cooper, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Powney, and *d.* *æt.* 29, leaving an only dau. and heiress,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Hatton, Bart.

1 Susannah, *m.* 1698, to Humphrey Wykeham, Esq. of Swalcliffe, co. Oxford, and had an only son,

Richard, who *m.* Vere-Alicia Fiennes, sister and coheir of the last Viscount Saye and Sele, by whom he had a son and heir,

William-Humphrey Wykeham, Esq. of Swalcliffe, who *m.* the Hon. Sophia Wenman, eldest dau. of Philip, Viscount Wenman, and eventually sole heiress of her brother Philip, last Viscount Wenman, and had an eldest son,

William-Richard Wykeham, Esq., *b.* 24 Oct. 1769; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of W. Marsh, Esq., and left (at his decease 1800) an only surviving dau., the present BARONESS WENMAN.

Of this family of Wykeham was the celebrated William of Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester.

2 Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Carrier, Canon of Peterborough Cathedral.
3 Judith, *m.* to Dr. James Johnson, master of Sidney, Sussex College, Cambridge.

III. John, of whom hereafter.

The eldest son,

GEORGE ORLEBAR, Esq., *m.* Ursula, dau. of Oliver Boteler, Esq. of Wooton, co. Bedford (of Lord Boteler's family), and had (with other issue) three sons and two daus., viz.,

I. RICHARD, his successor.
II. George, who proved founder's kin to Archbishop Chichely, All Souls', Oxford, through his mother.
III. Oliver.
I. Judith, *m.* 1676, James Boteler, of Harrold.
II. Margaret, *m.* 1676, to John Hawes, of an ancient Bedfordshire family.

The eldest son,

RICHARD ORLEBAR, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Hatton, Bart. of Long Stanton, co. Cambridge, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his successor.
II. Thomas, *m.* his first cousin, Judith, dau. of James Boteler, and was maternal ancestor of the Rev. Orlebar Smyth, of Aspley House; the Rev Orlebar Marsh; and the Rev Orlebar-St. John Cooper, all of the co. Bedford.
III. William, an officer in the army, *d. unm.* at Boston, America.

The eldest son,

RICHARD ORLEBAR, Esq., built Hinwick House in the Italian style of architecture, leaving the old residence of the family at Poddington to become a farm-house, which still remains and bears traces of having been embattled. He *m.* Diana, dau. and (with her sister Lady Suffolk) coheiress of Sir Samuel Astrey, of Henbury, clerk of the Privy Council, of JAMES II, and *d. s. p.* devising his property to his cousin. We now return to JOHN, 3rd son of George Orlebar Esq., by Margaret Child his wife.

JOHN ORLEBAR, Esq. of the Middle Temple, *b.* 1633; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Kelynge, of Southill, Beds, lord chief justice of the Court of King's Bench, by Martha his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Boteler, of Bidenham, co. Bedford, and had a son, JOHN ORLEBAR, of the Middle Temple, a master in Chancery, *b.* 1667, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Whitfield, Esq. of Ives Place, Berks, and left an only son, JOHN ORLEBAR, of the Middle Temple, who eventually inherited the property of his cousin, Richard Orlebar. This last named

JOHN ORLEBAR, commission of excise, and M.P. for the town of Bedford, *b.* 1697; *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Rolt, Esq., M.P. of Milton Ernest, co. Bedford, and had a son and successor,

RICHARD ORLEBAR, Esq. of Hinwick, *b.* in 1736, one of the clerks extraordinary of the Privy Council, who *m.* 1st. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Cuthbert, rector of Bulphan, Essex, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.
Mary, *m.* to William-Augustus Skinner, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, only child of Robert Willing, Esq. of London, and had issue,

John-Richard, *b.* in 1781, late a capt. in the royal artillery, *d. unm.*
George, *b.* in 1782, *d.* in the royal navy.
Robert-Charles, of Husborne Crawley, co. Bedford, *b.* in 1783; *m.* in 1807, Charlotte, dau. and heiress, of the Rev. Daniel Shipton,* of Husborne Crawley, and by her (who *d.* in 1837) left at his decease,

1 ROBERT-SHIPTON, of Crawley House, *b.* 12 May, 1808; *m.* 10 April, 1834, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Valentine Ellis, of Walton, Bucks, and has two daus., Arabella-Emily, *m.* to her cousin, Capt. Orlando Orlebar, of Crawley House, Beds, and *d.* July, 1862, leaving a son; and Valentine-Mary.
2 Arthur-Bedford, *b* 11 June, 1810; *m.* his cousin, Eliza Orlebar, and has issue, 1 Richard; 1 Maria-Charlotte; 2 Amy; 3 Fanny-Christina; and 4 Madeleine-Eliza.
3 John Charles, vicar of Whipsnade, Beds, *b.* 18 March, 1812.
4 Charles-Daniel, *b.* 19 April, 1813.
5 William, *b.* 16 Aug. 1816.
6 Augustus, vicar of Willington, *b.* 14 June, 1824; *m.* Caroline, dau. of the Rev. J. Scobell, rector of Lewes, co. Sussex.
1 Charlotte-Temperance, *m.* to William Wells, Esq.
2 Mary-Constantia, *m.* to Major George-Hugh Mossiter, 69th regt.
3 Emily, *m.* to Thomas-Williams-Hinchliffe Granville, Esq.

Orlando, *b.* in 1786, commander R.N., who *m.* Helen, only dau. of Admiral Aplin, and by her (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1851) has issue, Orlando-Robert-Hammond, capt. 28th regt., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, who *m.* his cousin, Arabella Orlebar, and has a son, Orland-Robert-Aplin; Helen-Maria, *m.* to Capt. Burton, R.N.; and Caroline-Anna, *m.* to the Rev. Alexander Burton, incumbent of Trinity Church, Southampton.
Frederic, *b.* in 1787, late of the E.I.C.'s service, *m.* 22 April, 1829, Ann, dau. of Stephen Round, Esq. of Beech Hill, Berks, and *d. s. p.* in 1840.
William-Augustus, *b.* in 1794, who *m.* Mary-Caroline, 2nd dau. of Benjamin Longuet, Esq. of Bath.
Henry, R.N., *b.* in 1798, deceased.
Constantia, *m.* to Edward Carey, Esq.
Anna-Eliza, *d. unm.* Sydney, deceased.
Frances-Charlotte, *m.* 1st, to W.-Oakes Blount, Esq.; and 2ndly, to John-William Robe, Esq. of Tickford Abbey, Bucks.

* By his wife, Temperance, dau. of the Rev. Arthur Bedford, vicar of Poddington and Sharnbrook, co. Bedford, and his wife Temperance, dau. of the Rev. Vere Alston, only brother of Sir Thomas and Sir Rowland Alston, Barts. of Odell Castle. Temperance, the wife of the Rev. Daniel Shipton, by the will of her cousin, Thomas-James Selby, Esq. of Whaddon Hall and Wavendon, co. Bucks, *s.* to a part of his estates in 1772.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Orlebar *d.* in 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD ORLEBAR, Esq. of Hinwick House, *b.* 1775, who *m.* 1804, Maria, 4th dau. of Benjamin Longuet, Esq. of Bath, and had issue,

RICHARD LONGUET, now of Hinwick House.
Cuthbert, in holy orders, *b.* 1807; *m.* 31 March, 1838, Eleanor, eldest dau. of John Kingston, Esq. of Regent's Park, late one of Her Majesty's Commissioners at Somerset House, granddau. of John Kingston, Esq. of Oak Hill, Herts. M.P., and great-granddau. of Valentine Knightley, Esq. of Fawsley Park, co. Northampton, and had issue,

1 Cuthbert-Knightley, *b.* 1844.
2 Vere-Bernard, R.N., *b.* 1846.
1 Eleanor-Edith. 2 Mary-Louisa.
3 Florence. 4 Madeline.

He *d.* 1 Aug. 1861.
John, Post Capt. R.N., *b.* 1810; *m.* at Quebec, 5 Feb. 1838, Harriet, youngest dau. of John Hale, Esq., receiver-gen. of Lower Canada, and niece of William-Pitt Amherst, 1st Earl Amherst, and has issue,

1 Henry. 2 John-Hale, R.N.
3 Hotham.
1 Harriot. 2 Frances.

Alexander, R.E., *b.* in May, 1814, and *d.* at Bermuda, 1834.
Diana, *m.* in 1831, to her cousin, Edward Carey, Esq., and *d.* leaving a son, Edward, R.N.
Maria-Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. Frederick Layton, and has issue.
Madalena-Augusta, *m.* at Paris, 22 Oct. 1839, to M. le Viscomte de Belle Isle, capt. of dragoons in the French army, and *d.* in Algeria, 1852.
Eliza-Hannah, *m.* to her cousin, Arthur-Bedford Orlebar, Esq., and *d.* in Australia, 1856.
Ann-Harriet, *d.* at Versailles in 1829.

Mr. Orlebar, who was high sheriff of Bedfordshire in 1808, *d.* 20 Jan. 1833.

Arms—Arg., on two bars, gu., three roses, of the field.
Crest—A demi-eagle, displayed, collared.
Motto—Ora et labora.
Seat—Hinwick House, Poddington, Bedfordshire.

ORME OF ABBEYTOWN.

ORME, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Abbeytown, co. Mayo, A.M., brevet-major 85th light-infantry, *s.* his father 12 June, 1826, and is representative of this ancient family in Ireland.

Lineage.—JAMES ORME, 3rd son of William Orme, of Hanse Hall, co. Stafford, by his wife Anne Brudenell, of Staunton Wyvill, settled in the co. of Mayo, *circa* 1671, where he purchased considerable estates. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Barrow, Esq. of the co. Cork, and *d.* in 1707, leaving issue two sons. The elder son and heir,

ROBERT ORME, Esq. of Carne, co. Mayo, *m.* 1703, Elizabeth, dau. of James Johnston, Esq., and by her left issue four sons and two daus.,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. James, of Fairfield, co. Mayo, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Hillas, Esq. of Sea View, co. Sligo, and *d.* without male issue.
III. William, of Falgarriff, co. Mayo, *m.* in 1750, Elizabeth, dau. of William Orme, Esq. of Ballintober, by his wife, Dorothea, dau. of Robert Fleming, Esq. of Achonry, co. Sligo, and by her (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1818, aged 87) left issue.
IV. Robert, who settled in America, in Jones's country, and became a member of Congress.
I. Mary, *m.* to John Leech, Esq. of Frankfort, co. Sligo.
II. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Paget, Esq. of Knockglass, co. Mayo.

The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS ORME, Esq. of Carne, *b.* in 1705; *m.* in 1754, Elizabeth, dau. of William Atkinson, Esq. of Forgney, co. Longford, and sister of Col. Atkinson. He *d.* in Jan. 1780 (his will dated 1 Jan. 1767, was proved 5 Feb. 1780) leaving an only son and successor,

WILLIAM ORME, Esq. of Abbeytown, co. Mayo, *b.* in 1757; *m.* 19 June, 1785, Anne, 2nd dau. of George Jackson, Esq. of Enniscoe, co. Mayo, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Abbeytown, co. Mayo, his heir.
II. WILLIAM, of Glenmore, co. Mayo (*see* ORME *of Glenmore*).
I. Jane, *m.* 5 Dec. 1803, Samuel, eldest son and heir of Samuel-Westby Handy, Esq. of Bracca Castle, co. Westmeath.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1804, William, eldest son and heir of William Fetherston, Esq. of Carrick, co. Westmeath.

Mr. Orme *d.* 20 May, 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS ORME, Esq. of Abbeytown, major in the North Mayo regt. of militia, *b.* 7 June, 1787; *m.* 23 May, 1814, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of the late Col. George Jackson, of Enniscoe, M.P. for the co. of Mayo, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY, now of Abbeytown.
II. George.
III. Thomas, ensign 96th regt., *d. s. p.* in 1839.
IV. James, R.A., deceased.
I. Marion.

Major Orme *d.* 12 June, 1826.

Arms—As registered in the Herald's Office in Ireland. Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., an eagle, displayed, between three poleaxes, or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron, between three escallops, gu.
Crest—A dolphin, embowed, az., fins and tail, or, surmounted, of a poleaxe, as in the arms.
Motto—Fortis et fidelis.
Seat—Abbeytown, Crossmolina, co. Mayo.

ORME OF GLENMORE.

ORME, WILLIAM-KNOX, Esq. of Glenmore, co. Mayo, *b.* 23 May, 1816, capt. in the army.

Lineage.—WILLIAM ORME, Esq. of Glenmore, co. Mayo, younger son of William Orme, Esq. of Abbeytown, co. Mayo, by Anne, his wife, dau. of George Jackson, Esq. of Enniscoe (*see preceding article*), *b.* 16 Nov. 1789; *m.* 1st, 23 May, 1815, Cherry, youngest dau. of Francis Knox, Esq. of Rappa Castle, co. Mayo (by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Annesley Gore, Esq. of Belleck, co. Mayo, brother of Arthur, first Earl of Arran), and by her (who *d.* 10 May, 1817) had issue two sons,

I. WILLIAM-KNOX, his heir.
II. Francis-Knox, B.A., barrister-at-law, *b.* 23 April, 1817.

He *m.* 2ndly, 13 March, 1826, Anne-Emily, 5th dau. of Col. George Jackson, of Enniscoe, by Maria his wife, only dau. and heir of William Rutledge, Esq. of Foxford, co. Mayo, and by her had issue, two sons and a dau.,

I. Thomas, *b.* 26 May, 1827.
II. George, *b.* 13 Oct. 1829.
I. Maria-Sidney.

He *d.* 20 Aug. 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM-KNOX ORME, Esq. now of Glenmore.

Arms—Same as ORME *of Abbeytown*; in the 1st and 4th quarters, a crescent for difference.
Crest and Motto—As ORME *of Abbeytown*.
Seat—Glenmore, co. Mayo.

ORME OF OWENMORE.

ORME, WILLIAM, Esq. of Owenmore, co. Mayo, J.P., *b.* 16 Feb. 1810; *m.* 1st, 10 Oct. 1837, Janette, dau. of Christopher Carleton L'Estrange, Esq. of Market Hill, co. Fermanagh, which lady *d.* in 1850. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1858, Margaret-Barbara, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Savage Hall, rector of Loughgall, co. Armagh.

Lineage.—The great-grandfather of the present representative of this respectable Irish family,

ROBERT ORME, Esq. *m.* Catharine, dau. of Col. Atkinson, of Leixlip, co. Longford, and had three sons, Thomas, Robert, and WILLIAM. The last,

WILLIAM ORME, Esq., *m.* in 1759, Elizabeth, dau. of William Orme, Esq. of Ballintubber, co. Mayo, and had, with a dau., Catherine, and a son, Robert, who *d. s. p.*, another son,

WILLIAM ORME, Esq. of Belleville, who *m.* 30 Sept. 1805, Isabella, dau. of John Ormesby, Esq. of Gortner Abbey, co. Mayo, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Robert, *m.* 16 May, 1843, Sidney-Fanny, dau. of Christopher-Carleton L'Estrange, Esq. of Market Hill, co. Fermanagh, and has issue,

1 Robert-William. 2 Christopher-Guy.
3 Alfred.
1 Janette-Georgina.

III. John-Ormsby, *m.* Mary-Jane, dau. of the Rev. Richard St. George, vicar of Crossmolina, co. Mayo, and has issue,

1 William-Richard.
1 Isabella. 2 Dorothea-Jane.
3 Annette.

Digitized by Google

i. Elizabeth. ii. Dorothea.
iii. Jane. iv. Isabella-Maria.

Mr. Orme *d.* 24 Aug. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM ORME, Esq.

Arms—Az., an eagle, displayed, between three polexes, or.
Crest—A dolphin, embowed, a pole axe issuing from the beak, all ppr.
Motto—Fortis et fidelis.
Seat—Owenmore, near Crossmolina, co. Mayo.

ORMEROD OF TYLDESLEY AND SEDBURY.

ORMEROD, GEORGE, Esq. of Sedbury Park, co. Gloucester, and of Tyldesley, co. Lancaster, D.L. for Gloucestershire, *b.* 20 Oct. 1785; *m.* 2 Aug. 1808 (at Sandbach), Sarah, eldest dau. of John Latham, M.D., F.R.S. of Bradwall, Cheshire, and by her (who *d.* 11 April, 1860) has issue,

i. THOMAS-JOHNSON, M.A., J.P., archdeacon of Suffolk, and rector of Redenhall, *b.* 27 July, 1809; *m.* 25 Jan. 1838, Maria-Susan, eldest dau. of Sir Joseph Bailey, bart., M.P. of Glanusk Park, and has issue,
 1 George-Thomas-Bailey, *b.* 1 April, 1846.
 2 Joseph-Arderne, *b.* 1848.
 3 Edward-Stanley, *b.* 28 Jan. 1852.
 1 Elizabeth-Mary. 2 Gertrude-Susan.
 3 Alice-Catherine.
ii. George-Wareing, M.A., F.G.S. of Chagford, Devon, solicitor, *b.* 12 Oct. 1810.
iii. John-Arderne, M.A., in holy orders, and fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, *b.* 8 June, 1813.
iv. Henry-Mere, of Manchester, solicitor, *b.* 10 Jan. 1816.
v. William-Piers, fellow Royal College of Surgeons, London, *b.* 14 May, 1818; *d. unm.* 10 June, 1860.
vi. Edward-Latham, M.D., fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, *b.* 27 Aug. 1819; *m.* 1st, 12 April, 1853, Mary-Olivia, eldest dau. of Edward-Robert Porter, Esq. of Brighton, which lady *d. s. p.* 29 June, 1853; and 2ndly, in March, 1856, Maria, 2nd dau. of Frederick Millett, Esq. of Woodhill, near Guildford, sometime member of the Supreme Council of India, by whom he has issue,
 Mary-Olivia. Edith-Harriet.
 Alice-Mya.
vii. Arthur-Stanley, M.A., vicar of Halvergate, Norfolk, *b.* 14 Aug. 1821.
i. Susan-Mary. ii. Georgiana-Elizabeth.
iii. Eleanor-Anne.

The present representative of this family (author of the *History of Cheshire*) *s.* his grandfather in 1789. He is J.P. for Cheshire, Gloucestershire and Monmouthshire, Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, F.R.S., F.S.A., and F.G.S.

Lineage.—The estate of Ormerod, in Cliviger, which gave name to this family in the thirteenth century, is seated in the parish of Whalley and honour of Clithero, a mountainous district of Lancashire, granted to the Lacies soon after the Conquest, and divided by them amongst their military followers.*

Of this family, MATHEW DE HORMERODE appears in charters of the time of HENRY III.

ADAM and TILLE DE ORMERODE, next occur in the inq. after the death of Hen. de Laci, Earl of Lincoln (4 EDWARD II, 1311), as free tenants of their lands in Cliviger, under the Lord of Clithero.

The next generations were, Gilbert, 1316; John, John, Laurence, 1438; Adam, 1480; and Piers, 1495, father (by his wife Elizabeth) of JOHN.

This JOHN DE ORMEROD, is found, by inq. p. m., 17 HENRY VIII, 1526, to have *d.* seized of lands in Cliviger held from the king *in capite*, as of his duchy of Lancaster, in which fee Clithero had been merged.

PETER ORMEROD, son and heir by this inq. and aged 22 years in 1526, was father of

i. PETER, who continued at Ormerod.
ii. JOHN (of Haslingden, in Lancashire), ancestor of a branch settled in Somersetshire, of which was OLIVER ORMEROD, M.A. of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, author of the *Picture of a Puritan*, 1605, and the *Picture of a Papist*, 1606, the latter of which was patronised by the secretary, Cecil, Earl of Salisbury. In 1617, the author was presented by the Earl of Bath to the rectory of Huntspill, and *d.* in 1626, leaving male issue, which he had previously connected with the elder line, by an entry in Camden's Somersetshire Visitation of 1623.

The eldest son,

PETER ORMEROD, of Ormerod (buried at Burnley, 1578), was father (by his wife Mary, dau. of Simon Haydock, of Heysandforth) of

LAWRENCE ORMEROD, of Ormerod, who *m.* in 1567, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Barcroft, of Barcroft, in Lancashire, and had issue,

i. PETER, continuer of the eldest line.
ii. John.
iii. Lawrence, of Burnley, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Joseph Radcliffe, of Rochdale, and had issue, Mary, dau. and heiress, wife of Robert Townley, Esq. of Royle.

PETER ORMEROD, Esq. of Ormerod (eldest son of Lawrence), *b.* in 1588; *d.* in 1653 (will dated 1650, proved 1656), left issue (by his 1st wife Joanna, dau. of George Howarth of Monton) three daus. and four sons,

i. LAWRENCE, who inherited Ormerod, and was direct ancestor of LAWRENCE ORMEROD, Esq. of that place, who *d.* 1793, leaving issue (by his wife Martha-Anne, dau. and finally heir of the Rev. Ashburnham Legh,† by his wife Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Holland Egerton, Bart. of Heaton) one dau.,
 CHARLOTTE-ANNE ORMEROD, wife of Col. John Hargreaves, and mother of two daus. and co-heirs, ELEANOR-MARY, wife of the Rev. W Thursby, now of Ormerod; and CHARLOTTE-ANNE, wife of the Hon. Major Gen. Sir J.-Y. Scarlett, K.C.B.
ii. John, who *d. s. p.* in 1642.
iii. Peter. iv. GEORGE.

GEORGE ORMEROD, last mentioned (son of Peter and Joanna), *b.* in 1620, and co-executor of his father's will in 1656, *s.* at Monton, in Eccles, and was father of a numerous issue, of whom the following children, named in his will (dated and proved in 1695), survived him at his decease in that year (with two daus.),

i. Peter.
ii. OLIVER, from whom the following line is entered in the records of the Heralds' College,

OLIVER ORMEROD, *s.* at Bury, in Lancashire, *m.* there 1704, Anne, dau. of Charles Howarth, of Chatterton Hey, in Tottington, and dying at Bury (1768) left issue three daus. and one son,

GEORGE ORMEROD, Esq. of Bury, *b.* in 1719; *m.* in 1743, Anne, dau. of John Hutchinson, of Bury, merchant, by whom he had an only child,

GEORGE, of Bury, who *d.* 7 Oct. 1785, father (by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Johnson, of Tyldesley, Esq., high sheriff, 1755, to whom he was *m.* 18 Oct. 1784)† of an only and posthumous child,

GEORGE ORMEROD, heir to his grandfather, and present representative of this branch of Ormerod.

Arms—Or, three bars, and a lion, passant, in chief, gules.
Crest—A wolf's head, couped; barry, of four pieces, or and gu., in the mouth an ostrich feather, erect, ppr. This crest is that of WARDING, duly confirmed to the Tyldesley branch of ORMEROD. The previous crest, used after the alliance with Haydock, was a fleur-de-lis, gu.
Seats—Sedbury Park, near Chepstow, co. Gloucester; and Tyldesley House, Whalley, co. Lancaster.

ORMSBY.

See SUPPLEMENT.

ORMSBY OF BALLINAMORE.

ORMSBY, ANTHONY, Esq. of Ballinamore House, co. Mayo, J.P., high sheriff 1849, *b.* 6 Feb. 1820.

* The particulars of the tenure, etymology of the name and other circumstances, will be found at length in the *History of Whalley*, by Dr. Whitaker.

† A younger brother of the Cheshire family of Legh of Lyme.

† Thomas Johnson, of Tyldesley, Esq., here mentioned, sheriff of Lancashire in 1755, having female issue only by a former marriage, *m.* 2ndly, in 1742, Susanna, dau. and finally sole heir, of Samuel Wareing, Esq. of Bury and Walmersley. (*See* BAINES's *Lancashire*, vol. iii.) By her he left issue, Susanna, who *d. unm.*; Elizabeth, above-mentioned, who *d.* in 1822; Mary, who *d. unm.* in 1839; and one son, Thomas Johnson, Esq. of Tyldesley, a deputy-lieutenant of Lancashire, who *d. unm.* in 1823, having demised his estates to his nephew, George Ormerod.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—The traditional history states, that Henry Ormsby settled in Ireland during the reign of ELIZABETH, and was the common ancestor of the several branches of the family that were seated in the counties of Roscommon, Sligo, and Mayo; that the said Henry was of the Lincolnshire Ormsbys, and by his first wife, Susanna Kelke, whom he brought with him from England, had three sons, Anthony, ancestor of the Ratilec branch; Edward of the Tobbervaddy; and Malley, from whom descended the Ormsbys of Cloghan The said Henry is stated to have *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Newman, the widow of Crompton, by whom he had also three sons, John, from whom the Moryvilla branch; Philip, of Annagh; and Thomas, of Comyn, in Sligo.

The estate of Ballinamore is held by patent from the Crown, as appears by certificate of the 6th April, 29th CHARLES II, A.D. 1677, granted to CHRISTOPHER ORMSBY, Gent., his heirs and assigns for ever, the lands specified in said certificate, which lands said Christopher was and had been in previous possession of. This Christopher left his property by will to his nephew, ADAM ORMSBY, who devised his estates (will dated 16 April, 1733) to his nephews, Thomas and ANTHONY, sons of his brother John. The Roscommon estates went to Thomas, and Ballinamore to ANTHONY. This

ANTHONY ORMSBY, Esq. of Ballinamore, *m.* in June, 1737, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Lindsay, Esq. of Turin, co. Mayo, and had issue, Thomas, Christopher, Adam, and Anne. The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS ORMSBY, Esq. of Ballinamore, *m.* in June, 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Rutledge, Esq. of Cornfield, co. Mayo, and had, with several daus., eight sons. The eldest son and heir,

ANTHONY ORMSBY, Esq. of Ballinamore, *m.* 1st, in May, 1801, Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Elwood, Esq. of Ashford, co Mayo, and by her had two daus., Letitia and Elizabeth, both now deceased, and one son, Thomas, also deceased. He *m.* 2ndly, in July, 1817, Anne, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Lisaduru, co. Roscommon, and by her had two sons, ANTHONY, now of Ballinamore, and John-Yeaden, *b.* 11 Feb. 1822.

Arms—Gu., a bend, between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, or.
Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., charged with a rose, gu., holding in the hand a man's leg, also in armour, couped at the thigh.
Seat—Ballinamore House, Balla, Ballyglass, co. Mayo.

O'RORKE OF BALLYBOLLAN.

O'RORKE, AMBROSE, Esq. of Ballybollan, co. Antrim, J.P. and high sheriff for that co. in 1855-6. *m.* in Sept. 1852, Jane, dau. of Walter Molony, Esq., late stipendiary magistrate for co. Clare.

Lineage.—The late DANIEL O'RORKE, son of AMBROSE O'RORKE, Esq. by Eleanor O'Neill, his wife (of the Shanes-castle family), *m.* in Sept. 1803, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Edward Hudson of Portglenone Castle, rector of Ahoghill, and *d.* in Sept. 1829, having had by her (who survived him till 12 Jan. 1844), besides the present AMBROSE O'RORKE, Esq. of Ballybollan, three other sons and four daus. viz.:—

Edward, *m.* Hannah-Maria, dau. of Capt. Hugh Bowen, *d. s. p.* 1850.
Alexander, of Greenmount, Belfast, *m.* Catherine, dau. of F. Kelly, Esq., late of Londonderry, surgeon, R.N., and has issue, five sons and four daus.
Daniel, of Tinamara, Carrickfergus, *m.* 1851, Susan-Emma, dau. of William Murphy, of Belfast, by Mary-Anne, his wife, sister of Robert Grimshaw, Esq., D.L. and high sheriff of Antrim in 1856-7, and by this lady has issue, one son and two daus.
Eleanor, *m.* in 1828, to Adam Dickey, Esq of Hollybrook.
Eliza, *m.* in 1850 to James-L. Drummond, late of Belfast, surgeon R.N., professor of anatomy, Royal Belfast Institution.
Catherine, *d. unm.* in May, 1849.
Harriet, *m.* 1 Jan. 1839, to Benjamin-Humfrey, Esq. of Dublin.

Seat—Ballybollan, Ahoghill, co. Antrim.

ORPEN OF KERRY.

Lineage.—The family of Orpen is of ancient origin.

FRANCIS ORPEN, lived near Farleigh Castle, in Somersetshire. By Agnes Edwards, his wife, he was father of JOHN ORPEN, who probably was father of

SIR JOHN ORPEN, Knt. whose son,

ROBERT ORPEN, Esq. *m.* a dau. of Col. Stephenson, one of whose sisters *m.* O'Donoghue, of Ross, co. Kerry, and another was the wife of M'Carthy More. Thus the Orpens became connected with many of the leading families of Kerry. Robert Orpen's son,

RICHARD ORPEN, Esq. *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Ley, Esq. of Teffont Ewyas, Wilts, and sister to Sir James Ley, lord chief justice of the court of King's Bench, and by her had a son, ROBERT. Richard Orpen, a devoted royalist, fell at the battle of Naseby, in 1646. His son and successor,

ROBERT ORPEN, Esq., appears by an inquisition, dated in 1661, to have resided at a place called Nefiaherolin (sometimes named Killorglin) in the co. Kerry. He *m.* Lucy Chichester, and had issue, I. RICHARD, his heir; II. Robert, who returned to England, and, it is said, died there; I. Rachael, *m.* to John Mayberry, Esq; II. Dorcas, *m.* to Francis Crumpe, Esq.; III. Margaret, *m.* to Robert Bowen, Esq. The eldest son of Robert Orpen,

RICHARD ORPEN, Esq., J.P. of the White House, Kerry, a captain in the army, was the first of the family who settled on the river Kenmare. He acquired very considerable property, and, from his activity and determined courage, appears to have taken the lead amongst the protestant settlers in that part of Kerry. In 1688, after the abdication of the English throne by JAMES II, Mr. Orpen garrisoned his house at Killowen, and received into it all the neighbouring protestant families; but Capt. Phelim M'Carthy, with three thousand Irish soldiers, appearing before the gates of the garrison, the besieged, after some time, and when no hope remained of succour, surrendered. Mr. Orpen effected his escape to England, and returned the following year as a commissary with the rank of captain in the army of King WILLIAM. He fought at the Boyne; and soon after retired with his family to Killowen, having been appointed a magistrate for Kerry. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Palmer, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Richard, of Ardtully, co. Kerry, *m.* Grace, dau. of John Riggs, Esq. of the co. Cork, and had issue,

1 Richard, of Ardtully, who *m.* 1st, in 1766, Anna, dau. of the late Horace Townsend, Esq. of Bridgemount; 2ndly, Miss Lapland; and 3rdly, in 1794, Alice, dau. of John-Ryves Nettles, Esq. of Nettleville, co. Cork. By the first wife only he had issue, viz., five sons and two daus.,

Richard Orpen, Esq. of Ardtully, who assumed the additional surname of TOWNSEND. He *m.* in 1811, the Hon. Anna Mullins, dau. of William, second Lord Vintry, and had a dau., Anna-Sarah, *m.* to Adrian Taylor, Esq.

Horace Townsend Orpen, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Kite, and had a dau., Anna, who *d.* young.
Edward Orpen, who *m.* his cousin, Maria, third dau. of Daniel Crumpe, Esq., and had issue,

Richard, who *m.* Miss Browne.
Samuel, who *m.* a dau. of William Forster, Esq. of Sloughton, co. Kerry.
Daniel. John-Wood.
Grace, *m.* to John Wood, Esq.
Mary. Anne. Lucinda.

Samuel Orpen, of Woodville, who *m.* in Oct. 1805, Sophia, dau. of the late Thomas Hungerford, Esq. of the Island, and had issue,

Richard-Hungerford Orpen, Esq. of Woodville, co. Kerry, J.P., *b.* 11 April, 1807; *m.* 16 Aug. 1832, Frances-Diana, dau. of the late Rev. Bastable Herbert, of Brewsterfield, and had issue, Arthur-Herbert, *b.* 8 Sept. 1833, and Mary.

Thomas-Hungerford, M.D., *b.* 13 June, 1810; *m.* 18 Aug. 1836, Margaret-Augusta, dau. of — Owen, Esq. and has two daus., Mary-Elizabeth, and Frances-Geraldine.
Sophia-Anne - Maria - Cranfield-Hungerford, *m.* in 1830, to George Beamish, Esq.
Henry Orpen, of Gortegas, co. Kerry, capt. in the army, who *m.* Letitia, dau. of — Beecher, Esq. and had issue,

Richard-Beecher.
Thomas-Allen-Beecher. Edward.
Henry, of Bridgeville Park, co. Kerry.
Mary-Anne. Letitia-Amelia.

Anne Orpen, *m.* to Richard Rye, Esq. of Ryecourt.
Alice Orpen, *m.* to William Meredith, Esq.

2 Grace, *m.* to Daniel Crumpe, Esq.
3 Agnes, *m.* to Thomas Wright, Esq. of Glengariff, co. Cork.
4 Margaret.

Digitized by Google

III. Robert, who m. Eliza Smith, and had two sons and two daus., viz.; Richard; Lovel, who went abroad; Mary, d. unm.; and Sarah, m. to Major King, of Killarney.
IV. George.
V. Abram, port surveyor of Kenmare.
VI. Raymond, d. in 1774, unm. This gentleman was an indefatigable genealogist, and compiled, about the year 1745, a most extensive pedigree of his family.

Richard Orpen was s. at his decease by his son,

THE REV. THOMAS ORPEN, of Killowen, rector of Kenmare and adjoining parishes, who m. Agnes, dau. of Arthur Herbert, Esq. of Currens, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, A.M. of Killowen, co. Kerry, and Frankfort, co. Cork, rector of Valentia, m. Mary, dau. of Matthew Hutchinson, Esq. and relict of James French, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1804) he left at his decease, at Bordeaux, in 1770, one son and three daus., viz.,

RICHARD-THOMAS, high sheriff of the co. Cork, d. unm. at Lirias, in that county.
Mary, m. 1st, to Captain John Travers; and 2ndly, to Lieut.-Gen. William-Mordaunt Maitland, brother of the Earl of Lauderdale.
Charlotte, m. 1770, to Thomas Quin, Esq., K.C.
Sophia, m. in 1797, to Philip-Oliver Ellard, Esq., capt. Fencible regt.

II. Arthur, who was lost at sea with his wife.
III. Thomas, d. in Trin. Coll., Dublin.
IV. George, a military officer, severely wounded at the battle of Minden. He m. Lucy, dau. of Nathaniel Bland, Esq. of Ballybog, and had issue,

Thomas, capt. Kerry militia, d. in 1829, unm.
Henry-Francis, a major in the 60th regt., killed at Talavera, unm.
Lucy, m. to Capt. Alexander Strange, capt. of dragoons, served in India.

V. Edward, b. in 1741, major in a volunteer regt. who resided at the family mansion of Killowen; he m. Eleanor Connor, and dying in 1817, left by her (who d. 22 March, 1839) issue,

Henry, who m. 1st, 31 Jan. 1809, Elinor Swanton, and by her, who d. 1811, had issue, Henry, who d. in 1826, and Lucy, m. in 1830, to John-Shaw Dunscombe, Esq. He m. 2ndly, in 1826, Elizabeth Fairclough, and d. in March, 1838.
Abram-Edward, M.D. of Camden Place, Cork, m. 1st, in 1807, Eliza, dau. of Archdeacon Wall, of Limerick, and relict of Michael Smithwick, Esq. of Mount Catherine, co. Limerick, which lady d. s. p.; and 2ndly, 1 Nov. 1828, Martha, dau. of Sir James Chatterton, Bart., by whom he left at his decease, 13 Jan. 1836, a son and dau.,

EDWARD-CHATTERTON, in holy orders, A.M. of Killowen, co. Kerry, and Ashton Keynes Vicarage, Wilts, b. 31 March, 1831; m. 24 May, 1856, Marcella-Carew, dau. of Octavius Palmer, Esq., H.E.I.C.'s service, granddau. of the Very Rev. Joseph Palmer, dean of Cashel, and great-granddau. of Sir Thomas Carew, Bart. of Haccombe, co. Devon, and has issue,

EDWARD-CHATTERTON-LEWIS, b. 26 Oct. 1857.
Edith-Frances-Rosemond.
Alice-Mildred.
Rebecca-Dulcibella.

Edward, of Killowen and Lobercannon, barrister-at-law, b. in 1791; m. in June, 1840, Harriet-Anne, second dau. of the late W. Reynolds, Esq. of Malpas House, co. Monmouth, and granddau. of William Larkins, Esq., late accountant-general of Bengal: she d. 19 Dec. 1893.
Lucy, d. unm.
Cherry, m. to Stephen Hutchinson, Esq.
Margaret, m. in 1805, to her cousin, Abram Palmer, Esq. of Dublin.
Agnes.
Isabella, d. at Clontoo, co. Kerry, 23 July, 1840.
Sarah, m. in 1808, to Richard Morphy, Esq.
Dorcas, m. to Lieut. Redmond Moriarty, R.N., eldest son of Admiral Moriarty.
Anne, m. to Lieut. Merion Moriarty, R.N., afterwards M.D. of Clifton, co. Gloucester.
Elizabeth, m. in 1827, to Captain Massy Herbert, R.N.
Charlotte (twin with Elizabeth), m. 23 July, 1842, Thomas Hutchins, Esq.

VI. John-Herbert, M.D., an eminent physician of the city of Cork, m. Hannah, dau. of Emanuel Hutchinson, Esq., barrister-at-law, and d. April, 1799, leaving by her, who d. in 1803,

Thomas-Herbert, M.D. of the city of Dublin, m. Penelope, dau. of David Thompson, Esq. of Oatlands, co. Meath, and has had issue,

John Herbert, barrister-at-law, M.A., LL.D., m. 2 Sept 1840, Ellen-Susanna-Gertrude, dau. of the late Rev. John Richards.
Henry, deceased.
Anna-Sophia, m. in 1834, to John-Thompson Young, Esq. of Philpotstown, co. Meath.

John, of Kanturk, in holy orders, M.A., b. in 1779; m. Frances, dau. of Richard Ashe, Esq., and had issue by her, who d. in 1839,

John Herbert, of Lisheens, co. Cork, M.D., J.P., m. in 1834, his cousin, Margaret Leader; d. s. p. 1862.
Richard-Ashe.
Emanuel, d. unm.
Robert, d. unm.
Fanny-Sophia, m. in 1834, to the late William Smith, Esq. of Cork, and has issue, Theodore-William-Francis, b. 14 Jan. 1838, Indian civil service; and John-Herbert, lieut. R.E.
Eliza, deceased.
Hannah.
Margaret-Lucy, m. to Thomas Palmer, Esq.
Alice, m. to Richard Ashe, Esq. of Coolehane, co. Cork, and d. leaving issue.

Emanuel-Hutchinson, of Mount Tallant, m. in 1831, Letitia, dau. of Rowland Bateman, Esq. of Oak Park, in Kerry.
Hannah-Agnes.
Frances.
Sophia, d. unm.
Margaret-Lucy, m. to Captain Henry Odlum, who d. in 1840; and d. s. p. 1862.

VII. FRANCIS, B.A., vicar of Kilgarvan, co. Kerry, and rector of Dungorney, co. Cork, and subsequently incumbent of Douglas, near Cork. He m. 21 March, 1780, Susanna, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Millerd, Esq. of Monard, alderman of Cork, and by her (who d. 13 March, 1809) had issue,

1 Arthur-George, barrister-at-law, d. s. p. at Edinburgh in 1813.
2 RICHARD-JOHN-THEODORE, of Ardtully, co. Kerry, b. 6 Nov. 1788; m. 17 May, 1819, Eliza, eldest dau. of the Rev. Richard Stack, D.D., late fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, by his wife, Mary Baldwin, of Raheenduff, Queen's co., and has issue,

FRANCIS-FITZ-RICHARD, B.A., barrister-at-law, b. 16 July, 1827; d. unm. Jan. 1858.
Richard-Hugh-Millerd, B.A. of Trinity College, Dublin, b. 7 Nov. 1829.
Arthur-Herbert, B.A. of Trinity College, Dublin, b. 29 Dec. 1830.
Charles-William-de Erpingham, B.A., barrister-at-law, b. 21 Sept 1833.
William-Newenham-Morris, b. 31 Jan. 1835, capt. 77th foot.
Raymond-de-Audemer, B.A., in holy orders, b. 28 Aug. 1837.
Mary, m. 12 Feb. 1846, George-Hall Stack, Esq. of Mullaghmore, Omagh, eldest surviving son of the Rev. Thomas Stack.
Theodora-Elizabeth, m. 14 Jan. 1851, to the Rev. James Going, of Violet Hill, co. Clare.
Emilia-Georgiana, m. 1860, to William-Plunkett Stack, Esq., C.E.
Cornelia Susannah-Sarah.
Elizabeth-Ida-Rebecca.

3 Charles-Edward-Herbert, M.D., member of various literary and scientific societies, the philanthropic founder of the National Institution for the Deaf and Dumb at Claremont, Glasnevin, near Dublin, b. 31 Oct. 1791, who m. 10 Dec. 1823, Alicia Frances, dau. of Major Henry-Charles Sirr, town major of Dublin, and widow of the Rev. Connolly Coane, and d. at the Cape of Good Hope, 30 April, 1856, having had issue,

Francis-Henry-Samuel, b. 22 Oct. 1824; m. 23 Oct. 1855, Sarah-Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander Murray, Esq. of Colesburg, Cape of Good Hope, and has issue, Charles-Edward Herbert, b. 25 Aug. 1856; Alicia-Frances-Charlotte; and Emily-Grace Gordon.
Charles-Sirr, b. 29 April, 1826; m. 17 March, 1854, Rosetta, 5th dau. of W. Lucas, Esq. of Grahamstown, Cape of Good Hope, and has issue, Conolly-D'Arcy-De Erpingham, b. 5 Sept. 1858; Alicia-Louisa-Herbert; and Eulalie-Theodora-Ida.
Arthur-Richard, b. 1 July, 1827; m. Emma-Haddon, eldest dau. of John Grice, Esq. of D'Urban, Natal colony, formerly of Asheldham Hall, co. Essex, and has issue, Robert-Moriarty, b. 19 May, 1858.
Joseph-Millerd, b. 5 Nov. 1828; m. 31 March, 1859, Elise, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Samuel Rolland, and has issue, Reymond-Hugh-Millerd, b. 5 March, 1861; Emily-Minna-Cecile.
Richard-John-Newenham, b. 28 Jan. 1830.
Henry-Martyn-Herbert, b. 24 Jan. 1831; m. 8 Sept. 1857, Harriett-Eloïs, 3rd dau. of George-Edward-Joseph, Esq. J.P. of Somerset, East, Cape of Good Hope, and has issue, Herbert-Edward-Richard, b. 19 June, 1858; Ernest-Charles-Henry, b. 5 Nov. 1859; and Zaidee Eliza.
Theodore-Robert-Morison, b. 12 Sept. 1835.
Susannah-Alicia-Mary, d. 18 April, 1837.
Alicia-Emily-Catherine.

1 Susannah-Maria-Frances, d. 1853.
2 Emilia-Grace-Caroline, m. in 1816, to John Gordon, M.D. of Dublin, d. s. p.
3 Rebecca-Newenham-Millerd, m. 31 Jan. 1805, Henry Gage Morris, Esq., rear-admiral R.N., second son of the Hon. Lieut.-Col. Roger Morris, of Yorkshire, and had issue. (See MORRIS of York.)

Digitized by Google

The Rev. Francis Orpen *d.* 1805.

I. Cherry, *m.* to James, son of Nathaniel Bland, Esq. of Derriquin Castle.
II. Margaret-Lucy, *d. unm.*
III. Lucy, *m.* to Conway Blennerhasset, Esq.
IV. Agnes, *m.* to the Rev. Walter Stewart.

Arms—Per pale, az. and or, a lion, rampant, counterchanged; in the dexter chief point a cross-crosslet, of the second
Crest—A demi lion, rampant, or, charged on the shoulder, with a cross-crosslet, sa.
Motto—Veritas vincet.
Seat—Killowen, Kenmare, co. Kerry.

ORRED OF TRANMORE.

ORRED, GEORGE, Esq. of Tranmore, co. Chester, *b.* 1807; *m.* Matilda, dau. of the late Thomas Thistlethwayte, Esq. of Southwick Park, Hants, formerly M.P. for that co., and has issue,

I. JOHN-CAVENDISH, *b.* 1841.
II. George-Stanley.
III. Charles-Fletcher-D'Anyers.
I. Matilda-Catherine. II. Selina-Tryphena.
III. Meta-Caroline.

Lineage.—The late MISS ANN ORRED, of Weston and Runcorn, who *d.* 13 Sept. 1852, at the advanced age of eighty-eight, was the eldest and last surviving dau. of John Orred, Esq. of Weston and Runcorn, by Jane, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Matthew Alcock, Esq. of Runcorn, and granddau. of George Orred, Esq. of Tranmore, in the same county, by his second marriage with Ann, dau. and co-heiress of John Fletcher, Esq. This lady was the last representative of the second branch of the Orred family, which is of Saxon descent, and has been for four centuries, and probably for a much longer period, settled in Wirral, in the co. of Chester, deriving in a direct line from Henry Orred, who appears in the family records as settled in Wirral, in the reign of HENRY VII. Upon the death of her father, whose only son *d.* at an early age, Miss Orred *s.* to the estates of Weston and Runcorn, which were entailed upon

GEORGE ORRED, Esq. of Tranmore, son of the late George Orred, Esq. of Tranmore, co. Chester, and of Aigburth, co. Lancaster, by Frances his wife, dau. of William Woodville, Esq. of Edge Hill, co. Lancaster (descended from a younger branch of the Woodvilles, formerly of Grafton, co. Northampton, one of whom, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Woodville, 1st Earl Rivers, and widow of Sir John Grey de Groby, *m.* King EDWARD IV). This gentleman, upon the decease of the above-mentioned lady, now represents the united landed property of the family.

STANLEY ORRED, Esq. of Stourton, co. Chester, *b.* 17 March, 1674, lord of the manor of Tranmore (son of Daniel Orred, Esq. of Stourton, and sixth in descent from Henry Orred, living *temp.* HENRY VIII), *d.* 24 Feb. 1728, leaving, by Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, dau. of Smyth, of Wirrall, a son,

GEORGE ORRED, Esq. of Tranmore, *b.* 1704, who *m.* 1st, 1728, Margaret, dau. of John Bennett, Esq. of Willaston, in Wirrall, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 1730) had a STANLEY, of Tranmore, whose line is extinct. He *m.* 2ndly, 1734, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Fletcher, Esq. of Weston, co. Chester, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, of Weston and Runcorn, *b.* 1735; *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Matthew Alcock, Esq. of Runcorn, and *d.* 1810, having had issue,
1 JOHN, *d. s. p.* 1804.
2 ANNE, of Weston and Runcorn, *d. unm.* 13 Sept. 1852, aged 88.
3 Elizabeth, *d. s. p.* 1823. 4 Jane, *d. s. p.* 1811.
5 Mary, *d. s. p.* 6 Sarah, *d. s. p.*
II. FLETCHER, of whom presently.
III. Daniel, of Tranmore, *b.* 1741; *d. s. p.* 1828.
I. Anne. II. Elizabeth.

The 2nd son,

FLETCHER ORRED, Esq. of Bebington, *b.* 1739; *m.* 1768, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Middleton, Esq. of Lancashire, and had issue, GEORGE, his heir; Anne, *m.* to George Whitley, Esq. of Norley, co. Chester; Elizabeth, *m.* to T.-C. Clemens, Esq. of Ashfield, co. Lancaster; and Helen, *d. s. p.* 1849. The son and heir,

GEORGE ORRED, Esq. of Tranmore, *b.* 1767; *m.* 1803, Frances, dau. of William Woodville, Esq of Edge Hill, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1826, having had issue,

I. GEORGE, now of Tranmore
II. John, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1843, M.-C. Willink, dau. of the Chevalier Willinke, Knight of the Order of the Lion of the Netherlands, and has issue,
1 JOHN-WOODVILLE, *b.* 12 Feb. 1850.
2 George-Randal, *b.* 17 June, 1852.
1 Anne-Frances. 2 Clara-Edith.
3 Catherine-Hester.
I Anne.
II. Georgiana, *m.* to the Rt. Hon. Robert Lowe, M.P.
III. Matilda.
IV. Sophia, *m.* to Sir Archibald Dunbar, Bart.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a fesse, dancetté, arg., for ORRED; 2nd, sa., a cross, engrailed, arg., between four plates, each charged with a pheon of the field, for FLETCHER; 3rd, arg., a cross, engrailed, sa., for MIDDLETON
Crest—A hare, saltant, ppr., bearing in its mouth three ears of corn, or.

In early times the Orreds were settled in that part of the county of Chester which was the appanage of the ancient Barons de Montalt, one of whose strongholds was Hawarden, anciently written Haurthene. Thus, in all probability, originated the Orred crest of the hare saltant, which was the cognizance of Radulphus de Haurthene, A.D. 1286, as appears from his seal. The three ears of corn are, doubtless, in heraldic allusion to the coat of arms of their feudal lord, Randall, 3rd Earl of Chester, whose ensigns were, "AZ., three garbs, or."

OSBORNE OF NEWTOWN ANNER.

OSBORNE, RALPH, Esq. of Newtown Anner, co. Tipperary, and of The Kincor, co. Waterford, J.P. and D.L., M.P., late capt. in the army, *b.* 1811; *m.* 20 Aug. 1844, Katharine-Isabella, only surviving child and heiress of Sir Thomas Osborne, Bart. of Newtown Anner. This gentleman, eldest son of the late RALPH BERNAL, Esq., M.P., chairman of Committees, assumed the surname of OSBORNE, by royal licence, in 1844. He has two daus., EDITH and GRACE.

Lineage.—The Osbornes of Newtown Anner first settled in Ireland in 1558, and were raised to the degree of Baronets in the person of Sir Richard Osborne, of Ballyntaylor, 26 Jan. 1629. (For full details, refer to BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.) The late

SIR THOMAS OSBORNE, the 8th Baronet (eldest son of the RIGHT HON. SIR WILLIAM OSBORNE, Bart., M.P., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Christmas, Esq. of Whitfield, co. Waterford), *m.* Miss Smith, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; and CATHARINE-ISABELLA, heiress to her brother. Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM OSBORNE, the 9th Baronet, at whose decease, in infancy, the estates passed to his sister, now the wife of RALPH OSBORNE, Esq., and the Baronetcy devolved upon his uncle, the late Sir Henry Osborne.

Arms—OSBORNE and BERNAL, quarterly, with OSBORNE on an escutcheon of pretence.
Crests—OSBORNE and BERNAL.
Motto—Pax in bello.
Seats—Newtown Anner, Clonmel, co. Tipperary; and The Kincor, co. Waterford.

O'SHEE OF GARDENMORRIS.

O'SHEE, NICHOLAS-POWER, Esq. of Gardenmorris, co. Waterford, and Sheestown, co. Kilkenny, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1861, *b.* 1821; *s.* his brother 1859.

Lineage.—ODANUS O'SHEE, chief of his name in the tenth century, is styled in a pedigree, attested in 1582, by Robert Cooke, Clarencieux King of Arms, "Lord of the Canthred of Texnane O'Shee, in Kerry, and of the manors of Cloran O'Shee, Clone O'Shee, and Drangan O'Shee, in Tipperary," to which county they seem to have emigrated in the 13th century. ODONEUS O'SHEE, chief of his name (and the tenth in a direct line from the above Odanus), styled also in the same pedigree Lord of Cramp's Castle and Sheesland, in Tipperary, obtained, with his three brothers, William, Edmund, and John, letters of denization from Roger Mortimer, Earl of March and Ulster, dated at Clonmel, 6 Nov. 1381, which were confirmed by King HENRY VI by letters-patent, dated at Naas, 18 Nov., 35 HENRY VI, to his great great-grandson,

RICHARD SHEE, father (by his wife Rose Archer) of
ROBERT SHEE, who settled at Kilkenny, where he was

Digitized by Google

a merchant and burgess, and filled the office of sovereign in 1499. He fell at the battle of Moynllow, 6 Aug. 1500, and left by his wife, Catherine Sherlock, a son.

RICHARD SHEE, burgess of Kilkenny, who *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Elias Archer, of Rosse, and had five sons and three daus. The eldest son,

ROBERT SHEE, Esq. of Bonnestown, co. Kilkenny, J.P., *m.* Margaret Rothe, and had, with six daus., five sons, I. RICHARD (Sir), his heir; II. Elias, of Kilkenny, who is described by Holinshed as "Elias Sheth, borne in Kilkennye, sometime scholer of Oxford, a gentleman of a passing wit, a pleasant conceited companion, full of mirth without gall. He wrote in English divers sonnets." He was ancestor of SIR GEORGE SHEE, Bart., and SIR MARTIN ARCHER SHEE, P.R.A.; III. Marcus; IV. Matthew; and V. Andrew. Robert Shee's eldest son,

SIR RICHARD SHEE, Knt. of Uppercourt, co. Kilkenny, and of Cloran, in Tipperary, a member of Gray's Inn, London, seneschal of Irishtown in 1568, treasurer of the regalities of Tipperary in 1571, and deputy to the lord high treasurer of Ireland in 1576. Sir Richard founded, in the year 1582, the hospital in Kilkenny called after his name. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Sherlock, Esq. of Mothe, co. Waterford, and had five sons, the eldest survivor of whom, LUCAS, was ancestor of the SHEES OF CLORAN, and Marcus, the third, was progenitor of the SHEES OF SHEESTOWN AND GARDENMORRIS. Sir Richard Shee *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Christopher Fagan, Esq., alderman of Dublin, but by her, who survived him, he left no issue. Sir Richard *d.* 10 Aug. 1608. His 4th son,

MARCUS SHEE, of Sheestown, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Oliver Grace, Baron of Courtstown, and had five sons, viz.,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. JOHN.
III. Lucas, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Warren, Esq. of Castletown, co. Galway, and had a son, NICHOLAS SHEE, M.D., who *m.* Eleonora, dau. of John Purcell, Esq. of Borrisleigh, and had a son, Richard, living in 1682, from whom claimed descent (as his great-grandson) WILLIAM SHEE, of Camas, co. Limerick, *b.* in 1709, son of Martin Shee, of Camas, by Ellinor, dau. of Edmond Bourke, of Ballinagnard, co. Limerick. He *m.* in 1738, Maria-Theresa, dau. of Peter Preponier, of Landreces, surgeon, and had issue a son, HENRY, col. of horse, Knt. of St. Louis, Count and Peer of France (father of Françoise, wife of Baron James Wulfrand, D'Alton, and mother of Edmond, Count D'Alton Shee), and a dau., Louisa, who *m.* Thomas Clarke (a native of the co. Kilkenny, and a col. in the French service), by whom she had a son, Henry Clarke, DUC DE FELTRE, Marshal of France, and many years minister at war to the Emperor NAPOLEON; *b.* in 1765; *d.* in 1818.
IV. James. V. Thomas.

Mr. Shee was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

RICHARD SHEE, Esq. of Sheestown, who *m.* Rose, dau. and heir of Peter Rothe, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

MARCUS SHEE, Esq. of Sheestown, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas Plunkett, Esq. of Dunsoghly, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his successor.
II. Marcus.
III. Nicholas.
IV. John, ancestor of the Shees of Ballyreddan, represented by RICHARD SHEE, Esq., son of the late John Shee, Esq. of Ballyreddan, col. of the 35th regt.

He made his will 16 March, 1684, and was *s.* at his death by his eldest son,

RICHARD SHEE, Esq. of Sheestown, who *m.* the Hon. Dymna, or Dymphna Barnewall, dau. of Robert, 9th Lord Trimlestown, and dying 10 Dec. 1748, left (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Power, Esq. of Gardenmorris, co. Waterford) four sons, MARCUS; Robert, col. in Berwick's regt. and Knt. of St. Louis; Nicholas; and James. The eldest son,

MARCUS SHEE, Esq. of Sheestown, *m.* Thomasina, dau of Thomas Masterson, Esq. of Castletown, and had, with four daus., who *d. unm.*, two sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Richard, a gen. in the French service, *b.* in 1742; *m.* Victoire-Felicité, dau. of Capt. E.-P.-L. Shee, Knt. of St. Louis, and had a son, Alexander, a capt. in the French service.

Mr. Shee was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, who adopting the Irish prefix, became

JOHN O'SHEE, Esq. of Sheestown. He served as high sheriff for the co. Waterford. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Power, Esq. of Gardenmorris, co. Waterford, and had issue,

RICHARD-POWER, his heir.
Arnold, major in the Waterford militia, *d.* in 1843, *unm.*
John, a col. in the Austrian service, *d.* at Sheestown, *unm.* in 1809.

Mr. O'Shee was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD-POWER O'SHEE, Esq. of Gardenmorris and Sheestown, who *m.* 1804, Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Power, Esq. of Snowhill, co. Kilkenny, and left at his decease, aged 59, in 1829,

I. JOHN-POWER.
II. NICHOLAS, successor to his brother, and now of Gardenmorris.

The elder son,

JOHN-POWER O'SHEE, Esq. of Gardenmorris, and of Sheestown, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff co. Waterford, 1832, *b.* 1810; *s.* his father in 1827; *d.* 5 July, 1859, and was *s.* by his brother NICHOLAS, now of Gardenmorris.

Arms—Quarterly. For SHEE: 1st, per bend, indented, or and az., two fleurs-de-lis, counterchanged, the hereditary arms of Odoneus Shee, in 1382; 2nd, gu., three swords, per fesse, arg., hilted, or, the centre sword pointing to the sinister side, the arms of William Shee, brother of Odoneus; 3rd, sa., three pheons, arg., the arms of John Shee, brother of Odoneus: 4th, gu., two swords, in saltier, arg., point down, surmounted by a third, in pale, point up, hilt, or, the ensign of Edmond Shee, brother of Odoneus.
Crest—A swan, rousant, sa., membered and beaked, gu.
Motto—Vincit veritas.
Seats—Gardenmorris, near Kilmacthomas; and Sheestown, near Kilkenny.

OSWALD OF AUCHINCRUIVE.

OSWALD, ALEXANDER-HALDANE, Esq. of Auchincruive, co. Ayr, at one time M.P. for that co., b. 1811; *m.* 15 Aug. 1844, Lady Louisa-Elizabeth-Frederica, dau. of William, 1st Earl Craven, and widow of Sir George-Frederick Johnston, Bart. (which lady *d.* 20 Oct. 1858), and has issue,

I. JAMES, *b.* 31 May, 1848.
I. Louisa Elizabeth.
II. Edith-Mary.

Lineage.—The REV. JAMES OSWALD, minister of Dunnett, in Caithness, had two sons, JAMES, and Richard, merchant of London, minister plenipotentiary to sign the articles of treaty in the United States. The former,

THE REV. DR. JAMES OSWALD, who acquired by purchase, about the year 1760, the estate of Auchencruive, *m.* Miss Murray, of Pennyland, co. Caithness, and had two sons,

I. GEORGE, of Scotstoun and Auchincruive, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of David Smythe, Esq. of Methven, co. Perth, and had,

RICHARD-ALEXANDER, of Auchincruive, M.P. for Ayrshire, *b.* 18 Feb. 1771; *m.* 1st, in 1793, Louisa, dau of Wynne Johnston, Esq. of Hilton, in the Merse, and by her, who *d.* in 1797, he had one son, Richard, who *m.* 10 Dec. 1833, Lady Mary Kennedy, dau. of the Marquess of Ailsa, but *d. s. p.* in Jan. following, and one dau., Mary-Hester, *m.* in 1818, to Thomas-Spencer Lindsay, Esq. of Hollymount, co. Mayo. Mr. Oswald *m.* 2ndly, in 1797, Lady Lillias Macqueen, widow of Robert-Dundas Macqueen, Esq. of Braxfield, and dau. of Hugh, 12th Earl of Eglinton, but by her had no issue. He *d.* in 1841.
David, major of the 38th foot, *d.* in 1796.
James, capt. R.N., *d.* in 1822.
Alexander, advocate in the Scottish bar, *m.* in 1819, Anne, dau. of the late Sir Hew Hamilton, Bart., and *d. s. p.* in 1821; his lady predeceased him in 1820.
Elizabeth, of Scotstoun.
Catherine, *m.* to Robert Haldane, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* to the late Gen. J. Wilson.
Christian, *m.* to the late Alexander Anderson, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to James Donnistoun, Esq.

II ALEXANDER, of whom we treat.

Dr. Oswald of Auchincruive *d.* in 1819. His 2nd son,

ALEXANDER OSWALD, Esq. of Shieldhall, merchant in Glasgow, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of John Dundas, of Mons, co. Perth, and had issue,

JAMES-OSWALD, of Auchincruive, late M.P. for Glasgow, *d. s. p.* 1853.
John, *d. unm.* in 1800.
Richard-Alexander, of Moore Park, co. Lanark, *m.* 24 Oct. 1810, Elizabeth, dau. of John Anderson, Esq., merchant of London, and *d.* 3 March, 1821, leaving two sons and two daus., viz., ALEXANDER, now of Auchincruive; George, *b.* in 1823; *m.* 1st, Lydia-Margaret, dau. of Frederick Howan, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1844) had issue, Richard-Alexander, 20th regt., and Mary-Georgiana; he *m.* 2ndly, Julia-Mary, dau. of Col. Ferrier-Hamilton, of Cairnhill and West Port, and by her (who

Digitized by Google

d. 7 March, 1860) had issue, Evelyn-Louisa and Julian; Margaret-Dundas; and Mary, m. to James Brown, Esq.

I. Agnes.
II. Elizabeth.
III. Lilias, m. to Andrew Mitchell, Esq. of Glasgow.
IV. Margaret, m. to Alexander M'Fadgeon, M.D.

Mr. Oswald d. in 1813.

Arms—Az., a naked man, wreathed about the middle with bay leaves, ppr., having a quiver of arrows by his side, bearing a bow in his left hand, all ppr., and pointing with his right to a star in the dexter chief point.
Crest—A dexter hand, issuing out of a cloud, and pointing to a star of eight rays, ppr.
Seats—Auchincruive, near Ayr, co. Ayr; and Cavens, Kirkbean, Kirkcudbrightshire.

OSWALD OF DUNNIKIER.

OSWALD, JAMES-TOWNSEND, Esq. of Dunnikier, co. Fife, J.P. and D.L., late lieut. and capt. grenadier guards, b. 18 Sept. 1820; m. 3 May, 1848, Ellin-Octavia, dau. of the late Philip-John Miles, Esq. of Leigh Court, M.P. for Bristol for many years, and has issue,

I. JOHN, b. 1856.
II. St. Clair, b. 1858.
I. Clara.
II. Charlotte-Alice.
III. Mary.
IV. Emily.

Lineage.—The family of Oswald has been for some time resident in the neighbourhood of Kirkcaldy. The most distinguished of its members was the RIGHT HON. JAMES OSWALD, who was born in 1715; he was for many years member for the county of Fife, and for the Kirkcaldy Burghs; he proved himself an eminent statesman, filling some of the highest offices of the Crown with distinction, and d. at an early age from disease brought on by too severe application to business. His successor,

JAMES-TOWNSEND OSWALD, Esq. of Dunnikier, M.P. for the Kirkcaldy Burghs, m. 1769, Janet Grey, of Skibo, co. Sutherland, and by her (who d. 1841) left at his decease in 1813, a son,

GEN. SIR JOHN OSWALD, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., who greatly distinguished himself at the capture of the Ionian Islands from the French, of which islands he was afterwards made the governor. In the sequel, he joined the army in the Peninsula, under the Duke of Wellington, and proved himself a most able officer whilst in command of the 5th division. He m. 1st, 1812, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Lord Charles Murray-Aynsley, of Little Harle Tower, Northumberland (son of the Duke of Athole), and by her (who d. 1827) had issue,

I. JAMES-TOWNSEND, now of Dunnikier.
I. Charlotte-Alicia.
II. Mary, m. to Richard Trotter, Esq. of Morton Hall, Mid-Lothian, and d. 13 Oct. 1851.
III. Emily, m. to William Smythe, Esq. of Methven Castle, Perthshire.
IV. Frances-Jemima, m. to John-Murray Drummond, Esq. of Megginch Castle, co. Perth.
V. Georgina-Anne, m. to John-Archer Houblon, Esq. of Hallingbury, Essex.

Sir John m. 2ndly, 1830, Emily-Jane, dau. of Lord Henry Murray, and by her had a son and dau., viz.,

I. Henry-Murray, in holy orders, b. 1832.
I. Elizabeth-Jane.

Sir John d. 1840.

Arms—AZ., a savage, ppr., wreathed with bay leaves, vert, and bearing in the sinister hand a baton, and in the dexter a cross patée fitchée, therewith pointing to a star placed in the dexter chief, or.
Crest—A star of six points, waved, arg.
Motto—Monstrant astra viam.
Seat—Dunnikier, Kirkcaldy, co. Fife.

OTTLEY OF THE WEST INDIES.

Lineage.—This family, a branch of the ancient house of Ottley, of Pitchford, can be traced as holding a leading position in the West Indies as far back as the records of those islands extend.

DREWRY OTTLEY (son of Arthur Ottley, who was b. in 1648, and d. in 1705) was Treasurer of the Island of St. Christopher, and, in 1714, a member of the House of Assembly; he m. 1st, Miss Carey; and 2ndly, Mrs. Paul, a widow lady, whose maiden name was Rodney. His will, dated 26 March, 1759, was proved 25 Nov. 1760. He had issue,

I. DREWRY, of whom hereafter.
II. William, of Hengrave, co. Suffolk, and previously of the Island of St. Christopher; will dated 20 Sept. 1774, proved 16 March, following year. He had issue,

1 William, of Cambridge, d. there 28 Sept. 1815.
2 Drewry, of St. Christopher's, and of Bryanstone Street, Middlesex, d. in 1822, will proved 13 April, 1822.
1 Elizabeth, of Testwood, co. Hants.
2 Martha-Fleming, of Testwood, co. Hants.
3 Edith, m. 22 March, 1784, to Gilbert Franklyn, Esq. of Mereworth Castle co. Kent, and afterwards a member of council in the Island of Tobago.
4 Sarah-Willet, m. to Thomas Hooker, Gent. of Testwood, Hants, and d. 14 Dec. 1812.

III. Thomas, living 20 Sept. 1774, m. and had issue,

1 Drewry, d. young, at St. Christopher's.
2 James-Parsons, of Portman Street, London, d. 1779.
1 Lucretia, m. to Sir John Blois, Bart.
2 Anne, d. unm.

IV. Richard (son of Drewry Ottley, Esq., by his 2nd wife, Mrs. Paul), sometime of the Island of St. Vincent, and afterwards of St. Dunstan's Park, in the parish of Thatcham, co. Berks; m. 1st, 25 Oct. 1753, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Ashton Warner, Esq., attorney-general and speaker of the house of assembly of the Island of Antigua, and by her (who d. 28 Aug. 1766) had issue,

1 Drewry, president and chief justice of St. Vincent, m. 1st, 1780, Elizabeth-Gerald, dau. of Josias Jackson, Esq. of St. Vincent's, and sister of Josias Jackson, Esq., M.P. for Southampton. They had issue,

Richard (Sir), Knt., sometime chief justice of Grenada, and afterwards chief judge of Ceylon, b. in 1782, knighted 22 March, 1820, m. Nov. 1803, Sarah-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Young, 2nd Bart. and d. in Aug. 1845, having had issue by her (who d. 16 Nov. 1849),

Lawrence, in holy orders, rector of Richmond, co. York, b. in June, 1808; m. 8 Oct. 1835, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Bickersteth, of Acton, and sister of the Bishop of Ripon, and has had issue, three sons and six daus., viz.,

Richard-Lawrence, b. 15 Aug. 1842; d. Dec. following.
Lawrence-Richard, b. 29 Sept. 1843.
John-Bickersteth, b. 5 Feb. 1845.
Henrietta-Sarah. Emily.
Portia-Young, d. an infant in 1839.
Alice. Sophia-Elizabeth.
Georgiana.

Henry, b. in Oct. 1810.
Sophia, m. in Jan. 1834, to John-Thomas Williams, Esq. of Rhuall, co. Denbigh.
Celia, m. to Thomas-Jervis Ames, Esq.

William, of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, d. at St. Vincent's, will dated 19 Oct. 1819, proved 5 July, 1820.
Elizabeth.
Mary, m. in Oct. 1835, to Alfred-Guy D'Hombres, of Nismes.

Mr. Drewry Ottley m. 2ndly, in 1802, Eliza, dau. of John Gray, Esq. of Antigua, and by her had,

Drewry, of Bedford Place, Bloomsbury, b. 6 Nov. 1803; m. 1st, 2 July, 1833, Martha, dau. of Isaac Davy, Esq. of Fordton, co. Devon, and by her (who d. 27 Jan. 1835) had a dau., Elinor, who d. in infancy, in April, 1835. He m. 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1837, Anna-Waldron, dau. of George Gifford, Esq. of Exeter, and by her has a son, Drewry Gifford, b. 2 Oct. 1845, and four daus., Anna-Grace; Eliza-Jane; Emily-Harriet, and Henrietta-Harriet.

Mr. Drewry Ottley d. in 1807.

1 Elizabeth, m. to J. Warner, Esq.
2 Mary-Trant, m. 2 Sept. 1785, to Capt. Cornelius Smelt, lieut.-governor of the Isle of Man.
3 Alice, d. unm. 27 Aug. 1843, at Bath.

Mr. Richard Ottley m. 2ndly, 12 June, 1770, Sarah-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Young, 1st Bart. of Delaford, Bucks, by Elizabeth his wife, only dau. of Brook Taylor, of Byfrons, Kent, LL.D., secretary of the Royal Society, and d. 20 Oct. 1775, aged 45, having had four sons,

1 William-Young, author of *The History of Engraving*, &c., F.S.A., b. 6 Aug. 1771; m. 1802, Sally Brown, and d. 1836, having had issue (amongst others),

William-Campbell, a fellow of Caius Coll., Cambridge, m. Louisa Boyce, and has issue.
Mark-Sykes, capt. Madras cavalry.
Warner-Beckingham, M.A., chaplain Madras army.
Peter-Fraser, late capt. 48th regt. Madras infantry, d. 1854.
Sarah-Eliza, m. to William-K. Worster, Esq., a major in the Madras army.
Laura.
Henrietta, m. to William Bayley, Esq., Madras civil service.

Digitized by Google

Louisa, *m.* to William Vine, capt. 6th Madras light-cavalry.
Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. L'oncl Carden, M.A. of Barnane, co. Tipperary.

2 Richard, R.N., *m.*, and at his death left issue.
3 Brook-Taylor, of Dcisford, co. Dublin, a commissioner on the Boards of Military Accounts and Public Works in Ireland, *b.* 19 June, 1774; *m.* 6 March, 1799, Isabella-Maria, only dau. of John Brown, Esq. of Melville, near Belfast, merchant and banker, and by her (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1845) had issue,

William-John, sometime capt. 2nd Bombay cavalry, *b.* 12 Jan 1804; *m.* 1st, in 1830, Jane-Caroline, dau. of Capt. Grant, and by her (who *d.* July, 1835) had issue. a dau. Eliza-Anne-Jane. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1841, Harriett, dau of Robert Barry, Esq. of Dublin, a commissioner of Public Military Accounts, and *d.* 18 Feb 1846, leaving by this lady a son, Brook-Taylor, *b.* in Feb. 1845.
Charles-Saxton, *b.* 24 Jan. 1814; *m.* 23 July, 1838, Kate, youngest dau. of John MacMahon, Esq. of Stephen's Green, Dublin, and has issue.
Brook-Taylor, *b.* 25 Sept. 1815; *d.* 25 March, 1825.
Thomas-Fraser, *b.* in April, 1820; *d.* 14 Feb. 1837.
Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1828, to John Blackley, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* in July 1826.
Isabella-Alicia, *m.* in 1839, to William-Hamilton Enery, Esq. of Ballyconnel House, co. Cavan, D.L.
Mary-Olivia.
Zara, *m.* 9 March, 1835, to John Haverfield, Esq. of the 43rd regt., eldest son of Lieut.-Col. Haverfield of Kew, co. Surrey.
Anna-Maria, *m.* 16 May, 1825, to the Hon. Walter Arbuthnott, 2nd son of John, Viscount Arbuthnott.
Harriet; *d.* in 1811.

4 Warner, sometime member of the Council of St. Vincent, a capt. in the rangers, and late of York Terrace, Regent's Park, and Stanwell, Middlesex, *b.* 16 July, 1775; *m.* 7 March, 1801, Elizabeth-Jackson, dau. of James-Gerald Morgan, Esq. of St. Vincent's, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1843, having had issue by her (who *d.* 25 March, 1848), viz.,

Warner, *b.* 16 Sept. 1805.
Frederick, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *b.* 10 Aug. 1808; *d. unm.* 27 Aug. 1842.
James-Hutton, *b.* 22 Oct. 1809; *d.* 27 Nov. 1828.
Alexander-Wilson, *b.* 2 Jan. 1811; *d.* 7 Jan. 1818.
Edward-John, *b.* 15 Aug. 1821, appointed lieut. East Middlesex militia in March, 1851, and capt. 2nd or Edmonton royal rifle regt. militia in Aug. 1853.
Herbert-Taylor of Landmore House, near Coleraine, in Ireland, *b.* 21 Nov. 1822; *m* 24 July, 1847, Catherine, eldest dau. of James Bell, Esq. of Newton, Forbes, co. Longford, and has issue, Elizabeth-Mary, *d.* 1853; Mary-Louisa; Charlotte-Frances-Forbes; Warner, and Edward-John.
Elizabeth-James, of Blandford Place, Regent's Park.

I. Lydia, *d. unm.* II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
III. Sarah-Bridges, *m.* to John-Otto Bayer, Esq.
IV. Christina, *m.* to William Phipps, Esq.
V. Alice, *m.* to James Comyn, Esq.
VI. Grace, *m.* to Sir William Burnaby, Bart., and *d.* 3 March, 1823.

The eldest son,

DREWRY OTTLEY, Esq. of the Island of St. Christopher, comptroller of the Customs there, *m.* and had issue,

I Drewry, sometime of St. Christopher's and afterwards of Teddington, co. Middlesex, *m.* Elizabeth Payne, sister of Lord Lavington, and left a son, Drewry, living 26 March, 1759.
II. James, of St. Christopher's, *d. unm.*
III. Thomas, of whom we treat.
I. Edith-Alice, *d. unm.*
II. Priscilla, *m.* to the Rev. Frederick Wollaston, LL.D.
III. Mary, *d. unm.*
IV. Martha, *d. unm.*

The youngest son,

THOMAS OTTLEY, Esq., sometime of St. Vincent's, and afterwards of the Island of Antigua, *b.* in 1745; *m.* 3 March, 1767, Grace-Johnson, only dau. of the Rev Francis Byam, M.A., rector of St. John's, Antigua, and sister of Sir Ashton-Warner Byam, Knt, attorney-general of Grenada, and by her (who *d.* in January, 1829) had issue,

I. Edward, lieut. R.N., killed in a duel in America, *s. p.*
II. Thomas, twin with Edward, *d.* young.
III. Thomas-Weatherill, *d.* young.
IV. Ashton, *d.* young.
V. Thomas, a major in the 65th regt., *d. unm.* in 1806.
VI. GEORGE-WEATHERILL, of whom presently.
VII. Richard, *d.* at Antigua, aged 8.
VIII. Francis-Byam, of Weirs, in Antigua, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Roberts, deputy-provost-marshal of Antigua, and of Date Hill, in that island, and had issue.
I Grace-Fauquier, of Bath, co. Somerset.
II. Margaret-Matilda, *m.* W.-Hastings Elwin, Esq., barrister-at-law, and *d. s. p.*

III. Jane, *m.* 1st, in 1795, to Valentine-Horne Horsford Esq. of Antigua; and 2ndly, to Lord James O'Bryen, afterward Marquess of Thomond; she *d.* 8 Sept. 1843, leaving issue by her first husband.
IV. Georgiana-Britannia, *d. unm.* at Bath, 1838.
V. Rebecca-Byam, *m.* in 1804, to Langford-Lovell Hodge, LL.D., and *d.* 24 Jan. 1826.
VI. Lucretia-Blois.

Mr. Ottley *d.* in 1805. His 6th son,

GEORGE-WEATHERILL OTTLEY, Esq. of Antigua, member of council for that island, and of Freemantle Villa, parish of Millbrook, co. Hants, *b.* 5 July, 1783; *m.* 15 April, 1805, Jane, dau. of Boyce Ledwell, Esq. of Antigua, and by her (who *d.* 12 June, 1829) had issue,

I. GEORGE-O'BRYEN, of whom presently.
II. Edward-Byam, *b.* 1 Jan. 1812, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1835.
III. Thomas, *b.* 25 March, 1813; *d.* 1 Oct. 1826.
IV. Richard-Byam, *b.* 1 April, 1816, formerly of New South Wales, and now of London; *m.* 5 Aug. 1846, Emily, dau. of the Rev. G. Rusden, and has issue,

1 George-Osborne, *b.* 17 Aug. 1850.
1 Emily-Anne. 2 Jane-Sedwell.

V. Osborne, *b.* 4 Aug. 1817.
VI. Ashton-Boyce, *b.* 14 Dec. 1822.
I. Jane.
II. Grace-Maria, *m.* 26 Dec. 1844, to the Rev. Thomas Sanlez, son of St. George Sanlez, of Alton, co Hants
III. Georgiana, *m.* 22 June, 1831, to the Rev. Robert Heiberton, M.A., formerly rector of St. John's, and archdeacon of Antigua, and now of Norbiton, Surrey.
IV. Matilda, *m.* 16 Dec. 1842, to George-Fenton Fletcher Boughey, Esq., late lieut.-col 59th regt., son of Sir John-Fenton-Fletcher Boughey, Bart.
V. Eliza-Nugent, *d.* young, 15 July, 1823.
VI. Caroline-Williams, *d.* young, 10 Jan. 1825.
VII. Lucretia-Louisa, *m.* in Jan. 1845, to Oliver Nugent, Esq., eldest son of Nicholas Nugent, Esq., speaker of the House of Assembly, Antigua.

Mr. Ottley *d.* 1856. His eldest son,

LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE-O'BRYEN OTTLEY, of Albon Tower, South Norwood, co Surrey, *b.* 21 Sept. 1810; *m.* 31 Jan. 1843, Mary-Annabella-Burges, dau. of William Lamb, Esq., col. E.I.C.'s service, and has issue, I. George-Wollaston, *b.* 17 Oct. 1854; II. Ashton, *b.* 15 Nov. 1856; III. Henry-Drewry, *b.* 16 April, 1859; IV. Francis-Rusden-Nugent, *b.* 22 Dec. 1860; I. Edith-Mary; II. Alice-Byam; III. Ellen-Grace.

Arms—Per bend, or and arg., on a bend, nebulé between two cross-crosslets, az., three garbs, bendways, of the first.
Crest—In front of a garb, or, three arrows, two in saltier, one in pale, points downwards, as.
Motto—Dat Deus incrementum.

OTWAY OF CASTLE OTWAY.

OTWAY, ROBERT-JOCELYN, Esq. of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., commander R.N., *b.* 29 Sept. 1808; *m.* 17 Aug. 1836, Anne-Digby, youngest dau. of the late Sir Hugh Crofton, Bart. of Mohill House, co. Leitrim, and by her has a dau., Frances-Margaret.

Lineage.—The family of OTWAY, of which the OTWAYS of Castle Otway are a branch, is of great antiquity, and was for several centuries seated at Middleton, and Ingmire Hall, in Westmoreland.

JOHN OTWAY, Esq. of Clohonan Castle (now Castle Otway), *m.* in 1650, Phœbe, dau. of Nicholas Loftus, of Fethard, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Castle Otway, whose son, John, *d. s p.*
II. Nicholas.
III. THOMAS, of whom presently.
IV. Cæsar, *d.* 1725.
V. Adam, of Claren, co. Tipperary.
VI. James, of Killnacarr, co. Tipperary.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Lloyd, Esq.
II. Phœbe, *m.* to John Reading, Esq. of Rahins.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS OTWAY, Esq. of Lissenhall, co. Tipperary, who *m.* Christian, dau. and co-heir of Richard Lock, Esq. of Tullagory, near Athy, co. Kildare, M.P. for Athy, 1692-1695, and had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. John. III. James.
I. Catherine, *m.* to — Pepper.
II. Jane.
III. Lettice, *m.* to Daniel Toler, Esq. of Grange, co. Tipperary, father of Daniel Toler, Esq., and of John, Lord Norbury.
IV. Rose, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Craven, by whom she had one dau., Elizabeth, wife of John Carden, Esq. of Templemore, and mother of Sir John-Craven Carden, Bart.

Digitized by Google

The eldest son,

HENRY OTWAY, Esq. of Castle Otway (heir to his cousin, John Otway, Esq.), *m.* Mary, dau. of Phanuel Cooke, of Clanamekin, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1750) had issue,

I. Thomas, whose will is dated 9 Feb. 1782, and proved 14 May, 1789; *m.* 20 March, 1757, Martha, dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq. of Kilboy, co. Tipperary, ancestor to Lord Dunally, but had no issue.
II. COOKE, heir to his brother.
III. William.
I. Frances. II. Harriett.

The 2nd son,

COOKE OTWAY, Esq of Castle Otway, a captain of horse, *m.* Aug. 1766, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Waller, Esq. of Newport, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* in 1807) had issue,

I. HENRY, of Castle Otway, who assumed the name of CAVE, in addition of that of Otway, in 1818, and *m.* Sarah (who established her right to the barony in fee of Braye, in 1839), dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, Bart., and had (with four daus.) two sons,

1 The Hon. ROBERT OTWAY-CAVE, of Castle Otway, M.P. co. Tipperary, *m.* 1833, Sarah, dau. of Sir Francis Burdett, Bart., but *d. s. p.* 1844.
2 Thomas, a major in the army, *d. s. p.* 19 Jan. 1831.

II. ROBERT-WALLER (Sir), G.C.B., admiral R.N., *b.* 1772, created a baronet 15 Sept. 1831.
III. SAMUEL-JOCELYN, of whom presently.
IV. Loftus-William (Sir), a lieut.-gen. in the army, C.B., *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Charles Blicke, Knt. of Caron Park, Surrey, and *d.* 1854, having had a dau., Georgina-Frances, *m.* W.-J. Hughes, capt. 4th light-dragoons, and a son, LOFTUS-CHARLES, C.B., secretary to the British Legation in Spain.
V. George-Oliver, a major 86th foot, *d. s. p.*
I. Martha, *m.* 1st, to George Hartlepole, Esq. of Shrule Castle, Queen's co.; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Francis Aldborough Prittie, son of Lord Dunally.

Mr. Otway *d.* 1802 His 3rd son,

THE REV. SAMUEL-JOCELYN OTWAY, *m.* in 1800, Margaret, dau. of General Hart, E.I.C.'s service, and by her had issue,

I. Cooke, in holy orders, *b.* in 1802; *m.* in 1841, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Backhouse, Rector of Deal, Kent, and has issue, John-Jocelyn, *b.* 16 Jan. 1844; and Robert-Cooke, *b.* 24 Oct. 1846.
II. ROBERT-JOCELYN, now of Castle Otway.
I. Margaret-Sarah, *m.* Sept. 1835, to the late Rev. Henry-George Johnson, youngest son of the late Sir John-Allen Johnson-Walsh, Bart. of Ballykill-Cavan, Queen's co
II. Martha-Elizabeth-Anne, *d.* 1858.

The Rev. Mr. Otway *d.* 5 Sept. 1855.

Arms—Arg., a pile, sa., a chev., counterchanged.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, two wings, erect, sa.
Motto—Si Deus nobiscum, quis contra nos?
Seat—Castle Otway, Templederry, co. Tipperary.

OWEN OF BETTWS HALL.

OWEN, THE REV. EDWARD-PRYCE, M.A. of Bettws Hall, co. Montgomery, vicar of Wellington, and rector of Eyton, in Shropshire, *b.* 3 March, 1788; *m.* 6 Dec. 1825, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Samuel Darby, Esq. of Colebrookdale, and has one son and one dau., namely,

I. HUGH-DARBY, *b.* 1 July, 1827; *m.* 25 Sept. 1851, Harriet-Eliza, dau. of Samuel Smith, Esq., Judge at Calicut, Malabar Coast, of the Madras Civil Service, and has issue, 1 Hugh-Darby Annesley, *b.* 17 Aug. 1852; 2 Edward-Roderick, *b.* 7 May, 1856; 1 Mary-Matilda; 2 Alice-Harriet-Eva; 3 Georgina-West; 4 Evelyn-Maud.
I. Mary, *m.* 18 July, 1850, Colnore Friend-Colmore, Esq. of Moore End, near Cheltenham, and has issue.

Lineage.—The immediate ancestor of the OWENS OF LLUELLO was EDWIN AP GRONO, Lord of Tegaingl, in Flint, deducing descent from Howel *Dda*, or the *Good*, the celebrated Cambrian legislator, who, on the demise of his father, CADELL, King of South Wales (2nd son of RHODRI MAWR, King of Wales), inherited the kingdom of South Wales, and subsequently usurping the thrones of North Wales and Powys, assumed the title of King of Wales. Howel Dda was *s.* by his son,

OWEN AP HOWEL DDA, King of South Wales, who *m.* twice, and was father, by his first consort, of

Einion ap Owen, who was excluded from his throne. He *m.* Elinor, dau. of Gwerystan ap Gwaethvoed Vawr, a Noble of Powys, and left, at his decease, in 983, a son,

RHYS AP TEWDWR MAWR, restored in 1077, to his hereditary crown of South Wales, Founder of the II. Royal Tribe of Wales, and ancestor of the Sovereigns of South Wales.

Owen ap Howel Dda, *m.* 2ndly, Angharad, Queen of Powys, Representative of Mervyn, King of Powys, 3rd son of Rhodri Mawr, King of Wales, and had, with other issue,

I. Meredith ap Angharad, King of Powys, whose represen tative,

BLEDDYN AP CYNFYN, King of Powys, acquired the kingdoms of North Wales and South Wales by usurpation. From this monarch, who was Founder of the III. Royal Tribe of Wales, derived the Sovereigns of Powys.

II. GRONO AP OWEN.

The younger son,

GRONO AP OWEN, Lord of Tegaingl (a district including the greater part of the present co. of Flint), *m.* Edelfleda, dau. of Edwin, Earl of Mercia and Chester, and widow of the valiant Edmund Ironside, King of the Saxons, and had a son,

EDWIN AP GRONO, Lord of Tegaingl, FOUNDER OF THE XII NOBLE TRIBE OF NORTH WALES AND POWYS, who, connected both paternally and maternally with the most powerful chieftains of North Wales and Mercia, became one of the principal leaders of his countrymen. Edwin ap Grono's grandson,

IDNERTH BENVRAS, 2nd son of Uchtred ap Edwyn, but by some authorities represented to have been the son of Meredith ap Uchtred, *m.* Efa, dau. and heir of Cadwgan Vychan, Lord of Maesbrook, and had a son,

LLES OR LLEWELYN AP IDNERTH, who resided in Maen Gwynedd, as that portion of the town of Machynlleth is still called where the old mansion of the family is situated, and where they resided before their removal to Llunllo. Lles, who *m.* Matilda, dau. of Madoc ap Cadwgan, derived from Ithel Velyn, Lord of Yale, was *s.* by his son,

EINION AP LLES, who had issue two sons; I. URIEN AP EINION; II. Gwnllawy ap Urien, ancestor of the GRIFFITHS OF BRONGAIN. The elder son,

URIEN AP EINION of Maengwynedd had two younger sons, Blethyn and Eignion, and an elder son,

MADOC VYCHAN AP URIEN of Maengewynedd, who had issue by Myfanwy, his wife, dau. of Bleddyn, Lord of Dinmael, son of Owain Brogyntyn. The eldest son,

IORWERTH VOEL AP MADOC VYCHAN was father, by Gwenillian his wife, dau. and heir of Gwyn ap Madoc, derived from Ririd Blaidd, Lord of Penllyn, of a son,

IORWERTH VYCHAN AP IORWERTH VOEL, whose son,

IEVAN VOEL FRYCH AP IORWERTH VYCHAN, *m.* a dau. of Madoc Goch ap Ievan of Lloran, derived from Einion Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth. Of this marriage there was issue. The eldest son,

IEVAN AP IEVAN VOEL FRYCH, surnamed *Cacreinion*, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Meredith Goch of Cacreinion, and was *s.* by his son,

MADOC AP IEVAN, of Cacreinion, whose son,

GRIFFITH AP MADOC, *m.* Mall, dau. of Howel ap Ievan Lloyd, and was father of

OWEN AP GRIFFITH, of Llunllo, near Machynlleth, who *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of David Lloyd ap Ievan ap Ririd Middelton, and had two sons: I. DAVID LLOYD AP OWEN, of whom presently; and II. Howel ap David, ancestor of the OWENS OF WOODHOUSE. He *m.* 2ndly, Gwenhwyfar, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Ireland, Esq. of Oswestry, and by her (who *m.* afterwards Richard ap Meredith, Gent.) had another son; III. Richard Owen, of Shrewsbury, ancestor of the OWENS OF CONDOVER. The eldest son of the 1st marriage,

DAVID LLOYD AP OWEN, *m.* Thomasine, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Ireland, Esq., and younger sister of his father's 2nd wife. By this lady he had (with four daus.) an only son and heir,

JOHN AP DAVID LLOYD, of Machynlleth, who, by his wife, Matilda, dau. of Hugh ap Ievan, of Mathafarn, had, with other issue,

OWEN AP JOHN, otherwise OWEN JONES, incumbent of Machynlleth, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Owen ap Howel Goch. By her he had (with five daus.) an only son and heir,

ROWLAND OWEN (the surname by adoption), who served the office of high sheriff for Montgomeryshire in 1611. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Pughe, Esq. of Mathafarn, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS OWEN, Esq. of Llunllo, who *m.* Joyce Pughe, of Mathafarn, and was father of,

ROWLAND OWEN, Esq. of Llunllo. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of Lumley Williames, Esq. of Ystymcollwyn, and had, with other issue,

Digitized by Google

THOMAS OWEN, Esq. of Llunllo, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Powell, Knt. of Llechwedd Dyrys, co. Cardigan, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench, and had two sons,

I. THOMAS, of Llunllo, high sheriff of Montgomeryshire in 1726, whose granddau. and co-heiress, AVARINA BRUNETTA, *m.* 19 May, 1772, John Herbert, Esq. of Dolvorgan, co. Montgomery.

II. WILLIAM-OWEN, of Bettws, founder of the branch of BETTWS.

Mr. Owen *m.* 2ndly, Abigail, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Hugh Owen, of Bronyclydwr, and by that lady had another son, and two daus., viz.,

III. HUGH, M.D. (*See* OWEN *of Tedsmore.*)

I. Barbara, *d. unm.*

II. MARTHA, who *m.* RICHARD BULKELEY-HATCHETT,* Esq., only son of Edward Hatchett, Esq. of Lee, co. Salop, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Robert Bulkeley, of Coedana, in Anglesey, son of the Rev. Richard Bulkeley, of Glanygors, whose father, William, was son of Tristram, the 8th son of the 2nd marriage of Sir Richard Bulkeley, of Beaumaris.

WILLIAM OWEN, Esq. of Bettws, co. Montgomery, 2nd son of Thomas Owen, Esq. of Llunllo, by his 1st wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Powell, Knt., *m.* 24 June, 1704, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Pryce, Esq. of Henvacs, son of Thomas Pryce, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Lingaine, Esq. of Bettws, and had, with a younger son, Thomas, *b.* in 1712, who *d. unm.*, a successor,

LINGAINE OWEN, Esq. of Bettws, *b.* in 1706, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Jenkin Lloyd, Esq. of Clockfaen, co. Montgomery, by Rachael his wife, dau. of John Fowler, Esq. of Abbey Cwm Hir, co. Radnor. By Mary his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, John Gethyn, Gent. of Vaynor, and *d.* in 1797, aged 90 years), Mr. Owen left at his decease in 1735, aged 29 (with four daus.) one son,

PRYCE OWEN, of Bettws, M.D. of Shrewsbury. He *m.* Bridget, only dau. and heir of John Whitfield, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and left at his decease, 31 July, 1786, a dau., Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. John Rocke, M.A., rector of Clungunford, in Shropshire, and a son,

THE REV. HUGH OWEN, M.A., archdeacon of Salop, in the diocese of Lichfield, prebendary of Lichfield and Sarum, and portionist of Bampton, co. Oxford. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1827. Archdeacon Owen *m.* Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Edward Jeffreys, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and had one son and one dau., viz.,

EDWARD-PRYCE, his heir, now of Bettws.

Harriet, *m.* to Charles-Townshend Wilson, Esq., son of Richard Wilson, Esq. of Tyrone, in Ireland, by his wife, the Hon. Anne Townshend, only dau. of the Right Hon. John Townshend, chancellor of the Exchequer, and of his wife, Caroline Greenwich.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion rampant, sa., a canton, of the last; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a cross, fleury, engrailed, sa., between four Cornish choughs, ppr., on a chief, sa., a boar's head, couped, arg., tusked, or, and langued, gu.

Crests—1. A Cornish chough, ppr., holding in the dexter claw a fleur-de-lis, arg. 2. Two eagles' heads conjoined and erased, parted (fesseways), or and gu., membered, of the last.

Seats—Bettws Hall, near Newtown, co. Montgomery; and Roderic House, Cheltenham.

OWEN OF TEDSMORE.

BULKELEY-OWEN, THOMAS-BULKELEY, Esq. of Tedsmore Hall, co. Salop, *b.* 16 July, 1790; *m.* 24 March, 1824, Marianne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Edward Thelwall, of Llanbedr Hall, co. Denbigh, and has issue,

BULKELEY-HATCHETT, *b.* 3 Oct. 1825.

Thomas-Mainwaring-Bulkeley, in holy orders, vicar of Welsh Hampton, co. Salop, *b.* 15 Nov. 1826.

Marianne-Eliza-Frances, *m.* 23 July, 1852, to the Rev. Edward Jacson, Rector of Thruxton, near Hereford, and has issue.

This gentleman *s.* at the decease of his father, the late Bulkeley Hatchett, Esq., 23 Aug. 1830, and adopted the surname of OWEN as heir to a branch of that family.

Lineage.—The 3rd son of Thomas Owen, of Llunllo (*see preceding family*), who lived to an advanced age (only son of the 2nd marriage), was

HUGH OWEN, M.D. of Shrewsbury, where he resided professionally, until his cousin, in the 7th degree, Mrs. SARAH OWEN, last of the family of Woodhouse, made a deed of gift of the Woodhouse estate in his favour, whither, at her request, he removed, and devoted himself to agricultural pursuits, particularly to breeding horses and cattle. He was gored to death, however, by a favourite bull, about sixteen months before the decease of his benefactress. This melancholy event occurred 28 June, 1764, Dr. Owen being then fifty-six years of age. He had previously made a will, by which he bequeathed Woodhouse back to Mrs. Sarah Owen, who, on the 14th of the next August, made a new settlement of the property. (*See* OWEN *of Woodhouse.*) To Dr. Owen's other property his sister,

MARTHA BULKELEY HATCHETT, *s.*, and her husband, RICHARD BULKELEY-HATCHETT, erected the mansion-house at Tedsmore, on her property. She had issue by Mr. Hatchett, who *d.* at the age of 80, on the 15 Dec. 1800,—

I. BULKELEY-HATCHETT, of Ellesmere, *b.* 15 May, 1750, who *s.* his younger brother in Tedsmore.

II. HUGH-HATCHETT, *b.* 4 Oct. 1751, of whom presently, as first inheritor of Tedsmore.

I. Mary-Hatchett, *d. unm.*

II. Sarah-Hatchett, *m.* Thomas Salusbury, Esq., brother of Sir Robert Salusbury, Bart. of Llanwern, co. Monmouth.

The 2nd son, Hugh, having *s.* to the Tedsmore and other estates of the Owen family, assumed that surname, and became

HUGH OWEN, Esq. of Tedsmore. He *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1818, when his estates passed to his elder brother,

BULKELEY HATCHETT, Esq. of Ellesmere, who *m.* about 1789, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Mainwaring, Esq. of London (2nd son of James Mainwaring, of Brombro', in Cheshire; *refer to* MAINWARING *of Otley*), by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-BULKELEY, his heir, now of Tedsmore Hall.

Hugh-James, *d.* an infant, 25 May, 1791.

Samuel-Bulkeley, *b.* 17 Aug. 1792; *d. unm.* 21 July, 1817.

Mr. Hatchett *d.* 23 Aug. 1830.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a cross, fleury, engrailed, sa., between four Cornish choughs, ppr., on a chief, az., a boar's head, couped, arg., tusked, or, and langued, gu.; 2nd and 3rd quarters, sa., a chev., between three bulls' heads, cabossed, arg., for BULKELEY.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, arg., armed, of the first.

Mottoes—Ceidw, Owain, a Gafodd. Nec temere nec timide.

Seat—Tedsmore Hall, near Shrewsbury, co. Salop.

OWEN OF CONDOVER.

OWEN, EDWARD-WILLIAM-SMYTHE, Esq. of Condover, co. Salop, high sheriff 1819, *b.* 28 Dec. 1793; *m.* 10 Feb. 1824, Charlotte-Maria, sister of John-Edward Madocks, Esq. of Vyron-lw, and Glanywern, M.P. for the Denbighshire boroughs, by his 2nd wife, the Hon. Elizabeth Craven.

Lineage.—RICHARD OWEN, of Shrewsbury, youngest son of Owen ap Griffith, of Llunllo, by his 2nd wife, Gwenhwyvar, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Otley, Esq., and had (with other issue) a son,

THOMAS OWEN, Esq. of Condover, in Shropshire, one of the judges of the Common Pleas, whose son and heir,

SIR ROGER OWEN, Knt. of Condover, M.P. for Shropshire, and high sheriff 1604, dying without male issue, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR WILLIAM OWEN, Knt. of Condover, high sheriff 1624, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Robert Needham, Knt. of Shavington, and dying in 1662, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER OWEN, Esq. of Condover, *b.* 1611, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Gilbert, Lord Gerard, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Henry Heylin, Esq., was father of,

THOMAS OWEN, Esq. of Condover, *b.* in 1641, whose son and successor, by Isabella, his wife, dau. of James Campbell, Esq. of Woodford, in Essex,

ROGER OWEN, Esq. of Condover, high sheriff 1708, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Edward Vaughan, Esq. of Trawscoed, by whom (who *d.* 1700) he had two sons and a dau., EDWARD,

* The family of Hatchett has been resident in the vicinity of Ellesmere, co. Salop, for several centuries. RICHARD HATCHETT, Gent., the direct ancestor in the 7th degree, of the present Thomas-Bulkeley Owen, Esq., purchased the Hall estate, in Lee, at the commencement of, or early in, the 17th century, and it still continues in his family. Prior to this the Hatchetts resided at Burlton, near Ellesmere.

Arms of HATCHETT—Az., three battle axes (two and one), ppr., in chief a wheatsheaf, or.

Crest—The head of a battle axe, ppr., edge upwards.

Digitized by Google

Thomas, and Letitia. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Booth, Knt., and had a dau. Catherine, who *d.* young, 1721. Roger Owen *d.* 1717, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Edward Owen, Esq. of Condover, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edward Owen, Esq. of Eaton Mascott, but dying *s. p.* in 1728, the estates devolved on his brother,

Thomas Owen, Esq. of Condover, who, dying *unm.* 31 Jan. 1731, devised his lands to his sister,

Letitia Owen, of Condover, who *m.* 1st, Richard Mytton, Esq. of Halston; and 2ndly, Trafford Barnston, Esq. of Churton, in Cheshire. By the first marriage there was an only dau.,

Anna-Maria Mytton, who *m.* Sir Charlton Leighton, Bart. of Loton, and dying in 1750, left (with a son, Charlton Leighton, who became 4th Baronet) three daus.,

Anna-Maria-Leighton.
Honor-Leighton, *d. unm.*
Annabella-Leighton, *m.* to William Childe, Esq. of Kinlte.

To the eldest,

Anna-Maria Leighton, her grandmother, Letitia Owen, by will, dated 1750, devised the Condover estates. She *m.* Nicholas Smythe, Esq. of Nibley, co. Gloucester, high sheriff for Shropshire in 1772, and had issue,

I. Nicholas-Owen-Smythe, heir.
II. Anna-Maria-Emma Smythe, who *m.* Feb. 1792, Edward Pemberton, Esq., 2nd son of Edward Pemberton, of Wrockwardine, co. Salop, and younger brother of William Cludde, of Orleton, co. Salop, and had one son and two daus., namely,
Edward-William-Smythe Pemberton, successor to his uncle.
Harriet-Maria Pemberton, *m.* Sir John Salisbury-Piozzi Salusbury, Knt. of Brynbella, co. Flint.
Letitia-Caroline Pemberton.
III. Letitia-Sophia Smythe, *m.* to Henry-Augustus Leicester, Esq.
IV. Caroline-Elizabeth Smythe, *m.* to Charles Cholmondeley, Esq.
V. Louisa-Harriet Smythe, *m.* to Charles Leicester, Esq.
VI. Charlotte-Annabella Smythe.

The only son and heir,

Nicholas-Owen Smythe, Esq. of Condover, assumed the surname and arms of Owen. He *m.* Henrietta-Jemima, dau. of Chauncy-Hare Townsend, Esq. of Bruce Castle, co. Middlesex, but dying without issue, 30 Jan. 1804, devised his estates to his nephew, Edward-William-Smythe Pemberton, Esq., who, having adopted the surname of Owen, is the present Edward-William-Smythe Owen, Esq. of Condover.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant, and a canton, sa.
Crest—Two eagles' heads, conjoined and erased, or, membered, gu.
Seat—Condover Park, near Shrewsbury.

OWEN OF WOODHOUSE.

Owen, William-Mostyn, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Salop.

Lineage.—Howel, the 2nd son of Owen ap Griffith, of Llunlio, by his 1st wife, Isabel, dau. and heir of David-Lloyd Middleton, resided in Machynlleth, and was father of

Richard Owen, of Shrewsbury, who *m.* Alicia, dau. of David Ireland, of the same place, a gentleman of ancient family. The eldest son of this marriage,

Edward Owen, Esq. of Shrewsbury, one of the executors of his cousin, Judge Owen, of Condover, was father of

Robert Owen, Esq. of Woodhouse, high sheriff of Shropshire in 1618, who (by three wives) had eighteen children. He was *s.* by his son,

Edward Owen, Esq. of Woodhouse, *b.* in 1602, whose eldest surviving son,

Robert Owen, Esq. of Woodhouse, high sheriff of Salop in 1667, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Eddisbury, and had issue,

John, his heir.
Mary, who *m.* Piers Lloyd, Esq., and hence descended John Lloyd, Esq. of Trawscoed, of whom hereafter.
Ann, *d. unm.*
Martha, *m.* to Humphrey Kynaston, Esq. of Bryngwyn, co. Montgomery, and had an only child and heiress, Mary Kynaston, who *m.* William Mostyn, Esq., and had a son, William Mostyn, father of William Mostyn, eventual inheritor of Woodhouse.
Muriel, *m.* to John Evans, Gent.

Robert Owen *d.* in 1696, and was *s.* by his son,

John Owen, Esq. of Woodhouse, who *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Cotton, Esq. of Pulley, near Shrewsbury, and dying in 1737, left two daus. and co-heirs, viz.,

Muriel Owen, } These ladies agreed to put into posses-
Sarah Owen, } sion of the Woodhouse estate, by a deed of gift, Hugh Owen, M.D., son of Thomas Owen, of Llunlio, by his 2nd wife, but that gentleman came to an untimely death, 28 June, 1784, having previously made a will, by which he bequeathed the said estate to his benefactress, Mrs. Sarah Owen, who survived him, and who, on 14 Aug. following, created a new entail of the property successively to John Lloyd, of Trawscoed, William, eldest son of William Mostyn, of Bryngwyn; Robert, 3rd son of the said William Mostyn, and Pryce Owen, M.D. of Shrewsbury, remainder, in default of issue male of all these persons, to her next heir male of the name and family of Owen, of Woodhouse. At the decease, issueless, of

John Lloyd, Esq. of Trawscoed, Woodhouse, devolved on

William Mostyn, Esq. (son of William Mostyn, Esq. of Bryngwyn, by Grace, his wife, dau. of Robert Wynn, Esq. of Plasnewydd, and grandson, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of Humphrey Kynaston, Esq. of William Mostyn, whose father, the Rev. John Mostyn, M.A., rector of Castell, was 2nd son of the Ven. Archdeacon Mostyn, by Ann Lewis, his 2nd wife, *see* Mostyn *of Llesweg*), who assumed the surname of Owen, and represented Montgomeryshire in three parliaments. He *m.* Rebecca, sister of Thomas-Crewe Dod, Esq. of Edge, in Cheshire, and had issue,

I. William, his heir.
II. Edward-Henry Owen, rector of Cound, in Salop, who *m.* Elizabeth-Sophia, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Henry Hinchcliffe, of Barthomley, co. Chester, and has four sons and four daus.
I. Rebecca, *m.* John Humffreys, Esq. of Llwyn, in Montgomeryshire (*see that name*), and has issue.
II. Frances-Maria, *m.* Richard-Noel Hill, Lord Berwick, and has issue.
III. Harriet, *m.* the late John Mytton, Esq. of Halston, in Salop (*refer to that family*), and has issue.
IV. Sobieski, *m.* R.-B. Dean, Esq.
V. Eloisa, *m.* the Rev. Henry Cotton, rector of Hinstock, and vicar of Great Ness, Shropshire, and has issue.
VI. Laura.

Mr. Owen *d.* 11 March, 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Owen, Esq. of Woodhouse, *m.* Harriet-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Major T. Cumming, of Bath, and left issue,

I. William-Mostyn, now of Woodhouse.
II. Arthur-Mostyn. III. Francis-Mostyn.
IV. Charles-Mostyn. V. Henry-Mostyn.
I. Sarah-Harriet, *m.* to Edward-Hosier Williams, Esq. of Eaton Mascott, near Shrewsbury.
II. Frances, *m.* to Robert-Myddelton Biddulph, Esq. of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh.
III. Caroline. IV. Emma.
V. Sobieski.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant, and a canton, sa.
Crest—Two eagles' heads, conjoined and erased, party per fesse, or and gu., membered of the last
Seat—Woodhouse, near Shrewsbury

OWEN OF GLYNAFON.

Owen, The Rev. Hugh-Davies, D.D. of Glynafon, co. Anglesey, rector of Tufdraeth, in the same co., J.P., *b.* 4 Aug. 1796; *m.* 1st, 24 June, 1822, his cousin, Sarah-Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Owen, of Holyhead, and has had issue,

I. Charles-Eugene-Lewis, midshipman E.I. service, *b.* in 1824; *d.* in 1844, at Calcutta.
II. Edward, B.D., late fellow of Jesus Coll., Oxford, chaplain to the forces during the Crimean war, and perpetual curate of Llaudrygarn, Anglesey, *b.* in 1826.
III. Hugh-Davies, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* in 1830.
IV. Owen-Robert-Brisco, *b.* in 1832; accidentally drowned near Hobartown, Tasmania, in 1857.
I. Anne-Jane.
II. Emma-Elisabeth, *m.* in 1856, to the Rev. William-Alfred Tattersall, M.A., curate of Oxton, co. Chester.

He *m.* 2ndly, Lucretia-Ann, dau. of Samuel Newbould, Esq. of Broomhill, Sheffield, and has issue,

I. Ernest Charles-Tudor, *b.* 1857; *d.* 1857.
II. Hubert-Lumley-Brisco, *b.* 1859.

Lineage.—This ancient line takes its rise from Llywarch ap Brân, lord of Menai, in Anglesey, founder of the second noble tribe of North Wales and Powys, who flourished in the 12th century. This noble married

Digitized by Google

Gwenllian, dau. of Conan ap Owen Gwynedd, prince of North Wales, and had issue five sons. Brân, the father of Llywarch, was the son of Dyvnwal ap Eunydd ap Relvyw (or Riau) ap Alser ap Tudwal Gloff ap Rhodri Mawr (Rhoderic the Great), king of all Wales. A.D. 843. His 3rd son, IORWERTH AP LLYWARCH, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Howel ap Ievan ap Ednowen ap Trahanarn, lord of Arwystle, and was ancestor of

ROBERT OWEN, Esq. of Pencraig, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Joseph Clerkson, of Pentraeth, and had three sons, Robert, the eldest; Nicholas; and OWEN, of whom presently. Robert, the eldest son, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Wynny, rector of Llanddanwg, Merionethshire, and had an only child and sole heiress, Mary, *m.* to Richard Poole, Esq. of Cae Nêst, co. Merioneth. Their son inherited Pencraig. Nicholas, A.M., and rector of Llandyfrydog, Anglesey, the 2nd son, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Edwards, rector of Llanrug, Caernarvonshire, and had issue, Robert, Nicholas, and Mary, all deceased.

OWEN OWEN, Esq. of Glynafon, co. Anglesey, the 3rd son of Robert Owen, of Pencraig, *m.* Anne, dau. of Lewis Davies, A.B., rector of Llandyfrydog, Anglesey, and sister to Hugh Davies, A.B., F.L.S., the eminent Welsh naturalist and botanist. Their son,

OWEN OWEN, Esq. of Glynafon, *m.* 1790, Anne, dau. of Edward Owen, a younger son of Richard-Maurice Owen, Esq. of Ty Obry and Bodsilin. (This Edward Owen *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of James Brisco, Esq. (*see* LLOYD *of Tryeayan*), a younger brother of Sir John Brisco, Bart. of Crofton Hall, Cumberland.) Owen Owen had six sons and five daus., viz.,

i. HUGH-DAVIES, successor to his father.
ii. Owen, B.D., in holy orders, fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, accidentally drowned in the wreck of the "Rothsay Castle," 17 Aug. 1832.
iii. Robert-Brisco, of Haulfre, Beaumaris, M.D., F.L.S., physician in the H.E.I.C.'s service. *m.* 14 Aug. 1845, Marianne, dau. of George Gardner, Esq. of Pendleton Priory, Manchester.
iv. Edward, *d.* 4 April, 1826.
v. Brisco, B.D., in holy orders, sometime fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, and now rector of Remenham, Berkshire, *m.* in 1855, Elizabeth, dau. of — Empson, Esq., and has issue.
vi. James-Richard, A.M., in holy orders, rector of Llanferres, Mold, J.P., *m.* 10 Oct. 1839, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Hughes, Esq. of Rhyl, and has issue.
i. Emma.
ii. Anna, *m.* 14 Jan. 1822, the Rev. Hugh Jones, D.D., rector of Llanolegfan, Anglesey, and J.P. for the county.
iii. Margaret-Edmunds, drowned in the wreck of the "Rothsay Castle," 17 Aug. 1832.
iv. Catherine, *m.* 13 March, 1837, Robert, 3rd son of Hugh-Wynne Jones, A.B. of Treiorwerth, Anglesey, rector of Llantrisant and Aberffraw, in the same county.
v. Mary-Dorothea, drowned in the wreck of the "Rothsay Castle," 17 Aug. 1832.

Mr. Owen Owen *d.* in 1833.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, sa., between three ravens, ppr., with bait in their beaks.
Crest—A raven, ppr., with bait in its beak.
Motto—Deus pascit corvos.
Seat—Tufulraeth Rectory, Glynafon, co. Anglesey.

OWEN OF GARTHYNGHARED.

OWEN, EDWARD, Esq. of Garthynghared, co. Merioneth, eldest son and heir of the late Edward Owen, Esq., J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Merionethshire 1819, who *d.* 1850, represents a very ancient Welsh family, derived from Meurig, King of Dyfed. One of the ancestors, Lewis Owen, Esq., a baron of the Welsh Exchequer, and Vice-Chamberlain of Wales, was murdered by a banditti near Donas Mowddwy, on Christmas Eve, 1554.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., a chev., between three cocks, arg., armed, crested, and jelloped, or; 2nd, gu., three snakes, nowed, az.; 3rd, erm., a saltire, gu., charged with a crescent.
Crest—A cock's head, erased, arg., holding in its mouth a snake, az.
Seat—Garthynghared, co. Merioneth.

OWEN OF BROADWAY HALL.

OWEN, JOHN-DORSET, Esq. of Broadway Hall, co. Montgomery, J.P., high sheriff 1844, *b.* in 1788; *m.* 1st, in 1820, Mary-Townsend, dau. of Carryl Fleetwood, Esq. of Liverpool; and 2ndly, in 1848, Isabella-Ann, dau. of the late Robert Russell, Esq. of Lewisham, Kent, and niece of the Dowager Duchess of Cleveland. Mr. Owen is son of John Owen, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of Francis Dodlet, Esq. of Plas Ucha, co. Denbigh. He purchased the estates of Broadway Hall from Sir C.T. Jones, Knt.

Seat—Broadway Hall, Churchstoke, co. Montgomery.

OWENS OF HOLESTONE.

OWENS, JOHN, Esq. of Holestone, co. Antrim, J.P., *b.* 30 Jan. 1801; *m.* 4 Feb. 1828, Jane, dau. of James-Stewart Moore, Esq. of Ballydivity, co. Antrim, J.P. and D.L., and has issue,

i. JAMES, *b.* 3 Aug. 1836; *m.* Evelyn-Margaret, dau. of Robert-James Tennent, of Rushpark, co. Antrim.
i. Harriette-Skeffington, *m.* 8 Jan. 1850, the Rev. James Orr, and *d.* 14 April, 1855.
ii. Mary-Sarah, *d.* April, 1861.
iii. Margaret. iv. Jane.
v. Elizabeth-Anne.

Lineage.—The family of Gillilan, from which that of Owens derives the Holestone property, went from Scotland to Ireland during the religious persecutions of the time of CHARLES II. In 1724,

HENRY OWENS, Esq. *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of William Gillilan, Esq. of Holestone, by which marriage the Gillilan property, for want of heirs male, passed to the OWENS, and by her had two sons,

WILLIAM, of Holestone, *b.* in 1725; *d. sans.*, when the estate devolved upon his nephew.
JOHN.

The 2nd son,

JOHN OWENS, Esq. of Tildarg, *b.* 1726; *m.* 7 March, 1769, Anne, dau. of the Rev. George Rogers, rector of Dunachy, co. Antrim, and left a son,

JAMES OWENS, Esq. of Holestone, co Antrim, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 June, 1777, who served as high sheriff co. Antrim, 1838. He *m.* 20 Dec. 1799, Mary, dau. of John Forsythe, Esq. of Ballynure, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of William Gillilan, Esq. of Collin, and by her (who *d.* 1852) left at his decease, 21 Nov. 1848, a son and successor, the present JOHN OWENS, Esq. of Holestone.

Arms—Gu., on a mount, in base, vert, a boar, passant, arg., armed, collared, and chained, or, to a hollybush, ppr.; on a canton of the third, three ravens' legs, erased (meeting in the fesse point), sa.
Crest—A boar, passant, ppr., collared and chained, or, as in the arms.
Motto—Inutilis vis est.
Seat—Holestone, Ballyclare, co. Antrim.

PACK OF AVISFORD.

REYNELL-PACK, the late ARTHUR-JOHN, Esq. of Avisford, co. Sussex, lieut.-col. in the army, C.B., and Knight of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 5 May, 1817; *m.* 28 Dec. 1850, Frederica-Katherine, 2nd dau. of Col. the Hon. Henry-Hely Hutchinson, by Harriet, his wife, dau. of William-Battie Wrightson, Esq., M.P. of Cusworth, co. York, and widow of the Hon. Sylvester-North Douglas, and has issue,

i. Louisa-Frederica.
ii. Elizabeth-Georgiana-Anne.
iii. Mary-Isabella-Harriet.
iv. Harriet-Katherine-Grace.

This gentleman took the name of REYNELL, 13 June, 1857, on succeeding to the late Sir Thomas Reynell, Bart.'s property, of the manors of North and East Bowers, and East Chilton, co. Somerset, and Netherton, co. Devon.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the Packes of Leicestershire. Sir Christopher Pack, son of Christopher Pack, of that county, had, at an early period, been Lord Mayor of London.

One of the Lord Mayor's family is stated to have gone

Digitized by Google

to Ireland, a major in Cromwell's army, and to have been the ancestor of the Very Rev. Thomas Pack, dean of Ossory, and of the Packs at Kilkenny. Armorial bearings were granted to Packes, by patent 26 July, 1663, under the hands of Sir William Drydale and Sir Henry St George, the original copy of which was destroyed by the great fire of London in 1666.

There was also another Major Pack, of Stoke Ash, co. Suffolk, who, quitting the profession of law, and following that of arms, distinguished himself under Marshal Strunburgh, in the battle of Villa Visiosa, in the reign of Queen Anne.

Thomas Packe, of Ballynakill in the Queen's co., *m.* a dau. of Kelly, of Ballynakill, and *d.* about 1758, leaving, by her, three sons,

I. Thomas, his heir.
II. Richard, in holy orders, *d.* at Kilkenny, March, 1781, leaving, by his wife Mary, dau. of Anthony Percy, Esq. of Ballintemple, in the King's co., seven sons and three daus.
III. Samuel, of Dublin, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Caddell, Esq. of the co. Lancaster, and by her had a son, Samuel, H.E.I.C.'s service, and two daus., Jane, *m.* to James Lea, Esq., and Ellen, *m.* to Col. Philip Crampton.

The eldest son,

The Very Rev. Thomas Pack, dean of Ossory for fifty-two years, *m* Catherine, dau. and heiress of Denis Sullivan, Esq. of Bere, or Berehaven, co. Kerry, and *d.* in March, 1796, and was buried in the cathedral of St. Canice, Kilkenny, leaving (with two daus.) one son,

Major-Gen. Sir Denis Pack, K.C.B., who five times received the thanks of parliament for his military services. He was *b.* 7 Oct. 1775; *m.* 10 July, 1816, Lady Elizabeth-Louisa Beresford, youngest child of George, 1st Marquess of Waterford, and by her (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1856) had issue,

I. Arthur-John, Lieut.-Col. Retnell-Pack, C.B.
II. Denis-William, the present Denis-William Pack-Beresford, Esq. of Finagh Lodge, M.P. co. Carlow.
I. Anne-Elizabeth.
II. Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* 7 July, 1842, to Sir John-William Hamilton Anson, Bart.

Sir Denis Pack *d.* 24 July, 1823.

Arms—Quarterly: sa. and erm., in the 1st quarter, a sword, in head, sinister, arg., encircled by a wreath, of the last; in the 4th, a cinquefoil, of the third. Pendant from a crimson ribbon, bordered blue, in the centre chief, a representation of the golden cross and clasps presented to Major-Gen. Pack, by H.M. George III, in testimony of his royal approbation of the signal valour displayed by the said Major-Gen. Pack in divers actions with the enemy in the Peninsular of Spain. Quartering Retnell.
Crest—A mural crown, arg., issuing therefrom a lion's head, gu., gorged with a wreath, or.
Motto—Fidus confido.
Seat—Aviasford, near Arundel.

PACK-BERESFORD OF FINAGH LODGE.

Pack-Beresford, Denis-William, Esq. of Finagh Lodge, co. Carlow, M.P. co. Carlow, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 7 July, 1818, assumed by royal licence, dated 6 March, 1854, the additional name of Beresford, in compliance with the will of William-Carr, Viscount Beresford, G.C.B.

Lineage.—*See preceding family.*

Arms—Arg., semée, of cross-crosslets, fitchée, three fleurs-de-lis, two and one, sa., within a bordure, wavy, pean; quartering Pack. (*See* Pack *of Aviesford*).
Crests—1st, Beresford, issuant from a mural crown, or, a dragon's head, per fess, wavy, az. and gu., the lower part of the neck transfixed by a broken spear, in the the mouth the remaining part of the spear, the point upwards, or; 2nd, Pack
Motto.—Nil nisi cruce.
Seat—Finagh Lodge, Bagnalstown, co. Carlow.

PACKE OF PRESTWOLD.

Packe, Charles-William, Esq. of Prestwold Hall, co. Leicester, M.P. for South Leicestershire, *b.* 23 Sept. 1792; *m.* 13 Nov. 1821, Kitty-Jenkyn, only dau. of the late Thomas Hort, Esq. This lady assumed the name and arms of Reading, as heiress under the will of her godfather, the late Jenkyn Reading, Esq. of Harpenden, Herts.

Lineage.—The Packes were originally of Northamptonshire.

Christopher Packe, of Finchley, a merchant of London, *m.* Mary Jones, a Welsh lady, and was father of

Sir Christopher Packe, lord mayor of London in 1654-5, son of Christopher Packe, of Finchley, merchant of London, was a zealous parliamentarian, and member of Cromwell's other house of parliament, as Lord Packe. After the restoration, deprived of his aldermanic gown, he resided at Cotes, in Leicestershire, where he was living when the Heralds visited that county, in March, 1621-2, but *d.* 17 May following, about 89 years of age. This eminent citizen's grandson,

Clifton Packe, Esq. of Prestwold (son of Christopher Packe, Esq., J.P., by Jane, his wife, dau. of Sir Gervase Clifton, Bart.), *m.* Penelope, dau. and heir of Edward Bate, Esq. of Maid's Morton, Bucks, and dying in 1707, left (with two daus., Penelope, *m.* to the Hon. Mr. Verney, son of Lord Willoughby de Broke; and Anne, *m.* to Francis Stratford, Esq. of Merevale Hall, co. Warwick) a son and successor,

Charles Packe, Esq. of Prestwold Hall, who *m.* Rebecca, 3rd dau. of John Harvey, Esq. of Old Buckenham, co. Norfolk, and dying 1 Aug. 1735, was *s.* by his only son,

Charles-James Packe, Esq. of Prestwold Hall, *b.* in 1726; *m.* 1st, Charlotte, younger dau. of Thomas Pochin, Esq. of Barkby Hall, co. Leicester (by his 1st wife, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Hussey, Bart.), and had issue, Charles-James, his heir; Rebecca; and Charlotte, *m.* to William Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmarsh. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Robert Clifton, Esq. of London, and had other children, viz.,

Robert-Christopher.
Henry, of Twyford Hall, co. Norfolk, late lieut.-col. grenadier-guards, *m.* 10 Dec. 1821, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. Vere Isham, of Lamport, son of Sir Justinian Isham, Bart., and has, 1 Robert-Christopher; 2 Henry-Vere; 3 Charles-Frederick; 4 Arthur; 5 Vere; 6 Horatio; 7 George; 8 William; 9 Edward; 1 Anne-Jane; 2 Maria; 3 Frances-Catherine; and 4 Emilie.
Frances, *m.* in 1799, to Robert Andrew, Esq. of Harleston Park, Northamptonshire
Catherine-Maria.
Anne.

Mr. Packe *d.* 20 Oct. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Charles-James Packe, Esq. of Prestwold Hall, sometime lieut.-col. of the Leicestershire militia, *b.* 29 Jan. 1758; *m.* 23 Nov. 1791, Penelope, eldest dau. of the late Richard Dugdale, Esq. of Blythe Hall, Warwickshire, and had issue,

I. Charles-William, now of Prestwold Hall.
II. George-Hussey, of Caythorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1843, M.P. for South Lincolnshire since 1859, *b.* 1 May, 1796; *m* 1 Sept. 1824, Mary-Anne-Lydia, eldest dau. of John Heathcote, Esq. of Connington Castle, co. Huntingdon, and has Hussey, and other issue.
III. Edmund, *b.* 30 April, 1799, an officer in the royal horse-guards, *m.* 23 Nov. 1825, Jane-Sarah, 2nd dau. of John Mansfield, Esq. of Bristall House, co. Leicester, and has issue.
IV. James, M.A. of Mildenham, co. Suffolk, J.P., *b.* 20 Aug. 1801; *m.* 1848, Sarah-Martha, dau. of Rev. James Chapman.
v. Augustus, Rector of Walton-on-the-Wolds, *b.* 8 Oct. 1805, *d.* 31 Jan. 1861.

Arms—Quarterly, sa. and or, in the first quarter a cinquefoil, arg., with an ermine spot on each leaf.
Crest—A lion's head, or, collared, sa., on the collar three cinquefolis, with an ermine spot on each leaf.
Motto—Libertas sub rege pio.
Seat—Prestwold Hall, near Loughborough.

PACKE OF CAYTHORPE.

(*See preceding family.*)

PADDON OF THRALESEND.

Paddon, William-Husband, Esq. of Thralesend, co. Bedford, *b.* 23 Jan. 1813; *m.* 15 Oct. 1852, Susan-Johanna, dau. of Robert-Betty Penwarden, Esq., and relict of Samuel Bacon, Esq., and has issue,

I. William-Penwarden, *b.* 9 June, 1853.
II. John, *b.* 3 June, 1854.
I. Hephzibah-Anna.

Lineage.—John Paddon, Esq. of Truro, J.P., eldest son of the Rev. William Paddon, of Truro, Cornwall, *m.* 18 March, 1809, Mary-Anne Husband, and has issue,

Digitized by Google

I. WILLIAM-HUSBAND, now of Thralesend.
II. John, *b.* 13 Nov. 1817; *m.* 15 Sept. 1841, Elizabeth Barker, who *d.* 12 Aug. 1842. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1846, Elizabeth Lowther, and has no living issue.
I. Mary-Ann, *b.* 22 Jan. 1810; *m.* 7 Aug. 1841, to Isaac Latimer, Esq. of Plymouth, and has issue five sons and one dau.
II. Sarah-Selina, *unm.*
III. Susanna-Regina, *b.* 3 May, 1814; *m.* 28 April, 1840, to Edwin-Henry Row, Esq. of Dorchester, and has issue five sons and three daus.
IV. Caroline-Eliza, *b.* 13 April, 1818; *m.* 5 May, 1843, to the Rev. William Kingsland, and has one son and a dau.
V. Hephzibah-Anna, *b.* 7 Feb. 1823; *m.* 5 Aug. 1847, to Henry-Knight Eaton, Esq., Glyn Dderwen, Swansea, and has issue one dau., Jane-Lewis.
VI. Elizabeth-Septima, *unm.*

Arms—Arg., a bend, between three crescents, as., flammant, ppr.
Crest—A tower, or, flammant, ppr.
Residence—Alton Terrace, Mutley, Plymouth.

PAGE OF HOLEBROOK.

PAGE, ROBERT, Esq. late of Holebrook, co. Somerset, J.P., *b.* 1793; *m.* 10 March, 1815, Eliza, dau. of William Bowles, Esq. of Fitzharris House, Berks, and has issue,

I. ROBERT-HYDE, late lieut. 50th regiment, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1854, Matilda, dau. of C. Mortimer, Esq., and has a son, ROBERT-HENRY, *b.* March, 1855.
II. George-Hyde, major 41st regiment, aide-de-camp, *m.* 1850, Louisa, dau of the late Gen. Dean Pitt, commanding forces in New Zealand.
III. William, late R.N., *b.* 1829.
IV. John-Francis, late 29th regiment, *b.* 1831; *d.* 1852.
V. Thomas-Douglas, *d.* an infant, 1835.
I. Mary-Albinia, *m.* to the Rev. F. Rowden, of Stanton Rectory, Wilts,
II. Eliza-Anne. III. Blanche,
IV. Julia-Jane-Anne.

Lineage.—This family claims, on the female side, to be a branch of the ennobled house of Hyde.

THOMAS HYDE-PAGE, a descendant of Judge Page, was father of

ROBERT HYDE-PAGE, Esq., who *m.* Blanche Devereux, of the noble family of Essex, and had (besides two daus., Blanche, *m.* to Col. William Wollaston, M.P. of Finborough, Suffolk; and Sarah-Anne, *m.* to Dr. Pugh, of Midford Castle, co. Somerset) a son,

SIR THOMAS HYDE-PAGE, Knt. of the royal engineers, who *m.* 1st, the widow of J. Bastard, Esq. of Kitley, Devonshire, and sister of Sir Thomas-Crawley Boevey, Bart. of Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester; 2ndly, in 1783, Mary-Albinia, dau. of Capt. Woodward, R.N. of Hingwould, Kent; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, widow of Capt Everett, R.N. Sir Thomas had issue by his 2nd wife only, viz., three sons, the only one surviving of whom is ROBERT PAGE, Esq. of Holebrook; the other two are both deceased, and were, John, in the R.N.; and George, in the army: and two daus., Mary-Albinia, *m.* to Sir Thomas Crawley-Boevey, Bart. of Flaxley Abbey; and Anne, *m.* to Samuel Dendy, Esq. of Dorking, Surrey.

Arms—Az., a chev., dancettée, or, between three martlets.
Crest—A demi-griffin.
Motto—Honneur pour objet.
Residence—Lansdowne Crescent, Bath.

PAGET OF CRANMORE HALL.

PAGET, JOHN-MOORE, Esq. of Cranmore Hall, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 June, 1791; *m.* 4 Oct. 1827, Elizabeth-Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. John-Frederick Doveton, J.P. and D.L. of Everdon Hall, co. Northampton, rector of Mells-cum-Leigh, and of Burnet, Somerset, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR-JOHN-SNOW, *b.* 16 Dec. 1830.
II. Richard-Horner, *b.* 14 March, 1832, capt. in H.M.'s 66th regt.
I. Jane-Blanche-Somerville, *m.* 23 Aug. 1851, Henry-William Hoskins, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Henry Hoskins, prebendary of Wells and Hereford Cathedrals, and rector of North Perrott, Somerset.
II. Margaret-Doveton, *m.* 7 Oct. 1856, Douglas-William-Parish Labalmondière, Esq., late capt. in H.M.'s 8th regt.
III. Helen-Mary.

Mr. Paget served as high sheriff of Rutland in 1851.

Lineage.— — PAGET, Gent. of Rugby, co. Warwick, traditionally recorded to have been a grandson of the 6th brother of William, the first Baron Paget, was father of

JOHN PAGET, of Rugby, who *m.* there, 17 Sept. 1633, Joyce Harris, and was buried 30 Nov. 1659, leaving by her, who survived until May, 1691, Elizabeth, bapt. 6 July, 1634; Anne, baptised 10 April, 1637; and

JOHN PAGET, baptised at Rugby, 8 March, 1639. He *m.* 9 Sept. 1662, Mary Bishop, and by her, who was buried at Rugby, 20 Aug. 1680, had, besides three daus, viz., Mary, baptised 2 July, 1665; Joyce, *d.* an infant, 23 Feb. 1667; Elizabeth, baptised 7 April, 1668; a son,

JOHN PAGET, baptised at Rugby, 13 Oct. 1663; becoming a member of Queen's College, Oxford, he proceeded M.A. in 1685, and disposing, subsequently, of his family estate at Daventry, in the vicinity of Rugby, purchased the manor of Pointington, Somerset, to the rectory of which he was presented, in 1691, by Lord Willoughby de Broke, and which, with that of Sandford Orcas, he held for 54 years, until his death. He *m.* 5 Dec. 1693, Mary, dau. of John Ruddock, Gent. of Almsford, Somerset, and by her, who was baptised 21 Jan. 1668, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1735, had issue,

I. John, Esq. of Pointington, *b.* 18 Feb. 1694; *m.* twice; his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of — Webb, Esq. of Roundhill House, co. Somerset, *d. s. p.* 18 Oct. 1722; by his 2nd wife, he had an only son,
John, of Queen's College, Oxford, in deacon's orders, *d.* 5 Oct. 1758, aged 22,
Mr. Paget *d.* 11 Dec. 1765,
II. THOMAS, of whom presently,
I. Mary, buried 15 Oct. 1716, aged 20,
II. Anne, *d.* 2 April, 1728, aged 26.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 14 June, 1726, the Rev. Elias Bishop, rector of Bassingham, co. Lincoln, and dying in 1735, left an only child, John, fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, rector of Mells, and vicar of Doulting, Somerset, who *m.* 1 July, 1771, his first cousin, Mary, dau. of the Rev Thomas Paget, and *d. s. p.* at Mells, 23 Aug. 1823.
IV. Jane, *d.* 6 March, 1740, aged 30,

Mr. Paget *d.* at Pointington, 20 April, 1745. His 2nd son,

THOMAS PAGET, baptised 11 Jan. 1706, became a Fellow of Christ Church College, Oxford, M.A.; resigning the living of St. Mewan's, Cornwall, was presented to Clifton Maubank, Dorset, in 1742, and to Bradford Abbas, in the same co. in the following year, and on 2 May, 1745, to the rectory of Pointington, which, with that of Mells, to which he was inducted in 1751, he was holding at the time of his death. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Cobb, Esq. of Berkshire, by whom he had five sons and two daus., viz.,

I. Thomas, in the civil service of the E.I.C., *d. unm.* at Bencoolen.
II. John, *b.* 1728, M.A., vicar of Doulting, Somerset, *m.* 1st, 27 Aug. 1757, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Benjamin Milward, formerly rector of Mells, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1758) had a dau.,
Anna-Alethela-Elizabetha, *m.* 1781, the Rev. William Phelips, of Montacute, co. Somerset, and dying 7 July, 1816, left (with many other children) a dau., Mary, *m.* the Rev. Henry Hoskins, whose eldest son, Henry-William, *m.* in 1851, Jane-Blanche-Somerville, eldest dau. of John-Moore Paget, Esq. of Cranmore Hall.
He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Jeffery, Esq. of Sherborne, Dorset, who (dying 29 April, 1793) left an only surviving dau.,
Sarah-Jeffery, *b.* at Doulting, Sept. 1766; *m.* 24 April, 1802, the Rev. Edward Bradford, B.D., rector of Seabridge, Dorset, and dying in 1810, left two children, Edward, who *d.* in 1822, aged 16, and Sarah, *m.* in 1830, Sir William Coles Medlycott, Bart, of Venn House, Somersetshire.
The Rev. John Paget *d.* 5 Oct. 1782,
III. RICHARD, of whom hereafter,
IV. William, *b.* 5 Nov. 1735; *m.* 1 July, 1765, Sarah, dau. and heiress of — Salmon, Esq. of Wrington, Somerset, and dying 2 Sept. 1785, left an only dau.,
Sarah-Maria, *b.* 30 Oct. 1770; *m.*, 7 Oct. 1790, the Rev. John Pepioe Mosley, rector of Rolleston, Stafford, 2nd son of Sir John-Parker Mosley, Bart., and was mother of *(inter alios)* John-Edward Mosley, who *m.* in 1824, his second cousin, Caroline-Sophia Paget,
V. Robert, *b.* in 1739, D.C.L., and fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, where he *d. unm.* 10 Aug. 1793.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1753, Thomas Horner, Esq. of Mells Park, and *d.* 15 July, 1802 *(see* HORNER *of Mells)*.
II. Mary, *m.* as before stated her first cousin, the Rev. John Bishop, D.D., and *d. s. p.* Jan. 1806.

The Rev. Thomas Paget *d.* 2 Jan. 1783, his 3rd son,

Digitized by Google

RICHARD PAGET, Esq. of Newberry House, and Cranmore Hall, co. Somerset, *b.* 1 Dec. 1730, M.A.; *m.* 1 July, 1760, Mary, eldest dau., and eventually sole heiress of James Moore, Esq. of Chilcompton, Somerset, 4th son of John Moore, Esq. of Newberry House, in the parish of Kilmersdon, by his wife, Mary, niece and heiress of Benjamin Bradford, Esq. of Cranmore Hall. By his marriage with this lady (who was *b.* 1 Dec. 1732) Mr. Paget inherited the estate of Newberry in 1779, and that of East Cranmore, in 1791; at both of which seats he occasionally resided. He had three sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Richard, *b.* 7 July, 1766, probationer fellow of Magdalen College, and curate of East Cranmore, *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1794.
III. Thomas, *b.* 7 Dec. 1767; *m.* 4 March, 1800, his second cousin, Mary, only dau. of Francis Moore, Esq. of Egginton House, co. Bedford. He *d. s. p.* 10 April, 1813; his wife predeceased him 5 Dec. 1810.

Mr. Paget *d.* 8 April, 1803 (his widow survived until 2 Nov. 1807), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PAGET, Esq. of Newberry House, and Cranmore Hall, *b.* 12 Dec. 1761; he *m.* 24 Feb. 1784, Jane, eldest dau. and eventually sole heiress of the Rev. Paul-George Snow, of Clipsham Hall, co. Rutland, by Mary his wife, fourth dau. of Edward Wellis, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells. Mr. Paget *d.* at Newberry House, where he principally resided, 21 Aug. 1825, leaving issue,

I. JOHN-MOORE, his heir.
II. Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* 29 Aug. 1809, John Gough, Esq. of Berry Hall and Oldfallings Hall, co. Stafford, and dying *s. p.* 29 Feb. 1848, devised the latter residence to her brother.
III. Mary-Anne, *m.* 25 May, 1819, Francis-Hutchinson Synge, Esq., 2nd son of the late Sir Robert Synge, Bart.
III. Anne-Mary, twin with Mary-Anne.
IV. Laura-Frances, *m.* 19 May, 1812, the Rev. William-Malet Hoblyn, of Nanswhyden, Cornwall, and has one son and four daus.
V. Caroline-Sophia, *b.* 3 Sept. 1789; *m.* 20 May, 1824 (as before stated), John-Edward Mosley, Esq., and dying in 1853, left two daus.

Arms—Sa., on a cross, engrailed, between four eagles, displayed, arg., five lions, passant, guardant, of the field; quartering MOORE, BRADFORD, BOLESWORTH, and SNOW.
Crest—A demi-tiger, rampant, sa., tufted and maned, arg., dually gorged, or.
Motto—Diciendo y haciendo.
Seats—Cranmore Hall and Newberry House, co. Somerset; Clipsham Hall, co. Rutland; and Oldfallings Hall, Staffordshire.

PAGET OF CHIPPING NORTON.

PAGET, THE REV. THOMAS-BRADLEY, of The Sneyd, co. Worcester, vicar of Welton and Melton, Yorkshire, *b.* 16 March, 1812; *m.* 19 Aug. 1845, Sophia-Beckett, 3rd dau. of Edmund-Beckett Denison, Esq. of Dorchester, late M.P. for Yorkshire, W. R., and has issue,

I. Ada-Elizabeth. II. Agnes-Mary.
III. Mildred-Augusta.

Lineage.—This branch of the family of PAGET was seated at Chipping Norton, Oxon (where it still retains property) in 1659. The grandfather of the present representative,

THOMAS-BRADLEY PAGET, Esq. of Chipping Norton, Oxon and Tamworth, Warwickshire, *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Warren, Esq. of Birmingham, and *d.* in 1817, leaving a son,

THE REV. THOMAS-BRADLEY PAGET of Bolehall, Tamworth, Fellow of Wadham Coll., and vicar of Evington, co. Leicester, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. John Watkins, of Clifton Campville Hall, co. Stafford, and of The Sneyd, Worcestershire, rector of Rock, co. Worcester, son of Charles Watkins, Esq. of Aynho, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir John Pye, Bart. of Hone, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-BRADLEY, his heir, now of The Sneyd.
I. Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte-Dorothy, dau. of Francis Evans, Esq. of Lenton Grove, Notts, and by her had issue,

I. Frances-Bradley, *m.* in 1849, and *d.* in 1856, leaving a son, Francys-Bradley, *b.* 1850.
I. Maria-Dorothy, *m.* 1855, to Stafford Somerville, Esq., Lincoln's Inn, and has issue.

He *d.* in 1846.

Arms—Sa., a cross, engr., arg, in the first quarter, an escallop, of the last.

Crest—A cubit arm, erect, habited, sa., cuffed, arg., holding a scroll, of the second, bearing the inscription, "Deo Paget."
Motto—Post spinas Palma.
Seat—The Sneyd, co. Worcester.
Residence—Welton Vicarage, Brough, co. York.

PAGET OF RUDDINGTON GRANGE.

PAGET, CHARLES, Esq. of Ruddington Grange, co. Nottingham, J.P. and M.P., high sheriff 1844, *b.* 19 Sept. 1799; *m.* 1st, 1823, Eliza, 4th dau. of William Paget, Esq. of Southfield, Loughborough; and 2ndly, 1835, Ellen, dau. of William Tebbutt, Esq. of Kingston; by the former he has issue,

JOSEPH, *b.* 2 Nov. 1825; *m.* 1858, Helen-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. E.-H. Abney, of Derby.
Mary, *m.* to W.-E. Swaine, Esq. of Highfield House, Leeds.
Lucy.
Anne.
Caroline, *m.* to J.-W. Meller, Esq. of the Inner Temple, London, barrister-at-law.
Ellen.

Lineage.—JOSEPH PAGET, of Isbtock Grange, co. Leicester, who *m.* Mary-Joanna Allcock, had two sons, Thomas Paget, Esq. of Ibstock (*see that family*), and

JOSEPH PAGET, who *m.* Mary Harding, and with two daus., Mary and Charlotte, had four sons, JOSEPH, Thomas, William, and John. The eldest son,

JOSEPH PAGET, Esq., *m.* in 1798, Ann, 3rd dau. of the Rev. John Byng, of Samworth, and *d.* Aug. 1842, having had issue,

CHARLES, of Ruddington.
Henry, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Henry Lakin, and *d.* Feb. 1856, leaving a son, Frank-Henry, *b.* 17 Feb. 1840; and a dau., Anne-Ellen.
Jane, *m.* 1821, the Rev. William Parker, of Little Comberton, co. Worcester.

Arms—Sa., a cross, engr., arg., in the dexter quarter, an escallop, of the last.
Crest—A lion, rampant.
Motto—Honestas.
Seat—Ruddington Grange, Nottingham.

PAGET OF IBSTOCK, HUMBERSTONE, AND OXENDON.

PAGET, THOMAS, Esq. of Ibstock and Humberstone, co. Leicester, and Oxendon, co. Northampton, *b.* 30 Dec. 1778; *m.* 18 Feb. 1807, Anne, 3rd dau. of the late John Pares, Esq. of the Newark, and sister of the present Thomas Pares, Esq. of Hopwell Hall, co. Derby, and had issue,

THOMAS-TERTIUS, J.P., *b.* 27 Dec. 1807; *m.* 11 April, 1850, Katharine-Geraldine, 4th dau. of Marcus Mc.causland, Esq. of Fruit Hill, co. Derry.
John, *b.* 14 May, 1811, barrister-at-law; *m.* 1 March, 1839, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Rathbone, Esq. of Green Bank, Liverpool.

Mr. Paget, who *s.* his father in 1814, was in the commission of the peace for Leicestershire, which co. he represented in the last parliament previous to its division by the Reform Act in 1832.

Lineage.—This family was seated at Ibstock in 1469, as shown by a deed of that date containing the names of Thomas and John Paget. VALERIAN PAGET *d.* at Ibstock in 1580, leaving, by Anne his wife, two sons, Richard, who *d. unm.*, 1581, and LEONARD PAGET, Esq. of Ibstock, who (besides four daus.) had a son,

THOMAS PAGET, *b.* in 1585, who *d.* in 1633, leaving, by Dorothea his wife, five daus., one of whom *m.* Thomas Clare, Esq. of Ibstock, and one son,

THOMAS PAGET, Esq. of Ibstock, *b.* there in 1627, who was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PAGET, Esq. of Ibstock, *b.* 1652, who was father of JOSEPH PAGET, Esq. of Ibstock, *b.* 1700, who *m.* Joanna Alcock, niece and one of the legatees of Thomas Guy, Esq. of London, founder of Guy's Hospital, &c., and *d.* 16 March, 1789, leaving (besides two daus.) two sons,

THOMAS, of whom we treat.
Joseph, from whom derive the Ruddington Grange and Thorpe Satchville branches.

Digitized by Google

The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS PAGET, Esq. of Ibstock, *b.* 1732; *m.* 17 May, 1775, Mary, dau. of Thomas Clare, Esq. of Ibstock, and by her (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1838, aged 92) had issue,

THOMAS, his heir, *b.* 30 Dec. 1778.
Mary, *d.* young.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Weston, Esq. of the Grange, and *d. s. p.* 1860.
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Berry.
Clare.
Hannah, *m.* to Robert Brewin, Esq.

Mr. Paget *d.* 24 Jan. 1814.

Arms—Sa., on a cross, engr., arg., a crescent for difference, in the dexter chief, an escallop, of the second.
Crest—A lion, rampant, ppr., resting his sinister paw on an escutcheon.
Motto—Espere et persevere
Seats—Ibstock and Humberstone, co. Leicester; and Oxendon, co. Northampton.

PAGET OF THORPE SATCHVILLE.

PAGET, EDMUND-ARTHUR, Esq. of Thorpe Satchville, co. Leicester, a magistrate for Leicestershire, *b.* 24 Jan. 1810; *m.* 4 Aug. 1858, Martha, dau. of Otho Manners, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. of the Rev. William Singleton, and has issue,

CLAUDE-ARTHUR, *b.* prematurely 8 March, 1859.
John-Otho, *b.* 22 May, 1860.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the Pagets of Ibstock, derived from Joseph Paget, Esq. (2nd son of Joseph Paget, Esq. of Ibstock, by Joanna Alcock his wife), who was *b.* at Ibstock, 20 Sept. 1738; and who *m.* Mary Harding, and *d.* at Loughborough, co. Leicester, in 1825, leaving issue. One of his sons was father to the present Charles Paget, Esq. of Ruddington Grange, M.P. for Nottingham. Another son,

JOHN PAGET, Esq. *b.* at Loughborough in 1773; *m.* Anne Hunt, and, dying at Thorpe Satchville, 3 April, 1833, left by her (who predeceased him in 1811) two sons,

EDMUND-ARTHUR, now of Thorpe Satchville.
John, *m.* in 1836, Polyxene-Banffy, *b.* Baroness of Wesselenyi, a native of Transylvania, and has surviving issue, a son, Oliver, *b.* Sept. 1841, at Clausenburg, Transylvania.

Arms, &c.—Same as PAGET *of Ibstock.*
Seat—Thorpe Satchville, co. Leicester.

PALEY OF LANGCLIFFE.

PALEY, THE REV. GEORGE-BARBER, of Langcliffe, co. York, *b.* 28 Oct. 1799; *m.* 18 May, 1837, Catherine-Ann, dau. of William Robertson, M.D. of Bath, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-ALFRED.
II. John.
III. William-Victor.
I. Beatrice-Ann.
II. Clara-Catherine.
III. Rosa-Emmeline.

Lineage.—This is a very old family; and so far back as the reign of STEPHEN, Ida Paley held lands at Langcliffe, paying church dues. Dr. Whitaker, in his *History of Craven*, says the first of the Paley family on record was *b.* about the year 1540. The Household Book of Lord Clifford commemorates that Adam and Richard Paley, of the immediate neighbourhood of Langcliffe, fell at Flodden, A.D. 1513.

GEORGE PALEY, Esq. (uncle of the celebrated ARCHDEACON PALEY), *m.* 11 Dec. 1743, Mary Lawson, of Langcliffe, and *d.* in 1762, leaving a son,

THOMAS PALEY, Esq. of Langcliffe, who *m.* 8 Oct. 1772, Ann Green, and by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1840) had issue,

I. JOHN-GREEN, of Oatlands.
II. George, *d. unm.* in 1811.
III. Thomas, *m.* Sarah Allonby, and *d.* in 1812.
IV. Robert, M.D., J.P., West Riding of Yorkshire, *b.* 1780; *m.* Mary, dau. of Archdeacon Paley.
V. Richard, *d.* young.

Mr. Paley *d.* 24 April, 1808. His son,

JOHN-GREEN PALEY, Esq. of Oatlands, near Harrogate and Langcliffe, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24 Sept. 1774; *m.* 7 Nov. 1798, Ann, dau. and co-heiress of George Barber, Esq. of Clockhouse, near Bradford, Yorkshire, and had issue,

I. GEORGE-BARBER, now of Langcliffe.
II. Thomas, barrister-at law, *b.* 24 Jan. 1803; *m.* Aug. 1833, Sophia, dau. of Henry Perkins, Esq. of Hanworth Park, Middlesex, deceased. He left issue, Charles; Raymond-South; Cuthbert; Edward; Grace; Alice; and Ethel.
III. John-Green, capt. in the 10th foot, *b.* 29 Nov. 1807; *m.* Clara, only child of Sir Fitzroy Kelly, Knt., and *d. s. p.* 29 Nov. 18 .
IV. William, *b.* 20 Dec. 1812; *d.* 17 Feb. 1822.
I. Ann, *unm.*
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to James Ashmore, Esq., barrister-at-law.
III. Harriett, *m.* to William Ashmore, Esq., major 16th foot.
IV. Marianne, *d. unm.* 23 May, 1825.

He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Paley, Esq. of London. He *d.* 9 Oct. 1860.

Arms—Gu., a bend, dexter vaire, arg. and az., between six crosses-crosslet, arg.
Crest—A stag's head, couped, ppr.
Seat—Langcliffe, near Settle, co. York.

PALLISER OF DERRYLUSKAN.

PALLISER, WRAY, Esq. of Derryluskan, co. Tipperary, and Comragh, co. Waterford, J.P., lieut.-col. Waterford militia art., *b.* 1789; *m.* 7 Nov. 1814, Ann, dau. and heir of John Gledstanes, Esq. of Annesgift, co. Tipperary, and left issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 29 Jan. 1817.
II. Wray-Richard-Gledstanes, commander R.N., *b.* 24 May, 1822.
III. Frederick-Hugh, *b.* 3 July, 1826; *m.* 12 Aug. 1852, Emily, dau. of Sir Charles Price, Bart.
IV. Edward-Mathew, *b.* 20 Sept. 1828.
V. William, *b.* 18 June, 1830, lieut. rifle brigade.
I. Grace-Penelope, *m.* 15 June, 1853, William Fairholme, of Berwickshire.
II. Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* Nov. 1840, Hon. George-Stevens Gough, only son of Gen. Lord Viscount Gough, K.P., G.C.B., but *d. s. p.*
III. Anna, *m.* to John-Nugent Rose, eldest son of the late Major-Gen. Sir John Rose, E.I.C.'s service.
IV. Mary.

Lineage.—This family is a younger branch of the noble house of CHARLEVILLE. JOHN BURY, Esq., 2nd son of John Bury, Esq. of Shannon Grove, co. Limerick, by Jane his wife, only dau. of the most Rev. Dr. Palliser, archbishop of Cashel, assumed the surname of PALLISER, on succeeding to the Palliser estate, under the settlement of his maternal grandfather. His son and heir, WRAY PALLISER, Esq. of Derryluskan, *m.* Mary Chaloner, and was father of JOHN PALLISER, Esq. of Derryluskan, *b.* 19 May, 1760, who *m.* 1784, Grace, eldest dau. of William Barton, Esq. of Grove, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1844) had issue,

I. WRAY, late of Derryluskan.
II. John-Bury, in holy orders, formerly rector of Clonmel, *m.* 10 March, 1830, Julia, dau. of Capt. John Howe, H.E.I.C.'s service, and had issue, Wray-Bury, and John-Richard, lieut. 1st royal regt.
III. Richard, late capt. 12th lancers, *m.* 8 Aug. 1832, Fanny, dau. of Joseph Maryat, Esq., and has issue, John, Beut. 76th regt.; Henry; Richard; William; Joseph; Hugh; Charlotte; Frances; and Margaret.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1810, Charles, 2nd Viscount Gort, and had a son, Charles-Smyth, lieut.-col. city Limerick militia.
II. Margaret, *m.* to Frederick-Charles Phillips, Esq., late lieut.-col. 15th hussars.
III. Grace.
IV. Anna.

Mr. Palliser *d.* 27 Dec. 1833.

Arms—Per pale, sa. and arg., three lions, rampant, counter-changed.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, gu., a demi-eagle, wings elevated, or.
Motto—Deo volante.
Seats—Derryluskan, co. Tipperary; and Comragh, co. Waterford.

PALMER OF HOLME PARK.

PALMER, ROBERT, Esq. of Holme Park, co. Berks, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Berks, and high sheriff 1818, *b.* 31 Jan. 1793.

Lineage.—This family was settled in the parish of Hurst, co. Berks, about the year 1600.

Digitized by Google

ROBERT PALMER, Gent. of Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury Square (2nd son of Thomas Palmer, who was buried in Hurst church, 1762), was for many years agent to his Grace the Duke of Bedford. He *m.* 1st, in 1745, Miss Le Grys, of Great Yarmouth, in Norfolk, by whom he had several children, who all *d.* young; and 2ndly, in 1755, Miss Charlotta Wakelin, and by her (who *d.* in 1768) he left at his decease, in 1787 (with four daus., Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas-Beauchamp Proctor, Bart. of Langley; Charlotte, *m.* to George Beaucamp, Esq. of Thetford, co. Norfolk; Anne, *m.* to Francis Pym, Esq. of The Hasells, co. Bedford; and Caroline, *s.* to the Rev. H.-H. Edwards, of Pennant, co. Denbigh), an only son and successor,

RICHARD PALMER, Esq., *b.* in 1765, who *m.* in 1791, Jane, eldest dau. of Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, co. Oxford, by whom (who *d.* in 1812) he left issue,

I. ROBERT, now of Holme Park.
II. Richard, in holy orders, rector of Purley, near Reading.
III. Henry, in holy orders, rector of Little Laver, co. Essex.
i. Mary, *d. unm.* 1811.
II. Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Golding, rector of Crofton, co. York, and *d.* in 1817.
III. Elizabeth. IV. Caroline.
v. Laura.

Mr. Palmer *d.* in 1806.

Arms—Chequy, or and sa., on a chief, gu., two mullets of the first.
Crest—A talbot, sejant, erminois.
Seat—Holme Park, near Reading, Berks.

PALMER OF NAZING.

PALMER, GEORGE, Esq. of Nazing Park, co. Essex, a verdurer of Waltham Forest, and lieut.-col. of the Essex yeomanry cavalry, *b.* 23 July, 1799; *m.* 24 June, 1827, Elizabeth-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of John Surtees, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and niece of the Countess of Eldon, and has issue,

I. GEORGE, Bengal civil service, *b.* 12 NOV. 1823; *m.* 1 Oct. 1861, Emily, eldest dau. of William Vansittart, Esq., M.P. for Windsor
II. Archdale-Williers, H.E.I.C.'s civil service, *b.* 17 Feb. 1832; *m.* 28 Feb. 1860, Helen, dau. of William Taylor, Esq. of the Bengal civil service, and has issue, Maude and Mary.
III. Ralph-Charlton, *b.* 3 Oct. 1839.
IV. William-Cotterell-Surtees, deceased.
i. Charlotte-Maria, *m.* 10 July, 1856, to Robert-William Hamilton, Esq., lieut.-col. grenadier-guards, served in the Crimea, eldest son of William-John Hamilton, Esq., late M.P. for Newport.

Mr. Palmer was appointed, in 1835, one of the commissioners for the colonization of South Australia, and he also took an active part in the formation of the first settlement in New Zealand.

Lineage.—JOHN PALMER, of Marston, co. Stafford, living in 1566, a scion of Palmer, of Yorkshire, had three sons, 1. ROBERT, of Hill, co. Beds, father of Sir William Palmer, Knt. of Warden Street; II. WILLIAM, of London, and afterwards of Wanlip; and III. John, of Marston, who had two sons, Robert, a Hamburgh merchant, and Thomas, of Marston. John Palmer's 2nd son,

WILLIAM PALMER, Esq. of Wanlip, co. Leicester, *d. circa* 1636, leaving, by Barbara Archdale his wife, three sons, ARCHDALE, his heir; William (Sir), of Hill, co. Bedford, carver to King CHARLES I, and John, of Temple Hall, co. Leicester. The eldest son,

ARCHDALE PALMER, Esq. of Wanlip, high sheriff of Leicestershire in 1641, *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Smith, of London, merchant, and by her, who *d.* in 1679, had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; Archdale, in holy orders; Thomas, of Engorsby, whose son was created by CHARLES II Earl of Castlemaine; Samuel, of London; Joshua, M.D.; Barbara, *m.* 1st, to Samuel Sleigh, Esq., and 2ndly, to John Moorwood, Esq. of Alfreton; and Martha, wife of Richard Lloyd, Esq. Mr. Palmer *d.* in Aug. 1673, aged 63, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM PALMER, Esq. of Wanlip, who *m.* twice; by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William Danvers, Esq. of Swithland, he had four sons; ARCHDALE, his heir; Henry, *d. s. p.*; William, M.D., *m.* Mary Hough, and their dau., Mary, *m.* Coote Molesworth; and Thomas, of Boston, in New England, who *m.* Abigail Hutchinson, had two sons, Ebakim, and Thomas, and a dau. Sarah, *m.* to Mr. Lewis.

Mr. Palmer *d.* 18 April, 1692, aged 56, and was *s.* by his son,

ARCHDALE PALMER, Esq. of Wanlip, M.P. for Leicester 1695, who *m.* 1st, Mary Dawson, and by her, who *d.* 1695, had ten sons and one dau. of whom only William, whose grandson, Henry-John Palmer, *d.* at Italy, *s. p.*, and Elizabeth, *m.* to John Bakewell, Esq., survived him. Mr. Palmer *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of Nicholas Charlton, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1764, aged 92, had issue, nine sons and six daus. of whom were,

Henry, of Wanlip, who *m.* Elizabeth Barrett, of Shoreham, and *d.* in 1773, leaving issue,

Harry, *d. s. p.* in Persia, in Sept. 1775.
Catharine-Susan, *m.* in 1766, to Charles-Grave Hudson, Esq. whose grandson Sir George-Joseph Palmer, Bart., is the present owner of Wanlip.
Anne, *m.* in 1767, to Elborough Woodcock, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.
Mary, *m.* to Ralph Allen, Esq. of Bath.
Elizabeth-Louisa, *m.* in 1787, to Joseph-Antonio Bonucci, Esq.

THOMAS.
Charlton, whose dau., Susanna, *m.* to Thomas Pollok, and had issue several children, including Susanna, *m.* W. Lane; Gen. (Thomas) Pollok; and Catherine, *m.* 1st, Russell Manners, Esq., and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Stepney.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS PALMER, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Pickard, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Jocelyn, Bart. of Hyde Hall, Herts, and had issue (with two daus., Sarah, *d. unm.* in 1776, and Jane, *d.* young),

ARCHDALE, E.I.C.'s civil service, *d. unm.* 1786.
THOMAS, who *m.* Sarah Wathen, and was father of the late ARCHDALE PALMER, Esq. of Cheam, co. Surrey.
WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM PALMER, Esq. of Nazing Park, an eminent merchant of London, served as J.P. and high sheriff of Essex. He *m.* 1766, Mary, sister of Bishop Horsley and only dau. of the Rev. John Horsley, M.A., rector of Thorley and Newington Butts, younger brother of S. Horsley, Esq. of Bolam House, co. Northumberland (whose granddau. and heiress by her marriage with Lord Decies carried the name of Horsley and estate of Bolam into that branch of the family of Beresford), and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Thomas, *b.* 6 May, 1773; *d.* 24 Sept. 1799.
III. William-Jocelyn, *b.* 5 Feb. 1778, in holy orders, A.M., rector of Mixbury, in Oxfordshire, *m.* in 1810, Dorothea-Richardson, youngest dau. of the late Rev. William Boundell, of Gledstone, co. York, and *d.* 1853, having had issue,
1 The Rev. William Palmer, M.A., late fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.
2 Sir Roundell Palmer, M.A., Q.C., D.C.L. M.P. for Richmond, solicitor-gen., England, *b.* 27 Nov. 1812; *m.* 2 Feb. 1848, Lady Laura, 2nd dau. of William, 8th Earl Waldegrave, and has issue, William-Waldegrave, *b.* 17 Oct. 1859; Laura-Elizabeth; Mary-Dorothea; Sophia-Matilda; Sarah-Wilfreda.
3 Henry-Roundell, *d. unm.* 1835.
4 George-Horsley, in holy orders, rector of Mixbury, co. Oxford, *m.* 1852, his cousin, Elizabeth-Frances, only child of the late Rev. Francis Horsley.
5 Edwin, in holy orders, fellow of Balliol College, Oxon.
1 Mary-Richardson, *d.* in 1859.
2 Eleanor, *m.* to the Rev. Cecil-William Wood.
3 Emma.
4 Dorothea, *d. unm.* 1852.
5 Emily-Frances.
IV. John-Horsley, *b.* 7 July, 1779, an eminent Director of the Bank of England, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Bell, and by her (who *d.* in 1839) had issue,
1 Edward-Howley, *b.* in 1812; *m.* in 1844, Jessie, dau. of Rear-Admiral Henry Greville, R.N., and has issue, Greville-Horsley, *b.* May, 1845; Cecil-Brooke, *b.* Jan. 1850.
2 John-Carrington, *b.* in 1815; *m.* 1846, Mary, dau. o. John Loia, Esq., H.E.I.C.'s service, and has, John-Horsley, *b.* July, 1847; Edmund-Stuart, *b.* 1 Dec. 1852, and other issue.
3 Richard-Stuart, *b.* in 1821; *m.* 1st, Emma, dau. of D. Elliott, E.I.C.'s service, cousin of the Earl of Minto, and by her (who *d.* 1856) had a dau.; he *m.* 2ndly, in 1859, Sophia, dau. of Rev. A. Lambert, and had issue, Archibald-Stuart, *b.* Sept. 1860; and Emma-Sophia. Mr. R.-S. Palmer, *d.* Oct. 1862.
1 Elizabeth-Georgiana.
2 Sophia, *d.* in 1839.
3 Mary-Louisa, *d.* in 1843.
4 Frances.

Mr. John-Horsley Palmer *m.* 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of the late J. Cockerell, Esq.
v. Edward, post-capt. R.N., *b.* 16 July, 1781, perished by shipwreck, in command of the "Nautilus," 8 Jan. 1807.

Digitized by Google

vi. Ralph (Sir), *b.* 11 April, 1783, late chief justice of the Supreme Court, Madras, *m.* Margaret-Eliza, eldest dau. of Gen. Fearon, C.B., and left at his decease, a son, Frederic, and four daus., Georgiana; Margaret; Henrietta; and Anna.
i. Mary. ii. Anna-Maria, *d.* young.
iii. Elizabeth-Anne.

The eldest son,

GEORGE PALMER, Esq. of Nazing Park, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for South Essex, *b.* 11 Feb. 1772; *m.* 29 Dec. 1795, Anna-Maria, dau. and co-heir of William Bund, Esq. of Wick, co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1856) left at his decease, 12 May, 1853, three sons and one dau., viz.,
i. GEORGE, now of Nazing Park; ii. William, of the Inner Temple, professor of civil law at Gresham Coll., *b.* 9 Nov. 1802, *d.* 24 April, 1858; iii. Francis, *b.* 17 Feb. 1810; and Elizabeth, *m.* 25 Feb. 1830, to Robert Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, co. Hereford.

Arms—Arg., two bars, sa., charged, the upper with two, and the lower with one, trefoil, slipped, of the field; in chief, a greyhound, courant, of the second.
Crest—A greyhound, sejant, sa., collared, and charged on the shoulder with a trefoil, arg.
Motto—Palma virtuti.
Seat—Nazing Park, Waltham Abbey, Essex.

PALMER OF SUMMER HILL.

PALMER, THOMAS, Esq. of Summer Hill, co. Mayo J.P. high sheriff 1809, *m.* 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of the late John Ormsby, of Gortner Abbey, co. Mayo, and by her, who *d.* 1810, has issue,

i. THOMAS, J.P., *b.* 22 April, 1805; *m.* 18 March, 1837, Emily, dau. of the late Major Perceval, of the 18th royal Irish regt.
ii. John, *d. unm.*
iii. Roger, *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Hon. Frederick Cavendish, and has issue.
iv. William.
i. Margaret, *m.* to Lieut. James Senior, R.N.

Lineage.—This family, long settled in the co. Mayo, derives from a common ancestor with the PALMERS *of Palmerstown and Rush House*, and is presumed to have been originally from Kent.

ROGER PALMER, Esq. of Killala, had a grant of considerable lands in co. Mayo, by patent, dated 1 Nov. 1684. By Anne his wife, dau. of Francis Bressu, Esq. of Drumore, co. Donegal, he had four sons, i. FRANCIS, *d. s. p.*; ii. ROGER, ancestor of the present SIR WILLIAM-HENRY-ROGER PALMER, Bart. of Castle Lackin; iii. THOMAS, of whom we treat; and William, who *d. s. p.* The 3rd son,

THOMAS PALMER, Esq. of Carrowmore, *m.* and was father of

THOMAS PALMER, Esq. of Summer Hill, who *m.* 1st, Mrs. Knox, of Castlerea, co Mayo; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of — Rynd, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and by the latter only had issue, two sons, THOMAS, present representative, and John, and a dau., Mary, *m.* to the late Rev. William Duke, of Branchfield, co. Sligo.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between three palmers' scrips, sa., fringed and tasselled, or.
Crest—An arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., ornamented, or, holding in the hand a spear, ppr.
Motto—In Deo, est mihi, omnis fides.
Seat—Summer Hill, Killala, co. Mayo.

PALMER OF CLIFTON LODGE.

PALMER, HENRY, Esq. of Clifton Lodge, co. Bedford, *b.* in July, 1799; *m.* 25 March, 1822, Mariann, youngest dau. of the late Hugh-Perry Keane, Esq. of the Island of St. Vincent, and Spring Gardens, London, by Susannah his wife, youngest dau. of Sir Gillies Payne, Bart. Mr. Palmer is 4th son of the late Rev. Richard Palmer, by Elizabeth his wife, 5th dau. of the late Sir Gillies Payne, Bart., and grandson of the Rev. Richard Palmer, D.D., chaplain to the House of Commons, and prebendary of Canterbury.

Arms—Or, two bars, gu., each charged with three trefoils, slipped, vert; in chief, a greyhound, courant, sa.
Crest—A demi-panther, rampant, guardant, issuing flames from his ears and mouth, ppr., holding a branch, vert, fructed, gu.
Seat—Clifton Lodge, near Biggleswade, co. Bedford.

PALMES OF NABURN.

PALMES, THE REV. WILLIAM-LINDSAY, M.A. of Naburn Hall, co. York, J.P., vicar of Hornsea, *b.* 29 June, 1813; *m.* 27 June, 1849, Marianne, dau. of Amaziah Empson, Esq. of Spellow Hill, Boro'bridge, and has issue,

i GEORGE, *b.* 17 March, 1851.
ii. Arthur-Lindsay, *b.* 18 April, 1853.
iii. Guy-St.-Maur, *b* 13 April, 1854.
iv. Bryan-William, *b.* 31 March, 1855.
i. Ellen-Isabella. ii. Marian-Edith.

Lineage.—This family is of considerable antiquity. It was originally seated in the co. of Somerset; and, so far back as the 12th century, it is found in alliance with the great Somerset House of ST. MAUR, which had summons to parliament in the reign of EDWARD II. The estate of Naburn has regularly descended from father to son ever since the year 1226.

WILLIAM PALMES, Esq. of Naburn (9th in descent from SIR WILLIAM PALMES, of Naburn, living 19 EDWARD III. and 10th from MANFRED PALMES, living *circa* 6 STEPHEN), *m.* 1st, Elinor, dau. of William Heslerton, Esq. of Heslerton, and had two sons,

BRIAN, his heir.
Guy, sergeant-at-law, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of John Drew, Esq. of Bristow, and was ancestor of the family of PALMES *of Lindley, co. York*, the eventual heiress of which, ELIZABETH, dau. of WILLIAM PALMES, Esq. of Lindley, *m.* SIR WILLIAM STRICKLAND, Bart

Mr. Palmes *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Westrop, Esq. He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

BRIAN PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, who was justice of assize in the co. Lancaster. Of this learned person there is a portrait at Naburn, inscribed, "Bryan Palmes, Justice of the Common Pleas, ob. 1511." His son and heir (by Ellen, his 1st wife, dau. of John Acclom, Esq. of Morebie),

NICHOLAS PALMES, Esq., *m.* 1st, Johana, dau. of William Conyers, Esq. of Sockburne, and had an only son, BRIAN, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Sir Robert Waterton, Knt. of Walton, and had further issue. His eldest son,

BRIAN PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, *m.* 1st, Johanna, dau. of Sir John Dawney, Knt. of Cowick, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, one of the daus. of Sir John Constable, of Halsham and Burton Constable, and by her had (with Frances, the wife of Gabriel Fairfax, Esq.) his son and heir,

JOHN PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, living about the year 1584, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir George Dawney, Knt. of Cowick and Sezay, or Sessay, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEORGE PALMES, Knt. of Naburn, *m.* 1st, in 1584, Katherine, dau. of Sir Ralph Balthorpe, Knt. of Balthorpe, and had issue. Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Mary Stotton, of Crakemarsh, widow of Roger Constable. His eldest son,

WILLIAM PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Langdale, Esq. of Langthorpe, and was father of several children, the eldest of whom,

WILLIAM PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Brian Stapleton, Knt. of Hirst Courtney, near Selby, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, *b.* 3 Nov. 1666; *m.* Anne, dau. of George Witham, Esq. of Cliffe, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Robert Plumpton, Esq. of Plumpton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of George Heneage, Esq. of Hainton, co. Lincoln, *d.* without surviving issue, 7 Feb. 1774, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, who *m.*, Susannah, dau. of Mr Thomas Wharrie, of Hull, and left at his decease, in 1783, a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Walker, Esq. of Masborough, near Rotherham, and a son,

GEORGE PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 Oct. 1776; *m.* 15 Jan. 1810, Margaret-Isabella, dau. of William Lindsay, Esq. of Oatlands, near Glasgow, and had issue,

i. Bryan, capt. 52nd light infantry, *d.* at Barbadoes in 1839.
ii. WILLIAM-LINDSAY, now of Naburn.
iii. John-Phillip, capt. R.N.
iv. Manfred-Leslie, *d.* at Trinidad in 1839.
v. James, in holy orders, M.A., incumbent of Weelon.
i. Isabella, *m.* in 1834, to James-Bruce Jardine, Esq. of Hallside, co. Lanark.
ii. Georgina. iii. Eliza. iv. Frances-Edith.

Mr. Palmes *d.* in March, 1851.

Arms—Gu., three fleurs-de-lis, arg., a chief, vairé.
Crest—A hand, holding a palm-branch.
Motto—Ut Palma Justus.
Seat—Naburn Hall, near York.

Digitized by Google

PAPILLON OF CROWHURST PARK.

PAPILLON, THOMAS, Esq. of Crowhurst Park, co. Sussex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 7 March, 1803; *m.* 8 Sept. 1825, Frances-Margaret, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Henry Oxenden, Bart. of Broome Park, and has issue,

I. PHILIP-OXENDEN, of Lexden Manor House, Essex, barrister at-law, capt. royal East Kent mounted rifles, and M.P., *b.* 1 Aug. 1826; *m.* 16 Sept. 1862, Emily-Caroline, 3rd dau. of the Very Rev. Thomas Garnier, Dean of Lincoln, by Lady Caroline-Elizabeth Keppel his wife, youngest dau. of William-Charles, 4th Earl of Albemarle.

II. Thomas-Henry, *b.* 23 Nov. 1835.

III. John-Ashton, *b.* 6 Nov. 1838.

IV. David, *b.* 4 Jan. 1844.

I. Mary-Graham. II. Frances-Maria.

III. Emily-Caroline, *m.* 10 July, 1861, Cosmo-Louis-Augustus O'Grady, Esq., capt. royal engineers, son of Vice-Admiral O'Grady, of Erinagh House, co. Limerick.

IV. Adelaide, *m.* 10 July, 1861, Francis-Gregory Haviland, Esq., barrister-at-law.

V. Catherine-Elizabeth.

VI. Margaret-Anne-Pelham.

VII. Lila-Matilda. VIII. Florence.

Lineage.—In Dugdale's *Monasticon*, we find TORALDUS DE PAPILLON one of the witnesses to a deed of confirmation granted by WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to the church of Durham.

In the reign of King JOHN,

RALPH PAPILLON was elected abbot of Westminster; and in the reign of EDWARD I, WILLIAM PAPILLON, one of the King's most devoted servants, was recommended by his royal master, in the 31st year of his reign, to the abbot and convent of Leicester, for a corrody from that house. This William Papillon is supposed to have founded the family of Papillon, of Lubenham, in Leicestershire. His nephew and heir was ROGER PAPILLON.

ANTHONY PAPILLON, the friend of Erasmus, and one of the most distinguished of the Huguenots in France, held an office at the court of FRANCIS I, and enjoyed, in an eminent degree, the favour and protection of the pious Margaret of Valois. He *d.* suddenly in 1525, not without the suspicion of poison, leaving a son, also a champion of the Reformation, who fell on St. Bartholomew's Day, 1572. He was father of

THOMAS PAPILLON, gentleman of the bedchamber to HENRY IV of France, who left the service of that monarch on his renouncing the Protestant faith. He *m.* 12 Aug. 1572, Jane Veuve de la Pierre, and by her, who was drowned in her passage from France, he had issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* in 1578, who *m.* in Paris, and was father of DAVID PAPILLON, a good and learned man, who suffered much for conscience' sake, and was imprisoned three years at Avranches, in Normandy, on account of his opinions in favour of the reformed religion.

II. DAVID, ancestor of the PAPILLONS *of Acrise.*

Thomas Papillon *d.* 20 Nov. 1608. His 2nd son,

DAVID PAPILLON, of Lubenham, *m.* 1st, 11 June, 1611, Mary Castel, and by her, who *d.* 3 May, 1614, had a son, Thomas, who *d.* in infancy, and a dau., Mary, *m.* 7 June, 1631, to Peter Fountaine, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 July, 1615, Anne-Mary-Calandrini, dau. of Jean Calandrini, of a famous Italian family, related to Pope NICHOLAS V. By her, who *d.* 8 Nov. 1675, David Papillon left at his decease, in 1659, with other issue, a dau., Anne, *m.* 1st, in 1653, to Sir William Brudenell, of Glaston, co. Rutland; and 2ndly, in 1655, to Everard Fawkner, Esq., and a son,

THOMAS PAPILLON, Esq. of Lubenham, *b.* 6 Sept. 1623, an eminent merchant of London, and M.P. for that city 10 WILLIAM III, a strenuous supporter of the revolution of 1688. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Broadnax, Esq. of Godmersham, Kent, and had issue, PHILIP, his successor; Elizabeth, *m.* to the Lord Chief Baron Sir Edward Warde; Sarah, *m.* in 1683, to Samuel Rawstorne, Esq.; and Anna-Maria, *m.* to William Turner, Esq., barrister-at-law. Mr. Papillon *d.* 1702, having bequeathed £1000 to the Mercers' Company, of which he was master, "to relieve any of his family that might at any future time come to want." He purchased, 1666, the manor of Acrise, in Kent, in which, and his other possessions, he was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP PAPILLON, of Acrise, *b.* in 1660, M.P., who *m.* 1st, 1689, Anne, dau. of William Jolliffe, Esq. of Carswell, co. Stafford, by whom he had an only surviving son, DAVID, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1695, Susannah, dau. of George Henshaw, Esq., by whom, who *d.* in 1707, he had issue two sons and three daus. Mr. Papillon *d.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID PAPILLON, Esq. of Acrise, M.P., a commissioner of excise, *b.* in 1691; *m.* Mary, dau. of Timothy Keyser, Esq. of London, merchant, and had one son and four daus. He *d.* in 1762, and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID PAPILLON, Esq. of Acrise and Lee, both in Kent, chairman of the Board of Excise for several years. He *m.* 1st, 1753, Bridget, dau. and heir of William Turner, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1770) he had issue. Mr. Papillon *m.* 2ndly, Esther, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Curteis, of Sevenoaks, but had no other children. He *d.* in 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS PAPILLON, Esq. of Acrise, lieut.-col. of the East Kent militia, *b.* 12 Jan. 1757, who *m.* 2 June, 1791, Anne, 2nd dau. and (after the death of her brother, John-Cressett Pelham, Esq. in 1838) co-heiress of Henry-Cressett Pelham, Esq. of Crowhurst Place, Sussex, and Cound Hall, Salop, and by her (who *d.* 1839) had issue,

I. THOMAS, now of Acrise.

II. John, rector of Lexden, co. Essex, *b.* 30 Dec. 1806; *m.* 27 Feb. 1840, Frances-Anne-Prudentia, dau. of the Right Rev. John Leslie, D.D., bishop of Kilmore, Elphin and Ardagh, and by her (who *d.* 24 April, 1853) has issue,

1 THOMAS-LESLIE, *b.* 12 April, 1841.

1 Isabella, *m.* 7 Aug. 1862, John-Henry Leslie, Esq., 71st light infantry.

III. Alexander-Frederick-William, capt. R.A., *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of John Stewart, Esq., solicitor-gen. of Bermuda, and has issue.

I. Anne, *m.* to Richard Hardinge, Esq., col. R.A., *d.* in 1819. II. Maria. III. Caroline-Elizabeth.

IV. Frances, *d.* 1856.

V. Harriet, *d.* 1846.

VI. Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Henry-Thursby Pelham, rector of Cound, co. Salop.

VII. Lucy-Jane.

VIII. Bridget-Octavia.

Col. Papillon *d.* 1838.

Arms—Az., on a chev., between three butterflies, arg.
Crest—A crescent, arg.
Motto—Dit at servata fides.
Seat—Crowhurst Park, Sussex.

PARDOE OF NASH COURT.

PARDOE, GEORGE, Esq. of Cleeton and Nash Court, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Dec. 1811; *m.* 1st, 11 July, 1843, Laura, only dau. of the late Thomas White, Esq. of Bognor, Sussex, and niece of Robert Bridgeman More, Esq. of Linley Hall, Salop; and 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1850, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of the late James Fielder Croome, Esq. of Putloe, co. Gloucester.

Lineage.—The original residence of the Pardoe family was at Cleeton, co. Salop, and they were there seated for many generations; the estate is still in possession of the present Mr. Pardoe, of Nash Court.

GEORGE PARDOE, son of George Pardoe, of Cleeton and Faintree,* *d.* in 1669, and at that date the Pardoes are stated in old writings to have been resident at Cleeton long previously. George Pardoe was father of GEORGE PARDOE, of Cleeton, who *d.* in 1682, and was *s.* by his brother, EDWARD PARDOE, of Cleeton, who *d.* in 1714, leaving a son and successor, GEORGE PARDOE, Esq. of Cleeton, *b.* 1694, who *d.* 1760, and was father of GEORGE PARDOE, Esq. of Cleeton, *b.* 1728, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. J. Rocke, rector of Ludlow, and left at his decease, 1783, a son and successor,

GEORGE PARDOE, Esq. of Cleeton and Nash Court, *b.* 1756, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Dansey Dansey, Esq. of Easton Court, co. Hereford, and had issue,

I. GEORGE-DANSEY, his heir.

II. James, *d.* 1820.

III. Francis, *d.* 1818.

I. Ellen-Lucy, *m.* to the Very Rev. J.-H.-P. Lowe, dean of Exeter.

II. Anna, *m.* to E. Wheeler, Esq. of Kyrewood House, Tenbury.

III. Hester, twin with Anna, *d.* 1836.

IV. Maria, *m.* to the Rev. J. Powell, rector of Munslow, co. Salop.

V. Isabella. VI. Emma.

Mr. Pardoe *d.* 1798, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. GEORGE-DANSEY PARDOE, *b.* March, 1786, who *m.*

* Faintree is now the seat of the Purtons, who acquired it by the marriage of William Purton, Esq., with Hester-Maria, dau. and heir of Thomas Pardoe, Esq. of Faintree, high sheriff of Shropshire, 1791.

Digitized by Google

1810, Eleanor, dau. and co-heiress of the late Rev. Samuel Sneade, Ludlow, rector of Bedstone, co. Salop, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, now of Nash Court.
II. Henry, 90th regt., *b.* 26 Jan. 1817.
III. Frederick, *b.* 6 Nov. 1818; *m.* 1846, Anna-Maria Evans, and has issue, George-Owen; Frederick; Frank; Emma; Anna.
IV. Arthur, in holy orders, *b.* 9 April, 1821; *m.* 1847, Mary, dau. of the late Rev. J. Jenkins, vicar of Sidmouth, Devon, and has issue, Arthur-John and others.
I. Mary-Eliza, *m.* 1838, to John Penny, Esq. of Ashley Moor, and has issue.

The Rev. George-D. Pardoe *d.* May, 1856.

Arms—Arg., a cross counter compone, or and gu., between, in the 1st quarter, a water-bougat; in the 2nd, an eagle, displayed; in the 3rd, a swan; and in the 4th, an escallop, all sa., on a chief, az., a lion, passant, guardant, of the first.
Crest—A lion, passant, guardant.
Seat—Nash Court, near Tenbury, Shropshire.

PARES OF HOPWELL.

PARES, THOMAS, Esq. of Hopwell Hall, co. Derby, and of Ulverscroft Abbey and Kirby Frith, co. Leicester, M.A., J.P., and formerly (from 1818 to 1826) M.P. for Leicester, *b.* 30 Oct. 1790; *m.* 19 May, 1821, Octavia, dau. of Edward-Langdon Mackmurdo, Esq. of Clapton, in Middlesex, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-HENRY, *b.* 8 Feb. 1830; *m.* 7 Jan. 1852, Mary-Louisa, 5th dau. of the Rev. Richard Stephens, vicar of Belgrave-cum-Birstall, co. Leicester, and has two sons, Edward-Henry and Frederick, and a dau., Geraldine.
II. John, *b.* 11 May, 1833; *m.* 30 July, 1856, Katharine, dau. of John Back, Esq. of Byfleet, Surrey, and niece of Sir George Back, the Arctic explorer, and has issue, Norman, and others.
III. William, *b.* 22 March, 1837; *m.* Helen-D. Scott, and has a son.
I. Agnes, *m.* to the Rev. Gilbert Beresford, rector of Hoby, co. Leicester, and has issue.
II. Octavia, *d. unm.* III. Anna-Mary.
IV. Edith.

Lineage.—This family was settled at Leicester, *temp.* ELIZABETH, and in the charter of that sovereign, JOHN PARE is mentioned, as a then member of the corporation.

JOHN PARES, *b.* in 1635, was mayor of Leicester in 1695, and *d.* in Sept. 1712, leaving issue, by Mary his wife, who *d.* in 1728, aged 91,

I. JOHN.
II. THOMAS.

JOHN PARES, the eldest son, was mayor of Leicester in 1714. He *m.* Mary Orme, of Shoinall Hall, in Staffordshire, and *d.* in Dec. 1739, leaving an only child, Mary, who *m.* Samuel Miles, of Leicester. His brother,

THOMAS PARES, *m.* four times, and by the 2nd wife, Dorothy Wilford, had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
I. Mary, who *m.* Thomas Rickards, of Leicester.

THOMAS PARES, the only son of Thomas Pares, and his wife Dorothy, was *b.* 14 Nov. 1716. He *m.* Ann Noron, 2nd cousin to Harry, 4th Earl of Stamford, and granddau. of George Ashby, of Quenby Hall, M.P. for Leicestershire, and by her had issue. Mr. Pares acquired the Hopwell Hall estate by purchase, about 1780, and *d.* there in May, 1805, at the advanced age of 88. His eldest son,

THOMAS PARES, *b.* 28 Nov. 1746, F.S.A., *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1824, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

JOHN PARES, *b.* 18 Aug. 1749, high sheriff for Leicestershire in 1802, who *m.* 1783, Agnes, dau. and co-heiress of Adam Lightbody, Esq. of Liverpool, by his wife, Elizabeth Tylston, descended from the ancient family of Tylston, of Cheshire, and by her, who *d.* 31 Aug. 1812, had issue,

I. THOMAS, now of Hopwell Hall.
II. John-Tylston, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edwyn-Andrew Burnaby, Esq. of Baggrave Hall, Leicestershire, and *d.* in Nov. 1831, aged 34, leaving issue, Thomas-John; Agnes-Tylston; and Mary-Tylston.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
II. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Paget, Esq., M.P., and has issue.
III. Agnes, *m.* to the Rev. Edward-Thomas Vaughan, M.A., brother of Sir Henry Halford, Bart., and of Mr. Justice Vaughan, and has issue.
IV. Mary, *d. unm.*
V. Dorothea, *m.* to the Ven. Archdeacon Hill.

VI. Hannah, *m.* to the Ven. Archdeacon Jones, M.A., and has issue.
VII. Katharine, *m.* to Robert Bickersteth, Esq. of Liverpool, brother of the late Lord Langdale, and has issue.

Mr. Pares *d.* 16 June, 1833.

Arms—Sa., a chev., arg., with a crosslet, of the second, in the dexter chief.
Crest—A demi-gryphon, or.
Motto—Pares cum paribus.
Seat—Hopwell Hall, near Derby.

PARKE OF DUNALLY.

PARKE, ROGER-CHARLES, Esq. of Dunally, co. Sligo, J.P.

Lineage.—SIR WILLIAM PARKE, of Dunally, co. Sligo, lieut.-col. in the army, and late major of the 66th regt., *b.* March, 1779, eldest son of Roger Parke, Esq. of Dunally, received the honour of knighthood in 1836. He served throughout the campaigns in the West Indies, Egypt, and the Peninsula, and was wounded at Corunna. Sir William *m.* 13 July, 1813, Louisa-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Charles Johnstone, Esq. of Ludlow, and niece of the late Sir Richard Johnstone, Bart. of Hackness Hall, co. York, and had issue,

I. ROGER, now of Dunally.
II. Johnstone-William. III. Jemmett.
I. Louisa-Elizabeth.

Sir William, a J.P. and D.L., twice served as high sheriff of Sligo He *d.* 1 Sept. 1851.

Seat—Dunally, Sligo.

PARKER OF CUERDEN.

PARKER, ROBERT-TOWNLEY, Esq. of Cuerden Hall, and of Astley, co. Lancaster, M.P. for Preston, and high sheriff 1817, *b.* 27 Aug. 1793; *m.* 21 Dec. 1816, Harriet, youngest dau. of Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Church Minshull, in Cheshire, 2nd son of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton Priory, by Margaret, youngest dau. of Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bart, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-TOWNLEY, *b.* 5 May, 1822; *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, Katherine-Margaret, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Blackburne, rector of Prestwich, 2nd son of John Blackburne, Esq. of Hale, co. Lancaster.
II. Robert-Townley, *b.* 20 Dec. 1823, late capt. in the army, served in the 53rd regt. at the battles of Aliwal and Sobraon; *m.* 18 Feb. 1850, Judith-Caroline-Augusta, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Jones Panton, Esq. of Plas Gwyn, co. Anglesey, by Mary-Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heiress of John-Griffith Lewis, Esq. of Llanidyfinn, and has, 1 Peter-Brooke, *b.* 6 Dec. 1851; 2 Banastre; 3 Gerald; 1 Ida-Mary.
III. Henry-Townley, *b.* 31 March, 1827.
IV. Arthur-Townley, M.A., in holy orders, incumbent of the Parochial Chapelry of Burnley, co. Lancaster, *b.* 4 Feb. 1830; *m.* 17 June, 1858, Catherine-Susan, 3rd surviving dau. of the late John Wilson, Esq. of Barton-under-Needwood, co. Stafford.
V. Frederick-Townley, *b.* 6 Feb. 1832; *m.* 9 Nov. 1854, Louisa-Elizabeth-Katharine, eldest dau. of William-Hunter Little, Esq. of Llanvair Grange, co. Monmouth, and has issue, Clare-Europa.
I. Harriet-Susan, *m.* 25 Jan. 1843, to Thomas-William Talbot, Esq. of Wythenshawe, co. Chester.
II. Emily-Anne, *d. unm.* 26 June, 1860.
III. Louisa-Lucy, *m.* 2 March, 1848, to Phillips Buchanan, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Alexander Buchanan, M.A. of Hales Hall, co. Stafford.

Lineage.—ADAM DE PRESTON conveyed, in the reign of King JOHN, and again in that of HENRY III, the lands which he held in Extwistle to the monks of St. Mary, of Kirkestall. In 13 RICHARD II, John de Bardesay, abbot of the monastery of the blessed Mary of Kirkestall, conveyed those lands to

WILLIAM DE PARKER, who, *temp.* HENRY IV, is styled de Monk Hall, in Extwistle; he had four sons, of whom the eldest,

LAWRENCE PARKER, of the same place, had a son and heir,

JOHN PARKER, of the same place, who *d.* 14 Sept., 23 HENRY VII. He had a son and heir,

JOHN PARKER, of the same place, *b.* in 1481, who *m.* Isabella, widow of Thomas Butler, and one of the daus. of John Brockholes, Esq., and *d.* in 1565. His son and heir,

Digitized by Google

ROBERT PARKER, purchased, 36 HENRY VIII, by licence of the King, from William Romsden, of Longley, the manor of Briercliffe, and Extwistle. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Simon Haydock, of Hesandforth, by Joan, his wife, dau. of Giles, son of Geoffry Stanfield, and dying *v. p.* in 1560, left a son and heir,

JOHN PARKER, Esq. of Extwistle, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Lawrence Townley, of Burnside, co. Lancaster, and dying in 1634, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PARKER, Esq. of Extwistle, *b.* in 1578, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Cuthbert Holdsworth, Esq. of Sowerby, co. York, by whom he had, with other issue,

ROBERT, *b.* in 1604, who *m.* Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Scarborough, Esq., and dying *v. p.* in 1636, left

JOHN, successor to his grandfather.

John Parker, Esq. served the office of sheriff of Lancashire in 1653, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1655, by his grandson,

JOHN PARKER, Esq. of Extwistle, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Foster, Esq. of the co. Southampton, and relict of Col. Francis Malham, a cavalier officer, by whom he had issue,

I. ROBERT, his successor.
I. Mary, *m.* 1st, to Benjamin Waddington, Esq. of Allerton Gledow, co. York; and 2ndly, to Richard Assheton, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Ralph Assheton, of Middleton, co. Lancaster.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Lister, Esq. of Arnoldsbiggin, co. York, ancestor by her of Lord Ribblesdale.
III. Jane, *m.* to Edward Parker, Esq. of Browsholme, co. York.

The only son,

ROBERT PARKER, Esq. of Extwistle, high sheriff of Lancashire in 1710, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Banastre, Esq. of Bank, co. Lancaster, by whom he had a very numerous family. He *d.* in 1718, leaving a son and successor,

BANASTRE PARKER, Esq., who in 1719 transferred the family seat from Extwistle to Cuerden Hall, to which he had succeeded in right of his mother. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of William Clayton, Esq. of Fulwood, M.P. for Liverpool, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1738, by his eldest son,

ROBERT PARKER, Esq. *b.* in 1727, who *m.* Anne, only dau. and sole heiress of Thomas Townley, Esq. of Royle, co. Lancaster, by whom he left issue,

BANASTRE, his successor.
THOMAS-TOWNLEY, who inherited from his brother.
Anne, *m.* to Richard (Crosse) Legh, Esq. of Shaw Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Adlington, co. Chester.

Mr. Parker *d.* in 1779, and was *s.* by his elder son,

BANASTRE PARKER, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, co. Lancaster, but dying *s. p.* in 1788, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS-TOWNLEY PARKER, Esq., who *m.* 16 Oct, 1787, Susannah, only dau. and sole heiress of Peter Brooke, Esq. of Astley, co. Lancaster, representative of the ancient family of Charnock, of Charnock, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Henry-Philip Hoghton, Bart., and *d.* 2 Dec. 1852) he had issue,

ROBERT-TOWNLEY, now of Cuerden.
Susanna, *m.* 16 Aug. 1811, to Francis-Richard Price, Esq. of Bryn-y-Pys, co. Flint, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1813.
Anne, *m.* 4 May, 1811, to John-Baskervyle Glegg, Esq. of Withington, co. Chester.

Mr. Parker, high sheriff of Lancashire in 1793, *d.* 8 Jan. 1794.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, between three leopards' heads, or, in the mouth of each an arrow, fesseways, arg.
Crest—A buck, trippant, ppr., transpierced through the body with an arrow, paleway, point downwards, arg.
Seat—Cuerden Hall, near Preston, co. Lancaster.

PARKER OF BROWSHOLME.

PARKER, EDWARD, Esq. late of Browsholme and Newton, co. York, and now of Alkincoats, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 July, 1786; *m.* 4 July, 1816, Ellen, only child of Ambrose-William Barcroft, Esq. of Noyna, co. Lancaster, the last male heir of the Barcrofts of Barcroft, and has had issue,

I. Ambrose-Barcroft, capt. 64th regt. of foot, *b.* 13 April, 1817, J.P. and D.L., *d. unm.* 5 Jan. 1850.
II. THOMAS-GOULBURNE, M.A. of Browsholme, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 Aug. 1818; *m.* 28 Nov. 1845, Mary-Ann, elder dau. and co-heir of John-Francis Carr, Esq. of Carr Lodge, Horbury, co. York, by Mary his wife, only child and heiress of William Robinson, Esq. of Hemingbough, and has issue,

1 Edward, *b.* 10 Sept. 1846.
2 John-William-Robinson, *b.* 6 Oct. 1857.
3 Thomas-Goulburne, *b.* 27 Dec. 1859.

1 Ellen. 2 Mary-Barbara-Beatrix.
3 Alice-Isabel. 4 Margaret-Anne.
5 Harriet-Maria, deceased.

III. Edward, M.A., in holy orders, of St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge, *b.* 14 Nov. 1821; *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Neville, Esq. of Beardwood, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

1 Charles-Edward-Neville, *b.* 12 Dec. 1852.
2 Robert-James-Neville, *b.* 25 May, 1854.
3 Reginald-Barcroft, *b.* 9 Oct. 1855.
4 Arthur-Henry, *b.* Dec. 1861.
1 Sybil-Catherine.
2 Phœbe-Ellen.

IV. Robert-John, of Selby, co. York, *b.* 13 Jan. 1823.
V. William-Barcroft, *d.* 1 Dec. 1830.
VI. James-William, *d.* 18 Sept. 1832.
VII. Septimus-Barcroft, *d.* 12 July, 1836.
I. Elizabeth-Agatha.
II. Ellen-Barcroft, *m.* to Duncan Campbell, Esq., major 90th light infantry, and has issue.
III. Barbara-Phœbe, *m.* Nicholas England, of Southfield House, co. Lancaster, and has issue.
IV. Mary-Martha, *d.* 20 Dec. 1833.

Lineage.—EDMUND PARKER, younger son of Parker of Horrockford, *anno* 19 HENRY VIII, *m.* Jennet, dau. and heir of Redmaine, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Robbert Parker, of Browsholme, in the forest of Bolland, Yorkshire, and had (with two daus.) a son and successor,

ROBERT PARKER, Esq. of Browsholme, living in 1591, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Chadderton, of Nutburst, father of William Chadderton, Lord Bishop of Lincoln, and had issue,

I. Edmund, drowned at Cambridge, *unm.*
II. THOMAS, his heir.
III. Roger, D.D., precentor and dean of Lincoln, *d.* 29 Aug. 1629, aged 71.
IV. William, of Blisland and Warligon, in Cornwall, D.D., archdeacon of Cornwall, living in 1620; from him descended, in the female line, JOHN ANSTIS, Garter King of Arms.

The eldest surviving son,

THOMAS PARKER, Esq. of Browsholme, bow-bearer of the forest of Bolland, in the duchy of Lancaster, *m.* Bridget, dau. and co-heir of James Tempest, of Rayne, in Craven, son of Leonard, 3rd son of Roger Tempest, of Broughton, and had by her, who *d.* in 1610, with numerous other children,* a son and successor,

EDWARD PARKER, Esq. of Browsholme, *b.* 3 Aug. 1602, who *m.* 28 Jan. 1629, Mary, dau. of Richard Sunderland, Esq. of High Sunderland, in Yorkshire, by Mary his wife, 6th dau. of Sir Richard Saltonstall, Knt., lord mayor of London, and had by her, who *d.* 16 Jan. 1673, five sons and one dau. Edward Parker *d.* in 1667, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PARKER, Esq. of Browsholme, baptised 1 May, 1631, *m.* Margaret, 5th dau. of Radcliffe Ashton, Esq. of Cuerdale, in Lancashire, brother of Sir Ralph Ashton, Bart. of Whalley, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, of Browsholme, J.P., great-grandfather of

JOHN PARKER, Esq. of Browsholme, bow-bearer of the forest of Bolland, M.P. for Clitheroe, who *m.* in 1778, Beatrix, dau. of Thomas Lister, Esq. of Gisburne Park, and left at his decease in 1797, eight sons, viz.,

THOMAS-LISTER, his heir.
Edward, *b.* 3 Nov. 1780; *m.* in 1813, Isabella, dau. of the Rev. J. Strode, of Hatfield, Herts, and had issue, one dau. Isabella.
John-Fleming, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* in 1782; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas, Lord Ribblesdale, and has issue, Thomas-Lister; John; Catherine, *d.* 10 Dec. 1841; Frederick, *d.* 7 Dec. 1841.
Charles-Robert, *b.* in 1783.
Henry, *b.* in 1784; *m.* in May, 1808, Anne, dau. of John Maclean, Esq. of Galway, and had issue, one son, now dead.
William, *b.* in 1785, vicar of Skipwith.
Septimus, *b.* in 1788; *d.* in 1792.
Octavius, *b.* and *d.* in 1790.

* Of the daus.,
I. JENET, *m.* in Aug. 1612, Richard Carrier, of Wirksworth, sometime fellow of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, and had a son, Robert Carrier, whose dau.,
JENET CARRIER, *m.* Sir Thomas Parker, Earl of Macclesfield.
II. ELIZABETH, *m.* James Carrier, of Helpston, for her 2nd husband, and had a dau., Bridget, who *m.* William Parker, Esq., and was mother of GEORGE PARKER, Esq. of Park Hill, in the co. Stafford.

Digitized by Google

The eldest son,
THOMAS LISTER PARKER, Esq. of Browsholme, bow-bearer of the forest of Bolland, *b.* 27 Sept. 1779, sold in 1820 to his cousin, Thomas Parker, Esq. of Alkincoats, the mansion and estate of Browsholme.

II. ROBERT

Thomas Parker, whose will bears date 7 July, 1695, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, Edward. His 2nd son,

ROBERT PARKER, Esq., *b.* in 1662, purchased the estate of Alkincoats. He *m.* a dau. of Miles Whitaker, of Symonstone, and had three sons, THOMAS, Robert, and Edward. Mr. Parker *d.* 10 Nov. 1714, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS PARKER, Esq. of Alkincoats, J.P., who *m.* Alice, widow of John Lonsdale, Esq. of High Highley, and only child and heiress of John Blakey, Esq. of Lanehead, the last descendant of the Blakeys of Blakey. By this lady he left at his decease a son and successor,

ROBERT PARKER, Esq. of Alkincoats, who *m.* his cousin Elizabeth, only dau. of John Parker, Esq. of Browsholme, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Robert, *d. unm.* in 1805.
John-Toulson, who *m.* 19 July, 1804, Esther-Arthur, dau. of John-Arthur Worsop, Esq. of Howden, in Yorkshire, and had issue.

The eldest son,

THOMAS PARKER, Esq. of Alkincoats, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 4 May, 1778, Betty, only child and heiress of Edward Parker, Esq. of Newton Hall, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heiress of John Goulbourne, Esq. of Manchester, and by her, who *d.* 8 Nov. 1808, had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
EDWARD, now of Alkincoats.
Robert, lieut. in the 76th regt., *d. unm.* 2 Sept. 1809.
John, *b.* 29 March, 1791; *m.* 29 Nov. 1821, Miss Ann Edmondson, of Coates Hall, Yorkshire, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1830, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1851). 1 THOMAS, of the Heaning, near Newton, in Bowland, co. York, *b.* 9 Nov. 1826; 2 Richard, *d. unm.* 14 Feb. 1856; and 1 Elizabeth, *m.* 30 Dec. 1856, to RIXON Ellingthorpe, Esq. of Shotwick Hey, near Blackburn, co. Lancaster.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. John Atherton, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1842.
Ellen, *d.* 19 Dec. 1802.

Mr. Parker *d.* 27 April, 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PARKER, Esq. of Alkincoats and Newton Hall, formerly capt. in the royal horse guards blue, J.P. and D.L., who purchased, in 1820, from his cousin, Thomas-Lister Parker, Esq., the estate of Browsholme. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Molyneux, Esq. of Liverpool, but *d.* without issue, 22 April, 1832.

Arms—Vert, a chev., between three stags' heads, cabossed, or.
Crest—A stag, trippant, ppr.
Motto—Non fluctu nec flatu movetur.
Seat—Alkincoats, co. Lancaster.

PARKER OF WHITEWAY.

PARKER, JOHN, Esq. of Whiteway, co. Devon, an officer in the army.

Lineage.—MONTAGU-EDMUND PARKER, Esq. (2nd son of John Parker, Esq. of North Molton, by Catharine his wife, dau. of John, Earl Poulett, and brother of John, 1st Lord Boringdon, father of John, 1st Earl of Morley (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), was of Whiteway, co. Devon. He *m.* in 1775, Charity, dau. of Admiral Paul Ourry, and dying in Jan. 1813, was *s.* by his son,

MONTAGU-EDMUND PARKER, Esq. of Whiteway, who *m.* in 1806, Harriet, dau. of John Newcombe, Esq. of Starcross, and had issue,

MONTAGU-EDMUND, his heir.
JOHN, now of Whiteway.
Harriet-Sophia, *m.* 1st to William Coryton, Esq. of Pentillie Castle, Cornwall; and 2ndly, 1842, to Edmund, present Earl of Morley.

Mr. Parker *d.* in March, 1830, and was *s.* by his elder son, MONTAGU-EDMUND PARKER, Esq. of Whiteway, M.P. for South Devon, *b.* 22 Jan. 1807, *d. s. p.*

Arms—Sa., a stag's head, cabossed, between two flanches, arg.
Crest—An arm, erect, vested, az., cuff, arg., the hand holding the attire of a stag, ppr.
Motto—Fideli certa merces.
Seat—Whiteway, Chudleigh, Devon.

PARKER OF WOODTHORPE.

PARKER, HUGH, Esq. late of Woodthorpe, co. York, now resident at Doncaster, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 Sept. 1772; *m.* 20 Sept. 1798, Mary, dau. of Samuel Walker, Esq. of Masborough, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1859) has issue,

I JOHN (Right Hon.), P.C., resident at Darrington Hall, near Pontefract, *b.* 21 Oct. 1799, late M.P. for Sheffield, and secretary to the Admiralty and Treasury, J.P.; *m.* 8 Feb. 1853, Charlotte-Elisa, 2nd dau. of George Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin.
II. Samuel, *b.* 24 Jan. 1801; *m.* 19 Aug. 1842, Clara, dau. of Joshua Ryle, Esq. of Carshalton, co. Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1856) has had issue, Hugh-John, and Clara-Mary.
III. Hugh, sometime an officer in the army, *b.* 12 Dec. 1806; *m.* 11 Sept. 1838, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Jonathan Alderson, of Harthill, co. York, and *d. s. p.* 23 March, 1847.
I. Mary, *m.* 5 Dec. 1848, to the Rev. Edward Hawke Brooksbank, vicar of Tickhill, now of Healagh, co. York, J.P.
II. Harriet, *m.* 12 Nov. 1833, Edward-Valentine-Payne Burnell, Esq. of Winkburn Hall, co. Notts, J.P. and has issue.
III. Sarah.
IV. Alice-Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Jan. 1858, William Walker, Esq. of Wilsic, co. York.
V. Margaret-Caroline, *m.* 6 Sept. 1842, to Charles Jackson, Esq. of Doncaster, and has issue.

Lineage.—JOHN PARKER, of Little Norton, co. Derby, living in ELIZABETH'S reign, was father of

JOHN PARKER, of Little Norton and Jordenthorpe, baptised 4 Sept. 1575, who *m.* 24 Aug. 1601, Dionysia, dau. of Thomas Bright, of Bradway, sister of Stephen Bright, Esq. of Carbrook, and aunt of Sir John Bright, Bart. By this lady, who *d.* in 1604, he had two daus., Elizabeth, baptised 29 Oct. 1602, and Ann, baptised 29 Aug. 1604. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1605, Jane, dau. of James Bate, of Jordenthorpe, and by her had, JOHN, his heir; Thomas, baptised 31 March, 1609; William, baptised 23 July, 1614; Jane; and Elizabeth. The elder son,

JOHN PARKER, of Little Norton, baptised 12 Aug. 1607, *m.* 9 July, 1632, Elizabeth, dau. of Geoffrey Roberts, of Dronfield, by Gertrude his wife, dau. of Rowland Morewood, Esq. of The Oaks, in Bradfield, and had, with other children, a son,

ROWLAND PARKER, of Little Norton and Jordenthorpe, baptised 8 Jan. 1640-1, who left, by Elizabeth his wife, three sons and a dau., viz., JOHN, Samuel, Philip, and Sarah. The eldest son,

JOHN PARKER, of Norton, baptised 18 Aug. 1664; *m.* Mary, dau. of William Staniforth, Esq. of Mosborough Hall, co. Derby, and was father of

JOHN PARKER, of Graystones, Sheffield, and of Woodthorpe, Hansworth, *b.* 1700. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Staniforth, Esq. of Mosborough Hall, and had issue. Mr. Parker *d.* 15 April, 1779, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PARKER, Esq. of Woodthorpe, barrister-at-law, J.P., who *m.* 1764, Alice, only dau. and heiress of Hugh Marshall, Esq. of Horsforth, near Leeds, and had issue,

I. John, *b.* at Woodthorpe in Feb. 1767; *d.* 10 May, 1773.
II. HUGH, present representative of the family.
III. George, of Streetthorpe, near Doncaster, *b.* 22 April, 1774; *m.* 22 April, 1806, Diana-Elizabeth, dau. of George-Cooke Yarborough, Esq. of Streetthorpe, and Campsmount, which lady *d.* 29 Jan. 1854. Mr. G. Parker *d.* 20 July, 1839, leaving issue,

George, sometime an officer in the army.
Henry-Yarborough, now of Streetthorpe, *m.* 1 Feb. 1849, Maria-Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Orfeur-William Kilvington, of Hatfield, vicar of Brigsall, co. York, by Mary-Margaret his wife, dau. of Francis, 7th Lord Napier, and has issue, Yarborough-Francis-Henry; Orfeur-George; Charles-Donald-Napier; George; Francis-Kilvington; Diana; and Mary-Elizabeth.

I. Harriet, *m.* 16 Sept. 1790, to John Ellison, Esq. of Thorne, afterwards of Doncaster, 3rd son of Richard Ellison, Esq. of Sudbrook, near Lincoln; she *d.* 27 Oct. 1849. He *d.* 25 Sept. 1810.
II. Maria, *m.* to Richard Swallow, Esq., New Hall, near Sheffield.

Mr. Parker *d.* 6 Jan. 1794.

Arms—Arg., a chev., pean, between three mullets, sa.; on a chief, az., three bucks' heads, caboshed, or.

Digitized by Google

Crest—A talbot's head couped, arg., ears and tongue, gu., gorged with a collar, pean.—(Granted 10th Nov. 1775.)
Residence—Doncaster, co. York.

PARKER OF HAREDEN.

PARKER, ROBERT-BROCKHOLES, Esq. of Hareden, co. York, lieut. R.N., *b.* 19 Aug. 1790; *m.* 19 June, 1816, Sarah, dau. of John Cundale, Esq. of Snab Green, near Lancaster, and has issue,

CHARLES HARRIS, *b.* 24 May, 1821.
John-Clince, *b.* 10 Feb. 1827.
Jane-Cundale.
Alicia-Elizabeth, *m.* 20 March, 1848, to J.-G. Moon, Esq.

Lineage.—ROBERT PARKER, Esq. of Hareden (son,—by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Edward Clince, Esq. of Rathmell House, near Settle, co. York, and only sister of Richard Clince, Esq. of Winchester, one of His Majesty's principal commissioners,—of JOHN PARKER, Esq. of Hareden, son and heir of ROBERT PARKER, Esq. of Rhadham Lawn and Hareden, who *d.* in 1733, 2nd son of ROGER PARKER, Gent., who was seated at Hareden, in the Forest of Bowland, co. York, in 1632), *m.* 20 Jan. 1746, Elizabeth, dau. and eventual heiress of John Parkinson, Esq. of Sykes House, by Dorothy his wife, elder dau. and co-heir* of Charles Harris, Esq. of Fair Oak House, co. Lancaster, by Bridget his wife, 2nd dau. of THOMAS BROCKHOLES, Esq. of Claughton, co. Lancastur. The issue of the marriage was

I. JOHN-CLINCE, his heir.
II. Charles-Harris, *b.* 5 July, 1752; *d. unm.*, devising his estates at Sykes to his nephew Robert.
III. Robert, *d.* 21 Jan. 1771, *unm.*
IV. Edward, of Clithero, who had the Grunsagill estate from his father, *m.* in 1789, Sarah, dau. of John Leaper, Esq. of Kellet House, co. Lancastir, and *d.* in 1826, having had issue,

1 ROBERT, Lieut. R.N., the present LIEUT. ROBERT PARKER, of Hareden.
2 John-Clince, who *s.* his uncle, John-Clince Parker, in the Fair Oak House, and to a portion of the Sykes estates.
1 Sarah, *m.* 1st, to Thomas North, Esq. of Gunnerthwaite, and 2ndly, to the Rev. John Horsefall, rector of Stalmburn.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* to P. Earnshaw, and has issue.
3 Jane, *d.* young. 4 Alice, *d. unm.*
5 Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Little, of the Isle of Wight.
6 Jane, *m.* to P. Walker, Esq. of Preston.

I. Elizabeth, *d.* 11 April, 1777.
II Sarah, *m.* Richard Eccles, Esq. of Birks House, co. Lancaster.

The eldest son and heir,
JOHN-CLINCE PARKER, Esq. of Hareden and Fair Oak House, *b.* 6 Aug. 1749; *d. unm.*, and devised his estates to his nephews, the former to LIEUT. ROBERT PARKER, now of Hareden, and the latter to John-Clince Parker, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a chev., between three stags' heads, cabossed, or, for PARKER; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chev., between three brocks, or badgers, passant, sa., for BROCKHOLES.
Crests—1st, on a chapeau, a stag, trippant, ppr., for PARKER; 2nd, a brock, passant, sa., for BROCKHOLES.
Motto—Non fluctu non flatu movetur.
Seat—Hareden, co. York.

PARKER OF HANTHORPE HOUSE.

PARKER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Hanthorpe House, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 Oct. 1791; *m.* 13 March, 1817, Ann, dau. of John Bullivant, Gent. of London, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, J.P., major R. S. Lincoln militia, *b.* 24 March, 1824; *m.* 13 June, 1855, Augusta-Millot-Harriot, 2nd dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. C.-W. Short, Coldstream guards.
II. Charles-John-Bullivant, J.P., capt. R. S. Lincoln militia, *b.* 3 Sept. 1828; *m.* 17 Oct. 1860, Martha, only dau. of John Hardy, Esq., J.P. of Grantham.
I. Ann, *m.* 28 Feb. 1844.
II. Mary, *m.* 11 Oct. 1849.
III. Sarah.

This gentleman, son of William Thorpe, Gent. of London, *s.* 12 July, 1831, his cousin, George Parker, Esq., D.L., late of Edenham, co. Lincoln, and assumed, in consequence, by royal licence, the name of PARKER. He has one sister, Frances Thorpe.

Arms—Per fesse, gu., and arg., a pale counterchanged; a chev., erminois, between three leopards' faces, or.
Crest—Between two oak branches, ppr., a leopard's face, or, over which a mullet of six points.
Motto—Auctor pretiosa facit.
Seats—Hanthorpe House, Morton, near Bourn, co. Lincoln.

PARKER OF CLOPTON HALL.

PARKER, WINDSOR, Esq. of Clopton Hall, co. Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1854, and major West Suffolk militia, served at the siege and capture of Bhurtpore, 1825-6, was aide-de-camp and interpreter to Field-Marshal Viscount Combermere, and major of brigade to the troops in Malwa and Lucknow, 1829-36; M.P. for West Suffolk 1859; *b.* 1802; *m.* in 1830, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of the late Gen. Duncan. Major Parker is eldest son of the late William Parker, Esq. of Hardwicke, co. Gloucester, by Anne his wife, dau. of William Windsor, Esq.

Seat—Clopton Hall, Rattlesden, near Stowmarket, Suffolk.

PARKHOUSE OF EASTFIELD LODGE.

PARKHOUSE, GEORGE, Esq. of Eastfield Lodge, co. Hants, *m.* 31 March, 1831, Frances, dau. of Edmund Armstrong, Esq. of Gallen, King's co., sister of Sir Andrew Armstrong, Bart., and niece of the 1st Lord Ashtown, and by her (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1839) has an only surviving dau.,

ELIZABETH-MARY-ARMSTRONG.

Lineage.—This is a junior branch of the Devonshire family of the same name.

BENJAMIN PARKHOUSE, merchant, who *m.* Honoria, dau. of Capt. Greenslade, and first cousin to the poet Gay, had a son, PHILIP, and a dau., Alice, *m.* to John Pepper, Esq. of a Kentish family. The son,

PHILIP PARKHOUSE, a most distinguished Greek scholar, *m.* Hannah, dau. of William Richards, Esq. (of Welsh extraction), by Ruth his wife, dau. of James Bickham, Esq., whose wife's name was Escott, the name of the family estate in Somersetshire. By this lady Mr. Parkhouse had three sons, Philip, *d. s. p.*; William, *d. s. p.*; and JOHN, of whom presently; and two daus., Hannah, *m.* to Capt. Cowley, E.I.C.'s military service—(this lady was the celebrated dramatic writer, authoress of the *Belle's Stratagem*, *Who's the Dupe?* &c.); and Mary, *d. s. p.* The youngest and only son to leave issue,

JOHN PARKHOUSE, Esq., an accomplished classical and general scholar, *m.* Mary, dau. of the late Peter Corney, Esq., younger brother of Miles Corney, Esq., who inherited the landed estate as male representative of Sir Benjamin Rawlings, who *d. unm.* He (John Parkhouse) was secretary to the Carnatic Commission at the period of his decease, which occurred 14 Nov. 1814, in the 61st year of his age. He had by his said wife five sons and seven daus.,

I. WILLIAM, who *m.* Mrs. Morphett, widow of a gentleman connected with the East Indies, and is now deceased.
II. GEORGE, now of Eastfield Lodge.
III. John, who *d.* young.
IV. Horatio, who *d.* young.
V. Philip, ensign 2nd regt. native infantry, Bombay, *d.* at Camp, near Deesa, 7 Nov. 1824.
I. Sarah, *d.* young.
II. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. E. Pritchett.
III. Jane, *d.* young.
IV. Philippa, *d.* young.
V. Caroline. VI. Frances, *d.* young.
VII. Katharine, deceased.

Arms—Per chev., embattled, vert and arg., in chief, two bucks trippant, ppr., each gorged with a collar, or, in base, a cross, flory of the first.

* Mary, the younger, dau. and co-heir of Charles Harris, Esq., *s.* about 1713, Henry Whittingham, Esq. of Whittingham, and was mother of Bridget, wife of George Silvertop, Esq. of Minster Acres, and grandmother of George Silvertop, Esq. of Minster Acres, and of Henry-Thomas Witham, Esq. of Lartington.

Digitized by Google

Crest—A buck, ppr., charged on the body with three mullets, az., the dexter foreleg resting on a cross, flory, as in the *Arms*.
Motto—The Cross our stay.
Seat—Eastfield Lodge, Bittern, near Southampton.

PARLBY OF MANADON.

PARLBY, THE REV. JOHN-HALL, of Manadon, co. Devon, M.A., J.P., *b.* 25 Jan. 1805; *m.* 1st, 3 March, 1835, Emily-Janetta, 4th dau. of John-Hooper Holder, Esq. of Stanton Lacy, co. Salop, and by her (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1842) had issue,

I. Trefusis-Hall, *b.* July, 1836; *d.* 29 Jan. 1837.
II. GERALD-CHARLES-HALL, an officer roy.-art. *b.* 23 Oct. 1842.
I. Blanche-St. John. II. Emily-Laetitia.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 May, 1845, Emma-Admonition, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Walter Radcliffe, of Warlegh, Devon, by Abby his wife, sister of the late Sir Ralph Lopes, Bart., and has had issue,

I. St. John-Radcliffe-Hall, *b.* 20 July, 1855.
II. Trefusis-Copleston-Hall, *b.* 4 Aug. 1857; *d.* 3 Oct. 1858.
III. Reginald-John-Hall, *b.* 12 Feb. 1861.
IV. Walter-Coventry-Hall, *b.* 31 March, 1862.
I. Florence-Louisa.
II. Constance-Gertrude-Hall.
III. Mildred-Bertha-Hall.
IV. Emma-Marion-Hall.
V. Winnifred-Beatrice-Hall.

Lineage.—The family of PARLBY is of French extraction having come to England at the time of the Restoration of CHARLES II, and settled in Kent, whence they removed to Stone Hall, in the middle of the last century.

THOMAS PARLBY, Esq. of Stone Hall, Devon, *m.* Lydia Martyn, and by her (who *d.* about 1805) left, at his decease *circa* 1800, *inter alios*, two sons, COL. PARLBY (father of Lieut.-Col. George Parlby, late of the 4th light-dragoons, and Major Gen. Parlby, lately commanding the cavalry in Ireland) and

JOHN-ALEXANDER PARLBY, Esq, J.P., who *m.* 29 Sept. 1792, Laetitia, twin dau. and co-heiress of Humphrey Hall, Esq. of Manadon, co. Devon, and Goldings, Herts, by the Hon. Jane his wife, dau. of John, 10th Lord St. John, of Bletsoe, co. Bedford, and had a son, the present REV. JOHN-HALL PARLBY, of Manadon.

Family of Hall.

JOHN HALL, of London, merchant, *temp.* ELIZABETH, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Brown, Esq. of Horton, Kirby, co. Kent, and by her (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1619) had twenty-two children, of whom,

I. John, *m.* 1st, Sarah, only dau. of Sir Martin Lumley, Knt. and Alderman; and 2ndly, Miss Wraxall. By the former he had issue,
1 Martin, who by Rebecca his wife had a son, John, who by Elizabeth his wife had an only child Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Yate.
2 James, of London.
1 Mary, *m.* to Mr. Oliver.
II. Humphrey, of Sandsted, Essex, *m.* Cicily, sister of Sir Thomas Middleton, Knt., sometime Mayor of London, and had issue a son, Thomas.
III. THOMAS, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS HALL, of London, *m.* Bennett, dau. of Thomas Green, a lawyer of London, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard Beresford, of London, and *d. circa* 1657, leaving several children) had issue,

I. Thomas, *d. unm.* II. John, *d. unm.*
III. Humphrey, of Goldings, Herts, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Mr. Bridges, and by her (who *d.* 1689) had issue, Humphrey, *b.* 1645, *d.* in Ireland, 1681. Humphrey, son., *d.* 12 Nov. 1695.
IV. Anthony, of Knockfergus.
V. DANIEL, of whom presently.
VI. Daniel, *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Sayer, Esq. of Kent.
I. Anne, *m.* to Richard Bate, of Norwich.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Walter Bridges.

The 5th son,

DANIEL HALL, Esq. of Goldings, *m.* 1652, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Quarles, of Lefford, Stamford, co. Northampton, and had issue.

I. Thomas, *d.* 1682.
II. DANIEL, of whom presently.
III. Humphrey *d.* young.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS HALL, of Gravesend, co. Kent, and Goldings, co. Herts, *b.* 1656; *m.* Mildred, dau. of Samuel Astrop, of Lincoln, and relict of John Bridges, and by her (who *d.* 12 July, 1712) had issue,

I. Humphrey, *b.* 1689.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. Humphrey, *b.* 1693; *d.* 26 Aug. 1723.
IV. Daniel, *b.* 1694. V. Samuel, *b.* 1696.
I. Jane, *d.* young.
II. Dorothy, *m.* to William Winrow, of London, and had issue.
III. Sibella. IV. Mildred.
V. Mary, *m.* to John Butler, Esq. of Weald, co. Essex, both *d.* 1744.
VI. Jane. VII. Susannah.
VIII. Eleanor.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS HALL, Esq. of Goldings, *b.* at Gravesend, and there baptised 11 July, 1692; *m.* 1727, Mary, dau. of James Hallett, Esq. of Dunmowe, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Ambrose Crowley, Knt., and sister of Lettice, Lady Cotton, and Elizabeth, Lady St. John, and by her (who *d.* 24 March, 1742) had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 20 Jan. 1728; *d.* young, and was buried in Bengeo Church.
II. James, *b.* 1 July, 1732; *d.* at Lisbon.
III. Thomas, *b.* 4 Sept. 1734.
IV. HUMPHREY, of whom presently.
V. Ambrose, *b.* 11 Sept. 1739; *m.* Ann, dau. of — Powell, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1812) left, at his decease, 31 Dec. 1815, three sons,
Humphrey, *b.* 18 April, 1763.
John, *b.* 15 June, 1773.
James *d.* 19 June, 1777.
I. Mary, *m.* 10 Jan. 1756, William-Comber Kirkby, grandson of Dean Comber, and *d.* 22 June, 1816, leaving issue.
II. Mildred, *d.* 9 Jan. 1749.
III. Elizabeth, *d.* 15 March, 1785.
IV. Sarah, *d.* young.
V. Anne, *m.* to Richard Gough, Esq. of Enfield, the antiquary, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1834.
VI. Sarah, *d.* 30 March, 1795; *m.* to the Rev. Henry-Pleydall Rives.

The 4th son,

HUMPHREY HALL, Esq. of Goldings, Herts and Manadon, co. Devon, sheriff for Devon, 1787, *b.* 15 July, 1738; *m.* 1767, the Hon. Jane, dau. of Lord St. John, sister of Lady Clinton and of Lady Coventry, and by her (who was *b.* 19 July, 1735, and *d.* 10 July, 1799) had issue,

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1803, to Maine-Swete Walrond, of Montrath, co. Devon, col. Coldstream-guards, and by her (who *d.* in 1817) had a dau., Jane-St. John Hall, who *d.* 18 April, 1809; 2ndly, in 1822, Sir William Elford, Bart. of Bickham, late M.P. for Plymouth, and lieut.-col. of South Devon militia, and *d.* in 1849.
II. Jane (a twin with Laetitia), *m.* 29 May, 1794, at St. Andrew's, Plymouth, Robert-Martin-Popham Wall, col. Oxfordshire militia, eldest son of Col. Wall, of Tewkesbury Lodge, co. Gloucester, and *d.* Dec. 1839.
III. Laetitia, *b.* 4 Dec. 1772; *m.* at St. Mary's, Southampton, 29 Sept. 1792, JOHN-ALEXANDER PARLBY, Esq., J.P., and *d.* 31 May, 1848, leaving issue,
1 JOHN-HALL, now of Manadon.

Mr. John-Alexander Parlby *d.* 1 April, 1849.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a parrot, vert, for PARLBY; 2nd and 3rd, arg., crusilly, gu., three talbots' heads, erased, of the last.
Crests—1st, out of a ducal coronet, a peacock's head, erased, in the beak a serpent, for PARLBY; 2nd, a talbot's head, erased, gu.
Motto—Parle bien.
Seat—Manadon, near Plymouth, co. Devon.

PARNELL OF AVONDALE.

PARNELL, JOHN-HOWARD, Esq. of Avondale, co. Wicklow, *b.* Oct. 1842.

Lineage.—WILLIAM PARNELL, Esq., 3rd son of the late Right Hon. Sir John Parnell, Bart., by Letitia-Charlotte, his wife, dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Brooke, Bart. of Colebrooke, assumed the additional surname of HAYES. He *m.* 1810, Frances, dau. of the late Hon. Hugh Howard, and by her (who *d.* in 1813) had issue,

Digitized by Google

i. JOHN-HENRY, late of Avondale.
i. Catherine, *m.* 1835, to George Vicesimus Wigram, Esq.

Mr. Hayes-Parnell *d.* 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-HENRY PARNELL, Esq. of Avondale, co. Wicklow, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1836, *b.* 14 Aug. 1811; who *m.* 31 May, 1834, Delia Tudor, only dau. of Commodore Charles Stewart, United States' navy, and had issue,

i. JOHN-HOWARD, present representative.
ii. Charles-Stewart, *b.* June, 1846.
iii. Henry-Tudor, *b.* Dec. 1850.
i. Della, *m.* to Livingstone Thompson, Esq.
ii. Emily. iii. Sophia.
iv. Fanny. v. Anna-Mercer.
vi. Theodosia.

Mr. Parnell *d.* 8 July, 1859.

Arms—Gu., two chevronels, arg.
Crest—A boar's head, erased, or.
Seat—Avondale, Rathdrum, co. Wicklow.

PARR OF PARR.

Lineage.—The surname of PARR is derived from a manor in the parish of Prescot, co. Lancaster, where the family were seated at a remote period. HENRY DE PARR appears as witness to a deed without date, of the time of HENRY III, and many notices of the name occur after this period in Lancashire records.

SIR JOHN-DE PARRE, Knt. of Parre, *m.* about 1350, Matilda, dau. of Sir Richard de Leyborne, and was father of*

SIR WILLIAM DE PARRE, of Parre, who *m.* 1383, Elizabeth, dau. of John-De Ros, and granddau. and heir of Sir Thomas-De Ros, Baron of Kendal. He *d.* 1405; from his eldest son, JOHN PARRE, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir John Crophull, derived (3rd in descent),

SIR THOMAS PARR, of Kendal, master of the Wards, and comptroller to HENRY VIII, who *m.* Maud, dau. of Sir Thomas Greene, of Greene's Norton, co. Northampton, and *d.* 1518, leaving,

i. WILLIAM-PARR, created *Baron Parr, of Kendal*, EARL OF ESSEX and MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON, *d. s. p.* 1571. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)
i. KATHERINE, last wife of HENRY VIII.
ii. Anne, *m.* William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke.

The manor of Parr still continued in a collateral branch, of which was BRYAN PARRE, Esq., who *d.* seized of the manor, woods, and rents of Parre, in 1528. His son,

THOMAS PARR, Esq. of Parr, *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of Thomas Gerard, of Ince; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau of Sir William Leyland, of Morley (descended through the families of Bohun, Fitzalan, Stanley, and Molyneux, from EDWARD I), by whom he had numerous issue. He *d.* 1559. His eldest son, WILLIAM PARRE, Esq. of Parre, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Thomas Eccleston, Esq. of Eccleston, and was grandfather of HENRY PARR, of Parr, living there about 1630. From Thomas Parr also derived HENRY PARR, of Liverpool, a very eminent merchant there at the close of the 17th century, who *d.* 1725. His grandson,

JOHN PARR, Esq. of Liverpool, and of Elm House, West Derby, became eventually representative of this branch of the family. He was *b.* 1734, and *m.* Hannah, dau. of J. Anderton, Gent. of Prescot, by whom he had,

i. John, *b.* 1766; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Smalley, Esq. of Holywell, and *d. s. p.* 1802.
ii. William, of Wild Green, co. Warwick, *b.* 1767; *m.* Catharine, dau. of Joseph Oughton, Esq. of Sutton Coldfield, sheriff of Warwickshire, 1792, and *d.* 1834. All his issue are deceased.
iii. James, of Parkfield, near Liverpool, *b.* 1768; *m.* Rose MacLachlan, and *d.* 1821, leaving issue.
iv. THOMAS, of whom presently.
v. Robert, *d. unm.*
i. Hannah, *d. unm.* ii. May, *d. unm.*
iii. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas-Everard Cartwright, Esq.

Mr. Parr *d.* at Elm House, 15 March, 1798. His 4th son,

THOMAS PARR, Esq., *b.* 4 Nov. 1769, was early in life a merchant of great eminence in Liverpool, and erected, and resided in, the house now occupied as the Royal Institution of that town. He *m.* 10 March, 1803, Katharine, dau. and co-heir of Capt. Robert Walter, R.N. (*see* WALTER, *of Bearwood*), and had issue,

* From the same parent stock derived the PARRS of Kempnough; the PARRS of Backford; the PARRS of Rainford, &c.

i. THOMAS.
ii. Frederick, sometime capt. 54th regt., *b.* 29 June, 1806; *m.* 12 Feb. 1850, Clara, dau. of James-Oakes Bridge, Esq. of Malvern, and has,

Frederick-Clare-Walter, *b.* 28 Aug. 1852.

iii. Robert, formerly capt. 54th regt. *b.* 24 Sept. 1810; *m.* Arabella-Lucinda, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Samuel Reed, and had,

1 Thomas, lieut. 54th regt., *d. unm.* 1859.
2 Robert-William. 3 John-Walter.
1 Frances-Matilda. 2 Blanch-Minett.
3 Katherine-Isabel. 4 Alice-Gertrude.

iv. HENRY, of Ashchurch.
i. Katharine-Walter, *m.* Rev. William Evans, rector of Shipston, on Stour, J.P. for co. Worcester.
ii. Matilda-Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

After his marriage Mr. Parr retired from business and settled at Lathwood Hall, co. Salop, in which county he purchased considerable landed property. He was many years a grand juror of that county, but declined to act as a magistrate from his love of retirement. He formed a valuable collection of paintings, coins, and medals, all of which, together with his library of 5,000 volumes, were dispersed by auction after his decease. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1847. His eldest son,

THE REV. THOMAS PARR, rector of Westbury, co. Salop, J.P. for that shire, *s.* to a portion of the landed estates. He was *b.* 5 May, 1805; and *m.* 28 April, 1831, Anne-Penelope, dau. of Richard Topp, Esq. of Whitton, co. Salop, but *d. s. p.* 4 July, 1852. His widow *d.* 4 Feb. 1859.

Arms—Arg., two bars, az., a bordure, engr., az., a crescent, for differencee.
Crest—A female's head, couped, below the shoulders, habited, az., on her head a wreath of roses, alternately, arg., and gu.
Motto—Amour avec Loyauté.

PARR OF ASHCHURCH.

PARR, THE REV. HENRY, Impropriate Rector and Incumbent of Ashchurch, co. Gloucester, *b.* 16 Aug. 1815; *m.* 11 Oct. 1839, Susanna-Hamilton, dau. of Thomas Dutton, Esq., and has,

i. HENRY-WILLIAM-FITZ-HUGH, *b.* 13 May, 1846.
i. Katharine-Susanna-Matilda.
ii. Elizabeth-De-Ros.
iii. Alice-Maud-Mary
iv. Agnes-Anne-Anderton.

This gentleman is 4th son of the late Thomas Parr, Esq. of Lythwood (*see preceding article*). He was vicar of Taunton, Somerset, from 1849 to 1857, and is author of a volume of sermons and of several works on church music, and has been a contributor to many historical and genealogical publications.

Arms, &c.—*See* PARR *of Parr.*
Residence—Ashchurch Parsonage, near Towkesbury.

PARR OF GRAPPENHALL HEYES.

PARR, THOMAS, Esq. of Grappenhall Heyes, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 Dec. 1792; *m.* 1st, 5 Nov. 1825, Clare, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Croxton Johnson, LL.B., rector of Wilmslow, by whom (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1827) he had an only dau., CLARE-EILEN, *m.* in 1852, Charles Jeffreys, Esq. of Glanclyffy Castle, co. Montgomery. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1833, Alicia, 2nd dau. of Philip Charlton, Esq. of Wytheford Hall, Salop, by whom he has had issue,

i. THOMAS-PHILIP, *b.* 25 Feb. 1834.
ii. Frederick, *b.* 13 Oct. 1835; *d.* in the Crimea, 25 March, 1855.
iii. Joseph-Charlton, *b.* 2 June, 1837.
iv. Andrew-Bertie, *b.* 9 Sept. 1838; *d.* 24 June, 1839.
v. Chiverton-Bertie, *b.* 19 Nov. 1841.
vi. Raymond-William, *b.* 1 Sept. 1843.
vii. Henry-Bingham, *b.* 6 June, 1845.
viii. Cecil-Francis, *b.* 2 Aug. 1847.
i. Alicia-Jane.

Lineage.—This branch of the ancient Lancashire family of PARR diverged at an early period from the

Digitized by Google

parent stock, for we find it subsisting as a distinct branch early in the 16th century, and possessed of freehold property at Rainford, in the neighbourhood of St. Helens, at that time.

EDWARD PARRE appears, from the Duchy records, to have been engaged in a law suit respecting the title to a messuage, called "Heyseln Hall, in Raynforde," 31 HENRY VIII. From him descended,

JOHN PARR, Gent. of Rainford, who m. a dau. of Roger Hesketh, of North Meols, and had issue, with three daus., three sons,

I. John, whose line is supposed to be extinct.

II. EDWARD, whose son, JOHN PARR, Gent. of Rainford, removing to Liverpool about 1700, became eminent as a merchant there. He m. 1713, Jane, dau. of Joshua Horton, Esq. of Chadderton, and had a dau., Mary, wife of Samuel Manesty, Esq., and a son, JOHN PARR, merchant of Liverpool, and mayor 1773, who m. 1756, Anne, dau. and heir of the Rev. Henry Wolstenholme, Rector of Liverpool, and d. 1798, having had issue,

1 John-Owen, merchant, of London, b. 1757; m. 1792, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of Thomas Patrick, and had issue,

The Rev. JOHN-OWEN PARR, M.A., vicar of Preston, and an Honorary Canon of Manchester, J.P., b. 8 Aug 1793; m. 1821, Maria-Elizabeth, dau. of William Wright, Esq. of Mattishall, Norfolk, and has issue, 1 John-Owen, in holy orders; 2 William-Chase; 3 Harrington-Welford; 4 Wolstenholme-Manesty; 5 Edward-Dennis; 1 Maria-Elizabeth; 2 Katherine; 3 Isabella-Margaret; and 4 Fanny-Jane.
Thomas-Chase, an officer, H.E.I.C.'s service.
Samuel, an officer, H.E.I.C.'s service.

2 EDWARD, of Liverpool, m. Anne Jane, only child of Arthur Hamilton, Esq. of Wavertree, and d. 1848, having had a son, John-Hamilton, of Liverpool, who m. Katherine, widow of John Whitehead, Esq., and has issue; and a dau., Anne-Owen.

3 Wolstenholme, resided at Padua, in Italy, d. 1845.

4 Joshua, M.D. of Liverpool, m. Alicia, dau. of Henry Barton, and dying 1810, left issue, 1 Wolstenholme; 2 John-Barton; 1 Henrietta; and 2 Charlotte.

5 Thomas, merchant, of Liverpool, m. Mary, dau. of Richard Wood, Gent., and d. 1824, leaving a son, John-Richard, and three daus.

III. ROGER, of whom we treat.

The third son,

ROGER PARR, m. Hannah, dau. and heir of Joseph Jackson, Esq. of Liverpool, and had a son,

JOSEPH PARR, of Fir Grove, West Derby, who m. 18 Oct. 1780, Ellen, dau. of Matthew Lyon, Esq. of Warrington, and d. 25 Oct. 1826, leaving (with four daus., Ellen, d. unm.; Harriet, m. to James-Henry Clough, Esq.; son of Richard Clough, Esq. of Plas Clough, co. Denbigh; Harriet-Ellen, m. to John, eldest son of the Rev. T. Ellis, M.A.; and Isabella, m. to William Ripley, Esq.) two sons, JOSEPH, of Fir Grove, d. unm. 1824, and THOMAS, of Grappenhall Heyes.

Arms—Arg., two bars, az., a bordure, engr., sa.
Crest—A female's head, couped below the shoulders, vested, az., on her head an antique crown, or.
Motto—Faire sans dire.
Seat—Grappenhall Heyes, Warrington, Cheshire.

PARR OF STONELANDS.

PARR, CODRINGTON, Esq. of Stonelands, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1839.

Lineage.—A branch of the ancient Lancashire family of PARR was seated in Devonshire about the middle of the sixteenth century.

ROBERT PARR, a merchant, in Exeter, was b. about 1567, and of this branch it is presumed the present CODRINGTON PARR, Esq. of Stonelands, is a descendant.

Arms—Arg., two bars, az., within a bordure, engr., sa.: QUARTERING CODRINGTON.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a dragon's head, gu., between two wings, chequy, or, and az.
Seat—Stonelands, co. Devon.

JONES-PARRY OF MADRYN.

JONES-PARRY, THOMAS-LOVE-DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Madryn Castle, co. Caernarvon, F.S.A., J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1854, capt. royal Anglesey militia, 1852; s. his father 1853.

Lineage.—This family, which has been uninterruptedly seated at Llwyn Onn from a very remote period, and has allied itself with many of the most eminent houses in the Principality, deduces male descent from TUDOR TREVOR, LORD OF HEREFORD, Founder of the Tribe of the Marches.

YNYR AP CADFORCH, Lord of both Maelors, Oswestry, and Whittington in Powys, one of the Barons of that Kingdom, m. Rhiengar, dau. and sole heir of Lluddoca ap Caradoc Vreichfras, Lord of Hereford, in South Wales, and was by her father of a son,

TUDOR TREVOR (so called, because born or nursed at Trevor), Lord of Hereford, Whittington, and both Maelors, and Founder of the Tribe of the Marches. He m. Anghard, dau. of Howell Dha, King of South Wales, A.D. 907, the celebrated Lawgiver of Cambria, and had issue, I. Gronwy, ap Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, whose dau. and heiress, Gwen, m. Cyhelyn ap Ivor, Lord of Builth, and was mother of Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys, Founder of the IV. Royal Tribe of Wales; II. Llydoch ap Tudor Trevor, Lord of both Maelors and Oswestry, ancestor of the MOSTYNS of Mostyn, the TREVORS of Brynkinalt, the PENNANTS of Downing, &c.; and III. DYNGAD AP TUDOR TREVOR, of whose line we treat. The third son,

DYNGAD AP TUDOR TREVOR, m. Cicely, dau. of Severus, son of Cadivor ap Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn, and was father of,

RHYWALLON AP DYNGAD, whose wife was Lettice, dau. of Cadwaladr ap Peredir Goch. Their son,

CYNRIC AP RHYWALLON, Lord of Whittington, Christimydol, Cynric, and Maelor Cymraeg, in Powys, who was slain, A.D. 1073, m. Judy, dau. of Ivor Hên, Lord of Rhos, and had issue, I. Ednyfed ap Cynric; II. Hwfa ap Cynric; III. NINNIAU AP CYNRIC, of whom presently; and IV. Llewellyn ap Cynric. The third son,

NINNIAU AP CYNRIC, was father of,

IEUAF AP NINNIAU, who m. Efa, dau. of Einion ap Howel ap Ievan, Lord of Arwystli, derived from Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys, and had issue, I. IORWERTH YCHAN AP IEUAF, continuer of the line, and II. Einion ap Ieuaf, progenitor of the EYTONS of EYTON. The eldest son,

IORWERTH YCHAN AP IEUAF, of Llwynon, co. Denbigh, m. Mali, widow of David ap Rhys, v. Baron of Kymmeryn-Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, and 3rd dau. of Ievan, living 6 HENRY VI, son of Einion ap Griffith, of Cos-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth. By this Lady Iorwerth Vychan had issue, I. Griffith ap Iorwerth, his heir; II. Hwfa ap Iorwerth, of Hafod-y-Wern; III. Iorwerth Vychan ap Iorwerth, ancestor of the Jeffreys of Acton. The eldest son,

GRIFFITH AP IORWERTH, of Llwynon, m. Margaret, dau. of Rhys Vychan, son (by Elien, dau. of Madoc ap Meredith, last Prince of Powys) of Rhys Michell, who d. temp. HENRY III., son of Rhys Grig, son of Rhys ap Tewdwr Mawr, King of South Wales. By this lady Griffith had issue. Griffith ap Iorwerth was s. by his eldest son,

IORWERTH AP GRIFFITH, of Llwynon, who m. Anne, dau. of Owain son of Bleddyn, Lord of Dinmael, in Powys, son of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, in Powis, son of Madoc ap Meredith, last Prince of Powys, and had issue, I. LLEWELYN; II. Griffith; III. Madoc. The eldest son,

LLEWELYN AP IORWERTH, of Llwynon, m. Gwenllian, dau. of Madoc ap Ednyfed Goch, of Bersham, and had issue. The eldest son,

HOWELL AP LLEWELYN, of Llwynon, m. Margaret, sister of Edward ap David, who d. 26 HENRY VI., 1483, and dau. of David ap Ednyfed Gam, of Pengwern, derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford. Of this alliance, the elder son,

EDWARD AP HOWELL, of Llwynon, who was father, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Wylde, of Bersham, of a son,

ROBERT AP EDWARD, of Llwynon, who m. Margaret, dau. (by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Hugh Calveley, Knt. of Lea) of John Eyton, Esq. of Rhuabon, co. Denbigh. Of this marriage there was issue an elder son,

JOHN AP ROBERT, of Llwynon, who had, by Jane, his wife, dau. of John Almer, of Almer, two sons and five daus. John ap Robert was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT JONES, Esq. of Llwynon, who first assumed the family patronymic. He m. Margaret, dau. (by Jane, sister and heir of Sir Edward Hanmer, of Hanmer, co. Flint, Knt.) of Sir Roger Puleston, Knt. of Emrall, co. Flint, son and heir of Roger Puleston, Esq. of Emrall, by Janet, his wife, dau. and heiress of Thomas Bulkeley, Esq. of Ayton, co. Chester, son and heir of Sir William Bulkeley, Knt. Of this marriage there was issue, with a younger son, John Jones, of Rydley, an elder son,

Digitized by Google

ROGER JONES, Esq. of Llwynon, whose wife was Margaret, sister of John Trevor, Esq. of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh, and dau. (by Anne, dau. of Randle Broughton, Esq. of Broughton, co. Salop,) of John Trevor, Esq. of Allington, grandson of Richard Trevor, Esq., younger son of John Trevor, Esq. of Brynkynallt, co. Denbigh, derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford. The only son of this marriage,

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Llwynon (1576), *m.* Dorothie, dau. (by Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Almer, Esq. of Almer), of Edward Puleston, Esq., 2nd son (by Einion, dau. of Richard Hanmer, Esq. of Hanmer, co. Flint) of Sir Edward Puleston, Knt. of Emrallt, co. Flint. Of this marriage there was issue, four sons, viz.,

I. ROGER, his heir.
II. John, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Ubule Lloyd, of Haforybrock, and was father of Hugh Jones, who *m.* in 1630, Catherine, dau. of Hugh ap Morgan, of Esclusham, co. Denbigh, and was father of John Jones, of Eyton, who *m.* Dorothy Edwards, of Keelan, and had a son, Hugh Jones, of Sontley, who *m.* Martha Griffith, of Penynant, and d. 27 Sept. 1674, leaving a son, John, *b.* 17 July, 1673, who *m.* 31 July, 1696, Joan Burrowes, of Hamere, and was father of Hugh Jones, *b.* 3 Nov. 1699; *m.* 1731, Frances Probart, heiress of her grandfather, Mr. Edwards, in the Pickhill estate, and was father of Hugh Jones, of Pickhill, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Daniel Taylor, of Yaen, near Bangor, and had a son, John Jones, Esq. of Pickhill, an officer in the Queen's royal regt., and assist.-commissary to the forces in Ireland, *m.* 6 Sept., 1804, Catherine, dau. of Nicholas Lynch, Esq. of Barna, co. Galway, by Catherine, his wife, only dau. and heiress of Henry Blake, of Ballynakill, co. Galway, and left issue, a son, Hugo Jones, Esq., Thomastown, co. Kilkenny, and a dau., Catherine.
III. Randal.
IV. William.

John Jones was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER JONES, Esq. of Llwynon, living in 1664. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Jones, Gent. of Rydley, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

RANDOLPH JONES, Esq. of Llwynon, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Goldsmith, Gent. of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, and had issue, I. ROGER, his successor; II. Owen; III. Edward; IV. Thomas; V. Charles; I. Catherine; II. Dorothy; III. Alice. The eldest son,

ROGER JONES, Esq. of Llwynon, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Griffiths, Esq. of Wyddwyd, in Rhuabon, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1679) had issue, I. Roger, who *d.* young; II. JOHN; III. William; I. Elizabeth; II. Mary. The second son, and eventual heir,

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Llwynon, aged 15, A.D. 1657, was father of two sons,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, seated at Plas Hên, co. Montgomery, whose son, JOHN JONES, Esq. of Plas Hên, had issue a son and dau., viz., JOHN, and Mary, *m.* 1764, to John Hughes, Esq. of Pen-y-clawdd, co. Denbigh.

The elder son,

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Llwynon, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Jones, Esq. of Churton Hall, co. Chester, and had issue, a son and a dau.,

JOHN,
Frances, *m.* to John Yale, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, co. Denbigh.

Mr. Jones was *s.* by his son,

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Llwynon, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Love Parry, Esq., M.P. of Penarth and Rhydolion, co. Caernarvon, by Rachel, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Vincent Corbet, Esq. of Ynys-y-maengwyn, co. Merioneth, 6th in descent from Sir Richard Corbet, Knt. of Moreton Corbet, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Vernon: through the Corbets, a royal descent from EDWARD I., is deduced from the Princess Joan, dau. of that monarch, and through the Vernons from the Princess Elizabeth, another daughter of the same King. (*See* BURKE'S *Royal Descents.*) By Katherine his wife, John Jones of Llwynon had issue,

I. John-Parry, who *m.* Penelope Steed, and *d. s. p.*
II. THOMAS-PARRY, continuer of the line.
III. Love-Parry, lieut.-col. 2nd foot. By Ricarda his wife, sister of Sir Charles Wetherall, Knt., late Attorney-General, and dau. of Dr. Wetherall, Col. Parry Jones had an only child, Fanny-Richarda, *m.* to William Farrer, Esq. of Brayfield House, Bucks.
I. Rachel-Corbet, *b.* in 1778; *d.* 16 Dec. 1830.

The second, and eventually eldest son,

THOMAS-PARRY JONES, Esq. of Llwyn Onn, *m.* 9 Feb. 1790, his cousin, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, the wife of Col. Wardle, M.P.) of LOVE-PARRY, of Penarth, Rhydolion, Wernfawr, and Madryn, by Sidney, his wife, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Robert Lewis, Chancellor of Bangor, lineally derived through the Bulkeleys and Talbots from King EDWARD I. On marrying the heiress of Madryn, Mr. Jones assumed the additional surname of PARRY. By Margaret his wife, who was *b.* in 1783, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1830, he had issue,

I. LOVE-PARRY, his heir.
II. THOMAS-PARRY, see JONES PARRY, of Llwyn Onn.
III. John Parry, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Edern, co. Caernarvon, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Mac Ivor, Esq., and has had issue,

1 William-Corbet.
2 John.
3 Thomas.
4 Ivor-Edward, *d.* 1856.
1 Margaret-Ann, *d.* 25 Aug. 1843.
2 Eliza.
3 Martha.
4 Mary-Gertrude.

IV. William-Parry, who assumed the name of YALE, and became LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM PARRY YALE, OF PLAS-YN-YALE, *m.* Eliza-Flora, dau. of John Sandbach, Esq.
V. Edward, *b.* 9 Dec. 1797; *d.* in Sept. 1816.
I. Sydney-Parry, *m.* 12 July, 1806, to Robert-Browne MacGregor, Esq., lieut.-col. 88th regt., *d.* 1855, having had issue,

1 Joseph-Alexander-James.
2 Robert-Henry, major 65th regt., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Capt. Walmesley, and has issue.

Ellinor-Elizabeth.
Sidney.
Margaret-Jane-Frances, *m.* in 1859, to Samuel-Day Goss, M.D., F.R.G.S. of London.

II. Ellen-Eliza, *m.* Major-Gen. Clapham, of Widcombe Thorpe, co. Somerset.

Mr. Jones-Parry was *s.* by his eldest son,

LIEUT.-GEN. SIR LOVE-PARRY JONES-PARRY, K.H. of Madryn, Penarth, Wernfawr, Rhydolion, &c., *b.* 1781, who served as high sheriff of Anglesey, 1840, was twice M.P. for Horsham, Sussex, and subsequently sat in parliament for Caernarvonshire. He *m.* 1st, in 1806, Sophia, only dau. of Robert Stevenson, Esq. of Binfield, Berks, and by her had three daus.,

Eliza-Maria, who *m.* Tutton Kupton, Esq. of Uphill Lodge, co. Somerset, and *d. s. p.* in 1838.
Ellen-Georgina, *m.* 1856, to the Rev. G.-E. Tate, rector of Widcomb, Bath.
Mary-Gertrude, who *m.* Archdeacon W. Crawley, M.A., rector of Brygwyn, co. Monmouth, and *d.* 1854.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1826, Elizabeth,* only dau. of Thomas Caldecot, Esq. of Holton, co. Lincoln, and niece of the late Lord Feversham, and by her has two sons and a dau.,

THOMAS-LOVE-DUNCOMBE, now of Madryn.
Henry-Powell-Slingsby, *b.* in 1835; *d.* 1849.
Sarah-Elizabeth-Margaret, *m.* 1853, to Abram-Jones Wyllyams, Esq. of Gilliwig Hall, co. Caernarvon.

Sir Love Jones-Parry *d.* 23 Feb. 1855.

Family of Parry.

The family of Parry, whose estates are now enjoyed, and whose name is borne by their representative in the female line, THOMAS LOVE DUNCOMBE JONES-PARRY, Esq. derive from GEOFFREY PARRY, Esq. of Rhydolion, co. Caernarvon, a cadet of the ancient family of Parry, of Poston Court, co. Hereford, descended from Moreiddig o'rdyffryn aur. Geoffrey Parry *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Hugh Hughes, of Cefn Llanfair (descended from Llowarch Howlbwrch) by Ellen, his wife, dau. and sole heir of John Wynne, Esq. of Wernfawr, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Madryn. By her he was father of,

LOVE PARRY, Esq. of Wernfawr, high sheriff of Caernarvonshire 1685, whose wife was Ellen, dau. and heir of Hugh Wynn, Esq. of Penarth. Their son,

LOVE PARRY, Esq. of Rhydolion, Wernfawr, Cefn Llanfair, and Penarth, high sheriff, 1722, *m.* Rachel, dau. of Vincent Corbet, Esq. of Ynysymaengwyn, and had issue,

I. LOVE, his heir.
II. John, attorney-gen. of North Wales, Bencher of Lincoln's-Inn, and M.P. for Caernarvon.
III. Corbet, lieut.-col. in the army.
IV. Hugh, who *m.* a dau. of the celebrated French General Bourgard, and had a son, Love-Albert, who *m.* Miss Cornberbatch.
V. William, in holy orders.
VI. Vincent.
I. KATHERINE, who *m.* JOHN JONES, Esq. of Llwynon, and was mother of a son, THOMAS-PARRY JONES, of whom presently.

* This lady is descended through the Percys, the Slingsbys and Duncombes, from EDWARD III.

Digitized by Google

The eldest son,

LOVE PARRY, Esq. of Penarth, co. Caernarvon, *m.* Sidney, heiress of MADRYN, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Mary, mother of the 1st Lord Dinorben) of Robert Lewis, Esq. of Llysdulas, co. Anglesey, Chancellor of Bangor, and had issue two daus. and co-heirs: Ellen, *m.* Col. Wardle. The other,

MARGARET PARRY, heiress of Madryn, *m.* 9 Feb. 1780, her first cousin, Thomas-Parry Jones, Esq. of Llwyn Onn, co. Denbigh, who then assumed, by royal licence, the additional surname and arms of PARRY. The grandson and representative of this marriage is the present THOMAS LOVE DUNCOMBE JONES-PARRY, Esq. of Madryn.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse between three lozenges, az. for PARRY; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th erm., a lion rampt., sa., for JONES; 2nd and 3rd, per bend sinister, erm. and ermines, a lion rampt., or, armed and langued, az., for TUDOR TREVOR.

Crest—1st, three battle-axes erect; staves gu., ornamented, or, for PARRY; 2nd, on a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a demi-lion rampant, or, for JONES; 3rd, a stag trippant, arg., attired and unguled, or; 4th, a nag's head and neck, erased, arg., maned, az.

Mottoes—"Gofal Dyn Duw ai gwerid;" Be careful, and God will take care of you. Over the battle-axes, "Heb Dduw heb Ddym Duw a Dygon;" over the stag, "Nil desperandum."

Seat—Madryn Castle, co. Caernarvon.

JONES-PARRY OF LLWYN ONN.

JONES-PARRY, THOMAS-PARRY, Esq. of Llwyn Onn, co. Denbigh, J.P., *b.* 1 September, 1828.

Lineage.—For early ancestry, *see preceding memoir.*

THOMAS-PARRY JONES-PARRY, Esq. of Llwyn Onn, co. Denbigh, and Aberdunant, co. Caernarvon, J.P. and D.L., capt. R.N. (2nd son of Thomas Parry Jones-Parry, Esq. of Llwyn Onn, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Love Parry, Esq. of Penarth and Madryn), *b.* 14 April, 1784; *m.* 19 April, 1811, Margaret Hooper, only child of the late Robert Lloyd, Esq. of Tregayan, co. Anglesey, a vice-admiral of the white, J.P. and D.L. and by her (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1758) had issue,

I. ROBERT LLOYD, M.A., J.P. and D.L., barrister-at-law, of Aberdunant, co. Caernarvon, *b.* 15 July, 1816; *m.* Mary-Isabella, only dau. of Edwin-Owen Snow, Esq., and has issue, 1 Thomas-Edward-John, *b.* 29 July, 1856; 1 Margaret-Isabella, *d.* 16 June, 1853; 2 Mary-Evelyn-Maitland; 3 Mabel-Frederica-Frances-Baynes.

II. THOMAS PARRY, now of Llwyn Onn.

III. Sydney-Harry, capt. 1st Madras fusiliers. *b.* 28 April, 1830; *m.* Dorothea-Anne, only child of Charles-Arthur Prichard, Esq., J.P. and D.L., Tyllwydd, co. Cardigan, by his wife, the dau. of the late John Vaughan, Esq. of Brynog, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., and has issue, Dorothea-Lucy.

I. Margaret-Elizabeth, *m.* John-Taubman-William-James, Esq. of Pantsaison, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L.

II. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Charles-Arthur Prichard, Esq., J.P. and D.L. of Tyllwydd, co. Cardigan.

III. Charlotte-Ellen, *m.* to the Rev. Mark-Wilks-William James, M.A.

IV. Harriet-Georgiana.

V. Sophia-Henrietta, *m.* to Henry-Warter Meredith, Esq., major 41st regt., only son of Henry-Warter Meredith, Esq., J.P. of Pentre Vychan Hall, co. Denbigh, and has issue, Henry and Alice.

VI. Louisa-Maria.

Capt. Jones-Parry served the office of high sheriff of Caernarvonshire in 1836, *s.* to Llwyn Onn on the decease of his father, 18 Jan. 1835, and *d.* 26 May, 1845.

Arms, &c.—*See preceding memoir.*

Seat—Llwyn Onn, near Wrexham, co. Denbigh.

PARRY OF NOYADD TREFAWR.

WEBLEY-PARRY, DAVID-KEDGWIN-WILLIAM, Esq. of Noyadd Trefawr, co. Cardigan, *b.* 1833.

Lineage.—This family derives from the ancient Lords of Cardigan. Its more immediate progenitor was Rhys Chwith, an esquire of the body to King EDWARD I, who bore for arms, sa., a lion, rampant, arg., armed and langued, gu. His descendant, THOMAS AP HARRY, *m.* Dyddgy, heiress of Noyadd, whose father Rhys ap David Lloyd, was in direct descent, through Cadwgan of Carog, from Cadivor ap Dinawal. The late WILLIAM-HENRY WEBLEY-PARRY, Esq., rear-admiral R.N., C.B., *b.* 3 March, 1764, a J.P. and D.L. for the cos. of Pembroke and Cardigan, and a Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Swedish Military Order of the Sword, a distinguished naval officer, was granted an honourable augmentation to his arms for his brilliant action with the Russian man-of-war, "Sewolod," which he captured. In 1816, having *s.* to Noyadd Trefawr, he assumed the additional surname of PARRY. He *m.* 1 May, 1800, Maria-Washington, dau. of John White, Esq. of Lame, co. Antrim, by Mary Farrant, of Brans Hatch, co. Kent, his wife, and *d.* 1837, having had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to Charles Hope, Esq., capt. R.N., 2nd son of the Right Hon. Charles Hope, Lord President of the Court of Sessions, Scotland.

Maria, *m.* to W.-O. Brigstocke, Esq. of Blaenpant.

Ellen. Eliza-Jane.

The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM-HENRY WEBLEY-PARRY, Esq. of Noyadd Trefawr, co. Cardigan, capt. in the Cardiganshire militia, J.P. and D.L. for that co. and for Pembroke, *b.* Oct. 1803; *m.* Dec. 1826, Catharine Anhared, 2nd dau. of David Davies, Esq., M.D. of Pentre, co. Pembroke, and had issue, DAVID-KEDGWIN-WILLIAM, now of Noyadd Trefawr. Mr. Webley-Parry *d.* 1853.

Arms—Sa., a spear's head, arg., embrued, gu., between three scaling ladders, of the second, two and one; on a chief, gu., a castle triple towered, ppr.

Seat—Noyadd Trefawr, near Cardigan, South Wales.

PARRY OF HIGHNAM COURT.

PARRY, THOMAS-GAMBIER, Esq. of Highnam Court, co. Gloucester, B.A., J.P. and D.L., served as high sheriff in 1850, *b.* 22 Feb. 1816; *m.* 1st, 13 Aug. 1839, Anna-Maria-Isabella, 2nd dau. of Henry Fynes-Clinton, Esq. of Welwyn, Herts, and cousin of the Duke of Newcastle, and by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1848) has surviving issue,

I. CHARLES-CLINTON, *b.* 16 Sept. 1840.

II. Charles-Hubert-Hastings, *b.* 27 Feb. 1843.

I. Lucy-Anna, *d.* 1861.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1851, Ethelinda, dau. of the Very Rev. F. Lear, late Dean of Salisbury, and by her has issue,

I. Ernest-Gambier, *b.* 25 Oct. 1853.

II. Sidney-Gambier, *b.* 9 Jan. 1859.

I. Linda-Isabel.

II. Mary-Beatrice.

III. Ethel-Geraldine.

Lineage.—THOMAS PARRY, Esq. of Banstead Manor House, Surrey, *b.* 23 Oct. 1732; *m.* Miss Oakes, sister of Thomas Oakes, Esq., a member of Council in India, and was father of

RICHARD PARRY, Esq. of Banstead in Surrey, governor of Bencoolen, who *m.* Mary Gambier, niece of the late Lord Gambier, and had an only son, the present THOMAS-GAMBIER PARRY, Esq. of Highnam Court.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, between three lozenges, sa.

Crest—Three battle axes, erect, ppr.

Motto—Tu ne cede malis.

Seat—Highnam Court, near Gloucester.

PARTRIDGE OF HOCKHAM HALL.

PARTRIDGE, HENRY-SAMUEL, Esq. of Hockham Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 June, 1782; *m.* 18 July, 1805, Mary-Frances, dau. of the Ven. Luke Heslop, D.D., archdeacon of Buckinghamshire, and has had issue,

I. HENRY-CHAMPION, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 May, 1807; *m.* in Aug. 1834, Ethelred-Frances, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Birch Reynardson, of Holywell, co. Lincoln, and

Digitized by Google

by her (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1846) left at his decease, 20 Oct. 1850, issue,

Henry-Thomas, *b.* in 1837.
Arthur-William.
Ethelred-Mary.

II. Edward-Jacob, *d.* 24 Nov. 1826.
III. Charles-Francis, *b.* 28 Nov. 1811.
IV. Walter-John, *b.* May, 1813; *m.* Aug. 1842, Maria-Agnes, 5th dau. of Sir Charles-Mansfield Clarke, Bart., which lady *d.* 26 Feb. 1847.
V. Frederick-Robert, *b.* 29 March, 1815; *m.* Aug. 1842, Emma, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Stephen-Frost Rippingall, and has issue.
VI. William-Luke, *b.* 9 Sept. 1819; *m.* Helena, dau. of — Lindon, Esq.
VII. George-Anthony, *b.* 5 Feb. 1825; *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. J. Holworthy.

I. Louisa-Katherine, *m.* 7 Aug. 1833, Henry Dover, Esq. of Bradenham Hall, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1834.
II. Charlotte-Anne, *d. unm.* in 1825.
III. Sophia-Sarah, *m.* 29 Aug. 1829, to George Gataker, Esq.
IV. Eleanor-Dorothea, *m.* to Henry-Birch Reynardson, Esq.

Lineage.—Henry Partridge, Esq., *b.* 17 May, 1671 (2nd son of Henry Partridge, Esq., by Joanna his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Jaques, Esq. of Elmestone, Kent, and grandson of Henry Partridge, alderman of London), *s.* his brother Robert, of Buckingham House, Norfolk, in 1710. He *m.* 1st, 21 Oct. 1701, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Thomas Holder, Esq. of Northwold, by whom (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1703) he had no issue; and 2ndly, Martha, eldest dau. of John Wright, merchant, and by her (who *d.* at Croydon, 20 Feb. 1760) had four sons and six daus. Mr. Partridge *d.* 3 July, 1733, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Partridge, Esq. of Northwold, in Norfolk, and of Lowbrooks, in Berkshire, *b.* 22 Jan. 1711. He *m.* 1st, 26 July, 1745, Mary, dau. and heir of Robert Say, merchant, and by her (who *d.* 28 April, 1748, aged 20) had issue,

I. Henry, his heir.
II. Robert, *b.* 18 May, 1747, who *m.* 8 March, 1776, his cousin Jane, dau. of William Purcas, Esq., and dying 14 Feb. 1817, left issue,

Robert, *b.* in 1797, and *d.* 15 April, 1823.
Jane, *m.* in 1806, to the Rev. Henry Say, rector of North Pickenham and Houghton-on-the-Hill, Norfolk.
Mary, *m.* in 1804, to the Rev. Peter Hansell, minor canon of the Cathedral of Norwich.

I. Mary, *m.* to Bryan Burrell, Esq. of Broom Park, in Northumberland, and *d.* in 1776.

Mr. Partridge *m.* 2ndly, 1751, Alice, dau. of Simon Taylor, merchant at Lynn, and by her (who *d.* in 1797) had issue,

I. Walter, *b.* in 1757; *d. unm.* at Gibraltar, Dec. 1800.
II. John, *b.* in 1766; *m.* in 1801, Sarah, dau. of Edward Everard, Esq. of Lynn (*see* p. 443), and *d.* 17 May, 1813, leaving issue,

1 Alice, *m.* 1 Jan. 1834, to J. Fry, Esq.
2 Pleasance, *m.* to Frederick Ingle, Esq.

I. Martha, *m.* in 1786, to Mr. John Vancouver, and *d. s. p.* in 1807.

Mr. Partridge *d.* at Lynn, 4 Nov. 1793, aged 82, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Partridge, Esq. of Northwold and Lowbrooks, *b.* 24 May, 1746, who *m.* 1781, Katherine, youngest dau. of Samuel Reynardson, Esq. of Holywell, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1819) had issue,

I. Henry-Samuel, now of Hockham Hall.
II. Charles-Robert, *b.* in 1791 *d.* in 1800.
III. John-Anthony, in holy orders, rector of Malpas, Cheshire, *m.* 18 May, 1826, Louisa-Isabella, youngest dau. of the late Thomas-Tyrwhitt Drake, Esq. of Shardeloes, co. Buckingham, and has issue,

John-Francis, *b.* 29 May, 1827.
Anthony-William, *b.* 1 Dec. 1831.
Isabella-Katherine.
Charlotte-Anne.

I. Katherine-Mary.
II. Sarah-Frances, *m.* 9 Nov. 1815, to Benjamin Wilson, Esq. of Sledah Hall, co. Wexford, eldest son of Christian Wilson, Esq. of Benville.
III. Charlotte, *m.* 16 April, 1808, to Jocelyn-Henry-Connor Thomas, Esq., son of the Rev. Dr. Thomas, of Everton, in Ireland.

IV. Sophia, *m.* 11 April, 1808, to John-Thruston Mott, Esq. of Barningham Hall, in Norfolk.

Mr. Partridge *d.* 30 Dec. 1803.

Arms—Gu., on a fess, cottised, or, between three partridges, with wings, displayed, of the last, three torteaux.
Crest—A partridge, as in the arms.
Motto—Dum spiro spero.
Seat—Hockham Hall, near Thetford.

PARTRIDGE OF BISHOP'S WOOD.

Partridge, John, Esq. of Bishop's Wood, in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 March, 1795; high sheriff for Monmouthshire in 1824; *m.* in 1817, Eliza, eldest dau. of Edward Ives, Esq. of Titchfield, Hants, sometime Judge of Moorshedabâd, and subsequently Resident at the Court of Lucknow, and has issue,

I. William, *b.* 2 Jan. 1818, educated at Winchester, and graduated M.A. at Christ Church, Oxford, called to the bar 1843, appointed stipendiary metropolitan police magistrate 1863, is a J.P. for the cos. of Hereford, Gloucester, Monmouth, Sussex and Stafford, and a D.L. for the former co., *m.* 16 Nov. 1841, Elizabeth-Emily, eldest surviving dau. of Richard Webb, Esq. of Donnington Hall, co. Hereford, and has issue,

1 Richard-William, *b.* 25 Jan. 1844, ensign 5th Herefordshire rifle volunteers.
2 John-Blakemore, *b.* 15 Dec 1848.
3 Robert-Ernle, *b.* 16 Sept. 1861.
1 Georgina.

II. Edward-Otto, of Hazelhurst, J.P., sometime capt. royal Monmouthshire militia, *b.* 2 Aug. 1819; *m.* Catherine-Maria, dau. of the late Rev. George Bevan, of Crickhowell, Brecknockshire, and has issue,

1 Charles-Edward.
2 Frederick-Leonard, midshipman R.N.
3 George-Herbert.
1 Alice-Catherine.

III. Frederick-John, of Queen's Gate Terrace, Hyde Park, London, late lieut. R.N., *b.* 21 Nov. 1821, served in H.M.S. "Pique," at the seige of Acre in 1841, and was honourably mentioned in the despatches for his services on the coast of Syria, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of the late John Croker, Esq. of Ballynagarde, and Croom Castle, co. Limerick, and has issue,

1 John-Croker.
2 Ernest-Frederick-Bagwell.
3 Walter St. Ives-Croker.
1 Adeline-Bagwell.

IV. Richard-Hawker, *b.* 1829.

I. Eliza-Ives, *m.* to James Wintle, Esq. of The Hill House, Newnham, Gloucestershire, only son of the late James Wintle, Esq. of Saint Bridge, near Gloucester, J.P. and D.L. for the co. of Gloucester.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the old Gloucestershire family of that name mentioned by Atkyns, Rudder, Fosbrooke and Bigland, in their histories of that county as seized in 1608, of Down Hatherley, Side at Leckhampton, and several other manors in the co. of Gloucester, and as long settled at Wishanger, in the parish of Miserden, at their manor house there situated, now possessed by Julius Partridge, Esq., a lineal descendant (*vide* pedigree registered at the College of Arms). The manor and estates of Wishanger have been for several centuries the property and residence of the Partridge family. Wishanger manor house is of great antiquity, it was re-edified and the present porch erected in the year 1578, by Robert Partridge, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Ernle, or Ernley, Esq. of Cannings, co. Wilts. Robert Partridge erected the arms which still remain carved in stone over the front entrance, one of the coats of Partridge impaling the arms of Ernle. The ancient sun dial over the arms was erected at the same time. The early history of the Partridge or Partrige family is collected from the records of landed property and historical and other notices occurring in ancient chronicles and state documents. It appears that the first settlement of the family in England occurred in the reign of Henry II, when "Partridge the Norman," as he is called in the grant from the crown, migrated into England from Normandy as a military adventurer and re-

Digitized by Google

celved a grant of the borough of Maldon in Essex, from that King in return for military services rendered in the wars between STEPHEN and Matilda, *circ.* 1153 (*vide* MORT's *History of Essex*, vol. i, p 331, and other authorities). This Robert Partridge gave half of the borough of Maldon to a hospital in Normandy, the master whereof exchanged it with the Bishop of London for lands the bishop held in Normandy. The deed of exchange reciting the facts was in existence in the chartulary of the Bishop of London at the close of the last century. The family next settled near Kendal in Westmoreland. Numerous notices of the family during their short residence near Kendal occur in the Harleian MSS., in the British Museum, in the record of the College of Arms, and in other historical works. From Kendal they removed into Gloucestershire; the precise date of their removal is unknown, but John Partridge was of Leonard Stanley soon after the year 1360, and he stands third in the pedigree at the College of Arms which commences with ROGER PARTRIDGE, of Kendal, and John was *s.* by his son WILLIAM, who *m.* into the family of the Fowlers of Stroud. WILLIAM PARTRIDGE possessed many important estates in addition to the following manors enumerated in the post mortem Inquisition, viz., Ampney St. Mary, Beddington, Bourton-on-the-Water, North Cerney, Alveston, Wishanger, Syde, Hurdcote, Wythie Bridge, Heyden, and Hardwicke. East Greenwich in Kent, and Hedington in Wilts. William Partridge was elected M.P. for Rochester, 14 ELIZABETH A.D. 1572. MILES PARTRIDGE, who accompanied the Duke of Somerset in the expedition to Scotland, was knighted after a battle fought at Pinkie in 1547, 1 EDWARD VI, and the second paternal coat borne by the Partridges, is said to have been granted to Sir Miles Partridge on this occasion. A courtier and a soldier, he had entered too deeply into the amusements of the Court during the previous reign, and it is recorded of him that he won at a game at hazard, of HENRY VIII, the bells called Jesus Bells, the tower whereon they hung, and the image of St. Paul at the top of the spire, all belonging to St. Paul's Cathedral. One hundred pounds (a large stake in those days) was staked against the tower and bells, Sir Miles being the winner, pulled them down and removed them. (*Vide* DUGDALE's *History of St. Paul's Cathedral*, STOW's *Survey*, MALCOLM's *London, &c.*) He served the office of high sheriff for the co. Gloucester, and received a grant of the manor of Almondsbury from HENRY VIII. Sir Miles possessed the great messuage called Kew, in the parish of Martlake, Surrey (STRYPE's *Eccles*). He was one of the intimate friends of the unfortunate Duke of Somerset, and was apprehended with the Duchess of Somerset, soon after the Duke's fall, and was executed on the 26 Feb. 1552.

WILLIAM PARTRIDGE, of Wishanger, 4th in the registered pedigree, *d.* 20 ELIZABETH 1578, seized of numerous manors and estates as before mentioned.

ROBERT PARTRIDGE, *s.* his father William, and was *s.* by his son, John, who *m.* Ann Aubrey, dau. of William Aubrey, LL.D. before named. John dying without issue male, was *s.* by his brother ANTHONY, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Timothy Cartwright of Devizes, to whose memory a monument still exists in Miserden Church surmounted by the arms of Partridge, impaling those of Cartwright. This marriage took place shortly after his succession to the family properties which had been seriously diminished by his eldest brother, John, who amongst other alienations granted the entire manor and parish of Syde to Sir William Sandys, Bark., in trust for a term of years which property the Partridges never recovered. Anthony was *s.* by Henry from whom descended, John, *b.* at Harborne 1672; *m.* Esther, dau. of John Ruston, of Lidney, Gloucestershire, by whom he had issue,

I. Samuel, *b.* 1746; *m.* 1st, Sarah Reader; he *m.* 2ndly, in 1786, Catherine Stewart, of The Deanston, co. Stirling, and had issue,

1 JOHN, of whom presently.
2 Joseph.
3 Thomas.
4 Samuel, *b.* 1714; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rev. David Price, of Brecknock, and had issue,

Samuel, *b.* 1787, of New York.
John, R.A., portrait painter extraordinary to the Queen.
William-Henry, deceased.
Henry-Mitchell-Stewart, of Dublin, deceased.
Thomas-Mitcheli, in New Zealand.
Richard, F.R.S., professor of Anatomy at King's College, London.
Isabella, *m.* Christopher-Argyle Hoggins, Esq., Q.C.

Mary-Campbell, *m.* to John-C. Ramsey, Esq., of Beconsfield.
Eliza, *m.* to Charles Winser, Esq., barrister-at-law.
Catherine. Susan.

1 Janet, *b.* 1745; *m.* Thomas Sylvester, Esq.
I. Sarah.

JOHN PARTRIDGE, of Ross, above-mentioned, the eldest son, *m.* Ann, dau. of Richard Jones, of Ross, the contemporary, friend and coadjutor of John Kyrle, "The Man of Ross," and *d.* aged 86, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 1733, engaged in extensive ironworks at New Weir, co. Hereford; Lidbrook, Redbrook, and Lidney, co. Gloucester; Monmouth, Basaleg, Nantygio, and Elbervale, co. Monmouth; Machen, Cairphilly, and Melin Griffith, co. Glamorgan; in which he acquired considerable property. He *d.* unm. in his 78th year.
II. Richard, an ironmaster, *d.* unm.
III. WILLIAM, also a wealthy leading ironmaster, of whom presently.
I. Esther, *m.* Thomas Apperley, Esq., and had issue, one dau., Ann, *m.* to Richard Willis, Esq. of Monmouth.
II. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Blakemore, Esq. of Barlaston, and had issue two sons,

1 John-Partridge, *d. s. p.*
2 Richard, of the Leys, near Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., many years M.P. for the city of Wells. He *d. s. p.* 18 April, 1855,

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM PARTRIDGE, of Bishop's Wood, and of Monmouth, *b.* 1740, a magistrate for the cos. Hereford and Monmouth, was high sheriff of Monmouthshire in 1810. He *m.* Ann Biby, dau. and co-heir of John-Biby Hawker, Esq. of Chepstow, and *d.* in 1819, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, now of Bishop's Wood.
I. Ann-Biby, of Beech Grove.
II. Elizabeth, *d.* young.
III. Sarah, *m.* to William-John Bagshawe, Esq. of The Oaks, and Wormhill Hall, co. Derby.
IV. Jane, to the Rev. E.-R. Bagshawe, rector of Eyam, Derbyshire.

Mr. Partridge is a magistrate for the cos. of Hereford, Gloucester, and Monmouth. He *s.* his father 20 Dec. 1819.

Arms as those of PARTRIDGE *of Wishanger*, viz.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, chequy, arg. and sa., on a bend, gu., three escallops, or; 2nd and 3rd, chequy, arg. and sa., a bend, vair.
Crests—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a horse's head, sa.; 2nd, a leopard, arg., spotted, sa.
Seat—Bishop's Wood, near Ross.

PARTRIDGE OF HORSENDON HOUSE.

PARTRIDGE, THE REV. WILLIAM-EDWARDS, of Horsendon House, Bucks, vicar of Ilmer and rector of Horsendon, a magistrate for Bucks, and patron of two livings, *b.* 15 March, 1809; *m.* 15 Sept. 1842, Lucy-Olivia-Hobart, dau. of Oliver Anderdon, Q.C., and has issue,

I. Mary-Clara.
II. Emma-Blanche.
III. Agnes-Octavia.

Lineage.—The surname of this family was originally Pertriche which became changed to its present orthography about the end of the 17th century. An ancestor of Mr. Partridge was goldsmith to Queen MARY, and the ill-fated Lady Jane Grey was lodged in his apartments in the Tower of London. A descendant of this Master Partridge, as he is styled, was slain at the first battle of Worcester fighting for the King.

The late CHARLES-ANTHONY PARTRIDGE, Esq. of Cotham Lodge, near Bristol (son of Charles Partridge, Esq., also of Cotham Lodge (who *d.* in 1804), by his wife Sybella Pollard, of Bristol), was *b.* in 1776, and *m.* 29 May, 1799, Mary, dau. of Thomas Oliver, Esq. of Massachusetts Bay, North America, late lieut.-governor, and by whom (who *d.* in 1837) he left at his decease in 1856 one surviving son, the present REV. WILLIAM-EDWARDS PARTRIDGE, of Horsendon House, and two daus., Lucy-Frances, and Clara-Susan, *m.* to Gordon Rippon, Esq.

Arms—AR., on a bend, engr., or, three partridges.
Crest—An etoile, or.
Motto—Esse quam videri.
Seat—Horsendon House, Princes Risboro, Bucks.

Digitized by Google

PATERSON OF CASTLE HUNTLY.

PATERSON, GEORGE, Esq. of Castle Huntly, co. Perth, J.P., *b.* 15 June, 1819; *m.* 1847, Catherine-Jemima, only dau. of the late J. Robertson, Esq., and has issue,

I. GEORGE-FREDERICK, *b.* 5 Jan. 1856.
II. Charles-James-George, *b.* 18 March, 1858.
I. Georgina-Margaret.
II. Alma-Helena-Jemima.
III. Margaret-Augusta-Jane.

Lineage.—GEORGE PATERSON, Esq. of Castle Huntly, *b.* 1734, adopted the medical profession, and after practising for some years in London, went as official secretary to Sir Robert Harland, to India, where he distinguished himself, both in his profession and in the transaction of some difficult negotiations at the court of Azcot. He returned home, and *m.* 30 Dec. 1776, the Hon. Anne Gray, youngest dau. of John, 12th Lord Gray, by whom (who *d.* in 1802) he left, at his decease in 1817,

I. GEORGE, of whom presently.
II. John, *b.* 10 Dec. 1778, commander of an East Indiaman; *m.* Jessie, dau. of Col. Patton, governor of St. Helena, and has issue.
III. David, capt. R.N., *b.* 1781; *d. unm.* 1813.
IV. Charles, lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 1782; *m.* Miss Eleanor Dacres, was killed at the battle of Vittoria, and left issue.
V. William, capt. R.N., C.B., *b* in 1783; *m.* Miss Sarah Brisset, and by her (who *d.* in 1847) left issue at his decease, 1838. He commanded the "Minden" at the Battle of Algiers.
VI. James, E.I.C.'s service, *b.* 1785; *m.* Miss D. Erskine, and *d.* in 1856, leaving issue.
VII. Francis, *b.* in 1787; *d.* young.
I. Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1845. II. Mary.
III. Augusta-Anne Willet, *d. unm.* in 1844.

The eldest son,

GEORGE PATERSON, Esq. of Castle Huntly, co. Perth, capt. and lieut.-col. 3rd foot guards, *b.* 4 Jan. 1778, served in the Peninsula, and retired in 1813. He *m.* 1818, Margaret, only dau. of John Smith, Esq., and *d.* 14 July, 1846, having had (besides three daus., Helen; Margaret, *d.* young; and Mary, *d.* young) an only son and heir, the present GEORGE PATERSON, Esq. of Castle Huntly.

Arms—Arg., three pelicans feeding their young in nests, ppr., on a chief embattled, as., a besant between two stars of the field.
Crest—A pelican feeding its young in a nest, ppr.
Motto—Above the crest "Merui," below the shield, "Je meurs pour ceux que j'aime."
Seat—Castle Huntly, Longforgar, near Dundee, N.B.

PATERSON OF CARPOW.

PATERSON, PETER-HAY, Esq. of Carpow, co. Perth, *b.* May, 1816; *m.* April, 1848, Hon. Marianne, youngest dau. of the 8th Lord Elibank, and has issue,

I. EDMUND-DE-HAYA, *b.* Jan. 1849.
II. Peter-Hay, *b.* Dec. 1849.
I. Marianne-Hay. II. Jane.

Lineage.—The late JOHN PATERSON, Esq. of Carpow, son of John Paterson, Esq. by Elizabeth Oliphant his wife, *m.* 1807, Jane, dau. of John Hay Balfour, Esq. of Leys and Randerston, son of Peter Hay, Esq. of Leys, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of David Scott, of Scottstarvit, and *d.* 1822, having had issue a son, the present PETER-HAY PATERSON, Esq. of Carpow, and five daus., Katherine, *m.* to Sir William Dunbar, Bart. of Mochrum; Elizabeth; Helen, Margaret; and Jane, *m.* to the Hon. John Rollo.

Seat—Carpow, Abernethy, co. Perth.

PATESHALL OF ALLENSMORE.

The late EDMUND BURNAM-PATESHALL, Esq. of Allensmore Court, co. Hereford, *b.* 3 Dec. 1778; *m.* 12 March, 1804, Milborough, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. James Ingram, of Burford, co. Salop, of the ancient Montgomeryshire family of that name. Mr. Pateshall assumed, by royal sign manual, upon the demise of his mother, in 1820, the additional surname and arms of BURNAM. He *d. s. p. June*, 1848, and Allensmore is now the property, for life, of his widow, Mrs. Burnam-Pateshall.

Lineage.—The family of Pateshall is of antiquity in the co. Northampton. In the sixth year of RICHARD I. we find upon record the name of SIMON DE PATESHALL, high sheriff of that shire; and Camden mentions his descendants as filling the same office during several subsequent reigns.

EDMUND LECHMERE, Esq., son of Scudamore Lechmere, Esq. of Fownhope Court, by Jane his wife, dau. of EDMUND PATESHALL, Esq. of Allensmore, co. Hereford, took the surname and arms of PATESHALL only, in compliance with the will of his uncle, John Pateshall, Esq. He *m.* Ann, dau. and heiress of William Burnham, Esq. of Westington Court, co. Hereford, by whom (who *d.* in 1820) he left issue at his decease, in 1790,

I. EDMUND, the late possessor of Allensmore.
II. William, of Hereford, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Cheese, Esq. and left a dau., ANN-ELIZABETH, who *m.* 24 May, 1842, EVAN THOMAS, Esq., late of Flynonan, co. Brecon, who took, by royal licence, in 1854, the name and arms of PATESHALL, in lieu of those of Thomas, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of the late Edmund Burnam Pateshall, Esq. of Allensmore.
III. John-Scudamore-Lechmere, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Williams, of Shobdon, co. Hereford, by whom he left an only surviving child, Mary, *m.* to Thomas Ridley, M.D.
IV. Nicholas-Lechmere, rear-admiral R.N., *d.* 1854.
V. Edwyn-Sandys, captain in the H. E. I. C.'s service, *d.* at Ceylon in 1819.
VI. Thomas-Allen.
VII. Walter, in holy orders, M.A., *d. unm.* in 1820.
I. Ann, *m.* to the Rev. John Jones, M.A. of Hereford, and had an only child, Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 1839 to the Rev. William Jones Thomas, M.A., rector of Gladestry, co. Radnor.
II. Martha, *m.* to Thomas Williams, Esq., and has issue.

Arms—AE., on a chev., between three hearts, arg., as many escallops, gu.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a pelican, arg., vulning itself, ppr.
Seat—Allensmore Court, co. Hereford.

PATON OF GRANDHOLM.

PATON, JOHN, Esq. of Grandholm, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., major royal Aberdeenshire militia, *b.* 19 Feb. 1818; *m.* 11 June, 1844, Eliza-Deborah, dau. of Thomas Burnett, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1860) has had issue,

I. WILLIAM-ROGER, *b.* 9 Feb. 1857.
I. Mary-Louisa. II. Ida-Margaret-Helen.
III. Sarah-Matilda. IV. Elizabeth-Bertha.

Lineage.—This name of Paton is written in old deeds PATTON, and the family, which is from the south, is of considerable antiquity.

GEORGE PATON, Esq. of Grandholm (son and heir, by Margaret Garden, of Troupe, his wife, of JOHN PATON, Esq. of Grandholm, who *d.* in 1715, aged 28, and grandson of GEORGE PATON, Esq. of Grandholm, who *d.* in 1692, aged 44, and Isabella Christie his wife), *m.* Barbara Mackenzie, of Ardross, and *d.* in 1749, having had, with two daus. Helen and Margaret, one son and heir,

JOHN PATON, Esq. of Ferrachie and Grandholm, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Lance, Esq., and was father of

WILLIAM PATON, Esq. of Grandholm, H.E.I.C.'s service, who *m.* 1809, Louisa, dau. of Spearman Bird, Esq., H.E.I.C.'s service, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Isaac Nind, Esq., had issue,

JOHN, now of Grandholm.
William, *b.* in 1820; *d.* in 1824.
Louisa, *m.* in 1835, to John-Henry Lance, Esq., barrister-at-law, and *d.* in 1837, leaving one dau.
Mary, *d.* young, in 1818.

Mr. Paton *d.* 1824.

Arms—AE., three crescents, arg.
Crest—A sparrow hawk, with wings expanded.
Motto—Audaciâ et virtute adepta.
Seat—Grandholm, near Aberdeen, co. Aberdeen.

PATRICK OF TREARNE.

PATRICK, ROBERT-SHEDDEN, Esq. of Trearne and Hessilhead, co. Ayr, *b.* 27 Aug. 1837; *s.* his father in 1838.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—The PATRICKS becoming early converts to the protestant religion, joined the reformers under the Earl of Glencairn; and some of them accompanying the expedition to the north of Ireland, under Hugh Montgomery, of Broadstaine, afterwards Viscount Ardes, who, as expressed in his patent from JAMES VI, "brought a colony of Scots into Clandebora and Ardes, towards the increase of the restored religion," settled in that country, where their descendants still possess property, near Derry.

JOHN PATRICK (son of William Patrick, who obtained a grant of the lands of Overmains, near Kilwinning, from the monastery) acquired by charter, in 1605, the estate of Byres, in Ayrshire, and subsequently part of the lands of Dalgarven. He *d.* in 1638, leaving five sons, of whom the eldest, HEW PATRICK, of Overmains, *m.* Janet, dau. of John Craufurd, and was father of

ROBERT PATRICK, who acquired from Hugh, Earl of Eglinton, Waterside, Ayrshire, by grant confirmed by a charter from the crown, dated 31 Aug. 1663. He *m.* and had three sons,

HEW, } successive heirs.
ROBERT, }

John, who acquired the lands of Drumbuie, which lie adjacent to Waterside, in the lordship of Giffen. He *d.* in 1710 and was *s.* by his eldest son, Robert Patrick, of Drumbuie, who *d.* unm. in 1730, and was *s.* by his brother, Hugh Patrick, of Drumbuie, who *m.* and had three sons, John, his heir; Hugh, who *d. s. p.*; and James, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Shedden, Esq. and *d.* in 1795, leaving two sons, Robert, who *d. s. p.* in 1809; and William, a merchant in Virginia, whose dau., Margaret, *m.* William-Dandrige Henley, Esq. The eldest son and heir of Hugh, John of Drumbuie, *m.* in 1758, Janet, dau. of Robert Patrick, Esq. of Waterside, and left an only son,

Robert-Patrick, Esq of Drumbuie, who *m.* Janet, dau. of James Maxwell, of Braidleland, and *d.* in 1792, leaving three sons,

Robert, of Drumbuie, who *d. s. p.* in 1802.
James, of Drumbuie, a capt. in the army, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John King, of Paisley, merchant, and by her (who *d.* 1823) has a son, Robert, and two daus.: he *m.* 2ndly, Miss B. Steven, dau. of the Rev. D. Steven, and has issue by her.
William, a merchant in Calcutta.
Catherine.
Janet, *m.* to Francis Orr.
Jane, *m.* to Nathaniel Gibson, Esq. of Paisley.

Robert Patrick *d.* 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HEW PATRICK, Esq. of Waterside, who *d. s. p.* in 1682, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT PATRICK, Esq. of Waterside, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Thomas Shedden, Esq. of Windyhouse, and had three sons,

Robert, his heir, who *m.* Barbara, dau. and heir of John Conn, Esq. and by her left at his decease, *v. p.*, in 1736, a son and a dau., viz., JOHN; and Janet, *m.* to her cousin, John Patrick, Esq. of Drumbuie.
John, who acquired the lands of Borestone, in Beith parish, Ayrshire, but *d. s. p.*
Hew, who also *d. s. p.*

Robert Patrick was *s.* at his decease, by his grandson,

JOHN PATRICK, Esq. of Trearne, in Ayrshire, who *m.* 1762, Marion, dau. of John Shedden, Esq. of Roughwood, by Jean, his wife, dau. of William Ralston, Esq. of that ilk, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. John, merchant in New York, deceased.
III. William, of Roughwood.
I. Jean, *d.* unm.
II. Elizabeth.

Mr. Patrick *d.* 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT PATRICK, Esq. of Trearne and Hessilhead, J.P. and D.L., Inspector of Hospitals, who *m.* 1805, Harriett, second dau. of Lt.-Gen. Wm. Gardiner (brother of Luke, Lord Mountjoy), by Harriet, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Wrottesley, Bart., and had issue, I. JOHN-SHEDDEN, his heir, and II. WILLIAM-CHARLES-RICHARD. (*See* PATRICK *of Waterside.*) Mr. Patrick *d.* 1838, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-SHEDDEN PATRICK, Esq. of Trearne and Hessilhead, F.R.S.E., who *m.* 1836, Robina-Jane, youngest dau. of Robert Lee, of Greenock, merchant, by Jane his wife, 3rd dau. of Robert Hunter, Esq. of Halfton, co. Argyll, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1844, in the 38th year of his age, leaving issue, I. ROBERT-SHEDDEN, now of Trearne; II. William-Ralston-Shedden; III. John-Gavin-Fullarton; IV. Henry-Gardiner; I. Jane-Lee.

Arms—Arg., a saltier, sa., between a cinquefoil in chief, and a crescent in base, gu., and on either side an eagle's head, erased, az., on a chief of the 2nd, three roses of the field.
Crest—A dexter hand, ppr., holding a saltier, sa.
Motto—Ora et labora.
Seat—Trearne, near Beith, Ayrshire.

PATRICK OF WATERSIDE AND LADYLAND.

COCHRAN-PATRICK, ROBERT-WILLIAM, Esq. of Waterside and Ladyland House, *b.* 4 Feb. 1842.

Lineage.—This is the younger branch of the family of PATRICK *of Trearne.*

The late WILLIAM-CHARLES-RICHARD COCHRAN-PATRICK, who was second son of the late ROBERT PATRICK, of Trearne and Hessilhead, inspector-general of army hospitals, by Harriet his wife, 2nd dau. of the late General Gardiner, and niece of Luke, Lord Mountjoy, *m.* in 1841, Agnes, eldest dau. of the late William Cochran, of Ladyland and Belltrees, by Catherine, his wife, eldest dau. of — Hamilton, of Craiglaw, co. Wigton. In terms of the entail of the property of Ladyland, Mr. Patrick assumed the name and arms of Cochran, in addition to his own. He *d.* in Nov. 1858, having had issue,

I. ROBERT-WILLIAM, now of Ladyland.
I. Catherine-Hamilton.
II. Harriet-Gardiner.

Seat—Ladyland, near Beith, Kilbernie, co. Ayr.

PATRICK OF DANMINNING.

PATRICK, JOHN, Esq. of Danminning, co. Antrim, J.P., *b.* 28 June, 1802; *m.* 28 Jan. 1835, Grace, 4th dau. of William Gihon, Esq. of Hill Head, co. Antrim, J.P., and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 28 March, 1844.
I. Rose.
II. Isabella.
III. Margaret.
IV. Anne.

Lineage.—This family is of Scotch extraction, and descends from a younger branch of the Ayrshire Patricks, which joined the expedition to the north of Ireland (under Hugh Montgomery, of Braidstane), where they subsequently settled. The present Mr. Patrick's grandfather,

JOHN PATRICK, *m.* in 1770, Elizabeth Boyle, and *d.* in 1773, leaving a son the late

JOHN PATRICK, Esq., who *m.* 10 Oct. 1795, Anne McKean, by whom (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1859) he had issue,

JOHN, now of Danminning.
James-Barnett.
Isabella, *m.* 1813, to John-A. Brown, Esq. of Philadelphia, and *d.* in 1819, leaving issue.
Anne. Eliza.

Mr. Patrick *d.* 23 Sept. 1858.

Arms—Arg., a saltier, sa., between a cinquefoil in chief, and a crescent in base, gu., and on either side an eagle's head, erased, az., on a chief of the 2nd, three roses of the first.
Crest—A dexter hand, ppr., holding a saltier, sa.
Seat—Danminning, near Ballymena, co. Antrim.

PATRICKSON OF KIRKLINTON PARK.

PATRICKSON, HUGH, Esq. of Kirklinton Park, co. Cumberland, J.P., *b.* 31 July, 1781; *m.* 13 June, 1837, Margaret, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas and Margaret Tallentier, of St. Mary's-in-the-Vale, Brampton, co. Cumberland.

Lineage.—HUGH PATRICKSON, Esq. of Knells, near Carlisle (descended from tho very ancient Cumberland family of Patrickson, which had been settled in that co. time immemorial, and of which pedigrees are recorded in the Visitations), *m.* and had three sons, William, JOHN, and Hugh. The 2nd son,

JOHN PATRICKSON, Esq. of Knells, was father (with a younger son, John) of

ANTHONY PATRICKSON, Esq. of Knells, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Bell, Esq. of Tarraby, near Carlisle, and had two sons, William and HUGH. The latter,

HUGH PATRICKSON, Esq., capt. of the fourth light-dragoons, *d.* 1 June, 1821, leaving an only son, the present HUGH PATRICKSON, Esq. of Kirklinton.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Or, a fesse, between three greyhounds, courant, *sa.*
Crest—On a mount, vert, a stag, courant, regardant, ppr., hoofed and attired, or.
Motto—Mente et manu.
Seats—Kirklinton Park; and St. Mary's-in-the-Vale, Brampton, Cumberland.

WILSON-PATTEN OF BANK HALL.

WILSON-PATTEN, JOHN, Esq. of Bank Hall, co. Lancaster, D.L., aide-de-camp to the Queen, col. of the 3rd royal Lancashire militia, and M.P. for North Lancashire, *b.* 26 April, 1802; *m.* 15 April, 1828, Anna-Maria, 4th dau. and co-heir of the late Peter Patten-Bold, Esq. of Bold, in the same shire, and has issue,

I. EUSTACE-JOHN, lieut. 1st regt. of life-guards, *b.* 8 Feb. 1836.
II. Arthur, *b.* 4 Jan. 1840, lieut. 1st batt. rifle-brigade.
I. Anna-Maria.
II. Ellinor.
III. Vanda, *m.* 24 July, 1860, to Henry-Thomas Lyon, Esq. of Appleton Hall, co. Chester.
IV. Elizabeth.

Lineage.—The family of PATTEN claims an ancestry coeval with the Conquest, but was not settled in Lancashire until the reign of HENRY VIII.

RICHARD PATTEN, living in 1119, son and heir of Richard Patten, or Patine, of Patten House, near Chelmsford, co. Essex, *m.* a dau. of the ancient Derbyshire family of Eyre, and had a son and successor,

RICHARD PATTEN, of Patton House, co. Essex, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Dagenham, of Dagenham Court, and had three sons, RICHARD, Robert, and John, of whom the eldest,

RICHARD PATTEN, living in the 5th HENRY III, was father of

JOHN PATTEN, who *m.* a Derbyshire lady, named Revyle, and had, with a dau., Agnes, the wife of John Segar, a son and successor,

JOHN PATTEN, who *m.* — Poole, of co. Derby, and had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and William, of Wheldryk, in Yorkshire. John Patten's elder son and successor,

JOHN PATTEN, of Dagenham Court, co. Essex, and of Waynflete, co. Lincoln, *temp.* EDWARD III, was alive in 1376. He *m.* the dau. and heir of Sir Oswald Westingcroft, of Westingcroft, in Lancashire, and had a son,

NICHOLAS PATTEN, of Waynflete, co. Lincoln, who had three sons, I. John, of Waynflete; II. Nicholas, Lord of Dagenham; III. RICHARD. The third son,

RICHARD PATTEN, *alias* Waynflete, of Waynflete, *m. temp.* HENRY V and VI, Margery, dau. of Sir William Brereton, Knt. of Brereton, in Cheshire, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM PATTEN, *alias* WAYNFLETE, the illustrious founder of Magdalen College, Oxford, who *d.* 11 Aug. 1486;
II. John Patten, *alias* Waynflete, Dean of Chichester; and
III. RICHARD PATTEN, founder of the family before us. The 3rd son,

RICHARD PATTEN, of Boslow, co. Derby, *temp.* HENRY VI, *m.* and had two sons and one dau. The younger son,

HUMPHREY PATTEN, who became seated at Warrington, co. Lancaster, *temp.* HENRY VIII, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Rixtone, Gent. of Great Sankey, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

THOMAS PATTEN, of Warrington, who *m.* in 1560, Julian, dau. of John Marshall, Gent. of the same place, and had, with five daus., two sons. The older son,

THOMAS PATTEN, of Patten Lane, Warrington, *b.* in 1561, *m.* Ellen, dau. of George Diggles, and by her had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. John, *b.* 1598, who *m.* twice, and had issue.
III. Anthony, of the Isle of Man, *b.* in 1601, and *d.* in 1641, leaving a son, Cæsar.
IV. William, of Preston, *b.* 4 Sept. 1604, whose 2nd son, Thomas, of Preston, lord of Thornley, barrister-at-law, and M.P. for Preston in 1688, *d.* in 1697, leaving an only child, Elizabeth, who *m.* Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart. of Bickerstaff, and was mother of Edward, 11th Earl of Derby.

Thomas Patten *d.* in 1639, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS PATTEN, Esq. of Patten Lane, *b.* in 1595, who *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Preston-on-the Hill, co. Chester, and by her had an only child, Thomas, who appears to have *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. and heir of Robert Drinkwater, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1688, had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. William, of Warrington, merchant. *b.* in 1640; *m.* in 1668, Rachel, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Barrow, A.M., vicar of Lancaster, and *d.* in 1698, leaving issue.
III. Peter, A.M., fellow of New Coll., Oxford, *b.* in 1644; *d.* in 1673.
IV. John, *b.* in 1647.
V. Robert, *b.* in 1648; *m.* Dorcas, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Byfield, and *d.* in 1720.
I. Susan, *m.* to John Barrow, Esq. of Sankey, Lancashire.
II. Ellen, *m.* to John Cottam, Esq. of Preston.

Thomas Patten *d.* in 1663, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS PATTEN, Esq. of Patten Lane, *b.* in 1638, who *m.* 4 Dec. 1660, Mary, dau. of John Leigh, Esq. of Oughtrington, in Cheshire, and by her, who *d.* 19 April, 1720, had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. John, *b.* in 1664; *d.* in 1683.
III. William, of London, *b.* in 1688; *m.* in 1692, Miss Elizabeth Jackson, and *d.* in 1740, leaving an only dau. and heiress,

Mary, who *m.* her cousin, the Rev. Thomas Wilson, D.D., prebendary of Westminster.

IV. George, *b.* in 1672; *m.* Miss Sutton, of Grapenhall, Cheshire, and *d.* in 1729, without surviving issue.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1666; *m.* to John Goulbourne, Esq. of Warrington.
II. Mary, who *m.* in 1698, the Right Rev. Thomas Wilson, D.D., bishop of Sodor and Man.

Mr. Patten *d.* in 1684, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PATTEN, Esq. of Patten Lane, baptised 2 Aug. 1662, who *m.* 20 July, 1686, Margaret, eldest dau. of Jonathan Blackburne, Esq. of Orford, co. Lancaster, and *d.* in 1726, leaving,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Jonathan, of Manchester, *b.* 13 April, 1695, who *m.* 1st, 3 July, 1716, Catharine, dau. of Randal Ffeilden, Esq. of Blackburne, and had by her, who *d.* in 1731, with two daus., both of whom *d. unm.*, a son and heir,

Jonathan, of Manchester, *b.* in 1734; *m.* in 1762, Anne, dau. of Robert Ffeilden, Esq., and *d.* in 1792, leaving two sons and a dau., viz., Jonathan, Thomas, and Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1732, Jane, dau. of John Sydall, Esq., and relict of John Green, Esq. of Holcome, in Lancashire, by whom, who *d.* in 1743, he had three daus., Jane and Anne, who *d.* young, and Lettice, wife of Joseph Rose, of London, merchant. Mr. Patten *m.* 3rdly, in 1746, Sarah, dau. of John Cheshire, of Manchester, merchant.
I. Bridget, *m.* in 1734, to Robert Patten, Esq. of Warrington.

The elder son,

THOMAS PATTEN, Esq., lord of Winmarleigh, co. Lancaster, D.L., *b.* in 1690; *m.* 16 June, 1728, Lettice, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the Rev. James Peake, M.A. of Bowden, co. Chester, and by her, who *d.* in 1735, left at his decease, 21 Feb. 1772, a dau., Frances, *b.* in 1730, *m.* in 1752, to S.. Richard Brooke, Bart., and a son and successor,

THOMAS PATTEN, Esq. of Bank Hall, J.P. and D.L., lieut.-col. of the royal Lancashire militia, high sheriff for that shire in 1773, and for Cheshire in 1775. He *m.* 17 Jan. 1757, Dorothea, 2nd dau. of Peter Bold, Esq. of Bold, M.P. for Lancashire, and had six daus., Anna-Maria, Lettice, Dorothea, Frances, Mary, and Everilda; and four sons. He was *s.* at his decease, 19 March, 1806, aged 86, by his son,

PETER PATTEN, Esq. of Bank Hall, M.P., col. of the royal Lancashire militia, who assumed the additional surname and arms of BOLD. He *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. John Parker, of Astle, in Cheshire, and of Brightmet, co. Lancaster, by whom he had four daus., viz.,

I. MARY, who *s.* her father at Bold Hall, and *m.* Prince Sapieha, a Polish nobleman, but *d. s. p.* in 1824.
II. DOROTHEA, inheritrix of Bold Hall, *m.* 23 May, 1820, Henry Hoghton, Esq. (only son of Sir Henry-Philip Hoghton, Bart. of Hoghton Tower), who has assumed the surname of BOLD, and is the present SIR HENRY BOLD-HOGHTON, Bart.
III. FRANCES, *m.* to John-Digby Murray, Esq., brother of Sir Archibald Murray, Bart.
IV. ANNA-MARIA, *m.* to her cousin, JOHN WILSON-PATTEN, Esq. of Bank Hall, M.P.

Col. Patten-Bold *d.* 17 Oct. 1819, aged 55, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS WILSON-PATTEN, Esq. M.P. of Bank Hall, lieut.-col. of the 5th royal Lancashire militia, *b.* 22 Feb. 1770, who had assumed the additional surname of WILSON, at the request of the bishop of Sodor and Man, and by the testamentary injunction of his lordship's son, the Rev. Thomas Wilson, from whom the Patten family inherited the Cheshire and a portion of their Lancashire estates. Col. Wilson-

Digitized by Google

Patten *m.* 29 March, 1806, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Nathan Hyde, Esq. of Arkwick, and left at his decease, 7 Dec. 1827, a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 24 June, 1823, Sir John-Buller Yarde-Buller, Bart. of Lupton House, Devonshire, now LORD CHURSTON, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1857, having had issue; and a son, his successor, the present JOHN WILSON-PATTEN, Esq. of Bank Hall, M.P.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, fusilly, erm. and sa., a canton, gu., for PATTEN; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a wolf, ramp., or, in chief, three estoiles of the 2nd, for WILSON.
Crests—1st, a griffin's head, erased, for PATTEN; 2nd, a demi-wolf, ramp., for WILSON.
Motto—For PATTEN, Nullâ pallescere culpâ; for WILSON, Virtus ad sidera tollit.
Seats—Bank Hall, near Warrington, co. Lancaster; and Light Oaks, near Cheadle, co. Stafford.

PATTENSON OF IBORNDEN.

TYLDEN-PATTENSON, WILLIAM-HODGES, Esq. of Iborndeu, co. Kent, J.P., late capt. unattached, served in the 25th K. O. Borderers, *b.* 12 March, 1822; *m.* 9 Aug. 1854, Eliza-Matilda, only child of the Rev. James Boys, rector of Biddenden, co. Kent, and late chaplain H.E.I.C.'s Madras establishment, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-BOYS, *b.* 31 May, 1855.
II. Arthur-Henry, *b.* 30 Sept. 1856.
III. Ernest-Cooke, *b.* 1 Dec. 1858 · *d.* 8 April, 1859.
IV. James-Fitzherbert, *b.* 7 Feb. 1860.

Lineage.—For early pedigree, *see* TYLDEN *of Milsted*
THE REV. RICHARD-COOKE TYLDEN, M.A., rector of Milsted and Frinsted, 3rd son of the Rev. Richard-Osborne Tylden, of Milsted, by Deborah his wife, dau. and heir of Daniel May, Esq., *m.* 1789, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Thomas Thurston, Esq. of Willesborough, and assumed by sign manual, in 1799, the surname and arms of PATTENSON, in compliance with the will of his wife's kinsman, William Pattenson, Esq. of Iborndeu, who *d. sans.* in 1799, only son and heir of William Pattenson, Esq. of Iborndeu, by Frances his wife, dau. of John Beale, Esq. of Bredgar, whose elder dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Mathew Thurston, and was mother of Thomas Thurston, Esq. of Willesborough, father of Mrs. Tylden. By Sarah his wife, Mr. Tylden-Pattenson had issue,

I. COOKE, of Iborndeu, his heir.
II. William-Thurston, rector of Frinsted and Milsted, *d. sans.* 1821.
III. Frederick-Osborne, *d.* young in 1811.
I. Eliza, *d.* 1855.
II. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Chisholm, rector of Southchurch, Essex.
III. Frances, *m.* to John Milner, Esq. of Preston Hall, in Aylesford, near Maidstone, who *d.* one month after succeeding his elder brother in that estate.

Mr. Tylden-Pattenson *d.* in 1819, and was *s.* by his son,
COOKE TYLDEN-PATTENSON, Esq. of Iborndeu, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L., brevet lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 6 Oct. 1790; who *m.* 1st, 12 June, 1821, Anne-Rebecca, eldest dau. of the late Thomas-Law Hodges, Esq. of Hemsted, and by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1836) had issue,

I. WILLIAM-HODGES, now of Iborndeu.
II. John-Cooke, *b.* 25 April, 1823, M.A., rector of St. Anne's, Sutton-Bonnington, and perpetual curate of Kingston-on-Soar, Notts.
III. Henry-Thomas, lieut. Bengal horse art., *b.* 13 May, 1824, served during the Sutlej campaigns, and was engaged in the battles of Aliwal and Sobraon; *d.* at Lodiana, 13 March, 1849.
I. Julia-Anne, *d.* June, 1859.
II. Caroline-Mary, *m.* 3 June, 1858, to James-Milne Walker, Esq., major Suffolk militia art.

Lieut.-Col. Pattenson *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1840, Emily, 4th dau. of Osborne Tylden, Esq. of Torre Hill, Kent. He served in the rifle brigade throughout the Peninsular campaigns, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1858.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, sa., a bugle horn, stringed, of the field, between two fleurs-de-lis, or; quartering TYLDEN.
Crest—A camel's head, erased, sa., bezantée.
Motto—Finem respice.
Seat—Iborndeu, Biddenden, Staplehurst, co. Kent.

PAUL OF HIGH GROVE.

PAUL, WALTER-MATTHEWS, Esq. of High Grove, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Feb. 1797; *m.* 29 July, 1819, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John Hawker, Esq. of Dudbridge, and has issue,

WALTER-JOHN, late an officer in the 49th light infantry, *b.* 1823.
Arthur-George, *b.* in 1831. Francis, *b.* in 1836.
Mary-Elizabeth. Susan.
Letitia-Margaret.

Lineage.—JOSIAH TIPPETTS, Esq., son of JOHN TIPPETTS, by Mary his wife, dau. of JOHN PAUL, Esq., assumed by royal licence, the additional surname of PAUL. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Clarke, Esq., and had a son,
JOHN-PAUL PAUL, Esq., who adopted the name of Paul only, in lieu of Tippetts. He *m.* in 1793, Mary, only child of Walter Matthews, Esq., and *d.* 10 June, 1823, having had issue two sons and three daus., viz.,

John, *b.* in 1795; *d. sans.* in 1817.
WALTER-MATTHEWS, of High Grove.
Mary, *m.* 1st, to G.-M.-H. Napier, Esq.; 2ndly, to Sir J.-D. Paul, Bart., and *d.* in 1842.
Anne-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. W.-S. Birch, and *d.* in 1839.
Harriett, *m.* to the Rev. J. Frampton.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, az., between six erm. spots, three crosses-crosslet, or.
Crest—A leopard's head, erased, per pale, or and az., on the neck, a cross-crosslet, counterchanged.
Seat—High Grove, co. Gloucester.

PAUNCEFOTE OF PRESTON COURT.

PAUNCEFOTE, BERNARD, Esq. of Her Majesty's civil service at Madras, *b.* 14 Jan. 1826; *m.* 5 July, 1847, Eliza-Louisa, dau. of Henry Phillips, Esq. and has issue,

I. BERNARD, *b.* 28 June, 1848.
II. Eleanor, *b.* 25 May, 1853.
III. Emma, *b.* 26 Nov. 1855; *d.* 20 Feb. 1856.
III. Clara, *b.* 27 Nov. 1858.

Lineage.—The family of Pauncefote, whose surname has been at different periods variously written, is of great antiquity and knightly pre-eminence in this kingdom, BERNARD PAUNCEVOTE being mentioned in Domesday Book as a considerable proprietor at Festerfield, in Wiltshire, and in the hundred of Sunburne, in Hampshire, and as holding of the king *in capite*.
RICHARD PAUNCEFOTE obtained from HENRY III. in the 33rd year of his reign, a grant of the manor of Hasfield, in the co. Gloucester, and according to Camden, "built a fair house at this Hasfield, called Pauncefote Court, and his ancestors were possessed of fair lands there in the CONQUEROR'S time." This estate was transmitted in uninterrupted succession to his posterity until the beginning of the 17th century. He had issue by Isabel his wife,
SIR GRIMBALD PAUNCEFOTE, Knt., who *m.* Sibilla, dau. and heiress of the lord of the manor of Crickhowell, co. Brecon, by which connection that estate was brought into and long afterwards possessed by the family of Pauncefote. In Robert of Gloucester's account of the taking of Gloucester Castle from Sir Piers Mace, this Sir Grimbald is often mentioned, and is said to have been knighted by Sir Edward Bohun, and to have received also from that warrior the lioncels, a part of his armorial bearings. The early history and pedigree of the family are to be found in *Collections relating to the Family of Pauncefote*, Lambeth Pal. Lib., MS. 1221, *Genealogical Notices of the Family of Pauncefote*, by Sir George Pauncefote, Bart., also in RUDDER'S *Gloucestershire*, and ATKYN'S *Gloucestershire*, tit. "Pauncefote of Preston."
WILLIAM PAUNCEFOTE, Esq. of Carswalls, co. Gloucester, *m.* 20 Jan. 1696, Sarah, dau. of Robert Wylde, Esq. of the Middle Temple, and had issue,

I. William, who *d.* without issue, and was buried at Preston Court.
I. Anne, *m.* — Lilly, Esq., and *d.* without issue.
II. Sarah, *m.* William Bromley, of Abberley Lodge, co. Worcester, and had issue, Henry, Robert, and Thomas, who all *d.* without issue.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* William Howe, Esq. of Beckingham, co. Lincoln (whose mother, Ruperta, was the natural dau. of Prince Rupert), and had issue an only dau., Mary, who *m.* 18 Aug. 1747, Sir George Smith, Bart. of East Stoke, co. Notts.

SIR GEORGE SMITH, Bart., was high sheriff for the co. Nottingham in 1758. Of his two younger brothers, JOHN and ABEL, the former was the grandfather of Robert

Digitized by Google

Pauncefote, Esq. of Preston Court (hereinafter mentioned), and the latter was the grandfather of the present Lord *Carrington*. By his marriage with Mary Howe he had issue,

I. Howe, who *d.* an infant.
II. GEORGE, 2nd Bart.

SIR GEORGE SMITH (2nd Bart.), of East Stoke and of Carswalla, by royal sign manual dated 7 Feb. 1778, in compliance with the request of his maternal kinsman, Robert Bromley, Esq. of Abberley, assumed the surname and arms of BROMLEY, and succeeding on the death of that gentleman to the whole of the estates of the family of Pauncefote, he obtained a royal licence, dated 6 April, 1803, to enable him to assume the surname and arms of PAUNCEFOTE. He afterwards resumed the surname of BROMLEY, which has been retained by his issue (*see* SIR HENRY BROMLEY, BART.) Under his will, however, the estate of Preston Court devolved upon his cousin, Robert Smith, Esq. of Worcester Coll. Oxford (a son of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Gealing Hall, Notts, and Foelalt, co. Cardigan, who was high sheriff for the latter co. in 1807), together with the surname and arms of PAUNCEFOTE, confirmed to him by royal licence dated 13 Dec. 1808. This

ROBERT PAUNCEFOTE, Esq. of Preston Court, *m.* Emma, dau. of R. Smith, Esq., and had issue,

I. Robert, *b.* 3 Feb. 1819; *d.* 14 Nov. 1847, *unm.*
II. BERNARD, present representative.
III. Julian, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, *b.* 13 Sept 1828; *m.* 14 Sept. 1859, Selina-Fitzgerald, dau. of the late Major William Cubitt, of Catfield, co. Norfolk (*see* CUBITT *of Catfield*).
I. Clara, *m.* Aug. 1842, Admiral William Popham, of Stourfield, co. Hants, eldest son of the late Admiral Sir Home Popham, and has issue,

1 Bernard-Brunswick Home, *b.* 21 Dec. 1843.
2 Harcourt-Francis-Pauncefote, R.N., *b.* 24 Feb. 1845.

II. Matilda-Theodora, *m.* Sept. 1842, Charles von Sachmann-Falkenau, of Falkenau, in Silesia, and has issue,

1 Robert-Waldemar.
1 Marie-Hélène.
2 Clara.

Arms—Gu., three lions, rampant, arg., two and one.
Crest—A lion, rampant, ducally crowned, ppr., holding in his paws an escocheon, or, charged with a wolf's head, ppr.
Motto—Pensez forte.
Seat—Preston Court, co. Gloucester.

PAXTON OF WATFORD PLACE.

PAXTON, ARCHIBALD-FREDERIC, Esq. of Chalderton, Wilts, J.P., an officer in the army, half-pay 11th light-dragoons, served in Spain and Portugal, *b.* 8 Dec. 1793; *m.* 12 Nov. 1838, Elizabeth, dau. of John Wyatt, Esq. of Clifton.

Lineage.—The family of Paxton came from the town of that name in Berwickshire, where its ancestors were long resident as clergymen of the Presbyterian kirk, one of whom left his native place and resided in London, from whom descends the present family.

From JOHN PAXTON, of Berwick, proceeded JOHN PAXTON, who *d.* in London, about 1780, aged 90, leaving issue,

I. ARCHIBALD, of Watford Place, Herts, of whom presently.
II. John, *d.* at Bombay, 1781, *unm.*
III. William (Sir), of Middleton Hall, co. Caermarthen, high sheriff 1790, and M.P. for the borough and co. of Caermarthen, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Dawney, Esq. of Aylesbury, co. Bucks, and *d.* in Feb. 1824, aged 80, leaving issue,

1 ARCHIBALD-FREDERIC, present representative of the family.
2 Henry, late capt. 3rd foot, of Westdean, Chichester, *m.* 20 July, 1816, Emmeline, dau. of Henry Halsey, Esq. of Henley Park, co. Surrey, and has issue,
William-Archibald, M.A., rector of Otterden, Kent.
George, H.E.I.C.'s service.
Llewellyn, H.E.I.C.'s service, deceased.
Francis-Valentine. Henry-Frederick.
Emmeline-Maria.
3 Stewart, H.E.I.C.'s service, *m.* Mary, dau. of Gen. George Carpenter, H.E.I.C., and of Great Cumberland Place, London, and *d.* in India, leaving issue,
George-Augustus, H.E.I.C.'s service.
Annie-Hesse, *m.* Capt. H. Anderson, H.E.I.C.'s service, who *d.* 1855.
Mary, *d.* 1850. Sophia-Jane, *d.* 1847.
4 Frederick, of Sherewood, near Exeter, *d.* 25 Aug. 1842, *s. p.*
5 James-William-Llewellyn, lieut.-col. 60th regt., *d.* at Trinidad, Aug. 1853.
6 George, drowned in India, in 1827, *s. p.*
1 Maria, *d.* 1845. 2 Sophia.
3 Laura, *m.* Col Lewis-Augustus Northey, and *d.* 1846.
4 Anne, *m.* to Gen. Wavell, of the Mexican service.
5 Caroline, *m.* to Daniel-Chambers Macreight, M.D. of Hauterville, Jersey.

The eldest son,

ARCHIBALD PAXTON, of Watford Place, co. Herts, high sheriff of the co. in 1799, *m.* 17 Feb 1784, to Harriet, dau. of William Gyll, Esq. of Wyrardisbury House, co. Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1794, aged 33) left at his decease, 2 Aug. 1817, aged 80, one child,

WILLIAM-GILL PAXTON, Esq. of Henbury House, co. Dorset, M.P., *b.* 2 April, 1789, who *d. unm.* May, 1859.

Arms—Erm., two chevrons, one sa., the other az., in pale, three mullets, of the 2nd.
Crest—An eagle's head, erased, az., charged on the neck with two chevrons, or, between a pair of wings, arg., semée of mullets, gu.

PAYNE OF SULBY HALL.

PAYNE, GEORGE, Esq. of Sulby Hall, co. Northampton, D.L., *b.* 3 April, 1804; high sheriff of the co. Northampton in 1826; *s.* his father in 1810. He is eldest son of the late George Payne, Esq. of Sulby Hall, by Mary-Eleanor his wife, 2nd dau. of Ralph-William Grey, Esq. of Backworth House, co. Northumberland, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Charles Brandling, Esq. of Gosforth House, in the same co., and grandson of René Payne, Esq., Banker, of London, who *d.* 9 March, 1799. Mr. Payne has had two brothers, William and John, who *d.* young, and two sisters, Mary-Eleanor and Elizabeth-Martha, who *m.* 2 Aug. 1827, to Sir Francis-Lyttelton Holyoake Goodricke, Bart. of Studley Castle, co. Warwick.

Arms—Arg., a chev., vaire, between three lions, rampant, az.
Crest—An ostrich's head, or, erased, holding in the beak a horse-shoe, arg., between two wings, sa.
Seat—Sulby Hall, co. Northampton.

PAYNTER OF BOSKENNA.

PAYNTER, THOMAS, Esq. of Boskenna, co. Cornwall, *b.* 24 July, 1794; *m.* 21 Oct. 1838, Ann, only dau. of the late Aaron Moody, Esq. of Kingsdon, co. Somerset, and has an only son,

REGINALD-HEARLE, *b.* 21 Oct. 1841.

Lineage.—This family settled at a remote era at Sithney, co. Cornwall, where the monuments of its members are numerous. It afterwards acquired Deverell, in the neighbouring parish of Gwinear; and, subsequently, Trelissick, in the adjoining district of St. Erth.

WILLIAM CAMBORNE, *alias* PAYNTER, of Deverell, obtained, in 1569, a grant of the armorial ensigns now borne by this family. He *m.* Eleanor Walton, and was *s.* by his son, GEORGE PAYNTER, who *m.* 29 April, 1565, Anne Anthorne, and was father of WILLIAM PAYNTER, Esq., who *m.* 1632, Jane, dau. of Richard Keigwin, of Penzance, and had issue, I. Arthur, of Trelissick, whose granddau. and heiress, MARY PAYNTER, of Trelissick, *m.* to John Hearle, Esq.; and II. FRANCIS, of whom we are about to treat. The 2nd son,

FRANCIS PAYNTER, Esq. of Boskenna, *m.* Margaret Pawlett, of Kilborn, in Middlesex, and had a dau., Margaret, who *m.* her cousin, Francis Paynter, Esq. of Trelissick, and was mother of the heiress, Mary Paynter, and a son, FRANCIS PAYNTER, Esq. of Boskenna, who *m.* Mrs. Mary Hawkey, and was father of

FRANCIS PAYNTER, Esq. of Boskenna, who *m.* Mary Gully, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES PAYNTER, Esq. of Boskenna, who *m.* 1787, Miss Wetherhead, and by her (who *d.* 1838) left, at his decease in 1800, two sons, JOHN, of Boskenna, who *d. unm.* 1848; and THOMAS, now of Boskenna.

Arms—Az., three blocks, arg., each charged with an annulet, sa.
Crest—Three broken broad arrows, or, knit with a lace and mantlet, gu., doubled, arg.
Seat—Boskenna, near Penzance.

Digitized by Google

PAYNTER OF CAMBORNE HOUSE.

PAYNTER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Camborne House, Richmond, co. Surrey, J.P. and D.L., barrister-at-law, *b.* 30 Dec. 1799; *m.* 15 March, 1825, Anne-Berdmore, dau. of Thomas Best, Esq. of Stoke-on-Trent, co. Stafford, and co-heiress of her paternal grandmother, Mrs. Sarah Best, the dau. and heir of Thomas Fenton, Esq. of Hollin House, co. Stafford. By this lady Mr. Paynter has issue,

I. SAMUEL, *b.* 9 Jan. 1826.
II. William-Cramborne, in holy orders, *b.* 2 May, 1830; *m.* 3 June, 1856, Helen, eldest dau. of H.-H. Toulmin, Esq. of Childwickbury, Herts.
III. George, *b.* 14 June, 1831, capt. king's dragoon-guards.
IV. Henry-Grosvenor, H.E.I.C.'s civil service, *b.* 11 Dec. 1833.
V. John, capt. Scots fusilier-guards.
I. Eliza-Anne, *m.* 1849, to Thomas-Fletcher Twemlow, Esq., eldest son of Francis Twemlow, Esq. of Betley Court, co. Stafford.
II. Annie-Maria, *m.* 1855, to Sir Courtney Honywood, Bart.
III. Emily.

Lineage.—The Paynter family, of which the present is a junior branch, has for centuries been settled in the co. of Cornwall, and is now represented by THOMAS PAYNTER, Esq. of Boskenna. Mr. Paynter, of Camborne House, is the only son of the late Samuel Paynter, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey, who was a J.P. of that co., and of Middlesex, and served the office of high sheriff of Surrey in 1838. Samuel Paynter, Esq., *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of William Butler, Esq., by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Camborne House.
Eliza, who *m.* her cousin, the Rev. Samuel Paynter, rector of Stoke, next Guilford, Surrey, and chaplain to the Marquis of Ailsa; *d.* 28 Dec. 1844, leaving issue,
1 Francis.
1 Mary-Anne. 2 Sarah-Anne.
3 Anne.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, youngest dau. of Richard Penn, Esq., formerly one of the proprietary and hereditary governor of the province of Pennsylvania, and grandson of the celebrated William Penn, founder of Philadelphia. Mr. Paynter *d.* 24 July, 1844.

Arms—AZ., three blocks, arg., each charged with an annulet, sa.
Crest—Three broken arrows, or, knit with a lace, and mantled, gu., doubled, arg.
Town Residence—21, Belgrave-square.
Country Residence—Camborne House, Richmond, Surrey.

KEIGHLY-PEACH OF IDLICOTE HOUSE.

KEIGHLY-PEACH, HENRY-PEACH, Esq. of Idlicote House, co. Warwick, *b.* 22 March, 1834, late capt. in the roy. horse-guards (blue), assumed the name and arms of PEACH, in addition to his patronymic of KEIGHLY (in accordance with the will of his late great uncle, Samuel Peach, of Idlicote House); *m.* 5 Aug. 1862. Lucy-Isabella, 2nd dau. of William Selby-Lowndes, Esq. of Whaddon Hall, Bucks. Capt. Keighly-Peach is eldest son of the late Major Henry-Peach Keighly, who was the only son of James-Inglish Keighly, Esq. of the Bengal civil service, by his 2nd marriage with Sarah-Christiana, eldest dau. of the late Samuel Peach, Esq. of Dunkirk House, co. Gloucester.

Lineage.—SAMUEL PEACH, Esq. of Idlicote House, 2nd son of Samuel Peach of Dunkirk House, co. Gloucester, purchased the Idlicote estate; he *m.* Amelia, 2nd dau. of James Baikie, Esq., and *d.* without issue in 1832. He was *s.* by his younger brother, Charles Peach, a col. in the E.I.C.'s service, who, dying childless in 1837, was *s.* by his nephew, the late MAJOR HENRY-PEACH KEIGHLY. This gentleman,

HENRY PEACH KEIGHLY, major in the 3rd regiment Madras light-cavalry, and judge-advocate-gen. of the Madras army, was only son of James-Inglish Keighly, Esq of the Bengal civil service; by his 2nd wife, Sarah-Christiana, eldest dau. of the late Samuel Peach, Esq. of Dunkirk House, co. Gloucester. He *m.* Emma-Spicer, 3rd dau. of the Rev. William-Godfrey Huet, and *d.* Oct. 1857, having had issue,

I. KEIGHLY-PEACH, now of Idlicote House.
II. Charles-Gilbert-Keighly, *b.* 1857.
I. Sarah-Christiana, *m.* in May, 1858, the Honourable Lucius Carey, late an officer in the army, and only son of Lucius, 9th Viscount Falkland.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, for PEACH. Gu., between two chevrons, arg., three martlets of the second. 2nd and 3rd, for KEIGHLEY. Per bend, engrailed, sa., and arg., a fesse, charged with two mullets, all counterchanged.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, erm. and gu., crowned, or, clawed, az., for PEACH; a griffin's head, sa., langued, gu., charged with three mullets, or, for KEIGHLY.
Motto—For PEACH. Quicquid dignum sapiente bonoque est.
Seat—Idlicote House, Shepston-on-Stour.

PEACOCK OF SOUTH RAUCEBY.

See WILSON.

PEACOCKE OF REEVES HALL.

PEACOCKE, GEORGE-MONTAGUE-WARREN, Esq. of Reeves Hall, Essex, M.A., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Maldon from Aug. 1854, to March, 1857, *m.* 15 April, 1858, Augusta-Mary, dau. of Algernon-Frederick Greville, Esq., and sister of the Duchess of Richmond.

Lineage.—GEORGE PEACOCKE, Esq., 3rd son of Marmaduke Peacocke, of the co. of York, *m.* Miss Ponsonby, of the noble family of Bessborough, and *d.* at Kilpeacon, co. Limerick, leaving *inter alios*, MARMADUKE, his heir, and GEORGE, of Barntic, co. Clare, whose son, SIR JOSEPH PEACOCKE, was created a BARONET of Ireland, 24 Dec. 1802. The eldest son,

MARMADUKE PEACOCKE, Esq., *b.* 3 Jan. 1700; *d.* at Hackney, Middlesex, 1773, leaving issue, *inter alios*, a dau., Nanny, wife of George Keating, Esq. of Moulton Park, co. Northampton, and a son,

MARMADUKE PEACOCKE, Esq. of London, who *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of George Peacocke, Esq. of Barntic, and had issue,

I. MARMADUKE-WARREN (Sir), K.C.H., K.T.S., a general officer, deceased.
II. GEORGE, of whom presently.
III. Sandford, *m.* Amelia, only dau. of Sir T. Apreece, Bart.
IV. Richard, vice-admiral R.N., *d.* 1846.
V. Stephen, lieut.-col. Scots fusilier-guards, *m.* Louisa, 2nd surviving dau. and co-heir of Ponsonby Tottenham, Esq., M.P., and had issue.
VI. Thomas, col. in the army, K.T.S.
VII. John, also an officer in the army.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE PEACOCKE, Esq., *m.* 1st, Rachael, dau. of Sir John Dalling, Bart., which lady *d. s. p.* in 1808; and 2ndly, Jemima, dau. of Lieut.-Col. J.-Montague Durnford, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1851, a son and heir, the present GEORGE-WARREN-MONTAGUE PEACOCKE, Esq. of Reeves Hall.

Arms—Quarterly, or, and az., over all four lozenges, conjoined in cross, between as many annulets, all counterchanged.
Crest—A cockatrice, vert.
Motto—Vincit veritas.
Seat—Reeves Hall, Essex.

PEAKE OF LLEWENY.

PEAKE, HUGH-BUDGEN, Esq. of Perthewig, co. Denbigh, and of Cambridge Road, Brighton, barrister-at-law, *b.* 26 Nov. 1803; *m.* 11 May, 1826, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Thomas Waring, Esq. of Chester, and has issue,

I. THOMAS HUGH, of Worcester, *b.* 27 March, 1827.
II. John-William, *b.* 1 Sept. 1830; *m.* 1 Nov. 1854, Lucy, dau. of — Garner, of Wauganui, New Zealand, and has issue, three daus., Marian-Sarah, Fanny-Eleanor, and Margaret-Agnes.
III. Henry-Lacy, *b.* 25 Oct. 1832, of Wauganui, New

Digitized by Google

Zealand; *m.* 10 March, 1859, his cousin, Fanny-Eleanor, dau. of James-Budgen Peake, Esq.

I. Eleanor-Sarah. II. Mary-Anne-Agnes.

Lineage.—In the original charter of Henry de Lacy to Denbigh, of about the year 1284 (Archæologia Cambrensis, 1855) he confirms his gift and grant to Thomas del Peke of "un burgage en Dynebieghe dedenz les murs, et un curtilage od les apurtenaunces en Dyneb egho dehors les murs;" and to Raufe del Peke, the same; to be held on condition that they or heirs, or English assigns "demorauntz" i Denbigh, shall each find "un homme defensable" within the walls to guard and defend the "Ville," and pay "un denor a Noel en noun de Housgable." &c. In the "Extent of Denbigh," A.D. 1334 (Harl. MSS. 3,632) Ricardus del Peek & Thomas filius Ricardi, & Rogerus, hold iu "Llewony" about seventy-three acres, paying about £4. Richard having leave to build a fulling mill, "super terram suam propriam," and to cut timber for that purpose. It is stated in the Harl. MS. No. 1933 (which agrees with the Harl. MSS. Nos. 1370, 1441), that this family came into Wales in the year 1283, with King EDWARD I, and it is said in Pennant's "Tour in Wales" (vol. ii. p. 173) that they were brought over by Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. As Llewennie was within De Lacy's Lordship of Denbigh, and as a fee-farm rent was always paid to the Crown, it is highly probable that the lands of Llewennie, which have been held by the Peakes for many centuries, and which are now possessed by their representative, were granted to their ancestors by that nobleman.

According to a pedigree in VINCENT'S *Wales*, folio 138 in the College of Arms, which was compiled in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH,

RICHARD PEAKE, of Lleweny Green, was father of

THOMAS PEAKE, of Lleweny Green, who *m.* Katherine, dau. and heir of Richard Hilton; had two sons, RICHARD and Thomas. The elder, RICHARD PEAKE, of Lleweny Green, *m.* and was father of

THOMAS PEAKE, of Lleweny Green, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Robert Clare, *alias* Clarke, by whom he had

RICHARD PEAKE, of Lleweny Green, who lived about 1470, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Donne, of Utkinton, Cheshire, and was by her father of

THOMAS PEAKE, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of William Clare of Denbigh, and had a dau. *m.* to — Panton, co. Denbigh; and a son,

HENRY PEAKE, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Salisbury, of Maesmynna, by whom he had (with five daus.) one son,

HUGH PEAKE, of Llewony, living in 1569, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of William Vaughan, of Llanyvich (who *d.* in 1618, and was buried with her husband), and was *s.* at his decease in 1601, by his son,

THOMAS PEAKE, who *m.* 1593, Anne, sister of William Hanmer, Esq. of the Fenns, co. Flint. By her (who was living in 1631) he had three sons, viz., I. HUGH; II. Harry, of Mayneva, co. Flint, living in 1631; III. William, living in 1631. The eldest son,

HUGH PEAKE, of Llewennie, living in 1646, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Cadwaleder Wynne, Esq. of Voelas, and *d.* before 1665, leaving a son,

HUGH PEAKE, of Llewennie, who *d.* 1666: he *m.* 1st (settlement dated 10 Feb. 1639), Katherine, dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Moulewig Park, co. Denbigh; and 2ndly (settlement dated 23 Feb. 1646), Katherine Davies, dau. of Dorothy Davies, of Ruthyn, widow. By her he had two sons, I. HUGH, of Lleweny, *d. s. p.* 1607; and II. JOHN; and four daus., viz., I. Dorothy; II. Elizabeth; III. Katherine; IV. Anne. The 2nd son,

JOHN PEAKE, of Lleweny and Perthewig, *b.* 1657; *d.* 14 Oct. 1727, aged 70. By Margaret Morris his wife (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1734, aged 56), he had two sons, I. HUGH, and II. John, who *d.*, aged 18. The eldest son,

HUGH PEAKE, of Perthewig, *b.* 1707; *m.* 1 Dec. 1730, Margaret, only surviving child, and at length heir, of Samuel Garnet, Esq. of Swanley, co. Chester, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1767, aged 60, having had six sons and three daus. The eldest son,

THOMAS PEAKE, of Perthewig and London, *b.* 25 July, 1733; *m.* 1768, Martha, only child of Robert and Mary Coventry, of London, and *d.* 26 May, 1811, aged 78, leaving a dau. Margaret, who *d.* 10 July, 1860, and an only surviving son,

THOMAS PEAKE, Esq. of Perthewig, and of Milton's Green, Gerrard's Cross, co. Bucks, serjeant-at-law, *b.* 29 May, 1770; *m.* 21 Jan. 1800, Eleanor, only dau. and heir of James Budgen, Esq. of Tottenham, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1837, having had issue,

I. HUGH-BUDGEN, now of Perthewig.

II. Thomas, barrister-at-law, *b.* 25 Dec. 1804; *d.* 30 Jan. 1837, *unm.*

III. James-Budgen, *b.* 13 July, 1809; *m.* 4 Dec. 1834, Fanny, only dau of Joseph-Fletcher Woods, of Oakham, co. Rutland, and has Robert-William Youle, *b.* in 1837, and other issue.

IV. Robert-William, *b.* 11 Oct. 1811; *m.* 4 Oct. 1842, Eliza, eldest dau. of Thomas King, Esq., F.R.C.S. of Chepstow, and has issue.

V. Richard, *b.* 2 Nov. 1814; *m.* 27 Dec. 1855, Gertrude-Emma, 5th dau. of Thomas King, Esq. of Chepstow, and has issue.

I. Eleanor, *m.* Sept. 1835, to William Shutt, Esq., barrister-at-law, and police magistrate, who *d.* 23 July, 1839, *s. p.*

II. Jane. III. Emma, *d.* 23 June, 1808.

IV. Martha-Margaret, *m.* 20 July, 1848, to Gerard Wolfe Lydekker, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Harpenden, St. Albans, J.P., and has three sons.

Arms—Chequy, or, and gu., a saltier, erm.

Crest—A leopard's face, gu., in the mouth an arrow, ppr., flighted, or.

Motto—Heb Dduw, Hob Ddim—Without God, without everything.

Residence—Cambridge Road, Brighton.

PEARCE OF FFRWDGRECH.

PEARCE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Ffrwdgrech, co. Brecon, and Staverton House, co. Gloucester, J.P., K.H., late lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 5 April, 1789; *m.* 23 Oct. 1838, Mary-Church, widow of William-Richard Ellis, Esq. of Arundel, and only surviving dau. and heir of William Morrice, Esq. of Cardiff, by Elizabeth his wife, sister and heir of Samuel Church, Esq. of Ffrwdgrech, and only dau. of John Church, Esq. of Ffrwdgrech, by Mary-Beddowe his wife. By this lady Col. Pearce had an only child,

JOHN-CHURCH, *b.* 20 Aug. 1832, who took, by sign manual, 13 Oct. 1845, the additional surname and arms of CHURCH, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1856.

Col. Pearce served in the Peninsular war, and also in the Mediterranean and in America.

Lineage.—COLONEL PEARCE represents, maternally, the ancient families of LEWIS, of Llanthewy Court, co. Monmouth, and MORGAN, of Llanrumney, in the same shire, and thus descends from some of the most distinguished houses in the empire, deriving, in direct line, through the Kemeyses of Keven Mabley and the Morgans of Llantarnam, from the Somersets, Earls of Worcester; the Hastings, Earls of Huntingdon; the Poles, Lords Montacute; the Nevilles, Earls of Warwick and Salisbury; the Hollands, Earls of Kent; and the ROYAL HOUSE OF PLANTAGENET.

JOSEPH PEARCE, Esq. of Staverton House, co. Gloucester, *m.* 6 June, 1788, Elizabeth, dau. and eventual heiress of PHILIP LEWIS, Esq. of Llanrumney, co. Monmouth (son of Francis Lewis, Esq. of Llanthewy Court, co. Monmouth, by Mary his wife, only child and heiress of THOMAS MORGAN, Esq. of Llanrumney, 4th in descent from Harry Morgan, Esq. of Llanrumney, who was younger brother of Thomas Morgan of Machen and Tredegar, ancestor of the baronets of Tredegar), and by her (who *d.* 1836) left at his decease, 7 Sept. 1807, one son and two daus., viz.,

I. WILLIAM, the present COL. PEARCE, K.H. of Ffrwdgrech and Staverton House.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Feb. 1816, Thomas Oakley, Esq. of Lydart House, co. Monmouth, and has several children.

II. Edith, *m.* 27 April, 1818, James-Bryan King, Esq. of the Island of Jamaica, and by him (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1823) has two sons and one dau.

Arms—AZ., a mural crown, between two lions, passant, in chief, and as many cross-crosslets, fitchée, in base, or.

Crest—On rocks, ppr., a cross-crosslet, fitchée, or, transpiercing a mural crown, az.

Motto—Celer et audax.

Seats—Ffrwdgrech, co. Brecon; and Staverton House, co. Gloucester.

PEARD OF COOLE ABBEY.

PEARD, the late HENRY-HAWKE, Esq. of Coole Abbey, co. Cork, *b.* 20 Nov. 1804; *m.* 1826, Eliza-

Digitized by Google

beth, 3rd dau. of George Cathrow, Esq. of Alminers, Surrey, and has issue,

i. Richard-Mc.-C.-Peard, *b.* in 1829.
ii. William-H., *b.* in 1830.
iii. George-S., *b.* in 1836.
iv. Henry-T., *b.* in 1837.
v. Charles-H., *b.* in 1840.
vi. St. Helier, *b.* in 1844.
i. Elizabeth-K.-A., *m.* in 1851.
ii. Anne-M., *m.* in 1851.
iii. Marion C.
iv. Alberta-D.
v. Emma-F.
vi. Alice-C.

Lineage.—This family is stated to be a younger branch of the Peards of Devonshire, and has been settled in Ireland since 1641.

Richard Peard, Esq. of Coole, co. Cork, was married to Miss Cole, dau. of Richard Cole, Esq., and had issue two sons,

I. Richard, of Castlelyons, co. Cork, whose will was proved, in 1716; *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Christopher Oliver, Esq. of Cork, and had issue,

William.
Margaret, wife of John Mitchell, Esq. of Mitchellsfort, co. Cork.
Martha.
Barbara.

He *m.* 2ndly, Diana, dau. of John Gay, Esq., relict of Joshua Mitchell, Esq. of Mitchellsfort, but by her had no issue.

II. Henry Peard, Esq. of Coole and Carrigeens, *b.* 1661; *m.* Priscilla, dau. of Thomas Harrison, Esq. of Castlelyons, by Dorca Ruxton his wife, and had issue,

1 Richard, of whom presently.
2 John, of Ballyclogh, co. Cork, whose will was proved 1782; he *m.* Mary, dau. of — Harrison, and *d. s. p.*
1 Priscilla, *m.* 1737, Timothy Callaghan, of Dromore, co. Cork.

The elder son,

Richard Peard, Esq. of Coole and Carrigeens, whose will was proved 1773; *m.* 1731, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Vowell, Esq. of Ballyorano, co. Cork, by Elizabeth Harrison his wife, sister of the above Priscilla, and had issue,

1. Henry, of whom hereafter.
II. Christopher, J.P., *m.* Anne, dau. of William Cooke, of Tallow, and had issue,

1 Richard.
2 William.
1 Mary.

III. John, of Peard Mount, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry Mitchell, Esq. of Mitchellsford, by his first wife, Mary, dau. of Henry Shears, Esq.
IV. Peard-Harrison Peard, Esq. of Carrigeens, whose will was proved 1799; *m.* Arrabella, dau. of Francis Drew, Esq. of Mucollop, co. Waterford, and had issue,

1 Henry Peard, Esq. of Carrigeens, *m.* Charity, dau. of Michael Green, Esq., and had issue,

Henry
Elizabeth.
Elinor.
Arabella.

2 Richard-Frederick, *m.* Maria, dau. of Charles Maunsell, Esq., by Grace Green his wife, and had issue, John-Maunsell and Grace.
3 Francis Drew
1 Elizabeth.
2 Arabella.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1763, William Spread, Esq. of Ballycannon, co Cork, and had issue.
II. Dorcas, *m.* 1766, Westropp Watkins, Esq.
III. Ellen, *m.* 1771, Henry Mitchell, Esq. of Mitchellsford.
IV. Priscilla, *m.* 1776, Charles Widenham, Esq. of Castle Widenham, co. Cork.

The oldest son,

Henry Peard, Esq., J.P. of Coole, whose will was proved 1797; *m.* 5 Sept. 1764, Mary, dau. of Richard Gumbleton, Esq. of Castle Richard, co. Waterford, and by her, who *d.* in 1802, had issue,

I. Richard, of whom presently.
II. Henry.
III. John, *m.* Miss Woodley, dau. of Francis Woodley, Esq of Leeds, and had issue.
I. Mary, *m.* Nov. 1787, William Dobbyn, Esq. of Mount Pleasant.
II. Charlotte, *m.* Rev. John Lord.
III. Frances.

The eldest son,

Richard Peard, Esq. of Coole Abbey, *d.* 1839; *m.* 1801, Eliza, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Hart, of Coolens, co. Limerick, and by her, who *d.* in 1830, had issue,

I. Henry-Hawke.
II. William, *d. s. p.*
III. Richard.
I. Henrietta, *m.* Richard-Gifford Campion, Esq. of Bushy Park, co. Cork.

Arms—Or, two wolves, passant, in pale, sa, their mouths embrued, gu.
Crest—A tiger's head, or, transfixed by a broken spear, ppr.
Motto—Cui fides fide.
Seat—Coole Abbey, co. Cork.

PEARETH OF USWORTH.

Peareth, William, Esq. of Usworth House, co. Durham, late capt. 4th light-dragoons, *b.* 25 May, 1831; *m.* 21 Oct. 1856, Cecilia-Kincaid Lennox, 2nd dau. of the late John-Lennox-Kincaid Lennox, Esq. of Lennox Castle, Auterm ony and Kincaid, D.L. and Convener, co. Stirling, and has issue,

I. William-George, *b.* 12 March, 1862.
i. Christophina-Frances-Katherine.
ii. Georgina.
iii. Theresa-Cecilia.

Lineage.—The family of Peareth, *i. e.* De Penreth (the ancient mode of spelling the name) were for centuries resident in Cumberland. A branch was settled in King Henry II's reign, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and in 1174, Sir John de Penrith, Knt., was slain at the battle of Tynebridge (fought with the Scotch). Leland, in his account of this battle says, "Sir John De Penreth (a young gentleman of the King's Chamber) was sore wounded, and being borne down in the press, perished from loss of blood, and lack of helpe."

In 1320, John De Penrith was one of the three Lords Wardens of the Marches of Scotland. To him the following extract from the Exchequer Records refers: "Paid the Friars of St. Augustine, Newcastle, at the obsequies of Sir John de Penrith, Kt., by ye King's Commandment made on ye day of his burial in ye church of ye Augustines at Newcastle, in wax lights, oblations, and necessary expences about ye said Body, by Sir William Kirkly, Clerk of the Exchequer, 7*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.* and ye said were placed about ye body of ye said Sir John de Penryth, in ye said church of Augustine Friers—one cloth of gold of Lucca, and one other cloth of gold painted on canvass."

In 1345, Robert Muschove de Penreth was bailiff of Newcastle; in 1392, John De Penreth, Bailiff of York, and in 1419, John De Penreth, one of the two members of Parliament returned for the city of York. On several occasions after, we find the office of sheriff of Newcastle filled by members of the Penreth family. In 1489, Edward De Penreth paid a rent of 8*s.* 4*d.* a year for a house in Newcastle, to the memory of St. Bartholomew. Margaret De Penreth, late a nun of St. Bartholomew nunnery, is returned as receiving 2*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* annuity from the Crown, 1 June, 1512, 3rd of King Henry VIII; and in 1560, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, "An house in ye most market, belonging to William De Penreth (Peareth) ye site of which is now lost, paid an annual rent to ye Chauntry of the Chapel of Our Ladye, in Long Benton Church."

Hercules Peareth, who *m.* 1576, Elizabeth French, had one son,

Roger Peareth, baptised 1581, who *m.* 1607, Susanna Peacocke, of Newcastle, an heiress and *d.* 1635, having had issue, four sons and five daus. The youngest, but last surviving son,

William Peareth, *m.* 17 June, 1662, Barbara, dau of Henry Marley, Esq. (son of Sir John Marley, Knt., governor of Newcastle), by Barbara, his wife, dau. and co heiress of Alderman Ralph Cocke, of Newcastle, and *d.* in 1670, leaving four children,

I. Henry, his successor.
II. John, fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, vicar of Aldworth, co. Berks. He *m.* Letitia Blencowe, of Marston St. Lawrence, co. Northampton, by whom he had one son, John Peareth, who *d.* sons., and three daus.
I. Barbara.
II. Susanna.

The eldest son,

Henry Peareth, Esq., baptised 1663; *m.* 1st, 31 Oct. 1693, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Chaterchough, co. Durham, son of Sir John Jackson, Knt. of Harraton and Chaterchough, a devoted royalist, by whom he had two sons and four daus.,

I Joseph, baptised July, 1702, drowned on his return from Holland, 1721.
II. William, his successor.
I. Barbara.
II. Susanna.
III. Elizabeth.
IV. Henrietta.

Mr. Henry Peareth's 1st wife *d.* 3 May. 1705. He *m.* 2ndly,

Digitized by Google

Margaret Shippardson, who *d.* without issue, 1710. He *m.* 3rdly, Dorothy, widow of Mr. W. Dawson, of Newcastle, by whom he had three children, two sons and one dau.,

I. Henry, of Little Houghton, co. Northumberland.
II. John, who *d.* in infancy.
I. Dorothy.

Mr. Peareth *d.* 4 March, 1728. The son and heir,

WILLIAM PEARETH, Esq. of Usworth, baptised April, 1704; clerk of the chamber in the Corporation of Newcastle, and an alderman of Newcastle for nearly 50 years, *m.* 6 July, 1731, Anne, youngest dau. and afterwards co-heiress of Richard Jennens, Esq. of Princethorpe, co. Warwick, and Thorpe Mandeville, co. Northampton, and by her had two sons, WILLIAM, and RICHARD-THOMAS, and six daus. He built the family mansion of Usworth House, in the co. Durham, and *d.* 20 May, 1775. His widow *d.* 25 Feb. 1801. The eldest son,

WILLIAM PEARETH, Esq. of Usworth, baptised 5 Sept. 1734; *m.* Susanna, dau. and co-heiress of Collingwood Foster, Esq. of Alnwick, by whom he had a son, William-Jennens, *b.* 1784; *d.* at Penzance, 1804, and several other children, who *d.* in infancy. Mr. Peareth *d.* 11 Aug. 1810, and was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD-THOMAS PEARETH, Esq. of Usworth, baptised 9 Jan. 1753, who *m.* 10 May, 1797, Isabella, only dau. of the Rev. Robert Dent, perpetual curate of Lanchester, co. Durham, and by her had two sons and one dau., viz.,

I. JENNENS, *b.* 14 March, 1798; *d.* 6 April, 1803.
II. WILLIAM, his heir.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1821, to George Burdon, Esq. of Northumberland.

The elder surviving son,

WILLIAM PEARETH, Esq. of Usworth House, Thorpe Mandeville, co. Northampton, and of Prince Thorpe, co. Warwick, *b.* 13 Dec. 1808; *m.* 1 June, 1830, Katherine, 5th dau. of Thomas-Law Hodges, Esq. of Hemsted Park, co. Kent, M.P., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Usworth.
II. Albert, *b.* 25 April, 1841; *m.* 18 June, 1862, Margaret, 4th dau. of the Rev. Evan Nepean, Canon of Westminster, and chaplain in ordinary to the Queen.
III. Thomas-Richard, *b.* 22 Feb. 1848.
IV. Henry-John, *b.* 28 Oct. 1849.
V. Robert-Dent, *b.* 6 Jan. 1851; *d.* 11 Feb. 1852.
I. Katherine-Rebecca, *m.* 12 April, 1852, to John Fetherstonhaugh Briscoe, Esq. of Grangemore, co. Westmeath.
II. Isabella-Anne, *d.* 26 March, 1836.
III. Julia-Isabella.
IV. Elizabeth-Fanny, *d.* 28 Feb. 1838.
V. Flora-Isabella, *m.* in Aug. 1858, Cook-Sibbs Flower, Esq. of Southcrepps Lodge, North Walsham, Norfolk.
VI. Alice-Margaret.
VII. Charlotte-Caroline.

He *d.* 19 Sept. 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM PEARETH, Esq. of Usworth House.

Arms—Gu., a chev., arg., between three pears, or.
Crest—A leopard's head and neck, erased, ppr., holding in the mouth a cross crosslet fitchée.
Motto—Verax et fidelis.
Seats—Usworth House, co. Durham; and Thorpe Mandeville, co. Northampton.

PEARSALL OF WILLSBRIDGE.

DE PEARSALL, ROBERT-LUCAS, Esq. of Willsbridge, co. Gloucester, and of the Castle of Wartensee (Lake of Constance), Canton of St. Gall, Switzerland, *b.* 3 Oct. 1821, at Willsbridge House. This gentleman, after having been educated at the Austrian Imperial and Royal Engineer College at Vienna, where he was inscribed on the list of nobles, was appointed lieut. in the 4th regiment of Uhlans (emperor's own), 14 Nov. 1839, retired from the Austrian service as Oberlieutenant in 1845, and *s.* his father, the late Robert-Lucas de Pearsall, Esq. of Willsbridge, co. Gloucester, and subsequently of Wartensee Castle.

Lineage.—This family, which derives its name from the lordship and seat of Pearshall or Pershall, co. Stafford, is of early Norman origin, GUILBERT, the son of Richard, Count of Corbeil, in Normandy, who accompanied WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to England, by Isabel, sister and co-heir of Hugo de Lupus, Earl of Chester, and dau. of Richard, Count of Avranches, by Emma, dau. of Herlein and Arlotta, dau of Fulbert de Crey, and mother of the Conqueror, had issue, ROBERT, who, for his attachment to Robert of Stafford and the King's service in those parts, as also "Ratione consanguinitatis," held Pershall, with all its appurtenances, A.D. 1068, by the service of a knight's fee. This Robert, surnamed de Pershall, *m.* Ormonda, dau. and co-heir of Osbert de Stafford, son of Liulph of Lumley Castle, by Aldgyth, dau. and co-heir of Aldred, Earl of Northumberland, son of Utred, Earl of Northumberland, descended from, and of the blood royal of all the Saxon kings, who, for his courage and victory over the Scotch, had the honour of King ETHELRED'S dau., Elfygve, in marriage. From this marriage derived 18th in descent, through noble and knightly alliances,

SIR JOHN PERSHALL, Bart. of Horsley, co. Stafford, *so* created 25 Nov. 1612, 10 JAMES I, who was, as many of his predecessors, high sheriff of Staffordshire. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Sheldon, Esq. of Beoly, co. Worcester, and by her had six sons and eight daus., of whom,

I. THOMAS, the eldest, *m.* Bridget, dau. of William Stafford, Esq. of Blatherwick, co. Northampton, and left issue four daus. and an only son,

Sir John Pershall, Bart., who *s.* his grandfather, and continued the line of Baronets of Horsley and Great Sugnal, extinct in 1712.

II. HUMPHREY, *b.* 1 Nov. 1599, of whom presently.
III. Ralph, *b.* 3 June, 1600, of Weston, co. Stafford, *m* Catherine, dau. of Francis Poole, Esq.
IV. William (Sir), Knt., *b.* 7 Oct. 1601, of Suggenhill and Canwell, co. Stafford, and of Irnham, co. Lincoln, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heiress of Richard Thimbleby, Esq. of Irnham, co. Lincoln; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Walter, Lord Aston, of Tixal, by which last marriage he left issue,

1 John, who entered the order of Jesus, he preached two sermons before the King and Queen at the Savoy, was vice provincial of the English Jesuits in 1696, and *d.* 1705.
2 William, *d.* young.
3 Anne, *m.* 1st, Theobald Taaffe, Earl of Carlingford; 2ndly, Randal, Lord Dunsany.

The 2nd son,

HUMPHREY PERSHALL, Esq., *s.* to the estate of The Halse or Hawn, in the parish of Halesowen, on the death (without issue, in 1616) of his cousin, John Pearsall. He *m.* 3 April, 1619, Mary, dau. and heir of Ralph Blount, Esq. of Rowley, co. Stafford, and left issue, besides three daus.,

I. JOHN, who *s.* his father at The Hawn, *b.* 7 Jan. 1620; *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of John Bathurst, Esq. of Howthorp-Norton, Northamptonshire, who *d.* the following year without issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Richard Dolman, Esq. of Clent, co. Stafford, and by her had issue,

Thomas, whose line continued the baronetcy, extinct in the elder branch, until 1778.

II. Lawrence, who *m.* Mary, dau. of R. Fowler, of Harnage.
III. HUMPHREY, of whom presently.

Humphrey Pershall, the father, *d.* in London, and was buried, according to his own desire, at Chelsea Church, where there is an inscription on a brass plate to his memory. His 3rd son,

HUMPHREY PERSHALL, Esq., who *s.* to Rowley, was *b.* 3 April, 1625, and is mentioned on the monument in Halesowen Church, *d.* at the siege of Dudley Castle, leaving by Jane his wife, two sons. The elder,

JOHN PERSALL, Esq. of Rowley, *b.* and baptised there 1646, and buried 1699; he had (by Anne his wife) two sons, of whom the elder,

JOHN PERSALL, of PESHALL, or PEARSALL, Esq., baptised at Rowley, 1 April, 1683; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Farnewall or Furneval, acquired land in the parish of Bitton, co. Gloucester, where he built the upper house of Willsbridge, and nearly all the village. He *d.* 15 July, 1762, and his will, dated 1756, was proved at Bristol. He had issue (with Mary, who built the lower house of Willsbridge, which she devised to her nephew, and *d. sans.*) an only son,

JOHN PEARSALL, Esq. of Willsbridge, who *m.* Phillippa, dau. of John Still, Esq. of The Bury, co. Gloucester, lord of the manor of Doynton, in the same co., through which marriage, a descent from EDWARD I, by both his Queens, was, in 1836, entered at the English College of Heralds, preliminary to the admission into the imperial regt. of Uhlans of the present Mr. de Pearsall. John Pearsall left numerous issue, who all *d.* young, except

I. THOMAS, the eldest, who sold Willsbridge to the widow of his brother Richard, *m.* 1st, Judith, his first cousin, only dau. and heir of Henry Still, Esq. of The Bury, and of Doynton, co. Gloucester; and 2ndly, Thomasine, dau. of Thomas Maundrel, Esq. of Blackland, co. Wilts, and

Digitized by Google

d. in 1830. By the latter he had no issue; by the former, he had, besides other children, who *d.* young,

1 John, *b.* 7 March, 1784; *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Highatt, Esq.
2 Robert.
3 Martha, *m.* William Heather, Esq. of **Arundel Lodge**, near Cheltenham, and *d.* 12 May, 1860.
4 Henry, *d.* April, 1861.

II. Henry, *m.* Mary, dau. of **Thomas Wintle, Esq.**
III. Richard, of whom below.
IV. Samuel, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Creswicke Clarke, Esq. of Bitton, co. Gloucester, both buried, with their children, in Bitton church.

The 3rd son,

Richard Pearsall, Esq., *b.* 14 April, 1761, major-commandant of the West Gloucester yeomanry cavalry, *m.* 1783, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Lucas, Esq. of Hanbury, co. Worcester. He *d.* in 1813, and his widow in 1836, leaving issue an only son,

Robert-Lucas de Pearsall, Esq. of Willshridge House, who acquired, by purchase, the Castle of Wartensee, an extensive structure of the most remote antiquity, and the finest baronial seat on the Swiss shore of the Lake of Constance. Mr. de Pearsall, who was *b.* 14 March, 1795, and called to the bar by the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn in 1821, was an accomplished scholar and linguist, profound constitutional lawyer and learned archæologist, as also an eminent composer and writer on the science and history of music, and author of various works of repute. He *m.* Marie-Henriette-Elizabeth, only dau. of William-Armfield Hobday, Esq., by whom he had issue,

I. John, *d.* young.
II. Robert-Lucas, his heir.
I. Elizabeth-Still, *m.* at Paris, 15 Jan. 1838, to Charles-Wyndham Stanhope, Esq., eldest son of the Hon. Fitzroy-Henry-Beauchamp Stanhope (heir presumptive of the Earldom of Harrington), 4th son of Charles, 3rd Earl of Harrington, and has issue, 1 Charles-Augustus; 2 Fitzroy; 3 Edwin; 4 Wyndham; 1 Caroline-Margaret; 2 Philippa-Leicester; 3 Frances; 4 Harriet.
II. Philippa Swinnerton, *m.* 17 Sept. 1857, to John Hughes, Esq., barrister-at-law, a scion of the house of Gwercleas, of the royal lineage of Powys, co-heirs of the Sovereign dynasties of North Wales, South Wales, and Powys (*see* Hughes *of Gwercleas*).

Robert-Lucas de Pearsall, *d.* 5 Aug. 1856, at the Castle of Wartensee, was buried in the chapel of the castle, and was *s.* by his only son, the present Robert-Lucas de Pearsall, of the Castle of Wartensee.

Arms—Arg., a cross formée, sa., jessant, fleur-de-lis (the same being the old Saxon and German cross), on a canton in chief, gu., a wolf's head, erased, arg.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a boar's head, gu., crined and tusked, or, langued, az.
Motto—Better deathe than shame.

PEARSE OF HARLINGTON.

Pearse, George, Esq. of Harlington, co. Bedford, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1832, *b.* 18 Feb. 1795; *m.* 21 Oct. 1819, Elizabeth,* only child and heiress of John-Wingate Jennings, Esq., late of Harlington, and has issue,

George-Wingate, *b.* 1 Feb. 1824; *m.* 1851, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Rev. Botcler-Chemocke Smith.
Harriot-Elizabeth.
Anna-Letitia.

Arms—Sa., a chev., erm., between three lions' heads, erased, arg., quarterly with Treed.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, arg.
Motto—Vi divinâ.
Seat—Harlington, near Dunstable, co. Bedford.

PEASE OF HESSLEWOOD.

Pease, Joseph-Robinson, Esq. of Hesslewood House, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 Nov. 1789; *m.* 7 April, 1818, Harriet, 2nd and youngest dau. of the late James Walker, Esq. of Springhead and Beverley (*see* Walker *of Sand Hutton*), and has issue,

I. Joseph-Walker, J.P. and D.L., and Lieut.-col. East York rifle volunteers, *b.* 24 May, 1820; *m.* 2 Feb. 1843, Barbara-Catherine, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Palmer, M.A. of Witheote Hall, Leicestershire, and has issue,

Henry-Joseph-Robinson, *b.* 29 Dec. 1842.
Charles-Clifford, *b.* 7 Dec. 1845.
Francis-Richard, *b.* 25 May, 1848.
Edward-Heyrick, *b.* 27 Dec. 1858.
Barbara-Mary. Eleanor-Louisa.
Charlotte-Emily.

II. George-Clifford, in holy orders, M.A., vicar of Paull-cum-Thorngumbald, East York, *b.* 21 Nov. 1822; *m.* 26 Sept. 1850, Clarissa, youngest dau. of John Turner, Esq. of Gravetye Manor, Sussex, and has issue,

George-Turner, *b.* 10 July, 1851.
Percival-Henry, *b.* 4 Aug. 1857.
Arthur-Clifford, *b.* 10 Aug. 1859.
Joseph-Frederick, *b.* 16 March, 1861.
Clara-Harriet. Fanny-Maria.
Edith-Catherine.

III. James-Robinson, M.A., *b.* 28 Feb. 1824; *m.* 28 Feb. 1854, Louisa-Frances, 3rd dau. of the late John Barkworth, Esq. of Tranby House, near Hull, and has had issue,

James-Cecil-Robinson, *b.* 17 Sept. 1856; *d.* 14 Nov. 1859.
Harold-Robinson, *b.* 7 Dec. 1859.
Hugh-Robinson, *b.* 23 Feb. 1862.
Alice-Louisa. Katherine-Frances.

IV. Arthur-Burton, *b.* 27 May, 1825; *m.* 14 May, 1857, Emma-Caroline, youngest dau. of John Wilkinson, Esq. of Walton Grange, East York, and has issue, Arthur-Godfrey, *b.* 29 Nov. 1861.

I. Harriet, *m.* 29 June, 1842, to the Rev. John-Richard Hill, M.A., rector of Thornton, J.P. and D.L., eldest son and heir of the late Richard Hill, Esq. of Thornton, co. York, and has issue, three sons and three dau.
II. Emily-Jane, *m.* 11 June, 1857, Henry-Baines, Esq., eldest son of Hewly-Mortimer Baines, Esq. of Bell Hall, near York.

Lineage.—This family has long been settled in Hull, numerous entries being found in the parochial registers of the holy Trinity and St. Mary's churches, from 1583.

Robert Pease, chamberlain in 1639, fined for the office of sheriff. He *m.* 31 Jan. 1638, Anne Richardson, and had issue,

I. Robert, baptised 19 July, 1643.
I. Anne, *m.* to Mr. Aldersley, an alderman and mayor of Chester.

The son,

Robert Pease, went to Amsterdam about 1663, and there *m.* 17 Nov. 1670, Esther Clifford, a descendant of the baronial house of Clifford, and had issue. The 3rd son,

Joseph Pease, *b.* 30 Nov. 1688, settled in Hull in 1710, and established the bank in 1754, one of the earliest out of London. He *m.* in 1717, Mary, dau. of Joseph Turner, merchant (by Mary Thorsby his wife), and by her (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1738) left at his decease, 11 March, 1778,

I. Robert, of Kingston-upon-Hull, banker, *b.* 3 Nov. 1717; *d.* (without lawful issue) 19 March, 1770.
I. Hester, *b.* 13 Sept. 1720; *m.* 3 June, 1742, to Lawrence Jopson, Gent. of Stockton upon-Tees, but *d. s. p.*
II. Mary.

The younger dau.,

Mary Pease, *b.* 17 Jan. 1727; *m.* 21 April, 1751, Robert Robinson, of Manchester, merchant, son of John Robinson and Mary Hibbert his wife, and *d.* 6 March, 1757 (her husband had *d.* the previous year), leaving one son,

Joseph Robinson, D.L., *b.* 26 Feb. 1752, who assumed, by sign manual, 29 April, 1778, agreeably to his grandfather Joseph Pease's Will, the surname and arms of Pease. He *m.* 29 May, 1786, Anne, 2nd and youngest dau. of Nicholas Twigge, of Woodseats, co. Derby, by Sarah his wife, dau. of George Bagshaw, of Woodseats, co. Derby, and had issue,

I. Joseph-Robinson, now of Hesslewood.
II. Clifford, *b.* 24 Dec. 1793; *m.* 25 June, 1846, Sarah, 2nd dau. of the late Robert Cookson, Esq. of Elbert, in Westmoreland, and has two sons and two dau., viz.,

Clifford-Robinson, *b.* 27 Dec. 1850.
Douglas, *b.* 29 Aug. 1854.
Annie-Sarah. Catherine.

* This lady is descended from the Wyngates of Harlington, whose pedigree is deducible from the time of Henry II. Of this family was Edmund Wingate, the arithmetician, who was sent to France to teach English to the Princess Henrietta-Maria (afterwards Queen of Charles I).

Digitized by Google

III. George, M.A., b. 30 June, 1796, in holy orders, vicar of Darrington, co. York, m. 14 April, 1831, Jane, 8th and youngest dau. of the late John Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen, co. Stafford, by Anne his 2nd wife, sister of the late Sir Francis Ford, Bart., and has issue one dau. Mary-Anne.
I. Anne, m. 9 April, 1811, Arthur Maister, Esq. of Winestead, col. of the East York militia, J.P. and D.L., and has issue, five sons and five daus.
II. Mary, d. unm. 4 July, 1839.
III. Sarah, d. unm. 25 Sept. 1840.
IV. Charlotte, m. 23 May, 1823, to Capt. Henry-Browne Mason, R.N. of Aldenham Lodge, co. Hertford, and d. 24 Feb. 1824.

Mr. Pease d. 29 March, 1807.

Arms—Vert, a chev., between three stags, trippant, or, in the centre chief point, a bezant; on chief, per fesse, gu. and arg., an eagle, displayed, counterchanged.
Crest—An eagle's head, erased, arg., holding in the beak, or, a peascod, vert.
Motto—Confide recte agens.
Seat—Hesslewood House, near Hull.

PECK OF CORNISH HALL AND TEMPLE COOMBE.

Peck, Philip-William-Richardson, Esq. of Cornish Hall, co. Denbigh, and Temple Coombe, co. Somerset, b. 29 April, 1849.

Lineage.—John Peck, 2nd, but eldest son of Richard Peck, of Wakefield, co. York, by Margaret his wife, dau. and heir of Haselden, m. Isabella, dau. of John Lacy, and was s. by his eldest son and heir,

Richard Peck, who m. Joan, dau. of John Harrington, Esq., and was father of a son and heir,

Richard Peck, who m. Alice, dau. of William Middleton, of Stokeld, and had a son and heir,

John Peck, of Wakefield, who m. Jane, dau. of John Anne, of Frickley, co. York, and had issue,

I. Richard, of Wakefield, m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Hotham, Knt. of Scarborough, and had issue, four daus., Elizabeth, wife of Ralph Vavasour, 2nd son of Sir William Vavasour; Mary, wife of William Reynolds, of Langton; Dorothy, wife of Matthew Leigh; and Caroline; and two elder sons, John and Thomas, both d. s. p.; a third son, Richard Peck, of Wilsick, living 1585, m. Katherine, dau. of Sir William Vavasour, Knt. of Haselwood, and had, with a dau., Elizabeth, m. to John Draycott, three sons.
II. John, of Aston, co. Rutland.
III. Thomas.
IV. William.
V. Nicholas, of whom we treat.
VI. Francis.

The 5th son,

Nicholas Peck, Esq. of Topcliffe, near Wakefield, m. Alice, dau. of Bryan Bradfield, of Stanley, co. York, and by her (who d. before 20 May, 1583) had issue. Mr. Peck's will, dated 20 May, 1583, was proved 24 Nov. 1590. His eldest son,

Jasper Peck, Esq. of Copeley Hall, co. York, and (as described in his will dated 16 Dec. 1605, and proved 22 Feb. following) of London, m. Jane, dau. of John Hanslapp, Esq. of Stony Thorpe, co. Warwick, and by her (who survived him, and m. 2ndly, Edward Turville, Esq. of Thurleston, co. Leicester) had (besides three daus., Grace, buried at St. Giles, Cripplegate, London, 16 Dec. 1605, Elizabeth and Dorothy) four sons, Richard, living 22 Feb. 1605-6; Robert, buried at St. Giles, Cripplegate, 5 Nov. 1605; Edward, and another son,

John Peck, Esq. of Cornish, within the town of Lyonsats-Holt, co. Denbigh, and of Allington, in the same shire, living 22 Feb. 1605-6, who m. (settlement after marriage dated 13 Feb. 1631) Rachel, dau. of Jacob Procter, citizen of London, and sister of Edward Proctor, of London, merchant, and had issue two daus., Ellinn, m. to Richard Jones, of Weston Rhyn, co. Salop, and Ellen, m. to Richard Hanmer; and two sons, John of Allington, living 1661, and

Jasper Peck, Esq. of Cornish and Allington, and of Clowdwood, co. Stafford, who m. before 1653, Lydia, dau. of Ralph Gardiner, Esq. of Clowdwood, and by her (who d. 12 Nov. 1707) had issue. Mr. Jasper Peck d. 21 Sept. 1688, aged 57. His 2nd, but eventually eldest surviving son,

Jasper Peck, Esq. of Cornish and Clowdwood, b. 17 March, 1657; m. 19 July, 1692, Anny, youngest dau. of Sir Kenrick Eyton, Knt. of Eyton, co. Denbigh, prothonotary and clerk of the crown for the cos. of Denbigh and Montgomery, and by her (who d. 12 March, 1739-40) had issue Mr. Peck d. 6 Jan. 1712-13, and was s. by his son,

Jasper Peck, Esq. of Cornish, and of Drayton in Hales, co. Salop, b. 8 Feb. 1695; m. Beatrice, dau. of William Cotton and Beatrice Birch his wife, and relict of William Justice, Esq. of Knighton Hall, co. Stafford, and by her (who d. in 1767) had issue. Mr. Peck d. 12 March, 1731-2. His youngest son,

Kenrick Peck, Esq. of the city of London, and of Cornish Hall, m. 20 Jan. 1757, Sarah, dau. of Oliver Humphreys, Esq. of Tottenham, co. Middlesex, and by her (whose will, dated 19 June, 1799, was proved 27 Aug. 1803) had issue,

Jasper Peck, Esq. of Cornish Hall and of Temple Coombe, co. Somerset, and of Lincoln's Inn and the Inner Temple, London, b. 24 Aug. 1765, eldest son and heir, d. unm. 28 Feb. 1849.
Kenrick, of whom presently.
Beatrice, d. unm. 12 Jan. 1807.

The 2nd son,

The Rev. Kenrick Peck, sometime of Oriel Coll., Oxford, b. 4 July, 1768; m. 18 Oct. 1798, Mary, dau. of Philip Ditcher, Esq. of Bath, M.D., by his wife, a dau. of Samuel Richardson, the novelist, and d. 16 Feb. 1837, having had by her (who survived till 28 May, 1849)

I. Kenrick, b. 9 Dec. 1800; d. 7 Dec. 1817.
II. Philip-Richardson, now of Cornish Hall and Temple Coombe.
III. Jasper, of Bath, in holy orders, b. 12 Feb. 1805; m. 21 June, 1831, Eliza-Coppendale, 4th dau. of the Rev. Jeremiah Awdry, A.M., vicar of Felstead, co. Essex, and d. 20 Nov. 1853, leaving issue,

Jasper-Kenrick, b. 24 March, 1832.
William-Awdry, b. 14 Jan. 1835.
Kenrick, b. 4 June, 1836.
Philip, b. 10 Aug. 1845.
Awdry, b. 5 Aug. 1847.
Eliza-Maria. Mary.
Sarah. Maria-Louisa.
Alice-Emma. Lucy.

I. Mary, m. 10 April, 1834, Henry-Goddard Awdry, Esq. of Notton Lodge, Wilts, and d. 8 May, 1852.

The son and heir,

Philip-Richardson Peck, Esq. of Cornish Hall and Temple Coombe, b. 5 April, 1802; m. 5 Oct. 1831, Georgina, 3rd dau. of James Ford, Esq. of Finhaven Castle and Bromley House, co. Forfar, and had issue,

Philip-William-Richardson, now of Cornish Hall.
Georgiana-Maria-Richardson.

Mr. Peck d. 1858.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chev., engrailed, gu., three crosses formée of the field, for Peck. 2nd and 3rd, gu., a cross flory, or, on a chief, az., three round buckles of the 2nd for Haselden.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a cubit arm, erect, vested and cuffed, the hand ppr., holding a sprig of three roses.
Motto—Crux Christi salus mea.
Seats—Cornish Hall, co. Denbigh; Temple Coombe, co. Somerset.

PECKHAM OF NYTON.

Peckham, Charles-Peckham, Esq. of Nyton, co. Sussex, J.P., b. 9 July, 1801; m. 12 Dec. 1826, Sybella-Jane, dau. of Robert-James Carr, D.D., late Bishop of Worcester, and has issue,

Charles-Henry, b. 27 Dec. 1834.
Harry-John, b. 15 April, 1841.
Mary-Sybella. Sybella-Katharine.
Georgiana-Frances. Cecil-Virginia.
Frederica-Maria.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was Smith, assumed the surname and arms of Peckham only, 25 Jan. 1820.

Lineage.—From Thomas Peckham, of Rumboldsweeke, adjoining Chichester (4th son of Henry Peckham, Esq., lord of the manor of East Hampnett, co. Sussex, who was son and heir of Edward Peckham, lord of East Hampnett, grandson of John Peckham, who derived from a branch of the Peckhams of Yaldham, in Kent), descended the Peckhams of Nyton and Chichester.

Charles-Hewitt Smith, Esq. of Ashling Lodge (son of Charles Smith, Esq. of West Stoke, by Kitty his wife, dau. of Sir John Bull, of Chipping Ongar, co. Essex, and grandson of John Smith, Esq. of Chichester, who d. about 1748),

Digitized by Google

æt. 1800, MARY, only dau. and heir of JOHN PECKHAM, Esq. of Nyton, co. SUSSEX, and niece of William Peckham, Esq. of Chichester, who succeeded to the estates of his kinsman, SIR THOMAS PECKHAM, of Nyton, who was knighted 31 Aug. 1722, during his shrievalty. By her (who *d.* 25 April, 1824) he left an only son and heir, who assumed the surname and arms of PECKHAM and is the present CHARLES-PECKHAM PECKHAM, Esq. of Nyton.

Arms—Erm , a chief, quarterly, or and gu.
Crest—An ostrich, ppr.
Motto—Tentanda via est.
Seat—Nyton, near Chichester.

PEDDER OF ASHTON PARK.

PEDDER, RICHARD-NEWSHAM, Esq. of Ashton Park, Preston, co. Lancaster, a capt. 8th hussars, *b.* 4 Dec. 1837; *m.* 23 Oct. 1860, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William-Henry Feilden, Bart. of Feniscowles. Capt. Pedder served with the 7th hussars in the Indian campaign from Feb. 1858 to March, 1859, and received medal and clasp.

Lineage.—The family of Pedder, the name of which was written at an early period "Pether," have been resident in Preston from a remote date, as appears from the corporation records.

THOMAS PEDDER, Gent., who settled at Preston in the time of the Commonwealth, *m.* 16 May, 1657, Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Richard ffielden, of Preston. He was admitted a burgess of Preston, at the Guild, in 1662, and was buried there 18 Feb. 1679-80, leaving a son,

RICHARD PEDDER, of Preston, *b.* 26 Oct. 1659. He had issue four sons and three daus.,

I. RICHARD, of whom presently.
II. Paul.
III. Peter, *b.* 1 Feb. 1699 (1700).
IV. Philip, *b.* 30 April, 1702. They all married, and had issue.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 1 March, 1690-91.
II. Jennett, *b.* 31 March, 1695.
III. Ellen, *b.* 26 Feb. 1703-4.

Mr. Pedder was buried at Preston 24 March, 1725-26. His eldest son,

RICHARD PEDDER, *b.* 12 Feb. 1692-93, an alderman of Preston, served the office of mayor of that borough in 1748 and 1756. He *m.* 20 Jan. 1711-12, Jennet, dau. of John Reed, of Preston, Gent., by whom he had nine children,

I. Richard, *b.* 1 Dec. 1712; *m.* 26 Sept. 1743, Sarah, dau. of Robert Ashburner, Gent. of Preston, and had issue one dau., who *d.* an infant. His widow afterwards *m.* 3 Nov. 1750, Thomas Crosse, Esq. of Shaw Hill, co. Lancaster.
II. EDWARD, of whom presently.
III. Thomas, *b.* 21 Sept. 1719; *d.* 1729.
IV. Thomas, *b.* 27 April, 1729, mayor of Preston 1779; *d.* there unm. 1781.
V. James, *b.* 25 July, 1731, M.A. of Queen's Coll., Oxford, vicar of Garstang, Church Town, co. Lancaster, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Bowes, Esq. of Lancaster, and had issue,

1 James, *d.* unm.
2 John, M.A. of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, vicar of Garstang, Church Town, *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. of William Fletcher, Gent. of Lancaster, by whom he had one son, James, M.A., vicar of Garstang, Church Town, *m.* Eliza, dau. of the late Edward Greenalg, Esq. of Myerscough Hall, co. Lancaster, *d.* 13 Dec. 1855, and Isabella, who *m.* William Moss, Esq. of Lincoln. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Taylor, Esq. of Stott Park, by whom he had issue,

John, M.A. of Finsthwaite Hall, vicar of Garstang, Church Town, J.P. for the cos. Lancaster and Westmoreland, *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Pedder, Esq. of Ashton Park.
Thomas, of Preston, attorney-at-law.
Edward, of Manchester, merchant, *d.* unm.
Richard, merchant, J.P. and alderman of Preston, mayor of that town in 1848, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Birley, Esq. of Kirkham.
Joseph, *d.* at Ceylon in 1841.
Wilson, M.A. of Brasenose Coll., Oxford, vicar of Compton Dando, *m.* Mary, dau. of John-Payne Tudway, Esq. of Wells, and has issue one son and five daus.
Margaret, *m.* Rev. Miles-Branthwayte Beever, vicar of Henley, co. Suffolk.
Jane, *d.* unm. 1839, at Clifton, co. Gloucester.
Eliza-Anne, *m.* Rev. Henry Milward, incumbent of Paulton, co. Somerset, and has issue, three daus.
Maria, *d.* unm. 1837, at Clifton.

Margaret, *m.* David Campbell, M.D. of Lancaster.

I. Ellen, *b.* 4 Jan. 1714-15.
II. Jane, *b.* 28 Sept. 1722.
III. Anne, *b.* 18 Feb. 1723-4.
} *d.* infants.
IV. Grace, *b.* 27 Nov. 1726; *m.* John Derbyshire, Gent. of Preston.

Mr. Pedder *d.* in Preston, in 1762. His 2nd son,

EDWARD PEDDER, Esq., mayor of Preston in 1763, 1770, and 1776, *m.* 15 March, 1737, Catherine, dau. of John Clayton, Esq. of Stockport, and dying 11 May, 1789, left issue by her (with a dau., Jennet),

I. EDWARD, of whom presently.
II. James, mayor of Preston in 1794, *d.* Feb. 1796, leaving by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Pedder, Esq. of Kendal, co. Westmoreland,
Edward, of Preston, *m.* 9 Jan. 1810, his own cousin Isabella, dau. of Edward Pedder, Esq. of Preston, by whom he had a numerous issue.

The elder son,

EDWARD PEDDER, Esq. of Bispham Lodge, mayor of Preston in 1790, *b.* 19 April, 1742; *m.* 13 Aug. 1775, Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Richard Wilson, Gent. of Newton-with-Hardhorn, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1816) he had issue,

I. EDWARD, of Darwen Bank, deputy-lieut for the co. Lancaster, capt. 3rd royal Lancashire militia, *b.* 11 May, 1776; *m.* 1st, 18 Aug. 1798, Mary-Gertrude, dau. of William Shawe, Esq. of Preston, and by her (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1807) had a dau., Mary-Gertrude, who *d.* 17 Feb 1810. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Bryan Robinson, Gent of Holmeshead, co. Westmoreland, and dying 16 June, 1835, left issue,

Thomas-Edward, capt. 31st regt. of foot, *d.* 10 Oct. 1853.
John-Robinson, capt. 3rd royal Lancashire militia.
Richard-Wallace, of St. John's Coll., Cambridge.
Mary-Margaret.

II. Richard, lieut. 29th regt. of light-dragoons, *b.* 17 May, 1777; *d.* unm at Dinapore, in the East Indies, Oct. 1801.
III. Thomas, *b.* July, 1778; *d.* 30 March, 1779.
IV. JAMES, of whom presently.
I. Catherine, *m.* 16 June, 1803, William Hutton, Esq. of Bootham, co. Westmoreland, and has issue a large family.
II. Isabella, *m.* 9 Jan. 1810, Edward Pedder, Esq. of Preston; *d.* June, 1833, leaving issue.

Mr. Pedder *d.* 15 Oct. 1818, and was buried at Preston; his 4th son,

JAMES PEDDER, of Ashton Park and Preston, banker, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 Oct. 1783; *m.* 20 July, 1809, Jane, only dau. of Richard Newsham, Esq., alderman of Preston, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1846, having had issue,

I. EDWARD, of Ashton Park, Preston, co. Lancaster, banker, J.P. and D.L., alderman of Preston, *b.* 30 Aug. 1810; *m.* 15 Oct. 1834, Amelia, eldest dau. of Edward Gawne, Esq. of Kentraugh, Isle of Man, and *d.* 21 March, 1861, having had issue,

1 Edward-James-Gawne, *b.* 28 Jan. 1836; *d.* an infant.
2 RICHARD-NEWSHAM.
3 Arthur-Edward, *b.* 7 May, 1841.
1 Catherine-Jane, *m.* 17 Feb. 1860, to William-Leyland Feilden, Esq., J.P. for co. Lancaster, and eldest son of Sir William-Henry Feilden, Bart. of Feniscowles, co. Lancaster.
2 Amelia-Louisa.
3 Mona-Lucy.

II. Richard, *b.* 28 Nov. 1813; *d.* 25 April, 1814.
III. James-Richard, *b.* 5 Feb. 1817; *d.* 22 April, 1820.
IV. Thomas, *b.* 21 Nov. 1821, a capt. in the 7th hussars. He sailed for India with his regt., 27 Aug. 1857, in the "Lightning"; he was present at the siege and capture of Lucknow, March 1858, and *d.* when pursuing the rebels, of sun-stroke on the night of 9 May, 1858, at Nuggar, and was interred the next evening at Doondhkera, in Oude, India. When an officer in the 58th regt. in New Zealand, he was present at the attack and repulse of the enemy on the settlement and stockades of Wanganui, 19 May, 1847, and in the action of 19 July following.
V. Henry-Newsham, late of Whinfield, near Preston, now of Queen's Gate, Hyde Park, South Kensington, London, *b.* 13 Sept. 1823, J.P. for the borough of Preston and co. of Lancaster, late a capt. in the 3rd royal Lancashire militia, and major of the 11th Lancashire rifle volunteers, *m.* 4 March, 1862, to Stéphanie-Henrietta, dau. of the late John-Henry Tarleton, Esq. of Liverpool, and relict of the late Henry Steele, Esq. of Liverpool.
VI. Charles-Denison, *b.* 14 March, 1826, a capt. in the 39th regt. of foot, served at the siege of Sebastopol in 1854, was at the assault on the Redan 18 June, and received medal and clasp; he *m.* 21 July, 1852, Catherine-Elizabeth, only dau. of William Worthington, Esq. of Newton Park, Burton-on-Trent, and has issue,

Charles-Edward, *b.* 4 March, 1855.
James-Henry-Worthington, *b.* 28 Jan. 1861.
Marianne-Jane.
Catherine-Helena.

I. Margaret, *m.* 12 May, 1836, Rev. John Pedder, M.A. of

Digitized by Google

Finsthwaite, vicar of Garstang, Church Town, and J.P. for the cos. of Lancaster and Westmoreland. He *d.* 16 July, 1859.

II. Amelia-Jane, *b.* 29 Oct. 1812; *d.* 7 Nov. 1812.

III. Mary-Anne, *b.* 11 April, 1815; *d.* at Leamington, Warwickshire, 26 Jan. 1840.

IV. Jane, *m.* 27 Sept. 1836, Rev. John-Robert Echlin, eldest son of John Echlin, Esq. of Echlinville, co. Down, She *d.* 8 March, 1888, and left issue a son, John-Podder, *b.* 28 Nov. 1837; *d.* 16 Sept. 1838.

V. Catherine-Isabella, *b.* 15 May, 1819; *d.* 10 June, 1819.

VI. Frances, *m.* 8 Aug. 1839, John Thompson, Esq. of Cresse Hill and Holme Island, co. Lancaster; he *d.* 9 Sept. 1859, and had issue a dau., Catherine.

VII. Jemima, *m.* 29 Aug. 1843, Henry Griffith, Esq. of Port Royal, and Merville, co. Sligo, J.P. and D.L., and has issue four sons and six daus.

VIII. Eliza-Maria, *m.* 14 Oct. 1852, Edward Wilson, Esq., son of John-Robert-William Wilson, Esq. of Broughton House, near Preston, and has issue four sons and three daus.

Arms—Quarterly: sa. and gu., on a bend, arg., between two escallops, or, a greyhound, courant, between two quatrefoils of the 2nd.

Crest—Between two branches of olive, ppr., as many lions' heads, erased at the neck, and addorsed, erminois, gorged with one collar, gu.

Motto—Je dis la vérité.

Seat—Ashton Park, Preston, co. Lancaster.

PEEL OF PEELE FOLD.

PEEL, WILLIAM, Esq. of Peele Fold, co. Lancaster, and Trenaut Park, co. Cornwall, *b.* 19 July, 1797; *m.* 5 April, 1827, Mary, dau. of Edmund Peel, Esq. of Church Bank, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 22 Feb. 1828.

II. Ernest-Frederic, *b.* 18 April, 1831.

Lineage.—The family of Peel, Peele, or De Pele, as the name was originally written, though long settled in Craven, co. York, was, as early as the beginning of the 15th century, seised of lands in Salesbury and Wilpshire, districts in the lower division of the hundred of Blackburn, co. Lancaster. About the end of the 16th century, ROBERT PEELE left the parish of East Marton, in Craven, and settled at Hole House, in the lower division of the hundred of Blackburn, with which his descendants have ever since been connected. He *d.* in 1608, leaving, with other issue, a son, WILLIAM PEELE, of Hole House, father of WILLIAM PEELE, of Hole House, who *m.* in 1619, Margaret Livesey, and *d.* 9 March, 1651, leaving a son, ROBERT PEELE, of Hole House, who had two sons: the younger, Nicholas, was curate of Blackburn; the elder, ROBERT PEELE, of Peele Fold, Oswaldtwistle, near Blackburn, *m.* in 1681, Anne Warde, and *d.* in 1733, leaving, with four daus., one son,

WILLIAM PEELE, of Peele Fold, Oswaldtwistle, who *m.* 9 Aug. 1712, Anne, dau. of Lawrence Walmesley, Esq. of Upper Darwen, and had issue, I. ROBERT, his heir; II. Lawrence; III. Nicholas; IV. JOSEPH (*see* PEEL *of Singleton Brook*); I. Anne; II. Elizabeth. The eldest son,

ROBERT PEEL, of Peele Fold, *m.* 28 Aug. 1744, Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Haworth, Esq. of Walmesley Fold, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

II. EDMUND, who *m.* Miss Wright, and had issue, 1 Robert, of Exmouth and Wellington, co. Norfolk (who *m.* Miss Yates, and *d.* in 1842, leaving issue two daus., Anne, *m.* to the Rev. C.-W. Ethelston, and Ellen, *m.* to James-Peel Cockburn, Esq.); 1 Susannah, wife of Jonathan Haworth; and 2 Elizabeth, wife of Edmund Haworth.

III. ROBERT, created a BARONET, 20 Nov. 1800, father of the late RT. HON. SIR ROBERT PEEL, Bart. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

IV. JONATHAN, of Accrington, co. Lancaster, *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Giles Haworth, Esq. and by her, who *d.* in 1785, had issue,

ROBERT, of Accrington, father of the present JONATHAN PEEL, Esq. of Accrington, and Knowl Mere. (*See* PEEL *of Accrington.*)

Giles-Haworth, in holy orders, *m.* Maria Halse, and had issue, William, who *m.* Julia Whitworth, and had issue, George-Henry; Edmund-Yates; Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. C.-H. Coxe; Anne, *m.* to Owen Wethered, Esq.; Maria, who *d.* in 1833; Sophia; Ellen, *m.* to the Rev. Florence Wethered; and Emma.

Grace, *m.* to Edmund Peel, Esq. of Church Bank.

Ann, *m.* to Robert Peel, Esq. of Taliaris, co. Caermarthen, and *d.* in 1806.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Edmund Yates, Esq., and *d.* in 1825.

Jane, *d.* in 1794.

Mr. Jonathan Peel *m.* 2ndly, Esther Bolton, and by her, who *d.* in 1841, left at his decease, in 1834,

Jonathan, who *m.* Eliza Tubb, and by her left at his decease, in 1841, William-Accrington, Edmund-Yates, Robert-Bolton, John-Henry, Emily-Esther, Susan-Magdalen, Matilda, and Ellen.

Bolton, who *m.* Elizabeth-Isabella, dau. of John Peel, Esq. of the Pastures, co. Stafford, and by her left at his decease, in 1843, Reginald, late of 8th foot; Lennox-Bolton, Frederick, Wildman-Yates, Charles-James, Emily, and Isabel.

William, *b.* in 1793, who *m.* 1st, Anne-Jane, dau. of Spencer Steers, Esq. and by her, who *d.* in 1823, has issue, SPENCER, capt. 1st foot, *b.* 1820; Charles-Steers, *b.* in Dec. 1821; Francis-William, *b.* 16 Feb. 1823; Margaret-Jane; and Susan-Ellen.

Edmund, *d.* in 1836. Joseph, *d.* in 1844.

Catherine, *m.* to Henry Formby, Esq. of Formby, co. Lancaster.

Esther, *m.* to Capt. Macdonald.

Dorothy, *m.* to Robert-John Peel, Esq. of Burton-on-Trent.

Jane. Mary.

Susannah, *m.* to the Rev. J. Villiers, of Shenstone, co. Stafford.

V. LAWRENCE, of Ardwick. (*See* PEEL *of Aylesmore House.*)

VI. Joseph, of Bowes, near London, who *m.* Ann Haworth, and had issue,

Haworth, *d.* in 1841.

Joseph, *m.* Eliza Haworth.

Jonathan, *d.* in 1844.

Edmund, *m.* Maria Browne, and has issue, Edmund, William, Joseph, Robert, Emily, and Marianne, *m.* to Augustus Peel, Esq.

Lawrence (the Right Hon. Sir Knt.), late Chief Justice of Bengal.

William, deceased.

Marianne, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Brown. Elizabeth.

Alicia, *m.* to Leonard Willan, M.D.

Sarah-Maria. Charlotte, deceased.

VII. Robert-John, of the Pastures, co. Stafford, who *m.* Elizabeth-Margaret Slater, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1857, having had issue,

Robert-John, of Burton-on-Trent, *b.* 9 July, 1796; *m.* 7 Jan. 1818, Dorothy, dau. of Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Accrington House, and has issue, Charlotte-Isabella, Marianne-Elizabeth, Susannah-Cecilia, Margaret-Isabella, and Henrietta.

Henry, capt. in the army, deceased.

Elizabeth-Isabella, *m.* to Bolton Peel, Esq.

Charlotte-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. S.-W. Yates.

Cecilia, *m.* to Capt. Yates.

Georgiana, *m.* to the Rev. C. Alderson.

I. Anne, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. Borlase Willock, of Harwood, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, to the Rev. George Park, of Hawkshead, and *d.* in 1826.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM PEEL, Esq. of Church Bank and Peel Fold, co. Lancaster, *b.* in 1745; *m.* in 1766, Mary, dau. of Thomas Haworth, M.D. of Blackburn, and left issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Robert, of Taliaris, co. Caermarthen, who *m.* 1st, Jane, Yates, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Accrington, by whom, who *d.* 21 Aug. 1806, he left at his decease, 13 June, 1838,

1 William, of Taliaris, *b.* 2 April, 1803; *m.* 6 Sept. 1836, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of John-William Lloyd, Esq. of Dan-yr-allt, and has issue, Herbert, *b.* 1840; Robert-Lloyd, William, Allan, Susanne, Annie, Evelyn, Gertrude, and Rosamond.

1 Anne. 2 Mary.

III. Edmund, of Church Bank, *m.* Grace, dau. of Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Accrington, and had issue,

1 Jonathan.

2 Edmund, commander R.N., *m.* Lucy Meek, and has issue, Edmund, Richard, William, Fenton, Celia, Flora, and Lucy,

3 Thomas, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of William Willock, Esq.

4 George. 5 Sidney.

1 Ann. 2 Mary, *m.* to William Peel, Esq.

3 Esther, *m.* to John Peel, Esq.

4 Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Hart Ethelston.

IV. William, of Burnley, *m.* to Susannah Allen, and had a son, the Rev. William Peel, who *d.* in 1823.

V. Jonathan, *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Armitstead, of Mitton, co. York, and had a dau., who *d.* in infancy.

VI. John, of Burton, *m.* Antoinette Goodwin, and has a son, Edmund, and three daus., Agnes, *m.* Col. Butler; Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. De Courcy O'Grady; and Isabella-Antoinette, *m.* to Henry-William Knox, Esq. of Netley Park, co. Mayo.

I. Elizabeth, deceased.

II. Anne, *m.* to Robert Peel, Esq. of Accrington.

The eldest son,

THOMAS PEEL, Esq. of Peele Fold, co. Lancaster, also of

Digitized by Google

Sawley, and finally of Penzance and Trenant Park, co. Cornwall, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of — Bolton, Esq. of Bolton, and left issue,

I. ROBERT, in holy orders, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Lawrence Peel, Esq. of Ardwick, and left at his decease, a dau., Florence-Augusta.
II. Thomas.
III. WILLIAM, of Trenant Park and Peele Fold.
IV. Edmund, *d.* in 1834.
V. John, of Swinton, *m.* Esther, dau. of Edmund Peel, Esq. of Church Bank, and has issue, Charles, Francis, Edmund, Louisa, Mary, Ann, and Adelaide.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Willock, Esq.
II. Hesther, *m.* to Richard Curteis Croughton, Esq.
III. Ann, *m.* to Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Accrington, Knowl Mere, barrister-at-law, and *d. s. p.*

Arms—Arg., three sheaves of as many arrows, ppr, bandel, gu., on a chief, az., a bee, volant, or.
Crest—A demi-lion, ramp., arg., gorged with a collar, az., charged with three bezants, holding between the paws a shuttle, or.
Motto—Industriâ.
Seat—Trenant Park, co. Cornwall.

PEEL OF BRYN-Y-PYS.

PEEL, EDMUND, Esq. of Bryn-y-pys, co. Flint, Llandrinio Hall, co. Montgomery, and Wallington Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 26 March, 1826; *m.* 23 Sept. 1854, Annia-Maria, dau. of Sir John Hesketh Lethbridge, Bart. Mr. Peel, eldest son of the Rev. Charles Wicksted Ethelston, of Wicksted Hall, co. Chester, by Anne his wife, dau. and heir of ROBERT PEEL, Esq. of Wallington Hall, co. Norfolk, brother-in-law and nephew of the 1st Sir Robert Peel, Bart., assumed, by royal licence, the surname of PEEL in lieu of that of Ethelston.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three sheaves of as many arrows, ppr., banded, gu., on a chief, az., a bee, volant, or, for PEEL; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a pile between two cross-crosslets, in base, arg., an eagle displayed, purpure, for ETHELSTON.
Crests—A demi-lion, ramp., arg., gorged with a collar, az., charged with three bezants, holding between the paws a shuttle, or, for PEEL: a ram's head, couped, sa., charged with three cross-crosslets, or.
Motto—Industriâ.
Seats—Bryn-y-Pys, near Wrexham; and Wallington Hall, Downham Market.

PEEL OF ACCRINGTON.

PEEL, JONATHAN, Esq. of Accrington House, co. Lancaster, and Knowlmere Manor, co. York, barrister-at-law, *m.* 1st, Ann, youngest dau. of Thomas Peel, Esq. of Peele Fold and Trenant Park, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Wilde, of Harnage, co. Salop, rector of Pontesbury, and perpetual curate of Albighton Hussey, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Corfield, Esq., by whom he has issue,

I. ROBERT, *b.* March, 1842.
II. William, *b.* 18 Oct. 1844.
III. Walter-Spencer, *b.* 24 Oct. 1850.
I. Mary-Anne. II. Alice. III. Julia-Maud.
IV. Edith. V. Constance-Bertha.

Lineage.—ROBERT PEEL, Esq. of Accrington, elder son of Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Accrington, by Anne, his first wife, dau. of Giles Haworth, Esq. and grandson of Robert Peel, of Peele Fold (*see* PEEL *of Peele Fold*), *m.* Anno, dau. of William Peel, Esq. of Peele Fold and Church Bank, and by her, who *d.* in 1827, left at his decease, in 1839,

I. JONATHAM, now of Accrington and Knowlmere.
II. William, *d. s. p.* 1861
III. Robert, of Church Bank, *d. s. p.* 1848.
IV. Thomas, *d. s. p.* 1839.
V. Edmund, in holy orders, *m.* Frances, dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. George Neville Grenville, Dean of Windsor, and has a son, George-Neville.
VI. George.
VII. JOHN, *m.* Charlotte-Louisa-Frances, dau. of J.-W. Lloyd, Esq. of Danyralt.
VIII. Augustus, *m.* Marianne, dau. of Edmund Peel, son of Joseph Peel, Esq. of Bowes, near London, and has a son, Augustus-Edmund-Massey.
Mary, *m.* to William-Peel Croughton, Esq.

Arms, &c.—*See* PEEL *of Peele Fold.*
Seats—Accrington House, co. Lancaster; and Knowlmere Manor, co. York.

PEEL OF STONE HALL.

PEEL, JOHN-ENTWISTLE, Esq. of Stone Hall, co. Pembroke, *m.* 18 Aug. 1842, Anne-Maria-Cordelia, only child of James James, Esq., and niece of the late Sir William-Philipps Laugharne-Philipps, Bart., and has issue

I. Ellen-Louisa. II. Anne-Elizabeth-Margaret.

Lineage.—LAWRENCE PEEL, Esq. of Ardwick, a younger brother of Sir Robert Peel, 1st Bart., left by Alice, his 1st wife, dau. of Jonathan Haworth, Esq., several sons and daus. (*see* PEELE *of Aylesmore House*). The eldest son,
ROBERT PEEL, Esq. of Bath, *m.* 1805, Elizabeth, dau of John Entwistle, Esq. of Foxholes, co. Lancaster, and had issue, Lawrence; JOHN-ENTWISTLE, now of Stone Hall; and Ellen.

Arms—Arg., three sheaves of as many arrows, ppr., bandel, gu., on a chief, az., a bee, volant, or.
Crest—A demi-lion rampt., arg., gorged with a collar, az., charged with three bezants, holding between the paws a shuttle, or.
Motto—Industriâ.
Seat—Stone Hall, Pembrokeshire.

PEEL OF AYLESMORE HOUSE.

PEEL, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Aylesmore House, co. Gloucester, *b.* 3 May, 1796; *m.* 1st, 4 April, 1821, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Col. Clutton, of Penax Court, co. Worcester; and 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1836, Rebecca-Mary, dau. of William Curre, Esq. of Itton Court, co. Monmouth, and has issue by the former, viz.,

I. LAURENCE-HENRY, late an officer 52nd light infantry, and now major-commandant Radnor militia, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1846, Catherine-Maria, dau. of the Rev. Walter de Winton, of Llanstephan, co. Radnor, and Walsworth Hall, co. Gloucester.
II. Thomas-Frederick. III. Francis, commander R.N.
I. Barbara, *m.* to Capt. de Winton, of Walsworth Hall, co. Gloucester.

Lineage.—LAWRENCE PEEL, of Ardwick, a younger brother of SIR ROBERT PEEL, first bart., *m.* 1st, his cousin, Alice, dau. of Jonathan Haworth, Esq.; and 2ndly, in Dec. 1822, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Croswick, Esq. of Sheffield, and relict of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, and by her (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1855) he had not any issue. By the former he left at his decease, in June, 1837, four sons and six daus., viz.,

I. ROBERT, of Bath, father, *inter alios*, of the present JOHN-ENTWISTLE PEEL, Esq. of Stone Hall. (*See* PEEL *of Stone Hall.*)
II. Jonathan-Haworth, of Cottsmoor, co. Pembroke, *m.* Ellen Royds, and has issue, two sons, Xavier and Wellington, and a dau. Helen, *m.* to Edward Massey, Esq.
III. Frederick, in holy orders, of Willingham, co. Lincoln, canon of Lincoln, *m.* Susan, dau. of Edmund Haworth, Esq. of Sale, and has issue, with three daus. six sons, Frederick, *m.* 27 April, 1858, Sarah, 2nd dau. of J.-W. Rhodes, Esq. of Henneiton House, Berks.; Edmund; Henry; Robert; Arthur; and Lawrence.
IV. WILLIAM-HENRY, now of Aylesmore House.
I. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* to James Bellairs, Esq.
II. Charlotte, *m.* 1st, to Benjamin Gibson, Esq. and 2ndly; to James Formby, M.D. of Formby, near Liverpool.
III. Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. Miles Formby.
IV. Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. R.-Hesketh Formby.
V. Georgiana, *m.* to Capt. Royds, of Rochdale.
VI. Alicia, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Peel.
VII. Susanna, *m.* to Charles Brownell, Esq. of Sheffield.

Arms, &c.—*See* PEEL, *of Peele Fold*,
Seat—Aylesmore House, co. Gloucester.

PEEL OF SINGLETON BROOK.

PEEL, JOSEPH, Esq. of Singleton Brook, near Manchester, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., major 6th Lancashire rifle volunteers, commissioner of property and income tax, and late capt. 2nd royal Lancashire militia, *b.* 31 May, 1801; *s.* his father 27 Oct. 1810;

Digitized by Google

m. 31 May, 1827, Anne-Frances, dau. of Thomas Voile, Esq. of Rugby, and has issue,

I. GEORGE, b. 24 Feb. 1828.
II. Thomas-Oswaldtwistle, b. 19 Aug. 1834.
I. Frances-Emma, m. 22 Jan. 1857, to John-Wycliffe Goodwin, M.D. of Norwich, youngest son of Charles Goodwin, Gent. of King's Lynn, Norfolk.
II. Isabella-Anne-Barlow, m. 17 Jan. 1856, to William Slater, Esq., jun. of Manchester.
III. Rosina-Mary, m. 1 Aug. 1860, to Henry-Wycliffe Goodwin, of London.
IV. Rebecca-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—From an examination of the Blackburn parish register, it appears that the members of the family of Peel or Peele, from East Marton, in Craven, co. York, settled in Blackburn about the year 1600. These consisted of four married men, named William Peele, John Peele, George Peele, and Thomas Peele; the first baptised at Blackburn, 9 Aug. 1601, Georgius, filius, "Johannis Peele."

JOSEPH PEEL, of Fazeley, co. Stafford, youngest son of William Peel, of Peele Fold, Oswaldtwistle (*see* PEEL *of Peele Fold*), m. Martha Fowler, of Blackburn, and d. 23 March, 1820, having had issue, I. William; II. Robert; III. Joseph; IV. GEORGE; V. Lawrence; VI. Jonathan; I. Jane; and II. Mary. The 4th son,

GEORGE PEEL, Esq., m. 4 March, 1799, Rebecca, dau. of Richard Barlow, Esq. of Strand, in Pilkington, co. Lancaster, and by her (who d. 21 Aug. 1832) had issue,

I. JOSEPH, now of Singleton Brook.
II. George, of Brookfield, Cheadle, Cheshire, m. 5 April, 1826, Frances-Mary, only child of James Chapman, Esq. of Brookfield, and has issue: 1 George-Chapman; 2 Robert-Eldon; 3 Joseph-Arthur-Wellesley; 4 James-Chapman; 5 Edmund-Smithurst; 6 Henry-John; 1 Mary-Rebecca; 2 Frances-Anne, m. to Edmund-Howard Sykes, Esq., eldest son of Richard Sykes, Esq. of Edgeley, co. Chester; and 3 Eleanor-Barlow.
III. Richard-Barlow, d. 1812.

Mr. Peel d. 27 Oct. 1810.

Arms—*See* PEEL *of Peele Fold.*
Crest—A demi-lion, rampt., arg., gorged with a collar, az., charged with three bezants, holding between the paws a shuttle, or.
Motto—Industria.
Seat—Singleton Brook, Broughton, near Manchester.

PEIRSE OF BEDALE.

BERESFORD-PEIRSE, HENRY-MONSON-DE LA POER, Esq. of Bedale Hall and Hutton Bonville Hall, co. York, b. 25 Sept. 1850.

Lineage.—This family, which has, at one time or other, possessed a greater portion of the North Riding than perhaps any other house of gentry ever seated in the district, descends from

PETER PEIRSE, who flourished during the reigns of EDWARD IV. and RICHARD III, and being attached to the house of York, fought at the battle of Bosworth Field in 1485, as a standard-bearer in the army of RICHARD III. His son,

THOMAS PEIRSE, resided at Bedale, co. York, *temp.* HENRY VIII, and marrying, had issue,

MARMADUKE PEIRSE, Esq. of Bedale, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Gale, of Scrutton, co. York, and d. 1607, leaving, by Dorothy, his wife (who d. 1599),

HENRY PEIRSE, of Bedale, who lived *temp.* JAMES I, and m. Isabella, sister of Matthew Pinkney, Esq. of Richmond, co. York, and was s. by his son,

JOHN PEIRSE, Esq. of Bedale and London, b. in 1593, who became, like his younger brother, Richard, a gentleman sewer of the chamber of CHARLES I. and thus resident in London at the Visitation of 1634, recorded his pedigree therein. He m. Sarah, dau. of Peter Chamberlayne, and sister of the celebrated Peter Chamberlayne, M.D., the eccentric physician and author, and left at his decease, in 1685, two sons and four daus. The second son,

RICHARD PEIRSE, Esq., lord of the manor of Hutton Bonville, purchased the manor of Thimbleby of Sir Christopher Wandesford, in 1694. He m. Mary, dau. of Matthew Hutton, Esq. of Marske, co. York, by Barbara, his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Conyers D'Arcy, afterwards Lord D'Arcy, and sister of Conyers, first Earl of Holderness, and had issue; I. JOHN, d. *v. p.* 1694, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Marwood, Bart., a son, HENRY, successor to his grandfather; II. HENRY; III. THOMAS, ancestor of the PEIRSES of Thimbleby, and the HUSTLERS of Acklam and two daus. Richard Peirse's grandson and heir,

HENRY PEIRSE, Esq. of Bedale, b. 1692, M.P. for Northallerton; d. 1759, aged 67, leaving issue by his wife, Annie Johnson, a dau. Anne, m. to John-Sawry Morritt, Esq of Rokeby, co. York, and a son,

HENRY PEIRSE, Esq. of Bedale, b. 1754, M.P. for Northallerton, who m. 16 Aug. 1777, Charlotte-Grace, 2nd dau. of John, 2nd Lord Monson, and by her, who d. 19 July, 1793, had issue three daus., his co-heiresses at law. He d. in 1824, when his estates fell among his daus. and co-heiresses,

I. CHARLOTTE, who m. Inigo-Freeman Thomas, Esq. of Ratton, co. Sussex, and had two daus.,
1 Charlotte-Thomas, b. in 1798, who d. *s. p.*
2 Georgiana-Thomas, sole heiress to her mother, m. in 1821, William-Battie Wrightson, Esq. of Cusworth, near Doncaster, M.P. for Northallerton.
II. MARIANNE, of Bedale, d. *unm.*
III. HENRIETTA-ELIZABETH, b. 1790, who m. 17 Aug. 1815, Admiral Sir John-Poo Beresford, Bart., K.C.B., K.T.S., &c., and d. 28 Feb. 1825, having had issue,
1 HENRY-WILLIAM-DE LA POER, of Bedale.
2 John-George, rector of Wymondham, co. Leicester, m. Hon. Caroline-Amelia Denman, youngest dau. of the late Lord Denman, and has issue.
1 Harriet-Charlotte, m. to the Rev. A. Hammond.
2 Georgiana, m. to Reginald Courtenay, Lord Bishop of Kingston.
3 Marianne-Catherine-Emily, m. to Major-Gen. Windham, C.B.

HENRY-WILLIAM-DE LA POER BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Esq. of Bedale and Hutton Bonville, b. 27 Sept. 1820; m. 2 March, 1848, Henrietta-Anne-Theodosia, only dau. of the late Hon. and Rev. Thomas Monson, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of the late Christopher Wyvill, Esq. of Constable Burton, co. York, and had issue,

HARRY-MONSON-DE LA POER, now of Bedale.
Arthur-De la Poer, b. 30 Nov. 1851.
William-John-De la Poer, b. 8 Nov. 1852.
Evelyn-De la Poer, b. 10 April, 1854; d. 10 July, 1859.
Reginald-De la Poer, b. 11 June, 1855.
Charlotte-Grace.

He d. 24 July, 1859.

Arms—Az., a ducal coronet between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, or, quartering BERESFORD.
Crest—A cross-crosslet, surmounted by a mural coronet, or.
Seat—Bedale.

Peirse of Thimbleby.

Lineage.—THOMAS PEIRSE, Esq. of Thimbleby, younger son of Richard Peirse, Esq. of Hutton Bonville, by Mary Hutton his wife, m. 1700, Anne, dau. and eventually co-heir of Sir William Hustler, Knt. of Acklam, in Cleveland, and left issue. Thomas, the 4th son, took the name of HUSTLER (*see* HUSTLER *of Acklam*). The 2nd son,

RICHARD PEIRSE, Esq. *s.* to Thimbleby and Hutton Bonville at the decease of his elder brother, William (who left an only dau. Mary, wife of the Rev. Edward Stillingfleet). Richard Peirse, m. Rachel, sister of William Bayne, Esq. of Ripon, co. York, and dying 26 June, 1759, left a dau. Anne, wife of Joseph Williamson, Esq. of Melton Hall, co. York, and two sons; the younger, Captain James Peirse, *d. s. p.*; the elder,

RICHARD-WILLIAM PEIRSE, Esq. of Hutton Bonville, afterwards of Easby Hall, and lastly of Thimbleby, all in the North Riding, co. York, b. 20 Jan. 1753; m. 1780, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Fawcett, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had issue,

I. RICHARD-WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
II. James, lieut. 23rd foot, who m. Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Richard Clarke, of Bedale, and had twelve children.
III. John, who *d. s. p.*
I. Elizabeth, m. the Rev. George-Ford Clarke, rector of Thornton Watlass, co. York.

Mr. Peirse d. 25 Nov. 1793. His eldest son,

RICHARD-WILLIAM-CHRISTOPHER PEIRSE, Esq. of Thimbleby Lodge, co. York, b. 1782, sold Thimbleby, in 1837, to J. Haines, Esq. He m. 29 Aug. 1803, Maria, dau. of the Rev. Richard Clarke, of Bedale, by Jane, his wife, dau. of John Wise, Esq. of Totnes, Devon, and d. 18 Dec. 1845, having had issue,

I. RICHARD-WILLIAM, b. 14 Aug. 1804, late capt. in the dragoon-guards, now REGISTRAR OF DEEDS for the North

Digitized by Google

Riding of Yorkshire; *m.* 23 Oct. 1821, Mary-Ann-Eliza, dau. of the late John Tharp, Esq. of Chippenham Park, co. Cambridge, and widow of J.-S. Highatt, Esq. of Lower Cleeve, near Exeter, and has issue an only child,

ARABELLA-GEORGIANA, *m.* 27 July, 1853, to George-Thomas Dunscombe, Esq., only surviving son of the late Slingsby Duncombe, Esq., younger brother of the late Lord Feversham.

II. Henry-James, *b.* 21 Dec. 1805; *d. s. p.* in 1829.
III. Charles-Milbank, *b.* 27 Aug. 1811.
IV. Aylsford George, *b.* 6 Nov. 1814; *m.* Mary-Anna, dau. of Major Brooke, of Little Thorp, near Ripon, co. York.
I. Maria-Elizabeth.
II. Harriet-Jane, *m.* 1832, Henry Claridge, Esq. of Jervoux Abbey, co. York.
III. Georgiana-Louisa.

PELHAM OF COUND.

THURSBY-PELHAM, THE REV. HENRY, of Cound Hall, co. Salop, rector of Cound, *b.* 31 March, 1801 *m.* 8 May, 1827, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Thomas Papillon, Esq. of Acrise, co. Kent, by Anne his wife, dau. of Henry-Cressett Pelham, Esq. of Cound Hall, co. Salop, and Crowhurst, co. Sussex, and has had issue,

I. George, *b.* 7 July, 1828; *d.* 8 April, 1846.
II. WALTER, capt. Shropshire militia, *b.* 29 Dec. 1830.
III. Augustus, in holy orders, *b.* 28 Sept. 1832.
IV. Henry, *b.* 21 Sept. 1834; *d.* 15 Sept. 1854.
V. Francis, C.E., *b.* 18 Feb. 1838.
VI. Pelham, lieut. 30th foot, *b.* 17 May, 1840.
VII. Cressett, *b.* 31 Jan. 1843.
I. Anne.

Mr. Thursby-Pelham assumed the latter surname by royal licence in 1852 on succeeding to the Cound estate.

Lineage.—The surname of Pelham was assumed from a lordship in Herefordshire, where anciently stood a castle, the owner of which, in 1265, was amerced in the then very large sum of forty pounds, for a contempt, in not coming to an inquest to be taken concerning a trespass of the Mint. This lordship of Pelham is recorded to be part of the possessions of WALTER DE PELHAM, in 21 EDWARD I, and it is believed that his ancestors held it prior to the Conquest. From the earliest period, it is certain that the family enjoyed very high consideration; and its members have, in different reigns, distinguished themselves as warriors and statesmen. The Pelhams of Crowhurst and Cound, were a younger branch of the Pelhams of Laughton and Stanmer, ancestors of the Earls of Chichester.

SIR THOMAS PELHAM, of Laughton, M.P. for Sussex, created a baronet, 22 May, 1611, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Walsingham, elder brother of Sir Francis, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1624, leaving a son,

SIR THOMAS PELHAM, the 2nd baronet, M.P. for Sussex, in 1654 (ancestor by his first wife of the Earls of Chichester), who *m.* for his 3rd wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir H. Vane, and by her had a son,

SIR NICHOLAS PELHAM, of Cottisfield Place, Sussex, M.P., who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister Elizabeth, wife of Robert Cressett, Esq. of Upton Cressett and Cound) of James Huxley, Esq. of Darnford, co. Oxford, and by her, left, at his decease, 1739, aged 90, a son and heir,

THOMAS PELHAM, Esq., M.P. for Lewes, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Pelham, Esq., and by her had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. Frances, who *m.* her cousin, Edward Cressett, bishop of Llandaff, and had an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* 29 June, 1792.

The son and heir,

HENRY PELHAM, Esq. of Crowhurst, took the additional surname of CRESSETT, on succeeding to the estates of his niece, Miss Cressett, in 1792. He *m.* Jane, a dau. of Nicholas Hardinge, Esq., M.P., by Jane his wife, sister of Charles, 1st Lord Camden, and had issue,

I. JOHN-CRESSETT, of Cound and Crowhurst, M.P., *d. unm.* Aug. 1838.
II. FRANCES, *m.* 24 May, 1800, Rev. George-Augustus Thursby, rector of Abington, co. Northampton, and by him (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1836) had a son, the present REV. HENRY-THURSBY-PELHAM, of Cound.
III. ANNE, *m.* to Thomas Papillon, Esq. of Acrise, Kent.

Arms—In the 1st and 4th quarters, PELHAM; viz., 1st and 4th, az., three pelicans, arg., vulning themselves, ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two bolts, in pale, issuing from the base, arg., with buckles and studs, or. In the 2nd and 3rd quarters, THURSBY, arg., a chev., between three lions, rampant, sa.

Crests—A peacock in his pride, arg., for PELHAM; a cubit arm, vested, with wings expanded, arg., the cuff, hand and legs, ppr., for THURSBY.

Mottoes—Vincit amor patriæ, for PELHAM; in silentio fortitudo, for THURSBY.

Seat—Cound Hall, near Shrewsbury.

CHILDE-PEMBERTON OF MILLICHOPE.

CHILDE-PEMBERTON, CHARLES-ORLANDO, Esq. of Millichope Park, co. Salop, J.P., *b.* 12 Dec. 1812; *m.* 21 Aug. 1849, Augusta-Mary, eldest surviving dau. of the late Henry-Davenport Shakespear, Esq., a member of the supreme council of India, 3rd son of John Shakespear, Esq. (H.E.I.C.'s service) of Brookwood, Hants, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. of Rev. William Davenport, D.D., rector of Bresden, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-BALDWIN, *b.* 27 Sept. 1853.
II. William-Shakespear, *b.* 14 Jan. 1857.
I. Augusta Harriett. II. Harriett-Louisa.

Mr. Childe-Pemberton served as high sheriff of Shropshire 1859.

Lineage.—The Pembertons of Millichope, originally of Pemberton, co. Lancaster, removed at an early period into Shropshire; the estate of Millichope they derived from the Mores, Mrs. Catherine Moore, elder dau. and co-heiress of Thomas More, Esq. of Millichope, having bequeathed it to ROBERT PEMBERTON, 2nd son of John Pemberton, Esq. of Wrockwardine, and brother of Edward Pemberton, Esq. also of Wrockwardine, who was high sheriff for Shropshire, in 1754, and for many years chairman of the Quarter Sessions, at Shrewsbury. Robert Pemberton *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son, THOMAS PEMBERTON, Esq., barrister-at-law, recorder of Wenlock, and, like his uncle, Edward, for many years chairman of the Quarter Sessions, at Shrewsbury. He *d. unm.* in 1832, and was *s.* by his nephew, the late REV. ROBERT-NORGRAVE PEMBERTON, rector of Church Stretton, *b.* 7 Aug. 1791, who *m.* 11 Nov. 1820, Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Augustus Pechell, Esq. of Berkhamsted, and dying without issue, 7 Oct. 1848, bequeathed his estates to his kinsman, CHARLES-ORLANDO CHILDE, Esq., who assumed, by royal licence, in 1849, the name and arms of PEMBERTON, in addition to his paternal name and arms, and is the present possessor of Millichope.

Mr. Charles Orlando Childe-Pemberton is the 3rd son of William-Lacon Childe, Esq. of Kinlet Hall, Shropshire, and Kyre-Wyard House, Worcestershire, by his wife, Harriet, youngest dau. of William Cludde, Esq. of Orleton, eldest son (the name of Cludde, which was that of his maternal ancestor, having been assumed by him), and heir of the above-mentioned Edward Pemberton, brother of Robert Pemberton, of Millichope.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, PEMBERTON; or, two chevronels, between three buckets, sa.; 2nd, CHILDE, gu., a chev., erm., between three eagles, close, arg.; 3rd, BALDWYN, arg., a saltire, sa., a crescent for difference.

Crests—CHILDE, an eagle, with wings expanded, arg., enveloped with a snake, ppr. PEMBERTON, a griffin's head, couped, sa., in the front, a crescent, or. BALDWIN, on a mount, vert, a cock-atrice, arg., wattled, combed, and baked, or, ducally gorged and lined, of the last, a crescent for difference.

Motto—Hauri e puro.

Seat—Millichope Park, Shropshire.

PEMBERTON OF BAINBRIDGE HOLME.

PEMBERTON, RICHARD-LAURENCE, Esq. of Barnes, and Bainbridge Holme, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 Oct. 1831; *m.* 16 Nov. 1854, Jane-Emma, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Martin Stapylton, rector of Barborough, co. Derby (2nd son of the late Martin Stapylton, Esq. of Myton, co. York), and has issue,

I. Edward-Stote, *b.* 16 Aug. 1855; *d.* same day.
II. Richard-Laurence, *b.* 25 July, 1856; *d.* 16 April, 1858.
III. JOHN-STAPYLTON-GREY, *b.* 23 Dec. 1860.
I. Ellen. II. Mary-Laurence.

Lineage.—The family of Pemberton is one of very

Digitized by Google

great antiquity in the Palatinate of Durham, and can be traced back to JOHN PEMBERTON, of Stanhope, living A.D. 1400. His descendant, JOHN PEMBERTON, Esq. of Aislaby, living 1626, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Henry Grey, Esq. of Newminster Abbey, and had two sons, MICHAEL and JOHN, a capt. in the service of CHARLES I, designated of Hilton. The elder son,

MICHAEL PEMBERTON, Esq. of Aislaby, co. Durham, a major in the service of King CHARLES I, *m.* Alice, dau. of Christopher Place, Esq. of Dinsdale, and had issue,

I. MICHAEL, his heir, of Aislaby.
II. JOHN, whose representative is the present ROBERT-HENRY ALLAN, Esq., F.S.A. of Blackwell Hall, co. Durham.

JOHN PEMBERTON, of Hilton, presumed to have been 2nd son of John Pemberton, of Aislaby, co. Durham, by Isabel his wife, dau. of Henry Grey, Esq. of Newminster Abbey, was agent or steward to the family of Hilton, of Hilton Castle, and was named a trustee in the will of John Hilton, Esq., 22 July, 1668, wherein he is designated as his "true friend." He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of — Robinson, of Stone Cellar Farm, at Usworth, parish of Washington, and had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* in Hilton, in 1668.
II. Robert, who served in Queen ANNE'S navy.
I. Mary, named in the will of John Hilton, Esq., as "his god-child."

John Pemberton, *m.* 2ndly, in June, 1671, Bridget, dau. of Adam Shipperdson, Esq. of Bainbridge Holme, and sister and co-heiress of Robert Shipperdson, Esq., by whom he had,

I. Michael, of Bainbridge Holme.
II. Adam of Sunderland, *d.* in 1699.
III. Shipperdson, *b.* in 1720.

The eldest son of John Pemberton and Jane Robinson,

JOHN PEMBERTON, Esq., *b.* at Hilton, in Feb. 1688, *m.* Miss Dorothy Stote, and had issue. He *d.* at South Moor House, in 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN PEMBERTON, Esq. of Bainbridge Holme, *b.* 5 Nov. 1704, who *m.* 11 Dec. 1740, Penelope, dau. of the Rev. John Laurence, rector of Bishop Wearmouth, and by her (who *d.* in 1767) he had issue,

I. John, *b.* in 1741; *d. unm.* in 1776.
II. STEPHEN PEMBERTON, Esq. of Bainbridge Holme, J.P., sometime fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, *b.* in 1743-4. He *m.* 2 May, 1782, Isabella, dau. of George Anderson, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by whom (who *d.* in 1800) he had issue,

1 GEORGE, of Bainbridge Holme, F.R.S.
2 Penelope, *m.* 8 June, 1809, to Richard Clay, Esq. of Hill House, Derbyshire.
3 Annabella, *m.* 9 Jan. 1815, to Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Scots House and Bishop Wearmouth.
4 Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1817, to Joseph-Henry Hendon Holmes, Esq., F.S.A., judge advocate to the forces of Demerara and Essequibo.
5 Elizabeth, *d.* 1853.

Dr. Pemberton *d.* 27 Nov. 1831, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE PEMBERTON, Esq. of Bainbridge Holme, an officer in the life guards, J.P., F.R.S., *b.* 15 May, 1784, who *m.* 29 Sept. 1819, Jane, dau. of THOMAS HUNTER, Esq. of Beoly Hall, co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1826) left at his decease, George-Thomas, *d. s. p.*; Stephen-John, *b.* 24 March, 1825; Georgiana-Jane and Anne-Penelope, *m.* abroad.

III. Richard, of Barnes, co. Durham, *b.* 14 Jan. 1746; *m.* 4 Aug. 1774, Elizabeth, only child of Ralph Jackson, Esq. of Sunderland, and *d.* 23 March, 1838, having had issue,

1 JOHN, barrister-at-law, formerly of York, and afterwards of Sherburn Hall, in Durham, J.P., *b.* 14 March, 1779; *m.* 9 July, 1810, Mary, dau. of William Browne, Esq. of Talantire Hall, in Cumberland, and *d. s. p.* 23 Jan. 1843.
2 Ralph-Stephen, *b.* 26 June, 1780, high sheriff co. Caermarthen, in 1820, and co. Durham, 1846; *m.* 20 June, 1820, Anne-Mary, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Rippon, Esq. of Low Mill, co. Durham, and niece of the Hon. Richard Hetherington, President of Tortola and the Virgin Islands, and *d. s. p.* 22 Feb. 1847.
3 Richard, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 April, 1782; *m.* 4 Nov. 1830, Ellen, dau. of Capt Robert Jump, R.N., and *d.* 3 Nov. 1843, leaving a son,
RICHARD LAURENCE, now of Barnes.
4 Thomas, D.L., *b.* 3 March, 1785, purchased Bainbridge Holme from his cousin, George Pemberton, Esq. in 1832; *m.* 21 Sept. 1830, Elizabeth-Orde, dau. of Capt John Dutton, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1839, *s. p.* His widow *m.* 2ndly, Rev. A. Wade.
1 Penelope, *d. unm.* 18 May, 1821.
2 Elenor, *d. unm.* 11 Oct. 1826.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Sept. 1814, to Thomas Thompson, Esq. of Bishop Wearmouth.
4 Margaret, *m.* 12 July, 1828, to John Austin, brigadier-general in the army of Portugal, K.C.T.S.
1. Penelope, *d.* young.

Arms—Arg., a chev., arm., between three griffins' heads couped, sa.
Crest—A griffin's head, couped, sa.
Motto—Labore et honore.
Seats—Barnes, and Bainbridge Holme, near Sunderland; and Hawthorne Tower, near Easington, Ferry Hill, all in the co. of Durham.

PENDARVES OF PENDARVES.

WYNNE-PENDARVES, EDWARD-WILLIAM, Esq. of Pendarves, co. Cornwall, formerly M.P. for Cornwall, *m.* 5 July, 1804, Tryphena, 3rd dau. and now sole surviving heiress of the Rev. Browse Trist, of Bowdeu, in Devonshire. (*See family of* TRIST.) Mr. Pendarves, whose patronymic was Stackhouse, assumed the additional surname of WYNNE, by sign manual, dated 4 Jan. 1815; and of the 28 Feb. in the same year, that of PENDARVES, in place of Stackhouse. He *d.* 26 June, 1853.

Lineage.—The Pendarves of Pendarves are of centuries standing in the parish of Camborne and co. Cornwall, yet few particulars remain of the family prior to the reign of ELIZABETH, when

ALEXANDER PENDARVES, the son of Thomas Pendarves, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Humphrey, Esq. of Camborne, and by her (who *d.* in 1640) left a son and successor,

RICHARD PENDARVES, Esq. of Pendarves, *b.* in 1600, who *m.* at Camborne, 13 April, 1629, Catherine, dau. of William Arundel, Esq. of Menedarva, and had several children. He *d.* 1674, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM PENDARVES, Esq. of Pendarves, baptised 4 July, 1630, who *m.* 23 May, 1667, Admonition, dau. of Edmond Prideaux, Esq. of Padstow, but *d. s. p.* 22 Dec. 1683, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

RICHARD PENDARVES, Esq. of Pendarves, who *d. s. p.* 4 June, 1706, aged 21, and was *s.* by his cousin-german,

SIR WILLIAM PENDARVES, Knt. of Pendarves, M.P. for St. Ives. He *m.* Penelope, dau. of Sydney Godolphin, Esq., but dying *s. p.* 12 March, 1726, aged 37, was *s.* by his sister,

GRACE PENDARVES, of Pendarves, who *m.* 1st, Robert Coster, Esq.; and 2ndly, Samuel Percival, Esq. of Clifton. Having no child she devised her estates to her cousin,

JOHN STACKHOUSE, Esq., 2nd son of the Rev. William Stackhouse, D.D., by Catherine his wife, dau. and co heir of John Williams, Esq. of Trehane, by Catherine his wife, only child of John Courtenay, Esq. and Dorcas his wife, eldest dau. of Richard Pendarves, Esq. of Pendarves, who *d.* 1674. Mr. Stackhouse baptised 15 March, 1741; *m.* 21 April, 1773, Susanna, only child and heiress of Edward Acton, Esq. of Acton Scot, in Shropshire, by Anne his wife, dau. and eventually sole heiress of William Gregory, Esq. of Woolhope, in Herefordshire, and had issue,

I. EDWARD-WILLIAM, successor to his father.
II. Thomas-Pendarves, of Acton Scott, in Salop, and How Caple, co. Hereford, assumed the surname of Acton, 1834, *m.* 28 Jan. 1812, Frances, eldest dau. of Thomas-Andrew Knight, Esq. of Downton Castle.
I. Anne-Gregor, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Coleman, rector of Church Stretton.
II. Catherine, *m.* in 1831, to the Rev. William-Fowler Holt, of Bath.

Mr. Stackhouse *d.* at Bath, 22 Nov. 1819, and was *s.* by his son, the late EDWARD-WILLIAM WYNNE-PENDARVES, Esq. of Pendarves.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a falcon, between three mullets, or; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chev., between three lions, rampant, or.
Crest—1st, a lion, rampant, regardant, or; 2nd, a demi-bear, erm., muzzled, lined, and ringed, or; 3rd, a saltier, raguly, or.
Seat—Pendarves, Cornwall.

PENN OF STOKE PARK.

PENN, GRANVILLE-JOHN, Esq. late of Stoke Park, co. Buckingham, M.A., barrister-at-law, D.L.

Lineage.—WILLIAM PENN, of Minety, co. Gloucester,

Digitized by Google

and of Penn's Lodge, in Wiltshire, *d.* in 1591, and lies buried before the altar in the church of Minety, in which parish he inherited a patrimonial estate, long possessed by his ancestors, but which, soon after his death, was alienated to a branch of the family of Pleydell. His son,

WILLIAM PENN, who predeceased his father, *m.* a Gloucestershire lady, named Rastall, and left two sons, WILLIAM, whose line is extinct, and

GILES PENN, capt. R.N., who held for some time the office of English consul in the Mediterranean. He *m.* into the family of Gilbert, and had two sons, GEORGE, envoy to Spain, who *d.* unm., and

SIR WILLIAM PENN, *b.* at Bristol in 1621, a distinguished naval officer, admiral of England, and one of the commanders at the taking of Jamaica. Sir William *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Jasper, of Rotterdam, and by her, who *d.* in 1681-2, left at his decease in 1670, a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Anthony Lowther, Esq. of Mask, in Yorkshire, and a son,

WILLIAM PENN, *b.* in the parish of St. Katherine, near the Tower of London, 14 Oct. 1644. This eminent man was the founder and legislator of Pennsylvania in North America. William Penn, *m.*, 1st, Gulielma-Maria, dau. of Sir William Springett, and had by her a son,

WILLIAM, to whom his father left his estates in Ireland. This William was father of another WILLIAM PENN, whose dau., CHRISTIANA, marrying — Gaskill, Esq. of Gloucestershire, was mother of

ALEXANDER-FORBES GASKILL, Esq. of Shannagarry, co. Cork.

He *m.* 2ndly, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Callowhill, of Bristol, and had by her three sons, viz.,

John, who *d.* unm. in 1746, and bequeathed his moiety of the province of Pennsylvania, to his brother, Thomas.
THOMAS, of whom presently.
Richard, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of Richard Lardner, M.D., and left two sons, John, who *m.* Anne Allen, of Philadelphia, but *d. s. p.*, and Richard, who *m.* Mary Masters, of the same place, and had issue two sons and two daus., viz., William, Richard, Hannah, and Mary, the wife of Samuel Paynter, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey.

William Penn *d.* in 1718, and was interred in the quaker's burial ground at Jordans, near Beaconsfield. His 2nd son by his 2nd marriage,

THOMAS PENN, Esq. of Stoke Pogies, in Buckingham, *m.* 1751, Lady Juliana Fermor, 4th dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Pomfret, and by her (who was *b.* in 1729, and *d.* in 1801) had issue,

JOHN, heir to his father,
GRANVILLE, successor to his brother.
Juliana, *m.* to William Baker, Esq. of Bayfordbury, Herts.
Sophia-Margaret, relict of the Hon. and Most Rev. William Stuart, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh.
Louisa, *d.* young.

Mr. Penn *d.* in 1775, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PENN, Esq. of Stoke Pogies, J.P., *b.* 22 Feb. 1760, governor of Portland Castle, co. Dorset. He *d.* unm. 21 June, 1834, the last proprietary and hereditary governor of the heretofore province (now state) of Pennsylvania, and was *s.* by his brother,

GRANVILLE PENN, Esq. of Stoke Park, *b.* 9 Dec. 1761; *m.* 24 June, 1791, Isabella, eldest dau. of the late Gen. Gordon Forbes, col. of the 22nd regt. of foot, by Margaret his wife, eldest dau. of Benjamin Sullivan, Esq. of Cork, and had issue,

I. GRANVILLE-JOHN, present representative of the family.
II. Thomas-Gordon, M.A., in holy orders.
III. William, M.A.
I. Juliana, *d.* young in 1804.
II. Sophia, *m.* to Gen. Sir William Gomm, G.C.B., and *d. s. p.* in 1857.
III. Louisa-Emily. IV. Isabella-Mary.
V. Henrietta-Adna.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, sa., three bezants, of the field.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, collared with the fess of the arms.
Motto—Dum clarum rectum teneam.

PENNANT OF PENRHYN.

DOUGLAS-PENNANT, THE HON. EDWARD-GORDON, of Penrhyn Castle, co. Caernarvon, col. in the army, and M.P. for Caernarvonshire, *b.* 20 June, 1800; *m.* 1st, 6 Aug. 1833, JULIANA-ISABELLA-MARY, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late GEORGE-HAY DAWKINS-PENNANT, Esq. by his wife, the Hon. Sophia-Mary-Maude, and by her (who *d.* 25 April, 1842) has issue,

I. GEORGE-SHOLTO-GORDON, *b.* 30 Sept. 1836; *m.* 23 Aug. 1860, Pamela-Blanche, dau. of Sir Charles-Bushout Bushout, Bart. of Sezincote, co. Gloucester.
II. Archibald-Charles-Henry, Lieut. grenadier guards, *b.* 22 Nov. 1837.
I. Caroline-Elizabeth-Emma, *m.* 31 Aug. 1857, Lieut.-Col. James-Macnaghton Hogg, eldest son of Sir James-Weir Hogg, Bart.
II. Emma-Julia-Sophia.
III. Eleanor-Frances-Susan.

Col. Douglas-Pennant *m.* 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1846, Lady Mary-Louisa Fitzroy, dau. of Henry, Duke of Grafton, and by her has issue,

I. Louisa-Mary. II. Mary-Georgiana.
III. Eva-Anna-Caroline. IV. Gertrude-Emma.
V. Adela.

Lineage.—The family of PENNANT derives its descent from TUDOR TREVOR, lord of Hereford and Whittington, founder of the tribe of the Marches.

JOHN PENNANT, Esq., the immediate ancestor of the Pennants of Penrhyn Castle, was 2nd son of Edward Pennant, Esq. of Clarendon, in Jamaica, chief justice of that island, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Col. John Moore, and grandson of Gifford Pennant, Esq., a military officer, who went to Jamaica, and who was 2nd son of Henry Pennant, Esq. of Holywell and Bagillt, whose grandfather, Thomas Pennant, the famous Abbot of Basingwerk, was 2nd son of David ap Tudur Pennant, and half brother of Rees Pennant, of Bychton, from whom descended the PENNANTS of Downing and Bychton, co. Flint, whose male representative in the 18th century was THOMAS PENNANT, of Downing, the naturalist and traveller; his great-granddau. and heiress, LOUISA PENNANT, of Downing and Bychton, *m.* 1846, Rodolph-William-Basil, Viscount Feilding, and *d. s. p.* 1 May, 1853. John Pennant, Esq., above mentioned (the 2nd son of Edward Pennant, of Clarendon), *m.* Bonella Hodges, and had two sons, John, the elder, *d. s. p.*; and RICHARD PENNANT, Esq. of Winnington and Penrhyn Castle, who was created BARON PENRHYN, of the kingdom of Ireland. His lordship *m.* Anne-Susannah, dau. and heir of Gen. Hugh Warburton, but *d. s. p.* in 1808, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

GEORGE-HAY DAWKINS, Esq., son of Henry Dawkins, Esq. of Standlynch, Wilts, by the Lady Julia his wife, dau. of the Earl of Portmore, and grandson of Henry Dawkins, Esq. of Jamaica, by Elizabeth his wife, 3rd dau. of Edward Pennant, Esq. of Clarendon, already mentioned. Mr. Dawkins, who thus became of Penrhyn Castle, assumed the surname and arms of PENNANT. He *m.* 1st, 25 June, 1807, the Hon. Sophia-Mary-Maude, dau. of Cornwallis, 1st Viscount Hawarden, which lady *d.* 23 Jan. 1812; and 2ndly, 4 May, 1814, Elizabeth, elder dau. of the late Hon. William-Henry Bouverie, uncle to the Earl of Radnor, which lady *d.* his widow, 7 July, 1859. Mr. Dawkins-Pennant *d.* 17 Dec. 1840, leaving two daus., his co-heirs, viz., I. JULIANA-ISABELLA-MARY, wife of the Hon. Edward-Gordon Douglas (brother of George-Sholto, present Earl of Morton), who has assumed the surname of PENNANT, and is now of Penrhyn Castle; and II. EMMA-ELIZABETH-ALICIA, *m.* 1831 to Hon. Thomas-Charles-Hanbury Tracy.

Arms—PENNANT and DOUGLAS, quarterly.
Crests—1st, PENNANT; 2nd, DOUGLAS.
Seat—Penrhyn Castle, near Bangor.

PENNANT OF BODFARI.

PENNANT, PHILIP-PENNANT, Esq. of Bodfari, co. Flint, *b.* 5 Aug. 1834, a magistrate and high sheriff for Flintshire in 1862. Mr. Pennant, who is son of the late Rev. George Pearson, rector of Castle Camps, co. Cambridge, by Catherine his wife, dau. of P. Humberston, Esq. of Chester, *s.* by will, to the Bodfari and other estates of his cousin and godfather, David Pennant, Esq. of Downing, co. Flint (son of Thomas Pennant, the historian and naturalist), in 1853, on the decease of Louisa, Lady Feilding, Mr. David Pennant's granddau. and last descendant; and, in 1860, assumed, by royal licence, the surname of PENNANT, in lieu of his patronymic Pearson, and the arms of PENNANT quarterly with those of PEARSON. Mr. Pennant has four brothers and three sisters surviving, viz., I. George-Falconer; II. Charles; III. John-Batteridge; IV. Edward-Lynch; I. Catherine-Hester; II. Frances-Elizabeth; III. Adelaide-Sophia.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—The family of Pennant derives its descent from Tudor Trevor, A.D. 924, founder of the tribe of the Marches, called Earl of Hereford, the son of Ynyr ap Cadfarch (*vide* Pennant's Whitford and Holywell).

Thomas Pennant, of Downing, the naturalist and traveller, was 24th in descent from Tudor Trevor. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Falconer, Esqre. B.N. (her brother was great-grandfather of the present Philip-Pennant Pennant, Esq.), and had issue,

David Pennant, Esq., who *m.* Louisa, dau. of Sir H. Peyton, Bart., and had issue,

David Pennant, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Lady Caroline-Spencer Churchill, dau. of Duke of Marlborough; and 2ndly, Lady Emma Brudenell, dau. of Earl of Cardigan, and by her had issue, Louisa, who *m.* 1846, Rudolph-William-Basil, Viscount Feilding, and *d.* 1853 without issue. David Pennant, jun., *d.* 1835. David Pennant, sen., *d.* 1841, leaving by will to Philip-Pennant Pearson, his cousin and godson, the Bodfari and other Pennant estates, in case his granddau., Louisa, dying without issue. On Lady Feilding's death he *s.* and has assumed name and arms of Pennant by royal licence

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Pennant; 2nd and 3rd, Pearson.
Crests—1st, Pennant; 2nd, Pearson
Seat—Bodfari, co. Flint.

PENNEFATHER OF NEW PARK.

Pennefather, Mathew, Esq., late of New Park, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1826, and formerly M.P. for Cashel, *b.* 1784; *m.* 1814, his cousin, Anna, 4th dau. of the late Daniel O'Connor, Esq. of Ballybricken, co. Cork, and left issue,

Daniel-Francis, *b.* 1816.
Richard.
Mary. Anna.

Lineage.—In Domesday Book occurs the name of Godwin Penifedor, as the possessor of extensive lands on which abbeys had been founded before the Norman Conquest. The first who settled in Ireland was

Cornet Mathew Pennefather, son of Abraham Pennefather, and younger brother of Abraham Pennefather, of Hambury-on-the-Hill, co. Stafford. He acquired by patent, in 1666, the estates of Clonegoose, Ballylanigan, &c., co. Tipperary; he *m.* and had (with another son, John, of Compsey) his successor,

Matthew Pennefather, Esq., who *m.* Levina Kingsmill, an heiress of Ballyowen, now New Park, in the co. Tipperary, and left three sons, viz.,

I. Kingsmill, his heir.
II. Mathew, lieut.-col. in Gen. Sabine's regt., in Queen Anne's wars, gallantly distinguished at Oudenarde. He subsequently returned to Ireland, and was appointed auditor-gen. of the Irish Revenue, in the reign of George I, and elected M.P. for Cashel, from 1715, until his decease in 1733. Col. Pennefather *m.*, in 1697, Catharine, dau. of Sir Randle Beresford, Bart., and left four surviving daus., viz.,
Jane, *m.* to William Palliser, Esq. of Rathfarnham.
Levina, *d. unm.* 14 May, 1734.
Dorothea, *m.* to William Williams, Esq. of Mount Williams, in Meath
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1735, to Alexander, 5th Earl of Antrim,
III. William, of Marlow,

The elder son,

Kingsmill Pennefather, Esq. of New Park, col. of militia, M.P. for Cashel, and afterwards for Tipperary, *m.*, his cousin, Miss Pennefather, only dau. and heiress of John Pennefather, Esq. of Compsey, and had (with four daus., the eldest, Mary, *m.* to Hamilton Lowe, Esq. of Rose Green; the 2nd, Levina, *m.* to Sir John St. Leger, baron of the Exchequer; the 3rd, to Capt. Prince; and the 4th to the Rev. Francis Gore) six sons, viz.,

I. Richard, his heir.
II. Thomas, on whom the Compsey estates, together with Kilshane and Ballyncira, were settled, in 1730. He *m.*, in that year, Frances, dau. of — Goodwin, Esq. of Island Bridge, near Dublin, and left at his decease, in 1764 (with two daus., one of whom, Frances, *m.* to Thomas Oldis, Esq. of Ballylanigan), a son.
John-Bolton, who *m.* his cousin, Miss Pennefather, dau. of John Pennefather, Esq. of Pontevarla, and *d.* in 1811, aged 77, leaving a son, Thomas, of Ballylanigan (*see* Pennefather *of Ballylanigan*), and two daus., Elizabeth and Anne, *m.* to William Latham, Esq. of Ballyshehan.
III. William, of Currigeen,
IV. John, of Pontevarla
V. Matthew. VI. Frederick.

Mr. Pennefather *d.* in 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Pennefather, Esq. of New Park, who (upon the demise of his uncle, Matthew, in 1733) was elected (after a severe contest with Stephen Moore, Esq. of Barne) M.P. for the city of Cashel. Mr. Pennefather *m.* (special licence dated 11 Jan. 1722-3) Charity, 3rd dau. of Alderman John Graham, of Platten, in Meath, and had two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. Kingsmill, elected M.P. for Cashel in 1753, 1761, and 1771, *m.* the Hon. Mary Lysaght, dau. of John, Lord Lisle, and dying in the lifetime of his father, in 1771, left issue,
1 Richard, successor to his grandfather.
2 John, in holy orders, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Major Perceval, and had issue,
Kingsmill, major in the Limerick militia, *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Major Townsend-Monckton Hall, of the 28th regt., and has one son, John, and four daus., Elizabeth, Fanny, Caroline, and Clare.
William-Westby, lieut. R.N., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Harding, Esq.
John Lysaght (Sir), K.C.B., Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour, and commander of the order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, of Sardinia, major-gen., col. 46th foot, and commander of the forces at Malta, distinguished in India and the Crimea, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of John Carr, Esq. of Montrath.
Joseph-Lysaght, barrister at-law, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Rea, Esq. of Barnwood, in Gloucestershire, and has one dau., Julia.
Robert-Percival, lieut. and adjutant in the 3rd regt. of native cavalry, in Bengal, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Benson, and has one son, Henry, late a capt. 41st regt., *m.* 23 Oct. 1860, Margaretta, only dau. and heir of Sir John De la Pole, Bart.; and a dau., Laura, married.
Ann, *m.* to William Ryan, Esq. of Bally McKeoghe, in Tipperary, and has issue.
Mary, *m.* to Rear-Admiral Henry Vansittart, of Bisham Abbey, Berkshire, and has issue.
Clare, *m.* to Thomas Evans, Esq. of Ashroe, co. Tipperary, lieut. R.N.
Laura.
3 William, who *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of Francis Nisbett, Esq. of Derrycairne, co. Leitrim, and had issue, William, deceased; Richard-D.; Jane, *m.* to Daniel Connor, Esq. of Ballybricken, co. Cork; Margaret, *m.* to Richard Warren, Esq., M.D., son of the late Rev. Robert Warren, of Crookstown, co. Cork; Elizabeth, *m.* to Phineas Bury, Esq. of Little Island, co. Cork; and Frances-Mary.
1 Mary, *m.* to Daniel Connor, Esq. of Ballybricken, co. Cork, and had issue.
2 Catherine, *m.* to Daniel Mansergh, Esq. of Cashel, and had issue.
3 Margaret, *m.* to Robert Warren, Esq., son of Sir Robert Warren, Bart. of Warrenscourt, and had issue.

II. William, major in the 5th dragoons, chosen M.P. for Cashel, in the room of his brother Kingsmill, in 1771. He *m.* Ellinor, eldest dau. of the Ven. Edward Moore, D.D. of Mooresfort, co. Tipperary, Archdeacon of Emly, and had two sons, namely,
1 Richard, one of the barons of the Exchequer in Ireland, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of the late Judge Bennet, of the Common Pleas, in Ireland, and has three sons and three daus.,
Richard, of Darling Hill, co. Tipperary, late under secretary for Ireland, *m.* 1836, Lady Emily Butler, sister of the Earl of Glengall, and *d.* 1849, leaving issue, Richard, *b.* 13 May, 1837, and Evelyn-Henrietta. His widow *m.* in 1852, Col. H.-A. Hankey.
John. William.
Ellen, *m.* to John Cromie, Esq.
Susan, *m.* to Rev. Robert Jessop.
Dorothea, *m.* to Hon. Somerset Maxwell,
2 Edward (the Right Hon.), Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench, in Ireland, *m.* 6 Jan. 1806, Susan, eldest dau. of John Darby, Esq. of Markly, Sussex, and of Leap Castle, King's co., and dying 6 Sept. 1847, left issue,
Edward, of Rathsalla, co. Wicklow, *b.* 22 Sept. 1809; *m.* 30 March, 1841, Harriet, 3rd dau. of the late Richard Hall, Esq. of Copped Hall, Herts, and has surviving issue, Arthur-Willoughby, *b.* 1847; Charles-Edward, *b.* 1849; Frederick-William, *b.* 1852; and Susan-Mary.
William, in holy orders, *m.* Anne, dau. of the late Hon Gen. Brodrick.
John. *d.* 19 May, 1842.
Richard-Theodore, secretary to the governor-gen. of Canada, *m.* Ariana, dau. of Col. Shore.
Anne, *m.* to Wade Browne, Esq. of Monkton Farleigh, Wilts.
Ellen, *m.* to the Bishop of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin.
Susan, *m.* to Richard Hall, Esq. of Eaton Place.
Mary, *m.* to George Le Hunte, Esq. of Artramont, co Wexford.
Jane.
Dora, *m.* to the Earl of Courtown.

I. Mary, *m.* to John Croker, Esq. of Ballinaguard.
II. Eliza, *m.* to Morgan O'Meara, Esq. of Toomavara.
III. Charity, *m.* to Samuel Allen, Esq. of Golden.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Pennefather *d.* in 1775, and was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD PENNEFATHER, Esq. of New Park, Lieut.-col. of the Tipperary militia, who *m.* 1st, in 1782, Anna, only dau. and heiress of Matthew Jacub, Esq. of St. Johnstown, co. Tipperary; 2ndly, Sarah, relict of John Gledstone, Esq. of Annesgift; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Mansergh, Esq. of Grenane. By the first wife (only) he had issue to survive youth, three sons and five daus., viz.,

I. KINGSMILL, lieut.-col. of the Tipperary militia, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, in 1819. He *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of Burton Persse, Esq. of co. Galway, by whom he had one dau.,

Anna, *m.* to Stephen Moore, Esq. of Barne, co. Tipperary.

He *m.* 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Thomas Barton, Esq. of Grove, and had two other daus., Mary and Catherine.

II. MATHEW, heir to his father.

III. William, who *m.* Maria, dau. of Richard Long, Esq. of Longfield, co. Tipperary, and has three sons, 1 Richard; 2 William; 3 Mathew.

I. Dorothea, *m.* 1st, to Richard Lockwood, Esq. of Cashel; and 2ndly, to Thomas Sadlier, Esq., Clerk of the Peace for co. Tipperary.

II. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. John Lindsay, of co. Tyrone, and has one son, John Lindsay, Esq. of Loughry, a J.P. and D.L. for that shire.

III. Catherine, *m.* to Col. Lloyd of Rockville, co. Roscommon, and has issue.

IV. Margaret, *m.* to Ambrose Going, Esq. of Bally Philip, co. Tipperary, and has issue.

V. Eliza, *m.* 1st, to Major Acheson Moore, of co. Tyrone, by whom she had one dau.; and 2ndly, to Sir John Judkin Fitzgerald, Bart. of Lisheen, by whom she has one son.

Lieut.-Col. Pennefather represented, until the Union, the borough of Cashel, which he then purchased, and for which he returned a member to the imperial parliament, until the Reform Bill in 1831, deprived the family of the nomination. Col. Pennefather *d.* in May, 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present MATHEW PENNEFATHER, Esq. of New Park.

Arms—Per fesse, or and gu., a bend, erm
Crest—A lion, sejant, arg., sustaining an oval shield, per fesse, or and gu., charged with a bend, erm.
Motto—I abide my time.
Seat—New Park, near Cashel.

PENNEFATHER OF BALLYLANIGAN.

PENNEFATHER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Ballylanigan Hall, co. Tipperary, J.P., *b.* 16 Aug. 1823; *m.* 16 Nov. 1852, Kate, 2nd dau. of Richard Scott, Esq., solicitor, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 17 Sept. 1853,
II. Richard, *b.* 22 July, 1855.
III. John, *b.* 20 May, 1858.
I. Mary-Susan.
II. Catherine-Ada-Susan-Mary-Aloisia,

Lineage.—THOMAS PENNEFATHER, Esq. of Ballylanigan, mayor of Cashel (son of John-Bolton Pennefather, Esq., and grandson of Thomas Pennefather, Esq. of Ballyneira, 2nd son of Col. Kingsmill Pennefather, of New Park), *m.* Anne, dau. of John Hunt, Esq. of Moyne, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1828, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM, late of the 30th regt., gallantly distinguished in India, the Peninsula, and Egypt, and at Waterloo, *m.* 2 Sept. 1822, Susan, dau. of Anthony O'Dwyer, Esq. of Cashel, of the ancient family of O'Dwyer of Kilnamanagh Castle, co. Tipperary, and *d.* *v. p.*, leaving an only son,

WILLIAM, now of Ballylanigan.

II. Kingsmill, an officer in the army, *d.* in the Peninsula.
III. Richard, of Kilshane, *m.* Miss Going, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Going.
IV. Thomas, mayor of Cashel.
I. Cherry, *m.* to John Smithwick, Esq., and has issue.

Arms, &c.—*See* PENNEFATHER *of New Park.*
Seat—Ballylanigan Hall, co. Tipperary, near Callan, co. Kilkenny.

PENNYMAN OF ORMESBY HALL.

PENNYMAN, JAMES-WHITE, Esq. of Ormesby Hall, co. York, J.P., *b.* 5 Nov. 1792; *m.* 24 March, 1828, Frances, 3rd dau. of the Rev. James Stovin, D.D., late rector of Rossington, co. York, and has issue,

I. JAMES-STOVIN, *b.* 15 Oct. 1830; *m.* 19 Sept. 1855, Mary-Mackenzie, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William-Joseph Colt-

man, Esq., and has, James-Worsley, *b.* 10 Aug. 1856, Alfred-Worsley, *b.* 7 Oct. 1858.
I. Frances-Maria, *m.* 17 July, 1855, Forbes MacBean, Esq., capt. 92nd regt.

Lineage.—The Pennymans are of Saxon extraction. The name was originally written PENNA-MAN, signifying the chief-hend man, and the family was first settled in Kent. From THOMAS PENNYMAN, of Stokesley, in the co. York, descended, JAMES PENNYMAN, Esq. of Ormesby, to whom Sir William Segar, Norroy, King of Arms, granted 1 May, 1599, a crest to his coat of arms, viz., "a lion's head, erased and pierced with an arrow, or, on a mural crown, gules." He *m.* Anne, dau. of — Burnett, of Breakhouse, in Cleveland, and had a numerous family. The elder surviving son,

JAMES PENNYMAN, Esq. of Ormesby, *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of William Kingley, Esq. of Canterbury; and 2ndly, Joan Smith, of London, by both of whom he had issue. Mr. Pennyman *d.* in 1655, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

COL. SIR JAMES PENNYMAN, Knt. of Ormesby, a distinguished officer under the royal banner, during the civil wars, who was created a baronet after the restoration 22 Feb. 1663-4. Sir James *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Stephen Norcliffe, Esq., and dying in 1680, was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS PENNYMAN, Bart. of Ormesby, Lord Privy Seal to WILLIAM III. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir John Lowther, of Lowther, co. Westmoreland, and was *s.* in 1703, by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES PENNYMAN, Bart. of Ormesby, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Michael Warton, Esq. of Beverley, and co-heir of her brother, Sir Michael Warton, Knt. By her he had issue,

I. James, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of the Right Rev. William Wake, Archbishop of Canterbury, and *d.* *v. p.*, *s. p.* 1743.
II. WILLIAM, his successor.
III. WARTON, who *s.* as 5th baronet.
IV. Ralph, who *m.* a dau. of William Gee, Esq. of Bishop Burton, and had issue,

JAMES, who *s.* as 6th baronet.

I. Catherine, *m.* to R. Bethel, Esq. of Rise.
II. DOROTHY, *m.* to the REV. JAMES WORSLEY, of Stonegrave, Yorkshire, a younger son of Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham Hall, co. York, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart., by Elizabeth Russell, his wife, granddau. of the Protector, OLIVER CROMWELL. The son of this marriage, COL. JAMES WORSLEY, *m.* Lydia, dau. of Taylor White, Esq., and sister of Sir Thomas-Wallaston White, Bart. of Walling Wells, co. Notts., and by her (who *d.* in 1832) had issue,

1 JAMES-WHITE WORSLEY, who took the name of PENNYMAN, and is now of Ormesby Hall.
2 Thomas-Taylor Worsley, late of the 95th regt., *m.* Rose, 4th dau. of the late Rev. James Stovin, D.D., and *d.* *s. p.* 1851, aged 57.
3 Charles-Pennyman Worsley, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Peter Acklom, Esq., and has issue, Charles-Bethel, *b.* 1836; Pennyman; Mary-Caroline; Harriot.
4 William-Worsley, in holy orders, *m.* Louisa, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Ramsden, of Essex, and has issue, William-Ramsden; Francis; Richard; Louisa-Augusta; Emily, *m.* 1852, to George-Charles Uppleby, Esq. of Barrow Hall, co. Lincoln; Lydia; and Constance.

III. Mary, *d.*, unm.

Sir James was *s.* in 1745 by his eldest son,

SIR WARTON PENNYMAN, Bart., who assumed the additional surname of Warton, and became Sir Warton Pennyman-Warton. He *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir Charles Hotham, Bart. of Scarborough, by Bridget his wife, dau. of William Gee, Esq., and had issue,

Charlotte, *m.* to Francis Boynton, Esq., son of Sir Francis Boynton, of Burton-Agnes, in Yorkshire.
Mary, *m.* to William Berry, Esq. of Bristol.
Margaret, *m.* to Henry Maister, Esq. of Winestead, in Yorkshire.
Harriet, *m.* to Henry Stapylton, Esq. of Wighill Park, co. York.
Caroline, *m.* to Roger Gee, Esq. of Bishop Burton, likewise in Yorkshire, and had two daus., Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry-Boldero Barnard, Esq. of Cave Castle; and Caroline, *m.* to George Hotham, Esq.
Diana, *m.* to Gen. George Hotham, son of Sir Beaumont Hotham, Bart. of Beverley.

Sir Warton *d.* in 1770, and was *s.* in the baronetcy by his nephew,

SIR JAMES PENNYMAN, Bart., M.P., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Grey, Bart. of Howick, co. Northumberland, and first cousin of Earl Grey, by whom (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1831) he left issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY, his heir.
I. Elizabeth. II. Hannah.
III. Charlotte, *m.* 1st, in 1805, to Charles, son of Sir George Robinson, Bart.; and 2ndly, in 1812, to John-George Boss, Esq., and *d.* 11 Sept. 1833.

Digitized by Google

iv. Frances-Harriot, *m.* 1st. 29 Nov. 1808, to Charles-John, Berkely, M.D. of Beverley, in Yorkshire; and 2ndly, 26 Aug. 1820, to J.-W.-C. Robinson, Esq.

Sir James *d.* 27 March, 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William-Henry Pennyman, Bart. of Ormesby, who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Bethel Robinson, Esq. of Calwick, and *d.* in 1852, when his estates devolved on his cousin, James-White Worsley, Esq., who took the surname and arms of Pennyman, and is the present possessor of Ormesby Hall.

Arms—Gu., a chev., erm., between three broken spears, or, headed, arg.
Crest—On a mural crown, gu., a lion's head, erased, or, pierced through the neck with a broken spear, in bend; also, or, head towards the sinister, arg.
Motto—Fortiter et fideliter.
Seat—Ormesby Hall, near Middlesborough, co. York

PENRICE OF YARMOUTH.

Penrice, John, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, *b.* 5 Dec. 1813; *s.* his father, Nov. 1844.

Lineage.—Thomas Penrice, Esq. of Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, who claimed descent from an ancient family of the same name in Worcestershire, of which was Sir John Penrice, of Penrice Castle, co. Glamorgan, was the residuary legatee of John Howe, last Lord Chedworth, and inherited his lordship's estates in Gloucestershire and Wiltshire, which he sold in 1810. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1816, leaving his widow surviving, and five children,

i. John, his heir.
ii. Thomas, of Kilvrough House, co. Glamorgan (*see* Penrice *of Kilvrough*).
iii. Charles, *b.* 12 Sept. 1791, in holy orders, who purchased, in 1817, the Plumstead Hall estates, and the perpetual advowsons of Plumstead, Witton, and Brundell.
i. Hannah-Green, *m.* in Nov. 1805, to Andrew Fountaine, Esq. of Narford Hall, Norfolk.
ii. Mary, *m.* in May, 1812, to Thomas-Trench Berney, Esq. of Morton Hall, and Braconash Hall, co. Norfolk

The eldest son,

John Penrice, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, late capt. 15th hussars, *b.* 4 June, 1787; *m.* June, 1816, Maria-Catharine, eldest dau. of Herbert-Newton Jarrett, Esq. of Bromley Lodge, Essex, and had issue,

i. John, present representative of the family.
ii. Thomas, now of Kilvrough (*see* Penrice *of Kilvrough*).
iii. Herbert-Newton, capt. R.E.
iv Charles-Berners, in holy orders.
i. Maria-Catherine, *m.* to George-Colt Langley, col. royal marines.
ii. Caroline-Leonora, *m.* to Major Henry Evans, H.E.I.C.'s service.
iii. Isabella, *m.* to Capt. Arthur Onslow, H.E.I.C.'s service, 2nd son of Sir Henry Onslow, Bart.
iv. Emma-Vernon.
v. Julia, *m.* 3 March, 1859, Edward Dumford, Esq., royal marines, son of Col. Dumford.

Mr. Penrice *d.* Nov. 1844.

Arms—Per pale, indented, arg. and gu., in canton, a wolf's head, couped at the neck, sa.
Crest—A wing, elevated, surmounting another, arg., the former charged with two mullets of six points, in pale, gu.
Motto—Above the crest, "Tuto et celeriter;" under the arms, "Justus et propositi tenax."
Seats—Yarmouth, Norfolk; and Hopland Hall, Suffolk.

PENRICE OF KILVROUGH.

Penrice, Thomas, Esq. of Kilvrough, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 6 April, 1820; *m.* 10 June, 1852, Louisa, 2nd dau. of the Rev. G.-Ernest Howman, of Barnesley rectory, near Cirencester, by his wife, Jane-S.-W. Knightley, of The Bury, co. Warwick, and has issue,

i. Louisa-Jane.
ii. Jane.

Lineage.—Thomas Penrice, Esq., *b.* 12 March, 1789 (2nd son of Thomas Penrice, Esq. of Great Yarmouth), purchased, in 1820, Kilvrough and other estates in Glamorganshire. He was capt. in the 16th lancers, and served in all the Peninsular campaigns under the Duke of Wellington. He *d. s. p.* and was *s.* by his nephew, the present Thomas Penrice, Esq. of Kilvrough.

Arms—*See preceding memoir.*
Seat—Kilvrough, near Swansea.

PENROSE OF SHANDANGAN.

Penrose, Samuel, Esq. of Shandangan, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 24 June, 1775; *m.* June, 1799, Mary, youngest dau. of John Hawkes, Esq. of Sirmount, co. Cork, and has had issue,

i. Samuel, *b.* 1804; *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Welstead, Esq. of Ballywalter, co. Cork, and *d.* leaving one son,

Samuel, in holy orders, *b.* in 1828; *m.* 1858, Mary, eldest dau. of Henry O'Callaghan, of Madrid, J.P.

ii. John, *b.* 1805; *m.* Hester, dau. of Thomas Gollock, Esq., Elmglyn.
i. Bridget, *m.* to Massy-Hutchinson Warren, Esq., and *d.* 9 Dec. 1858, leaving issue.
ii. Mary.

Lineage.—The Penrose family went from England to Ireland at an early period. One branch settled in Waterford, the other in the co. Wicklow. The former became connected, by marriage, with the Randalls, Devonshers, Warrens, Keanes, &c.

William Penrose, of Waterford, merchant, whose will is dated 1745, and proved 1746, by his wife Margaret, had issue,

i. John, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Cooper, of Sragh, Queen's co., by his wife, Anne, dau. of John Inglefield, of Dublin, and had issue,

1 Cooper, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Dennis, of Cork, by his wife, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Newenham, and by her was ancestor of Penrose Fitzgerald (*see* Fitzgerald *of Corkbeg*).
2 William.
1 Anne, *m.* to Richard Pike, of Cork.

ii. Samuel, of whom presently.
iii. Francis, *m.* Susanna, dau. of John Pim, and had issue,

1 John. 2 Thomas.
3 William, *m.* and had issue.
1 Mary, *m.* — Barcroft, and had issue.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* — Cherry, and had issue.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Boyle, of Cork.

The 2nd son,

Samuel Penrose, of John's Gate, Waterford, whose will is dated 9 Jan. 1764, and proved 10 May, 1765, had issue by his wife, Anne Beale,

i. Samuel, of whom presently.
ii. William, of Waterford, *m.* and had issue.
i. Anne.

The elder son,

Samuel Penrose, *m.* 1775, Mary, dau. of George Randall, of Barnhill, Cork, by his wife Margaret Devonsher, of Kilshanick, and *d.* 1812, having had issue,

i. Samuel, now of Shandangan.
ii. George-Randall, *m.* Miss Pim, dau. of Samuel Pim, of Waterford, and had issue.
iii. Abraham-Devonsher, *m.* Bridget, dau. of John Welstead, Esq. of Ballywalter, co. Cork, and has issue.
iv. William, *m.* Miss Percy, dau. of Alexander Percy, of Ballinamore, co. Leitrim, and has issue.
i. Margaret.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Hawkes, Esq.
iii. Anne.
iv. Sarah, *m.* to Samuel Hawkes, both deceased.

Motto—Rosa sine spinâ.
Seat—Shandangan, Killinardrish, co. Cork.

PENRUDDOCKE OF COMPTON CHAMBERLAYNE.

Penruddocke, Charles, Esq. of Compton Park, co. Wilts, barrister-at-law, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1861, capt. commandant 14th Wilts rifle volunteers, formerly capt. Melksham troop, royal Wiltshire yeomanry cavalry, *b.* 30 Sept. 1828; *m.* 26 April, 1853, Flora-Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Walter Long, Esq., M.P. of Rood Ashton, Wraxall, and Whaddon, Wilts, and Dolforgan, co. Montgomery, and has issue,

i. Charles, *b.* 26 Sept. 1858.
i. Agnes-Flora. ii. Laetitia-Blanche.
iii. Constance-Henriotta-Lowther.
iv. Amy-Elizabeth-A'Court.

Lineage.—The Penruddockes were originally seated at Arkelby, in Cumberland, the first-mentioned in the family pedigree being Thomas Penruddocke, of Arkelby,

Digitized by Google

who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir John Lowther, Knt. of Lowther, in the same co., ancestor to the Earl of Lonsdale. A village, however, of the same name as the family exists near Penrith, in the parish of Greystock, whence it may be reasonably inferred that they were settled at the place called Penruddocke long before they took up their abode at Arkelby. This would only be in accordance with the prevailing custom of those days, when families took their names from manorial possessions.

From ROBERT and GEORGE PENRUDDOCKE—the two sons of Edward, who *m.* the dau. of Robert Highmore in the co. of Cumberland—the family afterwards came to be divided into two branches, distinguished respectively as the PENRUDDOCKES of Hale (Hampshire), and the PENRUDDOCKES of Compton Chamberlayne (Wiltshire). The Hale branch became extinct by the death, without issue, of Charles, Edward, and George, of Chalk, when the estate descended to Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Gage. Sir John Penruddocke lies buried in the church at Hale, with this quaint inscription on a brass plate, with arms and quarters: "Fui quod es; quod sum eris. A.D. 1600." In a vellum roll, containing the notitia of Salisbury, we find the following curious memorandum: "A.D. 1585. The King of Portugal came to Sarum, and was lodged at Mr. Penruddocke's, at which time Mrs. Penruddocke was delivered of a son and daughter, and the King was godfather to them." The King of Portugal here alluded to was, in all probability, Antonio, Prior of Crato, who got himself proclaimed King of Portugal, but was dethroned, about 1580, by Philip II, King of Spain. We are told he visited both France and England. The immediate ancestor of the Wiltshire family, SIR EDWARD PENRUDDOCKE, Knt. of Compton Chamberlayne, eldest son of George Penruddocke, standard bearer, under the Earl of Pembroke, at the battle of St. Quintin's, *temp.* Queen MARY, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of George Massey, Esq. of Puddington, co. Chester, and had, with other issue, a dau., Dorothy, wife of Alexander Thistlethwaite, Esq. of Winterslow, Wilts, and a son and heir,

SIR JOHN PENRUDDOCKE, Knt. of Compton Chamberlayne, M.P. for Wilton, 1585, and for Southampton, 1586. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir John Meade, of Lofts, Essex, and had issue,

I. George, *d. s. p.* II. JOHN, his heir.
III. Henry, slain in 1644.
IV. Thomas, whose dau., Sarah, *m.* Dr. Edward Warner.
V. Edward, *d. s. p.* 1668. VI. Charles, *d. s. p.*
I. Joanna, *m.* 1632, to John Young, Esq. of Durnford.

The eldest surviving son,

COL. JOHN PENRUDDOCKE, of Compton Chamberlayne, *b.* 1619, *s.* his father in 1648. He *m.* Arundell, dau. of John Freke, Esq. of Shrewton, co. Dorset, by Abigail his wife, dau. of John, Earl of Bristol, and had issue,

I. George, *d. unm.* 1664. II. THOMAS, eventual heir.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Pile, Esq. of Baverstocke, Wilts.
II. Joan, *m.* to Maurice Bockland, Esq. of Standlynch.
III. Mary, *m.* 1st, to John Straugwayes, Esq. of Melbury Sandford; 2ndly, to Charles Strode, Esq.; and 3rdly, to Henry Morgan, Esq.
IV. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Chafyn, Esq. of Chettle, Dorset.

Col. John Penruddocke was beheaded at Exeter, 16 May, 1655, for participation in an insurrection against the Protector, OLIVER CROMWELL, who had then usurped the government. His last surviving son,

THOMAS PENRUDDOCKE, Esq. of Compton Chamberlayne, M.P. for Wilton, 1678-88, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Hanham, Esq. of Dean's Court, co. Dorset, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir. II. George, *d. s. p.* 1712.
III. Charles, *d. s. p.*
I. Arundel, 2nd wife of Robert Hyde, Esq. of Hatch, Wiltshire.
II. Lucy, *m.* 1704, to Henry Wallis, Esq. of Grovely, Wilts.
III. Frances, *m.* Henry Stratford, Esq. of Overstone, co. Northampton.

The eldest son,

THOMAS PENRUDDOCKE, Esq. of Compton Chamberlayne, *b.* 1678; *m.* Lætitia, dau. of William Ashe, Esq. of Heytesbury, and by her (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1742) left at his decease, in 1741 (with other children who *d. s. p.*), a dau. Arundel, *m.* 11 Sept. 1735, to Henry Wyndham, Esq. of Salisbury, and a son and successor,

CHARLES PENRUDDOCKE, Esq. of Compton Chamberlayne, *b.* 1708; high sheriff of Wiltshire, 1741, who *m.* 29 Dec. 1741, Frances, dau. of William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton, Wilts, a younger son of Sir Wadham Wyndham, Knt. of Norrington, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench, and dying 1769, was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES PENRUDDOCKE, Esq. of Compton Chamberlayne, M.P. for the co. Wilts, who *m.* 10 April, 1769, his first cousin, Anne-Henrietta, dau. of Wadham Wyndham, Esq. of Fyfield, co. Wilts, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1788, having had issue,

I. JOHN-HUNGERFORD, of Compton, col. commanding 3rd Wilts local militia, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Wilton, 1825, and high sheriff of Wilts, 1817, *b.* 23 Jan. 1770; *m.* Oct. 1792, Maria-Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Pearse, Esq. of Standen, Wilts, but by her, who *d.* 1831, left no issue at his decease, 25 Dec. 1841.
II. Charles, of Burcot, co. Somerset, *b.* 17 June, 1773; *m.* Martha, only dau. of John Band, Esq. of Wookey House, co. Somerset, and by her, who *d.* 3 March, 1823, left at his decease, Nov. 1799, an only son,

CHARLES, barrister-at law, *b.* 21 Jan. 1799, who *m.* 1826, his cousin, Juliana-Lætitia, eldest dau. of Captain Thomas Penruddocke, of Winkton, Ringwood, Hants, of the 3rd guards, by Julianna his wife, 4th dau. of Gorges Lowther, Esq. of Kilrue, co. Meath, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1839, leaving issue,

CHARLES, now of Compton Chamberlayne.
John-Hungerford, in holy orders, vicar of South Newton, Salisbury, *b.* 23 Oct. 1829; *m.* Miss Powys, and has a dau.
Ponsonby, *d.* 29 Aug. 1852, aged 21.
Thomas-Arundel, in holy orders.
Juliana-Georgiana.
Anna-Wyndham, *m.* to David Buchanan, Esq. of Bragboro Hall, co. Northampton, and has issue.
Lætitia-Grant. Charlesanna-Posthuma.

III. Thomas, capt. 3rd foot guards, *b.* 6 Feb. 1781; *m.* 1803, Juliana, 4th dau. of Gorges Lowther, Esq. of Kilbrue, co. Meath, and has issue,

1 Thomas, in holy orders, *d.* 1832.
2 John-Hungerford, *b.* 6 Aug. 1805; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the late William-Heald-Ludlow Bruges, Esq. of Seend, Wilts, and has issue.
3 George, *b.* 6 June, 1807.
4 Charles-Wadham-Wyndham, *b.* 1813.
1 Juliana, *m.* to Charles Penruddocke, Esq., her cousin.
2 Anne-Henrietta.
3 Agnes, widow of William-Heald-Ludlow Bruges, Esq. M.P. of Seend.
4 Ellen-Wyndham. 5 Frances-Wyndham.
6 Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas, only son of Dr. Wyndham, of Hinton, Hants.
7 Priscilla-Sophia, *m.* to Capt. Robert Harris, R.N., brother of Sir Cornewallis Harris, the Abyssinian traveller.

IV. George, capt. R.N. of Limpley, Stoke, near Bath, *b.* 3 Oct. 1784.
V. Edward, *m.* Priscilla-Sarah, 3rd dau. of J. Skelton, Esq. of Pap Castle, Cumberland, but *d. s. p.* 7 Jan. 1817, aged 39.
I. Frances, *m.* Gerald Fitzgerald, Esq., and *d.* 26 Sept. 1840, leaving a son, Major Charles Fitzgerald, father of Charles Fitzgerald, Esq. of Avebury, Wilts.
II. Anne-Henrietta, *d. unm.* 1815.
III. Lætitia, *d. unm.* 2 July, 1851.
IV. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1857.

Arms—Gu., a bend, raguly, arg.
Crest—A demi-dragon, sans wings, rampant, vert, between two eagles' wings, expanded, or.
Seat—Compton Park, Compton Chamberlayne, co. Wilts.

PEPLOE OF GARNSTONE.

WEBB-PEPLOE, DANIEL-PEPLOE, Esq. of Garnstone, co. Hereford, a capt. in the army, high sheriff 1845.

Lineage.—SAMUEL PEPLOE, D.D., rector, first of Kedleston, co. Derby, then vicar of Preston, in Lancashire, afterwards Warden of Manchester, was consecrated bishop of Chester, in 1726. He *m.* Anne, only dau. of Thomas Browne, Esq. of Shredicote, co. Stafford, and had issue, SAMUEL, his heir; Mary, *m.* to Francis Joddrell, Esq. of Yeardsley; Anne, *m.* to James Bayley, registrar of the diocese of Chester; and Elizabeth, *m.* to John Bradshaw, Esq. of Manchester. The bishop *d.* 21 Feb. 1752, at the age of 84. His monument in Chester cathedral represents him as the descendant of an ancient Shropshire family. His only son and heir,

SAMUEL PEPLOE, LL.D., chancellor of Chester, archdeacon of Richmond, and warden of Manchester, *m.* 1st, ANNE, dau. of the REV. THOMAS BIRCH, rector of Hampton Bishop, co. Hereford, and vicar of Preston-cum-Lancaster, younger brother of John Birch, Esq., M.P., col. in the parliamentary army, and 3rd son of Samuel Birch, Esq. of the manor of Ardwick, in the parish of Manchester, descended from the family of Birch, of Birch, co. Lancaster, and had an only son, JOHN. Dr. Peploe *m.* 2ndly, Rebecca, dau. of Edward Roberts, deputy-registrar of Chester, which

Digitized by Google

lady d. without issue, 29 Oct. 1779. He d. at the age of 86, 22 Oct. 1781, and was s. by his son,

John Peploe, Esq., who s. in 1752, to the estate of Garnstone, under the will of his uncle, Samuel Birch, Esq., and assumed in consequence the additional surname and arms of Birch. He m. Anne, only dau. and heir of William Clowes, Esq. of Hunt's Bank, in Lancashire, and by that lady, who d. 6 May, 1820, had issue,

1. Samuel his heir.
1. Anne, m. 1791, Daniel Webb, Esq. of Audley Square, London, and by him (who d. in 1828) had issue,

1 Daniel-Peploe Webb, who assumed the surname of Peploe, and is now of Garnstone.
2 John-Birch Webb, in holy orders, vicar of Weobley, m. Annie, dau. of John Molyneux, Esq., and has Daniel-Peploe Webb, m. Eliza-Theophila-Debonaid Metcalfe, and has issue two sons, Daniel-Henry-Theophilus and Charles-John-Theophilus; Augustus-Henry; Hanmer-William; Gertrude-Elizabeth; Eleonora-Maria; Ella-Mary-Anne.
3 George-Samuel-Webb, m. Anna De Rinzy, and has a dau. Mary-Anne.
1 Ann.
2 Mary-Anne, m. John-Mapes Enson, Esq.
3 Elizabeth.
4 Caroline, m. to Jordaine Dennett, Esq.

II. Mary, d. unm.

Mr. Peploe Birch, who served as high sheriff for Herefordshire in 1768, d. in his 63rd year, 26 Jan. 1805, and was s. by his son,

Samuel Peploe, Esq. of Garnstone, J.P. and D.L., b. 1 July, 1774; m. March, 1796, Katherine-Frances, eldest dau. of Sir George Cornewall, Bart. of Moccas Court, which lady d. s. p. 17 March, 1831. Mr. Peploe, at his decease, was s. by his nephew the present Capt. Peploe, of Garnstone.

Arms—Az., on a chev., embattled, counter-embattled, between three bugle-horns, stringed, or, a mitre, with labels of the field, on a canton, erm., a crosier, or, and a sword, gu., in saltier, the former surmounted by the latter.
Crest—A ducal coronet, or, thereon a reindeer's head, gu., antlered, or, charged on the neck with a human eye, shedding drops of tears, ppr.
Seat—Garnstone Castle, Weobley, Hereford.

PEPPARD OF CAPPAGH HOUSE.

Peppard, Robert-Standish, Esq. of Cappagh House, co. Limerick, b. 1790.

Lineage.—This family is of considerable antiquity, and was originally settled in co. Louth.

Patrick Peppard, Esq. of Louth, m. Catharine Russell, and was father of Walter Peppard, Esq. of Kilka whose son, Anthony Peppard, Esq. of Glasscorrig, co. Wexford, was father of Patrick Peppard, Esq. of Glasscorrig, whose son, Patrick Peppard, was living in 1670. His grandson,

Patrick Peppard, Esq. of Kilmacow, co. Limerick, m. a sister of John Dowdall, Esq., barrister-at-law, and was father of

Patrick Peppard, Esq. of Cappagh House, co. Limerick, who m. a granddau. of Sir Thomas Standish, of Frankfort, co. Limerick, and was s. by his son,

Standish Peppard, Esq. of Cappagh House, who m. Margaret, dau. of Robert Hewson, Esq. of Castle Hewson, co. Limerick, and was s. at his decease by his son,

Robert Peppard, Esq. of Cappagh House, J.P., who m. 1788, Anne, dau. of John Brown, Esq., late of Mount Brown, co. Limerick, and granddau. of the Hon. Henry Southwell, and by her, who is deceased, had issue surviving,

I. Robert-Standish, now of Cappagh House.
II. John-Southwell, m. 1830, Thomasine, dau. of Herbert Pocke, Esq., M.D., late of Canterbury, and has issue, Anne, and Frances-Elizabeth-Dowdall.
I. Dulcibella, m. 1826, to Henry Irwin, Esq., late capt. Roscommon militia, and is deceased.
II. Melitia-Mellora-Sarah, deceased.

Mr Peppard d. 28 March, 1846.

Arms—Az., two bars, or, the upper charged with three fleurs-de-lis; the under, with as many martlets, gu.; on a canton of the 3rd, a cinquefoil, arg.
Crest—In front of three ostrich feathers, arg. and az., a greyhound, courant, ppr.
Motto—Virtute et valore.
Seat—Cappagh House, co. Limerick.

PEPPER OF BALLYGARTH.

Pepper, Thomas-St. George, Esq. of Ballygarth Castle, co. Meath, J.P., an officer in the royal Meath militia, b. 13 July, 1835; s. his uncle 10 Dec 1860.

Lineage.—Captain George Pepper obtained, in 1666, a confirmation of a previous grant of Ballygarth, and other lands, in the co. of Meath, the forfeited estate of Viscount Nettorville; he was J.P. for that co. in 1662, and also a commissioner for Meath, under the statute 10 Wm. III, cap. 3. His will is dated 28 Oct. 1701, with a codicil, 17 June, 1703, and was proved 12 March, 1706-7. By Hannah, his wife, he had issue,

I. Simon, of whom presently.
II. Gilbert, of Dublin, m. 1st, a dau. of Mr. Justus O'gher, a wealthy Turkey merchant in London; and 2ndly, Evelyn, dau. of Daniel Parke, Esq., governor and admiral of the Leeward and Caribbee islands. By the latter, who took out administration to her husband, 30 Dec. 1742, he had issue,

1 Parke Pepper, lieut.-col. 49th foot, m. twice; by his 1st wife he had no issue; by his 2nd he had (with other issue) a dau., Jane, m. 1st, Major John Pinkenett, who d. 1 Jan. 1758, and whose tombstone is in the churchyard of Donnybrook, and 2ndly, Mr. Dixon; and a son, Samuel, who m. Anne Satur, and had issue, one son and four dans., viz., Park, lieut. 49th foot, m. Miss English, and had an only child, Jane-Evelyn, m. 1794, to Mr. Simon Whyte; Anne, m. to Dr. Maule, of Leicester; Evelyn, m. to Senior Davis, Esq.; Jane, m. 21 Jan. 1775, to John Pettar, Esq.; Charity, m. to Arthur-Richards Neville, Esq.
2 George Pepper.

III. John, a major-gen. in the army. He became col. of the 8th royal Irish hussars, by the fall of Brigadier-Gen. Killigrew, at the battle of Almanza, 25 April, 1707. His will is dated 12 Oct. 1725, and proved 1 Jan. 1725-6. His only child, Hannah Pepper, m. the Rev. Ossory Medlicott, rector of St. George's, Hanover Square.
I. Susannah, m. Brabazon Moore, Esq. of Ardee, son of the Hon Randle Moore, and grandson of Charles, 2nd Viscount Drogheda.
II. Hannah, m. Francis Hodder, Esq.
III. Mary.

The eldest son,

Simeon Pepper, Esq. of Ballygarth, was a commissioner under 10 William III, cap. 3, with his father for the co. Meath, to collect the sum charged on that co.; he d. in his father's lifetime; his will is dated 18 Nov. 1701, and was proved 5 Dec. following; he m. 15 Aug. 1688, Rose, dau. of the Hon. Oliver Lambert, son of the 1st Earl of Cavan, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Christopher Nicholson, Esq. of Balrath, co. Meath, and d. 9 Dec. 1737), had issue,

I. George, of whom presently.
II. Simon.
III. Lambert, ancestor of the Peppers *of Lissinisky*, co. Tipperary.
I. Elinor, m. Christopher Nicholson, Esq. of Balrath, high sheriff of Meath, in 1735.

The eldest son,

George Pepper, Esq. of Ballygarth, b. 1693; m. Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Taylor, Bart., grandfather of the 1st Earl Bective, and by her (who d. 19 April, 1749), left an only child,

Thomas Pepper, Esq., b. 1733, M.P. for Kells, 1761, and 1768, who m. Henrietta, eldest dau. and eventual co-heir of Richard Moore, Esq. of Barn, co. Tipperary, and by her (who d. 21 April, 1837, aged 84) had issue,

I. Thomas, his heir.
II. George, successor to his brother Thomas.
III. Richard, formerly in the E.I.C.'s service, and afterwards major of the co. Meath militia, b. 12 May, 1778; m. Margaret, dau. of the Rev. William Alwell, of co. Tipperary, and has an only child, Henrietta.
IV. Henry, C.B., col. H.E.I.C.'s service, b. 1780, commanded the 14th Bengal native infantry at the siege and storming of Bhurtpore, 1826. He d. unm.
V. Charles, lieut.-col. in the army, commanded the 27th foot; for sixteen years he served in Italy, under the command of Sir John Stuart, and in the Peninsula, under the Duke of Wellington. He was b. 1784, and d. 21 Oct. 1843; he m. Matilda-Mary, dau. of Arthur-French St. George, Esq. of Tyrone House, co. Galway, and by her (who d. 19 Aug. 1853, aged 46) had issue,

1 Thomas St. George, now of Ballygarth.
2 Arthur-George, b Sept. 1837; d. 23 Oct. 1823.
3 Charles-Edward, b. Feb. 1840; d. 25 Oct. 1841.
4 Richard-James, b. Jan. 1842; d. 19 March, 1843
5 Charles-Hereules, b Oct. 1844; d. 10 June, 1846
6 Charles, b. 1 Nov. 1815.

Digitized by Google

1 Harriet-Mary.
2 Matilda-Victoria-Mary.

VI. Hercules, col. H.E.I.C.'s service, commanded the 3rd Madras native infantry, served as a brigadier in Burmah, under Sir Archibald Campbell, *d.* in India, unm., 25 July, 1826.
VII. Edward, in holy orders, prebendary of Monmahenock, diocese of Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. William Hales, which lady *d.* 8 April, 1860.
VIII. Octavius, an officer in the 28th foot, *d.* unm.
I. Henrietta, *d.* unm.
II. Anne, *m.* the late Rev. George Hamilton, of Hampton Hall, co. Dublin, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1849.
III. Charlotte, *d.* unm. 5 June, 1834.
IV. Harriett, *m.* 6 Aug. 1808, James Lowry, Esq. of Rockdale, and *d.* 18 April, 1834.

The eldest son,

THOMAS PEPPER, Esq. of Ballygarth Castle, lieut.-col. royal Meath militia, M.P. for Kells at the time of the Union, and high sheriff of Meath 1802, *b.* 12 Oct. 1774; *m.* Mary-Louisa, elder dau. of the Rev. William Hales, and by her (who *d.* 9 May, 1862) had no issue. He *d.* 9 Oct. 1857, and was *s.* by his brother,

CAPTAIN GEORGE PEPPER, of Mosney, Julianstown, co. Meath, and of Ballygarth Castle, high sheriff of Meath 1813, *b.* 18 Sept. 1775, who *d.* unm. 10 Dec. 1860, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present THOMAS-ST. GEORGE PEPPER, Esq.

Arms—Gules, on a chev., arg., between three demi-lions, rampant, couped, or, as many grains of pepper, ppr., in the centre chief point, a trefoil, slipped, of the 2nd.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, guardant, or.
Motto—Semper erectus.
Seat—Ballygarth Castle, Julianstown, co. Meath.

PEPPER OF LISANISKY.

PEPPER, THEOBALD, Esq. of Lisanisky, co. Tipperary, formerly an officer in the 3rd dragoon-guards, *b* Sept. 1794; *m.* Jan. 1823, Margaret, dau. of John Willington, Esq. of Castle Willington, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

I. JOHN-WILLINGTON.
II. George, lieut. 31st foot, served in the Crimea.
I. Jane-Willington, *m.* the late Percy-William-Cornwallis Lipyeatt, Esq., son of Charles Lipyeatt, Esq. of The Priory, Dawlish, co. Devon, and left issue. II. Ellen.
III. Eliza-Charlotte, *m.* Ralph-Bromfield Fisher, Esq. of Fisherwick Park, Westmoreland, capt. Cumberland militia, and has issue.

Mr. Pepper *d.* May, 1862.

Lineage.—CAPTAIN LAMBERT PEPPER, youngest son of Simeon Pepper, Esq. of Ballygarth, by his wife, Rose, dau. of the Hon. Oliver Lambert, settled at Mota, co. Tipperary; he *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Henry Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, and by her had issue,

I. George, of Knockalton, co. Tipperary, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Andrews, Esq. of Firmount (will dated 18 Oct. 1788, and proved 5 Feb. 1791), and *d. s. p.*
II. Theobald, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Westropp, Esq. of Curraghbridge, co. Limerick, and had an only child,
Lydia Pepper, *m.* to Michael Roberts, Esq. of Kilmoney, co. Cork.
III. Thomas, major of the 14th light-drags., afterwards of Laughton. King's co., *m.* Mary, dau. of John Ryder, Archbishop of Tuam, and had a son, Thomas-Ryder Pepper, high sheriff of King's co. in 1792; he *m.* Anne, dau. of John Bloomfield, Esq. of Newport, co. Tipperary, and sister of Benjamin, 1st Lord Bloomfield, but had no issue.
IV. Simon, a capt. in the 14th light-drags. He was sole executor to his father and to his stepmother; he *m. circ.* 1755, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of John Andrews, Esq. of Firmount, King's co., and *d.* in Aug. 1821, leaving issue,

1 George, *b.* 1777; *d.* unm. 1842.
2 Lambert, *b.* 1779; *d. s. p.* 1825; *m.* In 1818, Hannah, dau. of — Westropp, Esq. of Fort Anne, co. Clare.
3 Simon, capt. 12th light-drag. guards and Queen's bays, *b.* 1781; *d.* unm. 1813.
4 John, *d.* aged 15.
5 Christopher-Nicholson, an officer in the R.N., *d.* unm.
6 Maunsell, *d.* unm. 1843.
7 THEOBALD, now of Lisanisky.
8 Hampden-Nicholson, a retired lieut.-col. Bengal art., *b.* 1790; *m.* 1847, Penelope, dau. of — Briggs, Esq. of Bandon, and had an only child, Penelope. He was drowned at Kilkee in 1855.
John, of Lismore House, Nenagh, *b.* 1793.
Thomas, *b.* 17 Dec. 1795, formerly in the civil department of the ordnance in Dublin Castle; *d.* Sept. 1862.

1 Amelia, *d.* 21 March, 1855.
2 Jane, *d.* an infant.
3 Catherine, *m.* in 1806, David Joyce, Esq. of Norwood, co. Tipperary, half-pay as late barrack master, Limerick; he *d.* 31 May, 1861.

Capt. Lambert Pepper *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1753, Lydia, dau. of John Preston, Esq. of Bellintor, co. Meath, but by her had no issue. His will is dated 8 Aug. 1775, and was proved 25 June, 1776. He *d.* 22 April, 1776.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—Same as PEPPER *of Ballygarth.*
Seat—Lisanisky House, Nenagh, co. Tipperary.

PERCEVAL OF TEMPLE HOUSE.

PERCEVAL, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo, barrister-at-law, *b.* 25 June, 1821; *m.* 22 July, 1858, Annie, youngest dau. of George De Blois, Esq., and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER, *b.* 30 Oct. 1859.
II. Robert-Jardine, *b.* 22 Oct. 1860.

Lineage.—GEORGE PERCEVAL, *b.* 15 Sept. 1635, the youngest son of Sir Philip Perceval, Knt., the distinguished statesman (great-grandfather of John, 1st Earl of Egmont), by Catherine Usher his wife, a granddau. of Sir William Usher, clerk of the Council, was registrar of the Prerogative Court, Dublin. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of William Crofton, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1677, Richard Aldworth, Esq. of Stanlake, co. Berks, and Newmarket, co. Cork) had issue,

I. PHILIP, his heir.
II. William, in holy orders, *b.* 14 Dec. 1671, archdeacon of Cashel, prebendary of St. John's, Dublin, and dean of Emley; *m.* 5 April, 1703, Catherine, dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq. of Silvermines, Tipperary, and dying 29 Aug. 1734, left issue by her (who was *b.* 21 Dec. 1681, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1730) three sons and one dau., viz.
1 Kene, D.D., vicar of Powerscourt, and of Castle Knock, in the diocese of Dublin.
2 William, barrister-at-law, *d.* 2 Aug. 1784, leaving by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Ward, Esq., three sons, Charles, rector of Churchtown, co. Cork (whose dans. were Helena, wife of J.-C. Graves, Esq., and Caroline, wife of Charles Perceval, Esq.); William-John, capt. in the army; and Robert, grandfather of the present ROBERT PERCEVAL MAXWELL, Esq.
3 Charles, *b.* 7 Dec. 1713, rector of Mitchelstown, *d.* 9 Aug. 1785.
1 Catherine, *m.* 22 Oct. 1737, Brewster Laughlin, Esq.
III. Charles, *b.* 8 Feb. 1674, being major of Brigadier Hunt Wither's regt. of drags., in 1710, served in Portugal with great reputation, was governor of Denia, in Spain, which he gallantly defended, and was killed in a duel at Lisbon, 6 May, 1713.
I. Catherine, *b.* 26 Jan. 1666; *m.* to George Brereton, Esq. of Carrigslaney, co. Carlow. She *d.* 10 Jan. 1723.

George Perceval was drowned near Holyhead, on his voyage to England, with the Earl of Meath and other persons of distinction, 25 March, 1675. His eldest son and heir,

PHILIP PERCEVAL, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo, *b.* 3 Aug. 1670; *m.* in 1691, Elizabeth, dau. of John D'Aberon, Esq. of Wandsworth, Surrey, and dying in 1704, left, with other issue, a son and heir,

JOHN PERCEVAL, Esq. of Temple House, *b.* in 1700, who *m.* 17 Oct. 1722, Anne, dau. of Joshua Cooper, Esq. of Macrey, co. Sligo, and dying in 1754, was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP PERCEVAL, Esq. of Temple House, *b.* 18 Oct. 1723, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Guy Carleton, Esq. of Rossfad, and dying 1787, was *s.* by his son,

GUY-CARLETON PERCEVAL, Esq., who *d. s. p.* 1792, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. PHILIP PERCEVAL, of Temple House, who *m.* 1783, Anne, dau. of Alexander Carrol, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue, three sons and two daus., viz., Philip, *d.* unm.; ALEXANDER, his heir; Guy, *d.* unm.; Anne, *m.* to John Drought, Esq.; and Mary, *m.* to John Warburton, Esq. The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER PERCEVAL, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo, J.P., lieut.-col. Sligo militia, serjeant-at-arms to the House of Lords, *b.* 10 Feb. 1787; *m.* 11 Feb. 1808, Jane-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Col. L'Estrange, of Moystown, King's co., and by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1847) had surviving issue,

I. PHILIP, formerly lieut. royal horse-guards, *b.* 19 March, 1813; *m.* 1 July, 1843, Frederica-Penelope, youngest dau. of Col. Hugh Baillie, of Red Castle, N.B., and has, with other issue, a son, Alexander-Clifton, *b.* in 1847.
II. Henry, rector of Den, co. Cavan, *b.* 2 Nov. 1819; *m.* Elizabeth-Letitia, only child of John Hutchinson, Esq.

Digitized by Google

III. ALEXANDER, now of Temple House.
IV. Charles-George-Guy, *b.* 27 May, 1831, Lieut. R.N.
i. Elizabeth-Dora, *m.* to Rev. William-N. Guinness, and *d.* 1845.
II. Frances.
III. Sophia, *m.* to the Rev. William-Willoughby Wynne, deceased.
IV. Georgiana-Sarah. v. Maria-Frances.
VI. Emily-Jane.

Col. Perceval represented the co. of Sligo in Parliament for several years. Col. Perceval *d.* 9 Dec. 1858.

Arms—Arg., on chief, indented, gu., three crosses pattée of the field.
Crest—A thistle, erect, leaved, ppr.
Motto—Over the crest, "Yvery;" under the shield, "Sub cruce candidâ."
Seat—Temple House, co. Sligo.

PERCY OF GUY'S CLIFFE.

BERTIE-PERCY, THE HON. CHARLES, of Guy's Cliffe, co. Warwick, J.P., *b.* 4 March, 1794; *m.* 20 March, 1822, ANNE-CAROLINE GREATHEED, granddau. and heir of the late Bertie-Bertie Greatheed, Esq., son of Samuel Greatheed, Esq., by Lady Mary-Bertie, dau. of Peregrine, Duke of Ancaster, and sister to Brownlow, last duke, and has issue one dau.,

ANNE-BARBARA-ISABEL.

Mr. Bertie-Percy, who is youngest son of Algernon, late Earl of Beverley, 2nd son of the Duke of Northumberland, assumed, by sign manual, in 1826, the surname and arms of BERTIE, in addition to and before his patronymic, Percy. He has served as *high sheriff*.

Arms—I. and IV. quarterly; 1st and 4th quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, az., *for* BRABANT; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three lucies, *or* pikes, haurient, arg., for LUCY; 2nd and 3rd, az., five fusils in fesse, or, for PERCY. II. and III. GREATHEED and BERTIE, quarterly.
Crests—PERCY, BERTIE, and GREATHEED.
Mottoes—Espérance en Dieu, for PERCY. Loyauté me oblige, for BERTIE.
Seat—Guy's Cliffe, co. Warwick.

PERKINS OF ORTON HALL.

PERKINS, THE REV. DUNCOMBE-STEELE, of Orton Hall, co. Leicester, *b.* 29 July, 1795; *m.* 1827, Anne, dau. of Josiah Gist, Esq. of Wormington Grange, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

I. DUNCUMBE-STEELE, *b.* 18 Jan. 1838.

Lineage.—The family of Perkins were originally settled in Warwickshire, and became possessed of the manors of Orton-on-the-Hill, Morobarne, Beanhills, and The Westons, by purchase, in the reign of CHARLES II.

JOHN STEELE, Esq., who purchased the Leicestershire estates, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward Nicolls, Esq. of Hendon, co. Middlesex, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1675, having had two daus., Theodosia, *m.* to Sir Charles Bromfield, Bart. of Barton-under-Needwood, co Stafford, and *d. s. p.*, and

SARAH STEELE, who *m.* the Rev. John Perkins, M.A., vicar of Orton, and rector of Kislingbury, co. Northampton, and had a son,

JOHN PERKIN, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Farmer, Esq. of Witherly, co. Leicester, and was father of

SAMUEL-STEELE PERKINS, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Shirley, Esq. of Burton-on-Trent, and was father of

SHIRLEY-FARMER-STEELE PERKINS, Esq. of Orton Hall and Sutton Coldfield, J.P. and D.L., barrister-at-law, *b.* 17 April, 1763; *m.* 21 May, 1793, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Joseph Duncombe, Esq. of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, 2nd son of John Duncombe, Esq. of Wribbenhall, and grandson of Styat Duncombe, who was nephew of Sir Francis Duncombe, Bart. of Tangley Park, and by her (who *d.* in 1801) had issue,

I. Shirley-Steele, *b.* in 1794; *d.* in 1806.
II. DUNCUMBE-STEELE, now of Orton Hall.
III. WILLIAM-STEELE, of Sutton Coldfield (*see next Memoir*).
i. Elizabeth-Steele, *m.* to Stanley-Pipe Wolferston, Esq. of Statfold Hall, co. Stafford.

Mr. Steele-Perkins *m.* 2ndly, Susan, sister of Gen. Sharpe, of Hoddom Castle, co. Dumfries, M.P., but by her, who *d.* in 1827, had no issue. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1852.

Arms—Sa., an eagle, displayed, ppr., on a canton, dexter, arg., a fesse, dancettée, of the 1st.
Crest—A unicorn's head, issuing out of a ducal coronet.
Motto—Toujours loyale.
Seat—Orton Hall, near Atherstone, co. Leicester.

PERKINS OF SUTTON COLDFIELD.

PERKINS, WILLIAM-STEELE, Esq. of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, *b.* 6 Sept. 1799; *m.* 12 May, 1825, Sarah-Penelope, dau. of Rupert Chawner, Esq., M.D. of Burton-on-Trent, and has issue, with several daus., three sons, viz.,

I. GEORGE-DUNCOMBE.
II. Edmund. III. Charles-Steele.

Mr. William-Steele Perkins is 2nd surviving son of the late Shirley-Farmer-Steele Perkins, Esq. of Orton Hall and Sutton Coldfield.

Arms, &c.—*See preceding Memoir.*
Seats—Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick.

PERRIER OF CORK.

Lineage.—This family derives descent from one of the ancient houses of the haute noblesse of France, Du Perrier of Brittany, province of Leon. The proofs exist in the archives of the French nobility, deposited in the Collége Héraldique de France, Paris. The Commandeur Comte De Magny, secrétaire archiviste of that college, writing to a member of this family in 1843, states, first, "La famille Du Perrier est des plus anciennes en Bretagne, et les documens que nous avons, la feraient remonter au dixième siecle, et la feraient descendre des anciens ducs et princes de Bretagne. J'ai trouvé celui des Du Perrier qui ayant embrassé les erreurs de Calvin (c'est ainsi que s'exprime le document) aurait perdu ses biens, et aurait été obligé de s'expatrier." And further, "Vous n'avez pas besoin de vous préoccuper d'aucunes recherches quant à l'existence de votre famille en France. Le collége possède à cet égard les renseignemens les plus complets et les plus étendus, jusqu'à l'émigration de l'un des votres, par suite des troubles religieux; puis, pour les branches qui sont restées en France; jusqu'à temps même de notre première revolution de 1789." The member here alluded to, MARK DU PERRIER, having, under the pressure of the religious troubles unhappily prevailing in France during the 17th century, passed over to Ireland, finally emigrated with his family thither about 1685, on the revocation of the edict of Nantes, and was the patriarch of the Irish branch "Perrier," the prefix "Du" having, as in many instances of similar distinctives amongst the French religious refugees of the period, been discontinued in this case on the death of the son ANTOINE DU PERRIER, a cavalry field officer in the army of Queen ANNE, who fell at Malplaquet, leaving a son, JOHN PERRIER, Esq. of Dublin, who *d.* Dec. 1737, leaving issue of his marriage with Louisa De la Maziere, an eldest son,

ANTHONY PERRIER, *b.* 1712, who became a very leading merchant of Dublin, and was much esteemed for his philanthropy and public spirit. He served the office of high sheriff of Dublin in 1772, and *d.* in July, that year, of fever contracted in visiting and inspecting the prisons of Dublin, then, as generally throughout Europe, scenes of deplorable misery. He *m.* 1st, Nov. 1737, Martha, dau. and sole heiress of Stephen Leveque, Esq., and had by her a son, Mark Anthony, whose male issue became extinct on the death of his only son, John Perrier. He *m.* 2ndly, 1761, Susanna, dau. of John Codere, Esq. (more correctly De Condere), by his marriage with Elizabeth, dau. of Ferdinand Spillar, Esq. of Ross, co. Cork, by his marriage with Anne, dau. of Eustace Stawell, Esq. of Coolmaine, co. Cork, and had issue by her,

I. David, *b.* 23 April, 1765.
II. George-Ferdinand, *b.* 4 June, 1767.
III. Anthony, *b.* 22 Feb. 1770.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Lumley, Esq.
II. Susanna, *d. s. p.*
III. Anne, *m.* to John Johnston, Esq., M.D.
IV. Louisa, *m.* to Thomas Christopher, Esq.
V. Margaret, *m.* to Rev. Boyle Davies, rector of St. Paul's parish, Cork.

Digitized by Google

After the decease of this gentleman, his family in 1776 became residents of Cork.

I. David (Sir), b. 25 April, 1765, was high sheriff of Cork 1794-95, and received the honour of knighthood from Earl Camden, lord-lieut. of Ireland. He was mayor of Cork, 1813-14. He m. Catherine, dau. of Dr. Harris, a physician of Cork, and had issue,

1 Thomas, major H.E.I.C.'s service, *d. s p.* 1837.
2 Henry, *d. s. p.* 1859, } both colonists in Australia.
3 David, }
1 Catherine, *m.* to Cuffe Wall, Esq. of Coolnamuck Court, co. Waterford.
2 Charlotte, *m.* to William Wise, Esq. of Cork and has issue
3 Elizabeth, *m.* to — Bishopp, Esq., Somersetshire.

Sir David Perrier *d.* 1 Nov. 1826.

II. George-Ferdinand, *b* 4 June, 1767; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of the marriage of John Mathews, Esq. of Bonnetstown, co. Kilkenny, with Hester, sister of William Hare, *Esq.* of Cork, father of the 1st Earl of Listowel, and had issue,

1 Anthony-George (Sir), C.B., *b* 1793, served in the commissarial department during the Peninsular war; is, since 1824, British consul at Brest, Finisterre, and has been a commissioner in several important questions of home and foreign policy. He received the honour of knighthood by letters patent, 1843. He *m.* in 1816, Jacqueline, dau. of William Pennell, Esq., late consul-gen. for the Brazils, and has issue,

William, lieut. R.N., *b.* 182?; *m.* Alelie-Bollesve de la Mairauziere.
John-Wilson Cruise, of the Admiralty, Whitehall, *b.* 1819; *m.* 24 Aug. 1858, Phillis, 2nd dau. of George-M'Murdo Hoggan, Esq. of Waterside, co. Dumfries, N.B., and has issue, Anthony-John, *b.* 22 Dec. 1859.
Rosamond-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Elie-Berthe French, Protestant minister of Luneray, near Dieppe.
Henrietta, *m.* to J.-B. Pasoureau de la Besse, lieut.-marine impériale, France (department ingénieurs).
Louisa.

2 John, *b.* 1795; *m.* 1836; *d. s. p.*

George-Ferdinand Perrier *m.* 2ndly, the relict of Denne, Esq., who survives. He *d.* in Paris, 6 June, 1850.

III. Anthony (Sir), of Carrigmore, co. Cork, *b.* 22 Feb. 1770, received the honour of knighthood from Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond, K.G., lord-lieut. of Ireland; as high sheriff of Cork, 1808-9, and was appointed a magistrate of that co.; he served the office of mayor of Cork 1820-21, and was thenceforward a magistrate of the city of Cork. During Sir Anthony Perrier's mayoralty of Cork, he was twice deputed by his fellow-citizens to present, personally, addresses to His Majesty King George IV.—the first at Brighton, 1820, the second on the King's visit to Dublin, 1821. He was possessed of great mental energy, and the public bodies, under which the city of Cork advanced in improvement between the years 1812 and 1840, owed much their formation and progress to his exertions. He took an active participation in their subsequent functions. Of these may be mentioned, the City (now the Borough) Magistrates' Court of Daily Session, the Board of Superintendence of City Prisons, the Harbour Board, and the Board of Wide Street Commissioners; the latter now merged in the Municipal Reformed Corporation, &c., &c. He *m.* 6 Oct. 1800, Jane, dau. of George Black, Esq. of Limerick, by his marriage with Ellen, dau. of Southwell Moore, Esq. of Ash Grove, co. Tipperary (Lady Perrier's only sister, Elizabeth, was *m.* to John Vereker, Esq., brother of Charles, 2nd Viscount Gort), and had issue,

1 William Lumley, of Ballinure, co. Cork, *b.* 1805, high sheriff of Cork 1832-33, and a magistrate and alderman of that city. He *m.* 13 Dec. 1831, Anna-Antoinette, dau. of William Lumley, Esq., late of Douglas House, co. Cork, and has surviving issue,

Anthony-Johnston-Lumley, H.M.C.E. India, *b.* 22 Nov. 1834; *m* 3 March, 1859, Ellen, dau. of Thomas Jervis, eldest son of Thomas Jervis, Esq., M.P., chief justice of Chester (*see* Burke's *Peerage*—St. Vincent), and *d. s. p.* 3 April, 1861.
William-Lumley, *b.* 15 Nov. 1839.
Lisette.

2 John-Johnston, *b.* 1811; called to the Irish bar 1840; *m.* 18 April, 1837, Anna, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Browne, Esq., collector H.M. customs, Alderney, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1860, having had surviving issue,

John-Moore, *b.* 19 July, 1839.
Anthony, *b.* 17 Aug. 1844.
Amelia.
Anna-Frances.

3 Anthony, of Lota, co. Cork, *b.* 1815, a magistrate of the co. Cork; *m.* 4 Oct. 1854, Charlotte, only dau. and heiress of the late Major General Henry Roome, H.C.S. Bombay Army, and relict of Poole Hickman, Esq., late of Chelsea College.
4 James-Black, *b.* 1817, capt. in the provisional army of Canada, and on active service throughout the insurrections in the provinces from 1838 to 1843; was A.D.C. on local staff of Sir Charles Chichester, K.H., employed on private service; *m.* 26 May, 1853, Eliza, only dau. of William Deane, Esq. of Cork, and has issue,

William, *b.* 1854. James, *b.* , *d.* 6 Oct. 1859.
Eliza-Deane.

1 Ellen, *m.* to George-Wade Foot, Esq., Chatham, Canada, West.
2 Louisa, *m* to Richard Daunt Reilly, Esq., Summerhill South, Cork.
3 Susanna, *m.* to William Giffard, Esq., Dawn, Canada, West.
4 Jane, *m.* to Julius Cæsar Besnard, Esq., barrister-at-law, Factory Ville, Cork.
5 Katherine, Lumley, *m* to John Osborne, Esq., Lindville, Cork.
6 Eliza. 7 Julia. 8 Georgina.
9 Cecilia-Theresa, *d. s. p.* Nov. 1853.

Sir Anthony Perrier *d.* 24 April, 1845.

Arms—Argent, a lion rampant, gules, debruised of a bend, or, on a chief, azure, a lion's head, couped of the 1st.
Crest—A lion's head, ppr., issuant from a French ducal coronet.
Motto—Consilio et vi.

PERRY OF MOOR HALL.

See Perry-Watlington.

PERRY OF BITHAM HOUSE.

Perry, Thomas-Aloysius, Esq. of Bitham House, Avon Dasset, co. Warwick, *m.* 22 Sept. 1840, Helen, only dau. of William Knight, of Houghton, in the county palatine of Lancaster, by Dorothy his wife, and niece and heiress of the late Joseph Knight, of Chelsea, and has had issue,

I. Joseph-Knight, *d.* in 1846.
II. William-Stanislaus, *d.* in 1847.
I. Mary.
II. Helen.
III. Georgiana-Mary.
IV. Agnes-Mary.
V. Anna-Maria.
VI. Pauline-Marie Therese.

Lineage.—Thomas Perry, son of Thomas Perry and Ann Hopkins, his wife, was of Welsh extraction. He *m.* in 1819, Mary-Ann Budd, and by her who *d.* 27 March, 1858, had issue, besides the present Thomas Aloysius Perry, Esq. of Bitham House, another son, Peter-James Perry, who *m.* Alice, dau. of William-Barron Rodway, Esq., and four daus., Mary, deceased; Frances-Elizabeth, deceased; Matilda-Veronica and Ann, professed nuns of the order of Mercy, Nottingham.

Arms—Arg., on a pile, vert, three pears, stalked and leaved, or; impaling, in right of his wife, the arms of Knight, viz.: gu, two lions, rampant, in fesse, and within a bordure, arg., a canton, ermine, thereon a spur, or.
Crest—On a wreath of the colours, a gryphon, sejant, with wings elevated, or, the wings fretty, vert, and resting the dexter claw upon a mascle, gold.
Motto—Recte agens confido.
Seat—Bitham House, Avon Dasset, near Banbury.

PERRY OF WOODROOF.

Perry, William, Esq. of Woodroof, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1828, *b.* 13 Feb. 1793; *m.* 12 Oct. 1838, Mary, 3rd dau. of the late Major Langley, of Brittas Castle, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

I. Samuel, an officer, Oxford militia, *b.* 15 Sept. 1839.
I. Maria, *d.* 1852. II. Mary-Anne.

Lineage.—John Perry, Esq. of Woodrooff, co. Tipperary, whose will bears date 1709, and proved 1710, had, by Elizabeth his wife, with other children, two sons, John and Samuel. The eldest son,

John Perry, Esq. of Woodrooff, *d. s. p.*, and by his will which bears date 1 June, 1757, and proved 1759, devised his estates to his nephew, William. The other son, Samuel Perry, Esq., *m.* Phœbe, dau. of William Norcott, Esq., and had issue,

I William, of whom hereafter.
II. Richard, of Cork, merchant, *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of Alderman Lavitt, and had a son, Samuel, who *m.* and had

Digitized by Google

Issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Adam Newman, Esq. of Dromore, and had issue,

1 Adam. 2 Richard.
3 William Newman, in holy orders.
4 Charles. 1 Mary, wife of Capt. James Jackson.

I. Dorcas, wife of William Warren, Esq., 2nd brother of Sir Robert Warren, Bart.
II. Elizabeth, wife of — Kiddell.

The elder son,

WILLIAM PERRY, Esq., as nephew and devisee of his uncle John, *s.* to the family estate, and *m.* 13 June, 1764, Anne, dau. of Belchel Pedder, Esq., and had issue,

I. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
II. John. III. William.
IV. Arthur. V. Micagah.
I. Dorcas. II. Phœbe. III. Anne.

Mr. Perry *d.* Oct. 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL PERRY, Esq. of Woodrooff, *b.* 12 May, 1765; *m.* March, 1791, the Hon. Deborah Prittie, 2nd dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Dunally, and by her (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1829) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Woodrooff.
II. Henry Prittie, in holy orders, *b.* 16 March, 1798; *m.* Lady Catherine Bourke, 3rd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Richard Bourke, Bishop of Waterford, and sister of the Earl of Mayo, and has issue two sons and six daus.
III. Samuel, *b.* 22 June, 1801; *m.* Thomasine-Isabella, dau. of Horace Townsend, Esq. of Woodside, co. Cork.
I. Catherine, *m.* in 1815, to William Barton, Esq. of Grove, co. Tipperary.
II. Anne, *m.* to Mathew Sankey, Esq. of Coolmore.
III. Mary.
IV. Phœbe, *m.* to Sampson-T. French, Esq. of Cuskinny, co. Cork.

Mr. Perry *d.* 5 May, 1829.

Seat—Woodrooff, co. Tipperary.

PERSSE OF ROXBOROUGH.

PERSSE, DUDLEY, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Galway, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1st, in Nov. 1826, Katherine, dau. of Standish, 1st Viscount Guillamore, and by her (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1829) had issue,

I. DUDLEY.
I. Katherine-Henrietta, *m.* 9 Jan. 1862, to George-H. Wale, commander R.N., 4th son of the late Gen. Sir Charles Wale, K.C.B. of Shellwood, co. Cambridge.
II. Maria.

He *m.* 2ndly, July, 1833, Frances, only dau. of Col. Richard Barry, by Elizabeth, sister of the 1st Viscount Guillamore, and by her has issue,

I. Richard-Dudley, barrister-at-law.
II. William-Norton, roy.-art., *m.* Sept. 1860, Rose, 2nd dau. of the Rev. A.-B. Mesham, rector of Wootton, co. Kent.
III. Edward, lieut. 9th Madras native infantry.
IV. Robert-Algernon. V. Francis-Fitz Adelm.
VI. Henry. VII. Gerald-Dillon.
VIII. Alfred-Lovaine.
I. Elizabeth. II. Frances-Adelaide.
III. Gertrude. IV. Arabella.
V. Isabella-Augusta.

Lineage.—About the year 1620, the REV. EDWARD PERSSE went to Ireland from Northumberland, and purchased an estate near Dublin, called Luttrelstown, now in the possession of Col. White. He *m.* Jane, one of the Clanricarde family, by whom he had issue two sons and one dau. viz., the REV. DUDLEY PERSSE, Robert Persse, and Jane. The elder son,

THE VERY REV. DUDLEY PERSSE, of Trinity College, Dublin, *m.* Miss Crofton, of Moate, co. Roscommon, and had issue two sons, I. HENRY, his heir; II. William, of Spring Garden, co. Galway, *m.* Miss Alice Fox, and had two sons, David and Patrick; and seven daus. He purchased Spring Garden, Tenagh, co. Galway, and lived there until he purchased Roxburgh, in the same county. He built the church of Tonagh, Loughrea, Killimar, Ardrahaw, co. Galway, and became dean of Kilmacdough. Dean Dudley Persse's daughters married as follows:—the eldest, to Edward Galbraith, a major in King William's army; the 2nd, to Capt. Collis; the 3rd, to Dease Nethercott; the 4th, to Ormsby, of Tubbaravaddy; the 5th, to Hickman, of co. Clare; the 6th, to Blakeney, co. Roscommon; the 7th, to Walsh, co. Meath. The Dean *d.* aged 95 years, and was interred at the church of Killinan, adjacent to his mansion at Roxborough, leaving his estates to his eldest son,

HENRY PERSSE, Esq. of Roxborough. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Stratford, Esq., M.P., aunt of the 1st Earl of Aldborough, and had issue two sons and a dau., viz.: I. ROBERT; II. Francis, who *m.* Miss Sarah Skerrett, of Drumgriffin, co. Galway; I. Grace, who *m.* Major John Blakeney, of Ashfield, co. Galway. The elder son,

ROBERT PERSSE, Esq. of Roxborough, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Parsons, Esq., and sister of Sir Laurence Parsons, Bart. of Birr Castle, and had issue,

I. Henry, *d. v. p.* II. WILLIAM, his heir.
III. Robert, *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Arthur Brooke, and left no issue.
IV. Dudley.
V. Parsons, *m.* Miss Fetherston, of White Rock, co. Longford.
VI. Burton, *m.* Miss Pennefather, co. Tipperary.
I. Sarah, *m.* 27 July, 1764, to Sir Richard St. George, Bart. of Woodsgift.

The son and successor,

WILLIAM PERSSE, Esq. of Roxborough, *m.* about 1750, Miss Sarah Blakeney of Abbert, co. Galway, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir. II. William, *m.* to Miss Flood.
III. Parsons, deceased. IV. Henry-Stratford.
I. A dau., who *d.* unm.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to William-Worth Newenham, Esq., eldest son of Sir Edward Newenham.

Mr. Persse *d.* in 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT PERSSE, Esq. of Roxborough, who *m.* 1801, Miss Maria Wade, of Fairfield, co. Galway, and by her (who *d.* in 1810) had issue,

I. DUDLEY, of Roxborough.
II. Robert-Henry, *m.* Miss Seymer.
III. William, *m.* Miss Wade.
I. Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Brooke, Esq.
II. Maria, *m.* 1 May, 1825, to Denis-Arthur, 3rd Lord Clanmorris.
III. Eliza, *m.* to Thomas-Warren White, Esq.
IV. Catherine.

Mr. Persse *d.* Jan. 1850.

Seat—Roxborough, Loughrea, co. Galway.

PETER OF HARLYN.

PETER, JOHN-THOMAS-HENRY, Esq. of Chyverton, co. Cornwall, M.A., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 Jan. 1812; *m.* July, 1861, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late John-Penberthy Magor, Esq. of Lamellen, co. Cornwall.

Lineage.—WILLIAM PETER (younger son of William Peter, Esq. of Torr Newton, and brother of John Peter, Esq. of Torr Newton, ancestor of the LORDS PETRE) *s.* to his father's estates in Dorsetshire and Hants. He *m.* Joan, only dau. and heir of Sir George Arundel, of Calwoodly, co. Devon, and had a son,

JOHN PETER, of Bowlay, near Exeter, M.P. for that city, *temp.* PHILIP and MARY. He *m.* his cousin, Wilmot, dau. of John Peter, Esq. of Torr Newton, and sister of Sir William Peter, Secretary of State, and *d.* in 1579, at a very advanced age, leaving a numerous progeny of sons and daus., amongst whom were, I. John, M.P. for Dartmouth, *d. s. p.*; II. Otho, seated at Bowhay, and III. THOMAS.

THOMAS PETER the third son, to whom his father had made gifts of divers lands in Cornwall, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Godolphin, Esq. of Godolphin, (by his second wife, a dau. of the noble house of Granville), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT PETER, who served with distinction under Sir Edward Poynings, at Havre, and in the Low Countries. In the 13th of ELIZABETH, he was M.P. for Fowey, in the 14th for Penryn, and in the 28th of the same reign, for Dartmouth. He *m.* Thomasine, dau. of John Kestell, Esq. of Kestell, co. Cornwall, and left issue two sons. The elder,

HENRY PETER, M.P. for Fowey, *temp.* JAMES I., *m.* 1609, Deborah, dau. of John Treffry, Esq. of Place, and *d.* in 1619, leaving a son,

THOMAS PETER, *b.* 1610, who *m.* 1632, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Henry Michell, Esq. of Harlyn, co. Cornwall. Having been an active royalist in the civil wars between CHARLES and his Parliament, Thomas Peter was for a long time imprisoned by CROMWELL, but obtained his release on the 2nd of February, 1653, through the influence of his maternal kinsman, the celebrated Hugh Peter, who was

Digitized by Google

chaplain to the PROTECTOR. He *d.* in 1675, leaving issue, three sons and a dau., the wife of Henry Vincent, Esq. His eldest son and successor,

GREGORY PETER, Esq. of Harlyn, high sheriff of the co. of Cornwall in the last year of King WILLIAM'S and the first of Queen ANNE'S reign. He *m.* in 1658, Elizabeth, dau. of John Goove, Esq. of Goovehaya, co. Devon, by whom he had two sons, William, who *d. s. p.* in his father's lifetime and

JOHN PETER, Esq. of Harlyn, who *m.* 1685, Anne, second dau. of Sir John Coryton, Bart. of Newton Ferrars, and co-heir of her brother Sir William Coryton, Bart. John Peter *d.* in 1732, leaving issue three sons,

I. HENRY, his successor.
II. William, rector of Mawnan, who, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. William Smith, chaplain to Queen ANNE, left two sons, viz.,
1 William, who *s.* his father in the rectory of Mawnan, and *m.* Harriet, dau. and co-heiress of the Hon. Geo. Hamilton, second son of James, sixth Earl of Abercorn.
2 Robert, rector of Sully, in Glamorganshire, who *m.* Martha, dau. of John Franklin, Esq. of the same county.
III. Jonathan, of Porthcothan, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Hoblyn, Esq. of Bodmin, by Bridget, dau. and co-heiress of John Carew, Esq. of Penwarne, and granddau. of the celebrated Richard Carew of Anthony, author of *The Survey of Cornwall*, and contemporary and friend of Sir Philip Sydney and Sir Walter Raleigh. (*See* PETRE HOBLYN *of Colquite.*)

Mr. Peter was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

HENRY PETER, Esq. of Harlyn, high sheriff of the co. Cornwall, in the 20th of GEORGE II, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of William Harpur, Esq. of Trevarthen (a younger branch of the ancient Derbyshire family of that name), and left issue a son and successor,

WILLIAM PETER, Esq. of Harlyn, who *m.* his first cousin, Mary, dau. of Jonathan Peter, Esq. of Porthcothan, and dying in 1776, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY PETER, Esq. of Harlyn, col. royal regt. of militia, J.P. and D.L. He *m.* Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of Thomas Rous, Esq. of Pierceffeld, in Monmouthshire, and dying in 1821, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM PETER, Esq. of Harlyn, M.A., J.P. and D.L., for some time M.P. for Bodmin, and afterwards H.B.M. consul for Pennsylvania, U. S. America, *b.* 22 March, 1788, who *m.* 12 Jan. 1811, Frances, only dau. of John Thomas, Esq. of Chyverton, Cornwall, vice-warden of the Stannaries, by whom (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1836) he had issue,

JOHN THOMAS-HENRY, now of Chyverton.
Robert-Gedolphin, *b.* 31 July, 1818, in holy orders, rector of Cavendish Parish, Suffolk; *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Rev. A. Lyall, of Harbledown, Kent, J.P.
George-Francis Carew, *b.* 3 Aug. 1821; *m.* Louisa, dau. of — Lydiat, Esq of Antigua, and widow of Dr. Heath, and has a dau., Mary.
Algernon, capt. roy.-art., *b.* 9 May, 1823; *d. s. p.*
Frances-Mary.

Mr. Peter *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. King, of Philadelphia U. S., and *d.* in 1851.

Arms—Gu., on a bend, or, between two escallop shells, arg., a Cornish chough, ppr., between two cinquefoils, az.
Crest—Two lions' heads, erased and endorsed, the first or, the second az., gorged with a plain collar, counterchanged.
Motto—Sans Dieu rien.
Seat—Chyverton, Truro, co. Cornwall.

PETERS OF PLATBRIDGE.

Lineage.—This family, whose name was originally Petre, claim to be a branch of the noble house of Petre, and added the *s* during their sojourn in Wales, where they now possess a paternal estate. For several generations they were seated at Platbridge House, near Wigan, co. Lancaster, but the late

RALPH PETERS, Esq. of Platbridge, barrister-at-law, sold that estate soon after he succeeded to his uncle Bertie Entwisle's West India property. Subsequently he resided near Southport. Mr. Peters *m.* Frances, second dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Blackburne,* LL.D. of Thelwall Hall, Cheshire, by Margaret, his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton Priory, and had issue,

THOMAS, rector of Eastington, co. Gloucester, *m.* in 1840, Frances, 4th dau. of the Rev. John-Adey-Curtis-Hayward, of Quedgeley House, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

RALPH-ENTWISLE.
Frances-Elizabeth.

WILLIAM-HENRY, of Harefield House, Lympstone, co. Devon, and Park Postyn, Denbigh, J.P., formerly of 7th drag.-guards, *m.* Mary-Jane, dau. of Abraham Levy, Esq. of Hutton Hall, near Penrith, by Jane, his wife, dau. of M. Atkinson, Esq. of Temple Sowerby, co. Westmoreland, and has issue,

WILLIAM HENRY-BROOKE.
Arthur-Ernest.
Florence-Mary.
Frances-Lucy, deceased. Eleanor-Jane.
Harriet-Amy-Blackburne.

Frances-Margaret, who *m.* the Rev. Henry Hamilton, of Thomas Town rectory, Kildare.
Mary, *d.* unm. in 1840.

Arms—Gu., a bend, or, between two escallops, arg.
Crest—Two lions' heads, erased and endorsed, the dexter or, the sinister az., each gorged with a plain collar, counterchanged.
Motto—Sans Dieu rien.

* Second son of Thomas Blackburn, Esq. of Orford Hall, co. Lancaster, by Ireland, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Isaac Green Esq. of Childwall and Hale.

PETRE OF COLQUITE.

PETRE-HOBLYN, DEEBLE, Esq. of Colquite, co. Cornwall, youngest son of Hoblyn Petre, Esq. of Porthcothan, *s.* to Colquite and the other possessions of his uncle, Deeble Petre, Esq., in 1836, and assumed, by royal licence, in compliance with that gentleman's will, the additional surname and arms of HOBLYN, the patronymic of his grandmother, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Edward Hoblyn, Esq. of Colquite.

Lineage.—SAMUEL PETRE, Esq., son of Jonathan Petre, of Porthcothan, by Mary Allen, his wife, dau. of Edward Hoblyn, and grandson of JOHN PETRE, Esq. *of Harlyn (see that family)*, *m.* his first cousin, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of EDWARD HOBLYN, Esq. of Colquite, and had issue,

HOBLYN, his heir.
DEEBLE, of Colquite, *d.* unm. in 1836, aged 86.
Edward, *b.* 8 Sept. 1759, rector of Great Wigborough, Essex, *m.* 1808, Jenny, widow of John Moore, surgeon, of Plymouth, and dau. of James Mounier, surgeon of Plymouth, of a French refugee family, and *d.* 1836, having had issue, an only dau., Ann-Hoblyn, who *m.* 1830, Christopher Newport, major H.E.I.C.'s service, and has issue an only dau., Anne, *m.* to Major Newport.
Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Coplestone Radcliffe.
Mary, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

HOBLYN PETRE, Esq. of Porthcothan, *m.* in 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of John Pomeroy, Esq., and had issue,

I. SAMUEL, *b.* in 1779; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Captain Carvis, of Falmouth, and has a numerous family of sons and daus.
II. Hoblyn, *b.* in 1780, chaplain in the navy.
III. Pomeroy, midshipman R.N., *d. s. p.* in 1812.
IV. Edward, an officer in the native infantry, in the E. I. Co.'s service.
V. Jonathan. VI. Thomas.
VII. DEEBLE, the present possessor of Colquite.
I. Betsy. II. Mary. III. Susan.

Arms—HOBLYN and PETRE, quarterly.
Crest—HOBLYN and PETRE.
Seat—Colquite, near Bodmin.

PETTIWARD OF FINBOROUGH HALL.

PETTIWARD, ROBERT-JOHN, Esq. of Finborough Hall, co. Suffolk, J.P., *b.* 1819; *m.* in 1855, Lady Frances-Catherine Nelson, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl Nelson, and has issue,

I. Mary-Frances. II. Dorothea-Susanna.
III. Anne-Catherine.
IV. Bertha-Caroline.

Mr. Pettiward is only son of Robert Bussell, Esq., and Frances Eyre his wife, and has three sisters, I. Frances-Mary; II. Caroline-Martha; III. Jane-Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas-Massingberd Pyke, rector of Onehouse, Suffolk.

Lineage.—The Pettiwards formerly were seated at Bury St. Edmund's, and in the 17th century were resident and held considerable property at Putney, in Surrey, which they still are possessed of. They had also an estate at One-

Digitized by Google

house, Suffolk, prior to 1700, and which still belongs to them.

Arms—Arg., a cross ragulé, sa., charged with five étoiles of the first.
Crest—A cross, as in the arms.
Seat—Finborough Hall, Stowmarket, Suffolk.

PEYTON OF DRINEY HOUSE.

PEYTON, GEORGE-HAMILTON-CONYNGHAM, Esq. of Driney House, co. Leitrim, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 Nov. 1791; *m.* 15 Dec. 1818, Eliza, dau. of James Duncan, Esq., and has issue,

I. WALTER-CUNINGHAM.
II. James-Duncan.
III. George-Richard.
IV. Henry-Alfred.
V. Oliver.
I. Hannah-Maria.
II. Elizabeth-Arnold.

Capt. Peyton served as high sheriff in 1815.

Lineage.—The Peytons, Camden observes, have had a common progenitor with the Uffords, who became Earls of Suffolk, the founder of both being William Maliett, a Norman baron, who was sheriff of Yorkshire 3 WILLIAM I, and obtained grants of sundry lordships and manors from the Crown, amongst which were Sibton and Peyton Hall, which he possessed at the time of the survey, and from which arose the name. The chief branch of the family—PEYTON *of Isleham*, co. Cambridge—was raised to the Baronetage in 1611. From that line descended the Peytons of Driney.

JAMES PEYTON, Esq. of Driney House, 2nd son of Humphrey Peyton, Esq. of Boyle, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Reynolds, Esq. of Loghscur, co. Leitrim, and relict of Robert Sandys, Esq., and had issue,

I. James, of Cartrons, co. Roscommon, *b.* 1716; *d.* 1790, leaving by Hannah his wife, dau. of Edward Wynne, Esq., three sons, John, William, and Wynne; and a dau., Catherine, *m.* to Archibald Fraser, Esq.
II. George, of Driney.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE PEYTON, Esq. of Driney House, *m.* Jane, dau. of Walter Gray, Esq. of Tubbercurry, co. Sligo, and *d.* 1809, having had a son,

WALTER PEYTON, Esq. of Driney House, J.P., deputy-governer co. Leitrim, who *m.* 3 Nov. 1789, Alice, eldest dau. of Richard Conyngham, Esq. of Portshane, co. Leitrim, and had (with a dau., Alice, *m.* to Laurence Park, Esq.) one son, CAPT. GEORGE-HAMILTON-CUNINGHAM PEYTON, of Driney House.

Arms—Sa., a cross, engr., or, in the first quarter, a mullet, arg.
Crest—A griffin, sejant, or.
Motto—Patior, potior.
Seat—Driney House, Cashcarrigan, co. Leitrim.

PEYTON OF LAHEEN.

PEYTON, RICHARD-REYNOLDS, Esq. of Laheen, co. Leitrim, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 July, 1838, late an officer in the 1st dragoons.

Lineage.—THE REV. THOMAS PEYTON, prebendary of Kinvarra, in the cathedral of Clonfert, Oct. 1627, and rector of Ballinrobe, co. Mayo, 5 Nov. 1631, was a younger son of Thomas Peyton, Esq. of Bury St. Edmund's, by the Lady Cicely Bourchier, his wife. His son and heir,

JOHN PEYTON, Esq. of Boyle, co. Roscommon, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Humphrey Reynolds, Esq. of Loghscur, co. Leitrim, by Russell his wife, dau. of Sir James Ware, Knt., auditor-gen. of Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 19 May, 1664) had issue,

I. HUMPHREY.
II. George, of Streamstown, co. Westmeath, who had a grant of 1,532 acres of land in the barony of Moycashell, co. Westmeath, dated 26 Nov. 1666, *m.* Thomasine Rochfort, widow.
III. Oliver.

The eldest son,

HUMPHREY PEYTON, Esq. of Boyle, co. Roscommon, *d.* intestate (administration, 10 June, 1669), leaving by his wife Elizabeth, issue,

I. JOHN.
II. JAMES (*see* PEYTON *of Driney*).
I. Catherine.

The eldest son,

JOHN PEYTON, Esq. of Laheen, co. Leitrim, high sheriff thereof in 1731, *m.* a dau. of James Reynolds, and sister and co-heir of Christopher Reynolds, Esq. of Laheen, co. Leitrim, and had issue,

I. TOBIAS.
II. Reynolds.
III. Martin.
IV. Henry.
V. John.
I. Anne.

The eldest son,

TOBIAS PEYTON, Esq. of Laheen and Oxhill, co. Leitrim, *m.* a dau. of John Yeadon, Esq. of Abbeyboyle, Roscommon, and had issue,

I. JOHN.
II. Yeadon, *d. unm.*
III. William, of Cashcarrigan, *m.* the relict of Thomas Dunbar, Esq., a capt. in the army, and by her had two daus., Mary-Yeadon, who *m.* Mr. Montgomery; and Anne, the wife of Thomas Darcy, Esq. of Enniskillen.

The eldest son,

JOHN PEYTON, Esq. of Laheen, high sheriff of Leitrim 1751, *m.* a dau. of Robert Hamilton, Esq., co. Cavan, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Hamilton, *m.* Susanna, dau. of William Chambers, Esq., of Kilboyne, co. Mayo, and relict of Edmond Finn, Esq., and by her had a son, John-Hamilton, who *m.* in 1814, Mary, dau. and heiress of Bryan Cunningham, Esq. of Port, and had by her four sons and six daus., viz.,

1 Bernard, *b.* 1818.
2 John, *b.* 1823.
3 Susanna, *b.* 1821.
3 Mary.
5 Margaret, *b.* 1837.
2 Hamilton, *b.* 1822.
4 William, *b.* 1836.
2 Jane, *b.* 1824.
4 Emily, *b.* 1835.
6 Anne, *b.* 1838.

The son and heir,

JOHN PEYTON, of Laheen, high sheriff of the co. Leitrim in 1737, and lieut.-col. Leitrim militia, *b.* 1759; *m.* Mary, dau. of George-Nugent Reynolds, Esq. of Letterfyan, co. Leitrim, and sister and co-heir of George Nugent Reynolds, Esq. of same place, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard McNamara, Esq.) had issue,

I. JOHN-REYNOLDS, his heir.
I. Jane, wife of John Lambert, 2nd son of Walter Lambert, Esq. of Castle Lambert, co. Galway.

Mr. Peyton *d.* at Raheen, May, 1806, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-REYNOLDS PEYTON, Esq. of Laheen, *m.* 1st, Louisa, eldest dau. of Samuel Scott, Esq. of Dublin; and 2ndly, Alicia, dau. of Andrew Ennis, Esq. of Roebuck, co. Dublin, by whom he left two sons, RICHARD-REYNOLDS, now of Laheen, and James-Reynolds, *b.* in 1843.

Arms—Sa., a cross, engr., in the first quarter, a mullet arg.
Crest—A griffin, sejant, or.
Motto—Patior, potior.
Seat—Laheen, co. Leitrim.
Residence—Loughscur, Cashcarrigan, co. Leitrim.

PHELIPS OF MONTACUTE.

PHELIPS, WILLIAM, Esq. of Montacute House, co. Somerset, J.P., *b.* 14 Oct. 1823; *m.* March, 1845, Ellen-Harriet, dau. of William Helyar, Esq. of Coker Court, co. Somerset, and has issue, WILLIAM, *b.* 1846, and Edith.

Lineage.—The family of PHELIPPS, or, as now usually written, PHELIPS, has been settled at Montacute, in Somersetshire, for many centuries. In the church are the effigies of DAVID PHELIPPS and Anne his wife, who *d.* in 1484. Their son and heir,

SIR THOMAS PHELIPPS, who *d.* in 1565, left by his wife, Agnes Smith, who *d.* in 1564, THOMAS, his heir; Ann, *m.* to John Woolstone; Ursula, *m.* to John Farwell; and Jane, *m.* to Robert Pyne. The son and successor,

THOMAS PHELIPPS, Esq., *b.* in 1500, built the present house at Montacute, one of the finest specimens of the Tudor style of architecture. By Elizabeth his wife, who *d.* in 1598, he left at his decease, in 1588, four sons,

I. JOHN, *m.* a dau. of Sir Thomas Speke, and settled at Corfe Molyn, Dorset. The heiress of this branch, JANE PHELIPS, *m.* the Rev. Sir James Hanham, Bart.
II. Thomas, *m.* Jane Compton, and settled at Barrington, co. Somerset. His son Thomas was created a baronet 16 Feb. 1619-20 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*).

Digitized by Google

III. Richard, who by Mary his wife had a dau., who *m.* Henry, 2nd son of Sir Edmund Ludlow.
IV. EDWARD (Sir), Knt. of whose line we treat.

The 4th son,

SIR EDWARD PHELIPS, of Montacute, became master of the rolls, chancellor to Henry, Prince of Wales, and speaker of the House of Commons. He *m.* 1st, Margaret Newdigate; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Pigott, Esq. of Bucks, and dying in 1614, was *s.* by his eldest son (by Margaret Newdigate),

SIR ROBERT PHELIPS, Knt. of Montacute, M.P. co. Somerset, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Gorges, Knt., by Helena his wife, widow of the Marquess of Northampton. He *d.* 1638, leaving, with two daus., two sons, I. EDWARD, his heir; and II. Robert (col.), who assisted CHARLES II in his escape after the battle of Worcester. The elder son,

COL. EDWARD PHELIPS, of Montacute, *b.* in 1613, suffered much from his attachment to the royal cause; having been defeated in an action near Chard, he retreated to Exeter, and was taken prisoner when the castle surrendered to Gen. Fairfax. Montacute and all his estates were sequestered by the Parliament. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Pye, and had issue. Col. Phelipps *d.* in 1679, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD PHELIPPS, Knt. of Montacute, *b.* in 1638, who *m.* 1st, Dorothy Cheeke; and 2ndly, Edith Blake, by whom he left three daus.,

I. Anne, 1st wife of her cousin, Edward, son of Capt. John Phelipps, by Alice Molyneux his wife.
II. Elizabeth, 2nd wife of the same gentleman.
III. Edith, *m.* to Carew Hervey Mildmay, Esq.

Sir Edward Phelipps *d.* in 1699. His nephew and son in-law,

EDWARD PHELIPPS, Esq. of Montacute, had by Anne his 1st wife, a son, Edward, *b.* in 1704, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus., Anne, *m.* to John Horner, Esq. of Mells; and Bridget, *m.* to Sir Gerard Napier, Bart. By his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, he had two sons, EDWARD, his heir, and John, vicar of Yeovil, and a dau., Elizabeth. He *d.* in 1734, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD PHELIPS, Esq. of Montacute, *b.* in 1725, who first dropped the third *p* in the spelling of his name. He *m.* Maria Wright, and had issue,

I. Edward, *b.* in 1753; *m.* Elizabeth Lockyer, but *d. s. p.*
II. WILLIAM, heir to his father.
III. John, *b.* in 1756; *d.* in 1780, lieut. in the navy.
IV. Charles, in holy orders, *b.* in 1765; *d.* in 1834 (*see* PHELIPS *of Briggins Park*).
I. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1750; *m.* 1st, to John Clarke, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Peter Bluett, Esq., and *d.* in 1841.
II. Maria, *b.* in 1757; *m.* to John-Old Goodford, Esq. of Yeovil.
III. Rhoda, *b.* in 1759; *m.* to William Harbin, Esq.

The eldest surviving son,

The REV. WILLIAM PHELIPS, of Montacute, *b.* in 1755; *m.* 1781, Anna-Aletheia-Elizabetha, dau. of the Rev. John Paget, and *d.* in 1806, having had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. William, in holy orders, *b.* 1788; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. E. Messiter, and dying 1 33, left issue, WILLIAM, present representative of the family; Richard, of Bayford Lodge, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., late capt. R.A., *m.* 1848. Charlotte-Frances, dau. of Joseph Delafield, Esq.; and Eliza, *m.* to H. B. Batten Esq.
III. Edward, *b.* in 1789.
IV. Robert, in holy orders, *b.* in 1791; *m.* Maria, dau. of William Harbin, Esq.
V. Thomas, lieut. R.N., *b.* in 1796, deceased.
VI. Charles-Henry, lieut. E.I.C.'s service, *b.* 1799; *d.* 1823.
VII. Richard-Colston, in holy orders, *b.* 1800; *m.* Caroline-Anne, dau. of Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, Bart.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Pester.
II. Anne, *d.* 1804.
III. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Hoskins.
IV. Sarah, *d.* young.

The Rev. William Phelips was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PHELIPS, Esq. of Montacute, *b.* in 1784, who *m.* his cousin Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Charles Phelips, and left an only dau., MARY, *m.* to James Farquharson, Esq. At Mr. Phelip's decease, which occurred in 1834, the estates were inherited by his nephew, the present WILLIAM PHELIPS, Esq. of Montacute.

Arms—Arg., a chev., gu., between three roses of the last, seeded and leaved, ppr.
Crest—A square beacon, or, chest on two wheels, or, filled with fire, ppr.
Motto—Pro aris et focis.
Seat—Montacute House, Yeovil, co. Somerset.

PHELIPS OF BRIGGINS PARK.

PHELIPS, CHARLES, Esq. of Briggins Park, co. Herts, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1829; *m.* 15 June, 1820, Caroline-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of James Taylor, Esq. of Wimpole Street, London, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-JAMES, *b.* 18 March, 1821.
II. Edward-Blathwayt, *b.* 12 April, 1822.
III. George-Blackmore, *b.* 1 July, 1824.
IV. William-Douglas, *b.* 27 March, 1827.
V. Henry-Plantagenet-Prescott, *b.* 4 Feb. 1831.
VI. Alfred-Plomer-Ward, *b.* 26 Sept. 1832.
I. Frances-Emma.
II. Caroline-Mary.

Lineage.—THE REV. CHARLES PHELIPS, *b.* 1765, 4th son of Edward Phelips, Esq. of Montacute, co. Somerset, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Blackmore, Esq. of Briggins Park, Herts, and by her (who *d.* in 1818) had issue (with another son, Edward, lieut. in the 13th light-drags., killed at Waterloo, and a dau., Mary-Anne, wife of the late John Phelips, Esq. of Montacute) the present CHARLES PHELIPS, Esq. of Briggins Park.

Arms, &c.—*See* PHELIPS *of Montacute.*
Seat—Briggins Park, near Ware, Herts.

PHILIPPS OF MABWS AND DALE CASTLE.

LLOYD-PHILIPPS, JOHN-PHILIPPS-ALLEN, Esq. of Dale Castle, co. Pembroke, and of Mabws, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1844, *b.* 26 Jan. 1802; *m.* 9 Dec. 1823, Charlotte-Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Capt. William Bartlet, royal engineers, and has surviving issue,

I. JOHN-ALLEN, late capt. 82nd regt., *b.* 24 Sept. 1824; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Jones, Esq.
II. Faulkonor-Cecil, *b.* 16 July, 1839.
I. Charlotte-Maria-Carleton, *m.* to Henry Mathias, Esq. of Haverford West, son of Charles Mathias, Esq. of Lamphey Court, and has issue.
II. Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* to Robert-Dudley Ackland, Esq. of Boulston, co. Pembroke, and has issue.
III. Mary-Frances, *m.* to Capt. John-Edwin Cornes, R.E.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is Lloyd, assumed the surname of PHILIPPS upon the demise of Lord Milford, under the will of James Philipps, Esq. of Penty Park, brother of Mary-Lloyd, his great-great-grandmother. He served as high sheriff for co. Cardigan 1844.

Lineage.—This family is directly descended from TUDWAL GLOFF, 4th son of RHODRI MAWR, King of Wales.

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Foes-y-bleiddiad, co. Cardigan, lineally descended from CADIVOR AP DYFNWALL, lord of Castle Howell, who was ninth in descent from RHODRI MAWR, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Philipps, Esq. of Pentypark, co. Pembroke, and sister of James Philipps, Esq. of Penty Park, whose 2nd dau., Mary, *m.* Sir Richard Philipps, Bart., created Lord Milford, and *d. s. p.* Mr. Lloyd was *s.* by his son,

JAMES LLOYD, Esq. of Foes-y-bleiddiad, who *m.* 4 June, 1750, Anna-Maria, only child and heir of Richard Lloyde, Esq. of Mabws and Ystraditello, in Cardiganshire, by his wife, the dau. and heir of Edward Games, of Tregner, descended from Sir David Gam, and had, with four daus., of whom Letitia-Mary, *b.* 1751, *m.* Admiral Thomas, of Llanvaughan, four sons, JOHN, his heir; Richard, *d.* in 1777; James-Philipps, *b.* in 1762, a col. in the army, *m.* and had issue; and Vaughan, *b.* in 1764, *d.* in 1772. Mr. Lloyd *d.* 6 June, 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Foes-y-bleiddiad and Mabws, *b.* in 1753, high sheriff for Pembrokeshire in 1785, and for Cardiganshire in 1803. He *m.* 8 July, 1776, Elinor, dau. and heiress of John Allen, Esq. of Dale Castle, in Pembrokeshire, and had issue,

I. JOHN-ALLEN, capt. in the coldstream guards, *b.* 22 March, 1777; *m.* in 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Harry Bisshopp, of Storrington, in Sussex, youngest son of Sir Cecil Bisshopp, Bart., and uncle to the late Lord Delaware, and predeceasing his father, in Oct. 1805, left issue,
1 JOHN-PHILLIPS-ALLEN, now of Dale Castle.
2 Harry-James, *b.* 7 Oct. 1803; *m.* 1840, and has issue.
3 Richard-Cecil, *b.* 19 June, 1805.

Digitized by Google

II. James-David, in holy orders, *b.* 22 Oct. 1786; *m.* in 1828, Frances, dau. of the Rev. John Levett, and *d.* in April, 1832, without issue.
I. Anna-Maria-Elinor, *d.* 24 April, 1834, *unm.*
II. Mary-Justina-Martha, *m.* to Sir George Cooper, chief judge at Madras.
III. Jane-Louisa, *d. unm.*
IV. Caroline-Amelia, *m.* in 1819, to Bowen-R. Robertson, Esq., lieut. R.N.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* in 1820.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, sa., ducally gorged and chained, or.
Crest—A lion, as in the arms.
Motto—Ducit amor patriæ.
Seats—Dale Castle, Milford Haven, Pembrokeshire; and Mabws, Aberystwyth, co. Cardigan.

PHILIPPS OF PENTY PARK.

PHILIPPS, JAMES-BEYNON-LLOYD, Esq. of Penty Park, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L. late 12th foot, now capt. royal Cardigan militia, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1853, Cecilia-Maria-Jane, dau. of Gilbert-James Harries, Esq. of Llanunwas, co. Pembroke (*see* p. 654).

Lineage.—JAMES-PHILIPPS-LLOYD PHILIPPS, Esq. of Penty Park, a col. in the army, *b.* in 1762, 3rd son of James-Lloyd Philipps, Esq. of Foes-y-bleiddiad, by Anna-Maria his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Lloyd, Esq. of Mabws (*see preceding family*); *m.* Winifred, dau. of John Thomas, Esq., and *d.* 1837, leaving issue,

I. JAMES-BEYNON-LLOYD, now of Penty Park.
II. Frederick-Lewis, who *m.* 26 Nov. 1851, Elizabeth-Frances, youngest dau. of John Walters-Philipps, Esq. of Aberglasney, co. Caermarthen.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*Same as preceding family.*
Seat—Penty Park, near Haverfordwest, Wales.

PHILIPPS OF ABERGLASNEY.

WALTERS-PHILIPPS, JOHN, Esq. of Aberglasney, co. Caermarthen, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1841, *b.* 23 Jan. 1787; *m.* 14 May, 1817, Ann, 4th dau. of the late Thomas Bowen, Esq. of Waun Ifor, co. Cardigan, and has,

I. Bridget-Jane, *m.* 15 Dec. 1853, to Cecil-Anson Harris, eldest son of Gilbert-James Harris, Esq. of Llanunwas, co. Pembroke, J.P.
II. Mary-Ann, *m.* 19 Nov. 1844, John-Pugh Pryse, son of the late Pryse Pryse, Esq., M.P. of Gogerddan, co. Cardigan, and Buscot Park, Berks, and *d.* 21 June, 1851.
III. Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* 26 Nov. 1851, to Frederick-Lewis-Lloyd Philipps, son of the late Col. James-Lloyd Philipps, of Mabws, co. Cardigan.

This gentleman *s.* 25 June, 1824, his maternal uncle, Thomas Philipps, Esq. in the Aberglasney manor and estate, and assumed thereupon the additional surname and arms of PHILIPPS.

Lineage.—DAVID WALTERS, Gent. of Perthygerent, co. Cardigan, son of JOHN WALTERS, Gent. of the same place was father, by Gwenllian his wife, of JOHN WALTERS, Esq. of Perthygerent, who *m.* Frances Griffiths, of Llwyn-y-brain, co. Caermarthen, and had (with a dau., who *d. unm.*) a son and heir,

ABEL-GRIFFITHS WALTERS, Esq. of Perthygerent, who *m.* 1 Feb. 1780, Bridget Philipps, of Pembroke, sister of Thomas Philipps, Esq. of Aberglasney, and by her (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1826) had a son, JOHN, now of Aberglasney, and one surviving dau., Jane. Mr. Walters *d.* 2 April, 1841.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant, sa., between two fleurs-de-lis, in chief, az., a stag's head, erased, in base, gu., for PHILIPPS; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three snakes, interlaced between two spears' heads, erect in chief, and a rose in base, arg., barbed and seeded, ppr., for WALTERS.
Crests—1st, a lion, rampant, sa., holding between the forepaws an escutcheon, or, thereon three snakes, interlaced, ppr., the dexter hind-paw on a fleur-de-lis, also or, for PHILIPPS; 2nd, an eagle, displayed, erm., the body entwined by two snakes, respecting each other, ppr., and holding in each claw a rose, gu., slipped and leaved, vert.
Motto—Fy Nuw a Chymry.
Seat—Aberglasney, Llandeilo, co. Caermarthen.

PHILIPPS OF WILLIAMSTON.

See SCOURFIELD.

PHILIPS OF THE HEATH HOUSE.

PHILIPS, JOHN-CAPEL, Esq. of Heath House, co. Stafford, and Newlands, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 Oct. 1831; *m.* 14 July, 1857, Hon. Fanny-Esther Flower, 2nd dau. of the 5th Viscount Ashbrook, and has issue,

I. BURTON-HENRY, *b.* 1 Oct. 1858.
II. John-Augustus, *b.* 1 Jan. 1861.
I. Frances-Margaret.

Lineage.—NATHANIEL PHILIPS, Esq of Heath House, co. Stafford, *b.* 16 March, 1659 (son of Richard Philips, by Christobel his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Whetall, of Bignell Hill, and 4th in descent from FRANCIS PHYLYPPE, of Nether Teyne, in the parish of Checkley, who *d.* 6 EDWARD VI), *m.* in 1690, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Stubbs, Gent of The Shaw, in the same shire, by Ellen his wife, dau. of John Jervis, Esq. of Chatkill and Meaford, and had issue. His 2nd son, Richard, of Hall Green, was grandfather of Shakespeare Philips, Esq.; and his 3rd son, Nathaniel, was great-grandfather of FRANCIS-ASPINALL PHILIPS, Esq. of BANK HALL. Mr. Philips *d.* 29 April, 1737, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PHILIPS, Esq. of The Heath House, lord of the manors of Upper Teyne, Nether Teyne, and Checkley, baptised 31 March, 1695; *m.* 16 Dec 1722, Susanna, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Burton, Esq. of Derby, and had, with three daus., who *d. unm.*, four sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Nathaniel, of Stand, in Prestwich, Lancashire, *m.* 5 Dec. 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hibbert, Esq. of Stockfield House, and by her, who *d.* 16 May, 1797, left at his decease, 29 Sept. 1808, three sons, viz.,
 1 JOHN, successor to his uncle.
 2 Robert, of The Park, Prestwich, Lancashire, and of Snitterfield Park, co. Warwick, *b.* 8 April, 1760; *m.* 2 Aug. 1788, Anne, dau. of Matthew Needham, Esq. of Nottingham, and *d.* 1844, having had issue,
 MARK, of Snitterfield, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1851, and M.P. for Manchester from 1852 to 1847, *b.* 4 Nov. 1800.
 Robert-Needham, of The Park, near Manchester, J.P., and D.L., high sheriff 1857, *b.* 20 June, 1815; *m.* 1st, 1845, Anna-Maria, dau. of the late Joseph-Brooks Yates, of West Dingle, Liverpool, who *d.* 1850; and 2ndly, Mary-Ellen, dau. of John-Ashton Yates, Esq., M.P. of London, and by her has issue, Caroline, Margaret, and Anna-Maria.
 Mary, *m.* to Robert-Hyde Greg, Esq. of Norcliffe Hall, co. Chester.
 Sarah-Jane, *m.* to J.-W. Mylne, Esq., barrister-at-law.
 Anna-Priscilla.
 Hesther-Emily, *m.* to William Duckworth, Esq. of Pendleton, in Manchester, *d.* in 1834.
 Isabella.
 Elizabeth-Lucy, *d. unm.*
 Jessy, *d. unm.*
 Clara-Octavia. Caroline.
 3 Samuel, of Heybridge, co. Stafford, *b.* 4 July, 1762; *d. unm.* in 1824.
III. Thomas, of Sedgley, co. Lancaster, father of SIR GEORGE PHILLIPS, Bart. of Weston, so created 21 Feb. 1828.
IV. Richard, *d.* young.

Mr. Philips *d.* in 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PHILIPS, Esq. of The Heath House, *b.* 22 March, 1724, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Turner, Esq. of Upper Teane, co. Stafford, and dying *s. p.* 13 April, 1813, was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN PHILIPS, Esq. of The Heath House, *b.* 1 Feb. 1759, who *m.* 27 Feb. 1783, Margaret, dau. of Samuel Robinson, Esq. of Ardwick, near Manchester, and had issue,

I. JOHN-BURTON, his heir.
II. Nathaniel, *b.* 19 April, 1786; *m.* 12 June, 1810, Margaret, dau. of William Hibbert, Esq. of Stockfield House, Lancashire and Hare Hill, Cheshire, and had one dau.,
 1 Marianne.
III. Samuel-Robinson, *b.* 27 Feb. 1789; *d. unm.*
IV. Robert, *b.* 17 Aug. 1794, of Heybridge, co. Stafford; *m.* 18 Nov. 1825, Letitia, youngest dau. of William Hibbert, Esq. of Hare Hill, co. Chester, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1854, having had issue,
 1 JOHN-WILLIAM, of Heybridge, *b.* 29 Sept. 1827; *m.* 21 Jan. 1852, Adelaide-Louisa, dau. of Edward Buller,

Digitized by Google

Esq. of Dilhorn Hall, co. Stafford, and has issue, William-Morton, b. 19 Oct. 1852; and Evelyn-Adelaide.
2 Edward, b. 26 Dec. 1832.
3 Herbert, b. May, 1834.
1 Ellen-Letitia.
2 Frances-Elizabeth, m. 20 Sept. 1849, to the Rev. Wynter-Thomas Blathwayt, 2nd son of George-William Blathwayt, Esq. of Dyrham Park, co. Gloucester.

I. Margaret. II. Elizabeth.

Mr. Phillips *d.* in 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-BURTON PHILIPS, Esq. of Heath House, high sheriff of Staffordshire, 1829, *b.* 11 May, 1785; *m.* 2 Aug. 1826, Joanna Freeman, eldest dau. of the late Capel Cure, Esq. of Blake Hall, Essex, and had issue,

I. JOHN-CAPEL, now of The Heath House.
II. Margaret Christabella, *m.* 2 June, 1849, Augustus-East, eldest son of John-Shawe Manley, Esq. of Manley Hall, co. Stafford, and has issue, 1 Francis Capel, *b.* 18 May, 1850; 2 Augustus-Frederic, *b.* 29 Jan. 1853; and 1 Louisa-Georgiana.

Mr. Philips *d.* 25 Dec. 1847.

Arms—Per pale, az. and sa., within an orle of fleurs-de-lis, arg., a lion, rampant, erminois, ducally crowned, and holding between the paws a mascle, or; a canton, ermine.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, erminois, collared, sa., ducally crowned, or, holding between the paws a fleur-de-lis, arg., within a mascle, gold.
Motto—Simplex munditiis.
Seat—The Heath House, near Cheadle, co. Stafford.

PHILIPS OF HEYBRIDGE.

See under PHILIPS *of The Heath House.*

PHILIPS OF SNITTERFIELD.

See under PHILIPS *of The Heath House.*

PHILIPS OF BANK HALL.

PHILIPS, FRANCIS, Esq. of Bank Hall, co. Lancaster, and Lee Priory, Kent, barrister-at-law, *b.* 8 Jan. 1830; *m.* 6 Jan. 1856, Caroline-Mary, 4th dau. of the Rev. Kenrick Prescot, M.A., rector of Stockport.

Lineage.—NATHANIEL PHILIPS, Esq. of Manchester, *b.* 15 Feb. 1693 (the 3rd son of Nathaniel Philips, Esq. of The Heath House, by his wife, Elizabeth, the dau. and co-heir of John Stubbs); *m.* 13 Jan. 1729, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Burton, Esq. of Derby, and had two sons,

I. NATHANIEL, of Manchester, merchant, *b.* 30 Jan. 1730; *m.* Hannah, dau. of William Barrow, of Salford, merchant, and dying in June, 1766, left issue, Nathaniel, of Philadelphia; William; and Alice, who *d. unm.* 1794.
II. JOHN.

Mr. Philips *d.* 26 May, 1776. His youngest son,

JOHN PHILIPS, Esq., *b.* 7 June, 1734, purchased in 1777, the estate of Bank Hall, in the township of Heaton Norris, co. Lancaster. He *m.* 29 Jan. 1761, Sarah, dau. of George Leigh, Esq. of Oughtrington Hall, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1809) had issue,

I. JOHN-LEIGH, of Mayfield, near Manchester, lieut.-col. commandant of the 1st regiment of Manchester and Salford volunteers, *b.* 23 Nov. 1761, and *d.* 23 June, 1814. He *m.* 23 April, 1787, Miss Caroline Penny, of Manchester, and had issue,

1 JOHN, lieut. R.N., *b.* 8 Feb. 1791, of Belle Vue, near Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 2 June, 1807, Miss Mary Hardcastle, who *d.* without issue, 28 June, 1812. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1817, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Gilbert Henderson, Esq. of St. Ann's Hill, near Liverpool, and dying 2 June, 1835, left issue,

GILBERT-HENDERSON, *b.* 25 July, 1822, M.A., in holy orders, incumbent of Dringhouses, co. York; *m.* 13 Sept. 1853, Emily-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Dixon, late of the 81st regiment, and has issue, Emily-Frances-Caroline, and Blanche-Harriet-Christina.
Nathaniel-George, *b.* 19 Nov. 1827, capt. 47th regiment (severely wounded at the battle of the Alma); *m.* 18 April, 1850, Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Samuel-G. Fairtlough, rector of Ahinagh, co. Cork, and has had issue, Sophia-Caroline, *d.* at Corfu, 24 June, 1851, and Florence-Caroline.

2 Henry, *b.* 23 June, 1792; *d.* 27 Jan. 1815.
3 NATHANIEL-GEORGE, *b.* 9 June, 1795, a distinguished amateur painter, chosen a member of St. Luke's Academy, Rome, on the vacancy occasioned by the then recent decease of Fuscli; he *d. unm.* Aug. 1821.

II. Henry, of Philadelphia, *b.* 8 Jan. 1767; *m.* 1796, Sophia, dau. of Benjamin Chew, Judge of the High Court of Errors and Appeals in that city, and dying 11 Feb. 1800, left an only dau. and heiress,

Sophia, who *m.* J.-C. Montgomery, Esq. of Eglinton, New York.

III. Nathaniel-George, *b.* 16 March, 1770; *d.* at New York, 25 March, 1793, *unm.*
IV. FRANCIS, of whom presently.
V. James, *b.* 27 April, 1777; *d.* 11 July, 1809, *unm.*
VI. Thomas, *b.* 24 Jan. 1781; *d. unm.* 13 July, 1806.
VII. Hardman, *b.* 21 Sept. 1784, resident at Philipsburg, in Pennsylvania; *m.* 14 Aug. 1821, Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Edward Lloyd, of Fairfield, in Lancashire, and had issue,

I. Ann, *m.* 1st, to John Potter, Esq. of Manchester; and 2ndly, to the Rev. George Hulme, A.M., rector of Arcley, in the co. Worcester.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 4 June, 1798, to the Rev. George Leigh, A.M., who *d.* 5 May, 1808.
III. Sarah, *m.* 4 Aug. 1803, to Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, Bart. of Harewood, in the co. Hereford.

Mr. Philips *d.* at the age of 90, 2 Feb. 1824, and devised his landed property to his 4th son,

FRANCIS PHILIPS, Esq. of Bank Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 27 Sept. 1771, who *m.* 13 Sept. 1792, Beatrice, dau. of the late James Aspinall, Esq., a merchant of Liverpool, and sister of the late John Bridge Aspinall, Esq. of Cleoner Hall, co. Chester, and of Bath, by whom he had two sons, viz.,

I. FRANCIS-ASPINALL, his heir.
II. Hindley-Leigh, *b.* 7 Oct. 1796.

Mr. Philips *d.* 6 May, 1850, and was *s.* by his elder son,

FRANCIS-ASPINALL PHILIPS, Esq. of Bank Hall, and Abbey Cwmhir, co Radnor, J.P., high sheriff of the latter co., 1851, *b.* 19 Sept. 1793; *m.* 14 Feb. 1824, Jane, only dau. and heir of William Jackson, Esq. of Liverpool, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, now of Bank Hall, and Lee Priory, M.A., barrister-at-law, J.P.
II. George Henry, M.A. and J.P. and D.L. of Abbey Cwmhir, Rhayader, co. Radnor, *b.* 18 July, 1831.
I. Mary-Beatrice.

Mr. Philips *d.* 29 May, 1859.

Arms, &c—See PHILIPS *of Heath House.*
Seats—Bank Hall, near Stockport, co. Lancaster; and Lee Priory, Kent.

PHILLIMORE OF SHIPLAKE HOUSE.

PHILLIMORE, JOHN-GEORGE, Esq. of Shiplake House, co. Oxford, Q.C., M.A., late M.P. for Leominster, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1839, Rosalind-Margaret, youngest dau. of the Lord Justice Knight-Bruce and has a son,

EGERTON-GRENVILLE-BAGOT, *b.* 20 Dec. 1856.

Lineage.—ROBERT PHILLIMORE, Esq. of Kensington, co. Middlesex, *m.* Elizabeth Jephson, of Kendalls, co. Herts, and *d.* about 1780, aged 80, leaving issue,

William, of Kendalls, which he inherited from his maternal uncle, and of Kensington, *b.* 1749; *m.* Mary, dau. of — Chase, Esq., and widow of — Burr, Esq., and *d.* about 1819, leaving a son,

William-Robert, of Kendalls and Kensington, *b.* 1768, who *m.* the Hon. Sarah-Henley Ongley, dau. of Robert, Lord Ongley, and *d.* in 1828, leaving issue,

William-Robert-Henley. Charles-Henley.
Frances-Henley. Mary-Anne-Henley.

JOSEPH, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. JOSEPH PHILLIMORE, vicar of Orton-on-the-Hill, co. Leicester, *b.* 1750; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Machin, Esq. of Kensington, and by her (who *d.* 1811) had issue,

I. JOSEPH, his heir.
II. William, barrister-at-law, of Deacon's Hill, co. Herts, J.P.; *m.* Almeria, dau. of Godfrey Thornton, Esq. of Mogerhanger, Beds, many years governor of the Bank of England, and by her (who *d.* 1851) had issue,

1 George, in holy orders, rector of Radnage, Bucks, *b.* 1808; *m.* 1st, Emily, dau. of T. Haworth, Esq. of The Manor House, Boreham Wood, Herts; and 2ndly, Harriett-Maria, dau. of W. Prescott, Esq. of Hendon.

Digitized by Google

2 William-Thornton.
1 Almeria, *m.* to Comm. Willoughby-J. Lake, R.N.
2 Mary-Jane. 3 Anna.
4 Matilda.

III. John (Sir), Knt., K.C.B. of the Bay, Maidenhead, Berks, capt. R.N.; *m.* 17 Feb. 1830, the Baroness Catherine-Harriet, de Raigersfeld, youngest dau. of Rear-Admiral Baron de Raigersfeld, son of the late Austrian minister to the Court of Great Britain, and dying 1840, left issue,

John-Bouchier, *b.* in Feb. 1831.
Henry-Bouchier, *b.* 25 Oct. 1853.
Rebecca-Bouchier.

IV. Robert, in holy orders, rector of Slapton, Bucks, and vicar of Shipton-under-Wychwood, co. Oxon, *d.* 1852.
V. George, lieut. R N., *d. unm.* in 1828.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1832. II. Anna, *d.* 1851.
III. Mary, *m.* 1st, to Robert Drummond, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Richard Gresley, Esq. of Meriden Hall, co. Warwick.

Mr. Phillimore *d.* about 1832, and was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH PHILLIMORE, Esq. of Shiplake House, D.C.L., J.P., advocate to the admiralty, regius professor of civil law in the university of Oxford, chancellor of the dioceses of Oxford, Worcester, and Bristol, and M.P. for St. Mawes and Yarmouth. He *m.* Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Rev. Walter Bagot, rector of Blithfield, and Leigh, co. Stafford, brother of the late Lord Bagot, and had issue,

I. JOHN-GEORGE, now of Shiplake House.
II. Robert-Joseph, D.C.L., late M.P. for Tavistock, *b.* 18'0; *m.* 1844, Charlotte-Anne, youngest dau. of the late John Denison, Esq. of Ossington Hall, Notts, and sister of the Speaker of the House of Commons, and of the late Bishop of Salisbury, and has issue, Walter-George-Frank, *b.* 21 Nov. 1845, Catherine-Mary, Alice-Grenville, and Lucy.
III. Charles-Bagot, *m.* Miss Randolph, grand-dau. of the late Bishop of Loudon.
IV. Greville, in holy orders, *m.* Emma, dau. of the late Ambrose Goddard, Esq. of The Lawn, Swindon, Wilts, late M.P.
V. Richard, drowned at Oxford endeavouring to save the life of a friend.
VI. Augustus, capt. R.N.
I. Mary.

Dr. Phillimore *d.* 1855.

Arms—Sa., three bars, and, in chief, as many cinquefoils, or.
Crest—On a tower, a falcon, wings elevated, ppr.
Motto—Fortem posce animum.
Seat—Shiplake House, Henley-on-Thames, co. Oxford.

PHILLIPPS DE LISLE OF GARENDON PARK AND GRACE DIEU MANOR.

PHILLIPPS-DE LISLE, AMBROSE-LISLE MARCH, Esq. of Garendon Park, and Grace Dieu Manor, co. Leicester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 March, 1809; *m.* 25 July, 1833, Laura-Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Thomas Clifford, 4th son of Hugh, Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, and Henrietta-Phillipina, Baroness of Lutzow his wife, and has issue,

I. AMBROSE-CHARLES-LISLE, *b.* 10 May, 1834; *m.* 23 Oct. 1861, Frances-Victoria, youngest dau. of the late Sir Richard Sutton, Bart. of Norwood Park, co. Nottingham.
II. Everard-Aloysius-Lisle, *b.* 28 May, 1836, 60th rifles, fell at the capture of Delhi (after winning the Victoria Cross) 17 Sept. 1857.
III. Reginald-Bernard-Mary-Lisle, *b.* 20 July, 1839; *d.* 12 March, 1845.
IV. Bernard-Mary-Lisle, *b.* 22 July, 1846; *d.* 11 Jan. 1856.
V. Osmund-Lisle, *b.* 6 Nov. 1847.
VI. Francis-Lisle, *b.* 11 June, 1852.
VII. Edwin-Lisle, *b.* 13 June, 1853.
VIII. Rudolph-Lisle, *b.* 23 Nov. 1854.
IX. Gerard-Lisle, *b.* 24 Jan. 1860.
I. Filomena-Mary-Anne-Lisle, *m.* 2 March, 1858, to Frederic-A. Weld, Esq. of Chideock, co. Dorset.
II. Alice-Mary-Lisle.
III. Winefrida-Mary-Lisle, *m.* 16 July, 1863, to Lord Edward-Bernard-Fitzalan Howard, M.P., Deputy Earl Marshal of England, 2nd son of the late Duke of Norfolk.
IV. Mary-Lisle, *d. unm.* 7 Oct. 1860. V. Bertha-Mary-Lisle.
VI. Gwendaline-Mary-Lisle. VII. Margaret-Mary-Lisle.

Lineage.—A Norman knight, of the name of Fitz-Ansr, who accompanied WILLIAM, Duke of Normandy, into England, at the time of the CONQUEST, received from the CONQUEROR a grant of several manors in the Isle of Wight, as may be seen by a reference to "Domesday Book." In the reign of HENRY I, we find these same manors in possession of one JORDAN DE INSULA, or DE LISLE, and from the said Jordan de Insula, the present family of Lisle Phillipps are lineally descended, as the following pedigree will show. Jordan de Insula had issue,

I. GALFRIDE DE INSULA, his heir.
II. Brian de Insula, appointed Lord Chief Forester of England, 1220, *temp.* HENRY III. quelled an insurrection of rebellious Barons, took the Castle of Mount Sorrell, co. Leicester, received the manors of Loughbro' and Beaumanor from HENRY III, had several high honours bestowed on him by the King, and at one time he was the most powerful subject in the realm. He *m.* Matilda, dau. and heiress of William de Selcby, by whom he had issue, three daus. He *d.* 1234.

The eldest son,

GALFRIDE DE INSULA, Lord of Wodyton, in the Isle of Wight, *temp.* HENRY III; *m.* and had issue one son,

WALTER DE INSULA, Lord of Wodyton, the founder of the church there. He *d.* 1221, and was *s.* by his son,

GALFRIDE DE INSULA, Lord of Wodyton, who *d.* 1251, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE INSULA, Lord of Wodyton, who *d.* 1275, having had one son,

SIR JOHN DE INSULA, Knight, Lord of Wodyton, summoned to Parliament as one of his Barons, by EDWARD I, 1282 or 1283 He *m.* Nichola de Collumbers, dau. and heir of Michael de Collumbers, Esq., and *d.* 1303, leaving one son,

SIR JOHN DE INSULA, Knight, Lord of Wodyton, summoned to Parliament as one of his Barons, by EDWARD II. He *m.* Roesia, dau. and heir of Sir John Cormailles, of Thruxton, co. Hants., *d.* 1331, leaving one son,

SIR BARTHOLOMEW DE INSULA, Knight, Lord of Wodyton and Thruxton, who *m.* Elizabeth de Courtenay, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Devon, and *d.* 1345, leaving one son,

SIR JOHN DE INSULA, Knight, Lord of Wodyton and Thruxton, who *d.* 1371, leaving one son,

SIR JOHN DE LYSLE, Knight, Lord of Wodyton and Thruxton. He *d.* 1407, and has one of the first, as well as one of the finest specimens of monumental brass, with plate armour in the church at Thruxton. He left one son,

JOHN DE LYSLE, Esq., Lord of Wodyton and Thruxton, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Bremshott, co. Hants., and *d.* 1429, having had issue,

I. JOHN, who succeeded.
II. Edmund de Lisle.
III. GEORGE DE LISLE, *m.* Ann de Montgomery, of Calais, France, of whom hereafter.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN DE LISLE, Knight, Lord of Wodyton and Thruxton, *m.* Isabella, dau. and heir of John Botreaux, brother of William, Lord Botreaux, and *d.* 1474, leaving issue,

I. NICHOLAS, who succeeded.
II. William.
I. Johanna.
II. Margaret, *m.* to John Roger, Esq. of Freefolk, co. Hants.
III. Ann, a Benedictine nun at Amesbury, co. Wilts.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Philipot, Esq. of Crompton, co. Hants.

The eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS LISLE, Knight, Lord of Wodyton and Thruxton, *d.* 1505, having had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
I. Elionora-Lisle, *m.* John Kingston, Esq.

The son,

SIR JOHN LISLE, Knight, was Lord of Wodyton and Thruxton. When, in May, 1520, the Emperor CHARLES V arrived suddenly in the harbour of Hithe, Sir John Lisle was sent by HENRY VIII to meet him, and to conduct him in state to Canterbury, where the two sovereigns met and remained four days. Sir John Lisle then accompanied HENRY VIII to France, where he entered the lists of the celebrated tournaments of the field of the Cloth of Gold, as one of the twenty-one knights chosen to represent, on that occasion, the chivalry of England. Sir John Lisle *m.* the dau. and heiress of Sir John Courtenay, Knight Banneret, and *d.* 1524, without issue. The elder branch, therefore, of the Lisles became extinct in him. We must now go back to

GEORGE DE LISLE, 3rd son of John Lisle, Esq., Lord of Wodyton and Thruxton, who *d.* 1429. This George de Lisle had by Ann Montgomery, one son,

JOHN DE LISLE, Esq., who *m.* Christina, co-heiress of her brother William de Tisted, Lord of West-Tisted, Hants, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. LAUNCELOT, who *s.* his brother.
III. WILLIAM.
I. Agnes, *m.* to Nicholas Dykes, Esq.

The eldest son,

JOHN LISLE, Esq., *m.* Maria, dau. of John Corker, and had one dau., Maria, *m.* to Edward Rogers, Esq. John's brother,

Digitized by Google

Launcelot Lisle, Esq., succeeded as Lord of Wodyton on the death of Sir John Lisle, Knight, 1624. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Wroughton, Knight, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Lisle, Esq., Lord of Wodyton, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Moore, Esq. of Moore Court, and had issue; his eldest son,

Anthony Lisle, Esq., Lord of Wodyton, living 1587, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Dormer, Esq. of Steeple Ashton, co. Oxford, and had issue,

i. William (Sir) Knt.
ii. Edward.
iii. Thomas, of Palmers, Isle of Wight, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Searle, Esq.; 2ndly, Grace, dau. of J. Potnal, of Newport, Isle of Wight, *d.* 1658; issue, five sons and two daus.
i. Ann, *m.* Henry Leigh, Esq. of Rushall, co. Stafford.
ii. Elionora, *m.* — Peckham, Esq. of Chichester.

The eldest son,

Sir William Lisle, Knight, of Wodyton, living in 1622, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir John Hungerford, of Down Ampney, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

i. William (Sir), Knight, his heir.
ii. John brought up to the law, joined the Republican party under Cromwell, appointed by him one of the two judges during the trial of Charles I, made a joint Commissioner of the Great Seal, Chief Judge of the High Court of Justice, and lastly, created a Peer. After the Restoration, 1660, a price being set on his head, he left the Kingdom, and lived in retirement in Switzerland; but, being traced to Vevay, he was there assassinated, 1667, as it was supposed, by some Court emissary. He had *m.* Alice, dau. and heiress of Sir White Becanaw, Knight, of Moyles Court, co. Hants. This lady was a stanch royalist, and exceedingly regretted the political views of her husband. When John Lisle fled to the Continent, she accompanied him, but after his assassination she returned to England, and she continued living at Moyles Court with her daughters. Her only son was in the King's army. Unfortunately for her, two Dissenters, after the battle of Sedgemoor, took refuge at Moyles Court, where she gave them shelter. Being discovered, she was brought to to trial under the infamous Judge Jeffries, and by his orders, at the age of 80, was beheaded, 2 Sept., 1685. Her property was confiscated, but after the Revolution, 1688, was restored to her son. He had issue,

1 John Lisle, of Moyles Court, who *m.* Jane, dau. of J. Crook, Esq. and *d.* 1709, leaving issue, one son,

Charles-Lisle, of Moyles Court, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir Francis Molyneux, of Teversal, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 1721, *s. p.*, which put an end to this younger branch of the Lisles.

1 Ann, *d.* young.
2 Triphena, who attended her aged mother on the scaffold.
3 Bridget.

iii. Daniel, *d.* young.
iv. Edward.
v. Richard.
i. Elizabeth.
ii. Mabel.
iii. Mary.

The eldest son,

Sir William Lisle, Knight, of Wodyton, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir William Lowe, Knight, of Crux-Easton, co. Hants, who *d.* 1716. Sir William *d.* 1665, leaving one son,

Edward Lisle, Esq. of Wodyton and Crux-Easton, who *s.* to Moyles Court on the death of his cousin, Charles Lisle, 1721. He *m.* Mary, only dau. of Sir Ambrose Phillipps, of Garendon Park and Grace Dieu, co. Leicester, who *d.* 1749. He *d.* 1727, leaving issue,

i. Edward, his heir.
ii. John, who succeeded his brother.
iii. Charles, who succeeded his brother.
iv. Thomas, D.D., rector of Burghclere, co. Hants, *m.* Elizabeth Lisle, his cousin, and *d.* 1767, *s. p.*
v. Ambrose, *d. unm.* 1730.
vi. William, *d.* an infant.
vii. William, capt. R.W., *d. unm.* 1753.
viii. Richard, lost at sea, 1743, *unm.*
i. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry March, Esq., and *d.* 1725, *s. p.*
ii. Sophia, *m.* Thomas Rawston, Esq. of Lexden, co. Essex, *d.* 1780, *s. p.*
iii. Jane, *m.* Thomas March, and *d.* 1764, having had issue,

1 Thomas March, who *m.* his cousin, Susan Lisle, and who assumed the name of Phillipps, 1777, of whom hereafter.
1 Mary March, *m.* Rev. J. Berkin, who assumed the name of Lisle on account of property left to him by his godmother, Sarah Lisle, *d. s. p.*
2 Jane March, *d. unm.*

iv. Sarah Lisle, *d. unm.* 1745.
v. Frances Lisle, *d. unm.* 1802, æt 89.
vi. Harriet Lisle, *d. unm.* 1794, æt 77.
vii. Mary Lisle, *d.* an infant.
viii. Ann Lisle, *d.* an infant.
ix. Mary Lisle, *d. unm.* 1774.
x. Ann Lisle, *d. unm.*
xi. Catherine Lisle, *m.* Thomas Allen, Esq., *d.* 1767, *s. p.* æt. 83.

xii. Susan Lisle, *m.* John Eaton, Esq. of Hendon, co. Middlesex, *d. s. p.* æt. 81.

The son and heir,

Edward Lisle, Esq. of Wodyton and Moyles Court, *m.* M., dau. of John Carter, Esq. of Weston, co. Cambridge, but *d.* 1752, *s. p.* His brother,

John Lisle, Esq., *s.* to Wodyton and Moyles Court, he *m.* N., dau. of — Savage, Esq., but *d.* 1755, *s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

Charles Lisle, Esq. of Wodyton and Moyles Court, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Nicolas Carey, of Upcern, co. Dorset, and *d.* 1777, leaving issue,

i. Charles, his heir.
i. Mary, *m.* Christopher Tallor, D.D., vicar of Selbourne, co. Hants, and *d.* 1800, leaving issue.
ii. Susan, *m.* her cousin, Thomas March, who assumed the surname of Phillipps, 1796, already referred to, and of whom more hereafter.
iii. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1762.
iv. Catherine, *m.* 1st, John Manley, Esq.; 2ndly, J. Tailor, Esq. of Reading, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

Charles Lisle, Esq. of Wolyton and Moyles Court, the last male descendant of the ancient family of Lisle, dying 1813, *unm.*, the properties of Wodyton and Moyles Court were sold, and his only remaining sister,

Susan Lisle, *m.* to Thomas-March Phillipps, Esq., assumed the name and arms of Lisle. The said Susan Lisle was *m.* to her cousin,

Thomas March, Esq., who, on the death of his cousin, Samuel Phillipps, Esq. of Garendon Park and Grace Dieu, co. Leicester, assumed the name of Phillipps, 1777, but he came in possession of the estates only in 1796, on the death of the widow of Samuel Phillipps, to whom he had left them for her lifetime, and who had *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Gordon, Bart., English ambassador at the Court of the Hague for some years. Thomas-March Phillipps *d.* March, 1817, and by his wife, Susan Lisle (who *d.* 1837, æt 84), had issue,

i. Charles, his heir.
ii. Samuel, *b.* July, 1780. Under Secretary of State for 20 years, at the end of which time he was made one of Her Majesty's privy councillors; *m.* Charemelle Grant, sister to Right Hon. Charles Grant, created Lord Glenelg, 1835, and by her (who *d.* 1825) has issue,

1 Spencer, *m.* a dau. of Admiral Dashwood, and has issue
2 Alfred, in the service of the East India Company.
1 Emily, *d.* Aug. 1834.
2 Florence. 3 Adelaide

iii. Edward-Thomas, rector of Hathern, *m.* Miss Hayes, of Liverpool, and had issue.

1 Thomas, *d.* 1829. 2 Frederic, *d.* 1831.
3 William-Frederic, *b.* 1835.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Ed. Smythies, has issue.
2 Rose. 3 Lucy.
4 Emma, *d.* 1819.

v. William, in holy orders, *b.* 19 May, 1790; *d.* 1818.
vi. Henry-Cranmer, R.N., *b.* March, 1793.
i. Susan, *m.* Edward Dawson, Esq. of Whatton, co. Leicester, and *d.* 1853, leaving issue.
ii. Sophia, *m.* Hon. Henry Ryder, second son of the Earl of Harrowby and Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. By him (who *d.* 1837) had issue.
iii. Harriet, *d.* 4 Sept. 1859.
iv. Frances, *b.* 1791.
v. Catherine, *m.* 1st, the Hon. Spencer Cowper, 2nd son of Earl Cowper; 2ndly, Rev. J. Hamilton, vicar of Shepperhed, *d.* 1830, *s. p.*

The eldest son,

Charles-March Phillipps, Esq. of Garendon Park, and Grace Dieu Manor, *b.* 28 May, 1779; *m.* 1807, Harriet, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Ducarel, Esq. of Walford, co. Somerset, Marquis de Chateaunuy and Vicomte de Bonnemar, in France, and by her (who *d.* 24 Sept., 1813) had issue,

i. Ambrose-Lisle, now of Garendon Park.
ii. Charles-Lisle, *b.* 6 March, 1812, vicar of Sheppeshed, co. Leicester; *m.* Elizabeth, only child and heir of John Dixon, Esq., a lineal descendant of the ancient family of that name, formerly possessors of Furness Abbey, co. Lancaster
i. Augusta-Jane-Lisle, *m.* 21 Nov. 1832, John Purcell-Fitz Gerald, Esq. of Boulge Hall, co. Suffolk, and *d.* 1837, leaving issue.

Mr. March Phillipps, J.P. and D.L. for the co. of Leicester, *s.* his father 1817. In 1819, after a disputed election, he was returned for the county of Leicester. In 1825, he served as high sheriff. In 1830, he was re-elected as knight of the shire, and since that period was elected member in two successive Parliaments for the northern division of the same county. He was patron of the livings of Dishley, Hathern, and Sheppeshed, with a joint right of presentation, along with the other lords of Charnwood, to the three district churches of Woodhouse,

Digitized by Google

Coptoak, and The Oaks. Mr. March Phillipps was lord of the manors of Garendon, Hathern, Dishley, Thorp Acre, Night Thorp, Sheppeshed, Grace Dieu, which possesses also a right of free warren, and Stanton-under-Bardon. He *d.* 24 April, 1802, and was *s.* by his son, the present AMBROSE-LISLE MARCH-PHILLIPPS-DE LISLE, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chief, az., three lions, rampant, of the field, or, for LISLE; 2nd, azure, between a chevron, argent, between three martlets, ppr., for PHILLIPPS; 3rd, quarterly, gu. and arg., a cross, ermine, between four lions' heads, erased, or, for MARCH.—*Supporters*, two stags for LISLE.

Crests—1st, a stag, passant, ppr., for LISLE; 2nd, a demi-griffin, ppr., gorged, or, holding a shield, azure, charged with a lion rampant, or, for PHILLIPPS; 3rd, a demi-lion, rampant, argent, holding a Maltese cross, or, for MARCH.

Motto—For DE LISLE, En bon espoir; for PHILLIPPS, Quod justum non cupio utile.

Seats—Garendon Park, Loughborough; and Grace Dieu Manor, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester.

PHILLIPPS OF EATON BISHOP.

PHILLIPPS, JOHN, Esq. of Eaton Bishop, co. Hereford, J.P., *b.* 26 Sept. 1795; *m.* 7 May, 1818, his 1st cousin, Harriet, 2nd dau. of James Phillipps, Esq. Brynguyn, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 18 Oct. 1820, late an officer in the 19th regt.
Thomas-Henry, *b.* 13 March, 1826.
Charles-James, *b.* 18 Oct. 1829.
Robert, *b.* 7 March, 1831.
Richard, *b.* 5 June, 1832.
Owen, *b.* 28 April, 1834.
Harriet, *m.* 9 Aug. 1842, the Rev. Rowland Hill, of Hereford, and has issue.
Anne-Mary.
Fanny.
Lucy.
Isabella.

Lineage.—The constant tradition of this family has been that they descend from a younger branch of the house of Picton; but after much laborious investigation, nothing has been ascertained capable of throwing any light on the point in question. That they are of Welsh origin is, however, certain, it having been proved, by family evidences still in existence, that they were possessed of lands in the parish of Disserth, in Radnorshire, about the middle of the reign of ELIZABETH, whence, later in the same reign, they removed into Herefordshire, still retaining possession of the Radnorshire property till the middle of the last century, when the estates called Upper and Lower Kilgainvin, in that parish, were disposed of in 1753, by Thomas Phillipps, Esq. The first settler in Herefordshire,

OWEN PHILLIPPS, of the city of Hereford, younger brother of John Phillipps, of Kilgainvin, in the parish of Disserth, Radnorshire, held lands in Disserth about the year 1595. By Joan, his wife (whose will, dated 19 April, 1639, was proved 16 July, 1641) he had, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM PHILLIPPS, of Madley, co. Hereford, and afterwards of Huntington, in the parish of Holmer, in the same shire, who settled in Kilgainvin on his marriage in 1631. He *m.*, in that year, Anne, dau. of Henry Melling, mayor of Hereford in 1638, and by her (whose will, dated 6 Sept. 1694, was proved 6 April, 1703) had issue, four sons. William Phillipps was mayor of Hereford in 1646, and compounded for his estate at Madley, in 1650, at £63. He *d.* 26 May, 1666, and was buried in the cloisters of Hereford cathedral. His will, dated 15 May, was proved 29 June, 1666. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES PHILLIPPS, Esq. of the city of Hereford, and afterwards of Huntington and Kilgainvin, bapt. at Peter's, 26 April, 1636. He *m.* 26 Nov. 1674, Mary, dau. of Anthony Smyth, of Huntless, Much Marcle, Herefordshire, and by her, who *d.* 17 June, 1699, had issue; his 2nd dau. Mary, *m.* Henry Caldecott, Esq. (see HEREFORD *of Sufton*). Mr. Phillipps *d.* before Sept. 1705, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES PHILLIPPS, Esq. of Huntington and Disserth, *b.* 27 Nov. 1677, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Alderne, of Norton Canon, co. Hereford, and by her, left at his decease, 1711, a son,

THOMAS PHILLIPPS, Esq. of Huntington and Lower Eaton, Herefordshire, barrister-at-law, *b.* 16 April, 1707, for many years Chairman of the Quarter Sessions. He *m.* 1 July, 1737, Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Edward Strong, Esq. of the Hide, in Abbott's Langley, Herts, and had three daus., viz., Susanna, *d.* in infancy, 1740; Lucy, *d. unm.* 4 March, 1753; and Mary, heir to her mother, *b.* in 1740, *m.* in 1768, to Powell Snell, Esq. of Gutting Grange, in Gloucestershire, but *d. s. p.* 1 Aug. 1812. Mr. Phillipps *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1743, Sarah, only dau. and heir of Robert Ravenhill, of Eaton Bishop, and by her, who *d.* 16 Sept. 1753, had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 24 Oct. 1734; *d. v. p.* and *unm.* at Vernon, in Normandy.
II. JOHN, heir to his father.
III. ROBERT (*see* PHILLIPPS *of Longworth*).
IV. James (*see* PHILLIPPS *of Brynguyn*).
I. Sarah, *m.* 3 Feb. 1767, to James Walwyn, Esq. of Longworth, M.P. for Hereford, and sheriff of Herefordshire in 1784.
II. Eleanor, *m.* 25 Aug. 1785, to John Evans, Esq. of the Byletts, and *d.* in 1788.
III. Frances, *m.* 28 Sept. 1774, to the Rev. Reginald Wynniatt, of Stanton and Dymock, in Gloucestershire. She *d.* 10 Dec. 1831.
IV. Lucy, *d. unm.* at Bath, 7 March, 1810.
V. Anne, *m.* 1st, 29 July, 1785, to Francis-William-Thomas Brydges, Esq. of Tiberton, high sheriff in 1782; and 2ndly, 27 June 1798, Joshua Scrope, Esq. of Long Sutton, in Lincolnshire, who *d. s. p.* in London, in Nov. 1820. She *d.* at Bath, 1 April, 1829.
VI. Isabella, *d.* at Bath, 8 Dec. 1836.

Mr. Phillipps *d.* 8 March, 1784, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. JOHN PHILLIPPS, of Lower Eaton, rector of Stoke St. Millborough, co. Salop, *b.* 25 Aug. 1747, who *m.* Aug. 1793, Anne, 4th dau. of Charles Pye, Esq. of Wadley, in Berkshire, and had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Eaton Bishop.
II. Charles, *b.* 1 Feb. 1797, late a capt. 3rd light-dragoons, *m.* 19 Aug. 1834, Maria, 2nd dau. of Joseph-Burch Smyth, Esq. of Stoke Hall, near Ipswich, in Suffolk, and has issue, Charles-Burch, *b.* at Geneva, 8 Nov. 1835; Henry-Pye, 2nd regt. of foot, *b.* 6 Nov. 1836; Lucy; and Catherine.
III. Thomas, in holy orders, vicar of Dewshall, co. Hereford, *b.* 16 Aug. 1801; *m.* 11 July, 1833, Penelope, 5th dau. of John Biddulph, of Ledbury, co. Hereford, and has issue, 1 William-Douglas, *b.* 10 May, 1839; 2 Michael, *b.* 1840; 3 Reginald, *b.* 1843; 4 Anthony-Pye, *b.* 1848; 5 Jacob, *b.* 1852; 1 Angusta; and 2 Penelope.
IV. Henry, of Bramford Hall, co. Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* in Jan. 1806, lieut.-col., late a captain 3rd light-dragoons, *m.* in March, 1841, Lucy, eldest dau. of Joseph-Burch Smyth, Esq. of Stoke Hall, and has issue, Henry-Burch Pye, Robert, Lucy-Mary, and Isabella.
V. Robert, *b.* 6 Aug. 1807, capt. R.N.
I. Anne-Isabella, *m.* 11 Dec. 1827, to the Rev. James Grasset.
II. Frances-Anne.
III. Lucy, *d.* at Bath, in May, 1819.
IV. Mary, *m.* 1831, to Rev. Edward-Hansford Daniell.
V. Sarah-Catherine, *d.* at Bath, 29 March, 1819.
VI. Isabella.

Mr. Phillipps *d.* 20 Nov. 1812.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant, sa., collared and chained of the first, within a bordure of the second, charged with eight cross-crosslets, gold, for PHILLIPPS; 2nd and 3rd, erm., three ravens, two and one, ppr., each standing on a mount, vert, for RAVENHILL.

Crest—A demi-lion, sa., collared and chained, holding between the paws a leopard's face, jessant-de-lis, or.

Seat—Eaton Bishop, Herefordshire.

PHILLIPPS OF LONGWORTH.

PHILLIPPS, ROBERT-BIDDULPH, Esq. of Longworth and Hagley Park, co. Hereford, barrister-at-law, M.A., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 30 July, 1798; *m.* 5 Aug. 1834, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Barneby, Esq. of Brockhampton, co. Hereford, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Bulkeley, Esq. of Bulkeley, in Cheshire, and by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1852) has two daus.,

I. ELIZABETH-BULKELEY, a Religieuse, of the Order of St. Augustine, at Caen, in France.
II. Mary-Anne, *d. unm.* 1 June, 1858.

Mr. Phillipps served as high sheriff of Herefordshire 1838.

Lineage.—ROBERT PHILLIPPS, Esq. barrister-at-law, *b.* 22 June, 1742, O.S., 3rd son of Thomas Phillipps, Esq. of Huntington and Lower Eaton, purchased from his nephew, Major Walwyn, the estate of LONGWORTH, in the parish of Lugwardine, in Herefordshire. He represented Hereford in Parliament in 1784, and was mayor thereof in 1797, and recorder or deputy-steward in 1800. He *m.* 18 Sept. 1794, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of Michael Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, Herefordshire, and Crofton Hall, Worcestershire, and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1839) had issue,

ROBERT-BIDDULPH, now of Longworth.
Marian, *m.* 22 April, 1819, to Charles-David Gordon, Esq. of Denmark Hill, Surrey, eldest son of David Gordon, Esq. of Abergeldie, in Aberdeenshire.

Digitized by Google

Lucy-Penelope, *d.* unm. at Cheltenham, 22 Sept. 1822.
Harriet-Sarah.
Isabella-Frances, *m.* at St. Mary's, Lambeth, 31 Aug. 1824, to the Rev. Bernard-John Ward, vicar of Peterchurch, 3rd son of the Right Hon. Robert Ward, of Bangor Castle, in Downshire, youngest son of Bernard, first Viscount Bangor. Mr. B.-J. Ward *d.* 24 Jan. 1832, aged 33.

Mr. Phillipps *d.* 1 Feb. 1822.

Arms and *Crest*—*See* PHILLIPPS *of Eaton Bishop.*
Seats—Longworth and Hagley Park, co. Hereford.

PHILLIPPS OF BRYNGWYN.

PHILLIPPS, JAMES, Esq. of Bryngwyn, co. Hereford, J.P., *b.* 3 Aug. 1827.

Lineage.—JAMES PHILLIPPS, Esq. of Bryngwyn, Herefordshire, captain in the Hereford militia, *b.* 23 Sept. 1751 (youngest son of Thomas Phillipps, of Huntington and Lower Eaton, by Sarah, his 2nd wife, dau. and heir of Robert Ravenhill, Esq.); *m.* 20 June, 1793, Mary, 2nd dau. of Samuel Beachcroft, Esq. of Croydon in Surrey, and by her, who *d.* 23 March, 1816, had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Richard, bapt. 29 March, 1804.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Ralph Lockey, vicar of Much Dewchurch, and rector of Llanwarne.
Harriet, *m.* to her first cousin, John Phillipps, Esq. of Eaton Bishop.
Catherine, *m.* 14 Jan. 1830, to Daniel Sykes, Esq., 2nd surviving son of Nicholas Sykes, Esq. of Cottingham Hall, co. York, and has issue.

Mr. Phillipps *d.* 9 Aug. 1809, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES PHILLIPPS, of Bryngwyn, J.P., capt. Hereford militia, *b.* 23 May, 1798; *m.* 2 May, 1826, Lucy-Mary-Ann, only child (by his first marriage) of Lieut.-Gen. Daniel-Duval Burr, H.E.I.C.S., and had surviving issue,

I. JAMES, now of Bryngwyn.
II. Reginald, H.E.I.C.'s service, *b.* 14 Jan. 1831; *m.* 2 Aug. 1855, Christina, eldest dau. of Major Parkinson, Bombay art., and has issue, Henry-Arthur, Charles-Reginald, and Ellen-Mary.
III. Henry, 29th regt. Bombay, N.I., *b.* 3 Dec. 1833.
IV. Richard-Warrington.
V. Alfred.
VI. Frederick-Penoyre.
VII. William-Herbert.
I. Lucy, married.
II. Mary.
III. Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* and has a dau.
IV. Laura.
V. Isabella.
VI. Julia.

Mr. Phillipps *d.* 16 June, 1853.

Arms and *Crest*—*See* PHILLIPPS *of Eaton Bishop.*
Seat—Bryngwyn, near Ross.

PHILLIPS OF LAWRENNY CASTLE.

PHILLIPS, GEORGE-LORT, Esq. of Lawrenny Castle, and Ashdale, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for that co., *b.* 4 July, 1811; *m.* 30 March, 1841, Isabella-Georgina, only dau. of John-Hensleigh Allen, Esq., M.P. of Cressella, co. Pembroke, by Gertrude his wife, youngest dau. of Lord Robert Seymour.

Lineage.—THE REV. GEORGE PHILLIPS, who *m.* Miss Waldron, had by her, one son,

GEORGE PHILLIPS, M.D., who *m.* Eliza, dau. of John Lort, Esq. of Prickeston, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of John Barlow, Esq. of Lawrenny, and by her had (with five daus. viz., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Bushell, Esq.; Anne, *m.* to Henry Stokes, Esq.; Jane; Charlotte; and Harriet), six sons, JOHN-LORT, of whom presently; George, in holy orders, *m.* Mrs. Mackinnon; Richard; James; Charles, capt. R.N., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Nicholson, Esq.; and Owen, major in the H.E.I.C.'s service. The eldest son,

JOHN-LORT PHILLIPS, Esq., *m.* 1809, Augusta, youngest dau. of William Ilbert, Esq. of Bowringsleigh and Horswell, co. Devon, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1833, having had issue by her (who *d.* 1848),

I. GEORGE-LORT, now of Lawrenny Castle.
II. John-Lort, captain 23rd royal Welsh fusiliers, *m.* 1st, Alice-Mary, 2nd dau. of T. Davies, Esq. of Mullock, co. Pembroke; and 2ndly, Charlotte, eldest dau. of C. Cooke, Esq. of East-End House, Hants, but *d. s. p.* 1852.
III. Richard-Ilbert, *m.* Frederica, eldest dau. of the Baron and Baroness de Rutzen, of Siebech Hall, and *d.* 1860, having had issue, two sons and two daus.
IV. Arthur-Lort, *m.* Frances, youngest dau. of — Jones, of Pennylan, co. Cardigan.

V. Peregrine-Lort, capt., 23rd fusiliers, *m.* Anna-Jane, only child of John Davies, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1861.
I. Frances-Elizabeth-Lort, *m.* to Henry-George Fownes, Esq. and has issue.
II. Augusta-Lort, *m.* to John-Henry Phillipps, Esq., M.P. of Williamston, co. Pembroke.
III. Charlotte-Lort, *m.* to John Higgon, Esq. of Fern Hill.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, sa., ducally gorged and chained, or, quarterly with LORT.
Crest—A lion, as in the arms.
Motto—Animo et fide.
Seats—Lawrenny Castle, near Pembroke; and Ashdale, co. Pembroke.

PHILLIPS OF WITSTON HOUSE.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM, Esq. of Witston House, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1845, *b.* 28 May, 1796; *m.* 1st, 8 Oct. 1820, Margaret-Matilda, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Rodie, Esq. of Liverpool, by whom he had surviving issue, viz.,

I. Grace-Rebecca, *m.* to Arthur-Troughton Roberts, Esq. of Colomendy, Flintshire.
II. Paulina-Matilda, *m.* to Robert Vassal, Esq. of Nelson Lodge, Clifton.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1841, Matilda-Louisa, only child of Lieut. George Potter, R.N., and has by her a son and a dau.,

WILLIAM-REGINALD, *b.* 1850.
Laura, *m.* Andrew-Knox Rickards, Esq., roy.-art.

Mr. Phillips, who is son of WILLIAM PHILLIPS, Esq. of Witston House, J.P. (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Richards, of Stow Hill, Newport), *d.* 25 May, 1836.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three boars' heads, or; 2nd and 3rd, az., a cross, between four pheons, or.
Crest—A boar's head, sa., langued, gu., ringed, or.
Motto—Spero meliora.
Seats—Witston House, co. Monmouth; and Salisbury Lodge, Clifton.

PHILLIPS OF GLENVIEW.

PHILLIPS, MICHAEL, Esq. of Glenview, co. Cavan, J.P., and senior capt. in the Cavan militia, *m.* in 1832, Mary-Anne, dau. of Higatt Tench, Esq. of Ballyhally House, co. Wexford, by Frances his wife, eldest dau. of Joshua Nunn, Esq. of Hill Castle, and St. Margaret's, co. Wexford, and has issue,

THOMAS-GEORGE-JOHNSTON, *b.* 1834.
Higatt-Henry-Evatt, *b.* 1841.

Capt. Phillips, who inherited the family estates in Cavan, erected the present mansion of Glenview, in 1846.

Lineage.—SIR THOMAS PHILLIPS, Knt., was appointed in 1610, by special commission of JAMES I. surveyor-general of the plantations in Ulster, and obtained, 13 Dec. 1615, the patent of the town, castle, manor, and 1,000 acres of the lands of Newton Limavady, co. Londonderry. He *m.* Alison, dau. of Sir William Usher, of Dublin (clerk of the council) by Isabella his wife, eldest dau. of Adam Loftus, D.D., archbishop of Dublin, and lord high chancellor of Ireland in 1582. Sir Thomas *d.* 13 Aug. 1636, and was *s.* by his son,

CAPT. DUDLEY PHILLIPS, *b.* 1610, owner and governor of the Castle of Newton Limavady, during the rebellion of 1641, who *m.* Miss Paulet, and *d.* 1672, leaving issue, George, Paulet, and Thomas. This third son,

THOMAS PHILLIPS, Esq., who *m.* Jane dau. and co-heir of Thomas Richardson, Esq. of Castle Bagshaw, co. Cavan (son and heir of Thomas Richardson, Esq. of Dublin, who became possessed of the manor, castle, and lands, of Castle Bagshaw, in right of his wife Anne, dau. and sole heir of Sir Edward Bagshaw, Knt., who had acquired these possessions by patent in 1639), and with this lady obtained the lands of Drogill, Tiergormly, &c., being one fourth portion of the Castle Bagshaw estate. He *d.* in 1699, leaving two sons, I. JAMES; and II. William, who left a dau. *m.* to Valentine Sword, Esq. The elder son and heir is stated to have been,

JAMES PHILLIPS, Esq., who *m.* in 1702, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of — Haynes, Esq. of co. Cavan, and with her acquired considerable estates in Cavan. He was *s.* by his only son,

Digitized by Google

THOMAS PHILLIPS, Esq., who *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of John Wade, Esq. of Clonebrany, co. Meath, and left at his decease, in 1743, an only son and heir,

MICHAEL PHILLIPS, Esq., *b.* 1730, who obtained, under the will of his maternal uncle, John Wade, Esq., the lands of Coolior or Ashgreen, co. Meath. He *m.* in 1771, Mabel, dau. of Stearne Tighe, Esq. of Dublin, 4th son of Alderman Richard Tighe, of Dublin, and by her was father of,

THOMAS PHILLIPS, Esq. of co. Cavan and Dublin, and of Ashpark, co. Meath, who *m.* 1st, 1793, Anne, dau. of John Tandy, Esq of Johnsbrook, co. Meath, and by her had issue,

I. MICHAEL, present possessor.
II. Thomas.
I. Mabel. II. Marian.

He *m.* 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Joshua Nunn, Esq. of Hill Castle and St. Margaret's, co. Wexford, and by her had a son, Joshua, and four daus., Frances, Jane, Marianne, and Elfrida.

Seat—Glenview, co. Cavan.

PHILLPOTTS OF PORTHGWIDDEN.

PHILLPOTTS, REV. THOMAS, of Porthgwidden, co. Cornwall, *b.* 1807, vicar of Feock, co. Cornwall; *m.* in Feb. 1831, Mary-Emma-Penelope, only dau. and heiress of the late Ulysses-Theophilus Hughes, Esq., R.N. of Grovesend, co. Glamorgan, and has issue,

I. JOHN-HUGHES, *b.* 1844.
I. Emily-Sibella, *m.* 3 July, 1860, to Herbert Prodgers, Esq. of Kington, St. Michael's, Wilts.
II. Helen, *m.* to the Rev. Arthur Bourchier Wrey, M.A.
III. Georgina-Sophia, *m.* to Richard-Michael Williams, Esq., lieut.-col. 3rd Hussars.
IV. Mary-Charlotte. V. Emma-Penelope.
VI. Alice-Maud.

Lineage.—JOHN PHILLPOTTS, Gent. of Gloucester (son of John Phillpotts, of The Sonke, co. Hereford, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of the Rev. H. Hopkins), was *b.* in 1743, at The Sonke, a small estate in the parish of Langaren, which had been the property of his family for upwards of two hundred years, and which he sold in 1791. He *m.* in 1772, Sibella, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel-Codrington Glover, of Bridgewater, co. Somerset. He removed, in 1782, to the city of Gloucester, where he continued till his death, in 1815. Of his numerous family, were the following four sons, viz.,

JOHN, of Porthgwidden.
Henry, Lord Bishop of Exeter, *b.* in 1778; *m.* in 1804, Maria, dau. of the late William Surtees, Esq. and has issue.
Thomas, a merchant in London, *m.* in 1815, Mary, dau. of the late Abraham Hodgson, Esq. of Jamaica, and had issue.
George, lieut.-col. R.E.; *m.* in 1815, Maria Mac-Nabb, of Canada, and had issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN PHILLPOTTS, Esq. of Porthgwidden, J.P., barrister-at-law, and for many years M.P. for the city of Gloucester, *b.* 1775; *m.* Sept. 1797, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Chandler, Esq. of Ashcroft House, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1849, the same year as his wife, leaving an only surviving son, the present REV. THOMAS PHILLPOTTS, of Porthgwidden.

Arms—Gu., a cross, between four swords, erect, arg., pommels and hilts, or.
Crest—A dexter arm embowed, in armour, holding in the hand a sword, all ppr.
Motto—Semper paratus.
Seat—Porthgwidden, near Truro, co. Cornwall.

PHIPPS OF LEIGHTON HOUSE.

PHIPPS, THOMAS-HENRY-HELE-LECKONBY, Esq. of Leighton House, co. Wilts, *m.* 14 June, 1859, his cousin, Jacintha-Penelope, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Paul Phipps, K.H.

Lineage.—The PHIPPS family has for a very long period been settled in the co. Wilts.

NICHOLAS PHIPPS, living in 1568, had estates in the parish of Westbury, and was lord of the manor of Leigh. He left three sons, viz., I. NICHOLAS, ancestor of the family of PHIPPS of Heywood House, Wilts, extinct in the male line; II. THOMAS, of whom we treat; and III. Paul. The 2nd son,

THOMAS PHIPPS, was father of THOMAS PHIPPS, whose son, PAUL PHIPPS, added greatly to the patrimonial estates of his family in the parish of Westbury. He left two sons, I. JOHN, J.P., whose sons *d. s. p.*; and II. THOMAS. The 2nd son,

THOMAS PHIPPS, Esq of Leighton House, Wiltshire, J.P., high sheriff 1734, and M.P. for Westbury; he *m.* 21 March, 1705, Christian, only dau. of Thomas Warren, Esq. of Warminster and Sutton Magna, Wiltshire, and dying in 1747, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PHIPPS, Esq. of Leighton House, J.P., receiver-general for Wiltshire during fifty-seven years, and high sheriff 1774. He *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Henry Hele, Esq. of Sarum, M.D., and had issue, a dau., Maria, *m.* to Bryan Edwards, Esq., M.P. for Southampton, author of the *History of Jamaica*, and a son,

THOMAS-HELE PHIPPS, Esq. of Leighton House, who *m.* Penelope, dau. of Lewis Clutterbuck, Esq. of Wilcombe House, near Bath, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Gilbert-Trowe Beckett Turner, Esq. of Penleigh House, Wilts, high sheriff in 1807, had issue,

THOMAS-HENRY-HELE, his heir.
CHARLES-LEWIS, of Dilton Court, Wilts, lieut.-col. Wiltshire yeomanry cavalry, *b.* 1782, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff, 1839; *m.* 7 March, 1808, Sophia, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Hales, Bart. of Hale Place, Kent.
Paul, lieut.-col. in the army, K.H., served throughout the Peninsula, and was at Waterloo, *b.* 18 Jan. 1789; *m.* Mrs. Kingston, widow of Benjamin Kingston, Esq. of Walton Hall, and eldest daughter of the late John Saunders, Esq. of Downea, Hants, and dying 22 Nov. 1858, left (with one dau. Jacintha-Penelope, *m.* 14 June, 1859, to her cousin Thomas-H.-H. Leckonby Phipps, Esq., now of Leighton House) a son, Capt. Phipps, who has distinguished himself in the Crimea, and under Havelock at the capture of Lucknow.

Mr. Phipps *d.* 10 Sept. 1790, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS-HENRY-HELE PHIPPS, Esq. of Leighton House, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1804, and chairman of the Wilts quarter sessions at Warminster, *b.* 30 Nov. 1777; he *m.* 1799, Mary, only dau. and heir of R. Leckonby, Esq. of Eccleston Hall, Lancashire, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-HENRY-HELE, late of Leighton House.
II. John-Lewis, who *m.* 11 Sept. 1834, Mary-Anne Barney, ward of Lawrence Heyworth, Esq. of Yew Trees, near Liverpool.
III. Richard-Leckonby, lieut.-col. in the army.
IV. Edward-James, in holy orders, rector of Devizes, *m.* 27 Aug. 1844, Susanna, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Butson.
V. Arthur-Constantine. VI. Charles.
I. Emma. II. Mary-Jacintha.

Mr. Phipps *d.* 4 April, 1847, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS-HENRY-HELE PHIPPS, Esq. of Leighton House, Wilts, and Rutleigh Court, co Somerset, *m.* Hester, only dau. of William Hall, Esq. of Barton, co Oxford, and left issue. His eldest son and heir, is the present THOMAS-H.-H.-LECKONBY PHIPPS, Esq. of Leighton House.

Arms—Sa., a trefoil, slipped between eight mullets, arg.
Crest—A lion's jamb, erect, sa., holding a trefoil, slipped, arg.
Seat—Leighton House, Wilts.

PICKARD OF STURMINSTER-MARSHALL.

See under PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, p. 202.

PICKERSGILL OF NETHERNE HOUSE.

PICKERSGILL, JOHN, Esq. of Netherne House, co. Surrey, and Tavistock Square, London, *m.* 2 Aug. 1810, Sophia, youngest dau. of John Cunliffe, Esq. of High House, Addingham, co. York, and has issue,

WILLIAM-CUNLIFFE, *b.* 22 Oct. 1811; *m.* 17 Dec. 1835, Anne, dau. of George Riggs, Esq. of Woodville, near Baltimore.
John-Cunliffe, *b.* 28 March, 1819; *m.* 30 Jan. 1849, Helen-Hulton, 2nd dau. of the Rev Thomas Dale, canon of St. Paul's.
Thomas-Thompson, *b.* 4 June, 1821; *d.* 1847.
Sophia, *m.* 1844, to Robert Rodger, Esq. of Hadlow Castle, Kent.
Harriette-Eliza.

Mr. Pickersgill is only son of the late John Pickersgill, Esq., and grandson of John Pickersgill, Esq.

Arms—Or, a fesse, indented, sa., between three magpies, ppr., a bordure, nebulé of the 2nd.
Crest—An eagle rising, ppr.
Motto—Quæ recta sequor.
Seat—Netherne House, Merstham, Surrey.

Digitized by Google

PIDCOCK OF THE PLATTS.

PIDCOCK, GEORGE, Esq. of Woodland Villa, Isle of Guernsey, *b.* 9 Nov. 1788; *m.* Giacomina-Maria-Josephina Manerin, a Venetian lady.

Lineage.—The family of PIDCOCK, originally of Derbyshire, and afterwards of Staffordshire and Worcestershire, settled at an early period in the first-named county. Its surname is derived from the armorial bearing of the family, a "pied cock." Towards the end of the 17th century, WILLIAM PIDCOCK removed into Staffordshire, and *m.* Elizabeth Henzey, dau. of Thomas Henzey, Esq. of Amblecote, in the co. Stafford.

The Henzey family is of German origin, and was called Hentzell. Some of them at a very remote period settled in Lorraine, in Normandy, and were there called Henzell. Their arms are in the Duke of Lorrain's gallery annealed in glass. Towards the end of the 16th century, they were driven, by religious persecution, from France, together with many other Protestant families of distinction, and took refuge in England.

ANNANIAS HENZELL, settled in the vicinity of Stourbridge, Worcestershire, and was one of the first to introduce into England the broad or window-glass manufacture. From an inscription subjoined to his coat of arms, it appears that he was *b.* in 1570, A.D. "tout pré la village de Darnell en la pays de Lorraine." He had three sons: Joshua *b.* in 1600; Paul *b.* in 1610; Annanias *b.* in 1615. The descendants of his eldest son Joshua, only will be noticed here.

JOSHUA HENZEY (for the name early appears to have been Anglicised), *m.* Jane Brettell. They lived at Amblecote, and were buried at Old Swinford—Joshua on the 14 April, 1660, his wife, Joan, on 19 Feb. 1671, having had two sons, THOMAS and Edward. The elder,

THOMAS HENZEY, *b.* 1640, lived at Amblecote; he *m.* Frances, dau. of William Croker, Esq. of Sandford, Oxon, and by her had fourteen children, of whom the third dau. ELIZABETH, *m.* WILLIAM PIDCOCK, Esq. of Ashbourne, Derbyshire, and by him had issue, Frances, Thomas, Mary, William, Elizabeth, Ann-Dorothy, Sarah, and John. This last-named JOHN PIDCOCK, Esq. of the Platts, J.P., *b.* 29 Jan. 1717, was left sole heir and executor to his uncle, Joshua Henzey, Esq. He *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Robert Honeyborne, Esq., by Ann, his first wife, only dau. and residuary legatee of Thomas Hammond and Thomas Honeyborne, Esqrs., and *d.* 8 Nov. 1791 (his wife *d.* 28 Sept. 1807), having had twelve children. Of these several *d. unm.* The others were Mary, wife of Francis Homfray, Esq. of the Hyde; Sarah, wife of Jeston Homfray, Esq. of Broadwaters; JOHN, of whom presently; Jane, wife of Rev. W. Jones; and Henzey, wife of Henry Roberts, Esq. of Stourbridge. The third son,

JOHN PIDCOCK, Esq., *b.* 1 March, 1756, for many years J.P. for Worcestershire, and a D.L. for the co. of Stafford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Hollington Barker, Esq. of Birmingham and Coleshill, and by her (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1834) had issue,

I. JOHN-HENZEY, his heir.
II. GEORGE, present representative.
III. Thomas, *b.* 5 Feb. 1795; *d.* 13 Feb. 1812.
IV. Robert, *b.* 11 June, 1802; *d.* 16 Jan. 1812.
V. Henry, of Oakfield, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24 Sept. 1804; went out to India as a writer on the Bengal establishment in 1824, and retired from the service of the E.I.C. in 1852. During the last seven years of his service he held the important office of commissioner of revenue and police of the Bareilly Division. He *m.* 7 Jan. 1841, Mary-Ann, dau. of Joshua Bacon, Esq., Middlesex, and had two children,

Mary-Elizabeth, *b.* 16 Dec. 1841; *d.* 30 July, 1843.
Bessie, *b.* 25 Oct. 1843; *d.* a few hours after birth.

His wife Mary-Ann, *d.* 4 Dec. 1845; he *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1847, Augusta-Bramley, dau. of Col. Fraser, Bengal light-cavalry, and aide-de-camp to the Marquess of Hastings, and *d.* 26 May, 1862, leaving issue by her,

Henry-Henzey-Frazer, *b.* 1 Feb. 1849.
Charles-Alexander-Frazer, *b.* 27 Aug. 1850.
Arthur de Hennezes-Parry, *b.* 19 Nov. 1853.
George-Edmund, *b.* 27 June, 1860; *d.* an infant.
Eveline-Isabelle.

VI. Charles, *b.* 9 July, 1809; *m.* Susannah, dau. of the Rev. Richard Foley, rector of Huntley, Gloucestershire, a descendant of Nicholas Wadham, founder of Wadham College, Oxon, by whom he has issue,

1 Charles-Foley, of Rose Bank, Worcester, *b.* 26 Nov. 1837.
2 John-Henzell, *b.* 22 Dec. 1843.
3 Henry-Walwyn, *b.* 11 March, 1850.
1 Henrietta-Susannah.
2 Mary-Elizabeth.
3 Frances-Anna.
4 Georgina-Maria.

I. Anna-Maria, *m.* James Mason, Esq. of Birmingham and Malvern.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. Thomas Battershee, R.E.
III. Emma, *m.* Edward-Addenbrooke Addenbrooke, Esq.
IV. Mary-Anne, *m.* the Rev. David Wheeler, vicar of Pulloxhill, Beds.
V. Louisa, *m.* Henry Addenbrooke, Esq. of Field House, Worcestershire, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1859.
VI. Caroline, *m.* John Unett, Esq. of Icknield House, Warwickshire; she *d.* 4 Sept. 1847.
VII. Henrietta, *m.* Thomas Smith, Esq. of Alcester; she *d.* without issue, 27 June, 1840.
VIII. Jane, *m.* the Rev. J. Fawcett Beddy, of Monmouth.
IX. Frances, *d. unm.* 7 March, 1832.

Mr. Pidcock *d.* 9 Aug. 1834. His son,

JOHN-HENZEY PIDCOCK, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Worcester, *b.* 30 Sept. 1787; *m.* Jemima, dau. of Thomas Oliver, Esq. of Devonshire Place, London, and Leyton, Essex, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1861, *s. p.*, whereupon his next brother, GEORGE, became representative of the family.

Arms—Per pale, sable and gules, a cock, per fesse, or, and argent, between three acorns of the third.
Crest—A bar shot ppr., thereon a gryphon segreant sable, holding within its claws a grenade fired, also ppr.
Motto—Seigneur, je te prie, garde ma vie.

PIGOTT OF EDGMOND.

PIGOTT, THE REV. JOHN-DRYDEN, of Edgmond, co. Salop, rector of the same place and Habberley, *m.* 3 Feb. 1806, Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Henry Bevan, Esq. of Shrewsbury, by whom he has issue,

I. JOHN-DRYDEN, in holy orders, *b.* 18 April, 1809.
II. William-Henry.
III. Arthur-James.
IV. Leighton-Price.
V. Francis.
VI. Frederick.
VII. George-William.
I. Louisa-Harriott.
II. Frances-Sarah
III. Augustus-Honora.
IV. Arabella.
V. Rosamond-Dorothy-Henrietta-Ord.

Lineage.—RICHARD PIGOTT, "of Cheshire," presumed to have been of the family of Pigott of Butler, in that county, and to have been descended from Gilbert, Lord of Broxton, living *temp.* Conquestoris, *m.* the dau. and co-heiress of Sir Richard de Peshale, of Chetwynd, co. Salop, and with her obtained that fine estate. His grandson,

ROBERT PIGOTT, of Chetwynd, high sheriff of Shropshire in 1517, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Blunt, Knt. of Kinlet, and had issue,

THOMAS PIGOTT, Esq. of Chetwynd, whose son,

ROBERT PIGOTT, Esq. of Chetwynd, high sheriff of Shropshire in 1574, had, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William Gatacre, Esq. of Gatacre, numerous issue, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS PIGOTT, Esq. of Chetwynd, sheriff of Shropshire in 1615, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Eyton, Esq. of Eyton, and dying in 1620, was *s.* by his son,

WALTER PIGOTT, Esq. of Chetwynd, sheriff of Shropshire in 1624, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Richard Leveson, Knt., and had a son,

THOMAS PIGOTT, Esq. of Chetwynd, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keele, co. Stafford, and dying in 1665, was *s.* by his son,

WALTER PIGOTT, Esq. of Chetwynd, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Dryden, Bart. of Canons Ashby, co. Northampton, and dying in 1669, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT PIGOTT, Esq. of Chetwynd, sheriff of Shropshire in 1697, who *m.* Frances, dau. of William Ward, Esq. of Willingworth, co. Stafford (brother of Edward, Lord Dudley and Ward), by whom he had, with two daus., Honor, *m.* to John Harvey, Esq.; and Ann, *m.* to Richard Lyster, Esq. of Rowton, co. Salop, six sons, of whom the 4th, WILLIAM, was ancestor of the PIGOTTS *of Doddereshall*, to which article refer. The eldest son,

ROBERT PIGOTT, Esq. of Chetwynd Park, co. Salop, and of Chesterton Hall, co. Huntingdon, *b.* 21 Nov. 1699; *m.* 1st, Diana, dau. and co-heir of Richard Rocke, Esq. of Shrewsbury, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of — Peers, Esq. of Crigglon, co. Montgomery, by whom he had three sons and four daus., of whom the youngest, Rebecca, *m.* John Mytton, Esq. of Halston. Dying in May, 1770, Mr. Pigott was *s.* at Chetwynd by his eldest son,

ROBERT PIGOTT, Esq., high sheriff of Shropshire, 1774, who sold the estate at Chetwynd, lived for some time at Geneva, married abroad, and had a son, who died before him. His own death happened at Toulouse, on the 7 July, 1794. His uncle,

THE REV WILLIAM PIGOTT, rector of Chetwynd and Edg-

Digitized by Google

mond, *m.* Arabella, dau. of John Mytton, Esq. of Halston, co. Salop, and had issue,

I. William, capt. 82nd regt. of foot, *d.* at Gibraltar, in 1795.
II. JOHN-DRYDEN, his successor in the Edgmond estate.
I. Arabella.
II. Anne, *m.* to John Corbet, Esq. of Sundorne Castle.
III. Mary. IV. Harriott.

The Rev. William Pigott *d.* 9 March, 1811, in his 70th year.

Arms—Ermine, three fusils (conjoined in fess), sa.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, arg., langued, gu.
Seat—Edgmond Rectory, near Newport, Shropshire.

PIGOTT OF DODDERSHALL PARK.

PIGOTT, GEORGE-GRENVILLE-WANDESFORD, Esq. of Doddershall Park, Bucks, late major in the royal Bucks militia, M.P. for St. Mawes in 1830; *m.* 1st. 26 Oct. 1822, Charlotte, younger dau. of Edward-Beeston Long, Esq. of Hampton Lodge, Surrey, which lady *d. s. p.* 1823; and he *m.* 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1838, Charlotte, youngest dau. of William Lloyd, Esq. of Aston Hall, co. Salop, by whom he has issue,

I. WILLIAM-HARVEY, *b.* 1848.
I. Mary-Louisa.

Lineage.—THE REV. WILLIAM PIGOTT, rector of Edgmond and Chetwynd, in Shropshire, 4th son of Robert Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, sheriff of Shropshire in 1697 (*see preceding memoir*), *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, and by her (who *d.* in 1757) had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Dorothy, *m.* to Walter Harvey-Thursby, Esq. of Shrewsbury.
Sarah, *m.* to Henry Bevan, Esq. of Shrewsbury.
Anne, *m.* to Gen. Sir Baldwin Leighton, Bart.

The son and heir,

WILLIAM PIGOTT, Esq., *s.* to Doddershall Park, co. Buckingham, in 1789, at the death of Christabella, Viscountess Saye and Sele, and served as high sheriff in 1792. He *m.* Sophia, only dau. of Sir William Wolseley, Bart. of Wolseley, in Staffordshire, and by her (who *d.* in 1801) had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
John-Charles, lieut.-col. Royal Bucks militia, *m.* Elizabeth dau. and co-heir of the late John Williamson, Esq. of Stafford, and had, with other issue, a son and heir, John.
James-Noel, rector of Grendon Underwood, Bucks.
Emma, *m.* in 1792, to John Harvey-Thursby, Esq. of Abington Abbey, co. Northampton.
Selina-Harriet, *m.* to Capt. Henry Baker, R.N., and *d. s. p.* in 1825.

Mr. Pigott *d.* 20 Feb. 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM PIGOTT, Esq. of Doddershall Park, J.P. and D.L., lieut.-col. commandant of the 3rd regt. of local militia, *b.* 22 Oct. 1773; *m.* in Dec. 1794, Anne, dau. of the Rev. William King, rector of Mallow, co. Cork, and had issue,

GEORGE-GRENVILLE-WANDESFORD, now of Doddershall.
William, ensign 25th regt. of foot, *d.* in April, 1817.
John-Robert, in holy orders, perpetual curate of North Marston, Bucks.
Emma-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Wilson, rector of Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, nephew to Lord Berners.

Col. Pigott *d.* 2 June, 1838.

Arms—Erm., three fusils, conjoined, in fess, sa.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, arg., langued, gu.
Motto—Toute foy je preste.
Seat—Doddershall Park, near Winslow, Bucks.

PIGOTT OF BROCKLEY HALL.

SMYTH-PIGOTT, JOHN-HUGH, Esq. of Brockley Hall, and The Grove, co. Somerset, F.A.S., J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1823, *m.* 19 Dec. 1815, Anne Provis, and had issue,

JOHN-HUGH-WADHAM PIGOTT.
Henry-Thomas-Coward.
Edward-Frederick.
George-Octavius.
Alfred-Constantine-Norman.
Anna, *m.* 2 May, 1839, to Thomas Platt, Esq., barrister-at-law.
Florence.
Elizabeth-Augusta, *m.* 20 April, 1841, to Edwin-F. Fox, Esq., son of the late E.-L. Fox, M.D.

Emily-Isabella, *d.* 5 Sept. 1838.
Agnes-Clara.

Mr. Smyth-Pigott *s.* the Rev. Wadham Pigott, B.D., 25 Dec. 1823.

Seats—Brockley Hall, and The Grove, Somersetshire.

PIGOTT OF EAGLE HILL.

PIGOTT, HENRY, Esq., of Eagle Hill, co. Galway, J.P., late capt. 82nd regiment, in which corps he served throughout the Peninsular war under the Duke of Wellington, *m.* Margaret, dau. of the late Sir Scrope-Bernard Morland, Bart., M.P. of Winchendon, Bucks, by Harriett his wife, only child and heir of William Morland, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 7 June, 1859) has had issue,

I. FRANCIS-BERNARD, *m.* 1850, his cousin, Laetitia-Charlotte, eldest child of Thos.-Tyringham Bernard, Esq. by Sophia, his wife, only child and heiress of Sir David Williams, Bart. of Goldingtons, Hertfordshire, and Clifford Court, Herefordshire, and has issue, Louisa-Sophia-Bernard.
II. Henry-De-Renzy, a capt. in the 83rd regt.
I. Marianne-Frances.
II. Harriett-Morland.
III. Margaret-Jane.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of Pigott, springing from a common ancestor with the Pigotts of Chetwynd, co. Salop, and deriving, more immediately, from the Pigotts of the co. of Cork. About the year 1670, the VENBLE. WILLIAM PIGOTT, Archdeacon of Clonfert, left Cork to reside in the diocese of Clonfert. He *m.* Elis. Clarke, of co. Cork, by whom he had male issue, HENRY, rector of Dunsandle; Edward, also in holy orders; and John, a colonel in the army. The eldest son,

REV. HENRY PIGOTT, rector of Dunsandle, *m.* Frances, dau. of Samuel Benton, Esq. of co. Sligo, and had male issue two sons,

I. William, a capt. in the 84th regt., *d.* 1852.
II. HENRY, of Eagle Hill.

Arms—Ermine, three lozenges, conjoined in fess, sable.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, ppr.
Motto—Crescit sub pondere virtus.
Seat—Eagle Hill, co. Galway.

PIGOTT OF ARCHER LODGE.

THE LATE PAYNTON PIGOTT-STAINSBY-CONANT, Esq. of Archer Lodge, co. Hants, and Banbury, co. Oxford, *m.* Maria-Lucy, 3rd dau. of Richard-D. Gough, Esq. of Souldern, co. Oxford, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, late M.P. for Reading, J.P. for Hants, and lieut.-governor of the Isle of Man, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1833, Frances Phillips, 2nd dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Francis-T.-C. Wilder, of Binfield Manor House, Berks, late M.P. for Arundel, and *d.* having had issue,

1 Francis Paynton. 2 Stainsby-Henry.
3 Hugh-Pelling-Gough.
1 Frances-Lucy. 2 Gertrude-Elizabeth.
3 Chica-Emily-Charlotte.

II. Richard-Paynton, in holy orders, rector of Ellisfield, Hants, *m.* Emma, 3rd dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir F.-T.-C. Wilder.
III. Shreeve-Botry, in holy orders, vicar of Wilbraham, co. Cambridge, *m.* Eliza-M'Mahon, 4th dau. of the late Sir F.-T.-C. Wilder.
IV. Gillery, of Sherfield Hill, near Basingstoke, Hants, and Ashday Hall, near Halifax, serjeant-at-law, with patent of precedence, M.P. for Reading, *m.* 1826, Frances, only child of Thomas Drake, Esq. of Ashday Hall, Halifax, co. York, and has issue,

1 Arthur-Gough, *b.* 1850. 2 Cecil-Ernest, *b.* 1856.
1 Frances. 2 R[illegible]e. 3 Alice
4 Mabel. 5 Edith. 6 Beatrice.

V. John-Pelling, major in the army, staff officer at the Tower of London.
VI. Charles-Stainsby.
VII. Frederick-William, of the Middle Temple.

Digitized by Google

i. Anne-Dolby, *m.* to Bernard Brocas, Esq. of Wokefield Park, Berks, and Beaurepaire, Hants, *d. s. p.*
ii. Eliza-Mary, *d. unm.*
iii. Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. T.-T. Vaughan, rector of Gotham, Notts, eldest son of the late Right Hon. Mr. Justice Vaughan; *d.* in 1839.
iv. Charlotte-Archer.
v. Isabella, *m.* to Charles Eversfield, Esq. of Denne Park, Horsham, Sussex.

Mr. Pigott assumed, by royal licence, the additional surnames and arms of STAINSBY-CONANT, in 1836. He *d.* Sept. 1862.

Lineage.—The family of Pigotts, long settled in the counties of Salop, Bucks, Oxford, and Cambridge, descends from a knight of the name who accompanied WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to England.

FRANCIS PIGOTT, Esq., *m.* Anne Pelling, sister of the Rev. Dr. Pelling, D.D., senior canon of the chapel royal, Windsor, rector of St. Anne's, Westminster, and prebendary of St. Paul's, who *d. unm.* in 1750. By this lady, Mr. Pigott was father of,

JOHN PIGOTT, Esq., who *m.* a dau. of Colonel Gillery, and had ten children. His son,

FRANCIS PIGOTT, Esq., barrister-at-law, J.P. for co. Oxford, was adopted by his great-uncle, Dr. Pelling, who made him his heir. He *m.* Anne-Dolby, only child and heiress of Richard Paynton, Esq. of Banbury House, co. Oxford, and had an only child, the late proprietor of Archer Lodge, Hants, and lay impropriator of Banbury, OXON.

Arms—(As granted in 1775 to **Francis Pigott, Esq., barrister-at-law, impropriator of Banbury, Oxon.**) Per fess, erm. and sa., three pickaxes, counterchanged.
Crest—A greyhound, statant, per pale, sa., and erm. These same arms were allowed to Mr. Payton Pigott, when he took the surnames and arms of Stainsby-Conant, and he bore them quarterly, with the arms of Stainsby and Conant, thus: 1st and 4th, CONANT; 2nd, STAINSBY; 3rd, Pigott. The crest of Stainsby is, a mount vert, thereon, a lion, rampant, erm., holding between the forepaws a fleur-de-lis, az., the dexter hind paw resting on a millrind, sa.
Motto—Labore et virtute; and Conanti dabitur.
Seat—Archer Lodge, Sherfield-upon-Lodden, Hants.

PIGOTT OF SLEVOY.

PEMBERTON-PIGOTT, GEORGE-POWELL, Esq. of Slevoy Castle, co. Wexford, J.P., capt. Wexford militia, *m.* 5 July, 1834, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Edward Beatty, Esq. of Healthfield, co. Wexford, and has issue, I. EDWARD-CHARLES-PEMBERTON, lieut. 44th regt., *m.* Miss Underwood; II. George-Powell-Pemberton, in the army; III. William-Henry-Pemberton, capt. 73rd regt., *m.* Miss Taylor, and has a dau.; IV. Richard-Pemberton; V. John-Charles-Pemberton; VI. Frederick-Knollys-Pemberton; VII. Henry-Loftus-Pemberton; I. Elizabeth-Eleanor; II. Olivia-Goodall; III. Mary; IV. Emily-Maude; V. Letitia-Julia.

Lineage.—WILLIAM-PEMBERTON PIGOTT, Esq. of Slevoy Castle, co. Wexford, *b.* 3 Jan. 1773, son of Handy Pemberton, Esq., and grandson of John Pemberton, Esq.; *s.* his maternal uncle, William Pigott, Esq., Oct. 1788, and assumed the additional surname and arms of PIGOTT. He served as high sheriff, co. Wexford in 1794, and was J.P. and lieut.-col. Wexford militia. He *m.* 20 Dec. 1794, Ellen, dau. of the late Henry-Thomas Houghton, Esq. of Kilmannock, co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1862) had issue,

i. William-Henry, deceased, aged 19.
ii. GEORGE-POWELL, now of Slevoy.
iii. Thomas, in holy orders, *m.* Caroline, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Fletcher, of Callington, co. Cornwall, and left one dau.
iv. Charles-Cæsar, capt. in the Indian army, *m.* March, 1839, Mary-Madeline, dau. of — Hannie, Esq. of co. Perth, N.B., and *d.* 12 April, 1843, leaving issue.
i. Maria-Frances, *d.* in 1826.
ii. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Maxwell Phaire, and *d.* in 1829.
iii. Ellen, *m.* to the Rev. Maxwell Phayre.
iv. Anne-Eliza, *m.* to Jacob-W. Goff, Esq. of Horetown, co. Wexford. v. Charlotte.
vi. Martha.
vii. Mary-Anne, *d.* in 1842.
viii. Emily, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Polwhele, of Cornwall.

Col. Pemberton-Pigott *d.* 10 March, 1854.

Seat—Slevoy Castle, co. Wexford.

PILKINGTON OF TORE.

PILKINGTON, HENRY, Esq. of Tore, co. Westmeath, J.P., *b.* 3 Nov. 1780; *m.* 24 April, 1806, Barbara, 5th dau. of the Rev. John Lang, rector of Randalstown, co. Antrim, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Hugh Carmichael, Esq., barrister-at-law, and sister to Lieut.-Gen. Hugh-Lyle Carmichael, who *d.* in 1813, when Governor of Demerara. By this lady he has issue,

i. HENRY MULOCK, barrister-at-law, A.M., Q.C., *b.* 24 Sept. 1813; *m.* 12 May, 1855, Wilhelmina-Charity, dau. of John Macdonnell, Esq., M.D., Medical Poor Law Commissioner of Ireland, and has issue, 1 Henry-Lionel, *b.* 22 May, 1857; 2 Alexander-John-Macdonald, *b.* 17 May, 1863; 1 Charity-Mary; 2 Emily-Georgina-Catherine.
i. Elizabeth.
ii. Emily-Frances, *m.* 10 Aug. 1848, to the Rev. George Phillips, D.D., rector of Sandon, Essex, resident of Queen's College, Cambridge, and Chancellor of the University.

Lineage.—RICHARD PILKINGTON, of Rivington, the lineal descendant of Richard Pilkington, of Rivington, Irving *temp.* EDWARD III, was the owner of Rivington, in the time of HENRY VIII, and the early part of the reign of ELIZABETH. He *m.* Alice, sister to Roger Ashawe, of The Hall, in Heath Charnock, and dying 24 May, 1551, aged 65, left issue six sons, I. Charles, *d.* young; II. George, of Rivington; III. James, bishop of Durham, *d.* 23 Jan. 1576; IV. FRANCIS *d.* 1597; V. LEONARD, of whose descendants we treat; and VI. John, archdeacon of Durham, *m.* and had issue. The 5th son,

The REV. LEONARD PILKINGTON, D.D., master of St. John's College, Cambridge, and prebendary of Durham, married twice; his 2nd wife was Jane, widow of Richard Barnes, D.D., bishop of Durham. By his 1st wife, Catherine, Dr. Leonard Pilkington had, with two daus., Alice, *m.* to Francis Laycock, Esq., and Grace, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Hutton, D.D., nephew to Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York, three sons, viz., Barnabas, who *m.* Isabella Natrasse, and was buried at Whitburne, 28 March, 1607; Nehemiah; and JOSEPH. The 3rd son,

JOSEPH PILKINGTON, of Middlestone, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Trotter, Esq. of Helmedon, and was buried in Durham cathedral, 12 Feb. 1632, leaving issue, I. TOBYE; II. James; III. Thomas, *b.* in 1605; IV. Leonard, of Darlington, who *d.* in 1674; I. Grace, *b.* 31 Jan. 1607; II. Elizabeth; III. Anne. The eldest son,

TOBYE PILKINGTON, *b.* 2 Oct. 1602; *m.* 9 Feb. 1623, Phillis Featherstonhaugh. His nephew and heir,

RICHARD PILKINGTON, *b.* in 1635, a stanch royalist, had to compound for his estates. He acquired, before the year 1695, extensive property in Westmeath and the King's co., and settled at Rathgarrett or Tore, in the former county, where is still the residence of the family. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1711, leaving by Mary, his wife, I. Richard, who *d. s. p.*; II. ABRAHAM; I. Anne, *m.* to Barakiah Low, Esq. of Newtown Low, co. Westmeath; II. Martha, *m.* to Isaac Dolier, Esq. of Dublin; III. Sarah, *m.* to Philip Homan, Esq. of Surock, co. Westmeath; IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Crossdale, Esq. of the Queen's co.; V. Catherine, *m.* to — Gamble, Esq.; VI. Ellen, *m.* to Richard Homan, Esq.; VII ——, *m.* — Bertles, Esq. of Ardnagrath, co. Westmeath; and VIII. ——, *m.* — Ogle, Esq. of Grenanstown (now Dyart), co. Westmeath. The 2nd son,

ABRAHAM PILKINGTON, Esq. of Tore, *m.* 2 March, 1704, Elizabeth, dau. of James West, Esq. of Gurthroe, and *d.* in 1715, leaving issue, Anne and

HENRY PILKINGTON, Esq. of Tore, high sheriff, co. Westmeath, 1738, who *m.* 1st, 4 March, 1726, his cousin Sarah, dau. of Barakiah Low, Esq. of Newtown Low, and had by her a son, ABRAHAM, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Archdeacon Sampson, and had by her two sons,

i. Edward, who left one dau., Anne-Hamilton.
ii. Thomas, *m.* Bridget, only dau. of the Rev. Ephraim Harpur of Urney, King's co., and had issue,

1 Henry, *m.* and had a son, Rev. Michael Pilkington, who *m.* Anne Orr, sister of George-Orr Dunbar, Esq., late M.P. for Belfast, and *d.* leaving issue, George-Dunbar and Sarah.
2 William, col. in the army.
3 Richard, capt 81st.
4 Thomas, capt. 3rd West India regiment.
5 Edward, of Urney, King's co., *m.* to Margaret, dau. of — Nellis, Esq. of Upper Canada, and dying in 1833, left issue, Edward; Elizabeth, *m.* in June, 1858, to the Rev. Philip Kelland, late fellow of Queen's College, Cam

Digitized by Google

bridge, and professor of mathematics at the university of Edinburgh; and Mary-Anne, *m.* 11 April, 1843, to Robert Potter, Esq., A.M., professor of King's College, London.
6 John, lieut. 3rd regt. 7 George.
8 Sampson.
9 Abraham, formerly capt. 92nd highlanders, with which *regt.* he fought at Waterloo, and late capt. 2nd life guards, *d.* 24 May, 1843.
10 Gammel, *d.* young.
11 Mathew, 3rd regt.

Mr. Pilkington *d.* 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ABRAHAM PILKINGTON, Esq. of Tore, *m.* Mary Shaw, sister of Anne, the wife of Col. Low, of Newtown Low, and had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. William, who *m.* Margaret Mills, but *d. s. p.*
III. Abraham.
i. Matilda, *m.* to Luke Usher, Esq.
ii. Sarah, *m.* to Philip North, Esq.
iii. Anne, *m.* to Charles North, Esq.

Mr. Pilkington *d.* in 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY PILKINGTON, Esq. of Tore, J.P., who *m.* 1st, 19 May, 1778, Frances-Emilia, dau. of the Rev. John Mulock, D.D. of Bellair, King's co., and by her had issue,

I. HENRY, now of Tere.
II. Abraham-John, late capt. in the Londonderry militia, *m.* 1803, Maria, dau. of — McHugo, of the co. Galway, and had issue,
1 Homan, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of — Lambert, Esq. of Agart, co. Galway, and by her has issue, Henry and Anna. Homan Pilkington *m.* 2ndly, 1856, Elizabeth, widow of Mathew Baker, Esq., late one of Her Majesty's counsel.
2 Belinda, *m.* 1829, to Isaac North Bomford, Esq. of Ferrans, co. Meath, and *d.* in 1854.
III. William-Low, lieut. R.N., *d.* 1809.
i. Frances, *m.* 1797, to John-Swift Emerson, Esq., by whom she had issue one son,
Horatio, *m.* in 1825, to Emily, dau. of William Mulock, Esq. and by her had issue,
1 John, *m.* to Mary-Jane, dau. of Isaac-North Bomford, Esq. and has issue.
2 Fanny *d.* young.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* to John North, Esq. and has issue.

Henry Pilkington *m.* 2ndly, 1789, Anne-Hamilton, dau. and heiress of Edward Pilkington, Esq. of Urney, and by her had issue one son,

Edward, who *m.* 1818, Ellen, dau. of Joshua Brereton, M.D., and *d.* 1836, leaving issue,
1 Edward, M.D., *b.* 1821.
2 Henry, *b.* 1822.
3 David, *b.* 1823.
1 Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. John Hebden, now resident in Canada.

Henry Pilkington *d.* 1810.

Arms—Arg., a cross patonce, gu., voided of the field.
Crest—A mower, with his scythe, in front, habited as follows:—a high-crowned hat, with flap, the crown, party per pale, flap the same, counterchanged; coat buttoned to the middle, with his scythe in bend, ppr., habited throughout, quarterly, and counterchanged, arg. and gules.
Motto—"Pilkyngton Pailedowne—The master mows the meadows." And over the crest, "Now thus! now thus!"
Seat—Tore, Tyrrel's Pass, co. Westmeath.

PILKINGTON OF CARRICK.

PILKINGTON, GEORGE, Esq. of Carrick, Queen's co., clerk of the crown, seized in fee of Halliwell Hill, situated between Rivington and Rumworth, in the parish of Deane, co. Lancaster, two ancient townships, part of the former possessions of the family, *m.* 1828, Albina, dau. of Joseph Grant, Esq., barrister-at-law, and has issue,

I. GEORGE.
II. Frederick.
III. Brabazon.
IV. John.
V. Richard.
i. Elizabeth.
II. Albina.
III. Harriet.

Lineage.—JAMES PILKINGTON, grandson of the Rev. Leonard Pilkington, the son of Richard of Rivington, *b.* 5 Sept. 1603; *m.* 3 Oct. 1627, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Stones, of Sharjles, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1691, seized of Halliwell. His son,

JAMES PILKINGTON, of Sharples, baptised 12 Sept. 1630; *m.* Anne, dau. of Edmond Saunderson, of Breightmet Hill, baptised at Bolton, 5 Sept 1636; and *d.* 23 March, 1703, seized of Halliwell, having had issue, a son,

JOHN PILKINGTON, of Halliwall, who, by Agnes his wife, had issue, James, JOHN, and Margaret He *d.* in 1729, seized of Halliwell, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PILKINGTON, who had retired to Maryborough, in the Queen's co., in 1717, after the battle of Preston; his son and heir,

JOHN PILKINGTON, Esq. of Carrick, Queen's co., *m.* Abigal Kelly, and had issue,

I. JOHN.
II. William, whose family reside at the mansion-house at Carrick.
i. Abigail-Margaret.
ii. Anne, *m.* to J. Gubbins, Esq. of Limerick
iii. Sarah. iv. Mary.

By his will, dated 17 Jan. 1791, he devised his estate near Preston and Bolton in Lancashire to his eldest son,

JOHN PILKINGTON, Esq. of Carrick, who *m.* Cecilia, sister of Peter Alley, Esq., late of Albany Terrace, Regent's Park, London, barrister-at-law, and had issue, JOHN and GEORGE; and *d.* in March, 1827, leaving his estate, near Bolton, in Lancashire, to his eldest son,

JOHN PILKINGTON, Esq., who *d unm.* in March, 1846, having devised his estate, near Bolton, in Lancashire, and his interest in Carrick, Queen's co., to his only brother, GEORGE PILKINGTON, Esq., who is now seized in fee of this little estate, being a small portion of the ancient possessions of the family.

Arms, &c.—*See* PILKINGTON *of Park Lane Hall.*
Residence—Rutland Square, Dublin.

PINFOLD OF WALTON HALL.

PINFOLD, FANNY-MARIA, of Walton Hall, Bucks, *b.* 7 May, 1829.

Lineage.—This family is of some antiquity in the cos. Bedford and Buckingham. SIR THOMAS PINFOLD, Knt., LL.D., King's advocate, chancellor of Peterborough, commissary of St. Paul's, and official of London, purchased the manor and estate of Watton, A.D. 1690. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau of Ralph Suckley, and *d.* 1701, leaving issue two sons, I. CHARLES, of whom presently; II. William, col. in the army, who *d. unm.* The elder son,

CHARLES PINFOLD, Esq., LL.D., Provost of Eton, *m.* Renea Hames, and had issue,

I. Charles, LL.D., governor of Barbadoes from August, 1756 to 27 May, 1766. He *d. unm.* at the advanced age of 82.
II. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
i. Renea, *m.* Lieut. Gen. Francis Leighton, col. of the 32nd regiment, and had issue,
Frances, *m.* Sir Hugh Whiteford Dalrymple, Bart.
II. Catharine, *m.* Col. H. Buckeridge, and had issue, the late Lieut.-Col. Buckeridge, whose son, the Rev. G. Buckeridge, is prebendary of Lichfield cathedral.
iii. Arabella, *m.* Sir Robert Boyd, K.B. iv. Anne, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

JOSEPH PINFOLD, Esq., a merchant of London, *m.* Martha Johnstone (sister of Col. Johnstone, of the 1st or grenadier regiment of foot-guards, groom of the bedchamber and master of the household to H.R.H. George, Prince of Wales, afterwards GEORGE IV. Col. Johnstone *m.* Jane Hassell, heiress of the estates of the Tyntes of Halsewell, in Somersetshire, and assumed, by royal licence, the surnames of KEMEYS-TYNTE), and had issue,

I. CHARLES, of whom presently.
i. Arabella, *d. unm.* 12 July, 1844.
II. Charlotte, *m.* — Mellish, Esq. (who was shot by a highwayman on Blackheath), and had issue, Catharine-Millicent, the present Miss Mellish, of Hamels Park, Hertfordshire.
III. Louisa, assumed the surname and arms of TATE, on the death of her cousin, Miss Tate, of Burleigh Park, Leicestershire, in 1849.

The son and heir,

CAPT. CHARLES PINFOLD, *m.* 1st, in 1799, Fanny Williams, who *d.* the year following at the birth of a son, CHARLES-JOHN, of whom hereafter. Mr. Pinfold *m.* 2ndly, in 1801, the Lady Maria-Alicia-Charlotte Stuart, elder dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Bute, by his 1st wife, the Hon. Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Herbert-Windsor Hickman, 2nd and last Viscount Windsor. Lady Maria Pinfold *d.* at Ostend, in Belgium, December, 1841, aged 72. Mr. Pinfold *d.* in August, 1857, aged 80. His only son,

THE REV. CHARLES-JOHN PINFOLD, rector of Bramshall, co. Stafford, *m.* 10 July, 1828, Anna-Maria, only dau. of the Rev. John Seagrave, rector of Castle Ashby, Northamptonshire, and Sarah his wife. (The family of Seagrave or Segrave is a very ancient one. One of the name held knightly rank in the army of the Norman Conqueror at the battle of Hastings. From this Sir John de Segrave descended the Barons de Segrave or Sea-

Digitized by Google

grave referred to in history, and in the pedigree of the Howards, Dukes of Norfolk.) The Rev. Charles-John Pinfold *d.* 21 Nov. 1856, leaving issue, FANNY-MARIA, the present representative of the Pinfold family.

Arms (granted at Dunstable, in Bedfordshire, October, 1501)—Az., a chevron, or, surmounted by another of the field, between three wood wallises, ppr.
Crest—A pine tree, or, leaved, vert, fructed, ppr., enclosed with pales, arg. and sa.
Seat—Walton Hall, Bletchley Station, Buckinghamshire.

PINNEY OF SOMERTON ERLEIGH.

PINNEY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Somerton Erleigh, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Lyme Regis, and col. 2nd Somerset militia, *b.* 4 July, 1806.

Lineage.—THE REV. JOHN PYNNEY, of Broad Winson, co. Dorset, *b.* in 1622, and buried at Bettiscombe church, in 1705, left, with other issue, NATHANIEL, his heir; AZARIAH, whose grandson, JOHN-FREDERICK, eventually inherited the family estates, and of whom hereafter; and Mary, who *m.* in 1675, John Clarke, Esq. of London. The Rev. John Pynney was *s.* at Bettiscombe by his eldest surviving son,

NATHANIEL PINNEY, Esq. of Bettiscombe, barrister-at-law, and the estates eventually devolved upon Nathaniel's youngest brother, Azariah's grandson,

JOHN-FREDERICK PINNEY, Esq. of Bettiscombe, M.P. for Bridport, who inherited them on the death, *s. p.*, in 1760, of his cousin, AZARIAH PINNEY, of Bettiscombe, high sheriff of Dorset in 1749. He *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1762, aged 44, and left his estates to his cousin,

JOHN PRETOR, Esq. (only surviving son of Michael Pretor, Esq. of Okehampton, Devon, by Alicia his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Clarke, Esq. of London, by Mary his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Pinney, of Broad Winson). This gentleman, *b* in 1740, assumed, on succeeding to the Pinney estates, the surname and arms of PINNEY, by royal licence. He *m.* 14 June, 1772, in the Island of Nevis, Jane, only dau. of Major William-Burt Weekes, of Nevis, and had issue by her, who *d.* in 1821,

JOHN-FREDERICK, of Somerton Erleigh.
Charles, of Camp House, Clifton, mayor of Bristol in 1830-1, *b.* 20 April, 1793; *m.* 7 March, 1830, Frances-Mary, 4th dau. of the late John Still, Esq. of Knoyle, co. Wilts, and has issue, Frederick-Wake, John-Charles, and Mary-Jane.
Elizabeth, *m.* 9 March, 1797, to Peter, eldest son of Evan Baillie, Esq. of Dochfour, co. Inverness.
Mary, *m.* to Jeremiah, eldest son of L. Ames, Esq. of Clifton Wood, who *d. s. p.* in 1820.

Mr. Pinney, high sheriff of co. Dorset, 1764, *d.* 23 Jan. 1818, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-FREDERICK PINNEY, Esq. of Somerton Erleigh, J.P., high sheriff 1823, *b.* 1 March, 1773; *m.* 20 Aug. 1801, Frances, only dau. of William Dickinson, Esq. of Kingweston, M.P. for the co. Somerset, and had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Somerton Erleigh.
Frances, *m.* 11 Nov. 1828, to Sir John-James Smith, Bart. of the Down House, co. Dorset.
Anna-Maria.

Mr. Pinney *d.* 19 Sept. 1845.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three crescents, or, issuing from each a cross-crosslet, fitchée, arg., for PINNEY; 2nd and 3rd, or, an eagle, displayed, with two heads, vert, beaked and membered, gu.
Crest—An armed hand and arm, ppr., holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, for PINNEY; an eagle's head, couped, or, wings endorsed, sa., gorged with a collar, arg., for PRETOR.
Motto—Amor patriæ.
Seat—Somerton Erleigh, co. Somerset.

PITMAN OF DUNCHIDEOCK HOUSE.

PITMAN, JAMES-SAMUEL, Esq. of Dunchideock House, co. Devon, J.P., high sheriff 1856, *b.* 5 Dec. 1806; *m.* 18 June, 1850, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the Rev. W. Cole, of South Brent, and by her (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1852) has one dau.,

Elizabeth-Katherine.

Lineage.—The family of Pitman has been seated at Dunchideock for several generations, and is recorded in the parish registers, from the year 1552.

JAMES PITMAN, Esq. of Dunchideock, only son of JAMES PITMAN, Esq., and Anstice his wife, *m.* his cousin, Sarah Pitman, and *d.* 1797, having had (with three daus., Anne, Sarah, and Mary) five sons, James, William, John, SAMUEL, and Charles. The 4th son,

SAMUEL PITMAN, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Shuttleworth, and had (with two daus., Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. H. Astley; and Anne, *d.* young) two sons,

JAMES, his heir.
Samuel, in holy orders, A.M. of Oulton Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 11 March, 1781; *m.* 26 Sept. 1806, Barbara, only child of Coulson Bell, Esq. of Oulton Hall, the descendant of an ancient family for centuries resident there, and had three sons, Coulson, Samuel, and Henry; and four daus., Barbara, Caroline, Louisa, and Georgiana.

The elder son,

JAMES PITMAN, Esq. of Dunchideock House, Devon, J.P. and D.L., major 1st or East Devon militia, *b.* 8 Nov. 1778; *m.* 7 March, 1804, Catherine, eldest dau. of John Harris, Esq. of Radford, co. Devon, and had issue,

I. JAMES-SAMUEL, now of Dunchideock.
II. William-Parr, *b.* 31 Aug. 1811, in holy orders, rector of Aveton Gifford; *m.* 2 June, 1843, Katherine-Susanna, eldest dau. of J. Daniel, Esq. of Stoodleigh, Devon, and has issue.
III. John-Charles, *b.* 22 March, 1814, commander R.N., *m.* 6 Oct. 1843, Elizabeth-Manley, eldest dau. of Capt. Sir Le Fleming Senhouse, R.N., and has issue.
IV. Harry-Harris, *b.* 11 March, 1816; *m.* Georgiana, youngest dau. of the Rev. S. Pitman, of Oulton Hall, Norfolk, and has issue.
V. Edmund, late capt. 55th regt., *b.* 31 Jan. 1818.
VI. Samuel, *b.* 6 Aug. 1819; *d.* 1846.
VII. Frederick, in holy orders, rector of Iddesleigh, co. Devon, *b.* 30 June, 1821; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Hugh Mallet, Esq. of Ash, Devon, and had issue.
VIII. Thomas, *b.* 20 May, 1823; *m.* and had issue.
I. Catherine-Jane, *m.* to Capt. Wm. Keates, R.N., *d.* 8 June, 1833.
II. Diana-Elizabeth, deceased.
III. Anne-Sarah, *m.* to C. Gordon, Esq. of Newtimber, Sussex.
IV. Lydia-Frances, *m.* to Capt. Sir T.-W.-C. Astley, R.N., and *d.* 8 April, 1832.
V. Louisa-Caroline, *m.* to James-C. Bulteel, M.D.
VI. Isabella-Mary, *m.* to Rev. H. Palk.
VII. Caroline-Agnes, *m.* to Lewis Coker, Esq., deceased; she *m.* 2ndly, H. Deacon.
VIII. Henrietta-Augusta, *d.* 26 Oct. 1831.

Major Pitman *d.* 12 Feb. 1848.

Arms—Quarterly, arg. and or, an eagle, displayed, with two heads, gu.
Crest—On a wrincle shell, or, a Cornish chough, ppr.
Motto—Fortiter agendo.
Seat—Dunchideock House, Exeter, co. Devon.

PLEYDELL OF WHATCOMBE.

MICHEL, MARGARETTA, of Whatcombe, co. Dorset, *m.* 20 Sept. 1831, the Rev. James Michel (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1839), son of David-Robert Michel, Esq. of Dewlish House, in the same co. She *s.* her father, Edmund-Morton Pleydell, Esq., Jan. 1835.

Lineage.—The family of Pleydell is originally of the village of Coleshill, Berkshire, and is descended from Thomas de Coleshill, who on 2 March, 1275, held the lordship of Coleshill from the crown by knight's service. Of this family was,

WILLIAM PLEYDELL, of Coleshill, *b. circa* 1425, whose will bears date 6 Nov. 1494. He *d.* in 1495, leaving by Isabella, his wife, a son and heir,

THOMAS PLEYDELL, Esq., who *d.* in 1527, possessed of a considerable estate, and was interred, together with Agnes his wife, in a chapel which, for that purpose, he had in his lifetime caused to be erected on the south side of the church of Coleshill, called in his will, "The new church of the Salutation of our Blessed Lady." His son and heir,

WILLIAM PLEYDELL, Esq. of Coleshill, *m.* Anne, dau. and co heiress of Robert Reason, Esq of Cirfe Castle, by whom he left at his decease 1555, seven sons,

I. ANTHONY, who *d. s. p.*
II. TOBIAS, of Farringdon.
III. Virgil, *d. s. p.*
IV. GABRIEL, of Midgehall co. Wilts, of whom presently.
V. Zachary, who *m.* Margaret, dau of Thomas Welles, Esq. of Lidiard, and left issue.
VI. Thomas, ancestor of the Pleydells of Coleshill, Shrivenham, and Cricklade, which branch is now represented by the EARL OF RADNOR.
VII. John, ancestor of the Pleydells of Westcott and Holyrood, Amney Crucis, co. Gloucester.
I. Susannah, *m.* to Thomas Bourke, Esq. of Noythington, co. Gloucester.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Welles, Esq. of Lidiard, Tregoze, co. Wilts.

Digitized by Google

The 4th son,

GABRIEL PLEYDELL, Esq. of Midgehall, *m.* Anne, dau and co-heir of Henry Stockes, Esq., co. Sussex, by whom he had issue one son,

OLIVER PLEYDELL, Esq. of Midgehall, who *m.* a dau. of — Palmer, Esq. of Gloucestershire, and had one son,

SIR CHARLES PLEYDELL, of Midgehall, who was knighted in 1618. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and heiress of Thomas Bouchier, Esq. of Barnesley, co. Gloucester, and by her had seven children, John, William, and Charles, who all *d.* without issue; and Anne and Susan, *unm.*; Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Newcome, Esq. of Killarney, Ireland; and Deborah, *m.* to Benjamin Culme, D.D. Sir Charles Pleydell *m.* 2ndly, Jane, relict of Robert Attye, Esq., and dau. of Sir John St. John, Knt. of Lidiard Tregoze, co. Wilts, elder brother of Oliver St. John, Viscount Grandison, in the kingdom of Ireland, and Baron Tregoze, of Highworth, co. Wilts, by her he left ten children, viz.,

I. Edward, *b.* 1 May, 1619, and *d.* young.
II. OLIVER, of Milton, co. Oxford, of whom presently.
III. Charles, ancestor of the PLEYDELLS *of Wootton Basset.*
IV. John.
V. Gabriel.
VI. Giles.
VII. Allen.
I. Mary, *m.* to Sir William Roberts, Knt.
II. Catherine.
III. Lucy.

The eldest surviving son,

OLIVER PLEYDELL, of Milton, co. Oxford, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Goldsmith, Esq. of Aveling, co. Wilts, and left issue. The son and heir,

EDMUND PLEYDELL, Esq., M.P. for Wootton Basset, co. Wilts, *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heiress of Sir John Morton, Bart. of Milbourne St. Andrew, co. Dorset, and *d.* in Nov. 1726, aged 75, having had issue,

I. John-Morton, *d. s. p.* in 1705.
II. EDMUND-MORTON, of whom presently.
III. Neville-Morton, of Sitterton, Dorset, *m.* Betty, dau. and sole heiress of Charles Brune, Esq. of Plumber, co. Dorset, and dying 1774, left issue, one son,
Charles-Pleydell-Brune, Esq., *d. s. p.*
Jane, *m.* to Humphrey Prideaux, Esq. of Cornwall.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Gape, and *d. s. p.*
IV. Thomas-Morton, *d. s. p.*
I. Henrietta, *m.* to Walter Hardyman, Esq., co. Wilts.
II. Arethusa, *m.* to George Ryves, Esq. of Ranston, co. Dorset.
III. Cornelia, *m.* to Timothy Collins, canon of Wells.

The son and heir,

EDMUND-MORTON PLEYDELL, Esq., M.P. for Dorsetshire. He *m.* Deborah, dau. of William Kyffyn, Esq. of Denbighshire, N.W., and governor of Anjengo, in the East Indies, and *d.* March, 1754, leaving issue,

I. EDMUND-MORTON, of whom hereafter.
II. Jonathan-Morton, who inherited the Irish estates. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Jackson, Esq., son of Sir Philip Jackson, of Pontrylas, co. Hereford, and *d.* in 1805, having had issue, one son, Jonathan, *d. s. p.*; and four daus., Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; Harriet, *m.* to T. Newcombe, Esq. of Starcross; Marcia, *m.* to Edward Turton, Esq.; and Sophia, *m.* John Dickens, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
III. William-Morton, *d. unm.*
I. Mary, *d. unm.* II. Susan, *d.* young. III. Cornelia, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

EDMUND-MORTON PLEYDELL, Esq. of Millbourne, *m.* Anne, only dau. of Francis Luttrell, Esq. of Ven, co. Somerset, 2nd son of Alexander Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, in the same co., and dying 1794, left issue,

I. EDMUND-MORTON, of whom presently.
II. William-Morton, col. in the army, *m.* Frances, relict of the Rev. Francis Lewis, of Portscult, co. Monmouth, and dau. and co-heiress of William Freke, Esq. of Hannington, Wilts, but *d. s. p.* 1824; his widow *m.* Rev. Paul Leir.
I. Anne, *d. unm.* II. Mary, *d. unm.*
III. Charlotte, *d.* young.
IV. Cornelia, *m.* to the Hon. Archibald Stuart, twin brother to Francis, 9th Earl of Moray, and had issue.

The eldest son,

EDMUND-MORTON PLEYDELL, Esq. of Whatcombe, *m.* Margaretta-Elizabetha, dau. of William Richards, Esq. of Warmwell, co. Dorset, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Edward Clavell, Esq. of Smedmore, in the same co., and *d.* Jan. 1835, having had issue,

I. MARGARETTA, the present representative of the family.
II. Cornelia, *d.* in 1844.
III. Mary-Sophia, *m.* to the Rev. George Clutterbuck-Frome, of Punc-knoll, co. Dorset. She *d.* in 1827, leaving two daus.,
Mary-Sophia, *m.* to Charles-Kemeys Kemeys-Tynte, capt. grenadier-guards, son of Charles Kemeys-Tynte, Esq., M.P., and grandson of Col. Tynte, of Halswell, co. Somerset.

Elizabeth-Arundel, *m.* to her cousin, Morton-Grove Mansel, 3rd son of Col. John Mansel.
IV. Louisa, *m.* to John Mansel, C.B., col. in the army, and 3rd son of Sir William Mansel, Bart. of Iscoed, co. Caermarthen, and has issue.
V. Emma-Septima, *m.* to George-Rideout Bingham, K.C.B., and T.S. of Deans Leaze, co. Dorset, major-gen. in the army, and col. of 1st battalion rifle brigade.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a bend, gu., gutt'e, of the field, between two choughs, of the second, a chief, cheque, or and sa., for PLEYDELL; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, gu. and ermine; 1st and 4th, a goat's head, erased, or, for MORTON.
Crest—On a wreath, or and sa., a panther's head, erased, sa., bezantée, swallowing a cross, patée-fitchée, gu.
Motto—Imitari quam invidere.
Seats—Whatcombe, near Blandford, co. Dorset; and Milbourne, same co.

PLOWDEN OF PLOWDEN.

PLOWDEN, WILLIAM-HENRY-FRANCIS, Esq. of Plowden, co. Salop, high sheriff 1848, *b.* 1802; *m.* 23 Jan. 1834, Barbara, dau. of Francis Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby Hall, co. York, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-FRANCIS, *b.* 3 June, 1853.
I. Barbara-Mary.
II. Harriet.
III. Ellinor.
IV. Alice.
V. Mary.
VI. Constance.
VII. Gertrude-Mary.
VIII. Sibyl-Maria.
IX. Louisa-Mary.

Lineage.—The family of PLOWDEN has been seated at Plowden, in Salop, from a period anteceding the earliest records extant in the vicinity.

ROGER PLOWDEN, of Plowden, who was a crusader under RICHARD CŒUR DE LION, is stated to have been present at the siege of Acre, in 1194, and to have received for his gallant services there, the augmentation of the fleur-de-lis borne ever since by his descendants. He was ancestor of

HUMPHREY PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Sturry, Esq. of Rossall, near Shrewsbury, and relict of William Wollascott, Esq., and had issue. He *d.* 21 March, 1557, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDMUND PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden, serjeant-at-law, one of the most eminent lawyers of his day. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of William Sheldon, Esq. of Beley, co. Oxford, and had issue. This eminent person *d.* 1584, aged 67, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden, who *d.* two years after his father (1586), and never having married, was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Fermor, Esq. of Somerton, in Oxfordshire, and had issue, I. FRANCIS, his heir; II. Edmund, of Wansted, in Hampshire, styled in his Will, 29 July, 1655, "Sir Edmund Plowden, Lord Earl Palatine, Governor and Captain General of the Province of New Albion in America." He *m.* Mabel, dau. of Peter Mariner, and grand-child and heir of John Chatterton, Esq. of Chatterton in Lancashire, and hence the Plowdens, of Lassam, Hants; III. Thomas; I. Mary; II. Catherine; and III. Anne. Mr. Plowden *d.* 11 Dec. 1652, aged 90, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Alban Butler, Esq. of Aston le Walls, co. Northampton, and had issue. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1661, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden and Aston le Walls, *b.* 6 Feb. 1716; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Cotton, Esq. of Bedbampton, in Sussex, and had (with four other sons, who all *d. s. p.*)

I. EDMUND, his heir.
II. Francis, comptroller of the household to King JAMES II, *m.* MARY, dau. of the Hon. John Stafford Howard, and granddau. of SIR WILLIAM HOWARD, VISCOUNT STAFFORD, so unjustly brought to the block and attainted in 1678. Mr. Francis Plowden *d.* at St. Germains, in France, leaving (with a son, FRANCIS, a celebrated Catholic divine and controversial writer), an only dau. and eventual heiress, MARY PLOWDEN, who *m.* to Sir George Jern ngham, Bart. of Cossy Hall, in Norfolk, and was mother of SIR WILLIAM JERNINGHAM, whose son and heir, SIR GEORGE JERNINGHAM (the attainder of Viscount Stafford being reversed in 1824), was restored to the BARONY OF STAFFORD.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Walter Blount, Esq. of Maple Durham.

Mr. Plowden *d.* 20 May, 1666, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden and Anston, who *m.* Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Sir Maurice Drummond,

Digitized by Google

Bart., and had (with several other sons, who all *d.* issueless) WILLIAM his heir, and Dorothy, *m.* 1st, to Philip Draycot, Esq., and 2ndly, to Sir William Goring. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1677, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden and Aston, *b.* in 1666. This gentleman held the rank of col. in the lifeguards of King JAMES II. He rebuilt the manor house at Aston. Col. Plowden *m.* thrice; of the first marriage, with Mary Morley, there was no issue; of the second, with Mary, dau. of John Stonor, Esq. of Stonor, there was one son and two daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Penelope, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Foley, Esq. of Stourbridge; and 2ndly, to Richard Whitworth, Esq.
Frances, *m.* to Robert-Aglionby Slaney, Esq. of Hatton Grange, co. Salop.

Mr. Plowden's third wife was Maria, dau. of Sir C. Lyttleton, and by her he had three sons, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus.,

Mary, *m.* to Anthony Wright, Esq. of Wealside, in Essex.
Barbara-Anne, *m.* to Thomas Cameron, M.D. of Cameron.

He *d.* 5 March, 1740-1, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden and Aston, *m.* in 1726, Frances, dau. of Sir Charles Dormer, and had issue,

EDMUND, his successor.
Frances, *m.* to Robert Taaffe, Esq. of Ireland.
Anne-Mary, *m.* to Edward Haggerston, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to Robert Garvey, Esq. of Rouen.

Mr. Plowden *d.* 27 Aug. 1754, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden and Aston, who *m.* 20 July, 1755, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Berkeley Lucy, Bart. of Netley Abbey, Hants, and had two sons and four daus., viz.,

EDMUND, his successor.
William, *m.* 13 Nov. 1797, Mary, dau. of Simon Winter, Esq., and *d.* in Nov. 1824, having had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY-FRANCIS, now of Plowden.
Charles-Joseph, *b.* in 1805; *m.* Eliza Bryan, and has issue, Charles, Francis, and Roger.
Mary.

Elizabeth-Lucy, *m.* in 1777, to Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart.
Lucy-Mary, *m.* to Anthony Wright, Esq. of Wealside, in Essex.
Frances-Xaveria, *m.* to Francis Constable, Esq. of Burton Constable, and *d. s. p.*
Mary-Margaretta, *m.* in 1787, to Charles Throckmorton, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Plowden *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden, co. Salop, and of Aston, co. Northampton, *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of Robert Burton, Esq. of Longner, co. Salop, and had an only child,

ANNA-MARIA, who *m.* the Rev. John Eyton, vicar of Wellington, and rector of Eyton, by whom, who *d.* 10 Jan., 1823, she left at her decease, in Oct. 1825, six sons and three daus., viz.,

1 John, *d.* in 1833.
2 EDMUND-THOMAS.
3 Robert-William, in holy orders.
4 Henry, *d.* 30 Sept. 1841.
5 Joseph-Walter.
1 Mary, *m.* to William-Henry Perry, Esq.
2 Ann-Rose, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Beckwith.
3 Anna-Maria-Dorothea, *m.* to Richard Neave, Esq.

Mr. Plowden *d.* 4 April, 1838; his nephew, WILLIAM-HENRY-FRANCIS PLOWDEN, Esq., is now of Plowden.

Arms—AZ., a fesse dancettée, the two upper points terminating in fleurs-de-lis, or.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a buck, passant, sa., attired, or.
Seat—Plowden Hall, Bishop's Castle, Salop.

PLOWDEN OF EWHURST PARK.

PLOWDEN, WILLIAM-HENRY-CHICHELE, Esq. of Ewhurst, co. Hants, J.P. and D.L., F.R.S., commissioner for lieutenancy for London, president of British factory and superintendent of British trade in China, director of E.I. Company, 1841-54, and M.P. from 1847-52, *b.* April, 1788; *m.* 1st, 1818, Catherine, dau. of William Harding, Esq. of Baraset House, co. Warwick, and by her had issue,

I. Catherine-Emma. II. Helen.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1830, Annette, dau. of Edward Campbell, and niece of Sir Robert Campbell, Bart., and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-CHICHELE, *b.* 21 July, 1832.
II. Richard-Edward-Chichele, *b.* 11 Oct. 1841.
I. Annette-Sophia.

Lineage.—Mr. Plowden is descended from a branch of the ancient family of Plowden of Plowden, which has been seated there since 1100. Their common ancestor,

SIR ROGER DE PLOWDEN, distinguished himself in the field at Acre, under King RICHARD I in the crusades, and obtained the addition of the fleur-de-lis, to his armorial bearings, for the valour he displayed in the field at Palestine. From him was descended,

EDMUND PLOWDEN, the eminent lawyer in Queen Elizabeth's time, so famous for his reports, as well as others of the name who made alliance by marriage with many of the oldest families in England. Sir Edmund Plowden, of Wanstead, co. Southampton, lord earl palatine, governor, &c. of New Albion in North America, was appointed by CHARLES I, in 1662, governor of that province. Of his branch was

THE REV. JAMES PLOWDEN, of Ewhurst, son of James Plowden, Esq. of Lassam and Ewhurst, by SARAH his wife, dau. of SIR JOHN CHICHELE, a direct descendant of William Chichele, brother of ARCHBISHOP CHICHELE, founder of All Souls, Oxford. The Rev. James Plowden *m.* Susannah, dau. of Rev. Dr. Durnford, by Susannah his wife, 3rd child of Samuel Stillingfleet, nephew of the Bishop of Worcester. He *d.* 8 Aug. 1761, leaving a son,

RICHARD-CHICHELE PLOWDEN, Esq., a director of the H.E.I.Co. 1803-30, who *m.* 10 Feb. 1777, Sophia Prosser, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1834) had issue,

I. Richard, who *m.* and had issue. He *d.* 1825.
II. Trevor-John, *d.* 1834. III. George-Augustus, *d.* young.
IV. WILLIAM-HENRY-CHICHELE, now of Ewhurst Park.
V. Charles-Hood, *m.* and has issue.
I. Sophia-Frances. II. Harriet, *d. unm.*
III. Emma, *m.* Col. G. White, who is deceased. She has issue.
IV. Julia, *d.* young. V. Lucretia, *d.* young.

Mr. Plowden *d.* in Jan. 1830.

Arms—AZ., a fesse, dancettée, or, the two upper points terminating in fleurs-de-lis, arg.
Crest—A buck, statant, sa., on a mount, vert.
Motto—Quod tibi hoc alteri.
Seat—Ewhurst Park, near Basingstoke, Hants.

PLUMMER OF MIDDLESTEAD.

SCOTT-PLUMMER, CHARLES, Esq. of Middlestead and Sunderland Hall, co. Selkirk, D.L., *b.* 2 Sept. 1821; *m.* 21 Jan. 1857, Sophia, dau. of Joseph Goff, Esq. of Hale Park, Hants, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-HENRY, *b.* 18 Oct. 1859.
II. Joseph-Walter, *b.* 1861.
I. Jane-Eliza.

The present representative assumed the name of Plummer on succeeding to the Sunderland and other estates.

Lineage.—SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, of Harden (*temp.* JAMES VI), tenth in descent from Walter Scott, of Synton, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Gideon Murray, of Elibank, Treasurer-Depute of Scotland, by whom (besides three daus.) he had five sons, of whom the youngest,

JOHN SCOTT, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Robert Scott, of Harwood, and was progenitor of the family of WOLL, co. Roxburgh. From him was lineally descended,

WILLIAM SCOTT, of Woll, sheriff of Selkirkshire, who *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Charles Balfour, of Broadmeadows, by Janet, his wife, dau. of WILLIAM PLUMMER, of Middlestead, and Jane, his wife, dau. of William Kerr, of Sunderland Hall; and had a son,

CHARLES SCOTT, of Woll, who *m.* Feb. 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of William Waugh, by Barbara (his wife and cousin), dau. of Gavin Plummer, and had by her (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1831) three sons,

I. William, of Woll, *m.* Alicia, dau. of R.-J. Uniacke, Esq. and had two sons,
1 Charles-Andrew, of Woll, *d. unm.* in 1838.
2 Richard, *d.* young.
II. Charles-Balfour, *m.* 1818, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Ker, and *d.* 1838, leaving issue, one son and four daus.,
1 CHARLES, now of Middlestead, who *s.* his cousin, Charles-Andrew, in the estate of Woll, in 1838, which

Digitized by Google

be resigned in the following year to his uncle John, in terms of the entail, by which he inherited the lands of Middlestead and Sunderland Hall.

1 Catherine.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Monro, Esq., younger, of Craiglockhart, co. Edinburgh.
3 Isabella, *d.* young.
4 Barbara-Jane.

III. John, lieut.-col. H.E.I.C.'s service, who *s.* his nephew, in the estate of Woll, *m.* Clementina, dau. of Edward Shaw, Esq., and has issue, two daus.,

1 Clementina. 2 Elizabeth.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., on a chev., between three lions' heads, erased, or, as many martlets, of the field, for PLUMMER; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chev., arg., three mullets, of the first; in base, a stag's head, erased, or, for KERR.
Crest—A demi-lion rampant, arg., in the dexter paw a sprig, vert.
Motto—Consulto et audacter.
Seat—Sunderland Hall, co. Selkirk, N.B.

PLUMPTRE OF FREDVILLE.

PLUMPTRE, JOHN-PEMBERTON, Esq. of Fredville, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L., late M.P. for East Kent, *b.* 3 May, 1791; *m.* 2 April, 1818, Catharine-Matilda, 4th dau. of the late Paul-Cobb Methuen, Esq. of Corsham House, Wilts, and has had three daus.,

I. Catharine-Emma, *d. unm.*
II. Cecilia-Matilda, *m.* to the Rev. Algernon Coote, third son of Sir Charles Coote, Bart. of Ballyfin, and has issue, six sons.
III. Matilda-Charlotte-Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. John-Charles Ryle, rector of Helmingham, Suffolk, and *d.* leaving a dau.

Lineage.—The family of PLUMPTRE, settled for centuries in the town of Nottingham, represented that borough in parliament from the time of the Plantagenets. In the 15th of EDWARD I, PAUL DE PLUMPTRE, surnamed *the Clerk*, son of William, son of THOMAS DE PLUMPTRE, living *temp.* King JOHN, claimed from Thomas, son of William de Plumptre, a yearly rent of ten marks sterling in Plumptre, with divers portions of lands, but failed in the attempt. He was father of

HENRY DE PLUMPTRE, whose son,

WILLIAM DE PLUMPTRE, living in the 3rd and 18th of EDWARD III, *m.* and had issue, I. HENRY, his heir: II. John, M.P. for Nottingham, in the last parliament of RICHARD II, FOUNDER OF PLUMPTRE'S HOSPITAL, NOTTINGHAM: and III. John, mentioned in the Wills of his two elder brothers. The eldest son,

HENRY DE PLUMPTRE, of Nottingham, *temp.* RICHARD II, was great-great-great-grandfather of

NICHOLAS PLUMPTRE, Esq. of Nottingham, who represented that town in parliament, 13th ELIZABETH. His son and heir,

HENRY PLUMPTRE, Esq. of Nottingham, bapt. 19 Sept. 1579, *m.* 25 Aug. 1597, Anne, second dau. of Richard Parkyns, Esq. of Boney, Notts, and by her, who *d.* 22 April, 1639, had four sons and four daus. He *d.* 26 July, 1642, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS PLUMPTRE, Esq. of Nottingham, who *d. unm.* 3 April, 1644, and was *s.* by his brother,

HUNTINGDON PLUMPTRE, M.D. of Nottingham, baptised 5 Feb. 1601, a gentleman of great professional reputation, who is recorded in Gervase Holles's Memoirs of the Earls of Clare, as attending the first Earl in his last illness, being "accounted the best physician at Nottingham." Dr. Plumptre *m.* 1st, 18 July, 1638, Jane, youngest dau. of Richard Scott, Esq. of Byshopdicke Hall, co. York, but she dying *s. p.*, 5 June, 1641, he *m.* 2ndly, 14 Aug. 1642, Christian, third dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, of Norton, co. Chester, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Neville, M.P. of Billingbere, in Berks, and had (with four daus. of whom Faustina *m.* the Rev. Drue Cressener, D.D., rector of Soham, in Cambridgeshire, and Amanda, *m.* to William Orde, Esq. of Beale) three sons. Dr. Plumptre *d.* in June, 1660, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY PLUMPTRE, Esq. of Nottingham, *b.* 19 Sept. 1644, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Blayney, Esq. of Herefordshire, and by her, who *d.* 1673, had one dau. Christina, who *d. unm.* 1693. He *m.* 2ndly, Joyce, dau. of Henry Sacheverell, Esq. of Barton, and widow of John Milwarde, Esq. of Snitterton, in Derbyshire, by whom, who *d.* 1708, he had three sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Henry, father of Russell Plumptre, *b.* 4 Jan. 1709, M.D., reg us professor of physic in the university of Cambridge, whose only dau. *m.* — Ward, Esq. of Wilbraham, co. Cambridge. Dr. Russell Plumptre *d.* in Oct. 1793.
III. Fitzwilliam, *b.* 24 Oct. 1686; *m.* Jane, widow of Commodore Owen, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1749.

Mr. Plumptre *d.* 29 Dec. 1693, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PLUMPTRE, Esq. of Nottingham, *b.* in 1679, who *m.* Annabella, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Molyneux, Bart. of Teversball, M.P. for Nottinghamshire, by Diana, his wife, sister of Scrope, Viscount Howe, and by her, who *d.* 27 June, 1745, had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Charles, *b.* 16 July, 1712, D.D., archdeacon of Ely, and rector of St. Mary Woolnoth, London, and of Orpington, Kent. Dr. Plumptre *d.* 14 Sept. 1779.
III. Francis, who *m.* 7 April, 1755.
IV. Polydore, *b.* 1 Nov. 1714; *m.* 11 Dec. 1760, Elizabeth Eyre, and *d.* 15 April, 1777.
V. Robert, D.D., Master of Queen's College, Cambridge, in 1773, who *d.* in 1788, leaving by Anne Newcome, his wife,

Joseph, in holy orders, *d. s. p.*
James, in holy orders, rector of Great Grandsdon, *d. s. p.*
Robert, of Norwich, barrister-at-law, *m.* and had issue.
Diana, *m.* 7 April, 1781, to her cousin, the Rev. John Plumptre, and *d.* in 1825.
Anne, the authoress, *d. unm.*
Lydia. Arabella
Jemima, *m.* to Frederick Layton, Esq., capt. of marines.

VI. Septimus, who *m.* in 1753, Catharine Young, and left issue at his decease, 5 Feb. 1782, aged 94,

John, *b.* 11 March, 1754, Dean of Gloucester, in 1808. He *m.* in 1781, Diana, dau. of the Rev. Robert Plumptre, D.D., and dying 1825, left issue,

John-Francis, *b.* 4 Dec. 1781, fellow of Eton College; *m.* Caroline, dau. of — Carter, Esq. of Foxley, Wilts.
Henry-Scawen, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* 11 Dec. 1783.
Robert-Bathurst, *b.* 27 Sept. 1791; *m.* Susannah, dau. of the Rev. Iltyd Nicholl, and has issue.
Tryphena-Mary. Annabella.

Charles, *b.* 13 Feb. 1755, rector of Teversal, Notts, and afterwards of Longnewton, co. Durham; *m.* 14 Jan. 1780, Mary, dau. of — Mellar, Esq. of Mansfield, and *d.* May, 1812; he had issue,

Kaye-Francis, *b.* 9 July, 1784; *d. unm.* in India, about the year 1805.
Edward-Hallows, of the Middle Temple, *b.* 27 Oct. 1785; *m.* Oct. 1816, Eliza, dau. of the late Jacob Pitfield, Esq. of Symondsbury, Dorset, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1851, leaving issue; 1 Charles-John, of Knowle Cottage, Dawlish, Devon, barrister-at-law, 28 March, 1818; *m.* 14 March, 1844, Caroline, youngest dau. and co-heiress of the late Robert Colmer, Esq., barrister-at-law, of the Rookery, Yoxford, Suffolk, and has issue two daus., Emily-Jane-Catharine-Elizabeth-Colmer, Constance-Eliza-Maria-Fanny; and two sons, Reginald-Charles-Edward, *b.* 24 Dec. 1848, and Algernon-Frederic-Charles, *b.* 15 Aug. 1852. 2 Edward-Hayes, in holy orders, late fellow of Brazenose college, Oxford, *b.* 6 August, 1821, *m.* 5 July, 1847, Harriett-Theodosia, youngest dau. of the Rev. Mr. Maurice, of Notting Hill; 3 Henry-Francis, R.I.C.'s service, *b.* 1 Sept. 1827, *m.* 1 May, 1852, Catherine, 5th dau. of the late Thomas-Massa Alsager, Esq. of Queen Square, Bloomsbury; 4 William-Alfred, in holy orders, *b.* 4 Oct. 1830; 1 Eliza-Selina; 2 Mary-Frances.
Frederick-Charles, fellow of University College, Oxford.
Frances, *m.* to George Hodgkinson, of Southwell, Notts, and *d.* in 1833.
Maria. Dorothy.

Edward, *d.* young in 1768.
Dorothy, *m.* 7 April, 1783, to Francis Evans, Esq. of Nottingham.

I. Maria, *m.* in 1752, to Dr. Thomas Wilbraham.
II. Annabella.

Mr. Plumptre *d.* 29 Sept. 1751, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PLUMPTRE, Esq. of Nottingham, M.P. for that town, *b.* 10 Feb. 1710. He *m.* 1st, in 1750, Margaretta, dau. of Sir Brook Bridges, Bart. of Goodnestone, by whom he had no issue; 2ndly, 1758, Mary, dau. of Phillips Glover, Esq. of Wispington, co. Lincoln, cousin to the author of *Leonidas*, by whom, who *d.* in 1782, he left at his decease, a dau. Mary, who *m.* in 1785, Sir Richard-Carr Glynn, Bart. of Gaunts, and a son and successor,

JOHN PLUMPTRE, Esq. of Fredville, Kent, and of Nottingham, high sheriff for the former in 1793; *m.* 24 May, 1788, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Jeremy Pemberton, of Trumpington, near Cambridge, and by her (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1853, in her 90th year) had issue,

I. JOHN-PEMBERTON, now of Fredville.

Digitized by Google

II. Charles-Thomas, rector of Wickhambreux, Kent, *m.* 1st, 1825, Caroline, 2nd dau. of John Calcraft, Esq. of Ancaster, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 12 June, 1833) had one dau., Fanny-Sophia; he *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Wright, Esq. of Lenton, Notts, by whom he had a son, Charles-John. He *d.* Jan. 1862.
III. Henry-Western, rector of Clayhole, Notts, *m.* April, 1828, Eleanor, only dau. of the late Sir Brook-William Bridges, Bart. of Goodnestone Park, Kent, and has five sons and five daus.
I. Charlotte-Sophia, *d. unm.* 22 Aug. 1809.
II. Emma-Maria, *m.* to Rev. Henry Gipps.
III. Mary-Louisa, *m.* to John Smyth, Esq., capt. R.E., and *d.* in Demerara, 21 Jan. 1833.
IV. Frances-Matilda, *m.* to Robert Ramsden, Esq. of Carlton Hall, Notts.
V. Annabella-Helen, *d. unm.*
VI. Augusta-Catherine.
VII. Emilia-Septima.
VIII. Octavia-Anne.

Mr. Plumptre *d.* 7 Nov. 1827.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between two mullets, pierced, in chief, and an annulet, in base, sa.
Crest—A phœnix, or, out of flames, ppr.
Motto—Sufficit meruisse.
Seat—Fredville, Wingham, Kent.

POCHIN OF BARKBY.

Pochin, William-Ann, Esq. of Barkby Hall and Edmonthorpe Hall, co. Leicester, *b.* 10 Jan. 1820; *m.* 1 May, 1841, Agnes-Elizabeth, only dau. of William-Ashby Ashby, Esq. of Quenby Hall, co. Leicester, and has issue,

I. George-William, 3rd regt. of foot, *b.* 1 Aug. 1843.
II. Ashby, *b.* 6 Feb. 1845.
III. Norman, *b.* 3 Dec. 1846.

Lineage.—This ancient family is of long standing in the co. Leicester.

George Pochin, Esq. of Barkby, *b.* in 1592 (5th in descent from Richard Pochin, by Alice Willoughby his wife, heiress of Barkby), *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Dove, D.D., bishop of Peterborough; and 2ndly, Hester, dau. of Arthington, Esq. of Arthington, co. York; by the latter he had, *inter alios*, a son and successor,

Thomas Pochin, Esq. of Barkby, *b.* in 1618, high sheriff for Leicestershire in 1647, whose son, by Bertha, his 1st wife, dau. and co-heir of John Wincope, Esq. of Morton,

Thomas Pochin, Esq. of Barkby, high sheriff 1681, *m.* Mary, dau. and at length sole heir of Sir Charles Hussey, Bart. of Caythorpe, by whom, who *d.* 1697, he had, with seven daus., three sons,

I. Thomas, his successor.
II. George, of Hammersmith, J.P., who *d.* 1756, leaving by his wife, Frances, dau. and heiress of William Hodgkins, Esq. of Seale, three sons, viz.,
1 Thomas, M.D., who *m.* 1741, Prudence, dau. of the Rev. Paul Jenkinson, rector of Weston, by whom he left issue at his decease, in 1781 (with a dau., *m.* to Thomas Clarke, Esq.), a son, Thomas, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Bird, Esq. of West Leke, and left at his demise in 1789, two sons and a dau., viz.,
Charles, of whom hereafter.
George, successor to his brother.
Frances.
2 George, in holy orders, rector of Morcote, *d. s. p.* 1788.
3 William, *d.* in 1794, leaving issue,
William, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Morcote, *m.* and had, with other issue, a son, the Rev. W. Pochin, rector of Little Cound, who *m.* in 1804, Mary, youngest dau. of Edward Greene, Esq.
Frances, *m.* to the Rev. John Askew, D.D., rector of North Cadbury.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Thorpe, Esq. of Loughborough.
III. Charles, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

Thomas Pochin, Esq. of Barkby, high sheriff in 1711, *m.* 1st, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Hussey, Bart. of Welbourne, by whom (who *d.* 1726) he had issue, Thomas, *d.* young; Sarah, wife of Rev. George Pochin, of Morcote, *d. s. p.*; and Charlotte, who eventually inherited the estates of her grandfather, Sir Edward Hussey, Bart. and *m.* 1750, Charles-James Packe, Esq. of Prestwold Hall, co. Leicester. Mr. Pochin *m.* 2ndly, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Trollope, Esq. of Bourne, co. Lincoln, by Mary his wife, sister to Lord Craven, and had by her two sons and a dau.,

William, his heir.
George, of Bourne, co. Lincoln, who *m.* Eleanor-Frances, dau. of Sir Wolstan Dixie, and *d. s. p.* 13 May, 1798.
Mary, of Barkby.

Mr. Pochin was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

William Pochin, Esq. of Barkby, high sheriff 1756, and M.P. for Leicestershire from 1780 until his decease, 10 Sept. 1798. He *d. unm.* and the representation of the family devolved upon his relative,

Charles Pochin, Esq. of Barkby, M.P. for Enniskillen (refer to issue of George, 2nd son of Thomas Pochin, Esq. of Barkby, sheriff for Leicestershire in 1681). This gentleman, who *s.* to the family estates at the death of his cousin, Miss Mary Pochin, *m.* Anne-Jane, dau. of Clement Winstanley, Esq. of Braunston, but dying *s. p.* in 1817, was *s.* by his brother,

George Pochin, Esq. of Barkby, high sheriff 1828. He *m.* 1811, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Richard Norman, Esq. of Melton Mowbray, by his 1st wife, Miss Gregg, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1831, leaving issue,

William-Ann, now representative of the family.
John-Mathew, *b.* 1 March, 1824; *m.* Elizabeth-Constance, dau. of Alexander Adderley, R.N., and *d.* 1852, leaving an only child, Frederick-George.
Charles-Norman, *b.* 20 Dec. 1827; *m.* Diana, dau. of Sir V. Stonehouse, and by her, who is deceased, has one son, Norman.
Edward-Norman, *b.* 15 Feb. 1828, in holy orders, vicar of Sileby, co. Leicester; *m.* 1856, Anna-Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Loveday, of Illsley, Berks, and has a dau., Mary-Loveday.
Ralph-George, lieut R.N., *b.* 8 July, 1829; *m.* Anna-Jane, dau of the late Rev. George Winstanley, rector of Glenfield, and has two sons and two daus.
Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* 22 March, 1838, Horace-James Bell, Esq., and *d.* leaving two sons, Noel-Holt and Frank-Kingan.
Emily-Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Graves Walker, and has two sons.

Arms—Or, a chev., gu., between three horses' shoes, sa.
Crest—A harpy, with wings, ppr., full-faced, and tail twisted round the leg.
Seats—Barkby Hall, Leicester; and Edmondthorpe Hall, Oakham.

PODE OF SLADE.

Pode, William, Esq. of Slade Hall, co. Devon, J.P., *b.* 22 Nov. 1791; *m.* 11 Oct. 1838, Thomasine, youngest dau. of Samuel Benny, Esq. of Callington, Cornwall.

Lineage.—William Pode, Esq., who *m.* 1790, Jenny, dau. of Tubal Lewis, Esq. of Plymouth, of a family originally from Montgomeryshire, had issue,

I. William, of Slade Hall.
II. John-Spurrell, an officer in the 57th regt., killed at St. Jean de Luz, in 1813.
III. Thomas-Julian, *m.* 1st, Anne-Duke, dau. of the Rev. Duke Yonge, of Otterton, by whom he has issue; and 2ndly, Hannah, dau. of James Aspinall, Esq. of Liverpool.
IV. Stephen-Henry, *m.* in 1843, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Arscott, of Mevagissy, and has issue, John-Spurrell and Jane.
V. Lewis.
VI. John, R.N., *d.* at Hong Kong, in July, 1843.
I. Jane.
II. Harriet-Blight.
III. Mary-Catherine.
IV. Frances-Caroline.

Mr. Pode *d.* 1850.

Arms—Az., on a chev., or, between two eagles, displayed, in chief, arg., and a lion's head, erased of the 2nd, in base, three estoiles, gu.
Crest—Issuant from clouds, ppr., a demi-eagle, az., collared, or, wings elevated, arg.; on the breast and each wing an estoile, counterchanged.
Motto—Pro rege et patriâ.
Seat—Slade Hall, Ivybridge, co. Devon.

POË OF TIPPERARY.

Poë, James-Jocelyn, Esq. of Derrinvohill, co. Tipperary, *m.* Jane-Lovett, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late John Bennett, Esq. of Riverston, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

I. James-Hill, *b.* 1845.
II. John-Thomas, *b.* 1846.

Lineage.—This ancient family is stated to have been of eminent note in the Upper Palatinate of the Rhine, and traceable to a period as early as the end of the 12th century. Leonard Poe, physician to King James I and Charles I,

Digitized by Google

was grandson of Theophilus Poë, settled in the co. Derby A.D. 1496. THOMAS and WILLIAM POE, two brothers, were officers in CROMWELL'S army, and by the roll of muster it appears, distinguished themselves at the siege of Limerick, for which services, grants of land in Ireland in fee and freehold were made to them, and confirmed by King WILLIAM III, A.D. 1691.

EMANUEL POE, eldest son of Capt. Thomas Poë, who *d.* 1683, had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Knock, from whom descended the present (formerly called) Knock or Donnybrook branch.
II. EMANUEL, of Clonmuck, from whom is descended the (formerly called) Clonmuck or Solsborough line, of which we treat above.
III. JAMES, who purchased the Harley Park estate, co. Kilkenny.

The 2nd son,

EMANUEL POE, Esq. of Solsborough, *m.* Miss Hill, of Derry, and *d.* 1727, leaving a son and successor,

JAMES POE, Esq. of Solsborough, who *m.* Blanche Waller, dau. of Anne Jocelyn (sister to Robert, 1st Baron Newport, and afterwards Viscount Jocelyn, lord chancellor of Ireland), by Samuel Waller, Esq. of Newport. Her sisters, Charlotte, *m.* John Bloomfield, Esq., ancestor to the present Lord Bloomfield; and Sarah, *m.* Cooke Otway, of Castle Otway. James Poë *d.* 1784, having had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir, *m.* to Barbara Bernard, of Castle Bernard, King's co., and *d. s. p.* 1857.
II. JAMES-HILL, in holy orders, rector of Nenagh, *m.* Frances, dau. of William Poë, Esq. of Donnybrook line, and *d.* Feb. 1859, leaving issue,
1 JAMES-JOCELYN, present representative of this line, as above.
2 John, *d. unm.*
3 William-Thomas, M.A., barrister-at-law, of Curraghmore, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1st, Mary-Ellen, dau. of George Leslie, Esq. of Donaghadee, by whom, who *d.* 1851, he has issue, James-Leslie, and three other sons; he *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. Elizabeth-Mary Skeffington, youngest dau. of Thomas-Henry, 2nd Viscount Ferrard, and of Harriett Skeffington, 10th Viscountess Massereene.
4 Percy-Jocelyn.
1 Barbara-Ellen, *m.* Rev. H. Beasley.
III. Robert-Waller, *m.* Anne Harrington, whose son Henry Harrington is at present possessor of the old family estate, Solsborough, co. Tipperary.
IV. Samuel-Waller, *m.* Anne Richardson.
V. Emanuel-Thomas, major 50th regt., *d. unm.*

Arms—Or, a fesse, sa., between three crescents, az., issuing flames, ppr.
Crest—A boar's head, erased, ppr., pierced through by a spear.
Motto—Malo mori quam fœdari.
Seat—Derrinvohill, co. Tipperary.

POE OF HARLEY PARK.

POE, ARTHUR, Esq. of Harley Park, co. Tipperary, *b.* 1 Nov. 1828; *m.* 15 Sept. 1858, Olivia-Elizabeth, dau. of John Jacob, Esq., M.D. of Maryborough, and has issue,

I. JAMES-PUREFOY, *b.* 21 Dec. 1859.
I. Catherine-Adelaide.

Lineage.—JAMES POE, Esq., 3rd son of Emanuel Poë (*see preceding memoir*), purchased the Harley Park estate: he *m.* Miss Mary Cooke, of Kiltinan, and *d.* 1728, leaving a son, James, who *d. unm.*, and two daus., of whom the elder,

SUSAN POE, *m.* 7 Nov. 1729, Purefoy Poe, Esq., son of William Poe, Esq. of Knock, and was mother of

JAMES POE, Esq. of Harley Park, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of the Hon. Baron Power, and *d.* 1756, having had issue (with a dau., Susan) three sons,

I. PUREFOY.
II. John, his heir, *m.* Miss Barton, of Ballyline, and had three sons,
1 James, of Kilkenny, *m.* 1820, Harriett-Arabella Walters, and *d.* 1851, leaving issue, James, of Kilkenny (*b.* 1827; *m.* 1857, Susan-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Jeremiah McCheane). Purefoy, John, Robert, and Richard-De Shee; Mary, *m.* to James Comerford, Esq.; Anne, *m.* to William-F. Muslow, Esq.; Harriet; Georgiana; Susan; and Margaret.
2 Purefoy, *m.* Miss Izod.
3 John, resident in England.
III. James, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

PUREFOY POE, Esq. of Harley Park, *m.* 3 March, 1769, Martha, eldest dau. of the Hon. George Smyth, one of the barons of the exchequer in Ireland, and left at his decease, 15 Feb. 1817, an only son and heir,

JAMES-PUREFOY POE, Esq. of Harley Park, J.P., *b.* 23 Oct. 1777, who *m.* 28 Jan. 1818, Catherine, only dau. of Arthur Adams, Esq. of Bengerstown, co. Meath, and had issue,

I. PUREFOY, his heir.
II. ARTHUR, successor to his brother, and now of Harley Park.
III. James, *b.* 3 Feb. 1830.
I. Martha.
II. Kate, *m.* to the Rev. George Russell.
III. Susan. IV. Frances.

Mr. Poe *d.* July, 1851. His eldest son,

PUREFOY POE, Esq. of Harley Park, J.P., high sheriff of co. Kilkenny 1854, *d. unm.* in July, 1860, and was *s.* by his brother, the present ARTHUR POE, Esq. of Harley Park.

Arms—Ar., a fesse, sa., between three crescents, az., issuing flames, ppr.
Crest—A boar's head, pierced through by a spear.
Motto—Malo mori quam fœdari.
Seat—Harley Park, Callan, co. Tipperary.

POER OF BELLEVILLE PARK.

POER, GEORGE-BERESFORD, Esq. of Belleville Park, co. Waterford, J.P., high sheriff 1853; *m.* 23 Nov. 1830, Elizabeth-Grace, 3rd dau. of Edward-Hoare Reeves, Esq. of Ballyglissane, co. Cork, and grandniece of Hugh, Viscount Carleton, and has issue,

I. George, *d.* young.
II. SAMUEL, *b.* 1837.
I. Dorothea-Carleton.

Lineage.—This branch of the very ancient and distinguished family of Poer of Curraghmore has been settled in the co. Waterford for a period of four hundred years.

PIERCE POER, Esq. of Ballyhane, co. Waterford, lineally descended from the Lords Poer, of Curraghmore, *m.* 1666, Grace, dau. of Sir Thomas Osborne, of Theckincor, co. Waterford, 4th bart., and was father of

NICOLAS POER, Esq., who *m.* Penelope, dau. of Carey, of Careysville, co. Cork, and had a son,

PIERCE POER, Esq., high sheriff co. Waterford 1789, who *m.* 1762, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Valentine Browning, Esq. of Affane, co. Waterford, and *d.* 1815, having had issue,

Nicholas, *d.* young. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
John. Pierce.
William.
Alicia, *m.* to John Drew, Esq. of Frogmore, co. Cork.
Catherine, *m.* to Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart. of Tourin, co. Waterford.
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. George Miles.

The eldest surviving son,

SAMUEL POER, Esq. of Belleville, *m.* 1798, Anne-Letitia, eldest surviving dau. of Sir George Browne, 6th bart. of the Neale Park, co. Mayo, by Anastatia his wife, dau. of Lady Anne Daly, and granddau. of Michael, 10th Earl of Clanricarde. By this lady (who *d.* 1830) Mr. Poer had issue,

GEORGE-BERESFORD, now of Belleville Park.
Henry-Browne, in holy orders.
Samuel-William.
Anna. Elizabeth.
Georgina.

Mr. Poer *d.* 10 Nov. 1842.

Arms—Arg., a bend, engrailed, gu., on a chief, of the last, three escallops, of the 1st.
Crest—A stag's head, caboshed, arg., attired, or, between the attires a crucifix.
Motto—Per crucem ad coronam.
Seat—Belleville, Cappoquin, co. Waterford.

CHANDOS-POLE OF RADBORNE.

CHANDOS-POLE, EDWARD-SACHEVERELL, Esq. of Radborne Hall, co. Derby, high sheriff 1827, *b.* 1 March, 1792; *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of the Rev. E.-S. Wilmot, rector of Langley, and has issue,

I. EDWARD-SACHEVERELL, *b.* 10 Jan. 1826; *m.* 15 Aug. 1850, Lady Anna-Caroline, elder dau. of Leicester, present Earl of Harrington, and has had issue, seven children, the youngest of whom, a son, was *b.* 20 Dec. 1859.

Digitized by Google

II. Henry, *b.* 10 Jan. 1829.
III. German, *b.* 23 Sept. 1830.
IV. William.
I. Anna Maria. II. Millicent.
III. Charlotte, *m.* 1 Jan. 1845, to John, only son of Sir John-Yarde Buller, Bart.
IV. Eleanor. V. Emma-Matilda.

Lineage.—There is scarcely an existing family which can deduce so ancient a pedigree, combined with historic importance, as that of which we are about to treat. Representing the great house of CHANDOS, of Radborne, and a younger branch of the FERRARS', Earls of Derby, the Poles derive an uninterrupted descent from the time of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, and have ever maintained a leading position in the counties in which they have been seated.

SIR PETER DE LA POLE, M.P. for Derbyshire, 2 HENRY IV, eldest son of SIR JOHN DE LA POLE, of Newborough, co. Stafford, the representative of an ancient and honourable Staffordshire family, by Cecilia his wife, sister and heir of Sir William de Wakebridge, Knt.,* *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of SIR JOHN LAWTON, Knt., constable of the Castle of St. Saviours, by Alianore his wife, dau. and co-heir of the renowned SIR JOHN CHANDOS, of Radborne, one of the original knights of the Garter, and one of the most illustrious warriors of the martial time of EDWARD III. The family of Chandos had acquired Radborne in marriage with a co-heiress of Robert de Ferrars, Lord of Egginton, grandson of William de Ferrars, Earl of Derby. Sir Peter de la Pole, by the heiress of Radborne, who *d.* 4 Aug. 1432, left three sons and one dau., viz., RALPH, his successor; Thomas, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Longford, Knt.; Henry, who *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Robert Dethick, of Dethick, and was ancestor of the Poles of Heage; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas de St. Andrew, of Gotham, Notts. The eldest son,

RALPH DE LA POLE, of Radborne, one of the judges of the court of King's Bench 1452 *m.* Joan, dau. of Thomas Grosvenor, Esq., and had (with two daus., Alice and Maria) a son,

RALPH DE LA POLE, of Radborne, high sheriff of Derbyshire 1477, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Reginald Moton, Esq. of Peckleton, co. Leicester, and had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN, who *m.* 13 EDWARD IV, Jane, dau. of John Fitzherbert, Esq. of Etwall, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Port, of Etwall, left at his decease, *v. p.*, a son, GERMAN, successor to his grandfather.

Ralph de la Pole *d.* in 1491, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GERMAN DE LA POLE, Esq. of Radborne, *b.* 1482, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Plompton, of Plompton, co. York, Knt., and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir, of Dale Abbey, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Humphrey Vernon, Esq. of Holmet, and dying *v. p.*, left a son, GERMAN, successor to his grandfather.
II. John, *d. s. p.*
III. Richard, *d. s. p.*
IV. German, of Lees, co. Derby, living 5 ELIZABETH, *m.* Anne, widow of John Collier, of Dalbury Lees, and was father of

RICHARD POLE, Esq. of Lees, who *m.* 23 Nov. 1602, Martha, dau. of Henry Gregson, Esq. of Sherrow Hall, Sutton-on-the-Hill, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD POLE, Esq. of Lees, bapt. 17 Feb. 1610, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Callingwood, Esq. of Trusley, and by her, who *d.* 19 Feb. 1686, left at his decease, in 1695, a son and successor,

SAMUEL POLE, Esq., *b.* 22 Dec. 1651, of whom presently, as inheritor of Radborne.

I. Helen, *m.* to Sir Richard Curzon, of Kedleston.
II. Jane, *m.* to German Pole, Esq. of Wakebridge.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Anthony Eyre, Esq. of Newbold.
IV. Mary, *m.* to Stephen Goldwell, Esq.

German de la Pole *d.* in 1552, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GERMAN DE LA POLE, Esq. of Radborne, high sheriff 1575. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Cokayne, Knt. of Ashbourn, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. GERMAN (Sir), successor to his brother.
III. Edward, bapt. 15 April, 1575; *m.* Anne Plowman, of Westhorpe, Notts, and dying 24 Aug. 1640, left two sons and a dau., who all *d. unm.*
IV. Henry, bapt. 12 July, 1576; *m.* Elizabeth Collis, of Upton, and dying in 1639, left a dau. and heiress, MARY, *m.* to the Rev. John Beresford, rector of Radborne, 2nd son of Richard Beresford, Esq. and left issue.

German de la Pole *d.* 1599, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS POLE, Esq. of Radborne, *b.* in 1567, who *m.* the dau. of Sir Gerard Croker, Knt., but *d. s. p.* in 1612, when he was *s.* by his brother,

SIR GERMAN POLE, of Radborne, bapt. in 1573, a distinguished commander, who served against the Spanish Armada, and was made a KNIGHT BANNERET for his good services in Ireland, under the Lord-Deputy Mountjoy, in 1599. This gallant personage *m.* 5 Dec. 1625, Millicent, dau. of Francis Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, and by her (who *d.* in 1662) left at his decease, in 1634, a son and successor,

GERMAN POLE, Esq. of Radborne, bapt. 15 Oct. 1626, who *m.* 17 Dec. 1650, Ann, dau. of Sir Richard Newdigate, Bart. of Arbury, co. Warwick, but *d. s. p.* in 1683, having settled his estates upon his cousin and heir male,

SAMUEL POLE, Esq., who then became of Radborne, and served as high sheriff of Derbyshire in 1695. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, and by her (who was buried 25 March, 1732) had issue,

I. GERMAN, his heir.
II. Samuel, in holy orders, rector of Radborne and Mugginton, endower of the schools at those places, *m.* 7 June, 1720, Mary, dau. of Samuel Holden, Esq. of Aston, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1783, aged 69, leaving no surviving issue.
III. EDWARD, lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. of the 10th foot, a gallant officer, who served in Marlborough's campaigns, and was particularly distinguished at Malplaquet. He *m.* 1st, in 1717, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of ROBERT SACHEVERELL, Esq. of Barton, co. Derby, and of Morley, co. Derby, descended, through Patrick Sacheverell, Lord of Hopwell, *temp.* EDWARD I, from JOHN DE SACHEVERELL, who *m.* at a very early period, one of the co-heiresses of FITZ-ERCALD. By this lady Gen. Pole had, with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Newdigate, Esq. of Arbury Hall, and Anne, *m.* to Valentine Stead, Esq. of Nottingham, a son, EDWARD-SACHEVERELL, successor to his uncle at Radborne. The Gen. *m.* 2ndly, Olivia Walsh, and by her, who *d.* in Dublin, in July, 1789, had three sons, Charles, Samuel, and William, who all *d. s. p.* (one, major of the Pompadours, was drowned in the "Ville de Paris"), and one dau., MILLICENT, *m.* in 1774, to VISCOUNT GOSFORD. Gen. Pole *d.* 25 Dec. 1762.
IV. CHARLES, *b.* in 1695, ancestor of SIR PETER POLE, Bart. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
V. William, of Liverpool, ancestor of the POLES of that place.
I. Anne, *d.* young, in 1694.
II. Frances. III. Anna-Maria. IV. Philippa.
V. Millicent, *m.* 1 May, 1711, to Francis Newdigate, Esq. of Arbury.

Samuel Pole *d.* 10 Feb. 1731, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GERMAN POLE, Esq. of Radborne, high sheriff of Derbyshire in 1735, who *m.* 1st, 7 Jan. 1717, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Bagnall, Esq. of Rochampton, Surrey, and had by her (who *d.* in 1725) an only child, Anne, *m.* in 1738, to Godfrey Clarke, Esq. of Chilcote, co. Derby. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Robert Gayer, Esq. of Stoke Pogis, Bucks, and had by her (who *d.* in 1762) a son, German, who *d. v. p., unm.* in 1763, and a dau. Mary, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Powys, Esq. of Berwick; 2ndly, in 1776, to Sir Rowland Hill, Bart., of Hawestone; and 3rdly, to Joseph Foster-Barham, Esq. Mr. Pole *d.* in 1765, and was *s.* by (the son of his brother, Lieut.-Gen. Edward Pole) his nephew,

EDWARD-SACHEVERELL POLE, Esq. of Radborne, *b.* in 1718, col. in the army, who served with distinction at Fontenoy, Culloden, through the Seven Years' War, at Minden, &c. By Elizabeth Collier, his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Erasmus Darwin, M.D.) he had issue,

1. SACHEVERELL, his heir.
1. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* to Henry Bromley, Esq. of Abberley Lodge, co. Worcester, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1827.
II. Millicent, *m.* 13 Oct. 1792, to John Gisborne, Esq. of Hackney Lane House, Darley Dale, co. Derby.

Col. Pole *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

SACHEVERELL POLE, Esq. of Radborne, *b.* 16 June, 1769, who assumed, by sign manual, in 1807, as representative of the great SIR JOHN CHANDOS, K.G., the additional surname and arms of CHANDOS. He *m.* 16 March, 1791, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Henry Waro, D.D., rector of Balrothery, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Wrightson Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, M.P. for Leicestershire, and had issue,

1 EDWARD-SACHEVERELL, his heir, now of Radborne.
II. Henry-Reginald, rector of Radborne and Mugginton, *b.* 12 March, 1797.
III. German-Francis, *b.* 7 Jan. 1801; *d.* at Madeira, 1 Feb. 1820.
1 Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* 18 March, 1816, to George Anson, 7th Lord Byron.
II. Milicent-Anne, *d. unm.* at Pisa, 6 May, 1820.
III. Philippa-Charlotte, *d.* in 1814, aged 15.

* From Sir John de la Pole's 2nd son, Ralph, descended the POLES *of Wakebridge and Park Hall*, now extinct, and from a younger branch, the celebrated CARDINAL POLE is presumed to have sprung.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Chandos Pole *d.* 14 April, 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present EDWARD-SACHEVERELL CHANDOS-POLE, Esq. of Radborne.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between three crescents, gu.
Crests—1st, a falcon, rising, ppr., belled and jessed, or; 2nd, a knight's head, in chain armour; 3rd, a goat, passant, arg.
Seat—Radborne, co. Derby.

POLEY OF BOXTED HALL.

WELLER-POLEY, JOHN-GEORGE, Esq. of Boxted Hall, co. Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1857, *b.* 16 Jan. 1812; *m.* 28 Oct. 1847, Diana, youngest dau. of Thomas Hallifax, Esq. of Chadacre Hall, Suffolk, and has issue,

I. JOHN-GEORGE, *b.* 25 May, 1849.
II. Thomas, *b.* 8 Nov. 1850.

Lineage.—The Poleys are of remote antiquity in the county of Suffolk. About the reign of EDWARD III, or RICHARD II, they left their residence in Hertfordshire, which, according to the custom of those times, had a similar name, and went into Suffolk, where, their seats being fixed at Boxted and Badley, the foundation of two flourishing families was laid, as appears from writings belonging to Boxted Manor, from family records, and a pedigree well attested. Sir Humphrey de Poley, who lived in 1107, 7th HENRY I, as appears from a MS. *de nobilitate*, heretofore in possession of Sir Symons D'Ewes, bore "Arg., on a bend, gu., three cross-crossiets, or;" to which was afterwards added, "On a canton, or, a lion, rampant, sable." The ancient bearing was subsequently discontinued, and the canton assumed as the coat. A mural tablet in Boxted church, records alliances with some of the best families in the county and elsewhere, viz., Clopton, Shaa, Jermyn, D'Ewes, &c.

THOMAS POLEY, Esq. of Stoke, co. Suffolk, and *jure uxoris*, Anne Badwell, a lord of the manor of Boxted, *b. temp.* EDWARD III, was father of Thomas Poley, Esq., Lord of Boxted, *b. temp.* RICHARD II, who, by Alice his wife, dau. and co-heir of Jeffrey Rockwell of Wormingford, co. Essex, was father of JOHN POLEY, Esq. of Wormingford, and of Boxted, man-at-arms in the retinue of Lord Hastings, in 1480, who *d.* in 1487, leaving, by Agnes, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Whetley, Knt. of Calais, with other issue, two sons, RICHARD, his heir, of whom presently, and John, of Bidenham, co. Kent. The eldest son and heir,

RICHARD POLEY, Esq. of Boxted, *b. temp.* EDWARD IV, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Clopton, Knt. of Liston Hall, co. Essex, and dying in 1546, left with other issue,

JOHN POLEY, Esq. of Boxted, bapt. 27 Sept. 1539; *m.* Margery, dau. of John Blyant, of Ringshall, co. Suffolk (and heir to Richard, her brother), and by her, who *d.* in 1561, had numerous issue; of the daus., one, Elizabeth, *m.* William Hervey, Esq. of Ickworth; of the sons, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. Richard; III. Giles; IV. Thomas, of Wrongey, or Wormegay, father of Sir John Poley, Knt. of Wrongey.* He *d.* in 1580, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM POLEY, Esq. of Boxted, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Edmund Shaa of Horndon-on-the-hill, Essex, and *d.* in 1587, having had, with five daus., two sons, SIR JOHN POLEY, Knt. of Boxted, his heir, who *d.* in Flanders, *s. p.*; and

SIR WILLIAM POLEY, Knt. of Boxted, *b.* 1562, who *m.* 20 Sept. 1597, Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Jermyn, Knt. of Rushbrooke, and by her, who *d.* 1658, had (with three daus. viz., Judith, *m.* in 1615, to Sir Humphrey May, Knt.; Catherine, *m.* to Edward Barker, son of Sir Robert Barker, and *d.* in 1665; and Mary), three sons, I. Robert, killed at the Isle of Rhé, *s. p.*; II. WILLIAM (Sir), of whom presently; III. John (Sir), Knt. of Bury, *b.* in 1603. Sir William Poley, who sat in parliament for Sudbury in 1628 and 1628, *d.* in 1629. His 2nd son,

SIR WILLIAM POLEY, Knt. of Boxted, *b.* in 1602; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Arden, Knt. of Warwickshire, and by her, who *d.* in 1632, had a dau., Susan, *m.* 1st, to Anthony Maxey, Esq., and 2ndly, to Richard Savage, 3rd son of John, Earl Rivers. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, 5th dau. of Paul D'Ewes, Esq. of Stowlangtoft, co. Suffolk, and by her, who *d.* in 1698, had, with three daus., Anne, *d. s. p.*; Elizabeth, *m.* to William Clopton, Esq. of Liston, Essex; and Cecilia, *m.* to Thomas Brown, Esq. of Arlsey, co. Bedford, three sons,

JOHN (Sir), Knt. of Boxted, *b.* in 1637, M.P., *d.* 1705; issue EXTINCT.
THOMAS, of whose line we treat.
William, *b.* in 1647, drowned at Lisbon, in 1711.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS POLEY, Esq., *b.* in 1642; *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Head, Bart. of Rochester, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Adam Lawrey, Esq., had, with two sons, Richard, *b.* in 1682, *m.* Elizabeth Wilford, and *d. s. p.*; and William, also *d. s. p.*; two daus., Bridget and

ELIZABETH POLEY, who *m.* Robert Weller, Esq. of Tonbridge, and *d.* in 1761, leaving by him, who *d.* in 1751, an only son,

GEORGE WELLER, Esq., *b.* 1710, who took the additional name of POLEY. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Burwash, co. Sussex, and by her, who *d.* in 1796, left issue, at his decease, 1778 (with a dau., Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Walter-Maurice Johnson of Spalding, co. Lincoln), I. George, *d. unm.* in 1780, aged 26; II. John, his heir; and III. William, in holy orders, *d.* in 1837, aged 72. The 2nd son,

The REV. JOHN WELLER-POLEY of Boxted, *b.* 1755; *m.* 1 Feb. 1783, Jane, dau. of John-Blatch Whaley, Esq. of Colchester, and by her, who *d.* 1833, left, at his decease, 29 May, 1799, an only son and successor,

GEORGE WELLER-POLEY, Esq. of Boxted Hall, *b.* 1 Nov. 1783; *m.* 8 March, 1808, Helen Sophia, dau. of James Fisher, Esq., late of Browston Hall, co. Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1860) had issue,

I. JOHN-GEORGE, now of Boxted Hall.
II. William, in holy orders, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1846, Margaret-Tyers, only dau of the Rev. Dr. Barrett, rector of Attleboro', and has one dau., Mary-Elizabeth.
III. Charles-Edward, *b.* 1819.
IV. James-Fisher, *b.* 1821; *d.* in India, 1842.
V. George-Frederick, *b.* 1823; *m* Aug. 1855, Caroline, dau. of Henry-Frederick Thistlewayte, Esq., and has a son, Frederick-William, and two daus.
VI. Walter-Johnson, *b.* 1826; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Rev. J.-T. Hallifax.
I. Charlotte-Helen, *m.* in 1843, to Peter-William Hamilton, Esq., capt. R.N., and has issue.
II. Jane-Mary, *m.* in 1836, to Michael-Cullen Cotton, Esq., and has issue.
III. Helen-Sophia.
IV. Frances, *m.* 1846, to Sir R. Gethin, Bart.

Mr. Weller-Poley *d.* 5 Nov. 1849.

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, sa.
Crest—A lion, rampant, sa., collared and chained, or.
Motto—Fortior qui se.
Seat—Boxted Hall, Suffolk.

POLHILL OF HOWBURY.

POLHILL-TURNER, FREDERICK-CHARLES, Esq. of Howbury Hall, co. Bedford, *b.* 14 March, 1826; *m.* 10 Feb. 1852, Emily-Frances, dau. of Sir Henry-Winston Barron, Bart. (by Anna-Leigh-Guy his wife, dau. of Sir Gregory-Page Turner, Bart.), and has issue,

I. FREDERICK-EDWARD-FIENNES, *b.* 10 June, 1858.
II. Cecil-Henry, *b.* 23 Feb. 1860.
III. Arthur-Twisleton, *b.* 7 Feb. 1862.
I. Alice-Kate-Frances.

Capt. Polhill took the additional surname of TURNER by royal licence.

Lineage.—The Polhill, or Polley family, is one of the most ancient in the counties of Kent and Sussex, having had possessions in the latter shire since the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, and in the former, time immemorial. In Kent, the Polleys gave their name to DETLING, which, Hasted says, was anciently called Polley-street, part of which is still, or lately was, the property of the Otford branch. From this place the family originated or gave to it their

* In Boxted church there is a monument to SIR JOHN POLEY, of Wrongey, who *d.* in 1638, with his statue, standing upright, larger than life, in armour. It is remarkable for having a gold frog suspended from the left ear. There is also a very handsome monument of *black oak* to Sir John's uncle, WILLIAM POLEY, and his wife, ALICE SHAA. The figures are recumbent, as large as life, very finely executed, and quite perfect. At Boxted Hall is a portrait of Sir John Poley (with the gold frog from his ear), aged 20, 1567. It is stated on the back of the picture, that he was knighted for his services against the Spaniards, when the Duke of Parma besieged Bergem-op-Zoom, in 1588, and that in 1603, he was made col.-gen. over 4000 foot men. Peregrine, Lord Willoughby being gen. under the King of Denmark.

Digitized by Google

name. Here they for ages flourished, and were written Polhill, *alias* Polley, and there are yet lands in the parish called Polley-fields. From the time of Queen ELIZABETH, the senior branch principally resided at Frenches, in Burwash, co. Sussex, where the majority of them are buried. The following are, or were, the chief branches;—The POLHILLS OF PRESTON, co. Kent, and of Frenches, in Burwash, co Sussex; the POLHILLS OF CHATHAM; the POLHILLS of Otford, Detling, and Chipstead, co. Kent; the POLHILLS, OR POLLEYS, of Wrotham, co. Kent, who intermarried with the BYNGS of the same place, ancestors of the Viscounts Torrington; the POLHILLS OF PHILIPOTS, in Tonbridge, and of Tonbridge Priory, co. Kent; and the POLHILLS OF SHOREHAM CASTLE, in the same county.

ROBERT POLHILL, Esq. of Frenches, in Burwash, co. Sussex, *b.* 1599 (youngest son of John Polhill, Esq. of Preston, co. Kent, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Nicholas Fowle, Esq.), *d.* 1661, having had two sons, Edward, the elder, *b.* 1617, author of several works on theology, *d. s. p.*; and

JOHN POLHILL, Esq., *b.* 1632, who *m.* 29 July, 1656, Jane Claggett, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1707, having had by her, who *d.* 28 Aug. 1704, with four daus., three sons. The 2nd son,

EDWARD POLHILL, Esq. of Newhaven, *b.* 1662; *m.* 6 Oct. 1687, Mary Gilham, and by her, who *d.* April, 1747, had, with three dau., five sons. The 2nd but eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM POLHILL, Esq. of Burwash, *b.* 1689, who *m.* 1721, Hannah, dau. of Stephen Lade, Esq. of Downham, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 10 April, 1765, leaving by her, who *d.* 17 March, 1750, three sons. The eldest son,

NATHANIEL POLHILL, Esq. of Howbury Park, co. Bedford, an eminent banker in the city, and tobacco merchant in the borough of Southwark, which he represented in parliament, *m.* 5 March, 1750, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Coppard, Esq. of Hastings, and by her, who *d.* 1782, had issue,

NATHANIEL, his heir.
JOHN, of whom presently as successor to his nephew.
Edward, of Clapham, and afterwards of York Place, London, *m.* in 1787, Sarah, dau. of John Spooner, Esq. of Barbadoes, and *d.* in 1837, leaving two sons and two daus., 1 Edward, *m.* in 1824, Anne, dau. of Thomas Graham, Esq. of Edmund Castle, co. Cumberland, and has issue; 2 William, late an officer in the life guards; 1 Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. Edward-Henley Acton, rector of Shillingstone, co. Dorset; and 2 Sarah, *d. unm.* in 1828.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Charles-F. Bond, of Margaretting.

Mr. Polhill *d.* in 1784. His eldest son,

NATHANIEL POLHILL, Esq. of Howbury Park, *m.* Ursula, dau. of Ebenezer Maitland, Esq., and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, James Ware, Esq., left at his decease, 1782, one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to R.-J. Chambers, Esq. of the Middle Temple, late police magistrate at Marlborough-street, and one son,

NATHANIEL POLHILL, Esq. of Howbury Hall, who *d. unm.* in 1802, when the estates devolved on his uncle,

JOHN POLHILL, Esq. of Cavendish Square, London, and Howbury Park, capt. of the 15th dragoons, who *m.* 1792, Mary, dau. of James Bennett, Esq. of Walthamstow, co. Essex, and by her (who *d.* in 1834) had three sons, THOMAS, his heir, who *d. unm.*; Charles, *d. unm.* in 1813; and FREDERICK, late proprietor. Capt. Polhill *d.* in 1828. His last surviving son,

FREDERICK POLHILL, Esq. of Howbury Hall, capt. in the king's dragoon guards, *b.* 1798; *m.* 1824, Frances-Margaretta, dau. of John Dakeyne, Esq. of Bagthorpe House, Notts, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1848, leaving one surviving dau., Georgiana-Patricia, and one surviving son, the present FREDERICK-CHARLES POLHILL-TURNER, Esq. of Howbury Hall.

Arms—Or, on a bend, gu., three crosses-crosslet, of the first, quartering arg., an eagle, sa., beaked and ungued, or, for BUCKLAND.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a hind's head, ppr., between two acorn branches, vert, fructed, of the first.
Seat—Howbury Park, near Bedford, co. Bedford.

POLLARD-URQUHART OF CASTLE POLLARD.

POLLARD-URQUHART, WILLIAM, Esq. of Kinturk, Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath, and of Craigston Castle, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., late M.P. for Westmeath, *b.* 19 June, 1815; *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, Mary-Isabella, only dau. and heiress of the late William Urquhart, Esq. of Craigston Castle, and has issue,

I. WALTER-WILLIAM-DUTTON, *b.* 10 July, 1847.
II. Francis-Edward-Romulus, *b.* 8 Sept. 1848.
III. Arthur-de-Capel-Broke, *b.* 1 April, 1850.
IV. Michael-Bruce, *b.* 25 Dec. 1851.
V. Montague-Alexis, *b.* May, 1859.
I. Ada-Marie-Louisa.
II. Leonora-Anna-Maria-Helen.

He *s.* his father, the late William-Dutton Pollard, Esq., 25 Sept. 1839.

Lineage.—This ancient family was established in Ireland by CAPT. NICHOLAS POLLARD, who accompanied the Earl of Essex to Ireland, and had a grant of the castle and lands of Mayne. He is supposed to have been a younger son of Sir Lewis Pollard, of King's Nympton, co. Devon, judge of the King's Bench. His son,

NICHOLAS POLLARD, Esq. of Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath, *b.* in 1567, who built the castle of Rathyoung, since called Castle Pollard, was father of

WALTER POLLARD, Esq. of Castle Pollard, living in 1637, who *m.* Ismay, dau. of Richard Nugent, Esq. of Cargeen, co. Roscommon, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, and *d.* in 1685, had a son,

WALTER POLLARD, Esq. of Castle Pollard, M.P., whose lands were erected into the manor of Castle Pollard, by letters patent, dated 36 CHARLES II. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Arthur Dillon, Esq. of Lismullen, co. Meath, and had one son and one dau. Mr. Pollard *d.* in 1718; his only son,

DILLON POLLARD, Esq. of Castle Pollard, barrister-at-law, M.P. for Westmeath, *d.* in the lifetime of his father, *s. p.* His sister and heiress,

LETITIA POLLARD, *m.* in 1696, CHARLES HAMPSON, Esq. of Achecreevy, co. Cavan, major in the army, and high sheriff 1728, who assumed the name and arms of POLLARD, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1729. The eldest son of this marriage,

DILLON POLLARD, Esq. of Kinturk, Castle Pollard, *m.* 1 Sept. 1734, Anna-Maria, dau. of James Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew, co. Meath, and had an only son,

WILLIAM POLLARD, Esq. of Castle Pollard, who *m.* 1st, July, 1763, Isabella, dau. and heiress of John Morres, Esq. of Bodentown, co. Meath, and had by her a son, DILLON, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1782, Sophia, dau. of William Bull, Esq., sister and co-heir of the Rev. William Bull, of Dalkey, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1835) had issue,

WILLIAM-DUTTON, successor to his brother.
Sophia, *m.* to John-Hill Forster, Esq. of Forest, co. of Dublin.
Anna-Maria, *m.* to Mathias Kenny, Esq.

Mr. Pollard *d.* 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DILLON POLLARD, Esq., who *d. unm.* in Sept. 1803, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM-DUTTON POLLARD, Esq. of Kinturk, lord of the manor of Castle Pollard, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1812, *b.* 10 Oct. 1789, who *m.* 1st, 10 May, 1811, Frances, 3rd dau. of Gustavus-Hume Rochfort, Esq. of Rochfort, M.P. for co. Westmeath; and 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1814, Louisa-Anne, eldest dau. of Admiral the Hon. Sir Thomas Pakenham, G.C.B., and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Kinturk, Castle Pollard.
II. Thomas-Edward, late capt. 72nd highlanders, *b.* 1816; *d.* 1848.
III. Walter-James, commander R.N., *b.* 1818; *m.* Jane, dau. of E. Keane, Esq., and has issue, a son.
IV. Gustavus-Dillon, capt. 47th Madras native infantry, *m.* Miss Rebecca Bysart, and has issue.
V. George-Augustus, *m.* Annie, dau. of J. Smyth, Esq. of Leicester, and has issue.
VI. John-Lucas-Romulus, of H.M. 31st regiment, killed at the battle of Moodkee, Dec. 1845.
VII. Richard, *b.* 1825.
VIII. Charles, Bengal engineers, *b.* 1826; *m.* Miss Maria Cole, and has issue.

Mr. Pollard *d.* 25 Sept. 1839.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three boars' heads, two and one, erased, gu., armed and langued, az., a mullet of the last for difference, for URQUHART; 2nd, arg., a chev., between three escallops, az., for POLLARD; 3rd, arg., three hempbrakes, two and one, sa., for HAMPSON.
Crests—1st, a demi-otter, rampant, ppr., crowned with an antique crown, or, collared of the last, charged with three crescents, gu., for URQUHART; 2nd, a stag, trippant, arg., corned, or, for POLLARD; 3rd, out of a mural crown, arg., a greyhound's head, sa., gorged with collar, gu., charged with three plates, for HAMPSON.
Seats—Kinturk, Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath; and Craigston Castle, co. Aberdeen.

Digitized by Google

POLLEN OF LITTLE BOOKHAM.

BOILEAU-POLLEN, JOHN-DOUGLAS, Esq. of Little Bookham, co. Surrey, *b.* 26 Nov. 1824.

Lineage.—From EDWARD PAULYN, of London, merchant, the descendant of a Lincolnshire family, *d.* about the year 1636, lineally derived,

The REV. GEORGE POLLEN, rector of Little Bookham, who inherited the estates of his cousin, ANNE POLLEN, upon the demise, issueless, of his uncle, the Rev. Thomas Pollen. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Goode, Esq. of Newent, in Gloucester, and had issue,

I. George-Augustus, a col. in the army, and M.P. for Leominster, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles Gascoigne, Bart. He was drowned in the Baltic, and *d. s. p.*
II. John, *d. s. p.*
I. HENRIETTA, *m.* 25 Nov. 1790, to John-Peter Boileau, Esq., and had issue,
1 SIR JOHN-PETER BOILEAU, Bart. of Tacolnestone Hall, co. Norfolk. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
2 GEORGE-POLLEN BOILEAU, in holy orders, of Little Bookham.
3 Charles-Lestock, major in the army, *m.* and had issue. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
1 Henrietta-Maria, *m.* to Dr. Scott, M.D.
II. Elizabeth.
III. Anna-Maria, *m.* to Gen. Maningham.
IV. Harriet, *m.* to A.-E. Gregory, Esq.
V. Louisa, *m.* to Dr. Haviland, of Cambridge.

The Rev. George Pollen *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* by (the son of his dau., Henrietta Boileau) his grandson,

REV. GEORGE-POLLEN BOILEAU-POLLEN, rector and lord of the manor of Little Bookham, *b.* 14 Aug. 1798; *m.* 14 Feb. 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Hall, Bart. of Dunglass, by the Lady Helen his wife, dau. of Dunbar, 4th Earl of Selkirk, and had issue, JOHN-DOUGLAS, now of Little Bookham; Charles-Edward, *b.* 16 Jan. 1828; Georgiana; and Eliza, *m.* in 1859, to Andrew Coventry, Esq. of Edinburgh. The Rev. George-Pollen Boileau-Pollen *d.* 7 Nov. 1847.

Arms—AZ., on a bend, cottised, or, between six lozenges, arg., each charged with an escallop, sa., six escallops, vert, quarterly, with BOILEAU.
Crest—A pelican, with wings expanded, in her nest, per pale, or and az., vulning herself, ppr., charged on the wing with a lozenge, arg. thereon an escallop, sa.
Motto—De tout mon cœur.
Seat—The Manor House, Little Bookham, Letherhead.

POLLOCK OF MOUNTAINSTOWN.

POLLOCK, JOHN-OSBORNE-GEORGE, Esq. of Mountainstown, co. Meath, J.P., *s.* to the estate at the decease of his father in 1846; *m.* 18 June, 1856, Maria-Louisa, eldest dau. of Henry Darley, Esq. of Wingfield Bray, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR-HENRY-TAYLOR, *b.* 18 Nov. 1858.
II. John-George-Naper, *b.* 19 Jan. 1861.
I. Jessy-Frances-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—The estate of Mountainstown was in the possession of the family of Pollock some time prior to 1825. In that year it was left by JOHN POLLOCK, Esq. to his son, ARTHUR-HILL CORNWALLIS-POLLOCK, Esq. This gentleman *m.* in 1811, Jessy, dau. of George Clark, Esq. of Westhatch, Middlesex, and *d.* in 1846, leaving two sons, JOHN-OSBORNE-GEORGE, now of Mountainstown; and George-Annesley, *m.* in 1846, Louisa, eldest dau. of D. McKay, Esq. of Stephen's Green, Dublin, and has three sons and three daus.

Seat—Mountainstown, near Navan.

POLWHELE OF POLWHELE.

POLWHELE, RICHARD-GRAVES, Esq. of Polwhele, co. Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., retired lieut.-col. Madras artillery, *b.* 20 Oct. 1794; *m.* 18 Nov. 1829, Louisa-Frances, only dau. of the late Rev. Robert Greville, of Wyastone Grove, co. Derby, rector of Bonsall and Edlaston, descended from a younger branch of the noble family of Brooke and Warwick. Lieut.-Col. Polwhele is 17th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I.

Lineage.—This family is of Saxon origin, and takes its name from the manor of Polwhele, in (Domesday, Polhel) co. Cornwall, a manor occupied, under EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, by WINUS DE POLHAL (Polwel or Polwyl). In the year 1140, the Empress, then triumphant over STEPHEN, and rewarding her victorious adherents, conferred lands in Cornwall upon her chamberlain,

DROGO DE POLWHEILE, with whom the pedigree of the family commences. From this Drogo we pass to his lineal descendant,

JOHN POLWHEILE, Esq. of Polwheile, M.P., co. Cornwall, 4 and 5 PHILIP and MARY. He *m.* Grace, dau. of Nicholas Lower, Esq. of Trelask, and was *s.* by his son,

DEGORY POLWHEILE, Esq. of Polwhele, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Robert Trencreek, of Trewergan, the first recorder of the borough of Truro, under the charter of ELIZABETH. By this lady he had issue, THOMAS, his heir; John; Philip; William, of London; Otho, in holy orders, rector of Maidenhead; Degory, of London; Jonathan, in holy orders, rector of Bagshot; Susannah, *m.* to John Webber, Esq. of St. Kew; Anna, *m* 1st, to William Herle, Esq. of Berian, and 2ndly, to — Canham, Esq.; Isabella, *m.* to Richard Chiverton, Esq. of Trebunsey Quethiock, and had eleven children, one of whom, Sir Richard Chiverton, was Lord Mayor of London, in 1658; and Maria, *m.* to John Chattye, Esq. of Truro. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS POLWHELE, Esq. of Polwhele and Treworgan, living in 1620, who *m.* Dionysia, dau. of John Glanville, of Tavistock, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench, and had issue five sons and two daus.; the 4th, Degory, a stanch royalist, was made M.D. by the University of Oxford in 1660. Mr. Polwhele was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN POLWHELE, Esq., M.P. of Polwhele, who *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of Thomas Baskerville, Esq. of Richardston, co. Wilts. To his loyalty to King CHARLES I, Mr. Polwhele devoted a large part of his patrimonial estate. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN POLWHELE, Esq. of Polwhele and Treworgan, who *m.* the dau. of — Redinge, Esq. of Northampton, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD POLWHELE, Esq. of Polwhele and Treworgan, high sheriff of Cornwall, *temp.* GEORGE I, who *m.* Mary, sister of the Rev. Edward Collins, vicar of St. Erth and Breage, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS POLWHELE, Esq. of Polwhele, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1724, who *m.* Mary, dau. of R. Thomas, Esq., an alderman of Truro, and dying 1777, was *s.* by his only son,

THE REV. RICHARD POLWHELE, J.P., deputy warden of the Stannaries, and vicar of Newlyn, *b.* 6 Jan. 1760, who *m.* 1st, 1783, Loveday, dau. of Samuel Warren, Esq. of Truro, and by her who *d.* in 1792, had issue,

Edward-Collins, lieut. R.N., deceased.
Maria. Louisa, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1792, Mary, dau. of Richard Tyrrell, Esq. of Starcross, co. Devon, and by her had issue,

RICHARD-GRAVES, now of Polwhele.
Thomas, major in the E.I.C.'s infantry, Bengal establishment, *m.* in Jan. 1830, Edith-Hoskin, dau. of the late John James, Esq. of Truro, and has issue,
1 Thomas, *b.* in 1831.
1 Edith.
John. Francis, lieut. R.N., deceased.
William, in holy orders, vicar of St. Anthony, in Meneage, *m.* in 1831, Georgiana, dau. of John Roskruge, Esq. of the ancient family of Roskruge de Roskruge, and a descendant of the Saxon family of Quash, and also of the honourable family of Kempthorne. By this lady he has,
1 Richard.
1 Mary. 2 Jane.
Lawrence.
Robert, in holy orders, perpetual curate of Penley, co. Flint, *m.* in 1839, Emily, dau. of Col. Pigott of Sievoy Castle, Ireland.
Edward, in holy orders.
Marianne. Grace.
Isabella. Elizabeth.

The Rev. Richard Polwhele was well known as a poet, essayist, and local historian, and acquired in each department a well-earned reputation. He *d.* in March, 1838.

Arms—Sa., a saltier, engrailed, ermine. Quartering the arms of LUKIE, TRESAWELL, TRENCREEK, &c.
Crest—A bull, gu., with horns, or. Another crest of the family is, a blackamore's head, with an olive-branch in its mouth
Seat—Polwhele House, near Truro, Cornwall.

Digitized by Google

PONSONBY OF HALE.

PONSONBY, MILES, Esq. of Hale Hall, co. Cumberland, J.P., *b.* 6 Dec. 1808; *m.* 3 May, 1837, Barbara, dau. of the late Christopher Wilson, Esq. of Rigmaden Park, co. Westmoreland, and has issue,

I. MILES DE HALE, *b.* 14 May, 1841.
II. Henry, *b.* 23 March, 1851.
I. Catharine-Cumpstone-Florence.
II. Dorothy-Jane, *m.* to Robert-Arthur Brooke, Esq. of Bath, deceased, leaving issue one son, Robert-Arthur-Ponsonby Brooke.
III. Barbara-Ellen.

Lineage.—The Ponsonbys derive from an ancient and noble family in Picardy, in the kingdom of France, and were established in England by one of the companions in arms of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. At an early period they settled at Hale, in Cumberland, where they assumed the name of PONSONBY, from the lordship of Ponsonby, which they possessed, and had the office of barber to the king of England conferred upon them.

During the reign of HENRY III, Hale was the property of ALEXANDER DE HALE. His daus., Agnes and Constance, held it of Thomas de Multon, Gilsland, in the reign of EDWARD I, at which time the Ponsonbys got Agnes's part; and in the time of RICHARD II, they became possessed of the whole.

JOHN PONSONBY, Esq. of Hale, was father of SIMEON PONSONBY, Esq., of Hale, who *m.* Anne Eglesfield, of Alvebugh Hall, co. Cumberland, and had a son, HENRY PONSONBY, Esq., who *m.* Dorothy Sandys of Rottenden, in Cumberland, by whom he had two sons, both of whom were officers of rank in CROMWELL'S army, and accompanied him to Ireland in 1649, viz., JOHN (Sir), of whom we treat, and Henry, ancestor of the Crotto family. The elder,

SIR JOHN PONSONBY, Knt., *b.* in 1608, col. of horse in CROMWELL'S army, went with his regiment, which he raised for the service of the Commonwealth, to Ireland, in 1649, and became sheriff of the cos. of Wicklow and Kildare in 1654. He represented the co. Kilkenny in the first parliament, in 1661. Sir John *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of John Brisco, Esq. of Crofton, co. Cumberland, and by her had a son, JOHN, of whose line we treat. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Folliot, and widow of Richard, son and heir of Sir Edward Wingfield, and by this lady was ancestor of the EARLS OF BESSBOROUGH (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*). Sir John *d.* in 1678. His son, by his first wife,

JOHN PONSONBY, Esq. of Hale, *m.* Anne Copley of Gosforth, and had, with other issue, a son and heir,

JOHN PONSONBY, Esq. of Hale, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Thomas Patrickson, Esq. of Scalegill Hall, co. Cumberland, and was father, with other children, of

JOHN PONSONBY, Esq. of Hale, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Miles Wilson, Esq. of Ashness, co. Cumberland, and had (with three daus., Mary, Isabella, and Dorothy, *m.* to Stoel, Esq. of Cockermouth) four sons, John *d.* a minor; MILES, of whom presently; Anthony; and William. The 2nd son,

MILES PONSONBY, Esq. of Hale Hall, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Catherine, dau. of Wilfred Clementson, Esq. of Cockermouth, and had issue, five sons, who all *d. s. p.*, and five daus. The 3rd dau.,

DOROTHY PONSONBY of Hale, *m.* 1805, John Fisher, Esq. of Whitehaven, J.P. and D.L., who, in her right, and under the Will of his father-in-law, assumed the surname of PONSONBY. They had issue,

I. Thomas, *d.* a minor.
II. MILES, heir to his father.
III. John.
I. Mary.
II. Catherine.
III. Dorothy.

Mr. Ponsonby *d.* 10 Nov. 1848; Mrs. Ponsonby *d.* 30 Jan. 1852.

Arms—Gu., a chev., between three combs, arg.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, three arrows, one in pale, and two in saltier, the points downwards, entwined by a serpent, ppr.
Motto—Pro rege, lege, grege.
Seat—Hale Hall, Whitehaven, Cumberland.

POOLE OF MAYFIELD.

POOLE, HEWITT, Esq. of Mayfield, co. Cork, *m.* 1st, 31 May, 1836, Jane, eldest dau. of the late Joseph-Deane Freeman, Esq. of Castle Cor, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1841) had a son, Thomas, deceased, and two daus., Bessy-Deane-Freeman, and Joanna-Townsend. He *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1849, Lucia-Anne, eldest dau. of Richard-Wills Gason, Esq. of Richmond, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

I. Hewitt-Richard, *b.* Jan. 1854.
I. Alice-Catherine.
II. Lucia-Theodora.

Lineage.—The family of Poole, of Poole Hall, co. Chester, of Sapperton, co. Gloucester, was the parent stem from which the Pooles of Mayfield, co. Cork, claim to be sprung. Two younger sons of the family went to Ireland at the commencement of the 17th century. The elder,

THOMAS POOLE, purchased the estate of Mayfield, co. Cork, in 1628. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Bernard, Esq. of Castle Mahon, co. Cork, ancestor of the Earl of Bandon, and was father of

FRANCIS POOLE, Esq. of Mayfield, who *m.* the dau. of Capt. Hungerford, a descendant of the Hungerfords of Farley Castle, and had a son,

THOMAS POOLE, Esq. of Mayfield, who *m.* Miss Hewitt, of Clancoole, co. Cork, and was father of

THOMAS POOLE, Esq. of Mayfield, who *m.* Anna, dau. of Henry (or Walter) Baldwin, Esq. of Mosegrove, co. Cork, and had a son,

HEWITT-BALDWIN POOLE, Esq. of Mayfield, who *m.* in 1768, Dorothea, dau. of Jonas Morris, Esq. of Barly Hill, co. Cork, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Jonas-Morris, in holy orders, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of R. Sealy, Esq. of Barleyfield, co. Cork, and has issue, Hewitt, Dorothea, Harriett, and Mary-Anne.
Anna-Baldwin.
Dorothea, *m.* to — Cane, Esq.
Catherine, Mrs Meade.
Barbara, Mrs. Keatinge.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel M'Call, Esq. of Glyntown, and was mother of James M'Call, Esq., lieut.-col. 8th hussars.
Maria, Mrs. Morgan.
Jane-Morris.
Harriet, Mrs. Jellett.
Charlotte-Sophia.

Mr. Poole *d.* in 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS POOLE, Esq. of Mayfield. *b.* in 1773; *m.* 14 June, 1806, Joanna-Meade, dau. of the Rev. Horace Townsend, of Derry, near Ross Carberry, by Helena his wife, dau. of the Rev. Robert Meade of Ballintubber, co. Cork, and grand-dau. of the Rev. William Meade, dean of Cork, by his wife Helena Townsend of Castle Townsend, and had issue,

I. HEWITT, now of Mayfield.
II. Horace-Townsend, *m.* Judith, eldest dau. of Lionel Fleming of Newcourt, Skibbereen, and has issue,
1 Thomas-Hewitt.
1 Elizabeth.
III. Thomas.
I. Helen-Charlotte.
II. Dorothea-Morris.
III. Catherine-Townsend, *m.* to H. Newton, Esq. of the civil service, India.
IV. Charlotte-Meade.
V. Elizabeth-Henrietta.
VI. Isabella-Susan, *m.* to J. Perrott, Esq. of Cleve Hill, co. Cork.

Mr. Poole filled the office of sovereign of Midleton for upwards of thirty years.

Arms—AZ., semée de lis, or, a lion rampant, arg.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a griffin's head, arg.
Motto—Pollet virtus.
Seat—Mayfield, near Bandon, co. Cork.

POPHAM OF BAGBOROUGH.

POPHAM, FRANCIS, Esq. of Bagborough, co. Somerset, *b.* March, 1780; *m.* 1809, Susan, dau. of Nicholas Fenwick, Esq. of Lemmington, co. Northumberland, and has a dau., Susan, *m.* 17 July, 1851, to Mordaunt Fenwick, Esq.

Lineage.—The family of Popham were formerly seated at a place of the same name in Hants. They were in the favour of the Empress MAUD, and held honourable stations in the reign of HENRY III. To Hants they gave several sheriffs, from the reign of EDWARD III to that of HENRY VI, when they removed to Somersetshire.

GILBERT POPHAM DE POPHAM, Esq., co. Southampton, living *temp.* King JOHN, *m.* Joan, dau. of Robert Clark, Esq., feoffee, in trust for the manor of Popham, and *d.* 35 HENRY III, leaving a son and heir,

ROBERT POPHAM DE POPHAM, Esq., who left issue two sons, I. John, whose great great great-grandson, STEPHEN

Digitized by Google

POPHAM DE POPHAM (nephew of Sir John Popham, K.G.), *d.* without male issue, leaving four daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Wadham, Margery, *m.* to Thomas Hampden of Bucks, Eleanor, *m.* to John Barintine, and Alice, *m.* to John Foster, Esq.; II. Hugh, of whose line we treat.

SIR HUGH DE LA POPHAM, Knt., one of King EDWARD I's commissioners for fixing the boundaries of royal forests in Somersetshire, *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Stephen Kentishberry, Knt. of Huntworth, co. Somerset, and widow of Sir John Trivet, and had a son SIR JOHN POPHAM, Knt., who lived *temp.* EDWARD I and EDWARD II, and *m.* Alexandria, dau. of John Horsey of Horsey, and had a son and heir,

SIR HUGH POPHAM, Knt., who *m.* Hawise, dau. of Robert Brent, and had an eldest son,

SIR JOHN DE LA POPHAM, Knt., who *m.* Dionys Powel or Paulett, and *d.* 48 EDWARD III, and left an eldest son,

THOMAS POPHAM, Esq. of Huntworth, who *m.* Cecilia, dau. of John Hugon, and *d.* 6 HENRY V, eaving a son and heir,

WILLIAM POPHAM, Esq. of Huntworth, who *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of William Edmondes, and *d.* 4 EDWARD IV, leaving an eldest son,

JOHN POPHAM, Esq., who *m.* Isabella, dau. and heir of Thomas Knoyle or Knowles, and had an eldest son,

ALEXANDER POPHAM of Huntworth. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Stradling, Knt. of Saint Donat's Castle, co. Glamorgan, and had two sons, I. EDWARD his heir; II. JOHN (Sir), ancestor of the POPHAMS *of Littlecote*. The eldest son,

EDWARD POPHAM, Esq. of Huntworth, living 1573, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Norton of Abbot's Lee, and had a son and successor,

ALEXANDER POPHAM, Esq. of Huntworth, buried in the Temple, London, who *m.* Dulcibella, dau. of John Barley, and had three sons,

I. Edward, of Huntworth, high sheriff co. Somerset, *d. s. p.* 1623.
II. Alexander, living in 1623.
III. THOMAS, heir to his brother.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS POPHAM, Esq. of Huntworth, *m.* 1st, Grace, dau. of William Dale, Esq. of Somersetshire, by whom he had a dau., Sarah, *m.* to — Score. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Henry Darby of Beminster, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS POPHAM, Esq. of Huntworth, who *m.* Miss Eleanor Wansford, and had two sons,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
THOMAS, who *m.* and had issue.

The elder son,

ALEXANDER POPHAM, Esq., *m.* thrice. By his first wife, Elizabeth Linney, he had a son, Francis of Wellington, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Hawes; and by the 3rd, Mary, dau. of Thomas Gatchell, Esq. of Clawsey, who *d.* in 1717, two sons, THOMAS and Alexander, the elder of whom,

THOMAS POPHAM, Esq. of West Bagborough, co. Somerset, *m.* Sarah Andrews, and was father of

ALEXANDER POPHAM, Esq. of Bagborough, who *m.* Charlotte-Louisa, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Eyre, Esq. of New House, co. Wilts, and was *s.* at his decease, 6 Oct. 1792, by his son, the present FRANCIS POPHAM, Esq. of Bagborough, and two daus., Louisa-Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Warre, D.C.L. of Cheddon Fitzpaine, co. Somerset, who *d.* 1854; and Letitia-Harriet, who *d.* unm. Feb. 1856.

Arms—Arg., on a chief, gu., two stags' heads, cabossed, or.
Crest—A stag's head, erased, ppr.
Seat—Bagborough House, co. Somerset.

POPHAM OF LITTLECOTE.

POPHAM - LEYBORNE, EDWARD - WILLIAM, Esq. of Littlecote, co. Wilts, and Hunstrete Park, co. Somerset, *b.* 6 Sept. 1807; *s.* his father, the late Lieut.-Gen. Edward-William Popham.

Lineage.—SIR JOHN POPHAM, Knt., 2nd son of Alexander Popham of Huntworth, by Jane Stradling his wife, was constituted LORD CHIEF JUSTICE OF ENGLAND, and, accumulating an ample fortune, purchased, in the time of ELIZABETH, from the family of Darell, the estate of Littlecote, co. Wilts. Sir John Popham *m.* Amy, dau. and heir of Robert Games, Esq. of Castleton, co. Glamorgan, and had issue one son and six daus. He *d.* 1607, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS POPHAM, Knt. of Littlecote, member in the last parliament of Queen ELIZABETH, and in all those of Kings JAMES I and CHARLES I. He was excepted out of the general pardon by the latter prince. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of John Dudley, Esq. of Stoke Newington, grandson of Thomas, son of Edward, Lord Dudley, and had issue, I. John, gentleman of the privy chamber to King CHARLES I, *d. v. p.* and *s. p.*; II. ALEXANDER, the heir; III. Thomas, who *d. s. p.*; IV. Hugh, slain at Sherborne during the civil wars; and, V. Edward, who commanded a parliamentary regiment during the civil wars, and, at his decease, in Aug. 1651, had a public funeral at Westminster Abbey. Sir Francis was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ALEXANDER POPHAM, Esq. of Littlecote, M.P. co. Somerset, and one of CROMWELL'S Upper House. In the Healing Parliament, Popham voted for the Restoration, and had subsequently the honour of entertaining King CHARLES II, at Littlecote, during the royal progress. He *m.* 1st, Letitia, dau. of William Carre, Esq., groom of the bedchamber to JAMES I, and had,

I. FRANCIS (Sir), his heir.
II. ALEXANDER, who *s.* his nephew.
III. George, of Barwick Basset and of Winchester, *m.* Dulcibella, dau. of John Ford, Esq. of Hastings, and dying in 1687, left, with two daus., Letitia, *m.* to Francis Popham, Esq. of Wellington; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Dr. Norwood of Winchester, a son,

John, of Rusley, in Wiltshire, and of Newport and Shanklin, in the Isle of Wight, whose great granddau. and heiress, Mary Popham, *m.* Rev. Richard-Walton White, rector of Wotton, Isle of Wight. (*See* WHITE-POPHAM *of Shanklin.*)

IV. Essex, *m.* to John, 3rd Lord Poulett.
V. Letitia, *m.* to Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. of Berry Pomeroy (his 2nd wife).
VI. Anna, *m.* to William Ashe, Esq. of Heytesbury, Wilts.

Alexander Popham *d.* in 1669, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS POPHAM, of Littlecote, created a knight of the Bath at the coronation of King CHARLES II. He *m.* Helena, dau. and heir of Hugh Rogers, Esq. of Cunnington, co. Somerset, and, dying 28 Aug. 1674, was *s.* by his only son,

ALEXANDER POPHAM, Esq. of Littlecote, who *m.* the Lady Anne Montagu, dau. of Ralph, 1st Duke of Montagu, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Hervey) he left an only dau.,

ELIZABETH, who *m.* 1st, Edward-Richard, Viscount Hinchingbroke; and 2ndly, Francis Seymour, Esq., brother of the Duke of Somerset.

Mr. Popham *d.* 16 June, 1705, when, having no male issue, the estates reverted to his uncle,

ALEXANDER POPHAM, Esq. of Littlecote and Houndstreet, M.P., 1654 and 1656, who *m.* Miss Jane French, and had four sons and two daus. The eldest son and heir,

FRANCIS POPHAM, Esq. of Littlecote, *m.* his kinswoman, Anne, dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Bourton, in Gloucestershire (son of Col. Edward Popham, who *d.* 1651), and had issue. Mr. Popham *d.* 23 Sept. 1735, aged 52, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD POPHAM, Esq. of Littlecote, M.P. for Wilts, 1741, 1747, 1754, and 1761. He *m.* Miss Rebecca Huddon, and had,

FRANCIS, his heir.
Edward, in holy orders, D.D., *d. s. p.* 16 Sept. 1815.
Anne, *m.* to William-Leyborne Leyborne, Esq., governor of Granada, of St. Vincents, and Tobago, in 1772, and was mother of

EDWARD-WILLIAM LEYBORNE, who *s.* his uncle in the Popham estates.

Mr. Popham *d.* in 1779, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS POPHAM, Esq. of Littlecote and Houndstreet, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Matthew Hutton, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury, but dying *s. p.* in 1780, devised his estates to his nephew,

EDWARD-WILLIAM LEYBORNE, Esq., J.P., *b.* 27 June, 1764, lieut.-gen. in the army, who assumed the surname and arms of POPHAM. He *m.* 22 July, 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon John Andrew, rector of Powderham, Devon, by Isabella his wife, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, and sister of 1st Viscount Courtenay, by whom (who *d.* 1 March, 1836) he had issue,

EDWARD-WILLIAM.
Francis, *b.* 14 Oct. 1809; *m.* 3 Sept. 1857, Elizabeth, 3rd surviving dau. of James Block, Esq. of Charlton, co. Wilts, and has issue,

Francis-Hugh, *b.* 19 Jan. 1861; *d.* 21 June, 1861.
Francis-William, *b.* 8 March, 1862.
Elizabeth-Susan. Elinor-Louisa.

Digitized by Google

John, in holy orders, rector of Chilton Foliat, Wilts, *b.* 19 Feb. 1811; *m.* Frances, dau. of Edward-Lloyd Sanders, Esq. of Stoke House, Devon, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Dr. Meyrick of Ramsbury, Wilts, and has issue.

Alexander-Hugh, *b.* 27 Nov. 1821; *m.* Anne-Georgiana, dau. of G. Dodswell, Esq. of Kevinsfort, co. Sligo, and has issue.

Dorothy, *d.* unm. Elizabeth, *d.* unm.

Mary-Anne, *m.* 12 May, 1835, to Charles Eyre, Esq. of Welford Park, Berks.

Isabella, *m.* to Major Miller Mundy, roy.-art.

Gen. (Leyborne) Popham, high sheriff of Wilts in 1830, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present EDWARD-WILLIAM POPHAM, Esq. of Littlecote.

Arms—Ar., on a chief, gu., two bucks' heads, cabossed, or, quartering the ensigns of LEYBORNE, az., six lions, rampant, arg.

Crest—A stag's head, erased, ppr.

Motto—Mens pristina mansit.

Seats—Littlecote, Wilts, and Houndstreet, Somerset.

POPHAM OF SHANKLIN.

POPHAM, FRANCIS-WHITE, Esq. of Shanklin, Isle of Wight, J.P., *b.* 2 Dec. 1829, assumed the name of POPHAM, by royal licence in 1853.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the great and ancient house of Popham of Hants and Wilts.

GEORGE POPHAM, Esq. (3rd son of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Littlecote—*see that family*), *m.* Dulcibella, dau. of Edward Ford of Essex, and by her (who re-*m.* John, Lord Paulet) had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

I. Letitia, *m.* to Francis Popham, Esq. of Wellington.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Cornelius Norwood, LL.D., fellow of Winton College.

The only son,

JOHN POPHAM, Esq., *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Redston, and had issue,

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. William Hill, and had a son, Lieut.-Col. Fitzmaurice Hill, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Buckley, and left a son, William Hill.

He *m.* 2ndly, Grace-Broad, dau. of Alexander Alchorne, Esq. (by Grace his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Broad), and by her (who inherited the estates of Denys, of Shanklin, and of the elder branch of Lisle) had issue, a son,

JOHN POPHAM, Esq., who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Shapleigh, Esq. of New Court, Devon, and had issue, a son,

JOHN POPHAM, Esq. of Kite-hill and Shanklin, who *m.* Mary, dau. of James Perry, Gent., and had issue a sole surviving dau. and heiress,

MARY, *m.* 19 Nov. 1812, to the Rev. Richard-Walton White, rector of Wotton, in Isle of Wight, and Upcerne, co. Dorset, J.P., and by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1854) had issue,

I. FRANCIS, now of Shanklin.

I. Mary-Popham, *m.* 22 April, 1852, to Col. John-Cameron Macpherson, of 42nd highlanders, son of the late Duncan Macpherson, of Clunig Macpherson.

II. Grace. III. Katherine.

Mrs. White *d.* 16 March, 1856.

Family of White.

This family were seated near Basingstoke, Hants, where THOMAS WHITE, and afterwards his son, JENKIN or JOHN WHITE, held considerable estates in the 14th and 15th centuries, part of which—the manor of Hall Place or The Hall Place, their probable residence—was conveyed to New College by John White, successively master and warden of Winchester, and afterwards Bishop of that see. Thence issued various branches, to Farham, Southwarnborough, Southwick, co. Hants, Hutton, co. Essex, and Stanton St. John, co. Oxford. The branch before us is descended from JOHN WHITE, esquire of the body of King HENRY VIII, from which monarch he obtained large grants of lands, especially the Priory of Southwick. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Lewis Wyngfield, and widow of Anthony Pounde, Esq. of Drayton Pagenham, and by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of William Pounde, and sister of the said Anthony Pounde, and by her had, with other issue, a son, EDWARD, of whom presently. He *m.* 3rdly, Isabel, dau. of — Vachell, and widow of George Dabrichcourt, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 1567. His son,

EDWARD WHITE of Southwick, sheriff of Hants 1573, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Pounde. His will bears date 1588. His 4th son,

WILLIAM WHITE, Esq. of Stubbington, *m.* Joan, dau. of — Wheller, and had an only son,

WILLIAM WHITE, Esq. of Stubbington, baptised at Tichfield 23 Nov. 1598; *m.* 21 Nov. 1625, Anne, dau. of James Godden of Hooke, and by her, who *d.* 1674, left at his decease, 30 Sept. 1680, an only son, WILLIAM WHITE of Stubbington, baptised at Tichfield, 20 Feb. 1632, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cheek of Newport. His will bears date 1687. His 3rd son,

JOHN WHITE of Winchester, baptised at Tichfield 1665, *m.* 18 Oct. 1691, Sarah, dau. of James Barefoote of the city of Winton, and *d.* in 1706, leaving a 2nd son,

WILLIAM WHITE of Newport and Fairlee, in the Isle of Wight, J.P., baptised 7 Dec. 1694; *m.* 4 Dec. 1723, Anne, dau. of John Imber, Esq., capt. R.N., and by her (who *d.* 25 July, 1771) had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

I. Anne *d.* unm. 1750.

Mr. White *d.* 12 June, 1774, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WHITE, Esq. of Fairlee and Upcerne, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, baptised 11 March, 1733; *m.* 1st, Frances-Leonora, sole child of John-Robinson Lytton, Esq. of Knebworth, co. Hertford, and by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in Dec. 1764, Grace, dau. of Richard March, of Enfield and Shallow Hall, eventual heir of Richard March, and co-heir of her uncle Thomas Strode, Esq. of Parnham, co. Dorset, and (*d.* 25 Dec. 1800) had issue,

I. John, of Upcerne and Fairlee, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Dorset, 1821, baptised 1774; *m.* 1st, Esther, dau. of G. Hester of Oxford, which lady *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Harriett, dau. and co-heir of George-Proctor Upton, Esq. of Yeovil, and *d.* in Dec. 1830, having had issue,

1 John, *b.* 12 March, 1816; *d.* 1843.
2 William, *b.* 1819.
1 Grace-Ellen.
2 Harriet.

He *d.* in Dec. 1830.

II. Thomas of Clifton, co. Gloucester, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Matravers, Esq. of Westbury, Wilts, and *d.* in 1857, having had issue,

1 Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Mair of Yeovil.
2 Emma.
3 Georgiana.
4 Maria, *d.* unm. 1827.

III. George of Gibraltar, H.M. receiver-gen., major-gen., K.T.S. in the kingdom of Portugal; *m.* 1st, 8 March, 1814, Donna-Maria, dau. of Don Joseph Timoteo de Miranda of Elvas, Portugal, and has by her had issue one son, John; and 2ndly, Emma-Chichele, dau. of Richard-Chichele Plowden, Esq., Indian director, and *d.* 1843, having had issue,

1 George-Chichele, *b.* 1824.
1 Emma, *d.* 1861.

IV. RICHARD-WALTON, in holy orders, of whom presently.

I. Frances-Leonora, *m.* in 1803, Richard Goodland, Esq. of Hill Place, Hants, and had issue.

The 4th son,

THE REV. RICHARD-WALTON WHITE, rector of Wotton, Isle of Wight and Upcerne, co. Dorset, J.P., *m.* 19 Nov. 1812, Mary, dau. and heiress of John Popham, Esq. of Kite Hill and Shanklin, and by her (who *d.* 16 March, 1856) had (with three daus.) one son,

I. FRANCIS WHITE, who assumed the additional name of Popham, in 1853, and is the present FRANCIS WHITE-POPHAM, Esq. of Shanklin.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., on a chief, gu. two bucks' heads, or, for POPHAM; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a cross, quarterly, ermine, and az., between four falcons, arg., beaked, of the third, a fret, between as many lozenges, for WHITE.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, per pale, az., and gu., a camel's head ppr., erased, az., gorged with a chaplet of lillies and roses, also ppr.

Seats—Shanklin and Wotton Lodge, Isle of Wight.

POPHAM OF TREVARNO.

POPHAM, CHRISTOPHER-WALLIS, Esq. of Trevarno, co. Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1833, *b.* 3 May, 1803; *m.* 4 Sept. 1832, Harriet-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Sir Vyell Vyvyan, Bart. of Trelowarren, in the same co., and has issue,

I. VYVYAN-WALLIS, *b.* 30 June, 1833.

II. Christopher-Vyvyan, *b.* 7 January, 1843.

III. William-Vyvyan, *b.* 17 Oct. 1846.

I. Harriet-Mary.

II. Kythe-Catharine, *m.* 1 Jan. 1856, to Hender-John-Molesworth St. Aubyn, Esq.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—Joseph-Lamb Popham, Esq., capt. R.N. (youngest brother of the late gallant Admiral Sir Home-Riggs Popham, K.B., who was *b.* in Ireland, in 1762, and *d.* in 1820). *m.* May, 1801, Phillippa, only child and heiress of Christopher Wallis, Esq. of Trevarno, co. Cornwall, and had issue,

Christopher-Wallis, now of Trevarno.
Philippa-Wallis, *m.* to George Ogle, Esq. of Kensington Square.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to Capt. Robert Edmonds, of the 9th regt. of foot.
Catherine-Lamb, *m.* to William-Stevens Dicken, Esq., M.D., H.E.I.C.'s service.

Arms, &c.—As Popham *of Littlecote.*
Seat—Trevarno, near Helston.

PORCH OF EDGARLEY.

Porch, Thomas-Porch, Esq. of Edgarley, co. Somerset, M.A., J.P., *b.* 7 March, 1808; *m.* 16 Dec. 1830, Jane, only dau. of Edward Barber, Esq. of Barston Hall, co. Warwick, and has issue,

I. John-Albert, *b.* 21 April, 1833.
II. Charles-Frederick, *b.* 1 Aug. 1834.
III. Reginald, *b.* 30 Nov. 1838.
IV. Herbert-Thomas, *b.* 2 June, 1844.
V. Arthur-Edward-Elliott, *b.* 6 Nov. 1852.
VI. John-Fry-Reeves, *d.* 1837.
I. Maria-Jane, *d.* 1837.
II. Julia, *m.* 17 April, 1860, Rev. Elford-Copland Lethbridge, M.A.
III. Jessie-Maria. IV. Ethelind-Jane, *d.* 1855.
V. Emily-Louisa, *d.* 1858.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is Reeves, assumed, by sign manual, 8 Dec. 1830, under the will of his maternal grandfather, Thomas Porch, Esq., whose estates he inherited, the surname of Porch only.

Lineage.—The family of Reeves has been settled at Glastonbury, in Somersetshire, for many generations; and in the public register of Street, about two miles from that town, mention is made of one Robert Reeves being married at the Village Cross, to Elizabeth Cribb, of Glaston, on the 7th Nov. 1657.

Peter Reeves, a man of property, and one of the most respectable inhabitants of Glastonbury, according to the phrase of those times, "lived on his own, and died on his own." The bulk of his possessions devolved on his two eldest sons, Henry and William, whose descendants are now extinct, but a small estate near Hartlake Bridge, in Somersetshire, was inherited by his 3rd son,

Joseph Reeves, Esq., who *m.* about 1740, Sarah, dau. of William Swanton, and was father of

Joseph Reeves, Esq., who *m.* Joanna, dau. of George Phippen, Esq. of North Wootton, by Martha, his wife, dau. of John Fry, Esq. of Martock, and by her left, with a dau., Sarah, *m.* to John-Bull Emery, Esq., one son and heir,

John-Fry Reeves, Esq., who purchased, about 1825, the Abbey of Glastonbury. He *m.* 1807, Maria, dau. of the late Thomas Porch, Esq. of Wells, co. Somerset, who acquired the Edgarley estate about seventy years ago, and by this lady had issue,

I. Thomas-Porch, now of Edgarley.
II. John-Frederick Reeves, *b.* 1810; *m.* Miss Wilkinson of Cloyne, and has issue.
III. Orlando-Reeves of Liverpool, *b.* 1815.
IV. Archibald-Reeves of Taunton, *m.* Rhoda, sister of John Prankerd, Esq. of Langport, co. Somerset; *b.* in 1817.
I. Julia-Maria, *m.* to John Prankerd, Esq. of Langport.

Mr. Reeves *d.* Feb. 1859.

Arms—Arg., between three wolves' heads, erased, a chev., engr., gu., surmounted by another, plain, or, charged with a battle-axe, erect, between two bows, stringed, each surmounting two arrows, in saltier, barbs downwards, sa., for Porch, borne quarterly with the arms of Reeves.
Crests—1st, on a mount, vert, a wolf, passant, in the mouth an arrow, the barb downwards, the dexter paw holding a ball, stringed, all ppr., for Porch; 2nd, Reeves.
Motto—Cordi dat robora virtus.
Seat—Edgarley, near Glastonbury, co. Somerset.

PORCHER OF CLYFFE.

Porcher, Charles, Esq. of Clyffe, co. Dorset, and Borough Green, Cambridgeshire, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1846, *b.* 29 May, 1800, barrister-at-law; *m.* 28 April, 1828, Ellinor, only dau. of the late Thomas Redhead, Esq. of Snare Hill, Norfolk, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Charles Baring, Esq.

Lineage.—This family, the only one of the name in England, is of French extraction. Its forefathers were French Protestants, who forsook their native country at the revocation of the edict of Nantes, where, on the banks of the Loire, the Counts Porcher, of Richebourg, the ancestral senior line, till lately existed. Of the name, we find two raised to the French peerage—Stephen Porcher, of Joigny, ennobled by Charles V in 1364, and the above Porchers, of Richebourg. They are traced up to a very ancient date, the originator of the family being Simon le Porcher, hereditary grand huntsman to Hugh Capet, the founder of the French monarchy, from whose official duty of slaying the wounded boar, the name is derived. One of the Protestant branch of the Richebourg line fled into South Carolina, with the descendants of many other French noble houses, viz.,

Isaac Porcher, of Richebourg, doctor of medicine in the University of Paris, who *m.* Claude Chérigny, of the province of Tourraine, and was father of

Joseph Porcher, who left, with other issue, a son,

Paul Porcher, who *m.* Marie Du Pré, and was father of

Josias-Du Pre Porcher, of Charleston, South Carolina, who came, with his uncle James Du Pré, sometime governor of Fort St. George, Madras, and settled in this country about 1768. He was father of

Josias Du Pre Porcher, Esq. of Winslade House, co. Devon, many years M.P. for Old Sarum, who *m.* Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Admiral Sir William Burnaby, Bart. of Broughton, and *d.* 1820, having had issue,

I. Thomas, *d.* in India.
II. George, in holy orders, *m.* Amelia, dau. of John Chamier, Esq., and has issue,
1 George-Du Pré, barrister-at-law, *m.* 1854, Emmeline, youngest dau. of the late George Stratton, Esq., H.E.I.C.'s service, sometime member of council, at Madras.
2 Edwin-Augustus, capt. R.N.
1 Charlotte, *m.* to John Baring, Esq. of Oakwood, Sussex.
2 Madelina.
III. Henry, of Arborfield, Berks, late M.P. for Clitheroe, *m.* Sarah, dau. of the late John Pearse, Esq., M.P. of Chilton, co. Wilts, and *d. s. p.* 1857.
IV. Charles, now of Clyffe.
I. Madelina-Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. John-E. Lance, of Buckland St. Mary, co. Somerset, and *d.* leaving issue.

Arms—Per pale, arg. and gu., barry of eight counterchanged; a cinquefoil, erm.
Crest—A lion rampant, or, charged with three bars, gu., holding between the paws a cinquefoil, as in the arms.
Motto—Pro Rege.
Seats—Clyffe, near Dorchester, Dorset; and Borough Green, near Newmarket, co. Cambridge.

PORTAL OF LAVERSTOKE.

Portal, Melville, Esq. of Laverstoke, co. Hants, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for North Hants, *b.* 31 July, 1819; *m.* 9 Oct. 1855, the Lady Charlotte-Mary Elliot, dau. of Gilbert, 2nd Earl of Minto, and has issue,

I. Melville-Raymond, *b.* 9 Oct. 1856.
II. Gerald-Herbert, *b.* 13 March, 1858.
III. Alaric-William-John, *b.* 24 June, 1861.
I. Adela-Harriet.

Lineage.—The family of Portal, or De Portal, were originally Spanish, and established themselves in Languedoc, at the end of the 11th century, having come over in the suite of Elvira, dau. of Alphonso IV, King of Leon and Castille, who *m.* Raymond de St. Gilles, Comte de Toulouse in 1094, from which time their history has been inseparably associated with that of the city of Toulouse. From the close of the 12th century, we find mention of this family as one of the most distinguished in Languedoc. For upwards of five centuries they continued to fill the highest civil and military offices in that province, and are mentioned in all the histories of their time as having taken a leading part in the cause of the Huguenots, of whom they were firm and zealous adherents.

Oldric de Portallo was "capitoul" of Toulouse in 1204. The "capitouls" had had the supreme administration of

Digitized by Google

Justice, the command of the troops, and the full right to proclaim war, or to conclude treaties of peace, on their own authority. This office, which was the highest in the province, was filled twenty-two times by members of the family of Portal.

PIERRE DE PORTAL was capitoul in 1280-86. He was deputed, together with his brother Vital de Portal, capitoul in 1283, to reduce to writing an account of the laws and constitution of Toulouse, in Latin, that they might be preserved for future generations.

ALARIC DE PORTAL, capitoul in 1295, was the originator of the records of the city of Toulouse, known as the "Annales de l'Hôtel de Ville," in which were preserved the portraits of the capitouls and an account of the principal events which occurred in the city; on its pages were recorded, in 1562, the sentence of death and execution of one of the bravest of his descendants, Antoine de Portal, viguier de Toulouse.

JEAN FRANÇOIS DE PORTAL, the fifteenth in the direct line of descent from Oldric de Portalhac, lived at the Château de la Portalière, near St. Hippolyte, in the Cevennes, and was one of the victims of the religious persecution consequent on the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, being massacred during that brief reign of terror and of bloodshed. After his death, his château was burned, his property was seized, and his children with difficulty escaped his fate. He left issue,

I. HENRY, of whom presently.

II. William, who was saved with his elder brother Henri, and was sent over with him to England. He entered into holy orders, was appointed tutor to King GEORGE III, and was afterwards presented to the livings of Clowne, in Derbyshire, and of Farnbridge, in Essex. He *d.* in 1760, leaving issue.

III. Pierre de Portal, who made his escape from the Château de la Portalière immediately after the murder of his father. He *m.* Isabeau d'Astorg, and from this marriage, third in the direct line, descended

Pierre-Barthelemy de Portal, *b.* 31 Oct. 1765, who was appointed "maître des requêtes" in 1811, by Napoleon; and, after the restoration of the Bourbons in 1815, "conseiller d'état;" he was created Baron de Portal, pair de France, and chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. At the congress of Paris, on 20 Nov. of that year, he, with Baron Dudon, signed the treaty of general peace, on behalf of the King of France. In 1817, he was appointed minister of the colonies, and shortly afterwards minister of marine, and "grand officier de la Légion d'Honneur;" and in 1823 he received the dignity of the grand cross of the Legion of Honour. He had issue, 1 Pierre-Paul-Frederic, Baron Portal, *b* 5 Nov. 1804, appointed in 1824, attaché to the French embassy at the court of Saxony, and afterwards to the court of St. Petersburg; "maître des requêtes" in 1832; in 1838, he received the cross of the Legion of Honour; 1 Adele, *m.* to Le Marquis d'Escayrac-Lauture; 2 Lucie, *m.* to Le Marquis d'Audiffret.

I. Mary, *m.* to M. le Normant, of Amsterdam.

The eldest son of Jean-Francois de Portal,

HENRI PORTAL, *b.* at the Château de la Portalière, contrived, after the death of his father, to escape to England in safety, and settled, eventually, at Freefolk Priors, in Hampshire. He *m.* 26 Dec. 1711, Dorothy Hasker, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1745, having had by this lady, who *d.* 29 Oct. 1734, a son, JOSEPH, his heir, and four daus., viz., Priscilla, *m.* to William Bridges, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* to William Peachey, Esq.; Dorothy, *m.* to Sir John Anderson; and Charlotte, *m.* 16 Aug. 1755, to John Slade, Esq. of Maunsel, co. Somerset. The son and heir,

JOSEPH PORTAL, Esq. of Freefolk Priors, and Laverstoke, co. Hants, J.P., *b.* 1719, high sheriff 1793; *m.* 1750, Sarah, dau. of William Peachey, Esq. of Hampshire, and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1802) had issue,

Henry, of Laverstoke, Hants, *b.* 1752, capt. 10th hussars, *d. unm.* 19 March, 1801.
William, of Ashe Park, Hants, *b.* 12 Feb. 1755; *m.* 1799, Sophia, dau. of Sir John Slade, Bart. of Maunsel Park, co. Somerset, and by her, who *d.* 19 Jan. 1837, he left at his decease, 12 Feb. 1846, one dau., Sophia.
JOHN, of whom presently.
Charlotte, *m.* to Sir John Filmer, Bart. of East Sutton Park.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Stivard Jenkins, of Locking, Somerset.

Mr. Portal *d.* 14 Dec. 1792, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PORTAL, Esq. of Freefolk Priors and Laverstoke, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 April, 1764; *m.* 1st, 6 Oct. 1794, Mary, dau. of John Corrie, Esq. of Haddesden, co. Herts, and by her (who *d.* in 1813) had issue,

John, *b.* 10 Nov. 1799; *d.* 25 Oct. 1811.
Richard, *b.* 19 Oct. 1802; *d.* 29 Oct. 1811.
William, *b.* 8 Jan. 1808; *d.* 1 Aug. 1826.
Harriet, 20 Oct. 1811.
Mary, *d.* in 1813.
Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. William Knight, rector of Steventon, co. Hants; *d.* 20 March, 1837.
Charlotte, *m.* to Maurice-Ceely Trevillian, Esq.
Frances, *m.* to the Rev. David-Rodney Murray, rector of Brampton Brian, co. Hereford, nephew of Alexander, 7th Lord Elibank.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1815, Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Drummond, Esq. of The Grange, co. Hants (see BURKE'S *Peerage*, "STRATHALLAN"), by Anne his wife, dau. of Henry, Viscount Melville, and by her had further issue,

I. Henry-John, *b.* 22 March, 1817; *d.* 22 Sept. 1823.
II. MELVILLE, now of Laverstoke.
III. Robert, *b* 11 Nov. 1820, lieut.-col. 5th lancers; *m.* Feb. 1856, Eliza-Charlotte, dau. of Major-Gen. Taylor, late lieut.-governor of Sandhurst.
IV. Wyndham-Spencer, *b.* 22 July, 1822; *m.* 17 April, 1849, Mary-Jane, dau. of William-Hicks Beach, Esq. of Oakley Hall, Hants, and has issue.
V. George-Raymond, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Albury, co. Surrey, *b.* 28 Feb. 1827; *m.* Dec. 1860, Helen, widow of H. Daubez, Esq.
I. Adela, *m.* 3 March, 1840, to Edward Knight, Esq. of Chawton House, co. Hants, and Godmersham Park, co. Kent, and has issue.
II. Jane-Eliza.

Mr. Portal *d.* 7 May, 1848.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, sa., on a chief, az., six mullets, or, three and three.
Crest—A portal, flanked by two towers, each tower charged with a fleur-de-lis.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion; sinister, a savage, bearing a club on his shoulder.
Motto—Armet nos ultio regum. This motto was first borne by Raymond de Portal, to whom it was assigned, in 1336, by CHARLES V of France, in honour of his being one of the four hundred knights of Toulouse who volunteered to accompany Bertrand du Guesclin on his expedition into Spain to avenge the death of Blanche of Bourbon, Queen of Castile and sister of the Queen of France, who had been poisoned by her husband, Peter the Cruel. Raymond de Portal distinguished himself in this expedition, and was celebrated in a poem (which is still extant), dedicated to Clemence-Isaure, by a troubadour of that day.
Seat—Laverstoke House, near Overton, Hants.

PORTER OF KILSKERY.

PORTER, THE REV. JOHN-GREY, of Kilskery, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 1789; *m.* 1816, Margaret-Lavinia, eldest dau. of Thomas Lindsey, Esq., by Lady Eleanor his wife, dau. of the Earl of Lucan, and has issue,

I. JOHN-GREY-VESEY, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff co. Fermanagh.
I. Lavinia (deceased), *m.* Henry Thompson, Esq.
II. Louisa, deceased.
III. A dau., *m.* to J.-W. Ellison, Esq.
IV. Emmy.
V. Frances.
VI. Adelaide, *m.* to Nicholas-Montgomery Archdall, Esq. of Rosepilla, co. Fermanagh.

Lineage.—The Porters claim to be of an ancient Cumberland family.

JOHN PORTER, D.D., Lord Bishop of Clogher, *m.* 1786, Mary-Porter Smith, of Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 1830) had issue,

I. JOHN-GREY, now of Kilskery.
II. Thomas, capt. R.N.
III. Charles, rector of Rounds, Northamptonshire.
IV. Henry, lieut.-gen. on half-pay, 9th lancers.
V. William, of Henbury Fort, near Honiton, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., late capt. in carbiniers, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1830, Eliza, dau. of the late Abraham Ludlow, Esq. of Heywood, co. Wilts, and has issue,
William-Henry, *b.* 1833.
Edward-Endymion, *b.* 1843.
Eliza-Ludlow.
Julia-Mary-Anne.
Agnes-Antonia.
Florence.
I. Elizabeth, widow of Col. Carmichael.

The bishop *d.* in 1819.

Seat—Kilskery, co. Fermanagh.

POSTLETHWAITE OF THE OAKS.

POSTLETHWAITE, WILLIAM, Esq. of the Oaks, co. Cumberland, J.P. *b.* 17 Sept. 1829; *m.* 29 July,

Digitized by Google

1859, Annie-Camella, eldest dau. of Robert Brisco, Esq. of Low Mill, in the said co., J.P., and eldest son and heir-apparent of Sir Wastel Brisco, Bart. of Crofton Hall, Cumberland, and has issue,

I. ROBERT-HODGSKEN, *b.* 16 Jan. 1862.

Lineage.—JOHN POSTLETHWAITE, of Broughton in Furness, Lancashire, *m.* 6 March, 1738, a dau. of Casson, of Mireside, Lancashire, and had issue,

I. Samuel, a merchant at Boston, North America, *b.* 30 Dec. 1739; *d. s. p.*
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. Robert, a merchant at Boston, North America, *b.* 8 Feb. 1745; *d. s. p.*
IV. Thomas, a banker in London, *d. s. p.* 18 March, 1829.
V. William, *d.* an infant.
I. Agnes, *b.* 22 Nov. 1741; *m.* — Walker, merchant in Birmingham; *d. s. p.*
II. Ann, *b.* 14 Feb. 1752; *m.* Isaac Hutchinson, merchant in London, and had issue,

1 Thomas, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Nicholas Graham, Esq. of New Barns, Kent, and *d.* in 1831, leaving issue.
2 Eleanor, *d. s. p.*

The 2nd son,

JOHN POSTLETHWAITE, Esq., *s.* his father; *m.* 23 Jan. 1786, Margaret, dau. of Robert Hodgsken, Esq. of The Oaks, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1832, leaving issue,

I. John, *d.* an infant.
II. ROBERT, of whom presently.
III. William, *b.* 18 Jan. 1793, a banker in Ulverston, *m.* 1st, Mary, eldest dau. of William Lewthwaite, Esq. of Broadgate, Cumberland, in the commission of the peace: he *d.* 21 Dec. 1853, without issue; 2ndly, Agnes, 2nd surviving dau. of the Rev. Richard Armetstead, A.M., rector of Moresby, and incumbent of St. James's Church, Whitehaven, Cumberland, J.P. for that co.
IV. Thomas, *b.* 15 June, 1792, a merchant in London, *m.* Sarah-Urry, dau. of Thomas Norton, Esq. of Lincoln, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1827, leaving issue.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT POSTLETHWAITE, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for Cumberland, *s.* his father, at Broughton, and his uncle, William Hodgson, Esq., J.P., at The Oaks. He *m.* 23 Sept. 1823, Agnes, 2nd dau. of William Lewthwaite, Esq., and *d.* 25 Feb. 1859, leaving issue,

I. Robert-Hodgsken, *d.* young.
II. John, of Trin. Coll., Cambridge, A.M., incumbent of Cestham, Yorkshire, *s.* his father.
III. WILLIAM, of The Oaks.
IV. Thomas, *d.* an infant.
I. Eleanor, *d.* an infant.
II. Margaret, *d.* young.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three boars' heads, couped, sa.
Crest—Or, a ducal coronet, or, a boar's head, sa.
Motto—Semper paratus.
Seat—The Oaks, Cumberland.

POTT OF TODRIG.

POTT, GEORGE, Esq. of Todrig, co. Selkirk, and Borthwickshiels, co. Roxburgh, J.P. and D.L., convener of Selkirkshire, *b.* 1780; *m.* 1807, Katharine, dau. of the late David Reid, Esq., commissioner of customs, and by her (who *d.* in 1833) has issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* in 1811, brevet-major Bengal army; *m.* 1840, Julia, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Robert-Sparke Hutchings.
II. David, brevet-lieut. Bengal army, *m.* 1850, Mary-Anne, dau. of Col. Ripley, Bengal army.
III. Stephen, capt. Bengal engineers.
I. Jane-Stephen.
II. Barbara, *m.* in 1841, to James Erskine, Esq. of Shielfield.
III. Eliza-Davidson.

Lineage.—GEORGE POTT, Esq., son of GEORGE POTT, Esq., who *d.* in 1720, *m.* Miss Scott, of Galalan, and *d.* in 1731, having had, with two daus., six sons, of the latter,

GEORGE POTT, Esq. of Todrig, *m.* Miss Turnbull, of Firth, and had one son, the present GEORGE POTT, Esq. of Borthwickshiels; and one dau., Barbara, *m.* in 1806, to Charles Erskine, Esq. of Shielfield.

Arms—Barry of six, az., and or, over all a bend, of the last.
Crest—A leopard, sejant, ppr., collared, lined, and ringed, or.
Motto—Vive ut vivas.
Seat—Borthwickshiels, co. Roxburgh.

POTT OF BENTHAM HILL.

POTT, ARTHUR, Esq. of Bentham Hill, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff for Kent 1840, *b.* in 1793; *m.* in 1817, Elizabeth, elder dau. of William Gilpin, Esq. of East Sheen, Surrey. Mr. Pott purchased the property of Bentham Hill, Southborough, from the Misses Eyles, in 1831.

Lineage.—JOHN POTT, Esq., whose mother was a co-heiress of the Clarke family, derived from a family of Pott, whose arms are recorded in the Herald's College. He *m.* Anne Fletcher, an heiress, and had issue, John, who *d. unm.*; William who *m.* Sarah Richardson; ROBERT, of whom presently; Arthur, who *m.* Anne, dau. of the late John Varnham, Esq.; and Susanna, *m.* to Richard Allnutt, Esq. of South Park, Penshurst. The 3rd son,

ROBERT POTT, Esq., *m.* in 1781, Sarah, dau. of Hamilton Kirby, Esq. of the island of Antigua, and had issue,

Charles, *m.* Anna, dau. and co-heir of the late Samuel Compton COX, Esq., master in Chancery, and has issue, Joseph-Compton, *b.* in Oct. 1813: Alfred, *b.* in Sept. 1822; Arthur-Sidney; Anna-Louisa; Harriet; Bertha; Mary-Emily; and Agnes.
ARTHUR, now of Bentham Hill.
William, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Price, Bart. of Spring Grove, Surrey, and has issue, Robert, *b.* 3 Sept. 1824; Edward, *b.* 8 July, 1826; Henry, *b.* 20 March, 1828; Francis, *b.* 29 Dec. 1832; Norbury, *b.* 14 Oct. 1838; and Ellen.
John, *d. unm.* in 1822.
Emily, *m.* to Matthew Holland, Esq., deceased.
Anna, *m.* to Benjamin Currey, Esq. of Eltham Park, Kent.

Arms—AZ., two bars debruised by a bendlet, or.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a leopard, sejant, ppr., collared and chained, or.
Motto—Fortis et arbutus.
Seat—Bentham Hill, Southborough, Tonbridge Wells.

POUNDEN OF BALLYWALTER HOUSE.

POUNDEN, JOHN-COLLEY, Esq. of Ballywalter House, co. Wexford, J.P., *b.* 30 Aug. 1827; *m.* 10 Jan. 1852, Betanna-Catherine, only dau. of George Battersby, Esq., Q.C. of Lough Bawn, co. Westmeath, and has issue,

I. Charlotte-Elizabeth.
II. Alice-Betanna-Catherine.
III. Philippa-Fanny.
IV. Elizabeth-Dawson.
V. Jane-Wilhelmina.
VI. Louisa-Mary.

Lineage.—This family resided originally in Liege, in Germany, where they occupied a highly respectable position. Owing to a great fire in 1734, which consumed a great portion of their property, JOHN POUNDEN removed with his family to Ireland, where he had a son born named PATRICK, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Nunn, of St. Margaret's, co. Wexford, and was father of

JOHN POUNDEN, Esq. of Daphne, *b.* 1765, who *m.* in 1786, Alice, only dau. and heiress of the late John Colley, Esq. of Ballywalter House, co. Wexford, and by her (who was *b.* 7 April, 1772) had a son, PATRICK. Mr. Pounden was killed in the rebellion of 1798, leading a band of volunteers against the insurgents. His son,

THE REV. PATRICK POUNDEN, vicar of Westport, *m.* 5 Nov. 1822, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. W. Dawson, rector of Clontibret, co. Monaghan, and by her (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1847) had issue,

I. JOHN-COLLEY, now of Ballywalter House.
II. William-Dawson, in holy orders, *b.* 7 Sept. 1830.
I. Rosanna, *d.* 6 March, 1832.

The Rev. Patrick Pounden *d.* 3 April, 1847.

Seat—Ballywalter House, Clonevan, co. Wexford.

POWELL OF NANT-EOS.

POWELL, WILLIAM-THOMAS-ROWLAND, Esq. of Nant-Eos, co. Cardigan, J.P., lieut.-col. royal Cardigan militia, *b.* 4 Aug. 1815; *m.* 1 May, 1839, Rosa-Edwyna, elder dau. of William George Cherry, Esq. of Buckland, Herefordshire, and by her, who *d.* 1860, has had issue,

I. GEORGE-ERNEST JOHN, *b.* 10 Feb. 1842.
I. Harriott-Edwyna, *d.* 1857.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—This is a branch of the line of EDWIN AP GRONO, Lord of Tegaingl, founder of the XIII. Noble Tribes of North Wales and Powys.

HOWEL ap Ievan ap Griffith Lloyd ap Llewelyn Lloyd ap Llewelyn Caplan (Lord of Abernyron, co. Cardigan) ap Llewelyn ap Cadwgan ap Iorwerth ap Uchdryd ap EDWIN, PRINCE OF TEGAINGL, *m.* Elen, dau. and heir of Rhys ap David ap Meredith, of Llangwerydd̈on, derived from Llawdden, a chieftain of Cardiganshire, and was father of

PHILIP AP HOWEL who *m.* Elliw, dau. and co-heir of David Lloyd, of Croyddyn, co. Cardigan, and had a son,

DAVID-PHILIP POWELL, of Llechwedd Dyrys, co. Cardigan, whose wife was a dau. of John ap Edward, of Nant-Eos. Their son,

JOHN POWELL, of Llechwedd Dyrys, was father, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Thomas Pryce, Esq. of Glanfread, of a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS POWELL, of Llechwedd Dyrys, Knt., living in 1688, successively one of the judges of the Courts of Common Pleas and King's Bench. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of David Lloyd of Aberbrwynen, and was father of

WILLIAM POWELL, Esq., who *m.* Averina, dau. and co-heir of Cornelius le Brun, a native of Cologne, by Ann, his wife, dau. and co-heir of col. John Jones, of Nant-Eos, and had issue. The third son,

THE REV. WILLIAM POWELL, LL.D., *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Athelstan Owen, Esq. of Rhiwaeson, co. Montgomery, by Ann, his wife, heiress of the ancient family of Corbet, of Ynys-y-maengwyn, co. Merioneth, and left at his decease, in 1780, a dau., Williama, *m.* to col. William Lewis, of Llanayron, in Cardiganshire, and a son and successor,

THOMAS POWELL, Esq. of Nant-Eos, who *m.* Elinor, eldest dau. of Edward Maurice Corbet, Esq of Ynys-y-maengwyn, (by Hannah, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir with her sister Mary, wife of Sir John Hill, of Hawkestone, Bart. of John Chambre, Esq. of Petton, in Shropshire), and had issue,

WILLIAM-EDWARD, his heir.
Richard Owen, who *m.* in March, 1828, Harriet-Anne, third surviving dau. of William Wynne, Esq. of Peniarth, in Merionethshire, and has issue,

Athelstan-Owen, *b.* in 1832.
Another son.
Elinor-Laura.

Ellen-Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward T. Phelp, Esq. of Coston House, co. Leicester.
Anne-Corbetta, *m.* to Roderick-Eardley Rickardes, Esq. of Penglais, co. Cardigan.

Mr. Powell *d.* in 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-EDWARD POWELL, Esq. of Nant-Eos, lord-lieut., M.P., and col. of the militia of Cardiganshire, *b.* 16 Feb. 1788; *m.* 1st, 4 Oct. 1810, Laura-Edwyna, eldest dau. of James Sackville-Tufton Phelp, Esq. of Coston House, in Leicestershire, by whom (who *d.* in 1822) he had two sons,

I. WILLIAM-THOMAS-ROWLAND, now of Nant-Eos.
II. Cornelius le Brun, *b.* July, 1817, married.

Col. Powell *m.* 2ndly, April, 1841, Harriott Dell, widow of the late George Ackers, Esq. of Moreton Hall, Cheshire, and youngest dau. of Henry Hutton, Esq. of Cherry Willingham, co. Lincoln. Col. Powell *d.* 1854.

Arms.—Arg., a cross flory, engr., sa., between four Cornish choughs, ppr., on a canton of the second, a chev., between three spears' heads, arg.
Crest.—A talbot's head, ppr., collared.
Motto.—Inter hastas et hostes.
Seat.—Nant-Eos, near Aberystwyth, South Wales.

POWELL OF BRANDLESOME HALL.

POWELL, HENRY-FOLLIOTT, Esq. of Brandlesome Hall, co. Lancaster, late a capt. Ceylon rifle regiment, *b.* 21 Jan. 1803; *m.* 1 Oct. 1830, Catherine Vassall, 2nd dau. of the late George Burleigh, Esq., some time on the medical staff of Ceylon, and has issue,

I. Henry-Cottrell, *b.* 5 July 1831, *d.* in America, 1 March, 1858.
II. THOMAS-FOLLIOTT, *b.* 14 March, 1839.
III. Legh-Richmond, *b.* 25 Aug. 1840.
IV. Walter-Burleigh, *b.* 10 Aug. 1843.
V. Charles-Atherton-Folliott, *b.* 23 Feb. 1845.
I. Frances-Catherine. II. Ellen-Eliza.
III. Louisa-Vassal-Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1855.
IV. Julia-Grace, *d.* 4 July, 1848.
V. Isabella-Toler. VI. Lucy-Laetitia.

Lineage.—This family is stated to derive its descent, paternally, from Rhys ap Tudor, King of South Wales, on the presumption that the arms of the sovereign were allowed (with the filial difference of the third son of the fifth house) by the heralds at their visitation of London, *anno* 1634, to the posterity of

WALTER POWELL, who was seated in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, at Bucknell, in Salop. By a dau. and co-heir of the family of Skull, of Much-Cowarne, in Herefordshire, he had issue, two sons, THOMAS and Richard.

THOMAS POWELL, Gent., the elder, also of Bucknell, *d.* in 1611-12. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Walcot, Esq. of Walcot, co. Salop, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Peter Newton, Knt., and had issue by her two sons, JOHN and Humphrey, and a dau. Anne.

JOHN POWELL, the elder son and heir, having raised a considerable fortune as one of the company of merchant-adventurers of London, acquired the estate of Stanedge, or Stanage Park, in Radnorshire, by purchase in the reign of CHARLES I. He *m.* in 1623, his first wife Jane, dau. of Thomas Docwra, Esq. of Puttridge, in Hitchin, Herts, sometime high sheriff of that co., by whom, who *d.* at Hamburg, he had a son, SAMUEL, his heir. By his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. of — Walmsley, of London, merchant, he had a son, James, and a dau. Rachael.

SAMUEL POWELL, Esq. of Stanedge, elder son and heir, was *b.* at Hamburg, had an Act passed for his naturalization in 1628. Having succeeded to the patrimonial estate, he *d.* there in 1686, leaving issue, by Elizabeth, his wife, who survived him, and whose will was proved in 1698, several children. The eldest son,

SAMUEL POWELL, Esq. of Stanedge, who *d.* Sept. 1700, had issue by his wife, the Hon. Elizabeth Folliott, third dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-heir of Henry Lord Folliott, of the Kingdom of Ireland (which Elizabeth *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Thomas Jones, of Combe, co. Flint, and of Goodrich, co. Hereford), two sons and an only dau., viz.,—I. FOLLIOTT, of Stanedge; II. SAMUEL, of Liverpool, and afterwards of Stanedge; and I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Knight, Esq. of Ludlow and Bringwood, co. Salop.

FOLLIOTT POWELL, Esq. of Stanedge, the elder son and heir, baptised 31 July, 1691, served the office of high sheriff of Radnorshire in 1725. He *d.* 7 June, 1737, having had issue, by Constance his wife, three sons who all *d.* young, and three daus. viz., I. Constance, *m.* to Edmund Cox, Esq., capt. Queen's drag.-guards, and *d. s. p.*; II. Anne, *m.* to Richard Ward, Esq., and *d.* in 1809 at the age of 92, leaving issue; and III. Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Cooke, Surgeon of the Queen's drag.-guards.

SAMUEL POWELL, Esq., sometime of Liverpool, afterwards of Stanedge, brother and heir male of Folliott Powell, was baptised at Brampton Brian, 5 Jan. 1694, and *d.* 17 April, 1745, having had issue, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of the Rev. Richard Richmond, rector of Walton and Sephton, near Liverpool (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1781, aged 81), four sons and as many daus., viz.,

I. RICHARD, of Stanedge.
II. Folliott, a merchant at Manchester, who *d. unm.* 29 Nov. 1791.
III. Samuel, of Liverpool, *d. s. p.* in April, 1820.
IV. John, R.N., *d. s. p.* 15 Jan. 1789.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Matthew Stronge, of Fairview and Liverpool, merchant, by whom she had issue the Rev. Sir James Stronge, created a bart. in 1803.
II. Mary, who *m.* to William Higginson, of Whitechurch and Liverpool, and *d.* without issue in 1808, aged 84.
III. Sarah, who *m.* to Ralph Robinson, of Liverpool, and *d.* in 1793, without issue.
IV. Rebecca, who *m.* to Alexander Duff, Esq. of Mayer, co. Banff, a capt. in the army. She *d.* in 1775, leaving issue.

RICHARD POWELL, Esq., the eldest son and heir, alienated the Stanedge estate to Richard Knight, Esq., and *d.* at Eaton Norris, co. Lancaster, in July 1794, having had issue, by Elizabeth his wife, only surviving dau. of John Cottrell, Esq. of Scarborough, and sister of John Cottrell, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, one of the sworn clerks in Chancery, three sons and one dau. viz.,

I. SAMUEL, of whom hereafter.
II. JOHN, *b.* in 1763, and *d. s. p.* in 1788.
III. John-Folliott, sometime of Sandy Brook, co. Derby, and afterwards of Leamington, in Warwickshire, *m.* in 1801, Frances, eldest dau. of Charles Armett, Esq. of the Low, in Cheshire, and Toft, co. Stafford, niece to Sir Joseph Scott, Bart. of Great Barr, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1839, having ten sons and three daus., viz.,

1 Richard-Charles.	2 John-Folliott.
3 William.	4 Edward-Armett.
5 Cæsar-Cottrell.	6 Scott.
7 Arthur.	8 Charles-Thomas.
9 Francis-Charles.	10 Harrison.

1 Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Matthew Blakiston, Bart. Peyton Blakiston, brother to Sir
2 Mary. 3 Elizabeth-Anne.

I. Harriott, who *m.* Holland Watson, Esq. of Stockport, and *d.* in March 1819.

Digitized by Google

The eldest son.

SAMUEL POWELL, Esq. of Hammerton Hall, near Boroughbridge co. York, and of Brandlesome Hall, in Lancashire, *b.* 28 Jan. 1760, *m.* 24 Feb. 1796, Frances, eldest dau. of Henry Richmond of Bath, M.D., sometime fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, by Catherine his wife, eldest dau. of John Atherton, Esq. of Walton Hall, and *d.* 16 June, 1834, having had issue,

I. John-Cottrell, M.A. of Lincoln's Inn, and of Jesus Coll., Cambridge, *b.* 18 Jan. 1798. His death, 10 June, 1834, was attended by most afflictive circumstances He was struck from his horse, run over, and killed by one of his Majesty's carriages, returning filled with servants, from Ascot races. He was unm.

II. HENRY-FOLLIOTT, heir to his father.

III. Samuel Hopper, in holy orders, M.A. of Sharow Lodge, Ripon, co. York, J.P., *b.* 4 March 1805, *m.* 11 Oct. 1832, Louisa-Burnaby, eldest dau. of Pitt-Burnaby-Greene, Esq. capt. R.N., by whom he has issue.

1 Samuel-Hopper, *b.* 21 Sept 1835.
2 Cottrell-Burnaby, *b.* 21 Jan. 1839.
3 Thomas-Henry-Woodcock, *b.* 29 June, 1843.
4 William-Folliott, *b.* 16 Sept. 1845.
1 Amelia. 2 Mary, *d.* 4 Feb. 1854.
3 Anna-Catharine.

IV. Richmond, M.A., in holy orders, rector of South Stoke, Arundel, Sussex, *b.* 3 March 1801.

V. Robert-Legh, of Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, *b.* 21 June, 1811; *d. unm.* in April, 1834.

VI. William Wellington, *b.* 18 Aug. 1813, sometime a midshipman, R.N., and late a capt. 9th regt. of infantry; *m.* 11 April 1848, Elizabeth-Isabella, eldest dau. of the late Assistant Commissary-General Christopher Pecco, and has issue,

1 William-Walter-Richmond, *b.* 21 Sept. 1849.
2 Legh-Sylvester, *b.* 8 Aug. 1835; and Constance-Mary.

VII. Thomas-Folliott, of Bonchurch, Isle of Wight, *b.* 22 March 1817, late capt. 16th lancers, present at the siege and capture of Ghuznee, and at the battle of Maharajpore; *m.* 1st, 28 March, 1844, Charlotte-Henrietta-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of col. Samuel Bolton, C.B., aide-de-camp to the Queen, and lt.-col. 31st foot, which lady *d. s. p.* 1844; and 2ndly, 18 May, 1847, Isabella, second surviving dau. of John-Douglas Cooper, Esq. of Holme Cottage, Ashbourn, Derbyshire, by whom he has issue,

1 Angustus Ffolliot, *b.* 29 June, 1848.
2 Richmond Ffolliott, *b.* 29 Dec. 1851.
3 Douglas-Ffolliot, *b.* 11 Feb. 1856.
1 Rosa-Elizabeth-Ffolliot.
2 Ella-Mary-Ffolliott.

I. Catherine, *m.* 21 April 1829 to Capt. William-Burnaby Greene, R.N., who is deceased.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* 25 Jan. 1829, to Lieut. John Wainwright, R.N., and has issue.

III. Frances-Anne.

Arms—Gules, a lion, rampant, or, within a bordure, engr., of the last, differenced by a mullet within an annulet, gold.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, arg., gorged with a collar, flory, counterflory, gules.
Motto—Anima in amicis una.
Seat—Brandlesome Hall, near Bury.

POWELL OF HURDCOTT HOUSE.

POWELL, ALEXANDER-PITTS-ELLIOTT, Esq. of Hurdcott House, co. Wilts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 Aug. 1809; *m.* 1839, Mary-Elizabeth-Vere-Booth, dau. of William Tyndale, Esq., son of George Booth Tyndale, Esq. of Bathford, co. Somerset, and had issue,

I. ALEXANDER-FRANCIS, *b.* 16 April, 1842.
II. Henry Hayes-Preston, *b.* 17 Jan. 1844.
III. Tyndale, *d.* 9 July, 1851.
IV. William-Henry-Theodore-Tyndale, *b.* 31 July 1851.
V. John-Alexander-Tyndale, *b.* 26 March, 1853.
I. Selina-Vere, *d.* Aug. 1843.
II. Mary-Vere, *d.* May, 1847.
III. Caroline-Marie-Vere.
IV. Alana-Mary-Vere.
V. Edith-Vere. VI. Mary-Elizabeth Vere.

Lineage.—This branch of the ancient house of POWELL, of Penkelly, co. Hereford (of which were EDWARD POWELL, Master of the Requests, who was created a baronet, 18 Jan. 1621, and WILLIAM POWELL, who attained similar rank, 23 Jan. 1660), spread into Wiltshire about the middle of the 17th century.

JOHN POWELL, Esq. of New Sarum, *m.* 12 July, 1669, Katherine, dau. of Alexander Thistlethwaythe, Esq. of Winterstowe, in Wilts, and had issue. The elder son and heir,

JOHN POWELL, Esq. of New Sarum, *m.* Ann, dau. of John Priaulx, Esq., and dying 2 Jan. 1737, was interred in St. Thomas's Church there. He left, with other issue, a son,

SIR ALEXANDER POWELL, of New Sarum, Recorder of that city, who received the honour of knighthood in Aug. 1762. He *m.* 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Gatehouse, Esq. of Lower Wallop, Hampshire, by whom (who *d.* 26 April, 1747) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Rebecca, dau. of Matthew Pitts, Esq. of Hurdcott House, which lady dying *s. p.* 11 March, 1753. Sir Alexander *m.* 3rdly, Catherine, dau. of the Right Rev. Edward Willes, D.D., Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells, uncle to Sir John Willes, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and had issue. Sir Alexander *d.* 1 April, 1784, at the age of 67. His only surviving son and heir,

FRANCIS POWELL, Esq. of Hurdcott House, co. Wilts, *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of Sydenham Burrough, Esq. of New Sarum, by whom (who *d.* in 1825) he left at his decease, in Jan. 1786, an only son and heir.

ALEXANDER POWELL, Esq. of Hurdcott House, M.P. for Downton, and at one time high sheriff of Wilts, *b.* 9 June, 1782, who *m.* 7 July, 1807, Joanna, 2nd dau. of the Right Rev. George-Henry Law, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and niece of the 1st Lord Ellenborough, and by her (who *d.* 22 April, 1848) had issue,

I. ALEXANDER-PITTS-ELLIOTT, now of Hurdcott House.
II. George-Francis-Sydenham, rector of Sutton Veny, Wilts, *b.* 18 March, 1820; *m.* 4 Aug. 1852, Everilda, eldest dau. of Rev. R.-V. Law, rector of Christian Malford, Wilts, and has one son and two daus.
III. Henry-Lionel, *d.* 1 July, 1837.
I. Anne-Maria, *m.* 1 Jan. 1830, to Richard Strachey, Esq. of Ashwick Grove, co. Somerset, younger son of the late Sir HENRY-Strachey, Bart., and *d.* Dec. 1845.
II. Joanna, *m.* 26 July, 1839, to the Rev. Thomas Garrett, M.A., vicar of Martock, co. Somerset.
III. Jane, *m.* in 1836, to the Rev. Reginald Pole, rector of Yeovilton, co. Somerset.
IV. Catherine-Augusta, *m.* 1843, to the Rev. Charles Raikes Davy, M.A. of Tracy Park, co. Gloucester, only child of the late Sir Wm. DAVY.

Mr. Powell, *d.* 24 Dec. 1847.

Arms—Or, a chevron, between three lion's gambs, erect and erased, gu.
Crest—A lion's gamb, as in the arms.
Motto—Spes mea, Christus erit.
Seat—Hurdcott House, Salisbury, Wilts.

POWELL OF CLONSHAVOY.

POWELL, CALEB, Esq. of Clonshavoy, co. Limerick, J.P., M.P. for the co. Limerick from 1841 to 1847, *b.* 1793; *m.* 1838, Georgina-Frances, third dau. of the late George Waller, Esq. of Prior Park, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

I. EYRE-BURTON, *b.* 16 July, 1839.
I. Selina-Henrietta. II. Eliza-Augusta.
III. Adelaide-Georgina.
IV. Frances-Evelyn.

Lineage.—The Powells of Limerick traditionally derive from the Powells of Park, near Oswestry, co. Salop, who descended from IEVAN VYCHAN, of Abertanat.

The immediate ancestors of the Limerick family of POWELL was one of two brothers, GILES and ROBERT POWELL, officers in the English army previous to 1649. The former, GILES (Cornet), who was one of the Trustees for the 49 officers, received a grant of ten thousand acres of rich land in the barony of Castles, co. Limerick, and served as high sheriff in 1676. He *m.* a dau. of Sir George Herbert, of Durrow, King's co., and left posterity. The other brother,

ROBERT POWELL, a lieut. in the republican forces, was ancestor of the family of which we are treating. He resided at Moneymore, co. Tipperary, and *d.* in 1674, leaving, by Barbara his wife, a son and heir,

ROBERT POWELL, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Hugh Massy, of Duntrilcague, co. Limerick, and had issue, two sons and three daus. The elder son,

RICHARD POWELL, Esq., *b.* 1668, capt. co. Limerick militia, *m.* 1694, Martha, dau. of Robert Minnitt, Esq. of Knygh Castle, and Annabeg, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 1740) had an only son,

ROBERT POWELL, Esq. of Newgarden, *b.* 1694, who *d. s. p.* He *m.* 1717, Anne, dau. of Col. Samuel Eyre, M.P., co. Galway, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, *b.* 1718, high sheriff, co. Limerick 1753, and lieut.-col. of militia cavalry, *m.* 1748, Ellen, dau of the

Digitized by Google

Rev. George Roberts, and had, besides three daus. (the eldest, Mary, *m.* to Thomas Houghton, Esq. of Kilmanrock, co. Wexford), two sons, Richard, in holy orders, *d. s. p.* 1793; and George, *b.* 1753, barrister-at-law, *m.* thrice (his 2nd wife was Anne-Eliza, Countess Dowager of Aldborough), but *d. s. p.* in 1840, in his 88th year.

II. Eyre-Evans, of Prospect, co. Limerick, *b.* 1719; *m.* 1742, Judith, youngest dau. of Richard Taylor, Esq. of Holly Park co. Limerick, and had issue,

Robert, of Ballintona, *b.* 1744; *m.* a dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Beecunoount, and had a son, Eyre, of Ballintona, capt. in the city of Limerick militia, who *m.* Miss Barrett, and had issue, I Eyre, who *m.* in 1841, the dau. of the Rev. Edward Herbert, rector of Kilkewen, and has issue; 2 Thomas, of Australia; and 3 Mary-Anne.

Caleb, capt. in the army, killed in a duel with Capt. Davis, in 1788, *unm.*

Eyre, of Great Connell, co. Kildare, who *s.* to the estate of his grand uncle, Thomas Eyre, Esq., M.P., engineer-gen., and was high sheriff of the co. Kildare in 1794. He *m.* in 1782, Lucy, dau. of Stephen Wright, Esq. of Rutland, King's co., and left issue,

1 Thomas-Eyre, of Great Connell and Newbridge, lately of Camolin Park, co. Wexford, *m.* 1st, in 1810, Anna, dau. of — Canning, Esq., and by her (who is deceased) had issue, Eyre, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1812; George-Caleb-Eyre, *b.* in 1815; and Charlotte. He *m.* Aug. 1837, Maria-Lyster, dau. of William-Henry Picke, Esq., an officer in the army (by Catherine-Lyster, his wife), and granddau. of Sir Vesian Picke, of Cork, and had issue, Anna-Lilla and Hilda.

2 George-Eyre, capt. R.N., *m.* in 1819, Catherine, dau. of Joseph Kingdon, Esq. of Exeter, comptroller of Customs.

3 Caleb-Eyre, a military officer, *m.* a dau. of John Hayes, Esq.

4 Stephen-Wright, *d. unm.* at Antigua, 12 June, 1802.

5 Richard, lieut. in the army, *d. unm.* in 1810.

6 John-La Touche, *m.* Miss Clark, of Bath, and has, Francis, James, Anne-Clark, and Mary

7 Edward-Francis, *m.* the dau. of James Glover, Esq. of Mount Corbet, co. Cork.

1 Lucy, *m.* to Isaac Weld, Esq.

Mr. Eyre-Evans Powell served as sheriff of the city and liberties of Limerick in 1760, and *d.* in 1773.

III. Robert, *b* 1722, resided at Ballydonough, co. Galway, *m.* Miss Crosadaile, and was killed by a fall from his horse while hunting in 1749. *s. p.*

IV. Stratford, *b.* 1724, in holy orders; *d. unm.* 1757, and bequeathed his landed property to his brother Caleb.

V. CALEB, of whom we treat.

1. Anne, *m.* in 1755, to John Evans, Esq. of Ashrow.

II. Martha, *m.* in 1747, to John Powell, Gent. of Cloverfield, and *d.* in 1813.

The 5th son,

CALEB POWELL, Esq. of Clonshavoy, *b.* 1730, an officer in army, was appointed capt. in the Company's forces, and acted as aide-de-camp to Cols. Clive and Forde, and was on the staff of the latter at the decisive battles of Rajamindery and Masulipatam. He *m.* 1760, Frances, dau. of John Bowen, Esq. of Fanville, co. Westmeath, and by her (who *d.* 1781) had issue,

Stratford, *b.* in 1761, an officer in the E.I.C.'s service, *d. unm.* in Bengal in 1792.

Samuel, *b.* in 1763, went to America.

EYRE-BURTON, of whom we treat.

Frances, *m.* to Thomas Going, Esq. of Traverston.

Mr. Powell *m.* 2ndly, 1783, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Westropp, Esq. of the co. Limerick, which lady survived him till 1806. He resided at Clonshavoy, was collector of the Port of Limerick in 1765, high sheriff of the co. in 1773, and *d.* 1797. His youngest son,

EYRE-BURTON POWELL, Esq. of Clonshavoy, barrister-at-law, *b.* Feb. 1767; *m.* 1792, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of John Magill, Esq of Tullycarne, co. Down, and had issue,

I. CALEB, his heir and present representative.

II. Stratford, *b.* 1794, lieut.-col. H.E.I.C.'s service, adjutant-gen. Bombay. Col. Powell *d.* on board the "Berenice," in the Red Sea, on his way to Europe, 13 Sept. 1844, leaving (by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Gen. Goodfellow, of the Bombay engineers) two daus., Louisa. *m.* to Dr. Russell; and Caroline, *m.* to Major Davidson, of Cantray, Nairn, N.B.

III. Eyre-Burton, *b.* 1795, comptroller-gen. of stamps in Dublin; *m.* 1818, Elizabeth Labarte, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1869, having had issue, two sons, Eyre-Burton, president of the College, Madras; and George.

IV. Henry, *b.* 1796; *d.* 1844.

Mr. Powell *d.* Feb. 1800.

Arms—Arg., on a chief, or, a lion, rampant, gu.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant.
Motto—Omnia vincit amor.
Seat—Clonshavoy, co. Limerick.

POWELL OF BELLINGHAM LODGE.

POWELL, THE REV. BENJAMIN, of Bellingham Lodge, Wigan, co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* 11 Jan. 1792; *m.* 17 Aug. 1824, Ann, only surviving child and heir of the Rev. Thomas Wade, of Brierley, incumbent of St. Anne, Tottington (by Elizabeth his wife, eldest sister and co-heir of the late Francis-Sharp Brydges, Esq. of Horton Old Hall, co. York, and dau. of Francis Bridges, Esq. of Little Horton, co. York, by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis Stapleton, Esq. of Little Horton, whose wife was Dorothy, only child of Isaac Sharp, Esq. of Little Horton). The issue of this marriage are,

I. FRANCIS-SHARP, M.A., barrister-at-law, late fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and now M.P. for the borough of Wigan, *b.* 29 June, 1827.

II. Thomas-Wade, A.M., in holy orders, curate of Keighley, *b.* 25 Dec. 1829.

I. Elizabeth.
II. Mary-Anne.
III. Jane-Brydges.
IV. Louisa.
V. Amelia.

The Rev. Benjamin, Powell is son of the late Benjamin Powell, by Anne Pugh his wife.

Arms—Sa., three escocheons, arg., each charged with a boar's head, erased, of the field, all within a bordure, or.
Crest—A lion, rampant, sa., gorged with a double chain, or; therefrom, pendent a pheon, arg., and resting the sinister forepaw upon a shield, gold, charged with an eagle's-head, erased, sa.
Motto—Omne bonum, Dei donum.
Seat—Bellingham Lodge, near Wigan.

POWER OF FAITHLEGG.

POWER, NICHOLAS-MAHON, Esq. of Faithlegg House, co. Waterford, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for that co., *b.* 1787; *m.* 1818, Margaret, only child of Nicholas Mahon, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue,

I. PATRICK-J., *m.* Olivia, dau. of Anthony Nugent, Esq. of Pallas, co. Galway, and has issue, Maud and Ellen.

II. Albert-William.

I. Margaret-Emily, *m.* 1841, to Denis O'Conor, Esq. of Mount Druid.

II. Catherine-Georgina, *m.* to James Archibold, Esq. of Davidstown, co. Kildare.

III. Maria-Louisa, *m.* to Finlay Chester, Esq., J.P. of Williamstown, co. Louth.

IV. Francis-Emily-Mary.

V. Adelaide-Mary-Josephine-Isabella.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS POWER, Esq., J.P., *b.* 1780, Catherine, dau. of Bartholomew Rivers, Esq. of Tramore, co. Waterford, and had issue,

I. NICHOLAS, now of Faithlegg House.

II. Patrick, of Bellevue, co. Kilkenny, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Mary, dau. of — Snow, Esq., and has issue, I Nicholas-Alfred; 2 Patrick-William; 3 John; 4 Pierse; 1 Eliza.

I. Maria, *d. unm.*

Mr. Power *d.* in June, 1793, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present NICHOLAS-MAHON POWER, Esq. of Faithlegg House.

Seat—Faithlegg House, Waterford.

POWER, NOW DE LA POER, OF GURTEEN.

The late JOHN POWER, Esq. of Gurteen co. Waterford, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir John Power, Bart. of Kilfane, co. Kilkenny, and dying 12 May, 1851, left issue. His son and heir, the present proprietor of Gurteen, has resumed, by royal licence, dated 1863, the original surname of DE LA POER.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the very eminent and very ancient family of De la Poer, which was established in Ireland by SIR ROGER DE LA POER, one of the companions in arms of STRONGBOW, and claims descent from Richard De la Poer, nephew of Richard, 1st Earl of Tyrone, whose 3rd son,

JAMES POWER, had issue,

I. JAMES, of whom presently.

II. John, who went to France a col. in King JAMES IV's army, and was commonly called "Lord Power. He had to wife, the wife of Lord Mount Leinster.

III. William, of Gurteen, who *d. s. p.* 1758.

The eldest son,

JAMES POWER, Esq. of Carraghkelly, co. Waterford, *m.* and

Digitized by Google

had issue, two sons, EDMOND, his heir; and William. The elder son,

EDMOND POWER, Esq., who *s.* his uncle, William Power, Esq. of Gurteen, *m.* 1746, Elizabeth, dau. of John Power, Esq. of Grange, by Mary his wife, dau. of Richard Power, Esq. of Ballidriny.

I. WILLIAM *m.* Mary Delamere, and *d. s. p.*
II. JOHN, of whom presently. III. Richard.

The 2nd son,

JOHN POWER, Esq. of Gurteen, *m.* Joanna, dau. of Thaddeus O'Meagher, Esq. of co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

I. EDMOND, of whom presently.
II. James, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Toby Butler, Esq. of Wilford.
III. William.

The eldest son,

EDMOND POWER, Esq. of Gurteen, *m.* 1815. Anastasia-Phelan, dau. of John Lalor, Esq. of Crannagh, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 29 May, 1830, having had issue,

I. JOHN, late of Gurteen.
II. EDMOND POWER-LAWLOR, now of Long Orchard.
III. Richard-Francis-Lalor, *m.* Miss Sara Gordon, of Virginia, United States.
I. Mary, *m.* to Henry Petre, Esq. of Dunkenhalgh.
II. Ellen, *m.* Patrick Power, Esq. of Tramore, co. Waterford.

Anastasia (Mrs. Power) *m.* 2ndly, the Right Hon. Richard Lalor Shiel, M.P., and *d.* 4 Aug. 1852.

Arms—Arg., a chief, indented, sa.
Crest—A stag's head, cabossed, ppr., attired, or, between the attires a crucifix, of the last.
Seat—Gurteen, co. Waterford, obtained in 1678, from the Duke of Ormonde, by Edmund Power, Esq. of Curraglieily.

POWER OF THE HILL COURT.

POWER, KINGSMILL-MANLEY, Esq. of The Hill Court, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., formerly capt. 9th and 16th lancers (with two medals and clasps for services in the Gwalior and Sutlej campaigns under Lord Gough), *b.* 10 March, 1819; *m.* 12 Aug. 1852, Anna-Eliza Blanche, only surviving dau. of John Probyn, Esq. of Longhope Manor House, co. Gloucester, and has had issue,

I. MANLEY-KINGSMILL-MANLEY, *b.* 14 Oct. 1853.
II. Herbert-Archibald-Manley, *b.* 22 Dec. 1855.
III. Henry-James-Manley, *b.* 19 Feb. 1856.
IV. John-Manley, *b.* 18 Feb. 1857.
V. Eustace-Manley, *b.* 13 May, 1860.
VI. Walter-Manley, *b.* 15 Sept. 1861.

Lineage.—The records of this family refer to a very early period. The name appears amongst those who came over with the CONQUEROR; and, in the earlier dates of Irish history, many members of the family held situations of importance and posts of honour.

The branch of the family now before us, was settled in Denbighshire for about three generations, but the property became dissipated, and in the early part of the eighteenth century, they appear to have returned to Ireland. The direct pedigree is traced as far back as 1558, when

SIR HENRY POWER, Knt., master of the horse, in Ireland, to Queen ELIZABETH, *m.* Miss Bullen, who was related to Her Majesty, and had issue, four sons. The youngest, Sir Henry Power, Knt. of Bersham, near Wrexham, co. Denbigh, was *ux.* of Her Majesty's army in Ireland, and one of Her Majesty's lords justices, created Viscount Valentia, by patent, 1 March, 1620, with succession to the heirs of his body, &c., *d. s. p.* 25 May, 1642. The eldest son of Sir Henry Power, master of the horse in Ireland, was,

JOHN POWER, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Gunter, of Radin, co. Sussex, Knt., and by her had one son. He *d.* 27 March, 1659, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT POWER, Esq. of Bersham, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Kenrick Eyton, Esq. of Eyton, and had issue, three sons and four daus., JOHN, Robert, Kenrick, Eleanor, Elizabeth, Mary and Susannah. He *d.* 26 Dec. 1673. His son and heir,

JOHN POWER, of Bersham, *m.* Mercy, dau. of John Manley, Esq. of Bostock, co. Cheshire, and had issue, nine sons and three daus., Henry, Kenrick, Robert, Thomas, Manley, Isaac, John, Francis, William, Amy, Mary, and Eleanor. He *d.* April, 1712, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS POWER, Esq., capt. in the Battle Axe guards, *b.* 6 May, 1695, at Bersham, co. Denbigh, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Capt. John Bolton, of co. Kilkenny, and had issue, three sons and two daus., I. MANLEY-JOHN; II. Charles-Shadwell; III. Thomas-Bolton; I. Mercy; II. Sarah-Bolton. He *d.* 1765. His son,

THOMAS-BOLTON POWER, Esq., *b.* at Killmurray, co. Wicklow, 4 Sept. 1735; *d.* and was buried at Greenwich, 9 Nov. 1801; he was capt. in the 20th regt. of foot, and was forced to leave the service by loss of sight. His son and successor,

SIR MANLEY POWER, K.C.B. and K.T.S., lieut.-gen. of the forces, and lieut.-gov. of Malta, *b.* 1773; *m.* 1st, 5 June, 1802, Sarah, dau. of J. Coulson, Esq., by whom he had issue, I. Manley, col. in the army, and lieut.-col., commanding 85th regt., *d.* 27 April, 1857, aged 54; II. Jukes-Coulson; III. Harry-Allwood, both *d.* infants. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 May, 1818, Anne, dau. of Kingsmill Evans, Esq., col. in the grenadier guards, of Lydiart House, co. Monmouth (descended from Herbert-Thomas-Walter Evans, Esq. of Langattock, living 1661, son of Thomas ap Ivon ap Jenkin Herbert, of the time of ELIZABETH), and by her had issue,

1. KINGSMILL-MANLEY, now of The Hill Court.
II. Henry-Bolton, in holy orders, M.A., perpetual curate of Bramley, Surrey, *b.* 7 Oct. 1820; *m.* 1st, 18 May, 1847, Sophia-Catherine-Mary, 2nd and younger dau. of the late Robert Thoroton, Esq., late col. grenadier guards, and had issue,

1 THOROTON-MANLEY, *b.* 8 May, 1849.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1853, Mary, only surviving dau. of the late Laurence-William Eliot, rector of Peper Harow and of Shiptoncliffe, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

1 Manley, *b.* 24 May, 1857.
2 Kingsmill-Henry, *b.* 30 July, 1862.
1 Blanche-Sophia-Matilda. 2 Katherine-Mary-Anne
3 Maude-Elizabeth. 4 Alice-Julia.

Sir Manley Power *d.* at Berne, Switzerland, 7 July, 1826.

Seat—The Hill Court, near Ross, co. Hereford.

POWYS OF BERWICK.

POWYS, THE HON. HENRY-WENTWORTH, of Berwick House, co. Salop, J.P., high sheriff 1832, *b.* 31 July, 1798.

Lineage.—THOMAS POWYS, Esq., *b.* in 1679 (great-grandson of John Powys, Esq. of Brindrinoke, who was younger brother of Thomas Powys, of Snitton, ancestor of the LORDS LILFORD), settled in Shrewsbury. He *m.* in 1703, Bridget, dau. and heir of Francis Baldwyn, of Shrewsbury, and by her (who *d.* in 1742) had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.
II. Henry, of the Abbey House, Shrewsbury, *d.* 1774.
III. EDWARD, *b.* 1710; *m.* July, 1732, Catherine, dau. and heir of John Jelf, merchant, of Bristol, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1768, leaving issue,

THOMAS-JELF, of whom hereafter.
EDWARD, of Westwood House (*see that family*).

I. Bridget, *m.* 1st, to Edward Arblaster, Esq. of Longdon, Stafford; and 2ndly to John Whitfield, of Shrewsbury.

Mr. Powys, who purchased from the Hoslers the estate of Berwick, *d.* 24 Aug. 1744, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN POWYS, Esq. of Berwick, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Lyster, Esq. of Rowton, and was father of

THOMAS POWYS, Esq. of Berwick, high sheriff, 1762, he *m.* 16 Oct. 1756, Mary, dau. of German Pole, Esq. of Radborne, co. Derby, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Rowland Hill, Bart. of Hawkestone; and 3rdly, Joseph Foster-Barham, Esq.) he had no issue. He *d.* in 1774, aged 41, and was *s.* at Berwick by his cousin-german,

THOMAS-JELF POWYS, Esq. of Berwick, high sheriff 1776. He *m.* and had issue,

Thomas-Henry, *d.* unm.
ANNE-CATHERINE, *m.* 28 April, 1791, to William-Robert, Viscount Feilding, by whom she had, with other issue (for whom *see* BURKE'S *Peerage*),

HENRY-WENTWORTH, who took the name of POWYS, and is now of Berwick.

Harriett, *m.* to John, Lord Tara, of Ireland.
Emily-Lissey, *m.* to Sir Francis-Bryan Hill, Knt. of Preston Montford.

Arms—Or, a lion's gamb, erased, between two cross-crossiets, fitchée, gu.
Crest—A lion's gamb, erased and erect, gu., grasping a fleur-de-lis, or.
Seat—Berwick House, near Shrewsbury.

POWYS OF WESTWOOD.

POWYS, THOMAS, Esq. of Westwood House, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., capt. (h.-p.) Coldstream

Digitized by Google

guards, *b.* 17 April, 1796; *m.* 17 April, 1828, Sarah-Margaretta, 2nd dau. of the late Daniel Birkett, Esq. of Railhead House and Hadley, co. Middlesex.

Lineage.—Edward Powys, Esq. of Westwood House, co. Stafford, 2nd son of Edward Powys, Esq. (by Catherine his wife, dau. and heir of John Jelf, Esq., *see* Powys *of Berwick*), *m.* in 1778, Mary, dau. of William Hodges, Esq. of Pulley, co. Salop, and had issue,

I. Thomas, his heir.
II. Edward.
III. William.
I. Mary.
II. Catherine, *m.* to John Ansdell, Esq. of Glasly, co. Glamorgan.
III. Harriet, *m.* to J.-P. de Winton, Esq. of Maesderwen, Brecon.

Mr. Powys *d.* in 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Capt. Thomas Powys, of Westwood House.

Arms—Or, a lion's gamb, erased in bend, between two cross-crosslets, fitchée, gu.
Crest—A lion's gamb, erased and erect, gu., grasping a fleur-de-lis, or.
Motto—Parta tueri.
Seat—Westwood House, co. Stafford.

POWYS of HARDWICK.

Powys, Philip-Lybbe, Esq. of Hardwick, co. Oxford, and Broomfield, co. Middlesex, barrister-at-law, *m.* 11 June, 1844, Anne-Phillis, dau. of Thomas Greenwood, Esq. of Turner's Court, and niece of William Stephens, Esq. of Prospect Hill, Tilehurst.

Lineage.—Philip Powys, son of Sir Thomas Powys, Knt. of Lilford (by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Philip Medows, *see* Burke's *Peerage*, article Lilford), *m.* Isabella, only child and heiress of Richard Lybbe, Esq. of Hardwick, and by her had three sons, Philip-Lybbe, his heir; Thomas, in holy orders, dean of Canterbury, *d. sans.*; and Richard, *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

Philip-Lybbe Powys, Esq. of Hardwick, *m.* Caroline Girle, and had (with a dau., Caroline-Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Cooper, rector of Hamstall Ridware, co. Stafford) two sons, Philip-Lybbe, of whom presently; and Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Fawley. The elder son,

Philip-Lybbe Powys, Esq. of Hardwick, *m.* in 1790, Louisa, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Richard Michell, Esq. of Culham Court, co. Berks, and left issue,

Henry-Philip, his heir.
Richard-Thomas, *m.* in 1829, Caroline, eldest dau. of Edward-Scott Waring, Esq., and had one son and four daus., viz., Philip-Edward, Caroline-Sophia, Emily-Georgiana, Ellen-Anna-Philippa, and Selina-Jemima.
Caroline-Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. Edward-Philip Cooper, and has issue.
Sophia-Charlotte, *m.* to Edward Simeon, and *d. s. p.* in 1833.
Amelia-Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Philip-Arden Cooper.

The son and heir,

Henry-Philip Powys, Esq. of Hardwick House, co. Oxford, and Broomfield, co. Middlesex, *b.* 24 Nov. 1791; *m.* 1st, June, 1817, Julia, 4th dau. of Sir Fitzwilliam Barrington, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1821) had one son, the present Philip-Lybbe Powys, Esq. of Hardwick. He *m.* 2ndly, 1823, Philippa-Emma, dau. of William-Cunliffe Shawe, Esq. of Preston, and has,

Edward-Shawe.
Francis-Arthur.
William-Cunliffe.
Louisa-Philippa.
Isabella-Lybbe.
Millicent-Caroline.
Charles-Richard.
George.
Frances-Marianne.
Sophia-Jane.
Emma-Charlotte.

Arms—Or, a lion's gamb, erased in bend, between two cross-crosslets, fitchée.
Crest—A lion's gamb, erased, holding a sceptre.
Seats—Hardwick, co. Oxford; and Broomfield, co. Middlesex.

PRATT of RYSTON.

Pratt, Edward-Roger, Esq. of Ryston Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1850.

Lineage.—Edmund Pratt, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Carles, in Hockwold (son of Robert Pratt), *m.* the only dau. and heir of Walter Gylour, Esq. of Ryston, and *d.* 34 Henry VIII, leaving a son and successor,

John Pratt, Esq. of Hockwold, who left two sons, William, who *d. s. p.*, and
Edmund Pratt, of Hockwold, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of William Tassell, Esq., and had issue.

I. Edward, his successor.
II. Gregory, of Ryston, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Cocket, Esq. of Besthorp, Norfolk, and had two sons, viz.,
1 Francis, who by Ursula, his 2nd wife, dau. of Robert Gosnold, Esq. of Otley, had two sons,
Edward, of Ryston, *d. s. p.* 1664, having devised Ryston to Sir Roger Pratt.
Henry, of London, ancestor of the Pratts of Colesshill, Berks, *extinct Baronets.*
2 Gregory, who *m.* Theodosia, dau. of Sir Edward Tyrrell, Knt., and widow of Edward West, Esq. of Masworth, and had an only son,
Sir Roger Pratt, knighted by King Charles II, for his exertions in rebuilding the city of London, after the great fire in 1666, in concert with Sir Christopher Wren. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Monyns, Bart. of Waldershare, but *d. s. p.* in 1684.
III. Roger, *m.* Ann, dau. of Baldwin Dereham, Esq. of Dereham Abbey, co. Norfolk.
I. Ann.
II. Ursula, *m.* to Henry Bexwell, Esq. of Bexwell, also in Norfolk.
III. Susan, *m.* to Thomas Gausill, Esq. of Watlington.
IV. Bridget.
V. Jane.

Mr. Pratt was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward Pratt, Esq. of Hockwold, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Cobb, Esq. of Sandringham, in Norfolk, and had issue, 1. Osbert Pratt, lord of the manor of Carles in Hockwold (which was sold to Caius College, Cambridge), *d. s. p.* 1650, having married Katherine, eldest dau. and heiress of Thomas Scarlett, Esq., and widow of Mr. Serjeant Walpole; and II. Edward Pratt. The 2nd son,

Edward Pratt, Esq. *m.* Ursula, dau. of Henry Rossington, Esq. of Framlingham, co. Suffolk, and his son,

Edward Pratt, Esq. of Yoxford, *m.* Emma, dau. of William Tiffin, Esq., and widow of George Bexwell, Esq., and had an only son and successor,

Edward Pratt, Esq. of Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, and of Ryston, co. Norfolk, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Anthony Appletwaite, Esq. of Ipswich, and had issue,

Roger, his successor.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thurlow Stafford, Esq. of Derwer, and had issue, a dau. who *m.* John Dering, Esq. of Wicken, co. Kent.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Brown, of Elsing, Norfolk.

Mr. Pratt *d.* in 1708, and was *s.* by his only son,

Roger Pratt, Esq. of Ryston, high sheriff 1727, who *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Sir Robert Davers, Bart., by Mary, his wife, one of the co-heirs of Thomas, last Lord Jermyn, and had issue,

Edward, his successor.
Jermyn, *m.* Ann Stanforth, of Salthouse.
Mary, *m.* to Edward Stafford, Esq.
Harriet, *m.* to Thurlow Stafford, Esq.

Mr. Pratt was *s.* at his decease in 1771, by his eldest son,

Edward Pratt, Esq. of Ryston, who *m.* Blanche, dau. of Sir Jocob Astley, Bart. of Melton Constable, by Lucy, his wife, youngest dau. of Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, Bart. of Hunstanton, and had issue,

Edward-Roger, his heir.
Sarah-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Collyer, of Gunthorpe.
Lucy, *m.* to Hadmond Alpe, Esq. of Hardingham.

Mr. Pratt *d.* 1784, and was *s.* by his only son,

Edward-Roger Pratt, Esq. of Ryston, *b.* 1756, high sheriff 1798; *m.* 3 Dec. 1788, Pleasance, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Browne, Esq. of King's Lynn, and had issue,

I. Edward-Roger, present representative.
II. Henry, late a major in the army, *m.* Hester Sparke, dau. of the Bishop of Ely. He is deceased.
III. Jermyn, in holy orders, rector of Campsea Ash, Suffolk, *b.* 6 Feb. 1798; *m.* 4 May, 1847, Mary-Louisa, 4th dau. of George Murray, Bishop of Rochester, grandson of John, 3rd Duke of Athole, and has issue, 1 Edward-Roger-Murray; 2 Walter-Roger-Jermyn-Murray; 3 Reginald-Henry-Murray: 1 Blanch-Eleanor-Murray; 2 Henrietta; 3 Lucy; 4 Frances.
IV. Robert, *b.* 2 Feb. 1799, killed at the battle of Algiers, 1817.
V. Charles-Browne, *b.* 31 May, 1802; *d.* 12 Oct. 1822.
VI. William, in holy orders, rector of Harpley-cum-Buchan, Norfolk, *m.* Louisa, 3rd dau. of William-Coxhead Marsh, Esq. of Gaynes Park, Essex, and has issue, 1 William-Roger; 2 Henry-Marsh; 3 Jermyn-Gregory; 4 Charles-Stewart; 5 William-Dering; 6 Deshwood; 1

Digitized by Google

Emily-Blancho ; 2 Hester-Sophia-Astley ; 3 Harriet ; and 4 Laura.

I. Blanche.

II. Maria, *m.* in 1834, to Henry Coldham, Esq. of Aumer Hall, Norfolk, and is deceased.

III. Lucy, *m.* 1st, 10 Jan. 1826, to Lord Rendlesham ; and 2ndly, to Stewart Majoribanks, Esq., and is deceased.

IV. Harriett, *m.* to the Rev. Wm. Gale Townley, rector of Upwell, who is deceased.

Mr. Pratt *d.* 5 March, 1838.

Arms—Ar., on a chev., sa., between two ogresses, each charged with a martlet, of the 1st, in chief, and an ogress in base, charged with a trefoil, slipped, ar., three muscles, or, quarterly with GYLOUR.

Crest—Between a branch of oak, and another of pine, each fructed, or, a wolf's head, per pale, arg. and sa., gorged with a collar, charged with the roundles, all counterchanged, langued and erased, gu.

Motto—Rident florentia prata.

Seat—Ryston, near Downham, Norfolk.

PRATT OF CABRA CASTLE.

PRATT, JOSEPH, Esq. of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan, J.P., Col. of the Militia, *b.* 1775 ; *m.* 1st, in 1806, Jemima-Roberta, dau. and co.-heir of Sir James Stratford Tynte, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1822) has issue,

I. MERVYN, *b.* 2 Aug. 1807, who *m.* Oct. 1834, Madeline-Eglantine, only dau. and heir of the late Col. William Jackson, of Enniscoe, co. Mayo, and has issue ; 1 Joseph, *b.* 1 Jan. 1842 ; 1 Louisa-Catherine-Hannah ; 2 Madeline-Caroline-Mary ; and 3 Jemima-Roberta-Emily.

II. Joseph Tynte, who has assumed the surname and arms of TYNTE, *b.* 1809 ; *m.* 1838, Geraldine, 2nd dau. of William-Richard Hopkyns-Northey, Esq. of Suffolk Lawn, Cheltenham, and has issue ; 1 Fortescue ; 2 Mervyn ; 1 Hannah ; 2 Madeline ; and 3 Alice.

III. Fitzherbert, *d.* 1849.

IV. Walter-Caulfeild, J.P. and D.L. of High Wycombe, Bucks, and Phœnix Lodge, Cheltenham, lieut.-col. royal Bucks. militia, and formerly 67th regt., *b.* 25 Dec. 1819 ; *m.* 11 March, 1852, Catherine-Cecilia, 6th dau. of George, 3rd Lord Boston, and has issue, 1 Douglas-Walter-Caulfeild, *b.* 1853 ; 2 Gerald-George-Caulfeild, *b.* 1855 ; 3 Cecil-De Montmorency Caulfeild, *b.* 1857.

V. Fitzmaurice, *b.* 5 Sept. 1822 ; *m.* 1850, Isabella-Mary, dau. of Charles Costello, Esq. of Edmondstown, co. Mayo, and has a dau., Josephine.

I. Hannah, *m.* to Charles Rochfort, Esq.

II. Sarah, *m.* 12 July, 1834, to Robert Doyne, Esq. of Wells, co. Wexford.

III. Elizabeth-Martha, *m.* 4 Feb. 1840, to Robert Francis Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow.

Col. Pratt *m.* 2ndly, 1826, Nichola-Sophia, relict of the late Claudius William-Cole Hamilton, Esq. of Kingscourt, in Meath.

Lineage.—The Pratts have been of consideration in different parts of England, and as well as Ireland, from a remote period—some of knightly degree ; and those of Berkshire baronets. The branch of the family of which we are treating, was settled in Leicestershire, A.D. 1641, when three brothers, Joseph, Benjamin, and John Pratt migrated thence ; Joseph and Benjamin, to Ireland ; John, to Jamaica. Joseph and Benjamin obtained lands in the co. of Meath, from CROMWELL, which they divided between them. The elder was ancestor of the PRATTS OF CABRA CASTLE. The younger of the PRATT-WINTERS OF AUGHER.

JOSEPH PRATT, 1st, Frances, sister and heir of Col. Thomas Couch, of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan, and Covaddy, co. Donegal ; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Audley Mervyn, and widow of Nathaniel Poole, Esq., and by her had issue, 1 Joseph, *d.* young ; 2 BENJAMIN (Dr.) of Cabra Castle, Provost of Trinity Coll. Dublin, *m.* Lady Phillipa Hamilton, 3rd dau. of James, 6th Earl of Abercorn, but *d. s. p.* ; 3 JOHN, of Cabra Castle, Constable of Dublin Castle, and deputy treasurer of Ireland, *m.* Henrietta Clements, and *d.* 1740, having had two sons drowned in the Phœnix Park, 1723, and one dau., Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sir George Saville, of Rufford, and 2ndly, Dr. Charles Morton ; 4 Thomas, *d. s. p.* ; 5 MERVYN ; and 1 Margaret. The youngest son,

MERVYN PRATT, M.P., co. Cavan, *m.* 1704, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Coote, Esq. of Coote Hill, co. Cavan and sister of the Earl of Bellamont, and *d.* 1751, having had (with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Dr. Burdigh ; Anne, *m.* to John Pratt, Esq. of Agher Castle, co. Meath ; and Frances, *m.* to Joseph Methee, Esq.) a son and successor,

THE REV. JOSEPH PRATT, of Cabra, who preached before the House of Commons in St. Andrew's Church, Dublin, 5 Nov. 1741, and received the thanks of the House. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Jonathan Chetwood, Esq. of the Queen's co., and had issue,

MERVYN, *d.* 1798.

JOSEPH, of whom presently.

James-Butler, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Foster, Esq. of Dunleer, and *d.* 1829, leaving four sons and four daus.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Dr. C. Morton ; and 2ndly, — Bacon, Esq.

Ann, *m.* to Henry Foster, Esq., cousin to the late Lord Oriel.

The second son,

THE REV. JOSEPH PRATT, of Cabra Castle, *b.* 1738 ; *m.* 1770, Hon. Sarah Morres, dau. of Harvey, Viscount Mount Morres, by Lady Letitia Ponsonby, his wife, dau. of Brabason, Earl of Bessborough, and had issue,

I. JOSEPH, now of Cabra Castle.

II. Mervyn, in holy orders, *d.* 1823.

III. Harvey, of Castle Morres, co. Kilkenny, who upon the death of his father, *s.* his mother in the Kilkenny estates, which she and her sister, the late Marchioness of Antrim, had jointly inherited as co-heiresses of their brother, Redmond, Viscount Mountmorres.

I. Mary, *m.* to Sir John Piers, Bart.

II. Letitia, deceased.

Mr. Pratt *d.* 1831.

Seat—Cabra Castle, co. Cavan.

PRESTON OF FLASBY HALL.

PRESTON, WILLIAM-THOMAS, Esq. of Flasby Hall, co. York, barrister-at-law.

Lineage.—CHRISTOPHER PRESTON, of Holker, co. Lancaster, *m.* 1st, Margaret Ludworth ; and 2ndly, Miss Jephson, and by the former was father of

JOHN PRESTON, who *m.* Mabel, dau. of William Benson, of Hugill, co. Westmoreland, and had a son,

GEORGE PRESTON, Esq. of Holker, who *d.* in 1640. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Ralph Ashton, of Great Lever, and by her was father of Thomas Preston, Esq. of Holker. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Strickland, K.B. of Sizergh, by whom he had a son,

CHRISTOPHER PRESTON, of Leeds, merchant, who *d.* 12 April, 1639, leaving a son,

JOSEPH PRESTON, who *d.* 9 July, 1655. His son,

JOHN PRESTON, Mayor of Leeds in 1692, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of George Bacon ; and 2ndly, Martha, dau. of Sir Benjamin Ayloffe, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1710, leaving by the latter lady, a dau., Mrs. Lawson, and two sons,

Croft, merchant, of Leeds, Mayor in 1715, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Benjamin Wade, of New Grange, near Leeds.

WILLIAM, of whose line we treat.

The latter,

WILLIAM PRESTON, of Leeds, merchant, purchased Flasby. He *m.* 1st, Olivia, dau. of Richard Smithson, Esq., M.D. of Stanwick, co. York, and by her had a son and dau.,

JOHN, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Topham, Esq. of Lisbon, merchant.

He *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of the Rev. Jeremiah Farrer, vicar of Leeds, and by her (who *d.* in 1771) had issue (*see* PRESTON *of Moreby*). Mr. Preston *d.* in 1771. His eldest son,

JOHN PRESTON, Esq. of Flasby, who *d.* 7 Aug. 1757, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Henry Pawson, Esq. of Gledhow ; and 2ndly, Olivia, dau. and co-heir of John Wilberfoss, Esq. of Gainsborough, and by the latter only had issue, one dau. Olivia who *m.* Gregory Williams, Esq. of Rempstone, Notts, and was mother of Gregory Gregory, Esq. of Harlaxton, and one son,

THE REV. JOHN PRESTON, of Flasby Hall, co. York, *b.* in 1755, who *m.* Sarah, only surviving dau. and heir of John Cooper, Esq. of Laytonstone, Essex, and had issue,

COOPER, his heir.

William-Wilberfoss, *d.* 1838.

Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. E. Unwyn, of Wootton Park, co. Stafford.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Bradney, of Leigh House, co. Wilts.

Digitized by Google

Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Bradney, of Sidmouth, Devon.
Sarah, *m.* to Col. William Chamberlayne, of Orford House, Essex.
Olivia.

The elder son,

COOPER PRESTON, Esq. of Flasby Hall, J.P., *b.* 20 Aug. 1786; *m.* 17 Jan. 1811, Mary-Jean, only surviving child of Col. Cathcart Taylor, uncle of Taylor Cathcart, of Pitcairly, Scotland, and by her had issue,

WILLIAM-THOMAS, now of Flasby Hall.
Philip-Charles Damer, midshipman, R.N., *d. s. p.* at Malta.
John-Norcliffe, J.P., late capt. 3rd drags., *b.* 1827.
Caroline-Louisa.
Emily-Jane, *m.* to James-Wheeler Unwyn, Esq. of Wootton Park, co. Stafford.

Mr. Preston *d.* 12 April, 1860.

Arms—Arg., two bars, and a canton, gu., the last charged with a cinquefoil, or.
Crest—On a ruined tower a falcon, rising, arg., beaked, legged, and belled, or.
Motto—St Dieu veult.
Seat—Flasby Hall, Gargrave, co. York.

PRESTON OF MOREBY.

PRESTON, THOMAS-HENRY, Esq. of Moreby Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., formerly capt. 7th hussars, *b.* 1817; *m.* 29 April, 1847, Georgiana-Louisa-Génévieve, 3rd dau. of the late Major-Gen. Sir Guy Campbell, Bart., by Pamela, his wife, dau. of Lord Edward Fitzgerald, and has issue,

I. HENRY-EDWARD, *b.* 13 July, 1857.
I. Maria-Emma-Georgiana. II. Pamela Mary.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the PRESTONS of Flasby. The purchaser of that estate,

WILLIAM PRESTON, of Leeds, merchant, had, by Ellen, his second wife, dau. of the Rev. Jeremiah Farrer, of Robertown.

I. William, of Moreby, *m.* 1st, a dau of — Kilvington, Esq. of Thirsk; and 2ndly, in 1776, Anne, dau. of Sir William Foulis, 5th bart., and *d. s. p.*
II. Jeremiah, *d. unm.* 28 Nov. 1750, at Lisle, in Flanders.
III. Abraham, *m.* a dau. of — Sewerby, Esq. of Newcastle, and *d. s. p.* in 17-3. IV. HENRY, of whom p cecntly.
V. Christopher, *d. unm.*
VI. Thomas, of Morcby, *b.* in 1742; *m.* Mary, dau of the Rev. Kenrick Prescott, D.D., Master of Catharine Hall, Cambridge, and *d. s. p.* VII. Jonias, *d. unm.*
I. Margaret, *m.* in 1752, to John Beever, Esq. of Heckmondwike, and *d.* in 1759.
II. Ellen, *m.* to John Haigh, Esq. of Hightown.
III. Mary, *m.* to William Blackburne, Esq., 4th son of John Blackburne, Esq. of Orford Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* leaving issue.

The fourth son,

HENRY PRESTON, Esq. *b.* 15 Feb. 1737, *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heir of Frances Fourness, of Lane Ends, co. York, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1808, having had, with two son, William and Francis, both of whom pre-deceased him, an only surviving son and heir, who *s.* uncle, Thomas, and became

HENRY PRESTON, Esq. of Moreby, who *m.* in 1814, Maria-Ann, eldest dau. of the late Joshua Crompton, Esq. of Esholt Hall, Yorkshire, and had issue,

THOMAS HENRY, now of Moreby.
Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1839, to the Baron de Langen, eldest son of the Baron de Langen, of Parow, in Pomerania, and Chamberlain to His Majesty the King of Prussia, and had issue, a son, Frederick-Charles, *b.* 20 June, 1841, who was killed by a fall from his pony in 1850.

Mr. Preston, J.D. and D.L. for the East and West Ridings of Yorkshire, *s.* his uncle Thomas in the Moreby estate. He served as high sheriff of the county in 1836. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1857.

Arms, &c.—As PRESTON *of Flasby.*
Seat—Moreby, near York, co. York.

PRESTON OF BELLINTER.

PRESTON, JOHN, Esq. of Bellinter, co. Meath, *b.* Oct. 1815; *m.* 1842, Sarah, dau. of the late Denis O'Meagher, Esq. of Kilmoyler, co. Tipperary, and has one dau., Helen-Maria.

Lineage.—This branch of the noble house of Preston (Viscount Gormanston) is descended from Martin Preston, 3rd son of Jenico, third Viscount Gormanston (by his first wife, the Lady Catherine Fitzgerald, eldest dau. of Gerald, ninth Earl of Kildare), and brother of Christopher, the fourth Viscount Gormanston, whose youngest son, Thomas Preston, was created 2 July, 1650, Viscount Tara, which title became extinct on the death of Thomas, third Viscount Tara, to whom CHARLES II. stood sponsor.

THE HON. MARTIN PRESTON (before mentioned), *m.* 9 Nov. 1584, Alisona Herbert, and had issue, HUGH PRESTON, Esq., who *m.* a dau. of Jocelyn Nangle, Baron of Navan, and left issue a son,

JOHN PRESTON, Esq. of Tara and Ardsallagh, co. Meath, and Emo (now Dawson's Court) in the Queen's co., mayor of Dublin, in 1653. He *m.* first, Mary, dau. of John Morris, Esq of Bolton, in Lancashire, by whom he had issue two sons, PHINEAS, ancestor in the female line of the Earl of Ludlow, and Samuel.* He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of John Ashburnham, Esq. who died without issue. His 3rd wife was Ann, dau. of Richard Tighe, and widow of Theophilus Sandford, Esq By her he left issue a son, John. He *d.* 13 July, 1686, and was interred at St. Mary's Chapel, in Christ Church, Dublin. His son,

JOHN PRESTON, Esq., *b.* 23 April, 1677, Knight of the Shire for the co. of Meath, in 1711, *m.* 1st, Feb. 1698, Lydia, dau. of Joseph Pratt, Esq. of Cabra, co. Cavan, who *d.* 5 Feb. 1714, He *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Taylor, Bart., ancestor of the Marquis of Headfort, and by her (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1729) he had a son who *d.* young, and three daus., Henrietta, Sophia, and Sarah. He left issue by his 1st wife three sons, John, Joseph,† and Nathaniel, M.P. for Navan.

JOHN PRESTON, Esq., the eldest son, *b.* 25 Jan. 1700, was seated at Bellinter, co. Meath, and sat in Parliament in 1731, for the borough of Navan. He *m.* Alice, eldest dau. of Peter Ludlow, Esq. and sister of the Earl of Ludlow, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1755, leaving issue by her (who *d.* at Aix-la-Chapelle, in Germany, 7 Jan. 1778) John and Joseph, M.P. for Navan The eldest son,

JOHN PRESTON, Esq. of Bellinter, M.P. for Navan, *m.* 25 April, 1758, Mary, eldest sister of the Right Hon. Sir Skeffington Smyth, Bart. (grandson of Edward Smyth, bishop of Down and Connor), and *d.* 19 Jan. 1781, leaving issue five sons, I. JOHN, Lord Tara; II. James, major in the army, deceased; III. JOSEPH, in holy orders; IV. Skeffington, in holy orders, *d.* 1842; V. Francis, *d.* 1841; and four daus., Mary, *m.* 3 May, 1801, James Falls, Esq.; Elisha, *m.* 29 Dec. 1794, Hon. Henry Forbes, son of George, 5th Earl of Granard; and Emma. The eldest son,

JOHN PRESTON, Esq. of Bellinter, M.P. for Navan, *b.* 1764, was created a peer of Ireland, 1800, as Baron Tara of Bellinter He *m.* 1801, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Jelf Powys, Esq. of Berwick House, co. Salop, but *d. s. p.* 1831. His lordship's next brother,

The Rev. JOSEPH PRESTON, of Bellinter, *m.* Mary-Jane, dau. of Godfrey Massy, Esq. of Balleywire, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1839, having had issue, I. JOHN-JOSEPH, now of Bellinter; II. Francis, *d.* 1834; III. Joseph, lost in the "Thames" steamer, 1841; IV. Skeffington, rector of Drumcondra, deceased; V. James, lost in the "Thames" steamer, 1841; and I. Mary-Jane, *m.* 1835 to Rev. John-Dixon Maughan.

Arms—Or, on a chief, sa., three crescents of the field.
Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a fox statant, ppr.
Motto—Sans tache.
Seat—Bellinter, near Navan.

PRICE OF CASTLE MADOC.

PRICE, HUGH-POWELL, Esq. of Castle Madoc, co. Brecknock, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1845, Mary-Alicia, youngest dau. of the late David Thomas, Esq. of Welfield, co. Radnor, and has issue,

I. HUGH-PENRY-POWEL, *b.* 1853.
I. Annabette-Catherine-Sophia.

Lineage.—LLEWELYN, third in descent from Einion Sais, derived from Bleddyn ap Maenyrch, Lord of Brecon,

* Samuel of Emo, *m.* Anne Sandford, and had issue, a dau Ann, who married Ephraim Dawson, Esq., M.P. for the Queen's co., and was mother of William-Henry, Viscount Carlow.

† Joseph, a major in General Bligh's regiment of horse, *m.* 5 Dec. 1747, to Frances, widow of Michael Cuffe, Esq., knight of the shire for Mayo, and only dau. of Henry Landford, Esq. of Castlereagh in the co. Roscommon, by Elizabeth, sister of Robert, Earl of Kildare.

Digitized by Google

temp. WILLIAM RUTUR, *m.* Matilda, dau. of Ieuan ap Rys ap Ivor, of Elvel, and had two sons, HOWELL, ancestor of the Powells of Castle Madoc, and DAVID GAM, so celebrated in history as the enemy of Owen Glendower, and supporter of the English interest, but more renowned by his prowess on the field of Azincourt, in coming to the rescue of King HENRY when the gallant monarch was placed in a situation of imminent peril.

HUGH-HOWELL POWELL, Esq. of Castle Madoc, *b.* 1683, the lineal descendant and representative of the POWELLS of Castle Madoc, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Walter Thomas, Esq. of Talwenfawr, and had two sons and five daus., viz., I. CHARLES, his heir; II. Hugh, col. in the army, *d. s. p.*; I. Elizabeth; II. PENELOPE, who *m.* ROGER PRICE, Esq. of Maes-yr-Onn, son of Roger Price, Esq., and had several sons and daus., who all died issueless, excepting the second son the Rev. HUGH PRICE, of whom hereafter as INHERITOR of the CASTLE MADOC estate; III. Dorothy; IV. Margaret; and V. Catherine. Mr. Powell *d.* in 1749, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES POWELL, Esq. of Castle Madoc, the last direct male heir of the POWELLS of Castle Madoc, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Hugh Penny, Esq. of Cefn, and had two daus. CATHERINE, his heir; and Margaret, who *d. unm.* in her father's lifetime. Mr. Powell *d.* in 1796, and was *s.* by his only surviving child,

CATHERINE POWELL, of Castle Madoc, at whose decease, *unm.* in Sept. 1798, the estates passed to (the son of her aunt Penelope) her cousin,

The Rev. HUGH PRICE, M.A., rector of Rottendon and Little Ilford, co. ESSEX, who then became of "Castle Madoc." He *m.* in 1773, Sarah, dau. of John Turner, Esq. of King's Stanley, and *d.* 13 June, 1803, having had (with five daus., Anne; Sarah, deceased; Penelope, deceased; Margaret, deceased; and Elizabeth, who *m.* Robert Hughes, Esq. of Cheltenham, and *d. s. p.*) an only surviving son,

HUGH PRICE, Esq. of Castle Madoc, J.P., high sheriff 1815, *b.* 29 March, 1786, who *m.* 30 Sept. 1818, Sophia-Juliana-Bulama, dau. of the late Francis Brodie, Esq., barrister-at-law, and by her (who *d.* 1845) had issue,

Charles-Powell, *b.* 10 Sept. 1821; *d.* 30 Nov. 1830.
HUGH-POWELL, now of Castle Madoc.
Grace-Powell. Eleanor-Powell *d.* in 1849.

Mr. Price *d.* in 1856.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, sa., a chev., between spear heads, or, embrued, gu.; 2nd, gu., a lion, rampant, regardant, or; 3rd, arg., a dragon's head, erased, holding in the mouth a hand, gu.; 4th, gu., a chev., erm.; 5th, per pale, gu., and sa., three fleurs-de-lis, or; 6th, sa., a fesse between three swords, erect, arg., pommels and hilts, or.
Crests—1. A dragon's head, erased, ppr., bearing in the mouth a sinister hand, couped, gu., dropping blood. 2. A boar's head, erased.
Seat—Castle Madoc, co. Brecknock.

PRICE OF GLANGWILLY.

PRICE, LLEWELLYN-LLOYD, Esq. of Glangwilly, co. Caermarthen, *b.* 1840, *s.* his father 1 Jan. 1862.

Lineage.—The LLOYDS of Glangwilly, now represented by the family of Price, were in direct descent from RHODRI MAWR, King of Wales.

THOMAS LLOYD, Esq. of Glangwilly, high sheriff in 1650, was son of Griffith Lloyd, of Glangwilly; and grandson of John Lloyd, Esq., high sheriff 1609, who was son of David Lloyd ap Griffith, of Llanllawddog, by Catherine his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Christopher Turberville, Knt. of Penllyn. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir (by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Stedman, Esq. of Kilkennin), of Henry Vaughan, Esq. of Kilkennin, brother of Sir John Vaughan, of Trawscoed, ancestor of the Earls of Lisburne, and was father of

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Glangwilly, living in 1684, who *m.* a dau. of James Johnes, Esq. of Dolcothy, sheriff of Caermarthenshire, in 1667, and left two daus. and co-heirs, ANNE and MARY. The younger *m.* Miles Stedman, Esq. of Dolygaer, co. Brecon, and was mother of Dorothy, wife of the Rev. Thomas Prothero. The elder,

ANNE LLOYD, of Glangwilly, who *m.* Walter Lloyd, of Olmarch, second son of David Lloyd, Esq. of Crynfryn, co. Cardigan, and had a son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Glangwilly, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Grismond Phillipps, Esq. of Cwmgwilly, and had an elder dau. and eventually sole heiress,

JANE LLOYD, who *m.* Jeremiah Price, Esq. of Radnorshire, and had, with two daus. Elizabeth and Anne, wife of Walter Hills, a son and successor,

JEREMIAH PRICE, Esq. of Glangwilly, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Daniel Lloyd, Esq. of Laques, co. Caermarthen, and *d.* in 1819, having had issue,

I. JOHN-LLOYD, his heir.
II. Walter-Owen, of Castle Piggin, co. Caermarthen, *b.* 25 April, 1805; *m.* 4 May, 1833, Eleanor, dau. and heir of John Evans, of Glannantcoy, co. Cardigan, and has issue,
1 Lloyd, *b.* 1 May, 1834; *m.* 27 Nov. 1856, Priscilla-Willy, only child and heir of James Lewes, Esq. of Cromhŵar, co. Cardigan, a descendant of the ancient family of Lewes, of Dinas Cerdyn, co. Cardigan.
2 Elliot-Lloyd, *b.* 1 Aug. 1840.
III. Henry-Lloyd, of Ystradcorwg, co. Caermarthen.
I. Anne. II. Catherine-Alicia.
III. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

JOHN-LLOYD PRICE, Esq. of Glangwilly, J.P. and high sheriff 1840, *b.* Sept. 1803; *m.* 25 July, 1839, Sarah-Anne, only child of Sparkes-Martin Phelps, Esq. of Llangwan (second son of the late John Martin, Esq. of Withybush, co. Pembroke) and had issue,

I. LLEWELLYN-LLOYD, now of Glangwilly.
II. John-Lloyd, *b.* Sept. 1842.
III. William-Sparkes-Martin, *b.* Aug. 1843.
IV. Walter-Lloyd, *b.* Aug. 1844.

Mr. Price *d.* 1 Jan. 1862.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, regardant, sa., langued, gu., with several quarterings.
Crest—A wolf, rampant, arg.
Motto—Spes tutissima cœlis.
Seat—Glangwilly, near Caermarthen, co. Caermarthen.

PRICE OF SAINTFIELD.

PRICE, JAMES-CHARLES, Esq. of Saintfield House, co. Down, high sheriff in 1859, *b.* 17 June, 1807; *m.* 18 March, 1841, Ann-Margaret, eldest dau. of Patrick Savage, Esq. of Portaferry, major 26th foot, and has had issue,

I. NICHOLAS, *b.* 11 June, 1842.
II. James-Nugent, *b.* 15 Oct. 1844.
III. William-Charles, *b.* 17 Oct. 1845; *d.* 5 Nov. 1845.
IV. Francis-William, *b.* 27 Dec. 1847.
I. Harriette-Anna, *d.* 17 Jan. 1847.
II. Elizabeth-Dorcas. III. Catherine-Anne.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS PRICE, Esq. of Hollymount, co Down, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq., M.P., and widow of Vere-Essex Cromwell, Earl of Ardglass, and had by her a son,

LIEUT.-GEN. NICHOLAS PRICE, who *m.* Dorcas, fourth dau. of Roger West, Esq. of The Rock, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

I. JAMES, who *m.* Frances, natural dau. of Lord Herbert, of Cherbury, and had two daus., Catharine, *m.* 1st, to John Savage, Esq. of Portaferry, and 2ndly, 13 Jan. 1738, to Edward Bailie, D.D., dean of Ardfert; and Dorcas, *m.* to Dr. Whittle, of Lisburn.
II. Cromwell, M.P. for Downpatrick, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Mr. Anderson, of Belfast, and by her (who *d.* in 1741) had a son, Nicholas-Tichborne, *b.* in 1725, who *d.* young; and two daus., Elizabeth *m.* in 1743 to Roger MacNeal, Esq. of Tinesk; and Dorcas. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the late Hugh Willoughby, Esq. of Carrow.
III. NICHOLAS.
I. Sophia, *d. unm.* in Oct. 1720.
II. Margaret, *m.* in May, 1718, to Rowland Savage, Esq. of Portaferry.
III. Anne, *m.* to James Stevenson, Esq. of Killcleagh, M.P.

The third son,

NICHOLAS PRICE, Esq. of Saintfield, M.P. for Lisburn, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Francis, first Lord Conway, of Ragley, co. Warwick, by whom he had a son, FRANCIS; and 2ndly, in 1732, Maria, dau. of the Hon. Col. Alexander Mackenzie, second son of the fourth Earl of Seaforth, by whom he had also issue. He *d.* in 1742, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS PRICE, Esq. of Saintfield, many years M.P. for Lisburn, who *m.* Charity, dau. of Matthew Forde, Esq. of Seaforde, co. Down, and *d.* in 1794, having had issue,

NICHOLAS, of Saintfield House.
Christian-Arabella, *m.* to William Hoey, Esq. of Dungannstown, co. Wicklow.
Harriett-Jane. Mary, *d.* young.

The only son,

NICHOLAS PRICE, Esq. of Saintfield House, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1801, *b.* 1 Oct. 1754; *m.* Nov. 1779, Lady Sarah Pratt, dau. of Charles, first Earl of Camden, and by her, who *d.* 7 April, 1817, had one dau.,

Digitized by Google

ELIZABETH-ANNE, *m.* James Blackwood, Esq. of Strangford, co. Down (a descendant of the Blackwoods, of Ballyleidy) and had issue,

Nicholas, *b.* 1805; *d.* 1819.

JAMES-CHARLES, now of Saintfield House.

William-Robert-Arthur, *b.* 22 Jan. 1813; *m.* 1st, in May, 1843, Anna-Eliza, second dau. of the Rev. W. Jex-Blake, of Swanton Abbots, Norfolk, and had one dau. Anna-Maria-Frances. He *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. of George Kenyon, Esq. of Cefn, co. Denbigh.

Townley, *b.* 5 Jan. 1815; *m.* 1st, in Feb. 1841, Maria-Catherine, eldest dau. of the Rev. W. Jex-Blake; and 2ndly, Anna, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Henry Ward, and has issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Sarah, dau. of Hugh Lyle, Esq. of Knocktarna, co. Derry, and has issue.

Richard, *b.* 12 May, 1818, lieut.-col. royal art., *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Wade, of Clonabraney, co. Meath, and has issue.

Sarah, *d.* young.

Mary-Georgiana.

Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Archdall, 4th son of Edward Archdall, Esq. of Castle Archdall, co. Fermanagh, and has issue.

Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* in Oct. 1841, to the Rev. Alexander Orr, and has issue.

Arms—AZ., three lions' heads, erased, within a bordure, engr., or.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, as in the arms.
Motto—Quis timet.
Seat—Saintfield House, Saintfield, co. Down.

PRICE OF NORTON.

PRICE, RICHARD GREEN, Esq. of Norton Manor, co. Radnor, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1st, 1837, Frances-Milborough, dau. of Dansey-Richard Dansey, Esq. of Easton Court, co. Hereford, and had issue,

I. RICHARD-DANSEY.
I. Constance-Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, Laura, dau. of Richard-Henry King, M.D. of Mortlake, Surrey, and has issue,

I. Herbert-Chase.
II. Francis-Richard.
III. Alfred-Edward.
I. Fanny-Laura.
II. Henrietta-Margaret.
III. Milburga.
IV. Edith-Mary.
V. Laura.
VI. Alice-Mildred.

Lineage.—RHYS, youngest son of David ap Rhys, of Llanigin, and brother of Jenkin, of Penylan, was living *temp.* PHILIP and MARY, and had a son,

THOMAS AP RYS, who adopted the surname of Price, and was an advocate in the Court of the Marshes of Wales. His son,

LEWIS PRICE, of Rhos Goch, was father of

JOHN PRICE, Esq. of Knighton, co. Radnor, who *m.* Anne Newnham, and had a son,

JOHN PRICE, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Anne Barnsley, and by her had three sons,

John.
Henry, *m.* Elizabeth-Maria Foley, and had (with a dau. Penelope, *m.* to Richard Lyster, Esq. of Rowton Castle, co. Salop) three sons, Henry, John, and Robert-Bell Price, Esq. of Billerly, co. Salop.
William *m.* Jane Price, of Wellhouse.

Mr. Price *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Chase, and by her had two sons,

Chase, M.P., *m.* Sarah, dau. of William-Evelyn-Glanville, and had a dau. Sarah, *m.* to Bamber Gascoigne, Esq.
RICHARD, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

RICHARD PRICE, Esq. of Knighton, co. Radnor, *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles-Humphreys Price, Esq. of co. Montgomery, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, of Knighton and Norton Manor, co. Radnor, lieut.-col. commandant of the county militia, formerly M.P. for the borough of Radnor, who at his decease was *s.* by his nephew the present RICHARD GREEN PRICE, Esq. of Norton, who thereupon assumed the name of Price under the direction of his uncle's will.
II. Charles-Humphries.
I. Susan-Elizabeth.
II. Margaret, *m.* 1800, George Green, Esq., and by him (who *d.* 1819) had issue,

1 RICHARD, now of Norton.
2 George Green.
3 Edward-Jonathan Green, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thos. Green, Esq. of Stoke House, Shropshire, and has issue.
1 Margaret Green.
2 Frances-Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. Thos. Green, vicar of Stow, and *d.* 1859, leaving issue.

Seat—Norton Manor, co. Radnor.

PRICE OF PLAS CADNANT.

PRICE, JOHN-BULKELEY, Esq. of Plas Cadnant, co. Anglesey, *s.* his grandfather 2 Feb. 1855.

Lineage.—HUGH PRICE, Esq., son of RICE PRICE, Esq. of Corsyreira, by Anne, his wife, had, by Mary his wife, four daus., Ellen *d.* unm.; Ann, *d.* unm.; Catherine, *m.* to John Griffith, Esq. of Tryfan; and Elizabeth *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Rathbone; and three sons, Hugh, *d.* unm.; JOHN, of whom presently; and William, who *m.* Miss Hughes, and had two sons and two daus. The second son,

JOHN PRICE, Esq. of Plas Cadnant, *m.* in 1779, Ellenor, only dau. and heiress of Owen Griffith, Esq. of Tryfan, and had issue,

JOHN, of Plas Cadnant.
Henry, *b.* in 1782; *d.* in July 1816.
Bulkeley, *b.* in 1784; *d.* in Dec. 1843, leaving a widow and several children.
Hugh, lieut. R.N., *b.* in 1793; *m.* and has issue, one son and four daus. surviving.
James, *b.* in 1799; *m.* and *d.* in June, 1829, in the East Indies, leaving one child.
Mary, *m.* to Theophilus Jones, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Jones, rector of Llangynhafal, co. Denbigh.

Mr. Price *d.* in May, 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PRICE, Esq. of Plas Cadnant, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff, co. Anglesey, 1818, and co. Caernarvon, 1844, *b.* Jan. 1780; *m.* 1st, 21 Jan. 1809, Frances, 2nd dau. of William Lloyd, Esq. of Llwydiarth; and 2ndly, 11 March, 1824, Ann, dau. of John-Bodychan Sparrow, Esq. of Redhill, and relict of the Rev. Evan Lloyd, of Maesyporth, and by the former had issue,

LLOYD-JOHN, *b.* 21 Nov. 1809; *m.* Aug. 1840, his cousin, Mary-Jane Price, of Withington, and left a son, JOHN-BULKELEY, now of Plas Cadnant.
William-Bulkeley, *b.* 21 May, 1813; *d.* 30 Aug. 1838.
Mary-Ann, *d.* in 1828.

Arms—Or, a falcon, rising, az.
Crest—A falcon, as in the arms.
Motto—Na fynno Duw ni fydd.
Seat—Plas Cadnant, co. Anglesey.

PRICKETT OF BRIDLINGTON.

PRICKETT, THOMAS, Esq. of the Avenue, Bridlington, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24 Jan. 1814; *m.* 15 July, 1841, Elizabeth-Ann, only dau. of the Rev. John Rolleston, of Burton-Joyce, Notts, and has issue,

I. MARMADUKE, *b.* 14 April, 1844.
II. Thomas, *b.* 12 Dec. 1845.
III. John-Rolleston, R.N., *b.* 8 June, 1848.
IV. William-Robert, *b.* 25 Aug. 1853.
V. Lancelot-George, *b.* 15 Dec. 1856.
I. Elizabeth-Ann.
II. Louisa-Dorothy, *d.* 9 April, 1855.

Lineage.—ROBERT PRICKETT, of Everingham, co. York, son of Marmaduke Prickett, sprung from Prickett of Natland, in Westmoreland, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hugh Hindsley, of Woodhouse, in the parish of Sutton, and dying in the time of ELIZABETH, left a son,

MARMADUKE PRICKETT, of Allerthorpe, in Yorkshire, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Bew, of the city of York, and by her, who *d.* in 1664, and was buried at Pocklington, had issue, three sons, JOSIAS; Robert, of Wressle Castle, Yorkshire, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Marmaduke, 1st Lord Langdale; and George, of York, serjeant-at-law, and recorder of York. Marmaduke Prickett *d.* in 1652, was buried at Pocklington, and *s.* by his son,

JOSIAS PRICKETT, of Allerthorpe, aged 39, 7 Sept. 1655, who *m.* at Lund, 14 June, 1660, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Remington, Knt. of Lund, co. York, and had issue. The 3rd son,

THE REV. THOMAS PRICKETT, vicar of Kilham, baptised at Allerthorpe, 17 Aug. 1668, *m.* Lucy Baines, of Ripon, in Yorkshire, and by her (who *d.* in 1739) had issue,

I. MARMADUKE.
II. Barnabas, of Aubrough, in Holderness, bapt. July, 1701; *m.* 18 Feb. 1722, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Harrison, Esq. of Hunmanby, and left at his decease (with two daus. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Whitfield, of Hull, and Catherine) a son, PAUL PRICKETT, Esq. of London, who *m.* Sarah, only child of Robert Hunt, Esq. of Ewhurst in Surrey, and by her, who *d.* in 1826, left at his decease, 27 March, 1810,

1 ROBERT, his heir, of Octon Lodge, co. York, and of Harley Street, Cavendish Square, *m.* 17 July, 1798, Anne, dau.

Digitized by Google

and heir of Samuel Salt, Esq. of Tottenham, and *d. s. p.* 17 March, 1844.
1 Sarah, *m.* to Rowland Richardson, Esq. of Streatham, in in Surrey. Mr Richardson *d.* in May, 1806.
2 Anne, *d. unm.* 1847.
3 Clare, *d. unm.* 1842.
4 Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, Marmaduke Prickett, Esq. of Bridlington, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1816.

III. Robert, *b.* 4 May, 1703.
IV. George *d.* in infancy.
I. Elizabeth, buried in 1706. II. Tabitha.

The Rev. Thomas Prickett *d.* 17 March, 1741-2. His eldest son, MARMADUKE PRICKETT, of Kilham, baptised there 12 March, 1699, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Simpson, of Kilham, and by her (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1789, aged 78) left at his decease in 1765,

I. MARMADUKE, of Bridlington, bapt. 1733; *m.* 3 Dec. 1763, Frances, only child of the Rev. William Buck, vicar of Church Fenton, in Yorkshire, and dying 21 Oct. 1809, left issue,

MARMADUKE, of Bridlington, *b.* 11 Feb. 1766; *m.* 14 June, 1803, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Paul Prickett, Esq. of London, and left issue,

MARMADUKE, M.A., in holy orders, F.S.A., *b.* 1 July, 1804; *s.* his father in Bridlington, but *d. unm.* 3 March, 1839, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother, ROBERT.
Paul, *b.* 12 July, 1806; *d. unm.* in 1835.
ROBERT, of Bridlington, *b.* 11 Nov. 1808; *d. unm.* 1 April, 1841, and was *s.* by his brother,
THOMAS, of Bridlington, the present representative of the family.
Anne, *m.* 16 May, 1833, to Adam Washington, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1851.
Sarah, *m.* in July, 1839, to Francis-Hoare Sprague, Esq. of Torquay.

Arthur, *m.* 10 Sept. 1810, Miss Jane Porter, of Driffield, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1829, leaving an only son, Arthur, *b.* in 1811.
Dorothy-Anne, *m.* to William Reynolds, Esq. of Whitby, in Yorkshire, and *d. s. p.* 1844.
Diana, *m.* 27 April, 1812, to Isaac Wilson, of Hull, and *d. s. p.* 1854.
Sophia, *d. unm.* in 1832.

II. Thomas, of York, capt. in the 36th foot, and sometime governor of Fort William in Kingston, Jamaica, baptised at Kilham, 4 March, 1740-1; *m.* Sarah, only child of Hale Wyvill, Esq. of the city of York, and *d. s. p.* in Feb. 1832.
III. George, baptised 17 June, 1744; *d. unm.*
IV. Josiah, of Hull, baptised at Kilham, 18 Jan. 1746-7; *m.* 25 Feb. 1772, Sarah, dau. of William Hudson, Esq. of Brigg, in Lincolnshire, and *d.* 27 March, 1831, having had issue,

Marmaduke-Thomas, of Kingston-upon-Hull, *b.* 23 Oct. 1774; *m.* 7 Sept. 1812, Anastasia, dau. of the Rev. John Armitstead, of Cranage Hall, in Cheshire, and by her (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1835) has Josiah-John, M.A., incumbent of Markington, *b.* 29 April, 1817, *m.* 12 Aug. 1841, Eliza, dau. of the late G.-C. Parker, Esq. of Hull, and dying Feb. 1849, left three daus.; George, of Boreas Hill, near Hull, capt. 5th West York militia, *b.* 8 March, 1820, *m.* 1 Aug. 1854, Anna-Maria, 5th dau. of Sir Charles Dodsworth, Bart.; Thomas-William, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* 30 Nov. 1822; Catherine; Anastasia, *m.* in Aug. 1839, to the Rev. W.-J. Newman, rector of Badsworth, co. York, and *d.* 1856; and Frances-Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. J.-W. Bluck.
George. William.
Sarah-Anne, *d.* young.

I. Mary, *d. unm.*
II. Anne, *m.* to John Wallis, of York, and had issue.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Swan, of York.

Arms—Or, on a cross, az., quarter-pierced, of the field, four rascles, of the first.
Crest—A hind.
Motto—Auxilium ab alto.
Seat—The Avenue, Bridlington, Yorkshire.

PRIDEAUX-BRUNE OF PRIDEAUX PLACE.

PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, CHARLES, Esq. of Prideaux Place, co. Cornwall, and of Plumber, co. Dorset, *b.* 7 Dec. 1798; *m.* 28 Feb. 1820, Frances-Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Edmund-John Glynn, Esq. of Glynn, Cornwall, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-GLYNN, *b.* 2 April, 1821; *m.* 21 July, 1846, Hon. Ellen-Jane Carew, 2nd dau. of Robert-Shapland, 1st Lord Carew, and has issue,

1 CHARLES-ROBERT, *b.* 10 Oct. 1848.
2 Edward-Shapland.
1 Ellen-Frances. 2 Gertrude-Rose.
3 Mary-Katherine. 4 Beatrice-May.

II. Ernest-Augustus, 29th regt., *b.* 17 June, 1839.
I. Frances-Mary, *m.* 20 Oct. 1853, to Hon. George-Augustus Browne, third son of James Caulfeild, second Lord Kilmaine, and has issue

II. Caroline-Dorothea, *m.* 9 Dec. 1858, Capt. Sir Wm.-Legge-George Hoste, Bart., R.N., and has issue.
III. Beatrice-Anne, *m.* 15 July, 1856, to the Rev. Sir Hugh Henry Molesworth, Bart.

Lineage.—PEDANUS DE PRIDEAUX was possessed of Prideaux Castle, co. Cornwall, at a period antecedent to the CONQUEST. His descendant

SIR JOHN PRIDEAUX, second son of Prideaux of Orcharton, *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Adeston, of Adeston, in that county, and was ancestor of

HUMPHRY PRIDEAUX, of Adeston and Thuborough, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Richard Fowel, of Fowelscombe, and widow of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Lough Torr, co. Devon, and left (besides daus.) four sons, viz.,

RICHARD, his heir, ancestor of JONATHAN PRIDEAUX, who *d.* without male issue, when Thuborough, passed to his dau., the wife of Charles Davie, Esq. of Bideford.
William, of Gurland, in Cornwall.
ROGER, of Soldon.
Thomas, who *d.* a monk in Flanders.

The 3rd son,

ROGER PRIDEAUX, of Soldon, co. Devon, high sheriff 1578, *m.* Philippa, dau. of Sir Richard Yorke, serjeant-at-law, and left two sons, viz., NICHOLAS, his heir, and Edmund, created a baronet in 1622. The elder son,

SIR NICHOLAS PRIDEAUX, Knt., M.P. of Soldon, erected PLACE, 1592. He *d.* 1627, leaving issue by his first wife, Thomasine, dau. and heir of John Hengscott, Esq. of Hengscott, in Devon, a son, HUMPHRY, his successor; and by his 2nd wife, Cheston, dau. and co-heir of William Viall, Esq. of St. Breock, in Cornwall, another son, JOHN, who inherited Place. The elder son,

HUMPHRY PRIDEAUX, Esq. of Soldon, *m.* Honor, dau. of Edmund Fortescue, Esq. of Fallapitt, in Devonshire, and had issue,

NICHOLAS, of Soldon. His granddau., the eventual heiress of Soldon, *m.* her cousin, JOHN, third son of Sir Peter Prideaux, Bart., of Netherton.
JOHN, who *d. s. p.*
EDMUND, of whom presently.
Humphry.
Thomasine, *m* to John Fortescue, Esq. of Buckland Filleigh.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Morice, Secretary of State to King CHARLES II.

The third son,

EDMUND PRIDEAUX, Esq. succeeded, at the decease of his uncle John, to Place, and the other Cornish estates. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of John Moyle, Esq. of Bake, and had three sons, viz., JOHN, his successor; Edmund, *d. s. p.*; and Humphry, *b.* in 1648, in holy orders, dean of Norfolk, author of numerous works, distinguished alike for piety and learning. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of Anthony Bokenham, Esq. of Helmingham, in Suffolk, and *d.* in 1724, leaving an only son EDMUND PRIDEAUX, of whom presently, as representative of the family upon the decease of his cousin. Mr. Prideaux was high sheriff of Cornwall 1664. He *d.* 15 Oct. 1683, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PRIDEAUX, Esq. of Place, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Roger Mallock, Esq. of Cockington, Devon, and left a son,

EDMUND PRIDEAUX, Esq. of Place, at whose decease *s. p.* 1728, the estates devolved on his cousin (the on. son of the dean of Norwich),

EDMUND PRIDEAUX, who thus became "of Place." He *m.* Hannah, dau. of Sir Benjamin Wrench, of the city of Norwich, and had issue, HUMPHRY, his heir; Charles *d. s. p.* in 1733; and Rebecca, *m.* to Sir Horatio Pettus, Bart. The elder son,

HUMPHRY PRIDEAUX, Esq. of Prideaux Place, high sheriff for Cornwall, 1750, *m.* 1st, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir George Chudleigh, Bart. of Haldon House, co. Devon, by whom he had an only son, George, who *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Jenny, second dau. of Neville Morton-Pleydell, Esq. of Shitterton, co. Dorset, and left at his decease, May, 1793,

CHARLES, his heir.
Humphry, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the late Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., and *d. s. p.*
Edmund, *m.* Hebe, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., and *d.* leaving two daughters.
Neville, *d. unm.*
William-Brune, *m.* the widow of Capt. Courtenay, R.N., but *d. s. p.*
Thomas.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Ball, Esq. of Seaford, co. Waterford.

The eldest son,

THE REV. CHARLES PRIDEAUX, of Prideaux Place, *b.* 1760, assumed, in conformity with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandmother, Charles Brune, Esq. of Plumber, from whom he inherited extensive estates in Hampshire and Dorsetshire, the surname of BRUNE, in addition to his patronymic

Digitized by Google

Prideaux. He *m.* 1 Aug. 1788, Frances, 4th dau. of Thomas Patten, Esq. of Bank Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. Charles, now of Prideaux Place, and Plumber.
I. Dorothea, *m.* 7 Dec. 1815, to Sir Joseph Sawle Graves Sawle, Bart., and *d.* Nov. 1853, leaving issue.
II. Frances, *m.* 10 May, 1823, to the late Captain Charles Du Cane, R.N., of Braxted Park, Essex, and has issue.
III. Anna-Maria, *d.* unm. 9 Feb. 1831.
IV. Mary-Jenny.
V. Caroline, *m.* 4 Aug. 1848, to Rear-Admiral the Hon. George-John Cavendish, 3rd son of Richard, 2nd Lord Waterpark, and has issue.

Mr. Prideaux-Brune *d.* March, 1833.

Family of Brune.

Sir William le Brune, Knt., chamberlain to King Edward I, *d.* in the 29th of that monarch's reign, leaving, by his wife, Isolda, dau. and heir of Philip Rockley, of Okenden, in Essex, and maid of honour to Queen Eleanor, a son, Sir Maurice le Brune, Knt., who *m.* Matilda, dau. and heir of Sir Philip Rokelle, and dying in 1354, was *s.* by his son, Sir William le Brune, Knt., who *m.* Alice, dau. of Richard Layer, alderman of London, by whom (who *m.* after his decease Sir Robert Marney) he had a son and successor at his decease, in 1634, Sir Ingelram le Brune, Knt., who *d.* in 1400, leaving, by his wife, Elizabeth de la Pole, a son, Sir Maurice Brune, Knt., high sheriff, Essex, 12th, 14th, and 31st Henry VI. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Radford, Knt of Irby, and had two sons, viz.,

I. Henry (Sir), who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert D'Arcy, and dying in the lifetime of his father, left two daus., viz., Alice, *m.* 1st, to Robert Harleston, and 2ndly, to Sir John Heveningham; and Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Tyrrell, of Herons, and Okenden, in Essex, and 2ndly, to Sir William Brandon, Knt., standard-bearer of the Earl of Richmond, at Bosworth, and slain by the hand of Richard. By Sir William she was mother of the celebrated Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, brother-in-law to King Henry VIII. Her ladyship *m.* 3rdly, William Mallory.
II. Thomas.

Sir Maurice *d.* 8 Edward IV. His younger son,

Thomas Brune, *m.* Elizabeth, cousin and co-heir of William Sturmy, of Wolf Hall, and had two sons, John, his heir; and William, living in the time of Henry VII. The elder son,

John Brune, Esq., living in 1554, *m.* Anne, dau. of Michael Tichborne, Esq. of Tichborne, in Hampshire, and had (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Bickley) a son and successor,

Sir John Brune, Knt., who *m.* Jane Bampfield, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Brune, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Martin, of Athelhampton (by Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Wadham, Esq. of Merrifield, in Somersetshire), and had issue. Mr. Brune *d.* 36 Elizabeth. His younger son,

Charles Brune, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Coker, Esq. of Mapowder, and had two sons, viz.,

John who *d.* in 1645, leaving by Mary, dau. of Edward Hooper, Esq. of Boveridge, an only dau.,

Mary, *m.* to Sir Ralph Bankes, Knt. of Corfe Castle.

Charles.

The younger son,

Charles Brune, Esq., *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Dennis, Esq. of Pucklechurch, in Gloucestershire, and had issue, John, who *d. s. p.* Mary, *m.* to William Lewys, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Henry Collier, Esq. of Hermitage, and had one son and two daus., namely, Charles, his successor; Jenny; Betty, *m.* to William Weston, Esq. of Callow Weston. Mr. Brune purchased Plumber, and was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

Charles Brune, Esq. of Plumber. He *m.* Betty Jeffery, of Bagborough, an heiress, and had, with four sons who all *d. s. p.*, one dau., Betty, *m.* to Neville Morton-Pleydell, of Shitterton, and had with other issue, Jenny-Pleydell, who *m.* Humphry Prideaux, Esq. of Place, and was grandmother of the present Charles Prideaux-Brune, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chev., sa., in chief, a label of three points, gu.; adopted by the Prideaux after the marriage with the heiress of Orchardton: 2nd and 3rd, party per pale, arg. and gu., three castles, counterchanged, being the ancient arms of Prideaux of Prideaux.

Crest—A Saracen's head, in profile, couped at the shoulders; on the head a chapeau, az., turned up, arg.

Seats—Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall; and Plumber, in Dorsetshire.

PRIDEAUX OF LUESON, NOW LUSON.

Lineage.—This is one of the branches of the great Devonshire family of Prideaux. The first of this line, of whom there is any account, is Arthur Prideaux, whose son Thomas was buried at Ermington, 2 Nov. 1654. His son Arthur, baptised 4 Sept. 1608; *m.* 10 July, 1638, Mary Philliple or Phillips, and had issue,

I. Thomas, baptised 8 Dec. 1639; buried 7 June, 1651.
II. John, baptised 4 Jan. 1642.
I. Christiana, baptised 23 July, 1652; *m.* 26 Sept. 1673, John Sheers.

Arthur *d.* 28 Oct. 1682, and was *s.* by his son,

John Prideaux, who *m.* twice; 1stly, 16 Sept. 1674, Mary, dau. of Walter Jago, of Dartmouth, and by her (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1676) he had two sons,

I. Arthur, baptised 28 Oct. 1675; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Parnell, of Woodleigh, and had issue, three sons and three daus. His eldest son, Arthur, assumed the name and arms of Parnell, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, Nicholas Parnell, Gent. of Lyon's Inn; and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Shillabeer, of Harbarton Ford, Devon, and had issue five sons and two daus., all the sons *d.* without issue. Arthur Parnell *d.* 30 Jan. 1764.
II. Walter, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1677, Dorothy Legrassick, and had two sons, viz., John and Nicholas, who both *d.* unm. He *d.* 25 April, 1694. The 2nd son,

Walter Prideaux, baptised 16 Oct. 1676; *m.* 26 Dec. 1705, Dorothy, youngest dau. of William Ball, of Dartmouth, and had (*inter alios*) five sons,

I. George, of whom presently.
II. Walter, *b.* 1710; *d. s. p.* 1731.
III. John, *b.* 1714; *d. s. p.*
IV. William, *b.* 1715; *m.* 1st, Susannah Vickary, by whom he had no issue; 2ndly, 1745, Ann Downing, of Churchstow, by whom he had no issue; 3rdly, in 1750, Mary Davis, of Painswick, Gloucester, by whom he had four sons and three daus.; and 4thly, 1778, Deborah Morris, widow of Joseph Wilkey. The issue by the 3rd wife were,
 1 William, *b.* 1751; *d. s. p.*
 2 William, *b.* 1754; *m.* 1st, 1776, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Dunkin, of Penzance; and 2ndly, in 1798, Margaret, dau. of William Chalk, of Barking, Essex; by his 1st wife he had issue seven sons and one dau., and by his 2nd wife one dau.
 3 Joseph, *b.* 1759; *d.* 1783.
 4 Walter, *b.* 1760; *m.* Sarah Price, and had one dau., Sarah, *m.* to William Chalk.
 1 Mary, *d.* 1825. 2 Elizabeth-Ball, *d.* Jan. 1833.
 3 Jane, *d.* 26 Feb 1849.
V. Roger, *b.* 1722; *m.* 1st, 1746, Elizabeth, dau. of John Pearse, of Easton, in West Alvington, and had issue one son; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of William Ilbert, Esq. of Bowringsleigh, Devon, niece of the 1st Viscount Courtenay, and had issue, 3 sons and 3 daus. He died 1798.

The eldest son,

George Prideaux, *b.* 1707; *m.* 1st, 1740, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Adams, vicar of Blackawton, near Dartmouth, by Patience his wife, niece of the Lord Chancellor King, and by her (who *d.* 1741) had issue,

1. Walter, *b.* 2 Aug. 1741; *d.* 1829, aged 89. He *m.* 1765, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hurrell, Esq. of Kingsbridge, and had issue,
 Walter, *b.* 11 Feb. 1769; *d.* 29 Jan. 1855. He *m.* 19 Oct. 1791, Sarah, dau. of Robert Were, Esq. of Bunnington Manor, co. Somerset, and had issue,
 Walter-Were, *b.* 6 Oct. 1792, present representative of the family of Prideaux of *Luson*.
 Robert-Were, *b.* 26 Oct. 1793; *m.* Ann, dau. of Robert Billing, Esq. of Trevollard House, co. Cornwall, and *d. s. p.* in 1830.
 George, *b.* 27 Nov. 1794; *m.* 1838, Emma, dau. of Edward-John Collins, Esq. of Richmond.
 William-Were, *b.* 1796; *m.* 1822, Elizabeth, dau. of William-Foster Reynolds, Esq. of Carshalton House, co. Surrey; and *d.* Feb. 1825, leaving a posthumous son, William-Reynolds, *b.* July, 1825, *m.* June, 1854, Emma, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir James Sutherland.
 Thomas-Were, *b.* 1801; *d. s. p.* 1820.
 Samuel, *b.* 1803; *m.* 1838, Henrietta, dau. of Edward-John Collins, Esq. of Richmond, and has Robert-Walter; Edith-Elizabeth; Ellen-Henrietta; Frances-Anna and Georgiana-Emma, twins; and Alice-Mary.
 Elizabeth-Were.

George Prideaux *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1743, Dorothy, dau. of Alexander Wills, Esq. of Kingsbridge, and by her (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1748) had issue,

I George, *b.* 19 Nov. 1744; *m.* 1774, Anna, dau. of Philip Cookworthy, of Plymouth, and had issue five sons and five daus.,
 1 George, *b.* May, 1775; *d. s. p.* 1841.

Digitized by Google

2 Philip-Cookworthy, *b.* 27 Aug. 1776; *m.* 1799, Esther, dau. of Jonathan Bawden, of East Looe, Cornwall; *d.* 1842, having had issue,

Philip-Cookworthy, *d. s. p.* 1830.
George, *m.* 1854, Martha, 2nd dau. of James Bryant, of Prospect Hall, Plymouth, and has issue, Esther-Sarah, Alice-Gertrude, Anna Beatrice, Mary-Elizabeth-Agnes, and Mabel-Violet.
Anna-Bawden, *d. unm.* 1829.

3 William, *b.* 28 Feb. 1778; *m.* 1805, Mary-Cowles, dau. of Robert Anstice, of Bridgewater, and *d.* in 1844, having had issue, two sons and ten daus.,

Francis-William, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1839, Charlotte Giles, and has William-Francis, and other issue.
Bevill, *b.* 1814; *d. s. p.* 1863.
Emma-Beesley, *d. unm.*
Louisa. Caroline.
Ellen, *d. unm.*
Eliza, *d. unm.* 1862.
Isabella, *m.* 1838, Sparks Moline, and *d.* 1840, leaving a dau., Isabella.
Fanny.
Annette, *m.* April, 1842, William-Hancock Balkwill; she *d.* without issue, 1846.
Laura-Mary.
Agatha-Anstice.

4 Walter, *b.* 25 Nov. 1779; *m.* 1806, Sarah Ball, dau. of Joseph Hingston, of Plymouth, and had issue six sons and five daus.,

Walter, *m.* 1843, Eliza Williams, and has Walter Sherborne and other issue.
Charles, *m.* 1850, Elizabeth Abbott, of Plymouth; she *d. s. p.* 1857.
Henry, *m.* 1851, Agnes-Maxwell Morris, and has issue.
Alfred, *m.* Anne Vivian, and has issue.
Frederick, *m.* 1853, Fanny-Ash, dau. of Richard Ball, of Portland House, Bristol.
Joseph-Hingston, *d. s. p.*
Sarah-Anna, *m.* Samuel Prideaux Tregelles, LL.D.
Susanna-Rachel, *m.* Charles Pridham, Esq., and has issue.
Augusta.
Lucy.
Emily, *m.* 1857, Francis-C. Ball, of London.

5 Charles, *b.* 2 Jan. 1792.
1 Anna, *b.* 1784, *d. unm.* 1861.
2 Sarah, *m.* 1812, Robert-Phillips Fox, Esq. of Perran Wharf; he *d.* 1854, she *d.* 1858, leaving issue.
3 Rachel, *d.* young
4 Dorothy, *m.* 1810, Samuel Tregelles, Esq. of Falmouth, and has issue,
5 Rachel-Cookworthy, *m.* 1815, Robert-Were Fox, Esq., and has issue.

I. Dorothy, *m.* 1773, Henry-Barham Harris, Esq., and has issue.
II. Mary, *m.* Christopher Hellyar, Esq. of Chudleigh; has issue.

George Prideaux *m.* 3rdly, 25 Nov. 1753, Jane, dau. of Joseph Morris, Esq. of Ringwood, Hants, and by her had four sons, one of whom only left issue, viz.,

I. John, *b.* 3 March, 1758; *m.* 1787, Lydia, dau. of James Fox, Esq. of Plymouth, and by her (who *d.* 1854) had issue,

1 John, *b.* 1787; *d.* 1859.
1 Lydia.
2 Jane. } twins.
3 Mary. }
2 George-James, *d. unm.* 1813.
4 Susannah, *d. unm.* 1854.
5 Sarah, *d. unm.* 1848.

John *d.* 1796.

Arms—Arg., a chev., sa., in chief, a label of three points, gu.
Crest—A Saracen's head, in profile, couped at the shoulder, on the head a chaplet, az., turned up, arg.

PRIME OF WALBERTON.

Prime, Richard, Esq. of Walberton House, co. Sussex, J.P. and D.L., chairman of quarter-sessions for the western division of Sussex, high sheriff 1823, *b.* 1 April, 1784; *m.* 11 Oct. 1815, Anne, dau. of James Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorpe Hall, co. Lancaster, and widow of the late R.-S. Streatfeild, Esq. of The Rocks, co. Sussex, and had issue,

Arthur, *b.* 12 Aug. 1819; *m.* July, 1853, Matilda, dau. of the Rev. Robert Machell, and has issue, Arthur-Henry.
Charles-Edward, *b.* 23 July, 1821; *m.* 1st, 17 Aug. 1843, Eleanor-Caroline, dau. of George Wynne, Esq. of Merrion Square, Dublin; which lady *d.* 26 Dec. 1844; and he *m.* 2ndly, in 1846, Elizabeth, dau. of James Donovan, Esq. of Buckham Hill, Sussex, by whom he has two daus., Hannah-Augusta and Amy-Eleanor.
Emily-Anne, *m.* 12 May, 1842, to George-Augustus-Filmer Sullivan, Esq., eldest son of G.-J. Sullivan, Esq. of Wilbury Park, Wilts, and has issue, Digby, Arthur, Adrian, Walter-Sandys, Rosa, Blanche, and Edith.

Lineage.—Sir Samuel Prime, Knt., King's ancient sergeant, son of Samuel Prime, Esq. of the co. Suffolk, *m.* Hannah, dau. of E. Wilmott, Esq. of Banstead, Surrey, and relict of John Sheppard, Esq. of Ash Hall, co. Suffolk, and dying 1777, left a son,

Samuel Prime, Esq. of Whitton, co. Middlesex, who *m.* 1771, Susan, dau. of Richard Holden, Esq. of Field House, co. York, and had issue,

Samuel-Stansfeld, *b.* April, 1773; *d. s. p.* June, 1851.
Richard, of Walberton House.
Hannah, *m.* to Augustus Gosling, LL.D. of Whitton, Middlesex, and *d. s. p.* May, 1854.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Susan, *d. unm.*

Mr. Prime *d.* March, 1813.

Arms—Arg., a human leg, erased at the thigh, in pale, sa.
Crest—An owl, gorged with collar, charged with two mullets, and issuing from the mouth a scroll, with the *motto*, "Nil invito Minerva."
Seat—Walberton House, near Arundel, co. Sussex.

PRINGLE OF YAIR.

Pringle, Alexander, Esq. of Yair, co. Selkirk, *b.* 13 March, 1837.

Lineage.—The name of Pringle (or Hop-Pringle, as in ancient times it was more frequently, though not uniformly, written) is peculiar to the southern counties of Scotland, where it is met with amongst the landed proprietors from an early period. As to its etymology, there is a general agreement amongst antiquaries that it is a corruption of Pelerin, or Pilgrim, the prefix Hop being synonymous with the British Ap, or Irish O, signifying son or descendant. Hop-Pringle may, therefore, have meant the son of the Pilgrim, and was probably assumed at the time when pilgrimages to the Holy Land conferred renown on those who successfully accomplished them. It may be added, in further confirmation of this, that the pilgrim badge, the scallop-shell, forms a part of the armorial bearings of all the families of the name.

Of these families there were two races in the south of Scotland, probably sprung from a common ancestor, but as their connection could not be traced, each was accustomed to claim precedency, though they appear to have been at all times in friendly alliance with each other. The Pringles of Torsonce, on Gala Water, were the head of one race, settled in Mid-Lothian, and the adjoining portions of East-Lothian and Berwickshire. To them belonged the families of Burnhouse, Hawtree, and Glengelt, and those of Rowchester, and Lees, down in the Merse. Their main line failed on the death of John Pringle, of Torsonce, in 1738, when his estates went into the Stichill family, through his only dau., Margaret, who married Gilbert Pringle, one of that family, but had no children. John Pringle, of Lees, then became heir-male, but that race have also failed, and it is not known by whom they are now represented.

The other race were the descendants of the Pringles of Whitsun, in Berwickshire, afterwards designed, sometimes of Smailholm, and sometimes of Galashiels. Their lands lay chiefly in the lower parts of Gala Water, and on Caddon Water, in Selkirkshire, and in various parts of Roxburghshire, especially near the Cheviot Border.

The earliest notice that has been traced of this family is in the chartulary of the abbey of Soltray, where

Robert Hop-Pringle, of Whitsun, is mentioned in a donation to the monastery, confirmed by King Alexander III. Another

Robert Hop-Pringle, of Whitsun, was present as squire (scutifer) to James, Earl of Douglas, at the battle of Otterburne, in 1388, and got from Archibald, Earl of Douglas, a charter of the lands of Smailholm, in Roxburghshire, in 1408. This Robert Pringle built the tower of Smailholm, and having dropped the designation of Whitsun, he assumed that of Smailholm, by which his descendants were afterwards generally distinguished, and occasionally by that of Galashiels, from their Ettrick Forest lands. He afterwards accompanied his patron, Archibald, the fourth Earl of Douglas, and Duke of Turenne, on his famous expedition into France, where they both lost their lives at the battle of Verneuil, in 1424. By his wife Isabella he left a son and successor,

Robert Pringle, of Smailholm. He had various charters of the family estates, and amongst them one of Smailholm, in 1451. He *m.* Elizabeth Dishington, dau. of Sir William Dishington, of Ardross, in Fife, whose progenitor, Sir William Dishington, had *m.* one of the sisters of King Robert Bruce, and had four sons and three daus. The eldest son,

David Pringle, of Smailholm, first ranger of the Ward of Tweed, and as such enjoyed the lands of Redhead and Whythank; he was father of

Digitized by Google

JAMES PRINGLE, of Smailholm and Galashiels, who appears to have held the office of ranger of the ward of Tweed from 1457 till 1495. His wife was Isabella MURRAY, of the family of Falahill, now Philiphaugh, and by her he had several children. Amongst the sons were,

DAVID, his heir.
WILLIAM, progenitor of the Torwoodlee family.
John, progenitor of the Pringles of Blyndlee.

James Pringle must have *d.* about the year 1495, when he was *s.* by his son,

DAVID PRINGLE, of Smailholm and Galashiels, ranger of the ward of Tweed, in succession to his father, from 1495 to 1505. He appears to have been twice *m.*; by his 1st wife, Marian, he had a son and a dau.,

DAVID, younger, of Galashiels and Smailholm, slain at Flodden, with four of his sons. The only survivor, JOHN PRINGLE, of Smailholm and Galashiels, fought at the battle of Pinkie; his grandson, SIR JAMES PRINGLE, of Smailholm and Galashiels, who took an active part in public affairs, and held various offices of trust. In the parliament of 1633, he was chosen representative for the co. of Selkirk, along with George Pringle, of Torwoodlee. His younger brother, ROBERT PRINGLE, of Howlatstown, was the last male descendant of the senior line.
Isabella, *m.* to Sir David Home, of Wedderburn, was mother of the Seven Spears of Wedderburn; her husband and their eldest son, George, were killed at Flodden, in 1513.

David Pringle *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of THOMAS LUNDIE, of that ilk, an ancient family in the co. of Fife, by whom he had a son and two daus.,

JAMES, of Woodhouse and Whytbank, from whom the Whytbank family are descended.
Janet, *m.* in 1536, to George Brown, of Coalston.
Margaret, *m.* to Gordon of Craighlaw.

David Pringle *d.* about the year 1535.

JAMES PRINGLE, of Woodhouse and Whytbank, son of David Pringle, of Smailholm, by his 2nd marriage with Margaret Lundie. He accompanied his sovereign, JAMES V, to the battle of Solway Moss, in 1542, where he was taken prisoner, but afterwards liberated on paying a ransom of 400 merks sterling. He *m.* Margaret Kerr, of Linton, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir David Home, of Wedderburn, and *d.* 1580, had four sons and a dau. James Pringle *d.* before 1567, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES PRINGLE, of Woodhouse and Whytbank, a great loyalist, who attached himself to the cause of Queen MARY, for which he suffered many hardships and losses, including his Peebleshire estate. He was twice *m.*; 1st, in 1566, to Marion Murray, only dau. of Andrew Murray, of Blackbarony, by his first marriage with Elizabeth Lockhart, of Lee, who *d.* in 1592; and 2ndly, in 1605, to Juliane Home, dau. of Sir David Home, of Wedderburn, who had been previously *m.* to Sir John Kerr, of Hirsel and Littledean. By the 2nd marriage he had no issue, but by the first he had two sons,

I. JAMES, apparent of Whytbank.
II. Robert.

James Pringle survived his eldest son, but had *d.* some time before 1622. His son,

JAMES PRINGLE, younger, of Whytbank, *m.* 1592, Christian, dau. of William Lundie, of that ilk, by whom he had several children,

I. JAMES, afterwards of Whytbank, M.P. for Selkirkshire, a devoted loyalist, heavily fined by the parliament. On the extinction of the direct line of the Pringles of Galashiels and Smailholm, at the death of Robert Pringle, of Howlatstown, in 1653, he became their male representative, and assumed their arms, without a difference, by authority of the Lord Lyon. He *m.* in 1622, Sophia Schöner, a Danish lady, maid of honour to Queen ANN of Denmark; and dying in 1667, was *s.* by his son, ALEXANDER PRINGLE, of Whytbank, who was served heir to his father 11 July, 1667, and, like him, took an active part in public affairs during the chief portion of a long life. He was twice *m.*, but *d. s. p.* 1695.
II. GEORGE, of Balmungo, from whom the present Whytbank is descended.
III. Thomas.
I. Catharine, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. William Penman, of Hagbrae, minister of Crichton.

GEORGE PRINGLE, of Balmungo, 2nd son of James Pringle, apparent of Whytbank, by Christian Lundie, entered the Swedish army under GUSTAVUS-ADOLPHUS, in which he rose to the rank of major, and served with considerable reputation during the Thirty Years' War. He *m.* Elisabeth, one of the four daus. of Sir Patrick Ruthven (an eminent general of GUSTAVUS-ADOLPHUS, created by King CHARLES I, for his services in the civil wars, Earl of Forth in Scotland, and Brentford in England), and had an only son,

THE REV. JOHN PRINGLE, minister of Fogo, an elegant scholar and assiduous pastor, who *m.* Jean, dau. of the Rev. Patrick Shaw, minister of Selkirk, whose father, John Shaw, was a brother of Shaw of Sanchie. They had two sons and three daus., none of whom were married. The elder son,

JOHN PRINGLE, of Whytbank, *s.* his father's cousin, Alexander, and was served heir to him in 1695, and shortly after he came of age, in 1699, *m.* Christian, eldest dau. of Sir Patrick Scott, of Ancrum, by Margaret Scott, of Harden, by whom he had one son and two daus.,

I. ALEXANDER.
I. Margaret, *d.* young. II. Joanna, *d.* unm.

He was a young man of great promise, but was cut off by a fever, in 1703, at the early age of 25, survived by his widow, who lived to a great age. He was *s.* by his only son,

ALEXANDER PRINGLE, of Whytbank, who *m.* in 1740, Susanna, eldest dau. of Sir John Rutherfurd, of Edgerston, by his first marriage with Elizabeth Cairncross, heiress of Langlee. They had a family of four sons and eight daus. The pressure of so large a family, and other burdens, compelled him to alienate the chief part of his estates, but at his death, in 1772, he was *s.* in his lands of Whytbank by his eldest son,

JOHN PRINGLE, of Whytbank, a lieutenant in the army then serving on the staff of his relative, the Hon. General James Murray, who, after the death of General Wolfe, commanded the forces in Canada; but his health having given way under the fatigues of severe military service, he *d.* in that country in 1774, and was *s.* by his next brother.

ALEXANDER PRINGLE, of Whytbank, then in the civil service of the E.I.C., on the Madras establishment, from which he retired in 1783; and, some years afterwards, re-purchased from the Duke of Buccleuch the family estate and residence of Yair, where he built a new mansion-house. He held the appointment of vice-lieutenant of Selkirkshire, from the time that it was established by act of parliament, in 1802, till his death, in 1827. In 1812, he obtained the patent office of chamberlain of Ettrick Forest. He *m.* 1789, Mary, dau. of Sir Alexander Dick, of Prestonfield, by whom he had five sons and six daus.,

I. ALEXANDER, late of Whytbank and Yair.
II. John-Alexander, H.E.I.C.'s service, of Castledykes, *m.* 1828, his cousin, Christina-Ann, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Alexander Dirom, by his wife, Magdalen Pasley, eldest dau. and heiress of Robert Pasley, of Mountannan (who *d.* 1830). He *d.* at his residence of Castledykes, near Dumfries, in 1838, *s. p.*
III. William-Alexander, late of the Bengal civil service, *m.* Ann-Elizabeth, dau. of John Dawnay, of Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1855, having had issue,
1 Alexander, an officer in the Madras army, *d.* 1854.
2 William-John. 3 Robert.
4 George. 5 David.
1 Mary-Ann, *m.* Archibald Speirs, of the Bengal civil service, 3rd, son of the late Peter Speirs, Culcreuch, and has issue,
2 Frances, *d.* young.
3 Anna-Charlotte, *m.* Edward-Alexander Samuells, of the Bengal civil service, and has issue.
4 Susanna. 5 Elizabeth.
6 Jane-Esther
IV. Robert-Keith, in the Bombay civil service, and late, chief secretary to the government of that presidency, now of Broadmeadows, co. Selkirk, *m.* Mary-Jane, dau. of Maj.-Gen. Genge Moore, and has two sons and three daus.
V. David, in the Bengal civil service, *m.* Frances, dau. of Alexander Tod, of Alderston, by whom (who *d.* 1856), he has had one son and four daus.
I. Mary-Agnes.
II. Susanna, *m.* Robert-Scott Moncrieff, of Fossaway, *d.* in 1841.
III. Jane, *d.* in 1844.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* Charles M. Christie, of Durie, and *d.* in 1857.
V. Charlotte.
VI. Margaret-Janet, *m.* to William Elmsley, Esq., Q.C.

Alexander Pringle *d.* in 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER PRINGLE, Esq. of Whytbank and Yair, J.P. and D.L., vice lieut. co. Selkirk, formerly M.P. for that shire, and a lord of the Treasury in Sir Robert Peel's ministry, keeper of the general register of seizin in Scotland, b. 30 Jan. 1791; *m.* 12 Jan. 1830, Agnes-Joanna, 2nd dau. and heir-proportioner of Sir William Dick, Bart. of Prestonfield, by Joanna his wife, dau. of William Douglas, of Garrallfoot, and (dying 1857) left an only son, ALEXANDER, now of Yair.

Arms—Arg., on a saltire engr., sa., five escallops, or.
Crest—A naut's heart, ppr.
Motto—Sursum.
Supporters—Two pilgrims, habited, ppr.
Seat—Yair, by Selkirk.

Digitized by Google

PRINGLE OF CLIFTON, AND PRINGLE OF HAINING.

PRINGLE, MARGARET-VIOLET, of Haining, co. Selkirk, *s.* her brother, the late Robert Pringle, Esq. of Clifton, in 1841 ; *m.* Archibald Douglas, Esq. of Adderston, and has an only dau.,

ANNE-ELIZABETH PRINGLE-DOUGLAS, *m.* to Mr. Pattison.

Lineage.—In the southern parts of the co. of Roxburgh, and chiefly on the River Kale, there have been several families of the name of PRINGLE, holding land since the 15th century. There were Pringles of Hownam, of Tofts, of the Bents, of Aikhope, and others, at this early period. There is reason to believe that most, if not all, were descended from the Smailholm family, though it is doubtful if there are now any means of tracing the connection. MARK PRINGLE, in Sprouston, "servitor to the Earl of Roxburgh," acquired early in the 17th century, Easter Clifton. Though he is styled servitor to the Earl of Roxburgh he appears to have been a person of some wealth and consequence. He *m.* Janet, sister of Mr. William Bennet, parson of Ancrum (whose son, Sir William Bennet, was the 1st baronet of the Grubet family), and had two sons and two daus. Mark Pringle *d.* in 1644, and was, *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT PRINGLE, designed of Clifton. In 1660, he *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir Walter Murray, of Livinston, who was brother to Patrick, the 1st Lord Elibank. They had one only dau., Janet, who *m.* her cousin, Robert, son of Andrew Pringle. Robert Pringle, of Clifton was *s.* by his brother,

ANDREW PRINGLE, of Clifton. He *m.* Violet, dau of John Rutherford, of Edgerston, by his wife, Barbara Abernethy, a dau. of the Bishop of Caithness, and had

I. ROBERT, his heir. II. JOHN, of Haining.
III. MARK, of Crichton.
I. Barbara, the eldest dau., *m.* Sir James Naesmyth, of Posso.

Andrew Pringle *d.* in 1702, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT PRINGLE, of Clifton, who *m.* 1st, 1687, his cousin, Janet, only dau. of his uncle, Robert Pringle, of Clifton, by which marriage all the family estates were united. They had one son, and several daus., of whom the eldest *m.* Robert Elliot, of Harwood. His 2nd wife was Margaret, eldest dau. of George Rutherfurd, of Fairnington, by a dau. of Haliburton, of Newmains. He *d.* about the year 1755, and was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT PRINGLE, of Clifton, who *d. sæm.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his cousin, JOHN PRINGLE, of Haining, 2nd son of his uncle,

JOHN PRINGLE, 2nd son of Andrew Pringle, of Clifton, by Violet Rutherfurd. In 1702 he purchased the estate of Haining, in the co. of Selkirk. In 1729, on the death of Lord Poncaitland, he was raised to the bench, by the title of Lord Haining. He *m.* Ann, eldest dau. of Sir James Murray, of Philiphaugh, and had three sons and three daus. Lord Haining *d.* in 1754, at the age of 79. His eldest son,

ANDREW PRINGLE, an eminent and eloquent advocate at the Scottish bar, was raised to the bench by the title of Lord Alemoor, in 1759, and was at the same time appointed a lord of justiciary. Dying at Hawkhill, in 1776, *sæm.*, he was *s.* by his next brother,

JOHN PRINGLE, of Haining, a merchant in Madeira, who subsequently, and for a long time, represented the co. of Selkirk in parliament. On the death of his cousin, Robert Pringle, of Clifton, in 1780, he was served heir of provision to him, under his entail, and thereafter assumed the designation of PRINGLE *of Clifton*, with the arms of the elder branch of the family, undifferenced. He never *m.*, and, dying in 1792, was *s.* by his cousin and grand-nephew, MARK PRINGLE, of Fairnilee, grandson of Mark, 3rd son of Andrew Pringle, of Clifton, to whom we now return.

MARK PRINGLE, was 3rd and youngest son of Andrew Pringle, of Clifton, by Violet Rutherfurd, of Edgerston. On 2 Oct. 1707, the day of the head court at Selkirk, he had a quarrel after dinner with Walter Scott, of Raeburn, and next morning they fought with swords, in a meadow near the town, when Raeburn was unfortunately slain, and Mark Pringle fled the country. He then became a Spanish merchant, and went through many hardships and adventures, in the course of which he was taken captive by the MOORS, and detained by them for a time in slavery. At length, having made a considerable fortune, he returned to his native country and purchased the estate of Crichton, in Mid-Lothian, in 1738. His wife was a dau. of Strachan of Thornton, an ancient family in Kincardineshire ; they had three sons and a dau. : I. JOHN, his heir ; II. Andrew, in the Bombay civil service ; and, III. Robert, a col. of engineers. Mark Pringle *d.* in 1751, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PRINGLE, of Crichton, who *m.* Ann, eldest dau. of Robert Rutherfurd, of Fairnilee, and had by her one son, MARK, and one dau. Ann, who never *m.* He was *s.* by his son,

MARK PRINGLE, of Fairnilee, who, on the death of his grand-uncle, John Pringle, became possessed of the estates of Haining and Clifton. At the general election, in 1790, he was elected M.P. co. Selkirk, which he continued to represent for two parliaments, till the dissolution in 1802. He *m.* 1795, Ann-Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Chalmers, Esq., by Margaret, dau. of John Forbes, of Newhall. They had two sons and one dau., I. JOHN, his heir ; and II. ROBERT, of Fairnilee. His dau., MARGARET-VIOLET, *m.* Archibald Douglas, of Adderston. Mark Pringle *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PRINGLE, of Clifton, who served in the army of occupation in France. He was for a short time in parliament as member for the Selkirk district of boroughs. He was never *m.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT PRINGLE, of Clifton, 1st designed of Fairnilee, member co. of Selkirk, in the first parliament after the Reform Act. He *d.* in 1841, when the estate of Clifton passed, under the provisions of the entail, to Robert Elliot, of Harwood, heir of line of the family. Haining, and the other estates of Robert Pringle, then descended to his only sister,

MARGARET-VIOLET PRINGLE, now of Haining, who had *m.* Archibald Douglas, Esq. of Adderston, whose family are cadets of the House of Cavers.

Arms—Az., on a chev., arg., three escallops, of the first, for PRINGLE *of Clifton*; az., on a chev., ermine, three escallops, of the first, for PRINGLE *of Haining*.
Crests—An escallop within two branches of palm, disposed in orle, ppr., for PRINGLE *of Clifton*; an escallop, demi-expanded, and therein a pearl, all ppr., for PRINGLE *of Haining*.
Motto—Spero et progredior, for PRINGLE *of Clifton*; Premium virtutis, for PRINGLE *of Haining*.

PRINGLE OF TORWOODLEE.

PRINGLE, JAMES, Esq. of Torwoodlee, co. Selkirk, lieut. R.N.

Lineage.—This family are a branch of the ancient stock of the Pringles of Galashiels and Smailholm. The first was

WILLIAM PRINGLE, of Torwoodlee, a younger son of James Pringle, of Smailholm, by his wife Isabella Murray, of Falahill. He was slain at the battle of Flodden, in 1513, and left two sons, the elder of whom,

GEORGE PRINGLE, of Torwoodlee, *b.* 1505, was killed in a lawless attack made on the house of Torwoodlee, in 1568 ; was at the battle of Pinkie in 1547. By his wife Margaret Creighton, he had five sons and two daus., Agnes, who *d. unm.* ; and Margaret, *m.* in 1564, to Oliver Edgar, of Monkrig. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM PRINGLE, of Torwoodlee, who *m.* 1571, Alison, dau. of James Heriot, of Trabroun, by whom he had three sons. William Pringle *d.* 1581, and his wife, Alison Heriot, who survived him, had for her second husband David Renton of Billie. William Pringle was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE PRINGLE, of Torwoodlee, who purchased the lands of Corslee adjoining to Torwoodlee, in 1624, and about the same time parted with his property of Cliftoun in Roxburghshire. In the parliaments of 1617 and 1621, he was one of the representatives for the county of Selkirk. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of James Pringle, Esq. of Whytbank, by whom he had six sons, I. JAMES, his heir ; II. Alexander ; III. Thomas ; IV. David ; V. William, who went to Ireland, and had a son, Henry ; and VI. John, surgeon in Edinburgh, to whose son and dau. George and Margaret, their uncle James, of Torwoodlee, was served tutor-at-law, in 1644 George Pringle, had for his second wife, Elizabeth dau. of James Pringle, of Torsonce, and widow of William Borthwick, of Crookston, by whom there was no issue. He was *s.* about 1637 by his eldest son,

JAMES PRINGLE, of Torwoodlee, who *m.* 1st, 1610, Jean, dau. of Sir Richard Cockburn, of Clerkington, lord privy seal, by whom he had one dau., Margaret, *m.* in 1649 to George Pringle, of Buckholm. He *m.* 2ndly, 1628, Janet, dau. of Sir Lewis Craig, of Biccarton, by whom he had issue. I. GEORGE, his heir ; II. James of Craigend ; III. Alexander ; I. Ann, *m.* in 1648 to Alexander Pringle, of Whytbank ; II. Janet, *m.* in 1649 to

Digitized by Google

Walter Pringle, of Greenknowe; and III. Sophia, *m.* to John Biddell, of Haining. He was *s.* about 1657 by his eldest son,

GEORGE PRINGLE, of Torwoodlee. During the civil wars he adhered steadily to the royal cause, and was in most of the engagements fought at that time in Scotland. At length, on a charge of being concerned in the Rye-House Plot, warrants were issued against him, along with his neighbours, the Earl of Tarras, Murray, of Philliphaugh, and Scott of Galashiels. With much difficulty he escaped, and took refuge in Holland. In the first parliament of King JAMES VII, his estates were confiscated, but at the revolution he hastened back to his own country, was a member of the Convention of Estates which invited King WILLIAM to assume the government, when his attainder was removed and his estates restored by a special act of parliament. He *m.* 1654, Janet Brodie, of Lethin, in Moray shire, and had one son and two daus., I. JAMES, his heir; I. Ann, *m.* to Alexander Don, of Rutherford; II. Sophia, *m.* to James Pringle of Greenknowe. George Pringle *d.* in 1689, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES PRINGLE, of Torwoodlee, who *m.* in 1690, Isabel Hall, dau. of Sir John Hall, of Dunglas, by whom he has three sons and seven daus. James Pringle was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE PRINGLE, of Torwoodlee, who *d. unm.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his nephew, JAMES, son of his youngest brother,

JAMES PRINGLE, of Bowland, one of the principal clerks of session. He *m.* Elizabeth Nimmo, by whom he had one son, JAMES, and five daus., I. Mary, *m.* to Andrew Plummer, of Middlestead, *s. p.*; II. Elizabeth, *m.* Adam Fairholme, of Chapel; III. Anne, *m.* Major George Macmurdo; IV. Janet; and V. Sophia. James Pringle *d.* in 1778, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES PRINGLE, who in 1780, also succeeded to his uncle's estates of Torwoodlee, and built a new mansion house there. From 1827 to 1830, he was vice-lieut. of that county. He *m.* in 1782, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Lieut.-Col. Charles Tod of Dryburgh, and had issue,

I. JAMES his heir.
II. George, who *m.* Miss Ann Stewart, by whom he had a dau., Mary, who *d.* young, and two sons, James and Charles.
III. Alexander, who was lost in the "William Pitt," East Indiaman, in 1813.
I. Frances.

James Pringle of Torwoodlee, *d.* in 1840. His eldest son,

REAR-ADMIRAL JAMES PRINGLE, of Torwoodlee, co. Selkirk, *m.* Mary Fraser, and had three sons and four daus.,

I. JAMES, now of Torwoodlee.
II Charles. III. George.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Borthwick, Esq. of Crookston.
II. Mary. III Frances.
IV. Jane.

Rear-Admiral Pringle *d.* 30 Nov. 1839.

Arms—Arg., on a saltier, engrailed, az., five escallops, arg.
Crest—A serpent, nowed, proper.
Motto—Nosce telpsum.
Residence—Torwoodlee, Galashiels, co. Selkirk.

PRIOR OF RATHDOWNEY.

The late THOMAS PRIOR, Esq. of Rathdowney, Queen's co., *b.* 1773, high sheriff of the Queen's co., 1799, and formerly M.P. for Bannow; *m.* Catharine, dau. of Joseph Palmer, Esq. of Cuffsboro', Queen's co., and *d.* 5. Nov. 1854, leaving three sons,

THOMAS, lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* 1st, in 1812, Jemima, dau. of Charles Dickson, Esq. of Southampton, and by her, who *d.* 4 Nov. 1817, has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1819, Eliza, dau. of Charles Skynner, Esq. of Moor Hall, co. Berks.
Lodge-Morres-Murray, *b.* 3 April, 1797, lieut. in the army, and major, 5th, Ethorne regt. of Middlesex militia, D.L. of Middlesex; *m.* 1st in 1819, Anna-Maria, only dau. of John Brownrigg, Esq. of Coote Hill, co. Donegal, and widow of Col. Robbins, of the 69th regt., and by her who *d.* in 1834, has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in Oct. 1836, Letitia, only dau. of John-Wilkes Unett, Esq. of The Woodlands, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 22 July, 1854), has issue.
Hervey-Morres, *b.* 24 Aug. 1798, of Hougham, Kent; *m.* Mary, only dau. of Thomas Shipden, Esq., banker of Deal

Lineage.—The family of PRIOR, formerly settled in the counties of Essex, Oxford, Lancaster, and Cambridge, and, since the year 1636, in Ireland, derives from JOHN PRIORUS, who held a charter from HENRY III, and did homage for the same in the year 1218. Thomas PRIOR, who died possessed of considerable property in lands both in Essex and Oxfordshire,

and was living at Woodstock, was sent for by the officers of queen's household, at the time Queen PHILIPPA was at Woodstock, on the occasion of the birth of her eldest son, and he was admitted to the queen's bedchamber to see the royal infant, and to be a witness of his birth, and then was immediately despatched to inform the king, EDWARD III, of the event.

CAPT. THOMAS PRIOR, grandson of THOMAS PRIOR, eldest son of JOHN PRIOR, of Essex, went to Ireland with his regt. about 1636, and obtained by letters patent from CHARLES II, dated 30 March, 1667, the estates of Rathdowney, Creallagh, Kilcoran, &c., situate in the barony of Upper Ossory, Queen's co. He *m.* Elizabeth Fairfax, dau. of Lord Fairfax, commander of the parliamentary forces, and by her had two sons and a dau., I. THOMAS, his heir; II. Richard *d. unm.*; I. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Murray, and had a son, JOHN, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of the estates. Capt. Prior *d.* 17 March, 1690, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PRIOR, Esq. of Rathdowney, who raised a corps, and commanded them as col. He had issue four sons and four daus. Col. Prior was killed by the rebels in 1700, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD PRIOR, Esq. of Rathdowney, who *s.* also to the estates of his sister Isabella's husband, Samuel-Wagstaffe Stubber, Esq., but dying *s. p.* in 1736, was *s.* by his next brother,

THOMAS PRIOR, Esq. of Rathdowney, *b.* in 1679, A.M. of Trinity College, Dublin, the celebrated FOUNDER OF THE ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, who *d. unm.* 21 Oct. 1751, in his 71st year, and was interred in the parish church of Rathdowney. Mr. Prior left all his estates to his cousin (son of his aunt Mary),

JOHN MURRAY, who then became of Rathdowney, and assumed the additional surname and arms of PRIOR. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. O'Neill, of the co. Down, and dying 1781, was *s.* by his elder son,

ANDREW-MURRAY-PRIOR, Esq. of Rathdowney, high sheriff co. Wicklow in 1777, who *m.* 29 April, 1772, Frances, dau. of Redmond Morres, Esq., M.P. for Dublin, and nephew of Lord Viscount Montmorres, and by her had two sons and three daus.,

I. THOMAS, his heir, late of Rathdowney.
II. Andrew-Redmond, *b.* 1786, many years in the Irish Treasury, and appointed, by patent, 8 May, 1869, accountant-general of the Irish Post-office. He *m.* 17, March, 1814, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Call, Bart. of Cornwall, and relict of Gen. Mackinnon, who was killed at Ciudad Rodrigo, and by her had issue a son and four daus.,
1 John-Laurence, in holy orders, rector of Linby, and perpetual curate of Papplewick, co. Notts, chaplain to the Earl of Rosse.
1 Catherine-Frances, *m.* 2 March, 1842, to Robert Cartwright, Esq., 4th son of William-Ralph Cartwright, Esq. of Aynhoe, co. Northampton, M.P.
2 Fanny-Isabella,
3 Sophia-Louisa, *m.* 11 June, 1839, to Francis-Hesketh Stephens, Esq., capt. 14th light-dragoons, now major 1st royal dragoons, 2nd surviving son of Samuel Stephens, Esq. of Tregenna Castle, co. Cornwall.
4 Emily.
I. Eleanor. II. Mary.
III. Catherine, who *d.* young.

He died in 1795

Arms—Sa., on a bend, erm., three chevronels, gu., between four stars of eight points, wavy, or.
Crest—A star, as in the arms.
Motto—Malo mori quam fœdari.
Seat—Rathdowney, Queen's co.

PROBYN OF LONGHOPE.

PROBYN, JOHN, Esq. of Manor House, Longhope, co. Gloucester, and Newland, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1823, Anna, younger dau. of the late Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Coedmore, co. Cardigan, lord-lieut. of the co., and has issue,

I. EDMUND, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Charlotte-Seymour, dau. of J. Jones, Esq. of Derry Ormond, co. Cardigan, and has issue.
II. Oliver (Capt.) III. Henry-Dalton.
I. Anna-Eliza-Blanche, *m.* 1852, to Kingsmill Manley Power, Esq. of The Hill Court, co. Hereford, and has issue.

Lineage.—The Probyns are a very ancient family, and their monuments, some centuries old, are to be seen in the church of Newland.

EDMUND PROBYN, Esq. of Newland and Longhope, twice high sheriff of co. Gloucester, whose father originally HOSKINS, assumed the surname of PROBYN, on succeeding to the property

Digitized by Google

of his maternal uncle, Judge Probyn; *m.* Sophia, dau. of Richard Dalton, Esq. of Knaith, co. Lincoln, and by her, who was a considerable heiress, had six sons and five daus.; of the latter, four *m.* gentlemen of fortune and family; of the former,

The Very Rev. John Probyn, Dean of Llandaff, *m.* Anne, dau. of Roynon Jones, Esq. of Hay-hill, co. Gloucester, and had (with three daus., Mrs. Raikes, Mrs. Dighton, and Elizabeth) three sons.

i. John, of Longhope.
ii. Edmund, in holy orders, *m.* Juliana Webb, of Milford Hall, co. Surrey, and *d.* leaving three sons and a dau., Edmund, Julien, John, and Juliana, *m.* to the eldest son of John Spicer, Esq. of Esher Place, Surrey.
iii. Thomas.

Arms—Erm., on a fesse, gu., a lion, passant, or.
Crest—An ostrich's head, erased, arg., ducally gorged, or, in the mouth a key, of the last.
Seats—Poole House, Huntly; and Manor House, Longhope, co. Gloucester; and Newland, co. Monmouth.

PRODGERS OF MONMOUTHSHIRE.

Prodgers, the Rev. Edwin, M.A., rector of Ayott St. Peter's, Welwyn, Herts, *b.* 1833.

Lineage.—The family of Prodgers, Progers, or Proger, are of Welsh origin, and of great antiquity. We first hear of them as descendants of Jenkin ap Roger, of Gwarindee, whose sons and grandsons called themselves Progers.

Jenkin ap Roger derived from William ap Jenkin, *alias* Herbert, Lord of Gwarindee, son and heir of John Herbert ap Adam, *alias* Jenkin, Lord of Gwarindee, who was second son of Adam Fitzlherbert (lord by inheritance from his grandmother of Llan-Howell, or Llanlowell near Usk, and of Betesley, or Beachley) by Christian, his wife, dau. and heir of Gwarin Dee, the black lord of Llandilo. The Progerses were numerous and widely dispersed, but the estate and mansion of Gwarindee continued in their possession till the death of the last male heir, William Progers, who *d.* about 1780, leaving an only dau., who became a nun.

The only branch now surviving of the same name, settled, as appears from parochial evidence, and testamentary documents at Bromfield, in Shropshire, and were attached by what, in legal parlance is deemed "soccage" to the noble house of Herbert, which removed from Monmouthshire to the part of the country just mentioned, at the commencement of the 17th century.

Lawrence Proger, bapt. in 1637, son of Samuel Proger, who *d.* in 1661, by Margaret, his wife, *d.* in 1679, leaving by Joan, his wife (who *d.* in 1671), a son, Lawrence Prodger, bapt. in 1663, who *d.* in 1711, leaving a son, John Progers, of Ludlow, bapt. in 1704, who, by Anne his wife, left at his decease in 1770, a son, Edward Prodgers, of Ludlow, bapt. in 1738, who *d.* in 1819, leaving by Mary his wife (with a dau. Elizabeth), four sons, Giles; Edward; James, *d. s. p.*; and Rev. Edwin Prodgers, of Trinity College, Oxford, rector of Ayott St. Peter's, Welwyn, Herts, J.P., *m.* Sept. 1828, Caroline dau. and co-heir of John Blades, Esq. of Brockwell Hall, co. Surrey, and by this lady had issue,

i. Edwin, present representative.
ii. Herbert, *b.* 3 July, 1835, *m.* 3 July, 1860, Emily Sibella, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Phillpotts, of Porthgwidden, vicar of Feock, Cornwall, and has issue, Cecil-Herbert, *b.* 24 May, 1861.
i. Caroline, *m.* Feb. 1862, Capt. Giovanni Battista Giacometti, of the Austrian naval service.
ii. Emily.

The Rev. Edwin Prodgers *d.* Dec. 1861.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and az., three lions, rampant, two and one, arg., between three crosses-patée, fitched in the foot, one and two, erminois.
Crest—In front of a cross Calvary, or, a wivern, with wings endorsed, vert, in the mouth, a sinister hand, couped at the wrist, gu., gorged, with a collar and line, and reflexed over the back, gold, the dexter claw resting on a cross-patée, of the last.
Motto—Devouement sans bornes.
Residence—Rectory, Ayott St. Peter's, Welwyn.

PROTHERO OF MALPAS COURT.

Prothero, The Rev. Thomas, of Malpas Court, co. Monmouth, J.P., *b.* 1810; *m.* 2 Feb. 1837, Georgiana-Margaret, only dau. of the Rev. Matthew Marsh, late Chancellor of the Diocese of Salisbury, and has issue,

i. Francis-Thomas-Egerton, of the Inner Temple, *b.* 5 Nov. 1837.
ii. Edward-Marsh, of Merton College, Oxford.
iii. Henry, *b.* 28 Oct. 1848.
i. Alice.
ii. Lucy-Margaret, *d.* an infant, 9 Nov. 1855.

Lineage.—Thomas Prothero, Esq. of Malpas Court, co Monmouth, J.P., *b.* 1780, served as high sheriff of that co. 1846; he *m.* 1st, in 1809, Mary, dau. of John Collins, Esq. of Ingateson, co. Hereford, and by her (who *d.* in 1835) had issue,

i. Thomas, now of Malpas Court.
ii. Edward, 14th regt. of infantry, aide-de-camp to General Murray, and now col. 3rd W. York, militia, *m.* 1844, Caroline, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Charles and Lady Isabella Douglas, of Earlsgift, Tyrone, and has a son.
iii. Charles, treasurer and clerk of the Peace of the co. Monmouth, *m.* in 1840, Sophia, dau. of the Ven. W. Macdonald, archdeacon of Wilts, and has two sons and two daus.
iv. George, in holy orders, rector of Whippingham, *m.* 1845, Emma, only dau. of the late Rev. William Money-Kyrle, of Hom House, co. Hereford, and has four sons and one dau.
v. Decimus.
i. Mary, *m.* 1st, 1829, to Edmund Blewitt, Esq.; and 2ndly, to David Rae Newall, Esq., H.E.I.C.'s service.
ii. Henrietta, *m.* 1840, to Jonas Stawell, Esq., capt. in the army.
iii. Emma, *m.* in 1843, to John-Taylor Winnington, Esq., capt. in the army, who *d.* 1844; and 2ndly, to Henry-Barré Phipps, Esq., capt. H. M. S.
iv. Clara, *m.* 1st, to Capt. Robert Macdonald; 2ndly, to Major Fitzharding-Longuet Hancock; and 3rdly, to Major Ogilvie.

Mr. Prothero *m.* 2ndly, in 1838, Sarah, dau. of William Pettman, Esq. of Ham, co. Kent. He *d.* 23 April, 1853.

Motto—Deus pascit corvos.
Seat—Malpas Court, co. Monmouth.

PROWER OF PURTON HOUSE.

Prower, John-Elton-Mervin, Esq. of Purton House, co. Wilts, *b.* 11 Oct. 1811; *m.* 5 June, 1844, Harriet, youngest dau. of the late William Payn, Esq. of Kidwells, Berks, and has issue,

i. Mervyn, *b.* 2 May, 1847.
ii. John-Elton, *b.* 11 Oct. 1852.
iii. Nelson, *b.* 7 Nov. 1856.
i. Maude.
ii. Marion.
iii. Beatrice.

Mr. Prower is major in the royal Wilts militia, a magistrate and D.L. for that co., and was its high sheriff in 1862. He is only son of the Rev. John-Mervin Prower, vicar of Purton, Wilts, and honorary canon of Bristol, by Susan his wife, only child and heiress of John Coles, Esq. of Codaxton Park, co. Glamorgan, and grandson of the Rev. John Prower, vicar of Purton, and his wife, Anne Lipyeat. Major Prower *s.* as heir-at-law to the property of the ancient family of the Eltons, of The Hazles, co. Hereford, being grand-nephew to John Elton, last heir male. By the marriage of Robert Prower with the dau. and co-heiress of John Mervin, Esq. of Fonthill Abbey, Wilts, the Prowers claim to represent, in conjunction with Sir Henry Vavasour, the ancient Welsh family of Mervyn, sprung from the kings of Merionethshire.

Seat—Purton House, Wilts,

PRYCE OF DUFFRYN.

Bruce-Pryce, John, Esq. of Duffryn, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 July, 1784; *m.* 1st, 5 May, 1807, Sarah, second dau. of the Rev. Hugh-Williams Austin, rector of St. Peter's, island of Barbadoes, and by her has issue,

i. John-Wyndham, barrister-at-law, *m.* in 1844, Mary-Anne, second dau. of Lieut.-Col. N. P. Cameron, and had, 1 Alan Cameron, *b.* 18 Feb. 1853, *m.* 18 July, 1858 Louisa, only child of the late Lieut.-Col. J. H. Slade, 2nd drag.-guards, eldest son of the late Gen. Sir John Slade, G.C.H.; 2 John, *b.* 30 July, 1853, lieut. R.N.; 3 Robert-Alexander-Crauford-Ferdinand-Cameron-Bruce, *b.* 10 March, 1844, *d.* 10 April, 1854; 1 Edith-Marion.
ii. Henry-Austin, J.P. and D.L., barrister-in-law, M.P., for Merthyr Tydvil, *b.* 1815; *m.* 1st, 1846, Annabella, only dau. of Richard Beadon, Esq. of Clifton, which lady *d.*

Digitized by Google

July, 1862; and 2ndly, 1854, Norah, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Napier, K.C.B.

III. William in holy orders, M.A., rector of St. Nicholas, co. Glamorgan, *m.* Miss Coneybeare, only dau. of the Very Rev. W. D. Coneybeare, dean of Llandaff.

IV. Robert, lieut.-col. in the army, *m.* Rachel, dau. of Richard Corbett, Esq. of Alderley, co. Salop.

V. Lewis-Knight, *m.* Emilia, dau. of Augustus Sullivan, Esq. of Rickings, Bucks.

I. Margaret Frances, *m.* to Charles-Thomas Alleyne, Esq. of Porters, Barbadoes.

II. Blanche, *m.* to the Right Rev. James-Colquhoun Campbell Bishop of Bangor.

III. Sarah-Elizabeth.

IV. Isabel, *m.* to the Rev. Roper-Trevor Tyler, M.A., second son of the late Admiral Sir Charles Tyler.

V. Mary-Sinclair. VI. Elinor-Maria.

VII. Gertrude-Emma.

Mr. Bruce-Pryce, whose patronymic was KNIGHT, assumed the surname of BRUCE on attaining his majority, and that of PRYCE in July, 1837, on the death of his cousin, the Hon. MRS. Booth Grey. His children retain the name of BRUCE. He *s.* his father, the late John Knight, Esq., 15 Oct. 1799. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Nov. 1844, Alicia Grant, dau. of William Bushley, Esq. of Great Cumberland Place.

Lineage.—JOHN KNIGHT, Esq. of Llanblethian, only son of James Knight, Esq., and Emily his wife, and grandson of James Knight, Esq. of Ludlow, descended from an ancient family of Ludlow, co. Salop; *m.* in 1780, Margaret, dau. of William Bruce, Esq. of Llanblethian, co. Glamorgan, by Jane his wife, dau. of Gabriel Lewis, Esq. of Llanishen House, co. Glamorgan, and by her had issue,

JOHN, his heir, now of Duffryn.

William-Bruce, M.A., in holy orders chancellor of the Diocese of Llandaff, *m.* Maria-Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Llewelyn Traherne, Esq. of St. Hillary, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1845; his widow survived until 9 July, 1856.

James-Lewis Knight-Bruce (the Right Hon. Sir), Lord Justice, *m.* Eliza, dau. of the late Thomas Newte, Esq. of Duval, co. Devon, and has issue.

Margaret, *d. unm.*

Frances, *m.* to William Davies, Esq.

Blanche-Bridget, widow of John-Digby Newbolt, late chief justice of Madras.

Mr. Knight *d.* 15 Oct. 1799.

Arms—PRYCE and BRUCE, quarterly.
Seat—Duffryn, near Cardiff, co. Glamorgan.

PRYCE OF GUNLEY.

BRYCE, THE REV. RICHARD-HENRY-MOSTYN, of Gunley, co. Montgomery.

Lineage.—EDWARD PRYCE, Esq. of Gunley, a lineal descendant of EINION AP SEISSYLLT, Lord of Merioneth, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Richard ap Owen, of Llwyn Melyn, and had TWO SONS, viz., RICHARD, his heir; Edward (Capt.) of Pontypoorchill. The eldest son and heir,

CAPT. RICHARD PRYCE, of Gunley, high sheriff for Montgomeryshire in 1639, *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his nephew,

EDWARD PRYCE, Esq. of Gunley (son of Capt. Edward Pryce), who *m.* 1st, Miss Edwards, of Rorrington, by whom he had a son, EDWARD, his heir; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and heir of Edward Tanat, Esq. of Trewylan, by whom he had also a son, Richard, of Trewylan. Edmund Pryce was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD PRYCE, Esq. of Gunley, high sheriff of Montgomeryshire in 1734, who *m.* the dau. of the Rev. Mr. Bassett, of Oxford, and had three sons, RICHARD, his heir; Edward, who *d. s. p.*; and JOHN, successor to his brother. Mr. Pryce's son and successor,

RICHARD PRYCE, Esq., was high sheriff of Montgomeryshire in 1761. He *d. s. p.*, when the estates passed to his brother,

JOHN PRYCE, Esq. of Gunley, who *m.* Miss Mary Bransby, and had (with four daus., Anna-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Holmes, rector of Normanton, in Nottinghamshire; Charlotte; Harriotte; and Martha, the wife of H. Hamer, Esq. of Liverpool) a son and successor,

RICHARD PRYCE, Esq. of Gunley, *b.* 10 May, 1772, high sheriff 1817, who *m.* 3 March, 1795, Eliza Constantia, youngest dau. of the Rev. Samuel D'Ebxeuf Edwards, of Pentre, in the same county, and had issue.

I. RICHARD-HENRY-MOSTYN, now of Gunley.

II. John-Edward-Harryman, late a capt. in the 2nd Queen's royals, major in the royal Montgomery rifles; *m.* 5th June, 1850, Eliza, youngest dau. of the late F. Burton, Esq. of the 12th lancers, and of 10 Norfolk Street, Park Lane.

I. Eliza-Constantia, *m.* in 1827, to Capt. Robert Campbell, R.N., and had issue.

II. Charlotte-Margaretta. III. Francis.
IV. Eliza. V. Emma.
VI. Laura. VII. Harriet.

Mr. Pryce *d.* 26 Oct. 1832.

Arms—Arg., a lion, passant, sa., between three fleurs-de-lis, two and one, gu., the lion armed and langued, of the last.
Seat—Gunley, Montgomeryshire.

PRYSE OF GOGERDDAN.

PRYSE, LOVEDEN, Esq. of Gogerddan, co. Cardigan and Buscot Park, Berks, lord-lieut. of Cardiganshire *b.* 15 January, 1838.

Lineage.—The celebrated RHYDDERCH AP IEVAN LLOYD, a poet of the first rank, who lived in the next age after Dafydd ap Gwilym, was fifth in descent from CADIVOR AP GWAETHVOED, Lord of Cardigan, and was owner of the estate of Gogerddan, co. Cardigan. His great-great-great grandson,

JOHN PRYSE, of Gogerthan, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Perrot, of Haroldstone, in Pembrokeshire, and had two sons, viz.,

I. RICHARD (Sir), his heir.

II. Thomas, of Glanvraed, *m.* Bridget, dau. and heir of John Gruffydd, Esq., and had two sons,

1 Thomas, of Glanvraed, whose male line is extinct.

2 Walter, of Tunnahir, in Montgomeryshire, *m.* Ann, dau. and heir of John Pugh, Esq. of Glanmeryn, and had two sons, viz.,

Thomas, of Tunnahir, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Evans Montgomery, and was father of John, of Glanmeryn, *m.* Mary, dau. of David Lewis, of Dolhaidd, and had a son, THOMAS, of whom presently, as inheritor of Gogerthan.

Richard, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Edwards, of Chirches, in Denbighshire, and was father of

Walter, of Painswick, in Gloucestershire, living in 1743, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of John Sewell, of Heany, in Essex; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, granddau. and heiress of Sir William Lewis, of Bordon. By the former he left, with two daus., Mary and Elizabeth, a son, LEWIS, of whom in the sequel, as inheritor of Gogerthan.

John Pryse, *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of James Pryse, of Mynachdy, and had by her a son,

III. James (Sir) who *d.* in 1642, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Humphrey Wynn, Esq., an only dau. and heiress,

Bridget Pryse, of Ynysymaengwyn, who *m.* 1st. Robert Corbet, Esq., second son of Sir Vincent Corbet, Bart. of Moreton Corbet; and 2ndly, to Sir Walter Lloyd, M.P. of Llanfair Clewedogan.

John Pryse's eldest son,

SIR RICHARD PRYSE, Knt. of Gogerthan, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Pryse ap Morris ap Owain ap Evan Blaney, of Aberbychan, in Montgemeryshire, and had two sons and five daus. Sir Richard Pryse *d.* 6 Feb. 1622, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN PRYSE, Knt. of Gogerthan and Aberbychan, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Bromley, of Shradon Castle, in Salop, and had two sons and two daus. The elder son,

SIR RICHARD PRYSE, of Gogerthan, created a baronet 9 Aug. 1641, *m.* 1st, Hester, dau. of Sir Hugh Middleton, Bart.; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Lord Ruthin, relict of Sir Anthony Vandycke. Sir Richard was *s.* about 1651, by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD PRYSE, 2nd baronet of Gogerthan, to whom *s.* his brother,

SIR THOMAS PRYSE, 3rd baronet of Gogerthan, at whose decease, without issue, in May, 1682, the title and estates devolved on his nephew,

SIR CARBERY PRYSE, 4th baronet of Gogerthan, who *d.* without issue, about the year 1695, when the baronetcy expired, while the estates eventually passed to his kinsman,

THOMAS PRYSE, Esq. of Gogerthan, M.P. for Cardigan in 1743, who *m.* Maria-Charlotte, dau. and heir of Rowland Puglie, Esq. of Mathavarn, in Montgomeryshire, and had

Digitized by Google

an only son, John Pugh, who dying issueless, the Gogerthan estates ultimately devolved on his relative,

Lewis Pryse, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Edward Ryves, Esq. of Woodstock, and had by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1798, aged 74) one son and one dau., viz. Lewis, who *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1776, aged 25; and Margaret, on whose son the estates eventually devolved. Mr. Pryse *d.* 12 March, 1798, aged 62. His only child to leave issue,

Margaret Pryse, *m.* Edward-Lovedon Lovedon, Esq. of Buscot, co. Berks, and dying 30 Jan. 1784, left issue,

Pryse Loveden, heir.

Margaret Loveden, *m.* to the Rev Samuel Warneford, D.D. brother of Col. Warneford, of Warneford Place, Wilts.

Jane Loveden.

Mr. Loveden, surviving his wife, *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of John Darker, Esq. of Gayton Park, in Northamptonshire; and 3rdly, a dau. of Thomas Linthall, Esq. Mr. Loveden's only son having inherited the estates of his maternal ancestors, and having assumed their surname, became

Pryse Pryse, Esq., M.P. of Gogerddan and Buscot, *m.* 1st, 1793, Harriet, dau. of William, second Lord Ashbrook, and widow of the Hon. and Rev. John Ellis-Agar, which lady *d. s. p.* in 1813. Mr. Pryse, *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Peter Cavallier, Esq. of Gisborough, Whitby, co. York, by whom he had issue,

I. Pryse, his heir.
II. Edward-Lewis, of Peithyll, near Averystwyth, M.P. for Cardigan, lord-lieut. of co. Cardigan, and late capt drag. guards, *b.* 27 June, 1817.
III. John-Pugh, *b.* 10 Sept. 1818; *m.* 1st, Mary-Anne, dau. of Walters Phillips, Esq. of Aberglasney, co. Caermarthen, and had one dau.; and 2ndly, Decima, dau. of Major Rice, of Llwynybraen, and has a son and a dau.

Mr. Pryse Pryse, who represented the borough of Cardigan in parliament for several years, and served the office of high sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1798, *d.* 1849, and was *s.* by his son,

Pryse Loveden, Esq. of Gogerddan, M.P. for Cardigan, *b.* 1 June, 1815, who *d.* 1855, leaving, by Margaret-Jane, his wife,

Pryse, now of Gogerddan and Buscot.
Margaret. Agnes-Caroline.

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, regardant, sa., quartering Loveden, gu., a bend. between four sinister hands, couped, arg.
Crest—A lion, as in the arms, holding in his paws a fleur-de-lis.
Motto—Duw au bendithio.
Seats—Gogerddan, Cardiganshire; and Buscot Park, Berkshire.

PRYTHERCH OF ABERGOLE.

Prytherch, Daniel, Esq. of Abergole, co. Caermarthen, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 27 Sept. 1796; *m.* 18 Feb. 1826, Caroline-Georgina-Catherine, youngest dau. of James Dalton, Esq. of Bangalore, East Indies, a branch of the Daltons of Thurnham, co. Lancaster, and has had issue,

Daniel-Dalton, of Trinity College, Cambridge, *b.* 13 May, 1827.
James-Dalton, *b.* 15 Jan. 1834.
Edward-Dalton, *b.* 31 July, 1842.
John-Dalton, *b.* 21 Jan. 1844.
Caroline-Aylliffe-Harriott.
Margaret-Augusta.
Charlotte-Augusta, *d.* 15 Aug. 1851, aged 19.
Francis-Sarah. Susan-Catherine, *d.* 22 Jan. 1846.
Augusta-Octavia. Adelaide.
Agnes.
Margaret-Augusta, *d.* 24 Jan. 1839, aged 9.
Blanche.

Lineage.—Daniel Prytherch, Esq. of Ystradwalter and Maesybwlch, son and heir of Rhys Prytherch, Esq. of Ystradwalter, who *d.* in 1628, had issue,

Rhys, of whom presently.
Daniel, of Ystradwalter.
Rowland of Cwmynis, whose eldest son, Rhys, of Cwmfran, and Cwmynys, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rhys Prytherch, Esq. Cnwckdoilog, and had an only dau. and heiress who *m.* Thomas Williams, Esq. of Aberystwith, co. Cardigan, Banker, J.P. for the county.
Mary, *m.* 1st, to Richard Pritchard, of Bwlchymoenfa; and 2ndly, to William Watkins, of Llandilofan, co. Brecon.
Another dau., *m.* to David Lloyd, of Blaenclydach, co. Brecon.

The eldest son,

Rhys Prytherch, Esq. of Cnwckdoilog, high sheriff of co. Caermarthen in 1758, J.P., *m.* Gwenllian Bowen, and had issue,

I. Rhys, of Cnwckdoilog, high sheriff of co. Caermarthen in 1766, whose issue is extinct.
II. Daniel, of whom we treat.
I. Margaret, *m.* to David Williams, of Disgwilfa.
II. Mary, *m.* to her cousin, Rhys Prytherch, of Cwmfran and Cwmynys.

The younger son,

Daniel Prytherch, Esq. of Brechva and Abergole, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Sabboth Daniel of Brechva, and by her (who *d.* in 1800) left at his decease, 1788, aged 53, two daus. Letitia *m.* to Daniel Price, of Abergwenlas and Ann, *d. unm.*, a son and successor,

Daniel Prytherch, Esq. of Abergole and Caermarthen, who *m.* 1795, Margaret 2nd dau. of Edward Dalton, Esq. of Caermarthen, and *d.* 1800, leaving an only son and heir, the present Daniel Prytherch, Esq. of Abergole.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a stag trippant, ar., collared and lined, or, between the attires an imperial crown ppr.; 2nd and 3rd gu., on a chev., between three men's heads, couped in profile, or, five guttes de sang.
Crest—A stag's head cabossed, between the attires an imperial crown, as in the arms.
Motto—Duw a digon; (in English)—God and enough.
Seat—Abergole, co. Caermarthen.

PUDSEY OF SEISDON HALL.

Aston-Pudsey, George-Pudsey, Esq. of Seisdon Hall, co. Stafford, capt. Staffordshire rifle volunteers, baptised 20 March, 1826; *s.* his uncle, 17 March, 1861.

Lineage.—The late Thomas-Peach Aston, Esq. bapt. 13 Aug. 1783 (who assumed by royal licence in 1807, the surname and arms of Pudsey, on succeeding to the property of Samuel Peach, Esq., whose mother Elizabeth, was dau. and heiress of Thomas Pudsey, Esq. of Seisdon), was 2nd son of George Aston, Esq. of Newton, Shropshire, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of William Wheeler, Gent. of Maborfall, co. Hereford, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Thomas Peach, Esq. He *d. unm.* in March, 1846, leaving the Seisdon estates to his brother, John Aston, Esq. (*b.* 21 March, 1785), who then assumed by royal licence the surname and arms of Pudsey, in compliance with his brother's will. He *d.* 17 March, 1861, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present George-Pudsey-Aston Pudsey, Esq. The other children of the late George Aston, Esq. of Newton, were

I. George-Peach Aston, Esq., *b.* 5 May, 1782; *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of John Baker, of the Down, co. Salop, and has issue,
 George-Pudsey, successor to his uncle.
 John, baptised 11 Jan. 1831.
 Thomas-Baker, baptised 26 Nov. 1832, in holy orders.
 William, baptised 14 July, 1835.
 Mary-Anne, baptised 31 March, 1828; *m.* Frederick-Taylor Webster, Esq. of Preen, co. Salop.
II. Sarah, *m.* Jonathan Green, Esq., M.D. of Great Marlborough Street, London.

Arms—Vert, a chev., between three mullets, or, charged with a canton, arg., having a lozenge, sa.
Crest—A mountain-cat, passant, guardant, charged on the shoulder with a lozenge, or, for distinction.
Motto—Fortuna favente.
Seat—Seisdon Hall, in the parish of Trysull, co. Stafford.

PUGH OF MANORAVON.

Pugh, David, Esq. of Manoravon, co. Caermarthen, late M.P. for that county, and, from 1843 to 1852, chairman of the Quarter Sessions, and D.L., *b.* 23 March, 1806.

Lineage.—The great-grandfather of the present M.P for Caermarthenshire, David Pugh, Esq. of Coedmor, near Lampeter, was possessed of large estates, in the parishes of Pencarreg and Llanycrwys, co. Caermarthen, and in the parishes of Llanarth, Llandewibrefi, and Blaenpennal, co. Cardigan, where his family had been long settled. He *m.* 1714, Rachael, dau. of Rhys Lloyd, Esq. of Alltyrodyn, and by her (who inherited, with her sister Jane, the Allyrodyn estate) had issue, I. David, of Coedmor, high sheriff of Caermarthenshire, 1747; II. Philip; and III. John. The

Digitized by Google

second son, PHILIP PUGH, Esq., was father of DAVID HERON PUGH, Esq. lieut.-col. of volunteers, and D.L., high sheriff 1819. He *m.* 3 Sept. 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of William, second son of John Beynon, Esq. of Trewern, co. Pembroke, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1820. His son and heir is the present DAVID PUGH, Esq., M.P. for Manorafon.

Arms—Gu., a lion passant, or, between three fleurs-de-lis.
Motto—Sic itur ad astra.
Seat—Manorafon, near Llandilo.

PUGH OF LLANERCHYDOL.

PUGH, CHARLES, VAUGHAN, Esq. of Llanerchydol, co. Montgomery, D.L., late capt. 90th foot, *b.* 19 May, 1818; *m.* 28 June, 1849, Felicia-Harriet, only dau. of the late Capt. Gosling, R.N.

Lineage.—This family descends from HUGH AP CADWALADER, of Llanerchydol, *b.* in 1657, who was father of CHARLES AP HUGH CADWALADER, *b.* in 1687, who by Jane his wife, had issue,

DAVID, of whom presently.
Humphrey, *b.* 29 March, 1725, who *d.* in 1760, leaving (with two daus., Mary and Jane) a son,
Charles, who *m.* Jane, 3rd dau. of William Lloyd, Esq. of Montgomery, by Mary his wife, dau. and heiress of — Griffiths, Esq. of Weston, co. Salop, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1796, leaving issue by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Arthur-Davies Owen, of Glansevern, co. Montgomery, and *d.* in Feb. 1822) a son, the present DAVID PUGH, Esq. of Llanerchydol.

John, *b.* 14 March, 1727; *m.* 7 May, 1758, Mary Paget, and left a dau., Mary, *m.* 1st, to Evan Vaughan, Esq. of Beguildy, co. Radnor; and 2ndly, to the Rev. John Murray, and *d.* 24 April, 1842, leaving by the former an only dau. and heiress, Anne, *m.* to David Pugh, Es
Michael, *b.* 29 Sept. 1737.
Jane. Mary.

The eldest son,

DAVID PUGH, Esq., *b.* 14 Sept. 1723, citizen of London, and high sheriff of the co. Montgomery in 1785, who possessed estates in Kent and Montgomeryshire, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of — Griffiths, Esq. of Weston, co. Salop, and *d. s. p.* 9 Feb. 1807, when he was *s.* by his grandnephew,

DAVID PUGH, Esq. of Llanerchydol, co. Montgomery, J.P. and D.L., late major of the county militia, and now recorder of Welshpool, and M.P. for the Montgomeryshire burghs, *b.* 14 Aug. 1789; *m.* 11 July, 1814, Anne, only dau. and heiress of Evan Vaughan, Esq. of Beguildy, co. Radnor,* and had issue,

I. David, *b.* 24 April, 1815; *d. unm.* 15 Sept. 1857.
II. CHARLES-VAUGHAN, now of Llanerchydol.
III. John-Cadwallader, lieut. in the royal regt., *b.* 30 May, 1819; *d. unm.* 19 July, 1851.
I. Margaretta-Anne, *m.* Capt. Wilks Johnson, of Hammington Hall, Wilts, R.N., M.P., and has issue.
II. Mary-Jane, *m.* to Peter-Audley Lovell, of Cole Park, Wilts, and has issue.

Mr. Pugh *d.* 20 April, 1861.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion, passant, guardant, sa., crowned, or, between three fleurs-de-lis, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., three greyhounds, courant, arg.
Crest—A lion, as in the arms, holding a fleur-de-lis, gu.
Motto—Qui invidet minor est.
Seat—Llanerchydol, Welshpool, co. Montgomery.

PULLEINE OF CRAKE HALL.

PULLEINE, JAMES, Esq. of Crake Hall, co. York, M.A., F.G.S., J.P. and D.L., chairman of quarter sessions, barrister-at-law, *b.* 31 Oct. 1804; *m.* Aug. 1841, Annie-Catherine, eldest dau. of Edward Majoribanks, Esq. of Wimpole Street, London, and has an only child, Georgina-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—RICHARD PULLEINE, of Killinghall, co. York, Eleanor, dau. of John Rudd, of the same place, and had a son,

JOHN PULLEINE, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Rose of Ingmanthorp, and had four sons and six daus. The eldest son,

JAMES PULLEINE, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir William Ingleby, Knt. of Ripley, by Cicely his wife, dau. of Sir George Talbois, Knt., and had by her, a son, JOHN, his heir; and a dau., Cecilia, who *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, about 1570, Frances, dau. of Walter Pulleine, of Scotton, in Yorkshire, and had by her (with three daus.) four sons. Mr. Pulleine was *s.* at his decease, by his eldest son,

JOHN PULLEINE, Esq. of Killinghall, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of William Vavasour, Esq. of Weston, in Yorkshire, and left at his decease (his widow *m.* 2ndly, to Edmund Parkinson, Esq.) a son and successor,

THOMAS PULLEINE, Esq. of Killinghall, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Thomas Busfield, of Bishforth and Leeds, and widow of R. Newby, of the same place, and had (with other issue) a son,

THOMAS PULLEINE, Esq., master of the stud to WILLIAM III, and high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1696 and 1703. This gentleman purchased Carleton Hall. He *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of — Crathorn, of Ness, by whom he had a son,

Henry, governor of the Bermudas, and major in Sir Charles Hotham's regt., *m.* Miss Billingham, of York, and had issue.

Mr. Pulleine *m.* 2ndly, in 1686 or 1687, Dorothy, aunt to Hugh, Earl of Northumberland, dau. of Sir Jerome Smithson, of Stanwick, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Edward Wingate, Esq. of Lockley's Hall, Herts, and had issue,

Thomas, *d. unm.*
WINGATE, of whom presently.
Dorothy, *m.* to Reginald Marriott, Esq., M.P. for Weymouth.
Catherine.
Mary, *m.* to Richard Garth, Esq. of Morden in Surrey.
Frances, *d.* young.

Thomas Pulleine's 2nd son,

WINGATE PULLEINE, Esq. of Carleton Hall, *m.* 1st, 1721, Catherine-Frances, dau. and co-heir of Philip Babington, Esq. of Babington, and widow of John Astley, Esq., and had by her an only child, Wingate, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Ralph Carr, Esq. of Cocken Hall, in Durham, and had by her (who *d.* in 1735),

I. Thomas-Babington, of Carleton Hall, in Yorkshire, *b.* 21 June, 1731; *m.* Winifred, dau. of Edward Collingwood, Esq. of Dissington Hall, Northumberland (by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Roddam, Esq. of Roddam), and left at his decease an only surviving child and heir,
Mary-Winifred, *m.* to Walter-Spencer Stanhope, Esq. of Canon Hall, in Yorkshire (*see* STANHOPE *of Canon Hall*).
II. HENRY, of whom presently.
I. Isabella, *m.* to Charles Wilkinson, Esq. of Thorp, in Yorkshire, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1812, aged 60.
II. Dorothy, *d.* young in 1734.

Wingate Pulleine *d.* in Aug. 1763. His younger son,

HENRY PULLEINE, Esq. of Carleton Hall, *b.* 1734; *m.* 11 Sept. 1764, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hutton, Esq. of Marske, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

I. HENRY-PERCY, his heir.
II. Hutton-Lewis, *d. unm.*
I. Ann-Babington, *m.* to Thomas-Pulleyn Mosley, Esq. of Burley Hall.
II. Eliza, *d. unm.*

Mr. Pulleine was *s.* by his son,

HENRY-PERCY PULLEINE, Esq., *b.* 30 Nov. 1770, J.P., who sold Carleton Hall, and purchased Crake Hall, in Yorkshire, 1814. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Askew, Esq., M.D. of London, and had issue by her, who *d.* 24 April, 1839,

I. Henry, cornet 1st dragoons, *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1817.
II. JAMES, now of Crake Hall.
III. Robert, in holy orders, rector of Kirkby Wiske, co. York, *b.* 18 Sept. 1806; *m.* 7 Oct. 1835, Susan, eldest dau. of the late H. Burmester, Esq. of Burntwood Lodge, Surrey, and has had issue,
1 Henry-Burmester, capt. 24th regt., *b.* 12 Dec. 1838.
2 Robert-Askew, *b.* 9 July, 1840, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1843.
3 John-James, of Trinity College, Cambridge, *b.* 10 Sept. 1841.
4 William-Wingate, *b.* 8 Dec. 1842.
5 Frederick-Arthur, *b.* 20 Dec. 1843.
1 Susan-Elizabeth.

I. Eliza-Dorothy, *m.* 22 Aug. 1831, to Arthur Lysaght, Esq., capt. R.N. (his 2nd wife), afterwards promoted to the rank of admiral, and had issue.
II. Henrietta, *m.* 31 May, 1826, to John Hincks, Esq., capt. R.A. of Cowling Hall, Yorkshire, who *d.* 14 Oct. 1842.
III. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas-Richmond Ryder, M.A., vicar of Ecclesfield, in Yorkshire, who *d.* 24 July, 1839.
IV. Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Robert-William Bosanquet, rector of Bolingbroke, in Lincolnshire, and *d.* in Jan. 1835.
V. Amy-Anne, *m.* Hugh-Spencer Stanhope, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
VI. Marianne, *m.* 17 Sept. 1835, to Thomas-Cowper Hincks, Esq. of Breckenbrough.
VII. Sarah.
VIII. Charlotte, *m.* 7 Sept. 1835, to William Boddam, Esq. of Boddam, and *d.* in June, 1837.

Mr. Pulleine *d.* 1 May, 1833.

* This family of Vaughan is deduced from Cadwgan, son of IETAN GLODRYDD, Prince of Fferlys.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Az., a bend, cotised, arg., charged with three escallops, gu., on a chief, or, three martlets, of the field.
Crest—A pelican, feeding its young.
Motto—Nulla pallascere culpâ.
Seat—Crake Hall, near Bedale, in the North Riding.

PULLER OF YOUNGSBURY.

GILES-PULLER, CHRISTOPHER-WILLIAM, Esq. of Youngsbury, Herts, M.P. for that shire, J.P. and D.L., barrister-at-law, *b.* 1807; *m.* 1831, Emily, youngest dau. of the late William Blake, Esq. of Danesbury, Herts, and has five sons and four daus. Mr. Puller is only son of the late Sir Christopher Puller, chief justice of the Supreme Court of Calcutta, by Louisa his wife, dau. of Joseph King, Esq. of Taplow, and niece of the late Daniel Giles, Esq. of Youngsbury. Mr. Puller has assumed the additional surname of GILES.

Seat—Youngsbury, Ware, Herts.

PURCELL OF CO. KILDARE.

See FITZGERALD *of the Island.*

PURCELL OF BURTON HOUSE.

PURCELL, JOHN-MATHEW, Esq. of Burton, co. Cork, *b.* 30 Nov. 1852.

Lineage.—JOHN PURCELL, of Pulleen, co. Cork, the immediate ancestor of this branch of the Croagh line of the Purcells, barons of Loughmoe, living in 1700; *m.* and had (with other issue) JOHN, of Pulleen, co. Cork; RICHARD, of whose descendants we treat; JAMES, ancestor of Purcell, of Altamira. The 2nd son,

RICHARD PURCELL, Esq., was possessed of Kilbrin, Knockballymore, Rathnagardbeg, and Gurtnaconroe, all in the co. Cork. He *m.* Barbara, youngest dau. of Richard Atkins, Esq. of Currykerry West (now of Fountainville), co. Cork, ancestor of the family of Atkins of Firville, and had issue, two sons and three daus.,

I. JOHN, of Temple Mary, co. Cork, whose male line is EXTINCT.
II. Thomas, of Curtnaconroe, of whom presently.
I. Hannah, *m.* to Thomas Harris, Esq. of Harris Grove, co. Cork.
II. Mary.
III. Ellen, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

THOMAS PURCELL, Esq. of Gurtnaconroe, co. Cork, *m.* 1st, a dau. of John Webb, Esq. of co. Cork, and had by her (with two daus. of whom the younger, Mary, *m.* in 1764, John Atkins, Esq. of Straw Hall, co. Cork) one son, JOHN, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of — Fitzgerald, Esq. of co. Kerry, and had issue by her,

RICHARD, who *m.* Avice, dau. of William Twiss, Esq. (by Avice, dau. of John Godfrey, Esq. of Ballingarnboon, co. Kerry), and had issue one son and one dau., viz.,
Richard, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of Robert Crofts, Esq., 6th son of William Crofts, Esq. of Velvetstown, co. Cork, and had issue.
Avice, *m.* to Bartholomew Purdon, Esq.

The son and successor,

SIR JOHN PURCELL, of Highfort, co. Cork, was knighted for the gallant defence he made when attacked by a gang of robbers. He *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Mathew Franks, Esq. of Moorestown, co. Limerick, aunt of Sir John Franks, Knt., and had issue,

MATHEW, his heir.
John, of Ramaher, co. Cork; he *m.* a dau. of — Denroche, Esq. of Cork, and had (with one dau.) several sons, who all *d. unm.*
Richard, M.D. of Highfort, co. Cork, *m.* his cousin, Eliza, dau. of Pierce Purcell, Esq. of Altamira, and *d. s. p.*
Jane.
Ellen, *m.* to Villiers Peacocke, Esq. of Dooneen, co. Limerick.

The eldest son,

THE REV. MATHEW PURCELL, of Burton, rector of Churchtown and Dungourney, *m.* Eliza, dau. of William Leader, Esq. of Mount Leader (by Margaret his wife, dau. of Warham St. Leger, Esq. of Heyward Hill), and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

I. Matilda, *d. unm.*
II. Eliza, *m.* 25 Jan. 1830, to George Crofts, Esq. of Walshestown, co. Cork, 2nd brother of the Rev. Freeman-Wills Crofts, of Churchtown.
III. Henrietta, *m.* in 1836, to Richard Labarte, Esq. of Springfield, co. Tipperary.
IV. Margaret, *m.* 1st, in 1832, to William Purcell, Esq. of Altamira; and 2ndly, in 1838, to Richard-Harris Purcell, Esq.
V. Emily, *m.* to Francis Sandes Bradshaw, Esq. of Tipperary.
VI. Louisa.
VII. Octavia, *m.* to Richard Gibbings, Esq. of Gibbings' Grove.
VIII. Georgiana, *m.* to William Gumbleton, Esq. of Curryglass.

Mr. Purcell *d.* 1845, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PURCELL, Esq. of Burton, *b.* 1801, who *m.* 14 May, 1850, Miss Anna-Moore Dempsey, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1853, leaving issue, JOHN-MATHEW, now of Burton; and Elizabeth-Mary.

Arms—Or, a saltier, between four boars' heads, couped, sa. Some branches of the family, bear, Barry, wavy of six, arg. and gu., on a bend, sa., three boars' head, of the first.
Crest—A hand, couped above the wrist, erect, holding a sword, ppr., pommelled and hilted, or, pierced through the jaw of a boar's heads, also couped, sa., vulned and distilling drops of blood, the sleeve, az., turned up, arg.
Seat—Burton House, co. Cork.

PURCELL OF ALTAMIRA.

PURCELL, PIERCE, Esq. of Dromore, and Altamira, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 27 May, 1811; *m.* 7 June, 1856, Alicia-Ellen, 2nd dau. of the late Richard Wills Gason, Esq., D.L. of Richmond, near Nenagh, co. Tipperary, by Anne his wife, eldest dau. of the late Charles-Henry Leslie, Esq. of Wilton, and has issue,

I. JAMES-CHARLES-HENRY, *b.* 1859.
II. William-Wills, *b.* 1860.
I. Anne-Ellen.

Lineage.—PIERCE PURCELL, Esq. of Altamira, son of William Purcell, Esq. of Altamira, co. Cork (by Mary Goold his wife), and grandson of James Purcell, 3rd son of John Purcell, of Pulleen, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Thomas Harris, Esq. of Harrisgrove (by Hannah his wife, dau. of Richard Purcell, Esq. of Kilbrin, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM PURCELL, Esq. of Altamira, who *m.* in 1832, his cousin, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Mathew Purcell, of Burton House, and dying 2 Jan. 1837, left one child, Eliza-Augusta.
II. James, of Dromore, co. Cork, who *m.* 17 Nov. 1808, Ellen, dau. of Usher-Philpot Williamson, Esq. of Lower Dromore, near Mallow, in the aforesaid co., J.P. (by Anne his wife, dau. of Col. Thomas Lloyd, of Beechmount, co. Limerick), *d.* 10 Feb. 1830, having had issue, two sons and one dau., viz.,
PIERCE, now of Altamira and Dromore Cottage, co. Cork.
Usher-Williamson, in holy orders, of Sheepy Atherstone, co. Warwick, *m.* Susan, dau. of the late Rev. William Fell, rector of Sheepy.
Anne.
III. Richard-Harris, now of Annabella, near Mallow, *m.* Louisa, youngest dau. of William Leader, Esq. of Mount Leader, co. Cork, and had issue, several children (*inter alios*),
Richard-Harris Purcell, Esq., heir to his father, barrister-at-law, who *m.* his cousin, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Mathew Purcell, of Burton House, co. Cork, and has issue by her,
Ferdinand-Albert Purcell.
Mio-Adolp. Eugene.

I. Hannah.
II. Eliza, *m.* to her cousin, Richard Purcell, Esq., M.D of Highfort.
III. Mary.
IV. Lucy, *m.* to John Sandes, Esq. of co. Kerry.

Arms—Same as PURCELL *of Burton House.*
Seat—Altamira, near Buttevant; and Dromore Cottage, near Mallow.

PURDON OF TINERANA.

PURDON, WILLIAM-CASAUBON, Esq. of Tinerana, co. Clare, lieut. rifle brigade, *b.* 26 July, 1837.

Lineage.—JAMES PURDON, Esq. of Kirklington, in Cumberland, settled at Lurgan Race, co. Louth, *temp.* HENRY VIII. He is called Adam in LODGE'S *Peerage of Ireland.* He *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Little, Esq. of Thorahill, in Cumberland, and had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. SIMON, his heir.
II. John.
I. Jane, *m.* to Adam Loftus, D.D., archbishop of Dublin, and lord high chancellor.
II. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Jones, D.D., archbishop of Dublin.

Mr. Purdon was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIMON PURDON, Esq. of Tullaght, co. Dublin, and of Ballynakill, King's co. He *m.* Miss Arthur, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Richard.
I. Mary, *m.* to Robert Conway, Esq., LL.D.
II. Isabella, *m.* to William Conway, Esq.

Mr. Purdon's eldest son,

JOHN PURDON, Esq. of Tullagh, co. Clare, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Fleming, brother of the then Lord Slane, and had issue, five sons, of whom the youngest, SIR NICHOLAS PURCELL, M.P. for Baltimore, was ancestor of the PURCELLS of Ballyclogh, co. Cork, now extinct in the male line. Mr. Purdon was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIMON PURDON, Esq. of Tullagh, co. Clare, who *m.* Ellis, only dau. and heiress of Edmond Bourke, Esq. of Clogha-dromond, co. Limerick, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PURDON, Esq. of Tullagh, co. Clare, who *m.* Grace, dau. of John, son of Sir Maurice Hurley, Bart. of Knock-long, co. Limerick, and had no issue. His only brother,

GEORGE PURDON, Esq. of Tinerana, co. Clare, *m.* 1st, Helena, dau. of Daniel Toler, Esq., ancestor of the Earl of Norbury, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Lewis, Esq. of Yorkshire, and had issue. On the tomb of this gentleman, now in Killaloe Cathedral, she is called Margaret, dau. of Elizabeth Synge. Mr. Purdon was appointed high sheriff of the co. Clare, 28 March, 1663. His issue were,

I. SIMON, his heir.
II. WILLIAM.*
III. Edward.
IV. John.
V. Charles.
I. Margaret, *m.* to Edward Finch, Esq. of Kilcoleman, co. Tipperary.
II. Helena, *m.* to Daniel Toler, Esq. of Craigue, co. Tippe-rary, and was grandmother of the 1st Earl of Norbury.
III. Elizabeth.
IV. Barbara, *m.* to John Stackpole, Esq. of Ennis, co. Clare.

Mr. Purdon was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIMON PURDON, Esq. of Tinerana, co. Clare, who *m.* 1st. Mary, dau. of Sir George Ingoldsby, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Helena, dau. of the Right Rev. Edward Synge, D.D., lord bishop of Cork; but, in an old pedigree, his 2nd wife is called Elizabeth, dau. of Major George Purdon, of Primrose Hall, co. Cork, and he is stated to have issue, George, Gilbert, Jane, and Avarina. Mr. Purdon was M.P. for Ennis 24 Aug. 1703, and *d.* in Oct. 1730, according to an inscription at Killaloe, 4 Nov. 1719. He left issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. GEORGE, heir to his brother.
III. Gilbert, of Bellkelly, co. Clare, had no male issue to survive.
I. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. George Massy, archdeacon of Ardfert, brother of Hugh, 1st Lord Massy, *d. s. p.*
II. Avarina, *m.* to her relative, Richard-Ringrose Bower-man, Esq. of Moynoe House, co. Clare,

Mr. Purdon was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM PURDON, Esq. of Tinerana, who *m.* April, 1695, Jane, dau. of Edward Eyre, Esq. of Cork, and of Galway, by Jane his wife, 2nd dau. of Sir William Maynard, Bart. He *d. s. p.* in July, 1740, when his next brother succeeded him,

GEORGE PURDON, Esq. of Tinerana, co. Clare, and of Woodfort, co. Cork, elected M.P. for the co. Clare 7 Oct. 1725, and again 17 Oct. 1727. He *m.* Arabella, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Col. William Casaubon, of Carrig, near Mal-low, co. Cork, M.P. for Doneraile 19 Oct. 1715, by Arabella his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir John Rogerson, chief justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIMON PURDON, Esq. of Tinerana, high sheriff co. Lime-rick 1772. He *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of — Nash, Esq. of Kilbroney, co. Cork, and widow of Hugh-Ingoldsby Massey, Esq., and *d. s. p.* in Nov. 1791, when his next brother suc-ceeded,

WILLIAM-CASAUBON PURDON, Esq. of Tinerana, *b.* 26 Dec. 1752, major 7th drag.-guards, who *m.* in 1793, Deborah, eldest dau. of Michael Head, Esq. of Derry, co. Tipperary, by Margaret his wife, sister of Henry Prittie, 1st Lord Dunalley, and had issue,

I. SIMON-GEORGE, his heir.
II. William-Casaubon, in holy orders, vicar of Loxley, co. Warwick, *b.* 1798; *m.* 17 July, 1838, Augusta-Louisa, only child of the Rev. George-F. Tavell, by Lady Augusta Fitzroy his wife, 5th dau. of Augustus-Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton, and *d. s. p.* Aug. 1856; his widow *m.* 2ndly, 1852, J.-Murray Gartshore, Esq. of Gartshore, co. Perth.
I. Arabella-Mary-Anne.
II. Margaret-Elizabeth, *m.* 17 July, 1826, to the Rev. William-Buckner Lewis.
III. Emily, *d.* an infant.
IV. Deborah, *m.* 6 Feb. 1835, to the Ven. Robert-Maunsell Evans, Archdeacon of Cloyne, 2nd son of the late Eyre Evans, Esq. of Ash Hill Towers, co. Limerick.
V. Charlotte, *m* 1st- 1829, to the late Capt. Michael Stack-poole, R.N.; and 2ndly, to George Harrison, Esq. of The Arke, co. Wicklow.

Mr. Purdon dying 1 Feb. 1836, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIMON-GEORGE PURDON, Esq. of Tinerana, J.P. and D.L., major Clare militia, high sheriff 1829, *b.* 8 May, 1797; *m.* 11 Aug. 1836, Louisa-Elizabeth-Eleanor,* 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Richard Ponsonby, bishop of Derry and Raphoe, 3rd son of William-Brabazon Ponsonby, 1st Lord Ponsonby, of Imokilly, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-CASAUBON, now of Tinerana.
II. George-Frederick-Robert, R.N., *b.* 11 May, 1840.
III. Richard-Ponsonby, R.N., *b.* 17 Oct. 1842.
IV. Simon-Godfrey, *b.* 11 Sept. 1844.
V. John-Molesworth, *b.* 10 April, 1848.
VI. Frederick-Ponsonby, *b.* 13 Sept. 1849.
I. Frances-Harriett.
II. Deborah-Louisa-Grace.
III. Emily-Charlotte.
IV. Augusta-Harriett-Arabella.
V. Georgina-Margaret.

Mr. Purdon *d.* 7 Aug. 1862.

Arms—Arg., a leopard's face, between a chief and a chev., sa., quartering CASAUBON and BURKE.
Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, ppr., holding a banner, gu., fringed, or, charged with a leopard's face, arg., the staff broken above the hand.
Motto—Pro aris et focis.
Seat—Tinerana, co. Clare.

PURDON OF LISNABIN.

PURDON, GEORGE-NUGENT, Esq. of Lisnabin, co. Westmeath, J.P., *b.* 1819; *m.* 1852, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of Samuel Winter, Esq. of Agher, co. Meath, and has issue,

I. EDWARD-WINTER.
II. George-Richard-Nugent.
III. John-James.
IV. Charles-Saunderson.
V. Samuel-Pratt.
I. Lucy-Helen.

Lineage.—THE REV. HENRY PURDON, curate of Killu-can (descended from a common ancestor with the Purdons of Tinerana, co. Clare), removed from the co. of Louth, and marrying Miss Griffin, acquired the estate of Griffins-town, co. Westmeath. His son and heir,

PETER PURDON, Esq. of Griffinstown, *m. circa* 1700, Miss Adair, of the co. Wicklow, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* 1701; *m.* Miss Pigott, and had a son, HENRY, *b.* 1740, *m.* 1772, Miss Whiteway, and *d.* 1804, leaving issue, 1 George, of Carrickstown, high sheriff 1829, *m.* 1796, Rose, dau. of John Mitchell, Esq. of Gore's Grove, co.

* From this gentleman, who inherited good property in the cos. of Clare and Limerick, is descended the only other branch of this ancient family, excepting the elder one (still resident at Tinerana), which now remains connected with the co. Clare. He *m.* a dau. of — Parker, Esq. of Castle-lough, and had an only son, WILLIAM-JOHN, who, marrying Jane, dau of Robert Coote, Esq. of Ash Hill, co. Limerick (who was cousin of the Earls of Mountrath and Bellamont), had an only son,

SIMON PURDON, who *m.* Anna, dau. of Col. George Le Hunte, of Artramont, co. Wexford, and had issue, with other children, who *d.* young,

I. WILLIAM-JOHN, *m.* 1st, Charlotte-Emily, dau. of the Right Hon. Denis Browne, M.P. (brother of the 1st Mar-quess of Sligo), and by her (who *d.* in April, 1838) has two daus.: and 2ndly, Catherine-Geraldine, dau. of Sir Ross Mahon, Bart., by the Hon. Mary-Geraldine Fitz-gerald his wife.
II. Robert-Anthony, in holy orders.
I. Maria-Alice, *m.* to Major Thomas Nickoll.
II. Anna.

* Mrs. Purdon has been granted the precedence of a baron's dau. on her brother's succeeding as 4th Lord Pon-sonby, of Imokilly.

Digitized by Google

Kilkenny, and *d.* 1829, leaving issue; 2 Peter, of Jorlstown, high sheriff 1819, *d.* unm. 1848; and 3 Jane, *m.* to her cousin, Robert Purdon, Esq. of Huntingdon.
II. Thomas, of Rathwire, *m.* Miss Batty, of Ballyhealy, and had a son, Thomas, *m.* Miss Fetherston.
III. Edward, of whose line we treat.

The 3rd son,
Edward Purdon, Esq. of Lisnabin, co. Westmeath, *b.* 1703; *m.* 1738, Miss Cooper, and had issue,

I. Thomas, of Huntingdon, *b.* 1740; *m.* 1772, Elizabeth, dau. of John Cooke, Esq. of Cookesborough, and *d.* 1809, leaving issue, two daus., Emily, *m.* to John D'Arcy, Esq. of Hyde Park, co. Westmeath; and Charlotte, *m.* to William Moore, Esq.; and one son, Robert, of Huntingdon, high sheriff co. Westmeath 1811, *m.* his cousin, Jane, dau. of Henry Purdon, Esq. of Curristown, and had issue.
II. Charles.

The 2nd son,
Charles Purdon, Esq. of Lisnabin, *b.* 1746; *m.* 1773, Miss Mary Nugent, of Castle Rickard, co. Meath, and *d.* 1790, leaving issue,

Edward, his heir.
George-Rodney, *m.* Mary Macminn, of Donaghadee.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Marshall.

The elder son,
Edward Purdon, Esq. of Lisnabin, *b.* 1774; *m.* 1810, Miss Margaret-Eva Moore, of Dublin, and had issue,

I. George-Nugent, now of Lisnabin.
II. Rodney-William, *b.* 1820; *m.* 1850, Angel, dau. of Rev. Charles Rawlins, and has issue,

1 George-Rodney. 2 Richard.
3 Charles-Tibeaudo.
1 Eva-Mary. 2 Constance.

I. Dorothea-Jane, *m.* to the Rev. George-Gough Gubbins.
II. Maria-Martha, *m.* to the Rev. Oliver-J. Tibeaudo.
III. Elizabeth-Caroline, *m.* to Rev. Robert Irwin.
IV. Alice-Frances.

Arms, &c.—*See* Purdon *of Tinerana.*
Seat—Lisnabin, Killucan, co. Westmeath.

PUREFOY OF GREENFIELD.

Bagwell-Purefoy, Edward, Esq. of Greenfield, co. Tipperary, J.P., late capt. 3rd drag.-guards, *b.* 2 Aug. 1819; *m.* 1st, 10 July, 1854, Isabella-Petronella, youngest dau. of the late Major Langley, 2nd life guards, of Brittas Castle, co. Tipperary, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1861, Charlotte-Green, 4th dau. of Joseph-Green Wilkinson, Esq. of Wimpole Street, London, and by her has issue,

I. Wilfred, *b.* 13 June, 1862.

This gentleman assumed the additional surname of Purefoy by royal licence, on succeeding to the estate of the late Col. Purefoy, who *d.* in 1846. He is 2nd son of the late Very Rev. Richard Bagwell, dean of Clogher, by Margaret his wife, dau. of the late Edward Croker, Esq. of Ballynagarde, co. Limerick (*see* Bagwell *of Marlfield*).

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three pair of hands, conjoined, one and two, or, ruffled, arg. for Purefoy; 2nd and 3rd, paly of six, arg. and az. on a chief, gu., a lion passant, of the 1st, for Bagwell.
Crest—A hand in armour, grasping a broken lance, all ppr.
Motto—En bonne foy.
Seat—Greenfield, Tipperary.

PURNELL OF STANCOMBE PARK.

Purnell-Purnell, Bransby, Esq. of Stancombe Park, co. Gloucester, J.P. for the cos. of Gloucester and Wilts, D.L. and chairman of the Court of Quarter-Sessions of the co. Gloucester, *b.* 4 Nov. 1791 (having the patronymic of Cooper, assumed the name and arms of Purnell by sign manual 1805); *m.* 13 July, 1813, Charlotte-Anne, 3rd dau. of Nathaniel Clifford, Esq. of Frampton Court, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L. (of the ancient family of Clifford, of Frampton Court), and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1862) has had issue,

I. John-Bransby, *b.* 4 Jan. 1820, was of Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford, G.C., and is J.P. and D.L. for the co. of Gloucester.
II. William-Paston, *b.* 12 June, 1821, late col. 90th regt. of light infantry, C.B., served in the Crimea and in India, now lieut.-col. Gloucestershire rifle volunteers, and J.P.; *m.* 29 Nov. 1843, Emily, dau. of John Agar, Esq. of Ballyhar, co. Kerry, who *d.* April, 1854, leaving issue, Emily-Anne, *b.* 9 April, 1854.
I. Charlotte-Anne, *d.* 7 June, 1844.
II. Frances-Mary. III. Helen.

Lineage.—The family of Cooper were formerly settled at Kingham, co. Norfolk.

Samuel Cooper, of Norwich, merchant, *m.* Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Thomas Newton, Esq. of Edgefield, co. Norfolk, by Cassandra his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Jermyn, Bart., godd-aughter of Henrietta-Maria, Queen of Charles I, who was privately married to Sir Henry Jermyn, Bart., afterwards created Earl of St. Albans. Mr. Newton was a relative of the illustrious Sir Isaac Newton, and to Mr. Cooper's eldest son, Samuel Cooper, of Norwich, surgeon, was assigned, by the College of Arms, the right to quarter two shin-bones, saltire-wise, of the arms of Sir Isaac Newton, with the Cooper arms. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Lovick, merchant, alderman, of Norwich. His eldest son, Samuel Cooper, rector of Yelverton and Morley, and perpetual curate of Great Yarmouth, co. of Norfolk, D.D., *m.* Susannah, dau. and ultimately heiress of James Bransby, Esq. of Shottisham, co. Norfolk, and had issue by her several children, of whom his eldest son, Robert-Bransby Cooper, Esq., became the head of the ancient family of Bransby, descended from Geoffree de Brandesbee, of Yorkshire. A learned member of this family was friend and correspondent of Roger Ascham. Robert Bransby, Esq., was settled at Harlestone, co. Norfolk, as was also his eldest son, Thomas Bransby, a barrister, the father of James Bransby, who *m.* Anna-Maria Paston, dau. of James Paston, of Harlestone, M.D., first cousin of the Earl of Yarmouth. Dr. Cooper's 5th and youngest son, Astley-Paston Cooper, of Gadesbridge, co. Herts, educated as a surgeon, attained the highest eminence in his profession, was made serjeant-surgeon to George IV, and also to William IV, and was created a baronet in 1821. A colossal statue is erected to his memory in St. Paul's Cathedral (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).

Robert-Bransby Cooper, *b.* 21 Feb. 1762, became a F.C. of Trin. Coll., Cambridge, was D.L. and J.P. for Norfolk and Gloucestershire, and for many years M.P. for the city of Gloucester, *m.* Anne, only child of William Purnell, Esq. of Ferney Hill, co. Gloucester, and D.L. of that co., and by her had issue several children. He *d.* May, 1845. His eldest son,

Purnell-Bransby Cooper *s.* on the death of his mother, in 1804, to the Gloucestershire estates, assuming the name of Purnell, and through her became the head of the family of that name, settled since 1550 at North Nibley, Dursley, and Stancombe, in co. Gloucester. William Purnell *m.* Jane, dau. of Stephen Compeer, Esq., by Anne, dau. of Offley Smith, Esq. of Topcroft Hall, co. Norfolk. He was eldest son of John Purnell, Esq. of New House, J.P. for co. Gloucester, by Anne, dau. of Thomas Phelps, Esq., and was of the 7th recorded generation of this family.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, sa., between three lozenges, gu., as many cinquefoils of the 1st, for Purnell: 2nd quartering, Bransby, Cooper, and Paston.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, arg., a demi-griffin, segreant, erminois, holding in its dexter claw a thunderbolt, ppr.
Motto—Fide et virtute.
Seat—Stancombe Park, near Dursley, co. Gloucester.

PURNELL OF KINGSHILL.

Purnell, The Rev. Thomas, of Kingshill co. Gloucester, vicar of Staverton-cum-Boddington, *m.* 5 Sept. 1844, Anne, only child of Major Johnson Wilkinson, Madras art., by Anne, his wife, dau. of the late Rev. M. Fenwick, formerly vicar of Kyloe and Lowick, Northumberland, and has issue,

I. Robert-Hughes-Wilkinson, *b.* 29 May, 1848.
II. Otto-Fenwick, *b.* 2 Sept. 1852.
III. Lewis-Johnson, *b.* 16 Feb. 1856.
I. Annie-St. Clair. II. Emily-Nora.
III. Mabel-Margaret-Ellen, *d.* an infant.

Lineage.—Robert Hooper, Esq. of Bradford, Wilts,

Digitized by Google

m. Mary, dau. of Robert Baily, Esq. of Quemerford, near Calne, and had a son,

ROBERT-JOHN PURNELL, Esq. of Kingshill, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., b. 1780; m. 1810, Mary-Anne, only child of the Rev. Lewis Hughes, vicar of Llanrhyddlad, co. Anglesey, and niece and heiress of LIEUT.-COL. PURNELL, of Kingshill, and by her (who d. 12 Sept. 1842) had issue,

THOMAS, now of Kingshill.
Mary-Anne, m. to the Rev. Henry Miniken, vicar of North Leach, co. Gloucester.
Hester-Purnell, d. unm. 9 Aug. 1842.
Emily-Hughes, d. unm.

This gentleman assumed the surname of PURNELL in 1826, in compliance with the will of Lieut.-Col. Purnell.

Arms—Erminois, on a fesse, between three lozenges, gu., as many cinquefoils, arg., and an escutcheon of pretence, erm., on a fesse, az., between three lozenges, gu., as many cinquefoils, or.
Crest—Issuant from a mural crown, arg., charged with three lozenges, fesseways, gu., a demi-falcon, rising, ppr., holding in the beak a cinquefoil, slipped, vert.
Seat—Kingshill, near Dursley, co. Gloucester.

PURTON OF FAINTREE HALL.

PURTON, THOMAS-PARDOE, Esq. of Faintree Hall, co. Salop, J.P., b. 30 March, 1801; m. 5 May, 1831, Caroline-Frances, dau. of Lionel Lampet, Esq. of The Highlands, Oxon, and of Bridgnorth, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-CECIL-PARDOE, b. 3 Nov. 1835.
II. Caroline-Hester, m. 1860, the Rev. John-Smyth Purton, rector of Chetton, co. Salop, and has issue.

Lineage.—The Purtons are descended from Ranulph, or Raufe de Perton, who in the latter part of the reign of King JOHN, and the beginning of HENRY III, was settled at Perton, in the parish of Tettenhall, in co. Stafford, and held the towns of Perton and Tressot, by serjeantry of the King. Perton, originally called Peartown, takes its name from a peculiar species of pear, growing in great abundance in the neighbourhood, and still well known by the name of Tettenhalls. Ralph de Perton m. and had two sons, John and Roger. John succeded him, and was in possession 14 HENRY III; he m. and had issue two sons, Ralph and William. Ralph succeded his father, and was in possession 43 HENRY III; he d. s. p., and was s. by his brother, WILLIAM DE PERTON, who was lord of Perton and Tressot, and had lands in Sturchley, co. Salop; he m. and had issue, a son and a dau., John and Isabel, and d. at Sturchley in the year 1279. JOHN DE PERTON, his son, s. him, and was one of the verdurers of the Forest of Kinfare 28 EDWARD I; in 1 EDWARD II, he and his heirs had from the King a grant of free warren in all his demesnes in Perton; he m. Felicia, dau. of Thomas de Tressel, sister and heiress of John de Tressel, lord of Tressel, co. Stafford, and had issue, John, William, and Idonea. JOHN, his eldest son, was lord of Perton 9 EDWARD II, as appears by the Nomina Villarum, d. prior to 5 EDWARD III, and was s. by his brother WILLIAM, who was also lord of Tressel 13 EDWARD III; he d. 34 EDWARD III. By Maude, his wife, he left a son and heir, SIR JOHN DE PERTON, who was a knight before the death of his father. This Sir John de Perton, Knt., was in high estimation with EDWARD III, and was sheriff for Staffordshire in the 38th, 44th, and 45th years of that monarch's reign; he m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William de Shareshull, Knt., chief justice of England (she was the widow of Henry de la Poyle, of Hampton Poyle, co. OXON), and left two sons, Lionel and Walter. LIONEL DE PERTON s. to the lordships of Perton, Tressot, and Trysut, on the death of his father. By Cecilia, his wife, he had a son, WILLIAM DE PERTON, who was the last possessor of Perton, for he sold the manors of Perton, Tressot, Trysut, &c., 8 HENRY V; he m. and had a son, HENRY PERTON, who was settled at Oldington, in the parish of Worfield, co. Salop; he m. and had a son, JOHN PERTON, Esq. of Oidington, who was b. 1414, and d. about 1450, leaving a son, WALTER, b. *circa* 1446, m. 1473, and d. 1500, leaving a son, JOHN, of Hallon, in the parish of Worfield, b. about 1482, who d. 1526; he m. and left three sons, WILLIAM, John, and Thomas. William, his son and heir, of Hallon, m. prior to 1550, and left a son, JOHN PERTON, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bottrell, of Aston Bottrell, co. Salop, and left a son, JOHN PERTON, of Barnesley, afterward of Hallon, who was b. about 1580, and d. 1640; he m. 1607, Agnes, dau. of Richard Rogers, Esq. of Farmcote, in the parish of Claverley, co. Salop, and left a son, JOHN PERTON, of Hallon, b. 1611, who d. 1662; he m. Benedicta, only child of — Coxon, of Barnesley, in the parish of Worfield, and had issue. JOHN who lived at the Day House, in the parish of Oldbury, near Bridgnorth; he m. Jane, dau. of William Grecnowes, Esq. of Stottesden, co. Salop, and d. at Eudon, 1715, leaving two sons, Henry and William.* HENRY d. at sea *s. p.*

WILLIAM PURTON, of Eudon, the only surviving son, b. 1686, d. 1740; he m. about the year 1718, Sarah, eldest dau. of Matthias Astley, Esq. of Madeley Court, Salop, and of Tamborne, near Lichfield, and had three sons, Matthias, John, and William. Matthias d. 1740 *s. p.*

JOHN PURTON, Esq. of Eudon, co. Salop, the 2nd son b. at Eudon, 1722; m. 1756, Mary, 3rd dau. of Edward Gibbons, Esq. of Ettings Hall, co. Stafford, and left eight children, I. Mathias Astley, and II. John, who d. unm.; III. WILLIAM; IV. Christopher, d. *s. p.*; V. Thomas, m. Anne Bloxam, and left four sons and three daus.; 1. Sarah, d. *s. p.*; II. Mary, d. *s. p.*; III. Dorothy, m. C. Cooper, Esq. The 3rd son,

WILLIAM PURTON, Esq., m. 1799, Hester Maria, only child of Thomas Pardoe, Esq. of Faintree Hall, co. Salop, high sheriff 1791, and by her (who d. 1810) had issue,

I. THOMAS-PARDOE, now of Faintree Hall.
II. William, of The Woodhouse, near Cleobury Mortimer, co. Salop, m. Sarah, youngest dau. of Charles Cooper, Esq. of Hampstead, Middlesex, and has issue,
1 William, B.A., in holy orders m. Mary-Hamilton, dau. of Duncan Mackenzie, Esq. of Merklands, co. Perth.
2 Charles-Cooper.
III. John, in holy orders, rector of Oldbury, near Bridgnorth, m. 1st, Sophia, dau. of Lionel Lampet, Esq. of The Highlands and Bridgnorth, by whom he had an only dau., Sophia, who d. 1854; and 2ndly, Julia-Hannah, dau. of the Rev. Cenries-John Bird, rector of Mordiford, co. Hereford, by whom he has a son, John-Bird, and seven daus., Hester-Maria-Julia, Susan-Fanny, Elizabeth-Harriet, Edith-Jane, Julia-Margaret, Mary-Beatrice, and Sarah-Grace.

Mr. Purton d. 1855.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., gu., three pears, or.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a pear-tree, fructed, ppr.
Motto—E fructu arbor cognoscitur.
Seat—Faintree Hall, near Bridgnorth.

PURVIS OF DARSHAM.

PURVIS, ARTHUR, Esq. of Darsham, co. Suffolk, late H.E.I.C.'s civil service, b. 25 April, 1813; m. 7 Aug. 1847, Mary-Jane, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Alexander-Kennedy Clark-Kennedy, of Knockgray, Kirkcudbright, C.B., K.H., and aide-de-camp to her Majesty, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR-KENNEDY, b. 2 Dec. 1848.
II. Charles-Kennedy, b. 26 Sept. 1849.
III. Alexander-Kennedy, b. 16 Jan. 1854.
IV. Frank-Kennedy, b. 10 May, 1859.
1. Mary-Eleanor.

Lineage.—This family is lineally descended from the ancient Scottish House of PURVES OF THAT ILK, which is of great antiquity, members of it having been landed proprietors from time immemorial in the lowlands of Scotland. The first of that name now on record is

WILLIAM PURVOYS DE MOSSPENNOCH, whom we find to have been, in the 12th century, proprietor of the lands of Mosspennoch, lying contiguous to the Abbey of Melrose; and there is still in existence (says Nisbet), and in the custody of the Court of Session in Scotland, a charter of the above William Purvoys de Mosspennoch, bearing his seal, by which deed he grants to the monks of the Abbey, a right of way through his lands of Mosspennoch. This charter is dated towards the end of the reign of WILLIAM, THE LION, King of Scotland.

Sir George Mackenzie fancied that the Purvesses must have come originally from France, where, he says, their name was *Purvoir*, referring to the muscles they bear in their arms, as representing mirrors. They would thus be of Norman descent, having probably come to this country with William, Duke of of Normandy; but Nisbet does not agree with him in this supposition. Probably from the above is descended *Alan*

* William Purton was the first who changed the orthography of his name from Perton to Purton, for what reason is unknown.

Digitized by Google

Purves of Thirlston, who was living in 1300, and had a dau. Margaret, who was *m.* in 1314 to Petrus de Haga, 4th baron of Bemerside, a steady friend of King Robert Bruce, being with him at the battle of Bannockburn, and killed at the battle of Halidon Hill, anno 1333.

From the above descended the Purveseses of Abbey Hill, near Edinburgh, one of whom was,

George Purves, of Daresham, son (by his wife, a dau. of Pringle, of Torsonce) of James Purves, of Purveshaugh, the 3rd son of Sir William Purves, 1st bart. of Abbeyhill, solicitor-general for Scotland. He *m.* 18 Feb. 1679, Margaret, widow of — Berry, Esq. (a brother of Sir John Berry, Knt.), and 2nd dau. of George Dakins, Esq., by whom he had issue, three sons and one dau. George Purvis, *d.* 31 March, 1715, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Purvis, Esq. of Darsham, capt. R.N., *b.* 27 July, 1680, a highly distinguished naval officer who was appointed 1734, a commissioner of the royal navy, and held the office of comptroller of the treasurer's accounts. He *m.* 3 Feb. 1712, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Mr. Allen, of Yoxford, and had issue, a dau., Martha, *m.* to Capt. Thomas Pearce, R.N., and three sons, the youngest son, Harvey, R.N., was drowned on board H.M.S. "The Princess Caroline," 1740; the other two sons were,

I. Charles-Wager, of whom hereafter,

II. George, of West Green, Hants, secretary to the Sick and Wounded Office, clerk of Cheque, at Sherness, *b.* 25 Nov. 1718; *m.* 15 May, 1742, Mary, only dau. and heir of Catesby Oadham, Esq., member of Council at Madras, by whom he (dying at Donhead Hall, Wilts, 26 March, 1773) left issue,

1 Richard, of Porter Hall, Essex, and Bockenden Grange, Warwickshire, *b.* 26 Aug. 1843, post capt. R.N.; *m.* 3 June, 17-0, Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Rev. John Leman, rector of Wenhaston, Suffolk, and *d.* April 1802, leaving issue,

Richard-Oadham, *b.* 18 Feb. 1785, lieut. R.N.; *d.* 1804.

John-Leman, *b.* 1 March, 1786, lieut. Bengal infantry; *d. unm.* 17 March, 1805.

George-Thomas, *b.* 7 Nov. 1789, capt. Bengal infantry; *d.* 28 April, 1819, *unm.*

Barrington, of Porter's Hall, Essex, *b.* 21 March, 1792, lieut. Bengal infantry; *m.* 11 Sept. 1820, Amy-Letitia, eldest dau. of Rev. Nathaniel Colvile, D.D., rector of Lawshall, and *d.* 28 March, 1822, leaving an only dau. and heiress, Frances-Letitia-Philippa, who inherited the estates of her father, and *m.* 10 June, 1841, Capt. Edward J.F. Kelso, 72nd highlanders, of Horkesley Park, Essex, chief of the ancient Scottish family of Kelso, of Kelsoland.

Mary-Anna, *d.* young, on 21 Aug. 1781.

Lucy-Anna, *m.* 1st to Capt. Duddington; 2ndly, to — Duddington, Esq.; 3rdly, to Capt. Archibald Kidd.

2 John-Child, of Vicar's Hill House, Hants., admiral R.N., *b.* 13 March, 1747; *m.* 11 Oct. 1784, Catherine, only dau. and heiress of John Sowers, Esq., which lady *d.* 3 Feb. 1789; 2ndly, 11 March, 1790, Mary, dau. of Daniel Garrett, Esq.; and 3rdly, 2 Aug. 1804, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Admiral Sir Archibald Dickson, Bart., and widow of her cousin, Lieut. William Dickson, R.N., which lady *d.* 27 July, 1856.

Admiral Purvis, *d.* at Vicar's Hill House, on 23 Feb. 1825, having issue by his 1st marriage.

John-Brett, of Bury Hall, Hants, J.P. and D.L., vice-admiral, R.N., *b* 12 Aug. 1787; *m.* 14 Dec. 1815, his first cousin, Renira-Charlotte, eldest dau. of George Purvis, Esq of Blackbrook House, Hants, and has issue,

Robert-Brownrigg-Arthur, capt. 78th highlanders, *b.* 29 Dec. 1817; *d.* 12 Dec. 1856.

George-Henry-Garrett, *b.* 29 April, 1820; *d. unm.* 29 June, 1843.

Richard, capt. R.N., *b.* 12 June, 1826; *m.* 4 Sept. 1851, Georgiana-Rachael, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. James Cock, H.E.I.C.'s service, of Hopton Hall, Suffolk, by whom he has Charles-Hotham, *b.* 4 Oct. 1852, and another son,

Richard-Fortescue, LL.B., in holy orders, vicar of Whitsbury, Hants, J.P., retired capt. of 30th regiment of Bengal infantry, *b.* 4 Jan. 1789; *m.* 19 Jan. 1824, Elizabeth-Helen, eldest dau. of Rev. Thomas Baker, rector of Rollesby and Little Creffingham, Norfolk, and has issue, Fortescue-Richard, LL.B., in holy order, *b.* 6 July, 1828; John-Child, lieut. R.N., *b.* 2 Oct. 1832; Home, H.M.'s 10th regt. of foot, *b.* 28 Aug. 1835, *d.* 22 Jan. 1857; Emily-Mary; Elizabeth-Helen; Renira-Anna.

3 George, of Blackbrook, Hants, J.P., R.N., *b.* 29 June, 1751; *m.* 6 July, 1791, Renira-Charlotte, dau. of David Maitland, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 29th May, 1823) left issue,

George-Thomas-Maitland, of Blackbrook Cottage, Hants, J.P., capt. R.N., *b.* 10th June, 1802; *m.* 1st, 10 June, 1828, Mary-Jane, dau. of Admiral Sir Francis Austen, K.C.B. of Portsdown Lodge, Hants, by whom (who is since dead) he has issue; George-Thomas-Maitland, commander R.N., *b.* 21 Feb. 1829, *m.* 1855; Herbert-Mark-Garrett, lieut. roy. art., *b.* 23 June, 1831; Francis-Reginald, lieut. R.N., *b.* 18 Jan. 1833; Mary-Renira, and Helen-Catherine, *m.* 1855, to John Rickcord, Esq., R.N. Captain Purvis, *m.* 2ndly, 18. Jan. 1838, Esther North, 5th dau. of Rev. William Harrison, vicar of Farcham, and prebendary of Winchester, by whom he has issue, William-George, *b.* 31 July, 1818; Esther-Elizabeth-Cambria; Kathleen-Scah; Madeline-Sophia and Eva-Charlotte.

Renira-Charlotte, *m.* 14 Dec. 1815 to her first cousin Vice-Admiral John-Brett Purvis, of Bury Hall, Hants.

Georgina, *m.* 7 Feb. 1828, to Rev. Charles Twyford, rector of Trotton, Sussex, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1847.

George Purvis, *d.* at Blackwood House, 2 May, 1826.

1 Mary Oadham, *d. unm.*, 29 Dec. 1812.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* 1st. May, 1768, Benjamin Good, Esq., who deceased; and 2ndly, Andrew Long, Esq. She *d.* 28 Dec. 1772.

III. Lissey-Anna, *d.* young, 28th April, 1758.

IV. Emma, *m.* 1st July, 1759, to Colonel Richard Timms, and *d.* 31 May, 1831.

Capt. Purvis, *d.* 1741, and was *s.* by his son,

Charles-Wager Purvis, Esq. of Darsham Hall, admiral R.N., *b.* 5 June, 1715; *m.* 3 Nov. 1741, Miss Amy Godfrey (niece of Dr. Mawson, Bishop of Ely), and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1777) Admiral Purvis, who *d.* 15 Jan. Jan. 1772, left issue,

I. Charles, of whom hereafter.

II. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Milton, Suffolk, *b.* 29 Oct. 1750; *m.* 29 Nov. 1773, Letitia-Anna-Philipa, dau. of the Rev. John Leman, rector of Wenhaston, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1786, leaving issue,

1 Amy-Letitia, *m.* 13 Sept. 1794, Rev. Nathaniel Colvile, D.D., rector of Lawshall, Suffolk, and *d.* in 1816.

2 Elizabeth-Maria, *m.* to Rev. John Norris Ewen of Boydon, Suffolk.

3 Anna, *d. unm.* 14 Aug. 1801.

III. William, of New House, Wilts, assumed the surname of Eyre, only in right of his wife, *b.* 1 Oct. 1757; *m.* 13 April, 1789, Susannah-Harriet, dau. and heir of Samuel Eyre, Esq. of New House, M.P. for Sarum, Wilts, and *d.* 1810, leaving issue,

1 Harriet-Eyre, *m.* 1817, George Matcham, Esq., LL.D., who now possesses the New House Estates, in right of his wife, and has one son and two dau.

2 Eliza-Purvis-Eyre, *m.* to Rev. Henry-Plaster Jeston, incumbent of Cholesbury, Bucks.

3 Charlotte-Louisa-Eyre, *m.* to George Gorve, Esq.

4 Julia-Purvis-Eyre, *m.* to William Tudor, Esq. of Kelwistern House, near Bath.

I. Elizabeth, *d.* young, 9 Dec. 1746.

II Amy, *d.* young, 8 Sept. 1749.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Joseph Battin, Esq. of Preston, Hants, and *d.* 6 March, 1819.

IV. Henrietta-Maria, *d. unm.* 27 Feb. 1769.

The eldest son,

Charles Purvis, Esq. of Darsham Hall, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1794, *b.* 1 July, 1743; *m.* 27 Jan. 1774, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward-Holden Cruttenden, Esq., and *d.* 10 Dec. 1808, leaving issue,

I. Charles, his heir.

II. Edward, of Watlington House, Reading, J.P., late capt. 4th regt. of infantry, in which he served in the Peninsula, *b.* 21 April, 1786; *m.* 24 July, 1817, Lettice-Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Rev. John Mulso, of Twywell, in Northamptonshire, and has issue,

1 Edward-Mulso, late of H.M.'s 4th foot.

1 Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* 23 Sept. 1841, to her first cousin, Frederick Purvis, Esq.

2 Jane-Lauretta, *m.* 10 June, 1851, to her first cousin, Lieut. Charles-Alexander Purvis, of the Madras art.

3 Eleanor-Sophia, *m.* 8 Jan. 1852, to the Rev. Septimus-Lloyd Chase.

4 Amelia, *m.* 8 Oct. 1846, to Edward Sherwood, Esq. of Purley, Berks.

5 Marcella. 6 Mary.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 8 July, 1817, to Rev. Edward Ravenshaw, rector of West Kington, Wilts.

II. Sarah-Anne, *d.* young, 12 July, 1797.

The eldest son,

Lieut.-Col. Charles Purvis, of Darsham, co. Suffolk, *b.* 19 Feb. 1777; *m.* 12 Feb. 1805, Margaret Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of John Randall, Esq., and had issue,

I. Arthur, now of Darsham.

II. Frederick, *b.* 14 Aug. 1815; *m.* 23 Sept. 1841, his cousin, Caroline-Elizabeth eldest dau. of Capt. Purvis, of Watlington House, Reading, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1859, having had issue,

1 Frederick-Arthur, *b.* 13 Aug. 1844.

2 George-Henry-Wheatley, *b.* 11 March, 1854; *d.* an infant.

1 Caroline-Lauretta-Harriet.

2 Florence-Amelia. 3 Amy.

Digitized by Google

iii. George-John, *b.* 4 July, 1816, lieut. Madras military service; *d. unm.*
iv. Charles-Alexander, *b.* 30 Aug. 1819, capt. Madras art.; *m.* 19 June, 1851, his first cousin, Jane-Lauretta, 2nd dau. of Capt. Purvis, of Watlington House, Berks, and has a son, Edward, *b.* 1856.
i. Charlotte-Sarah.

Colonel Purvis was maj. in the 1st royal dragoons, in which regiment he served through the Peninsular war, and was present at the battle of Vittoria, for which he received a gold medal, and for Fuentes d'Onor and Toulouse, a silver medal with two clasps; he was lieut.-col. of the Canadian fencibles, retired on half pay. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1859, and his wife *d.* 1 Nov. same year.

Arms—Az. on a fesse, arg., between three mascles, or, as many cinquefoils of the field.
Crest—The Sun in splendour, rising from clouds, all ppr. over it, "Clarior e tenebris."
Seat—Dunham House, near Yoxford.

PUSEY OF PUSEY.

Bouverie-Pusey, Sydney-Edward-Bouverie, Esq. of Pusey, co. Berks, *b.* 15 Sept. 1839.

Lineage.—The Hon. Philip Bouverie, only surviving son of Jacob, 1st Viscount Folkestone, by Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, eldest dau. of Robert, Lord Romney, assumed the surname of Pusey.* He *m.* 1789, Lucy, eldest dau. of Robert 4th Earl of Harborough, and widow of Sir Thomas Cave, Bart., by whom he had issue,

i. Philip, his heir.
ii. Edward, in holy orders, D.D., canon of Christ Church, and regius professor of Hebrew in the University of Oxford, *b.* 1800; *m.* 12 June, 1828, Maria-Catherine, youngest dau. of the late John-Raymond Barker, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 26 May, 1839) has issue,
Philip, Lucy, and Mary-Amelia, *m.* 1845, to the Rev. James G. Brine.
iii. William, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* in 1810; *m.* 7 June, 1836, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Freeman, Esq., and has,
Henry, an officer in the army; Edward-Bouverie, lieut. R.N.; and William.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* 1827, to the Rev. James-H.-Montagu Luxmore, prebendary of St. Asaph.
ii. Charlotte, *m.* 27 June, 1839, to the Rev. Richard-L. Cotton, D.D., Provost of Worcester College, Oxford.

Mr. Pusey, *d.* in 1828, and was *s.* by his son,
Philip Pusey, Esq., M.P., for Berks, *b.* 25 June, 1799; *m.* 4 Oct. 1822, Lady Emily-Frances-Theresa Herbert, second dau. of Henry-George, second Earl of Caernarvon, by whom (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1854) he had issue,

Sidney-Edward-Bouverie, now of Pusey.
Edith-Lucy-Bouverie.
Clara.

Mr. Pusey *d.* 9 July, 1855.

Arms—Gu., three bars arg.
Crest—A cat passant.
Seat—Pusey, near Farringdon, Berks.

PUTLAND OF BRAYHEAD.

Putland, Charles, Esq. of Brayhead, co. Wicklow, *b.* Oct. 1813; *m.* 1 June, 1835, Charlotte, dau. of Capt. Christian, R.N., and by her had,

i. George, *b.* 8 March, 1841.
ii. Jonathan, *b.* Nov. 1842.
iii. Charles, deceased.
i. Charlotte-Mab.

* The Puseys are said to have been settled at Pusey prior to the Conquest, and to have held that estate by Cornage, or the service of a horn, under a grant of Canute. Camden and Fuller both make mention of this circumstance.
The family became extinct in the male line in 1710, by the death of
Charles Pusey, Esq., who bequeathed the manor to his nephew,
John Allen, Esq., who thereupon assumed the additional surname of Pusey. This gentleman dying without issue, the estate was further entailed upon Mr. Pusey's sisters, and his nieces, the Allens, which last ladies alternately inherited and joined in settling the estate upon the Hon. Philip Bouverie, nephew of Mr. Allen Pusey's wife, who was daughter of Sir William Bouverie, Bart.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 April, 1849, Georgina, dau. of Sir Jas. C. Anderson, Bart., and has issue,

i. Constance. ii. Georgina-Dorothea.
iii. Caroline, deceased.

Lineage.—Thomas Putland, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* 1684 (marriage licence dated 31 May, 1684), Meriel, dau. of Thomas Sisson, Esq. He *d.* in 1722 (having made his will 16 Nov. 1722, which was proved the 12 Sept. following), having had issue,

i. Thomas, of whom presently.
ii. Sisson. iii. George.
iv. Heron, went to America.
i. Martha. ii. Hester. iii. Alice.

The eldest son,
Thomas Putland, Esq. of Dublin, *b.* 3 May, 1686; *m.* 1708 (marriage settlement dated 16 August, 1708), Jane, dau. of John Rotton, Esq. of Dublin. He *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 31 March, 1721 (having made his will 8 April, 1720, which was proved 6 April, 1721), having had issue,

i. John, of whom presently.
ii. Thomas, *b.* 1710. iii. George, *b.* 24 Aug. 1720.
i. Bridget, *m.* Feb. 1746, Lewis Roberts, Esq.

The eldest son,
John Putland, Esq. of Dublin, *b.* 1709; *m.* 22 July, 1738, Catherine, dau. and eventually co-heir of Sir Emanuel Moore, Bart. of Ross Carbery, co. Cork, M.P., by Catherine, his wife, dau. and heir of Charles Alcock, Esq. of Powerstown, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* July, 1764) had issue,

i. George, of whom presently.
ii. John. iii. Thomas. iv. William.
i. Jane Emily, *m.* William Graydon, Esq. of Killeshe.
ii. Katherine. iii. Emilia. iv. Elizabeth.
v. Miriel, *m.* 1778, Benjamin Newbery, Esq.
vi. Martha, *m.* John Roberts, Esq. of Shankill, co. Dublin.
vii. Anne.

Mr. Putland *d.* Dec. 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son.
George Putland, Esq., *b.* Oct. 1745, who *m.* Jan. 1779, Catherine, dau. of the Hon. John Evans of Bulgaden Hall, co. Limerick, brother of George, 2nd Lord Carbery, and had issue,

i. George, his heir. ii. Charles, now of Brayhead.
i. Kitty, *m.* to John Hall, Esq.
ii. Emily, *m.* to William Graydon, Esq.

Mr. Putland *d.* June, 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
George Putland, Esq. of Brayhead, who *m.* 1816, Anna Dorothea, dau. of Hampden Evans, Esq. of Portrane, co. Dublin, and dying *s. p.* Nov. 1841 (his widow survived until 1857), was *s.* by his brother,
Charles Putland, Esq. of Brayhead, co. Wicklow, J.P., *b.* Jan. 1785; *m.* March, 1812, Constance, eldest dau. of the Hon. George Massy, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1859, having had issue,

i. Charles, now of Brayhead.
ii. George, *b.* May, 1826, *d. unm.*
i. Emily Dorothea, *m.* to James Butler, Esq., co. Kilkenny.
ii. Georgina, *m.* to Walter Gahan, Esq.
iii. Caroline.
iv. Eliza, *m.* to Major C. Studdert.

Seat—Brayhead, co. Wicklow.

PUXLEY OF DUNBOY CASTLE.

Puxley, Henry-Lavallin, Esq. of Dunboy Castle, co. Cork, *m.* 4 June, 1857, Katherine-Ellen, dau. of the Rev. William Waller, of Castletown, co. Limerick, and has issue,

i. John-Lavallin, *b.* Dec. 1859.
ii. Edward-Lavallin, *b.* June, 1861.
i. Maria-Frances.

Lineage.—John Puxley, Esq. of Galway, J.P., settled at Dunboy, co. Cork, with Henry his brother, who *m.* a dau. of Capt. Richard Goodwin, and aunt of the Rev. Thomas Goodwin, rector of Berehaven. John *m.* Mary, dau. of Hayes, Esq. of Kinsale, and had issue,

i. Henry, of whom presently.
ii. Othwell, *m.* the widow of Major Eyre.
iii. John, commanded a native Indian regt.
i. Mary, *d. unm.* ii. Anne, *d. unm.*
iii. Ellen, *m.* to M'Carthy, Esq.

The eldest son,
Henry Puxley, *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Philip

Digitized by Google

Lavallin, Esq. Mr. Puxley was killed by a fall from his horse, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN-LAVALLIN PUXLEY, Esq. of Dunboy Castle, D.L. for Caermarthenshire, *m.* Sarah, dau. of — Hobbs, Esq. of the Isle of Wight, and had issue,

I. Henry, *d. unm.*
II. JOHN-LAVALLIN, of whom presently.
1. Sarah, *d. unm.* II. Elizabeth. III. Barbara, *d. unm.*
IV. Janny, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Herbert, co. Montgomery.
V. Henrietta, *m.* to Robert Thomas, Esq., 10th regt.
VI. Jane, *d. unm.*

The only surviving son,

JOHN-LAVALLIN PUXLEY, Esq. of Dunboy Castle, *m.* 1830, Fanny-Rosa-Maria, dau. of Simon White, Esq. of Glengarriff Castle, co. Cork, and niece of Richard, 1st Earl of Bantry, and had issue,

I. JOHN-SIMON-LAVALLIN, his heir.
II. Henry-Lavallin.
III. Edward-Lavallin, late lieut. 4th dragoons, and now in holy orders.
IV. Herbert-Boyne-Lavallin, in holy orders.
1. Fanny-Sarah-Eliza-Lavallin, *m.* 1855, to the Rev. John Thomas Waller, of Kilcornan Glebe, Pallas Kenry, co. Limerick, eldest son of the Rev. William Waller, of Castletown, co. Limerick.

Mr. Puxley *d.* in 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-SIMON-LAVALLIN PUXLEY, Esq. of Dunboy Castle, capt. 6th dragoons, *b.* 13 July, 1831, who *d.* at Cheltenham, 1860, and was *s.* by his brother the present HENRY-LAVALLIN PUXLEY, Esq. of Dunboy Castle, J.P.

Seats—Dunboy Castle, Castletown, Berehaven; and Llethercastle, co. Caermarthen.

PYE OF FARRINGDON.

PYE, HENRY-JOHN, Esq. of Clifton Hall, co. Stafford, and Pinner, co. Middlesex, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff co. Stafford 1840, *b.* 26 Sept. 1802; *m.* 26 May, 1825, Mary-Anne, 3rd dau. of the late William Walker, Esq. of East Barnet, co. Herts, and has issue,

I. HENRY-JOHN, *b.* 21 Jan. 1827, in holy orders, rector of Clifton Campville, co. Stafford, *m.* 21 Oct. 1851, Emily-Charlotte Wilberforce, only dau. of the Bishop of Oxford
II. Charles-Colquhoun, late capt. 63rd regt., and major in the New Brunswick Militia, *b.* 11 Nov. 1834; *m.* 10 May, 1862, Barbara-Wilberforce, dau. of the Rev. John James, of Avington, Berks.
1. Anne-Hampden.
II. Katherine-Charlotte, *m.* 10 July, 1861, to the Rev. Fraser Mawlins, vicar of Denchworth, Berks.
III. Elizabeth-Marianne.

Lineage.—The family of PYE, one of most honourable and ancient extractions, was originally AP HUGH, the letter U in the Welsh language bearing the sound of Y.

HUGH PYE, or APHUGH (presumed to have been a son of the William Ap Hugh who accompanied the Norman in his conquest of England), was lord of Kilpec Castle, in the Mynde Parke, in Herefordshire. He had two sons, viz.: I. THOMAS, whose only child, Margaret, *m.* Stephen de la Beare; II. JOHN. From the 2nd son,

JOHN PYE, descended, in a direct male line, the PYES OF THE MYNDE, and of Kilpec Castle, co. Hereford, whose representative in the senior line, SIR WALTER PYE, of the MYNDE, retired to the Continent with the STUARTS, and obtained the title of Lord Kilpec.

SIR ROBERT PYE, Knt. (2nd son of William Pye, Esq. of the Mynde, and Kilpec Castle), auditor of the receipt of the exchequer of King JAMES I and CHARLES I, purchased of the Untons, the manor and estate of Farringdon, in Berks, and during the civil wars garrisoned his mansion there, for the royalists, when it was stoutly besieged by his own son, Sir Robert Pye. He *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Croker, Esq. of Baltisford, in Gloucestershire, and dying in 1662, left issue,

I. ROBERT (Sir), his heir.
II. JOHN (Sir), of Hone, in Derbyshire, who was created a Bart.
1. MARY PYE being the last heiress of this line, devised her estates to General Severne, her cousin, for life, with remainder to her first cousin (once removed), Richard Watkins, whose son, Charles, inheriting in tail and having no issue, cut off the entail, and after giving his uncle, John, a life interest, left the remainder to the present Henry-John Pye, Esq., representative of the senior branch of the Pyes.

Sir Robert Pye was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT PYE, Knt. of Farringdon, member for Woodstock in the Long Parliament, and col. of horse in Gen. Fairfax's regiment. He engaged in an attempt to restore King CHARLES II, and was committed to the Tower for a breach of privilege, in presenting a petition from the co. of Berks, complaining of the want of a settled form of government. Upon General Monk's coming to London, the secluded members passed a vote to relieve Pye from prison, who, upon the restoration, was nominated equerry to the king. He *m.* Ann, eldest dau. of JOHN HAMPDEN, the patriot, and dying 1701, was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND PYE, M.D. of Farringdon, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Lord Crewe, of Stene, and widow of Sir Henry Wright, Bart., and had two sons and three daus. The elder son,

HENRY PYE, Esq. of Farringdon, *b.* 23 Aug. 1683. He *m.* 1st, 1706, Jane, dau. of Sir Nathaniel Curzon, Bart. of Keddleston, by whom he had an only child who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, only dau. of Sir Benjamin Bathurst, Knt, and sister of the 1st Earl Bathurst, and had surviving issue,

HENRY, his successor.
Thomas (Sir), admiral of the White, and lieut.-gen. of marines, *d. s. p.* 1785.
Robert, LL.D., in holy orders, prebendary of Rochester, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Rowland Alston, Bart., and had an only dau., Ann.
Charles, of Wadley, *b.* 21 Feb. 1720, high sheriff of Berkshire, 1767; *m.* 1760, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Mainwaring, and had issue,

1 CHARLES, of Rosehall, co. Lanark, general in the army, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Oliver Colt, Esq. of Auldhame, by Helen, his wife, dau. of the 7th Lord Blantyre; and 2ndly, Catherine Douglas, of the Mains family, in Dumbartonshire. Succeeding, through his 2nd wife, to a portion of the property of the late Duchess of Douglas, General Pye assumed the additional surname of DOUGLAS. He *d. s. p.*
1 Finetta, *m.* to the Hon. Baron Robert Dimsdale, of Hertford.
2 Sarah-Frances, *d. unm.*
3 Isabella, *m.* 1795, the Rev. George-William Blathwayt.
4 Anne, *m.* Rev. John Phillipps, of Eaton Bishop.
5 Selina, and 6, Tryphena, both *d. unm.*

Anthony, *m.* Ann, dau. of John Blackstone, Esq., 1st cousin of the eminent lawyer of that name, and had issue, Henry and Charlotte.
Benjamin, LL.D. in holy orders, a poet of some note, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Sleigh, Esq., and relict of — Whitby, Esq., by whom he had, Bathurst, in the army, and Elizabeth, *m.* to — Watson, Esq.
William, an officer in the army, shot at the battle of Plassy, in the East Indies, while acting as aide-de-camp to Col. Clive. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Governor Saunders, by whom he left a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Dr. Walker.
Frances, *m.* to Thomas Mainwaring, Esq. of Whitmore.
Henrietta, *m.* to the Rev. John Baker, D.D.
Anne, *m.* 1st, in 1734, to Lionel Rich, Esq.; and 2ndly, to James Molloy, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart.
Finetta, *m.* 1st, to George Cruikshank, an eminent Dutch merchant; and 2ndly, to — Moubray, Esq.
Arabella, *m.* to — Southwell, Esq

Mr. Pye *m.* 3rdly, Miss Isabella Warren, but had no further issue. He *d.* 1748-9, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY PYE, Esq. of Farringdon, *b.* in 1709, M.P. for Berks from 1747 to 1760. He *m.* 1743, Mary, dau. of the Rev. David James, rector of Woughton, Bucks, and only sister of Anthony James, who assumed the surname of KECK in 1737, and was grandfather of the present George Anthony Legh Keck, Esq. of Staughton Grange, co. Leicester. By this lady Mr. Pye, who *d.* 1766, left issue,

HENRY-JAMES, his heir.
Robert-Hampden, an officer of rank in the army, who *m.* in 1776, Joel-Henrietta, relict of — Campbell, Esq., and left an only child,
Allen-Hampden, a major-gen. in the army, who *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of Capt. Gordon, R.N., and sister to Gen. Sir Willoughby Gordon, and *d. s. p.* in 1830.
Walter, barrister-at-law, *d. unm.*
Anne, twin with Walter, *d. unm.*

Mr. Pye was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY-JAMES PYE, Esq. of Farringdon, *b.* 10 Feb. 1744-5, M.P. co. Berks, and poet-laureat; author of "Farringdon Hill," and other poems. He *m.* 1st, 1768, Mary, dau. of Col. William Hook, and by her (who *d.* 1796) had issue,

I. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Jones, of the 35th regt., who *d.* 1807. She *d.* 1834.
II. Matilda-Caroline, *m.* 1802, to Samuel-James Arnold, Esq. of Stanmore, and *d.* in 1851, leaving issue.

Mr. Pye *m.* 2ndly, in Nov. 1801, Martha, dau. of W. Corbett, and by her (who *d.* in Oct. 1861, aged 91) had issue,

Digitized by Google

III. HENRY-JOHN, present representative of the family.
IV. Jane-Anne, who *m.* Francis Willington, Esq. of Tamworth.

Mr. Pyn *d.* 11 Aug. 1813.

Arms—Erm., a bend, fusilly, gu.
Crest—A cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu., between two wings, displayed, arg.
Motto—In cruce glorier.
Seats—Clifton Hall, near Tamworth, co. Stafford; and Pinner, co. Middlesex.

PYM OF THE HASELLS.

PYM, FRANCES, Esq. of The Hasells, co. Beds, J.P., *b.* 22 June, 1790; *m.* 3 Oct. 1816, Lady Jane-Elizabeth Leslie-Melville, 2nd dau. of Alexander, late Earl of Leven and Melville, and has had issue,

I. FRANCIS-LESLIE, *b.* 14 Sept. 1818; *m.* 7 Oct. 1847, Mar.-Jemima, youngest dau. of Rev. Henry Palmer, of Withcote, co. Leicester.
II. Alexander, *b.* 8 Jan. 1820; *m.* 21 Dec. 1847, Eliza-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Albert Pell.
III. Henry-Wollaston, *b.* 23 July, 1821; *d.* at Dinapore, East Indies, 17 April, 1843.
IV. John-Archibald, *b.* 6 Feb. 1830; *m.* Nov. 1851, Cecilia, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Jenkins, G.C.B.
V. Robert-Ruthven, *b.* 27 Jan. 1832; *m.* 23 Oct. 1855, Harriet, eldest dau. of Henry Sykes Thornton, Esq.
VI. Charles-Melville, *b.* 11 Oct. 1834.
I. Jane-Anne, *m.* 1845, to Hon. and Rev. Samuel Waldegrave.
II. Lucy-Catherine, *m.* 1855, to John Deacon, Esq. of Mableton.
III. Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* 1849, to Henry-Abel Smith, Esq.
IV. Harriet-Matilda.

Lineage.—WILLIAM PYM, Esq. of Hasells Hall, co. Bedford (son of William Pym, Esq. of Norton Bury, and Radwell, by Catherine, his wife, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Wollaston, A.M., and grandson of William Pym, Esq. of Norton Bury, whose father, William Pym, Esq. of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, *d.* 1763, his will having been proved in that year), *m.* 18 Oct. 1748, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Heylock Kingsley, Esq. of Hasells Hall, co. Bedford, and by her (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1761) had three sons, I. FRANCIS, his heir; II. William, *d.* at Tours, in France, 1 Dec. 1775, aged 26; and III. Wollaston, in holy orders, rector of Shadwell, *m.* in 1796, Mary, dau. of Thomas Cartwright, Esq. of Aynho, co. Northampton. Mr. Pym *d.* 9 July, 1788, aged 65, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS PYM, Esq. of Hasells Hall, M.P. for Beds., who *m.* May, 1784, Anne, dau. of Robert Palmer, Esq. of Hurst, co. Wilts, and by her had issue,

I. FRANCIS, now of The Hasells.
II. William-Wollaston, in holy orders, *m.* twice.
III. Robert, in holy orders.
IV. John, 13th light-dragoons, killed at Waterloo.
V. Charles, married.
I. Anne.
II. Catherine, *m.* 1835, to Rev. Dr. Hillcove, of Bath.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse, between three owls, or, as many cross-crosslets of the first.
Crest—A hind's head, erased, or, with a collar, flory, counter-flory, az., holding in the mouth a trefoil, slipped.
Seat—The Hasells, co. Bedford.

PYNE OF CURRY MALLETT.

PYNE, JOHN, Esq. of Curry Mallett, co. Somerset, major, late in the Bengal army, *b.* 18 Jan. 1795.

Lineage.—The family of Pyne, which possesses, by direct inheritance through the male line, property in Curry Mallett and Abbot's Isle, in Somersetshire, is of considerable antiquity.

In a document furnished from the Herald's College, dated 1573, and signed by Cooke, *Clarenceux*, now in possession of Major John Pyne, "John Pyne, of Merriott, in the county of Somerset," who *d.* at his house, at Curry Mallett, in the said co., in 1609, is styled, "of ancient and honourable family, long time bearing arms;" and in one of the last surveys of the co., from the Herald's office, the family is traced from the time of RICHARD II down to Col. John Pyne, of Curry Mallett, who *d.* there in 1679, being grandson of John Pyne, of Merriott, as may be seen by a reference to the Harleian MSS. in the British Museum, No. 1145, Vol. CCXI, CCXII.

JOHN PYNE, of Merriott, in the co. of Somerset, who *d.* at Curry Mallett, 25 Dec. 1609, *m.* Juliana, dau. of John Towse, of Swill, by Agnes, dau. of Thomas Kewton. She *d.* 22 May, 1628, having borne him ten children, of whom

THOMAS PYNE, the eldest son and heir, *d.* before his father, in the year 1629, having *m.* in 1595, Amey, dau. of Thomas Hanham, serjeant-at-law, of Wimborne Minster, in Dorsetshire. She *d.* in 1640. Their only son, JOHN PYNE, *s.* his grandfather in the year 1629, "being seized in fee of divers manors and lands in several counties," and amongst others, "of the manors of Crewkerne and Little Windsor;" *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Sir John Hanham, of the city of London, and of Wimborne, in Dorsetshire, with whom he had a good fortune, and who was seized in fee of divers manors and lands, as heir to her father, then dead. She *d.* in the year 1662, aged 43, leaving him with four sons and two daus. In 1643 his name appears as a col. of the militia raised for the co. of Somerset, a commissioner for levying taxes for the parliament, and member of the Long Parliament.

Though a strong republican, and an opponent of the Church and churchmen, he withdrew from taking any part as soon as he saw what he thought were the ultimate designs of CROMWELL, and he strongly disapproved of the trial and death of the king. He refused also to join any of the subsequent plots and conspiracies from the death of the PROTECTOR to the restoration of the king. He seems, however, to have been very obnoxious to the royal party at the Restoration, and was one of the twenty persons excepted out of the Act of Oblivion. He succeeded at last in obtaining the pardon of himself and eldest son (then 27 years of age), which was signed at Breda in 1660. His circumstances appear to have been much embarrassed in consequence of the civil wars, and he seems to have sold and encumbered his property to liquidate debts, and perhaps to meet fines and penalties, the consequence of his part in it. In 1668, he *m.* 2ndly, Amey, dau. of John White, of Thornhull, who *d.* in 1692, leaving no children. Col. Pyne *d.* at a very advanced age, in 1679, and was *s.* by his son, CHARLES, having disinherited his eldest son, John Pyne, who *d. unm.*, at Pitney, in the year 1696, aged 63. At his death he was in possession of an estate at Pitney, inherited from his mother; this he devised by will to Francis, 3rd son of his brother, Charles Pyne, to whom it passed upon the death, in 1698, of the said Francis, aged eight years.

CHARLES PYNE, 3rd son of Col. John Pyne, upon the death of his father, in 1679, *s.* to all his property, the 2nd son, Arthur, having been lost at Aleppo. In 1680, he *m.* Frances, dau. of Robert Hussey, of Dorsetshire, and *d.* in 1715. She *d.* in 1734. They had four sons and one dau. of whom their eldest son, John, alone survived his father. This

JOHN PYNE, *b.* 3 May, 1685; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Mowrie, of Low Ham, in the co. of Somerset, and *d.* in May, 1764, aged 79. His youngest dau., Jane Pyne, *d. unm.* at Exeter, 1810, aged 80.

JOHN PYNE, son of John and Anne Pyne, *b.* 6 Jan. 1718, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of John Collins, of Stoke St. Gregory, which lady *d.* in 1768, aged 36. He *d.* at his residence at West Charlton House, in 1791, aged 73, leaving, with four daus., three sons, viz.,

I. JOHN PYNE, who *d.* at Langport, *unm.*, in 1826, aged 74.
II. WILLIAM PYNE, who was twice *m.* and had no children. He *d.* at Lyme Regis, in Dorsetshire, in Sept. 1839, aged 80.
III. REV. ANTHONY PYNE, M.A., rector of Pitney and Kingsweston, who *d.* at Pitney, in 1819, aged 52. He left, with daus., two surviving sons,
 1 JOHN PYNE, major, late in the Bengal army, present representative of the family.
 2 William Pyne, M.A. of Pembroke College, Oxford, *b.* 31 March, 1800, in holy orders; *m.* Polyxena-Anne, dau. of Robert Micheli, Esq. of Langport, co. Somerset, and has issue two sons, John-Charles-Edward, and Arthur-Thomas, and seven daus.
 3 Anthony-Mowrie Pyne, *d. unm.* 1828.

Arms—AZ., a fesse between three escallops, or.
Crest—An antelope's head, couped, or, horned and maned, sa.

PYRKE OF DEANE HALL.

PYRKE, DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Deane Hall, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., verderer of the forest of

Digitized by Google

Deane, *b.* 7. Jan. 1809; *m.* 16 Nov. 1833, Harriet-Jemima, 5th dau. of the late Rev. William Mairis, D.D., vicar of Bishop's Lavington, Wilts, chaplain in ordinary to H.R.H. the late Duke of Kent, and has issue,

I. DUNCOMBE, D.L., late capt. Gloucestershire light infantry militia, *b.* 15 Jan. 1836; *m.* 3 Feb. 1857, Susan, eldest dau. of Thomas Evans, M.D. of Gloucester, and has issue,

1 Reginald-Duncombe.
2 George-Apperley.
1 Constance.

I. Augusta-Harriet, *m.* 1 Sept. 1852, to Octavius Rooke, Esq., late of the 3rd foot, youngest son of the late Capt. Frederick-W. Rooke, R.N.

Lineage.—This is a very ancient Gloucestershire family. Its late representative,

JOSEPH PYRKE, Esq. of Deane Hall, J.P. and D.L., verderer of the forest of Dean, *b.* 16 May, 1774; only son (by Charlotte his wife, only dau. of George Evans, Esq. of Gray's Inn) of Joseph Pyrke, Esq., J.P., D.L., verderer of the forest of Dean, and deputy-constable of the Castle of St. Briavels; *m.* 2 Jan. 1805, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Apperley, Esq. of Wotton House, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

I. DUNCOMBE, now of Deane Hall.
I. Charlotte-Eliza.
II. Louisa-Mary, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. T.-Leach Tovey; and 2ndly, to William Norcott, Esq.
III. Emily.

Mr. Pyrke *d.* 9 Jan. 1851.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, sa., three mullets of the field, a canton, erm.
Crest—A cock-pheasant, ppr., with a wheat ear.
Seat—Deane Hall, Littledean, near Newnham, co. Gloucester.

QUANTOCK OF NORTON HOUSE.

QUANTOCK, JOHN-MATTHEW, Esq. of Norton House, co. Somerset, J.P., formerly an officer 4th dragoon-guards, *b.* 31 Jan. 1810; *m.* 21 Jan. 1834, Sophia, only dau. of Lionel Place, Esq., and has issue, a dau.,

SOPHIA-FRANCES.

Lineage.—MATTHEW QUANTOCK, Esq. of Norton-sub-Hambdon, co. Somerset, *b.* 12 April, 1631 (3rd son, by Phillipa Stuckey his wife, of HENRY QUANTOCK, who *d.* 1657), left at his decease, Sept. 1675, by Priscilla his wife, who *d.* 1669 (with three daus.), a son,

JAMES QUANTOCK, Esq. of Norton-sub-Hambdon, baptised 29 Nov. 1659, who *m.* Elizabeth Maundray, and was father of an only son,

MATTHEW QUANTOCK, Esq. of Norton, *b.* 1713, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Donne, Esq. of Puckington, co. Somerset, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1789, having had by her, who *d.* 14 Nov. 1788, three sons and three daus, viz.,

I. MATTHEW, of Norton, major Somerset militia, *b.* 1739, *d. unm.*
II. John, of Chichester, capt. in the army, and military commissary, *b.* 4 March, 1741-2; *m.* Mary-Heather, of Chichester, and had (with a dau., Mary, *m.* to the Rev. George Metcalfe, of Little Busby, co. York, who assumed the surname and arms of Marwood, in 1809) two sons,

1 John, capt. 2nd dragoon-guards, *m.* 1807, Frances, dau. of John Bettesworth, Esq. of Caerhayes Castle, co. Cornwall, and had by her one son and one dau.,

JOHN, present proprietor of Norton House.
Frances-Mary, *m.* to Brian Burrell, Esq., eldest son of William Burrell, Esq. of Broom Park, co. Northumberland.

2 Matthew.

III. James, of South Petherton, *b.* 18 Jan. 1746-7.

Arms—AR., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, erminois, in chief, three estoiles, arg.
Crest—Out of the battlements of a tower, gu., charged with two annulets, or, a demi-eagle, with two heads, and wings, issuant, per pale, erminois and erm.
Motto—Non inuncmor beneficii.
Seat—Norton House, Ilminster, co. Somerset.

QUAYLE OF CROGGA.

QUAYLE, MARK-HILDESLEY, Esq. of Crogga, in the Isle of Man, clerk of the Rolls, and J.P. of that island, *b.* 4 July, 1804; *m.* 22 Aug. 1837, Mary-Jane-Hamilton, eldest dau. of James Spedding, Esq. of Summergrove, co. Cumberland, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 9 Sept. 1840.
II. Mark-Hildesley, *b.* 7 May, 1842.
III. James-Spedding, *b.* 29 Nov. 1843.
IV. George-Harrington, *b.* 30 June, 1845.
V. Daniel-Fleming-Wilson, *b.* 5 Dec. 1847.
VI. William, *b.* 5 July, 1852.

I. Mary. II. Sarah-Katherine.
III. Emily. IV. Edith.

Lineage.—This is an ancient Manks family, and appears to have been settled in the parish of Malew, in the southern district of the island, in the year 1588, previous to which time most of the records have been lost or destroyed. The late

MARK-HILDESLEY QUAYLE, Esq., *b.* 30 June, 1770 (youngest son of John Quayle, Esq., clerk of the Rolls of the Isle of Man, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir George Moore, of Balla Moore, speaker of the House of Keys, and grandson of John Quayle, Esq., comptroller, clerk of the Rolls, and member of the Legislative Council, of the Isle of Man, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Harrison, Esq. of Wyreside, co. Lancaster), succeeded to the offices held by his father at that gentleman's death in 1797. He *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Seahouse Wilson, Esq. of Farm Hill, and Elizabeth Fleming, his wife, who was descended from the ancient family of Fleming, of Rydal Hall, co. Westmoreland: he *d.* 21 May, 1804, leaving an only child, the present MARK-HILDESLEY QUAYLE, Esq.

Arms.—Arg., a chevron, sa., gutté d'eau, between three quails, ppr.
Crest—A quail.
Motto—Qualis ero spero.
Seat—Crogga, near Douglas, Isle of Man.

QUICKE OF NEWTON ST. CYRES.

QUICKE, JOHN, Esq. of Newton House, co. Devon, J.P., *b.* 25 March, 1816; *m.* 24 June, 1847, Mary-Elizabeth, only child of Thomas-Wentworth Gould, Esq. of Bathealton Court, co. Somerset.

Lineage.—The family of QUICKE, originally from West Monkton, co. Somerset, have been resident at Newton St. Cyres, Devon, since the year 1591.

ANDREW QUICKE, Esq. of Newton, *b.* in 1666 (son of John Quicke, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of G. Southcote, Esq. of Buckland), was seventh in descent from John Quicke, of Sandford, co. Somerset; he *m.* in 1686, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Arthur Northcote, Bart. of Hayne, and *d.* in 1736, having had a son JOHN, of whom presently, and three daus., Frances, *m.* 1st, to Francis Hall, Esq. of West Sandford, and 2ndly, 1733, to Sir John Chichester, of Youlston, and *d.* 1775; Elizabeth, *m.* 1718, to William Gould, Esq. of Downes; and Dorothy, *d.* 1737. The son,

JOHN QUICKE, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, *m.* 1720, Rebecca, dau. of Richard Nutcombe, Esq. of Nutcombe, and dying 1729, had three sons,

I. JOHN, of whom we treat.
II. Nutcombe, in holy orders, who assumed, in 1792, the surname of his maternal ancestors. He *m.* a dau. of Dr. Lavington, bishop of Exeter, and dying in 1809, left three daus, Frances; Jane, *m.* to John Gould, Esq.; and Anne, *m.* to the Rev. William Oxenham.
III. Andrew, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

JOHN QUICKE, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, high sheriff of the co., 1757, *m.* 1759, Jane, dau. and heir of Thomas Coster, Esq., M.P. for Bristol, and widow of Robert Hoblyn, Esq. of Nansewhyddon, and was father of

JOHN QUICKE, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, *b.* 6 March, 1759, high sheriff in 1787, who *m.* 1780, Emilia, dau. of Alexander Cumming, Esq. of Altyr, N.B., and *d.* 12 June, 1830, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Andrew, in holy orders, fellow of Winchester College.
III. Edward-Cumming, fellow of New College, *d.* 9 Jan. 1849.

Digitized by Google

iv. Thomas-Nutcombe, capt. king's drag.-guards, *m.* May, 1823, Sophia, dau. of John Evered, Esq. of Hill House, co. Somerset, and *d.* in 1830, leaving a son,

Nutcombe, *m.* 30 Oct. 1856, his cousin, Frances-Caroline-Emilia, eldest dau. of John Quicke, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres.

v. William-Henry, in holy orders, *d. unm.* in 1832.
vi. George, capt. king's drag.-guards, *d. unm.* in 1838.
i. Emilia-Jane-Grace.
ii. Louisa-Mary, *m.* to the Rev. George Gunning, and is deceased.

The eldest son,

JOHN QUICKE, Esq. of Newton House, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 Jan. 1783, high sheriff 1833 ; *m.* 24 Oct. 1816, Frances-Catherine, dau. of Thomas Cumming, Esq., capt. in the 1st drag.-guards, of Bathampton, co. Somerset, and had issue,

i. JOHN, now of Newton House.
ii. Thomas, *b.* 14 Aug. 1817.
iii. George-Andrew, fellow of New College, Oxford, *b.* 2 Feb 1819.
iv. Edward-Henry, vicar of Newton St. Cyres, *b.* 5 March, 1822 ; *m.* Eleanor-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Rev William Jenkins, vicar of Sidmouth, and has issue, Ernest-Henry Godolphin, *b.* 29 Dec. 1855 ; Walter-S. Godolphin, *b.* 22 Sept. 1860 ; Dorothea-Frances ; and Eleanor-Evelyn.
v. Andrew, late 14th regt., *b.* 20 Feb. 1825.
vi. Charles-Penrose, in holy orders, rector of Ashbrittle, co. Somerset, *b.* 25 Jan. 1832.
vii. Sidney-Godolphin, *b.* 25 Aug 1833, major 53rd regt.
i. Frances-Caroline-Emilia, *m.* 30 Oct. 1856, to her cousin, Nutcombe Quicke, Esq., late 97th regt., only child of Thomas-Nutcombe Quicke, Esq
ii. Emily-Harriet, *m.* 13 Oct. 1852, to Marten Malden, Esq. of Worcester, and has issue.
iii. Caroline-Isabella, *m.* 1861, to the Rev. Christopher-Browne Barrow, rector of Barwell, co. Leicester, and has issue.

Mr. Quicke *d.* 9 Sept. 1859.

Arms—Sa., a chev., vaire, or, and of the first, between three griffin's heads, erased of the second.
Crest—A demi-antelope, arg., armed, attired, tufted, and maned, gu., collared, sa., lined, or.
Seat—Newton House, near Exeter.

RABETT OF BRAMFIELD HALL.

RABETT, THE LATE REV. REGINALD, M.A. of Bramfield Hall, co. Suffolk, lord of the manor of Kettleburgh, in Creatingham, vicar of Thornton-cum-Bagworth, co. Leicester, *b.* 11 Jan. 1795 ; *m.* 28 Aug. 1828, Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Bickerton, Esq. of Roden, co. Salop, of an ancient family of that name, related to the late Admiral Sir Richard Bickerton, Bart. The rev. gentleman succeeded his mother, 23 Feb. 1832. He was the author of a work, entitled *Lateinos, in explication*, &c.

Lineage.—The family is of Norman extraction, and derives from one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR. Its ancestors have been long seated in the co. Suffolk, and have served as high sheriffs and bailiffs at various times, and represented Dunwich in Parliament at a very early period. The present family seat, Bramfield Hall, has been in their possession several centuries.

WILLIAM RABETT, Esq. of Bramfield, was M.P. for Dunwich, 8th EDWARD IV. In the 12th Parliament at Westminster, his name is mentioned as the executor of the will of Robert Moyn, dated 1405.

REGINALD RABETT, Esq. of Bramfield, served as high sheriff in 1587.

In the conference held at Hampton Court, before King JAMES I in 1603, a Mr. Rabett was one of the seven persons to whom were assigned a new translation of St. Paul's and the other canonical epistles at Westminster.

REGINALD RABETT, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, *m.* Mary Payne, the sister of Captain John Hayne, and the dau. of Sir John Hayne, of Islington. The present proprietor of the estate has a very ancient sword, with a silver handle and gilt, and embossed with singular devices and which was left by will, in 1702, as an heir-loom to Reginald Rabett, who was afterwards high sheriff in 1737 : it was probably the sword of the sheriff of 1587.

REGINALD RABETT, Esq. of Bramfield Hall (great-grandfather to the present proprietor of the estate), *m.* Elizabeth Rust, dau. of MRS. Elizabeth Rust ; he served as high sheriff for the county of Suffolk in 1737, and his sister, Elizabeth Rabett, *m.* the Rev. Sir Ralph Blois, Bart. in 1738.

REGINALD RABETT, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, and Huntingfield (grandfather to the present proprietor), served the office of high sheriff for the co. Suffolk in 1778 ; he *m.* 1st, Mary Ingall, who *d.* without issue ; 2ndly, Mary Newson, in 1771, and he *d.* 1786, aged 68, leaving his widow and three sons, viz., i. REGINALD, his heir ; ii. JOHN (who *m.* twice, and left issue four sons, and *d.* in 1833) ; and iii. William-Henry (who *m.* and left issue several sons and daus., and *d.* in 1832). The eldest son and heir,

REGINALD RABETT, Esq. of Bramfield Hall and Huntingfield, J.P., *b.* 20 March, 1771 ; *m.* 1792, Mary, the only dau. of the late Matthias Kerrison, Esq. of Bungay, in Suffolk, and of Hoxne and Broom Halls, &c., and only sister to the late Gen. Sir Edward Kerrison, Bart., M.P. of Oakley Park ; he *d.* 31 May, 1810, aged 39, leaving two sons and a dau., viz.,

REGINALD, his heir.
George-William, comm. R.N., *m.* 12 Sept. 1835, Lady Lucy Louisa-Maria Turnour, 2nd dau. of the late Earl of Winterton, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1858, leaving a son and heir REGINALD.
Mary, *m.* 28 Dec. 1810, to Viscount Maynard, lord-lieut. of the co. Essex.

Mr. Rabett *d.* 31 May, 1819, aged 39 ; but as Mrs. Rabett survived him 22 years (19 of which she was *m.* to a second husband, Lieut. Garbett, R.N.), and as the Bramfield Hall estate was tied up in strict settlement to her for her life, his eldest son, the late REV. REGINALD RABETT, of Bramfield Hall, did not come into possession of his paternal hereditary property till the death of his mother (Mrs. Garbett), 23 Feb. 1832.

Arms—Arg., a chev. sa., charged with five guttes-d'or, between three rabbits' heads, couped of the second, each charged on the breast with a gutte-d'or.
Crest—A demi-rabbit, rampant, sa., gutte-d'or.
Motto—Superabit omnia virtus.
Seat—Bramfield Hall, near Saxmundham, co. Suffolk.

RADCLIFFE OF HITCHIN PRIORY.

DELME-RADCLIFFE, FREDERICK-PETER, Esq. of Hitchin Priory, co. Hertford, J.P. and D.L., late capt. grenadier-guards, *b.* 18 Dec. 1804 ; *m.* 14 April, 1831, EMMA, dau. of John H. Waddington, Esq. of Shawford House, near Winchester, and has had issue,

i. Frederick-Peter-Russell, *b.* 6 Sept. 1832, lieut. 23rd R. W. fusiliers, killed at the Alma, 20 Sept. 1854.
ii. Seymour-Walter, commander R.N., *b.* 20 Oct. 1833 ; *d.* 14 Nov. 1860.
iii. John-Julius, *b.* 6 Jan. 1835 ; *d.* 4 March, 1846.
iv. Ralph-Charles, *b.* 5 April, 1836 ; *d.* June, 1842.
v. HUBERT, capt. 23rd R. W. fusiliers, *b.* 27 March, 1839 ; *m.* 8 March, 1859, Caroline, dau. of Major Griffin, H.E.I.C.'s service.
vi. Francis-Augustus, R.N., *b.* 1 June, 1845.
vii. Arthur-Henry, *b.* 21 June, 1850.
i. Mellicent, *m.* 11 Sept. 1858, Richard Rogers, Esq., son of H. Rogers, Esq. of Stagenhoe Park, Herts.
ii. Evelyn-Charlotte, *d.* 4 Sept. 1857.
iii. Alice, *m.* 24 April, 1862, Albert Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley, co. Derby.
iv. Constance-Louisa.

Lineage.—The Radcliffes of Hitchin Priory, Herts, are a branch of the very ancient and distinguished family of Radclyffe of the Tower, in the co. of Lancaster, one of whom, Sir John Radclyffe, a famous warrior of the time of EDWARD III, was present at the sieges of Caen, Crecy, and Calais, and thus originated the family motto.

RALPH RADCLYFFE, Esq., son of Thomas Radclyffe, and a descendant of Radclyffe, of Aldshall (*see* RADCLYFFE *of Foxdenton*), was buried at Hitchin, co. Herts, 1559. He *m.* Elizabeth Marshall, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Norton, Esq. of Offley, had, with other issue, a son,

SIR EDWARD RADCLIFFE, physician to King JAMES I. He *m.* Martha, dau. of William Wilcox, and *d.* 1632, aged 78. His grandson,

SIR RALPH RADCLIFFE, of Hitchin, knighted 18 Feb. 1667, *d.* 15 July, 1720, leaving by his 1st, Anne, dau. of John Piggott, Esq. of Abingdon Piggotts, a son and heir,

EDWARD RADCLIFFE, Esq. of Hitchin, who *m.* 1680, Penelope, dau. of Arthur Shirley, Esq. of Asfield, in Sussex, and *d.* 24 May, 1727, leaving, with other issue a son,

JOHN RADCLIFFE, Esq., *b.* 14 Sept. 1691, who *m.* Anne,

Digitized by Google

dau. of Laurence Alcock, Esq., and *d.* 16 Sept. 1742, leaving issue,

I. Ralph, *d.* 1760, aged 22.
II. John, of Hitchin Priory, M.P. for St. Albans, who *m.* Lady Frances Howard, sister of the Lady Betty Howard, who *m.* Peter Delmé, Esq., but *d. s. p.* 1783.
1. Anne, wife of Charles Clarke, Esq. of Addiscombe, and mother of Anne-Melicent Clarke, *m.* in 1802, to Emilius-Henry Delmé, Esq.
II. Jane, *d. unm.*
III. Penelope, *m.* 1st, to Richard Charlton; and 2ndly, to Sir Charles Farnaby, Bart., but *d. s. p.* 1802.

The estates and representation of the family of Radcliffe devolved eventually on John Radcliffe's granddau., Anne-Melicent Clarke, who *m.* as above-stated Emelius-Henry Delmé, Esq., and was mother of the present Frederick-Peter-Delme Radcliffe, Esq. of Hitchin Priory.

Family of Delme.

Sir Peter Delme, Knt., director of the Bank of England, lord mayor of London, 1723, eldest son of Peter Delme, of London, merchant, and grandson of the Rev. Philip Delme, minister of the Wallome congregation in the city of Canterbury, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Elias Muntois, *d.* 4 Sept. 1728, leaving, by Anne, his first wife, dau. of Cornelius Machan, Esq., a dau., Anne, *m.* to Henry, Lord Ravensworth, and two sons. The elder,

Peter Delme, Esq., M.P. of Grosvenor Square, *b.* 28 Feb. 1710; *m.* 1st, 1737, Anna-Maria, dau. of Sir John Shaw, Bart. of Eltham, which lady *d. s. p.* 1740. He *m.* 2ndly, 1741, Christian Pain, also of Eltham, and by her had issue, John, of Earl Stoke, Wilts, *d. s. p.* in 1768. Peter, of whom presently. Christiana, *m.* 17 Dec. 1761, to Ambrose Awdry, Esq. of Seend, co. Wilts; and Anne, *m.* 15 June, 1773, to the Hon. Robert-Seymour Conway. Mr. Delme *d.* 10 April, 1770, and was *s.* by his son,

Peter Delme, Esq. of Tichfield Place, Hants, M.P. for Morpeth, *b.* 19 Dec. 1748, who *m.* 16 Feb. 1769, Lady Betty, 5th dau. of Henry Howard, Earl of Carlisle, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Charles Garnier, R.N., had issue,

John, of Cams Hall, Hants, *b.* 25 July, 1772; *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of George Garnier, Esq. of Wickham, Hants, and had issue, John; Henry-Peter; George, capt. R.N.; Seymour-Robert, formerly 83rd regt., *m.*, without issue; Frederick, *d.* 1860; Frances; Caroline, *d.* 1857; and Elizabeth, *m.* 1831, to the Rev. Charles-Delmé Radcliffe; Julia, *m.* Admiral James Murray, cousin to the Duke of Atholl, and by him (who is deceased) has issue.
Emilius-Henry, of whom presently.
James-Frederick, col. in the army, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Edward, Lord de Clifford, which lady *d. s. p.*
William, lieut. 68th regt. of foot, *d.* in the West Indies.
Isabella-Elizabeth, *d.* young, in 1794.

Mr. Delmé *d.* in 1789. His 2nd son,

Emilius-Henry Delme, Esq., *b.* 28 March, 1774; *m.* 27 July, 1802, Anne-Melicent, sister and heir of Charles-John Clarke, Esq. of Hitchin Priory, and dau. of Charles Clarke, Esq. of Addiscombe, by Anne his wife, dau. and eventual co-heir of John Radcliffe, Esq. of Hitchin Priory. On his marriage Mr. Delemé assumed, by sign manual, the surname and arms of Radcliffe. He had issue,

Henry, *b.* 13 Oct. 1803; *d. s. p.* 6 Nov. 1830.
Frederick-Peter, now of Hitchin Priory.
Charles, in holy orders, rector of Holywell, Beds, *b.* 1 Feb. 1806; *m.* 14 Sept. 1831, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of John Delmé, Esq. of Cams Hall, Hants, and has issue.
Emily-Anne-Melicent, *m.* 31 Jan. 1833, to the Hon. Eliot-Thomas Yorke, M.P., 3rd son of Admiral Sir Joseph-Sydney Yorke, K.C.B., brother of the Earl of Hardwicke.

Mr. Delmé Radcliffe *d.* 26 Feb. 1832.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a cross-crosslet, gu., between two bendlets, engr., sa., a label of three points throughout; on a canton sa., a cross-crosslet, or, for Radcliffe; 2nd and 3rd, or, an anchor, in pale, sa., between two lions, passant, gu., for Delme.
Crests—A bull's head, sa., armed, or, gorged with a ducal coronet of the last, holding in the mouth a cross-crosslet, fitchée, for Radcliffe. In pouty, an anchor, sa., a lion, passant, gu., for Delme.
Motto—Cæn, Crecy, Calais.
Seat—Hitchin Priory, Hitchin, Herts.

RADCLIFFE OF WARLEGH.

Radcliffe, The Rev. Walter, of Warlegh, co. Devon, J.P., *b.* 13 April, 1779; *m.* 1 Feb. 1812, Abby-Emma, dau. of Abraham Franco, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey (by Esther his wife, sister of Sir M.-M. Lopes, Bart. of Maristow), and has issue,

Walter-Copleston, *b.* 1 Jan. 1815, in holy orders, rector of Fonthill Giffard, Wilts, *m.* 28 Sept. 1848, Hannah-Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Richard Ellicombe, rector of Alphington, Devon.
Copleston-Lopes, *b.* 26 April, 1818; *m.* Charlotte-Elizabeth, widow of Capt. W.-B. Knipe, and dau. of Frind-Cregoe Colmore, Esq. of Moor End, co. Gloucester.
William-Pollexfen, lieut.-col. 20th regt., *b.* 2 Dec. 1822.
Sarah-Lydia, *m.* 24 July, 1838, to Edward Archer, Esq. of Trelaske, co. Cornwall.
Charlotte-Hester, *m.* 3 Oct. 1850, to the Rev. Samuel-Harward Archer, rector of Throwleigh, Devon.
Emma-Admonition, *m.* 6 May, 1846, to the Rev. John-Hall Parlby, of Manadon, Devon.

Lineage.—This family, originally of Saxon origin, descended from a younger branch of the ancient family of the Radcliffes, of Chatterton, co. Lancaster, was transplanted from Chatterton to Kingset House, co. Devon, where, with much landed property, it flourished for many generations.

John Radcliffe, of Kingset, co. Devon, held lands, &c., in Kingset, and in Marytavy, of the Queen, by service of fealty, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1560 (*inq. post mortem*, taken at the Castle of Exeter, *temp.* Queen Elizabeth). His 2nd son,

William Radcliffe, Esq. of Exeter, *m.* Miss Horsie, sister of Sir Jerome Horsie, of Lyme Regis, Dorset, and had issue three sons and two daus. The 3rd son,

Jasper Radcliffe, of Hockworthy Court, co. Devon, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Franklin, Esq. of Middlesex, barrister-at-law, and left at his decease, about 1662, aged 78, an only son and heir,

Jasper Radcliffe, of Hockworthy Court and Franklyn, Devon, high sheriff 1696, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Solomon Andrews, Esq. of Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire, sheriff of that co. in 1697, and had issue. Mr. Radcliffe *d.* Dec. 1704. His 3rd son and eventual heir,

Walter Radcliffe, Esq. of Franklyn and Warlegh, baptised 27 June, 1693; *m.* 12 Sept. 1721, Admonition, 2nd dau. of William Bastard, Esq. of Garston, co. Devon, and granddau. of Sir William Bastard, Knt. (by Grace, dau. of Sir John Bampfield, Bart., and Gertrude Copleston his wife, heiress of Warlegh). The estate of Warlegh, Mr. Radcliffe purchased in 1741, from his wife's relation, John Bampfield, of Hestercoombe. By her (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1758, and was lineally descended from Sir John Copleston, of Warlegh, and through him, in direct descent, from Robert Foliot, of Warlegh, co. Devon, in 1285, 27 Henry III, and collaterally related to many ancient and noble families) he had issue,

I. Jasper, who predeceased his father, *unm.*
II. Walter, } successively of Warlegh; the last survivor,
III. John, } John, *d.* 1805, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present Rev. Walter Radcliffe.
IV. William, slain at Warburgh, in 1760, *unm.*
V. Pollexfen, who *d.* in infancy.
VI. Copleston, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Stoke Climsland, Cornwall, and vicar of Tamerton Foliott, co. Devon, *b.* 1744, who *m.* 17 Aug. 1776, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Peter, Esq. of Percothan, in Cornwall, and left at his death (27 March, 1805) three sons and three daus., viz.,

1 Walter, present proprietor.
2 John, *b.* 28 April, 1781, who *d.* 30 Oct. 1831, leaving by Grace his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of William Floyde, Esq. of Exeter, one son and two daus., viz., John-William, Anne-Grace-Admonition, and Margaret-Jane.
3 Copleston, *b.* 23 April, 1785, commander R.N., killed in 1814, in boarding an American schooner, at Fort Erie, in North America.
1 Sarah-Anne. • 2 Admonition-Peter.
3 Gertrude-Joanna.

I. Jane, *m.* 1761, the Rev. John Foote, and *d.* 1770.
II. Joanna, *m.* to Richard Stone, Esq., and *d.* 1792.
III. Mary, *m.* Aaron Ramsay, Esq. of Dunsburgh, Devon, and *d.* 1804.
IV. Martha, *d.* young.

Arms—Arg., a bend, engrailed, sa., a canton, of the first, charged with a horse's head, of the second.
Crest—On a mural crown, a bull's head.
Motto—Cæteris major qui melior.
Seat—Warlegh, near Plymouth.

RADCLYFFE OF FOXDENTON.

Radclyffe, Charles-James, Esq. of Foxdenton Hall, co. Lancaster, high sheriff of Dorset, 1856, *b.* 8 Nov. 1804; *m.* 1 July, 1835, Ann-Maria, only dau. and heir of Robert Lillington, Esq. of Stockley, co.

Digitized by Google

Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 22 July, 1854) has had issue,

I. Charles-James, *b.* 21 Dec. 1839.
II. William-Frederick, *b.* 1 April, 1841.
I. Anna-Maria-Jane. II. Julia-Frances. III. Mary.

Lineage.—The family of Radcliffe took its name from the village of Radcliffe, near Bury, in Lancashire, one of decidedly Saxon origin.

Richard de Radclyffe, of Radclyffe Tower, co. Lancaster, seneschal and minister of the forests of Blackburnshire, accompanied King Edward I in his wars in Scotland, and received from that Prince, in the 32nd year of his reign, a grant of a charter of free warren and free chase, in all his demesne lands of Radclyffe, &c. He *m.* a dau. of Botsler, of Bewsey, Baron of Warrington, and had issue: I. Robert, of Radclyffe Tower, ancestor of the Radclyffes of Smithills; II. William, of Colceth and Edgworth, and afterwards of Radclyffe Tower, usually styled the "Great William," ancestor of the Radclyffes *of Radclyffe Tower*, and of the Radclyffes, Baron Fitzwalter and Earls of Sussex; III. John (Sir), of whom immediately. The 3rd son,

Sir John Radclyffe, Knt. of Ordshall, Lancashire, represented that co. in parliament, 14 Edward III, and served under the same monarch in his French wars, participating in the sieges of Caen, Cressie, and Calais. His great-great-great grandson,

William Radclyffe, Esq. of Ordshall (son of Alexander Radclyffe, of Ordshall, by Agnes, his wife, dau. of Sir William Harington, of Hornby Castle, and great-grandson of Sir John Radclyffe, Knt. of Ordshall, whose wife was Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Trafford, of Trafford), *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edmund Trafford, Knt. of Trafford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James Byron, of Clayton; and 3rdly, Talbot, of Salisbury) had issue. William Radclyffe *d.* 15 May, 13 Henry VII, and was *s.* by (the eldest son of his son John, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir William Brereton, of Brereton) his grandson,

Sir Alexander Radclyffe, Knt. of Ordshall, high sheriff of Lancashire, 1547, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Booth, Knt. of Barton, in Lancashire, and had four sons and three daus.: I. Anne, *m.* to Sir Edmund Trafford, Knt. of Trafford; II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Atherton, Esq. of Atherton, in Lancashire; and III. Eleanor, *m.* to Sir Richard Molineux, Knt. of Sefton. Sir Alexander *d.* in 1548, aged 72, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Radclyffe, Knt. of Ordshall, on whom and the heirs male of his body, &c., were settled the Fitz-Walter estates, on failure of divers remainders mentioned in the will of Henry Radclyffe, 2nd Earl of Sussex. He left issue by his 1st wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir Edmund Trafford, three sons: I. Alexander (Sir), Knt. of Ordshall, *d. s. p.* 26 Sept. 1568; II. John (Sir), successor to his father; III. Richard, of Newcroft, in Lancashire; I. Alice, *m.* to Francis Tunstal, Esq. of Thurgoland Castle; and II. Ellen, *m.* to Edward Standish, Esq. of Standish. Sir William *d.* 12 Oct. 1568, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Radclyffe, Knt. of Ordshall. He *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of Thomas Ashawe, Esq. of the Hall-on-the-Hill, in High Charnock, Lancashire, and had issue five sons; Alexander, his heir; William, slain in the Irish wars; John, successor to his eldest brother; Edmund, slain in battle, in Flanders; and Thomas, who was killed at the same time; and four daus., Margaret, favourite maid of honour to Queen Elizabeth, *d.* of grief for the loss of her brothers; Jane, wife of Sir Ralph Constable, Knt.; Anna, *d. unm.*; and Alice, who *d. unm.* Sir John *d.* 1559. His eldest son,

Sir Alexander Radclyffe, Knt. of Ordshall, bapt. 26 Jan. 1573, was slain in Ireland, *unm.* 1599, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Radclyffe, Knt. of Ordshall, bapt. 24 Feb. 1581, who. *m.* Alice, eldest dau. of Sir John Byron, Knt. of Newstead, in Notts, and had issue: Alexander (Sir), his heir; Mary, *m.* 1st. to Sir John Stanhope, Knt. of Elvaston, in Derbyshire, and 2ndly, to Sir John Gell, Bart. of Hopton; Alicia; and Anna, *b.* in 1605. Sir John was slain in the Isle of Rhé, 29 Oct. 1627, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Alexander Radclyffe, of Ordshall, K.B., *b.* 27 April, 1608, who *m.* Jane Radclyffe, dau. of Robert Radclyffe, 5th Earl of Sussex, K.G., and had, with five daus., six sons. The sixth and youngest son,

Robert Radclyffe, Esq. of Withenshaw, *b.* at Attilborough in 1650, capt. in the Duke of Monmouth's regt., in the service of the King of Spain; *m.* 27 Feb. 1676, Anne, only surviving dau. and heir of Rowland Eyre, Esq. of Bradway, in Derbyshire, and widow of William Tatton, Esq. of Withenshaw, in Cheshire, by whom he had issue, with two daus., who *d. unm.*, two sons, I. Alexander, his heir; II. Edward, fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, bapt. 1 Dec. 1685, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Warren, Esq. of Poynton, in Cheshire, but *d. s. p.* His widow *m.* the Rev. Thomas Dakin. Mr. Radclyffe was killed in a duel, 20 Feb. 1685. His eldest son,

Alexander Radclyffe, Esq. of Foxdenton, bapt. 17 Jan. 1677, became seized of the Foxdenton estate by virtue of the wills of his cousins, Mrs. Mary Byron and Mrs. Susan Potter, the daus. of William Radclyffe, Esq. of Foxdenton, the son of Richard, of Newcroft. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Bagshawe, Esq. of Litton and Hicklow, in Derbyshire, and by her, who *d.* in 1735, left a dau., Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Samuel Sidebottom, M.A., rector of Middleton, in Lancashire, and an eldest son,

Robert Radclyffe, Esq. of Foxdenton, bapt. 31 March, 1708, *m.* 20 May, 1731, Margaret, only dau. and heir of Adam Bagshawe, Esq. of Wormhill, in Derbyshire, and by her, who *d.* 16 Nov. 1786, left at his decease, 12 April, 1749 (with four daus., who all *d. unm.* except the eldest, Eleanor, wife of Bazerial Burges, Esq. of Liverpool), a son,

Robert Radclyffe, Esq. of Foxdenton, bapt. 25 May, 1737, who *m.* 11 Aug. 1772, his cousin, Frances, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Samuel Sidebottom, M.A., rector of Middleton, and had by her, who *d.* in 1819, one son and two daus., viz.:

I. Robert, his heir.
I. Frances, *d.* young in 1780.
II. Margaret, *m.* 3 Dec. 1805, to the Rev. Peter-Richard Rideout, of Hooksweod, in Dorsetshire.
III. Mary, *m.* to Capt Tremlett, R.N.

Mr. Radclyffe *d.* at Bath, 18 Dec. 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Radclyffe, Esq. of Foxdenton Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 14 April, 1773; *m.* 14 April, 1796, Mary, 5th dau. of Thomas Patten, Esq. of Bank, near Warrington, and had issue,

I. Robert, *b.* 23 Oct. 1798, *m.* 1827, Agnes, dau. of Rev. J. Sill, and *d.* 1838, leaving a dau., Agnes-Mary.
II. Charles-James, now of Foxdenton.
III. Frederick-William, in holy orders, rector of Tanant Bushton and Tanant Rawston, co. Dorset.
I. Mary, *m.* in 1827, to William Hallett, Esq. of Candys, Hants, and has issue.
II. Dorothea, *m.* 1849, to the Rev. William Atthill, A.M. of Brandiston Hall, Norfolk.
III. Frances, *m.* 1844, to the Rev. William-M. Smith-Marriott, of Horsmonden, Kent, now Sir William-M. Smith-Marriott, Bart.
IV. Emma-Elizabeth, *m.* to Rev. William Heffill.
V. Amelia, *m.* Rev. W.-K. Bateson.
VI. Julia, *m.* Rev. L.-C. Davies, and *d.* 1842.

Mr. Radclyffe, high sheriff of Dorsetshire, 1813, *d.* 28 March, 1854.

Arms—Arg., two bends, engr., sa., a label of three points, gu. *Crest*—A bull's head, erased, sa., ducally gorged and chained, or.

Motto—Caen. Cressie, Calais.

Seats—Foxdenton Hall, Lancashire; and Hyde Manor, Dorsetshire

RADFORD of SMALLEY HALL.

Radford, John, Esq. of Smalley Hall, co. Derby, *m.* Mary-Buttle Dowker, of North Dalton, co. York, and has issue,

I. John, lieut. 1st Derby militia, *d.* Jan. 1855, aged 18.
II. Arthur.
I. Constance. II. Alice-Marian.

Mr. Radford *s.* his father, the late John Radford, Esq. of Smalley, in 1834.

Lineage.—This branch of the family of Radford has been seated in the co. Derby for a very considerable period.

Thomas Radford, Esq. of Stanley, co. Derby, was twice married. By his 1st wife, Elizabeth, he had issue a son, John, his successor, and a dau., Elizabeth, who *d.* young, 12 Feb. 1732. Mr. Radford *d.* 15 June, 1755, and was *s.* by his only son,

John Radford, Esq. of Stanley, who *m.* Rachel, dau. and co-heiress of John Hieron, Esq. of Little Eaton, and great-granddau. of the Rev. John Hieron, of Christ's Coll., Cambridge, rector of Breadsall, near Derby, a Nonconformist divine of celebrity, and author of divers theological works, and had issue: I. John, his heir; I. Elizabeth;

Digitized by Google

Martha, *m.* to the Rev. J. Goddard, M.A. of Catherine Hall, Cambridge; III. Rachel. Mr. Radford *d.* 18 April, 1788. His only son,

JOHN RADFORD, Esq. of Smalley Hall, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1784, *m.* 1776, Theophilla, dau. and heiress of Alexander Vaughan, Esq. of Kington, co. Hereford, descended from the Vaughans of Hengwrt Court, one of the oldest families in Wales, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir, now of Smalley Hall.
II. Alexander, *m.* Augusta, dau. of William Church Norcop, Esq. of Betton Hall, co. Salop, and has issue,
1 Alexander-W., now of Audlem, co. Chester, *m.* Miss Beresford, by whom he has an only son, Alexander-William.
1 Louisa, *m.* to Henry Justice, Esq. of Ilinstock, co. Salop. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1852, aged 73.
III. William, lieut. R.N., *m.* Ann Weaver, of Hereford, who is deceased.
IV. Samuel-Richardson.
V. Thomas, of Carnfield Hall, co. Derby, J.P. *b.* 16 Aug. 1783; *m.* 16 Sept. 1829, Isabella, dau. and heir of the late Joseph Wilson, Esq. of Carnfield Hall, and by her (who *d.* 1854) has issue,
1. Vaughan-Hobbs, *b.* 2 Dec. 1831.
2 Raymond-Wilson, *b.* 15 Nov. 1836.
3 Thomas-Lawrence, *b.* 25 April, 1838.
1 Elizabeth-Isabella. 2 Maria-Sarah, deceased.
3 Lucy-Richardson.
VI. Edward, of Tanaley Wood, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 July, 1788; *m.* 14 Dec. 1820, Eliza-Diana, youngest dau. of Childers Walbank Childers, Esq. of Cantley Hall, co. York, and has issue,
1 Childers-Charles, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1855, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Major Hunt, of Wirksworth, by his wife, Mary-Margaret, dau. of Thomas-Webb Edge, Esq. of Strelley, Notts.
1 Selina. 2 Harriett-Theophila, *d.* 1849.
3 Anna-Eliza, *m.* 1849, to Edward Thompson, Esq. late capt. 95th regt., 2nd son of the Rev. Robert Thompson, vicar of Askham-Bryan and Myton.
VII. Henry, *m.* Miss Freer, of Atherstone, co. Warwick, and has issue,
1 Henry, in holy orders, vicar of Broughton-Astley, co. Leicester.
2 Vaughan. 3 Frederick officer in the army.
1 Augusta. 2 Charlotte.
I. Frances-Theophila. II. Martha, *d.* 1825.
III. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Blanchard of Middleton rectory, near Beverley, co. York.
IV. Elizabeth.

Arms—Az., a fesse between two chev., vaire—(another)—Az., fretty, or, on a chief, gu., three bells of the second; 1st and 4th, for RADFORD; 2nd and 3rd for VAUGHAN; sa., three boys' heads couped at the shoulders, ppr., having snakes enwrapped about their necks, vert.
Crest—A partridge, holding a wheat ear in its beak.
Motto—Possunt, quia posse videntur.
Seat—Smalley Hall, co. Derby.

RAFFLES OF LIVERPOOL.

RAFFLES, THE REV. THOMAS, D.D., LL.D., F.Z.S., Hon. Mem. of the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York, &c., heir male and representative of the late Sir Thomas-Stamford Raffles, lieut.-governor of Java, *b.* 17 May, 1788; *m.* 18 April, 1815, Mary-Catherine, dau. and eventual heir of James Hargreaves, Esq. of Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 17 May, 1843) has issue,

THOMAS-STAMFORD, B.A. of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, stipendary magistrate for the borough of Liverpool, *b.* 18 Sept. 1818; *m.* 20 Sept. 1849, Maria, elder surviving dau. of the late Edward Cearns, Esq., jun. of Liverpool, and has issue,

1 Thomas-Stamford, *b.* 11 July, 1853.
1 Maria-Annie, *d.* 29 May, 1853.
2 Ada-Mary. 3 Evelyn.
4 Constance-Maria.

James-Hargreaves, *b.* 2 Feb. 1826; *m.* 24 July, 1857, Catherine, dau. of John Hawkins, Esq., and widow of M. Rousseau.

William-Winter, *b.* 20 July, 1830; *m.* 15 Feb. 1855, Jane, only child of the late Robert Blanchard, Esq., and has issue,

1 Robert-Blanchard, *b.* 24 Nov. 1857.
2 Winter-Hargreaves, *b.* 4 Sept. 1862.
1 Ellen-Maud-Mary. 2 Frances-Jane.
3 Beatrice-Helena.

Mary-Rachel, *m.* 9 Aug. 1838, Samuel-Marshall Bulley, Esq. of New Brighton, co. Chester.

This eloquent and distinguished divine *s.* to the representation of the family upon the decease of Sir Stamford Raffles, in 1826.

Lineage.—The name of Raffles frequently occurs in the oldest registers of Beverley, in Yorkshire, both in those of the Minster and St. Mary's Church, from which it appears that three centuries ago the ancestors of this family resided there. One of them, JOHN RAFFLES, it is recorded, *d.* during his mayoralty in that borough, A.D. 1583. From Beverley the family is believed to have removed to Berwick-on-Tweed, and thence to London. In that city, a descendant of the Beverley line,

THOMAS RAFFLES, whose father came from Berwick, held an office in the Prerogative Office, Doctors' Commons. He *m* twice; by his 1st wife he had (with other children who *d.* unm or issueless) a son,

BENJAMIN, of whom presently.

By his 2nd wife, he had two sons and a dau., viz.,

John, who *m.* Elizabeth Hare, and *d.* at Stourport, leaving an only dau., Caroline-Matilda, *m.* 1st, to William Mills, Esq. of Frocester House, near Stroud; and 2ndly, to James Harmar, Esq. of Bewdley; she *d.* 18 Sept. 1852.
WILLIAM, who *d.* 1825, having *m.* Rachel, dau. of Richard Dunsby, Esq. of Wells, and had by her (who *d.* in 1830) one son and one dau., viz.,
THOMAS, D.D., LL.D., present representative of the family.
Mary-Jane, *m.* James-Baldwin Brown, Esq., LL.D., barrister-at-law, who *d.* 23 Nov. 1843, leaving issue. She *d.* 8 Feb. 1858.
Elizabeth, *m.* William Carter, Esq. of Jamaica, deceased.

The eldest son,

BENJAMIN RAFFLES, Esq., capt. of a West Indiaman, *m.* Anne-Lyde, sister of the Rev. John Lindeman, rector of Eaton Bishop, and had one son and three daus., viz.,

THOMAS-STAMFORD, his heir.
Harriet, *m.* to Thomas Brown, Esq. of Hampstead, and his deceased.
Leonora (deceased), *m.* 1st, Billington Loftie, Esq., E.I.C.'s service; and 2ndly, Thomas-C. Brown, Esq., M.D., E.I.C.'s service, deceased.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 1st, in 1805, Quintin-Dick Thompson, Esq., and by him had issue,
Acheson-Quintin-Dick Thompson, Esq. of 'Annaverna, co. Louth, *b.* in 1806; *m.* in 1837, Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Dodgson Madden, and has issue.
William, *d.* young.
Charlotte-Raffles-Drury, *m.* in 1836, Charles-Knox, Earl of Castle-stuart, and has issue.
Mrs. Thompson *m.* 2ndly, William Flint, Esq., capt. R.N., deceased, brother of Sir Charles Flint, and by him left at her decease, in 1837, one surviving son and one dau., viz.,
William-Charles-Raffles Flint, in holy orders, *b.* in 1819; *m.* 1845, Jane, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Mudge.
Mary-Anne-Sophia Flint, deceased.

The only son, was

SIR THOMAS-STAMFORD RAFFLES, Knt. of High Wood, co. Middlesex, F.R.S., F.A.S., &c., *b.* at sea, off Jamaica, 5 July, 1781. This very eminent man, distinguished alike for his great public services, his scientific acquirements, and his unwearied philanthropy, was appointed in 1810 lieut.-governor of that island, and in 1817, the year after his return, he published his *History of Java*, received the honour of knighthood, and was appointed resident at Bencoolen, in Sumatra, and lieut.-governor of Fort Marlborough. During his residency at Bencoolen, Sir Stamford was authorized by Lord Hastings then governor-gen. of India, to found a new colony for the protection of British commerce in the Asiatic seas. The spot he selected for this purpose was Singapore, at the mouth of the straits of Malacca, and the subsequent prosperity of the settlement attests the judgment and ability displayed in its establishment. At length, though in the prime of life, this excellent man, worn out by labour, and broken down by ill health and domestic affliction, returned to England, and retiring to an estate he had purchased at High Wood, near Hendon, *d.* there 4 July, 1826. Sir Stamford *m.* 1st, Olivia-Marianne, widow of W. Fancourt, Esq.; and 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of J.-Watson Hull, Esq., by the latter of whom (who *d.* in 1859) he left an only child to survive him, Ella-Sophia, who *d.* unm. 5 May, 1841. At Sir Stamford's decease, the representation of the family devolved on his first cousin, the present DR. RAFFLES, of Liverpool.

Arms—Erm., an eagle with two heads, displayed, gu., charged on the breast with an eastern crown, or, a chief, vert, thereon a cross-crosslet, fitchée, of the third.
Crest—Out of an eastern crown, or, a griffin's head, purpure, beaked and gorged with a collar gemelle, gold, a cross-crosslet in the mouth.
Motto—In cruce triumphans.
Residence—Edge Hill, Liverpool.

Digitized by Google

RAIKES OF WELTON.

RAIKES, THOMAS, Esq., late of Welton, co. York, *b.* 6 Sept. 1790; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Armstrong, Esq. of Castle Armstrong, King's co., and has by her,

ROBERT, of Treberfydd, co. Brecon, *b.* 18 Oct. 1818; *m.* 23 June, 1841, Francis, dau. of the late Sir William Elias Taunton, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench.

Thomas, capt. Madras fusiliers, *b.* 26 Oct. 1823; *m.* 26 Oct. 1148, Leonora-Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Digby, Esq., and has issue, 1 THOMAS-DIGBY; 2 Francis-William; 1 Edith-Mary-Leonora; 2 Ethel-La Touche.

Grace-Louisa, *m.* 10 June, 1841, to Rev. Robert-W. Hippisley, rector of Stow-on-the-Wold.

Anne.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1825, Elizabeth-Frances, eldest dau. of Charles Lutwidge, Esq., collector of the customs at Hull, and has by her,

Charles, H.E.I.C.'s service, *b.* 27 Nov. 1828.

Elizabeth-Lucy, *m.* to — Lowthrop, Esq.

Lineage.—"The family of Raikes," says Bigland, "was settled at Kingston-upon-Hull, and other places in the co. York, at a very remote period."

Of three brothers, I. RICHARD; II. THOMAS; and III. ROBERT RAIKES, living in Hull in 1610, THOMAS bore a prominent part in the important transactions of which that town was the scene at the commencement of the civil war. Having first served the office of mayor in 1633, he was again elected in 1642.

ROBERT RAIKES (eldest son of the Rev. Timothy Raikes,* vicar of Tickhill and Hessle, co. York, by Sarah Partridge his wife, grandson of the Rev. Richard Raikes, vicar of Hessle, and great-grandson of Richard Raikes, merchant, of Hull, eldest of the three brothers before-mentioned) settled at Gloucester, and *d.* 1757. He *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Richard Drew, of Nailsworth, and by her had one dau., Mary, *m.* to Francis Newbery, Esq. of Heathfield Park, co. Sussex, and five sons,

I. ROBERT, the well-known philanthropist and founder of Sunday schools, who lived and *d.* at Gloucester. He *m.* in 1767, Anne, only dau. of Thomas Trigge, Esq. of Newnham, and had (with six daus.) two sons,

ROBERT-NAPIER, rector of Drayton, co. Norfolk, *b.* in 1783.

William-Henley, col. in the guards, *b.* in 1785.

II. Richard, in holy orders, a prebendary of St. David's, *m.* but left no issue.

III. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

IV. Charles, of Hinxton, co. Cambridge, *m.* his cousin, Eleanor Raikes, and *d.* without issue,

V. Thomas, an eminent merchant in London, governor of the Bank in 1797; *m.* in 1774, Charlotte, a dau. of the Hon. Henry Finch, and had issue,

1 Thomas.

2 Henry, chancellor of the diocese of Chester, *m* 1809, Angusta Whittington, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1854, leaving issue,

Henry, barrister-at-law, registrar of the diocese of Chester, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1836, Lucy-Charlotte, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Wrangham, and has issue.

George-Whittington, staff officer of Pensioners.

Richard-William, capt. Madras army, *m.* Mary-Louisa, dau. of Charles Walter, Esq. of Radford.

Cecilia, wife of the Rev. David Stewart, rector of Maidstone.

3 Richard, *m.* Miss Thornton. 4 George, deceased.

1 Charlotte-Finch.

2 Georgiana, *m.* to Lord William Fitzroy.

3 Harriet, *m.* to Sir Stratford Canning.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM RAIKES, Esq., an eminent merchant in London, *b.* 1 June, 1738; *m.* 21 Oct. 1762, Martha-Pelly, only dau. of John Mathew, Esq. of West Ham, co. Essex, and *d.* at Woodford, Essex, 15 Oct. 1800, aged 63, leaving issue,

I. William, *b.* in 1763; *m.* in 1788, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Reeve, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Daniel Lysons, Esq. of Hempsted, but *d.* without issue in 1824.

II. ROBERT, of Welton.

III. Job-Mathew, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Nathaniel Bayly, Esq. and *d.* in 1830, leaving issue.

1. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Isaac Currie, Esq. of Bush Hill.

II. Martha, *m.* to the Rev. W. Kinleside.

III. Charlotte, *m.* to Brice Pearse, Esq. of Munkham, Essex.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT RAIKES, Esq. of Welton House, *b.* 31 Aug. 1765, J.P., D.L., high sheriff of the co. Essex, in 1802; *m.* 4 Nov. 1789, Anne, only dau. of Thomas Williamson, Esq. of Welton House, co. York, and by her (through whom he inherited Welton) had issue,

THOMAS, his heir, of Welton.

Robert, *b.* 26 Oct. 1801; *m.* Eleanor-Catharine, eldest dau. of the late Admiral Puget, and has issue,

1 Robert-William, *b.* 8 Nov. 1828.
2 Arthur, *b.* 7 April, 1831.
3 Henry-Puget, *b.* 16 Sept. 1834.
4 Frederick-Walter, *b.* 7 Nov. 1841.
1 Ellen-Anna. 2 Annette-Cecelia.
3 Clara.

Martha, *d.* 24 Aug. 1797.

Anne-Louisa, *m.* 3 Nov. 1831, to the Rev. Charles-Henry Lutwidge, M.A.

Arms—Arg., a chev., engr., pean, between three griffins' heads, erased, sa., beaked, ppr., the neck charged with an ermine spot, arg.

Crest—A griffin's head, as in the arms.

Motto—Honestum præferre utili.

Seat—Welton House, New Cave, co. York.

RAINES OF WYTON.

RAINES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Wyton Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn, Judge of the Hull Circuit of the Yorkshire and Lincolnshire County Courts.

Lineage.—The patriarch of this ancient house, ROGER DE RAINES, came into England with the CONQUEROR, and had several manors in Essex given to him by WILLIAM. A very full account of the first establishment of this family in England, is given by MORANT, in his *History of Essex*, under the heads of Missing and Little Rayne. He records that, at the time of the general survey, the whole of Little Raine, belonged to Roger one of WILLIAM'S companions in his conquest "of this kingdom, who took the surname of Raines, or Raneis, from this parish, at which the family resided for ages at or near the manor of Old Hall. Robert, Richard, and William, descendants of Roger de Raines above-mentioned, were brothers. Robert, the eldest, dying without issue, the barony, descended to Richard, who, dying about the end of King JOHN'S reign, left this barony to his three daus. and co-heirs, Alice, Amicia, and John. William continued to reside within this manor, and the barony remained in the family until sold by WALTER, son of GEOFFREY DE RAINES, in the 13th century. Their descendants settled in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, and from them sprung the family of RAYNES, of CLIFTON REYNES (long since extinct), and in Yorkshire from whom sprung the family of Raines of Wyton." From

THOMAS RAINES, of Patrington, in the East Riding of Yorkshire, who *d.* 15 March, 1487, derived fifth in descent,

WILLIAM RAINES (fourth son of Lawrence Raines, of West Newton), who purchased the estate of Wyton, in the East Riding of Yorkshire. His great-great-great-grandson,

WILLIAM RAINES, Esq., *b.* 1737; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Francis Caley, Esq. of Doncaster, and by her (who *d.* 1781) had a son, WILLIAM, his heir. Mr. Raines *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Michael Tennyson, Esq., grandfather of the Right Hon. Charles Tennyson d'Eyncourt, of Bayons Manor, Lincolnshire, and by her (who *d.* 1814, and was buried in Tealby church) he had issue,

Elizabeth Clayton, *b.* 14 April, 1791; *m.* to the Rev. George Inman, M.A., incumbent of Skeffing, Easington, and Kilnsea.

William Raines *d.* in 1798, and was buried in Bilton church. He was *s.* by his only son and heir,

WILLIAM RAINES, Esq. of Wyton, *b.* 1779, who *m.* 1st, Fanny, only dau. of Marmaduke Browne, Esq., and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Wyton.

II. Henry, *m.* Fanny, dau. of I. Dean, Esq.

I. Anne, *m.* 17 Jan. 1854, to Rev. Richard Atkinson, M.A., rector of Claxby, with Normanby, and perpetual curate of Usselby, co. Lincoln.

II. Fanny.

He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes-Grace, dau. of the Rev. Major Dawson, M.A., rector of Rand, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1846) had issue, Agnes-Grace, who *d.* an infant. Mr. Raines *d.* 19 Dec. 1833.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, chequy, or and gu., a canton, erm.; 2nd and 3rd, sa. a chev., between three lions, rampant, arg.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, two rows of ostrich feathers ppr.

Motto—Vici.

Seat—Wyton Hall, near Hull, Yorkshire.

* Timothy, the youngest son of the Rev. Timothy Raikes, was founder of the family of Raikes of St. Petersburg.

Digitized by Google

RAIT OF ANNISTON HOUSE.

Rait, James, Esq. of Anniston House, co. Forfar, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 Nov. 1805; major in the Forfarshire militia; *m.* 17 July, 1838, Lady Clementina-Drummond Ogilvy, second dau. of David, late Earl of Airlie, and has issue,

i. Arthur-John, royal art., *b.* 17 May, 1839.
ii. William Rait.
i. Agnes, *m.* 7 Oct. 1862, Henry Lindsay Carnegie, Esq. of Spynie, co. Elgin, and Boysac, co. Forfar.
ii. Gertrude-Jane.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of Rait of Halgreen, in the shire of Kincardine, which derived its name from lands of Rate, in Perthshire. In the reign of King Robert III, Rate of that ilk married the heiress of Halgreen, of the surname of Durend; and in the time of James III there is a charter from that monarch of the lands of Halgreen and Drumanager, to David Rait of Halgreen, ancestor of the subsequent lairds thereof.

Dr. George Rait (brother of Rait, of Hall Green, co. Kincardine), *m.* Catharine, dau. of Bishop Douglas of Dumblane, and had (with a dau., *m.* to Sir James Ramsay, Bart. of Banff, co. Perth), one son,

William Rait, Esq., who *m.* Agnes, eldest surviving dau. of John Lyon, Esq. of Brigton, and had issue, a son, John, of whom presently, and a dau., Lillias, *m.* to John Gray, Esq. of Ballegero, co. Perth. The son,

John Rait, Esq. of Anniston, *m.* 26 March, 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of James Guthrie, Esq. of Craigie, co. Forfar, and by her had

James, now of Anniston.
Agnes, *m.* to George-Clarke Arbuthnot, Esq. of Mavisbank, near Edinburgh, 2nd son of Sir William Arbuthnot, Bart.
Emily, *m.* to Patrick-George-Moncreiff Skene, Esq. of Pitlour, and Hillyards, co. Fife.

Arms—Or, a cross, engr., sa.
Crest—An anchor, ppr.
Motto—Spero meliora.
Seat—Anniston House, co. Forfar.

RAM OF RAMSFORT.

Ram, Stephen, Esq. of Ramsfort, co. Wexford, and Portswood Lodge, Hants, *b.* 15 April, 1818; *m.* 7 Aug. 1839, Mary-Christian, dau. of James-Archbold Cassmaijor, Esq. of the Madras civil service, and has issue,

i. Stephen-James, *b.* 10 April, 1840.
ii. Edmund-Arthur, *b.* 1841.
iii. Abel-Humphrey, *b.* 1843.
iv. Arthur-Archibald, *b.* 1852.
i. Mary-Eleanor. ii. Adela-Jane-Benedicta-Mary.
iii. Another dau.

Lineage.—The Rev. Thomas Ram, M.A., went to Ireland, as chaplain to Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, in 1599, and became Bishop of Ferns, 2 May, 1605. On the plantation of Wexford, in 1615, by James I, he obtained a grant of lands. By his 1st wife Jane, he had issue,

i. Thomas, Dean of Ferns, *d. s. p.*
i. Grace.
ii. Susan, *m.* to Robert Wilson, Dean of Ferns.
iii. Jane, *m.* to Richard Jennings, Archdeacon of Ferns.
iv. Anne, *m.* to John Allen, Esq. of Stone House, co. Wexford.

The Bishop by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Robert Bowen, Esq. of Ballyadams, Queen's co., had issue,

i. Robert.
ii. Abel, of whom presently.
iii. Henry, *d.* young.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Wm. Husson, prebend of Killawgie, co. Wexford.
ii. Grace.

He *d.* 26 Nov. 1634. His 2nd son by his 2nd wife,

Abel Ram, Esq. of Ramsfort, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of George Andrews, Lord Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin, and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1686) had issue,

i. Abel, of whom presently
ii. Andrew, of Dublin, *m.* 12 Dec. 1678, Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Hoey, Esq., son of Sir John Hoey, and by her (who *d.* 24 June, 1681) left no issue. His will bears date 20 April, 1697, and proved 5 Nov. 1699.
i. Jane, *m.* to — Marmion.
ii. Frideswred *m.* to — Bugg.
iii. Anne.

Mr. Ram *d.* 11 June, 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Sir Abel Ram, Knt., sheriff of Dublin in 1673, and lord mayor in 1684. He *m.* 1667, Ellinor, dau. of Stephen Palmer of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1737) had issue,

i. Abel, of whom presently.
iii. George (Dr.)
v. Andrew.
i. Ellinor.
iii. Rebecca, *m.* to Thos. Tuller, Esq.
iv. Cassandra.
ii. Stephen.
iv. Samuel
vi. Thomas.
ii. Elizabeth.
v. Anne.

The eldest son,

Abel Ram, Esq. of Ramsfort, *b.* 1668; *m.* 1701-2, Sarah, only dau. of Thos. Humfreys, of London, merchant, and by her (who *d.* in April, 1847) had issue,

i. Abel, of Ramsfort, *b.* 1705, *m.* 1 Aug. 1756, Rebecca, dau. of — Tuller, Esq., and *d. s. p.* His will which bears date 10 July, 1771, was proved 2 Sept. 1778.
ii. Humfreys, of whom presently.
iii. Andrew, M.P. co. Wexford, 1755, who succeeded his brother, Abel, in the Clonatin part of the estates. He *m.* 14 Dec. 1752, Mary, dau. of John Digby, Esq. of Landanstown, co. Kildare, and dying in 1793, was *s.* by his son,

Abel Ram, Esq. of Clonatin, near Gorey, who *m.* in 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Stopford, Esq., brother of James, first Earl of Courtown, and had issue,

Abel-John, his heir.
William. James.
Mary. Anne. Elizabeth.

Mr. Ram, of Clonatin, was M.P. for Duleek, in 1789. His eldest son,

Abel-John Ram, Esq. of Clonatin, *m.* Miss Fort, and had one son,

The Rev. Abel-John Ram, vicar of Beverley Minster, in Yorkshire, who *m.* 11 April, 1833, Jane, 2nd dau. of James-George, 3rd Earl of Courtown, and has issue.

i. Mary, *m.* 1766, to Thos. Cooley, Esq.
ii. Sarah.

Mr. Ram's will bears date 1 March, 1735-6, and was proved 4 Dec. 1740. His 2nd son,

Humfreys Ram, Esq., *s.* to the Ramsfort estate on the death of his elder brother Abel. He was M.P. for Gorey; *m.* 23 May, 1738, the only dau. of Wm. Hawkins, Esq., serjeant-at-law, and by her (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1769, aged 56) had issue,

i. Stephen, of whom presently.
ii Abel. iii. George.
i. Mary *m.* to Robert Doyne, Esq.

The eldest son,

Stephen Ram, Esq. of Ramsfort, M.P. for Gorey 1789, who, *m.* 18 June, 1774, Lady Charlotte Stopford, 6th dau. of James, 1st Earl of Courtown, and *d.* 1821 having had issue,

i. Abel, of whom presently.
i. Anne, *m.* to Robert Brooke, Esq.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 1827, Christopher Domvile, Esq.
iii. Charlotte.

The only son,

Abel Ram, Esq. of Ramsfort, high sheriff of the co. Wexford 1823, *m.* 19 Dec. 1818, Eleanor-Sarah Knapp, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1832, leaving an only son, Stephen, now of Ramsfort, and a dau. Eleanor-Anne, *m.* 1849, to Archibald James Campbell, Esq.

Arms (Granted by patent in 1666)—Az., a fess, ermine between three rams' heads, ppr.
Crest—A ram's head, ppr.
Motto—Quod tibi vis fieri fac altero.
Seats—Ramsfort, near Gorey, co. Wexford; and Portswood Lodge, Hants.

RAMSAY OF BARNTON.

Ramsay, Charles-William-Ramsay, Esq. of Barnton House, Mid-Lothian, and Sauchie, co. Stirling, *b.* 22 Feb. 1844; *s.* his father 1850.

Lineage.—George Ramsay, Esq. of Barnton, *b.* 1769, son of William Ramsay, Esq., by Janet Mansfield, his wife; *m.* 24 Feb. 1791, the Hon. Jean Hamilton, 2nd dau. of Robert, Lord Belhaven, and had issue,

i. William Ramsay, his heir.
i. Susan, *m.* to Alexander, eldest son of Sir Alexander-Charles-Maitland Gibson, Bart. of Clifton Hall.
ii. Janet, *m.* to James Watson, Esq. of Saughton; their only dau. and heir *m.* Lord Aberdour.
iii. Agnes, *m.* to James Cuninghame, Esq. of Balgownie.
iv. Jean. *d. unm.* v. Mary, *d. unm.*
vi. Helen. *d. unm.*
vii. Keith-Alicia, *m.* to Sir Archibald Dunbar, Bart. of Northfield.
viii. Georgina, *m.* to Sir Thomas-Wollaston White, Bart. of Wallingwells.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Ramsay *d.* in 1810, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM-RAMSAY RAMSAY, Esq. of Barnton, *b.* 29 May, 1809, M.P. for Mid-Lothian; *m.* 4 Aug. 1828, the Hon. Mary Sandilands, only dau. of Lord Torphichen, and dying 1850, left a son and heir,

CHARLES-WILLIAM, now of Barnton and Sauchie.

Arms—Argent, an eagle displayed, sa., beaked and membered, gules.
Crest—An unicorn's head, couped, arg., armed and maned, or.
Motto—Ora et labora.
Seats—Barnton, Mid-Lothian; Sauchie, co. Stirling.

RAMSAY OF WHITEHILL.

WARDLAW-RAMSAY, ROBERT-BALFOUR, Esq. of Whitehill, co. Edinburgh, and Tillycoultry, co. Clackmanan, J.P. and D.L. co. Edinburgh, *b.* 11 June, 1815; *m.* 4 June, 1841, Lady Louisa-Jane-Hay, second dau. of George, 7th Marquess of Tweedale, by Lady Susan Montague, his wife, dau. of the Duke of Manchester, and has issue: 1 ROBERT-GEORGE, *b.* 23 Jan. 1852; 1 Susan-Georgiana; 2 Anne-Charlotte; 3 Lou sa-Jane; Elizabeth-Caroline; 5 Flora-Catherine; 6 Mary-Alice; 7 Edith-Mary; 8 Mabel-Frances.

Lineage.—This family is descended from the very ancient house of WARDLAW, Baron of Torrie, which made a distinguished figure in Scotland, during the earliest times of authentic history. The Wardlaws suffered the loss of many of their possessions from their adherence to the cause of King JOHN BALLIOL, but they retained their estate of Torrie, in the co. of Fife, which was handed down for ages in this family.

SIR HENRY WARDLAW, of Torrie, had two sons, Andrew his heir, and Walter, bishop of Glasgow, who was raised to the rank of cardinal in 1381, and *d.* in 1387. Sir Andrew Wardlaw, of Torrie, by a dau. of the noble house of De Valoniis, had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, and Henry, archbishop of St. Andrew's, papal legate in Scotland, and one of the most illustrious prelates who have adorned the Church. He *d.* in 1440. From WILLIAM WARDLAW of Torrie, descended a long line of WARDLAWS of Torrie, and WARDLAWS of Pitreavie. Sir HENRY WARDLAW, of Pitreavie, was created a baronet of Nova Scotia in 1631, by King CHARLES I, and is represented by Sir WILLIAM WARDLAW, the present and 13th Bart. of Pitreavie.

JOHN WARDLOW, of Abden, third son of Sir Henry Wardlaw of Pitreavie, *m.* Jean, dau. of James Melville, of Halhill, and was father of JOHN WARDLAW, of Abden, who *m.* Christian Dewar, and had two sons, I. JOHN, younger of Abden, who *m.* Katherine Pringle, and had an only child, Christian; and II. WILLIAM. The second son, WILLIAM WARDLAW, was father, by Elizabeth Hay, his wife, of WILLIAM WARDLAW, who *m.* Janet Marshall, and left, with junior issue, a son,

CAPTAIN WILLIAM-WARDLAW, R.N., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Balfour Ramsay, Esq. of Balbirnie and Whitehill, and had issue, I William, H.E.I.C.'s service, *d. s. p.* in 1812; II. ROBERT, of whom presently; III. John, a gen. officer, *m.* 1812, Anne, dau. of Gerard, 1st Lord Lake, and *d.* 1848, leaving issue; and I. Anne, *d.* 1849. The second son,

ROBERT WARDLAW-RAMSAY, Esq., capt. H.E.I.C.'s naval service, s. to the Whitehill estate at the decease of his maternal uncle. He *m.*1811, Lady Anne Lindsay, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Belcarres, and *d.* 1837, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1845),

I. William, who *d. unm.*
II. ROBERT-BALFOUR, now of Whitehill.
III. Balcarres-Dalrymple, an officer in the army, *m.* 1851, Anne, only dau. of the late Edward Collins, Esq. of Frowlesworth, co. Leicester, formerly capt. 21st light-dragoons, and sister of William Collins-Wood, Esq.
IV. JOHN, *m.* 1847, Penelope, dau. of the Rev. William Macdonall, of Liston, and has one son.

Family of Ramsay.

SIR ALEXANDER RAMSAY, 8th Baron of Dalhousie flourished in the reigns of JAMES II and JAMES III, Kings of Scotland, and *d.* in 1464, leaving two sons, Alexander, ancestor of the noble House of DALHOUSIE, and ROBERT. The 2nd son,

ROBERT RAMSAY, was ancestor of the RAMSAYS of WHITEHILL, who were created baronets of Nova Scotia, 1665.

SIR ANDREW RAMSAY, 3rd Bart. of Whitehill, *m.* Elizabeth Learmouth, and had a dau. ANNE, who *m.* Robert Balfour, of Balbirnie, who took the name of Ramsay, and *d.* 1766. Their dau. Elizabeth *m.* WILLIAM WARDLOW of Abden.

Arms—1st and 4th—RAMSAY, arg., an eagle, displayed, sa., beaked and membered, gu., within a border, sa., charged with eight roses, arg.; 2nd and 3rd—WARDLAW, az., three mascles, or, quartering, VALENCE.
Crests—1st a unicorn's head, erased, arg., charged with a rose, gu.; 2nd, an estoile, or.
Motto—Semper victor, and over the crests, Familias firmat pietas.
Seats—Whitehill, co. Edinburgh; and Tillicoultry, co. Clackmanan.

RAMSAY OF BARRA.

RAMSAY, JOHN, Esq., J.P., D.L. of Barra, co. Aberdeen. capt. royal Aberdeenshire highlanders; *m.* 16 Sept. 1858, Leonora-Sophia, only dau. of the Rev. Nathaniel Bond, of the Grange co. Dorset, prebendary of Sarum, and by her (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1862) has an only child, MARY-AGNES.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the very ancient family of Innes of Innermarkie and Edenglght. JOHN INNES (eldest son, of James Innes, of Maistey, who was third son of John Innes of Edenglght, co. Banff), *m.* 25 June, 1785, Mary, only child and heiress of JOHN RAMSAY, of Barra, assumed, on the death of Mr. Ramsay, 22 Aug. 1787, the name of RAMSAY, and by his said wife who *d.* 18 Dec. 1811, left, at his decease 14 April, 1814, a son,

JOHN RAMSAY, Esq. of Barra, *b.* 3 May, 1786, who *m.* 15 Feb. 1831, Susan, 3rd dau. of Alexander Innes, of Pitmedden, co. Aberdeen, and by her (who *re-m.* 24 Oct. 1844, William Henry Nares, Esq., capt. R.N.) left issue,

I. JOHN, now of Barra.
I. Christina-Susan-Mary.

Mr. Ramsay *d.* 23 Oct. 1832,

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., an eagle displayed, sa. surmounted of a fesse of the field, charged with three stars, of six points, wavy, az., for RAMSAY; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three stars of six points, two and one, az., and in the centre chief, a mullet, gu., all within a bordure, invected chequy of the 2nd and 1st, for INNES.
Crest—1st, an eagle rising, regardant, sa., armed and beaked, or, langued, gu., for RAMSAY; 2nd, a branch of palm, slipped, ppr.
Mottoes—Migro et respicio; and Ornatur radix fronde.
Seats—Barra Castle, by Old Meldrum, co. Inverness; and Straloch, near Aberdeen.

RAMSAY OF HILL LODGE.

RAMSAY, GEORGE-ANTOINE, Esq. of Hill Lodge, Enfield, co. Middlesex, K.H., late major in the army, *b.* 3 March, 1793; *m.* 1st, 1817, Jane, 2nd dau. of the late William Ramsay, Esq., registrar of the Court of Chancery in the island of Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* 1838) had issue,

CHARLOTTE-ELIZABETH-GORDON, *d. unm.* 18 Jan. 1844.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1839, Elizabeth-Anne, only dau. of the late Richard Robinson, Esq. of Worton House, Isleworth, co. Middlesex, and has issue,

GEORGIANA-HARRIET.

Lineage.—From the Balmain branch of the ancient Scottish house of Ramsay, derived

GEORGE RAMSAY, of Bath, registrar of the Court of Chancery in Jamaica, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Clement, Esq. of Petersfield, co. Hants, and by her had an only son,

GEORGE-WILLIAM RAMSAY, *b.* in Dec. 1761, lieut.-gen. in the army, governor and commander-in chief of the Leeward Islands, in which government he *d.* 1 Nov. 1819. This gallant and distinguished officer *m.* 1787, Jean Charlotte, only dau. of Baron de Salve de Brunoton en Geldre, in Holland, and had issue,

GEORGE-ANTOINE, his heir.
William-Edward, *b.* 17 April, 1794, lieut. in the navy; *d.* in April, 1817.
Ann, *b.* 17 May, 1791; *d. unm.* in June, 1809.

Arms—Arg., an eagle, displayed, sa., beaked, and membered, charged on the breast with a rose, arg.
Crest—A unicorn's head, couped, arg., horned, maned, and tufted, or.
Motto—Ora et labora—Pray and labour.
Seat—Hill Lodge, Enfield.

Digitized by Google

RAMSBOTHAM OF OLD HALL.

RAMSBOTHAM, JAMES, Esq. of Old Hall, Staud, and formerly also of Centre Vale, co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* 10 March, 1814; *m.* 20 April, 1837, Jane, only dau. of Joshua Fielden, Esq. of Waterside, Todmorden, and has had issue,

JOHN, *b.* 26 Dec. 1839.
Thomas, *b.* 10 Aug. 1842.
Joshua, *b.* 22 Jan. 1844.

Lineage.—The first of this name on record is RICHARDUS DE RAMESBOTHOM, who was (*cum aliis*) a witness to the charter granted by Roger de Montbegon to the monks of Bretton, A.D. 1218.

RICHARD RAMSBOTHAM, who *m.* Elizabeth Walker, niece to the Very Rev. Richard Wroe, warden of the collegiate church, Manchester, in 1683, was father of

JOHN RAMSBOTHAM, Esq., who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of James Bury, of Holcolme, near Bury, and had (with a dau., Rebecca, who *d.* in 1833, aged 64) three sons, John, *d.* at Naples, in 1818, aged 48; James, *d.* in 1835, aged 65; and

THOMAS RAMSBOTHAM, Esq. of Centre Vale, co. Lancaster, who *m.* 26 May, 1802, Esther Openshaw, of the ancient family of Openshaw of Redvale, near Bury, and had issue,

John, *d.* at Paris, in 1833, aged 27.
JAMES, now of Old Hall, Stand.
Thomas, in holy orders.
Mary, *m.* in 1834, to John Crossley, Esq. of Scaitcliffe, near Todmorden.

Mr. Ramsbotham, *d.* 22 April, 1839.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, gu., between ten pellets, a fleur-de-lis, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a ram's head, couped, ppr.
Motto—Non vi sed virtute.
Seat—Old Hall, Stand.

RAMSDEN OF CARLTON HALL.

RAMSDEN, ROBERT, Esq. of Carlton Hall, co. Notts, J.P., high sheriff 1837, *b.* 29 March, 1784; *m.* July, 1816, Frances-Matilda, dau. of the late and sister to the present John Plumptre, Esq. of Fredville, late M.P. for East Kent, and by her (who *d.* 22 April, 1837) has surviving issue,

I. ROBERT-JOHN, *b.* 12 June, 1817; *m.* 10 Dec. 1844, Mary-Matilda, eldest surviving dau. of the Rev. Henry Gipps, of Elmsley, co. Kent, vicar of St. Peter's, Hereford, by Emma-Maria his wife, 2nd dau. of the late John Plumptre, Esq. of Fredville, co. Kent, and has issue,

1 Robert-Henry, R.N., *b.* 10 Sept. 1845.
2 Edward Plumptre, *b.* 21 March, 1848.
3 Charles-Arthur, *b.* 4 April, 1849.
4 Algernon-Fellden, *b.* 11 Sept. 1850.
5 John-Pemberton, *b.* 28 Jan. 1854.
1 Mary-Emma-Frances.
2 Elizabeth-Emily.
3 Frances-Eleanor-Matilda.

II. Charles-Henry, M.A. in holy orders, vicar of Chilham, co. Kent, *b.* 6 June, 1818; *m.* 7 May, 1846, Mary-Hamilton, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Henry Hamilton-Beamish (*see* BEAMISH *of Mount Beamish*), by his 1st wife Anne-Isabella, only child of the late Rev. Edward Spread (*see* SMYTH *of Headborough*), and has issue,

1 Charles-Hamilton, *b.* 27 March, 1847.
2 Henry-Plumptre, *b.* 7 April, 1848.
3 Francis-Edward, R.N., *b.* 24 July, 1849.
4 Herbert-Freschevile-Smyth, *b.* 6 March, 1856.
1 Frances-Matilda-Anne.
2 Gertrude-Mary.

III. Edward-Stewart, *b.* 14 Jan. 1827, deceased.
IV. Henry-Stewart, deceased.
V. Frederick-Selwyn, M.A., in holy orders of Shirland Rectory, co. Derby, *b.* 12 July, 1830; *m.* 23 April, 1862, Mary-Jane, dau. of the late Rev. Joseph Parker, M.A., rector of Wyton, co. Huntingdon.
VI. John-Plumptre, *b.* 8 March, 1832.
VII. Samuel, deceased.
VIII. Pemberton, deceased.
I. Fanny-Charlotte.
II. Emma-Louisa, *m.* 29 Sept. 1853, to the Rev. Henry Gladwin Jebb, 2nd son of Henry Jebb, Esq. of Boston, co. Lincoln, and has issue.
III. Emily-Anna. IV. Fanny-Helen, deceased.
V. Elizabeth-Smith, deceased.

Lineage.—ROBERT RAMSDEN, Esq. of Osberton, Notts, 5th son of Sir William Ramsden, Bart. of Byram, co. York, by Elizabeth his wife, 2nd dau. of John, Viscount Lonsdale, first commissioner of the Treasury 1690, was an officer in the army, and served with distinction at Dettingen and Fontenoy, together with his brother Freschevile afterwards lieut.-governor of Carlisle. He *m.* 13 Jan. 1753, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and eventual heir of John Smyth, Esq. of Heath Hall, co. York, and had two sons, ROBERT and John, and two daus., Catherine and Charlotte. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1769, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT RAMSDEN, Esq. of Carlton Hall, who *m.* 1783, Elizabeth, dau. of John Uppleby, Esq., J.P. of Wootton, co. Lincoln, and widow of Abel Smith, Esq., brother of 1st Lord Carrington, and had two sons and a dau.,

ROBERT, now of Carlton Hall.
Henry, in holy orders, rector of Cherry Burton, near Beverley, *b.* 1786; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Swann, Esq. of Askam, co. York, and *d. s. p.* 3 June, 1837.
Elizabeth, *d.* in 1807, aged 21.

Mr. Ramsden *d.* 1830.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., between three fleurs-de-lis, sa., as many rams' heads, erased, of the first.
Crest—An arined arm, couped at the elbow, and erect, ppr., holding in the hand a fleur-de-lis, sa.
Seat—Carlton Hall, near Worksop, Notts.

RASHLEIGH OF MENABILLY.

RASHLEIGH, WILLIAM, Esq. of Menabilly, co. Cornwall, sometime M.P. for East Cornwall, *b.* 15 April, 1817; *m.* 28 March, 1843, Hon. Catherine Stuart, eldest dau. of Robert-Walter, 11th Lord Blantyre, and has a dau.,

Edith-Frances.

Lineage.—The Rashleighs of Menabilly are a younger branch of the ancient family of RASHLEIGH *of Rashleigh*, in Devonshire. The first that came into Cornwall was

JOHN RASHLEIGH, who settled as a merchant at Fowey, about the middle of the 16th century. He *m.* Rice, dau. of William Lanyon, Esq., and dying 10 Aug. 1582, left, with six daus., one son, his successor,

JOHN RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly, M.P. for Fowey, 31 and 39 ELIZABETH, *d.* in 1624, leaving by his wife, Alice, dau. of Richard Bonythorn, Esq. of Carclew, several children, of whom the 2nd,

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Esq., M.P. for Fowey (on the death of his elder brother, John, without issue), *s.* to the property. He *m.* for his second wife, Mary, dau. of John Harris, Esq. of Radford, near Plymouth, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly, high sheriff 2 JAMES II (son of John Rashleigh and Joan his wife, dau. of John Pollexfen, Esq.), who *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of Sir John Carew, Bart. of Antony, and had issue. The eldest dying without issue, the estates devolved upon the 2nd son,

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly, M.P. for Fowey. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Clayton, Bart., and had issue,

PHILIP, his successor.
JONATHAN, in holy orders, rector of Silverton, Devon, *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. William Stackhouse, D.D. of Trehane, and left, with other issue,
WILLIAM-RASHLEIGH, heir to his uncle.
He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, sister of Sir Alexander-P.-Gordon Cuming, Bart., and by her had a son, George-Cuming.
JOHN, of Penquite, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Battie, M.D., and had, with younger children,
SIR JOHN-COLEMAN RASHLEIGH, Bart.
Jane, *m.* to Robert Duke, Esq. of Lake House, Wilts.
Mary, *m.* to William Stackhouse, Esq. of Trehane, and had issue.
Rachael, *m.* to John Gould, M.D. of Truro, and had issue.

Mr. Rashleigh was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly, M.P. for Fowey. He *m.* his cousin, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Carolus Pole, but had no issue. He was *s.* at his decease, by his nephew,

WILLIAM RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly, sometime M.P. for the borough of Fowey, *m.* 1st, Rachael, dau. of William Stackhouse, Esq. of Trehane, but had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of Henry Hinxman, Esq. of Ivychurch, co. Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1812) left at his decease, 14 May, 1855,

I. WILLIAM, now of Menabilly.
II. Jonathan, *m.* 1843, Mary-Pole, eldest dau. of William Stuart, Esq. of Aldenham Abbey, Herts, and has with other issue, an eldest son, Jonathan.

Digitized by Google

i. Charlotte Hinxman, *m.* to Charles-Edward Rashleigh, Esq. of Horton.
ii. Jane, *m.* to Rev. C. Archer.

Arms—Sa., a cross, or, between, in the 1st quarter, a Cornish chough, arg., beaked and legged, gu.; in the 2nd quarter, a lozenge T; in the 3rd and 4th quarters, a crescent, all of the third.
Seat—Menabilly, near Fowey, Cornwall.

RATHBONE OF GREENBANK.

RATHBONE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Greenbank, co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* 17 June, 1787; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Greg, Esq. of Quarry Bank, co. Chester, and has three sons and three daus.,

i. WILLIAM, *b.* 11 Feb. 1819.
ii. Samuel-Greg, *b.* 17 May, 1823.
iii. Philip-Henry, *b.* 8 May, 1828.
i. Elizabeth. ii. Hannah-Mary.
iii. Agnes.

Lineage.—WILLIAM RATHBONE, *b.* in 1700, son of William Rathbone, *b.* in 1699, was father of another

WILLIAM RATHBONE, of Liverpool, *b.* in 1725, who *m.* twice, and had several children, most of whom *d.* in infancy; two only left issue. The eldest son,

WILLIAM RATHBONE, Esq. of Liverpool and Greenbank, an eminent merchant of Liverpool, took a very conspicuous lead in all proceedings of importance there, political, commercial, and literary. He *m.* 17 Aug. 1786, Hannah-Mary, only dau. of Richard Reynolds, Esq., the well-known Bristol philanthropist, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Richard, of Woodcroft, *b.* 2 Dec. 1788; *m.* his cousin, Miss H.-M. Reynolds, dau. of Joseph Reynolds, Esq. of Ketley, co. Salop, and has issue,

1 Richard-Reynolds, *b.* 19 April, 1820.
2 Basil, *b.* 5 April, 1824.
3 William-Benson, *b.* 17 April, 1826.
1 Hannah-Mary. 2 Margaret.
3 Emily.

Theodore-Woolman, of Allerton Priory, near Liverpool, J.P., *b.* 4 Aug. 1798; *m.* 8 May, 1826, Lucy, eldest dau. of Edward Pearson, Esq. of Pickill Hall, co. Flint, by Lucy, his wife, youngest sister of Sir Thomas Hesketh, of Rufford Hall, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1848) has surviving issue,

1 Theodore-William, *b.* 14 March, 1832; *m.* 6 July, 1861, Maria-Mary-Payne Johnstone.
1 Lucy-Anna.
2 Jessie-Sophia, *m.* 12 Nov. 1862, Alderman Joseph Hubback, of Beechwood.

Benson, of Ceildestone, co. Norfolk, *b.* 26 Aug. 1800; *d.* unm. 27 Oct. 1834.
Hannah-Mary, *m.* 31 Jan. 1831, to William Reynolds, Esq., M.D. of Wyncote, near Liverpool.

Mr. Rathbone *d.* 11 Feb. 1809.

Arms—Erm., on a fesse, az., between two roses, in chief, gu., barbed and seeded, and the Roman fasces erect, in base, ppr., three bezants.
Crest—The Roman fasces, fesseways, in front of a lion's head, ppr., gorged with a collar, arg., charged with two roses, gu.
Motto—Suaviter et fortiter.
Seat—Greenbank.

RATTRAY OF CRAIGHALL RATTRAY.

RATTRAY-CLERK, JAMES, Esq. of Craighall Rattray, co. Perth, major 90th regt., *b.* 31 Oct. 1832.

Lineage.—The surname of Rattray is derived from the barony of the same name in the co. Perth, and was assumed at a very remote era. The first of the family upon record,

ALANUS DE RATHERIFF, lived in the reigns of WILLIAM THE LION and ALEXANDER II, and his son,

SIR THOMAS DE RATTRAY, received the honour of knighthood from ALEXANDER III. His grandson,

SIR ADAM RATREFF, of Ratreff, is styled in Prynne's Collections, "Nobilis vir dominus de Ratreff, anno 1291," and in Rymer's Fœd. Angl., when Sir Adam, with many others, was compelled to submit to King EDWARD I, it is stated, "Nobilles viri Adam de Retrefe et Willielmus de Maule fecerunt fidelitatem dicto regi, anno 1292." Sir Adam *d.* before the year 1315. From him derived 6th in descent,

SIR JOHN RATTRAY, of that ilk, who was knighted by JAMES IV. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James, 2nd Lord Kennedy, and had three sons and one dau., viz.,

i. John, a military officer, who *m.* Margaret Abercrombie, but *d.* in Holland before his father, without issue.
ii. PATRICK, } successively heirs.
iii. SYLVESTER, }
i. Grisel, *m.* to John Steward, 3rd Earl of Athol.

SILVESTER RATTRAY was served heir to his father, Sir John, and to his brothers, John and Patrick, in the barony of Craighall and Kynballoch, and infeft therein at Dundee, in 1554. He *m.* Marjory, dau. of Andrew, 3rd Lord Gray (relict of Kennenmouth, of that ilk), and had a son and heir, DAVID, from whom derived, 7th in descent,

DR. THOMAS RATTRAY, of Craighall, a man of singular piety and learning, who was served heir to his father, James Rattray, of Craighall, before the sheriff of Perth, 13 July, 1602. He *m.* Margaret Galloway, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dunkeld, and had two sons and three daus., viz.,

i. JAMES, of Craighall, who *m.* Margery, dau. of John Graham, Esq. of Balgowan, and had issue.
ii. John, an eminent surgeon in Edinburgh, who *m.* 1st, Christian, dau. of George Main, Esq. of that city; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of George Lockhart, Esq. of Carnwath. By both wives he had issue.
i. MARGARET, *m.* to Dr. Clerk, sprung from a scion of Penicuik; of this lady hereafter.
ii. Jean, *m.* 1st, to Sir James Elphinstone, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Col. George Muire, a brother of Caldwell.
iii. Grisel, *m.* to William Macewen, Esq., writer to the signet.

Dr. Rattray *d.* in 1743. His eldest dau. (by whose descendant Craighall Rattray is now possessed),

MARGARET RATTRAY, *m.* 1720, to the celebrated DR. JOHN CLERK, president of the Royal College of Physicians, at Edinburgh, and for more than 30 years the first medical practitioner in Scotland. He purchased the lands of Listonshiels and Spittal, in Mid-Lothian, and got a charter under the great seal. By Margaret, his wife, Dr. Clerk had five sons and one dau., viz.,

i. Thomas Clerk, of Listonshiels.
ii. Robert Clerk, a col. in the army.
iii. DAVID CLERK, of whom presently.
iv. Hugh Clerk, in the E.I.C.'s service, *d.* unm.
v. Duncan Clerk, a Lisbon merchant.
i. Margaret Clerk, *d.* unm.

Dr. Clerk's 3rd son,

DAVID CLERK, M.D. of Edinburgh, physician to the Royal Infirmary, *m.* Helen, dau. of James Duff, Esq. of Craigston, co. Aberdeen, and dying in 1768, left two sons, JAMES, and Robert, *b.* in Feb. 1763, who *d.* at Cadiz. The elder,

JAMES CLERK, Esq., *b.* 3 Dec. 1763, became of "Craighall Rattray," and assumed the surname of RATTRAY. This gentleman distinguished himself at the Scottish bar, and was constituted a baron of the Exchequer. He *m.* 3 Jan. 1791, Jane, only dau. of Admiral Duff, of Fetteresso, and dying 29 Aug. 1831, left (with one dau., Jane, *m.* to William-M. Hay, 2nd son of Hay, of Newton) a son and successor,

ROBERT CLERK-RATTRAY, Esq. of Craighall Rattray, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 Dec. 1795, who *m.* 12 Feb. 1824, Christina, dau. of the late James Richardson, Esq. of Pitfour, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1851, having had issue,

i. JAMES, now of Craighall.
ii. Adam, lieut. 92nd highlanders, *b.* 1833.
i. Elizabeth-Susan, *m.* to the Rev. Alexander-Burn Murdoch, of Neuck.
ii. Jane.
iii. Charlotte-Mary.
iv. Helen-Christina, *m.* 1854, to Michael-Foster Ward, Esq., an officer 90th light infantry, eldest son of Thomas-Rawdon Ward, Esq. of Ogbourne St. Andrew, Wilts.
v. Jemima-Barbara.

Arms—Az., three cross-crosslets, fitchée, or.
Crest—On a mullet, a flaming heart, ppr.
Supporters—Two serpents.
Motto—Super aidera votum.
Seat—Craighall Rattray, Blairgowrie, co. Perth.

RATTRAY OF BARFORD HOUSE.

RATTRAY, JAMES, Esq. of Barford House, co. Warwick, J.P., vice-admiral R.N., *b.* 1790; *m.* 2 June, 1828, Emily, dau. of John Vivian, Esq. of Claverton, co. Somerset, and has issue,

GRANTHAM-YORKE-RUNNYGULLION, *b.* 29 Oct. 1834.
Rosalie-Sydney.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient Scottish family of the name. The grandfather of the present representative,

JAMES RATTRAY, Esq. of Runnygullion, Drimmie, and Corb, co. Perth, son and heir of Sir Rullion Rattray, of Runnygullion was devotedly attached to the cause of the royal house of Stuart, and remained amongst the last of the faithful adherents of Charles-Edward on the field of Culloden. By Jane, his wife, dau. of Sir James Kinloch, Bart. of Kinloch, Mr. Rattray was father of

DAVID RATTRAY, M.D., who *m.* 1760, Dora, dau. of John Arnold, Esq., and by her had issue,

JAMES, of Barford House.
David, col. of the 63rd regt., *m.* Marion, dau. of Gen. Hamilton, of Dalyell, N.B.
Charles, M.D., *m.* Marianne, dau. of Thomas Freeman, Esq., Whilton, co. Northampton.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Wedderburn, Esq. of Persie, co. Perth.
Charlotte, *m.* to William Watkins, Esq. of Badby House, co. Northampton.
Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. William-Addison Fountain, of Middleton St. George, co. Durham.

Arms—Same as RATTRAY *of Craighall.*
Seat—Barford House, co. Warwick.

RAWLINGS OF PADSTOW.

RAWLINGS, GEORGE, Esq. of Padstow, co. Cornwall.

Lineage.—This family, originally of Herefordshire, was for many generations, officially connected with its city.

WILLIAM RAWLINGS, Esq., an eminent merchant, *m.* 1736, Catherine, dau. of Christopher Warne, Esq of St. Colomb, and thence removed to Padstow, about the middle of the last century. He *d.* in 1795, leaving two sons,

THOMAS, his heir.
William, of Exeter College, Oxford, M.A., fifty years vicar of Padstow, *m.* May, 1787, Susanna, dau. of Peter Salmon, Esq., and *d.* 20 Dec. 1836, having had issue,

1 William, in holy orders, rector of Llansallos, *m.* 1821, Caroline, dau. of John Rogers, Esq. of Penrose, and niece of Lord de Dunstanville.
2 Henry-Peter, of St. Edmund's, Padstow, J.P., *b.* 15 Feb. 1796.
3 Thomas, deceased.
4 James, M.A., in holy orders, rector of St. Pinnock, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Henry Pethick, Esq. of Park Cottage, near Launceston, and has five sons and three daus.
5 Charles, in holy orders, of Bath.
1 Mary, deceased. 2 Susan, deceased.
3 Anna. 4 Caroline.

The eldest son,

THOMAS RAWLINGS, Esq. of Saunders Hill, high sheriff of Cornwall 1803, and one of the Deputy Wardens of the Stannaries, *m.* 1782, Margery, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Price, Esq. of Tregolds, a branch of the Newtown family, by whom he had, with other daus.,

I. WILLIAM, of Padstow, *b.* 1788; *d. unm.*
II. Price, who *m.* 14 Dec. 1837, Jane, only dau. of the late Hugh Blackmore, Esq. of St. Austell, co. Cornwall, and *d. s. p.*
III. Edward, in holy orders, *d. unm.*
IV. GEORGE, present representative.
I. ANN, who *m.* 1810, John Paynter, Esq. of Blackheath.
II. Harriet, *m.* 1828, the Rev. Vernon Collins, of Trewardale, in Cornwall.

Mr. Rawlings *d.* in 1820.

Arms—Sa., three swords paleways, points in chief, arg.
Crest—An armed arm, embowed, elbow resting on the wreath, holding in the gauntlet a falchion, ar., hilt, or.
Motto—Cognosce teipsum, et disce pati. *Seat*—Padstow.

RAWLINSON OF GRAYTHWAITE.

RAWLINSON, JOHN-JOB, Esq. of Graythwaite, co. Lancaster, magistrate for the co., *b.* 27 March, 1798; *m.* 8 Feb. 1831, Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. John Romney, B.D. of Whitestock Hall, Lancashire, and has,

I. WILLIAM-SAWRY, J.P., *b.* 29 May, 1835, late major in the 6th Inniskilling dragoons and 12th lancers, *s.* in 1860 to the Duddon Hall estates, in Cumberland and Lancashire, of his maternal ancestor, the Rev. George Millers, M.A.; *m.* 26 June, 1862, Elizabeth-Mary, only dau. of the late Robert Brooke, Esq. of Bath.
II. George-Romney, *b.* 3 June, 1837, capt. 3rd dragoon-guards
III. Robert, *b.* 25 May, 1839, B.A., Trin. Coll. Camb.
I. Catherine-Jane, *m.* 23 Aug. 1860 to Capt. John-Archibald Oliver-Rutherford, 70th regt., 2nd surviving son of William Oliver-Rutherford, Esq. of Edgerston, co. Roxburgh.
II. Edith-Elizabeth, *m.* 12 June, 1856, to Joseph-Stonehewer Scott-Chad, Esq. of Thursford Hall, co. Norfolk.

Lineage.—This family and the family of Rawlinson of Cark Hall, derive from a common ancestor.

WILLIAM RAWLINSON, son of JOHN RAWLINSON, of Greenhead, in Colton, co. Lancaster, *temp.* HENRY VII, *m.* 1 HENRY VIII, a dau. of Benson, of Skelwith, in the same co., and had two sons, John, of Greenhead (who *m.* a dau. of Miles Sawrey, of Graythwaite, and from him descend the Rawlinsons of Cark Hall, *see* RIGGE *of Wood Broughton*), and

WILLIAM RAWLINSON, Esq. of Toddilbank, who *m.* another dau. of Miles Sawrey, of Graythwaite, and was father of THOMAS RAWLINSON, who left Toddilbank and settled at Graythwaite, where he was living, 24 Jan. 1625, and was proprietor also of the neighbouring estate of Rusland Hall. He *m.* 1st, his cousin, Bridget, only dau. and heiress of John Sawrey, Esq. of Graythwaite, and 2ndly, Hester, dau of Adam Sandys, Esq. of Graythwaite, (she *m.* 2ndly, John Sawrey, Esq., of Plumpton). By his first wife, Mr. Rawlinson had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, Leonard, of Sandscales, who *d.* 1652, and one dau., Hester. The elder son and heir,

WILLIAM RAWLINSON, Esq. of Graythwaite and Rusland Hall, was capt. in a troop of volunteers, and did good service to the Commons at Marston Moor and Ribble Bridge. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Sawrey, Esq. of Plumpton, and by her (who *d.* in Sept. 1683) had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
William (Sir), Knt., serjeant-at-law. On the accession of WILLIAM III, Sir William was appointed one of the Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal, which office he held till 1692. He *m.* twice: by his 1st wife, he had two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st to William Lowther, son of Sir John Lowther, of Lowther, co. Westmoreland; and 2ndly, to Giles Earle, Esq. of East Court, co. Wilts; and Anne, *m.* to the Right Hon. John Aislabie, of Studley Royal, co. York. By his 2nd wife, Sir William had an only son, who *d.* in infancy. He *d.* 11 May, 1703, and was buried at Hendon, co. Middlesex.
John, of Gray's Inn, secretary to the Master of the Rolls, who *s.* to the Rusland Hall estate, under settlement, and purchased Whittington Hall, in Lancashire. He *d. s. p.* in June, 1699.
Alice, *m.* 1652, to William Thornton, Esq. of Melling.
Jane, *m.* to Adam Storres, Esq. of Storres Hall, co. Lancaster.
Elizabeth, *m.* in July, 1657, to Luke Pearson, Esq. of Lingham, co. York.
Anne, *m.* 1662, to Richard Chatburne, of Hornby, in Lonsdale, co. Lancaster.
Mary, *m.* 1666 to John Burrows, of Derby.
Rebecca, *m.* 1672 to James Towers, of Kendal.
Margaret, *m.* 1676 to Henry Bateman.
Susan, *m.* 1680 to John Sawrey, of Plumpton.

Mr. Rawlinson *d.* in 1680. His eldest son,

THOMAS RAWLINSON, Esq. of Graythwaite, *m.* 15 July, 1663, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Hutton, of Rampsick, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Abraham, of Lancaster, merchant, *m.* 12 May, 1695, Elizabeth, dau. of William Beck, Esq. of Low Wray, co. Lancaster, several of his descendants have represented the boroughs of Lancaster and Liverpool in parliament. The present representative of this branch is Abraham Rawlinson, Esq. of Chipping Norton, co. Oxford.
Sarah.
Abigail, *m.* to Isaac Thompson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Hannah.
Lydia, *m.* to Brian Lancaster, of Kendal.
Alice, *m.* to George Oldner, of Battersea, merchant.

The elder son and successor,

WILLIAM RAWLINSON, Esq. of Graythwaite, *b.* 23 July, 1664, who *m.* 1st, 5 Dec. 1683, Margery, dau. of Adam Gouldney, Esq. of Chippenham, co. Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1699) had,

Thomas, *b.* 4 Sept. 1689, who *s.* to the Whittington Hall estate, under the devise of his grand uncle, John. He *m.* in 1718, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Durand, Esq. of Latterworth, and by her had a son, who *d.* in infancy, and one dau., who *m.* in 1740, John Sunderland, Esq. of Ulverston. Mr. Thomas Rawlinson *d.* 15 Nov. 1739.
William, *b.* 29 Sept. 1692; *m.* 1st, in 1723, Mary, dau. of Cornelius Cades, of Knaresborough; and 2ndly, in 1732, his cousin, Mary, dau. of George Oldner, Esq., but had issue only by the former, viz., a son, who *d.* in infancy,

Digitized by Google

and two daus., the elder of whom, *m.* John Harris, of London, merchant, and the younger, *m.* — Higham, of London.
Gouldney, *b.* 1695; *d. unm.* 1767.
Job, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1717, to Charles Ormston, Esq. of Kelso, co. Roxburgh.
Jane, *m.* in 1732 to Henry Arderne, of Stockport.

Mr. Rawlinson *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1702, Mary, dau. of Robert Benson, of Carlisle, and widow of Isaac Willison, of Penrith, and by her had two sons, and a dau. viz. : Isaac, *d.* an infant; Ebenezer, *b.* 1709, *d. s. p.* 1760; and Margery, *m.* in 1732, to William Maude, Esq. of Sunderland; Mr. Rawlinson *d.* 15 August, 1734. The youngest son of the 1st marriage,

Job Rawlinson, Esq., *b.* 10 March, 1698; *s.* his father in the Graythwaite estate. He *m.* 1 June, 1736; Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Willan, Esq. of Castle Tower, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 22 Sept. 1760) had issue, William, his heir, of whom presently; Robert, *b.* 1743, *d. s. p.* 1768; Margery, *m.* to John Pool, Esq.; Lydia-Maria, *d. unm.*; and Hannah, *d. unm.* 1828. Mr. Rawlinson *d.* 22 Sept. 1760, and was *s.* by his elder son,

William Rawlinson, Esq. of Graythwaite, *b.* 22 Sept. 1740; who *m.* 16 April, 1793, Catherine, youngest dau. of John Waldie, Esq. of Hendersyde Park, co. Roxburgh, and by her (who *d.* in 1831) had issue,

William, *b.* 13 July, 1794; *d. s. p.* 24 Dec. 1815.
John-Job, present representative.
Robert, *b.* 9 Jan. 1800; *d. s. p.* 1829.
Jane, *d. s. p.* 1812.

Mr. Rawlinson *d.* April, 1808.

Arms—Sa., three swords in pale, the centre one, point downwards, the others, points upwards, blades arg., hilts and pommels, or; a chief indented, of the last.
Crest—A cubit arm, erect, in armour, holding, with gauntlet, a sword, all ppr.
Seat—Graythwaite, Newton-in-Cartmel, Lancashire.

RAWSON OF NIDD HALL AND BRADFORD.

The late Benjamin Rawson, Esq. of Nidd Hall, co. York, and of Darley Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1758; *m.* 1785, Elizabeth, only surviving child of Thomas Plumbe, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in Nov. 1807) he had issue,

Jeremiah.
Charles, R.N., *d.* at Antigua.
Thomas, who *m.* 26 July, 1824, Frances-Penelope, third dau. of Col. Plumbe Tempest, of Tong Hall, and by her who *d.* 4 May, 1825, he had an only dau., Frances-Penelope, *m.* in 1844, to Henry-Edmund, Viscount Mount Garrett.
Benjamin. William, an officer in the army.
Rachael, *d. unm.* Mary.
Sarah, who *m.* 2 June, 1817, to Major-General George-Guy Carleton-L'Estrange, of Moystown, in the King's co.
Anne, *m.* 10 March, 1817, to Lieut.-Col. Thomas-Samuel Nicholls, youngest brother of Edward Nicholls, Esq. of Swithamley Park.
Elizabeth.

Mr. Rawson purchased Nidd.

Lineage.—The Ravensons or Rawsons were originally settled at Fryston, near Ferrybridge. In the Visitation of the co. of York, 1585, there is a pedigree given of eight generations, commencing with Robert Rawson, of Fryston, who lived *temp.* Richard II, a branch of which family as is presumed from the similarity of arms in the Visitation of 1666, settled at Bradford, in Yorkshire.

William Rawson, Esq. of Bradford, whose will bears date 18 March, 1549, had five sons, viz., i. William, of Shipley; ii. Nicholas; iii. Richard; iv. Paul; and v. Henry. Third in descent from the fourth son,

Paul Rawson, Esq. of Bradford, was,

William Rawson, Esq. of Bolling, near Bradford, whose eldest son,

William Rawson, Esq., built the present mansion-house at Bradford, 1705. He *m.* thrice, and by his second wife, Grace, dau. and co-heiress of Jeremiah Rossendale, Esq. had, *inter alios*, a son and successor,

Jeremiah Rawson, Esq. of Bradford, who left no surviving issue, and was *s.* by his first cousin,

Benjamin Rawson, Esq. (son of Brooke Rawson, and grandson of William Rawson), who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles Steer, rector of Hansworth, co. York, and left a dau. Anne, *m.* to John Cheyne, Esq., lieut. R.N., and an only son, the late Benjamin Rawson, Esq. of Bradford, Nidd and Darley.

Arms—Per fesse, sa., and az., a castle, with four towers, arg.
Crest—A raven's head, couped, sa., guttée, or, in its beak an annulet, gold.
Seats—Nidd Hall, near Knaresborough; and Darley Hall, in Lancashire.

RAWSON OF MILL HOUSE.

Rawson, William-Henry, Esq., jun. of Mill House, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding, *m.* in 1847, Ellen-Louisa, dau. of Amaziah Empson, Esq. of Spellow Hill, Knaresborough, and has issue,

William-Henry, *b.* 1848.

Mr. Rawson is son of William-Henry Rawson, Esq. of Haughead (by Mary his wife, dau. of John Priestley, Esq. of Thorpe, near Halifax): his brothers and sisters are, John, *m.* Elizabeth-Marianne, dau. of John Priestley, Esq. of Thorpe; Arthur, *m.* Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Castel-W. Clay, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue; Frederick-Edward, *m.* Harriet-Susannah, dau. of John Priestley, Esq. of Thorpe, and has issue; Mary-Elizabeth; Ellen-Susanna; Anne-Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. James-Edward Newall, vicar of Bromley, Kent; Caroline; Emily-Frances, *m.* to the Rev. William-Henry Empson, vicar of Wellow, Hants, and *d.* in 1857; Henrietta.

Arms—Per fesse, sa. and az., a tower, embattled.
Crest—An eagle's head and neck, couped, holding in the beak a ring.
Motto—Laus virtutis actio.
Seat—Mill House, near Halifax.

RAWSTORNE OF PENWORTHAM.

Rawstorne, Laurence, Esq. of Penwortham Priory, co. Lancaster, *s.* his father in 1850.

Lineage.—This ancient and worshipful house, which has for centuries been settled in Lancashire, was originally seated at Lum, but in the 37th Henry VIII, Lawrence Rawstorne bought the manor of Hutton, co. Lancaster, from the crown, and soon afterwards the family became seated at Newhall.

Lawrence Rosthorne, Esq. of Newhall, stated in the entry made in the Lancashire Visitation of 1664, to be descended, by a younger son, from Rosthorne, of Lum, co. Lancaster, flourished *temp.* Elizabeth. His grandson,

Lawrence Rosthorne, Esq. of Newhall, *m.* Holcroft, dau. of Robert Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford, co. Lancaster, but by her had only a dau., Alice, wife of Plesington, of Dimples, co. Lancaster. He was *s.* by his brother,

Edward Rosthorne, Esq. of Newhall, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Holden, of Holden, co. Lancaster, and *d.* about 1644, was *s.* by his son,

Edward Rosthorne, Esq. of Newhall, one of the six captains who assisted the Countess of Derby during the siege of Lanthom House, 1643. His brother and heir-male,

Lawrence Rosthorne or Rawstorne, Esq. of Newhall, was high sheriff of Lancashire 1681. He was resident at Atherton, *jure uxoris secundæ*, when he recorded his pedigree at the Lancashire Visitation, Sept. 1664. By Margery his 3rd wife, dau. of John Fleetwood, Esq. of Penwortham, he left a son and heir,

William Rawstorne, Esq. of Newhall, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Richard Atherton, of Atherton, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

i. Edward, heir to his father, who, however, gave up the estates to his next brother, and *d. unm.*
ii. Lawrence, of whom presently, as continuator of the family.
iii. Fleetwood, slain at the battle of Rancoux, in Germany.
iv. William, in holy orders, A.M., rector of Badsworth, co. York, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Walker, Esq. of Stapleton Park, near Pontefract co. York, and by her (who *d.* in 1793) he left at his decease in 1790,

1 Edward, settled in the East Indies, *m.* and had issue, Charles-Sackville Rawstorne.

Digitized by Google

2 Lawrence, *d.* in the East Indies, having had a dau., *m.* to Major Porteus, of Perth, in Scotland.
3 Atherton, a merchant at Leeds, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Perkins, of Netherton Hall, and had a dau., Anne-Isabella, who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Eastland, of Lincolnshire, *s. p.*
4 Richard, a merchant at Leeds and Manchester, who *d. unm.*
5 William, of Wakefield, co. York, *m.* Susan, dau. of John Wignall, and had by her several children, of whom,

Walker Rawstorne, of Bradford.
Catherine Rawstorne.
Isabella Rawstorne.

6 James (capt.), who was in the American and Peninsular war. He *m.* a dau. of Capt. Gibson, by whom he had,

Fleetwood, an officer in the army, resident commissioner and magistrate at Colesberg, Cape of Good Hope; he *d.* 1858.
James (lieut.), R.N., who *m.* Harriet, dau. of Capt. Atkins, of Ireland, R.N.
John-George, capt. 62nd regt. Queen's service in the East Indies.
Godfrey, at the Cape of Good Hope.
Mary, *m.* to Capt. Arnold, R.N.
Charlotte, wife of her maternal cousin, George-Washington Gibson, Esq., Bombay artillery.

7 John, who *m.* and has had issue,

John-Thomas, of Manchester, who *m.* Catharine Frew, of Ireland, and has issue.
William-Henry, of London, who *m.* Miss Johnson, and has issue.
Anna-Maria, *unm.*
Mary, widow of — Fry.

1 Elizabeth, who *m.* the Rev. Stephen Rawlinson, and had issue.
2 Isabella, lady of Sir Michael Pilkington, of Chevet, co. York, Bart., and was mother of Sir Thomas and Sir William Pilkington, Barts.

v. James, *d. s. p.*
i. Mary, *m.* to Ralph-William Grey, of Backworth, in Northumberland.

Lawrence Rawstorne, Esq., 2nd son of William Rawstorne, *s.* (by favour of his elder brother, Edward) to Newhall, and was proprietor of Hutton Hall, and Penwortham, by purchase, in 1783. He served as high sheriff of Lancashire in 1776. He *m.* Elizabeth-Goldsmith Atherton, only surviving dau. of Robert Gwillym, Esq. of Bewsey Hall, and sister of Robert-Vernon Atherton Atherton, Esq., M.P., and had issue,

i. Laurence, his heir.
ii. William, of Howick New Hall, Lancashire, *m.* Agnes-Maria, 2nd dau. of Edward Buckley, Esq. of Buckley Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue.
iii. Robert-Atherton, in holy orders, M.A., J.P., late of Warrington, and subsequently rector of South Thoresby, co. Lincoln, and incumbent of Penwortham, *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Richard Gwillym, Esq. of Bewsey Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* in 1842) had issue.
i. Elizabeth, *unm.* ii. Henrietta-Maria.
iii. Anne, who *d. unm.*
iv. Marianne, *m.* to Count Proutkowski.
v. Isabella.

The eldest son,

Laurence Rawstorne, Esq. of Penwortham, J.P. and D.L., col. 1st royal Lancashire militia, *b.* 1774; *m.* 1838, Margaret-Elizabeth Ledward, of Everton, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1850, leaving issue,

i. Laurence, now of Penwortham.
i. Elizabeth-Henrietta-Maria.
ii. Margaret. iii. Fanny-Marian.

Arms—Per fesse, az. and gu., a tower, triple-towered, or.
Crest—A lion, passant, or.
Seat—Penwortham Priory, Preston, co. Lancaster.

RAYMOND OF SYMONDSBURY.

Raymond, The Rev. Gregory, of the Rectory, Symondsbury, co. Dorset, D.L., *b.* 3 Dec. 1781; *s.* his father, the late Rev. Gregory Syndercombe, in Nov. 1804. He assumed, in the same year, under the will of John-Raymond Way, of Acton, co. Middlesex, the surname of Raymond, in lieu of his patronymic Syndercombe. He is only surviving son of the late Rev. Gregory Syndercombe, by Elizabeth his wife, posthumous dau. of John Fort, Esq. of London, and grandson of Gregory Syndercombe (the seventh in succession), by Edith his wife, dau. of the Rev. William Hawkins, rector of Symondsbury. Mr. Raymond had a brother, who *d.* young, and one sister, Elizabeth-Diana, who *m.* 1805, Rev. Thomas Fox, rector of Temple Combe, co. Somerset, and *d.* in 1807.

Motto—Æquam servare mentem.
Seat—The Rectory, Symondsbury, near Bridport, co. Dorset.

RAYMOND OF BELCHAMP HALL.

Raymond, Samuel-Milbank, Esq. of Belchamp Hall, co. Essex, J.P., *b.* 6 Feb. 1787; *m.* 7 March, 1808, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. William Cooke, rector of Preston, Suffolk, and vicar of Melton, Norfolk, and has had issue,

i. Samuel-William, *b.* 6 Aug. 1812, deceased.
ii. John-Mayne-St. Clere, *b.* 23 July, 1814; *m.* Louisa-Ann, dau. of the Rev. Charles Fisher, rector of Donington-cum-Tibury, and has a son, Samuel-John-St. Clere.
iii. Oliver, *b.* 28 Oct. 1816, deceased.
iv. Edward-Marriott, *b.* 12 Aug. 1819.
v. John-Stevens, *b.* 31 Jan. 1823.
i. Isabella, *m.* to Rowland Dalton.
ii. Emma-Brereton, *m.* to Frederick-C. Terry.

Lineage.—Philip Raymond, Esq. of Hundon, Herts, who *m.* Agnes, dau. and sole heir of William Stern, of Effenden, in the same co., was father of Roger Raymond, Esq., whose wife was dau. of John Elliot, and whose son and heir was John Raymond, Esq., who *m.* Judith, dau. of Chadd Cokayne, Esq. of Cokayne Hatlye, Bedfordshire, and was *s.* by his son, John Raymond, Esq. of Walter Belchamp, Essex, living 1627, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Sparrow, Esq. of Gestingthorpe, and left a son and successor, Oliver Raymond, Esq., who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir William Harris, Knt. of Shenfield, Essex, and great-great-grandson of Arthur Harris and Joan Percy his wife, granddau. of Henry-Algernon, 5th Earl of Northumberland, by Frances his wife; he was father of

St. Clere Raymond, Esq., who was disinherited for marrying against his father's consent. His wife was Anne Workman, and by her he had issue, i. John, to whom his grandfather left the estate; ii. William, successor to his nephew; iii. Edward; iv. James; v. Samuel, blown-up in a ship. He *m.* and left a son, William, father of Samuel, heir to his grand-uncle William. The eldest son,

John Raymond, Esq. of Belchamp Hall, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Roger Burgoyne, Bart. of Sutton, and left one son,

John Raymond, Esq. of Belchamp, who *d. unm.* 1720, and was *s.* by his uncle,

William Raymond, Esq. of Belchamp Hall, who devised the property by Will to his great-nephew,

The Rev. Samuel Raymond, of Belchamp Hall, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Richard Child, M.D. of Lavenham, Suffolk, and *d.* 1767, having had issue, Philip-Honeywood, *d. unm.*; Samuel, of whom presently; and Isabella, *m.* 1st, to John Mayne, Esq. of Teffont, Wilts; and 2ndly, 1788, to Archibald, 9th Earl of Dundonald. Mr. Raymond's 2nd son,

The Rev. Samuel Raymond, rector of Belchamp and Middleton, and vicar of Bulmer, Essex, *m.* 1780, Margaretta, dau. of the Rev. Brooke Bridges, rector of Orlingbury, co. Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 1848) had issue,

i. Philip-Honeywood, in holy orders, *d.* 1807.
ii. Samuel-Milbank, now of Belchamp Hall.
iii. Oliver, in holy orders, rector of Middleton and vicar of Belchamp cum-Bulmer, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Charles Andrews, rector of Flempton, Suffolk, and has issue,

1 Oliver-Edward. 2 Edward-Walter.
3 William-Sterne. 4 Charles-Andrews.
1 Margaretta-Lyon. 2 Agnes.
3 Katharine. 4 Anne-Ryecroft.
5 Juliana.

i. Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. Henry-Yates Smythies, rector of Stanground-cum-Farcett, Huntingdonshire.
ii. Margaretta-Cave, *m.* to the Rev. Jeremiah Pemberton, rector of Foxearth, Essex.

Mr. Raymond *d.* 1826.

Arms—Sa., a chev., between three eagles displayed, arg., on a chief, of the second, three martlets, of the first.
Crest—A griffin's head, or, langued, gu., gorged with a crown, of the last.
Seat—Belchamp Hall, near Sudbury, Suffolk.

RAYMOND OF KILMURRY.

Raymond, Anthony, Esq. of Kilmurry, co. Kerry, *b.* in 1816.

Lineage.—Identity of name, and the circumstance of

Digitized by Google

having obtained possessions within the ancient territory of "The Clanmaurice," led to an impression that this family had descent from Raymond Le Gros, but at least three hundred years intervene between that first invader of Ireland and the Raymond, who, coming, as we believe, from Northal, in Essex, where traces of the family may still be found, became a settler in Ireland at the end of ELIZABETH'S reign. In 1613–14 we find SAMUEL RAYMOND, a clerk of the "Court of Castle Chamber" (the Irish Star-Chamber); and as such he furnishes the very first entry on the "Irish Commons Journals," as incurring the censure of the House of Commons, for a breach of privilege, in serving law process on the member for Tralee, Mr. Robert Blennerhassett. In the 15th JAMES I (A.D. 1617) SAMUEL RAYMOND had a patent as comptroller of customs at Dingle, in the co. Kerry, and shortly after obtained from the Stack family a grant or conveyance of Ballyloughran, which long continued the residence of the family, though now passed from them. KILMURRAY came into their possession by an after marriage with Frances Harnett, and is now the only remains of an extensive property, which once included chief rents over many estates in Kerry.

SAMUEL RAYMOND, who, in 1614, was, after much discussion, censured by the Irish House of Commons, on the complaint of Mr. Robert Blennerhasset, M.P. for Tralee, for serving him with a subpœna out of the Star-chamber, in contempt of the privileges of the house, left issue, by his wife, Elizabeth Butler,

I. Samuel, who *d.* without issue.
II. ANTHONY, his heir.
1. Mary, *m.* to Samuel Morris, ancestor of the family of Morris, of Ballybeggan, co. Kerry.

ANTHONY RAYMOND (the 2nd son) *m.* 1650, Anne, dau. of Capt. Philip Taylor, of the army of the parliament of England, and got, as portion with her, lands in the co. Limerick. By her he had issue,

I. SAMUEL, his heir.
II. Anthony, LL.D., senior fellow of Trinity college, Dublin.
III. James, of Ballyegan, the ancestor of the Dromin and Riversdale families; by his wife, Elizabeth, he had issue,
1 Anthony, *d. s. p.* 2 William, *d. s. p.*
3 JAMES, his heir, who *m.* Honoria Gun, and had issue, 1 WILLIAM, his heir; 2 Samuel, who had issue, James, John, George, and Samuel; 3 George; 1 Elizabeth; 2 Sarah, *m.* to Maurice Hewson, Esq.; 3 Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Christopher Julian; 4 Martha, *m.* to James Sherwood, Esq. The eldest son, WILLIAM, *m.* Sarah Morris, and had issue, 1 James-William, his heir; 2 William, *m.* Anne Reeves; and, 3 Samuel-Stephen, of Riversdale (*m.* Alpha Odell, and had issue), James-William, the eldest son, *m.* Letitia Chute, and had issue, 1 Richard, *d. s. p.*; 2 James, *m.* to his cousin, Catherine Mason; 3 Frank; 1 Elizabeth, *m.* to H. Clements, Esq.; 2 Agnes, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Harvey; 3 Letitia, *m.* to James Crosbie; 4 Kate, *m.* to Thomas Gilman, Esq.
4 Samuel, of Dublin.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* George Gun, Esq. of Ballybunnion.
2 Mary, *m.* — Botêt.
IV. William, who got a commission in Col. Hastings' regt. of foot, in 1689.
V. Edward, *m.* M. Weekes, *s. p.*
VI. Philip.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL RAYMOND, Esq., *m.* 1686, Maria Tennison, dau. of the Lord Bishop of Killala, and had issue,

I. SAMUEL, his heir. II. Henry. III. Philip.
IV. Richard. V. Anthony.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Morgan, Esq.
II. Anne.
III. Jemmett, *m.* Martha O'Lavery, sister to her brother Samuel's wife, and had issue.

SAMUEL RAYMOND, Esq. (the eldest son and heir) *m.* in 1714, Ellen, dau. of Captain Arthur O'Lavery, sometimes spelled O'Laury, of Moyra, co. Down, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Blennerhassett, and Elizabeth Stoughton, and had issue,

I. SAMUEL, his heir. II. Arthur, of Kilferghrig.
1. Eugene. II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Gregory.
III. Mary, *m.* to Dominick Ferriter, Esq.
IV. Ellen, *m.* — Madden.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL RAYMOND, Esq. of Ballyloughrane, *m.* in 1759, Frances, dau. of John Harnett, Esq., and had issue,

I. John, who *d.* a minor.
II. ANTHONY-SAMUEL, his heir.
III. Richard, *m.* a Miss Giles, of Castle Drum, and had issue.
IV. James.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Sealy, Esq.
II. Frances, *m.* 1st, to — Raymond, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Neville Bath, Esq.
III. Mary, *m.* to Thomas-Spring Eager, Esq. of Cottage, and had issue, James-Raymond Eager.

Mr. Raymond was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

ANTHONY-SAMUEL RAYMOND, Esq of Ballyloughrane, who *m.*, in 1785, Jane, dau. of the Rev. William Maunsell, D.D. of Limerick, and had issue,

I. SAMUEL, his heir.
II. William, late of the 39th regt., *d. s. p.*
III. Anthony, *d. s. p.*
1. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Rowan, Esq.
II. Frances, *m.* to Thomas Ledman, Esq.
III. Ellen, *d. s. p.*
IV. Jane, *m.* to William-Marchant Ardagh, Esq.
V. Anne, *s. p.*
VI. Dorothea, *s. p.*

The eldest son,

SAMUEL RAYMOND, Esq. of Ballyloughrane, *m.* 25 May, 1815, Catherine-Frances, dau. of George Rowan, Esq. of Rathany, co. Kerry, by Catherine Blennerhassett, dau. of William Blennerhassett, Esq. of Elmgrove, and had issue,

I. ANTHONY, the present representative of the family.
II. George, barrister-at-law, of North Great George's Street, *m.* 20 Oct. 1858, Martha-Jane, dau. of Richard Montgomery, Esq. of Cootehill, and relict of Maurice Collis, Esq.
III. Samuel, late of the 9th regt. of foot, *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Ledman, Esq., *d. s. p.*

Arms—Sa., a chev., between three eagles displayed, arg., on a chief, of the last, a bend, engr., between two martlets, of the first.
Crest—An eagle, displayed, ppr.
Motto—Renovatur ætas ejus sicut aquilæ.
Seat—Kilmurry, Castle Island, co. Kerry.

READ OF HAYTON.

RUDSTON-READ, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Hayton, co. York, J.P., M.A., F.L.S., F.H.S., barrister-at-law, *b.* 14 May, 1808.

Lineage.—Sir JOHN RUDSTON, lord of the manor of Hayton, in the East Riding, living in the 6th of King JOHN. From him descended the distinguished Yorkshire family of RUDSTON. *(See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.)*

ELIZABETH RUDSTON, of Hayton (sister and heiress of Sir Thomas Rudston, third baronet of Hayton, and dau. of Sir Thomas Rudston, third bart., by Katherine, his wife, dau. and co-heir of George Mountayne, Esq. of Westow), *m.* Henry Cutler, Esq., eldest son, of Sir Gervaise Cutler, Knt. of Stainborough Hall (now Wentworth Castle), in the West Riding, but had no issue. She survived her husband, and at her decease devised her family property at Hayton and elsewhere to her cousin and heir-general,

RUDSTON CALVERLEY, Esq., son of William Calverley by Jane Binnington, his wife, grandson of Charles Calverley, by Catherine Mitchell his wife, and great-grandson of Hester, dau. of William Rudston, and niece of Sir Walter Rudston, the first baronet. This gentleman on inheriting Hayton, assumed the surname and arms of RUDSTON. He *m.* 1 Oct. 1761, Anne, dau. of William Stockdale, Esq. of that town, and had issue, THOMAS-CUTLER, his heir; William-Stockdale, midshipman, R.N., lost at sea; George, a merchant at Hull, *m.* and had issue; Henry, lost at sea; Charles, a merchant at Hull; Charlotte, *m.* to Richard Vawser, Esq., and Anne. Mr. Calverley Rudston *d.* 15 June, 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

The REV. THOMAS-CUTLER RUDSTON-READ, of Hayton, *b.* 19 Nov. 1762, who assumed the additional surname and arms of READ, in compliance with the will of the late William Read, Esq. of Sand-Hutton. He *m.* 26 May, 1803, Louisa, third dau. of the late Henry Cholmley, Esq., by Katharine, his wife, eldest dau. of Nathaniel Cholmley, Esq. of Whitby Abbey and Howsham, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY, his heir, present representative.
II. George, M.A., rector of Sutton-on-Derwent, E.R. co. York, *b.* 24 Feb. 1810; *m.* 1836, Theresa, eldest dau. of the late Rev. W. Wheler, youngest son of Sir George Wheler, Bart., and has issue, one son and three daus.
III. Thomas-Frederick, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Winteringham, co. Lincoln, *b.* 4 June, 1811; *m.* 21 May, 1845, Louisa, dau. of the late Hon. and Very Rev. H. Erskine, Dean of Ripon.
IV. Edward, capt. in the army, *b.* 13 Oct. 1812; *m.* 29 April, 1847, Isabella, dau. of E.-S. Strangways, Esq. of Alne, and has three sons and two daus.
V. Charles, lieut. R.N., *b.* 16 May, 1818; *d.* 1854.
VI. Walter, *b.* 20 March, 1820; *d.* 27 Oct. 1829.
1. Anna, *m.* 20 Feb. 1839, to the Rev. John Harding, rector of Walkerne, co. Herts.
II. Maria-Christiana, *d.* 25 Dec. 1821.
III. Katharine, *m.* 21 May, 1846, to the Rev. J. Atkinson, vicar of Brodsworth, Doncaster.

Digitized by Google

iv. Elizabeth-Amelia, *m.* 7 July, 1840, to Thomas Faulconer, Esq. of 66, New Finchley-road, Hampstead, London.

Mr. Rudston-Read *d.* 17 Sept. 1838.

Arms—Arg., three bulls' heads, erased, pean, each charged on the neck with a cross-moline, or.
Crest—A lion's gamb, erect, pean, grasping a cross-moline, erminois.
Seat—Hayton, near Pocklington, co. York.

CREWE-READ OF LLANDERIAM HALL AND WERN.

CREWE-READ, BAGOT-OFFLEY, Esq. of Llanderiam Hall, co. Montgomery, and Wern, co. Flint, *b.* 27 Sept. 1821.

Lineage.—"The township of Crewe, in the parish of Barthomley, in Cheshire (we quote Lysons), was from a very early period the seat and inheritance of the family of Crue, or Crewe" (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

JOHN OFFLEY, Esq., *b.* in 1681 (the descendant of a family which had been settled at Madely Manor, in Staffordshire, so far back as the beginning of the 13th century) inherited the manor of Crewe, in right of his mother, Anne, elder dau. and eventually sole heir of John Crewe, Esq., and assumed in consequence the surname and arms of CREWE. By Sarah Price, his wife, he left (with other issue), JOHN, (father of the 1st LORD CREWE); and RANDOLPH, of whose family, we treat. This

REV. RANDOLPH CREWE, LL.D., rector of Barthomley and Warmincham, *b.* 6 Feb. 1717; *m.* ANN READ, and by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1793) had issue,

OFFLEY, his heir.
Randulph, LL.B., rector of Hawarden, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Sir John Glynne, Bart., and had issue.
Charles, rector of Lawton, *d. s. p.* in 1795.
Anne.
Mary, Mrs. Chorley.

Dr. Crewe *d.* 29 May, 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

The REV. OFFLEY CREWE, M.A., rector of Barthomley and Warmincham, and of Astbury and Muccleston, who *m.* Harriet, sister of the late Thomas-Assheton Smith, Esq., M.P., lord-lieut. of Caernarvonshire, and dying in 1836, left (with three daus., Emma, *d. unm.*; Frances, *m.* to Rev. Robert Wedgwood; and Harriet, *m.* in 1805, to Sir Thomas Tancred, Bart.) one son,

JOHN-OFFLEY CREWE-READ, Esq. of Llanderiam and Wern, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1792; *m.* 11 Aug. 1818, Charlotte-Prestwood, dau. of Sir Willoughby Lake, K.C.B., and had issue,

I. BAGOT-OFFLEY, now of Wern.
II. Offley-Malcolm, *b.* 13 Sept. 1821; *m.* Miss Charlotte George.
III. John-Charles-Edward, *b.* 26 July, 1823; *m.* Miss Henrietta Clark.
IV. Arthur-Willoughby, *b.* 18 June, 1833.
1. Charlotte, *m.* to Charles Balfour, Esq., R.A., and *d.*, leaving issue.

Mr. Crewe-Read served as high sheriff of Flintshire in 1839, and of Montgomeryshire in 1847. He assumed the additional surname and arms of Read, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Bagot Read, Esq. of the city of Chester. He *d.* 1858.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a griffin, segreant, or; 2nd and 3rd, az., a lion, rampant, arg.
Crests—1st, READ, an eagle displayed, sa.; 2nd, CREWE, out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's gamb, arg., charged with a crescent.
Seats—Llanderiam Hall, co. Montgomery; and Wern, Flintshire.

READE OF IPSDEN.

READE, WILLIAM-BARRINGTON, Esq. of Ipsden House, co. Oxford, *b.* 30 Jan. 1803, late of the E.I.C.'s cavalry; *m.* 12 April, 1837, Elizabeth, only child of the late Capt. John Murray, R.N. of Ardbennie, co. Perth, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-WYNWOOD, *b.* 26 Dec. 1838.
II. Henry-St. John, *b.* in 1840.
III. George, *b.* in 1841.
IV. Charles-Edward, R.N., *b.* in 1842.
V. Malcolm, *b.* 1845.
VI. Frederic, *b.* 1848.
1. Mary-Louisa.
II. Emily-Sophia.
III. Frances.

Lineage.—The name of this family variously spelt in old writings, REOD, READ, and READE, is derived from the Saxon word "*Redd*" or "*Reod*." Its earliest establishment was in Northumberland, and it is remarkable that amongst the numerous families of the same and similar name only the Reades of the Close, in that county, and in Oxfordshire and Berkshire, bear the same arms. The founder of the family in the counties last mentioned appears to have been Edward Reade, or Rede, of Beedon, in Berkshire, mentioned in FULLER'S *Worthies* as high sheriff for that county in the 17th, and again in the 20th HENRY VI. His grandson,

WILLIAM READE, of Barton, co. Berks, had an estate granted to him by HENRY VIII. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Nicholas Beaumont, Esq. of Cole Orton, co. Leicester, by whom he had a son,

THOMAS READE, of Barton, who lies buried at Beedon. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Thomas Hoo, Esq. of Hoo, co. Hertford, by whom he had (besides daus.) a son,

THOMAS READE, high sheriff for the co. of Berkshire in the 24th year of Queen ELIZABETH, who *m.* Mary, dau. of George Stonehouse, Esq. of West Peckham, in Kent, clerk of the Green Cloth, and had (with other issue) a son,

SIR THOMAS READE, Knt. of Barton, and of Dunstew, co. Oxford, high sheriff for the co. of Berkshire, in the 41st year of Queen ELIZABETH, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Brocket, of Brocket Hall, co. Hertford, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, whose son JOHN was created a bart. 16 March, 1641, an honour which became extinct by the death of Sir James Reade in 1701.
II. THOMAS, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS READE, *d.* before his father in 1637, having *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Cornewall, baron of Burford, and had (besides other issue) two sons,

I. Compton, from whom the present bart. is descended.
II. EDWARD, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

EDWARD READE, to whom the Ipsden estate was granted by his grandfather, Sir Thomas Reade, on his death in 1650, *m.* 1st, in 1651, Jane, dau. of Thomas Acton, Esq. of Bockleton, co. Worcester, by whom he had a son, Compton, who *d. unm.*; and 2ndly, Ellen, widow of William Allen, Esq. of Goring, in Oxfordshire, by whom he had issue (besides daus.) Philip-Edward, who *d. unm.*, before his father, and his successor,

THOMAS READE, who *m.* in 1703, Rebecca, dau. of William Blackall, Esq. of Chackendon, in the same co., by whom (with other issue) he had a son,

JOHN READE, who *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Thomas Brigham, Esq. of Cane End, in the same co., by whom he had a son, John, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Martha, dau. of Mr. William Bartholomew of Ipsden, by whom he had (with other issue) a son,

GEORGE READE, who *m.* in 1774, Ann, dau. of the Rev. W. Thomas, vicar of Ipsden, by whom he had a son,

JOHN READE, Esq. of Ipsden, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 Nov. 1775, who *m.* 9 Feb. 1796, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Major John Scott, M.P. for Stockbridge (who afterwards took the name of Waring), and had issue,

I. John-Thurlow, *b.* 22 June, 1797; *d. unm.*, magistrate and collector at Saharumpore, 26 Nov. 1827.
II. George-Edward, *b.* 25 Aug. 1798, E.I.C.'s civil service, Bombay; *d. unm.* at Calcutta in 1816.
III. Henry-Jonathan, *b.* 25 Feb. 1801, E.I.C.'s cavalry who fell, at the head of his troop, at Koïah, in the East Indies, while leading a charge against a body of Mahratta horse, in 1821.
IV. WILLIAM-BARRINGTON, now of Ipsden.
V. Edward-Anderdon, *b.* 15 March, 1807, late of the Bengal civil service, C.B.; *m.* in April, 1838, Eliza, dau. of Richard Burnard, Esq. of Colyford and Crewkerne, co. Somerset, and has issue,

1 Burnard, H.M. Indian army
2 Laurence.
1 Amy.
2 Lucy.
3 Arthur.
2 Ellinor.
4 Margaret.

VI. Compton, *b.* 15 March, 1811; *m.* 15 March, 1833, Jane, dau. of the late Ralph Walker, Esq. of Newcastle, and has issue,

1 Compton, A.M.
3 John.
1 Anna-Maria.
3 Cecilia-Jane.
2 George.
2 Florence-Eleanor.

VII. Charles, *b.* 8 June, 1814, fellow of Magdalen Coll., Oxon, Vinerian fellow, barrister at-law, and LL.D.
1. Sophia-Brooke, *m.* in 1820, the Rev. Thomas Woodroffe, canon of Winchester, and *d.* leaving issue.

Digitized by Google

II. Julia-Susanna, *m.* in 1823, to Capt. Allan-Francis Gardiner, R.N., 3rd son of the late Samuel Gardiner, Esq. of Coombe Lodge, Oxon, and *d.* in 1834, leaving issue.
III. Ellinor-Hastings.

Mr. Reade *d.* 1849.

Arms—Gu., a saltire between four garbs, or.
Crest—On a stump of a tree, vert, a falcon rising, ppr., belled and jessed, or.
Motto—Cedunt arma togæ.
Seats—Ipsden House, near Wallingford; and Dogmore End, Berks.

READE OF ROSSENARRA.

MORRIS-READE, FREDERICK-RICHARD, Esq. of Rossenarra, co. Kilkenny, J.P., *b.* 2 Aug. 1833.

Lineage.—The family of MORRIS, emigrated from Staffordshire, *temp.* CHARLES I. The READES have been settled in the co. Tipperary for many centuries.

WILLIAM MORRIS, Esq. of Harbor View, co. Waterford, J.P. (3rd son of William Morris, Esq. of Waterford, J.P., by Martha his wife, dau. of Richard Reade, Esq. of Rossenarra, co. Kilkenny), *m.* 1st, Miss Jane Hackett, co. Tipperary, by whom he had a dau., Martha-Jane, *m.* to A.-M. Alcock, Esq. of Waterford. He *m.* 2ndly, 1785, Mary, dau. of Shapland Carew, Esq. of Castleboro', co. Wexford, M.P. (grandfather of the 1st Lord Carew), and by her had,

WILLIAM, of Rossenarra.
Shapland-Carew, of Harbor View, capt. in the army, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Letitia, dau. of the Rev. John Kennedy.
Benjamin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Maurice-Nugent O'Connor, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, King's co., and had issue (*see* O'CONNOR-MORRIS).
Richard, lieut. R.N., *m.* Eliza Lee, dau. of the Dean of Waterford, and *d.*, leaving three sons and two daus., viz., William, Arthur, Richard, Maria and Letitia.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to Charles-S. Tandy, Esq. of Waterford, and is deceased.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William-I. Tulloh, Esq. of Lakeview, co. Waterford.
Dorothea-Anne, *m.* to William-George Sheppard, Esq.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM MORRIS-READE, Esq. of Rossenarra, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 April, 1787, served as high sheriff 1814. He *m.* 6 Feb. 1827, Eliza, dau. of Patrick Maitland, Esq. of Kilmarrow Castle, co. Fife, son of Col. Richard Maitland, 4th son of Charles, 6th Earl of Lauderdale, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM MORRIS, in holy orders, *b.* 1 May, 1830; *m.* 12 Aug. 1852, Almeria-Jane-Lake, 5th dau. of the late Rev. C.-B. Cookes, and has issue, William, *b.* 6 July, 1853; and Almeria-Balaclava.
II. FREDERICK-RICHARD, now of Rossenarra.
I. Anna-Maria.
II. Louisa, *m.* 24 Aug. 1853, to Harvey-Mervyn de Montmorency, Esq. of Kilcoran, co. Kilkenny.
III. Mary-Augusta, *d.* 1852.
IV. Eliza-Christina.

Mr. Morris-Reade *d.* 31 March, 1847.

Seat—Rossenarra, Callan, co. Kilkenny.

READE OF THE WOOD PARKS.

READE, PHILIP, Esq. of The Wood Parks, in the cos. of Galway and Clare, J.P., M.A., barrister-at-law, *b.* 1793; *m.* 23 April, 1829, Grace, youngest dau. of John Rutherfoord, Esq. of St. Douloughs, co. Dublin (the eldest male representative of the Rutherfoords of Ashentilly, co. Perth), and has issue,

PHILIP-WILLIAM-VILLIERS, *b.*, in Sept. 1839; *m.* 1862, Caroline-Charlotte, only dau. of Robert-Duprè Alexander, Esq., and granddau. of the late Sir Robert Alexander, Bart.
Sarah-Rosanna.
Jane-Peacock-Maria, *m.* to Joseph-C. Rutherfoord, Esq. of Lynbury, co. Westmeath.

Lineage.—This family of Rede, or Reade, appears from ancient records to have been settled at a very early period in Meath, to a grand council of which co. Richard Reade was summoned A.D. 1371. In the year 1399 the King committed to Philip Redde the custody of various premises at Laracor, Dangan, &c., and for a considerable time after the Reades remained resident in Meath. In 1631 RICHARD READ died seized of lands in that co. (a remnant of which is still possessed by Mr. Reade, of The Wood Parks), to the inheritance of which succeeded his cousin and heir-at-law, MARTIN READE. This Martin was father of the REV. PHILIP READE, D.D. of Woodtown, who, in 1662, held considerable church preferment under the Baroness de Ros, widow of George Villiers, 1st Duke of Buckingham, who *m.* 2ndly, Randal, Earl of Antrim, created 1st Marquess of Antrim, to which nobleman the Rev. Philip Reade was chaplain.

PHILIP READE, of Wood Town, co. Meath (eldest son of the Rev. Philip Reade), *m.* 1695, Mary, dau. of — Palmer, Esq. of Bally Boggin, co. Kildare, and with a dau., Anne, *m.* to John Hopkins, Esq. of Dardistown, co. Meath, had two sons, PHILIP, his heir, and Daniel, who *m.* Jane Purdon, of co. Westmeath. The elder son and heir,

THE REV. PHILIP READE, D.D. of Wood Town, *b.* 1699, *m.* 1st, 1748, Margaret, dau. of Thomas-Fetherstonehaugh, Esq. of Bracklyn Castle, co. Westmeath; and 2ndly, 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of William Smyth, Esq. of Drumcree, M.P., co. Westmeath, and by the former only, had issue, viz.,

John, barrister-at-law, *m.* in 1787, Martha, only dau. of Francis Hopkins, Esq., and sister of Sir Francis Hopkins, Bart., and by her had an only child,

FRANCES CATHERINE, of Wood Town, co. Meath, who *d. unm.* 1853.

WILLIAM-FRANCIS.

The younger son,

WILLIAM-FRANCIS READE, of The Wood Parks, *m.* 1786, Jane-Peacock, only dau. and heiress of Edward BORR, Esq. of New Park, co. Meath, by Jane his wife, only child and heiress of William Peacock, Esq. of Tinne Park, King's co., and dying 19 Sept. 1801, left issue,

PHILIP, present representative.
Edward-Borr, *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Carew, Esq. of Woodanstown, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

1 William.	2 Robert-Carew.
3 Philip.	4 Edward.
1 Frances.	2 Jane-Peacock.

Jane-Peacock.
Maria-Peacock, *m.* to the Rev. Robert de la Pere Robinson, of Balynevin Castle, co. Tipperary.
Jessie-Louisa.

Arms—Gu., a chev., or, between two fleurs-de-lis in chief, of the second, and an eagle, displayed, in base, arg.
Crest—An arm, erect, issuing from clouds, the hand holding an open Bible.
Motto—Amor sine timore; and, Cedunt arma togæ.
Seat—The Wood Parks, Scarriff.

REAVELY OF KINNERSLEY CASTLE.

REAVELY, THOMAS, Esq. of Kinnersley Castle, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1829; *m.* in 1850, Johanna-M.-Wilhelmina, only child and heiress of George Stiefvater, Esq. of Müllhausen in Baden, and has issue,

THOMAS-GEORGE-WOOD, *b.* Oct. 1852.
Minna-Frances-Henrietta.
Mary-Isabella-Charlotte.

Lineage.—The Reveleys (as the name of the family was originally spelt) were seated at the Manor House of Reveley, in the parish of Ingram, at the foot of Cheviot, in the reign of EDWARD II.

GEORGE REVELEY, Esq. (lineally descended from Thomas Reveley, Esq. (*b.* in 1403), and Agnes his wife, dau. of Thomas Bullock, Esq. of Bele, co. Northumberland), had the mill of Ancroft granted to him by Sir E. Grey in 1519. He *m.* a co-heir of Henry Swynhoe, of Swynhoe, and had, besides a dau. *m.* to — Burrell, and a son, Thomas, who *d. s. p.*, two other sons,

Edmund, whose will is dated 1569. He *m.* a dau. of Redman, of Ireby, co. Cambridge, and was father of William, who *d.* 1573, leaving, by his wife, dau. of George Orde, of Newbiggin, a son, George, who purchased the estates of Throphill and Newton Underwood in 1615. He *m.* Frances, sister of Sir Bertram Bulmer, of Thurndale, and *d.* in 1628, having had, besides three daus., (Margaret, *m.* to Col. Salvin, of Croxdale; Dionysia, *m.* to — Gibson; and Jane, *m.* E. Orme) a son, Bertram Reveley, *b.* in 1600, who *m.* Rosamond, dau. of Michael Wentworth, of Woolley, co. York, and *d.* in 1672, leaving an only son, William Reveley, who *m.* a neice of the Earl of Stafford, and *d. s. p.* in 1645, being killed at the battle of Naseby, where he was major in the King's army.
RALPH, of whose line we treat.

The latter,

RALPH REVELEY, Esq., *m.* a dau. of Alderman Morton, of

Digitized by Google

Berwick, and besides a younger son, Rowland, mentioned in his uncle Edward's will, was father of

EDWARD REVELEY, of Tweedmouth, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of George Orde, of Longridge, and with two daus. (one *m.* to — Clavering the other to — Carr), two sons,

I. George, who inherited, by entail, the estates of Throphill, Newton, &c. He *m.* Barbara, eldest dau. of R. Mitford, Esq, of Mitford, and d. about 1667, having had, with two daus., Martha and Frances, and a son, Thomas, who *d. s. p.*, another son, William, who *m.* Margaret, heiress of R. Willey, Esq. of Newby Wiske, co. York, and *d.* in 1745, having had issue,

1 Willey, *m.* in 1717, Rachel Neale, and *d.* in 1756, having had issue, three sons, who all *d. unm.*; two daus., 1 Philadelphia, who *m.* J. Mitford, Esq. of Exbury, and was mother of William Mitford, the historian, and of John, Baron Redesdale; and 2 Elizabeth, who *m.* J.-E. Freeman, Esq.

2 George, *b.* 1699; *m.* Elizabeth Tucker, and *d.* in Spain in 1760, having had, besides a son, Hugh, who *d. s. p.*, another son, Henry, who *m.* in 1771, Jane, sister of Sir C.-C. de Crespigny, of Camberwell, Surrey, and *d.* in 1793, leaving two sons, Hugh, of Bryn-y-gwyn, which he acquired through his marriage with the heiress, Jane-Hartley Owen, and by whom he had a son, Hugh, *b.* 1812, and a dau., Jane; and Algernon, *b.* 1786.

1 Barbara, *d. unm.*

2 Margery, *m.* to — Crobair.

3 Philadelphia, *m.* to Langdale-Smithson, 2nd son of Sir H. Smithson, of Stanwick: from this marriage descend the present Duke of Northumberland and the Earl of Beverley.

II. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

This 2nd son,

WILLIAM REVELEY, Esq. was father of

CUTHBERT or CHARLES REAVELEY, who adopted the new orthography of the name. He *m.* a dau. of — Selby, of Earle, co. Northumberland, and had four sons, CUTHBERT, of whom presently; Thomas and Edward both *d. s. p.*; and Charles, who *m.* a dau of — Charlton, of Reedsmouth, and had two daus., Ann, *m.* to — Maitland, Esq., and Henrietta, *d. unm.* The eldest son,

CUTHBERT REAVELY, Esq., *m.* Barbara Maughan, and had two sons, John *d. s. p.*, and

CUTHBERT REAVELY, Esq., who again altered the spelling of the name, and adopted the form which continues to be used by the family. He *m.* Henrietta Wedderburn, and *d.* 1803, having had, besides other sons and daus. who *d. s. p.*, Henry; Thomas; Henrietta, *m.* to E. Campbell, Esq.; and Frances, *m.* to J. Tasker. The younger son,

THOMAS REAVELY, Esq., *b.* 1799; *m.* 15 Oct. 1828, Anne-Wilson Sanda, and by her (who *d.* 1843) had issue,

THOMAS, now of Kinnersley Castle.
Francis-Fenwick, of Kinnersley Rectory, *m.* 16 Jan. 1862, Fanny, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. William-Domvile, rector of Winforton, co. Hereford, 3rd son of Charles Pocklington, Esq. of Templeogue and Santry House, co. Dublin.
Annie, *m.* to George Tyndale, Esq. of Tours.
Louisa.

Arms—Arg., a chev., engr., between three estoiles of twelve points, az.
Crest—An estoile, as in the arms.
Seat—Kinnersley Castle, near Weobly, co. Hereford.

REBOW OF WIVENHOE PARK.

GURDON-REBOW, JOHN, Esq. of Wivenhoe Park, co. Essex, M.P. for Colchester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 April, 1799; *m.* 1st, July, 1835, Mary-Martin, widow of Sir Thomas Ormsby, Bt., and dau. and heiress of the late General Francis Slater-Rebow, by Mary-Hester, his wife, eldest dau. and eventual heiress of Isaac Martin Rebow, Esq. of Wivenhoe Park. On his 1st marriage in 1835, Mr. Gurdon assumed the additional surname of REBOW. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Dec. 1845, Lady Georgiana Toler, 4th dau. of the 2nd Earl of Norbury, and by her has issue,

I. HECTOR-JOHN, *b.* 11 Sept. 1846.
I. Georgina-Anne. II. Mary-Louisa.

Lineage.—JOHN REBOW, Esq. of Colchester, had a grant of arms in 1685. He *d.* 13 April, 1699, leaving by Sarah Tayspill, his wife, a son and heir,

SIR ISAAC REBOW, Knt. of Colchester, recorder and M.P. for that city, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of — Lemyng, Esq., and granddau. of Sir William Batten, surveyor-general of the navy; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Wiseman, Bart., and widow of J.-L. Honywood, Esq. of Marks Halls, Essex, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1726, having had by the former lady one son,

Lemyng Rebow, Esq., who predeceased his father, leavin two sons,

Charles-Chamberlain, *m.* Mary, sister of William Abergavenny, and left an only dau., Mary, *m.* to General Thomas Adams, and had an only dau., Mary, who *d. s. p.* in 1804.

ISAAC-LEMYNG, of whom we treat.

ISAAC-LEMYNG REBOW, Esq. of Colchester, M.P., *m.* Mary, dau. of Capt. Matthew Martin, of Wivenhoe and Alresford Hall, Essex, M.P. for Colchester, and *d.* 3 March, 1734, leaving a son and heir,

ISAAC-MARTIN REBOW, Esq. of Wivenhoe Park, Essex, col. of the East Essex militia, recorder and M.P. for Colchester, who, under the will of his maternal grandfather, Capt. Martin, assumed the additional surname of Martin, on the death of his maternal uncle, Thomas Martin, in 1776. He *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Martin, Esq. of Alresford Hall, son and eventually only heir (his eldest brother, Samuel, having *d. s. p.* in 1765) of Capt. Matthew Martin, before mentioned, and by her (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1804) left at his decease, 3 Oct. 1781, three daus. and co-heirs, viz.,

MARY-HESTER, *m.* 1796, GENERAL FRANCIS SLATER (son of R. Slater, Esq. of Chesterfield), who assumed the surname of Rebow, and left at his decease an only dau. and heiress, Mary Martin, *m.* 1st, to Sir Thomas Ormsby, Bart., and 2ndly, 1835, to JOHN GURDON, Esq. (the present possessor of Wivenhoe Park), who is 2nd son of the late Theophilus-Thornhagh Gurdon, Esq. of Letton, Norfolk, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Wm. Mellish, Esq., M.P. of Blyth Hall, Notts.
Sarah-Emma, *m.* to Henry Hichens, Esq. of Penzance, and *d.* 24 May, 1798, *s. p.*
Frances-Mary, *d. s. p.* in 1793.

Arms—1st and 4th, REBOW; gu., two long bows, bent and interlaced, in saltier, or, stringed, arg., between four bezants, each charged with a fleur-de-lis, az.; 2nd and 3rd, GURDON; sa., three leopards' faces, jessant fleurs-de-lis, or.
Crests—1st, a demi-eagle, displayed, issuing out of a mural coronet, or, on the breast a bezant, charged with a fleur-de-lis, az., in the beak an arrow, of the second, headed and feathered, arg.; 2nd, a goat climbing up a rock, all ppr.
Seat—Wivenhoe Park, Colchester, co. Essex.

REDE OF ASHMANS.

THE LATE REV. ROBERT-REDE REDE, of Ashmans, co. Suffolk, *b.* 10 April, 1796; *m.* 17 Nov. 1821, Louisa, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Henshaw, Esq. of Moor Hall, co. Essex, by Martha, his wife, sole dau. and heiress of William Clinton, Esq., and had issue, four daus. and co-heirs, in whom the property now rests, viz.,

I. LOUISA-CHARLOTTE, *m.* 22 March, 1845, Frank Fowke, Esq., capt. roy.-eng., and has issue, 1 Frank-Rede, *b.* 17 March, 1847; 2 Louisa-Matilda-Rede; 3 Mildred-Rede.
II. ANNE-COOPER, *m.* 5 Aug. 1846, Robert-Orford Buckley, Esq., and has issue, 1 Robert-Norris-Rede, *b.* 27 July, 1850; 2 Henry-Rede, *b.* 9 July, 1856; 1 Louisa-Mary-Rede; 2 Anne-Cooper-Rede; and 3 Alice-Rede.
III. MARIAN-SARAH-BRANSBY, *m.* 10 Jan. 1850, Charles-Henry Tottenham, Esq., and has issue, 1 Charles-Loftus-Henshaw-Rede, *b.* 26 Dec. 1851; 2 Harry-Rede, *b.* 13 April, 1856; and 1 Marian-Louisa.
IV. MADELINE-NAUNTON-LEMAN.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was COOPER, assumed the surname of REDE on succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, Robert Rede, Esq., 13 Aug. 1822. He *d.* 13 April, 1852.

Lineage.—The family of REDE is of great antiquity; deriving in direct descent from BRIANUS DE REDE, living A.D. 1139. So early as 1369, William Rede, of this family, was consecrated Bishop of Chichester, and in 1396, his nephew Robert was consecrated Bishop of Carlisle. After the siege of Tunis, SIR PETER REDE (son of Edward Rede, M.P., sheriff of Norfolk, 1508, brother of WILLIAM REDE, of Beccles, ancestor of the Redes of Ashmans) received the honour of knighthood from the Emperor CHARLES V.

THE REV. SAMUEL-LOVICK COOPER, rector of Ingoldesthorpe and Barton, Norfolk (2nd son of the Rev. Samuel Cooper, D.D., rector of Great Yarmouth, by Maria, his wife,

Digitized by Google

dau. and heir of James Bransby, Esq.), *m.* 1787, SARAH-LEMAN, dau. and eventually heir of THOMAS REDE, Esq. of Letheringham Abbey, Suffolk, by Theophila, his wife, dau. and heiress of William Leman, Esq., who inherited the property of the ancient family of Naunton, and dying 3 June, 1817, left issue,

I. Barnsby-Blake, F.R.S., *m.* Mary-Anne, only dau. of John Keeling, Esq. of Broxbourne, and *d.* 1853, leaving issue.
II. ROBERT, who assumed the surname of REDE, and was the late proprietor of Ashmans.
III. Astley-Paston, the present SIR ASTLEY PASTON COOPER, Bart.
IV. Thomas-Lovick, in holy orders, *m.* twice, and has issue.

I. Maria-Susanna-Leman, *m.* to Henry-Loftus Reade, Esq. of Rathbeg.
II. Marianne-Charlotte, *m.* to Nathan-Lewis Young, Esq. of Barbadoes.
III. Anne, *m.* to Charles-Aston Key, Esq.
IV. Frances-Susanna, *m.* to Frederic Tyrrell, Esq.; and 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1854, to Sir C.-G. Young, Garter King of Arms.

Arms—AZ., on a bend, wavy, or, three Cornish choughs, ppr., within a bordure, engrailed, arg., charged with torteaux and hurts, alternately.
Crest—A buck's head, erased, arg., attired, or, between two palm branches, of the second, charged on the neck with three bars, gemelles, or.
Motto—Avi numerantur avorum.
Seat—Ashmans, co. Suffolk.

REDINGTON OF KILCORNAN.

REDINGTON, CHRISTOPHER-TALBOT, Esq. of Kilcornan, co. Galway, *b.* 1847.

Lineage.—This family was settled in Ireland at the time of CROMWELL'S invasion.

THOMAS REDINGTON, Esq. of Creganna, co. Galway, *b.* 1697; *m.* 1729, Margaret, dau. of Capt. Lynch, of Lydican, co. Galway, an officer in King JAMES's army at Limerick, and *d.* 1780, leaving issue,

NICHOLAS, his heir.
Gregory, who went to America.
Michael, *m.* in 1763, Margaret French, of Cork, and by her left a son, THOMAS, successor to his uncle, and three daus. Bridget, *m.* to George Taaffe, Esq. of Grange, co. Roscommon; Mary, *m.* to — Lawless, Esq.; and Sarah, *m.* to — Tully, Esq.
Thomas, *b.* 1742; *m.* 1763, Sarah, dau. of Christopher Burke, Esq. of Kilcornan (a younger branch of the House of Clanricarde), by whom, who *d.* in 1814, he had issue,

Thomas, *b.* in 1769; *d. unm.* in 1803.
Nicholas, *b.* in 1779; *d. unm.* in 1798.
Christopher, *b.* in 1780, capt. in the army; *m.* in 1812, Frances, only child of Henry Dowell, Esq. of Cadiz, descended from a younger branch of the Dowells of Mantua, co. Roscommon, and *d.* in 1825, leaving, with a dau., Anne, who *d. unm.* in 1829, an only son and successor, the late Sir THOMAS-NICHOLAS REDINGTON, K.C.B. of Kilcornan.
Margaret, *m.* to Sir Thomas, afterwards Baron Ffrench, of Castle Ffrench, co. Galway.
Honoria, *m.* in 1791, to Malachy Daly, Esq. of Raford, co. Galway, and is deceased.
Mary-Eliza, *d.* in 1836.

Mary, *m.* to — Rutledge, Esq., and *d.* in 1763, leaving two daus., the elder *m.* — Ormsby, Esq., and the younger *m.* William Bermingham, Esq. of Ross Hill, and was mother of the Countesses of Leitrim and Charlemont.
Eliza, *m.* to — Cheshecom, Esq.

Mr. Redington *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
NICHOLAS REDINGTON, Esq. of Mere Hill, co. Galway, col. of volunteers, who *m.* 1st, 1753, Mary, dau. of — Hamilton, Esq. of Fairfield; and 2ndly, Marcella, dau. of Christopher Burke, Esq. of Kilcornan, who survived him, and *d. s. p.* in 1820. He *d.* in 1806, and was *s.* by his nephew,
THOMAS REDINGTON, Esq. of Rye Hill, co. Galway, *b.* 1767, who *m.* 1802, Eleanor, dau. of John Dolphin, Esq. of Turoe, and had issue six daus.,

Eleanor, *m.* to Stephen Roche, Esq. of Rye Hill.
Mary. Anne.
Jane, *d. unm.* in 1830.
Sarah, *m.* to M. Balfe, Esq. of Southpark, co. Roscommon, and *d. s. p.* in 1833.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st to — Moynaghan, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1842, to Robert Bodkin, Esq. of Annagh.

On this gentleman's decease without male issue, in 1828, the male representation devolved on his kinsman,
SIR THOMAS REDINGTON, K.C.B. of Kilcornan, *b.* 2 Oct. 1815; *m.* 1842, Anna-Eliza-Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of John-Hyacinth Talbot, Esq. of Talbot Hall, co. Wexford, and had issue,

CHRISTOPHER-TALBOT, now of Kilcornan.
Thomas, *b.* 13 April, 1857.
Anne-Eliza. Frances.
Mary-Theresa. Matilda.

Sir Thomas Redington, M.P. for Dundalk from 1837 to 1846, was appointed under secretary for Ireland in the latter year, and secretary to the Board of Control in Dec. 1852. This office he resigned in 1856. He received the Order of the Bath (K.C.B.) in 1849, immediately after the Queen's visit to Ireland: he *s.* his father 26 May, 1825, and his grandfather, 28 Feb. 1827. Sir Thomas *d.* 1862.

Seat—Kilcornan, co. Galway.

REDMOND OF THE DEEPS.

REDMOND, PATRICK-WALTER, Esq. of Rockville, co. Wexford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* in Nov. 1803; *m.* 1st, 1822, Hesther, only dau. of the late Joseph Kearney, Esq. of Rocklands, co. Wexford, and has issue,

JOHN-PATRICK, *b.* Oct. 1824.
William-Archer, *b.* March, 1825.
Margaret-Mathilda.

He *m.* 2ndly, April, 1850, Theresa, eldest dau. of Major W. Parsons Hoey, of Dublin, and by her has,

Walter, *b.* Jan. 1851.
Thereza-Eliza.

Mr. Redmond is son of the late John Redmond, Banker, of Wexford, who *d.* Jan. 1822, by Eliza Sutton his wife. He has an only brother, JOHN-EDWARD REDMOND, Esq. of The Deeps, co. Wexford, J.P., who *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. of the late Dr. Nicholes Archer.

REED OF CRAG.

REED, STEPHEN, Esq. of East and West Crag, Northumberland, and of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *b.* 1 March, 1784, elected coroner for Northumberland, June, 1815; *m.* 14 Nov. 1819, Isabella, dau. of John Barras, Esq. of Field House, co. Durham, which lady *d.* 20 April, 1837; and 2ndly, Margaret, relict of George-James-Best Dove, Esq., R.N. Of the first marriage there was issue,

I. CHARLES-JOHN, *b.* 6 Sept. 1820; *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Heppel Ramsay, Esq. of Derwent Villa, co. Durham, J.P.
II. George-Barras, *b.* 10 Dec. 1821; *m.* Louisa-Catharine, dau. of Aubone Surtees, Esq. of Pigdon, co. Northumberland, J.P.

I. Anna-Mary-Isabella, *m.* John-Peter Mulcaster, Esq. of Benwell Park, co. Northumberland, barrister-at-law, J.P.
II. Isabella-Margaret.

Lineage.—The Reeds of Crag are descended from the elder branch of the Reeds of Troughend, who state they hold grants from the crown prior to the Conquest. The Crag (a portion of considerable estates which this family formerly possessed in Redesdale) has descended from father to son from a very remote period. Sir Walter Scott, in a note to his poem of *Rokeby*, alludes to the great antiquity of the Reed family, having held their lands "for the incredible space of nine hundred years," and refers to an epitaph on a mural slab in Elsdon Church, erected in the year 1758, to the memory of Elrington Reed, which describes the family as having at that time been seated in Redesdale 900 years. In the Muster Roll for Northumberland, *temp.* HENRY VIII, are found the names of many of the Reeds in Redesdale. The deeds of the Crag property deduce the title long before that period down to the present day.

THOMAS REED, of Aydon, White House, and Crag, *s.* Ralph Reed, Esq., and Alderman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. He left an only son, Thomas, and a dau. Ann, who *m.* William Jobling, Gent. of Brocksbushes, co. Northumberland.

THOMAS REED (the son), *m.* 1740, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Atkinson, of Brampton, co. Cumberland, merchant, and *d.* in 1774. He was a schoolfellow and intimate friend of the unfortunate Charles Ratcliffe, Earl of Derwentwater, beheaded on Tower Hill for the part he took in the Rebellion of 1715; of this marriage there was issue,

I. JOHN, of whom hereafter.

Digitized by Google

II. Joseph, *m.* and left two sons and two daus. of whom there is no issue living.
I. Margaret, *m.* Nicholas Leadbitter, Esq., Warden, co. Northumberland.
II. Mary, *d.* without issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN REED, *m.* 4 Nov. 1770, Diana, dau. of William Watson, Gent. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, brother of Stephen Watson, Esq., J.P. of North Seaton, co. Northumberland, which Diana was granddau. of — Bates, Esq. of Newbottle, and great-granddau. of John Bacon, Esq. of Steward, co. Northumberland; of this marriage there was issue,

I WILLIAM, *b.* 31 March, 1774, lieut. 23rd fusiliers; *m.* Ann, dau. of William Hay, Esq., Lesbury, co. Northumberland, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1825, without issue.
II. John, *b.* 14 Dec. 1776; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Major Watson, of Warkworth, co. Northumberland, and dying 4 July, 1853, left three sons and two daus.
III. STEPHEN, now of Crag.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, William Watson, Esq. of North Seaton, and dying 22 July, 1828, left two sons and two daus.
II. Diana, *m.* Charles Charteris, Esq. of Cullivait, Dumfriesshire, capt. in the 28th regt. light-dragoons, 2nd son of Charles Charteris, Esq. of Amisfield.

The youngest son, STEPHEN, the present proprietor, *s.* to the estate by will at his father's death.

Arms—Gu., a chev., between three garbs, or.
Crest—A griffin.
Motto—Memor et fidelis.
Residence—Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

REED OF HEATHPOOL AND HOPPEN.

REED, GEORGE, Esq. late of Hoppen, co. Northumberland, now possessed of landed estates in the co. of York, *m.* 1837, Mrs. Sarah Scatcherd, of High Harrogate, dau. of Mr. Gath, of Halifax, but by her (who *d.* 1845) has no issue.

Lineage.—The family of REED, of Troughend, Heathpool, and Hoppen, co. Northumberland, is an ancient clan in Redesdale. In the notes to *Rokeby*, Sir Walter Scott refers to the traditional story of Percy Rede, of Troughend, who was treacherously slain by the Halls of Girsonfield, and he goes on to say, that "these Redes of Troughend were a very ancient family, as may be conjectured from their deriving their surname from the river on which they had their mansion. An epitaph on one of their tombs affirms that the family held their lands of Troughend, which are situated on the Reed, nearly opposite to Otterburn, for the incredible space of nine hundred years." So early as 1400, Thomas Reed, of Redysdale, occurs in the County Records,* viz., in a bond to William de Swinburne, in the sum of 20*l.*, to be at Haughton, in Tyndale, for the ransom of William Mostrop, of Tenedale; and in 1429 his name appears in the jury about Elsden church. In 1440, Sir Humphrey Lisle, Knt., gave to William Reed, of Troughend, the hamlet called Bromhope, in Redesdale, in exchange for lands in Buteland and Redesmouth. In 1542, the Reeds of Troughend were reckoned the second clan of the dale in power and reputation, and not long after, in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, John Reed, "of the land of Troughend," is styled "chief of his name." He appears to have kept up the celebrity of his house by adhering to the habits and cultivating the martial spirit for which the thanes of Redesdale had been immemorially distinguished. He was a man of considerable property, and a commissioner of inclosures in the middle marshes. His descendant, Ellerington Reed, Esq. of Troughend built the present mansion in 1758, which, with the estate, was sold in 1764 by his son, Elrington Reed, Esq., to a gentleman of his name, but no relation whatever, viz., Christopher Reed, Esq. of Chipchase Castle. Ellrington's son, Gabriel Reed, Esq. of Killcalm Kill, died in 1851, much esteemed and respected, leaving a son and successor, the present Ellerington Reed, Esq. of Killcalm Kill, co. Sutherland, representative of the Reeds of Troughend. A scion of the same ancient house was GEORGE REED, Esq.† of Heathpool, co. Northumberland, living in 1743. By his will, which bears date in that year, he leaves a sum of money for the poor of the parish of Kirknewton,* and mentions his cousin Ilderton, of Ilderton, then the representative of that most ancient house. His children were,

GEORGE, of whose descendants we treat.
Lancelot, of Hoppen, Northumberland, who *d.* in London, *s. p.* 27 NOV. 1784, when his estate devolved on his sister.
William, blown up by a gunpowder explosion at the taking of Guadaloupe.
Mary, of Hoppen, *d.* in London, unm., in 1790. She devised Hoppen by will, dated 1789, to her nephew, Thomas Reed.

George Reed's will bears date 17 Oct. 1743. His eldest son,

GEORGE REED, Esq. of Hoppen, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Werge, Esq. of Horton Castle, Northumberland, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Wilson, Esq. of Milfield (*see that family*), and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Lancelot, capt. H.E.I.C.'s service, *d.* unm. in 1836.
III. George, *d.* unm. in the West Indies.
IV. William, of Heathpool, Northumberland, *m.* and has issue.
V. John, *d.* unm.

The eldest son,

THOMAS REED, Esq. of Hoppen, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Bell, Esq. of Belford, Northumberland, son of Thomas Bell, Esq., by Anne Davison, his wife, aunt of Major Davison, of Brankstone, of the family of Davison, of Chatton Park, and Brankstone, and by her (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1845) had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Lancelot, *m.* and has issue.
III. Leighton, 1st lieut. royal marines, *d.* in Jamaica, in 1807.
IV. Robert Bell.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* young.
II. Anne.
III. Bell-Christian.
IV. Elizabeth-Mary.

The eldest son is the present

GEORGE REED, Esq., late of Hoppen, co. Northumberland, sold his hereditary estate of Hoppen in 1819, and now possesses estates in Yorkshire.

Arms—Or, on a chev., between three garbs, gu., as many ears of reed, arg.
Crest—A demi-griffin, or, holding an oak-branch, ppr.
Motto—In Deo omnia.

REES OF KILLYMAENLLWYD.

REES, JOHN-HUGHES, Esq. of Killymaenllwyd House, co. Caermarthen, J.P., *b.* 3 Nov. 1806; *m.* 16 Oct. 1832, Isabella, only child of the late Thomas Rutson, Esq. of Colham Green House, co. Middlesex, (only son of the late Richard Rutson, Esq., J.P. sheriff of the Tower), and has issue,

I. JOHN-VANDER-HORST, lieut. 40th regt., *b.* 5 May, 1834, served in New Zealand during the late war.
II. A son, *b.* 29 Sept. 1838, lately in the R.N.
III. Mansel, *b.* 3 Aug. 1840.
IV. Richard-Montague, *b.* 15 Dec. 1844.
I. Isabella-Mary, and II. Anna-Sophia. These two young ladies were accidentally drowned whilst bathing on the sands in front of their home, 4 July, 1855, and Jane Grier, their maid servant, was also lost in an attempt to save them.
III. Emily (a twin).
IV. Caroline-Cooper, *d.* 1 March, 1855. V. Bertha.

Lineage.—URIEN RHEGED, Prince of Rheged, in Wales, by birth a Cambro-Briton, was fifth in descent from Coel Codevog, King of the Britons. He built the castle of Carrey Cermin, in Caermarthenshire, bore for arms, arg., a chev., sa., between three ravens, ppr., surmounted by a crown; and *m.* the dau. of Gurlois, Duke of Cornwall. He was direct ancestor of

SIR ELIDIR DDU, Knight of the Sepulchre, *temp.* RICHARD I, who *m.* the dau. of Sysylli, Lord of Cantreselyf, and had a son,

* Novint omnes me Thomam Rede de Redysdall teneri Willmo. de Swinburne, in Viginti libris, &c., &c. Apud Haighton, 14°. die mensis Maij anno Dni. Mlmo. cccc.

Charles Reed, of Troughen, was buried at Troughen, 22 Jan. 1698.

† Miss Reed, sister of this George Reed, of Heathpool, *m.* Rodham, and had a dau., Miss Rodham (niece of George Reed), who *m.* John Erasmus Blackett, Esq., alderman of Newcastle-on-Tyne, brother of Sir Edward Blackett, Bart., and was mother of Sarah Blackett, wife of the celebrated Lord Collingwood.

A manuscript of the time of ELIZABETH, quoted by Surtees, i. 166, has this passage:—"The Laird of Troughwen, the chief of the name of Reed, and divers of his followers. A ruder and a more lawless crew there needs not be, yet, if well tutored, they might do her Majtie. good service."

The Reeds of Old Town were a branch of Troughen.

* In Kirknewton churchyard there is a tomb to Gabriel Reed, of Heathpool, A.D. 1696, also to Miss May Reed, 11 Oct. 1696, and to Lancelot Reed, 14 June, 1709.

Digitized by Google

PHILIP AP SIR ELIDIR DDU, who *m.* Gwladys, dau. of David Vras (descended from Cadivor Vawr, Lord of Blaencych), and was father of

NICHOLAS AP PHILIP, of Newton, in Dynevor, who *m.* Jenett, dau. of Llewellyn Voethus, descended from Elystan Glodydd, Prince of Ferlys, and had a son and successor,

GRYFFITH AP NICHOLAS, of Newton, who had by his wife Mabel, dau. of Meredith ap Henry Donne, of Kidwelly, two sons, Thomas, father of the famed Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K.B., lineal ancestor of the present Lord Dynevor, and

OWEN AP GRYFFITH (whom some state to have been the eldest son of Gryffith, *Golden Grove MSS.*), *m.* Alice, dau. of Henry Malyphant, Esq. of Upton, co. Pembroke, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

MORRIS AP OWEN, Esq. of Llechdwnny, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, and had issue. The 3rd son,

REES BOWEN, of Llechdwnny, in Kidwely Land, *m.* Jenet, dau. of Henry ap Owen ap Cadwgan, of that place, and had a son,

MORRIS BOWEN, Esq. of Llechdwnny, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Ap Rhydderch Gwynne, Esq. of Glanbrane, and had issue; the elder son,

RHYS BOWEN, Esq. of Llechdwnny, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Morgan, of Kidwely, and had, with three daus., two sons, MORRIS, of Llechdwnny, high-sheriff of Caermarthenshire in 1615, and JOHN, of whom presently. The younger son,

JOHN BOWEN, Esq., living in the early part of the 17th century, *m.* Eva, dau. of David Havard, of Caermarthen, alderman and mayor of that town, and was father of

WILLIAM BOWEN, Esq., whose son,

RHYS WILLIAM AP OWEN, Esq. of Kilverry, co. Caermarthen, was father of

JOHN REES AP WILLIAM, Esq., who left, by Margaretta, his wife, a son and successor,

HECTOR REES, Esq. of Pembrey Court, and Cil-y-maen-llwyd, co. Caermarthen, J.P., high sheriff 1745, *b.* in 1683; he *m.* 1719, Jane, dau. of Evan Price, Esq. of Penyfan, grandson of Price of Penllergare, and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Edward, who *d. unm.*, leaving the Penyfan estate away from the heir-at-law, to the Johneses of Dolecothy; I. Jane, *m.* to John Johnes, Esq. of Dolecothy; II. Margaret, *m.* to Evan Griffiths, Esq. of Llangorman Hector Rees was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN REES, Esq., *b.* in 1724, J.P., who *m.* Mary, only child and heiress of Daniel Hughes, Esq. of Penymaes, and had (with four daus., who all *d. unm.*) two sons, I. JOHN, his heir; and II. Arthur, lieut. R.N., *d. unm.* Mr. Rees *d.* 1760, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN REES, Esq. of Killymaenllwyd, *b.* 1749, J.P., high sheriff for Caermarthenshire; *m.* 1775, Amy, second dau. of Sir William Mansell, Bart. of Iscoed, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Charles, of Portland Place, Bath, captain in the 53rd foot; *m.* May, 1813, Harriet, only child of the late Sir Watts Horton, Bart. of Chadderton Hall, Lancashire, by the Hon. Harriet Stanley, his wife, aunt of the Earl of Derby, and had issue,

HORTON.
Harriet. Caroline.

III. Richard of Caermarthen.
I. Rebecca, *d. unm.* 26 April. 1837.
II. Jane, *m.* 5 Feb. 1809, to Alexander, eldest son of Alexander Raby, Esq. of Cobham, Surrey.
III. Eliza. IV. Frances, who *d. unm.*

Mr. Rees *d.* 14 Dec. 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN REES, Esq. of Killymaenllwyd, lieut.-col. Caermarthenshire militia, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 Sept. 1781, served in the R.N., and was present at the battles of Camperdown and Copenhagen. He *m.* 19 May, 1803, Amie-Catherine, 3rd dau. of the late Elias Vander Horst, Esq., American consul at Bristol, lineally descended from Baron Vander Horst, of Holland, and had issue,

I JOHN-HUGHES, now of Killymaenllwyd.
II. Charles-Courtenay, *b.* 14 April, 1810; *m.* 1832, Rosa, 2nd dau. of Henry Shewen, Esq. of Thistleboon, co. Glamorgan, commander R.N.
III. Arthur-Augustus, *b.* 22 Feb. 1815, in holy orders; *m.* Ellen, dau. of — Prince, Esq.
I. Harriet-Cooper, *d. unm.* 1822.
II. Anna-Mansel, *m.* 1834, to Charles-David Williams, Esq., commander R.N., only son of the late Colonel Sir Daniel Williams.
III. Frances-Mansel, *m.* 1832, to Miles Smith, Esq.
IV Helen-Marian, *m.* 1837, to the Chevalier de Hamin de Manin.

Mr. Rees *d* 27 May, 1843.

Arms—Arg., a chev., sa., between three ravens, ppr. Quartering: HUGHES OF PENYMAES.

Crest—A talbot.
Motto—Spes melioris ævi.
Seat—Killymaenllwyd House, near Llanelly, S.W., signifying in Welsh a retreat, and "maenllwyd," a grey stone or rock.

REEVE OF LEADENHAM HOUSE.

REEVE, JOHN, Esq. of Leadenham House, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1827, a gen. in the army, and col. 61st foot, *m.* 11 July, 1821, Lady Susan Sherard, sister of the 6th Earl of Harborough, and has issue,

I. JOHN, late grenadier-guards, and colonel in the army, *b.* 1 June, 1822; *m.* 18 Aug. 1857, Frances-Wilhelmina, eldest dau. of Sir Gwynne Earle Welby, Bart., and had by her (who is deceased) a dau., *b.* in 1858.
II. William-Henry, lieut.-col. Coldstream-guards, *b.* 17 Aug. 1827.
I. Susan-Millicent, *m.* 7 Aug. 1861, to Wm.-Dashwood Fane, Esq.
II. Emma.

Lineage.—WILLIAM REEVE, Esq., *m.* 14 Aug. 1782, Millicent-Mary, dau. of John King, Esq. of Ashby-de-la-Laund, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1821, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, now of Leadenham House.
II. William-K., fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge, *d.* 28 Oct. 1853.
III. Henry, *d.* 26 Sept. 1800.
IV. Phillip, *d.* 17 Jan. 1862.
V. Ellis, *m.* the dau. of Lewis Hertslet, Esq., and has issue, one son, Coldstream-guards; two daus.
I. Jane, *d.* 3 March, 1808.
II. Millicent-Mary, *m.* to Col. Chaplin of the Coldstream-guards, and *d. s. p.* 11 Jan. 1858.

Seat—Leadenham House, Grantham, co. Lincoln.

REEVES OF BURRANE.

REEVES, ROBERT-WILLIAM-CARY, Esq., LL.B. of Burrane, co. Clare, J.P., *b.* 14 March, 1837.

Lineage.—MAJOR ROBERT REVE, or REEVES, son of a very respectable family in Sussex, eventually settled in Ireland, *temp.* CHARLES I, and *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas O'Demsy, afterwards Lord Viscount Clanmalcer, by whom he had (with one dau., who *m.* Mr. Lodge, from whom the Lord Frankfort's family are descended) a son,

WILLIAM REEVES, Esq., who *m.* Bridget Malone, widow, dau. of Neville of Furnace, co. Kildare, and had issue a son and heir,

ROBERT REEVES, Esq., who *m.* Mary Bodley of Kilkenny, a relative of Sir Thomas Bodley, who founded the library at Oxford. They had a son and successor,

ROBERT REEVES, Esq., who *m.* Grace, dau. of Thomas Spaight, Esq. of Bunratty Lodge and Burrane, co. Clare, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.
II. Joseph, *m.* 1st, Anna, dau. of Thomas Somerville, Esq., and had by her a son, Thomas-Somerville, of Tramore, co. Cork (who *m.* Miss Rebecca Morgan, and has several children), and two daus., Maria, *m.* to Samuel Bennett, Esq. of Clonakilty, co. Cork; and Anne, *m.* to Paul Maylor, Esq. of Chipley. He *m.* 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of Major Ancram, of the 34th regt., and had by her William-Ancram, deceased; Robert-Neville; and Catherine-Speight, wife of William Parker, Esq. of Cork.
III. Thomas, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Lewis Buckle, Esq. of Borden, in Eastmoon, Hants, and had one son, Lewis-Buckle.
IV. Edward-Hoare, *m.* 1st, Mary, widow of Arthur Devonshire, Esq. of Kilshonnick, co. Cork, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothea, dau. of John Carleton, Esq. of Cork, and niece of Lord Carleton, and had by her two sons, Francis, of Ballyglissane, co. Cork, major H.E.I.C.'s service, and Edward, of Castle Kevin, co. Cork, who *m.* Maria, dau. of Major-Gen. Burke, of Prospect Villa, Cork, and has issue five sons and four daus., Rebecca, *m.* to Bernard Shaw, Esq. of Cork; Mary, *m.* to Sandford Palmer, Esq. of the king's co.; Dorothea, *m.* to Abraham Morris, Esq. of Dunkettle, Cork; and Elizabeth, *m.* to George Beresford Poer, Esq of Waterford.
I. Grace, *m.* to William Collins, Esq. of Dublin.
II. Mary.
III. Catherine, *m.* to Henry Madder, Esq. of Limerick.
IV. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Edwin Thomas, of Ballinascourty, co. Kerry.
V. Eliza, *m.* to Francis Hewitt, Esq. of Cork.

The eldest son,

ROBERT REEVES, Esq. of Platten, co Meath, of Burrane

Digitized by Google

co. Clare, and of Merrion Square, Dublin, *m.* 1782, Mary, dau. of William Maunsell, Esq. of Limerick, and had issue,

I Robert, of Merrion Square, Dublin, *d.* 13 July, 1860.
II. WILLIAM-MAUNSELL, of Westersberg and Burrane.
III. Samuel-Speight, of Platten, co. Meath, and Upper Mount Street, Dublin, *m.* Maria, 2nd dau. of Randal Stafford, Esq. of Tully, co. Cavan, and has one son, Robert, who *m.* Emily, eldest dau. of Edward Smith, Esq. of Rutland Square, Dublin.
IV. Edward, of Lower Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin, late of Platten Hall, co. Meath, *m.* May, 1828, Juliet-Matilda, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Richard Studdert, of Mount Rivers, co. Clare (*see* STUDDERT *of Buarally*), and has issue, 1 ROBERT-EDWARD, of Shannon View and Morenane, co. Limerick, *b.* 26 March, 1829; *m.* 26 April, 1853, Sophia-Louisa, dau. of the late Rev. James Blacker, rector of Keady, co. Armagh, and has had issue, Edward, *b.* 1 Feb. 1854, who *d.* in infancy, Paget-Edward-Stewart, and Juliet-Eliza; 2 Richard-Studdert; 1 Maria-M'Mahon, *m.* to Capt. Arthur-Cromwell Richards, 3rd son of Baron Richards; 2 Juliet-Matilda; 3 Mary-Victoria-Winthrop; and 4 Edith-Meta.
v. Richard, of Magoola, co. Cork, *m.* 1st, Miss Arthur, of the co. Clare, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. Robert-Conway Dobbs, by whom he has, Robert, barrister-at-law; Conway, lieut. R.A.; William; Wilhelmina-Frances, *m.* to Capt. Charles-Orde Browne, R.A.; Mary-Winthrop; and Rose-Charity.
VI. Joseph-Robert, of Athgarvan, co. Kildare, and of Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin, *m.* Georgiana, 3rd dau. of Jeoffrey Browning, Esq. of Caras, and has issue, 1 Robert; 2 Jeffrey, *d.* 4 Dec. 1861; 3 Joseph; 4 Thomas-Browning; 5 William-Maunsell; 6 Francis; 1 Frances; 2 Mary-Winthrop; 3 Georgina; and 4 Caroline.
I. Bridget.
II. Grace, *m.* to Christopher Tuthill, Esq., lieut. R.N.
III. Mary, *d. unm.*

Mr. Reeves *d.* 11 July, 1835. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM-MAUNSELL REEVES, Esq. of Burrane, co. Clare, J.P., barrister-at-law, *b.* Sept. 1788; *m.* 20 Sept. 1828, Rose, eldest dau. of the Rev. Conway-Robert Dobbs, 2nd son of Conway-Richard Dobbs, Esq. of Castle Dobbs, co. Antrim, and had issue,

I. ROBERT-WILLIAM-CARY, now of Burrane.
II. Conway-Richard, ensign 58th foot, *b.* 20 Dec. 1840; *d.* 31 Jan. 1860.
III. William-Maunsell, *b.* 6 Oct. 1843.
I. Wilhelmina-Josepha. II. Mary-Winthrop.
III. Charity.
IV. Rose-Emily, *m.* 4 Feb. 1862, to Herbert-G. Bainbridge, 2nd son of A.-F. Bainbridge, Esq. of Putney, Surrey.

Mr. Reeves *d.* 16 July, 1857.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chev., engr., between three escallops, az., as many eaglets, displayed, of the first, for REEVES; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a fesse, sa., three pheons of the first, for SIGHT.
Crest—A dragon's head, erased, or, collared, az., over it an escrol, therein the words, "Animum rege."
Motto—Virtute et fidelitate.
Seat—Burrane, Knock, co. Clare.

REILLY OF SCARVAGH.

See O'REILLY.

REMINGTON OF THE CROW TREES.

REMINGTON, HENRY, Esq. of The Crow Trees, Melling, co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* 26 July, 1797; *m.* 7 Sept. 1826, Mary, only child of George Ashburner, Esq. of Holm Bank, Ulverstone, and has issue,

I. REGINALD, in holy orders, *b.* 1827.
II. George, *b.* 1829. III. Henry, *b.* 1833.
IV. Thomas-Machell, *b.* 1836.
I. Agnes, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas-Edmund Petty, of Bardsea, Ulverston.
II. Catherine.

Lineage.—REGINALD REMINGTON, Esq. of The Crow Trees, J.P., *b.* 1770 (only son of the late HENRY REMINGTON, Esq. of Melling, by his wife, Isabel Bainbrig, of Kirkby Lonsdale, co. Westmoreland, and grandson, by Elizabeth Wilson his wife, of REGINALD REMINGTON, Esq., who was son of HENRY REMINGTON, Esq.). He *m.* 15 Oct. 1796, Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas Machell, Esq. of Aynsome, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. HENRY, now of The Crow Trees.

II. Thomas, in holy orders, deceased.
III. Reginald, of Kendal, married.
IV. William.
I. Ellen, *m.* to Richard Tatham, Esq. of Lowfields, co. York.
II. Isabel.
III. Ann, *m.* to Joseph Gibson, Esq. of Whelprigg, co. Westmoreland.
IV. Catherine.

Mr. Remington *d.* 10 Aug. 1854.

Arms—Barry of twelve, arg. and az., over all, a bend, gu.
Crest—A hand, erect, holding a tilting-spear, all ppr.
Seat—The Crow Trees, Melling, near Lancaster.

REVELEY OF BRYN-Y-GWIN.

REVELEY, HUGH-JOHN, Esq. of Bryn-y-Gwin, co. Merioneth, *b.* 15 March, 1812; *m.* 13 July, 1850, Jane, dau. of Algernon Reveley, Esq., late of Bengal civil service, of Grosvenor Place, Cheltenham, and has issue,

I. Fanny-Jane. II. Annie-Clara.
III. Mary-Rosamond. IV. Bertha-Gwendolene.
V. Mabel.

Lineage.—The Reveleys, who trace their descent to he reign of EDWARD II, were originally seated in the Manor House of Reveley, on the northern bank of the river Breamish, at the south-eastern foot of Cheviot, and subsequently at Ancroft, in Northumberland. Their possessions it would appear, were at one time considerable. In the reign of JAMES I, GEORGE REVELEY, of Ancroft, purchased, from the last Lord Eure, the manors of Newton, Underwood, and Throphill, which Sir Simon Eure had acquired, *temp.* HENRY III, from Lord Bertram, of Mitford. During the civil wars, WILLIAM REVELEY, of Ancroft (who had *m.* Rosamond Wentworth, niece of the Earl of Strafford), with a body of troops raised by himself, fought for King CHARLES at the fatal field of Marston Moor, and was slain, having attained the rank of major, at the decisive battle of Naseby. On the marriage of

WILLIAM REVELEY, Esq. of Newton Underwood (who was *b.* in 1662), with Margery, dau. and heiress of Robert Willey, Esq. of Newby Wiske, the seat of the family was removed from Northumberland to Yorkshire, and the Hall House of Newby Wiske erected. By the heiress of Willey, Mr. Reveley had issue,

WILLEY, of Newton Underwood and Newby Wiske, *m.* 1717, Rachel, dau. of Henry Meale, Esq. of London, and was father of

Elizabeth, who *m.* John Mitford, Esq. of Exbury.

GEORGE, of whom presently.
Philadelphia, *b.* in 1688, who *m.* Langdale Smithson, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Hugh Smithson, Bart., and had an only son,

SIR HUGH SMITHSON, *b.* at Newby Wiske, who was created DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

Margery, *b.* in 1689; *m.* to — Crohair.
Barbara, *d. unm.*

Mr. Reveley *d.* 24 Feb. 1725. His 2nd son,

GEORGE REVELEY, Esq. *b.* in 1699; *m.* Miss Elizabeth Tucker, and by her (who *d.* in London, in July, 1747) had two sons, HENRY, his heir; and Hugh, who *d. unm.* 2 May, 1762. Mr. Reveley *d.* himself at Alicante, in Spain, in 1676, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY REVELEY, Esq., *b.* at Alicante in 1737, for many years a commissioner of the Excise, who *m.* 1771, Jane, sister of Sir Claude-Champion de Crespigny, Bart., and dau. of Philip-Champion de Crespigny, Esq. of Camberwell, and by her (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1829, aged 86) had issue,

HUGH, his heir.
Algernon, Bengal civil service, *b.* 27 Dec. 1786; *m.* and has issue.
Elizabeth-Anne, who *m.* in 1796, Cadwallader-Blayney Trevor Roper, Esq. of Plas Tâg, in Flintshire.
Henrietta, *m.* to Matthew Buckle, Esq., admiral R.N., son of Admiral Buckle, of Nork, in Surrey.

Mr. Reveley *d.* 1798, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HUGH REVELEY, Esq. of Bryn-y-gwin, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 July, 1772, high sheriff 1811, secretary to Sir John Mitford, while speaker of the House of Commons, and afterwards purse bearer to Sir John when Lord Chancellor of Ireland, as Lord Redesdale. Mr. Reveley *m.* 11 Jan. 1804, Jane, only dau. and heir of Robert-Hartley Owen, Esq. of Bryn-y-gwin, of ancient Cambrian descent, and by her

Digitized by Google

(who *d.* 9 Dec. 1846) had a dau., Frances, who *d. unm.* 1880, and one son, the present HUGH-JOHN REVELEY, Esq. of Bryn-y-gwin. He *d.* 1851.

Arms—For REVELEY, quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chev., engr., gu., between three stars of twelve points, az.; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., a chev., between three cocks, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three snakes, nowed, arg., for OWEN.
Crest—An estoile, as in the arms.
Motto—Optima revelatio stella.
Seat—Bryn-y-gwin, near Dolgelley.

REYNARDSON OF HOLYWELL HALL.

BIRCH-REYNARDSON, CHARLES-THOMAS-SAMUEL, Esq. of Holywell Hall, co. Lincoln, D.L., high sheriff 1859, *b.* 10 Nov. 1810; *m.* 2 Sept. 1835, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Simon Yorke, of Erdthig, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1853) has issue,

I. CHARLES, *b.* 10 Dec. 1846.
I. Etheldred-Anne, *m.* 3 Jan. 1860, to John-Alexander, 6th Earl of Hopetoun.
II. Mary-Caroline.
III. Constance-Louisa-Matilda.

Lineage.—SIR ABRAHAM REYNARDSON, Knt., *b.* 1590 (son of Thomas Reynardson, of Plymouth, an eminent Turkey merchant, by Julian Brace his wife), became Lord Mayor of London 1649; and was committed to the Tower by the parliament, and fined £2,000, for refusing to read the proclamation against the Kingly Government and House of Lords. He *d.* 1661, leaving, by Abigail his wife, dau. of Sir Nicholas Crispe, Knt., *inter alios*, a son, JACOB REYNARDSON, Esq., *b.* 1652, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Francis Farnaby, Esq. of Kippington, co. Kent, and was father of

SAMUEL REYNARDSON, Esq., *b.* 1704, who *m.* Sarah, dau. and heir of Sir Randolph Knipe, and had issue,

Samuel-Charles, *d. unm.* 1776, at Lisbon.
JACOB, of whom presently.
Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Reeve, Esq.
Katharine, *m.* to Henry Partridge, Esq. of Norfolk.

The 2nd son,

JACOB REYNARDSON, Esq. of Holywell Hall, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1742; *m.* 1777, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Cust, Bart. of Belton House, co. Lincoln, and sister to the 1st Lord Brownlow, and *d.* in 1811, having had issue, four daus., viz.,

ETHELDRED-ANNE, of whom presently.
Elizabeth-Frances, *d.* in 1837.
Katharine-Sarah, *m.* to Wyrley Birch, Esq. of Wretham Hall, Norfolk.
Jemima.

The eldest dau.,

ETHELDRED-ANNE REYNARDSON, of Holywell Hall, co. Lincoln, *b.* June, 1778; *m.* 3 June, 1806, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Birch (eldest son of George Birch, Esq.), and by him, who assumed, on the decease of his father-in-law, in 1812, the additional surname and arms of REYNARDSON, and *d.* in Jan. 1847, had issue,

I. CHARLES-THOMAS-SAMUEL, now of Holywell Hall.
II George, in holy orders, rector of Eastling, co. Kent, *m.* 1st in 1846, Julia, youngest dau. of the late Sir John Trollope, Bart., by whom he had two daus., Edith and Beatrice; and 2ndly, Frances Vere, dau. of the late Flennnes Wykeham-Martin, Esq. of Leeds Castle, Kent.
III. Edward, *b.* in 1812, lieut.-col., C.B., late of the grenadier-guards; *m.* 1849, Emily, dau. of Vere Fane, Esq., and has issue, 1 Rose-Lilias; and 2 Sydney-Louis.
IV. Henry, *m.* Eleanor-Dorothea, youngest dau. of Henry-S. Partridge, Esq. of Hockham Hall, Norfolk, and has four sons and one dau., viz., William-John, Edwin-Thomas, Aubrey-Henry, Herbert-Frederick, and Marion-Louisa.
V. John, in holy orders, rector of Holywell-cum-Awnby, co. Lincoln, *m.* 6 Nov. 1862, Sophia, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Wynyard, C.B.
VI. William, *d.* young.
I. Etheldred-Frances, *m.* in 1834, to Henry-Champion Partridge, Esq., eldest son of Henry-Samuel Partridge, Esq. of Hockham Hall, co. Norfolk.
II. Matilda-Caroline, *m.* 1853, to Robert Stopford, Esq., son of the Hon. and Rev. Richard-Bruce Stopford.
III. Emma-Lucy.

Mrs. Birch-Reynardson, *d.* 24 March, 1854.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, two chevronels, engr., gu., on a canton of the last, a mascle, arg., for REYNARDSON; 2nd and 3rd, az., three fleurs-de-lis, arg., a canton of the last, for BIRCH.
Crest—1st, a lion's head, erminois, murally crowned, chequy, arg. and gu., for REYNARDSON; 2nd, a fleur-de-lis, arg., and a trefoil, vert, entwined by a serpent, proper, for BIRCH.
Mottoes—Virtus est vitium fugere, for REYNARDSON; Prudentia simplicitate, for BIRCH.
Seats—Holywell Hall, Stamford, co. Lincoln.

REYNELL OF KILLYNON.

REYNELL, RICHARD-WINTER, Esq. of Killynon, co. Westmeath, J.P., *b.* 5 Nov. 1804, high sheriff 1839; *m.* 10 Feb. 1830, Frances-Alexandrina, youngest dau. of James Sanderson, Esq. of Clover Hill, co. Cavan, and has issue,

I. RICHARD, *b.* 1 Jan. 1831.
II. James-Sanderson, *b.* 1832.
III. William-Alexander, in holy orders, *b.* 1836.
I. Harriette-Eliza.
II Frances-Charlotte
III. Eliza-Thomasina.
IV. Cecilia-Jemima.

Lineage.—The families of REYNELL OF CASTLE REYNELL, and REYNELL OF REYNELLA AND KILLYNON, derive from a younger son of the old Devonshire House of REYNELL OF MALSTON.

EDMUND REYNELL, second son of Edmund Reynell, Esq. of Malston, by Anne, dau. of Lewis Hatch, Esq. of Allar, co. Devon, and 13th in direct descent from Sir Richard Reynell, *temp.* HENRY II, settled in Ireland in the 17th century. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Fortescue, Esq., and left issue, besides other children,

EDWARD REYNELL, of Ballymoney, co. Antrim. By Katherine, his wife, he left a son and successor,

EDMUND REYNELL, Esq. of Dublin, Barrister, who purchased estates in Leitrim, and Westmeath, and dying 3 Feb. 1698, left issue by his wife, who was a dau. of — Dobbin, Esq.

I. ARTHUR, of Castle Reynell, co. Westmeath, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Cooke, Esq. of Cookesborough, co. Westmeath, and was grandfather of Col. William Reynell of Castle Reynell, *b.* Jan 1762, who *m.* 1791, Jane, dau. of Sir William Montgomery, Bart. of Mackie Hill, and *d.* 5 May, 1829, leaving issue,
1 Anne, *m.* to M. de Vecknell.
2 Harriet.
3 Barbara, *m.* 5 Sept. 1827, to the late Earl of Doncaghmore.
II. RICHARD.
III. Edmund.
I. Mary, *m.* to Hector Payne, Esq.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD REYNELL, Esq. of Killough, co. Westmeath, capt. 5th dragoon guards, *m.* Dorcas dau. of Robert Cooke, Esq. of Cookesborough, co. Westmeath, by whom he had fourteen children; among these were,

I. Arthur, in holy orders, disinherited, he *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, and had a dau., Dorcas, *m.* to Rev. Mr. Madden, and two sons,
1 Cooke Reynell of Woodfort, co. Westmeath, *b.* 1761, who *d.* 1843, without male issue.
2 Richard, *d. unm.*
II. NICHOLAS, of Reynella, co. Westmeath, *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of Francis Winter, Esq. of Agher, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Miss Brush, by whom he had,
1 RICHARD, his successor, of Reynella, *m.* the dau. of Major Molesworth, by whom he had,
RICHARD-MOLESWORTH.
Arthur, *d. s. p.*
Frances, *m.* to General John Nugent.
The eldest son, RICHARD-MOLESWORTH REYNELL, Esq. of Reynella, *m.* in May, 1819, Catharine, only dau. of the Hon. Ponsonby Moore, brother of the 1st Marquis of Drogheda. He *d.* 13 Sept. 1824, leaving an only dau.,
ELIZABETH-CATHARINE, *m.* to Blaney Townley-Balfour, Esq. of Townley Hall, co. Louth.
2 Edmond, *d. unm.*
I Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* 26 June, 1779, to Sir Charles Levinge, Bart.
III. Edward of Killynon, in holy orders, who by his wife Jane, eldest dau. of Francis Winter, Esq. of Agher, had (with three daus., Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Barnes, Esq. of Donover, co. Meath; Jane, *m.* Rev. William Kellet, rector of Moynalty; and Elizabeth, *d. unm.*) two sons, viz.,
1 Richard, of Killynon, co. Westmeath, *m.* 23 May, 1793, his cousin, Harriett, dau. and co-heir of Robert Reynell, Esq. of Edmonton, and *d.* Nov. 1834, having had issue,
RICHARD-WINTER, now of Killynon, the present male representative of the Reynell family.
Edward, *d. unm.* 1828.
Samuel-Arthur, of Archerstown, co. Westmeath, *m.* 13 June, 1836, Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Nugent, C.B., and by her, who *d.* 1856, has issue, four daus.
William-Knox, *d. unm* May, 1856.
Martha, *m.* 12 Dec. 1833, to Arthur-Percy Aylmer, Esq. brother of Sir Gerald Aylmer, Bart.
Anna-Maria, *m.* 15 Sept. 1837, to the Rev. John-Fair-brother Drought, of Glencarrig, co. Wicklow.
Elizabeth-Dorcas, *m.* 1846, to Rev. Thomas-Acton Drought, and *d.* 1852.

Digitized by Google

2 Benjamin, *d. unm.*

iv. Robert, *m.* Miss Knox, and had issue, Harriet, *m.* to her cousin, Richard Reynell, Esq. of Killynon and Clarissa, *m.* to Rev. George Leslie Gregson.

v. John, *m.* and had issue.

vi. Cooke, killed in a duel in Germany.

Arms—Arg., masonry, sa., a chief, indented of the second.
Crest—A fox passant, or.
Motto—Murus aheneus esto: *also* indubitata fides.
Seats—Killynon, Killucan, co. Westmeath.

REYNOLDS OF NORFOLK AND DEVON.

REYNOLDS, THE REV. JAMES-JONES, rector of Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, *b.* 25 July, 1818; *m.* 25 March, 1845, Eliza-Sophia, dau. and co-heir of Lieut.-Col. Hatherley of Kenwith, co. Devon, and has issue,

I. James-Jones, *b.* 8 Nov. 1849; *d.* 1850.
II. SEYMOUR-BAYLIE, twin with James-Jones, *b.* 8 Nov. 1849.
I. Sophia Harriet-Louisa. II. Harriet-Georgina.

Lineage.—This is a family of great antiquity, claiming descent from Reynold, the son of Guthferth, the Dane, King of Northumberland, who was driven from England with two sons, A.D., 944, and took refuge in Normandy; from him sprung Reynolds, Fitz-Reynolds who returned with WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR and *m.* a Saxon Mercian heiress. Eventually, after a brief sojourn in Scotland, his descendants fixed themselves in Norfolk, where they remained up to the middle of the last century. The late

JAMES-JONES REYNOLDS, Esq. of Winsford House, Devon, son of Robert Reynolds, Esq., by Mary, his wife, dau. of Thomas Jones, Esq. of Bristol, was *b.* Feb. 1779; and *m.* 19 July, 1817, Frances, dau. of John Husband, Esq. of Raleigh, Devon, and had issue,

I. JAMES-JONES, now rector of Shaftesbury.
II. John-Villiers. III. George.
IV. Reginald. V. Joseph-Jones.
I. Fanny-Elizabeth-Letitia, deceased.
II. Fanny-Letitia.
III. Sophia-Grace, *m.* 1851, to her cousin, Rev. Edward Reynolds, incumbent of Appledore, Devon, and has Edward-Osmund, George-Herbert, and James-Jones.

Arms—AZ., a chev., erm., between three cross-crosslets fitchée.
Crest—A dove, ppr.
Motto—Spectamur Agendo.
Residence—Rectory, Shaftesbury.

RHODES OF BELLAIR AND SHAPWICK.

RHODES, JOHN-HENRY, Esq. of Teign Lawn, near Teignmouth, co. Devon, retired capt. R.N., *b.* 28 May, 1788; *m.* 23 Sept. 1817, Barbara, only child of Charles Clay, Esq. of Rhyllon House, near St. Asaph.

Lineage.—AMBROSE RHODES (son, by Blanche Hamlyn, his wife, of John Rhodes, who, on strong presumptive evidence, is supposed to have been identified with John Rhodes, of Horbury, the disinherited son of Sir John Rhodes, Knt. of Barlborough) was educated at the University of Wittemberg, and took the degree of Doctor of Medicine. He *m.*, according to the date of an old piece of plate, a wedding present, in 1638. His wife was, traditionally, one of the daughters of Ambrosius Rhodius, his godfather. He practised at Christiana, in Norway, and was Professor of Natural Philosophy at the college there; but, according to Moreri (Supplement), interfering imprudently in political affairs, he was confined in the fortress of Wardehuis, in 1660, and *d.* a year or two after, in imprisonment. His son and successor,

AMBROSE RHODES, *b.* 1640, practised as physician in Modbury, until the time of his death in 1689. He *m.* 1st, 1663, Elizabeth Baker, who *d.* in the following year; and 2ndly, in 1667, Juliana, dau. of Thomas Prestwood, Esq. of Whitford and Baterford, by whom he had, with other issue,

AMBROSE RHODES, M.D., *m.* 1703, Elizabeth, dau. of George Prestwood, Esq. of Whitford and Baterford, and had issue,

AMBROSE, his heir.
George, *m.* 1749, Elizabeth, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Baker, vicar of Modbury, and sister of Sir George Baker, Bt., physician to GEORGE III, and dying in 1772, aged 69, left issue,

George, *b.* 1743, of Exeter College, Oxford, vicar of Colyton Shute, and Monckton, in Devon, who *m.* 1774, Elizabeth, dau. of the Ven. John Sleech, archdeacon of Cornwall, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Cholwich, Esq. of Farringdon House, Devon, and *d.* 1817, having had issue,

GEORGE-AMBROSE, of whom presently, as successor to his cousin.
Ambrose-William, in holy orders, late of Worcester College, Oxford, *d.* in 1818.
Charles-Sleech, capt roy. eng., killed at the storming and capture of St. Sebastian, 31 Aug. 1813.
JOHN-HENRY, capt. R.N., present representative of the family.
Edward-Duncan, B.D., rector of Ermington, Devon, and vicar of Bathhampton, Prebendary of Wells.
Elizabeth-Maria, *d. s. p.*
Susanna-Loveday.
Frances-Bridget, *d.* in 1832.
Mary-Sleech, *d.* in 1828.
Charlotte-Anna, *m.* to John-Gustavus Ferriman, Esq. of Rhodeville, near Cheltenham.
Sarah-Baker, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Wolcombe, vicar of Pilston, Cornwall, 2nd brother of John-Morth Wolcombe, Esq. of Ashbury, Devon.
Catherine-Philippa, *d.* aged 16.

Ambrose-George, lost at sea.
William, went to India, in a mercantile capacity, and *d.* there.
Thomas, of the Navy Office, *d.* aged 17.
George-Hele, *b.* in 1756, formerly of Oriel College, Oxford, *d.* in 1826. He was an accomplished scholar and gentleman.
Bridget, *m.* to Broderick Hartwell, Esq. of Bellair, near Plymouth, elder brother of the late Sir Francis Hartwell, Bt.
Prestwood, *m.* to Mr. Paulin, merchant of London
Honora, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Woldridge, vicar of Maker, near Plymouth.

Ambrose Rhodes *d.* 1739, aged 71, and was *s.* by his son,

AMBROSE RHODES, Esq. of Buckland House, Buckland Toussaint, who *m.* 1726, Sarah, sole dau. and heir of Solomon Andrew, Esq. of Lyme Regis, Dorset, and had a son,

AMBROSE-ANDREW RHODES, Esq. of Bellair, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, to his Majesty GEORGE III, in 1786, who dying *unm.* in 1800, was *s.* by his cousin,

GEORGE-AMBROSE RHODES, Esq. of Bellair and Shapwick, fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, and a doctor of medicine, who *d. unm.* 21 Sept. 1842, and was *s.* by his brother the present representative.

Arms—Arg., a lion, passant, guardant, gu., between two acorns, in bend, sa., cotised, ermines.
Crest—A hand, holding an oak branch, all ppr.
Motto—Coelum non animum.
Seat—Teign Lawn, near Teignmouth, co. Devon.

RIALL OF OLD CONNA HILL.

RIALL, PHINEAS, Esq. of Old Conna Hill, co. Dublin, J.P., *b.* 11 May, 1803; *m.* July, 1834, Mary-Anne, dau. of John Roe, Esq. of Rockwell, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

I. JOHN-LEWIS-ROBERTS, *b.* 15 Jan. 1838.
II. Charles-Phineas-Roberts, *b.* 17 Jan. 1840.
III. Arthur-George-Roberts, *b.* 9 Feb. 1842.
IV. William-Augustus, *b.* 35 Aug. 1844.
V. Richard-Villiers-Sankey, *b.* 30 Aug. 1846.
I. Lizzie-Jane-Elizabeth.
II. Edith-Mary-Marion.

Lineage.—PHINEAS RIALL, Esq. of Clonmel, co. Tipperary, *m. circa* 1692, Elizabeth, dau. of William Vaughan, Esq. of Clonmel, and had a son,

WILLIAM RIALL, Esq. of Clonmel, *m.* 1727, Mary, dau. o John Bagwell, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1774) had issue,

I. PHINEAS, of whom presently.
II. Samuel, in holy orders, *m.* Susannah, dau. of Morgan Jones, Esq., and had issue, John Bagwell, who *d. s. p.*; and Elizabeth, wife of Dunbar Barton, Esq. of Rochestown, co. Tipperary.
I. Catherine.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Simon Newport, Esq.

The elder son,

PHINEAS RIALL, Esq. of Heywood, co. Tipperary, *b.* 16 April, 1837; *m.* 19 Nov. 1751, Catherine, dau of Charles Caldwell, Esq. of Dublin, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Benjamin Heywood, Esq. of Liverpool, great-grandfather of the present Sir Benjamin Heywood, Bart. of Claremont, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. William, m. Miss Bellingham, and left issue,
1 William, married.
2 Samuel, J.P., m. Mrs. Quin, and has a son and dau.
1 Catherine, m. to James Smith, Esq.
2 Dorothea, m. to Richard Moore, Esq.
II. Charles, of Heywood, Clonmel.
III. Phineas (Sir), gen. in the army, m. Miss Scarlett, and d. s. p.
IV. Arthur, m. twice.
I. Eliza, wife of Gen. Sir George Cockburn.

The 2nd son,

Charles Riall, Esq. of Heywood, Clonmel, m. 6 April, 1801, Anne, 3rd dau. and co-heir of John Roberts, Esq. of Old Conna Hill, co. Dublin, descended from ancient Welsh ancestry, and by her (who d. 1837) had issue,

I. Phineas, now of Old Conna Hill.
II. John, b. 15 Sept. 1805.
III. George-Charles, d. 7 Aug. 1835.
IV. Arthur, d. 17 Sept. 1829.
I. Martha.
II. Kate, m. to Col. George-Robert Kennedy, R.A.
III. Anne, m. 1st, to John Murray, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Richard Roe, Esq.
IV. Jane-Charlotte, m. 1829, to George-John Beresford, Esq., lieut.-col. R.A., great-grandson of Marcus, Earl of Tyrone, and d. 27 March, 1842.

Mr. Riall d. April, 1855.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, engr., az., between an eagle, displayed in chief, and an escallop in base, gu., a pile issuing from the dexter of the 1st quartering; erm., a mullet, gu., between three crows, each holding in its beak an ear of wheat, ppr.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, or, charged with an escallop, gu., in the mouth a trefoil, vert.
Motto—Duw an fendilt yw fy Ngwenwyth.
Seat—Old Conna Hill, Bray, co. Dublin.

RICARDO OF BROMESBERROW PLACE.

Ricardo, Osman, Esq. of Bromesberrow Place, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for the city of Worcester since 1847, m. 22 May, 1817, Harriett, youngest dau. of Robert-Harvey Mallory, Esq. of Woodcote, co. Warwick.

Lineage.—David Ricardo, the celebrated writer on political economy, the son of a Dutch merchant, was b. 19 April, 1772, and m. 20 Dec. 1793, Priscilla-Anne, dau. of Edward Wilkinson, Esq., by whom he had issue,

I. Osman, now of Bromesberrow Place.
II. David, now of Gatcombe.
III. Mortimer, of Kiddington, m. 1836, Catherine, 4th dau. of the late Gen. the Hon. Robert Meade, 2nd son of the 1st Earl of Clanwilliam, and has issue.
I. Henrietta, m. to Thomas Chatterbuck, Esq.
II. Priscilla, m. to Anthony Austen, Esq.
III. Fanny, m. to Edward Austen, Esq.
IV. Mary, d. unm.

Mr. Ricardo d. 11 Sept. 1822.

Arms—Gu., a bend, vairé, arg. and vert, between three garbs, or, on a chief, ermine, a chess rook, sa., between two Lozanta.
Seat—Bromesberrow Place, Ledbury.

RICARDO OF GATCOMBE.

Ricardo, David, Esq. of Gatcombe Park, co. Gloucester, J.P., high sheriff 1830, b. 18 May, 1803; m. 1 June, 1824, Catherine, 4th dau. of the late William-Thomas St. Quintin, Esq. of Scampston Hall, co. York, and has issue,

I. Henry-David, b. 8 March, 1833; m. Ellen, dau. of Archdeacon Crawley, and has issue,
1 Henry-George, b. 24 June, 1860.
2 Arthur-David, b. 14 Sept. 1861.
1 Ellen-Gertrude.

I. Catherine.

(For Lineage and Arms see preceding Memoir.)

Seat—Gatcombe Park, Minchinhampton, co. Gloucester.

RICE OF DANE COURT.

Rice, Edward-Royd, Esq. of Dane Court, co. Kent, M.A., J.P. and D.L., b. 1790, M.P. for Dover [illegible] to 1857; m. 1818, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Edward Knight, Esq. of Godmersham Park, and has had issue,

I. Edward Bridges, capt. R.N.
II. Henry, d. 1848.
III. John-Morland.
IV. George-William, d. 1853.
V. Charles-Augustus, capt. R.E.
VI. Cecil, capt. 72nd regt., brevet major.
VII. Walter-Brook, capt. R.A.
VIII. Arthur, d. 1862.
IX. Ernest, lieut. R.N. X. Lionel.
I. Fanny-Margaretta, m. 1849, to the Earl of Winchelsea.
II. Elizabeth-Louisa.
III. Marianne-Sophia, m. 1854, to the Rev. E. Bayley.
IV. Caroline-Cassandra.
V. Florence-Mary, m. in 1861, to John Wright, Esq.

Mr. Rice, a banker at Dover, served as high sheriff in 1830.

Seat—Dane Court, Sandwich, Kent.

RICE OF LLWYN-Y-BRAIN.

Rice, George-Watkin, Esq. of Llwyn-y-brain, co. Caermarthen, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff 1856.

Lineage.—This family is of ancient Cambrian ancestry. Walter Rice, Esq. of Llwyn-y-brain, co. Caermarthen, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Penoyre Watkins, Esq. of Penoyre, co. Brecon, and Broadway, co. Caermarthen, and by her, who d. 29 Dec. 1829, had issue,

I. Walter, his heir. I. Caroline, d. unm.

Mr. Rice d. 12 Jan. 1793, and was s. by his son,

Walter Rice, Esq. of Llwyn-y-brain, who m. Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of Herbert Evans, Esq. of Highmead, co. Cardigan, and by her (who d. 8 Dec. 1859), had issue,

I. Walter, deceased.
II. George-Watkin, now of Llwyn-y-brain.
III. Herbert-Henry, m. Isabella, dau. of General Munt, and left issue, Herbert-Henry; Edward-John, deceased; and Henrietta-Eliza.
I. Mary-Anne, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Langermann, of Chateau Providroux, Belgium, and had issue.
II. Eliza-Caroline, d. unm.
III. Margaretta-Jane, m. 1st, Pryse-Pryse Loveden (eldest son of Pryse Pryse, Esq. of Gogerddan), who d. 1854, leaving issue. She m. 2ndly, H.-C. Fryer, Esq.
IV. Decima-Dorothea, m. to John-Pugh Pryse, Esq. of Dwich Bychan, co. Cardigan, and has issue.

Mr. Rice d. 30 April, 1844.

Arms—Arg., a chev. ermines, cottised, sa., between three ravens, of the last.
Crest—A lion rampant, ppr., holding in his paw a dumb bell, sa.
Motto—Cadarn-yw-fy-flydd-y-portha-duw-y-gigfrain.
Seat—Llwyn-y-brain, co. Caermarthen.

RICE OF LOUGHOR.

Rice, The Rev. Horatio-Morgan, of Loughor, co. Caermarthen, rector of South Hill-with-Callington, co. Cornwall, and a magistrate for the same co., b. 12 Nov. 1805; m. 22 June, 1841, Emily-Beatrice, youngest dau. of Admiral John Dick, of the family of Dick of Braid, barts., by Augusta his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Bartlett Goodrich, Esq. of Saling Grove, Essex, and has issue, Morgan-John, b. 14 Dec. 1847; Lucy-Augusta.

Lineage.—Rese ap John, of Mydval, or Mothvey, co. Caermarthen, descended from the "Moddygon Mydval," who possessed estates in Mothvey about 1220, m. Margaret, dau. of Owen ap Reese, of Mothvey, and sister of Morgan Owen, Bishop of Llandaff (so elected 1639), and had two sons, John ap Reese, from whom descend the family of Jones (or ap John) of Mothvey, and

Morgan ap Reese, who inherited from his uncle, Bishop Owen, Rhyblid, and other lands in the pariah. He m. Margaret Rhytherck, and was father of

Samuel Rees, who possessed lands at Loughor and Llanmadock, and Llangenith in the Gower, co. Glamorgan, where he resided. He was buried at Loughor in 1739, having had, with two daus. (Anne, m. to — Hughes, and Deborah, and a son, John, b. in 1726), another and an elder son,

Morgan Rice, who settled in London as a merchant, and retiring, purchased large estates in Surrey. He was lord

Digitized by Google

of the manor of Tooting, &c., high sheriff of the co. in 1773, and a deputy-lieut. in 1776. He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of William Bucknall, Esq., M.D., a grandson of Sir William Bucknall, Knt. of Watford, Herts, and nephew of Sir John Bucknall, whose granddau., Mary, *m.* Lord Viscount Grimston (*see Peerage*, Earl of Verulam), and dying in 1795, left an only son,

JOHN RICE, Esq. of The Hill House, Surrey, Loughor, co. Glamorgan, &c., lord of the manor of Tooting Graveney, who *m.* in 1773, Frances, dau. of Samuel Plumbe, Esq., of the ancient family of Plumbe of Norfolk and Middlesex, Lord Mayor of London 1779, and niece of Henry Thrale, Esq. of Streatham Park, co. Surrey, M.P. for Southwark, and by her (who *d.* in 1790) had, with other issue, who *d.* in infancy,

JOHN-MORGAN, his heir.
Samuel, col. 51st regt., C.B., *b.* 1776, served in the Peninsula, and commanded his regt. at Waterloo; *m.* S.bella, dau. of Capt. Mansfield, and had one dau., who *m.* Capt. Bowes, of Cowlam, co. York. Col. Rice *d.* 1840.
Harry, lieut. R.N., *d.* 1808, aged 31.
Charles, lieut. R.N., *d.* 1802.
Ralph (Sir), *b.* 1781, recorder of Prince of Wales Island in 1817, when he was knighted, and was subsequently a judge of the Supreme Court, Bombay; he *m.* in 1809, Anne, dau. of Edmund Bourke, Esq., and *d.* 1850.
Frederick, capt. 51st regt. *b.* 1782; *d.* 1823.
Thomas, a proctor, Doctors' Commons, *b.* 1783; *m.* Augusta, dau. of C. Bacon, Esq. of Moor Park, a descendant of Sir William Temple, and *d.* 1818, leaving issue, Augustus, a col. in the army; and Louisa.
Frances, *m.* to John Ferryman, Esq., and *d.* 1825, and had issue, Augustus-Halifax, a major-gen. in the army; and Julia, *m.* R. Morkler, Esq. Mary, *d.* 1840, unm.

Mr. Rice *d.* in 1801. His eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN-MORGAN RICE, of The Grove, Surrey, of Brighton, of Loughor, Glamorganshire, *b.* 1775; *m.* 18 Dec. 1804, Elizabeth, dau. of William Holmes, Esq. of Westcoombe Park, Kent, and by her (who *d.* in 1852) had

HORATIO-MORGAN, now of Loughor, &c.
Percy-John, major 51st regt., *b.* 1810; *d.* unm. in India, 1850.
Emily-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1840, to Capt., afterwards Admiral, Samuel Thornton, R.N., son of Samuel Thornton, Esq of Albury Park, Surrey, and M.P. Admiral Thornton *d.* in 1859, leaving issue, Percy-Melville, Clara-Helen.
Lucy-Maria, *m.* in 1845, to Edmund-William, 2nd son of Sir Charles-A. Elton, Bart., and *d.* 1846, leaving issue, Edmund-Harry, Edmund-William, *d.* at Florence 1859.
Helena-Louisa, *m.* 1855, to the Rev. Augustus-William-Dorset Fellowes, vicar of Nether Wallop, Hants, who *d.* in 1857, leaving issue, Lucy-Maude-Helen.

Mr. Rice *d.* in 1833.

Arms—Sa., a chev., between three spear-heads, arg., their points embued. *Motto*—Gwell pwyll nag aur.
Residence—South Hill Rectory, Callington, co. Cornwall.

RICHARDS of SOLSBOROUGH.

RICHARDS, REV. SOLOMON, of Solsborough, co. Wexford, J.P., prebendary of Clone, in the diocese of Ferns, served as high sheriff for the co. Wexford 1818, and subsequently in 1823 took holy orders. He *m.* 27 March, 1814, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Col. Thomas-Bermingham Sewell, of Athenry (son of John Sewell, Esq., by Lady Elizabeth Berningham his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Louth), by Harriet his wife, dau. of William Beresford, Baron Decies and Archbishop of Tuam, and by her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1861) has surviving issue,

I. SOLOMON, major 55th native infantry, Bengal army, assistant adjutant-gen. of division, Fort William, Calcutta.
II. William-Beresford.
I. Harriett, *m.* to Richard-Howard Gorges, Esq., son of the late Rev. John Gorges, by Frances Richards his wife.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* William Donovan, Esq., 6th son of Richard Donovan, Esq. of Ballymore, by Anne his wife dau. of Goddard Richards, Esq.
III. Isabella. IV. Martha-Louisa.

Lineage.—This family is stated to be of Welsh origin. COL. SOLOMON RICHARDS, a commissioner in Ireland in 1656, *m.* Abegail, dau. of Henry Goddard, Esq. of co. Kent, and had issue, I. SOLOMON, of whom presently; II. Goddard; III. Jonathan; IV. Jacob. The eldest son,

SOLOMON RICHARDS, Esq., col. in the army, obtained a grant of 3247 acres of land in the co. of Wexford, under the act of settlement. He *m.* Sibella, dau. of Brien Kavanagh, of Borris, co. Carlow, and *d. circa* 1693, having had issue,

I. John, *d.* beyond seas, *s. p.*
II. Michael, col. 29th regt., *d.* 6 Feb. 1721, leaving an only child, Dorothy, wife of Samuel Foley, Esq. of Rippon, who *d. s. p.*
III. GODDARD, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* unm.
II. Rhoda *m.* William Mercer, Esq.

The 3rd son,

GODDARD RICHARDS, Esq. of Rahine, co. Wexford, *b.* 1661; *m.* 1684 (marriage licence dated 29 March, 1684), Dorothy, dau. of John Jacob, Esq. of Wexford, and had issue an only son,

JOHN RICHARDS, Esq. of Rahine, high sheriff for co. Wexford 1728, *m.* Catherine, dau. of — Thomas, and had issue,

I. SOLOMON, of whom hereafter.
II. John of Askinvillar, *b.* 1718, at Celebs. Will dated 12 Sept. 1762, proved 29 April, 1763.
III. Goddard, of Grange, *m.* Anne, dau. of The Ven. Archdeacon Nicholas Howetson, of Innostoigue, and had issue,

1 John, in holy orders, of Grange, *b.* 1758; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Joshua Paul, Bart, and had issue,

Goddard-Hewelson-Richards, of Grange, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Edward Moore, Esq. of Moorestort, co. Tipperary, and has issue, John, *d. s. p.*; Edward, now of Grange, *m.*, and has issue.
Sarah. Anne.
Dorathea. Elizabeth.
Ellen *m.* John Herbert Orpen, Esq., barrister-at-law, *d.* leaving issue.

2 SOLOMON (*see* RICHARD *of Ardamine*).
3 Robert, assistant barrister, co. Wexford. *m.* Matilda, dau. of Henry Garnett, Esq. of Dulcek Castle, and had issue,

Robert.
Matilda, *m.* Thomas-Lewis Roberts, of Downstown Castle, co. Meath.
Mary.

1 Anne, *m.* Richard Donovan, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Wexford, and had issue.
2 Sarah, *m.* to Richard Tighe, Esq. of Rossanna, co. Wicklow.
3 Catherine, *m.* to Rev. Robert Alexander, D.D. of Ross, co. Wexford.
4 Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Collis, Esq., barrister-at-law.
5 Wilhelmina, *m.* the Very Rev. Walter Blake Kirwan, dean of Killalla, and had issue.
6 Letitia, *d.* unm.

IV. Edward, of Enniscorthy, *m.* Judith, dau. of — Bowers, and sister of Thomas Bowers, and had an only child,

Catherine, wife of Arthur Thomas, Esq.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Wm. Stephens, of Grange, co. Wexford.

The eldest son,

SOLOMON RICHARDS, Esq. of Solsborough *alias* Rahine, co. Wexford, high sheriff 1753, *m.* Frances, dau. of Urban Vigors, Esq. of Ballycormick, and by her (who *d.* 1799) had issue,

I. SOLOMON, of whom presently.
II. William. III. Edward.
I. Catherine, *m.* to Nicholas-Aylward Vigors, and had issue, II. Frances.

Mr. Richards *d.* in 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SOLOMON RICHARDS, Esq. of Solsborough, high sheriff 1793, *m.* 1784, Martha, dau of Francis Gorman, Esq. of Ballymaglas, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* in 1796) had issue,

I. SOLOMON, present representative of the family.
II. Bartholomew-Vigors, *d. s. p.* 1830.
III. Francis, *d.* young.
IV. William, *d.* young.
V. Edwin, capt. R.N., *m.* Marianne, dau of the Very Rev. Dean Walter-Blake Kirwan, and by her (who is deceased) has had issue,

1 Edwin, captain 41st regt, killed at Inkerman 5 Nov. 1854.
2 Frederick, captain R.N.
3 Urban, an officer 72nd regt.
1 Julia, *m.* to Sir William Leeson.
2 Sophia, *m.* Leland Crosthwaite, Esq.
3 Louisa. *m.* Col. John Keogh, of Kilbride, co. Carlow.
4 Anne, *m.* Rev. Thomas Stack, D.D., F.F.C.D.

I. Sophia, *m.* Mathew O'Brien, Esq. of New Castle, co. Limerick.
II. Frances, *m.* to Rev. John Gorges.
III. Eliza, *m.* to Arthur Onge, Esq.
IV. Susan, *m.* to Edward Tighe, Esq. of Dublin.
V. Isabella.

Digitized by Google

Mr Richards *d.* in 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Rev. Solomon Richards.

Arms—Sa., a chev. between three fleurs-de-lis, arg.
Crest—A griffin's head erased, arg.
Motto—Honore et amore.
Seat—Solsborough, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.

RICHARDS OF ARDAMINE.

Richards, Solomon-Augustus, Esq. of Ardamine, co. Wexford, high sheriff in 1854, *b.* 16 Aug. 1828; *m.* 10 June, 1856, his cousin, Sophia-Mordaunt, dau. of the Rev. Bernard John Ward, of the Bangor family, and has issue,

I. Bernard-John-Goddard, *b.* 10 Aug. 1857.
II. Arthur-William-Mordaunt, *b.* 6 Feb. 1860.
I. A dau., *b.* and *d.* 22 Sept. 1861.

Lineage.—Goddard Richards, Esq., son of John Richards, Esq. of Solsborough, *m.* in 1756, Anne, dau. of — Hewetson, of Innestoigne, and by her had fourteen children, of whom the 2nd,

Solomon Richards, Esq., *m.* 1792, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. Edward Groome, of Castlecomer, and had issue,

I. John-Goddard, his heir.
II. Edward, in holy orders, *m.* Emily-Augusta, dau. of the Rev. James Saurin, bishop of Dromore.
III. Solomon, of Ounavarra, *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of the Rev. Henry Wynne, which lady *d. s. p.* 31 Oct. 1848; and 2ndly, 9 June, 1852, Florence, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Henry Moore, rector of Ferns, co. Wexford.
I. Marianne, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Wynne, jun.
II. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

John-Goddard Richards, Esq. of Ardamine, high sheriff 1824, *m.* July, 1821, Anne-Catherine, 2nd dau. of Col. the Right Hon. Robert Ward, brother of Nicholas, 2nd Viscount Bangor, and by her (who *d.* 10 May, 1835) had issue,

I. Solomon-Augustus, now of Ardamine.
II. Robert-Edward, in holy orders.
III. William-Hamilton, capt. 55th regt., *m.* in Aug. 1858, Margaret, dau. of Major Lawrence, and has issue,
1 Hamilton-Macdonald, *b.* 1859.
2 Charles-de Clair, *b.* 1860.
3 John-Goddard, *b.* 1861.
I. Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* 1843, to George Maconchy, Esq. of Edenmore, co. Longford.
II. Marianne, *m.* 1850, to Samuel Johnson, Esq.
III. Emily-Sophia, *m.* to Rev. Philip-Walter Doyne.

He *m.* 2ndly, in May, 1840, Mary, oldest dau. of Sir William Rawson, of Albermarle Street, London.

Seat—Ardamine, Gorey, co. Wexford.

RICHARDS OF MACMINE CASTLE.

Richards, John, Esq. of Macmine Castle, co. Wexford, A.M., J.P., *b.* 2 Nov. 1810; *m.* 27 June, 1838, Harriet-Martha, only dau. of the late Major Gledstanes, of the 68th regt., and has issue,

I. George, *b.* 6 Aug. 1839.
II. Albert-Garner, *b.* 22 Sept. 1840, in the army.
III. Hampden-Augustus, *b.* 1 Aug. 1849.
I. Anne-Margaret-Sophia.

Lineage.—Thomas Richards, of Park, co. Wexford, residing there early in the 17th century, left two sons and one dau.,

I. John, of Park, whose will bears date 7 Oct. 1712, *d. s. p.*
II. Thomas, of whom presently.
I. Mary, *m.* in 1680 to John Jacob, of Higginstown.

The 2nd son,

Thomas Richards, Esq. of Rathaspeck, co. Wexford, J.P., *m.* 1680, Jane, dau. of Nicholas Codd, Esq., and had issue,

I. Thomas, of whom presently.
II. Nicholas. III. Edward.
I. Jane, *m.* 1705, to Philip Hore, Esq.

The eldest son,

Thomas Richards, Esq. of Rathaspeck, *m.* Miss Orme, of London, and had issue,

I. Thomas, of Rathaspeck, *m.* Martha, dau. of Mathew Redmond, and had issue, two daus.
II. John, of whom presently.

III. George. IV. James, *m.* and had issue.
V. Richard, *m.* Susanna, dau. of John Nunn, Esq. of St. Margaret's, co. Wexford, and had (with a dau. Susanna, wife of John Hatchell, Esq.) a son,

John Nunn, *m.* Dec. 1784, Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver Fitzgerald, Esq., and dying in 1821, left issue, by her two sons,

William, capt. 5th dragoon guards, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Henry Gorme Molony, Esq. of Granahan, co Clare, and dying 17 Sept. 1822, left a son William, and dau. Caroline,

The Rt. Hon. John Richards, late a baron of the Exchequer, *m.* 1st, Catherine dau. of Henry Gorme, Molony, Esq., and has issue,

John Henry, chairman for the co. Waterford.
William Frederick. Oswald.
Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Rolleston, Esq., Q.C.
Kate, *m.* Thomas Spirmer, Esq., King's co.
Charlotte, *m.* Thomas Radcliffe Symes, Esq
Honrietta, *m.* Robert Piers, Esq.

Baron Richards, *m.* 2ndly Miss O'Brien.

The 2nd son,

John Richards, Esq., was called to the Irish bar in 1750, *m.* 22 Dec. 1767, Mary, dau. of George Lendrum, Esq of Moorfield, co. Tyrone, and dying in 1788, left issue by her (who survived him till 1812),

I. John, *m.* 1800, Elizabeth, dau. of John Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Park, co. Wicklow, *d.* 1844, leaving issue,
1 John, *m.* and has issue.
1 Mary Anne. 2 Melesina. 3 Helena.
II. George, of whom we treat.
I. Hannah, *m.* to Mr. Hamilton, of Scaview Lodge, co. Donegal, and *d. s. p.*
II. Frances-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Thos. Skelton, rector of Crosier, Lenagh, co. Cavan, and *d.* leaving issue,

The 2nd son,

The Rev. George Richards, A.M. of The Glebe House, co. Wexford, in holy orders, incumbent of Coolstuffe, co. Wexford, *b.* 1781; *m.* 31 May, 1806, Margaret-Sophia, eldest dau. of the late James Johnston, Esq. of Firbouse, co. Dublin, and Cookeran, co. Monaghan (by Jane-Lucretia his wife, dau. of Lancelot Fisher, Esq. of Drogheda), and by her (who *d.* in 1856) has had issue,

I. John, now of Madnine Castle.
II. James, in holy orders, A.B., rector of Clondah and treasurer of the chapter of Leighlin, *b.* 8 May, 1810; *m.* 25 May, 1837, Elinor-Sarah Johnston.
III. George, *b.* 5 March, 1812; *d. unm.*
IV. Francis-Stephen, *b.* 26 Dec. 1817; *m.* 2ndly in Oct. 1860, Letitia Nunn.
I. Lucretia. II. Margaret-Sophia.
III. Elizabeth-Marian, *m.* June, 1854, to the Rev. George Ross, rector of Killinick, co. Wexford.
IV. Georgina, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Hamilton Whitfeld, incumbent of Ballyhuskard, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1859.

Arms—Sa., a chev. arg., between three fleurs-de-lis, or.
Crest—A griffin's head erased, ppr.
Motto—Honore et amore.
Seat—Macmine Castle, co. Wexford.

RICHARDS OF CROFT HOUSE.

Richards, Henry, Esq. of Croft House, co. Pembroke, D.L. and magistrate for that shire, and a lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 24 July, 1812; *m.* 11 Sept. 1839, Margaret, dau. of the late William Hughes, Esq., F.R.C.S. of Dublin, and his wife, Margaret, only dau. of the late Dr. Thomas Acheson, of Dublin, and has issue,

I. William-Henry, *b.* 1 Feb. 1844.

Lieut.-Col. Richards is son of the late Jacob Richards, Esq. of Croft House, Tenby, co. Pembroke.

Arms—Arg., a chev., az.; in base a lion rampant of the last.
Crest—A lion rampant, az.
Motto—Honore et amore.
Seat—Croft House, Tenby, co. Pembroke.

RICHARDS OF CAERYNWCH.

Richards, Richard-Meredydd, Esq. of Caerynwch, co. Merioneth, is a D.L. and a magistrate of that co. of which he has acted as chairman of the quarter sessions since 1857, *b.* 18 Jan. 1821; *m.*

29 July, 1845, Elizabeth-Emma, elder dau. of William Bennett, Esq. of Farringdon House, Berks, she *d.* without issue 10 Dec. 1852. Mr. Richards was called to the bar in 1845, and *s.* his father in 1860, by whose maternal ancestors it had been possessed for many centuries, they are mentioned in manuscripts of the reign of ELIZABETH, as having been, at that time, the ancient possessors of it.

Lineage.—JOHN HUMPHREYS, Esq., living in 1700, *m.* Grace, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Vaughan, Esq. of Caerynwch. His son, John Humphreys, Esq. of Caerynwch, *m.* in 1717, Margaret Vaughan, heiress of Castellmoch, in Montgomeryshire, and was father of

ROBERT-VAUGHAN HUMPHREYS, Esq. of Caerynwch, high sheriff for Merionethshire in 1760, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Humphrey Meredyth, Esq. of Pengwern, Caernarvonshire, and relict of Owen Lloyd, Esq. of Tyddyn Aguus, and left an only dau.,

CATHERINE HUMPHREYS, of Caerynwch, *b.* 20 Nov. 1758, who *m.* 30 Sept. 1785, RICHARD RICHARDS (afterwards the Right Hon. Sir Richard Richards), son of THOMAS RICHARDS, of Coëd, co. Merioneth, and Catherine his wife, sister of the Rev. William Parry, warden of Ruthin.

SIR RICHARD RICHARDS, *b.* 5 Nov. 1752, adopting the legal profession, rose to eminence, and obtained great practice at the bar. In 1813, he was appointed chief justice of Chester; in 1814, one of the barons of the Court of Exchequer; and in 1817, on the demise of Sir Alexander Thompson, lord chief baron of the same court. Sir Richard Richards fully enjoyed the friendship and confidence of Lord Chancellor Eldon, for whom, on several occasions, he presided as speaker of the House of Lords. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1823. Sir Richard left issue by Catherine, the heiress of Caerynwch,

I. RICHARD, his heir, who represented the county of Merioneth in parliament for upwards of sixteen years, namely, from 1836 to 1852. He was called to the bar in 1812, appointed a commissioner of bankrupts in 1814, accountant-general of the Court of Exchequer in 1820, and a master in chancery in 1841; he was a deputy-lieutenant of Merionethshire, *b.* 22nd Sept. 1787; *d.* 27 Nov. 1860; *m.* 11 Jan. 1814, Harriett, elder dau. and co-heiress of Jonathan Dennett, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1852) had issue,

1 RICHARD-MEREDYDD, the present owner of Caerynwch.
1 Harriett-Eliza, *d.* in infancy.
2 Emily-Katherine, *m.* 30th May, 1861, the Venerable Henry-Weir White, archdeacon of Merioneth, canon of Bangor, rector of Dolgelley, Merionethshire.
3 Williama-Frances, *m.* 29 Dec. 1853, to the Rev. Edmund-Wolryche-Orlando-Bridgeman, vicar of Kinnerley, eldest son of the late Admiral the Hon. Charles-Orlando Bridgeman, brother of the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Bradford; she *d.* 2 Sept. 1861, leaving issue, 1 Ursula-Judith; 2 Maud; 3 Dorothy.
4 Anna-Maria-Harriett, *m.* 17 April, 1855, to the Hon. and Rev. Arthur-Douglas Douglas rector of Scaldwell, Northamptonshire, and youngest son of the Rt. Hon. the late Earl of Morton; she has issue, 1 Helen; 2 Margaret-St.-Bride; 3 Ela; 4 Cecil.

II. William Parry, *b.* 28 May, 1789, *m.* 9 Feb. 1821, Frances-Eliza, younger dau. and co-heiress of Jonathan Dennett, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1851) left issue,

1 Edward-Vaughan, barrister-at-law, *b.* 9 Nov. 1821.
2 Frederic-Jonathan, M.A., in holy orders, vicar of Boxley, Kent, *b.* 23 Aug. 1823; *m.* 22 Nov. 1853, Dora-Georgina-Harrington, eldest dau. of George-Moses Benson, Esq. of Lutwych Hall, Shropshire, and has issue, Wm.-Griffith, *b.* 3 March, 1860; Madeleine-Frances Mary-Dorothea; and Agnes-Charlotte.
3 Henry-William-Parry, in holy orders, vicar of Isleworth, co. of Middlesex, *b.* 29 Dec. 1827; *m.* 8 July, 1858, Jessie-Margaret, dau. of Peter Erle, Esq., Q.C., and has issue, Henry-Erle and Amy-Frances.
1 Catherine-Frances, *m.* 5th Feb. 1861, her cousin Robert-Temple Frere, Esq., 2nd son of the late Rev. Temple Frere, canon of Westminster, and rector of Roydon, Norfolk.
2 Mary-Eliza.
3 Emma-Harriett, *m.* 2 April, 1853, Robert-Archer Tawney, Esq. of Wroxton, Oxfordshire.

Mr. Richards *d.* 27 June, 1860.

III. Robert-Vaughan, Q.C., *b.* 3 Nov. 1790; *d.* 2nd July, 1846; *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Matthew Challe, Esq.; she *d.* 11 Dec. 1822, leaving issue,

1 Marianne-Catherine, who *m.* 29 MAY, 1850, Ramon de Cabrera, Comte de Morella, a general in the cause of Don Carlos of Spain.

IV. Thomas-Watkin, *b.* 10 April, 1793; *d.* 2 Nov. 1859, in holy orders, rector of Puttenham, Surrey; *m.* 1st Marianne Pope; she *d.* in 1822. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Nov. 1835, Everald, sister of Thomas Hustler, Esq. of Adam Hall, Yorkshire; by his 1st marriage he had issue,

1 Anna-Maria Watkin, who *m.* 9 Nov. 1851, William Hustler, Esq., eldest son of Thomas Hustler, Esq. of Adam Hall, Yorkshire.

V. Griffith, *b.* 27 March, 1795; *d.* in infancy.

VI. Griffith, Q.C., *b.* 1 Sept. 1796; *m.* 12 Aug. 1839, Martha Dennison, and *d.* 11 June, 1843, leaving issue,

1 Catherine-Mary. 2 Sydney-Helen.

VII. Charles, *b.* 13 April, 1800; *d.* 22 May, 1840, was private secretary to the late Rt. Hon. Charles-Watkin-Williams-Wynn, when president of the Board of Control.

VIII. Henry, *b.* 20 Sept. 1801; *d.* 20 June, 1854.

I. Jane, *m.* 16 April, 1816, the Rev. Temple Frere, canon of Westminster, and rector of Roydon, Norfolk; she *d.* 20 Oct. 1859, having had issue,

1 Temple, *b.* 2 March, 1718; *d.* 4 April, 1840.
2 Robert-Temple, *b.* 17 Jan. 1820, M.D., Cantab.; *m.* 1st, 2 Oct. 1851, Theresa-Arabella-Fanny, only dau. of the late Rev. Edward Dowell, vicar of Holme Lacy; she *d.* 20 Jan. 1859. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1861, Catherine-Frances, his cousin, eldest dau. of the late Wm.-Parry Richards, Esq.
3 Henry-Temple, *b.* 22 Nov. 1821, in holy orders, rector of Burston, Norfolk; *m.* 18 Sept. 1851, Sarah-Maria-Heath, eldest dau. of the late William Jary, Esq. of South Walsham, and Burlingham House, co. of Norfolk.
4 Griffith-Temple, *b.* 4 July, 1827; *d.* 14 March, 1839.
1 Catherine-Margaret-Temple, *m.* 23 Aug. 1853, Rev. Edward Gurdon, rector of Darnham Broom, and vicar of Kimberley, co. of Norfolk.
2 Louisa-Jane-Temple, *b.* 2 May, 1825; *d.* 2 May, 1848.
3 Emily-Georgina-Temple.

II. Catherine-Mary, *d. unm.* 24 July, 1824.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a cross patonce, engr., sa., between four Cornish choughs, ppr.; 2nd, erm., on a saltier, gu., an escallop, arg.; 3rd, or, a lion rampant, gu.; 4th, vert, three eagles displayed, in fesse, arg.
Crest—Naked dexter arm, with scimitar, ppr.
Seat—Caerynwch, near Dolgelley, Merionethshire.

RICHARDSON of ABER-HIRNANT.

RICHARDSON, HENRY, Esq. of Aber-Hirnant, co. Merioneth, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1851, *b.* 1791; *m.* April, 1822, Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Arthur-Lemuel Shuldham, Esq. of Deer Park, co. Devon, Dunmanway, co. Cork, and Pallis Green, co. Limerick, and had issue,

Samuel-Arthur-Dalzell, *d.* at Rugby School, 13 May, 1833.
HENRY-THOMAS, *b.* 2 April, 1826; *m.* 21 Aug. 1856, Harriet-Annie, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. C.-W. Davy, of Heathfield, Hants, by Sarah-Maria his wife, dau. of the late Samuel Stephens, Esq. of Tregenna Castle, Cornwall.

Mr. Richardson *d.* 21 Oct. 1861.

Lineage.—This family was settled in Norfolk, in the 16th century.

In BLOOMFIELD'S *History of Norfolk*, i. 686, is a copious pedigree of the family of Richardson, Barons Cramond. The title became dormant on the death of William, 5th baron, who *d.* single, 23 July, 1735, aged 22, when his branch of the family expired. His sister and heir *m.* in Aug. 1735, John Jermy, Esq. of Bayfield, Norfolk.

The immediate ancestor of the present Mr. Richardson, of Aber-Hirnant, was RICHARDSON *of Knockshinnock*, co. Dumfries, Scotland, on whom the representation of the family devolved, it is supposed, on the extinction of the line of Cramond. He *m.* Nicholas-Theodora Dalzel, an heiress of the family of that name, so well known in the annals of North Britain, and who *d.* before her husband, in Dec. 1729, leaving, with other sons and daus.,

I. John, who had issue, James, John, Samuel, Robert, David; and three other sons and four daus., *d. s. p.*; also, William, a capt. in the E.I.C.'s service, who *d.* in India, and was interred 9 June, 1776, at Fort St. George, Madras.
II. JAMES, of whom presently.
III. William.

The 2nd son,

JAMES RICHARDSON, Esq. of Knockshinnock, *b.* 10 Oct. 1703; *m.* 9 June, 1734, Anne Nest, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1776, having had issue,

SAMUEL, of whom presently.
Thomas, *b.* in 1742, was twice *m.*, but *d. s. p.* in 1824.
Abraham-Maximilian, *d. unm.*
Anne, *d. unm.*
Nicholas-Theodora, *d.* in May, 1749.
Barbara, *m.* 7 Oct. 1773, Charles Bourchier, Esq., member of council at Bombay, of Sandridge Lodge, Herts.

Digitized by Google

Sarah, m. 13 July, 1775, James Morley, Esq. of Kemsley Park Hants.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL RICHARDSON, Esq. of Hensol Castle, co. Glamorgan, b. in 1738, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Gloucestershire 1787, and of Glamorganshire 1798; m. 6 June, 1786, Harriet, widow of Major Davy, and by her had (with a dau. Anne, who d. unm.) four sons, Samuel, James, HENRY, and Thomas, all of whom d. unm., except the 3rd, who is the late HENRY RICHARDSON, Esq. of Aber-Hirnant.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chief, sa., three lions' heads, erased, of the first; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a naked man, with arms extended, ppr.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a unicorn's head, couped, erm., horned, or.

Motto—Virtute acquiritur honos.

Seat—Aber-Hirnant, co. Merioneth.

RICHARDSON OF POPLAR VALE.

RICHARDSON, JOHN, Esq. of Poplar Vale, co. Monaghan, high sheriff 1846, formerly capt. in the army, m. 1st, 29 July, 1834, Elizabeth, dau. of James Wood Wright, Esq. of Gola, by whom (who d. 1836) he had issue,

Elizabeth.

He m. 2ndly, 23 Sept. 1840, Frances, dau. of George Jacson, Esq. of Barton, co. Lancaster, and has issue by her,

I. EDWARD, b. 26 June, 1843.
II. George-Clements-Kirkwood, b. 25 Sept. 1844.
III. Henry-Francis, b. 13 Dec. 1846.
IV. Thomas Ferdinand, b. 19 May, 1849.
I. Charlotte-Susanna.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the Richardsons of Honningham, in Norfolk. In 1606,

SIMON RICHARDSON was granted, by King CHARLES II, considerable lands in the counties of Monaghan, Cavan, and Tyrone. By Katherine, his wife, dau. of Robert Burgh, Esq., he had issue, 1 FRANCIS, a judge in Ireland, d. 1681; 2 Henry, high sheriff co. Monagan; and 3 EDWARD. The 3rd son,

EDWARD RICHARDSON, Esq., m. Miss Coote, and had a son.

FRANCIS RICHARDSON, Esq., capt. of dragoons, s. his uncle Henry. He m. 1704, his cousin, Katherine Richardson, and d. 1764, leaving issue. His 2nd son,

EDWARD RICHARDSON, Esq., b. 1707; m. 1732, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Baillie, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who d. 1794) had issue, I. FRANCIS, his heir; II. Simon, b. 1742, m. 1779, Frances, dau. of John Clements, Esq., and had issue, Edith, m. to Col. Shaw, and d. in 1818; III. Edward, d. unm. in 1761; IV. John, m. 1775, Miss Williams; V. Christopher, m. 1783, Susanna, dau. of Edward Dawson, Esq. of Kilcrow, co. Monaghan, and had, 1 Edward, b. 1784, who served during the Peninsular War, d. unm. 1819; 2 Samuel, b. 1787, lieut. 11 regt., killed in the Pyrenees, 1813; 3 JOHN, now of Poplar Vale; 1 Catherine; 2 Elizabeth-Eleanor; 1. Mary-Anne, m. Capt. Williams, R.N.; II. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Edward Weeks, co. Cork; III. Catherine, m. John Bolton, Esq.; IV. Dorothy, m. to Mr. Aston; V. Sarah, m. to Pakenham Smythe, Esq. Mr. Richardson d. in 1761, and was s. by son,

FRANCIS RICHARDSON, Esq. who m. 1767, Mary-Anne, dau. of Lancelot Fisher, Esq., high sheriff of the county of Monaghan, and d. in 1782, leaving issue. The eldest son,

EDWARD RICHARDSON, Esq., high sheriff 1793, b. 1769; m. 1788, Alicia, dau. of the Rev. Francis Lucas, of Cootehill, and dying 3 Aug. 1843, was s. by his cousin, the present JOHN RICHARDSON, Esq. of Poplar Vale.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chief, sa., three lions' heads erased, of the first, for RICHARDSON; 2nd and 3rd, erm., on a canton, sa., a St. Andrew's cross, arg., as a coat of augmentation.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a unicorn's head, couped, ermined, horned, or.

Motto—Virtute acquiritur honos.

Seat—Poplar Vale, co. Monaghan, Ireland.

RICHARDSON OF FIELD HOUSE, WHITBY.

RICHARDSON, CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Field House, co. York, J.P. and D.L., b. 2 Jan. 1780; m. 1st, 2 Oct. 1806, Ann, 4th dau. of Joseph Barker, Esq. of Whitby, and by her (who d. 1 July, 1809) had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, b. 22 Sept 1807, barrister-at-law, m. 1 Oct. 1840, Marian-Catherine, 2nd dau. of Barna d Hague, Esq. of York.

Joseph-Barker, b. 5 March, 1809; m. 27 Sept. 1849, Mary, one of the co-heiresses of the late Col. James Wilson, M.P. of Sneaton Castle, co. York, and has issue, 1 James-Wilson, b. 5 Sept. 1851; 2 Christopher, b. 1 Aug. 1855; and 3 John, b. Jan. 1856.

He m. 2ndly, 29 July, 1814, Letitia, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Henry Rudyerd, R.E., and relict of Robert Gordon, Esq., and by her (who d. Jan. 1855) had issue,

Henry-Boynton, b. 1815, d. in infancy.
Mary, m. 29 July, 1851, to Philip-Augustus Helpman, Esq., post-capt. R.N., and has issue.

Lineage.—CHRISTOPHER RICHARDSON, Esq. of Whitby, J.P. and D.L. for North Riding of Yorkshire, b. 25 June, O.S., 1752 (eldest son of Christopher Richardson, Esq. of Whitby, by Catherine, his second wife, eldest dau. and eventual co heir of William Boynton, Esq. of Whitby, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. and evental co heir of William Addison, Esq. of Whitby); m. 15 Feb. 1779, Mary, youngest dau of John Holt, Esq., also of Whitby, and by her (who d. 6 March, 1840) had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, present representative.
II. John, b. 5 March, 1781; m. 10 July, 1806, Margaret, 5th dau. of Joseph Barker, Esq. of Whitby, and by her (who d. 14 Oct. 1849) left at his decease, 28 Aug. 1812, issue, CHRISTOPHER, J.P. and D.L., North Riding of York, b. 13 July, 1807, m. 25 Sept. 1855, Ann, eldest dau. of the late Aaron Chapman, Esq., M.P. for Whitby; John, b. 15 Jan. 1811, m. Dorothy-Ann, dau. of the late Thomas Benson, Esq., and d. 3 Feb. 1858, without surviving issue; Ann-Barker; and Mary-Holt.
III. Boynton, d. unm. 1808.
IV. William, d. unm. 1812.
V. Charles, d. unm. 1815.
I. Martha.

Mr. Richardson d. 26 April, 1825.

Arms—Arg., three chaplets of roses, ppr., quartering BOYNTON and ADDISON.

Crest—A dexter arm, erect, couped below the elbow, holding in the hand a broken sword, ppr.

Motto—Quod honestum est decet.

Seat—Field House, Whitby, co. York.

RICHARDSON OF FINDEN PLACE.

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM-WESTBROOK, Esq. of Finden, Place Sussex, J.P. and D.L., b. 18 Aug. 1788.

Lineage.—WILLIAM RICHARDSON, Esq. of Bierley, b. 1602 (eldest son of Richard Richardson, Esq. of North Bierley, by Anne, his wife, dau. and heir of William Pollard, and grandson of Nicholas Richardson, of the co. Durham, who went into Yorkshire in 1561, and purchased estates there); m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George Hopkinson, Esq. of Loft House, and sister to the learned antiquary, John Hopkinson. He d. s. p. 1648, and was s. by his brother.

RICHARD RICHARDSON, Esq. of Bradford and Bierley, b. 1604, who paid a fine £40 for declining the honour of Knighthood from CHARLES I. He m. Jane, second dau. of George Hopkinson, Esq. of Loft House, and by her who d. in 1662, had issue six sons and three daus. Of the former were,

WILLIAM, of Bierley, b. 1629; m. 1659, Susannah, dau. of Gilbert Savile, Esq. of Greetland, co. York, and had two sons and one dau., viz.

1 RICHARD, of Bierley, M.D., J.P., b. 1658, who left issue by his second wife, DOROTHY, dau. of Henry Currer, Esq. of Kildwick (*see family of* CURRER *of Kildwick*).

2 William, of High Fearnley, in Yorkshire.
1 Jane, m. to Edward Ferrand, Esq. of Harden.

John, archdeacon of Cleveland, m. 1672, Hannah, sister of Dr. John Sharp, archbishop of York, and had issue.

JOSEPH, of whom presently.

Richard Richardson d. in 1656. His youngest son,

THE REV. JOSEPH RICHARDSON, rector of Dunsfold and Hambledon, Surrey, b. 1648; m. 1683, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Peebles, Esq. of Dewsbury, by whom (who d in 1726) he left, at his decease 1742 (with four daus. of whom the second, Elizabeth, was wife of the Rev. Thomas

Digitized by Google

Warton, B.D., and mother of JOSEPH WARTON, Poet Laureate), one son,

JOSEPH RICHARDSON, Esq. barrister-at-law, *b.* 14 July, 1689, who *m.* 1723, Elizabeth, second dau. and co-heir of John Minshull, Esq. of Portslade, in Sussex, by Barbara, his wife, dau. and eventual heiress, of William Westbrooke, Esq. of East Ferring, and by her, who *d.* in 1752, he left at his decease, 1734, four sons,

I. WILLIAM-WESTBROOK, of East Ferring, Sussex and Dewsbury, co. York, high sheriff of Sussex, 1770, *d.* 1771, leaving a son, WILLIAM, of Finden Place, who *d. s. p.* 16 June, 1801.
II. John, rector of Winterbourne, *b.* 1727; *d. unm.* 28 Nov. 1785.
III. Laurence, of London, *b.* 1729; *d. unm.* 1772.
IV. Thomas, of Warminghurst Park, *b.* 1732; *m.* 26 March, 1787, Frances, second dau. of John Margesson, Esq. of Offington, in Sussex, and dying in 1797, left issue,

WILLIAM-WESTBROOKE, successor to his cousin, and now of Finden Place.
John, *b.* 10 March, 1790; *d.* 20 July, 1825, *unm.*
Thomas, D.L., *b.* 27 Dec. 1791, a capt. of drag.

Arms—Sa., on a chief, arg., three lions' heads, erased, of the field.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a dexter arm, in armour, couped at the elbow, brandishing a falchion, arg., the gripe, vert, pommel and hilt, or.
Seat—Finden Place, Sussex.

RICHARDSON OF RICCALL HALL.

RICHARDSON, WORMLEY-EDWARD, Esq. of Riccall Hall, co. York, lord of the manor of Riccall, with Newbald and Cawthorpe, capt. 5th West York militia, *b.* 17 March, 1809; *m.* 4 Nov. 1846, Isabel, 5th dau. of Sir Henry Boynton, Bart. of Barmston.

Lineage.—Few families in England ascend to a higher antiquity than that of WORMLEY, which can be authentically traced to the middle of the 13th century, being then possessed of the lands whence the name is derived. A very curious and elaborately emblazoned pedigree, still preserved by Mr. Richardson, of Riccall, gives the descent from the earliest period, and includes the intermarriages of the various generations. The last male representative of this long descended line,

CHRISTOPHER WORMLEY, Esq., lord of the manor of Riccall, *m.* Jane Farrah, but having no issue, devised his property to his widow, who *m.* for her second husband, 23 June, 1802, TOFT RICHARDSON, Esq., and by him (who *d.* 18 March, 1827) left at her decease, 18 Jan. 1843, an only son, the present WORMLEY-EDWARD RICHARDSON, Esq. of Riccall Hall, and three daus., viz., Mary-Ann, deceased; Jane; and Eliza, *m.* 13 Oct. 1831, Charles Newstead, Esq., and has issue.

Arms—Gu., on a chief, indented, arg., three lions, rampant, sa.
Crest—A demi-lion, holding a thistle.
Motto—Firmus infirmis.
Seat—Riccall Hall, E. R., Yorkshire.

RICHARDSON OF RICH HILL.

RICHARDSON, LOUISA, of Rich Hill, co. Armagh, *m.* 22 Aug. 1822, Edmund, eldest son of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart. of Raveningham Hall, co. Norfolk, but by him (who *d.* 14 April, 1852) had no issue.

Lineage.—The family of Richardson is stated to have been of Worcestershire descent, and early in the 17th century to have settled in the co. of Armagh.

MAJOR EDWARD RICHARDSON, of Legacorry, co. Armagh, M.P. for that co. 1661, *m.* Anne, only child and heir of Francis Sacheverell, Esq. of Legacorry, who was eldest son and heir of Francis Sacheverell (to whom a grant of Legacorry and other lands was made), by his wife, Dorothy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Blennerhasset, Knt., baron of the exchequer. By Anne his wife (who was *b.* 1632, and *d. circa* 1706) Major Richardson had issue,

I. William, of Legacorry, M.P. for co. Armagh 1692 and 1715, *m.* Feb. 1694-5, Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Richard Reynell, Bart., lord chief justice, and *d. s. p.* 1 June, 1827.
II. JOHN, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

JOHN RICHARDSON, Esq. of Legacorry, *alias* Rich Hill, an officer in the army, high sheriff co. Armagh 1715, *b.* 1663, and *d.* 1745, leaving by Anne, his wife, two sons and two daus.,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. HENRY (Col.), ancestor of the family of Rossfad.
I. Hester, *m.* in Feb. 1845, to Rev. James Lowry.
II. Mary, *m.* 1740, to Sir Archibald Acheson, 1st Lord Gosford.

The elder son,

WILLIAM RICHARDSON, Esq. of Rich Hill, M.P., *b.* 1709; *m.* 1746, Isabella, only dau. of Daniel Mussenden, merchant of Belfast, and by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1753) left, at his decease, 16 Feb. 1758, an only son,

WILLIAM RICHARDSON, Esq. of Rich Hill, many years M.P. for the co. Armagh, *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of — Munro, Esq. of Roe's Hall, co. Down, and by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of Richard Magennis, Esq. of Waringstown, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* 29 Feb. 1860) had issue, three daus., her co-heiresses, viz.,

I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1859.
II. Isabella, *d. unm.* 12 Aug. 1860.
III. LOUISA, now of Rich Hill.

Mr. Richardson *d.*

Arms—Arg., on a chief, sa., three lions' heads, erased, of the first.
Seat—Rich Hill, near Armagh, co. Armagh.

RICHARDSON OF ROSSFAD.

RICHARDSON, HENRY-MERVYN, Esq. of Rossfad, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 13 Dec. 1808; *m.* 22 Dec. 1834, Mary-Jane, dau. of Charles Ovenden, Esq. of White Park, co. Fermanagh, and has issue,

JOHN-MERVYN-ARCHDALL-CARLETON, *b.* 3 Jan. 1836.
Charles-William-Henry, *b.* 2 Dec. 1840.
Jane-Angel.
Emilie-Margaret.
Angel-Catherine-Charlotte.
Henrietta-Mervyn.

Mr. Richardson is J.P. for the cos. of Fermanagh and Tyrone, and a D.L. of the former, for which he also served as high sheriff in 1833, and was appointed treasurer of the same co. in 1858.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the Rich Hill family. COL. HENRY RICHARDSON, of Rossfad, 2nd son of John Richardson, Esq. of Rich Hill (*see preceding Lineage*), *m.* 26 June, 1766, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Launcelot Carleton, Esq. of Rossfad, and *d. circa* 1794, having had issue, a son,

JOHN RICHARDSON, Esq. of Rossfad, *b.* 4 May, 1768; *m.* 5 Sept. 1807, Angel, dau. of Col. Mervyn Archdall, of Castle Archdall, M.P., and *d.* 10 Dec. 1841, leaving an only son, the present HENRY-MERVYN RICHARDSON, Esq. of Rossfad.

Arms—Same as RICHARDSON *of Rich Hill.*
Crest—A dexter arm, erect, couped below the elbow, holding in the hand a dagger.
Motto—Pro Deo et Rege.
Seat—Rossfad, Enniskillen, co. Fermanagh.

RICHARDSON OF LAMBEG.

RICHARDSON, JONATHAN, Esq. of Lambeg, co. Antrim, and Burn Cranagh, co. Donegal, J.P. late M.P. for Lisburn, *b.* 1804; *m.* 1828, Margaret, only surviving dau. and heiress of Alexander Airth, Esq. of Craigs, co. Dumfries, and has issue,

I. JOHN.
II. Alexander-Airth.
III. Philip-Fletcher.
IV. Jonathan-Smith.
V. Edward.
I. Catherine-Jane.
II. Margaret-Airth.
III. Harriette.

Mr. Richardson is son of John Richardson, Esq. of Lisburn, by Harriet, his wife, dau. of J. Green, of Clanrole, and cousin of Jonathan-Joseph Richardson, Esq., who was M.P. for Lisburn 1853-57.

Seats—Lambeg, near Lisburn, co. Antrim; and Burn Cranagh Castle, co. Donegal.

RICHARDSON OF WARINGSTOWN AND TYAQUIN.

RICHARDSON, THOMAS, Esq. of Waringstown, co. Down, and Tyaquin, co. Galway, J.P., *b.* 1810; *m.*

Digitized by Google

1839, Alicia-Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Nicholas Gosselin, rector of Tashenny, co. Longford, and has issue,

I. Thomas-Alexander, *b.* 21 Feb. 1843.
II. Nicholas-Gosselin, *b.* 20 Nov. 1844.
I. Jane-Adelaide.
II. Margaret-Alicia.
III Sydney-Johnstone.

Lineage.—JOHN RICHARDSON *m.* 1757, and *d.* 1803, leaving, by Margaret his wife (who *d.* in 1805), a son,

RALPH RICHARDSON, Esq. of Springfield, co. Down, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Capt. Johnstone, of Clare, co. Tyrone, and *d.* in 1822, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, of Springfield, *d. unm.*
II. RALPH, *m.* Miss Mary Mackay, and *d.* leaving five children, Kingston, Jocelyn, Hugh, Mary-Anne, and Jane, *m.* to Dr. Edwards.
III. THOMAS, now of Tyaquin and Waringstown.
IV. Arthur, *d.* young.
V. James, *d.* young.
VI. Charles, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Reeves, and has issue.
I. Mary, *m.* to Alexander Handy, Esq. of Park House, co. Meath.
II. Margaretta, *m.* to Dr. Wallace, of Ballymena.
III. Helen, *m.* to the Rev. J. Smythe.
IV. Jane, *d. unm.*

Seats—Tyaquin, Athenry, co. Galway; and Waringstown, co. Down.

RICKETTS OF COMBE.

RICKETTS, THOMAS-BOURKE, Esq. of Combe, co. Hereford, *b.* 28 Sept. 1780; *m.* 4 Aug. 1804, Harriet, 2nd dau. of the late Gen. William Loftus, col. 2nd dragoon-guards, and lieut. of the Tower of London (a descendant of the 11th Earl of Kildare, and of Letitia Digby, created Baroness Offaley for life), and by her (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1857) has issue,

GEORGE-CRAWFORD, late capt. in the grenadier-guards.
William-Loftus, late cornet 2nd dragoon-guards, *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Bourke Ricketts, Esq., and had issue, Augustus and Bourke.
Thomas-Henry-John-Oswald, capt. royal Radnor rifles.
Harriet-Anne, *m.* 1st, 18 April, 1838, to Edward Salwey, Esq. of The Lodge, near Ludlow, who *d* 1840; and 2ndly, 15 June, 1843, John Salwey, Esq. of Moor Park, co. Salop.
Elizabeth-Margaret.
Jane-Spencer-Perceval, *m.* 23 Nov. 1854, to the Rev. Arthur Lowth, grandson of Robert Lowth, D.D., Bishop of London; he *d. s. p.* 8 Jan. 1855.
Frances-Spencer-Perceval, twin with her sister Jane.
Louisa-Georgiana-Letitia, *m.* 7 April, 1836, to John-Cæsar Hawkins, Esq. of Elton Hall, Herefordshire, eldest son of Sir John Cæsar Hawkins, Bart., and by him had issue.

Lineage.—This family, whose surname was originally Ricards, is of Norman extraction, and were settled for many generations in Staffordshire.

COL. THOMAS RICKARDS, a gallant soldier in the army of CHARLES I, was killed in support of the royal cause at the siege of Lichfield. He *m.* Miss Elizabeth Rugeley, of Rugeley, in Staffordshire (of the ancient family of Rugeley), and had two sons, John, who *d.* without issue, and

WILLIAM RICKARDS, Esq., a capt. in CROMWELL'S army, who, accompanying the expedition under Penn and Venables, was present at the conquest of Jamaica, in 1655, and subsequently obtained the command of Bluefield's fort in that island. His commission having been made out in the name of Ricketts, he and his descendants have ever since retained that designation. He *m.* about the year 1672, Mary, dau. of Robert Goodwin, Esq. (a younger son of Sir Francis Goodwin, and the Lady Elizabeth Grey, only dau. of Arthur, 14th Lord Grey de Wilton, by his lordship's 1st wife, DOROTHY ZOUCH), by whom (who *d.* 1758, at the advanced age of 96) he had, with other issue,

William, of Ridgeland, in Jamaica, who settled in the Jerseys of North America, and became the founder of the family of RICKETTS of North America.
GEORGE, of whom presently.

Capt. William Rickets *d.* in 1700. His son,

GEORGE RICKETTS, Esq. of Canaan, in Jamaica, major-gen. of the militia, *d.* 1760. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Raynes Wayte, Esq. of Chertsey, Surrey, and granddau. of Col. Thomas Wayte, M.P. for Rutlandshire in the Long Parliament. By this lady Mr. Ricketts had no less than twenty-seven children born alive, of whom,

JOHN, the eldest, continued the line of the family.
William-Raynes, R.N., was lost at sea.
Jacob, of Medgham, Jamaica, *m.* Hannah, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Poyntz, Esq., brother of the Right Hon. Stephen-Poyntz, of Midgham, in Berkshire, and had an only son,
 GEORGE-POYNTZ RICKETTS, Esq., governor of Barbadoes in 1798, who *m.* Sophia, dau. of Walter Watts, Esq. of South Hill, Berks, and Handslope Park, Bucks (formerly governor of Bengal), and aunt of the late Earl of Liverpool, prime minister, by whom (who *d.* in 1839) he left issue, at his decease in 1800, four sons and a dau., viz.,
 GEORGE-POYNTZ, E.I.C.'s service, who *m.* the dau. of Capt. Pierce, of the "Halswell," East Indiaman, wrecked on the outward-bound voyage, and left seven daus. and one son.
 Charles-Milner, E.I.C.'s service, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Myles Prendergast, Esq., and relict of Sackville-Marcus Taylor, Esq., and has issue.
 Mordaunt, E.I.C.'s service, *m.* 1st, Maria-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles-Russell Crommelin, Esq., E.I.C.'s service; and 2ndly, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Martin Fitzgerald, Esq., E.I.C.'s cavalry, and relict of George Ravenscroft, Esq., and has issue.
 Frederick, in holy orders, rector of Eckington, co. Derby, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Charles Sturt, Esq. of Critchell House, co. Dorset, and Lady Mary-Anne, dau. of Anthony, 4th Earl of Shaftesbury, and dying in 1843, left one dau., Frederica.
 Isabella, *m.* to Stanlake Batson, Esq. of Horseheath, co. Cambridge, and Mixbury, co. Oxford.
Thomas-Wayte was killed in 1743 by a schoolfellow (William Chetwynd) at Clare's Academy, Soho Square.
William-Henry, the 23rd child, of Canaan, Jamaica, and of Longwood, Hants, a bencher at Gray's Inn, *b.* 1730; *m.* 1757, Mary, dau. of Swynfen Jervis, Esq. of Meaford, Staffordshire, and sister of the late Earl St. Vincent, by whom he had issue,
 William-Henry-Jervis-Ricketts, Esq., a captain R.N., drowned by the upsetting of his barge, in 1805. He *m.* 9 Nov. 1793, Lady Elizabeth-Jane Lambert, only dau. of Richard, 6th Earl of Cavan, and had two daus., viz.,
 Martha-Honoria-Georgiana, who *m.* in 1822, the late Osborne Markham, Esq., by whom she had a dau.; and 2ndly, Sir William Cockburn, Bart., who assumed the surname of JERVIS only.
 Henrietta-Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* in 1817, to Capt. Edmund Palmer, R.N., deceased.
 EDWARD-JERVIS-RICKETTS, VISCOUNT ST. VINCENT.
 Mary, *m.* to William, Earl of Northesk.
Sarah, *m.* to John Woodcock, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
Mary, *m.* to Richard Houghton, Esq. of Esher, in Jamaica.

Major-Gen. George Ricketts, of Canaan, *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of — Bennet, Esq., and widow of John Lewis, Esq. of Cornwall, in Jamaica, but had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Cleaver, Esq. of Westmoreland, in Jamaica, by whom he left a posthumous son,

George-William, *b.* in 1760; *d.* 17 July, 1842, who inherited by bequest of his father, the estate of New Canaan, in St. James's, Jamaica. He *m.* Letitia, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Carew Mildmay, Esq. of Shawford House, Hants, and sister of Lady Mildmay, of Dogmersfield Park, in the same shire, and by her (who *d.* in 1839) had issue,
 George-Robert-Goodwin, *b.* 18 Aug. 1792; *m.* in 1843, a dau. of the Rev. Frederick Beadon, rector of North Stoneham, Hants.
 Carew-Mildmay, *b.* 12 July, 1793; *d.* in April, 1849.
 Henry, *b.* 25 March, 1800; *m.* in June, 1833, Joan, dau. of Major-Gen. Carpenter, of the E.I.C.'s service, and by her (who *d.* in 1830) has issue,
 George-Henry-Mildmay.
 Joan-Hester. Eliza-Carew.
 Mary-Ann-Letitia.
 William, *b.* 26 Aug. 1803, in holy orders, rector of Kilworth, Leicestershire, *m.* a dau. of Robert Lukin, Esq., and *d. s. p.* April, 1844.
 Edward, *b.* 26 May, 1808; *m.* in Jan. 1836, Miss Isabella Gibson, and has issue,
 Frederick-Henry, *b.* in 1837.
 Charles-Robert, *b.* in 1838.
 Flora-Mildmay.
 Letitia, who *d. unm.* in 1812.
 Elizabeth. Marianne.

Major-Gen. Ricketts was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN RICKETTS, Esq. of Prospect, who *m.* 4 March, 1758, Anne, dau. of Alexander Crawford, Esq. of Crail, in Fifeshire, and by her (who *d.* 1782) had issue,

GEORGE-CRAWFORD, his successor.
John, *d. unm.*

Digitized by Google

Alexander, *b.* 30 Aug. 1753; *m.* Miss Wa[illegible]e, and had issue,

Henry-John, a major in the army, gallantly distinguished himself in the Ashantee war, was for many years governor of Sierra Leone, *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope.

George-Crawford, of Jamaica.

Barret, *d.* young.

Marianne. Elizabeth-Williams.

William-Henry, *b.* 1755, who left issue, one son, George St. John, *d.* at Jamaica; and one dau., *m.* to Alexander Bayley, Esq. of Jamaica.

Jacob, *d.* unm.

Sarah, *m.* to — Territt, Esq.

Anne, *d.* young.

Mr. Ricketts was *s.* at his decease, in Jan. 1767, by his eldest son,

GEORGE-CRAWFORD RICKETTS, Esq. of Gray's Inn, barrister-at-law, attorney and advocate-general for Jamaica, and a member of the Honourable Council in that island. Returning to England, in 1802, he settled at Ashford Hall, near Ludlow, and, in four years after, purchased the estate of Combe, in Herefordshire. He *m.* 19 March, 1775, Frances, youngest dau. of Nicholas Bourke, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Fearon, Esq., for several years chief-justice of the island of Jamaica, and had issue,

THOMAS-BOURKE, now of Combe.

George-William (Sir), one of the judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, who *d.* unm. 15 July, 1831.

John-Bourke, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Thomas Parker, Esq., by whom, who *d.* in Nov. 1830, he has had issue,

Frederick-St.-Vincent.

Ferdinand, *d. s. p.*

Isabella-Maria, *m.* to her cousin William-Loftus Ricketts, Esq., 2nd son of T.-B. Ricketts, Esq. of Combe.

Caroline-Susan, *d.* young.

Mary-Anne, *d.* young.

Mary-Bourke, *m.* in 1798, to Captain Roberts Anderson, of the 20th light-dragoons, and *d.* 18 April, 1821, having had William and Frances.

Eliza-Bourke, *m.* 29 Aug. 1803, to the Rev. Robert-Fitzwilliam Hallifax, rector of Richards Castle, son of the late Right Rev. Dr. Samuel Hallifax, Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, and *d.* 14 April, 1814, leaving issue.

Louisa-Frances. Anne, *d.* in 1805.

Mr. Ricketts *d.* in 1811.

Arms—Erminois, a chev., charged with two swords, in saltier, ppr., the dextor surmounting the sinister, hilts and pommels, or, between three roses, gu.

Crest—An arm, embowed, habited, erminois, charged with two roses, gu., cuffed, arg., the hand grasping a scimitar, ppr.

Motto—Quid verum atque decens.

Seat—Combe House, Herefordshire.

RIDDELL OF FELTON PARK.

RIDDELL, THOMAS, Esq. of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle, Northumberland, J.P., high sheriff 1836, *b.* 18 May, 1802; *m.* 1st, 15 Oct. 1827, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late William Throckmorton, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and sister of the late Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 4 June, 1843) has had issue,

I. THOMAS-WILLIAM-CHARLES, *b.* 14 Oct. 1828; *m.* 3 May, 1855, Lady Henrietta-Maria Plunkett, 2nd dau. of Arthur-James, Earl of Fingall, K.P.

II. John-Giffard, *b.* 10 Jan. 1830; *m.* a foreigner and settled in France.

III. Walter, settled in New Zealand, *b.* 17 July, 1831.

IV. Robert, settled in New Zealand, *b.* 24 Aug. 1832.

V. Edward, *b.* in Jan. 1836, deceased.

I. Frances-Mary.

II. Teresa-Elizabeth, a nun of the order of St. Dominic.

III. Gertrude-Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1845, Louisa-Anne, dau. of the late Sir Thomas-Joseph de Trafford, Bart. of Trafford Park, co. Lancaster, and has had issue, a dau., Laura-Elizabeth, who *d.* 1858.

Lineage.—This family is of Norman origin, and the name of its patriarch appears on the roll of Battle Abbey. Subsequently, it became established in Scotland, where one of its members, GERVASE was a great favourite of DAVID I, who lived in the year 1139. When they migrated from North Britain does not appear; but they were for some years situated at Norham and Twysell-on-the-Tweed, held the custody of the castle at the former place, and in 1314, or shortly previously, WILLIAM DE RIDELL filled the office of sheriff of the co., and was employed on several important occasions during the reign of EDWARD II. The Riddells were afterwards resident in the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and there served various municipal offices.

SIR WILLIAM DE RIDELL, sheriff for Northumberland, was appointed by patent, dated 5 June, 1314, from Bishop Kellaw, constable of Norham Castle. From him derived, 9th in descent,

SIR THOMAS RIDELL, Knt. of Gateshead, Durham, M.P. for Newcastle, 1620 and 1628. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Conyers, Knt. of Sockburn, and had six sons, of whom the eldest, SIR WILLIAM RIDELL, was father of William, whose male issue became extinct. The 4th son of Sir Thomas was GEORGE, judge advocate in the army of the Marquess of Newcastle during the siege of Hull, in 1645. The 2nd son,

SIR THOMAS RIDELL, Knt. of Fenham, was recorder of and M.P. for Newcastle. During the troubles of the ensuing reign, Sir Thomas espoused with extraordinary zeal the royal cause. He commanded a regt. of foot in the service of the King, was governor of Tynemouth Castle, and so distinguished, that a reward of one thousand pounds was offered for his apprehension. He effected his escape, however, in a small fishing smack from Berwick, and *d.* at Antwerp, in 1652, "a banished man," his lordship of Tunstal having been previously sold to satisfy his composition. His great-grandson and representative,

THOMAS RIDDELL, Esq. of Swinburne Castle, who was involved in the rising of 1715, saved himself by escaping from Lancaster Castle; but not being excepted from the general pardon, he was allowed to return to his estate and reside there unmolested. He *m.* in 1726, Mary-Margaret, dau. of William Widdrington, Esq. of Cheeseburne Grange, and sister and co-heir of Ralph Widdrington, Esq., by whom he had (with other issue), THOMAS, his successor, and RALPH, of Cheeseburne Grange (*see* RIDDELL *of Cheeseburne Grange*). The elder son,

THOMAS RIDDELL, Esq. of Swinburne Castle, *m.* Elizabeth-Margaret, only dau. and heir of Edward-Horsley Widdrington, Esq. of Felton, Northumberland, grandson of the Hon. Edward Widdrington (by Dorothy his wife, eldest dau. and eventual heir of Sir Thomas Horsley, Knt. of Horsley), and had issue,

THOMAS, heir to Swinburne.

Edward-Horsley-Widdrington, of Felton, *d. s. p.* 26 Jan. 1792. His widow, Isabella Salvin, *m.* 2ndly, in 1803, Ralph Riddell, Esq. of Cheeseburn Grange.

RALPH, heir to his elder brothers.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Clifton, Esq. of Lythan Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1825.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Walter Blount, Bart. of Sodington, and *d.* Feb. 1823.

He *d.* 1777, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS RIDDELL, Esq. of Swiburne Castle, who *m.* 19 April, 1790, Margaret, 4th dau. of William Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale Hall, co. Durham, and had an only child, THOMAS, who predeceased him. Mr. Riddell *d.* 24 Nov. 1793, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

RALPH RIDDELL, Esq. of Felton and Horsley. He *m.* 23 July, 1801, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joseph Blount, Esq., 2nd son of Michael Blount, Esq. of Mapledurham, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 6 July, 1849) had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir, now of Felton.

II. Edward-Widdrington, *b.* 4 Sept. 1803; *m.* 1 July, 1830, Catherine, eldest dau. of Thomas Stapleton, Esq. of The Grove, and Carlton, co. York, and sister of Miles-Thomas, Lord Beaumont, and has issue (beside two daus., who *d.* in infancy) three sons and one dau., viz.,

Edward-Widdrington, *b.* 10 May, 1831, in holy orders, incumbent of Pocklington, co. York.

John-Gerard, *b.* 8 Aug. 1835, *m.* 15 April, 1863, Katharine-Flora, 2nd dau. of Edward Chaloner, Esq. of Oak Hill, near Liverpool.

Arthur-George, *b.* 15 Sept. 1836, in holy orders.

Laura-Monica.

III. William, *b.* 5 Feb. 1807, in holy orders of the church Rome, consecrated Roman-Catholic bishop, vicar apostolic, and coadjutor to the Right Rev. Dr. Mostyn, for the northern district of England, 17 March, 1844; *d.* 2 Nov. 1847.

IV. Henry-Matthias, *b.* 24 Feb. 1815, barrister-at-law.

V. Charles-Francis, *b.* 1 Oct. 1817, *m.* Mary-Catherine, eldest dau. of Michael-Henry-Mary Blount, Esq. of Maple-Durham House, co. Oxford, and has issue,

1 Chas.-Edward, *b.* 29 June, 1849.

1 Agnes.

I. Elizabeth-Anne.

Mr. Riddell *d.* 9 March, 1839.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, between three rye-sheaves, az.

Digitized by Google

Crest—A demi-lion, couped, or, holding a rye-sheaf, az.
Motto—Deus solus auget artistas.
Seats—Felton Park, Acklington; and Swinburne Castle, Northumberland.

RIDDELL OF CHEESEBURNE GRANGE.

RIDDELL, EDWARD, Esq. of Cheeseburne Grange, co. Northumberland, J.P., high sheriff 1842, *b.* 1807.

Lineage.—RALPH RIDDELL, Esq., 2nd son of Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Swinburne Castle (by Mary-Margaret his wife, dau. of William Widdrington, Esq. of Cheeseburne Grange), *s.* to the estates of his maternal uncle, Ralph Widdrington, Esq. He *m.* 1769, Mary, dau. of George Thornbrough, Esq. of Leyburn, co. York, and had two sons, RALPH and Francis. The former,

RALPH RIDDELL, Esq. of Cheeseburne Grange, *m.* 9 May, 1803, Isabella, dau. of William Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale Hall, co. Durham, and relict of Edward-Horsley-Widdrington Riddell, Esq. of Felton Park, co. Northumberland, and had (besides two sons, Robert and William, both of whom predeceased him unm., the former in 1826, the latter in 1828) three other sons and a dau., viz., EDWARD, present proprietor of Cheeseburne Grange; Francis-Henry, *m.* Ellen Blount, of Maple Durham, co. Oxford; and Isabella-Mary. Mr. Riddell *d.* 24 Sept. 1831; his widow, 1 March, 1853.

Arms, &c.—As RIDDELL *of Felton.*
Seat—Cheeseburne Grange, near Newcastleton-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland.

RIDDELL-CARRE OF CAVERS.

RIDDELL-CARRE, WALTER, Esq. of Cavers, co. Roxburgh, *b.* 1807; *s.* his uncle, Admiral Robert Riddell-Carre 1860; *m.* 1830, Elizabeth Riddell, only surviving child of Lieut.-Col. MacLachlan, 10th regt. of foot, and has issue one son,

THOMAS-ALEXANDER, late H.E.I.C.'s service, *b.* 1831.

Lineage.—The first of the Cavers family, who settled there early in the 16th century, was RALPH, 2nd son of THOMAS KER, of Fernieherst (the previous title of the family being Kerslcugh), Ralph's elder brother was SIR ANDREW KER, the celebrated border chieftain, and his younger brother was Thomas Ker, abbot of Kelso. A descendant of the elder brother Sir Andrew, well known as David Ker, was created Lord Jedburgh 1622, and changed the authography of the name to Carre, his son, Sir Andrew Carre, the master of Jedburgh, signing thus, "ACarre."

The Cavers family adopted and have continued the authography of Carre, for independent of the above male relationship with the house of Fernieherst, one of the family *m.* the Hon. Jane, dau. of James, 2nd Lord Jedburgh (brother of Robert Carre, Earl of Somerset, the favourite of JAMES I of England), and John Carre, of Cavers, the son of that marriage was nephew of Robert, the 3rd Lord Jedburgh, who, dying without issue, the male representation devolved upon the noble family of Lothian as descended from Robert Ker, of Ancram (grandfather of the 1st Earl Ancram), who was a younger son of Sir Andrew or David Ker, the great border chieftain, and nephew of Ralph the first of Cavers.

The Carres of Cavers are also allied by marriage with other noble families, one of their members, Grizzel, *m.* Patrick Hunce, 1st Earl Maulement, their dau. being the celebrated Lady Grizzel Baillie. The Carres also frequently intermarried with members of the family of Riddell of Riddell, one of the oldest in co. Roxburgh, or in Scotland.

Several members of the family of Carre have rendered good service to their country in military, naval, and legal capacities, and one of them was in several parliaments for the co. Roxburgh.

The present Mr. Riddell-Carre is the son of the late THOMAS RIDDELL, Esq., J.P. co. Roxburgh, and grandson of WILLIAM RIDDELL, Esq. of Camieston, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Carre, Esq. of Cavers Carre.

Residence—Cavers Carre, Lilliesleaf, Roxburghshire.

RIDLEY OF PARKEND.

RIDLEY, JOHN, Esq. of Parkend, co. Northumberland, *b.* 17 May, 1780; *m.* 19 Sept. 1811, Bridget, youngest dau. of Richard Atkinson, Esq. of Temple, Sowerby, Westmoreland, and has issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 12 Feb. 1817.
II. John-Matthew, *b.* 2 May, 1820; *m.* 4 June, 1844, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of Henry Hilton, Esq. of Sole Street House, Kent, and has issue, 1 John-Hilton, *b.* June, 1848; 2 Mcagrave-Hilton, *b.* Feb. 1850; and 1 Anna-Maria.
III. Matthew-Atkinson, *b.* 4 May, 1826.
1. Mary.
II. Eliza, *m.* 17 Sept. 1838, to the Rev. Henry Carr, son of the late John Carr, Esq. of Dunstan Hill, co. Durham.
III. Jane-Mary, *m.* 10 March, 1841, to William, 4th son of the late Matthew Bell, Esq. of Woolsington, co. Northumberland.
IV. Susan-Catherine.

Lineage.—The estate at Parkend was, until 1560, in the possession of the Ridleys of Ticket, from whom it passed to the Earls of Suffolk, who held it until the beginning of 1600, when it again became the property of a descendant of the Ridleys of Ticket, viz., THOMAS RIDLEY. NICHOLAS RIDLEY, of Willimoteswick, the ancestor of the Ticket Ridleys was son of Thomas Ridley, of Ridley, A.D. 1440, by Audrey his wife, sister of Sir S. Musgrave of Musgrave, and the lineal descendant of BRYAN RIDLEY, in whose possession Ridley in Cheshire was, A.D. 1160. SIR BRYAN RIDLEY, of Ridley, who was Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, was 9th in a direct line from the original BRYAN of Ridley, and from Sir Bryan's brother, Sir Thomas, the 6th in descent, was Nicholas, who settled at Willimoteswick. At that place, the family held large estates until 1650, when they were deprived of them for their adherence to the cause of CHARLES I.

THOMAS RIDLEY, Esq. of Parkend, son of William Ridley, younger brother of MUSGRAVE RIDLEY, Esq. of Willimoteswick, whose property was forfeited to the Commonwealth in 1652; *m.* 1650, Dorothy, dau. of George Ridley, Esq. of Gate House, and left, with two daus., Mary and Catherine, one son,

JOHN RIDLEY, Esq. of Parkend, who *m.* 1st, in 1731, Susanna, dau. of Nicholas Maughan, Esq. of Whinetly, and by her had a son, THOMAS, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of — Ripon, of Whascnyburn, co. Durham, by whom he had John, George, Catherine, Mary, and Elizabeth. The son and successor,

THOMAS RIDLEY, Esq. of Parkend, *m.* in 1774, Mary, only child of T. Brown, Esq. of Corbridge, and dying in 1816, left, with four daus., Mary, Susan, Dorothy, and Catherine, a son and successor, JOHN RIDLEY, Esq. of Parkend.

Arms—Gu., on a chev., between three falcons, arg., as many pellets.
Crest—A bull passant, the tail extended over the back, gu.
Motto—Constans fidei.
Seat—Parkend, near Hexham, Northumberland.

RIGGE, OF WOOD BROUGHTON.

RIGGE, HENRY-FLETCHER, of Wood Broughton, co. Lancaster, *b.* 12 Nov. 1809; *m.* 30 April, 1849, Rosetta-Margaret, only dau. of the late James Machell, Esq. of Newby Bridge, Windermere, and has issue,

1. GRAY, *b.* 10 Jan. 1857.
1. Rosetta-Mary, *d.* 12 Sept. 1858.

Lineage.—ROGER RIGGE, Esq. (2nd son of Clement Rigge, Esq. of Hawkeshead, by Catherine his wife, dau. and co-heir of Roger Moore, Esq. of Middleton, by Catharine his wife, dau. and eventual co-heir—at the death of her nephew, Christopher—of ROBERT RAWLINSON, of Greenhead, and of Cark Hall, co. Lancaster), *m.* Mary, dau. of John Fletcher, Esq. of Wood Broughton, by Mary his wife, dau. of William Knipe, Esq. of Broughton Hall, co. Lancashire, and had issue,

FLETCHER, his heir.
Anne, *m.* to John Heys, M.D.
Jane, *m.* Edward Moore, Esq. of Stockwell.

Mr. Rigge, *d.* 1746, and was *s.* by his son,
FLETCHER RIGGE, Esq., barrister-at-law, J.P. He *m.*

Digitized by Google

Susanna, dau. of Joseph Saunders, Esq. of Ealing, Middlesex, and *d.* 1829, having had issue, GRAY, his heir, and Mary, *m.* to Francis Bedingfeld, Esq. of Ditchingham, Norfolk. The son,

GRAY RIGGE, Esq. of Wood Broughton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 Feb. 1783; *m.* 8 Nov. 1808, Sarah, eldest dau. of Edward Moore, Esq. of Stockwell, and by her (who *d.* 9 June, 1853) had issue,

I. HENRY, now of Wood Broughton.
II. Charles-Gray, capt. R.N., *b.* 16 Dec. 1810; *m.* 5 July, 1855, Ellen, 2nd dau. of the late James Stockdale, Esq. of Cark, parish of Cartmel, North Lancashire.
III. Stephen. IV. William.
V. Edward, *b.* 25 June, 1814, Capt. Cartmel volunteers.
I. Caroline, *m.* 1849, to Theophilus-Maurice-Stephen Johnson, Esq. of Spalding.
II. Louisa, *m.* in 1851, to Frederick-Cartwright Dickson, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Rigge *d.* 24 July, 1857.

Arms—Gu., two bars gemelles, between three escallops, arg.
Crest—A shieldrake, ppr., in its beak, an escallop, arg.
Motto—Festina lente.
Seat—Wood Broughton, Newton-in-Cartmel, North Lancashire.

RILEY OF FOREST HILL, BERKS.

RILEY, WILLIAM-FELIX, Esq. of Forest Hill, co. Berks, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 23 Dec. 1822, Mary-Sophia Harcourt, eldest dau. of John Ramsbottom, Esq., M.P. for Windsor, and has issue,

WILLIAM-FELIX, late 52nd light infantry, *b.* 6 Jan. 1824; *m.* in 1852.
John-Edward, late major 88th regt., *b.* 20 March, 1827; *m.* 1858.
Charles-Henry, late H.E.I.C.'s service, *b.* 4 Oct. 1828.
Frederick-Arthur, capt. rifle brigade, *b.* 8 April, 1833.
Philip-Alfred, 14th regt., *b.* 15 Nov. 1838.
Ferdinand-Eustace, in holy orders, *b.* 11 Sept. 1840.
George-Francis, *b.* 5 July, 1831; *d.* 1843.
Mary-Sophia. Matilda-Georgina.

Mr. Riley is only son of JOHN O'REILLY, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of John Gardiner, Esq., one of the court officials at St. James's Palace, under George III, and grandson of Felix O'Reilly, Esq., who claimed to be a descendant of the old Irish sept of O'Reilly of Breffny. Mr. Riley has had three sisters, Mary-Charlotte, *d.* in 1806; Georgina-Teresa, *d.* in 1816; and Cecilia.

Arms—Vert, two lions rampant, or, supporting a dexter hand, ppr., dropping blood, on a canton, arg., a torteau.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, an oak tree, with a snake entwined, descending its trunk, all ppr.
Motto—Fortitudine et prudentiâ.
Seat—Forest Hill, near Windsor.

RIPPON OF WATERVILLE.

RIPPON, GEORGE, Esq. of Waterville, co. Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 16 March, 1791; *m.* 4 Jan. 1848, Margaret, dau. of John Fryer, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Lineage.—GEORGE RIPPON, of Burnopfield and Hamsteels, co. Durham, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Haswell, Esq. of Rusheyford, in the same co., and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
John, who *d.* in 1790.
Ann, *m.* to Ralph Fenwick, Esq. of Marley Hill, co. Durham.

The elder son,

GEORGE RIPPON, *m.* 25 Dec. 1789, Mary, dau. of Joseph Peacock, Esq. of Newcastle, and by her (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1827) had issue,

GEORGE, new of Waterville.
John-Peacock, *d. s. p.* 1824.
Edward, *d.* 1794.
Ann.
Mary, *m.* to Charles-Augustus Dalmer, Esq. of Liverpool, and *d.* 1827.

Mr. Rippon *d.* in 1817.

Arms—Arg., a chev. between two crosses pattée fleury fitchée, and a bugle-horn stringed in chief, and two lions combattant in base, sa.
Crest—A lion sejant, ducally gorged, ppr., holding in the dexter paw, a cross pattée fleury fitchée, sa.
Motto—Above the crest, "Our hope is on high;" below, "Frangas non flectes."
Seat—Waterville, North Shields, Northumberland.

ROBARTES OF LANHYDROCK.

AGAR-ROBARTES, THOMAS-JAMES, Esq. of Lanhydrock, in Cornwall, M.P. for East Cornwall, *b.* 18 March, 1808; *m.* 8 Jan. 1839, Juliana, dau. of the late Right Hon. Reginald Pole-Carew, of East Antony, co. Cornwall, by Caroline, his 2nd wife, dau. of William-Henry, Lord Lyttelton, and has a son, THOMAS-CHARLES, *b.* 1 Jan. 1844. This gentleman, whose patronymic is AGAR, assumed the additional surname and arms of ROBARTES, as representative of the old and eminent family of ROBARTES, Earls of Radnor.

Lineage.—JOHN ROBARTES, 2nd Baron Robartes of Truro, lord-lieutenant of Ireland, was created in 1679, Viscount Bodmin, and EARL *of Radnor*. These dignities became extinct in 1764, at the decease *s. p.* of his lordship's last male descendant, JOHN, 4th Earl of Radnor. The estates eventually devolved on

GEORGE HUNT, Esq. of Lanhydrock, in Cornwall, son of Thomas Hunt, Esq. of Mollington, co. Chester, by Mary his wife, sister of Henry Robartes, 3rd Earl of Radnor (*see p.* 599); he *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by (the dau. of his elder brother, Thomas Hunt, Esq. of Mollington, by Mary his wife, dau. of Peter Bold, Esq. of Bold) his niece,

ANNA-MARIA HUNT, of Lanhydrock, who *m.* 15 Nov. 1804, the Hon. CHARLES-BAGENAL AGAR, youngest son of John, 1st Viscount Clifden, and by him, who *d.* 16 June, 1811, has a son and heir, the present THOMAS-JAMES AGAR-ROBARTES, Esq. of Lanhydrock.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three estoiles, and a chief, wavy, or; 2nd and 3rd, az., a lion rampant, or.
Crests—1st, a lion, rampant, or, holding a flaming sword erect, ppr., the pommel and hilt, of the first; 2nd, a demi-lion, rampant, or.
Seat—Lanhydrock, co. Cornwall.

ROBBINS OF CASTLE MALWOOD.

ROBBINS, THOMAS-WILLIAM, Esq. of Castle Malwood, Hants, J.P. and D.L., lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. of the 80th foot, *m.* 22 Feb. 1825, Fanny-Sophia, eldest dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Hyde Parker, 2nd son of Sir Henry Parker, Bart. General Robbins is eldest son of Thomas Robbins, Esq. of Pilewell, Hants.

Seat—Castle Malwood, Lyndhurst, co. Hants.

ROBERTS OF MILFORD HAVEN.

ROBERTS, THOMAS, Esq. of Milford Haven, and of Trione, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 Aug. 1823; *m.* 12 Oct. 1848, Jane, eldest dau. of John Ralph, Esq. of Beaumaris, and has issue,

I. KELLY-FERRIER, *b.* 26 Oct. 1851.
II. William-Robert, *b.* 16 May, 1855.
III. Thomas-Davies, *b.* 25 Oct. 1858.
I. Margaret, *d.* 27 July, 1856.
II. Esther. III. Elizabeth-Mary, *d.* 1854.

Lineage.—THOMAS ROBERTS, merchant, the grandfather of the present Mr. Roberts, was an eminent shipowner and shipbuilder, and one of the founders of the commerce of Milford: he was originally from North Wales, and according to DAVIES'S *Display of Heraldry in the Counties of North Wales*, confirmed by LEWIS DWN'S *Heraldic Visitation of Wales*, the family is entitled to claim direct descent from Celynyn of Lidiarth, in Powis, Baron, who was 6th in descent from Aleth, Lord of Dyvet. Thomas Roberts *m.* about the year 1780, Mary, dau. of William-Charles Morris, Esq. of Caermarthen, and *d.* in 1825, leaving a son,

WILLIAM ROBERTS, Esq. of Milford Haven, who *m.* Oct. 1822, Margaret, dau. of John Davis, Esq. of Newport, co.

Digitized by Google

Pembroke, and by her (who *d.* 24 July, 1862) had (with three daus., all deceased) three sons, viz.,

I. THOMAS, now of Milford Haven.
II. John-Davies, *m.* Frances-Maria, 2nd dau. of George Bird, Esq. of Ceylon, and granddau. of Col. Bird of Goitry, co. Monmouth, and of Col. Hook, whose wife was the sister of Admiral Sir Sydney Smith, and has issue.
III. William-Robert, in holy orders, rector of Pantêg, co. Monmouth, *d.* 1856.

Mr. Roberts *d.* 13 Jan. 1837.

Arms (duly registered)—Erminois, a lion rampant, guardant, gules, in chief, two square castles towered and domed, ppr, all within a bordure indented of the second.
Crest—A lion rampant guardant, gules, gorged with a collar engrailed, gold, holding in the dexter paw a dagger, ppr, and resting the sinister fore-paw upon a shield, or, charged with a bull's head caboshed, between three mullets of six-point, gules.

ROBERTS OF COEDDU.

ROBERTS, ARTHUR-TROUGHTON, Esq. of Coeddû, co. Flint, and Glan-y-menai, co. Anglesey, D.L., *b.* 28 Nov. 1815; *m.* 10 April, 1849, Grace-Robecca, dau. of William Phillips, Esq. of Witston House, co. Monmouth, and has issue,

ARTHUR-PHILLIPS, *b.* 4 July, 1851.
Hugh-Williams, *b.* 1856.
Llewelyn-Rodie-Hughes, *b.* 1858.
Grace-Elizabeth. Anne-Maude.
Ethel-Frances. Margaret-Mary.

Lineage.—HUGH ROBERTS, Esq., son of Hugh Roberts, Esq., by his wife, Alice Beaver, *m.* 7 Nov. 1814, Ann-Hughes, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1857, having had by her (who predeceased him in 1847), besides the present ARTHUR-TROUGHTON ROBERTS, of Coeddû, &c., two other sons and three daus., viz.,

Hugh-Beaver, *m.* Harriet-Wyatt, and has issue, three sons and two daus.
Llewelyn-Lloyd.
Emily, *m.* to William Milne, Esq., barrister-at-law.
Frances-Susannah, *m.* to Richard Reynolds Rathbone, Esq.
Marianne, *m.* to the Rev. H.-T. Harris.

Arms—Gu., three lions rampant, arg.
Crest—A lion rampant.
Motto—Dum spiro spero.
Seats—Coeddû, Flintshire, and Glan-y-Menai, co. Anglesey.

ROBERTS OF CORK.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the family of Roberts of Glassenbury, in Kent, Barts., now extinct. The first of the name who settled in Ireland was

THOMAS ROBERTS, in holy orders, J.P., chancellor of the diocese of Cork, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Neville, Esq. of Cork, and by her had issue,

I. FRANCIS ROBERTS, J.P., *b.* 1642, obtained a grant of Bulfieldstown, &c., co. Cork, under the act of settlement, *d. s. p.* 1668, and was *s.* by his half-brother, Randal Roberts.
II. Thomas *d.* in the lifetime of his brother Francis.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Chudleigh, Esq. of Kinsale.

The Rev. Thomas Roberts *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Richard Boyle, lord archbishop of Tuam, and widow of Henry Turner, Esq., and had issue,

I. RANDAL, of whom presently.
II. John, *b.* 1658; *m.* 1st, May, 1696, Elizabeth, dau. of — Edwards, and widow of — Fountain, Esq., co. Wexford; she *d. s. p.* and he *m.* 2ndly, May, 1702, Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Padmore, Esq. of Dublin, who *d. s. p.* Dec. 1702. His will bears date 3 Jan. 1727.
I. Hannah, *m.* Aug. 1676, to the Rev. George Synge, of Kinsale.
II. Dorothy. III. Margaret.

The Rev. Thomas Roberts *d.* in 1664. His eldest son by his 2nd marriage,

RANDAL ROBERTS, Esq., who *s.* to Brightfieldstown on the death of his half brother in 1668, *m.* 6 June, 1671, Hannah, dau. of Luke Bristead, Esq. of Mount Long, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 1680) had issue,

I. Thomas-Roberts, of Brightfieldstown, *m.* Jane, only dau. of William Hodder, Esq. of Bridgetown, by Jane, dau. of John Grove, Esq., and had issue,

I. Randal, ancestor of the present Sir T.-Howland Roberts, Bart.
2 Thomas.
1 Jane, *m.* 1728, John Westropp, Esq.
2 Dorothy. 3 Martha.
II. Francis, *d. s. p.* 1707. III. John.
IV. Michael.
I. Anne, *m.* John Crone, Esq. of Curraghnahency, co Cork.
II. Hannah, *m.* Ralph Westropp, Esq. of Cardigan, co. Cork.

Randal Roberts *m.* 2ndly, 1692, Martha, dau. of Francis Hodder, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 28 May, 1719) had issue,

I. HODDER, of whom presently.
II. Randal, *b.* 7 Oct. 1694, in holy orders; *d.* 3 Oct. 1753, *s. p.*
I. Jane, *m.* Robert Chudleigh, Esq. of Kinsale, and had an only child, *m.* to Ambrose Mason, Esq.
II. Martha, *d. unm.* 1759.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 1730, Rev. George Synge, son of Bishop Synge, and *d.* Sept. 1766.

Randal Roberts *d.* 20 Oct. 1719, and his eldest son by the 2nd marriage,

HODDER ROBERTS, Esq., *b.* 11 Oct. 1693, who *s.* to the Bridgetown and other estates in the co. Cork, *m.* 1718, Jane, dau. of Isaac Watkins, Esq. of Old Court, by Eliza his wife, dau. of the Very Rev. Dean Rowland Davies, by Eliza his wife, dau. of Capt. Robert Stannard, and, dying 6 March, 1747, left issue,

I. Randal, of Bridgetown, *m.* 29 Dec. 1789, Mary, dau. of John Kift, Esq., and left an only child and heiress,
Catherine, who *m.* Richard Martin, Esq. of Clifford, and had an only child and heiress,
Mary Martin, who *m.* John Southcote Mansergh, Esq., whose descendants now possess the Bridgetown estates.
II. Watkins, of Stranbally, *m.* 29 Dec. 1743, his cousin, Martha, dau. of the Rev. George Synge, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Randal Roberts, Esq. Mr. Watkins Roberts *d.* 7 Jan. 1744, having had issue by his said wife (who *d.* 1792)
1 Hodder, of Stranbally, *b.* 15 Aug. 1749, lieut. in the 4th black horse; *m.* 1777, Elinor, dau. of Ambrose Mason, by Jane, dau. and heir of Robert Chudleigh and Jane Roberts, and had issue at his decease, in 1825,
Watkins, of Stranbally, *d.* 1841.
Hodder-William, in 85th regt., *b.* 1785; *m.* 1809, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Michael Fitzgerald, and Jane Patterson his wife, niece to Lord Chief Justice Patterson, and *d.* Jan. 1854, having had issue by her,
Michael-Hodder, *d. unm.* 1845.
Hodder-George, *d. unm.* 1846.
William-Watkins Synge, *d. unm.* 1850.
George-Synge, surgeon R.N., *d. unm.* 1847.
Watkins-Charles, in holy orders. Ralph.
Charles, lieut R.N., *d. unm.* 1851.
Martha, *m.* 1838, Col. John Jauncey.
Jane. Elizabeth.
2 Michael, *d.* 11 Oct. 1769, *unm.*
3 George-Synge, *b.* 13 Oct. 1750; *d. s. p.* 1826.
4 William, *d. unm.*
1 Martha, *d. unm.*
2 Elizabeth, *m.* Michael Busteed Westropp, Esq.
III. Michael, of Kilmoney, co. Cork, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Spiers, Esq., and had issue,
1 Michael, of Kilmoney, *m.* Lydia, only dau. and heir of Theobald Pepper, Esq. of Moxta, co. Tipperary, and had issue,
Michael, late of Kilmoney, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. William Stuart, and *d.* in 1862, having had issue,
Michael-P., now of Kilmoney, F.T.C.D., *m.* ——, dau. of the late John-Drew Atkin, of Merrion Square, Dublin, and has issue.
William (Rev.), fellow Trin. Coll., Dublin, *m.* ——, dau. of — Westropp, Esq., and has issue.
Henry-Pepper, *d. unm.*
Hodder, lieut in the Derbyshire militia, *m.* ——, dau. of — Walker, and has issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* George Hodder, Esq. of Fountainstown, co. Cork, and *d.* leaving issue.
Lydia-Mary, *m.* Ralph Westropp, Esq.
Pepper, *m.* Charlotte Chadwick.
Mary, *m.* Major Black. Jane.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Halburd, Esq.
2 William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Joseph Poulter, and by her (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1811) left issue at his decease, 19 Dec. 1826,
Michael, now of Mount Rivers, co. Cork, J.P., *m.* 31 Aug. 1826, Frances, 2nd dau. of Charles Hill, Esq., M.D. of St. John's, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford, and has issue,
William-Poulter, *b.* 7 June, 1827.

Digitized by Google

Charles-Hugh, *b.* 11 June, 1829.
Michael-Hodder-Joseph, *b.* 8 April, 1831.
Thomas-Randal, *b.* Jan. 1835.
George-John, *b.* 6 Feb. 1839.
Poulter-Benjamin, *b.* 28 Sept. 1840.
Frances-Henry-Stratford, *b.* 28 March, 1842.
Stratford-Canning, *b.* 10 Nov. 1843.
Richard-Gabbett-Spiers, *b.* 31 Dec. 1845.
Mary-Jane. Eliza-Letitia.

Randal, *d.* young.
Elizabeth, *m.* 28 May, 1811, John-Dillon Croker, Esq., formerly of Quartertown, co. Cork, and had issue.
Letitia-Jane, *m.* 25 May, 1815, George-Culloden French, Esq., and had issue.
Abigail, *m.* 11 Sept. 1821, to the Rev. Benjamin Williamson, of Old Dromore, co. Cork, and had issue.
Mary.

3 Thomas. 4 Hodder.
1 Mary. 2 Jane, *m.* Hugh-Hovell Farmer, Esq.

IV. William, capt. 4th black horse, *d. s. p.*
I. Elizabeth, *m.* William Freeman, Esq. of Glennanore, co. Cork, and had issue.
II. Martha, *m.* William Verling, Esq., recorder of Cork, and had issue.
III. Arabella, *d. unm.*
IV. Harriett, *m.* Arthur Dillon, Esq. of Quartertown, co. Cork.

ROBERTS OF ARDMORE.

ROBERTS, RICHARD, Esq. of Ardmore, co. Cork, J.P., *m.* Henrietta-Sarah-Dorman, dau. of Robert-Hedges-Eyre White, Esq. of Glengariffe Castle, co. Cork (by Charlotte-Mary his wife, dau. and heiress of Thomas Dorman, Esq. of Raffan House, co. Cork) and great-niece of the 1st Earl of Bantry, and has issue,

I. JOHN. II. Richard-Hedges-Eyre.
I. Charlotte-Frances. II. Anna-Maud.

Lineage.— — ROBERTS, Esq. of Ardmore, co. Cork, is stated to have been descended from Sir Thomas Roberts, of Glassenbury, co. Kent, created a baronet 3 July, 1620. He *m.* and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
I. Jane, *d. unm.*
II. ——*m.* to — Cheney, M.D. of —— in America.
III. Mary, *m.* to — Bentley, Esq., and had Roberts and Mary, who both *d. unm.*

The son,

JOHN ROBERTS, Esq. of Ardmore, *m.* Sarah, dau. of — Lake, of Passage, co. Cork, and dying about 1795, left issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
I. Mary, *m.* in 1782, to William Atkins, Esq. of Fountainville, &c., co. Cork, and had issue.

RICHARD ROBERTS, Esq. of Ardmore, J.P., *b.* 1750; *m.* 1st, 1750, Bridget, dau. and co-heiress of William Norris, Esq. of Old Court, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* in 1794-5) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary-Anne, dau. of Norcott D'Esterre, Esq. of Castle Henry, co. Clare, and dying 2 May, 1815, left issue by her,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Norcott-D'Esterre, *m.* in 1841, Cherry, 2nd dau. of Col. Robert Torrens, M.P. for Bolton, and granddau. of Richard Chute, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Kerry, and has issue,

Norcott-D'Esterre. Richard-Torrens.
Cherrubina-Herbert-D'Esterre. Jane.
Mary-Anne.

III. Richard, lieut. R.N., who commanded "The President," in which he was lost in 18 . He *m.* Jane, dau. of William Johnson, Esq. of co. Cork, and had issue, one child, Richard.
IV. William, *m.* in 1846, Christiana M'Call, dau. of — Brown, Esq. of Langfine, Ayrshire.
V. Abraham, *d. unm.*
I. Anne, *m.* to William-Fitzwilliam Wentworth, Esq., lieut. R.N.
II. Sarah, *m.* Sydenham Green, Esq. of —, near Bristol.
III. Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1841 to William Maitland, Esq. (son of Capt. John M., R.N. of Eccles Hill, Dumfriesshire), brother of Lady Roberts, of Brightfieldstown.

JOHN ROBERTS, Esq. of Ardmore, *b.* 1801; *s.* his father, and *m.* Anne, dau. of William Johnson, Esq., and sister of Noblett Johnson, Esq. of Rockingham, co. Cork, and, dying in 1850, left issue,

I. RICHARD, now of Ardmore. II. William.
III. Norcott-D'Esterre. IV. John.
I. Sarah. II. Mary-Anne-D'Esterre. II. Eliza, deceased.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—As ROBERTS *of Brightfieldstown.*
Seat—Ardmore, Passage, co. Cork.

ROBERTSON OF CHILCOTE.

ROBERTSON, EBEN-WILLIAM, Esq. of Chilcote, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 Sept. 1815; *m.* 11 June, 1838, Isabella, youngest dau. of William-Manby Colegrave, of Bracebridge, and Meer Hall, co. Lincoln, and Cann Hall, Essex, by Catherine his wife, widow of the late Gen. Sir John Fraser, G.C.H., and has issue,

FRANCIS-WILLIAM, *b.* 15 Oct. 1849.
Katharine. Isabella.

Mr. Robertson *s.* his father in 1852.

Lineage.—This is one of the derivative branches of the Robertsons of Strowan.

GILBERT ROBERTSON, of Upper Balcony, co. Ross, eldest son of Francis Robertson, by his wife, a dau. of — Ross, of Eterfern, *m.* ——, dau. of Alexander Monro, of Tenound, and *d.*, leaving five sons and five daus. His eldest son,

FRANCIS ROBERTSON, Esq., *m.* Janet, dau. of — Sutherland, of Gills, co. Caithness, and had (with other issue) Francis, *d. unm.*, and GILBERT. The latter,

GILBERT ROBERTSON, Esq., *b.* 1727; *m.* 16 Jan. 1760, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Ross, Esq. (of the family of Aldie), by his wife, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Monro, and *d.* in 1775, having had issue,

Eben, *b.* 1761; *d. unm.* 1825.
Francis, of whom presently.
William, *b.* 1763; *d. unm.* 1788.

The eldest surviving son,

FRANCIS ROBERTSON, Esq., *b.* 1 Aug. 1765; *m.* 1 March, 1804, Laura-Dorothea, 3rd dau. of his maternal uncle, William-Sutherland Ross, Esq, and —— his wife, eldest dau. of Laurence Owen, Esq. (of the Owens of Woodhouse), and by her (who *d.* in 1846) had issue,

Francis, *b.* 1808; predeceased his father in 1814.
EBEN-WILLIAM, present representative.
Laura-Margaretta. Julia, *d. unm.* 1826.
Emily-Catherine, *m.* 1829, to J. Clulow, Esq. of Etchingham, co. Sussex, who *d.* in 1847.
Euphemia, *m.* in 1832, to L.-F. Cottrell, Esq., and *d.* 1833.
Margaret-Sophia, *d. unm.* 1832.

Mr. Robertson *d.* in 1852.

Arms, &c.—Same as ROBERTSON *of Kindrace.*
Seat—Chilcote, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester.

ROBERTSON OF HAZEL HILL.

ROBERTSON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Hazel Hill, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1800; *m.* July, 1858, Mary-Musgrave, dau. of Lieut. P. Bowen, R.N., and has issue,

I. Robert-Bowen, *b.* Sept. 1860.
I. Kate. II. Edith.

Mr. Robertson is son of the late Robert Robertson, Esq. of Milford, co. Pembroke.

Seat—Hazel Hill, Milford Haven, co. Pembroke.

ROBERTSON OF STRUAN.

ROBERTSON, GEORGE-DUNCAN, (styled STRUAN-ROBERTSON), of Struan, co. Perth, J.P., Chief of the Clan Donnachie, formerly lieut. 42nd highlanders, *b.* 26 July, 1816; *m.* 3 April, 1839, Mary-Stuart, dau. of Major Archibald Menzies, of Avondale, co. Stirling, late of the 42nd highlanders.

Lineage.—The Robertsons of Struan, are unquestionably, one of the oldest and most eminent families in Scotland. It has always been the constant and unvarying tradition of the highlanders of Scotland, that they descend from the M'Donalds, Lords of the Isles; recent investigations prove they must derive from the ancient and original Earls of Atholl. The account here given shows that both views of the descent are correct. HENRY, 3rd Earl of Atholl, *d.* about 1220, and was *s.* by two co-heiresses,

Digitized by Google

I. ISABELLA, of whom presently.
II. FERELITH, m. Sir David de Hastings, who was Earl of Atholl in her right.

ISABELLA, the elder co-heiress m. 1st, Thomas de Galloway, who d. 1231; they had a son, PATRICK, who became Earl of Atholl: he was murdered in 1241, leaving no issue. She m. 2ndly, and apparently in the same year (1231), Alan Durward, high justiciar of Scotland, "who," Tytler says, "was the most accomplished knight and the best military leader in Scotland." He had the title of Earl of Atholl. By the second marriage, as above, Isabella had a dau.,

LORA, designed "Comitissa de Athollia" in the Chronicle of Melrose, who m. MALCOLM DE INGLIS, that is of the M'Donald family. Lora, Countess of Atholl, d. in 1269. Her elder son,

JOHN, Earl of Atholl, who left no issue by his marriage with Isabel, sister to King ROBERT BRUCE, was s. by his brother and male heir,

ANDREW, denominated "DE ATHOLIA" in public and private documents, particularly in the rolls of the Chamberlain of Scotland, where himself, his son, Duncan, and grandson, Robert, all appear under the designation of "De Athollia." He m. the co-heiress of Ewen de Glenerochie and Finnoch, in Strathern, who was son of Conan. Andrew de Atholia was s. by his son,

DUNCAN DE ATHOLIA, Earl of Atholl. From this ancestor of the Robertsons they are known among the highlanders of Scotland as "Clandonachy," or descendants of Duncan. He m. 1st, a dau. of Malcolm, Earl of Lennox, and had a son, I. ROBERT DE ATHOLIA, ancestor of the STRUAN family. Duncan, by his 2nd wife, presumed to have been a dau. of Angus More, Lord of the Isles, had a son, II. PATRICK DE ATHOLIA, who received from his father the barony of Lude, ancestor of the great Scottish family of ROBERTSON *of Lude*, now represented by Lieut.-Col. JAMES-ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of the 82nd regt., who is son and heir of the late Lieut Gen. William Robertson, of Lude, by Margaret, his wife, eldest dau. of George Haldane, Esq. of Glenagles, co. Perth, and present male heir of ROBERTSON *of Lude*. A younger branch of the Lude family were the ROBERTSONS *of Tullybelton, co. Perth*, represented by ROBERT-HENRY ROBERSTON, Esq. of Tullybelton.

ROBERT DE ATHOLIA (the eldest son of Duncan de Atholia) had by his first wife (dau. and co-hier of Sir John Stirling, of Glenuik) a dau. Jean, m. to Alexander Menzies, of Fothergill. By his second wife he had a son,

DUNCAN, mentioned in the Rotuli Scotiæ under the name of Duncanus de Atholia, dominus de Ranagh. He was s. by his son,

ROBERT, one of the most noted chiefs of his day. He arrested the murderers of JAMES I, and for this good service received a crown charter, erecting his whole lands into a free barony, dated in 1451, and also an honourable augmentation to his arms. He m. the Lady Margaret Stewart, by whom he had three sons,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
Robert, of Dalcabon, ancestor of SIR ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, who assumed the surname of COLYEAR, and was created a baronet in 1677. His son and successor, Sir DAVID COLYEAR, Bart., a military officer of reputation, was elevated to the Scottish Peerage as EARL OF PORTMORE, a dignity which remained with his descendants until the demise, issueless, of the late Earl of Portmore.
Patrick.

He *d. temp.* JAMES II, and was s. by his son,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, or son of Robert, which, from this date, became the designation of the family. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick, Lord Glammis, by whom he had,

DUNCAN, who predeceased his father.
ROBERT, who m. Isabell, dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, and *d. v. p.*, leaving a son,
WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.
Andrew, ancestor of the ROBERTSONS *of Ladykirk*, Edradynet, &c.
James, ancestor of the Robertsons of Kindrochit, Achlicks, &c.
Mary, m. to Andrew Moray, of Ogilvie and Abercairney, and had issue.

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, by whom he had,

Alexander, ancestor of the Robertsons of Faskally.
Margaret, m. to George, 7th Earl of Errol, and had issue.

He *d.* about 1506 or 1507, and was s. by his grandson,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, of Struan. He was killed in a feud with the Earl of Atholl. He was s. by his son,

ROBERT ROBERTSON, of Struan, who, by his wife, Marion, dau. and heiress of John M'Lan, of Ardnamurchan, had two sons, WILLIAM, his successor, and DONALD, who carried on the line of this family. The elder,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, of Struwan, obtained a charter of the barony of Struwan, dated 10 Nov. 1546, and m. a dau. of Menzies, of Menzies, but dying without issue, he was s. by his brother,

DONALD ROBERTSON, of Strowan, who m. Janet, dau. of Niel Stewart, of Foss, by whom he had one son,

ROBERT ROBERTSON, of Strowan, who got a charter of the lands of Rannach, Kinloch, &c., dated 14 Jan. 1600. He m. Agnes, dau. of Macdonald of Keppoch, and had, with a dau. Mary, m. to M'Intosh of Strone, four sons,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.
II. DONALD, called the Tutor of Strowan.
III. Duncan, Mor, of Drumachline, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Neil Stewart, of Foss, and had four sons,

1 JOHN, his heir, of Drumachine, who m. 1677, Cecilia, eldest dau. of Robert Stewart, of Fincastle, and was s. by his son,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of Drumachine, who m. 1703, Margaret, eldest dau. of Patrick Roberston, of Fascallie, and had two sons and a dau., viz.,

DUNCAN, of whom hereafter as inheritor of Struan.
Alexander, lieut.-col. in the service of the States General.
Emilia, m. to Capt. Donald Robertson.

2 Donald, whose son, Robert Bane, was father (with a dau., Margaret, m. to John Robertson, Esq.) of two sons,

Donald, capt. in the French service, who m. Emilia, dau. of Alexander Robertson, of Drumachine.
DUNCAN, who was father of ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, who *s.* to Struan, and of whom hereafter.

3 Duncan. 4 Patrick.

IV. James.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of Struan, m. Margaret, dau. of George Graeme, of Inchbrakie, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of Strowan, who being a minor during the wars of Montrose, the clan was led out by his uncle, Donald, the tutor of Struan, who took a very distinguished part in these wars. Alexander m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir James Drummond, of Machany, and by her had a son, Robert, who predeceased him, and a dau. Anne, m. to Hugh, 2nd son of Sir James Macdonald, of Slate. He m. 2ndly, Marion, dau of Gen. Baillie, of Thorwoodhead, and by her had two sons, ALEXANDER, his heir, and Duncan, who *d.* in 1718, leaving an only dau., Margaret, who *d. unm.* Alexander *d.* in 1687, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of Struan, celebrated as a poet, and for the part he took in the insurrections of 1690, 1715, and 1745. He *d. s. p.* in April, 1745, and the representation devolved on his kinsman,

DUNCAN ROBERTSON, of Drumachine (elder son of Alexander, of Drumachine, as before), who thereupon obtained possession of Strowan; by not having been included by name in the last act of indemnity, he was dispossessed, and the estate annexed to the Crown, in 1752. He m. Mey, dau. of William, Lord Nairn, and had, with a dau., Margaret, m. to Lawrence Oliphant, of Gask, and a younger son, Walter-Philip-Colyear, who *d. s. p.*, an elder son and heir,

COL. ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, to whom the estate was restored in 1784, but who *d. unm.* in 1822, when the succession devolved upon Alexander Robertson (son of Duncan, son of Robert Bane, as before). This gentleman, on 6 Dec. 1823, was served heir male of Talkie, and provision in general, to Col. Robertson, and expede a crown charter of resignation, dated 2nd, and sealed 20 June, 1824, under which he was infeft in the barony of Struan, 23 June, 1824. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of William Best, Esq. of Mansfield, co. York, by whom he had two sons, GEORGE-DUNCAN, his heir, and Francis, lost at sea, *unm.* He m. 2ndly, Jean, dau. of Gilbert Stewart, of Fincastle, and by her had two sons, Alexander and Robert-Joseph. He *d.* 20 March, 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-DUNCAN ROBERTSON, of Struan, major-gen. in the army, C.B., K.L., *b.* 29 April, 1766, who m. 31 May, 1799, Anne, dau. of James Outhwaite, Esq. of Richmond, Yorkshire, and had issue,

I. GEORGE-DUNCAN, his heir, the present STRUAN.
I. Mary-Anne, m. W. Jenkins, Esq., merchant of London, and *d.* 1849, leaving three daus., Anne-Phœbe, m. 1852, to Alexander Cooper, Esq.; Georgina; and Augusta-Janet.
II. Frances, *d.* 1851, *unm.*

Digitized by Google

Gen. Robertson, who passed upwards of thirty years in active service, and who received the cross of Imperial Austrian Order of Leopold, was s. at his decease, 1 July, 1842, by his son, the present STRUAN ROBERTSON.

Arms—Gu., three wolves' heads, erased, arg., armed and langued, az.; lying under the arms a wild man, chained, for a compartment.
Crest—A dexter arm and hand erect, holding a regal crown, all ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a serpent; sinister, a dove; the heads of each encircled with rays.
Motto—Virtutis gloria merces.
Seat—Ranach Barracks, Pitlochrie, co. Perth.

ROBERTSON OF PRENDERGUEST AND BROWNSBANK.

See ROBERTSON-GLASGOW *of Montgrenan.*

ROBERTSON OF LADYKIRK.

ROBERTSON, DAVID, Esq. of Ladykirk, co. Berwick, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 April, 1797; *m.* 10 Sept. 1834, Mary-Sarah, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Haggerston, Bart. of Ellingham, co. Northumberland, and co-heir of her mother, Margaret, only child and heir of William Robertson, Esq. of Ladykirk, and has surviving issue,

I. THOMAS-HAGGERSTON, *b.* 7 Nov. 1843.
I. Sarah, *m.* 1856, to Watson Askew, Esq. of Pallinsburn, Northumberland.
II. Alicia-Margaret.

Mr. Robertson, who is youngest son of the late Sir John Msjoribanks, Bart., so created in 1814, assumed his present surname on succeeding to the estates of his wife's maternal graudfather, who claimed to be the representative of a branch of the Robertsons of Struan.

Arms—Gu., three wolves' heads, erased, arg., armed and langued, az., with a wild man in chains lying under the escutcheon of arms.
Crest—A dexter hand holding an imperial crown, ppr.
Motto—Virtutis gloria merces.
Seat—Ladykirk, Berwick-on-Tweed.

ROBERTSON OF AUCHLEEKS.

ROBERTSON, ROBERT, Esq. of Auchleeks, Blair Athol, Perthshire, and Membland Hall, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Devon 1836, *b.* 7 Feb. 1777; *m.* 12 Feb. 1816, Bridget, dau. of George Atkinson, Esq. of Temple Sowerby, Westmoreland, and *d.* 23 March, 1859, having had issue,

I. ROBERT, *b.* 27 Dec. 1816; *m.* 4 Oct. 1848, his cousin, Emily Cay.
II. George, *b.* 22 June, 1822; *d.* in India, 13 April, 1848.
III. John, *b.* 20 Sept. 1824.
IV. William, *b.* 29 Jan. 1835.
V. Frank, *b.* 9 Feb. 1838.
I. Bridget.
II. Amelia, *m.* 19 Feb. 1844, to Edgar-Walter Garland, Esq. of Michaelstowe Hall, Essex, and of Woodcote Grove, Epsom, Surrey.
III. Mary, *m.* 23 July, 1846, to Lieut.-Col. Maxwell Hyslop, Bengal army.
IV. Harriet.
V. Louisa, *m.* 5 July, 1855, to her cousin, Lieut. Alexander Turnbull, Bengal army.
VI. Augusta.

Lineage.—The Auchleeks branch of the clan Donnachie, settled at Auchleeks for more than four hundred years, derives, in a direct line, from JAMES ROBERTSON, of Calvine 4th son of the 5th Baron of STRUAN.

DONALD ROBERTSON, first of Auchleeks, was 2nd son of the said James. He was father of CHARLES ROBERTSON, of Auchleeks, who *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Alexander Robertson, of Lude, who *d.* in 1615. Their son, DUNCAN ROBERTSON, of Auchleeks, had (by Beatrice his wife, dau. of Walter Robertson, of Downie, in Strathardle) a son, DONALD ROBERTSON, of Auchleeks, who *m.* Helen, dau. of — Bruce, of Cultmalundie, and was father of CHARLES ROBERTSON, of Auchleeks, who *m.* a dau. of — Robertson, of Faskally, and was *s.* by his son,

DUNCAN ROBERTSON, of Auchleeks, who *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of — Stewart, of Killichassee, in Strathlay, and had by her two daus., viz.,

I. AKELIA, *m.* to her cousin, John Robertson, of Glen-Tilt.
II. HELEN, *m.* to George Robertson, of Auchnagie.

Duncan Robertson *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of — Campbell, of Kinlock, and had by her,

I. ROBERT, of Auchleeks, whose son, DUNCAN ROBERTSON, Esq. of Auchleeks, sold that estate in 1821, to his cousin, ROBERT ROBERTSON, Esq., 9th laird.
II. Alexander, *m.* and had issue.

The eldest dau.,

AMELIA ROBERTSON, *m.* 1763, JOHN ROBERTSON, Esq. eldest son of John, who was brother of CHARLES ROBERTSON, Esq. of Auchleeks, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, 9th and present laird of Auchleeks.
II. Christian, *m.* William McNeish Porter, Esq., and left issue,

John. Robert.
Isabella, *m.* to Alexander Morrison, Esq. of Hilton Mye, near Kelso, and Pengelly, Cheshunt.
Amelia-Anne. Mary.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as ROBERTSON *of Struan.*
Seats—Auchleeks House, Blair Athol; and Membland Hall, Yealmpton, Devon.

ROBERTSON OF INSHES.

ROBERTSON, ARTHUR-JOHN, Esq. of Inshes, co. Inverness, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1st, 18 March, 1824. Marianne, only child of Richard Pattinson, Esq. of Petite Cote, Western District, Upper Canada, and by her (who *d.* 16 Sept. 1836) has issue,

I. ARTHUR-MASTERTON, capt. 4th dragoon guards, *b.* 9 Jan. 1826; *m.* 28 Dec. 1858, Louisa, eldest dau. of the late Col. McAlpin, of the 15th light-dragoons, and has issue, Arthur-Keith-Stewart-Mackenzie, *b.* 20 Dec. 1859.
II. Thomas-Gilleon, *b.* 1827, late of the 79th highlanders, drowned 6 Jan. 1857, crossing the River Detroit on the ice.
I. Julia-Isabella, *m.* 19 July, 1847, to William-John Rennie, Esq. of Dainville, Kirkcudbrightshire, and has issue.
II. Helen-Rose, *m.* Dec. 1851, to George Mackay, M.D., H.E.I.C.'s service.

Mr. Robertson *m.* 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1840, Charlotte-Maria-Bearda, dau. of T.-B. Batard, Esq. of Sydenham, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1842) has had one dau., Charlotte-Caroline-Bearda.

Lineage.—The Robertsons of Inshes are a branch of the great house of STRUAN, unquestionably one of the oldest and most distinguished in Scotland.

DUNCAN, 3rd baron of Struan, who *m.* a dau. of the family of Graham, and had two sons: the elder, ROBERT, 4th baron of Struan, a noted chieftain of his time, was ancestor of the STRUAN line (*see* ROBERTSON *of Struan*); and the 2nd,

DUNCAN, who settled, *temp.* King JAMES I, at Inverness, was ancestor of the ROBERTSONS *of Inshes.* His son, ROBERT, was father of JOHN, who assumed the surname of ROBERTSON, which his descendants bear to this day. This John, who granted a charter to Thomas Mushet, burgess of Inverness, dated 20 April, 1448, in which he is styled "filius et hæres Roberti filii et heredis Duncani," &c., *d.* towards the end of the reign of JAMES III, leaving two sons, LAURENCE, his heir, and WILLIAM, who continued the line as hereafter. The elder son, LAURENCE ROBERTSON, who obtained by purchase from the monastry of Inverness, a charter of property in that town, dated A.D. 1517, left a son, JOHN ROBERTSON, who was served heir to his father, *temp.* King JAMES V, but dying *s. p.* in 1536, he was *s.* by his uncle,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, of Inverness, who left a son and successor,

JOHN ROBERTSON, burgess of Inverness, called "Stalwarth John," from his great strength and courage, who acquired lands in the neighbourhood, and was standard-bearer to Lord Lovat, at Lochlochy, in 1544. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Hugh Rose, of Kilravock, by whom he had two

Digitized by Google

sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and Laurence. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Fearn, of Pitcullen, and by her (with a dau., *m.* to a son of the Lord Lovat) had three sons, William, the younger, progenitor of the ROBERTSONS *of Kindeace*; James, from whom the ROBERTSONS *of Shipland* derive; and John. The eldest son and heir by his 1st wife,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, the elder, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Paterson, of Inshes, by Agnes, his wife, dau. of Rose, of Kilravock, and by her had, with a younger, son, James, who went to Poland, and *d. s. p.*, an elder son and heir,

JOHN ROBERTSON, of Inshes, who *m.* Janet Sinclair, of the family of Rattar, and had issue, John Robertson, *d. temp.* CHARLES I, and was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, of Inshes, who was bred to the law, and studied at Leyden with the celebrated Sir George Mackenzie. He *m.* 1st, in 1668, Margaret, dau. of Hugh Rose, of Kilravock, and by her (who *d.* in the following year) had a dau., who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Sabilla, dau. of Sir Thomas Mackenzie, of Pluscarty, brother of George, Earl of Seaforth. By her Inshes had three sons and three daus., viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Inverness, receiver-gen. of the customs, who *m.* a dau. of Provost Coutts, of Montrose, and had, with other issue, a son, William, a merchant in Holland, who *m.* and had, with two daus., a son, Peter, lieut.-colin the army.
III. Hugh, a merchant in Inverness, who *d.* in 1703; he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Aitchison, of Lydserf, and had several children.
I. Jean, *m.* to Duncan-More Robertson, brother of Alexander Robertson, of Struan, and had by him an only child, wife of Macdonald, of Glentilten, co. Perth.
II. Janet, *m.* to Rose, of Holm.
III. Marjory, *m.* to Capt. John Pearson, of Montrose.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN ROBERTSON, of Inshes, *m.* 1703, Barbara, dau. of Col. John Balfour, of Ferny (2nd son of John, 3rd Lord Burleigh), by his wife, Barbara, dau. of Arthur Ross, the last archbishop of St. Andrew's, and sister of Anne, wife of John, 4th Lord Balmerino, father of Arthur, the ill-fated Lord Balmerino of 1745, and had (with two daus., Barbara, *m.* to Duncan Forbes, merchant in Inverness; and Sibilla) a son and heir,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, of Inshes, who *m.* 1st, Jean, dau. of Col. William Murray, 3rd son of Sir John Murray, of Philiphaugh, and by her had several children, of whom only two sons and two daus. survived, viz., ARTHUR, his heir; Thomas, capt. in the army, who served with great distinction in the East Indies, along with Major Munro, &c.; Barbara, *m.* to Lieut. William Fraser; and Johanna. Mr. Robertson *m.* a second time, and had another dau., Margaret. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ARTHUR ROBERTSON, Esq. of Inshes, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of James Laurie, Esq. of Burngrange and Lappie co. Kinross, and niece of Col. James Masterton, M.P. for Stirling, A.D.C. to the Duke of Cumberland, at Culloden. By her Inshes had issue,

I. MASTERTON, his heir.
II. William, who *m.* Miss Cockerel, and left an only son, Arthur, who *d. unm.* at Halifax, Nova Scotia, where he was collector of customs.
III. James, capt. R.N., *m.* and has issue.
IV. Simon-Fraser, an officer in the E.I.C.'s service, *d. unm.*, deputy-adjutant-gen. at Bombay.
V. Thomas, an officer in the E.I.C.'s service, *s.* to his brother's appointment, drowned in the "Lady Jane Dundas," East Indiaman, together with his brother-in-law, Drummond, of Keltie.
I. Christian.
II. Jane, *m.* to Major Dale, A.D.C. to Governor Duncan, *d. s. p.*
III. Catherine, *m.* to Dr. Drummond, of Keltie, in Perthshire, and left an only dau., who *d.* young.
IV. Barbara-Balfour, *m.* to Provost John Ross, of Inverness, banker.
V. Anne, *m.* to Capt. Thomas Park, 71st regt.

Inshes *d.* 9 Oct. 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MASTERTON ROBERTSON, Esq. of Inshes, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Capt. Charles Sherer, by his wife, Mary, dau. of John Shaw, Esq. of Kendal co. Westmoreland, and had issue, ARTHUR-JOHN, now of Inshes; Charles-Thomas, who *d.* in 1825; and Mary-Catherine, who *d.* young. He *d.* in Oct. 1827.

Arms—Gu., three wolves' heads, erased, arg., armed and langued, az., within a bordure (sometimes ongrailed) of the last.
Crest—A swan, ppr. This was the original crest of the

descendants of DUNCAN I, King of Scotland, and is still borne by Robertson of Inshes, who springs from the Struan family, previous to the acquisition by the latter of the crest of the imperial crown, held up by a dexter hand, which was awarded for the services rendered by Robert, the 4th Baron of Struan.
Motto—Recte faciendo neminem timeas.
Seat—Inshes, Inverness.

ROBERTSON OF KINDEACE.

ROBERTSON, CHARLES, Esq. of Kindeace, Greenyards and Glencalvie, co. Ross, J.P. and D.L., major in the army, served with the 78th Ross-shire highlanders at the taking of Java, *b.* 26 July, 1790; *m.* 12 Aug. 1816, Helen, 4th dau. and co-heir of the late Patrick Cruikshank, Esq. of Stracathro, co. Forfar, by Marjory his wife, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Gerard, D.D. of King's College, Aberdeen, and has had issue,

I. WILLIAM-CRUIKSHANK, *b.* 17 May, 1817; *m.* 5 Sept. 1860, Euphemia Gordon, youngest dau. of Major Donald Mackay, 70th regt.
II. Patrick-Gerard, *b.* 3 Feb. 1819; *d. unm.* in Australia, 17 April, 1854.
III. Charles-Henry, *b.* 14 June, 1821; *d.* 16 Feb. 1822.
IV. Charles, *b.* 20 April, 1831.
I. Mary-Chisholm, *m.* 15 July, 1845, Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has issue.
II. Margaret-Amy, *m.* 27 July, 1852, to James-Falconer Gillanders, Esq. of Highfield, Ross-shire, and has issue.

Lineage.—The ROBERTSONS *of Kindeace* branched off, about the year 1544, from the ROBERTSONS *of Inshes*, who were an offshoot of Struan.

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, younger son of John Robertson (ancestor of the Robertsons of Inshes) by his wife, a dau. of Fearn, of Pitcullen, obtained from his father, in patrimony, several lands about Inverness. This gentleman, having acquired great riches by commerce, purchased extensive estates, viz., in 1615, the lands of Orkney, in the shire of Nairn; and in 1639, the lands of Kindeace, &c., in Ross-shire, which last became the chief title of the family. He *m.* Elspeth, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Howison, minister of Inverness, and had six sons and three daus. The eldest surviving son and successor,

GILBERT ROBERTSON, Esq. of Kindeace, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Colin Mackenzie, Esq. of Kincraig, co. Ross, and had (with two daus., Frances and Janet, who both *m.* and left a numerous issue) three sons, William, who *d. unm.*; COLIN, his father's heir; and George. Gilbert Robertson was *s.* by his son.

COLIN ROBERTSON, Esq. of Kindeace, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Sir Robert Munro, Bart. of Fowlis, who *d.* in 1668, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
George, sheriff-depute and commissary of Ross, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Barber, Esq. of Aldowrie, co. Inverness, and had two sons,

1 Andrew, sheriff-substitute of Ross, and writer in Dingwall, who *m.* and left George, *d. unm.*; Colin *m.* and had issue; Dixie, *m.* and had issue; Mary, *d. unm.*; Anne, *m.* to John Gladstone, Esq. of Liverpool (afterwards Sir John Gladstone, Bart.), and *d.* 1835; Elisabeth, *d. unm.*; and Johanna.
2 David, a merchant in London, who *d. s. p.*

Robert, minister of Edderton, in Easter Ross
James, bred to the sea.

Colin Robertson was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, Esq. of Kindeace, a cavalry officer, who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Robert Robertson, Esq. of Shipland, and had, with a dau., two sons, CHARLES, and Archibald. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Munro, Bart. of Fowlis, but had no further issue. He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

CHARLES ROBERTSON, Esq. of Kindeace, who *m.* Janet, only dau. of Hugh Rose, Esq. of Clova, co. Nairn, by Frances his wife, only dau. of Eneas Macleod, Esq. of Cadboll, co Ross, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Hugh, a planter in Jamaica, where he died.
Charles, a merchant in London.
Roderick, an officer in the army
Archibald, a planter in Demerara, where he died.
Robert, H.E.I.C. medical service, *d.* of a locked jaw, occasioned by the bite of a snake.
Duncan, a merchant in New Orleans, who *d.* there.

Digitized by Google

Harry, late of the Trinity House, London, who *m.* 1804, Julia, relict of Charles Pennick, Esq. of Iregembo, J.P. for Cornwall, and has issue, two sons and five daus.,

1 Charles, *b.* 26 Aug. 1805, in the Trinity House.
2 James-Court, H.E.I.C.'s service, *b.* 27 Sept. 1811.
1 Janet, *m.* 1825, to William-Pit Burne, Esq.
2 Mary-Isabella.
3 Julia, who *d.* in 1823.
4 Catherine-Susanna. 5 Lydia.

John, capt. H.E.I.C.'s service, killed in storming a fort in India.
Catherine, *m.* to Mr. Alexander Guthrie, of Edinburgh, and *d.* in 1827.

Mr. Robertson was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, Esq. of Kindeace, J.P. and D.L., major of the county militia, *b.* 2 Feb. 1765, who *m.* 20 Dec. 1789, Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander Chisholm, of Chisholm, co. Inverness, and had two sons,

CHARLES, his heir, now of Kindeace.
Alexander-Chisholm, *b.* 1794, an officer in the 24th regt. and 42nd royal highlanders; *d. unm.* on his passage to India to join his corps, in 1821.

Major Robertson *d.* 7 April, 1844.

Arms—Gu., three wolves' heads, erased, arg., armed and langued, az., with a wild man in chains lying under the escutcheon of the arms.
Crest—A dexter hand, holding up an imperial crown ppr.
Motto—Virtutis gloria merces.
Seat—Kindeace.

ROBERTSON-WALKER OF GILGARRAN.

ROBERTSON-WALKER, JAMES, Esq. of Gilgarran, co. Cumberland, J.P. high sheriff 1841, post-capt. R.N., *b.* 22 June, 1783; *m.* 1st, 24 June, 1824, Ann, dau. of the late William Walker, Esq. of Gilgarran, and heiress of her brother, William Walker, Esq.; and 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1856, Katherine, dau. of John Mackenzie, Esq., J.P., D.L., and sheriff-sub. of co. Ross, son of J. Mackenzie, of Lethercroe. Capt. Robertson Walker, who was mate of the "Victory" (Lord Nelson's ship) at Trafalgar, *d.* 26 Oct. 1858.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient baronial house of LUDE.

JOHN ROBERTSON, of Arnhill, younger son of ROBERTSON of Guy, a cadet of Lude, *m.* Janet, dau. of Steward of Bonskied, co. Perth, and was father of

THE REV. JAMES ROBERTSON, minister of Loch Broom, co. Ross, *b. circ.* 1701; he *m.* 1751, Anne, 2nd dau. of Murdoch Mackenzie, of Letterewe, and by her (who *d.* in 1791) left at his decease, in March, 1776, six sons and two daus., viz., I. John, who *d. unm.* in 1776; II. Alexander, who served as a capt. in the army, and *d.* in Nova Scotia; III. JAMES, of whom we treat; IV. Charles, of London, deceased; V. Hector, *d. unm.*; VI. Murdoch, a distinguished officer in the British naval service, *m.* Miss MacRae, and left issue; I. Janet, *m.* to Alexander Mackenzie, of Badachroe; II. Margaret, *m.* to John Fisher, Esq. of Rothesay, Bute. The 3rd son,

JAMES ROBERTSON, Esq., J.P. and D.L., and many years collector of customs at the Port of Stornoway, *m.* 1781, his cousin-german, Annabella, dau. of John Mackenzie, Esq. of Letterewe, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1840, having had issue,

JAMES, of Gilgarran.
Murdoch, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of John Higgin, Esq. of Lancaster, and left a son, James.
John, *m.* Barbara, eldest dau. of Francis Shand, Esq. of Liverpool, and had two sons and a dau.
Johanna.
Katharine, *m.* to Lewis McIver, Esq. of Gress.
Anne. Margaret. Annabella.
Hectorina, *m.* to the Rev. William-Scott Moncreiffe, minister of Pennicuick, N.B.

Arms, &c.—As ROBERTSON *of Struan.*
Seats—Gilgarran, near Whitehaven, co. Cumberland.

ROBERTSON OF KINLOCHMOIDART.

ROBERTSON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Kinlochmoidart, co. Inverness, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 May, 1802; *m.* 19 April, 1828, Sarah Adams, eldest dau. of James Beck, Esq. of Priors Hardwick, co. Warwick, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-JAMES, capt. 30th regt., *b.* 10 June, 1829; *m.* 14 May, 1857, Matilda-Helen, dau. of Frederic-Sidney Crawley, Esq.
II. William-David-Alexander, *b.* 4 Aug. 1834.
III. William-Adstruther, *b.* 4 Aug. 1839.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the great and eminent house of Robertson, of Struan, chief of the numerous clans of the name in the Highlands of Perthshire, so distinguished, by the martial and literary acquirements of its members, and also by their large territorial possessions.

JOHN ROBERTSON, the first of Muirton, co. Elgin, 2nd son of ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, Baron of Struan, by the Lady Elizabeth Stewart his wife, dau. of the Earl of Athol, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Chrichton, of Frendraught, only son and heir of William, 3rd Lord Chrichton, by Lady Margaret Stewart his wife, dau. of JAMES II, King of Scotland. By this lady, he was father of

GILBERT ROBERTSON, of Muirton, who *m.* Janet, dau. of John Reid, Esq. of Ackenhead, and sister of the celebrated Bishop Reid, of Orkney, and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID ROBERTSON, of Muirton, who *m.* a dau. of — Innis, Esq., and was father of

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, Esq. of Muirton, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Andrew Petrie, Esq., and their eldest son, who left issue,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, of Gladney, co. Fife, *m.* a dau. of Dr. Mitchell, and was father of

THE REV. WILLIAM ROBERTSON, one of the ministers of Edinburgh, who *m.* Miss Pitcairn, of Dreghorn, and had issue.* Their eldest son,

DR. WILLIAM ROBERTSON, *b.* in 1721, principal of the University of Edinburgh, royal historiographer, and author of the *History of Scotland*, &c., *m.* his cousin, Miss Nesbett, and *d.* 1793, leaving issue,

DAVID, of whom presently.
WILLIAM, one of the lords of session, as Lord Robertson, *d. s. p.*
James, general in the army, *d. unm.*
Mary, *m.* to Patrick Brydone, Esq., and was mother of the Countess of Minto.
Eleanor, *m.* to John Russell, Esq.

Dr. Robinson's son,

LIEUT.-COL. DAVID ROBERTSON, *b.* 7 Aug. 1764, served with great distinction, and raised the first Malay regt. in Ceylon. He *m.* 2 Oct. 1799, Margaretta MacDonald, of Kinlochmoidart, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Alexander MacDonald, of the 71st regt., sister and heiress of Lieut.-Col. Donald MacDonald, governor of Tobago, and assumed in consequence the name of MacDonald. By her (who *d.* 1844) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Kinlochmoidart.
II. James, capt. 9th Madras native infantry.
III. David, capt. R.N., who was severely wounded in New Zealand, *m.* Caroline, youngest dau. of James Beck, Esq. of Priors Hardwick, and has issue.
I. Susan. II. Mary.
III. Isabella, *m.* to Robert M. Steele, Esq.
IV. Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Wight.
V. Eleanor. VI. Elizabeth.
VII. Jessie, *m.* to the Rev. John-Gibson M'Vicar, of Moffat.

Lieut.-Col. Robertson *d.* 7 Sept. 1845.

Arms—Gu., three crescents, interlaced or, between as many wolves' heads, erased, arg., armed and langued, az., all within a bordure of the third, charged with eight mullets of the first.
Crest—A dexter hand issuing from a cloud, holding up a wheatsheaf, ppr.
Seat—Kinlochmoidart, Strontian, co. Inverness.

ROBINSON OF WIDMERPOOL.

ROBINSON, FREDERICK, Esq. of Widmerpool, co. Nottingham, and Broxholme, co. Lincoln, D.L., and high sheriff of Notts, 1827.

Lineage.—The late JAMES ROBINSON, Esq. (son of George and Mary Robinson) purchased, little more than a half century ago, the estate of Widmerpool, Notts. He *d.* in 1817, leaving (by Anne his wife, with two daus.) four sons, viz., FREDERICK, now of Widmerpool Hall; James-John, in holy orders (who *m.* and had issue, an only son,

* Mary, one of the issue, *m.* the Rev. James Syme, and had an only child, ELEANORA, who *m.* in 1777, Henry Brougham, Esq. of Brougham, and was mother of HENRY, LORD BROUGHAM AND VAUX.

Digitized by Google

youth of much promise, and heir to the whole estate, who d prematurely, and a dau., Arabella-Martha, m. 1845, to the Hon. Capt. Edmund-Gambier Monckton); and George.

Arms—Gu., three wolves' heads erased, arg., armed and langued, az., under the escutcheon, a wild man lying chained.
Crest—A dexter hand holding up an imperial crown.
Motto—Virtutis gloria merces.
Seat—Widmerpool Hall, Notts.

ROBINSON OF SILKSWORTH.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM-ROBINSON, Esq. of Silksworth Hall, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., b. 17 July, 1804; m. 2 May, 1839, his 2nd cousin, Sarah-Dorothy, only surviving dau. of William Grey, Esq. of Norton, co. Durham, and by her has issue,

I. WILLIAM-GREY, b. 14 Aug. 1846.
II. Thomas-Middleton, b. 27 Jan. 1849.
III. John-George, b. 19 Aug. 1852.
I. Sarah-Margaret. II. Elizabeth-Joanna.
III. Mary-Ann. IV. Harriet-Grey.

Mr. Robinson is the 2nd surviving son of the late Lieut.-Col. Thomas-Robinson Grey, of Norton, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., and by a royal licence, dated 22 Sept. 1838, he and his issue were authorized to take the surname of ROBINSON only, and also bear the arms of Robinson.

Lineage.—[GREY (*see* THOMAS-ROBINSON GREY) *of Norton.*] THOMAS ROBINSON, Esq. of Sunderland, near the sea, co. Durham, m. 1727, Margaret, eldest dau. (and co-heir, with her sister Anne, the wife of Sir William Middleton, Bart., M.P. of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland) of William Ettrick, Esq. of Silksworth, by Elizabeth, his wife, who was eldest dau. and co-heir of George Middleton, Esq. of Silksworth, by Anne, his wife, sole child and heiress of Thomas Ayre, Esq. of Bishop-Wearmouth, and by her, who was buried 27 March, 1762, had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, living in 1735, *d. s. p* in 1736.
I. Anne, m. 8 Sept. 1757, Chipchase Grey, Esq. of Norton, and had, with other issue,
THOMAS-ROBINSON GREY, Esq., late of Norton, deceased, who, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hogg, Esq., had, with other issue, the present
WILLIAM-ROBINSON ROBINSON, Esq., who assumed that name, as above-mentioned.
II. Margaret, *d. unm.* 25 March, 1819.
III. Elizabeth, m. 20 April, 1763, Adam Scott, M.D. of Sunderland, by whom she had no issue. She *d.* 6 Sept. 1785.

Mr. Robinson *d.* 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq. of Bishop-Wearmouth, capt. in the drags., baptized 23 Nov. 1727; m. 5 Aug. 1755, Elizabeth, dau. of Buckley Butler, of Kilkenny, Ireland, by whom (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1818) he had an only surviving son and heir,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq. of Silksworth Hall, who *s.* to that estate as heir of entail, on the death of his great-aunt, Lady Middleton, in 1763. He was *b.* 21 June, 1757, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1834, *unm.*, devising by his will, dated 19 Dec. 1827, the family estates to his cousin, the above-mentioned

WILLIAM ROBINSON GREY, Esq., who, pursuant to the terms of his will, has assumed the name and arms of ROBINSON.

Arms—Vert, gutté d'eau, on a chevron, between three bucks, trippant, or, as many cinquefoils, gu.
Crest—On a wreath of the colours, a buck, or, supporting with his dexter fore-leg an escutcheon, quarterly, gu. and gold, in the 1st quarter a cross flory, arg.
Motto—Post Nubila Phœbus.
Seat—Silksworth Hall, near Sunderland.

ROBINSON OF KNAPTON HOUSE.

ROBINSON, SIR HENRY, Knt. of Knapton House, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., standard-bearer and lieut. commanding the Queen's body-guard of gentlemen-at-arms, *b.* 1805; m. 1842, Lucy, youngest dau. of the late William-Dodge-Cooper Cooper, Esq. of Toddington Manor, Beds (*see* COOPER *of Toddington Manor*), and has issue,

I. HENRY-MATTHEW, *b.* 1851.
I. Constance. II. Elizabeth-Caroline.
III. Lucy-Maria-Henrietta.
IV. Georgina-Lindsay.

Sir Henry is only son of the late GEORGE ROBINSON, Esq. of Knapton House, by Hannah, his wife, dau. of Henry Atkinson, Esq. of Bacton, co. Norfolk.

Seat—Knapton House, near North Walsham, Norfolk.

ROBSON OF HOLTBY.

ROBSON, THOMAS, Esq. of Holtby, N.R., co. York, D.L., *b.* 14 May, 1784; m. 18 March, 1806, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Sir William Young, Bart. of Delaford, Bucks, and had issue,

THOMAS-WILLIAM, in holy orders, *b.* 4 March, 1807; m. 9 Nov. 1843, dau. of Michael Stewart, Esq. of Newton Stewart, co. Tyrone, Ireland.
George-Young, *b.* 28 Jan. 1810; m. 17 July, 1843, Anne, dau. of John-Jolliffe Tuffnell, Esq. of Langleys, Essex.
James-Pickering, *b.* 26 March, 1814; m. 18 April, 1843, Jane, dau. of Timothy Holmes, Esq. of Bury St. Edmunds.
Charles, *b.* 1 Sept. 1821.
Henry, *b.* 17 Aug. 1828.
Anne-Sophia.
Caroline, m. to John Hutton, Esq. of Sowber Hill, Yorkshire.
Elizabeth. Mary.
Louisa. Charlotte. *d.* 9 Dec. 1846.

Lineage.—THOMAS ROBSON, having disposed of the family property at Heighinton, co. Durham, settled in Yorkshire about the year 1740, and m. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Leonard Wasse, Esq. of Fleetham, Yorkshire, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1760, having had issue,

I. Thomas, m. 1783, Ann, dau. of Christopher Pickering, Esq. of Crake Hall, Yorkshire, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1797, leaving issue,
THOMAS, his heir, of Holtby.
Pickering, *d.* 16 Dec. 1810, *unm.*
James, *d. unm.* 1851
II. James, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Cornelius Harrison, Esq. of Stubhouse.
I. Jane, *d. unm.*
II. Mary, m. the Rev. Edward Holmes, of Scorton.
III. Elizabeth, m. William Prest, Esq. of Askew.

Arms—As., a chev., erm., between three boars' heads, couped, or.
Crest—Out of a mural coronet, az., a boar's head and neck, erminois.
Seat—Holtby House, Yorkshire.

ROCH OF WOODBINE HILL.

ROCH, GEORGE, Esq. of Woodbine Hill, co. Waterford, *b.* 15 April, 1819.

Lineage.—SIR JOHN ROCH, of Tourin, *b.* 1507, son of George Roch, Lord Roch and Fermoy; m. 1535, Johanna FitzGerald, dau. of the Lord of Stranecally, by whom he had an only son,

JAMES ROCH, of Tourin, who m. Margaret Butler of the house of Ormonde, and dying in 1567, left by her a son,

THEOBALD ROCH, of Tourin and Cregg, who m. 1566, Ellen Fitzgerald, of the Desmond family (of the house of Kerry-currihy), and had issue five sons,

I. GEORGE. II. John.
III. Maurice. IV. Ulick.
V. David.

He *d.* at an advanced in 1635. His eldest son,

GEORGE ROCH, of Tourin and Glynn, succeeded. At the breaking out of the rebellion of 1641, we find the disposition made by the brothers for the maintenance of the remaining family property, to be as follows:—George and Ulick were settled at Glynn; John, at Tourin; and David, on the Cork estates. The brothers were all present at the several conflicts of Cappoquin, Knockmourne, Mothill, Lismore, and Dungarvon, and at all these showed themselves devoted adherents of the Stewarts, which drew upon them the hostility of the lord protector, and eventually their attainder by the English Parliament. Two only, George and John, survived these disasters. They withdrew in exile to Flan

Digitized by Google

ders, where they found their prince, for whom they had undergone so much, also a fugitive and wanderer. It is recorded of them that, along with their kinsman, Maurice, Lord Roch and Fermoy (also attainted), they shared their military pay with CHARLES, served which that monarch wholly overlooked at the period of his restoration. George Roch *d.* of his wounds, in exile, about the year 1658, and bequeathed to his brother's care his only son,

JAMES ROCH, col. in King WILLIAM'S army at the relief of Derry, *b.* at Kinsale, 29 Sept. 1658. In the Williamite army he soon attained the rank of col., and at the memorable siege of Derry distinguished himself by his almost Roman heroism. When Kirke, the gen. sent to the relief of the beleagured town, arrived off Lough Foyle, he found a strong boom or barricade, stretched across the harbour's mouth, so as effectually to preclude the passage of his ships. In despair, he would have sailed away without any communication with the defenders of Derry, when Col. Roch offered to swim to the town, bearing despatches. He did so, having attached bullets to the letters, that he might sink them in the event of his own capture, and returned to his companions; but having been repeatedly fired upon by the Irish troops who lined the banks, his jawbone was broken, and three muskets balls were lodged in different parts of his body. For this heroic feat he was, during the remainder of his life, honourably called "the Swimmer," and he received from the King the more substantial reward of certain ferries of Ireland, along with fifteen of the forfeited estates. The latter were lost to him by the Act of Resumption, and parliament in lieu, voted him a sum of money. Col. Roch *m.* 1st, in 1693, Elizabeth Gough, dau. of the bishop of Limerick, and had issue, a son and dau., who were named after the King and Queen, and had the honour of having their Majesties for sponsors,

I. William, *b.* 1695, *d.* 29 July, 1723; having had a son, James Roch, who *d.* on the day following, aged nine months. He was buried, with his infant, in the family vault of Churchtown, co. Waterford,
I. Mary, *b.* in 1694; *m.* 17 Nov. 1709, to Capt. Benjamin Greene (of the Kilmanahan family).

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1700, Mrs. Hanbury, relict of John Hanbury, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1755) had a son and successor,

I. JAMES, of whom hereafter.

Col. Roch was high sheriff of the co. Waterford in 1714. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1722, in his 65th year. His son, by his 2nd marriage,

JAMES ROCH, Esq. of Glyn Castle, near Carrick-on-Suir, and afterwards of Dungarvan, *b.* 1707, was twice married. By Anna-Maria his 1st wife (who *d.* 9 July, 1725) he had issue, a son, JAMES, his heir. Mr. Roch *m.* 2ndly, 3 March, 1730-31, Melian, dau. of Samuel Holmes, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1755) had issue,

I. William, of Lehard, *m.* Mary, dau of Ambrose Lane, of the co. Tipperary, by whom he had,
Sampon, *m.* his cousin Melian, dau. of James Roch, Esq. of Odell Lodge, and *d. s. p.* 17 Feb. 1747.
William.
Ambrose, *m.* Regina-Maria, dau. of Col. D'Alton. This lady was authoress of *The Children of the Abbey.*
Luke.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Mr. Thomas; and 2ndly, Mr. Wogan. Johanna.
II. Luke, lieut. in the army, and collector of Kilkenny city, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Waring, Esq. who predeceased him, *s. p.* He *d.* in 1781.
I. Melian, *m.* Beverly Usher, Esq. of Canty, co. Waterford.
II. Andriah, *m.* in May, 1757, to Matthew Jones, Esq., collector of Youghal, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1819, leaving two daus.; Maria, who *d. unm.*; and Melian, *m.* in 1782, Samuel Hayman, Esq. of Youghal (*see* HAYMAN *of South Abbey*), and *d.* in 1835.

He *d.* 28 Jan. 1740-41, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES ROCH, Esq. of Odell Lodge and Woodbine Hill, who *m.* Isabella, elder dau. of John Osborne Odell, Esq. of Mount Odell, co. Waterford, and had a dau. Melian, *m.* to Sampson Roch, Esq., and three sons deceased. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, relict of Thomas Welsh, Esq. of Killongford, co. Waterford, and left by her (at his decease 2 Dec. 1792) one son,

GEORGE-BUTLER ROCH, Esq. of Woodbine Hill, *b.* 23 May, 1784; *m.* 22 Oct. 1813, Jane, dau. of William Wilkinson, Esq., and has had issue,

I. GEORGE, now of Woodbine Hill.
II. James, *b.* 12 Sept. 1822; *m.* in 1851, Mary-Jane, dau. of John Melen, Esq. of Chalford, England, and *d.* 1859, leaving issue, one son and a dau.

III. Sampson, assist.-surg. roy. art., *b.* 21 June, 1829.
I. Mary.
II. Melian, *m.* to Col. Henry-D. Sheppard, late 19th native infantry, Hon. E. I. Co.'s service.
III. Selina, *m.* 1855, John Sheppard, late commander India navy.
IV. Jane, *m.* 1849, to Henry Peard, Esq. of Carrigeen Hall, co. Cork.
V. Sarah, deceased.

Mr. Roch *d.* 18 June, 1859.

Arms—Gu., three roaches, naiant, in pale.
Crest—An osprey, or sea eagle, standing on a cliff, ppr., the wings extended, arg., membered, or, in the dextor claw a roach, as in the arms.
Motto—Mon Dieu est ma Roche.
Seat—Woodbine Hill, Youghal, co. Waterford.

ROCHE OF GRANAGH CASTLE.

ROCHE, STEPHEN, Esq. of Granagh Castle, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Thomas Redington, Esq. of Rye Hill, co. Galway, and has issue.

Lineage.—The family of ROCHE *of Limerick* has branched from that of Castletown-Roche, co. Cork.

JOHN ROCHE, of Castletown-Roche, descended from the Viscounts Fermoy, was a member of the Catholic Parliament or Council, held at Kilkenny during the civil wars, and his name appears as such to the declaration of the Irish Roman Catholics in 1641. His eldest son,

ROBERT ROCHE, *m.* Juliana O'Moore, dau. of Alexander O'Moore, of Ballina, co Kildare, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

STEPHEN ROCHE, known by the designation of *Dov* or *Black*, from his complexion, whose estate, already injured by composition in the time of CROMWELL, was entirely forfeited under WILLIAM III. Compelled in consequence to leave the co. of Cork, he retired to Kilrush in Clare, and afterwards took up his abode at Pallas, co. Limerick, in the vicinity of his brother-in-law, William Apjohn, Esq. He *m.* Anastasia, elder dau. and co-heir of Thomas Lysaght, Esq. (the other co-heir, Catherine, was the wife of Mr. Apjohn), and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ROCHE, Esq., *b.* 1638, who *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of Philip Stacpole, Esq. of Mountcashel, Kilneen and Kilcoman, co. Clare, and had, with other issue,

I. STEPHEN, his heir.
II. John, who *m.* Miss Harold, cousin of Gen. Harold, of the Saxon service, and had a dau.,
Mary-Anne, who *m.* John Meade, Esq. of Limerick.
III. Philip, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Kelly, Esq. of Limerick, and had issue,
1 John, who *m.* Miss Whyte, dau. of Charles Whyte, Esq. of Leixlip, and had a son,
Philip, of Donore, co. Kildare, who *m.* the Hon. Anna-Maria Plunket, dau. of Randall, 13th Lord Dunsany, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rear-Admiral Ryder Burton, R.N.) had one son, John, capt. in the 2nd life guards, and two daus., Randaliana, *m.* to Lord Trimlestown, and Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1830, to Thomas, late Lord Louth.
2 Charles, who *m.* his cousin, Miss Whyte, and had, with other issue, a son, Charles-Whyte Roche, Esq. of Ballygran, co. Limerick, father of Capt. Charles Roche, and of Lady Nugent, of Ballinlough, and of Mrs. Barnewall, of Bloomsbury, co. Meath.
1 Ellen, *m.* to Peter Daly, Esq. of Clonegah, co. Galway.
2 MARY, *m.* to George Ryan, Esq. of Inch, co. Tipperary.
3 Margaret, *m.* to Standish Barry, Esq. of Lomlara, co. Cork.
I. Jane, *m.* to John Sheehy, Esq. of Cork, and had a dau., *m.* to Bryan Keating, Esq., by whom she was mother of Gen. Keating.
I. Christiana, *m.* to James Lombard, Esq. of co. Cork.

The eldest son,

STEPHEN ROCHE, Esq., *b.* 5 Dec. 1734; a his father in 1760. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Richard Meade, Esq., and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor, one of the most eminent merchants in Dublin, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thady Grehan, Esq. of that city, but *d.* without issue in Sept. 1825.
II. Richard, in holy orders, who *d.* in 1805.
III. George, of Granagh Castle, co. Kilkenny, *d. s. p.*
I. Anne, *m.* to Peter Long, Esq. of Waterford.
II. Mary, *m.* to Peter Grehan, Esq. of Dublin.

Stephen Roche *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of John O'Bryen, Esq. of Moyvanine and Counties, both in the co. Limerick, and had issue,

Digitized by Google

i. Stephen, of Moyvaine and Clounties, *m.* Maria, dau. of John Moylan, Esq. of Cork, and had issue,

Stephen, now of Rye Hall. John.
Mary, a nun.
Sarah, *m.* John Howley, Esq., serjeant-at-law, and *d.* 1846.
Anne. Helena.
Harriet, *m.* to Daniel Cronin, Esq.

ii. Thomas, of Limerick, *m.* Hellen, dau. of John Ankettle, Esq., and has issue,

Stephen, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of — Knight, Esq.
John.
William, a solicitor in Dublin, *m.* Eliza, another dau. and co-heir of — Knight, Esq.
Helen, *m.* to D.-R. Kane, Esq., barrister-at-law, assistant-barrister in Ireland.
Sarah.

iii. James, of Cork, a gentleman of high classical and literary attainments, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Moylan, Esq., by whom (now deceased) he left at his decease two daus., Marianne and Sarah, *m.* to — Collins, Esq.

iv. William, M.P. for Limerick, *d. unm.*

1. Sarah, *m.* to Francis French, Esq. of Portcarran, co. Galway, who *d. s. p.*

ii. Helen, *m.* to the late Denis O'Meagher, Esq. of Kilmoyler, co. Tipperary.

iii. Anastasia, relict of Edward O'Meagher, Esq. of Marl Hill, co. Tipperary.

Stephen Roche (his 2nd wife having *d.* 8 Nov. 1786), *m.* 3rdly, Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir of Richard Ankettle, M.D.; but by her, who *d.* in Dec. 1821, he had no issue. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1804.

Arms—Gu., three roaches, naiant, in pale.
Crest—A rock, ppr., thereon a fish eagle, with its wings displayed, arg., membered, or, in the claw a roach.
Motto—Mon Dieu est ma Roche.
Seat—Granagh Castle, co. Kilkenny.

ROCHFORT OF CLOGRENANE.

Rochfort, Horace-William-Noel, Esq. of Clogrenane, co. Carlow, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1839, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1st, 6 Aug. 1837, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas-Phillips Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, Queen's co., and by her (who *d.* 25 March, 1840) has had issue,

1. John de Burgh, lieut. royal horse artillery, *b.* 28 June, 1838.
ii. Horace, lieut. R.N., *b.* 20 Aug. 1839.
iii. Thomas-Francis, lieut. 4th European light-cavalry, *b.* 8 Feb. 1840.

Mr. Rochfort *m.* 2ndly, 1845, Hon. Charlotte Hood, 2nd dau. of Lord Bridport, and has issue,

1. William-R.
ii. Alexander-Nelson.
iii. Henry.
1. Amelia-Catharine.

Lineage.—The ancient family of Rochfort, in old deeds and writings styled *De Rupe forti*, was established in Ireland at the time of, or soon after, the first invasion of the English.

Prime-Iron Rochfort, Esq., lieut.-col. in the army of Cromwell, younger son of James Rochfort, Esq. of Aghery, co. Wicklow, and 9th in descent from Sir William Rochfort, Lord of the Manor of Kill, at the commencement of the 14th century, was executed, under a court-martial, for killing Major Turner, 14 May, 1652. By Thomasina his wife, dau. of Col. Pigott, he left two sons and three daus. The younger son,

Robert Rochfort, Esq., *b.* 9 Dec. 1652, chosen speaker of the Irish House of Commons 27 Aug. 1695, and constituted chief baron of the Exchequer 30 June, 1707; *m.* Hannah, dau. of William Handcock, Esq. of Twyford, co. Westmeath, and dying 10 Oct. 1727, left two sons,

1. George (the right hon.), M.P., chief chamberlain of the Court of Exchequer, *m.* 24 Jan. 1704, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, 3rd Earl of Drogheda, and had issue,

1 Robert, created 16 March, 1737, Baron of Bellfield, Viscount Bellfield, 5 Oct. 1751, and Earl of Belvedere, 29 Nov. 1756. His lordship *m.* 1736, Mary, eldest dau. of Richard, 3rd Viscount Molesworth, *d.* in 1772, leaving a dau., Jane, *m.* 1st, to Brinsley, 2nd Earl of Lanesborough, and 2ndly, to John King, Esq., and three sons, the two youngest, Richard, col. in the army, and Robert, high sheriff 1777, both *d. s. p.*, the eldest, George, 2nd Earl of Belvedere, *m.* 1st, Dorothea, dau. of John Bloomfield, Esq. of Redwood, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of the Rev. James Mackay, but *d. s. p.* in 1814, when the title became extinct. His lordship's widow *m.* 2ndly, 1815, Abraham Boyd, Esq., King's counsel, and had by him an only son, the present George-Augustus Boyd, Esq. of Middleton Park, co. Westmeath.

2 Arthur, LL.D., M.P. for Westmeath, *b.* 7 Nov. 1711, *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Rowland Singleton, of Drogheda, and had issue, with two daus., five sons, viz.,

George, general of artillery, whose dau. and heir, Eliza, *m.* George Clarke, Esq. of Hyde Hall, co. Chester.
Singleton, an officer in the army.
Philip.
Rowland, an officer in the army.
Henry, an officer in the 28th regt., assistant-commissary-general on the Irish establishment, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of John Hill, Esq. of Barnhill, co. Carlow, and dying 4 Oct. 1816, left issue,

John, major 18th regt.
Gustavus-Robert, commander R.N., *b.* in 1789, a distinguished naval officer, *m.* 12 Sept. 1814, Maria, dau. of George Leonard, Esq. of Dover Castle, in Sussex Vale, New Brunswick, North America, and had issue, two daus., Henrietta-Caroline, and Sarah-Napier, *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1839.
Catherine, *m.* to John Rae, Esq., capt. 72nd regt.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 10 Feb. 1830.

3 George, of Rochfort, co. Westmeath, *b.* in 1713; *m.* in 1746, Alice, dau. of Sir Gustavus Hume, Bart. of Castle Hume, co. Fermanagh, and had an only son,

Gustavus-Hume Rochfort, Esq., M.P. for Westmeath, who sold Rochfort. He *m.* in 1779, Frances, 3rd dau. of John Bloomfield, Esq. of Redwood, and had issue,

Gustavus, M.P., *c.*, in the army, *m.* 1806, his cousin, Dora Nixon, and dying 1848, left a son, Gustavus Rochfort, Esq., capt. 4th dragoon-guards, *d. unm.* 1855.
Richard, late comptroller of the Customs of Cork, *m.* 1832, his cousin, Augusta, dau. of Col. Nixon, and *d.* 1842, leaving issue, George, capt. 49th regt., killed at the Redan.
Henry, in holy orders, *m.* 1829, his cousin, Sarah Rochfort, and *d.* 1854, leaving a dau.
William, capt. R.N., *m.* 1843, Arabella, dau. of John Calcraft, Esq., M.P., and *d.* 1847, leaving issue, three daus.
Charles, of Rochford Lodge, co. Sligo, late capt. rifle brigade, with which he served at Waterloo, *m.* 1832, Hannah, eldest dau. of Col. Pratt of Cabra Castle, and *d.* 1844, leaving issue, a son, Charles-Gustavus, capt. H.M. 20th regt., *b.* 1837; and a dau., Emily.
1 Jane, *m.* to Mervyn Archdale, Esq. of Castle Archdale, gen. in the army.
2 Alice.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas-Fane Uniacke, Esq.
4 Frances-Jocelyn, *m.* to William-Dutton Pollard, Esq. of Kinturk, and *d.* 1812.
5 Dora, *m.* to Thomas Wade, Esq. of Fairfield House, co. Galway, a descendant of the elder brother of the celebrated Field-Marshal Wade.

4 William, *b.* 1719; *m.* 1743, Henrietta, dau. of Col. John Ramsay, and left issue.
1 Mary, *m.* to Sir Henry Tuite, Bart. of Sonna.
2 Alice, *m.* to Thomas Loftus, Esq. of Killyan.
3 Thomasine, *m.* to Gustavus Lambert, Esq.
4 Anne, *m.* to Henry Lyons, Esq. of River Lyons.

ii. John *of Clogrenane.*

The 2nd son,

John Rochfort, Esq. of Clogrenane, co. Carlow, and New Park, co. Dublin, *b.* in 1690; *m.* in 1709, Deborah, only dau. of Thomas Staunton, Esq., M.P., and was father of

John Rochfort, Esq. of Clogrenane, *b.* in 1710, and *m.* in 1733, Emilia, dau. of John Eyre, Esq. of Eyrecourt, co. Galway, and (with two daus., Mary, *m.* in 1767, to Thomas Maunsell, Esq. and Deborah, *m.* to George Bishop, Esq. of Bishop's Hall, co. Kildare) had one son,

John Rochfort, Esq. of Clogrenane, *b.* in 1735, who *m.* in 1760, Dorothea, dau. of Thomas Burgh, of Bert House, co. Kildare, and sister of the late Viscountess Ferrard in her own right, and by her had two sons and two daus., viz., John-Staunton; Robert, in holy orders, *d. unm.*; Anne, *m.* in 1782, to Sir Mathew Blakiston, Bart.; and Dorothea, *m.* to John Townley, Esq. of Richmond Lodge, co. Down, and Cushendall, co. Antrim. The elder son,

Col. John-Staunton Rochfort, of Clogrenane, *m.* 1st, in 1802, Harriette, 3rd dau. of Sir Horace Mann, Bart., by Lady Lucy Noel, his wife, dau. of John, Earl of Gainsborough, and by her (who *d.* in April, 1810) had one son, Horace-William Noel, now of Clogrenane. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1814, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Burgh,

Digitized by Google

Esq. of Bert House, co. Kildare, and sister of Gen. Lord Downes, K.C.B, and by her had a son and two daus.,

John-Downes, *b.* in May, 1824.
Dorothea, *m.* 24 May, 1839, to the Hon. Henry-Spencer Law, 3rd brother of Lord Ellenborough.
Anne-Margaret, *m.* in May, 1842, to Thomas-Blackbourne Hildyard, Esq. of Flintham Hall, Notts.

Col. Rochfort *d.* 6 May, 1844.

Arms—Az., a lion, rampant, arg.
Crest—A robin, ppr.
Motto—Vi vel suavitate.
Seat—Clogrenane, co. Carlow.

RODD OF TREBARTHA.

RODD, FRANCIS, Esq. of Trebartha Hall, co. Cornwall, J.P., high sheriff 1845-6, *b.* 17 March, 1806; *m.* 17 March, 1837, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Jonathan-Stackhouse Rashleigh, rector of Wickham, Hants, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS-RASHLEIGH, *b.* 10 March, 1839.
II. Edward-Stanhope, *b.* 30 June, 1843.
I. Caroline-Mary.
II. Harriet-Jane.

Lineage.—The family of Rodd is spoken of as "memorable in the reign of King JOHN." They were originally settled in Herefordshire, having been the possessors of the demesnes of "The Rodd," and "Foxley," in that county. A branch also possessed "Oakehay," and "Wear," in the co. of Devon. They acquired Trebartha, in Cornwall, in the year 1729, by deed of gift from the heiress of Spoure, who inherited from the Trebarthas, the original owners of the property.

FRANCIS RODD, Esq., the 1st of Trebartha, by gift from the heiress of Spoure, *b.* in 1683; *m.* Alicia, dau of William Sanford, Esq. of Exeter, and dying 25 Aug. 1736, left issue,

FRANCIS, his heir; William; Elizabeth; Bridget; and Alicia. The eldest son,

FRANCIS RODD, Esq. of Trebartha Hall, J.P., col. of the royal Cornwall militia, *b.* 12 July, 1732; *m.* 1st, Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Hearle, Esq. of Penryn, sometime warden of the Cornish stannaries, and left issue,

I. FRANCIS-HEARLE, his heir.
II. EDWARD, heir to his brother.
III. John-Tremayne (Sir), K.C.B., vice-admiral R.N., *m.* Jane, only dau. of the late Major James Rennell, F.R.S., surveyor-gen. of Bengal, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1838, leaving issue.
I. Jane.
II. Harriet, *m.* to G.-S. Fursdon, Esq. of Fursdon.

Col. Rodd *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Sanford, Esq. of Nynehead, co. Somerset. He was *s.* at his decease, 23 Jan. 1812, by his eldest son,

FRANCIS-HEARLE RODD, Esq. of Trebartha, *b.* 29 Oct. 1766, high sheriff 1818, who *m.* 29 June, 1795, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the late John Coryton, Esq. of Crocadon, but *d. s. p.* 22 April, 1836, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. EDWARD RODD, D.D. of Trebartha, rector of St. Just, in Roseland, and vicar of Lamerton, in Devon. He *m.* 25 April, 1805, Harriet, eldest dau. of Charles Rashleigh, Esq. of Duporth, Cornwall, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.
Charles, in holy orders, rector of North Hill, co. Cornwall, *m.* Emma, dau. of Thomas Harvey, Esq. of Over Rose, co. Hereford, and has issue, one son, Charles-Edward, and two daus., Elizabeth-Anne, and Emma.
Edward-Hearle.
Henry-Tremayne, in holy orders, vicar of Gwinear, Cornwall, *m.* Marianne, dau. of Capt. Sutton, R.N. of Flushing, Cornwall, and has issue, Harriet-Rashleigh, Susan-Sophia, and Marianne-Jane.
John-Rashleigh, capt. R.N., *m.* Wilhelmina-Mary, dau. of Admiral Sir John-Tremayne Rodd.
Harriet-Grace, *m.* 23 Feb. 1838, to the Rev. Edward Fursdon, vicar of Dawlish, Devon.
Sophia-Jane, *m.* to the Rev. John Martin, vicar of Great St. Andrew's, Cambridge.

Dr. Rodd *d.* 23 July, 1842.

Arms—Arg., two trefoils, slipped, sa., and a chief of the last.
Crest—A naked figure of a man, representing the Colossus of Rhodes, bearing over his shoulders a bow, the right hand holding an arrow, the left raised above the head, holding a ball of fire, rays surrounding the head.
Motto—Recte omnia duco Deo.
Seat—Trebartha Hall, Cornwall.

RODDAM OF RODDAM.

RODDAM, WILLIAM, Esq. of Roddam, co. Northumberland, high sheriff 1834, *m.* 1st, Sept. 1835, Charlotte, dau. of Henry-Percy Pulleine, Esq. of Crake Hall, co. York, and by her, who *d.* July, 1837, he has an only dau., CHARLOTTE-PULLEINE. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1849, Selina-Henrietta, 5th dau. of John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, co. Salop, by the Lady Maria, his wife, and has by her a dau., Mary-Selina. This gentleman, who is the 4th son of Walter-Spencer Stanhope, Esq. of Canon Hall, co. York, by Mary-Winifred Pulleine, his wife, succeeded to the estates of his kinsman and godfather, ADMIRAL ROBERT RODDAM, under the will of that gallant officer, at his decease in 1806, and assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of RODDAM.

Lineage.—The family of RODDAM, ranking amongst the most ancient in the British dominions, is still resident upon lands granted to their SAXON progenitors, in a very curious charter from King ATHELSTANE.

The greater part of the original estate was certainly forfeited during the sway of the Norman kings, but the lands of RODDAM, named in the grant of ATHELSTANE, descended to the late ADMIRAL RODDAM, through an uninterrupted line of ancestors, intermarrying with the Greys of Chillingham; the Selbys; the Brandlings of Gosforth; the Forsters of Etherston; the Lisles of Felton; the Swinburnes of Ethingham; and other eminent northern families. From

SIR JOHN RODDAM, Knt. of Roddam (who *m.* Ellen, dau. and heir of John Houghton, of Houghton, and was "slaine in the Palme Sunday Ffielde with the Earl of Northumberland in battaile, anno 1491, the 19th day of March"), lineally descended

JOHN RODDAM, Esq. of Roddam and Little Houghton, who *m.* Winifred, dau. and heir of Ralph Milburn, Esq. of Chirton, in Northumberland, and had three daus., viz.,

I. WINIFRED, who *d.* young.
II. Mary, *m.* to E. Collingwood, Esq. of Byker and Disington, and was mother of a dau. WINIFRED, who *m.* Thomas-Babington Pulleine, Esq. of Carleton Hall, co. York, and *d.* 1780, leaving an only child, MARY-WINIFRED, who *m.* Walter-Spencer Stanhope, Esq. of Cannon Hall, and had, with other issue, a 4th son, the present WILLIAM RODDAM, Esq. of Roddam.
III. Winifred, *m.* to Hilton Lawson, Esq.

John Roddam was *s.* by his brother and heir male,

EDWARD RODDAM, Esq. of Roddam and Little Houghton, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Skelly, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD RODDAM, Esq. of Roddam, who *d.* in 1776, without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT RODDAM, Esq., admiral of the Red, a gallant and distinguished naval officer. He *d. s. p.* 1808, in his 88th year, when his estates devolved, under his will, upon his kinsman, WILLIAM-SPENCER STANHOPE, Esq., the present WILLIAM RODDAM, Esq. of Roddam.

Arms—Gu., on a bend, erm., three cinquefoils, sa.
Crest—A stump of an oak, with a young branch, ppr.
Motto—Nec deficit alter.
Seat—Roddam Hall, Northumberland.

RODES OF BARLBOROUGH.

DE RODES, WILLIAM-HATFIELD, Esq. of Barlborough Hall, co. Derby, *b* 22 Aug. 1824; assumed by royal licence 1844 the surname of DE RODES, *m.* 7. Sept. 1854, Sophia-Felicité, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. A. Curzon, and sister of Lord Scarsdale.

Lineage.—The first settler in England of the Rodes family, on genealogical record, is "GERARD DE RODES, a feudal baron, the capital seat of whose barony was Horn Castle, in Lincolnshire: he lived in the reigns of HENRY II, RICHARD I, JOHN, and HENRY III, from all of whom he received great favours; and by King JOHN was sent ambassador to foreign parts, 29 March, in the ninth year of his reign."

From GERARD DE RODES lineally descended the families of RODES *of Stavely Woodthorpe, co. Derby* (one of whom, FRANCIS RODES, the builder of Barlborough Hall, was a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, *temp.* ELIZABETH), and of RODES, of Great Houghton, whose eventual heiress, Martha, *m.* Hans Busk, Esq.

Digitized by Google

Sir John Rodes, fourth and last Bart. of Barlborough, *d.* *unm.* in 1743, and was *s.* by his grand-nephew,

Gilbert Heathcote, Esq., who then became of Barlborough, and assumed the surname and arms of Rodes. He *d.* *unm.* in 1768, when the estates passed to his nephew,

Cornelius Heathcote, Esq. of Barlborough, who also took the name of Rodes. Dying *unm.* 6 March, 1825, aged 70, he was *s.* by his nephew,

The Rev. Cornelius Heathcote Reaston, M.A., *b.* 3 March, 1792, who, adopting the surname of Rhodes, became the Rev. Cornelius-Heathcote Reaston-Rodes, of Barlborough. He *m.* 18 June, 1825, Anna-Maria-Harriet, youngest dau. of William Gossip, Esq. of Hatfeild House, co. York, and at his death in 1844, devised the Barlborough estate to his wife's nephew, William Hatfeild Gossip, Esq., now De Rodes, of Barlborough.

The family of Hatfield is one of very great antiquity, and can be traced back to Adam de Hatfield, of Glossopdale, living at a remote period.

John Hatfield, Esq. of Hatfield, capt. in the parliamentary army, 10th in descent from Adam Hatfield, of Glossopdale, *m.* 1652, Frances, dau. of Thomas Westby, Esq. of Ravenfield, and *d.* 1694. His great-grandson,

John Hatfield, Esq. of Hatfield, *d.* 9 Dec. 1791, aged 75, leaving by Anne-Middleton, his wife, a dau. and heir,

Anne Hatfield, of Hatfield, who *m.* 7 April, 1787, William Gossip, Esq. (*see* p. 666), and *d.* 17 March, 1833, leaving issue,

I. William-Hatfield, of Hatfield, *b.* 7 June, 1794; *m.* 5 July, 1823, Sarah-Margaret, dau. and heir of John Wrigleswortb, and *d.* Jan. 1856, leaving issue,

William-Hatfield, now of Barlborough.
Emily-Sarah.

II. John-Hatfield, *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Wingfield, and had issue.
III. George-Hatfield, *b.* 1797.
IV. Aurungzebe, *d.* *unm.* 1844
I. Anne-Louisa, *d.* *unm.*
II. Georgina-Maria, *d.* *unm.*
III. Susanna-Augusta.
IV. Anna-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. C.-H.-Reaston Rodes.

Arms—Arg., a lion, passant, guardant, in bend, gu. between two acorns, az., within as many cotises, erminos.
Crests—1st, a cubit arm, erect, grasping an oak-branch, all ppr.
Seat—Barlborough Hall, near Chesterfield.

RODGER OF HADLOW CASTLE.

Rodger, Robert, Esq. of Hadlow Castle, Kent, lord of the manors of Hadlow and Peckhams, and a magistrate for the cos. of Kent and Lanark, *m.* 4 Jan. 1844, Sophia, dau. of John Pickersgill, Esq. of Netherne House, Surrey, by Sophia his wife, dau. of J. Cunliffe, Esq. of Fairfield Hall, Yorkshire, of very ancient descent in that co., and has issue,

William-Wallace, *b.* 13 Jan. 1847.
Robert, *b.* 6 Nov. 1849.
John-Pickersgill, *b.* 12 Feb. 1851.
Sophia-Cunliffe, *d.* 31 March, 1849.

Mr. Rodger, who is the eldest son of the late William Rodger, Esq., a magistrate for Lanarkshire, and Agnes Robertson his wife, of the old family of that name, purchased the manor of Hadlow, in Kent (with its beautiful, stately castle, built by the late possessor, Walter Barton-May, Esq.), and thus became seated in that county.

Arms—Sa., a stag's head, erased, arg., armed with ten tynes, or, in the mouth a mullet of the last, all within a bordure of the third, charged with three escallops.
Crest—On a mount vert, a buck, courant, ppr., between two branches of laurel, vert.
Motto—Nos nostraque Deo.
Town Address—Carlton Club, Pall Mall, London.
Seat—Hadlow Castle, near Tunbridge.

RODON OF VERE, IN THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA.

Rodon, John, Esq., *b.* 26 March, 1788; *m.* 1st, Eliza, 3rd dau. of the late Dr. Ludford,* and by her who *d.* 1812) has a dau.,

Ann-Mitchell, *m.* 1832, to Edward Lovell, Esq. of Chilcot, near Wells, Somersetshire.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1814, Marianne, dau. of the late George Mackenzie, Esq. of the Cromarty family, and has an only surviving son,

John, late a capt. in the army, *b.* 17 March, 1816; *m.* 1846, Frances-Alicia, 3rd dau. of the late T.-J. Fetherston, of Bracklyn, co. Westmeath, and has a son, George-Seaforth, *b.* July, 1847.

Lineage.—This branch of the respectable family of Rowdon, of Rowdon, in the East Riding of Yorkshire, whose name appears in various documents *temp.* Richard II, obtained from the Crown, 1660, grants of land in the West Indies. The first settler, "a capt. of a train band," was lost in the great earthquake of Jamaica, 1692; he was *s.* by his kinsman, George (a judge and custos rotulorum), *b.* 1672, who *d.* 1731; John, *b.* 1728, *d.* 1789; George, *b.* 1750, *d.* 1812, leaving issue, 1 John, as above; 2 Henry, *b.* 1803, *d.* 1836, leaving one dau.; 3 Francis, *b.* 1805, *d.* 1827.

Arms—Arg., on a fess, gu., between three pheons, sa., a lion passant, or. Granted 1636.

* Of a Warwickshire family of some antiquity.

ROE OF GNATON HALL.

Roe, Henry-Richard, Esq. of Gnaton Hall, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., capt. South Devon militia, *b.* 1803; *m.* 1825, Anna-Maria, dau. of Col. Christopher Farwell, of Totness, and has issue,

I. Henry-Farwell, in holy orders, rector of Lezeath, Cornwall, *b.* 1827; *m.* 1855, Isabella, dau. of Henry-Bryant Messenger, Esq., major royal Cornwall rangers.
II. Arthur-George-Robertson, an officer R.N., *b.* 1836.
I. Frances-Mary-Vassall, *m.* 1849, to Charles-Thomas-John Moore, Esq. of Frampton Hall, co. Lincoln.
II. Ada-Maria, *m.* 1849, to Frederick Henry-Hastings Glasse, Esq., capt. R.N.
III. Anna-Camilla, *m.* 1853, to the Rev. Joseph Heath, of Freasley Hall, co. Warwick.

Lineage.—This family is of considerable antiquity, and has held possessions in the parish of Newton Ferrers from time immemorial. Its ancient burial-place, for numberless generations, was the old church of Revelstoke, which is now left standing on the edges of the cliff, far from human habitation, the gradual advances of the ocean having swept away the traces of the former inhabitants. The Roes have frequently intermarried with the old family of Prideaux, one branch of which house is now merged in them.

Henry Roe, Esq. of Norton (son of Samuel Roe, Esq., by Margery, his wife), *m.* his cousin Mary (dau. of Thomas Prideaux, Esq., by Bridget, his wife), and left three sons, I. Henry, his heir; II. Samuel, who *m.* Bridget Prideaux, and left three daus., *s. p.*; III. Robert, whose dau., Jane, *m.* William Holberton, Esq. of Torr, the father of the present John Holberton, Esq. of Torr House, co. Devon. The eldest son,

Henry Roe, Esq. of Gnaton Hall, *b.* 1739; *m.* 1796, Frances-Portales, dau. of Joseph Mackrell, Esq., and *d.* 1821, leaving a son,

Henry-Richard, now of Gnaton Hall, Newton Ferrers, and a dau., Frances-Mary, *m.* to Sir Philip Perring, Bart. of Membland House, co. Devon.

Arms—As, three bucks, courant, arg.
Crest—A stag's head, erased, gu
Seat—Gnaton Hall, Devon

ROGERS OF DOWDESWELL.

Coxwell-Rogers, Richard-Rogers, Esq. of Ablington Manor, and Dowdeswell, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1857, *b.* 16 Nov. 1803; *m.* 5 Sept. 1848, Elinor, only child of Godfrey-Hugh-Massy Baker, Esq. of Logie, near Forres (grandson of Hugh, Lord Massy), by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Marmaduke Grace, Esq., and has issue,

I. Richard-Massy-Godfrey, *b.* 1850.
II. Charles-Edward, *b.* 1853.
III. Godfrey-Hugh-Wheeler, *b.* 1857.
I. Ellen-Eliza-Anne.

Digitized by Google

II. Grace-Florence.

Lineage.—The Rogerses of Dowdeswell are a branch of the ancient and knightly house of the same name (as CAMDEN observes in his *Britannia*), formerly of Bryanstone, co. Dorset, settled in Gloucestershire in the early part of the 15th century, and possessed, in different parts, of large estates. Dowdeswell has been the family residence since the time of HENRY VIII, and continues so to the present period.

RICHARD ROGERS, Esq. of Dowdeswell, who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Browne, Esq. of The Hawthorns, had two sons and two daus.,

I. WILLIAM, a master of the High Court of Chancery, *d. unm.* in 1734.

II. JOHN, who *m.* and left three sons, viz.,

John, rector of Dowdeswell.
William, barrister-at-law.
RICHARD, who *m.* Mary, dau. of R. Lynch, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and had four sons and two daus.,

1 William.
2 RICHARD, in holy orders, LL.B., who *m.* Miss Curtis, and had issue,

HESTER ROGERS, late of Dowdeswell.
Mary.
ANNE, *m.* 1796, to the Rev. Charles COXWELL, of Ablington.

3 John, who *m.* Miss Appleyard, and had a dau., Anne, who *m.* 1st, Joseph Berwick, Esq. of Worcester; and 2ndly, William Welch, Esq., D.C.L. of Hawford, Worcester, fellow of All Souls', and a bencher of the Middle Temple.
4 EDWARD, of Dowdeswell, who *d. unm.* in 1810, having devised his estates to his niece, HESTER ROGERS.
1 Mary, *m.* to Daniel Lysons, Esq. of Hemsted Court, co. Gloucester, but had no issue.
2 Hester, *m.* to John Bright, Esq. of Totterton House, Ledbury, co. Hereford, but had no issue.

I. Elizabeth, who *m.* John Prynne, Esq. of Charlton Park, co. Gloucester.
II. Eleanor, who *m.* to W. Hayward, Esq. of Quedgley, co. Gloucester.

Family of Coxwell.

The family of COXWELL has been established in Gloucestershire for many centuries, and resident at Ablington, in constant succession since the beginning of the reign of ELIZABETH. Over the doorway of the porch of the mansion is the following inscription, engraven on stone in a recess: "PLEADE. THOV. MY. CAVSE. O LORD. BY JHON COXWEL. ANO. DOMENY. 1590." A junior branch (now extinct) formerly was seated at Turkdean, which estate passed by marriage to Sir Moutague Nelthorpe, Bart. of Saxby, with Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Coxwell, Esq., who was buried in the chancel of Turkdean Church, in 1718.

Another branch had large possessions in Cirencester, ceasioning a street to be called after their family name.

JOHN COXWELL, of Cirencester, in 1516, *m.* Joanna Partridge, of the same place, and had, with other sons and daus. (of the latter, Barbara, *m.* John Holbeach, of Wilton, in Somersetshire; and Rachel, Edmund Long, of Lineham, grandson of Sir Henry Long, of Wraxall and Draycot, sheriff of Wilts in 1512),

NATHANIEL COXWELL, Esq. of Ablington, living in 1623, a magistrate for the co. of Gloucester, who *m.* Susanna, dau. of Edward Longe, Esq. of Monkton, in Wilts, 3rd son of Henry Longe, Esq. of Whaddon, and left, with a dau., Anne, the wife of William Horton, of Worcestershire, a son and successor,

EDWARD COXWELL, Esq. of Ablington, who was buried in Bibury Church, anno 1645. He *m.* the dau. of William Taylor, of Banbury, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN COXWELL, Esq. of Ablington, *b.* in 1622, who *m.* in 1650, Anne, dau. of John Long, Esq. of Monkton, and by her, who *d.* in 1710, he left at his decease, in 1697, with other issue, a son,

CHARLES COXWELL, Esq. of Ablington, *b.* in 1660, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Lawrence Head, Esq. of Winterbourne, in Berkshire, and was *s.* at his decease, 15 Feb. 1701-2, being buried at Bibury, by his son,

JOHN COXWELL, Esq. of Ablington, who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Westmacott, Esq., and had issue, John, who *d.* in Scotland; CHARLES; James; Edward; and Henry. The 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

THE REV. CHARLES COXWELL, of Ablington House, *s.* his father in the family estate in 1754. He *m.* 24 April, 1770, Mary, dau. of Joseph Small, Esq. of Cirencester, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. John, deceased.
III. Joseph, commander R.N., deceased.
IV. Thomas-Tracy, vicar of Great Marlow, Bucks.
V. Edward, capt. royal art.
I. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Hughes, rector of Tidworth, Wilts.
II. Eleanor, *m.* to William Gaisford, Esq.
III. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Porter, A.M., rector of St. John's, Bristol.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard-Estcourt Cresswell, Esq. of Pinkney Park, Wilts.
V. Catherine-Frances, *m.* to William Small, Esq.

Mr. Coxwell *d.* in 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. CHARLES COXWELL, A.M. of Ablington House, co. Gloucester, rector of Dowdeswell, *b.* 23 April, 1771; *m.* 17 June, 1796, Anne, youngest dau. of the Rev. Richard Rogers, LL.B. of Dowdeswell, and had issue,

I. EDWARD-ROGERS, a magistrate and deputy-lieut., *d. s. p.*
II. RICHARD-ROGERS, now of Dowdeswell.
III. Charles-Rogers, *b.* 1806; *m.* 3 April, 1839, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard-Estcourt Cresswell, Esq. of Pinkney Park, co. Wilts.
IV. William-Rogers, A.M., in holy orders, who has assumed the additional surname of ROGERS, and is rector of Dowdeswell, *b.* 1809; *m.* 20 May, 1841, Charlotte-Skinner, dau. of Frank Nicholls, Esq., barrister-at-law, and has issue seven sons and four daus.
I. Mary-Rogers, *m.* 1823, to the Rev. Charles Covey, M.A., rector of Alderton and Great Washbrn, and has issue.
II. Anne-Rogers, *m.* to William Morris, Esq., commander R.N.

Mr. Coxwell, J.P. and D.L. for the co. of Gloucester, *d.* 30 Aug. 1854.

Arms—Arg., a mullet, sa., on a chief, gu., a fleur-de-lis, or.
Crest—A fleur-de-lis.
Motto—Vigila et ora.
Seat—Dowdeswell, near Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

ROGERS OF RAINSCOMBE.

ROGERS, REV. EDWARD-HENRY, of Rainscombe, co. Wilts, M.A., *b.* 1827.

Lineage.—The family of Rogers were seated at Bryanstone, co. Dorset, till the close of the 17th century. Of that line was

THOMAS ROGERS, Esq., serjeant-at-law, *temp.* EDWARD IV, who settled at Bradford. He *m.* 1st, one of the daus. and co-heirs of William Besyll, of Bradford, and by her had a son, WILLIAM, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of — Courtenay, of Powderham, and widow of Sir Thomas Pomeroy, and by her had a son, George, of Luppit, co. Devon, whose son Edward (Sir) was of Cannington. The son of the 1st marriage,

WILLIAM ROGERS, Esq. *m.* Jone, dau. of John Horton, Esq. of Ilford, and had (with a dau., Cecily, *m.* to Robert Mateu) two sons, I. Anthony, *m.* Dorothy Erneley, of Cannings, and had issue; and II. HENRY, of whose line we treat. The latter,

HENRY ROGERS, Esq., was father of HENRY ROGERS, Esq. of Heddington, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Hall, Esq. of Bradford, and had a son, ROBERT ROGERS, Esq. of Heddington, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Seager, Esq. of Bromham, Wilts, and was *s.* by his son, HENRY ROGERS, Esq. of Heddington, who, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Francis Eagles, Esq. of South Broom, Wilts, was father of

HENRY ROGERS, Esq. of Heddington and Rainscombe, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Henry Fyke, Esq. of Rainscombe, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT ROGERS, Esq. of Rainscombe, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas Smith, of Potterne, Wilts, and was father of

THE REV. BENJAMIN ROGERS, of Rainscombe, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Johnson, Esq. of Chippenham Hills, and by her had (with a dau., Amelia-Eliza, and a son, William) another son,

THE REV. JAMES ROGERS, D.D. of Rainscombe, who *m.* 1788, Catharine, youngest dau. and co-heir of Francis Newman, Esq. of Cadbury House, co. Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 1832) had issue, of whom the last survivor was

FRANCIS-JAMES-NEWMAN ROGERS, Esq. of Rainscombe, Q.C., recorder of Exeter, *b.* 1791, who *m.* 29 June, 1822, Julia-Eleanora, 3rd dau. of William-Walter Yea, Esq. of Pyrland Hall, co. Somerset, and sister of Sir Henry-Lacy Yea, Bart., and has issue,

I. FRANCIS-NEWMAN, his heir.
II. EDWARD-HENRY, now of Rainscombe.
III. Walter-Lacy.

Digitized by Google

i. Eleanora-Amelia.
ii. Gertrude-Jane.

Mr. Rogers *d.* 19 July, 1851, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS-NEWMAN ROGERS, Esq., J.P. of Rainscombe, *b.* 6 Oct. 1826, who *d.* 2 Sept. 1859, and was *s.* by his brother, the present possessor.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between three stags, sa., chained and spotted, or.
Crest—A stag, sa., chained and spotted, or.
Motto—Nil conscire sibi.
Seat—Rainscombe, near Marlborough, Wilts.

ROGERS OF YARLINGTON LODGE.

ROGERS, FRANCIS, Esq. of Yarlington Lodge, co. Somerset, *b.* 13 Aug. 1784; *m.* 6 July, 1815, Catherine-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Benjamin Bickley, Esq. of Bristol, and of Ettingshall Lodge, in Staffordshire, and has issue,

i. THOMAS-ENGLESBY, of Woolston Manor, J.P., *b.* 24 May, 1817, barrister-at-law, M.A., and formerly fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; *m.* 6 Aug. 1853, Elizabeth-Hannah, dau. and heir of John Stanger, Esq. of Tydd St. Mary, co. Lincoln, and has Eliza-Stanger and Helen-Woodd.
ii. John-Francis, *b.* 22 Aug. 1826, assistant commissary-general to Her Majesty's forces; *m.* 30 Oct. 1862, Marianne, dau. and co-heir of Robert Bartell, Esq. of Swannington Lawn, Norfolk.
iii. Benjamin-Bickley, *b.* 11 Dec. 1828, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, M.A., and late fellow of Wadham College, Oxford; *m.* 3 Sept. 1861, Ellen-Susanna, 4th dau. of Robert Herring, Esq. of Cromer, and has a dau., Maud-Ellen-Bickley.
i. Catharine-Anne-Bickley. ii. Caroline-Anna.
iii. Marianne Robinson. iv. Ellen-Sarah.
v. Anna-Latty, *m.* 25 March, 1848, the Rev. John Jaques Wedge, M.A. of Hampden in Arden, co. Warwick, and *d.* 22 May, 1850, leaving issue two sons.

Lineage.—This family was originally of Bristol, and in the 16th century held a prominent place amongst the merchants of that city.

RICHARD ROGERS, of the parish of St. Thomas, the first who is mentioned in the grant of arms, *d.* 1587; he was father of

i. RICHARD, sheriff of Bristol, 1595; *d.* 1599, leaving issue.
ii. Robert, *b.* 1553; *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heiress of Daniel Cooper, Esq. of Bath, mayor of Bristol, 1621, and *d.* in 1633, leaving, with two daus., Ellen, *m.* to Richard Rodway, of London, and Sarah, *m.* to Henry Billingsley, Esq., one son,

SIR RICHARD ROGERS, of Bristol, and of Eastwood, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1594, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1623; he *d.* 1635, leaving issue, by Mary, his wife, youngest dau. of Sir Henry Marten, judge of the Prerogative Court, and sister of the celebrated republican and regicide, Col. Henry Marten, two daus., viz.,

Mary, who inherited Eastwood, *m.* Sir Richard Ashfield, Bart., sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1668.
Elizabeth (born posthumous), *m.* Edmund Denton, Esq. of Hillesdon, Bucks.

It was at the house of Lady Rogers that Col. Nathaniel Fiennes, had his head-quarters, when holding Bristol for the Long Parliament.

iii. Nicholas.
i. Rachel.

The third in descent from the first-named Richard Rogers, were NICHOLAS, of Westbury-on-Severn, who *d.* 1699, leaving issue; and THOMAS ROGERS, Esq. of All Saints, Worcester, who *d.* 1721, having issue by Eliza, his wife,

Thomas, *b.* 1704, of Besford Court, his heir.
Richard, *d.* 1706, an infant.
Ann, *m.* Thomas Wood, Esq. of St. Helen's, Worcester, 7th son of Peter Wood, Esq. of Shinewood, mayor of Worcester, 1745-6.

The eldest son,

THOMAS ROGERS, Esq. of Besford Court, co. Worcester, *b.* 5 September, 1704; *m.* 10 April, 1725, Mary, dau. of Capt Englesby, of Upton-on-Severn, and had issue by her, besides daus., one son, JOHN, his heir. Mr. Rogers *d.* 11 April, 1773, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN ROGERS, Esq., high sheriff of Somerset, 1804, *b.* 14 April, 1743; *m.* 10 Nov. 1774, Anne Reynolds, dau. and sole heiress of Pickering Robinson, Esq. of Rawcliffe, co. York, and eventually heiress to her great-uncle, Samuel Lloyd, Esq. of Friday Hill, Chingford, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 24 April, 1846, aged 91) had issue,

Thomas, *d.* an infant.
FRANCIS, his heir, the present representative of the family.
George, *b.* 2 Aug. 1790.
Robert-Green, *b.* 6 Nov. 1800, in holy orders, rector of Yarlington; *m.* 1st, 21 Feb 1834, Mary-Theodora, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Johnson, LL.D., rector of Yaxham-cum-Welbourne co. Norfolk, the intimate friend and kinsman of the poet Cowper, who *d.* in his house, at East Dereham, 25 April, 1800. By this lady, who *d.* 6 May, 1836, he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1841, Lucy, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Charles-Pyne Coffin, of East Down, co. Devon, by whom, who *d.* 1846, he had a son, Arthur-Johnson, and a dau., Lucy-Philippa-Mary. He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth Harbin, 2nd dau. of Wyndham Goodden, Esq. of Over Compton, co. Dorset, by whom he has a dau., Louisa.

Mr. Rogers purchased the manor and living of Yarlington in 1782, and served the office of high sheriff for the co. Somerset, in 1804, *d.* 28 Feb. 1821.

Arms—Arg., three stags, trippant, sa., attired, or, a chief, az.
Crest—A stag's head, couped, sa., attired, or, in the mouth an acorn, or, stalked and leaved, vert.
Motto—Justum perficio nihil timeto.
Seat—Yarlington Lodge, near Wincanton, co. Somerset.

ROGERS OF PENROSE.

ROGERS, JOHN-JOPE, Esq. of Treassowe and Penrose, co. Cornwall, J.P., *b.* 16 Feb. 1816; *m.* 3 Sept. 1844, Maria, eldest dau. of William Hichens, Esq. of The Grove, Camberwell, and has issue,

i. JOHN-PEVERELL, *b.* 7 Nov. 1846.
ii. Charles-Fursdon, *b.* 19 June, 1848.
iii. Reginald-William-Scott, *b.* 20 March, 1851.
iv. Andrew-Trevarthian, *b.* 10 March, 1853.
v. Robert-Henry, *b.* 21 August, 1855.
vi. Philip-Fowya, *b.* 9 June, 1857.
vii. Frederick-Evelyn, *b.* 30 Dec. 1860.
viii. Francis-Basset, *b.* 7 July, 1862.
i. Margaret-Hichens. ii. Mary-Ellen-Oldfield.
iii. Maria-Maude. iv. Catherine-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This family is believed to be descended from the house of Rogers of Lank, in Cornwall, settled there early in the 16th century.

JOHN ROGERS, of Truthwall, near Godolphin, an officer of the Stannaries, *d.* 1690. He was probably the eldest, if not the only son, of Reginald Rogers, of Lank (*Heralds' Visitation* of 1620), and left issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.
ii. Charles, a barrister, *d. s. p.*
i. Florence, who *m.* Edward Hacche, of Boswylick.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN ROGERS, Esq. of Treassowe, *b.* 1653, who *d.* 1725, held several successive offices in the Stannaries, and was a deputy vice-admiral for South Cornwall, and a capt. of militia. He *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Hugh Bawden, of Guddern, and had issue,

i. Hugh, *d.* 1763, *s. p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Julian, and had issue,

ii. JOHN, his heir.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* William Usticke, of Leha.
ii. Catherine, *m.* James Usticke, of St. Just.

His 2nd son and heir,

JOHN ROGERS, Esq. of Treassowe, *b.* 1690, who *d.* 1768; *m.* 1st, his cousin, Aurelia Bawden, an heiress, by whom he had issue, i. HUGH, his heir; ii. Thomas. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, relict of Benjamin Rogers, of Penryn. The son and heir,

HUGH ROGERS, Esq. of Treassowe, *b.* 1719; *d.* 1773. He *m.* 1746, Anne, dau. and heiress of James Bishop, of Trekinning, and had a son and heir,

JOHN ROGERS, Esq. of Treassowe and Penrose, J.P. and D.L., M.P., *b.* 1750, who *d.* 26 Feb. 1832. He *m.* 1776, Margaret, eldest dau. of Francis Bassett, of Tehidy, and sister of Lord De Dunstanville, and by her, who *d.* 5 May, 1842, had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.
ii. Hugh, rector of Camborne, *b.* 1780; *m.* 1815, Frances, dau. of Rev. F. Jenkins, vicar of St. Clements', and had

Digitized by Google

lisme, 1 Francis, *b.* 1816; 2 Hugh St. Aubyn; 3 Henry; 4 Reginald-Basset; 1 Frances-Anne; 2 Cecilia-Basset; 3 Margaret-Lucy; 4 Mary-Sophia; 5 Ellinor.
III. Francis, *b.* 1789, an officer R N., drowned at sea 1811.
IV. Reginald, *b.* 1790, a district judge in India, *d.* 1855.
V. Frederick, capt. R.N., *b.* 1794; *m.* Charlotte-Grenfell Bridgeman, dau. and heir of Rev. Humphrey Willyams, and had issue, Frederick-Willyams, *d.* young, and Charlotte-Mary-Greufell, *d.* 1842.
VI. William, *b.* 1795.
I. Margaret.
II. Cecilia, *m.* to Thomas Hartley, Esq. of Roscrow, and is deceased.
III. Mary. IV. Catherine.
V. Caroline, *m.* to Rev. William Rawlings.
VI Lucy. VII. Elizabeth.

The eldest son and heir,

Rev. John Rogers, of Treassowe and Penrose, M.A., Canon of Exeter Cathedral, and J.P., *b.* 17 July, 1778; *m.* 7 June, 1814, Mary, dau. of Rev. John Jope, vicar of St. Clere, and had issue,

I. John-Jope, his heir, now of Penrose and Treassowe.
II. William, M.A., rector of Mawnan, *m.* 4 Oct. 1860, Anna, 2nd dau. of Ralph Barnes, Esq. of Exeter, and has issue, Ralph-Baron.
III. Reginald, *m.* 5 April, 1853, Mary-Frances, dau. of John-Thomas Nankivell, Esq. of Truro, and has issue, 1 Reginald-Nankivell: 2 Arthur; 3 Hugh-Henry; 4 Frederick-William-Charles; 1 Augusta-Mary; 2 Charlotte-Elizabeth.
IV. Saltren, M.A., vicar of Gwennap, *m.* 15 Dec. 1856, Julia-Lucy, dau. of Rev. Heratio Mann, and has issue, 1 Gerard-Saltren; 2 Horace-Trevelyan; 1 Julia-Beatrice; 2 Constance-Louisa-Grace.
V. Henry, R.N., *m.* 28 Aug. 1860, Jane-Mary, dau. of J.-S. Enys, Esq. of Enys, and has issue, Enys-Henry.
I. Mary.

The Rev. John Rogers *d.* 12 June, 1856.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between three stags, trippant, sa.
Crest—A stag, trippant, sa.
Seat—Penrose, near Helston; Treassowe, near Penzance, co. Cornwall.

ROGERS OF THE HOME.

Rogers, The Rev. John, M.A. of The Home, co. Salop, vicar of Amestry, co. Hereford, J.P., *b.* 16 June, 1817; *m.* 27 Oct. 1851, Charlotte-Victoria, dau. of the Rev. Francis-Stonehewer Newbold, D.D., by Mary, his wife, dau. of T. Coltman, Esq. of Hagnaby Priory, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

I. Charles-Coltman, *b.* 12 May, 1854.
II. Edward-Powys, *b.* 25 Oct. 1855.
III. John-Davenport, *b.* 6 Feb. 1857.
I. Harriet-Mary-Kate.

Lineage.—The Rogerses of Home derive originally from the family of Norbury, of Norbury, co. Salop. In 7 Edward II, Roger de Norbury, by the name of Roger, son of Philip, son of Roger de Norbury, had a grant of the estate of Home, where he appears to have resided. His son, John, took the surname of Rogers. From that time to the present day his descendants have held the estate of Home, and resided there. The late representative,

The Rev. John Rogers, of The Home, rector of Myndtown and Mainstone, co. Salop (only son of Thomas Rogers, by Mary-Vanzeelen his wife, youngest dau. of Edward Powys, of Moreton Hall, co. Chester, and of Berwick House, co. Salop, and grandson of the Rev. Edward Rogers, M.A., rector of Mindtown, co. Salop, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heiress of Thomas Like, Esq. of Whitcot Keyset, co. Salop), *m.* 29 Aug. 1816, Marianne, eldest dau. of John Bodenham, Esq. of The Grove House, co. Radnor, and had surviving issue,

I. John, now of The Home.
II. Edward, *b.* 17 Oct. 1818.
III. Thomas-Percival, *b.* 21 Aug. 1821; *m.* Katherine, eldest dau. of T. Mackerness, Esq.
IV. Hubert-Brown, *b.* 26 April, 1831.
V. Henry-James-Vanzeelen, *b.* 24 May, 1833.
I. Harriett, *m.* to Rev. W.-H. Cartwright, rector of Butcombe, co. Somerset.

Mr. Rogers *d.* 12 Sept. 1856.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., vert, between three bucks, courant, sa., five ermine spots, gold.
Crest—A buck's head, sa., charged with three ermine spots, or, erased, gu., attired, of the 2nd.
Motto—Celeriter et jucunde.
Seat—The Home, Wentnor, co. Salop.

ROGERS OF LOTA.

Rogers, William-Kissane, Esq., late of Lota, co Cork, J.P. and high sheriff for the city of Cork 1844, *b.* 11 April, 1808; *m.* 29 June, 1852, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Serrel, of Purbeck, co. Dorset, by Harriet, his wife, dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. William Digby, Dean of Durham, and niece of Henry, 1st Earl of Digby, and has issue,

I. Serrel-Michael, *b.* 20 Feb. 1855.
II. Digby-William, *b.* 27 April, 1856.
III. Sheffield-Strangeways-Robert, *b.* 4 Jan. 1859.
I. Harriet.

Lineage.—This family was early remarkable for its loyalty and attachment to the Crown A ring is still preserved as an heir-loom which was presented to its ancestor by King Charles I, during his misfortunes. After the death of that monarch,

Francis Rogers, settled in Cork and became an eminent merchant there; he was descended from Richard Rogers, Esq., who possessed considerable landed property in the co. of Gloucester, and was a scion of the family of Rogers of Dynaston. In the year 1657, Francis Rogers was presented with the freedom of the City. He *m.* and left, with a dau., *m.* to Joseph Pike, Esq., two sons,

I. Robert, of Lota, M.P. for Cork, of whom afterwards.
II. George, of Ashgrove, co. Cork, *b.* in 1749. Both brothers were included in the Act of Attainder passed by King James's parliament in the year 1689. He *m.* twice, and *d.* in 1710, leaving issue,

1 Francis, of Maryville.
2 William.
3 Joseph, M.D. (*m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Bayly, Esq. of Castlemore, co. Cork, J.P., by Anne, dau. of Alderman Tuckey, co. Cork, and had issue).
4 Robert, *m.* 1706, Agnes, dau. of John Blennerhasset, Esq., M.P. for Kerry, and had issue.
1 Mary, *m.* to Edmund Webber, Esq., M.P. for Cork.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* to Jasper Farmer, Esq.
3 Catherine, *m.* to Richard Boles, Esq. of Ballinalty.
4 Lucy, *m.* to Emanuel Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd.

The elder son,

Robert Rogers, of Lota, received extensive grants of land from Charles II, which, upon the accession of James II, were confirmed by letters patent. He was mayor of Cork in 1680, and was elected M.P. for Cork in 1692, and again in 1695. He *m.* 1697, Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Noblett Dunscombe, of Cork, and *d.* in 1717, leaving issue,

I. Noblett, of whom hereafter.
II. George, of Lota, *m.* 1700, Hannah Hawkins, and *d.* 1721, leaving issue, 1 Elizabeth; and 2 Jane, *m.* 1734, to Richard Smyth, Esq. of Ballinatray, co. Waterford.
III. Christopher, of Lota, a col., *m.* 1717, Martha, dau. of Quentin Osburne, Esq. of Cork, and had issue three sons, who all *d.* unm. (Robert, the eldest, was high sheriff of the co. Cork 1756), and two daus., Martha, *m.* to Boyle Aldworth, Esq. of Newmarket, co. Cork; and Mary, *m.* to Rev. Charles Moore, and had issue.
IV. Richard.

By his will (datod 1717) Robert Rogers of Lota entailed on his youngest son Richard all his freehold estates of inheritance in the parishes of Rodbury, Thornbury, &c., in the co. of Gloucester, thus separating the English and Irish properties. The eldest son,

Noblett Rogers, Esq., served the office of mayor of Cork in 1709. He *m.* 1697, Rebecca, dau. of — Richardson, Esq. of Dublin, and left issue, with a dau., Rebecca, *m.* in 1723, to Michael Davies, Archdeacon of Cloyne (son of Rowland Davies, Dean of Cork), a son,

Noblett Rogers, Esq., *b.* 1708, who *m.* 1732, Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Richard Watter, of Youghal, *d.* in 1768, and left a son,

Noblett Rogers, Esq. of Lota, *b.* 1736, capt. 46th regt., A.D.C. to Gen. Sir William Draper. He *m.* 1765, his cousin, Mary, dau. of Archdeacon Davies, and *d.* 1796, leaving issue,

I. Michael, his heir.
II. Robert, *b.* 1776; *m.* 1798, Mary, dau. of Robert Fitzgerald, Esq. of Lacka House, co. Kildare, and *d.* 1833, leaving issue,

1 Robert, *m.* Cornelia, dau. of John Pyne, Esq. of Lisgoold, co. Cork.
2 Thomas.
3 Noblett, *d.* in 1839.
1 Ellen.
2 Mary, *m.* 1841, to John-Thomas Tuckey, Esq.

Digitized by Google

I. Mary, *b.* in 1769; *m.* to John Fuller Harnett, Esq. of Leemount co. Cork.
II. Matilda, *b.* in 1771; *m.* to Heyward St. Leger, Esq. of Heyward's Hill, co. Cork.
III. Catherine, *b.* in 1773; *m.* 1st, to Michael Morrison, Esq.; and 2ndly, to John Saunders, Esq.

The eldest son,

MICHAEL ROGERS, Esq of Lota, *b.* 8 Sept. 1772; *m.* 16 April, 1800, Elizabeth, dau. of William Kissane, Esq of Stalaheen, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 5 April, 1850, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM-KISSANE, now of Lota.
II. Robert-Kissane, *b.* May, 1812.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Herrick, Esq., and is deceased.
II. Mary.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., between three stags, trippant, sa., a trefoil, gold.
Crest—A stag, trippant, sa., charged with a trefoil, gold.
Motto—Omnia vincit amor.

ROKEBY OF ARTHINGWORTH.

ROKEBY, THE REV. HENRY-RALPH, of Arthingworth Manor House, co. Northampton, formerly commander R.N., now rector of Arthingworth, and lord of the manor, *b.* 8 April, 1788; *m.* 1st, 26 July, 1827, Caroline, dau. of the Rev. George Boulton, rector of Oxendon, and by her has had issue,

I. HENRY-RALPH, in holy orders, vicar of Preston Deanery, co Northampton, *b.* 2 June, 1831; *m.* 7 Feb. 1861, Mary-Jane, dau. of T.-B. Beale, Esq. of Brettenham Park, Suffolk, and has a son, Henry-Langham, *b.* 26 Nov. 1861.
I. Isabella-Caroline, **m. 2 May, 1855, to Rev. G.-F. Pearson.**
II. Anna-Maria.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Sept. 1837, Harriet, dau. of Joseph Walley, Esq., and has by her,

I. Langham, lieut. roy. marines, F.R.G.S., *b.* 18 March, 1839.
II. Willoughby-Charles, clerk in the Admiralty, *b.* 25 May, 1841.
I. Charlotte-Matilda.

Mr. Rokeby *s.* his brother, 6 July, 1844.

Lineage.—A celebrity has been given to the romantic beauties of "Rokeby," by Sir Walter Scott. Few persons visit the neighbourhood without observing with what extreme accuracy of observation and felicity of expression the bard has described the passage through the glen :—

> "A stern and lone, yet lovely road,
> As e'er the foot of minstrel strode;"

or view "Egliston's grey ruins," or "Rokeby's turrets high," without feeling that the charm of poetry is thrown over them.

At the period of the CONQUEST, all the territory abutting on the Tees, at their southern border, was granted to Alan, Earl of Bretagne, and formed his English Earldom of Richmond. These broad lands were partitioned among the junior members of his family and his followers, and, in the distribution, Rokeby became part of the possessions of the Fitz Alans, a northern baronial house, whose chief seat was at Bedale. But their interest at Rokeby was scarcely more than nominal, for beneath them was a subinfeudation, in favour of a family which, residing on the lands of Rokeby, was usually described as "De Rokeby," and eventually assumed that name as a personal appellative. Tradition asserts that the family had been seated on these lands in Saxon times, but it first appeared prominent in public affairs in the person of THOMAS DE ROKEBY, whose rise in royal favour is circumstantially related by Froissart. In the 14th century, lived the gallant Sir Thomas Rokeby, who took so prominent a part in the Battle of Neville's Cross, and became afterwards lord justice of Ireland; in which country, in two centuries after, WILLIAM ROKEBY was lord chancellor and archbishop of Dublin. The eldest branch of the family resided at Rokeby and Morthan. Its chief, *temp.* HENRY VII, was

SIR THOMAS ROKEBY, who had three sons; the two younger were the ancestors of families of the name, resident at Marske and Stainigford. The eldest son,

RALPH ROKEBY, Esq. of Mortham, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Danby, Esq., of Yafforth, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS ROKEBY, Esq. of Mortham, who *m.* a dau. of Robert Constable, of Cliff, in Yorkshire, and had, with a dau. *m.* to Wycliff, of Wycliffe, four sons, I. CHRISTOPHER, of Mortham; II. Ralph, master of St. Katherine's, and one of the masters of requests to Queen ELIZABETH; III. THOMAS, of whose line we have to treat; IV. Anthony. The 3rd son,

THOMAS ROKEBY, Esq., *m.* Katherine Leigh, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; Ralph; Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Vincent, of Frisby; and Susan, *m.* to William Cartwright, of Normandy. The elder son,

WILLIAM ROKEBY, Esq. of Hotham, in Yorkshire, aged 28 in 1584, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Rokeby, Esq. of Skiers, and had four sons and one dau. viz., I. WILLIAM, of Skiers, created a baronet 29 Jan. 1660-1. His issue is extinct. II. Alexander, who *m.* Susan, dau. of Gervase Bosville, Esq. of Edlington, and had issue. III. THOMAS, of whom presently. IV. Philip, who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Godfrey, Esq. and had issue, and I. Mary, *m.* to Christopher Legard, Esq. of Anlaby. The 3rd son,

THOMAS ROKEBY, Esq. of Barnaby, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir William Bury, Knt. of Grantham, Lincolnshire, and had, with six daus., five sons, namely,

I. William, of Ackworth Park.
II. Thomas (Sir), Knt., Judge of the Court of King's Bench.
III. John, *d. s. p.* IV. Joseph.
V. BENJAMIN, of whose line we have to treat.

Thomas Rokeby, of Barnby, was slain at Dunbar, in 1660. His 5th son,

BENJAMIN ROKEBY, Esq., *m.* Rebecca, only dau. and heir of Thomas Langham, Esq. of Arthingworth, in Northamptonshire, and had an only son,

LANGHAM ROKEBY, Esq. of Arthingworth, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Major Morgan, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS ROKEBY, Esq. of Arthingworth, who *m.* 1745, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Col. John Scott, of Galashiels, N.B., and *d.* 8 Sept. 1796, having had a dau. Catherine, wife of Joseph Jekyll, Esq. of Bath, and an only son,

THE REV. LANGHAM ROKEBY, of Arthingworth, who *m.* Sept. 1780, Maria-Isabella, only dau. of Somerset Davies, Esq. of Wigmore Hall, co. Hereford, and by her, who *d.* 31 Dec. 1810, had issue,

LANGHAM, of Arthingworth, J.P. and D.L., lieut.-col. Northamptonshire militia, *d.* unm. 6 July, 1844.
HENRY-RALPH, now of Arthingworth.
Anna-Maria-Isabella, *d.* 10 March, 1818.
Charlotte-Jane, *d.* April, 1803.

Mr. Rokeby *d.* 16 Dec. 1826.

Arms—Arg., a chev., sa., between three rooks, ppr.
Crest—A rook, ppr.
Seat—Arthingworth Manor House, co. Northampton.

ROLFE OF HEACHAM.

NEVILLE-ROLFE, CHARLES-FAWCETT, Esq. of Heacham Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 23 Aug. 1815; *m.* 18 May, 1841, Martha-Holt, eldest dau. of William Chapman, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has issue.

I. EUSTACE, *b.* 8 Aug. 1845.
II. Ernest, *b.* 11 Aug. 1847.
III. Charles-William, *b.* 6 July, 1851.
IV. Herbert, *b.* 16 June, 1854.
I. Dorothy-Mary
II. Harriet-Jane.
III. Margaret-Rebecca.

Lineage.—It appears by old documents that the Rolfes had possessions at Heacham, in the beginning of the sixteenth century. In 1560, Eustachius Rolfe was *m.* at Heacham Church, to Joanna Jenner, and in 1593 he died, leaving a son, John, *b.* at Heacham, in 1562, who *m.* in 1587, Dorothea Mason, and *d.* in 1594. The last direct male representative,

EDMUND ROLFE, Esq. of Heacham (only son of Edmund Rolfe, Esq. of Heacham, high sheriff of Norfolk, 1769, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of William Folkes, Esq. of Hillington Hall), *d.* 17 Dec. 1836, *s. p.*, leaving his estates to the

REV. STRICKLAND-CHARLES-EDWARD NEVILLE, A.M., vicar of Heacham (eldest son of the late Lieut-Gen. Charles Neville, R.A., by Anne-Colden, his wife, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Williamson): he assumed in consequence, by

Digitized by Google

royal licence, bearing date 1 March, 1837, the surname and arms of ROLFE. Mr. Neville-Rolfe, *b.* 31 Dec. 1789; *m.* 22 Sept. 1814, Agnes, only dau. of Henry Fawcett, Esq., M.P. for Carlisle, and by her (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1831) he had issue,

I. CHARLES-FAWCETT, now of Heacham Hall.
II. Henry-Fawcett, lieut. R.N., *b.* 17 Jan. 1817; *d.* at Woosang, China, 3 Oct. 1842.
III. Edward-Fawcett, in holy orders, *b.* 20 May, 1821; *m.* 5 Aug. 1845, Melesine-Sophia-Maria, eldest dau. of the Rev. M. Barnard, vicar of Great Amwell, Herts, and has a dau., Agnes-Everilda.
IV. Arthur-Fawcett, *b.* 29 Nov. 1822; *m.* 16 Jan. 1851, Sarah-Frances-Crowder Bishop, and has a dau., Eudora-Phœbe.
V. John-James-Fawcett, *b.* 24 March, 1826.
I. Helen.
II. Mary-Anne-Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Couper Black, M.A.
III. Agnes-Caroline, *m.* 1854, to Lieut. James Saumarez Brock, 17th Madras native infantry.
IV. Elizabeth-Anne.

Mr. Neville-Rolfe *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1833, Dorothy, widow of the Rev. T.-T. Thomason, chaplain, H.E.I.C. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1852.

Arms of NEVILLE and ROLFE borne quarterly: NEVILLE, Gules, five fusils, conjoined, in fess, or, each charged with an ermine spot within a bordure, nebuly, argent. ROLFE, Girony of eight, or and azure, on a chief, sable, three annulets, or.
Crests—NEVILLE. A mount, vert, thereon issuant out of a crescent, gules, a rose, argent, slipped, vert. ROLFE. A lion's head, erased, argent, fretty gules.
Motto—Cresco crescendo.
Seat—Heacham Hall, Lynn, Norfolk.

ROLLESTON OF WATNALL.

THE LATE LANCELOT ROLLESTON, Esq. of Watnall Hall, co. Notts, col. of the county militia, and late M.P. for Notts, *b.* 20 July, 1785; *m.* 17 Nov. 1808, Caroline, only dau. of Sir George Chetwynd, Bart. of Grendon Hall, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 10 March, 1844) had issue,

Lancelot, *d.* in March, 1826.
Caroline-Jane, *m.* 1st, to J. HANCOX, Esq., lieut.-col. 7th drag.-guards; and 2ndly, 1849, to Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., M.P. of Knockdrin Castle, co. Westmeath, and *d.* 5 May, 1858.
Louisa-Maria, *m.* to — Berens, Esq.
Charlotte-Frances-Ann, *m.* to Edward Heneage, Esq., late M.P. for Grimsby.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Fraser, dau. of Robert Fraser, Esq. of Torbreck, and had issue by her.

Lineage.—The family of ROLLESTON *of Rolleston*, co. Stafford, was of great antiquity in that shire, and an ample pedigree, commencing with "Henricus Rolleston de Rolleston Miles," and tracing the descent to the year 1614, is recorded in the Heralds' Visitations. Of this long-descended line, the Rollestons of Watnall are a branch, as testified by the following inscription:—"In memory of Lancelot Rolleston, Esq. of Watnall, in co. Nottingham; he was one of the branches of the family of ROLLESTON *of Rolleston*, in Staffordshire. He *m.* the dau. of George Poole, Esq. of Haye, in co. of Derby, and for his honour and steady loyalty to his prince he was made the sheriff of this co. in the year 1682."

The grandfather of the present representative,
THE REV. JOHN ROLLESTON, of Watnall, *m.* Dorothy, sister of Sir Robert Burdett, of Foremark, co. Derby, and had a son,
CHRISTOPHER ROLLESTON, Esq. of Watnall, high sheriff of the co. about 1805, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Capt. Nicholas, R.N., and had issue,

LANCELOT, now of Watnall.
Christopher.
John, in holy orders, of Burton-Joice and Shelford, co. Notts, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Philip Smelt, and niece to the Earl of Chesterfield, and by her had several children.
Dorothy, *m.* to the Rev. W. Tiffin, rector of Mattersea, co. Notts.
Ann, *d.* in 1810.

Arms—Arg., a cinquefoil, az., on a chief, gu., a lion, passant, guardant, or.

Crest—An eagle's head, erased, ppr.
Motto—Ainsi, et peut estre meilleur.
Seat—Watnall Hall, co. Notts.

ROLLESTON OF FRANCKFORT CASTLE.

ROLLESTON, JAMES-FRANCK, Esq. of Franckfort Castle, King's co., J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1831, *b.* 11 Oct. 1806; *m.* 28 May, 1829, Georgiana-Elizabeth, dau. of John Bland, Esq. of Blandsfort, Queen's co., and has issue,

I. CHARLES-FRANCK, lieut. King's co. royal rifles, *b.* 11 Feb. 1833.
II. James-Franck, ensign 50th regt., *b.* 13 April, 1834.
III. Loftus-John, lieut. royal Sherwood Foresters, *b.* 29 Jan. 1837.
I. Elizabeth-Sarah.
II. Georgiana-Katherine.
III. Caroline-Rebecca, *m.* to Theobald-Richard Wolfe, Esq. of Rockford, co. Tipperary, youngest son of the late John Wolfe, Esq. of Rockford.

Lineage.—THE REV. RICHARD ROLLESTON, one of the family of the Rollestons, of Rolleston, in Staffordshire, got a grant of land from JAMES I, A.D. 1610, consisting of the manor of Tecmore, comprising several townlands in the barony of Onelan, co. Armagh. This property was held under a patent which provided that the patentee should not alien, or let any part of the premises therein recited to an Irishman, or to any person who had not taken the oath of supremacy. The patentee, however, did mortgage the said lands to Sir Francis Annesley, afterwards Lord Baron of Mountnorris, for the sum of 420*l.*, a considerable sum in those days, and thereby forfeited the estate. An order to restore the property to the patentee on payment of the mortgage was made by Lord Strafford, when lord deputy in Ireland, but was successfully resisted. This order formed the sixth article of impeachment against that unhappy nobleman.

The patentee, the Rev. Richard Rolleston, lived at Magherlacoce, co. Armagh, and had issue, Henry, Edward, Richard, Ralph, Thomas, John, and Susanna. Henry died without issue; Edward, Richard, Ralph, and Thomas were murdered under circumstances of peculiar atrocity by the rebels, in A.D. 1641. Richard *d.* leaving one son, John, who *d.* an infant. Susanna *m.* Richard Cochran, Esq., and *d.* without issue. JOHN, the youngest son of the patentee, left issue,

ARTHUR ROLLESTON, Esq. of Tomlough, co. Tipperary, town major of Galway, col. in the army of WILLIAM III. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gen. Merritt, of Finnoe, in the same co., and had (with four daus., Eleanor, *m.* to Capt. James Franck, of Franckfort, *d. s. p.* in 1766; Elizabeth; Christina; and Margaret) three sons, FRANCIS, his heir, of whom presently; Stephen, of Curryglass, co. Waterford, who *m.* and had issue; and Michael. The eldest son,

FRANCIS ROLLESTON, Esq. of Franckfort, *alias* Coologue, *b.* 1709; *m.* 1740, Frances-Everingham, the adopted dau. and heiress of Capt. James Franck, of Coologue, or Franckfort, and by her acquired that estate. He *d.* in 1779, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES-FRANCK ROLLESTON, Esq. of Franckfort, *b.* 1742, col. of volunteers 1782, who *m.* 1st, his first cousin, Ellen, dau. of Stephen Rolleston, Esq. of Curryglass, and by her had a dau., Frances, who *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, 1766, Jane, dau. of Charles Bagge, Esq. of Lismore, co. Waterford, and had issue,

JAMES FRANCK, of Franckfort Castle, major of the King's co. militia, *b.* 16 April, 1767; *m.* 22 May, 1806, Dorothea, eldest dau. of William Minchin, Esq. of Greenhills, but *d. s. p.* 5 April, 1825.
Charles, of Silver Hills, King's co., *b.* 6 March, 1768; *m.* 13 Jan. 1806, Helena-Maria, dau. of Richard Maunsell, Esq., formerly of Quinsboro', co. Limerick, 2nd son of Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Ballywilliam, in said co., and *d.* 23 Oct. 1820, having had issue,

1 JAMES-FRANCK, present representative.
2 Charles, Q.C., chairman for the co. Mayo, *b.* 2 Nov. 1807; *m.* 22 Oct. 1836, Elizabeth, eldest d.u. of the Right Hon. John Richards, late baron of H.M.'s Court of Exchequer, Ireland, and has issue, Charles-John, lieut. 74th regt., *b.* 20 Sept. 1837; Henry-Hugh-Barry; and Katherine-Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Truell, youngest son of Robert Truell, Esq. of Clonmannon, co. Wicklow.
3 Arthur-William, *b.* 5 June, 1814, comptroller of H.M.'s Customs, Sydney, *m.* 1852, Elizabeth, dau. of John O'Connor, Esq.

Digitized by Google

4 Stephen-Robert, *b.* 29 July, 1818.
1 Rebecca-Elizabeth.
2 Helena-Jane, *m.* to Thomas Woods, Esq., M.D. of Parsonstown, and *d.* 1860, leaving issue.

Arthur, in holy orders, & 21 May, 1769; *m.* in Feb. 1802, Lucy, dau. of Col. Wemyss, of Danesfort, co. Kilkenny, and *d. s. p.* 1850.

Susan, *m.* 1793, to the late William Curtis, Esq. of Annaghmore, in the King's co., and *d.* in 1810.

Jane, *d. unm.* in 1847

Col. Rolleston *d.* 20 Oct. 1800.

Seat—Francksfort Castle, Roscrea, King's co.

ROLLS OF THE HENDRE.

ROLLS, JOHN-ETHERINGTON-WELCH, Esq. of The Hendre, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1842, *b.* 4 May, 1807; *m.* 26 Feb. 1833, Elizabeth-Mary, 3rd dau. of Walter Long, Esq. of Preshaw House, co. Hants, by the Lady Mary his wife, eldest dau. of the late Earl of Northesk, and has issue,

I. JOHN-ALLAN, J.P. and D.L., lieut. royal Gloucestershire hussars, *b.* 19 Feb. 1837.
I. Elizabeth-Harcourt, *m.* 19 Jan. 1860, Frank-Johnstone, eldest son of Francis-Henry Mitchell, Esq. of 12, Upper Wimpole Street, London.
II. Patty, *m.* 25 June, 1857, John-Taylor, eldest son of the late John Harding, Esq. of Henbury, co Somerset.
III. Mary-Octavia.
IV. Anne-Katherine, *m.* 24 Jan. 1861, Cornwallis-W. Martin, lieut. R.N., 3rd son of Charles-Wykeham Martin, Esq. of Leeds Castle, Kent.
V. Georgina-Emily.
VI. Ellen.

Lineage.—JOHN ROLLS, Esq. of The Grange, co. Surrey, J.P., high sheriff of Monmouthshire 1794, *m.* 21 Oct. 1767, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Thomas Coysh, Esq. of Camberwell, and by her (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1801) had issue. He *d.* 8 Sept. 1803, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN ROLLS, Esq. of The Grange, and of Bryanston Square, London, J.P., *b.* 20 Oct. 1776, who *m.* 27 Jan. 1803, Martha, only dau. and heiress of Jacob Barnett, Esq., and by her had issue,

JOHN-ETHERINGTON-WELCH, now of The Hendre.
Alexander, *b.* 18 July, 1818, formerly of the 4th regt. of Irish drag.-guards; *m.* 18 May, 1840, Kate, 3rd dau. of the late Ambrose Steward, Esq. of Stoke Park, co. Suffolk.
Martha-Sarah, *m.* 1 Aug. 1840, to Major Macready, late 30th regt.
Jessy, *m.* 24 June, 1833, to George-Simon Harcourt, Esq., M.P. of Ankerwycke House, co. Bucks, and has issue (*see* HARCOURT *of Ankerwycke*).
Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* 12 July, 1830, to John-Francis, eldest son of William Vaughan, Esq. of Courtfield, co. Monmouth.

Mr. Rolls *d.* 31 Jan. 1837.

Arms—Or, on a fesse, dancettée, with plain cottises, between three bilets, sa., each charged with a lion, rampant, of the field, as many bezants.
Crest—Out of a wreath of oak, a dexter cubit arm, vested, er, cuff, sa., the arm charged with a fess, dancettée, double cottised, of the 2nd, charged with three bezants, in the hand, ppr., a roll of parchment, arg.
Motto—Celeritas et veritas.
Seat—The Hendre, near Monmouth.

ROOKE OF IFORD MANOR.

ROOKE, WILLIAM-WALLACE, Esq. of Iford Manor, co. Wilts, J.P., *m.* 15 Sept. 1842, Julia, eldest dau. of Charles Rooke, Esq. of Westwood House, Essex.

Lineage.—This family is descended from Thomas Rooke, Gent. of Kelsick, co. Cumberland, living 1600, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Henderson, of Down Hall, and sister of John Henderson, of Drumlining, in the same co., in the year 1660. The grandfather of the present possessor of Iford Manor,

GEORGE ROOKE, *m.* 21 Feb. 1774, Mary Marriott, and by her (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1821) left at his decease, 27 March, 1807, a son,

CAPT. FREDERICK-WILLIAM ROOKE, R.N., *m.* 6 Feb. 1813, Anne Wallace, and by her (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1829) had issue,

I. WILLIAM-WALLACE, now of Iford Manor.
II. Frederick-John, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of John Marcon, Esq. of Swaffham, which lady *d.* 28 Nov. 1857, having issue, Mr. F. J. Rooke; *m.* 2ndly, Ellen-Treleawny Jajo, of Plymouth, by whom also he has issue.
III. Alexander-Beaumont, *m.* to Ellen Clutterbuck, of Hardenhuish, Wilts, and has issue
IV. Seton-Paterson.
V. Octavius-Cobb, late of the 3rd foot, *m.* 1 Sept. 1852, Augusta, dau. of Duncombe Pyrke, Esq. of Dean Hall, Gloucestershire.
I. Emily-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Paley, and has issue.
II. Eliza-Sophia, *m.* to Thomas-Abdy Fellowes, Esq., and has issue.
III. Maria-Georgiana.

Capt. Rooke *d.* 28 Dec. 1855.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., engrailed, az., between three rooks, ppr., as many suns, or.
Crest—On a wreath of the colours, a garb, thereon a rook in a feeding posture, all ppr.
Motto—Nos pascit Deus.
Seat—Iford Manor, Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts.

ROOPER OF ABBOTT'S RIPTON.

ROOPER, BONFOY, Esq. of Abbott's Ripton, co. Huntingdon, *s.* his father in 1855.

Lineage.—RICHARD FURNEUX, of Deighton, lineally descended from Robert de Fourneux of the time of King HENRY I, assumed the name of ROPER, A.D. 1428, on his marriage with Isolda, only dau. and heiress of John Roper, of Turndiche. Their son,

HUGH ROPER, Esq. of Turnditch, co. Derby, *temp.* HENRY VI, *m.* a dau. of Gell, of Hopton, and had three sons,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. George, of Turndiche.
III. RICHARD, pensioner to King HENRY VII, and to HENRY VIII, *m.* a dau. of — Fanshaw, of the Exchequer Office, and had issue,

1 Richard, *d. s. p.*
2 George, *d.* 1630, aged 80.
3 William, of London, who had a son, Robert, who was father of Sir Thomas Rooper, created VISCOUNT BALTINGLASS, in Ireland, which Sir Thomas had issue, Thomas, Viscount Baltinglass, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Peter Temple, of Stow, Bucks, *d. s p.*; Christopher *d. s. p.*; Carey, Viscount Baltinglass, *d. unm.*

IV. George, of Furneux, *d. s. p.*
V. HENRY.

The eldest son,

HENRY ROPER, Esq. of Heanour, co. Derby, was father of THOMAS ROPER, Esq. of Heanor; father of THOMAS ROPER, Esq. of Henoure, who, by Anne his wife, dau. of Aluzed Gresbroke, had a son,

SAMUEL ROOPER, Esq. of Henoure, co. Derby, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Goodere, of Polesworth, co. Warwick, Knt., and *d.* 1 Sept. 1658, leaving, with other issue, Samuel, of Henoure, barrister-at-law, who *d. unm.*, and

THOMAS ROOPER, Esq., who *m.* 4 April, 1674, Constance, dau. of John Bathurst, M.D., and who was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ROOPER, Esq. of Berkamstead Castle, Herts, and of Southampton Row, parish of St. George's, Bloomsbury, co. Middlesex, deputy cofferer of the household to Queen ANNE. His will is dated 31 Jan. 1739, and proved 6 Nov. 1740. He *m.* 24 April, 1705, Philippa, dau. of Edward Allen, of Finchley, co. Middlesex, and had, with other issue, of whom a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Dryden, Bart., a son and heir,

GODOLPHIN ROOPER, Esq. of Berkamstead Castle, *b.* 27 March, 1709; *m.* 9 June, 1743, Mary-Anne, dau. of Timothy Harris, of Brackley, co. Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 1793, and was buried at Bath) had, with several daus. (of whom, Phillippa-Elizabeth-Dorothy, *m.* Richard Malone, Lord Sunderlin), a son and heir,

JOHN ROOPER, Esq. of Berkamstead Castle, and of Abbot's Ripton, co. Huntingdon, who was *b.* 5 June, 1744, and *m.* Elizabeth, only child of Thomas Bonfoy, Esq., and niece to Nicholas Bonfoy, Esq. of Abbot's Ripton, sergeant-at-arms of the House of Commons, and had issue,

I. JOHN-BONFOY, his heir.
II. Henry, major 72nd regt.
III. Thomas, rector of Abbot's Ripton and Wick Hill, Brighton, *m.* Persis, dau. of Henry-Pointer Standly, Esq. of Paxton Place, co. Huntingdon, and had issue,

1 William-Henry, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, Caroline, dau. of J. Buck, Esq., which lady *d. s. p.*; 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of William Astell, Esq., M.P., by whom (who *d.* 1836) he had one son, William-Trevor, of the rifle brigade;

Digitized by Google

and 3rdly, Frances, dau. of John Heathcote, Esq. of Connington Castle, co. Huntingdon, by whom he has one son, Thomas-Godolphin, and five daus., Agnes-Catherine, Emily-Frances, Edith-Mary, Henrietta-Persis, and Wilhelmina-Lydia.

2 John, capt. rifle brigade, *m.* 1842, Charlotte-Mary, dau. of John Nethercoat, Esq. of Moulton Grange, co. Northampton, and has issue, Francis-John, Maximilian, Herbert, Henry-Edward, Edward, Mary-Charlotte, Constance-Jane, Blanche, and Lucy.

3 George, of Lincoln's-inn-Fields, *m.* 8 Jan. 1841, Mary-Frances, dau. of the late William-Peere Williams-Freeman, Esq. of Fawley Court, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 15 April, 1856) has issue, Frederick, Eustace, Hugh, Henry, Edward-Francis, Mary-Frances, Dora-Harriett, Alice, and Georgiana.

4 Edward, major rifle brigade, killed at Inkerman.

1 Mary-Anne, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

JOHN-BONFOY ROPER, Esq. of Abbot's Ripton, *b.* 8 Aug. 1778; *m.* 15 June, 1810, Harriet, only child of William Pott, Esq. of Gloucester Place, Portman Square, and had issue,

I. BONFOY, now of Abbot's Ripton; II. Plummer-Pott, rector of Abbot's Ripton, *m.* Georgiana, dau. of G. Thornhill, Esq., M.P; III. Henry-Godolphin, capt. in the army; IV. Frederic-James, an officer in the army; I. Harriet-Emily, *m.* to Rev. G. Cheere; II. Elizabeth; III. Frances; IV. Caroline, *m.* to James Currie, Esq.; V. Philippa; VI. Selina, *m.* to W. Moubray, Esq. of Otterstone, N.B.; VII. Louisa, *m.* to Rev. T. Leventhorp; VIII. Constance, *m.* to Rev. S. King; IX. Georgiana, *m.* to Hon. William-Stuart KNOX. Mr. Rooper *d.* 1855.

Arms—Sa., an eagle, close, or.
Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a blazing star, or.
Motto—LUX Anglis CRUX Francis.
Seat—Ripton Hall, Huntingdonshire.

ROPER OF PLAS-TEG.

TREVOR-ROPER, CHARLES-BLAYNEY, Esq. of Plas-Têg Park, co. Flint, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1835, *b.* 22 Sept. 1799; *m.* 5 Dec. 1821, Mary, only dau. of Samuel Knight, Esq. of Manchester, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-JAMES, of Nant-y-gaer, Gresford, Wrexham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 Oct. 1823; *m.* 30 Nov. 1854, Lucy-Anne, youngest dau. of Samuel Aldersey, Esq. of Aldersey Hall, co. Chester.
II. William, *b.* 30 Dec. 1827.
III. George-Edward, *b.* 16 April, 1831.
IV. Richard-Henry, *b.* 28 Sept. 1834.
V. Dacre, *b.* 12 Jan. 1839.
I. Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* Aug. 1846, to Capt. Fellew-Matson Briggs, eldest son of Admiral Sir Thomas Briggs, K.C.M.G., and *d.* 2 June, 1857, leaving three sons.
II. Anne, *m.* in June, 1847, to Rev. John Watson, and has issue.
III. Gertrude, *m.* 8 Nov. 1860, Lieut.-Col. Edmund-G. Maynard, and has issue.
IV. Charlotte-Blanche, *m.* 26 Sept. 1861, Henry-Cecil Raikes, and has issue.
V. Emily-Constance.

Lineage.—CADWALLADER-BLAYNEY ROPER (2nd son of the Hon. and Rev. Richard-Henry Roper, rector of Clowncs, co. Monaghan, by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Tenison, Esq., and grandson of Henry Roper, 8th Lord Teynham, by Anne, Baroness Dacre, his wife), *s.* to the estates of Plas Têg, co. Flint, and Lee, co. Kent, under the will of his cousin, the Dowager Lady Dacre, in 1801, and assumed by sign manual, 14 Jan. 1809, the additional surname and arms of TREVOR. He was *b.* 6 April, 1765, and *m.* 1st, 1796, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Henry Revelcy, Esq., and by her (who *d.* June, 1816) he had issue,

I. CHARLES-BLAYNEY, his successor, now of Plas Têg.
II. Richard, *b.* 7 Dec. 1810; *m.* 17 Aug. 1841, Marian, only dau. of John Rigby, Esq., and has issue.
I. Mary-Jane, *m.* to Honoratus-Leigh Rigby, Esq., and has issue.
II. Anna-Maria, *m.* to James Boydell, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Trevor-Roper *m.* 2ndly, 1817, Eliza-Agnes, dau. of the Rev. Clerk Gayton, and had by her (who *d.* 1820) issue,

I. George, *m.* a dau. of Capt. M'Donald, R.N.
I. Agn...s, *m.* to Henry Boydell, Esq., and has issue.
II. Caroline.

He *d.* 20 Oct. 1852.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fesse, az. and or, a pale, and three cockbucks' heads, erased, counterchanged, for ROPER; 2nd and 3rd, per bend, sinister, erm. and ermines, a lion, rampant, or, and for distinction, a canton, sa., thereon an escallop, arg., charged with a cross, flory, of the fourth, for TREVOR.
Crests—A lion, rampant, sa., holding a ducal coronet in his right paw, for ROPER. On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a wyvern, wings elevated, sa., and for distinction, on the breasts, an escallop, charged as in the arms.
Motto—Spes mea in Deo.
Seat—Plas Têg Park, Mold, co. Flint.

ROSE OF KILRAVOCK.

ROSE, JAMES, Esq. of Kilravock Castle, co. Nairn, J.P., major, retired list of H.M. Indian army, *b.* 21 March, 1820; *m.* 14 Jan 1850, Anna-Maria, dau. of Major-Gen. George Twemlow, R.A., by Anna-Maria D'Oyly his wife, and has issue,

I. Katharine-Isabella-Ellen.
II. Elizabeth-Margaret.

Lineage.—The family of ROSE, or ROSS, was settled in Nairnshire *temp.* ALEXANDER III. HUGH ROSE, of Geddes, by marriage with the heiress of the Bysets, acquired the lands of Kilravock, and had a crown charter of the barony from King JOHN (Balliol). From that period the estate has descended lineally to the present proprietor; and what is uncommon, every link of the pedigree is proved by documents among the public records, or in the family charter chest. In 1460, Hugh Rose, then of Kilravock, by a licence from the Lord of the Isles, built the present castle, which stands on the bank of the river Nairne. The baron of Kilravock, in 1560, used a seal of the family arms, with the inscription, *S. Hugonis roe Baronis*—a style very unusual in Scotland, but which seems to have been adopted by many of the lairds of Kilravock. The representative of the family in the 15th century,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, built the old tower of Kilravock, in 1460. He *m.* Moir, dau. of Malcolm Mackintosh of that ilk, and had three sons, HUGH, his heir; ALEXANDER, progenitor of the ROSES *of Holme* (*which see*); and William. He *d.* in 1493, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, served heir to his father, 20 May, 1496, from whom derived 5th in descent,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, co of the Inverness-shire regt. for Duke Hamilton's engageme.t He *m.* in May, 1648, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Sinclair of Dunbeath, and had two sons, HUGH, his heir; and John, of Wester Rarichies. Col. Rose *d.* March 1649, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Innes of that ilk, by whom he had (with four younger sons, all of whom *d. s. p.*) HUGH, his heir; and two daus., Margaret, and Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Alexander, tenth Lord Forbes, and by her had five sons; Alexander, col. of dragoons; William, George, and Arthur, all *d. unm.*; and John, who practised as a physician for several years in Ireland, where he *m.* and left a son, John Rose, Esq. Hugh Rose *d.* in 1687, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, sheriff of Ross, and one of those named by the last Scots' parliament, to represent Scotland in the first British parliament, in 1707. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Calder, and by her had a son, HUGH, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of James Fraser, of Brae; and 3rdly, Catherine Porteous, and by the last only had further issue, two sons, Arthur, capt. in the army; and Alexander, a merchant in Carolina. Mr. Rose *d.* in 1732. His eldest son and successor,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Lewis Grant, of Grant, by whom he had two sons, HUGH, his heir and Lewis. He *m.* 2ndly, Jean, eldest dau. of Hugh Rose, of Broadley, and by her had two sons, John and George, both officers in the army, and six daus., Margaret, *m.* to Dr. Joshua Mackenzie, of Edinburgh; Henriet, *m.* to Sir William Dunbar, Bart. of Hempriga; Anne, *m.* to Sir H. Munro, Bart. of Foulis; Alexandrina; Jean, *m.* to Duncan Rose, of Kindace, co. Ross; and Caroline. Mr. Rose *d.* in 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH ROSE, Esq. of Kilravock, advocate, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. William Clephane, descended from the ancient family of Carslogie, in Fife, and by her had (with a son, Hugh, who *d. s. p.*) a dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH ROSE, of Kilravock, who *m.* in June, 1779, her cousin, HUGH ROSE, and by him (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1780) left at her decease, Nov. 1815, a son and heir,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, who *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of Col. John Baillie of Dunain, co. Inverness, and by her had issue,

i. Hugh, his heir.
ii. John-Baillie, successor to his brother Hugh
iii. George, *d.* unm.
i. Isabella, *m.* to C. Inness, Esq., advocate, Edinburgh.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to P. Grant, Esq., E.I. Co.'s service, and is deceased.
iii. Margaret, *m.* to W. Dealtry, Esq. of the Colonial Office.
iv. Katharine, *m.* to D. Cunninghame, Esq., lieut.-col.E. I. C.'s service.
v. Anne. vi. Harriet
vii. Caroline.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1819, Catherine, dau. of Mackintosh of Far, and by her had issue,

i. James, now of Kilravock.
ii. William, deceased.
iii. Wellington, killed in 1858 at Gwalior.
iv. Alexander, *d.* in New South Wales.
v. Arthur, *d.* at Kairs, in the Bombay Presidency in 1858

Mr. Rose *d.* in 1828.

Hugh Rose, Esq. of Kilravock Castle, went to India, where he became highly distinguished in the civil service at Bengal, and *d. unm.* 1847 He was *s.* by his brother,

Major John-Baillie, of Kilravock Castle, of the 55th regt., served in the Crimea, and fell mortally wounded at the battle of the Alma, 20 Sept. 1854. A tablet is placed to his memory in the church of Gibraltar, and another over his grave in the Crimea. He *m.* Ellen-Phyllis, dau. of Richard Pattinson, Esq. of Montreal, but *d. s. p.* He was *s* by his half brother the present James Rose, Esq. of Kilravock.

Arms—Or, three water-bougets, az.
Crest—A hawk, ppr.
Motto—Audeo.
Seat—Kilravock Castle, Nairn, co. Nairn

ROSE OF CRANSLEY HALL.

Rose, William-Somerset, Esq. of Cransley Hall, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1st, in May, 1832, Charlotte, dau. of the late Allen-Edward Young, Esq. of Orlingbury, North Hants, and by her (who *d.* in Sept. 1833) had a dau. who *d.* in July, 1836. He *m.* 2ndly, in Jan. 1837, Frances-Priscilla, dau. of the late Rev. Henry-John Wollaston, rector of Scotter, co. Lincoln, and by her has had issue,

i. William-Robinson, *b.* Dec. 1837.
ii. Frederick-Wollaston, *b.* in May, 1841; *d.* in April, 1842
i. Frances-Charlotte, *d.* Sept. 1850.
ii. Charlotte-Eliza, *d.* April, 1855.
iii. Marian-Louisa. iv. Lucy-Cordelia.
v. Julia-Frances.
vi. Georgina-Maria, *d.* Oct. 1853.
vii. Jessie-Amelia. viii. Alice-Caroline.

Lineage.—The late John-Capel Rose, Esq., *d.* in March, 1845, leaving by Frances his wife (who was *m.* Oct. 1800, and *d.* in Jan. 1810), four sons and two daus. viz.,

i. William-Somerset, now of Cransley Hall.
ii. John-Robinson, *b.* March, 1802; *d.* Sept. 1820.
iii. Thomas, *b.* Aug. 1807; *m.* 1st, in May, 1839, Lavinia-Anne, dau. of the late Admiral Eyles, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1855) had issue, Thomas-Capel; Charlotte-Lavinia, *d.* an infant; and Katharina-Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, Lucy-Jane, dau. of the late Rev. John Wollaston, rector of Scotter, and has issue, Arthur-Wollaston, and Percy-Wollaston.
iv. Henry, *b.* Jan. 1810; *d.* March, 1838.
i. Frances-Katharine, *d.* Sept. 1820.
ii. Louisa, *m.* Oct. 1827, to the Rev. John Wetherall, rector of Rushton, co. Northampton, and by him (who *d.* in Aug. 1856) had issue

Arms—Sa., a fesse, or, between three roses, barbed and seeded, ppr.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, a demi-lion rampant.
Seat—Cransley Hall, Wellingborough, co. Northampton.

ROSE OF LEISTON OLD ABBEY.

Rose, William, Esq. of Leiston Old Abbey, co. Suffolk, J.P., *m.* 15 March, 1856, to the Hon. Sophia-Thellusson, 2nd dau. of John, 2nd Lord Rendlesham.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the Roses of Kilravock, in Scotland, but has been settled for some time in Hampshire.

The Right Hon. George Rose, *b.* at Brechin, in Scotland, 11 June, 1744, son of the Rev. David Rose, of Lethnot, co. Forfar, by his wife, a dau. of Donald Rose, of Waterclunie, was a distinguished statesman and writer of the last century. In the administration of Mr. Pitt, whose friendship and confidence he enjoyed in an especial degree, Mr. Rose was President of the Board of Trade and Treasurer of the Navy. He also held the lucrative office of Clerk of the Parliament. He *d.* at Cuffnells, his seat in Hampshire, 13 Jan. 1818, leaving, by Theodora his wife, a lady from the Island of Dominica, several children; the eldest of whom was,

The Right Hon. Sir George-Henry Rose, G.C.H., Clerk of the Parliament, lord of the manor of Sandhills, Hants, J.P., D.D., and M.P. for Southampton, and afterwards for Christ Church. This gentleman became, in 1805, one of the paymasters-general of the army; in 1814, he went as Envoy Extraordinary to Munich, and subsequently to Berlin. He *m.* Frances, dau. of T. Duncombe, Esq. of Duncombe Park, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1861) had issue,

i. Hugh-Henry (Gen. Sir) G.C.B, K.S.I., commander-in-chief in India.
ii. William, now of Leiston Old Abbey
iii. Arthur.
i Frances-Theodora, *m.* 3 July, 1817, George Sholto Earl of Morton, who *d.* 31 March, 1858.

Sir G.-H. Rose *d.* 18 June, 1855.

Arms—Or, a boar's head, couped, gu., between three water-bougets, sa.
Crest—A harp, az., figure, or.
Motto—Constant and true.
Seat—Leiston Old Abbey, near Saxmundham, co. Suffolk.

ROSE OF THE FERNS.

Rose-John-Rose Holden, Esq. of The Ferns, co. Sussex, J.P., lieut.-col. in the army, late 17th lancers, *m.* 18 March, 1834, Emilia-Hall, eldest dau. of the late Major J.-N. Jackson, C.B., deputy-quarter-master general, East Indies, by Augusta his wife, dau. of Col. Wade, of Leatherhead, Surrey, commanding 25th light-dragoons, and has issue,

i. Emily-Holden, *m.* 23 Jan. 1862, to the Rev. J.-Harwood Harrison, rector of Bugbrooke, co. Northampton
ii. Gertrude-Holden, *d.* 26 June, 1861
iii. Mary-Holden

Lineage.—This branch of the Rose family claim descent from John Rose of Kilravock Castle, co. Inverness.

Joseph Rose, Esq., M.D., Physician to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland was nephew of Alexander Rose, Esq. of Elm Park, co. Limerick, who alienated that estate to the then Lord Clarina. Dr. Rose is stated to have refused the honour of knighthood. He *m.* his cousin, Miss Gertrude Rose, and by her (who *d.* in 1821) left at his decease, 1833 (being buried in the Abbey, Bath), a son.

Hickman-Leland Rose, Esq. of the co. of Clare, capt. 3rd dragoons, who *m.* in 1804, Mary Tovey, only dau. of the Rev. John Rose Holden, Rector of Upminster, co. Essex, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1850, leaving issue,

i. John-Rose, now of The Ferns.
i. Mary-Tovey, *m.* to the Rev. John-Clarke Russell, rector of St. Thomas à Cliffe Lewes, Sussex, and has issue, two sons, John-Skinner Russell and Hickman-Rose Russell, capt. 57th regt.
ii. Gertrude-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. J.-H. Harrison, late rector of Bugbrooke, co. Northampton, and *d.* leaving issue,
1 James-Harwood Harrison, in holy orders, rector of Bugbrooke.
2 Henry-Leland Harrison, Bengal civil service.
3 William-John-Rose Harrison, lieut. roy.-art.
4 Herbert-Bayley Harrison.
1 Gertrude-Rose, *m.* to Henry Salmon, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Sunning, Berks.

Arms—Or, a chev. between three water bougets, az., quartering, Holden
Crest—A lion holding a rose in his paw
Motto—Non sine sente Rosa.
Seat—The Ferns, Wivelsfield, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex.

ROSE OF HOLME.

Rose, John-Nugent, Esq. of Holme, co. Inverness, J.P. and D.L., late of the Bombay Civil Service, *b.* 2 Sept. 1812; *m.* 21 March, 1846, Anna-Margaret, dau. of Col. Wray-Palliser, of Derryluakan, co. Tipperary, and Comragh, co. Waterford, and by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1847) had a dau., Millicent, who *d.* an infant

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of Rose of Kilravock, derived from ALEXANDER, second son of HUGH ROSE of Kilravock, living in 1460, by Moir, his wife, dau. of Malcolm Mackintosh, Esq. of that ilk, capt. of the clan Chattan.

JOHN ROSE, Esq. of Holme, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Alexander Cumming, Esq. of Logie, co. Moray, had issue,

I. HUGH, of Holme, lieut.-col. E. I. Co.'s cavalry, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Topham, Esq. of Sunbury, co. Middlesex, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1836, leaving two daus., viz., Anne, *m.* to D. Cheap, Esq., professor of civil law in the University of Edinburgh; and Charlotte, *m.* 1821, to Lieut-Gen. Sir John-Fox Burgoyne, Bart., G.C.B.
II. Alexander, capt. 73rd foot, *d. unm.* in 1799.
III. Robert, *d. s. p.*
IV. JOHN, late of Holme.
I. Catherine, *m.* to Capt. Eaton, 37th foot, and is deceased.
II. Grace, *m.* to William Mackintosh, Esq. of Geddes, co. Nairn, deceased.
III. Jane, *m.* to John Troup, Esq. of Fir Hall, co. Nairn, deceased.
IV. Helen, *m.* to the Rev. J. Cormack, D.D.

The youngest son,

LIEUT.-GEN. SIR JOHN ROSE, K.C.B. of Holme, *b.* 23 July, 1779; *m.* 16 Feb. 1811, Lillias, dau. of James Fraser, Esq. of Culduthel, co. Inverness, and by her (who *d.* 15 June, 1855) had issue,

I. JOHN-NUGENT, now of Holme.
II. James-Fraser, *b.* 29 Jan. 1814, lieut. E.I Co.'s service; *d.* 21 April, 1837.
III. Alexander, *b.* 21 Dec 1818, ensign E. I. Co.'s service; *d.* 15 Nov. 1841.
IV. Hugh-Francis, in holy orders, rector of St. Cross, co. Norfolk, *b.* 8 Jan. 1821; *m.* Isabella-Baillie, dau of — Grant, Esq., H.E.I.Co.'s civil service, and has issue, Hugh-Francis, and John-Baillie.
V. Henry, Bengal civil service, *b.* 24 Nov. 1826; *m.* Jamesina, dau. of — Grant, Esq. of Viewfield, co. Nairn, N.B., and has issue, Lilias-Millicent.
I. Millicent-Anne.
II. Jane-Lillias, *m.* 1849, to Bernard Brocas, Esq. of Beaurepaire Park, Hants.

Sir John Rose, who was a J.P for the counties of Inverness and Nairn, *d.* 9 Sept. 1852.

Arms—Or, three water-bougets. as.
Crest—A hawk, ppr.
Motto—(*Under Arms,*) Audeo (*Above the Crest.*) Constant and true.
Seat—Holme, Croy, co. Inverness, N.B

ROSE OF WOLSTON HEATH.

ROSE, WILLIAM-ROSE, Esq. of Wolston Heath, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1833, *b.* 19 Jan. 1781; *m.* 23 July, 1812, Maria-Isabella, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. George Strahan, D.D., prebendary of Rochester, and rector of Cranham, Essex, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-GEORGE, *b.* in Aug. 1813; *m.* May, 1841, Miss Blackburn, and has three sons and two daus.
II. Conway-Lucas, *b.* 1817; *m.* 24 Jan. 1847, Louisa, dau. of the late John-Edward Madocks, Esq., M.P. of Vron lw and Glanywern, and has two sons and two daus.
III. Eustace-Henry, late major 7th fusiliers, *b.* in Sept. 1824.
I. Isabella, *m.* April, 1844, to Robert-Perrot Collier, Esq., Q.C., M.P. for Plymouth.
II. Constance-Margaret, *m.* Aug. 1851, to Rev. William Smith, rector and patron of Dry Drayton, co. Cambridge, eldest surviving son of the late dean of Christ Church, Oxford.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HOLDEN, Esq., *b.* 3 Dec. 1717; *m.* 1748, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of JOHN ROSE, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of William Lucas, Esq. of Guilsborough, co. Northampton, and *d.* 6 March, 1806, leaving a son,

THE REV. WILLIAM-LUCAS HOLDEN, M.A., patron and rector of Whilton, co. Northampton, and vicar of East Haddon, *b.* Sept. 1752, who took the name of Rose, by Act of Parliament, 1785, on succeeding to the estates of his mother, the heiress of that family. He *m.* 1777, Anne, dau. of Thomas Hodgkinson, Esq. of Broughton Astley, co. Leicester, by whom (who *d.* Dec. 1819) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM-ROSE, his heir, present representative of the family.
II. John, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Whilton, *d. unm.*, 1848.
III. Hyla-Holden, *b.* 1785; *m.* 1816, Miss Gamble, and has one son
IV. Charles, in holy orders, B.D., rector of Cublington, Bucks; *m.* 1835, Miss Manley, and *d.* 1845, leaving one son and two daus.
V. Henry, in holy orders, A.M., rector of Brington, co. Northampton, *d. unm.* Feb. 1855.
VI. George, *b.* 1792.
I. Christian, *d. unm.* May, 1856.
II. Harriot, *d. unm* 1846. III. Caroline, *d. unm.* 1835.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., az., between three roses, gu., a water-bouget, between two mullets of six points, pierced, of the field, quartering HOLDEN, viz., vert, a fesse, erminois, between two pheons, points upwards, in chief, and a bugle horn, in base, arg.
Crest—A cubit arm, erect, vested, sa., cuff, arg., holding in the hand a rose, slipped and leaved, ppr.
Seat—Wolston Heath, near Rugby.

ROSE OF AHABEG AND FOXHALL.

ROSE, ROBERT-DE ROS, Esq. of Ahabeg, co. Limerick, and Foxhall, co. Tipperary, *b.* Sept. 1852; *s.* his father in 1860.

Lineage.—THOMAS ROSE, Esq., went to Ireland from Devonshire, and settled in the co. of Limerick; he was elected sheriff of Limerick 1674 and mayor 1695, and was attainted by King JAMES 1689. He was seized of the lands of Morgans, and others, in the cos. of Limerick, Tipperary, and Clare. He *m.* and had a son,

GEORGE ROSE, Esq. of Morgans and Mount Prospect, co Limerick, a grand juror in 1678, who *m.*, and had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. GEORGE, of whom hereafter.
III. Thomas, who *m.* and had issue, Thomas, and Richard.
I. Agnes, *m.* 1st, to Richard Lee, Esq. of Clonderlaw, co. Clare, and had Thomas; 2ndly, Richard Southwell, Esq. of Enniscouch, co. Limerick, and had issue. She *d.* Aug. 1743.
II. Anne, *m.* to Charles Williams, Esq. of Mundilla, co. Limerick, and of Burgarey, co. Longford, and was grandmother of Mary, *m.* to Eyre Evans, Esq. of Ashhill, co. Limerick.
III. A dau., *m.* to — Lloyd, Esq., and had an only child, Sarah Lloyd, *m.* to Anthony Stoughton, Esq. of Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry.
IV. Millent, *m.* to the Rev. George Staddert.

The eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON HENRY ROSE, of Mount Pleasant, co. Limerick, P.C., lord chief-justice of the King's Bench, Ireland, M.P. for Ardfert and Aghadoe, *m.* Anne, dau. of David Crosbie, Esq. of Ardfert, co Kerry, and sister of Maurice, 1st Lord Brandon, and ~unt of William, Earl of Glandore, and by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1740) had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
I. Sarah, *m.* 1st, to her first cousin, John Southwell, Esq. of Enniscouch, co. Limerick, and had an only child, and heiress, Agnes-Elizabeth, *m.* 11 Aug. 1750, to John Wandesford, Earl of Wandesford; *m.* 2ndly, 20 May, 1739, William Talbot, Esq. of Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon, *a quo*, the Talbot-Crosbies, of Ardfert Abbey, co. Kerry.
II. Jane-Rose.
III. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* to William Gunn, Esq.

Lord Chief-Justice Rose, whose will bears date, 13 July, 1740, and which was proved 25 Feb. 1742, was *s.* by his only son and heir,

GEORGE ROSE, Esq. of Morgans and Mount Prospect, co. Limerick, *m.* in 1744, his cousin, Catherine, dau. of Launcelot Sandes, Esq. of Carrigafoyle, co. Kerry, and by her (who survived him till 1799) left, at his death, prior to 1793, an only child and heiress, Elizabeth Rose, *m.* 2 Oct. 1765, to her first cousin, William Talbot, Esq. of Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon. We now return to

GEORGE ROSE, Esq. (2nd brother of the Right Hon. Henry Rose). He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Thomas Hickman, Esq. of Barntick, co. Clare, and had issue,

I. Henry, of Limerick, who *m.*, and had Jonas, who *d. s. p.*; William of Castle Martyr, co. Cork, who *m.* Alice, dau of James Pratt, Esq., and sister of Gen. Sir Charles Pratt, and had Jonas, lieut. in the 66th regt.; and William, lieut. in the 60th foot.
II. Jonas, capt. R.N. III. William.
IV. Hickman, of Dublin, *m.* Jane, dau. of Samuel Handy, Esq. of Coolylough, co. Westmeath, and left several descendants, one of whom, Alexander, *m.* Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of De Courcy O'Grady, Esq. of Kilballyowen, and had issue, 1 Alexander O'Grady; 2 Hickman; 3 De Courcy, in holy orders; 1 Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Deacon, 51st regt.; 2 Eliza; 3 Henrietta.
V. RICHARD, of whom presently.
I. Agnes, *m.* to William Gough, Esq. of Toureen, co Limerick.

He *m.* 2ndly, Susanna, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Stephens, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Limerick, and of Barnstable, in Devon, and relict of Edmond Burgh, Esq. of Newcastle, but by her had no issue. The 5th son,

Digitized by Google

RICHARD ROSE, Esq. of Limerick, *m.* M...y, dau. of John Anderson, Esq. of Fox Hall, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-MAUNSELL, his heir.
II. John, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Croker, Esq. of Ballinegarde, co. Limerick, and had issue, one son and two daus., viz., 1 Croker, an officer in the army, killed during the Burmese war; 1 Anne, *m.* 1st, to — Keating, Esq., brother of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry-S. Keating, and 2ndly, to Thomas Westropp, Esq. of Rosa House, co. Clare, 2nd son of Ralph Westropp, Esq. of Attyflyn, co. Limerick; 2 Mary, *m.* to Roger O'Callaghan, Esq. of Knocknanagh, co. Cork, and had issue.

III. Richard. IV. George.
I. Grace, *m.* to Robert King, Esq., brother of Sir Gilbert King, Bart.

Richard Rose, Esq., *d.* in 1762, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

THOMAS-MAUNSELL ROSE, Esq. of Aghabeg and Rath, co Limerick, *m.* Mary, dau. of Simon Lowe, Esq. of Galbally, co. Limerick, and dying 12 Oct. 1831, left issue,

I. RICHARD-ANDERSON, of whom presently.
II. Simon, *m.* 29 Sept. 1830, Maria, dau. of Arthur Ormsby, Esq. of Ballygrenan and Ballyculleen, co. Limerick, by Maria his wife, 2nd dau. of Thomas Vereker, Esq. of Rowborough, and sister of Charles, Viscount Gort. He *d.* in 1851, having had issue,

1 HENRY-ORMSBY, of Ballyculleen and Ballygrenan, co. Limerick, and Merrion Square, Dublin, capt. in the royal county Limerick militia. This gentleman *s.* to the estates of the Ormsby family on the decease of his uncle, Henry Ormsby, Esq.
1 Henrietta-Ormsby. 2 Mary-Ormsby

III. Thomas, capt. 32nd regt.
IV. John, lieut. 98th regt.
V. Henry, of Ballyclough, co. Limerick.
VI. James.
VII. William, lieut. 81st regt.

The eldest son,

RICHARD-ANDERSON ROSE, Esq. of Ahabeg, and Foxhall, *m.* in 1807, Maria, 2nd dau. of Mark-A. Tuite, Esq., and sister of Sir George Tuite, Bart. of Sonagh, co. Westmeath, and dying 4 April, 1820, left issue,

I. RICHARD-ANDERSON, his heir.
II. Wellington-Anderson, of Foxhall, co. Tipperary, *m.* Julia, dau. of Edward O'Grady, Esq., and niece of the 1st Viscount Guillamore, and by her (who re-*m.* Sir Edward Fitzgerald, Bart. of Carrigoran, co. Clare) he left no issue
I. Wilhelmina, *m.* to Edward-Stamer O'Grady, Esq. of Clenagh, co. Clare, and of Merrion Square, Dublin, nephew to the 1st Viscount Guillamore, and has issue.

The elder son,

RICHARD-ANDERSON ROSE, Esq. of Ahabeg and Foxhall, J.P. for co. Limerick, *m.* 1st, Eliza Sadleir, grand.-dau. of O'Brien Butler, of Dunboyne Castle, co. Meath, and by her he had issue,

I. ROBERT DE ROS, now of Ahabeg.
I. Mary.

Mr. Rose *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth-Vereker, dau. of Thomas Jervis, Esq., capt. carabiniers, and *d.* in March, 1860.

ROSE OF GLASTULLICK.

ROSE, HUGH-MUNRO-ST. VINCENT, Esq. of Glastullick, major late 12th roy. lancers, J.P. and D.L. for Ross-shire, *b.*[1800]; *m.* Frances-Walrond, dau. of the Rev. Edward Roberts, and has issue,

I. HUGH-LAW, *b.* 1837
II. David St. Vincent, *b.* 1839; *d.* 1840.
III. Frederick-William, *b.* 1849
I. Matilda-Arabella.
II. Georgiana-Helen

Lineage.—THE REV. HUGH ROSE, minister of Tain, Ross-shire, *m.* Mary, dau. of David MacCulloch, Esq. of Glastullick,* and had issue seven sons, of whom

HUGH ROSE, *b.* 1767, purchased Glastullick, the estate of his maternal ancestors. He *m.* 1st, Arabella-Margaretta, dau. of Col. Phipps, of Manchester Square, London, by whom he had issue, two sons, I. HUGH-MUNRO-ST. VINCENT, now of Glastullick; II. Isaac, *d.* an infant; and two daus., I. Rebecca, *m.* to Thomas Phipps, Esq.; II. Mary, *m.* to John Hamilton, Esq. of St. Ernan's, co. Donegal, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1854. He *m.* 2ndly, Catharine, eldest dau. of Duncan Munro, of Culcairn, and heiress of her grand uncle, George Ross, Esq. of Pitkerie and Cromarty. Mr. Rose, after his 2nd marriage, assumed the additional surname of Ross (for issue of 2nd marriage, *see* Ross *of Cromarty*). He was lieut.-col. of the Eastern Ross volunteers, in 1803, D.L. for Ross-shire, and a J.P. for the cos. of Ross, Sutherland, and Cromarty. He *d.* 30 Sept. 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son, HUGH-MUNRO-ST. VINCENT ROSE, Esq.

Arms—Or, three water-bougets, az.
Crest—A harp.
Motto—Constant and true.
Seat—Talogie, Ross-shire.

* DAVID MACCULLOCH, of Glastullick, Major Rose's great grandfather, was also representative of the ancient family of MacCulloch of the Plaids, who held property in the vicinity of Tain from the beginning of the 14th century. Roderick MacCulloch, of Glastullick, his son, who *s.* him, served as a capt. in the Earl of Cromartie's division of the Jacobite army, in 1745; was taken prisoner by the Hanoverian troops at Dunrobin Castle, tried, and condemned to death, but was subsequently pardoned. His pardon, signed by GEORGE II, is now in the possession of Major Rose.

ROSS OF CROMARTY.

ROSS, GEORGE-WILLIAM-HOLMES, Esq. of Cromarty, lieut.-col. commandant of the Ross, Caithness, Sutherland and Cromarty rifle militia, and capt. commandant of the Cromarty artillery volunteers, D.L., J.P. and convener of the co. of Cromarty, *b.* 20 Aug. 1825; *m.* 20 April, 1849, Adelaide-Lucy (*d.* 3 March, 1860), 3rd dau. of Duncan Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch, Ross-shire (by his 1st wife, Elizabeth-Diana, dau. of Godfrey, 3rd Lord Macdonald), and by her (who *d.* 3 March, 1860) has issue,

I. DUNCAN MUNRO, *b.* 29 Sept. 1851.
II. Hugh-Rose, *b.* 31 May, 1854.
III. Walter-Charteris, *b.* 5 Aug. 1857.
I. Katharine-Elizabeth-Julia.
II. Louisa-Jane-Hamilton.
III. Ida-Eleanora-Constance. IV. Matilda-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—For paternal descent, *see* ROSE *of Glastullick*. Through his mother, Lieut.-Col. Ross represents the families of Ross of Pitkerie, and Munro of Culcairn, and, as great-great-great-grandson of Sir Robert Munro, 25th baron and 5th bart. of Fowlis, is the lineal representative of the Munros of Fowlis, chiefs of this clan.

Ross of Pitkerie.

The family of Ross of Pitkerie is descended from the 3rd son of one of the barons of Balnagown, chiefs of the clan Ross, and representatives in the male line of the Earls of Ross.

GEORGE ROSS, of Pitkerie, *b.* 1708, an army agent in the reign of GEORGE II, purchased in 1770, the estate of Cromarty; dying without surviving issue, he was *s.* by his half nephew,

ALEXANDER GRAY, Esq. of Over Skibo, Sutherlandshire, who assumed the surname of Ross. Alexander-Gray Ross dying without male issue, the estate of Cromarty devolved upon the grand-niece of George Ross, Esq., viz.,

CATHARINE MUNRO, of Culcairn. She *m.* HUGH ROSE, Esq. of Glastullick (*see* ROSE *of Glastullick*), and in terms of the entail assumed the name of Ross. She had one son, GEORGE-WILLIAM-HOLMES; and two daus., I. Catharine, *m.* to Thomas-Knox Holmes, Esq.; and II. Arabella, *m.* to Duncan Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch, and *d.* 1848. Mrs. Rose-Ross *d.* in 1852, and was *s.* by her son, the present G.-W.-H. Ross, Esq. of Cromarty.

Munro of Culcairn.

DONALD A BUNRO, son to Occaon, Prince of Fermanagh, Ireland, came to Scotland A.D. 1025. For his services against the Danes, he obtained from MALCOLM III a charter of the land of Ferin Donald, called after himself; this was afterwards erected into a barony, called the barony of Fowlis, after a place so called belonging to the Prince of Fermanagh in Ireland.

ROBERT, great-great-great-grandson of Donald, *m.* a dau. of Hugh Fresquin, Earl of Sutherland, with whom he marched at the King's desire to apprehend Harold Guthrie, thane of Caithness, who had killed the bishop of that see. Robert *d.* in 1233, and from him lineally descended through a line of chiefs distinguished for their military exploits—of whom George, 9th baron (*m.* a dau. of Kenneth, Earl of Sutherland), was slain at Bannockburn; George, 10th baron, at Halidon Hill; Robert, 17th baron, at Pinkie; all three fighting at the head of their clan; and Robert, 21st baron, a col. of horse and foot in the service of GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, King of Sweden, died of his wounds at Ulm 1633,—

Digitized by Google

SIR ROBERT MUNRO, 25th baron and 5th bart. of Fowlis (*see Remarkable Particulars concerning the Ancient Family of the Munros of Fowlis*, by PHILIP DODDRIDGE, D.D.) Sir Robert *m* Jean, dau. of John Forbes, of Culloden, and had three sons, of whom the 2nd was

GEORGE MUNRO, of Culcairn. In the absence of his elder brother, who was serving in the army, and his father being blind, he commanded the clan at the battle of Glen Shiel, 1719, on which occasion he was severely wounded, and he and his clan were distinguished by their conspicuous gallantry (Sir WALTER SCOTT, *Hist. of Scotland*). He afterwards commanded one of the independent companies of highlanders known as the Black Watch, and when they were formed into "the highland regiment" in 1739, under the command of his elder brother, Sir Robert Munro, Culcairn was appointed senior capt. He retired from the service, owing to ill health, in 1744, but on the breaking out of the rebellion in 1745 he raised his brother's clan, and with it joined Gen. Cope at Inverness. He commanded the Munros and Macleods in the action with Lord Lewis Gordon at Inverrarie. He was shot when marching through Lochaber by a M'Donald of Glengarry, who mistook him for another officer, 31 Aug. 1746 (Sir W. SCOTT, *Hist. of Scotland*, Dr. DODDRIDGE). He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MUNRO, who *m.* a dau. of Ross, of Calrossie, Ross-shire, by whom he had three sons and one dau.. He was *s.* by his 3rd and only surviving son,

DUNCAN MUNRO, a capt. in the 78th Ross-shire highlanders, with which regt. he served the campaign in Holland 1793, wounded at the siege of Nimeguen; he was afterwards on the staff in India, A.D.C. to Gen. Mackenzie Fraser.* He *m.* Jean Kirke, niece and heiress of GEORGE ROSS, of Pitkerie and Cromarty, and had issue, I. George Ross, capt. 85th light infantry, *d.* when serving with his regt. in Jamaica; I. CATHARINE, of Culcairn, *m.* HUGH ROSE, Esq., and was mother of the present G.-W.-H. Ross, Esq. of Cromarty; II. Jean. He *d.* in 1821, and was *s.* by his elder dau.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three lions, rampant, arg., with mullet, arg., for Ross; 2nd and 3rd, an eagle's head, erased, gu., for MUNRO.
Crests—A demi-lion, rampant; an eagle with wings closed.
Motto—Non opes, sed ingenium; Dread God.
Seat—Cromarty House, Cromarty

ROSS OF ROSSTREVOR.

ROSS-OF-BLADENSBURG, DAVID, Esq. of Rosstrevor, co. Down, J.P., *b.* 24 Sept. 1804; *m.* 1st, 1838, Mary-Anne-Sarah, only dau. of William-Drummond Delap, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1841) has a dau. Catherine-Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, 1843, Hon. Harriett-Margaretta Skeffington, sister of the present Viscount Massercene and Ferrard, K.P., and by her has issue,

I. ROBERT-SKEFFINGTON, *b.* 26 Jan. 1847
II. John-Foster-George, *b.* 27 July, 1848.
III. Edmond-James-Thomas, *b.* 17 Aug. 1849.
I. Harriett-Margaret.

Lineage.—ROBERT ROSS, derived from SIR DAVID ROSS, commissioner of Ulster under JAMES I., *m.* a Scotch lady of the same name, and had two sons, Robert, a col. in the army, *d. unm.*, and

DAVID ROSS, Esq., major in the army, who *m.* Elizabeth, half-sister of James, Earl of Charlemont, and dau. of Thomas Adderley, Esq. of Innishannon, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Francis Bernard, Esq., by Alice Ludlow, his wife, and had issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently.
Robert, major-gen. in the army, who, after serving with the highest distinction in the Peninsula, was appointed commander-in-chief of the army sent against the United States; and after a short career of uninterrupted success, during which he possessed himself of the American capital, fell, 12 Sept. 1814, whilst advancing to attack the enemy's position near Baltimore. On his widow and his descendants was conferred the honorary distinction "of Bladensburg," to be added to the previous family name, by the Prince Regent. General Ross had *m.* Elizabeth-Catherine, eldest dau. of Walter Glascock, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 12 May, 1844) left issue, 1 DAVID Ross of Bladensburg, the present possessor of Rosstrevor; 2 Robert Ross of Bladensburg; and 1 Elizabeth, who *d.* in 1827.
James, lieut. R.N., drowned at sea.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Blacker.

* He was also lieut.-col. of the Western Ross volunteers in 1803.

The eldest son,

THE REV. THOMAS ROSS, of Rosstrevor, *m.* in 1796, Maria O'Brien, granddau. of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland, co. Clare, and had issue,

DAVID-ROBERT, his heir.
Edward, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas-Peregrine Courtenay, and niece to the Earl of Devon, and *d. s. p.* in 1840.
Charlotte.

The Rev. Mr. Ross *d.* in 1818, and was *s.* by his elder son,

DAVID-ROBERT ROSS, Esq. of Rosstrevor, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1837, and formerly M.P. for Belfast, *b.* 22 March, 1797; *m.* 1819, Harriet-Anne, dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Edmund KNOX, Bishop of Limerick, and had issue

I. THOMAS, in the R.N., *d.* 1847. II. David.
III. Edmund. IV. Robert.
V. Edward-Charles.
I. Jessie. II. Adela.

David Ross *d.* Governor of Tobago, 1851. After his death, the part of his property in which is Rosstrevor, was purchased by his cousin, DAVID ROSS-OF-BLADENSBURG.

Arms—Or, a chev., embattled, counter-embattled, between three water bougets, sa., with an honourable augmentation granted for the service of the late General Ross.
Crests—1st, an arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a dagger, all ppr.; 2nd, an arm in general's uniform, issuant out of a mural crown, and grasping the broken flag staff of the standard of the United States.
Motto—Per Aspera virtus; also, Bladensburg.
Seat—Rosstrevor, co. Down.

ROSS-LEWIN OF ROSS HILL.

ROSS-LEWIN, REV. GEORGE, of Ross Hill, co. Clare, M.A., J.P., formerly in the R.N., *m.* 20 March, 1844, Grace, dau. of Henry Sargint, Esq. of Castleview, co. Tipperary, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Richard Sadleir, Esq. of Tipperary, and has issue,

I. HENRY-HASTINGS, *b.* 25 Feb. 1845.
II. George-Harrison, *b.* 18 Dec. 1846.
III. Richard-Sargint-Sadleir, *b.* 17 Aug. 1849.
IV. Robert-O'Donelan, *b.* 26 March, 1850.
I. Anne-Thomasina.
II. Mneme-Geraldine-Mabel.

Lineage.—GEORGE ROSS, Esq. of Fortfergus, *b.* 1625, was the first possessor of the family seat in Clare. He was descended from, and bore, as sculptured on the church wall of Clondegad, near the spot where his remains are interred, the arms of the noble and once powerful Rosses of England. The Lewins crossed St. George's Channel with Sir Richard Bingham, Marshal of Ireland in 1586, and obtained properties in Munster and Connaught. These families became connected in the 17th century with those of NORTON, HARRISON, GOWER, YEO, KING, &c. The great-great-grandfather of the present representative,

JOHN ROSS-LEWIN, Esq. of Fortfergus, co. Clare, *m.* Elizabeth Hastings. Of this marriage there were issue, HARRISON, of whom presently; George-Hastings; Herman; Mary; Barbara, and left issue; and *m.* 19 Feb. 1740, to Thomas Lewin, Esq. of Cloghans, co. Mayo; Susannah, *m.* 14 Sept. 1745, to Palmes Westropp, and had issue. Mrs. Ross-Lewin *d.* 1734, and Mr. Ross-Lewin *d.* 1757, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HARRISON ROSS-LEWIN, Esq. of Fortfergus, high sheriff 1755, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Ralph Westropp, Esq. of Maryfort, co. Clare, and had issue,

1 JOHN, of Fortfergus, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Dean Stackpoole, of Edenvale, co. Clare, and, dying in 1792, left three sons and several daus., viz.,
1 JOHN, *d.* in the West Indies.
2 William, who also died a minor in the West Indies.
3 George, cornet 17th light-dragoons, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Col. O'Toole, by the Lady Catherine Annesley, his wife, and had an only son.
1 Anna, *m.* to Capt. Charles-John Whyte, son of John Whyte, Esq. of Louchbrickland; and 2ndly, to John-Louis Auroil, Esq. of Clliton.
2 Jane, *m.* to Dr Barnard, Bishop of Limerick; and 2ndly, to Colonel Hay.
3 Mary-Anne, *m.* to Rev. Charles Dunbar Whitehead Massy, of Summerhill, co. Clare, son of Sir Hugh Massy, Bart. of Doonas.
4 Leonora, *m.* to Major Marley.
5 Louisa, *m.* to J. Walker, Esq.
6 Wilhelmina, *m.* to — Benwell, Esq., an officer in the 21st light-dragoons.

7 Eliza, *m.* to M. Stackpole, Esq.
8 Frances-Eleanor.

II. GEORGE, of whose family we treat.
III. Westropp, of Cornfield, co. Clare, J.P., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Marony, Esq. of Cork, and had issue,

1 Henry, lieut. 70th foot, *m.* Jane, dau. of M. Pereira, and had issue.
2 Edward, lieut. and adjutant 9th foot, killed at the storming of St. Sebastian in 1813.
3 Francis-Nathaniel-Burton, *m.* Susanna, dau. of William Kenny, Esq., and has issue.
4 Westropp, *d. s. p.* at Ascension, 1838.
1 Margaret, *m.* to Edward Greene, Esq. of Snugville, co Clare.
2 Maria, *m.* to General Aylmer.
3 Frances.
4 Anna, *m.* to Thomas Lewen, Esq.
5 Jane, *m.* to Major Ellis, 93rd highlanders.
6 Georgina, *m.* to Joseph Cripps, Esq. of Limerick, and Wellington Lodge, co. Clare; and 2ndly, to Edward Morony, Esq.

IV. Ralph, lieut. 8th foot, and on the staff, *m.* Archange, dau. of M. Baubie, of Quebec, and *d. s. p.*
V. William, *d. s. p.*
VI. Harrison, M.A., *m.* Eliza, dau. of General Hardwick, and had issue.
I. Jane, *m.* 1779, to Capt. James Ness, of Osgodvie, co. York.
II. Hannah, *m.* in 1781, to Robert Burdett, Esq. of Slates, co. York.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Lewin, Esq. of Cloghans, co Mayo.
IV. Susanna, *d. unm.* V. Anna-Maria, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

GEORGE Ross-LEWIN, Esq. of Ross Hill, co. Clare, cornet 14th dragoons, *m.* 1776, Anne, dau. of Thomas Lewin, Esq. of Cloghans, co. Mayo, and had issue,

I. Harrison, *d. v. p.*
II. HENRY, his heir.
III. Thomas, lieut. half-pay 32nd regt.; has medal with eight clasps, and was wounded at Sarrozin, in Spain, and at Waterloo: *m.* Frances, dau. of Daniel O'Grady, Esq. of Shannon Park.
IV. George, *d. s. p.*
I. Eliza, *d. unm.*
II. Barbara, *m.* to Rev. Charles-Thomas Gladwin.

Mr. Ross-Lewin *d.* 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY Ross-LEWIN, Esq. of Ross Hill, major in the army, J.P., *b.* 1778. He was present at eleven general actions and sieges, including the battles of Les Quatre Bras and Waterloo, and was wounded in the last charge at Salamanca. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William Burnett, Esq. of Eyrecourt, by Christina-Mary, his wife, dau. of Edward Doneian, Esq. of Hillswood, co. Galway, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Henry, of Donogrogue Castle, co. Clare, *m.* Jane Stamer, dau. of George-C. Hodges, Esq. of Donogrogue Castle, co. Clare.
III. Charles-Massy.
IV. John-Dillon, lieut. 30th regt., mortally wounded at the close of the battle of Inkerman, 5 Nov. 1854.
I. Georgina, *m.* to William-Stephen Morgan, Esq. of Old Abbey, co. Limerick, J.P.
II. Maria-Christina, *m.* 1847, to Commander Frederick Lowe, R.N.
III Charlotte-Augusta.
IV. Mary-Julia, *m.* to Francis Lowe, Esq.

Major Ross-Lewin *d.* at Ross Hill, 27 April, 1843.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three water bougets, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a bend, engrailed, sa., between two trefoils, slipped, vert.
Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a peacock in pride, ppr.
Motto—Consilio ac virtute.
Seat—Ross Hill, Kildysart, co. Clare.

ROSS OF DALTON.

ROSS, GEORGE, Esq. of Dalton, co. Dumfries, and of Newport, co. Salop, *b.* at Halifax, co. York, 2 Jan. 1813; *m.* 25 Dec. 1847, Sarah, dau. of William Parton, Esq., late of Norton Hall, Shiffnal, Shropshire, by whom he has issue, Mary-Anne and Harriet. He *s.* to the representation of the Rosses of Dalton on the death of his brother, in 1838.

Lineage.—This is a scion of the noble family of Ross. Baron Ross, of Halkhead, co. Renfrew, who fell at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, and left by Christian his wife, dau. of Archibald Edmonstone, of Duntreath, two sons and a dau., viz., NINIAN, the eldest, who inherited the title and family estate of Halkhead; RANDOLPH, ancestor of the Rosses of Dalton, of whose descent we treat; and AGNES, who *m.* John Boyle, of Kelburne, ancestor of the Earls of Glasgow (*see title* GLASGOW—BURKE'S *Peerage*). The 2nd son,

RANDOLPH Ross, acquired the lands of Rosshill, co. Ayr, and was slain at Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, leaving, by Anne his wife, dau. of Lindsay, of Crawford, several sons; the eldest of whom,

PATRICK Ross, of Rosshill Castle, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Hallyburton, of Dirleton, by whom he had several sons and dans. The eldest son,

PATRICK Ross, of Rosshill Castle, *m.* Catherine Maxwell, and left by her, at his death, 12 June, 1593, two sons and three dans. The eldest son,

WILLIAM Ross, of Rosshill, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Fotheringhame, of Powis, and at his death, 1 March, 1614, was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK Ross, of Rosshill, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John McKenzie, of Farbate, by whom he left issue at his death, 1 Dec. 1630, two sons and a dau. The eldest son,

NINIAN Ross, of Rosshill, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Allardice, of Allardice, and by her left, with other children, a son, who *s.* him at his death, 25 Dec. 1646, namely,

NINIAN Ross, of Rosshill, who *m.* Matilda, dau. of Fairley, of Brade, and after alienating the lands of Rosshill, co. Ayr, *d.* 1 Dec. 1700, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN Ross, Esq. of Keir, co. Dumfries, who, by Janet his wife, dau. of James Grierson, Esq. of Tinwald, co. Dumfries, left a large family of children, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN Ross, Esq. of Keir, who *m.* 4 July, 1730, Helen, dau. of Andrew Galloway, Esq. of Perth, by whom he had issue, JOHN, his heir; James, of Dornnont, co. Dumfries, who *m.* 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of James Graham, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 27 Nov. 1815; Alexander of Maryport, co. Cumberland; Michael, of Aldgirth and Smallholm, co. Dumfries, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Rae, Esq., and *d.* 5 April, 1807, leaving issue; William, *b.* 14 Aug. 1741, in holy orders; Joseph, of Uppinghame, co. Rutland, who *d. s. p. circa*, 1815; Helen, of Maryport, co. Cumberland. Mr. Ross *d.* at Keir, 25 March, 1763, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN Ross, Esq. of Keir, Closeburn, St. Mungo and Dalton, all in co. Dumfries, *b.* 25 Jan. 1732; *m.* 15 July, 1763, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Glendinning, Esq.* of the Isle of Dalton, co. Dumfries, by whom (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1807) he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. William of Hightae, co. Dumfries, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Joseph Lindsay, Esq., by whom, at his death, 1 Jan. 1819, he left issue, Joseph, of Auchengray; Susan, who *d. unm.* 12 July, 1829; Mary, who *m.* James Grieve, Esq. of Hightae; and Hannah, who *m.* William Little, Esq. of Lochmaben.
III. Alexander, of Captaintown, co. Kirkcudbright, who *m.* Janet, dau. of John Reid, Esq. of Holdam, co. Dumfries, by whom at his death, 1 Dec. 1858, he left issue, John, of Markfast, who *m.* Jessie, dau. of John McCubbing, Esq.; Margaret, relict of Robert Bell, Esq., late of Upper Hardland; Catharine; Jessie, who *m.* James Laurie, Esq. of Glenroan; Mary; Nancy.
IV. Joseph, of Halifax, co. York, *m.* in 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of John Beale, Esq. of Willington, co. Derby, by whom he left, at his death, 5 April, 1850, Anne-Beale; Mary, who *m.* Joseph Wadsworth, Esq., son of the Rev. Abel Wadsworth; Margaret-Glendinning, who *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1855; and Helen-Coulthart, who *d. unm.* 4 May, 1853, aged 22 years, John and Elizabeth having predeceased him.
I. Agnes, *m.* 12 May, 1789, Thomas Hewitson, Esq. of Wigton, co. Cumberland, by whom (who *d.* in 1841) she had issue,

1 Joseph, of Maxwelltown, who *m.* Janet, dau. of James Macmichan, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 16 July, 1853.
2 Alexander-Glendinning, now of Aiked-low-house, co. Cumberland.
3 Thomas, of Aiked-low-house, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Graham, Esq. of Westlinton.
4 John of Aiked-low-house.
5 William-Coulthart, of Cockermouth, co. Cumberland, who *m.* Nancy, dau. of John Nicholson, Esq. of Eskrigg.
1 Mary, who *m.* James Stitt, Esq. of Barndennoch, co. Dumfries.
2 Margaret, who *m.* 1st, William Richardson, Esq. of Small holm; and 2ndly, William Rooke, Esq. of Wigton.

II. Helen, † *m.* 3 Sept. 1801, William Coulthart, Esq. of Coulthart, co. Wigtown, and of Collyn, co. Dumfries, only son and heir of William Coulthart, of Coulthart and Largmore, chief of his name, by Janet his wife, dau. of Alexander McNaught, Esq. of Milton Park, co. Kirkcudbright, a descendant of the Macnaughts of Kilwharity, by whom (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1847) she had issue,

1 John-Ross, of Ashton-under-Lyne, co. Lancaster, banker (*See* COULTHART *of Coulthart and Collyn*).

* From this gentleman descends Alexander Glendinning, Esq. of Sevenoaks, co. Kent, who served as high sheriff of that co. in 1854.

† This lady *d.* at Wigton, co. Cumberland, 16 April, 1860, aged 85 years, and was remarkable for her mental endowments and the singular retentiveness of her memory. (See the *Gentleman's Magazine*, for June, 1860.)

Digitized by Google

and of Goldsmith's Building, Temple, London, barrister-at-law. (*See* COULTHART *of Coulthart Collyn, and Ashton-under-Lyne.*)

1 Margaret, who *m.* 25 March, 1833, James Macguffie, Esq. of Crossmichael, co. Kirkcudbright, representative of the ancient Scottish family of Macguffie, of Cubbicks (*see* MACGUFFIE *of Crossmichael*), by whom she left at her death, 19 March, 1856, six sons and five daus.

III. Mary, *m.* 10 Nov. 1805, William Brockie, Esq. of Millersbridge House, co. Dumfries, and *d. s. p.* 4 Nov. 1806.

IV. Margaret, *m.* 1 Oct. 1806, William Irving, Esq. of Barndennoch, co. Dumfries, by whom (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1846) she has had issue,

1 John, of Boreland, co. Dumfries, who *m.* Jessie, dau. of Adam Stitt, Esq. of Penpont.
2 Christopher, of Blackcairn, co. Kirkcudbright, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Anderson, Esq.
3 William, now of Barndennoch.
4 Benjamin, of Earnambrie.
5 Joseph, of Jordieland, co. Kirkcudbright, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of William Pagan, Esq. of Curristanes, co. Dumfries.
1 Mary, who *m.* Robert Graham, Esq. of Westlinton, co. Cumberland, by whom she had issue.
2 Jessie.

Mr. Ross *d.* 6 June, 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ROSS, Esq. of Dalton, co. Dumfries, and of Halifax, co. York, *b.* 18 Feb. 1765; *m.* 1800, Anne, relict of Charles Warner, capt. R.N., and dau. of John Walker, Esq. of Knaresborough, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 18 June, 1828) he had issue,

I. John, *b.* 30 Nov. 1802; *m.* 24 July, 1825, Theodosia, dau. of John Knight, Esq. of Horton, co. York, and *d.* 9 May, 1826, leaving a posthumous son that *d. unm.* early in life.
II. ALEXANDER-GLENDINNING, of whom hereafter.
III. Joseph, of Liverpool, *m.* in 1832, Mary-Jane, dau. of William Ormerod, Esq. of Toxteth Park, co. Lancaster, and *d. s. p.* 15 Jan. 1837.
IV. GEORGE, the present representative of the family.
V. William-Henry, late of the Admiralty, London, who *m.* in 1840, Maria, dau. of the Rev. O. Roberts, A.M. of Queenborough, co. Kent, and *d. s. p.* 30 May, 1851.
i. Margaret, *m.* in 1822, Benjamin Clarke, Esq. of Ormley, co. York, and *d. s. p.* 17 Nov. 1823.
II. Anne, *d.* 21 June, 1817, *unm.*
III. Mary, *d. unm.* at Hastings, co. Sussex, 1 Aug. 1847.

Mr. Ross *d.* 18 Feb. 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ALEXANDER-GLENDINNING ROSS, Esq. of Dalton, co. Dumfries, and of Halifax, co. York, *b.* 10 March, 1806; *m.* 10 Dec. 1835, Susannah, dau. of Thomas Hollingworthe, Esq. of Chelsea, co. Middlesex, by whom he left, at his death, 12 June, 1838, two daus., viz., Mary-Anne, and Susan, when the family estates and representation devolved upon his next surviving brother, the present GEORGE ROSS, Esq. of Dalton, co. Dumfries, and of Newport, co. Salop.

Arms—Gu., three water-bougets, arg.
Crest—A hawk's head, couped, ppr.
Motto—Think on.
Seats—Dalton, co. Dumfries; and Ross House, near Newport, co. Salop.

ROTHERHAM OF CROSSDRUM.

ROTHERHAM, EDWARD, Esq. of Crossdrum, co. Meath, *m.* 11 April, 1822, Barbara, 3rd dau. of Sir Hugh Crofton, Bart. of the co. Leitrim, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, *b.* 14 Oct. 1825; *m.* 1st, 20 Aug. 1846, Elizabeth, dau. of St. George Smith, Esq. of Green Hills, co. Louth, by whom he had issue, George-Augustus-Edward, *b.* 29 Oct. 1851, and Emily-Constance; and 2ndly, 15 April, 1858, Sarah, 6th dau. of Matthew Brinkley, and has issue, Minna-Georgina.
II. Edward, *b.* 25 Nov. 1828.
III. Morgan-Thomas, *b* 22 May, 1830; *m.* 18 March, 1857, Isabella-Lucinda, 2nd dau. of the late Francis Hopkins, Esq. of Mitchelston, co. Meath, and has issue, Edward-Crofton, *b.* 14 March, 1858; Mary-Countess.
IV. Arthur, *b.* 10 Aug. 1831.
V. Henry-William, *b.* 10 Feb. 1833.
I. FRANCES, *m.* to William, eldest son of the late Francis Hopkins, Esq. of Mitchelston.
II. Barbara.
III. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Ronald MacDonnell.
IV. Anne.

Lineage.—EDWARD ROTHERHAM, Esq., son of THOMAS ROTHERHAM, Esq., claiming descent from the Yorkshire family of ROTHERHAM, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Schoales, Esq. of co. Derry, and was father of

GEORGE ROTHERHAM, Esq. of Triermore, *b.* 1763, who *m.* Catherine-Margaret, 3rd dau. of Henry Smith, Esq. of Boabeg, co. Meath, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, now of Crossdrum.
II. Thomas, of Triermore, co. Meath, J.P., *b.* 1793; *m.* 28 July, 1814, Maria, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Cox, vicar of Lusk, co. Dublin, by Maria Hogan, his wife, cousin of the late Count Stackpoole, and *d.* 1861, having had issue,

1 THOMAS-EDWARD, now of Triermore.
2 William, *b.* 8 Aug. 1835.
1 Maria, *m.* 27 May, 1847, to Ferdinand, only son of Ferdinand-Meath M'Veagh, Esq. of Drewstown, co. Meath.

III. George-Smith, *m.* Jane, only dau. of W. Coates, Esq. of co. Kildare.
I. Margaret-Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Battersby, Esq. of Newcastle House, co. Meath.
II. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Thomas Gerrard, Esq. of Liscarton Castle, co. Meath.
III. Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* to Francis Battersby, Esq. of Listoke, co. Louth, late lieut.-col. 64th regt., and C.B.

Seat—Crossdrum, Old Castle, co. Meath.

ROTHERY OF LITTLETHORPE.

ROTHERY, CHARLES-WILLIAM, Esq. of Littlethorpe, co. York, now resident at Greta Hall, near Keswick, co. Cumberland, *b.* 21 March, 1823.

Lineage.—Maternally, Mr. Rothery descends, through the Simpsons and Claytons, of Knaresboro', from the ancient Yorkshire family of STAVELEY. His father, the late

JOHN ROTHERY, merchant, of Leeds (son of J. Rothery, who *d.* 1 Nov. 1804, by his wife, Elizabeth Moss, of Guiseley), *m.* Mary-Clayton, dau. of William Simpson, Esq. of Knaresboro', who was only child of John Simpson, Esq. of Knaresboro' and Gilthorn, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of William Clayton, Esq. of Knaresboro', son of John Clayton, Esq. of Masham (descended from the Claytons of West Clayton, parish of High Hoyland), by Grace, his wife, 3rd dau. of Miles Staveley, Esq. of North Stainley. By Mary, his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. George Gibbon, and *d.* Jan. 1849), Mr. Rothery left issue,

I. CHARLES-WILLIAM, of Littlethorpe.
II. John-S.
I. Charlotte-Augusta, *m.* to Frederick-Henry Wood, Esq. of Hollin Hall, co. York.
II. Phœbe-Althea, *m.* to George-Frederick Leigh (who is deceased), son of the Hon. Mrs. Leigh, sister of Lord Byron, the poet.

Mr. Rothery *d.* in 1825.

Arms—Per bend, or and gu., two bends, indented, counterchanged.
Crest—A tower, arg., charged with two bendlets, indented, and issuant from the battlements thereof a demi-lion, gu., holding with his dexter paw three arrows, one in pale and two in saltire, ppr.
Motto—Festina lente.
Residence—Greta Hall, Keswick, long the residence of the poets Coleridge and Southey.

ROTHWELL OF ROCKFIELD.

ROTHWELL, THOMAS, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Meath, J.P., *b.* 25 June, 1834.

Lineage.—The family of Rothwell is presumed to have been of Dutch extraction. Some branches are settled in England: the ancestor of the Meath Rothwells accompanied WILLIAM III to Ireland.

JOHN ROTHWELL, Esq. of Cannonstown, co. Meath, *b.* 1686, younger brother of Thomas Rothwell, Esq. of Berford (who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Jourdan, a French refugee, rector of Dunshaughlin, and *d. s. p.*), *m.* Miss Barry, and had issue,

I. JOHN, *m.* his cousin, Miss Barry.
II. RICHARD, of whom presently.
III. Thomas, *m.* Miss Shields, of Furze Park.
I. Anne, *m.* 1st, the Rev. J. Smyth; and 2ndly, to Thomas Radcliff, LL.D., judge of the Prerogative Court.
II. Mary, *m.* to S. Garnett, Esq. of Summerseat.
III. Matilda, *m.* to H. Garnett, Esq.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD ROTHWELL, Esq. of Berford, *b.* 1730, inherited

Digitized by Google

his uncle's, Thomas Rothwell, estate, and bought the property of Rockfield from his elder brother. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Hugh Lowther, Esq. of Hurlstown, and had (with five daus., i. Abigail, *m.* to Dudley-St. G. Ryder, Esq.; ii. Martha, *m.* to Rev. R. Butler, D.D.; iii. Mary, *d.* aged 9, at Pilton, near Barnstaple, 7 Feb. 1859; iv. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Martley, Esq.; and v. Anne, *m.* to Henry Cusack, Esq.) four sons, viz.,

I. John, of Staffordstown, *b.* 1763; *m.* 1794, Alicia, dau. of N. Forth, Esq., and *d. s. p.* Aug. 1826.
II. Thomas, of whom presently.
III. Hugh, *m.* Miss Allan, and had four sons.
IV. Richard, *d. s. p.*

The 2nd son,

Thomas Rothwell, Esq. of Rockfield, *b.* 1765; *m.* 1st, in April, 1795, Helena, dau. of C.-H. Upton, Esq. of Dublin, and by her had issue,

Richard, his heir.
Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. James Butler, of Priestown House, co. Meath.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to Samuel Garnett, Esq. of Summerseat, co. Meath.

Mr. Rothwell *m.* 2ndly, 1810, Letitia, dau. of James Corry, Esq. of Shantonagh, co. Monaghan, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Ruxton, Esq. of Ardee House, and had a son, Thomas, of Shantonagh, J.P., high sheriff co. Monaghan 1841, *b.* 14 Sept. 1814; *m.* 3 May, 1838, Frances-Sidney, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Arthur Vesey, rector of Abbey Leix, Queen's co., brother of the late Viscount de Vesci, and has five sons and one dau., viz., i. Richard-Ruxton, *b.* 13 Sept. 1841; ii. Sidney-Arthur, *b.* 12 Aug. 1843; iii. Arthur-Vesey, *b.* 10 June, 1845; iv. Henry-Corry, *b.* 1 May, 1847; v. Edward-George-Corry, *b.* 27 June, 1856; i. Selina-Letitia. Mr. Rothwell *d.* 14 March, 1817, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Richard Rothwell, Esq. of Rockfield, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1839, *b.* March, 1799, who *m.* 17 June, 1824, Elizabeth, only child of the late Rev. Thomas Sutton, rector of Clongill, co. Meath, and had issue,

I. Thomas, now of Rockfield.
II. John-Sutton, lieut. R.A., *b.* 22 Oct. 1841.
I. Mary-Elizabeth.
II. Helena.
III. Elizabeth
IV. Isabella.
V. Frances-Maria, *m.* 12 July, 1855, to Rev. John-Richard Brougham.
VI. Emma-Catharine.
VII. Anne-Upton.

Mr. Rothwell *d.* 13 Aug. 1853.

Arms—Arg., two chevronels, engr., sa., each charged with three bezants, on a canton, gu., a mural crown, gold.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, gold, a stag's head, ppr., holding in the mouth a rose, gu., slipped and leaved, vert.
Motto—Nil conscire sibi.
Seat—Rockfield, near Kells, co. Meath.

ROTHWELL OF SHANTONAGH.

(*See* Rothwell *of Rockfield.*)

ROUGHSEDGE OF FOXGHYLL.

Roughsedge, Hornby, Esq. of Foxghyll, co. Westmoreland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 July, 1782; *m.* 31 July, 1817, Margaret-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Richard Hodgson, Esq. of Westhouse, co. York, and had an only surviving child,

Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Aug. 1841, to the Rev. Edward-James-Geoffrey Hornby, M.A., 3rd son of the Rev. Geoffrey Hornby, rector of Bury, co. Lancaster.

Lineage.—Edward Roughsedge, Esq., son of Robert Roughsedge, *m.* Elizabeth Hankinson, and had (with three daus., Anne, Catharine, and Jane) one son,

The Rev. Robert-Hankinson Roughsedge, A.M., rector of Liverpool, who *m.* 1 Nov. 1773, Elizabeth, dau. of Joshua Wareing, Esq., by Elizabeth Hampson, his wife, and had issue (besides Hornby Roughsedge, Esq. of Foxghyll), five other sons, all deceased (Edward, the eldest, *d.* 13 Jan. 1822, at Seanpore, after a residence of twenty-seven years in India in the military and political service of the East India Company), and six daus., viz.,

Ann, *m.* to the Rev. William Black, rector of Blaysden, co. Gloucester, and is deceased.
Lydia, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Johnson, minister of St. Michael's Church, Liverpool, and is deceased.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. James Gildart, of Finch House, near Liverpool, and is deceased.
Catharine, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas-Henry Heathcote, vicar of Leek, co. Stafford.
Jane, *m.* to David-Alexander Carruthers, Esq. of Warmanbie, co. Dumfries.

The Rev. R.-H. Roughsedge *d.* 28 Sept. 1829.

Arms—Vert, on a bend, arg., cotissed, erm., vert, between two covered cups, a lion, passant, guardant.
Crest—A demi-lion.
Motto—Res non verba.
Seat—Foxghyll, near Ambleside.

ROUND OF BIRCH HALL.

Round, Charles-Gray, Esq. of Birch Hall, co. Essex, late M.P. for the northern division of that county, *b.* 28 Jan. 1797; *m.* 4 July, 1838, Emma-Sarah, dau. of George Brock, Esq. of St. Mary's, Colchester.

Lineage.—James Round, citizen of London, purchased Birch Hall, co. Essex, 24 March, 1724, and *d. s. p.* in 1746-6. His brother John Round, was father of

William Round, of Birch Hall, who *m.* Susannah, dau. of John Warner, of Old Ford, co. Middlesex, and by her, who *d.* in 1764, had (with a dau. Mary, *m.* to John Keeling, of Finginghoe, co. Essex) three sons, James, his heir; William, *d. unm.* in India; and John. (*See* Round *of Danbury*). Mr. Round *d.* 1772, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Round, of Birch Hall, who *m.* 19 Jan. 1758, Thamar, dau. and sole heir of Peter Creffield, Esq. of Colchester, and by her, who *d.* 23 Aug. 1799, had issue, i. James, his heir; ii. Charles, successor to his brother; and iii. George, of St. Peter's, Colchester, *b.* 13 Aug. 1772; *m.* 16 Feb. 1801, Anne, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Waller, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1823, having had a dau., Eliza-Anne, *m.* in 1823, to John Ringler Thomson, and two sons (George, *m.* 5 Oct. 1824, Margaret, dau. of General Borthwick, and Edward, *m.* in 1824, Amelia, dau. of — Jocelyne, and has issue, Edward and Mary); i. Susannah, *m.* to Horatio Cock, Esq. of Colchester, and *d. s. p.* 22 Aug. 1834; ii. Anna-Christiana, *d. unm.* 5 April, 1822. Mr. Round *d.* 17 June, 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

The Rev. James Round, of Birch Hall, *b.* 8 April, 1764, who *m.* 7 Feb. 1792, Frances, dau. of Joseph Green, Esq. of London, and *d. s. p.* 7 Jan. 1809, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Charles Round, Esq. of All Saints, Colchester, and afterwards of Birch Hall, *b.* 31 July, 1770, who *m.* 5 Jan. 1796, Charlotte, dau. of Joseph Green, of London, and by her, who *d.* 6 April, 1831, had issue,

I. Charles-Gray, now of Birch Hall.
II. James-Thomas, in holy orders, rector of St. Reinwald's and St. Nicholas, Colchester, *b.* 14 July, 1798; *m.* 19 Jan. 1836, Louisa, dau. of the Rev. George Barlow, of Burgh, co. Suffolk, and has issue, Harriet and Mary.
III. Joseph-Green, in holy orders, *b.* 14 June, 1803; *m.* 2 Oct. 1828, Elizabeth-Martha, dau. of the Rev. John Lewes, of Gillingham, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1835, leaving issue, William-Ralph, Henry-Lewes, George, and Emily.
IV. William-Creffield, *b.* 1 Feb. 1802; *d.* 25 April, 1810.
V. Henry, *b.* 8 June, 1805; *d. unm.* 5 July, 1827.
I. Charlotte-Douglas, *m.* to George Hanson, Esq.
II. Georgiana-Frances, *m.* 14 May, 1829, to the Rev. Henry Freeland, rector of Haseketon, co. Suffolk, and has issue.
III. Eleanor, *d. unm.* in 1838.

Mr. Round *d.* 18 April, 1834.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., sa., three annulets, of the field.
Crest—A hon. couchant, arg.
Seat—Birch Hall, Essex.

ROUND OF DANBURY PARK.

Round, John, Esq. of the Inner Temple, *b.* 19 April, 1816; *m.* 26 April, 1853, Laura, youngest dau. of the late Horace Smith, Esq., and has issue,

I. John-Horace, *b.* 22 Feb. 1854.
I. Laura-Constance.
II. Violet-Grace.

Lineage.—John Round, Esq. of Colchester, barrister-at-law, younger son of William Round, Esq. of Birch Hall, by Susannah Warner, his wife, *m.* 28 Aug. 1782, Catherine, dau. of Edward Green, Esq. of Lawford Hall, co. Essex, and relict of the Rev. Richard Daniel, and by her, who *d.* 14 Jan. 1802, left at his decease, 9 Nov. 1813, a son and heir,

Digitized by Google

JOHN ROUND, Esq. of Danbury Park, co. Essex, J.P. and D.L., M.A. and D.C.L., formerly M.P. for Maldon, *b.* 8 March, 1783; *m.* 18 March, 1815, Susan-Constantia, eldest dau. of the late George Caswall, Esq. of Sacombe Park, Herts, and co-heir of her brother, the late George-Newman Caswall, Esq., and by her (who was burnt to death at Ragget's Hotel, Dover Street, in 1845) had issue,

I. JOHN, the present representative.
II. Frederic-Peel, *b.* 22 May, 1818, gentleman usher of the green rod.
III. Edmund, of the Inner Temple, *b.* 31 March, 1820; *m.* 7 Oct. 1847, Louisa-Caroline, dau. of the late C.-G. Parker, Esq. of Springfield Place, Essex.
I. Constantia-Catherine-Anne, *m.* 9 May, 1848, to Henry-Alexander Story, Esq., capt. R.N.
II. Eliza-Mary, *d.* 12 Nov. 1837.

Mr. Round, who was high steward of Colchester, and high sheriff for the county in 1835, *d.* 28 April, 1860.

Arms and *Crest*—As ROUND *of Birch Hall.*
Motto—Esse quam videri.
Residence—15, Brunswick Terrace, Brighton.

ROUNDELL OF GLEDSTONE.

ROUNDELL, THE REV. DANSON-RICHARDSON, of Gledstone, co. York, J.P. and D.L., M.A., *b.* 3 April, 1784; *m.* 28 Nov. 1815, Hannah, eldest dau. of Sir William Foulis, 7th Bart. of Ingleby Manor, co. York, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM CURRER, M.A., *b.* 17 July, 1817.
II. Richard-Roundell Currer, major 96th regt., *b.* 3 Aug. 1818.
III. John-Richardson Currer, *b.* 7 Feb. 1820; *d. unm.* 6 Feb. 1840.
IV. Henry-George Currer, *b.* 11 July, 1825; *d.* 25 Sept. 1837.
V. Charles-Savile Currer, a fellow of Merton College, Oxford, *b.* 19 July, 1827.
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* 11 Jan. 1855, to John Hotham, Esq. of Scraftworth, Notts.
II. Eleanor-Hannah-Richardson, *d. unm.* 7 Sept. 1854.

This gentleman assumed in 1806, the name and arms of CURRER in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, John Currer, Esq. of Kildwick Hall, co. York, and, on the 21st Oct. 1851, resumed, by royal licence, his patronymic ROUNDELL, in obedience to the will of his brother, R.-H. Roundell, Esq.

Lineage.—JOHN ROUNDELL, of Screven, near Knaresborough, living *temp.* HENRY VI, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Coke, of York. His great-grandson,

RICHARD ROUNDELL, of Screven, living in the reigns of HENRY VII and HENRY VIII, *m.* and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; and II. Christopher, great-grandfather of WILLIAM ROUNDELL, of Marston and Hutton Wansley, in Yorkshire, now represented by the EARL OF HAREWOOD and LORD WENLOCK. The eldest son,

JOHN ROUNDELL, Esq. of Screven, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Sill, Esq., and was *s.* by his elder son,

MARMADUKE ROUNDELL, Esq. of Screven, living *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, who *m.* in 1558, Jane, dau. of Thomas Lowe, Esq., but dying issueless, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM ROUNDELL, Esq. of Screven, who *d.* in 1582, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ROUNDELL, Esq. This gentleman appears to have been a juror at a presentment at the Castle of Knaresborough, 6 Aug. 1611, and to have been sworn before Sir Oliver Cromwell, master of his highness' game, Sir William Fleetwood, Knt., his Majesty's Surveyor-General, Sir Henry Slingsby, Sir William Ingleby, Deputy Stewards, and Richard Hutton, Serjeant-at-law, Steward of the House and Manor of Knaresborough. Mr. Roundell *m.* 1591, Elizabeth Lightfoot, and had, with two daus., four sons, viz., I. WILLIAM, who *d. s. p.* in 1684; II. Peter, of Screven, whose male issue became extinct; III. JOHN, of whom presently; IV. Thomas. The third son,

JOHN ROUNDELL, Esq., *b.* 1607; *m.* 1638, Maria Wade, and had issue. Mr. Roundell *d.* Aug. 1657, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ROUNDELL, Esq. of Screven, *b.* 1636, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Brown, Esq. of Polespring, co. York, and dying 1707, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM ROUNDELL, Esq. of Screven, *b.* 1666. He *m.* 1st, Ellen Oddy, of Kirby Malzeard, but had no issue; and *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Laurence Danson, Esq. of Spring House, by whom he had (with two daus.) four sons,

I. Peter, *d.* in infancy. II. Mark, *d. s. p.* in 1738.
III. William, of Screven and York, M.D., *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Tomlinson, Esq. of York, and dying in 1762, left an only dau. and heiress,

Margaret-Eleanor, who *m.* John Toke, Esq. of Godinton, in Kent, high sheriff of that county in 1770.

IV. DANSON, of whom presently.

The fourth and youngest son,

DANSON ROUNDELL, Esq. of Screven, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 19 Sept. 1739, Ellen, dau. and heiress of Christopher Hartley,* of Marton, in Craven, by whom he acquired that estate, and had two surviving sons. He *d.* 30 May, 1770, and was *s.* by the elder,

RICHARD ROUNDELL, Esq. of Marton and Screven, who commenced the erection of the mansion of Gledstone, but *d.* before its completion. Not having *m.* he was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. WILLIAM ROUNDELL, of Gledstone and Screven, A.M., J.P., and D.L. He *m.* 1775, Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. Henry Richardson, A.M., rector of Thornton, and granddau. of Richard Richardson, Esq. of Bierley, co. York, and had issue,

RICHARD-HENRY, his heir.
William-Hartley, *b.* in 1780, who assumed, in 1786, the surname of CURRER, but *d. s. p.* 12 Feb. 1801.
DANSON-RICHARDSON, M.A., present representative of the family.
Henry-Dawson, *b.* in 1785, M.A., in holy orders, fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, rector of Fringford, co. Oxford; *m.* 2 Nov. 1818, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Garforth, Esq. of Coniston, and has a son, Henry.
Saville-Richardson, *b.* 1789.
Septimus-Ward, *b.* 1795.
Eleanor. Mary-Anne.
Dorothea-Richardson, *m.* 10 Sept. 1810, to the Rev. William-Jocelyn Palmer, M.A., rector of Mixbury, in Oxfordshire.

Mr. Roundell was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

RICHARD-HENRY ROUNDELL, Esq. of Gledstone and Screven, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Dec. 1776, who served as high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1835. He *d. unm.* 26 Aug. 1851 and was *s.* by his brother, the present REV. DANSON-RICHARDSON ROUNDELL, of Gledstone (late Currer of Clifton House).

Arms—Or, a fesse, gules, between three clive branches, vert.
Crest—A sword, in pale, arg., hilt and pommel, or, gripe, gules.
Seat—Gledstone, near Skipton, Yorkshire.

ROUPELL OF CHARLTON.

ROUPELL, ROBERT-PRIOLEAU, Esq. of Charlton, co. Kent, M.A., one of H.M. counsel-at-law, and bencher of Lincoln's Inn, *s.* his brother, George-Leith, in 1854.

Lineage.—This family is originally from Hesse Cassel, where it flourished in great local importance for centuries, and where it still exists under the name of Rüpell. The first who settled in England was CAPT. ROUPELL, an officer in WILLIAM III's guards, who accompanied that monarch from Holland in 1688, and whose widow received a pension. He was father of WILLIAM ROUPELL, Esq., collector of salt duties in Scotland, whose son,

GEORGE ROUPELL, Esq., searcher of customs in South Carolina, was promoted to the important and responsible office of Postmaster-General for the southern district of North America, and became, in the sequel, secretary to the province of Florida during the government of Gen. Grant. He *m.* Elizabeth Prioleau, the lineal descendant of the noble Venetian family of Priuli, and had a son,

GEORGE-BOONE ROUPELL, Esq. of Chart Ham Park, *b.* in 1762, an eminent member of the English bar, and for some years one of the masters in Chancery. He *m.* 26 Dec. 1793, Frances-Browne, youngest dau. of Robert M'Culloch, Esq. of Charlton, co. Kent, by his 1st wife, the sister of James

* The family of HARTLEY was one of great antiquity, and derived from the Hartleys of Chorton, in Lancashire, whose pedigree is entered in the College of Arms.

HENRY HARTLEY, of Marton, living about the middle of the sixteenth century, was lineal ancestor of

ANTHONY HARTLEY, Esq., who *m.* in 1662, Ellen, dau. of Francis Gledstone, Esq. of Marton, and eventually heir to her grand-nephew, Walter Gledstone. By this lady, he had, with other issue,

CHRISTOPHER HARTLEY, Esq., who *m.* twice, but left issue only by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Coates, Esq. of Royal House, son of Roger Coates, M.P. for Yorkshire, viz., an only surviving dau. and heiress,

ELLEN HARTLEY, who *m.* as in the text, DANSON ROUNDELL.

Digitized by Google

Browne, Esq., formerly of Charlton, who descended from James Kirke, Esq. of the same place, a gentleman who lived in the reign of Queen ANNE, and *d.* leaving large landed estates. The issue of the marriage were,

GEORGE-LEITH, his heir.
ROBERT PRIOLEAU, now of Charlton.
Francis-Pooley, M.A., in holy orders; *m.* 16 Feb. 1847, Susan-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of James C. Fyler, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Surrey, Heffleton, co. Dorset, and has issue, two sons, Francis-Frederick-Fyler, and Stuart-Bankes, and four daus.
John-Stuart, LL.D., barrister-at-law, fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge.
Thomas-Boone, E.I.C.'s civil service, *m.* Arabella-Elizabeth, dau. of John-Dryden Pigott, of Egmond, Salop, and has issue, a son, Norton-Aylmer.
Charles-Morris, M.A., barrister-at-law.
Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Tennant, Esq. of Cadoxton, co. Glamorgan, and has issue.
Anne-Susan, *m.* to James-Alexander Simpson, Esq., and has issue.
Eleanor-Browne.

The eldest son,

GEORGE-LEITH ROUPELL, Esq. of Chart Ham Park, co. Sussex, and Charlton, co. Kent, M.D., F.R.S., *b.* 18 Sept. 1797; *s.* his father 19 Jan. 1838; *d.* 29 Sept. 1854, and was *s.* by his brother, the present ROBERT-PRIOLEAU ROUPELL, Esq.

Arms—Ar., on a mount, vert, an African, ppr., wreathed round the middle with feathers, holding in the dexter hand a bow, and in the sinister three arrows, both of the third.
Crest—A demi-African, wreathed round the middle, and holding a bow and arrows, as in the arms.
Motto—Fidele.
Seat—Charlton, co. Kent.

ROUS OF COURTYRALA.

ROUS, GEORGE-GREY, Esq. of Courtyrala, co. Glamorgan, lieut.-col. grenadier-guards, *b.* 3 Jan. 1818.

Lineage.—This family resided, and was possessed of extensive property and influence in the West of England for many centuries. It derives its origin from

RADULPHUS LE RUFUS, a Norman knight in the train of the CONQUEROR. The senior line was ROUS of Modbury, Devon; and the next branch, that of EDMERSTON, sprung from Sir Robert Le Rous, knight banneret, a distinguished soldier under the BLACK PRINCE. Of this family, the direct representative,

SIR ANTHONY ROUS, of Edmerstone, inherited his father's estates in Devonshire, as well as Halton, and the other landed possessions of his uncle, John Rous. Sir Anthony was a man of great parts and virtues. He was twice sheriff of Cornwall, in the 19th and 42nd of Queen ELIZABETH; was one of the burgesses returned to serve in parliament for East Looe, in the 27th year of that reign; and in the 1st of King JAMES I was one of the knights of the shire for Cornwall. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Southcote, Esq., co-heir of her mother, a Miss Barnhouse, by whom he had issue,

I. AMBROSE, one of the representatives of Launceston in the first parliament of King JAMES I. He *m.* Magdalen, dau of Peter Osborne, Esq. of Chicksands, co. Bedford, by whom he left, at his decease, *v. p.*, 23 July, 1620, a numerous family, the eldest of which,

WILLIAM, *s.* his grandfather.

II. ROBERT, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Alexander Pym, Esq., and niece of the celebrated JOHN PYM, by whom he had a son,

ANTHONY, M.P. for the co. Cornwall, in 1653, and 1656, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Bradshaw, Esq. of co. Lancaster, and had, with other issue,

FRANCIS, of Wootton Underidge, of whom hereafter, as continuator of the line.

III. Richard.
IV. FRANCIS, who resided at Lanrake, in Cornwall, and was member for Truro in the 1st year of CHARLES I, for Tregony in the 3rd, and again for Truro in the 15th and 16th of that reign. After the death of the king, he was knight of the shire for Devon, and speaker of the short parliament, and, in the following year, appointed one of CROMWELL'S lords. He was also provost of Eton College. He *d.* In the lifetime of the PROTECTOR, and was honoured with public obsequies.
v. Arthur.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Northcote, Esq.

Sir Anthony *m.* 2ndly, Philippa, dau. of Humphrey Coles, Esq.; and 3rdly, Susan, dau. of Sir Lewis Pollard, one of the justices of the Common Pleas, and widow of John Copleston, Esq. of Copleston, co. Devon. He *d.* in 1622, at a very advanced age, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM ROUS, Esq. of Halton, M.P. for Truro, in first parliament of CHARLES I, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Richard, Lord Robartes, of Truro, and sister to John, Earl of Radnor, by whom he had issue, RICHARD, his successor; Charles, who *d. s. p.*; and ELIZABETH, of whom presently, as heiress of her brother. William Rous was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD ROUS, Esq. of Halton, M.P. for Bossiney, 13th CHARLES II, who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Clarke, Esq. (into whose family Halton eventually passed), but dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his only sister,

ELIZABETH ROUS, who *m.* her cousin,

FRANCIS ROUS, Esq. of Wootton Underidge, co. Gloucester (refer to issue of Robert, 2nd son of Sir Anthony Rous, Knt.), and had issue, a son,

THOMAS ROUS, Esq. of Piercefield, co. Monmouth, who *m.* Jane Hoskins, of co. Gloucester, and had, with three daus. (the eldest *m.* to Thomas Costar, Esq. of Redbroke, Gloucestershire; the 2nd, to the Rev. Dr. Bentham, canon of Christchurch, Oxford; and the youngest, to J. Mecrop, Esq. of London), three sons. Mr. Rous *d.* in 1737, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS ROUS, Esq. of Piercefield, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Bates, Esq. of Northumberland, and had, with three daus., Mary, *d. unm.*; Jane, *d. unm.*; and Anna-Maria, *m.* to Henry Peter, Esq. of Harlyn, four sons; I. William, *d. unm.*; II. THOMAS-BATES, his heir; III. GEORGE, of whom presently; and IV. Robert of Courtyrala, who *d. unm.* The eldest surviving son,

THOMAS-BATES ROUS, Esq. of Moor Park, Herts, M.P. for Worcester, dying *s. p.* 1800, was *s.* by his next brother,

GEORGE ROUS, Esq. of Bedford Square, London, an eminent barrister, counsel to the East India Company, and for several years M.P. for the borough of Shaftesbury. This gentleman (who sold Moor Park) *m.* Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Thomas, dean of Ely, and master of Christchurch, Cambridge, by whom he left at his decease, in 1802, two sons, THOMAS-BATES, and George, in holy orders, rector of Laverton, co. Somerset, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Newcombe, Esq. of Burcott. The elder son,

THOMAS-BATES ROUS, Esq. of Courtyrala, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Jan. 1784, served as high sheriff 1815. He *m.* 28 May, 1811, Charlotte-Gwen, dau. of Sir Robert Salusbury, Bart. of Llanwern, and had issue,

I. GEORGE-GREY, now of Courtyrala.
I. Charlotte-Katherine-Elizabeth.
II. Caroline-Mary, *m.* 1853, to the Rev. Edward-Freke Lewis.
III. Frances-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. George Gore, of Newton St. Loe, co. Somerset.
IV. Emma-Elizabeth, *m.* 1847, to Capel Hanbury Leigh, Esq. of Ponty Pool Park, co. Monmouth.
V. Georgina-Annetta.

Mr. Rous *d.* Dec. 1850.

Arms—Or, an eagle displayed, az., pruning his wing, with feet and bill, gu.
Crest—A dove, arg., its claw resting on an escroll charged with an eagle's head, erased.
Motto—Vescitur Christo.
Seat—Courtyrala, near Cardiff.

ROWAN OF MOUNT DAVYS.

ROWAN, THE REV. ROBERT-WILLSON, of Mount Davys, co. Antrim, *b.* 9 March, 1810; *m.* 30 St 1834, Anna, 2nd dau. of Joshua Minnitt, Esq. Anaghbeg, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

I. JOHN-JOSHUA, lieut. 62nd foot, *b.* 12 Dec. 1838
II. Alexander-Macmanus, lieut. 13th foot, *b.* 24 April, 1841.

III. Robert-Kerr-O'Neill, *b.* 17 Jan. 1849.
I. Eliza-Hester. II. Mary-Stuart.
III. Anna-Villiers.

Lineage.—The family of Rowan is of Scotch descent, and derives from

JOHN ROWAN, of Greenhead, in the parish of Govan, co. Lanark, N.B., *b.* 1548, who acquired these lands with his first wife, the dau. and heir of John Gibson of Greenhead. His only son by this lady,

JOHN ROWAN, of Greenhead, *d.* 1614, leaving by Agnes Shanks, his wife, an elder son and heir,

JOHN ROWAN, of Greenhead, who *m.* Janet Anderson, of

Digitized by Google

Govan, co. Lanark, and *d.* 1685, having had, with other issue, an eldest son,

THE REV. ANDREW ROWAN, who went to Ireland, and was inducted to the rectory of Dunaghy, diocese of Connor, co. Antrim, 18 Sept. 1661, and resided at Old Stone, *alias* Clough, co. Antrim. He *m.* 1st, about 1660, a dau. of Capt. William MacPhedris, of Camglass, in the same co., and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM (capt.), of Derry, attainted, with his father, by the parliament held by King JAMES II at Dublin, in 1689, for their adherence to the Prince of Orange. He *m.* Mildred Thompson, and left an elder son,

WILLIAM ROWAN, Esq. of Richmond, co. Surrey, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Eyre, Esq. of the co. Galway, and left at his decease (will dated 31 Jan. 1731, and proved 19 Jan. 1768) an only dau. and heir,

JANE ROWAN, was *m.* 1st, Tichborne Aston, Esq.; and 2ndly, Gawen Hamilton, Esq. of Killyleagh, and by the latter was mother of ARCHIBALD-HAMILTON ROWAN, Esq. of Killyleagh Castle, co. Down. (*See* HAMILTON *of Killyleagh.*)

II. JOHN, of whose line we treat.
I. Jane.
II. Catherine.

He *m.* 2ndly, Alice Dunlop, and by her had, besides other children, who *d.* young,

Robert.
Archibald.
George, of Maghera, co. Down, ancestor of Kerry family of Rowan.
Martha, *m.* to O'Neill.
Esther, *m.* to O'Neill.

The Rev. Andrew Rowan, who was attainted, with his eldest son, Capt Rowan, for his adherence to the Prince of Orange, *d.* in 1717. His 2nd son,

THE REV. JOHN ROWAN, of Ballynagappog, co. Down, *m.* Margaret Stewart, of co. Down, and had issue (his will dated 7 Sept. 1726, and proved 10 May, 1728). The 7th son,

THE REV. ROBERT ROWAN, of Mullans, co. Antrim, chancellor of the diocese of Connor, *m.* Letitia, dau. and sole heir of John Stewart, Esq. of Garry (by his wife, a dau. and co-heir of Redmond, of Blaris, co. Down), and had an eldest son and heir,

JOHN ROWAN, Esq. of Mullans and Garry, *b.* 18 Feb. 1733, high sheriff of co. Antrim in 1754, who *m.* 3 Feb. 1753, Rose, dau. of Capt. Charles Stewart, of Lisburne, co. Antrim, and of Clunie, N.B., by Rose, his wife, dau. of Roger Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, co. Down, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Phillips) had issue. The eldest son and heir,

ROBERT ROWAN, Esq. of Mullans, Garry, and Belleisle, co. Antrim, *b.* 9 Aug. 1754; *m.* 6 April, 1777, Eliza, dau. of Hill Willson, Esq. of Purdysburn, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* 1817) had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Hill-Willson, *m.* Eliza Jackson.
III. Robert, *m.* 1st, Martha-Rainey, relict of George Stewart, and by her had issue, 1 Charles, deceased; 2 John; 3 Arthur; 4 Henry, lieut.-col. of artillery, C.B.; 5 Frederick; 1 Harriet; he *m.* 2ndly, Harriet Fulton; and 3rdly, Henrietta Murphy.
IV. James, *m.* Rose Bristow.
V. Charles (Sir), K.C.B., Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, deceased.
VI. Frederick, *m.* Miss Sarah Prom, of Norway, and had two daus., Eliza and Frederica.
VII. Edward, *m.* Elizabeth Legge.
VIII. William (Sir), K.C.B., gen. and col. 19th foot, *b.* 1789, a distinguished officer, who served in Sicily, Portugal, France, and Belgium (at Waterloo), and commanded the forces in Canada from 1849 to 1855; *m.* 1811, Martha, dau. of the late John Spong, Esq. of Mill Hall, Kent.
I. Eliza, *d.* unm.
II. Elinor, *m.* to John-J. Heywood, deempster of the Isle of Man.

Mr. Rowan served as high sheriff of co. Antrim in 1779, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1832. His eldest son,

JOHN ROWAN, Esq. of Garry and Ahoghill, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1814, and major in the Antrim militia, *b.* 30 March, 1778; *m.* 1st, 25 May, 1809, Eliza-Honoria, eldest dau. and co-heir of Lieut.-Col. Alexander Macmanus, of Mount Davys, co. Antrim, high sheriff 1782, by Hester-Henrietta, his wife, 2nd dau. of Mark-Kerr O'Neill, Esq. of Flowerfield, co. Londonderry, and by her (who *d.* 18 May, 1810) had an only son,

ROBERT-WILLSON, in holy orders, now of Mount Davis.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1823, Dorothea-Shaw Ogilvie, relict of James Blair, Esq. of Morville co. Antrim. Major Rowan *d.* 19 Dec. 1855.

Family of Macmanus.

BRYAN MACMANUS, of Ballybeg, in the parish of Ahoghill, co. Antrim, descended from an ancient Irish family which possessed extensive property in the cos. of Antrim, Fermanagh and Londonderry, and the co. of the town of Carrickfergus, *m.* for his 1st wife, Esme M'Naghten, of Beardiville, co. Antrim, and by her had several children. He *d.* in 1705, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER MACMANUS, Esq. of Tullygowan, co. Antrim, who *m.* about 1708, a dau. of M'Ginness, of Cabra, co Down, a descendant of the lords of Iveagh, by whom he had issue, BRYAN, John, Elizabeth, Ann, and one other dau. The elder son,

BRYAN MACMANUS, Esq. of Cardonaghey, *alias* Mount Davys, co. Antrim, *m.* 1757, a dau. of Adam Stothard, Esq. of Drumbane, co. Down, by whom he had issue, ALEXANDER; Honoria, *m.* to Oliver O'Harn, Esq.; and Helen, *m.* to David Babington, Esq. Mr. Macmanus, who served the office of high sheriff for the co. of Antrim in 1769, was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ALEXANDER MACMANUS, Esq. of Mount Davys, a magistrate and D.L. of the co. of Antrim, and high sheriff in 1782, who *m.* in 1780, Hester-Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Mark-Kerr O'Neill, Esq. of Flowerfield, co. Londonderry, by whom he had (with three daus., ELIZA-HONORIA, *m.* 25 May, 1809, to JOHN ROWAN, Esq., and *d.* 18 May, 1810; HESTER, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Alexander, of Portglenone House, co. Antrim; and HELEN, *m.* to Molyneux-S. Shuldham, Esq. of Mogh House, co. Longford) a son and successor,

ALEXANDER MACMANUS, Esq. of Mount Davys, a magistrate and D.L. for the co. Antrim, and its high sheriff in 1826, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Thomas-Morris Jones, Esq. of Money Glass, and *d.* in 1838, without issue, when he was *s.* by his nephew, the present Rev. ROBERT-WILLSON ROWAN, of Mount Davys.

Arms—Vert, a fesse, chequy, or and gu, between a trefoil, slipped, in chief, and three cross-crosslets, fitchée, issuant from as many crescents, of the 2nd.
Crest—A naked arm, couped at the elbow, grasping a dagger, ppr.
Motto—Cresco per crucem.
Seat—Mount Davys, Ballymena, co. Antrim.

ROWE OF BALLYCROSS.

ROWE, JOHN, Esq. of Ballycross and Duffry Lodge, Wexford, J.P. and D.L., served as high sheriff, *b.* 1807; *m.* 20 April, 1837, Margaret-Barbara, 4th dau. of Gabriel Rice-Redmond, Esq., inspector-general of military hospitals, by his wife, Philadelphia-Barbara Johnstone, of the Westerhall family, and has issue,

I. JOHN-HENRY-RAYMOND, *b.* 29 Oct. 1844.
II. Eben-Henry, *b.* 17 Feb. 1851.
I. Emily-Isidore.
II. Philadelphia-Gabriella.
III. Ida-Margaret.
IV Frances-Elizabeth.
V. Annie-Douglas.
VI. Eva-Constance.

Lineage.—RICHARD ROWE, Esq., who had a grant of Ballyharty, co. Wexford, from King CHARLES II, A.D. 1666, *m.* Anne Waller, and *d.* 1687, leaving a dau., Sarah, *m.* to Swan of Baldwinstown, and a son, NICHOLAS ROWE, Esq. of Ballyharty, who *m.* Jane Newberry, and dying 1696, was *s.* by his son, RICHARD ROWE, Esq. of Ballyharty, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of John Harvey, Esq. of Killiane Castle, co. Wexford, M.P., and *d.* 1724, leaving issue,

I. Nicholas, *d.* unm.
II. Richard, *d.* unm.
I. Dorothy, *m.* to William Radford, Esq.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Boyse, Esq. of Grange, co. Wexford.
III. Anne, *m.* to Wm. Hobbs, Esq., Alderman of Waterford.

The eldest daughter,

DOROTHY ROWE, *m.* 1741, William Radford, Esq. of Brideswell, co. Wexford (whose family had large grants of land from CHARLES II, in the counties of Wexford and Cork), and had a son and successor,

EBENEZER RADFORD, Esq., who *s.* to his uncle's property, and by that gentleman's will, assumed the surname of ROWE. He *m.* 12 June, 1769, Elizabeth dau. of John Grogan, Esq. of Johnstown Castle, co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* 1827) had issue,

Digitized by Google

EBENEZER, of whom presently.
Richard-Radford, barrister-at-law, *d.* 1854.
Eliza, *m.* to Sir Robert King, Bart.

Mr. Radford-Rowe *d.* 1820. His elder son,

EBENEZER-RADFORD ROWE, Esq. of Ballycross, *m.* 1 Jan. 1800, Elizabeth, dau. of Colonel William Irvine, of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1822, Samuel Green, Esq., and *d.* 1854) had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Ballycross House.
I Elizabeth. *m.* 1829, to Henry Irvine, Esq. of Gardiner Street, Dublin, and had issue.
II. Sophia-Maria, *m.* 1st, 1829, to H.-K. Grogan-Morgan, Esq. of Johnstown Castle, co. Wexford, by whom she had issue; and 2ndly, 1856, to the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Esmonde, Bart. of Ballynastra, co. Wexford.
III. Anna-Harriette, *m.* to John Nunn, Esq. of Silver Spring, co. Wexford, and had issue.

Arms—Gu., on a bend, engr., between three garbs, or, as many crosses, pattée fitchée, of the field.
Crest—An arm embowed, in armour, ppr., round the wrist a scarf, gu., in the hand a sword, arg., hilted, or, holding up a wreath, vert, the arm charged with a cross, pattée fitchée, also gu.
Motto—Agendo gnaviter.
Seat—Ballycross House, Wexford.

ROWLEY OF MAPERATH.

The late THOMAS-TAYLOR ROWLEY, Esq. of Maperath, co. Meath; *m.* 1st, 1798, Eliza, dau. and co-heir of Daniel Toler, Esq. of Beechwood, co. Tipperary, M.P. for that county, elder brother of the 1st Earl of Norbury, and by her had, with other issue, a son and heir,

HENRY, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. H.-Lucas St. George, of Dromore, co. Tyrone.

Mr. Rowley *m.* 2ndly, 1830, Georgina, dau. and co-heir of Standish Grady, Esq. of Elton, co. Limerick, and had by her a son,

STANDISH-GRADY, of Maperath, J.P. co. Meath, *b.* 1834.

Lineage.—ROWLEY of Maperath, is a branch of an English family which settled in the north of Ireland, *temp.* JAMES I. It is understood that of three brothers one was the ancestor of the Rowleys of Somerhill, Lords Langford; and another founded the branch of Rowley of Maperath: his son, HENRY ROWLEY, settled in the co. Meath, at Warrenstown, A.D. 1630. He was father of HENRY ROWLEY, Esq., who established himself at Maperath, near Kells, Sept. 1692, selling Warrenstown. He *m.* Miss Moorecroft, dau. of Dr. Moorecroft, Archdeacon of Meath. (Her mother was Miss Tennison, of co. Monaghan, whose two sisters were married, one to — Winter, of Agher, and the other to — Coddington, of Oldbridge.) This Henry Rowley had two sons, both of whom died young, and three daus.; the eldest, who continued the line; the second *m.* to — Ker of the co. Monaghan, and was mother of the late Colonel Ker of Mountain Lodge; and the third to — Chapman, of Westmeath. The eldest dau., MISS ROWLEY, *m.* GEORGE FISHER, of Galtrim, co. Meath and Clone, co. Wicklow. (He had been previously married to Miss Rose Toler, of the Beechwood family, by whom he had a son and a dau.) His second wife, Miss Rowley, *s.* to her father's estates in consequence of the death of her two brothers. Her son,

HENRY inherited his father's property in Wicklow, and his mother's in Meath, and assumed the surname and arms of ROWLEY. He *m.* Sarah, only dau. and heir of James Johnston, Esq. of Cordoolough, co. Monaghan, and by her (who *d.* 1839) left, at his decease, 1807, an only son and heir, the late THOMAS-TAYLOR ROWLEY, Esq. of Maperath.

Arms—Or, on a bend, cottised, gu., three crescents of the first.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, sa., collared and langued, gu.
Motto—La vertue surmonte tout obstacle.
Seats—Maperath, near Kells; and Sylvan Park, both in Meath.

ROXBY OF BLACKWOOD.

ROXBY, THE REV. HENRY-ROXBY, LL.B., of Blackwood, E.R. co. York, and of Clapham Rise, co Surrey, vicar of St. Olave, Jewry, with the rectory of St. Martin, Ironmonger Lane, in the city of London, *b.* 27 Sept. 1797; *m.* 1st, 3 Nov. 1829, Jane, younger dau. of Thomas Meux, Esq. of Bloomsbury Square, a younger brother of Sir Henry Meux, Bart. of Theobald's Park, Hertfordshire, and first cousin to the Right Hon. Henry Lord Brougham and Vaux, by whom he has issue,

I. THOMAS-MAUDE, *b.* 28 Nov. 1830, at Farnham, in the co. of York, capt. 55th regt.
II. Henry-Meux, *b.* 18 May, 1832, B.A.
III. Eustace-Wriothesley, *b.* 26 Sept. 1834, an officer 4th West York regt. of militia.
IV. Wilfred.

Mr. Roxby *m.* 2ndly, 11 Oct. 1843, Augusta-Maria, younger dau. and co-heir of Edmund Lally, Esq. of Farnham, co. York, formerly a capt. in the 4th royal (Irish) dragoon guards, and by her has issue,

Edmund-Lally, *b.* 21 Aug. 1844.
Carus-Wilson, *b.* 26 Dec. 1845.
Herbert, *b.* 9 Feb. 1848.

This gentleman, whose paternal name is MAUDE, assumed, by royal licence, in 1837, the surname of ROXBY only, bearing the arms of ROXBY and MAUDE quarterly, in compliance with a direction in the will of his maternal grandfather, Henry Roxby, Esq., to whose estates he then succeeded.

Lineage.—HENRY ROXBY, Esq. late of Clapham Rise, one of Her Majesty's Commissioners of the Honourable Court of Lieutenancy for the City of London, was *b.* at Eske Hall, in Holderness, East Riding, co. York, in Feb. 1741, being the son of William Roxby, of Stark Hill, near Beverley, the son of John Roxby (sometimes Rooksby or Rokeby) of Willerby in the parish of Kirk Ella, near Welton, *b.* in 1683, which said William Roxby *m.* Mary Jennings, dau. of Robert Jennings, of Eske Hall, aforesaid, which place subsequently became his residence. Mr. Roxby, of Clapham Rise, *m.* Margaret, the sister of Sir James Sanderson of East Hill, Wandsworth, co. Surrey, Bart., M.P. for Malmesbury, by whom he had issue,

I. ELIZABETH, *m.* to Richard Meux, Esq., one of Her Majesty's Commissioners of Lieutenancy for the City of London, by whom she had issue, ELIZABETH, *m.* to THOMAS-STARLING BENSON, Esq., formerly of Champion Lodge, Surrey, and now of Teddington Manor, Middlesex, late high sheriff of Surrey, by whom she has issue, HENRY-ROXBY BENSON, capt. in Her Majesty's 17th lancers, who *m.* the dau. of Sir William Wightman, Kt., one of the justices of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench, and RICHARD-MEUX-BENSON, in holy orders, incumbent of Cowley, Oxford, and student of Christ Church in that University.
II. Jane, *b.* 16 Jan. 1774; *m.* 4 April, 1796, THOMAS MAUDE, Esq., then of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and since of Woodlands, near Harrowgate, co. York (who was the only son and heir of Thomas Maude, Esq., the elder, late of the same place, who was the 2nd son of Warren Maude, Esq., formerly of Sunnyside House, co. Durham), by whom she had issue,

1 HENRY-ROXBY MAUDE, now HENRY-ROXBY ROXBY
2 Thomas-Maude, in holy orders, rector of Elvington, York, *m.* 12 May, 1835, Elizabeth-Stewart Hay, dau. of David Hay, Esq. of Perth, N.B., by whom he has issue, Arthur-Hay, Sibella-Jane, and Wriothesley-John-Andrew.
3 James-Holme-Maude, *d.* unm.
1 Jane, *m.* to Rev. Edward-Carus Wilson, Esq., third son of William-Wilson-Carus Wilson of Casterton Hall, Westmoreland, M.P. for Cockermouth.

Paternally, Mr. Roxby derives from the family of MAUDE of Alverthorpe, co. York, which claimed to be a branch of the Maudes of West Riddlesden, from whom the noble House of Hawarden comes.

BARNABAS MAUDE, 2nd son of John Maude, Esq of Alverthorpe Hall, co. York, who *d.* 1635, had, by Margaret, his wife, three sons and two daus. The 2nd son,

BRYAN MAUDE, baptised at Wakefield, 1634, *m.* 1656, Jane More, and by her (who *d.* 1691) had two sons,

I. JOSEPH of Sunderland, ancestor of the MAUDES of KIRDAL, BLAWITH, &c.
II. Samuel.

The second son,

SAMUEL MAUDE, of Sunderland, *b.* 1634, *m.* and was father of WARREN MAUDE, Esq. of Sunnyside, co. Durham, who *m.* 1st, 1731, Mary Forster of Hawthorne, and by her had, with other issue, a son, THOMAS, of whom presently. He

Digitized by Google

m. 2ndly, 1737, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Holme, Esq., mayor of Kendal, by whom he had a son,

JACOB of Sunnyside and Sclaby Hall, co. Durham, J.P., *b.* 1757; *m.* 1st, 1785, Mary, dau. of J. Freshfield, Esq, by whom he left a son, WARREN MAUDE, Esq. of Greenbank, J.P. for Durham. He *m.* 2ndly, 1792, Ruth, dau. and co-heir of John Mitcheson, Esq., by whom he had issue,

1 Thomas-Mitcheson, barrister-at-law, M.A.
2 William, M.A.
1 Mary, *m.* to Richard Moorsoom, Esq., capt. R.N.
2 Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Egremont.

The son by the first marriage,

THOMAS MAUDE, of Newcastle, *b.* 1733; *m.* 1756, Margaret, dau. of John Holme, Esq. of Kendal, and *d.* 1777, leaving a son and heir,

THOMAS MAUDE, Esq. of The Woodlands, near Harrogate, who *m.* as already stated, JANE ROXBY, and was father of the present REV. HENRY-ROXBY ROXBY.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ROXBY, per pale, erm. and erminois, on a chev., gu., between three rooks, two swords, chevronwise, the points upwards, ppr., pommels and hilts, or; 2nd and 3rd, MAUDE, arg., three bars, gemelles, sa., over all a lion, rampant, gu., charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet, fitchée, or, the whole within a bordure, engr., of the third.
Crests—1st, ROXBY: a wolf's head, erased, per pale, arg. and vert, gorged with a collar, counter-changed, in the mouth a branch of hop, ppr.; 2nd, MAUDE: issuant from a wreath of laurel, vert, a lion's head, gu., charged on the neck with a cross-crosslet, fitchée, or.
Motto—Perseverando and De Monte Alto.
Seat—Blackwood, E.R., co. York.

ROY OF NENTHORN.

ROY, JAMES, Esq. of Nenthorn, co. Roxburgh, *b.* April, 1795, J.P. and D.L., son of the late William Roy, Esq., and Isabella his wife (dau. of the Hon. Frederick-Lewis Maitland, son of Charles, 6th Earl of Lauderdale), *s.* his father in 1825. He had several brothers and sisters; of the latter, the eldest, Margaret-Louisa, *m.* Alexander Meldrum, Esq. of Kincaple, co. Fife.

Arms—Arg., an oak tree, eradicated, in bend, sinister, vert, surmounted by a claymore, in bend, sa., hilted, or, ensigned on the point with a royal crown, of the last.
Crest—A lymphad, her sails furled, oars in action in the sea, ppr.
Seat—Nenthorn, Kelso, N.B.

RUCK-KEENE OF SWYNCOMBE HOUSE.

RUCK-KEENE, THE REV. CHARLES-EDMUND, of Swyncombe House, co. Oxford, J.P., *b.* 3 April, 1792; *m.* 3 April, 1821, Rebecca-Frances, dau. of Sir George Shiffner, Bart. of Coombe Place, Sussex, and has issue,

I. EDMUND, *b.* 10 April, 1822, late of the 15th hussars.
II. Charles, *b.* 24 Dec. 1824.
III. Benjamin, *b.* 20 June, 1826; *m.* 30 Aug. 1855.
IV. Henry, *b.* 6 Jan. 1831.
V. John-Edward, *b.* 6 March, 1832.
VI. Arthur, *b.* 11 Nov. 1834.

I. Mary-Augusta.
II. Henrietta.
III. Emily.
IV. Charlotte-Maria.

This gentleman assumed the surname of RUCK in addition to his patronymic, KEENE, by royal licence.

Lineage.—The family of Keene was settled at King's Lynn, Norfolk; that of Ruck, in Kent. CHARLES KEENE, who *m.* Susan Rolfe, had issue,

Benjamin (Sir), K.B., *d. s. p.*
John, *d. s. p.*
EDMUND, of whom presently.
Susan. Anne.
Frances. Bridget.
Jane.

The youngest son,

THE REV. EDMUND KEENE, D.D., bishop of Ely, *m.* 12 May, 1752 (O.S.), Mary, dau. and heir of Lancelot Andrews, Esq., and dying 1780, left (with a dau., Mary) a son,

BENJAMIN KEENE, Esq., who *m.* 18 March, 1780, Mary, only dau. of George Ruck, Esq. of Swyncombe, and by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1823) had issue,

Benjamin, an officer in the 9th light-dragoons, *m.* Augusta, dau. of John Fane, Esq. of Wormsley, co. Oxford, and *d. s. p.* 16 Dec. 1829.
CHARLES-EDMUND, now of Swyncombe.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to Sir William Blackett, Bart. of Matfen Hall, co. Northumberland.
Frances, *m.* to Col. Pemberton, of Trumpington, co. Cambridge.
Sophia-Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. Keene *d.* 21 Nov. 1837.

Arms—RUCK and KEENE, quarterly.
Crests—1st, RUCK; 2nd, KEENE.
Seats—Swyncombe House, co. Oxford; and Westoe Lodge, co. Cambridge.

RUDGE OF EVESHAM.

RUDGE, EDWARD-JOHN, Esq., F.R.S. of The Abbey Manor House, Evesham, co. Worcester, A.M., barrister-at-law, *b.* 30 May, 1792; *m.* 29 Aug. 1825, Felizarda, 2nd dau. of Charles Pole, Esq. of Wyckhill House, co. Gloucester, and has (with other issue),

EDWARD-CHARLES, *b.* 18 April, 1823.

Lineage.—From manorial grants, cited in Shaw's Staffordshire, it appears that,

JOHN DE RUGGE, was of Seysdon, co. Stafford, 17 EDWARD II and 4 EDWARD III. His descendant,

THOMAS RUDGE (3rd son of John Rugge, of Seysdon, who *d.* 1587), settled at Evesham, in Worcestershire. He *m.* 23 Jan. 1583, Alice Haye, of Evesham, by whom he had issue,

I. EDWARD, alderman and sheriff of London in 1637, father (by his 1st wife, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Sharp, Esq. of Lawrence Waltham, in Berkshire) of two sons and two daus. of whom the eldest son, EDWARD, was of Great Warley, co. Essex.
II. WILLIAM, of whom we have to treat.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM RUDGE, Esq. of Evesham, was buried 17 May, 1635, leaving (by Anne his wife) three sons and two daus. The youngest son,

EDWARD RUDGE, of London, merchant, baptised 22 May, 1630, purchased, in 1664, the manor and site of the monastery and abbey lands of Evesham, which borough he represented in the parliaments of 1681 and 1690. He *d.* Oct. 1696, having *m.* Susanna, 2nd dau. of Sir John Dethick, Knt. of London, and by her (who *d.* 1715, aged 76) had issue (with four daus., viz., I. Susanna, *m.* 1 May, 1688, to John Lacy, Esq. of Tottenham High Cross, Middlesex; II. Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Dec. 1694, to Sir Robert Eyre, Knt., chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas; III. Anne, *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1757; and IV. Mary, *m.* 25 Feb. 1703, to James Wightwick, Esq. of Lawrence Waltham, in Berkshire) three sons. Of the eldest, JOHN, deputy-governor of the South Sea Company, director of the Bank of England, and M.P. for Evesham from 1696 to 1740, no descendant remains. The youngest son,

THE REV. BENJAMIN RUDGE, M.A., LL.B., rector of Thornhaugh, co. Northampton, *b.* 16 Jan. 1680; *m.* 1st, the dau. of Goddard Carter, Esq. of Alvescot, co. Oxford, by whom (who *d.* 1712) he had no issue; 2ndly, 22 April, 1714, Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Reynardson, Esq. of Bristol, by Frances his wife, dau. of Francis Farnaby, Esq. of Kippington, in Kent, and had issue by her (who *d.* in 1757),

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. John, of Elstree, Middlesex, *b.* 27 March, 1724; *d. s. p.* 14 March, 1801.
III. Benjamin, M.A., rector of Whitfield, in Oxfordshire, *b.* 8 Nov. 1725; *m.* 19 April, 1759, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Church, of Pirton, and *d.* 30 June, 1807, leaving (with three daus., Elizabeth, Eleanor, and Frances, who were all *m.*) one son,

Edward, *b.* 6 Oct. 1761; *m.* 2 July, 1795, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. James Stopes, and *d.* 9 March, 1838, leaving,

Benjamin-Samuel, *b.* 1 Sept. 1797.
Edward, *b.* 30 Nov. 1801; *m.* Miss Long, and has issue, Anne-Mary, *m.* to — Haywood, Esq.

IV. Samuel, *b.* 31 Oct. 1727, high sheriff for Northamptonshire, in 1792; *d. s. p.* 24 Jan. 1817.
V. Thomas, *b.* 15 March, 1729; *d. s. p.* in 1754.

Mr. Rudge *d.* 21 April, 1741, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD RUDGE, Esq., *b.* 11 April, 1717, of Salisbury and Bath, who *m.* 19 July, 1759, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Walter Long, Esq. of Preshaw, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 16 April, 1820) had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. Benjamin, *b.* 19 Oct. 1768, in holy orders, B.A. of Bath, *d. s. p.* 29 March, 1834, and was buried at Walcot, Bath.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1837.

Mr. Rudge *d.* 28 May, 1790, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD RUDGE, Esq. of The Abbey Manor House, Evesham, *b.* 27 June, 1763, who *m.* 1st, 27 July, 1791, Anne, only dau. of Peter Nouaille, Esq. of Great Ness House, Kent, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1836) had issue,

I. EDWARD-JOHN, now of The Abbey Manor House,
II. Samuel-Nouaille, barrister-at-law, *b.* 21 May, 1801; *m.* Mary-Magdalen, dau. of the Rev. W. Colson, of Cheltenham, and has issue.
I. Anne-Eliza, *m.* 22 Sept. 1824, Charles-Richard Pole, Esq., eldest son of Charles Pole, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Rudge *m.* 2ndly, 13 May, 1841, Margaret, widow of Daniel Bazalgette, Esq. of Eastwick House, Hampton, co. Worcester.

Arms—Quarterly: **sa.** and **gu.**, over all, a cross, engrailed, **arg.**
Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, two arms, erect, with the sleeves gu., hands and cuffs ppr., supporting a shield, arg.
Motto—In cruce fides.
Seat—The Abbey Manor House, near Evesham

RUGGLES-BRISE OF SPAINS HALL.

RUGGLES-BRISE, SAMUEL-BRISE, Esq. of Spains Hall, co. Essex, J.P. and D.L., lieut.-col. com. West Essex militia, and late of 1st dragoon-guards, *b.* 29 Dec. 1825; *m.* 4 May, 1847, Marianne-Weyland, 4th dau. of the late Sir Edward-Bowyer Smijth, Bart., and has issue,

I. ARCHIBALD-WEYLAND, *b.* 2 April, 1853.
II. Evelyn-John, *b.* 6 Dec. 1857.
III. Cecil-Edward, *b.* 18 Feb. 1859.
IV. Reginald-Francis, *b.* 21 Sept. 1860.

I. Adela-Marianne.	II. Edith-Cecilia.
III. Constance-Sophia.	IV. Alice-Catherine.
V. Rosalind-Letitia.	VI. Florence-Ada.

Lineage.—The family of Roggyll, Ruggle, and Ruggles, the name being variously spelt, is found to be of ancient standing in the county of Suffolk; but whether it was a branch of the family of Rugeley, of Staffordshire, is uncertain. Simon de Rugeley was high sheriff of Stafford, 14 EDWARD III, 1339. The celebrated GEORGE RUGGLES, son of Thomas Ruggles, of Lavenham, was of this house, and he wrote the comedy of *Ignoramus*, which was acted before King JAMES I, in 1614. (*See* Life of this scholar, by JOHN-SYDNEY HAWKINS, 1787). THOMAS RUGGLES, of Bocking, Essex, *m.* 1736, Ann, dau. of JOSHUA BRISE, of Cavendish, Suffolk, and ultimately his issue became heirs and representatives of that family. Samuel Ruggles, brother of the said Thomas, bought Spains Hall, Essex, in 1760, and left it to his nephew,

THOMAS RUGGLES, Esq. (son of his brother Thomas), who was deputy-lieut. of Essex, and a bencher of Lincoln's Inn, also a literary gentleman and a publicist. Dying in 1813, he left, by his wife Jane-Anne, dau. of John Frecland, Esq. of Cobham, Surrey, whom he *m.* 1779, and who *d.* 1823, a son,

JOHN RUGGLES, Esq. of Spains Hall, Essex, barrister-at-law, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 July, 1782, who took the name of BRISE in 1827. He was high sheriff of Suffolk 1829. He *m.* 29 Jan. 1824, Catherine, dau. of John Haynes Harrison, Esq. of Copford Hall, Colchester, and had issue (with two dans., Georgiana, *m.* 31 Jan. 1843, to the late Major Walter-Key Haslewood, of H.E.I.C.'s service; and Cecilia-Susanna, *m.* 10 June, 1851, to Charles-Henry-Spencer-George Canning, 2nd Lord Garvagh), one son, the present

SAMUEL-BRISE RUGGLES-BRISE, Esq. of Spains Hall.

ohn Ruggles-Brise *d.* Sept. 1852.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per chevron, engr., gu., and arg., three roses, counterchanged, for RUGGLES; 2nd and 3rd, lozengy, gu. and arg., within a bordure, sa., fleury, of eight quatrefoils, a cross, of the 2nd, for BRISE.
Crest—A tower or castle, or, transfixed with four darts in saltier, and inflamed, ppr., for RUGGLES.
Motto—Struggle.
Seat—Spains Hall, near Braintree, co. Essex.

RUSH OF FARTHINGHOE LODGE.

RUSH, ALFRED, Esq. of Farthinghoe Lodge, co. Northampton, J.P., *s.* his mother in Sept. 1854; *m.* 9 July, 1846, Mary Warkman, eldest dau. of Col. Joseph Anderson, C.B. and K.H. of Fairlie House, Melbourne, and has issue,

I. ALFRED-GEORGE-ANDERSON, *b.* 18 Jan. 1851.
II. George-Acland-Gordon, *b.* 12 July, 1852.
III. William-Beaumarice, *b.* 9 Nov. 1854.
I. Mary-Clarissa.

Lineage.—SAMUEL RUSH, Esq. of Bishop's Stortford, Herts (grandson of Samuel Rush, Esq. of Clapham, 2nd son of William Rush, Esq. of Colchester), living 1740, left, by Henrietta-Maria, his wife, three sons, I. WILLIAM, of Lambeth, father of the late SIR WILLIAM-BEAUMARIS RUSH, Knt. of Wimbledon; II. John, *d. unm.*; and III. GEORGE. The 3rd son,

GEORGE RUSH, Esq. of Farthinghoe Lodge, co. Northampton, *m.* Kitty, dau. of William Heath, Esq. of Stanstead Mount Fitchet, Essex, and dying 1803, was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE RUSH, Esq. of Elsenham Hall, co. Essex, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Northamptonshire 1813, *b.* 29 April, 1785; *m.* 1810, Clarissa, dau. of Sir William-Beaumaris Rush, of Wimbledon, and had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, *d.* Sept. 1854.
Arthur-Heath.
ALFRED, now of Farthinghoe Lodge.

Clarissa.	Angelica.	Maria-Theresa.

Ellen-Charlotte, *m.* in 1846, to the Hon. E.-B. Wrottesley.
Emily.

Arms—Quarterly: gu. and arg., on a fesse, per pale, vert and or, between three horses, courant, as many roundles counterchanged.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, vert, langued, gu., gutté d'or, gorged with a collar, gold, charged with three torteaux.
Motto—Un Dieu, un roi, une foi.
Seat—Farthinghoe Lodge, Brackley.

RUSHBROOKE OF RUSHBROOKE.

RUSHBROOKE, ROBERT-FREDERIC-BROWNLOW, Esq. of Rushbrooke Park, co. Suffolk, late capt. Scots fusilier guards, *m.* 1844, Albinia-Maria, 2nd dau. of Thomas Evans, Esq. of Lyminster, Sussex, which marriage was dissolved in 1853. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1854, Violette-Emily, dau. of A. Trimmer, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1858) had,

I. ROBERT-WYNDHAM-JERMYN, *b.* 14 Feb. 1848.

He *m.* 3rdly, in 1859, Eliza-Catherine, dau. of W. Ray, Esq. of Boxford.

Lineage.—BARHAM RUSHBROOKE, Esq., only son of ROBERT RUSHBROOKE, Esq. and Mary Barham, his wife, *m.* Elizabeth Edwards, of Westowe Hall, Suffolk, and was father of

ROBERT RUSHBROOKE, Esq. of Rushbrooke Park, who *m.* in 1779, Mary Grubb, of the ancient family of Grubb, of Horsendon, co. Bucks, and dying in 1829, left an only son and heir,

COL. ROBERT RUSHBROOKE, of Rushbrooke Park, J.P., D.L., and M.P. for the western division of co. Suffolk, *b.* 2 July, 1779, who *m.* 23 May, 1808, Frances, illegitimate dau. of Sir Charles Davers, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1851) had issue,

ROBERT-FREDERIC-BROWNLOW, his heir, and present representative.
William-Henry, lieut. R.N., *m.* 1849, Anne, dau. of the late Dr. Mathias, of Gibraltar, and has issue,

1 William-Henry.	2 Charles-Robert.
3 Gerard-Robert.	4 Charles-George-Davers.
1 Mary-Anne-Frances.	2 Anne-Mary-Geronima.
3 Fanny-Charlotte-Mary.	4 Augusta-Mary.
5 Victoria-Mary-Louisa.	

Charles-Davers, an officer 32nd regt., drowned accidentally, in 1841, in the dockyard at Portsmouth.
Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Eyres, late of the grenadier-guards, and has issue.
Augusta-Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Duffield, Esq. of Marcham Park, Berks, M.P. for Abingdon, and has issue.
Fanny-Georgiana, *m.* to Major-Gen. William Eden, late 56th regt., and has issue.
Mary-Caroline, *m.* to Henry-Lehcup Cocksedge, Esq. of

Digitized by Google

Rattlesden, co. Suffolk, late 6th dragoon-guards, and has issue.
Frederica-Harriet.

Col. Rushbrooke *d.* 1845.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, between three roses, or: quarterings, EDWARDS and HERBERT.
Crest—A lion, sejant, holding in the mouth a rose, or.
Motto—Fluminis ritu ferimur.
Seat—Rushbrooke Park, Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk.

RUSSELL OF KILLOUGH.

RUSSELL, THOMAS-JOHN, Esq. of Quoniamstown and Ballystrew, co. Down, representative of the Barons of Killough, *s.* his father 1840; *m.* 1st, 1822, Marie-Christine, 2nd dau. of the Marquis de St. Gery, by his wife, a dau. of the late Count de M'Carthy, of Toulouse; and 2ndly, 1833, Marie-Josephine-Aglaë-Ferdinande, only dau. of the late Marquis de Flamarens, by his wife, Marie-Christine de Riquet de Caraman, whose father was 2nd brother to the head of the family of Caraman, now Duc de Caraman, in France, and Princes de Chimay, in Belgium. The late Marquis de Flamarens, lord of the bedchamber to CHARLES X, was sole heir and representative of the house of GROS-SOLLES-FLAMARENS, one of the most illustrious among the old French nobility, claiming alliance with most of the sovereign houses of Europe. By his 2nd wife, Mr. Russell has issue,

I. HENRY-PATRICK-MARIE, a distinguished traveller, *b.* 14 Feb. 1834.
II. Charles-Francis-Marie, capt. in the service of His Holiness the Pope, *b.* 1 April, 1836.
III. Ferdinand-Marie, lieut. 49th regiment, British service, *b.* 12 Feb. 1841.
I. Christine-Prosperio-Marie.

By letters patent, dated 22 Aug. 1862, the title of Count was conferred by Pope Pius IX on Thomas-John Russell, Esq. of Killough, and his issue male.

Lineage.—On the roll of Battle Abbey, among the distinguished individuals who accompanied WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to England, is to be found the name of RUSSELL; and from that remote period the Russells of Kingston Russell, and subsequently of Woburn, have acted a prominent part in the annals of England. The present representative of this illustrious race is the DUKE OF BEDFORD. The ancestor of the Irish Russells of Killough, Rathmullen, Quoniamstown, and Ballystrew, co. Down, and the junior branches of Drynam and Seatown, co. Dublin, are descended from a cadet of the house of Kingston-Russell, who accompanied De Courcy in the conquest of the earldom of Ulster, from whom he received a grant of the lordships of Killough and Rathmullen, with cognizance of such pleas as constituted the possessor "unus baronum libertatis comitatis Ultonia," in which capacity he signed, with the Bishop of Down and Connor and the abbots, priors, and other ecclesiastical barons of Ulster, the letter to King HENRY IV, which is to be found among the proofs of this pedigree.

THOMAS RUSSELL was Baron of Killough, co. Down, in 1316, and is supposed to have been 5th in descent from the companion of De Courcy. He had two sons, of whom the eldest,

JACOB RUSSELL, Baron of Killough and of Rathmollen, *m.* Maria, dau. of the chief of the family of Magennis, subsequently Lords Iveagh, and had issue. The 2nd son, RICHARD RUSSELL, was created Grand Justiciary of Ulster, by letters patent of King RICHARD II *anno* 1385, and Chancellor of the same province in 1388. The eldest son,

JACOB RUSSELL, 3rd Baron of Killough, *m.* Rohesia MacCartan, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE RUSSELL, Baron of Killough and Rathmollen, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Hugh-Boy O'Neill, of Clanebuy, of the royal house of O'Neill, which circumstance did not prevent the Baron of Killough from signing, with the Bishop of Down and Connor, the Abbot of Bangor, and the other ecclesiastical barons of Ulster, a very curious petition to King HENRY IV, claiming aid and assistance against the invasions of the Scots of the outer Isles, and other enemies of the king's power; and among these enemies the petition contains the name of the O'Neills, the Magennis, and the MacCartans, all nearly related to the family of Russell. An authenticated copy of this petition, which was signed by George Russell alone, of all the lay barons of Ulster, is among the records of the Herald's office at Dublin. George Russell was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM RUSSELL, Baron of Killough and Rathmullen, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Alexander-Mor MacDonnell, of the family of the Earls of Antrim. By this marriage he had,

JOHN RUSSELL, Baron of Killough in 1490, who *m.* Johanna, dau. of Robert Savage, styled Dominus, or Lord of the manor of Archeen, and was father of

HENRY RUSSELL, Baron of Killough, &c., who *m.* Judith, dau. and heir of Carbery MacCann, of Mointnaugh, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES RUSSELL, Baron of Killough, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Rowland Savage, of Portaferry, head of one of the most ancient families of Ulster, still seated at Portaferry, and had by her,

GEORGE RUSSELL, Baron of Killough, &c., who *m.* Elinor, dau. of Richard Fleming, of the illustrious house of Slane, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS RUSSELL, Baron of Killough, who, during the lifetime, and with the consent of his only son, PATRICK RUSSELL, last of the name styled Baron of Killough, and who *d.* without issue, sold his estate of Killough to his 2nd brother,

GEORGE RUSSELL, Esq. of Sheep House, in the co. Meath, and also of Killough, co. Down, in consequence of the purchase of that old family inheritance from his brother, and of the death of his nephew. His son,

GEORGE RUSSELL, of Sheep House and Killough, *m.* Mary, dau. of Arthur Magennis, brother to the Lord Iveagh, and their eldest son,

RICHARD RUSSELL, of Sheep House and Killough, had by his wife, Jane, dau. of Hugh Dowdall, Esq., a son,

WILLIAM RUSSELL, of Sheep House and Killough, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, co. Meath, and their eldest son, called also

WILLIAM RUSSELL, of Sheep House and Killough, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hely, Esq. of Drogheda, but dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS RUSSELL, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Peter Clinton, Esq., named in the Russell pedigree, as belonging to the baronial house of Clinton, in England, now represented by the Duke of Newcastle, and by her left a numerous family of sons, of whom two were killed fighting for the cause of the Stuarts; one at Aughrim, and the other, Andrew Russell, capt. in Lord Bellew's regiment at the battle of the Boyne. Another member of this branch held a diplomatic appointment in Portugal, under JAMES II. Thomas Russell's 2nd son,

JOHN RUSSELL, Esq. of Sheep House and Killough, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Gardiner, Esq. of Dublin, and had two sons, who *d.* without issue. By the extinction of this 2nd branch of the Killough family, the RUSSELLS *Quoniamstown and Ballystrew* (a property forming part and parcel of the barony of Killough) became the representatives of the Russells of Ulster, barons of Killough. The founder of this branch, now presumed to be the only one remaining of this ancient family, was

JAMES RUSSELL, of Quoniamstown and Ballystrew, 3rd son of George, 9th baron of Killough, by his wife, Elinor Fleming, of Slane. He *d.* in 1605, leaving by his wife, whose name does not appear on the records, so imperfectly kept in those times of mistrust and civil commotion,

GEORGE RUSSELL, of Quoniamstown, Ballystrew, and Killough, who *d.* in 1645, leaving by his wife, Margaret, a son and heir,

PATRICK RUSSELL, who *m.* Maria, dau. of Cahill O'Hara, Esq. of Crebilly, co. Antrim, and had an eldest son,

PATRICK RUSSELL, who *m.* Alicia Hussey, of the family of the barons of Galtrim, co. Meath, and by her was father of

VALENTINE RUSSELL, whose 1st wife was of the family of O'Hanlon, styled "Princely" in the original pedigree; his 2nd wife was of the illustrious house of Magennis, Lords Iveagh; by her he left a large family of daus. By his 1st wife he had a son,

PATRICK RUSSELL, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Crilly, Esq. of Kilcurry, co. Louth, and had issue, a son and heir,

PATRICK RUSSELL, who *m.* Christina, dau. of Admiral Tyrrell, but leaving no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS RUSSELL, who became representative of the Russells of Ulster, barons of Killough. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Byrne, Esq. of Castletown, co. Louth, by whom he had,

PATRICK-HENRY RUSSELL, Esq. of Killough, Quoniamstown, and Ballystrew, co. Down, and of Ballinfull, co.

Digitized by Google

Louth, who *m.* Frances-Maria-Theresa, dau. (by his wife, Amelia Taylor, of Swords) of Thomas MacMahon, Esq. of Drogheda, whose only son, James MacMahon, who *d.* at his castle of Caumont, in Gascony, *m.* the dau. and co-heiress of the Marquis de Montgaillard, whose wife was of the illustrious house of Goutault-Biron. Patrick-Henry Russell *d.* in the year 1840, leaving four sons,

I. Thomas-John Russell, now the representative of the Ulster family.
II. William-James, major of dragoons in the Austrian service, and chevalier of the legion of honour, *m.* Madlle. Henrietta-Von Henick Stein, which lady *d.* 1843, *s. p.*
III. Henry, barrister at-law.
IV. Edward George, *d.* at Mostaganam, in Western Africa, in Jan. 1842, having entered a volunteer into the Spahis of Oran, where he fell a victim to that insidious climate, and to the fatigues of the campaigns against Abd-el-Kader.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a lion, rampant, gu., on a chief, sa., three escallops, of the first, for Russell; 2nd and 3rd, az., fretty, arg., on a fesse, of the last, a boar, passant, gu., for Maccan.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu.
Motto—Che sara, sara.
Seat—Killough.

RUSSELL OF STONE AND COMBERTON.

Oldnall-Russell, Henry-Steward, Esq. of Stone, Comberton, and Sion House, co. Worcester, *b.* 12 April, 1831; is a member of the civil service at Ceylon.

Lineage.—Mr. Russell's grandfather, the Rev Samuel Oldnall, rector of St. Nicholas, Worcester, who directly descended from Roger Oldnall, of Stone, near Kidderminster, who *d.* in 1615; he *m.* in 1779, Mary, dau. of William Russell, Esq. of Powick Court, co. Worcester (derived from a junior branch of the Russells of Ladlow Hays, Salop), and by her (who *d.* in 1788) left at his decease, in 1819, a son,

Sir William Oldnall Russell, chief justice of Bengal in 1832, who, in 1816, assumed the surname of Russell, in lieu of his patronymic Oldnall, in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather. He *m.* in 1825, Louisa-Maria, eldest dau. of John Lloyd Williams, Esq. of Gwernnant Park, co. Cardigan, and dying in 1833, left an only son, the present Henry-Steward Oldnall-Russell, Esq. of Stone, &c., and two daus., I. Augusta, *m.* 1st, in 1846, to Archibald Erskine, Esq., lieut.-col. 45th regt. (nephew of the late Marquess of Winchester), who *d.* in 1848, and *m.* 2ndly, in 1857, the Rev. Charles-Compton Domvile, M.A., rector of Nettleton, Wilts; and II. Emily.

RUSSELL OF ADEN.

Russell, James, Esq. of Aden, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 11 Oct. 1832, Miss Lambton, of Gunton Park, co. Norfolk, and has issue,

I. Alexander-Cumming, *b.* 17 Aug. 1833.
II. James-George-Ferguson, J.P., *b.* 11 Feb. 1834.
III. Francis-Shirley, *b.* 13 Dec. 1840.
I. Katherine-Georgiana, *d.* 7 Sept. 1843.

Lineage.—This family is of great antiquity, its ancestors having accompanied Edward III to the siege of Berwick, and to the battle of Hallydon Hill, in 1333. The Russell, or, as it was formerly written, Rozel, from whom this family descends, then settled in Scotland, and was denominated Russell, of that ilk. He had one dau., who *m.* a cadet of the family of Ramsay, who, in consequence, assumed the additional surname and arms of Russell. The descendants, during several generations, possessed estates in Roxburghshire, Galloway, &c. In 1600, Alexander Russell purchased considerable property in and near Elgin, where he afterwards resided, and was provost or chief magistrate of that city. He had three sons. The 2nd son,

Patrick Russell, *b.* 1630; *m.* 1st, Catherine Sharpe, sister of James Sharpe, Archbishop of St. Andrew's (who was barbarously murdered, 3 May, 1679); and 2ndly, in 1696, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Campbell, Bart. of Lundie, by Helen, his wife, dau. of John Abercrombie, of Glassaugh, and by the latter had issue,

Alexander, his heir.
John, who *m.* 1st, Margery, dau. of Mackintosh, of Blernie; and 2ndly, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Calder, Bart. of Muirton, and by the latter had a son,
Thomas, who bought the lands of Rathen and Blairmormond, in Aberdeenshire.

Mr. Russell purchased, in 1680, the lands of Catholm, and part of Moncoffer, and dying in 1713, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Alexander Russell, Esq. of Moncoffer, *b.* 1697, who *m.* 1718, Katherine, eldest dau. of Alexander Skene, Esq. of that ilk and Rubieslaw, and by her had a son, Alexander, of whom presently; and three daus., Jane, Catherine, and Mary. He *d.* 1733, and was *s.* by his son,

Alexander Russell, Esq. of Moncoffer, who *m.* 1st, 1743, Margaret, youngest dau of Charles Hay, Esq. of Rannes, and by her (who *d.* in 1760) had a dau., Helen, who *m.* Alexander Gordon, Esq. of Letterfourie. Mr. Russell *m.* 2ndly, 1767, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Alexander Innes, Esq. of Rosieburn, son of Sir John Innes, Bart. of Edengight, and by her had,

Alexander, his heir.
George, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Russell, of Ruthen.
Anna, *m.* to her cousin, John Russell, Esq., capt. R.N.

He *d.* 1798, and was *s.* by his son,

Alexander Russell, Esq. of Aden, who *m.* 1792, Margaret, dau. and heiress of James Cumming, Esq. of Kinnaimmouth, by Sophia, his wife, dau. of Lord Forbes, of Puttochie, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1841) had issue,

I. Alexander, of Aden, *d. unm.* July, 1831.
II. James, present representative.
III. George, *m.* in 1836, Olivia, widow of Lister Ellis, Esq. of Liverpool, and dau. of — Garforth, Esq. of Yorkshire.
IV. Charles, *d. unm.* in 1840.
I. Margaret, *d.* in 1826.
II. Mary, *m.* to Col. Irwin, and *d.* in 1834.

Mr. Russell *d.* Jan. 1829.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a lion, gu., and in chief, two crescents, sa., for Russell; 2nd, gu., three dirks, paleways, ppr., hilted and pommelled, or, surmounted with as many wolves' heads, of the last; 3rd, az., a chev., arg., between three suns in their splendour, ppr.; 4th, gironny of eight, or and sa.
Crest—A dexter hand issuing from a cloud, brandishing a sword, ppr.
Motto—Promptus.
Seat—Aden, Mintlaw, Aberdeenshire.

RUSSELL OF ASHIESTEEL.

Russell, Helen-Jane-Mountstuart, of Ashiesteel, co. Selkirk, *s.* her father, the late Gen. Sir James Russell, K.C.B., in 1859.

Lineage.—William Russell, Esq. of Ashiesteel, who *d.* 1745, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Mitchelson, Esq. of Middleton, Mid-Lothian, N.B., was *s.* by his son,

James Russell, Esq. of Ashiesteel, who *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Boston, and *d.* 1767, leaving a son and successor,

William Russell, Esq. of Ashiesteel, col. in the army. This distinguished officer was engaged in all the memorable battles of that period, under Clive, Coote, Laurence, &c. He retired, with the rank of colonel, in 1790. He *m.* 1776, Jane, dau. of Dr. John Rutherfurd, professor of medicine in the College of Edinburgh, and by her (who *d.* 12 June, 1791) left at his decease, in 1803, a son and heir,

Gen. Sir James Russell, K.C.B. of Ashiesteel, co. Selkirk, a gen. officer H.E.I.C.'s service, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 Aug. 1781, who *m.* 18 Dec. 1834, Katherine-Mary, 4th dau. of Sir James Hall, Bart. of Dunglass, by the Lady Helen Douglas, his wife, dau. of the 4th Earl of Selkirk, and by her had two daus.,

I. Helen-Jane-Mountstuart, now of Ashiesteel.
II. Katharine-Anne, *m.* in 1860 to Laurence Lockhart, Esq., lieut. 92nd highlanders, and has issue, one son and one dau.

Sir James *d.* 15 May, 1859.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., gu., between three tadpoles, sa., a martin, of the field, within a bordure, engr., az.
Crest—A fountain.
Motto—Agitatione purgatur.
Seat—Ashiesteel, Galashiels, co. Selkirk.

RUSSELL OF ILAM HALL.

Watts-Russell, Jesse, Esq. of Ilam Hall, co. Stafford, and Biggin House, co. Northampton, *b.* 6

Digitized by Google

May, 1786; *m.* Mary, only child and heir of the late David-Pike Watts, Esq. of Portland-place, London, and by her (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1840) has issue,

I. JESSE-DAVID, late M.P. for North Staffordshire, *m.* 4 June, 1835, Mary-Neville, dau. of J.-Smith Wright, Esq. of Rempstone Hall, Notts, and has, with other issue, a son and heir, NEVILLE GREY.
II. Michael, in holy orders, rector of Benefield, *m.* Augusta, dau. of the late Peter-Henry Barker, Esq. of Bedford, and has issue.
III. David-Pike.
IV. John-Charles, late 17th lancers.
I. Mary, *m.* to Sir Norton-Joseph Knatchbull, Bart.
II. Elizabeth-Jemima, *m.* Maximilian-Joseph, Count de Montgelas, hereditary peer of Bavaria.
III. Isabel, *m.* to the son of Gen. Manley.
IV. Grace-Jane, *m.* the Hon. Joseph Denman, rear-admiral R.N., son of Thomas, 1st Lord Denman, the chief justice.

Mr. Watts-Russell *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1843, Maria-Ellen, youngest dau. of the late Peter-Henry Barker, Esq. of Bedford, and by her (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1844) has a son,

Edward.

Mr. Watts-Russell (son of the late Jesse Russell, Esq. of London and Walthamstow, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Noble, Esq. of Boroughbridge, and grandson of John Russell, who was *b.* at Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1699) assumed, by royal licence, dated 28 March, 1817, the surname of WATTS, in addition to and before his patronymic, RUSSELL, and the arms of WATTS, quarterly, with RUSSELL.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a lion, rampant, gu., collared, arg., on a chief, az., three roses, of the 3rd, for RUSSELL; 2nd and 3rd, az., a bend, engr., erminois, between two crescents, or (a canton, gu., for difference), for WATTS.
Crests—On a mount, vert, a goat, passant, erm., collared, as., for RUSSELL; a demi-lion, rampant, or, charged on the shoulder with a cross-patée, az., the paws supporting an escutcheon, of the last, thereon a fesse, erminois, between three fleurs-de-lis, in chief, and a cross-patée in base, of the 1st, on an escroll, issuant from the escutcheon, the word "Amici" (and, for difference, in the mouth of the lion, a slip of oak, ppr.), for WATTS.
Motto—Memor.
Seats—Ilam Hall, Staffordshire; and Biggin House, Oundle, Northamptonshire.

RUST OF ALCONBURY HOUSE.

RUST, JAMES, Esq. of Alconbury House, co. Huntingdon, M.P. for that shire, J.P. and D.L., chairman of quarter sessions, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1798; *m.* 1st, 1829, Miss Rowles, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Rowles; and 2ndly, 1837, Miss Roberts, eldest dau. of Col. Roberts. Mr. Rust is son of James Rust, Esq., J.P. of Huntingdon, banker, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Lancelot Brown, Esq.

Seat—Alconbury House, near Huntingdon.

RUTHERFURD OF FAIRNINGTON.

RUTHERFURD, THOMAS, Esq. of Fairnington, co. Roxburgh, J.P., *b.* 1784; *m.* Caroline-Sanderson, dau. of William Ball, Esq. of London (by Lydia Wyvil his wife), and has had issue,

I. HENRY, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple, J.P., *b.* 19 Jan. 1831.
II. Thomas-Walter, *b.* 4 Sept. 1832, H. M. Indian staff corps.
III. Charles-Ferdinand, *b.* 24 Jan. 1834; *m.* 1 Oct 1859, Harriet-Quilliam, dau. of the Rev. George-S. Parsons, government chaplain, and incumbent of St. Mary's, Castletown, Isle of Man.
IV. John, *b.* 20 Feb. 1835, in H. M. Indian Navy.
V. William, *b.* 26 April, 1836.
VI. Richard-Capel, *b.* 2 April, 1837.
VII. Edward, *b.* 7 Feb. 1839.
VIII. James, *b.* 9 Jan. 1842, H. M. Indian Army.
IX George, *b.* 6 Sept. 1845; *d.* 2 Jan. 1851.
I. Caroline. II. Ellen.
III. Eliza-Lydia.
IV. Agnes-Matilda.

Lineage.—The traditional account of the origin of this ancient family is, that a man of distinction on the borders having conducted RUTHER, King of the Scots, safely through the river Tweed, on an expedition against the Britons, at a place, from that event, called Rutherford, the king, after the expedition was over, bestowed some lands contiguous thereto upon his faithful conductor, from which his posterity assumed the name of Rutherfurd as soon as surnames became hereditary in Scotland. Be this as it may, certain it is the family of Rutherfurd, of that ilk, from which several other considerable families of that surname in the south of Scotland are descended, have always been classed amongst the most ancient and powerful families in Teviotdale.

Among the earliest records of the name of Rutherford are to be found ROBERTUS DOMINUS DE RUTHERFORD, witness to a charter granted by DAVID I to Gervasius Ridal 1140, and a Rutherford or Rordesforde in the charter of William the Lion 1165. During the period from 1165 to 1249 occur the names of GREGORY and NICHOLAS RETHERFORD. SIR ROBERT RUTHERFORD the friend of Robert Bruce is mentioned in Barbour's history of that prince In 1398 SIR RICHARD RUTHERFORD, of that ilk, was ambassador to the court of England, and in 1400 was one of the wardens of the Marches. By his wife, Jane Douglas, he had three sons, James, who *s.* him, had a charter of the lands of Lethbertshiels and others; John, ancestor of the family of Hunthill, who eventually enjoyed the honours and titles of Lord Rutherford and Earl of Teviot; and Nichol, who obtained charters of the lands of Mackerston and others, and was ancestor of the Rutherfords of Himdole. James and Nichol were appointed guarantees of a treaty with the English 1449.

JAMES RUTHERFORD, son of the last-mentioned James, obtained in 1457, a charter of lands to him and his spouse, Margaret Erskine, dau. of Lord Erskine. He had a grant from JAMES IV of the lands of Edgerston in 1492, and shortly after of the lands of Rutherford and Wells. By his said wife, he had two sons, PHILIP and Thomas. The elder son,

PHILIP RUTHERFORD, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Ker, of Cessford, ancestor of the Dukes of Roxburghe, and had with a son, Richard, who *d. s. p.*; two daus., the elder, Helen, *m.* twice, and *d. s. p.*; the younger, Christian, *m.* James Stuart, ancestor to the Earls of Traquair, and through her the estates of Rutherford and Wells passed to the family of Stewart, and the Earls of Traquair, in right of this marriage, quartered the arms of Rutherford with their own. On the death of the above Richard without issue the lands and barony of Edgerston descended to his uncle, Thomas, heir male of the family, and his son, Robert, obtained a confirmation of the same under the great seal 1559. This Robert was *s* by his son,

THOMAS RUTHERFORD, commonly called the black laird of Rutherford and renowned for the exploits of himself and his nine sons on the borders. His son,

RICHARD RUTHERFORD, of that ilk, *m.* the granddau. of the laird of Buccleugh, and had a son,

ROBERT RUTHERFORD, who *m.* Margaret, Riddell, dau. of the baron of that ilk, and had a son,

JOHN RUTHERFORD, of that ilk, who acted so gallant and distinguished apart in the great civil war, and was so instrumental in restoring King CHARLES II. He *m.* Barbara Abernethy, dau. of the bishop of Caithness (by a dau. of Murray, of Philliphaugh), and had issue surviving sons,

I. ANDREW, *s.* to the estates in 1686; and *d. s. p.* 1718.
II. THOMAS, successor to his brother.
III. Robert, became Rutherford of Bowland, and was ancestor of Sir Walter Scott, Bart., the author of "Waverley."

The 2nd surviving son,

THOMAS RUTHERFORD, on the death of his brother Andrew, *s. p.* in 1718, became known as Rutherford of that ilk, of Edgerston and Wells, acquired the lands of Bonjedward and Mounthooly, together with the lands of Hunthill and Scraisburgh, from Robert, Lord Rutherfurd, who likewise assigned to Thomas (with the estate) the title of Lord Rutherfurd, in like manner as it had been assigned to his brothers and to him by the Earl of Teviot, by virtue of the patent, which was the only right they had. But Thomas esteeming a Scots' peerage rather a loss than an advantage, contented himself with assigning it in like manner to his son and successor, who likewise declined claiming it. It was, however, assumed by Capt. John Rutherfurd, collateral heir male, descended from Richard Rutherfurd, of Littlehaugh, and since by others. He *m.* Susanna, dau. and heiress of Riddell, of Minto, and had issue (with five daus.) one son,

SIR JOHN RUTHERFURD, of that ilk, who *s.* his father in 1720. He *m.* 1710, Elizabeth Cairncross, heiress of the ancient and

Digitized by Google

honourable family of Colmslie, and had nineteen children, of whom, the eldest son JOHN, was ancestor, in the female line, of William Oliver-Rutherfurd, Esq. of Edgerston; the 2nd son, was THOMAS, of whose line we treat; another son, Robert, a baron of the Russian Empire, purchased in 1779, back, the old family property of Fairnington, and another son Walter, *m.* Mary, dau. of Gen. Alexander; of the daus., Susanna, *m.* Alexander Pringle, of Whyttbank; Mary, *m.* Sir Alexander Nisbet, of Dean; Elizabeth, *m.* John Horsburgh, of that ilk; and Jean, *s.* Charles Inglis, of Manorhead. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, in 1741, Sarah, sister of Sir Alexander Nisbet, Bart., by whom he had also a son and a dau., viz.,

Henry, who inherited Hunthill, he *m.* Agnes Lauder, and had issue.
Christian, *m.* to Dr. Davidson of Hatton and Muirhouse.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS RUTHERFURD, Esq., *m.* 1745, Martha, dau. of Alderman Town, of York, and dying 1749, left a son,

JOHN RUTHERFURD, capt. 42nd regt., and major Dumfries militia, *m.* 1st, in 1769, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Chalke, Esq. of Artane and Grange, co. Dublin (by Anne Gordon, his wife), and by her (who *d.* 1795) had issue,

I. John, *b.* 1777; *d. unm.* 1812.
II. Charles, *b.* 1780; *d. unm.* 1846.
III. THOMAS, now of Fairnington.
I. Martha, *m.* to Charles Robson, Esq.
II. Eleanor, *m.* to Wm. Elliott, Esq. of Harwood.

He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of J. Chatto, Esq. of Mainhorn, and by her (who *d.* 1850) had a son, Walter, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Capt. Knight, R.N., and *d.* 1856, leaving issue, two sons and two daus. He *d.* 1830.

Arms—Arg., an orle, gu., in chief, three martlets. **as.**
Crest—A martlet, as in the arms.
Supporters—Two horses, ppr.
Motto—Nec sorte, nec fato.
Seat—Fairnington, Kelso, co. Roxburgh

RUTHERFURD OF THAT ILK AND EDGERSTON.

RUTHERFURD, WILLIAM-OLIVER, Esq. of Edgerston, co. Roxburgh, sheriff, D.L. and convener of that co., *b.* 1781; *m.* 1804, Agnes, dau. of Alexander Chatto, Esq. of Mainhouse, who *d.* 14 Nov. 1859, and has had issue,

I. William, *b.* 18 Feb. 1807; *d.* in 1818.
II. Alexander, *b.* 20 April, 1810; *d.* in 1818.
III. WILLIAM-ALEXANDER, *b.* 30 June, 1818; *m.* 1861, Margaret-Jane Young, and has issue, Katherine-Violet.
IV. Archibald-John, capt. 70th regt. *b.* 11 Dec. 1820; *m.* 1860, Catherine-Jane Rawlinson, and has a dau., Alice.
V. John-Chatto, *b.* 9 Nov. 1827; *d.* 4 July, 1857.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. J.-M. Denniston, M.A.
II. Jane, *m.* Macduff Rhind, Esq., and *d.* in 1833, leaving a dau., Jane-Oliver, *d.* in 1854.
III. Violet, *m.* James-Roddam Tate, Esq. IV. Agnes.
V. Eleanor, *m.* Joseph-Chatto Lamb, Esq. of Ryton House, Northumberland, and *d.* 1851, leaving issue, 1 William-Rutherfurd; 2 Joseph-Chatto; 1 Agnes-Alice; 2 Jane, *m.* T.-S. Walker, Esq. of Maunby Hall, Yorkshire; 3 Helen.
VI. Isabella-Anne, *d.* 1 Jan. 1863.

Lineage.—JOHN RUTHERFURD, Esq. of Edgerston, eldest son of SIR JOHN RUTHERFURD, *of that ilk* (*see preceding family*), advocate, *b.* 12 June, 1712, M.P. for the shire of Roxburgh in 1734; *m.* Nov. 1737, Ellenor, dau. of Sir Gilbert Elliot, of Minto, lord of session, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Robert, killed in a mutiny of the Sepoys, at Vellore, in India, about the year 1770.
Archibald, a capt. in one of His Majesty's regts., *d.* 1790
Ellenor, *d. unm.* Oct. 1822.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Andrew St. Clair, of Herdmanston, and was mother of Lord Sinclair.
Jane, *m.* William Oliver, of Dinlabyre, sheriff-depute of the co. Roxburgh (son of William Oliver, Esq. of Dinlabyre, by his wife, Violet Douglas, of Cavers), *d.* in June, 1820, and left issue, 1 WILLIAM OLIVER-RUTHERFURD, Esq., now of Edgerston; 2 Archibald, major E.I.C.'s service, *m.* Anne Roberts; 3 Samuel; 4 John, who *m.* Margaret Kerr, and has a son, William, and a dau.; 1 Eleanor, *m.* to Professor James Russell; 2 Violet, *m.* to Col. David Richardson; 3 Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Young, M.D., and had issue, four sons and two daus., viz., Edward, whose dau., Margaret-Jane, *m.* 1861, William-Alexander (eldest son and heir-apparent of the present William Oliver-Rutherfurd), William, Henry, Archibald, Jane, and Anne; and 4 Agnes, **m.** to Archibald Little, Esq. of Shabden Park, Surrey, and had issue.
Agnes, *d. unm.* in Dec. 1840.

Mr. Rutherfurd accepted an independent company at New York and was killed at the battle of Jecondarego, 1758. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN RUTHERFURD, Esq. of Edgerston, *b.* 1748, who *m.* 15 June, 1787, Mary-Ann, only dau. of the Major-Gen Hon. Alexander Leslie, but had no issue. He sat in Parliament for the co. Selkirk, and afterwards for the co. Roxburgh, of which he was also vice-lieut. and col. of the local militia. He *d.* in 1834, and was *s.* by his nephew the present WILLIAM OLIVER-RUTHERFURD, Esq. of Edgerston

Seats—Edgerston and Dinlabyre, Camptown, co. Roxburgh.

RUTTLEDGE OF BLOOMFIELD.

RUTTLEDGE, ROBERT, Esq. of Bloomfield, co. Mayo, J.P. and D.L. for that co., and lieut.-col. commandant of the South Mayo militia, *m.* Feb. 1850, Katherine, dau. of Peter Low, Esq. (by Louisa his wife, sister of the late Sir Thomas Butler, Bart.), and by her (who *d.* in June, 1856) had issue,

THOMAS-HENRY-BRUEN, *b.* 7 Sept. 1852.
Margaret-Harriet.
Louisa-Katherine.

Lineage.—THE REV. FRANCIS LAMBERT, rector and prebendary of Kilmaine, *b.* 1788; *m.* 9 June, 1819, Margaret, 2nd dau. of the late Col. Henry Bruen, of Oak Park, M.P., and had issue,

I. ROBERT, now of Bloomfield.
II. Thomas, of Cornfield, co. Mayo, *b.* 5 April, 1826; *m.* Jane, only dau. and heir of Robert Fair, Esq. of Bushfield, and has issue, Mrs. Ruttledge assumed by royal licence 28 Aug. 1857, for herself and her issue, the additional surname and arms of FAIR.
III. Francis, South Mayo militia, *b.* 20 Aug. 1828.
IV. John, H.M. 34th regt., *d.* in India, 1859.
I. Harriet.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to James-A. Lyle, Esq.
III. Margaret-Maria-Anne-Harriet.
IV. Helena-Margaret-Harriet.

Mr. Lambert (2nd son of Joseph Lambert, Esq. of Brockhill (*see* LAMBERT), by his 1st wife, Barbara, dau. of the late Thomas Ruttledge, of Bloomfield) assumed, by sign manual, April, 1819, his maternal name and arms of Ruttledge, instead of Lambert, and *s.* his uncle, the late Robert Ruttledge, Esq. of Bloomfield, high sheriff of Mayo 1788, who was *m.* in 1787, to Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Francis Knox, of Rappa Castle, and represented the borough of Duleek for many years in the Irish Parliament.

Arms—Arg., a stag, trippant, ppr., on a chief, engr., az., three estoiles, or.
Crest—An oak tree, ppr., pendent from a dexter branch thereof by a riband, az., an escutcheon, or.
Motto—Verax atque probus.
Seat—Bloomfield, co. Mayo.

RUTSON OF NEWBY WISKE.

RUTSON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Newby Wiske and Nunnington, co. York, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1850, *b.* 17 Oct. 1791; *m.* 17 Feb. 1825, Charlotte-Mary, dau. of William Ewart, Esq., and has issue,

I William, *b.* 15 Dec. 1825; *d.* 26 May, 1846.
II. JOHN, *b.* 28 Oct. 1829.
III. Henry, *b.* 1831.
IV. Albert-Osliff, *b.* 1836.
I. Charlotte-Fanny.
II. Jane-Margaret, *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1854.

Lineage.—The family of Rutson was resident at Kendal, co. Westmoreland, during the 17th century, of which town ROBERT RUTSON, son of WILLIAM RUTSON, and Agnes Osliff his wife, served as mayor in 1752. His son, WILLIAM RUTSON, Esq., also filled the same office in 1773. He *d.* 4 April, 1793, leaving (by Elizabeth Calton his wife) a son and successor,

WILLIAM-CALTON RUTSON, Esq., an eminent merchant of Liverpool, who *m.* 16 Dec. 1790, Frances, only child of Simon Wrather, Esq., and Margaret Beck with his wife, and *d.* 26 March, 1817, leaving surviving issue, a dau., Fanny, wife of William James, Esq. of Barrock Park, Cumberland; and a son, the

Digitized by Google

present WILLIAM RUTSON, Esq. of Newby Wiske and Nunning-ton.

Arms—Per fesse, indented, or and sa., three bulls' heads, couped, counterchanged, the two in chief charged with a bezant, and that in base with a pellet.
Crest—A griffin's head, couped, per bend, sa. and or, entwined by a serpent, ppr.
Motto—Spectemur agendo.
Seat—Newby Wiske, Thirsk, co. York.

RUXTON OF ARDEE HOUSE.

RUXTON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Ardee House, co. Louth, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1847, *b.* 26 April, 1823; *m.* 15 July, 1854, Caroline-Diana, younger dau. of Charles Vernon. Esq. of Lower Mount Street, Dublin (*see* VERNON *of Clontarf Castle*), and has issue,

Georgina-Anna.	Florence-Elizabeth.
Caroline-Lydia.	Helen-Vernon.

Lineage.—The Ruxtons have long possessed estates in the co. Louth, and for generations they returned the members for the borough of Ardee, in the Irish Parliament. Through the female line the present Mr. Ruxton of Ardee House, represents a branch of the great and ancient family of Fitzherbert of Norbury, in the co. Derby, and Swinnerton in the co. Stafford (*see* p. 485).

JOHN RUXTON, Esq. of Shanboe, co. Meath, whose will was dated 27 April, 1634, *m.* and left issue (with two daus., Mary, wife of George Proctor; and Elizabeth, wife of — Manning), three sons, viz.,

I. Henry, of Bective, co. Meath, whose will bears 8 Dec. 1682.
II. JOHN, of whom we treat.
III. William, who *m.* Margaret Cusack.

The 2nd son,

CAPT. JOHN RUXTON, of Ardee, co. Louth, was patentee of considerable estates in the co. Louth under the Act of Settlement, *temp.* CHARLES II, and high sheriff in 1659. He *m.* twice; his 2nd wife, Priscilla, *d.* his widow 29 Nov. 1743, aged 87. By his 1st, Capt. John Ruxton, had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 1642, described as "John Ruxton, Esq., jun. of Ardee," M.P. for Ardee 1661, and high sheriff co. Louth 1673, *d. s. p.*
II. WILLIAM, eventual heir to his father.
III. Charles, in holy orders, *b.* in 1661; attainted 1688.
IV. Matthew, also attainted 1688; he was father of John Ruxton, of Ballybonny, who *m.* 28 Sept. 1721, Mary, dau. of William Eccleston, Esq., and had issue (*see* RUXTON *of Broadoak*).
1. Jane. II. Sarah.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM RUXTON, Esq. of Ardee House, was attainted by King JAMES II, 1688. By Anne his wife, he left a dau., Margaret, and a son and heir,

WILLIAM RUXTON, Esq. of Ardee House, M.P. for Ardee in 1747. He *m.* (licence dated 18 Oct. 1718) Mary, dau. of Samuel Gibbons, Esq. of Mountainstown, co. Meath, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1751, aged 54, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. William, surgeon-gen., *m.* 1754, Margaret Dobbs, of the Castle Dobbs family, and left issue.
III. Samuel, *d.* unm.
IV. Charles, M.P. for Ardee, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Robert Parkinson, Esq. of Red House, co. Louth, and *d.* 1806, aged 80, leaving a son and heir,
WILLIAM-PARKINSON RUXTON, Esq. of Red House, barrister-at-law, and M.P. for Ardee, *m.* 18 Jan. 1802, Anna-Maria, dau. of Thomas Fortescue, Esq. of Dromiskeu, M.P., and aunt of the present Lord Clermont, but *d. s. p.* His will bears date 5 May, 1838.
V. Gilbert-Gibbons.
1. Anne, *m.* in 1769, to Arthur Wolfe, Lord Kilwarden, lord chief justice of Ireland. Her ladyship was created 30 Sept. 1795, BARONESS KILWARDEN, of Kilteel, in her own right.
II. Mary.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN RUXTON, Esq. of Ardee House, M.P., *b.* in 1721; *m.* Letitia, dau. and eventual co-heiress of William Fitzherbert, Esq. of Shercock, co. Cavan, whose father Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Shercock, was 2nd son of William Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton, co. Stafford, and Norbury, co. Derby (*see* p. 485), by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir Basil Brooke, Knt. of Madeley, and dying 7 March, 1788, left issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, of Black Castle, co. Meath, *m.* 1770, Margaret, dau. of Richard Edgeworth, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, co. Long-ford, and had issue,
Fitzherbert, capt. in the 63rd regt., *d.* in 1799.
RICHARD, of Black Castle, co. Meath, *b.* 3 Aug. 1775; *m.* 10 Jan. 1807, Elizabeth-Selina, 3rd dau. of Sir Robert Staples, Bart. of Donmore, Queen's co., by the Hon. Jane Vesey, sister of the late Viscount de Vesci.
Sophia.
Margaret.
Mr. RUXTON *d.* July, 1825, aged 80.
III. Samuel, of Swinnerton, co. Meath, who assumed the surname of FITZHERBERT, and *d. s. p.* in 1826.
I. Mary, *m.* to James Corry, Esq.
II. Anne.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM RUXTON, Esq. of Ardee House, co. Louth, and Shercock, co. Cavan, M.P., *m* Anne, dau. of Christopher-Henry Upton, Esq., by Isabella his wife, dau. of Col. Clarges, royal Irish dragoons, son of Sir Thomas Clarges, Bart., and had issue,

I. JOHN-FITZHERBERT, his heir.
II. Henry, *m.* Isabella, dau. of James Carlyle, Esq. of Cra-doxtown, co. Kildare, and left issue.
III. William, *m.* Elizabeth-Anne Young, of Rogerstown, co. Louth, and left issue.
IV. Robert, *d.* young.
V. Clarges, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Barnewall, Bart., and *d. s. p.*
VI. Charles, *m.* Mary-Fraser, dau. of William-Fraser Tytler, Esq. of Belnain, co. Inverness.
VII. George, major in the army, of Rahanna, co. Louth, high sheriff 1851, *m.* Mary, dau. of Hon. William-Frankland Odell, colonial secretary to New Brunswick, and has issue.
VIII. Arthur, *m.* 1st, Christina, dau. of William-Fraser Tytler, Esq. of Belnain; and 2ndly, Emily, dau. of James Forbes, Esq. of Kingerloch, co. Argyll, and has issue by each.
I. Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. Townley Filgate, rector of Charles-town, co. Louth.
II. Anne, *m.* in 1812, to the Right Hon. Edward Lucas, of Castle Shane, co. Monaghan.
III. Helena, *d.* young.
IV. Letitia, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

JOHN-FITZHERBERT RUXTON, Esq. of Ardee House, and Shercock, high sheriff for the co. Louth 1823, and for the co. Cavan, *m.* Anna-Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Coddington, Esq. of Old Bridge, co. Meath, by Letitia his wife, dau. of Gaynor Barry, Esq. of Beau, co. Dublin, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John-Fitzherbert.
I. Anna-Frances.
II. Elizabeth-Henrietta, *m.* to Richard Olpherts, Esq. of Carrowmore, co. Sligo.

Mr. RUXTON *d.* 1826, and was *s.* by his son, the present WILLIAM RUXTON, Esq. of Ardee House.

Arms (as duly registered in Ulster's Office)—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three bulls' heads, erased, sa., armed, or, for RUXTON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., vaire, or and gu., over all a bend, sa., a crescent for difference, for FITZHERBERT.
Crest—A bull's head, sa., armed, or.
Motto—Jam, jam.
Seat—Ardee House, Ardee, co. Louth.

RUXTON OF BROAD OAK.

RUXTON, JOHN-HENRY-HAY, Esq. of Broad Oak, Kent, D.L., chief constable of Kent, *b.* 15 May, 1818; *m.* 2 May, 1843, Isabel-Sarah, eldest dau. of William Hooper, Esq. of Merton House, Herefordshire, by Sarah his wife, sister of the Rev. Thomas-Powell Symonds, of Pengethley, Herefordshire, the present representative of the ancient families of Sir William Powell, Bart.; Sir John Williams, Bart.; and Symonds of Pengethley (*see that family*) and has issue,

I. JULIAN-HENRY-HAY, *b.* 19 Feb. 1844.
II. George-Fitzherbert-Symonds, *b.* 31 May, 1848.
I. Isabel-Sarah-Dashwood.
II. Adela-Elizabeth-Symonds.

Mr. Hay-Ruxton served nine years in the king's own regt., and is a capt. in the Kent regiment of artillery.

Lineage.—Paternally, Capt. Ruxton is a scion of the ancient family of RUXTON *of Ardee House*. Maternally, he descends from Hay, of Alderstone, Scotland, through his great-grandfather, Thomas Hay (Lord Huntingden of the Court of Session, Scotland), whose brother, John Hay, of Rostalrig, attainted 1745, was secretary to Prince Charles Stuart, and fled with that unfortunate Prince to Rome.

Digitized by Google

Lord Huntingdon of the Court of Session, Scotland (whose eldest great-grandson is the present 6th baronet of Alderstone—*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), deduced his descent from William de Haya, the common ancestor of the noble houses of Erroll and Tweeddale.

JOHN RUXTON, Esq. of Ballybonny, Tully, &c., the eldest son and heir-apparent of Matthew Ruxton, who was 4th son of Capt. John Ruxton, of Ardee (*see preceding Lineage*), *m.* 22 Sept. 1721, Mary, dau. of William Eccleston, Esq. of Drumskellon, co. Louth, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his eldest son and heir, *d. s. p.*
II. Philip, *d. s. p.* III. John, *d. s. p.*
IV. HENRY-THOMAS-BELLINGHAM, of whom presently.
I. Priscilla.
II. Mary, *m.* to William Cutfort, Esq. of co. Monaghan.

The 4th and youngest son,

HENRY-THOMAS-BELLINGHAM RUXTON, Esq., *m.* 1769, Susanna, dau. of Isaiah Willis, Esq. of Dundrum, in the co. of Monaghan, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Henry, *m.*, without issue.
I. Martha, *m.* Rev. John Alexander, vicar of Drumsang, co. Westmeath, and had, with other issue, Col. WILLIAM ALEXANDER, C.B., whose services in India, from the first siege of Ghuznee, in 1839, up to the battle of Ramnuggur, in 1848 (right arm amputated) made him, at the period of his sudden death, in 1851, one of the most distinguished cavalry officers in the service of the E.I.C. He *m.* twice, and had issue by both wives: by his 1st, Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Kennedy, C.B.; he had (with two daus., Anna-Maria, *m.* to Capt. Amyard-Powney Elliot, 3rd son of the Hon. John Elliot, and nephew to the Earl of Minto; and Ellen-Henrietta, *m.* to Capt. Henry Lane, 5th Bengal light cavalry), two sons, 1 William-Ruxton-Eneas, capt. in the 53rd Bengal native infantry, and commanding the Ramgurh irregular cavalry, *m.* his cousin, Charlotte, dau. to the late Capt. Blair, 5th Bengal light-cavalry; 2 Augustus-Hay, lieut. in the 68th Bengal native infantry, second in command of the Oude irregular cavalry; this gallant young soldier served as a volunteer throughout the campaign on the Sutlej; was present at the actions of Moodkee (twice severely wounded), Ferozeshah, Alliwal, and Sobraon (medal and three clasps), and was killed when heroically performing his duty in the late Indian mutiny. Col. Alexander *m.* 2ndly, in 1850, Penelope, youngest dau. of William Hooper, Esq. of Merton House, co. Hereford, and has issue, one dau., Penelope.
II. Eleanor, *m.* William Pooler, Esq.
III. Mary, *m.* W. Buchanan, Esq. of the co. Tyrone.
IV. Susan, *m.* Rev. J. Smith.
V. Anne, *unm.*
VI. Frances, *m.* Willoughby Giffney, Esq. of the co. Monaghan.

His eldest son,

JOHN RUXTON, Esq., who purchased, in 1828, the estate of Broad Oak, in Kent, *m.* 28 July, 1817, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of Col. Patrick Hay, H.E.I.C.'s service, 4th son of Thomas Hay, Lord Huntingdon, by Sarah his wife, 4th dau. of Robert Dashwood, Esq. of Vallow Wood, Stogumber, co. Somerset, and sister of the late Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Dashwood, K.C.B., K.T. & S., &c., and had issue,

I. JOHN-HENRY-HAY, present representative.
II. William-James-Mylne, *b.* 9 Sept. 1819, in holy orders.
III. George-Augustus-Frederick, K. St. F., M.G.S., &c., *b.* 24 July, 1821; *d.* and was buried at St. Louis, U.S., Sept. 1845; formerly of Don Diego, Leon's lancers, in the service of the Queen of Spain; afterwards of H.M.'s 89th regt. This young intrepid soldier and distinguished traveller (author of *Adventures in Mexico*, and *Life in the Far West*, &c.) will live long in the memories of his countrymen and Americans as *Ruxton of the Rocky Mountains*.
IV. Charles-Dashwood, *b.* 17 Jan. 1823; *d.* May, 1851; buried at Brenchley.
V. Augustus-Alexander, late lieut. royal fusiliers, and now capt. and adjutant 5th Kent volunteer battalion, *b.* 24 Sept. 1824; *m.* Mary-Eliza Minto, dau. of Walter Minto, Esq. of Jamaica (a descendant of the very ancient family of Minto, in Scotland, of whom Sir Matthew Minto was provost of Glasgow in 1586), and has issue,

1 Mary-Augusta. 2 Katherine-Hume.
3 Mabel-Hay.

VI. Frederick-Wardell, *b.* 17 Jan. 1828, formerly lieut. 16th regt., now in holy orders; *m.* and has issue.

Arms—Arg., a crescent between three bulls' heads, erased, sa., armed, or.
Crest—A bull's head, sa., armed, or, charged with a crescent of the arms.
Seat—Broad Oak, Brenchley, Kent.

RYAN OF INCH HOUSE.

RYAN, GEORGE, Esq. of Inch House, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., at one time high sheriff, *b.* 17 July, 1791; *m.* 31 May, 1839, Catherine-Margaret, eldest dau. of Capt. Edward Whyte, R.N. of Loughbrickland, co. Down, and has issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* 20 Aug. 1844.
II. Edward. III. John.
IV. Charles.
I. Mary-Frances, *m.* to Edmond-J.-Power Lalor, Esq. of Long Orchard, co. Tipperary.
II. Caroline-Letitia, *m.* to John-Joseph Whyte, Esq. of Loughbrickland, co. Down.

Lineage.—The family of Ryan is of considerable antiquity in the sister kingdom. A full pedigree of it was made out at the Herald's Office, in Dublin, about eighty years since, for Denis Ryan, who was then entering the Austrian service. The great-grandfather of the present representative, JOHN RYAN, Esq. of Inch House, son of DANIEL RYAN, Esq. of Inch House, and Frances, his wife, dau. of Patrick Ragget, Esq. of Ballycormuck, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1714-15, Mary, dau. of Thomas Mathew, Esq. of Annefield, in the same co., and was father of

DANIEL RYAN, Esq. of Inch House, who *m.* 2 Feb. 1737, Elizabeth, dau. of Justin MacCarthy, Esq. of Spring House, co. Tipperary, and had issue. The 3rd son,

GEORGE RYAN, Esq. of Inch House, *m.* 15 July, 1783, Margaret-Roche, dau. of Philip-Roche John, Esq. of Newcastle, and of the city of Limerick, and had issue,

Daniel, of Inch House, *d. s. p.* 6 April, 1831.
Philip, *d.* 18 March, 1830.
GEORGE, present representative.
John-Denis, *m.* in 1824, Anna-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Lenigan, Esq. of Castlefogarty, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

1 George. 2 John.
3 Valentine.
1 Penelope. 2 Nina.
3 Emma. 4 Marian.
5 Elizabeth.

Margaret, *m.* in May, 1809, Stephen Grehan, Esq. of Rutland Square, Dublin.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Valentine Bennett, Esq. of Thomastown House, King's co.

Mr. Ryan *d.* 16 Feb. 1805.

Arms—Gu., three griffins' heads erased, or.
Crest—A griffin, segreant, az., holding in the dexter claw a sword erect, ppr.
Motto—Malo mori quam fœdari.
Seat—Inch House, Thurles, co. Tipperary.

RYAN OF BALLYMACKEOGH, CO TIPPERARY.

RYAN, WILLIAM, Esq. of Ballymackeogh, co. Tipperary, J.P., *b.* 1 Dec. 1815; *m.* 29 Nov. 1842, Jane, dau. of John Grogan, Esq., barrister-at-law, and sister of Sir Edward Grogan, Bart., M.P. for the city of Dublin, and has issue,

WILLIAM-EDWARD, *b.* 24 March, 1851.
Charles-Arthur, *b.* 7 Nov. 1853.
Anne-Alicia-Susanna. Elizabeth.
Antoinette-Jane. Jeanette.

Mr. Ryan *s.* his father in 1835.

Lineage.—The Milesian family of Ryan, anciently O'Mull Ryan, is one of considerable antiquity, and held extensive possessions in the barony of Owney and Arror, and co. of Tipperary, up to the period of confiscations by CROMWELL, when they were deprived of the greater part of their estates.

WILLIAM RYAN, Esq. of Ballymackeogh, was *s.* in that estate by his son, DANIEL RYAN, and the estate was afterwards confirmed to him by grant from CHARLES II, in 1667. He *m.* Honor, dau. of Col. John Ewer, and had issue, three sons and three daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Anthony. George.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Lee, Esq. of Barna, co. Tipperary.
Anne, *m.* to Edmond Griffin, Esq. Mary.

Mr. Ryan *d.* in 1731, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM RYAN, Esq. of Ballymackeogh, who *m.* in 1725, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Newstead, Esq. of Ballyloughane, co. Tipperary, and *d.* in 1765, having had issue,

EWER, his heir, of whom presently.
Richard. William, *m.* Miss Bradshaw.
George, *m.* Miss Lynaght. Anthony.
Anne, *m.* to John Ewer, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Solomon Cambie, Esq. of Castletown, co. Tipperary.

The eldest son and heir,

EWER RYAN, Esq. of Ballymackeogh, *m.* in 1754, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Magrath, Esq. of Lisduff, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* in 1791) had issue, six sons and three daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, his heir. George.
John. Richard, capt. in the army.
Anthony. Rickard, major 93rd regt.
Eleanor, *m.* to Bever Smith, Esq.
Bridget. Elizabeth.

Mr. Ewer-Ryan *d.* in 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM RYAN, Esq. of Ballymackeogh, who *m.* in 1814, Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Pennefather, D.D., rector of St. John's, Newport, co. Tipperary, and sister to Lieut.-Gen. Sir John-Lysaght Pennefather, K.C.B., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir, and present representative.
John, *m.* in 1843, Louisa-Ricarda, dau. of Major Kingsmill Pennefather, of Knockinglass, co. Tipperary, and has issue, William-Ewer, John-Pennefather, Frances-Elizabeth, and Louisa-Mary.
George-Henry, M.D., surgeon R.N.
Robert-Percival. Edward.
Elizabeth, deceased. Clare.
Mary-Anne. Louisa.

Mr. Ryan *d.* in 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM RYAN, Esq. of Ballymackeogh.

Arms—Gu., three griffins' heads, erased, or.
Crest—A griffin, segreant, az., holding in the dexter claw a sword, erect, ppr.
Motto—Malo mori quam fœdari.
Seat—Ballymackeogh, Newport, co. Tipperary.

RYAN OF KNOCKLYON.

RYAN, DANIEL-PHILIP, Esq. of Knocklyon, co. Dublin, J.P., *b.* 1798; *m.* 1832, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of John Small, Esq. of Rutland Square, and has issue,

I. Kate. II. Elizabeth.
III. Belinda. IV. Anne-Hume.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the sept of O'Ryans, dynasts of Hy-Drone, the confiscations of whose territories followed their formidable opposition to STRONGBOW. About the year 1710, PHILIP RYAN, of Cardangan, *m.* Kathleen, sister of the Rev. Dr. Edward Murphy, rector of Yartarahan, editor of Lucian, and kinsman to Arthur Murphy, the celebrated dramatist. By this marriage, Philip Ryan had issue,

I. EDWARD, in holy orders, D.D., prebendary of St. Patrick's, incumbent of St. Luke's, Dublin, and an author of scholastic and academical attainments, *m.* Eliza, dau. of the Rev. William Crosdaile, and *d. s. p.* in 1817.
II. Philip, archdeacon of Lismore, J.P. for Dublin, Tipperary, and Waterford, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Major Harpur, aunt to Barry O'Meara, by whom he had one dau., who predeceased him. He *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. O'Sullivan, and *d. s. p.* in 1828.
III. JOHN-PHILIP, *m.* Honora, dau. of Daniel Murphy, Esq. of Ballinamore, and had issue *(inter alios)*, the present DANIEL-PHILIP RYAN, Esq. of Knocklyon.
I. Elinor, *m.* to the Rev. Martyn-Lucius O'Brien, D.D., and had issue, Ellen, *m.* to Garrett Wall, M.D.; and Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Tenison, J.P. co. Wicklow.
II. Katherine, *m.* to William Ryan, and had issue, the REV. PHILIP RYAN, A.M., curate of Derrynoose, who *m.* his cousin Ellen, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Tenison, A.M.

Seat—Knocklyon, Templeogue, co. Dublin.

RYE OF RYECOURT.

RYE, RICHARD-TONSON, Esq. of Ryecourt, co. Cork, J.P., high sheriff 1854, *m.* Mary, dau. of the late Henry Baldwin, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Cork.

Lineage.—CHRISTOPHER RYE, Esq., one of the aldermen of the city of Cork, was sheriff in 1661, and mayor 1667 and 1668; he *m.* Anne, dau. of George Evans, Esq., ancestor of Lord Carbery, and had issue an only son,

GEORGE RYE, Esq. of Ryecourt, J.P., *b.* 1686, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co heir of John Bayley, Esq. of Castlemore, co. Cork, J.P., by Anne, his wife, dau. of Timothy Tuckey, Esq. of Cork, and *d.* 1735, having had issue by her a son,

JOHN RYE, Esq. of Ryecourt, J.P., *m.* 6 Sept. 1758, Elizabeth-Peniel, dau. and sole heir of the Rev. Percy Meade (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Henry Tonson, Esq. of Spanish Island, co. Cork), son of the Rev. Dominick Meade, archdeacon of Cloyne, and nephew of Sir John Meade, Bart., ancestor of the Earls of Clanwilliam, and by her had issue at his decease, in 1786,

I. RICHARD-TONSON, of whom presently.
II. George, *m.* July, 1784, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Warren, Bart., and *d. s. p.*

The elder son,

RICHARD-TONSON RYE, Esq. of Ryecourt, *m.* Anne, dau. of James-Badham Thornhill, Esq., and had issue a son,

JOHN-TONSON RYE, Esq. of Ryecourt, *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of Samuel Godsell, Esq., by Sophia, his wife, dau. of James-Badham Thornhill, Esq., and had issue, RICHARD-TONSON, now of Ryecourt.

Seat—Ryecourt, Farren, co. Cork.

RYND OF DERRYVOLAN.

Lineage.—The family of Rynd have long been settled in Ireland.

DAVID RYND, of Enniskillen, patentee under the Act of Settlement of Lands in the co. Fermanagh, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Christopher Irvine, Esq. (and sister of Sir Gerard Irvine, Bart., and William Irvine, Esq., ancestor of the Castle Irvine family), and widow of Col. Richard Bell and of Capt. Thomas Maxwell. Mr. Rynd, whose will bears date 2 Oct. 1677, and was proved at Clogher, left issue (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1669, to Capt. Arthur, son and heir of Arthur Auchmuty, Esq.), a son and heir,

DAVID RYND, Esq. of Derryvolan, co. Fermanagh, J.P., high sheriff in 1681, who was attainted in 1689 by King JAMES II. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William McCullagh, Esq., by Jane his wife, dau. of Capt. Thomas Maxwell, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
II. Thomas, *b.* 1679; *d. s. p. circ.* 1709.
III. Christopher, of Fenagh, co. Leitrim, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Capt. James Nesbitt, Esq. of Aughry Castle, co. Leitrim, and sister of Cairncross Nesbitt, Esq. of Aghamore, co. Longford, and by her had issue at his decease, *circ.* 1734.
1 David, killed at the battle of Prague.
2 John-Nesbitt, of Aghamore. 3 Arthur.
1 Rebecca, *m.* Mr. Lawder.
2 Jane, *m.* Rev. Mr. Moore.
3 Florinda, *m.* H. Moore, Esq.
I. Jane, *m.* to Mr. Graham.
II. Rebecca, *m.* to Mr. Lowther.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Richardson, Esq.

Mr. David Rynd *d.* about 1723, having made his will 26 April, 1721, which was proved 6 July, 1723. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN RYND, Esq. of Derryvolan, J.P., high sheriff for Fermanagh 1703, and for Leitrim in 1722, who *m.* Elizabeth Richardson, and had issue,

I. David, of Derryvolan, high sheriff 1745, *m.* 1746 (settlement dated 6 Oct. 1746), Mary, dau. of Oliver Moore, Esq. of Sidestown, co. Meath. He made his will 3 March, 1757, which was proved 10 May, 1758, and left at his decease an only child and heiress,

Mary, wife of Edward Denny, Esq.

II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. James, of Derryvolan, in holy orders, *b.* 1712; *d. unm.* His will, which bears date 10 March, 1745, was proved 4 April, 1746.
IV. John, of Strabane, whose will bears date 20 April, 1782, and proved 13 March, 1784, left by his wife, Francelina, two sons, John and Brooke.
V. William, *m.* 1744, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Irvine, Esq. of Coole, co. Fermanagh.
VI. Richardson.
I. Jane, *m.* in 1729, to Robert Johnston, Esq. of Aughderduvane, co. Leitrim.
II. Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Crawford.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Patrick Hamilton, Esq. of Garrison, co. Fermanagh.

Digitized by Google

The 2nd son,

THOMAS RYND, Esq. of the city of Dublin, *m.* 2 Sept. 1745, Mary Marshall Irvine, and by her (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1759) had issue,

I. JAMES, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 18 June, 1746; *m.* Peter Smith.
II. Margaret, *b.* 28 Oct. 1751; *m.* 1775, Thomas Palmer, Esq. of Summerhill, co. Mayo.
III. Mary, *b.* 7 Nov. 1753; *m.* 1779, Robert Weir, Esq. of Hull Craigh, co. Fermanagh.

Mr. Thomas Rynd (who *d. circ.* 1783) made his will 23 Oct. 1782, which was proved 27 Feb. 1783. His only son,

JAMES RYND, Esq. of Dublin, *b.* 15 Oct. 1748; *m.* 1st, in Dec. 1776, Mabella, dau. of Thomas Goodlatte, Esq., by Mabella his wife, eldest dau. of Rev. Richard Crump, and by her had issue,

I. Thomas, of Ballywilliam, co. Fermanagh, a major in the army, *b.* 13 Dec. 1777; *m.* 16 June, 1816, Jane, dau. of William McKay, Esq. of Merrion, and *d.* in 1843, having had issue,
 1 John-Goodlatte, barrister-at-law, *b.* 10 March, 1817; *d. unm.* 8 Feb. 1853.
 2 WILLIAM RICHARDSON, *b.* 12 July, 1819; *m.* 6 Feb. 1856, Mary-Anne, dau. of Henry Blennerhassett Thompson, Esq., by Meliora his wife, dau. of John Young, Esq. of Philpottstown, co. Meath, and has issue, two daus., Meliora-Laura and Era Ethel.
 3 Henry-Nassau, in holy orders, *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Col. Thomas Kennedy, and has issue, Frederick-Augustus, Anne, Beatrice, Clara, Constance, Ada, and Bredak.
 4 Frederick-Augustus, *d. unm.* 22 July, 1857.
 5 McKay, major in the army, *m.* Eliza-Sarah, dau. of C. Twining, and relict of James-Claud-N. Taylor, Esq., lieut. R.N., and has had issue, Arthur-Hampden, *d.* young; Frederick-Cecil, *b.* 24 Sept. 1861; Laura-Evelyn.
 1 Eliza-Laura.

II. Goodlatte, killed at the battle of Salamanca.
III. James, *m.* Miss Buchanon, and had issue.

Mr. James Rynd *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of — Dunn, Esq., who *d. s. p.* He *m.* 3rdly, Hester, dau. of Robert Fleetwood, of Parkstown, co. Meath (by Catherine-Margaret Hopkins his wife), and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1849) he left issue at his decease, 16 Oct. 1814,

I. Robert-Fleetwood, of Ryndville, co. Meath, J.P., *m.* Nov. 1832, Maria, dau. of Thomas-Longworth Dames, Esq. of Greenhills, King's co., and has issue, James-Fleetwood, Maria-Jane, and Elizabeth, *m.* Arthur Hume, Esq.
II. Francis, of Dublin, M.D., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Alley, formerly lord mayor of Dublin, and *d.* in 1861, having had issue,
 1 Philip-Crampton, in the Indian army.
 2 John-Nuttal.
 3 Francis-Edward, in the army.
 4 Scrope-Christopher.
 1 Hester-Matilda, *m.* Col. Robertson.
 2 Nannie.
 3 Elizabeth.
III. John, J.P. for co. Westmeath, *m.* Harriett-Townshend, dau. of the late Robert McKerlie, Esq., representative of the ancient family of McKerlie of Craggleton Castle, co. Wigton, Scotland, and has (with other issue) an only son, Robert McKerlie.
IV. James, in holy orders, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Robert-Crow Fleming, Esq. of Nutfield, co. Clare, and has issue.
V. Christopher, of Mount Armstrong, co. Kildare, J.P., *m.* 8 Feb. 1832, Helen-Maria, only dau. of Peter Wolfe, Esq. of Blackhall, co. Kildare, and has issue,
 1 Robert-Fleetwood.
 2 William-Wolfe.
 3 Fleetwood.
 4 Theobald-Christopher.

I. Maria-Elizabeth, *m.* to William-Thomas Briscoe, Esq. of Luggan, King's co., and Riversdale, co. Westmeath, and has issue.
II. Hester, *m.* in 1828, to Edward Briscoe, Esq. of Grangemore, co. Westmeath, high sheriff in 1833 for same co.
III. Catherine, *m.* 1816, to Alexander Andrews, Esq., capt. in the army, eldest son of Thomas Andrews, Esq. of Merrion Square, Dublin.

Arms—Erm., on a cross, gu., a cross-crosslet fitché, or, the sinister quarter arg., charged with two mullets, in fesse, az., on the crest in the centre chief point a crescent of the third.
Crest—A demi-lion rampant, gu., holding in the paws a cross-crosslet fitché, or, and charged on the shoulder with a crescent, as in the arms.
Motto—Fide et fortitudine.

DE RYTHRE OF RIVERSTOWN HOUSE.

DE RYTHRE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Riverstown House, co. Kildare, A.M., J.P., *m.* Blanche-Madina, youngest dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, co. Tipperary, and sister of Lady De Burgho.

Lineage.—HUBERT DE RIE, DE RYE, OF DE RYTHRE (under which name his grandson, Walter, received a grant of the lordship of Rythre, in Yorkshire), a Norman noble, arrived in England on an embassy of much historical interest, the succession to the crown, to WILLIAM OF NORMANDY from EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. Having conducted the negotiations to a final issue, he returned to Normandy, and exhibited to the duke the memorials in virtue of which King EDWARD had acknowledged him as his successor. Subsequently he accompanied the CONQUEROR on his invasion of England, and participated in the victory of Hastings. The descendants of the Walter de Rythre to whom allusion has been made, as the grandson of Hubert de Rye, enjoyed in lineal succession the dignity of barons by tenure, until the 29 Dec. 1299, when William, Lord de Rythre became a peer by writ of summons. On the intermarriage of Sir William de Rythre, of de Rythre Castle, with Sybilla, dau. and co-heir of William, Lord Aldeburgh, of Harewood Castle, Yorkshire, that historic edifice became the principal residence of the De Rythre family.

SIR WILLIAM DE RYTHRE, lord of Rythre and Harewood, who *d.* 15 EDWARD IV. By his 2nd wife, Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Fitzwilliam, of Maple Thorpe, was father of

THOMAS DE RYTHRE, cofferer to EDWARD IV, attainted 1483, and restored in blood 1485, *m.* the dau. and co-heir of John Grove, of the co. Kent, and by her was father of

THOMAS RYDER, of Maccleston, co. Stafford, who *m.* Elizabeth Poole, and by her had a son,

JOHN RYDER, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Edward Periam, of Latin, in Essex, and had a son,

EDWARD RYDER, of Carrington, in Cheshire, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Rogers, Esq., and by her was father of

THE RIGHT REV. JOHN RYDER, bishop of Killaloe, who *m.* Frideswid Crosbie, and *d.* in 1632, having had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. John.
I. Jane, *m.* W. Weldon, Esq. of Athy, co. Kildare.
II. Eleanor, *m.* the Right Rev. Bishop of Ferns.

The elder son,

THOMAS RYDER, was secretary of legation at Paris, where his sons, Thomas and Henry were born. The younger son, Henry, in holy orders, became also bishop of Killaloe, and *d. s. p.* 1695.

The elder son,

THOMAS RYDER, Esq. of Wyanstown, co. Dublin, *m.* 1676, Mary, dau. of — Giles, of Youghal, and *d.* 1714, having had issue, two sons,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. GILES, of Wyanstown, co. Dublin, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. John Madden, by Anne his wife, dau. of William Hamill, Esq. Mr. Ryder *d. circa* 1744, will dated 8 Nov. 1743, proved 4 March, 1744, having had issue, two daus., Charity; and Anne, wife of — Sandys.

The elder son,

THE REV. THOMAS RYDER, rector of Mitchelstown, co. Cork, *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Badham, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Cork, M.P., and *d.* 1747, having had issue,

I. HENRY, of whom presently.
II. St. George, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of William Murphy, Esq. of Mitchelstown, and had issue,
 1 St. George, barrister-at-law, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Rothwell, and had an only child, Mary, wife of Rev. J. O'Donnell.
 2 John, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rev. Joshua Browne, of Castle Lyon House, co. Cork, and *d.* in 1820, having had issue,
 Joshua-Brown, in holy orders, *m.* —— dau. of Michael Wood, Esq. of Cork, and had issue.
 William, in holy orders, archdeacon of Cloyne, *m.* Marianne, dau. of Rev. William Ross, of Ballinterry, co. Cork, and had issue.
 Margaret, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Coast.
 Dorothy.
III. John.
I. Jane, *m.* Rev. James Graves, and had issue.
II. Martha. III. Letitia.

The eldest son,

HENRY RYDER, Esq., *m.* 1740, Mary, dau. of Abraham Grayson, Esq., and *d.* 1750, leaving an only son,

ABRAHAM-ST. GEORGE RYDER, Esq. of Riverstown, *m.* 1777, Frances, dau. of William Harrington, Esq. of Grange-Con Castle, co. Wicklow, great-grandson of Sir Henry Harrington, son of Sir James Harrington, of Exton, co. Rutland, by Lucy his wife, dau. of Sir William Sydney, of Penshurst, Kent, sister

Digitized by Google

of Sir A. Sydney, thrice lord deputy of Ireland, and aunt of the great Sir Philip Sydney. By this lady Mr. Ryder had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Harrington, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the late Arthur Gore, Esq. of co. Kilkenny, and *d.* in 1830, leaving issue,
Arthur-Gore, scholar and moderator of Trinity College, Dublin.
Anne. Elizabeth-Harrington.
St. George, *m.* Annabella, sister of Lieut.-Col. Penniculck, of the 17th regt. of foot, and *d.* in 1843, leaving an only son St. George.

Mr. Ryder *d.* in 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CAPT WILLIAM RYDER, of Riverstown House, capt. Kildare militia, who resumed the name of De Rythre. He *m.* 1823, Anne, dau. of William Dickson, Esq., J.P. of Montalto House, co. Antrim, and *d.* Dec. 1852, leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM, present representative of the family.
II. St. George-Abraham, *d.* 1862.
I. Frances. II. Maria-Sydney.

Arms—As., three crescents, or.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, a dragon's head, or.
Seat—Riverstown House, co. Kildare.

RYVES OF SHROTON HOUSE.

RYVES, GEORGE-FREDERICK, Esq. of Berkeley Lodge, co. Dorset, rear-admiral R.N., and C.B., *b.* 25 Sept. 1792; *m.* 27 June, 1827, Charity, 3rd dau. of Thomas Theobald, of Grays, co. Essex, and had issue,

George-Arundel, *b.* 21 May, 1838; *d.* in 1835.
GEORGE-FREDERICK, *b.* 21 May, 1842.
Charity-Catharine.

Lineage.—JOHN RYVES, Esq. of Damory Court, living in the early part of the 16th century, *m.* Amye, dau. of — Harvey, Esq. of Lawnson, co. Dorset, and had issue,

I. John, of Damory Court, ancestor of the family of RYVES, of Damory Court, and of the RYVE's of Ireland.
II. HENRY, of whom presently.
III. Valentine. IV. Richard.
V. Thomas.
I. Mary, *m.* to William Adeyn, *alias* Barbett, of Dorset.
II. Margaret, *m.* to Richard Lawrence, Esq. of Stopleton, in Dorset.
III. Jane, *m.* to Thomas Sydenham, Esq. of Winfrith.

The 2nd son,

HENRY RYVES, Esq., was father of
JOHN RYVES, Esq. of Ranston, whose son,
ROBERT RYVES, Esq., *d.* in 1551, leaving a son and successor,
ROBERT RYVES, Esq. of Ranston, who *m.* and left five sons. The eldest son,
JOHN RYVES, Esq. of Ranston, *m.* Ann, dau. of George Burley, Esq. of Longparish, in Dorsetshire, and had issue, four sons and three daus., of the latter, the youngest, Ann, *m.* Ralph Stawel, Esq., who, in consideration of his eminent services in the royal cause, was elevated to the peerage, in 1688, as BARON STAWEL of Somerton. The eldest son and heir,
GEORGE RYVES, Esq. of Ranston, *m.* early in the 17th century, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Ryves, Esq., younger brother of Sir John Ryves, of Damory Court, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* in 1627, high sheriff for Dorsetshire; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Chaffin, Esq. of Cheddle, and dying in 1689, left two daus., Elizabeth and Mary.
II. Charles. III. Henry.
IV. Thomas.
V. RICHARD, of whom presently.
VI. Robert.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Rose, Esq.

The 5th son,

RICHARD RYVES, Esq., *m.* a sister of Sir Edward Northey, attorney-general, and was father of
THOMAS RYVES, Esq., comptroller of the Prize Office, who *m.* Anne Cochin, and had two sons and four daus., viz.,

I. GEORGE, of Ranston, who *m.* Arethusa, dau. of Edmund Pleydell, Esq., M.P., and had an only dau. and heir.
II. THOMAS, of whose descendants we treat.
I. Elizabeth.
II. Mary.
III. Ann, *m.* to Edward-Berkeley, son of William Portman, Esq. of Bryanston.
IV. Dorothy.
V. Arundell.

Mr Ryves *d.* in 1704. His 2nd son,

THOMAS RYVES, Esq., *d.* at Bombay in 1723, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, relict of William Kyffin, Esq., governor of Anjango (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Skipton, of the guards, and Susannah, *m.* to Mr. Serjeant William Girdler), a son and heir,

THOMAS RYVES, Esq., who sold the last of the Dorset property in 1781. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Anthony-Thomas Abdy, Bart. of Felix Hall, Essex, and had by her two sons and two daus., viz.,

Thomas, a military officer, who *m.* in America.
John, lost in the East Indies in 1768.
Elizabeth.
Charlotte, *m.* to James Williams, Esq. of Spetisbury, in Dorsetshire.

Mr. Ryves *m.* 2ndly, Anna-Maria, dau. of Daniel Graham, Esq., and dying in 1788, left by this lady one dau., Mary-Georgiana, *m.* to William-Leigh Symes, Esq. of Esher; and two sons, the younger, Henry, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Hall, Esq. of Goulbury, Herts; the elder,

GEORGE-FREDERICK-RYVES, Esq., admiral R.N. of Shroton House, co. Dorset, *b.* in 1758; *m.* 1st, in 1792, Catharine-Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. James-Everard Arundell, of Ashcombe, in Wilts; and 2ndly, in 1806, Emma, dau. of Richard-Robert Graham, Esq. Admiral Ryves *d.* 20 May, 1826, leaving issue, by his 1st wife, two sons and two daus., viz., GEORGE-FREDERICK, rear-admiral, R.N., representative of the family; Henry-Wyndham, late R.A.; Harriett; and Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. George-Frederick Symes, of the E.I.C.'s artillery; and by his 2nd wife, five sons and two daus., viz, Charles-Graham; Walter-Robert, R.N., drowned; Edward-Augustus, R.N., *d.* at sea; Herbert-Thomas, R.N.; William-Henry, R.N., *d.* at sea; Mary-Emma; and Laura-Matilda, *m.* 20 June, 1845, to William-Grey Pitt, only son of the late William-Moreton Pitt, Esq. of Kingston House, co. Dorset.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, sa., cottised, gu., three lozenges, erm.
Crest—A greyhound, sejant, sa., bezanté, collared, or.

SADLER OF KEYNSHAM BURY.

SADLER, JAMES-HAYES, Esq. of Keynsham Bury, co. Gloucester, *b.* 21 May, 1827; *m.* 17 Dec. 1850, Sophia-Jane, dau. of the late James Taylor, Esq., H.E.I.C.'s service, and has issue,

I. JAMES-HAYES, *b.* 11 Oct. 1851.
II. Ralph-Henry-Hayes, *b.* 17 Feb. 1858.
III. Reginald-Hayes, *b.* 5 Sept. 1856.
I. Caroline-Anne.

Lineage.—The great grandfather of the present representative of this branch of the family of the Sadlers, of Wiltshire, JAMES SADLER, Esq. of the city of Gloucester, *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Farmer, Esq. of Gloucester, and was father of the Rev. SAMUEL-FARMER SADLER, rector of Mabsou, and vicar of Sandhurst, co. Gloucester, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Anthony Keck, Esq. of Horsley, co. Gloucester, by whom he had one dau., Mary-Keck. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine-Anne, dau. of the Rev. James Parsons, rector of Brothrop, co. Gloucester, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Capt. James Hayes, of Rochester, by his wife, the eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Richard Cobham, a male descendant of the ancient family of the Cobhams, Lord Cobham, of Kent; by this lady, the Rev. Mr. Sadler had two sons,

Samuel-Farmer, in holy orders, rector of Sutton-under-Brailes, co. Gloucester, *m.* Ann-Beatrix, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Hulton, 2nd son of William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, co. Lancaster, and has issue,
Samuel-Campbell.
JAMES-HAYES, of Keynsham Bury.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. JAMES-HAYES SADLER, of Keynsham Bury, *b.* 5 Jan. 1795; *m.* 26 April, 1825, Anne, dau. of Robert Rich, Esq., son of Sir Robert Rich, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1847) had issue,

JAMES HAYES, now of Keynsham Bury.
Elizabeth-Anne.

Mr. Sadler *d.* 26 Aug. 1845.

Arms—Per saltier, ermine and or, four escutcheons, in cross, gu.
Crest—A tilting-spear, in pale, or, charged in the middle with an escutcheon, gu.
Motto—Virtus mille scuta.
Seat—Keynsham Bury, Cheltenham.

Digitized by Google

SADLEIR OF BALLINDERRY.

SADLEIR, THOMAS, Esq. of Ballinderry and Castletown, co. Tipperary, J.P., high sheriff 1859, *m.* 4 April, 1825, Ellen, dau. and co-heiress of Owen Saunders, Esq. of Ballinderry, co. Tipperary, and Largny, co. Cavan, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-OWEN-SAUNDERS.
I. Jemima, *m.* to Richard Hacket, Esq. of Elm Grove, King's co.
II. Annette,
III. Adelaide, *m.* to Frederick-John-Richard Falkiner, Esq., barrister-at-law, 3rd son of the late Richard Falkiner, Esq. of Mount Falcon, co. Tipperary.
IV. Georgina, *m.* to Richard-Henry-Fitzrichard Falkiner, Esq., J.P. of Mount Falcon, co. Tipperary, eldest son of the late Richard Falkiner, Esq.
V. Eleanor.

Lineage.—RICHARD SADLEIR, of Sopwellbury (2nd son of Edward Sadleir, Esq. of Temple Dinsley, Herts, by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Leigh, Knt. of Sopwell, grandson of the famous SIR RALPH SADLEIR, Knt. Banneret, and brother of Leigh Sadleir, of Temple Dinsley, ancestor of the SADLEIRS, *extinct* Baronets, and of the Sadleirs of Aspley Gruse, co. Bedford), *m.* Joyce, dau. of Robert Honeywood, of Charing, in Kent, and *d.* in 1634, having had (with three daus., Mary, Dorothy, and Margaret) seven sons, of whom the eldest, ROBERT, left an only dau., Helen, *m.* to Thomas Saunders, of Beechwood, co. Herts, and had an only dau. and heiress, ANNE, who *m.* Edward Seabright, Esq. of Bessford. The 6th son,

BLOUNT SADLEIR, Esq., styled in his father's will, citizen of London, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Sharpe, of London, and by her left one son,

THOMAS SADLEIR, lieut.-gen. and adjutant of the Irish brigade, A.D. 1647, who accompanied CROMWELL to that kingdom. A patent, dated 19 CHARLES II, granting lands in the cos. of Tipperary and Galway to Col. Sadleir, is in the possession of his descendant, the Earl of Charleville. It directs that the lands of Killnogher (pronounced Kilnelogh) should thenceforth bear the name of SOPWELL HALL. He was M.P. for the co. Tipperary till his death, which happened about 1680. He left by his wife (a dau. of — Honeywood), four daus. (Elizabeth, *m.* to John Biggs, of Dunstable, co. Bedford, and Castletown, co. Tipperary; the 2nd, *m.* Col. Daniel Abbott, of Nenagh, in the same co.; the 3rd, *m.* Henry Fox, of Foxgiade, co. York, and of Graigue, co. Tipperary; and the 4th, *m.* Ormsby, Esq. of the co. Limerick), and an only son,

THOMAS SADLEIR, Esq. of Sopwell Hall, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Oliver, Esq. of Killmallock, co. Limerick, and *d.* in 1710, leaving issue,

THOMAS, of Sopwell Hall, *m.* Catharine Tilson, and had an only son, Francis Sadleir, of Sopwell, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Wall, of Coolnamuck, co. Waterford, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1797, leaving two daus. and co-heirs, MARY, *m.* Frederick Trench, of Woodlawn, co. Galway, whose grandson is the present LORD ASHTOWN, and Catherine, *m.* 1st, William Charles Bury, of Charleville, King's co., and by him was mother of the 1st EARL OF CHARLEVILLE; she *m.* 2ndly, Henry Prittie, of Killboy, co. Tipperary, and by him was mother of Henry, 2nd LORD DUNALLY
CHARLES, of whom presently.
Robert.
Bridget, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* to William Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove.

The 2nd son,

CHARLES SADLEIR, Esq., *m.* Margery, dau. of Thomas Baldwin, of the King's co., and *d.* in 1725, leaving an only son,

CHARLES SADLEIR, who *m.* Abigail, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Crave, of Gearhill, and of Ballycommon, King's co., and *d.* 26 Oct. 1756, leaving an only son,

THOMAS SADLEIR, Esq. of Castletown, co. Tipperary, and Scar Park, co. Dublin, barrister-at-law, who *m.* 1st, Rebecca, eldest dau. of William Woodward, Esq. of Clough Prior, co. Tipperary, and by her had (with three daus., Anna-Maria, Sarah, and Katherine) two sons,

THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
Franc, provost of Trinity College, Dublin, and subsequently bishop of Meath, *m.* Letetia, dau. of Joseph Crave,* Esq. of Ballycommon, King's co., and had four sons and a dau.,

* This gentleman was *m.* to Abigail, 2nd dau. of Essex, bishop of Dromore. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage, title* LORD DIOBY). His former wife had been granddau. of Simon Digby bishop of Limerick.

Randal-Cæsar.
Franc-Ralph, D.D., rector of Randalstown, co. Meath, in holy orders, *m.*, Flora-Harriette, dau. of Ferdinand-Meath M'Veagh, Esq. of Drewstown, co. Meath, and has, Ferdinand-Franc; Franc-Digby-Henry-Wynch; Charlette-Letitia, *m.* to Capt. Thomas Quin, of H.M. 6th Punjaub Infantry; Flora-Mary-M'Veagh, *m.* to G.W. Bomford, Esq., eldest son of George Bomford, Esq. of Oakley Park, co. Meath; and other issue.
William-Digby, D.D., senior fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. Cæsar Otway, and died.
Thomas, *m.* Miss Bickerstaff.
Letitia-Sarah-Georgina, *m.* to her cousin-german, the Rev Ralph Sadleir, D.D.

Mr. Sadleir *m.* 2ndly, Florence, dau. of Charles Atkinson, Esq. of Cangort, King's co., and by her had four sons and four daus., viz., Charles; William; James; and Anthony; Mary, *m.* to John Grumby, Esq. of co. Cavan, barrister-at-law; Anne-Henrietta, *d.* young; Jane-Urania, *d.* unm.; and Florence, *m.* to the Rev. — Pentland, of co. Cavan. The eldest son,

THOMAS SADLEIR, Esq. of Castletown, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of J. Watson, Esq. of Brook Watson, co. Tipperary, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, present representative.
William, *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Rothwell, Esq. of Cannonstown, co. Meath, and has issue, Thomas-Rothwell, *b.* in 1839; John-Martley, Francis-John, Richard-Willoughby, William-Martley, Isabel-Jane-Woodward, and Eliza-Henrietta.
Henry, *m.* Miss Anne Whitty.
Edwin, *m.* Jane, dau. of James Willington, Esq. of Castle Willington, co. Tipperary, and has issue.
Ralph, D.D., subdean and prebendary of St. Patrick's, and vicar of Castleknock, in holy orders, *m.* his his cousin german, Letitia-Sarah Georgina, only dau. of the Rev. F. Sadleir, provost of Trinity College, Dublin, and has issue, a son, Franc.
Rebecca, *m.* to Daniel Falkiner, Esq. of Beechwood, co. Tipperary.
Maria, *m.* to Thomas Brereton, Esq. of Rathurles, co. Tipperary.
Abigail, *m.* to the Rev. Ralph Stoney, of Terryglass, co. Tipperary.

Mr. Sadleir *m.* 2ndly, Dorothea, relict of Richard Lockwood, Esq. of Cashel, and eldest dau. of the late lieut.-col. Richard Pennefather, of New Park, co. Tipperary, but did not leave issue by her. He *d.* 1842, in his 68th year.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fesse, az. and or, gutté, and a lion, rampant, counterchanged, on a canton of the last, a buck's head, cabossed, of the first; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, per fesse, az. and gu., armed and langued, arg.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, az., crowned with a ducal coronet, or.
Motto—Servire Deo sapere.
Seat—Ballinderry House, Borrisokane, co. Tipperary.

ST. ALBYN OF ALFOXTON.

ST. ALBYN, LANGLEY, Esq., late of Alfoxton, co. Somerset, M.A., J.P. and D.L., high sheriff, 1850, *b.* 13 Aug. 1785; *m.* 10 Feb. 1810, Frances, only surviving dau. of the Rev. Lawrence-Heard Luxton, B.A. of Ash Priors, co. Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1862) has issue,

I. LANCELOT, *b.* 8 April, 1811, *m.* 3 April, 1842, Miss Jane Carrington, of London.
II. Henry, *b.* 20 Dec. 1819; *d.* 21 March, 1844.
I. Ann, *m.* 14 Oct. 1847, to Birt-Wyndham-Ross Jenner, Esq., 6th son of the late Robert Jenner, Esq. of Wenvoe Castle, co. Glamorgan.
II. Caroline, *m.* 14 Sept. 1848, to William Savage Wait, Esq. of Woodborough, co. Somerset.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is GRAVENOR, assumed, by royal licence, 19 Aug. 1306, the surname and arms of ST. ALBYN only in compliance with the will of his great uncle, the Rev. Lancelot St. Albyn, M.A.

Lineage.—The ST. ALBYNS deduce their origin from Saint Albine, in Normandy, and having followed WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR into England, were for many centuries settled in the north of Devon, possessed of considerable estates in the several parishes of George Ham, Berynarber, and Parracombe.

In 1439, JOHN ST. ALBYN, Esq. of Parracombe, *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Richard Popham, Esq. of Alfoxton, co. Somerset, and widow of John Sydenham, Esq. of Badialton, in the same co. and had by her a son,

Digitized by Google

JOHN ST. ALBYN, of Alfoxton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Trevitt, Esq. of Chilton Trevitt, co. Somerset, and had two sons. From the elder son, George St. Albyn, of Alfoxton, the 8th in a direct descent, was,

LANCELOT ST. ALBYN, of Nether Stowey, who *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of William Collard, Esq. of Dodington, co. Somerset, and had two sons and three daus., viz., JOHN, his heir; Lancelot; Elizabeth, *m.* to WILLIAM GRAVENOR, merchant at Bristol; Ann; Jane. The elder son,

JOHN ST. ALBYN, on the death of his uncle, John St. Albyn, *s.* to Alfoxton. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Nathaniel Pool, Esq. of Dulverton, co. Somerset, but dying without issue, 10 Nov. 1788, bequeathed his estates to his wife, who gave them, by her will, to the brother of her deceased husband,

THE REV. LANCELOT ST. ALBYN, who *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of Henry Selleck, Esq. of Walford, co. Somerset; dying, however, without issue, and being the last of his family in the male line, he bequeathed his estates, on the death of his wife, which took place 1 July, 1803, to the elder son, when he should attain the age of 21 years, of his nephew,

ST. ALBYN GRAVENOR, who was the elder son of his elder sister, Elizabeth St. Albyn, who had *m.* William Gravenor, merchant, of Bristol. St. Albyn Gravenor, *m.* Mary, the only surviving dau. of Joseph Langley, Esq. of Great Farringdon, co. Berks, of which marriage,

LANGLEY (NOW LANGLEY ST. ALBYN) is the only surviving son.

Arms—Erm., on a bend, sa., three bezants.
Crest—A wolf, sejant, erm., collar, ring, and line reflexed over the back, or.
Motto—Deus meus dux meus.
Seat—Alfoxton, near Bridgewater, co. Somerset.

ST. AUBYN OF CLOWANCE.

MOLESWORTH-ST. AUBYN, THE REV. HENDER, of Clowance, co. Cornwall, J.P., *m.* 1 Jan. 1829, Helen, youngest dau. of the late Rev. T. Napleton, rector of Powderham, co. Devon, and has issue,

HENDER-JOHN, *b.* 21 Dec. 1829, J.P. and D.L., co. Cornwall, *m.* 1 Jan. 1856, Kythe-Catherine, youngest dau. of C. W. Popham, Esq., niece of R. R. Vyvyan, Bart., and grand niece of Vice-Admiral Sir Home Popham, K.C.B.
St.-Aubyn-Hender, in holy orders, M.A., Christ Church, Oxon, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1862, Caroline, dau. of the Rev. Charles Wheler, of Ledstone Hall, co. York, and of Osterden Place, Kent.
Walter-Napleton, B.A., Christ Church, Oxon, *b.* Oct. 1838.

Mr. St. Aubyn *s.* his brother in 1844, and then assumed the additional surname and arms of ST. AUBYN, by royal licence, dated 14 March, 1844.

Lineage.—THE REV. JOHN MOLESWORTH, rector of St. Breveke, co. Cornwall, 2nd son of Sir John Molesworth, Bart., and M.P. of Pencarrow, and Barbara, his wife, dau. of Sir J.-St. Aubyn, of Clowance, 3rd Bart., *m.* his cousin, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir John-St. Aubyn, 4th Bart. of Clowance, and had issue,

JOHN, who *s.* to the St. Aubyn estates.
HENDER, *s.* his brother, and is present proprietor.
St. Aubyn, col. roy. engineers. *d.* 1858.
Barbara, *m.* to the Rev. W. Gilbee, and *d.* 1835.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 1841, to the Rev. James Wulff, rector of Illugen, co. Cornwall.

The eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN-MOLESWORTH, succeeded through his mother to the St. Aubyn estates and assumed the surname, of St. Aubyn. He *d.* in 1844, and was *s.* by his brother the present REV. HENDER MOLESWORTH-ST. AUBYN, of Clowance.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ST. AUBYN, erm., on a cross, gules, five bezants; 2nd and 3rd, MOLESWORTH, gu., an escutcheon vair, between eight cross-crosslets, in orle, or.
Crest—On a rock, a Cornish chough, ppr.
Seat—Clowance, near Camborne, Cornwall.

ST. AUBYN OF PENDREA AND ST. MICHAEL'S MOUNT.

ST. AUBYN, JOHN, Esq. of Pendrea, and St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall, *b.* 1829, M.P. for West Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 15 May, 1856, Lady Elizabeth-Clementina Townshend, 2nd dau. of the Marquess Townshend, and has issue. Capt. St. Aubyn is eldest son of the late Edward St. Aubyn, Esq., by Emma, his wife, dau. of late Gen. Knollys.

Seats—St. Michael's Mount, Maragine; and Pendrea, Penzance, Cornwall.

ST. CLAIR OF ROSLIN.

BOWER-ST. CLAIR, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Edinburgh, assumed by royal licence, dated 24 July, 1854, the name of St. Clair, having, in 1852, been duly served as heir-of-line-in-general of his maternal cousin WILLIAM ST. CLAIR, Esq., last of ROSLIN. He *m.* 1833, the Countess Pelagie-Corwin Kossakowska, dau. of Count Corwin Kossakowska, by his wife the Countess Potocka, and has issue,

I. STANISLAUS-GRAHAM, capt. 21st foot, knight of the order of the Medjidie.
II. Alexander, late lieut. 4th foot, retired from the army in 1857, and is now 2nd Secretary in H.M.'s diplomatique service.
III. James, *d.* an infant.
IV. Robert-Felix.
I. Olga-Sophia, *d.* in her 11th year.

Lineage.—WILLIAM-DE SANCTO-CLARO (stated to be descended from Woldernus Compte-de-St. Clare, by his wife, Helena, dau. to the Duke of Normandy, and cousin of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR) was Lord of the manor of Roslin, co. Edinburgh, obtained by gift from King DAVID I, and confirmed to him between the years 1124 and 1153. He was ancestor of

HENRY-ST. CLARE, of Roslin, created EARL OF ORKNEY, grandfather of

WILLIAM-ST. CLAIR, 3rd EARL OF ORKNEY, and 1st EARL OF CAITHNESS, who built the celebrated chapel of Roslin. He had three sons, the youngest,

SIR OLIVER-ST. CLAIR, of Roslin, was granted a charter by King JAMES III, of the Baronies of Roslin and Herbertshire, 10 Dec. 1476. He *m.* Elizabeth Borthwick, of the family of the Lords Borthwick, and had issue,

I. George, *d. v. p.* and *s. p.*
II. SIR WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. Alexander, living 5 April, 1541, supposed to have left issue.

The 2nd son,

SIR WILLIAM-ST. CLAIR, of Roslin, knighted by King JAMES V, *d.* in or about 1540. He *m.* Alison Hume, or Home, of the family of Lord Home, and had issue,

SIR WILLIAM-ST. CLAIR, of Roslin, lord justice-general of Scotland in the reign of Queen MARY. He *m.* Isobel, dau. of Sir William Kerr, of Cessford, ancestor, of the Dukes of Roxburghe, and had issue,

I. Edward-St. Clair, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Douglas, of Parkhead, but *d. s. p.*
II. SIR WILLIAM, who follows.

SIR WILLIAM-ST. CLAIR, of Roslin, confirmed in that barony by charter, dated 25 Oct. 1583; *m.* Janet, dau. of Edmondstone, of that ilk, and had a son,

SIR WILLIAM-ST. CLAIR, of Roslin, who *d. circ.* 1652, having *m.* about 1610, Anne, dau. of Dr. John Spottiswoode, Archbishop of St. Andrew's, and had issue,

I. William, *d. s. p. cir.* 1636.
II. JOHN, *s.* his father, but *d. s. p.* about 1619.
III. JAMES, who follows.

This

JAMES-ST. CLAIR, Esq. of Roslin, commissary of Zetland, *d.* about 1699, having *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Henry Spottiswoode, high sheriff of Dublin, by whom he had issue,

I. James, *b.* 8 March, 1671, killed *s. p.* at the battle of the Boyne.
II. ALEXANDER, of Roslin, *d.* about 1727, having *m.* Jean, dau. of Robert, 7th Lord Semple, by whom he had, with other issue, who *d.* young,

1 WILLIAM-ST. CLAIR, Esq., last of Roslin, who *d.* 1778, having *m.* Cordelia, dau. of Sir George Wishart, of Clifton Hall, by whom, with other issue who *d.* young, he had a dau.,

SARAH-ST. CLAIR, who *d. unm.*

III. THOMAS, who follows.

This

THOMAS-ST. CLAIR, Esq., *b.* 4 March, 1676; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Wauchope, a brother of Niddry, by whom he had issue,

I. Capt. James-St. Clair, who *m.* and had issue, Thomas, and Col. James-St. Clair, who both *d. unm.*

Digitized by Google

II. Francis, *d. s. p.*
I. Margaret, of whom presently.
II. Sarah, *d.* unm.

The elder dau.,

Margaret Sinclair, last of the race, *m.* Alexander Bower, Esq. of Mithie and Kincaldrum, co. Forfar, an adherent of Prince Charles Edward, and by him, who was murdered in 1746, she dying at the same time, and being buried in the same grave with him, had issue,

Alexander Bower, Esq. of Mithie and Kincaldrum, who *d. circ.*, 1800, having *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Graham, Esq. of Fintry. By her (who was descended from the royal houses of England and Scotland) he had issue,

Graham Bower, Esq. of Kincaldrum, *m.* Emily, dau. of Rev. James Paterson, and had a son and heir,

Alexander-Bower St. Clair, Esq., present representative of the St. Clairs of Roslin.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., a cross engr., sa.; 2nd and 3rd vert., two bows in full bend, in pale, or, stringed, arg., between as many sheaves of arrows, in fess, of the second, banded, of the first.
Crest—A dove holding an olive branch in its beak, all ppr.
Motto—Credo.

ST. CLAIR OF STAVERTON COURT.

St. Clair, James-Louis, Esq. of Staverton Court, co. Gloucester, capt. E.I.C.'s service, *m.* 1848, Juliet, dau. of George Crawsbay, Esq. of Colney Hatch, co. Middlesex, and has issue,

I. James-Latimer-Crawsbay.
III. William-Augustus-Edmund.
I. Charlotte-Elizabeth-Louise.
II. David-Farhill.
II. Juliet-Matilda.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient Scottish family of St. Clair, now represented by the Earl of Caithness.

William St. Clair, Esq., son of David St. Clair, Esq., and Louisa Wemyss, was father, by Mary, his wife, of

William St. Clair, Esq., col. of the 25th regt., who *m.* 1772, Augusta, dau. of Gerard Tinling, Esq., and had issue,

I. David-Latimer, his heir.
II. James-Patteson (col. R.A.), who *m.* 1st, 1810, Charlotte, dau. of Michael Head, Esq. of Halifax, by whom he had three sons and a dau., viz.,
1 William-Augustus, of The Beacon, col., late of the Bombay artillery, *m.* Emma, dau. of G. Crawshay, Esq.
2 James-Louis, now of Staverton Court.
3 David-John, capt. E.I.C.'s service, *m.* Harriet.
1 Charlotte-Myers, *m.* to Andrew Peterson, of Washefield, co. York.

He. *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Sir Thomas Turton, Bart., and by her had a dau., Rosabel.
III. William, capt. 25th regt., killed in action in 1809, in the island of Martinique.
IV. Thomas-Staunton, major-gen. in the army, C.B., received nine medals, *d.* 1848.
1. Louisa-Matilda.
II. Augusta.

The eldest son,

David-Latimer St. Clair, Esq. of Staverton Court, capt. R.N., Knight of the Sword, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 May, 1784; *m.* 13 April, 1819, a dau. of John Farhill, Esq. of Chichester, but had no issue. His nephew is the present James-Louis St. Clair, Esq. of Staverton Court.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sz., a ship at anchor, her oars in saltier, within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, or; 2nd and 3rd, az., a ship under sail, or, over all, an escutcheon, arg., charged with a cross, engr., sa.
Crest—A phœnix in flames, ppr.; over it the device, "Renasce piu gloriosa."
Motto—Fight.
Seat—Staverton Court, near Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

ST. GEORGE OF TYRONE.

St. George, Christopher, Esq. of Tyrone, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 March, 1810, M.P. for Galway from 1847 to 1852.

Lineage.—Arthur French, Esq of Tyrone, co. Galway (son of Christopher French, Esq. of Tyrone, who *d.* 1718, by Margaret, his wife, sister of James Farrell, Esq. of Clunyquin, grandson of Arthur French, Esq., mayor of Galway, who signed the capitulation of that town 1691, and great-grandson of Christopher French, Esq. of Mulpit, who purchased the estate of Tyrone, co. Galway, and *d.* 1676), *m* 23 Jan. 1736, Olivia, eldest dau. of John Usher, Esq., M.P. of Carrick, by his wife, the Hon. Mary St. George, only dau. and heiress of George, Baron St. George, of Hatley St George, and dying 8 May, 1779, left, with three daus., Olivia, *m.* to Anthony Nugent, Esq. of Pallas; Julia, wife of her cousin, Christopher French, Esq. of Brook Lodge; and Nicholas, a son and successor,

Christopher French, Esq. of Tyrone, *b.* 13 April, 1754, who assumed, in 1774, the surname of St. George, in compliance with the settlement of his great-grandfather, Lord St. George He *m.* 1778, Anne, eldest dau. of Henry Bingham, Esq. of Newbrook, co. Mayo, and left, with two daus., Letitia, *m.* to James Kelly, Esq., and Olivia, *m.* to William-Robert Wills, Esq. of Willsgrove, a son and heir,

Arthur-French-St. George, Esq. of Tyrone, *b.* 9 Aug. 1780, who *m.* 22 Jan. 1801, Lady Harriet St. Lawrence, eldest dau. of William, Earl of Howth, and co-heir of her mother, and also of her grandfather, the Earl of Louth. By her he had issue,

Christopher, his heir.
Arthur-St. George, *b.* 6 May, 1813.
Mary, *m.* to Francis Cuff, Esq. of Creagh, co. Mayo.
Matilda, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Charles Pepper.
Louisa, *m.* to Capt. H. Bingham.
Anne.
Harriet.

Mr. St. George *d.* 1 Jan. 1844, and was *s.* by his son, the present Christopher St. George, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chief, az., over all, a lion, rampant, gu., ducally crowned, or, for St. George; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a chev., sa., for French; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chev., erm., between three billets, arg., for Usher.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., ducally crowned, or.
Supporters—Dexter: a lion, rampant, reguardant, gu., ducally crowned, or, collared, erm. Sinister: an antelope, arg., attired, unguled, collared and chained, or.
Motto—Firmitas in cœlo.
Seat—Tyrone House, Oranmore, co. Galway.

ST. GEORGE OF HEADFORD CASTLE.

Mansergh-St. George, Richard-James, Esq. of Headford Castle, co. Galway, *b.* 20 Oct. 1838; *m.* in 1861, Mary-Agatha Henley.

Lineage.—James Mansergh, Esq. of Macrony, co. Cork, who *m.* Mary St. George, of Headford, co. Galway, had a son,

Richard St. George Mansergh-St. George, Esq. of Headford, who *m.* Anne Stepney, of Durrow. He was murdered by the rebels in 1797, and left two sons,

I. Richard-James, his heir.
II. Stepney-St. George, capt. 52nd regt. *b.* 17 March. 1791; *m.* 18 June, 1833, Fanny, dau. of Col. L'Estrange, of Moystown, King's co., and by her (who *d.* 1845) he left at his decease, 1847,
1 Richard-James, now of Headford Castle.
2 Henry-P. L'Estrange, R.E.
3 Stepney-Avenel.
4 Arthur-Baldwin.
5 Herbert-Schomberg
1 Sophia-Grace, *m.* to T. Heywood, Esq., late 16th lancers
2 Frances-Jane-Edith.

The eldest son,

Richard-James Mansergh-St. George, Esq. of Headford Castle, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff, co. Galway, 1818, *b.* 16 Oct. 1789; *m.* 13 Feb, 1812, Elizabeth-Sophia, 2nd dau. of William-Cunliffe Shawe, Esq. of Southgate House, co. Middlesex, and *d. s. p.* 1857.

Arms—Arg., a chief, az., over all, a lion, rampant, gu., ducally crowned, or, armed and langued, of the 2nd.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., ducally crowned, or, armed and langued, gu.
Motto—Firmitas in cœlo.
Seat—Headford Castle, Headford, co. Galway.

ST. GEORGE OF WOOD PARK.

The late Acheson St. George, Esq. of Wood Park, co. Armagh, *b.* 21 June, 1778; *m.* 1st, 1810, Elinor, dau. of R. Gordon, Esq. of Clonmel, and by her had issue,

I. Thomas-Gordon, lieut.-col. H.E.I.C.'s service, *m.* 23 April, 1861, Sarah Straghan, only child and heiress of William-Lloyd Caldecot, Esq. of Plas Llandegwyn, co. Caernarvon, and has a dau., Norah.
II William, H.E.I.C.'s service, *d.* unm. in India, 2 Sept. 1836.

Digitized by Google

III. Acheson, *b.* 16 July, 1819.
IV. John, 27 April, 1821, H.E.I.C.'s service, killed at the Khyber Pass, 2 Nov. 1841.
I. Lucinda-Margaret, *d. unm.* 16 April, 1845.
II. Elinor-Mary.
III. Olivia, *d. unm.* 16 June, 1836.

Mr. St. George *m.* 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1824, Jane, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. John Hewitt, dean of Cloyne, uncle of Viscount Lifford, and by her had one dau.,

IV. Alicia-Hewitt-Caroline, *m.* 1856, to Edward-Chaloner Knox, Esq. of Descertcreat, co. Tyrone.

Mr. St. George *d.* 3 Dec. 1855.

Lineage.—This family deduces its pedigree from Baldwin St. George, one of the companions in arms of the Conqueror. It was seated for upwards of five hundred years at Hatley St. George, co. Cambridge.

Capt. Richard St. George, the 20th in lineal descent from this Baldwin, was the youngest son of Sir Richard St. George, Clarenceux king of arms, who *d.* 17 May, 1635, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Nicholas St. John, Esq. of Lideard Tregoz. He went over to Ireland in the beginning of the 17th century in the royal army, and was governor of the Town and Castle of Athlone. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Michael Pinnock, Esq. of Turrock, co. Roscommon, and left at his death, in 1667 (with a son, Arthur, who was M.P. for Athlone, and *d. unm.*, and two daus., Mary, wife of Thomas Ashe, Esq. of St. John's, co. Meath, and 2ndly, of Strafford Lightburne, Esq. of Adamstown; and Anne, *m.* to Major Wood, who, dying without issue, left his estate—thence called "Woodgift"—to his wife's nephew, George), a son,

Henry St. George, Esq. of Athlone, an officer in the Irish army of Charles II. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Mr. Alderman Hatfield, of the city of Dublin, by whom he had four sons,

I. Richard, of Kilrush, lieut.-gen. in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Coote, Lord Coloony, and *d.* without legitimate issue.
II. Arthur, D.D., dean of Ross.
III. Henry, *d. unm.* 1723.
IV. George, of Woodsgift, M.P., father of Sir Richard St. George, of Woodsgift, co. Kilkenny, created a baronet 12 March, 1766 (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).

The 2nd son,

The Very Rev. Arthur St. George, D.D., dean of Ross, *d.* 1772, aged 92, leaving by his 2nd wife, Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Molyneux, Bart.,

I. Richard, of Kilrush, co. Kilkenny, *m.* in 1763, Sarah, the eldest dau. of the Very Rev. Richard Handcock, dean of Achonry, and had a son,
Richard, *b.* Feb. 1766; *d. unm.* 1840.
II. Thomas, of whom we treat.
III. Capel, capt. of grenadiers, *d.* in West Indies.
IV. Arthur, major 62nd foot, *d.* in the West Indies in 1769.
V. Howard, of Kilrush, D.D., *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Lucas, Esq. of Castle Shane, and had issue,
1 Arthur-John, of Kilrush, *m.* Ellinor, dau. of Theophilus Blakeney, Esq. of Abbert, and had (with eight younger children) a son,
Howard-John, of Kilrush, major of the Kilkenny fusiliers, who *m.* Caroline, dau. of Col. George Grogan, of Seafield, co. Dublin, and has a son, Arthur, *b.* 1849, and other issue.
2 Capel-Edward, drowned *s. p.*
3 Henry-Lucas, in holy orders, rector of Dromore, co. Tyrone. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Warren, Esq. of Lodge Park, co. Kilkenny, and has issue, Capel, and eight other children.
4 Thomas-Belmore, of Mount Annville Park, Dundrum, *m.* Wilhelmina, dau. of Major Wolseley, and they have had issue, Howard-Henry; Thomas-Clement-Belmore, capt. 78th highlanders; and ten other children.
5 Richard-Quintus, in holy orders, vicar of Crossmolina, *m.* Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Sir Robert Langrishe, Bart. of Knocktopher Abbey, and has issue (with ten other children),
Howard-Boyle, in holy orders, *m.* Jemima-Grace, dau. of Rev. William Atthill, of Brandiston Hall, Norfolk, and has issue surviving, William-Atthill, and seven other children.
VI. Henry, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Philip Percival, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo, and had by her one son,
Arthur, who *d. unm.* in 1845.
He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. and co-heir of William Walsh, Esq. of the co. Limerick (by Elizabeth, dau. of John Flood, and sister of Sir Frederic Flood, Bart.), and by her had issue,
1 Henry, in holy orders, *m.* and *d.* in 1840.
2 Oliver, formerly a capt. 23rd fusiliers.
3 Nelson, of Altarmont, *m.* Miss Cash, of Dublin.
4 William, of Kildavin House, *m.* Miss Level.
1 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
2 Jane, *m.* Rev. Mr. Whitty.
3 Henrietta, *d. unm.*
4 Isabella, *m.* Theophilus-Edward, 2nd son of Arthur-John St. George, of Kilrush.
I. Catherine, *m.* to Clement Wolseley, son of Sir Richard Wolseley, Bart., whose son, Edward Wolseley, had a dau., Wilhelmina, *m.* to Thomas-Belmore St. George, as above.

The 2nd son,

Thomas St. George, Esq., M.P. for Clogher, commissioner of Barracks, *b.* 1738; *m.* Aug. 1776, the Hon. Lucinda Acheson, dau. of Archibald, Lord Gosford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Jeremiah French, Esq., capt. 80th regt.) he left at his death, 1 April, 1785,

1. Thomas-Baldwin, of Birr, capt. 80th regt., *b.* 12 May, 1777; *m.* Eliza Mason, and had three sons,
Thomas, vicar of Kilnaslagh, co. Clare, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joseph Clarke, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
Archibald, in holy orders, *m.* and *d. s. p.*
Howard, *d. s. p.*

II. Acheson, late of Wood Park.
III. John, of Woodside, Cheshire, capt. 80th regiment, and lieut.-col. Salop militia, *b.* 16 Aug. 1779; *m.* 21 April, 1811, Frances, youngest dau. of Archibald Campbell, M.D. of Stafford, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1854, leaving issue,
1 John, col. in the royal artillery, a brigadier-gen., and C.B., president of the Ordnance Select Committee, *b.* 18 Jan. 1812; *m.* 15 Aug. 1860, Elizabeth-Marianne, youngest dau. (and co-heiress of both father and mother) of Thomas Evans, Esq. of Lyminster House, Sussex, and Margaret his wife, only dau. and heiress of William Harris, Esq. He has issue one son,
Baldwin-John, *b.* 16 Feb. 1862.
2 Archibald, of Camma Lodge, Athlone, J.P. for Roscommon, *b.* 5 June, 1813.
3 William-Whitmore, of Clifton Park, Birkenhead, *b.* 3 Dec. 1814; *m.* 19 May, 1842, to Mary-Anne, dau. of David Cram, Esq., and has issue,
William-Baldwin, *b.* 11 Sept. 1843.
Edward-Whitmore, *b.* 20 May, 1850; *d.* 14 March, 1858.
Acheson-Whitmore, *b.* 9 Aug. 1856.
Howard, *b.* 6 April, 1858.
George-Herbert, *b.* 12 March, 1860.
Mary-Anne-Frances.
Millicent-Eleanor.
Lucy Olivia.
Harriet-Louisa.
Emily-Agnes.
Sophia-Emma.
4 George, H.M. customs, *b.* 12 June, 1816; *m.* Annie, dau. of Richard Bryant, Esq. of Parkfield, Birkenhead, and has issue,
George-Edward, *b.* 17 July, 1857.
Arthur-Baldwin, *b.* 30 July, 1858.
Archibald-Henry, *b.* 2 Oct. 1859.
Annie-Georgiana.
5 Howard, *b.* 18 Jan. 1819, in holy orders, incumbent of Billingo, co. Lancaster.
1 Millicent, *m.* in 1853, to Frederic-William Holder, Esq. of Birkenhead.
2 Lucy-Elizabeth-Georgiana, *m.* 1849, the Rev. William-Edward Coldwell, and has issue.
IV. Archibald, of Camma Lodge and Dublin, *b.* 27 Feb. 1782.
V. William-Molyneux, *b.* 17 Feb. 1784, was killed at Trafalgar, in 1805, as 3rd lieut. of the "Conqueror," *s. p.*

Arms—Arg., a chief, az., over all a lion rampant, gu., ducally crowned, or, armed and langued, of the second.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., ducally crowned, or, armed and langued, az.
Motto—Firmitas in coelo.
Seat—Wood Park, co. Armagh.

ST. GEORGE OF HATLEY MANOR.

St. George, Charles-Manners, Esq. of Hatley Manor, co. Leitrim, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1791; married.

Lineage.—Richard-St. George, Esq. of Carrick-on-Shannon, whose will bears date 21 July, 1757, and was proved 22 Aug. following, was father, by Mary his wife, of a son and successor,

Richard-St. George, Esq. of Hatley manor, co. Leitrim, who *m.* Melesina, dau. and heir of the Rev. Philip Chevenix, only

Digitized by Google

son of Richard, bishop of Waterford and Lismore, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 March, 1803, Richard Trench, Esq., and *d.* 27 May, 1827) left an only son and successor,

CHARLES ST. GEORGE, Esq. of Hatley Manor.

Seat—Hatley Manor, Carrick-on-Shannon, co. Leitrim.

ST. QUINTIN OF SCAMPSTON HALL.

ST. QUINTIN, MATTHEW-CHITTY-DOWNES, Esq. of Scampston Hall and Lowthorp Lodge, co. York, J.P., *b.* 1800; *s.* his brother in 1859.

Lineage.—This family is descended from SIR HERBERT-ST. QUINTIN, *temp.* Conquestoris. The last baronet, SIR WILLIAM-ST. QUINTIN, *d. s. p.* in 1796, when the title became extinct. His nephew and heir,

WILLIAM-THOMAS DARBY, Esq. of Sunbury, in Middlesex, assumed, in 1796, the surname and arms of ST. QUINTIN upon succeeding to the estate of Scampston in Yorkshire. He *m.* Arabella-Bridget, dau. of Thomas Calcraft, Esq., by Cecil-Ann his wife, sister of the late John-Walker Heneage, Esq. of Compton Basset, Wilts, and *d.*, leaving with other issue, a son, the present MATTHEW-CHITTY-DOWNES-ST. QUINTIN, Esq.

Arms—Or, a chev., gu., a chief, vair.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, gu., a pea-rise, ppr., on the top of a fluted column between two horns, or.
Seat—Scampston Hall, near Malton; and Lowthorp Lodge, near Duffield, co. York.

SALMOND OF WATERFOOT.

SALMOND, JAMES, Esq. of Waterfoot, co. Cumberland, J.P., *b.* 15 June, 1805; *m.* 16 Aug. 1834, Emma-Isabella, dau. of D'Ewes Coke, Esq. of Brookhill Hall, Derbyshire, and has issue,

Charles-James, *b.* in 1833, lieut. of 2nd cavalry, Gwalior contingent, a distinguished officer during the sepoy insurrection, India, aide-de-camp to Sir Hope Grant, slain near Cawnpore, 6 Dec. 1857.
HENRY, *b.* in 1838. William, *b.* in 1840.
Daniel, *b.* in 1843.
Marianne-Emma. Julia

Lineage.—This family is of French origin, and left the parent country during the Huguenot persecutions. The grandfather of the present Mr. Salmond,

WILLIAM SALMOND, Esq. of Seaforth, Antigua, son of WILLIAM SALMOND, of the same place, *m.* Jane Hasell, of Dalemain, co. Cumberland, and had issue, JAMES, William, Francis, Julia, and Maria. The eldest son,

JAMES SALMOND, Esq. of Waterfoot, *m.* 1st, 2 July, 1798, Louisa, dau. of David Scott, Esq. of Dunninald, N.B., and sister of Sir David Scott, Bart.; and 2ndly, Marianne, dau. of the Ven. Thomas Constable, Archdeacon of the East Riding of Yorkshire, and by the former was father of the present JAMES SALMOND, Esq. of Waterford.

Arms—Sa., three salmons, or.
Crest—An armed arm, sa., holding a falchion, or.
Motto—Optima sapientia probitas.
Seat—Waterfoot, Penrith, Cumberland.

SALOMONS OF BURRSWOOD AND BROOM HILL.

SALOMONS, DAVID, Esq. of Burrswood and Broom Hill, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L., alderman of the city of London and lord mayor, 1856, *b.* 22 Nov. 1797, M.P. for Greenwich: *m.* 18 April, 1825, Jeanette, dau. of Salmon Cohen, Esq. of Canonbury House.

Lineage.—This family has long been connected with London; the father, grandfather, and great-grandfather of the present Mr. Salomons having been merchants of that city.

LEVY SALOMONS, merchant, of London, *b.* there in 1776, son of SOLOMON SALOMONS, also of London, merchant, *b.* in 1730, and grandson of PHILIP SALOMONS, of the city of Amsterdam; *m.* in 1795, Matilda de Mitz, a native of Leyden, in the kingdom of Holland, and by her had issue,

I. Philip.
II. DAVID, of Burrswood and Broom Hill.
III. Joseph, deceased, left issue, three daus.
1. Sophia, *m.* to A.-A. Goldsmid, Esq., and is deceased.
II. Eliza, *m.* to M.-A. Goldsmid, Esq., and is deceased.
III. Esther, deceased.

Arms—Per chev., gu. and sa., a chev., vair, between two lions rampant, double-queued, or, each holding in the fore paw a plate, thereon an ermine spot, in chief, and a cinque-foil, in base.
Crest—On a mount, vert, out of a crown of five palisadoes, or, a demi-lion rampant, double-queued, gu., holding between the paws a bezant, charged with an ermine spot.
Motto—Deo adjuvante.
Seat—Broom Hill, Tunbridge Wells, co. Kent.

SALTMARSHE OF SALTMARSHE.

SALTMARSHE, PHILIP, Esq. of Saltmarshe, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 March, 1825; *m.* 12 May, 1852, Blanche, youngest dau. of Robert Denison, Esq. of Waplinton Manor, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Col. Hotham, of Bishop Burton, and has issue,

I. PHILIP, *b.* 9 June, 1853.
II. Arthur-Harry, *b.* 21 March, 1855.
III. Cecil, *b.* 12 May, 1856; *d.* 23 Aug. 1856.
IV. Robert-Edwyn, *b.* 10 Nov. 1857.
V. Ernest, *b.* 22 Nov. 1859.
VI. Hugh, *b.* 31 July, 1861.

Lineage.—WILLIAM DE SALSO MARISCO is witness to a grant of RICHARD STRONGBOW, in the 12th century.

SIR PETER SALTMARSH, was one of the knights of the co. York, anno 17 EDWARD II, and high sheriff the 7th and 10th of King EDWARD III.

THOMAS SALTMARSH, is party to a deed of the 41st, and another of the 45th of EDWARD III, both of which be sealed with the same arms as are borne by the family at this day.

THOMAS SALTMARSH, of Saltmarsh, *m.* Margaret, dau of Sir R. Constable Knight, and *d.* in 1578. From this date the family succession is direct to the present time. The grandfather of the present representative of this long descended line,

PHILIP SALTMARSHE, Esq. of Saltmarshe, *m.* 10 May, 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Rawson, Esq. of Stony Royd, and had (with three daus.) three sons, viz.,

I. PHILIP, his heir.
II. Arthur, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Alexander Oswald, Esq.
III. Christopher, *m.* 1st, Emma, dau. of John Rawson, Esq. of Stony Royd, co. York; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Whitmore, Esq. By the former he had a son, Arthur-William, and three daus., Emma, Delia, and Catherine-Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

PHILIP SALTMARSHE, Esq. of Saltmarshe, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 March, 1780; *m.* 10 May, 1824, Harriet, dau. of Robert Denison, Esq. of Kilnwick Percy, co. York, by Frances his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton, and had issue,

I. PHILIP, now of Saltmarshe.
II. Arthur, lieut. 70th regt., *b.* 8 Sept 1832.
III. Robert, *b.* 22 March, 1834; *d.* 26 Aug. 1855.
I. Henrietta-Maria, *m.* to the Hon. Frank Sugden.
II. Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Allfrey, Esq. of Hemingford House, co. Warwick.

Mr. Saltmarshe *d.* 28 Nov. 1846.

Arms—ARG., semée of crosses-crosslet, three cinquefoils, gu., pierced, of the first.
Crest—A rudder, or.
Motto—Ad astra virtus.
Seat—Saltmarshe, near Howden, co. York.

SALUSBURY OF BRYNBELLA.

SALUSBURY, THE REV. GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, of Brynbella, co. Flint, rector of Westbury, co. Salop, patron of two livings, *b.* 16 June, 1822; *m.* 15 April, 1852, Fanny, 3rd dau. of the late Luke-T. Crossley, Esq. of Olive Mount, near Liverpool, and has issue,

1. EDWARD-PEMBERTON, *b.* 2 Nov. 1854.
II. Frederic-Hamilton, *b.* 15 April, 1856.

Lineage.—SIR JOHN-SALUSBURY PIOZZI-SALUSBURY, of Brynbella, co. Flint, *b.* 9 Sept. 1793; *m.* 7 Nov. 1814, Harriet-Maria, 2nd dau. of Edward Pemberton, Esq. of Ryton Grove, co. Salop, and sister of Edward-William-

Digitized by Google

Smythe Owen, Esq. of Condover Hall, and by her (who *d.* 16 April, 1831) had issue,

I. John-Owen, *b.* 7 Jan. 1818; *d.* 6 March, 1833.
II. Thomas-Henry, *b.* 26 Jan. 1819; *d.* 23 Oct. 1828.
III. Edward-William, *b.* 19 Jan. 1821, entered the 1st Bengal native regt. in July, 1838, and participated in the storming of Ghuznee, 21 July, 1839. On the 11 Aug. 1840, he was appointed to the 4th Goorka regt. in the service of H. M. Shah Shooja, at Cabool, and was slain at Charackar, during the insurrection, on the 4 Nov. 1841.
IV. George-Augustus, present representative.
V. Charles-Arthur, *b.* 14 Oct. 1823, in holy orders, rector of Church Stretton, co. Salop; *d.* 9 July, 1849.
VI. Frederic-Octavius, major 1st Bengal European fusiliers, *b.* 18 Jan. 1825.
VII. Augustus-Pemberton, M.A., in holy orders, incumbent of Netley Marsh, Southampton, *b.* 25 Aug. 1826; *m.* 20 April, 1852, Henrietta-Sophia, dau. of the late John Perkins, Esq. of Norris Lodge, Herts, and has had, Norman, *b.* in 1859; Charles-Pemberton, *b.* 1861; and Amy-Hester.
I. Hester-Maria, *m.* 16 July, 1841, to the Rev. Arthur-Downes Gardiner, M.A., vicar of Holywell, Flintshire, deceased.
II. Angelina, *m.* 27 April, 1837, to John-William Harden, Esq. of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, judge of the County Court for Cheshire.
III. Caroline-Mary.
IV. Harriet-Charlotte, *d.* in infancy.

This gentleman (the 2nd son of Sig. Giambattista Piozzi, merchant of Brescia, in Lombardy, by his wife, the dau. of Sig. Fracassio, merchant of Venice) assumed, by sign manual, in 1813, the additional surname of Salusbury, in compliance with the wish of Hester Lynch, only dau. and heir of John Salusbury, Esq. of Bachegraig, and relict of Gabriel Piozzi, and of Henry Thrale, Esq. of Streatham, Surrey. Sir John was appointed high sheriff of Flintshire in 1816, and in that capacity received knighthood on the occasion of the presentation of an address to the Prince Regent. He *d.* 1858.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, arg., ducally crowned, or, between three crescents, of the last, a canton, ermineis.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, couped, arg., collared, gu., ducally crowned, or, holding in the dexter paw a crescent, of the last.
Motto—Sat est prostrasse leoni.
Seat—Brynbella, near St. Asaph, co. Flint.
Residence—Westbury Rectory, near Shrewsbury.

SALVIN OF CROXDALE.

Salvin, Gerard, Esq. of Croxdale, co. Durham, J.P., *b.* 24 Sept. 1804; *m.* 23 Sept. 1834, Winefred, youngest dau. of Henry Witham, Esq. of Lartington Hall, co. York, and has a son and heir,

Henry-Thomas-Thornton, *b.* 23 Jan. 1838; and other issue.

Lineage.—Ralph (3rd son of Richard de Cukeney of Cukeney, Notts, and grandson of Joceus le Flemangh, who came into England with the Conqueror, and held the third part of a Knight's fee in Cukeney) was of Norton and Woodhouse, Notts, and from the latter, was called Le Salvan. He was living in the time of Henry II, and was a benefactor to the Abbey of Welbeck. His son and successor,

Osbert Salvan, of Norton and Woodhouse, high sheriff of Notts, 5 King Stephen, was grandfather of

Sir Osbert Salvayne, Knt. of Norton and Woodhouse, 29 Henry III, who had lands in Wilnerby, and was *s.* by his son,

Ralph Salvayne, of Woodhouse, and of Thorpe Salvin, co. York, whose 2nd son,

Robert Salvayne, of North Duffield, co. York, *m* Sibilla, dau. and co-heir of Robert Beeston of Wilberfoss, in the same shire, and was *s.* by his son,

Gerard Salvayn, of North Duffield, Herswell, and other places, co. York, who was ambassador to the court of France, 32 Edward I, and 5 Edward II, escheator north of Trent, in the first year of the latter reign, and sheriff of Yorkshire from the 4th to the 8th of the same. His grandson,

Sir Gerard Salvayn, Knt. of North Duffield and Herswell (son of John Salvin, by Margaret, his wife, elder dau. and co-heir of Robert, Lord Ros of Warke), was high sheriff for Yorkshire, 24 Edward III, and sometime escheator for the King south of Trent. He obtained from the crown the manor of Bellester, in Tyndale, co. York, and an exemplification of the pardon and restitution in blood granted to his mother (for her father, the Lord Ros's treason) by patent, dated 26 June, 41 Edward III. By his first wife, Agnes, dau. of Sir Robert Mauleverer, he was ancestor of the Salvins *of Herswell*, and the Salvins *of Croxdale;* and by his second wife, Alice, he was ancestor of the Salvins *of Newbiggin*.

Gerard Salvayn, the fourth son, of Sir Gerard Salvayn, Knt. of Herswell, and grandson of Sir Gerard high sheriff of Yorkshire, 24 Edward III, *m.* Agnes, Lady of Croxdale, only dau. and heir of William de Rissaby, by Joanna, his wife, dau. of Robert de Walton of Croxdale, and dying 1422, was *s.* by his son,

Gerard Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Scargill, Esq. of Thorpe, co. York, and dying in the lifetime of his mother, 8 May, 20 Henry VI, was *s.* by his son,

Gerard Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, heir to his grandmother, the Lady of Croxdale (who had *m.* for her second husband, John Mauleverer, Esq.) By Elizabeth, his wife, he left a son and successor,

Gerard Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, living 1476, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Roger Coigniers, of Wynyard, co. Durham, and was father of

Gerard Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, called senior, who had by Johanna, his wife, three sons and three daus.; the 2nd son, Anthony, B.D., was master of University College, Oxford, and afterwards vicar-general for the Bishop of Durham. Mr. Salvin *d.* 1563, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Gerard Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Wrenn, Esq. of Billyhall, co. Durham, and dying 1570 left (with two daus., Margaret, wife of George Grey, Esq., and mother of Anthony, 9th Earl of Kent, and Muriel, *m.* to Sir Robert Rokeby of Marske) three sons, of whom the eldest,

Gerard Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, *m.* Joane, dau. of Richard Norton, Esq. of Norton Conyers, and dying 9 Nov. 1587, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Gerard Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Humphrey Blakiston, Esq. of Great Chilton, and had issue; Francis, the 3rd son, lieut.-col. of horse, fell at Marston Moor, *ex parte* Regis. Mr. Salvin's will bears date 28 Aug. 1602. His eldest son,

Gerard Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Robert Hodgson, Esq. of Hepburn, co. Durham, by whom (who *d.* 1622) he had issue; I. Gerard, lieut.-col. of Col. Tempest's regt. of foot, slain at Northallerton, 1644, in the service of King Charles I, and *d. unm.*; II. William, *d. unm.*; I. Anne, *d. unm.* in Dec. 1683; II. Mary, *m.* to Michael Pudsay, Esq. of Lawfield, co. York; III. Eleanor, of Claypath, co. Durham, *d. unm.* in July, 1691; and IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to John, son and heir of Richard Skelton, Esq. of Armathwaite Castle. Mr. Salvin *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Bryan Belasyse, Esq. of Morton House, co. Durham, and by her had, with other sons, who *d. unm.*,

I. Bryan, of Butterby, who *d. v. p.* 15 Aug. 1658, leaving by his wife, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Tempest, Bart. of Stella (to whom he was *m.* in Feb. 1652), with two daus., Troth, wife of Phillip Saltmarsh, Esq. of Newby Wiak, and Mary, who *d. unm.*, two sons, Gerard, successor to his grandfather; and Thomas, of Owton, who *d. unm.* in 1687.
II. Anthony, of Sunderland Bridge, *d.* 1709, ancestor of the Salvins *of Sunderland Bridge*.
III. William, of Brandon Hall.
I. Margaret *m.* Francis Appleby, Esq. of Lartington.
II. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Smythe, Esq. brother of Sir Edw. Smythe, Bart., living in 1683.

Mr. Salvin *d.* 18 Jan. 1663, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Gerard Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Ralph Clavering, Esq. of Callaly, and dying 5 Feb. 1722-3, was *s.* by his only son,

Bryan Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, who *m.* 1716, Anne, third dau. of William Haggerston, Esq., son and heir-apparent of Sir Thomas Haggerston, Bart. of Haggerston, and left at his decease, 1 March, 1751 (with other children, who all *d. unm.*) a dau., Mary, *m.* to George Markham, Esq. of Claxby, and a son and heir,

William Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, *b.* 28 Nov. 1723, who *m.* 1st, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Gascoigne, Bart. of Parlington, co. York, by which lady (who *d.* in May, 1756) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1758, Catherine, only child and heir of Thomas Thornton, Esq. of Nether Witton, in Northumberland, and had issue,

I. William-Thomas, eventually heir.
II. Bryan-John, of Burn Hall, *b.* 28 April, 1779.
I. Catherine, who *m.* Sir Thomas Stanley-Massey-Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, and *d.* in 1798.
II. Mary. III. Anne, who *d.* young.
IV. Margaret, *m.* 19 April, 1790, to Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Swinburne Castle, co. Northumberland.
V. Isabella, *m.* 1st, 20 June, 1792, to Horsley-Widdrington Riddell, Esq. of Felton, Northumberland; and *m.* 2ndly, 9 May, 1803, Ralph Riddle, Esq. of Cheeseburn Grange.
VI. Frances, *d. unm.* in Feb. 1790.
VII. Eliza.

Mr. Salvin *d.* 20 Jan. 1800, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

Digitized by Google

William-Thomas Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, b. 4 July, 1768, who m. 22 July, 1800, Anna-Maria, dau. of John-Webb Weston, Esq. of Sutton Place, co. Surrey, and had issue,

Gerard, now of Croxdale.
William-Thomas, b. 11 Nov. 1808.
Edward-John, b. 2 Oct. 1810.
Marmaduke-Charles, b. 11 Feb. 1812.
Francis-Henry, now of Sutton Place, co. Surrey, b. 4 April, 1817.
Catharine.
Anna-Maria, m. 20 Feb. 1838, to W.-G. Witham, Esq., second son of H. Witham, Esq. of Lartington Hall, Yorkshire.
Louisa-Mary. Agnes-Elizabeth.
Elizabeth-Mary. Emma-Maria.

Mr. Salvin d. 8 June, 1842.

Arms—Arg., on a chief, sa., two mullets, or.
Crest—A dragon, vert, wings elevated and endorsed, ppr.
Motto—Je ne change qu'en mourant.
Seat—Croxdale, Durham.

SALVIN OF SUTTON PLACE.

Salvin, Francis-Henry, Esq. of Sutton Place, co. Surrey, capt. West York rifle militia, b. 4 April, 1817.

Lineage.—For Salvin pedigree *see* Salvin *of Croxdale*.

Webbe Family.

John Webbe, Esq. (son of John Webbe, Esq., by Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir John Borlase, Knt. of Marlow, and grandson of John Webbe, Esq. of Clerkenwell, who was son of John Webbe, Esq., next brother of Sir John Webbe, of Oldstock), m. Bridget, dau. and eventually co-heir of John Woolfe, Esq., and Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Pinchon, Esq. of Writtle, who was son of Sir Edward Pinchon, Knt. of Writtle (by Dorothy his wife, sister of Richard, Earl of Portland, and dau. of Sir Jeremy Weston, Knt. of Skreens, who was son of Richard Weston, of Skreens), one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, *temp.* Queen Elizabeth, and *d.* 7 March, 1729, having by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. same year) had issue a son and dau.,

Thomas, his heir.
Bridget, who m. John Monington, Esq. of Sarnesfield, and dying in 1754, left two daus.,
Anne Monington, of Sarnesfield, who *d. unm.* in 1794.
Bridget Monington, who *d.* about 1776, also *unm.*

Mr. Webbe *d.* 7 March, 1729, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Webbe, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Tancred, Esq., and had one son, John, of whom presently, and three daus., Anne, m. to Christopher-Chapman Bird, Esq. of Reigate, Surrey; Bridget, *d. unm.*; and Teresa, m. to John Wright, Esq. of Kilvedon Hall, Essex. The only son,

John Webbe, Esq. of Sutton Place, co. Surrey, b. in 1753, assumed the surname of Weston in 1782. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Lawson, Esq., first cousin of Sir John Lawson, of Brough Hall, co. York; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Constable, Esq. of Everingham. Mr. Webbe-Weston, by the former, had (with five daus., the eldest, Mary-Anne, m. in 1800, William-Thomas Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale Hall, and had *(inter alios)* a 5th son, the present Francis-Henry Salvin, Esq.; and the youngest, Bridget-Mary, m. to Thomas Hornyold, Esq. of Blackmore Park, co. Worcester, *see that name*) two sons,

John, b. in 1784, who m. Caroline, niece of Sir James Graham, Bart. of Netherby, and by her left three daus., Mary, m. in France; Matilda, also m. in France; and Caroline, m. to F. Hicks, Esq. of Henrietta Street, Cavendish Square; and one son, John-Joseph Webbe-Weston, Esq. of Sutton Place, co. Surrey, capt. in the 3rd light-dragoons of the Emperor of Austria, and knt. of the Order of Malta, who m. 17 May, 1847, Lady Horatia-Elizabeth Waldegrave, dau. of John-James, 6th Earl Waldegrave, but *d. s. p.* at the siege of of Comorn, in Hungary, 24 Sept. 1849. His widow m. 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1854, John Wardlaw, Esq. Capt. Webbe-Weston devised his estate first to his widow Lady Horatia, for life or until her 2nd marriage; then to the late Thomas-Mornington Weston, Esq., for his life, with remainder in fee to the present Francis-Henry Salvin, Esq.
Thomas, of Sarnesfield and Sutton Place, who *d. s. p.* 8 Sept. 1857, was J.P. and high sheriff 1837. He was b. 2 July, 1790; m. 25 Jan. 1826, Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of John Wright, Esq., late of Kelvedon Hall, co. Essex.

Arms, Crest and *Motto*—Same as Salvin *of Croxdale*.
Seat—Sutton Place, Guildford, co. Surrey

SALWEY OF MOOR PARK.

Salwey, John, Esq. of Moor Park, co. Salop, b. 24 June, 1798; m. 15 June, 1843, Harriet-Anne, relict of Edward Salwey, Esq. of The Lodge, and eldest dau. of Thomas-Bourke Ricketts, Esq. of Combe House, co. Hereford.

Lineage.—The Sewins, now Salweys, are of Saxon origin, and were settled at Cannoc (the present Kanke), co. Stafford, at a period antecedent to the Conquest; thence they spread into Worcestershire, Salop, and other shires, and have been resident at Richard's Castle, in Shropshire, for several generations.

Geoffrey de Salwey held lands in Norton-under-Cannoc, Stafford, *temp.* Henry III, 1216.

John Salwey, lord of Leyeroft, in Staffordshire (son of Adam Salwey, of Cannoc), was chosen among those "qui portabant arma ab ancestris," to attend the king as a man-at-arms, and an esquire in France. He m. Isabell, dau. and heir of Sir William Tromwyn, Knt., and had a son and successor,

John Salwey, of Cannoc, lord of Stanford, co. Worcester, in the 3 Henry IV, who *d.* seized of the manors of Stanford and Richard's Castle, co. Hereford, 8 Henry V. He m. Isold, dau. of John Washborne, of Stanford, co. Worcester, and heiress to her mother, Joan, dau. and heir of Sir John Musard, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

Humfrey Salwey, of Kanke and Stanford, the King's escheator for the co. of Worcester, 22 Henry VI, and knight-mareschal of that prince's court. He m. Joyce, dau. of Sir Robert Strelley, Knt. of Strelley, Notts, by Isabell, dau. of Thomas, and sister of Cardinal John Kemp, lord-archbishop of Canterbury, and had issue, I. John (Sir), Knt.; II. Thomas, of whom presently; III. Edmund; and I. Isold, m. to Richard Acton, Esq. of Sutton. The 2nd son,

Thomas Salwey, of Kanke and Stanford, *temp.* Henry VII, m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Lygon, of Madresfield, co. Worcester, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Salwey, of Stanford, m. Margery, dau. and co-heir of William Porter, Esq., co. Worcester, and had issue, Anthony, who was disinherited by his father, and *d. s. p.*; and

Arthur Salwey, who was made heir by a fine and recovery. He m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Searle, Esq. of London, and had issue. The eldest son,

Humfrey Salwey, Esq. of Stanford, J.P., a member of the long parliament, previously to 1653; m. Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, Knt. of Pillaton Hall, co. Stafford, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir William Devereux, 2nd son of Walter, Viscount Hereford, and had (with three daus.) five sons, viz., I. Edward, his successor at Stanford, M.P. for Droitwich, subsequently lord chief baron of the Exchequer. His daus. and co-heirs were Mary, m. to Col. Rogers; Honora, m. to Capel Hanbury, Esq. of Ponty Pool; and Elizabeth, m. Sir Francis Winnington, Knt.; II. Humphrey, who had one son, posthumous, a sea captain, who *d. s. p.*; III. Arthur, in holy orders, rector of Severn Stoke; IV. Richard, of whom presently; v. John, killed in the civil wars, *unm.* The 4th son,

Richard Salwey, Esq. of Richard's Castle, co. Hereford, a major in the parliamentary army, was successively M.P. for Worcestershire (1653) and for Westmoreland (1659). In 1654, he was constituted ambassador under the protectorate to Constantinople. He m. Anne, dau. of Richard Waring, Esq., alderman of London, and had issue,

I. John, his successor.
II. Richard, of London, merchant, who m. Sarah, dau. of Col. Samuel Barwick, governor of Barbadoes, and had, with several other children, who all *d. unm.*, an only surviving dau. and heiress, Jane, who m. her cousin, Richard Salwey, Esq. of the Moor Park.
III. Thomas, a Turkey merchant at Smyrna.
IV. Edward of Stratford, co. Essex, a Turkey merchant
v. Henry, *d. unm.*
VI. Katherine, m. in 1668, to William Cockerham, Esq. of Wigmore Abbey, co. Hereford.
VII. Hannah, m. to her cousin, the Rev. John Salwey.

Major Salwey was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Salwey, Esq. of Richard's Castle, who m. Jane, dau. and heiress of William Griffith, Esq. of Ludlow, and relict of Somerset Hall, Esq. of Brimfield, co. Hereford, by whom he had four sons, viz.,

I. Richard, of the Moor Park, and Haye Park, cos. Salop and Hereford, whose only dau. and heir, Jane, m. to Benjamin Booth, Esq. of the Adelphi, London.
II. John, of whom presently.
III. Henry, of Eiton, co Hereford, *d. s. p.*
IV. William, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

The Rev. John Salwey, M.A., rector of Richard's Castle, m.

Digitized by Google

1708, Alice, 4th dau. and co-heir of Dr. Augustine Cæsar, and left Thomas, his heir, and Edward of The Lodge, *d.* *unm.* 1781. The elder son,

The Rev. Thomas Salwey, LL.D., rector of Richard's Castle, *m.* 1742, Constance, only dau. of Francis Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, and had two sons,

i. John, his successor.
ii. Theophilus-Richard, of The Lodge, co. Salop, *b.* 27 March, 1757; *m.* 9 April, 1787, Anna-Maria, younger dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Hill, Esq., M.P. of Court of Hill, co. Salop, by whom (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1812) he had issue,

Edward, *b.* 12 Feb. 1790, of The Lodge; *m.* 1838, Harriet, eldest dau. of T.-B. Ricketts, Esq. of Coombe, co. Hereford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1843, John Salwey, Esq. of Moor Park) he left, at his decease, in May, 1840, two daus., Harriett and Margaret.

Thomas, in holy orders, *b.* 19 Oct. 1791, vicar of Oswestry, co. Salop, and rector of St. Florence, in Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1829, Frances, dau. and co-heir of the late Henry Gibbons, Esq. of Oswestry, and had issue,

Edward, lieut. roy.-horse art., *b.* 1833.
Arthur, lieut. R.N., *b.* 1834; *m.* 1857, his cousin, Eliza-Constance, dau. of Col. Salwey.
Henry. John.
Alfred. Herbert.
Constance-Frances.

Henry, of Runnymede Park, *b.* 20 Jan. 1794, late lieut.-col. in the Coldstream guards, and at one time M.P. for Ludlow; *m.* 13 March, 1828, Elizabeth-Philippa, only dau. and heir of John-Hooper Holder, Esq. of Stanton-Lacy, Shropshire, by Elizabeth, his wife, youngest dau. of the Hon. William-Williams Hewitt, brother to Viscount Lifford, lord chancellor of Ireland, and has issue.

Arthur, *b.* 15 Feb. 1797, clerk in the Treasury; *m.* 20 July, 1824, Anne-Frances-Pole, only dau. of Vice-Admiral Mauley, of Braziers, co. Oxford, by his wife, Frances Pole, of Radbourne, Derbyshire.

Richard, *b.* 1 Oct. 1800, A.B., rector of Fawkham, Kent; *m.* Mary, dau. of Multon Lambard, Esq.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 13 June, 1815, to William Browne, Esq., only son and heir of the Rev. William Browne, of Camfield Place, co. Herts, and nephew to Sir Fitz-William Barrington, Bart.

Margaret.

Elizabeth, *m.* William Poyser, of The Crow, Leasow, co. Salop.

Octavia-Constance, *m.* 2 June, 1825, to the Rev. Thomas Lavie, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1826.
Jane. Frances.

The Rev. Dr. Salwey was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Salwey, Esq. of The Moor Park, co. Salop, and Haye Park, co. Hereford, who *m.* 1st, 1768, Anne, only dau. of Thomas-Foliot Baugh, Esq. of Stonehouse, and had issue,

Richard, successor to his father.
Theophilus, lieut. R.N., *m.* 4 Sept. 1802, Mary, dau. of Thomas Davies, Esq. of Ashley Moor, by whom he acquired that estate, and had issue,

Humphrey, *b.* 13 July, 1803.
Gilbert, *b.* 2 Dec. 1904; *d.* *unm.* in May, 1844.
Walter, *b.* 11 May, 1906.
Erasmus.
Herbert, *b.* 4 April, 1816.
Alfred, *b.* 27 April, 1817.
Mary, *d.* in 1823. Anne.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Sir P.-K. Roche, K.C.B., and *d.* in 1799.
Katherine, *d.* *unm.* in 1804.

The eldest surviving son and heir,

Richard Salwey, Esq. of The Moor Park, and The Haye Park, *b.* 20 Nov. 1733; *m.* Isabella, 3rd dau. of Job-Walker Baugh, Esq. of Stonehouse, co. Salop, and had issue,

i. John, present proprietor.
ii. Constance-Isabella, *m.* 18 May, 1815, to Thomas Beale, Esq. of The Heath, co. Salop.
iii. Elizabeth. iii. Frances.
iv. Katherine, *m.* 6 Sept. 1832, to Samuel-Wrangham Ballard, Esq., only son of the late Admiral Ballard, of Coates Hall, co. York.
v. Amelia.
vi. Charlotte-Margaretta, *m.* 13 Oct. 1831, to Richard Betton, Esq., late of Great Berwick, and now of Overton House, co. Salop.
vii. Cecilia-Sarah, *d.* in Feb. 1816

Mr. Salwey *d.* 4 Feb. 1826.

Arms—Sa., a saltier, engr., or
Crest—A demi-Moor, wreathed about the temples, arg. and sa., a belt from the sinister shoulder to the dexter hip, az.
Motto—Fiat voluntas Dei.
Seat—Moor Park, Ludlow.

SAMPSON OF HENBURY.

Sampson, Edward, Esq. of Henbury, co. Gloucester, M.A., J.P., *b.* 12 May, 1810; *m.* 12 Sept. 1839, Belinda, 4th dau. of the late Benjamin Way, Esq. of Denham Place, Bucks, and niece of the late Sir John Smyth, Bart. of Ashton Court, Somerset.

Lineage.—Edward Sampson, Esq., who purchased Henbury Audelett, in the year 1627, was son of John Sampson, Esq., by Martha, his wife, dau. of John Burcombe, Esq. of Old Sodbury, and fourth in descent from John Sampson, living *temp.* Queen Elizabeth. He *m.* 23 April, 1685, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Edward Long, Esq. of Olveston, co. Gloucester, and had an only son,

John Sampson, Esq. of Henbury, high sheriff 1726, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Nicholas Hicks, Esq., an alderman of Bristol, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Edward Sampson, Esq. of Henbury, high sheriff 1778, who *m.* 31 May, 1768, Mary, dau. of Thomas Brown, Esq. of Salperton, co. Gloucester, and was *s.* by his elder son,

John Sampson, Esq. of Henbury, who *d.* *unm.* 12 July, 1830, and was *s.* by his only brother,

Edward Sampson, Esq. of Henbury, J.P., high sheriff for co. Gloucester, 1838, *b.* 15 Aug. 1773, who *m.* 24 Nov. 1807, Joanna, youngest dau. of George Daubeny, Esq., senior alderman of the city of Bristol, and had issue,

Edward, now of Henbury.
Mary-Joanna, *b.* 12 Oct. 1808; *d.* 10 June, 1824.

Arms—Per Pend, or and gu., a cross-flory, between two escallops, in bend dexter, and as many billets in bend sinister, all counterchanged.
Crest—A fret, or, thereon a wyvern's head erased, gu., collared and semée of billets gold.
Motto—Pejus letho flagitium.
Seat—Henbury, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

SANDBACH OF HAFODUNOS.

Sandbach, Henry-Robertson, Esq. of Hafodunos, co. Denbigh, *b.* 25 Sept. 1807; *m.* 1st, 4 May, 1832, Margaret Roscoe, granddau. of the celebrated William Roscoe, of Liverpool; and 2ndly, 13 Nov. 1855, Elizabeth-Charlotte, dau. of Martin Williams, Esq. of Bryngwyn, co. Montgomery, by whom (who *d.* 26 Sept. 1859) he has Samuel, *b.* 16 Sept. 1856, and another son, *b.* 28 July, 1859.

Lineage.—The name of Sandbach belongs to a town in Cheshire, which was founded in Saxon times. The late

Samuel Sandbach, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* 19 Aug. 1769, realized a considerable fortune, as a West India merchant at Liverpool, and served the offices of bailiff, coroner, and mayor for the borough. He served as high sheriff of Denbighshire, 1839. He *m.* 15 Dec. 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Harry Robertson, D.D., minister of the parish of Kiltearn, co. Ross, descended from the Robertsons of Inshes, co. Inverness, and has issue,

Henry-Robertson, now of Hafodunos.
William-Robertson, *m.* Sara, Baroness Van Capellan.
Gilbert, M.A., rector of Upper Sapey, co. Hereford, *m.* 1846, Margaret, dau. of A. Maxwell, Esq., and has issue.
Samuel, *m.* in Nov. 1844, Annie Maxwell, and *d.* 1849, leaving issue.
Anne, *m.* 26 May, 1825, to Charles-Stuart Parker, Esq. of Liverpool, merchant.
Margaret, *m.* 16 April, 1833, to John-Abraham Tinne, Esq. of Liverpool.
Mary-Rosina, *m.* 7 July, 1835, to Henry Harrison, Esq. of Liverpool, merchant.
Elizabeth.
Martha, *m.* to Major Robert-McLeod Fraser.
Julia, *m.* to Harold Barkworth, Esq.

Arms—Az., on a fesse, between three garbs, or, a wreath of oak, vert, between two estoiles, gu.
Crest—A reindeer's head, erased, per fesse, arg. and or, attired, gold, gorged with a wreath of oak, and in the mouth an ear of wheat, vert.
Motto—Virtutis gloria merces.
Seats—Hafodunos, near Llanrwst, co. Denbigh; and Woodlands, near Liverpool.

SANDARS OF CHESTERFORD.

Sandars, George, Esq. of Chesterford Park, co. Essex, and 27, Sussex Square, London, *b.* 2 Oct. 1805, a deputy-lieut. and magistrate for the West

Digitized by Google

Riding of Yorkshire, a magistrate for Essex, and M.P. for Wakefield from 1847 to 1857; *m.* 1st 1829, Mary, dau. of George Neden, Esq. of Ardwick, Manchester, by whom he has issue,

I. Samuel, B.A., *b.* April, 1837; *m.* 16 July, 1863, Elizabeth-Maria, eldest dau. of F.-W. Russell, Esq., M.P.
I. Jane, *m.* Oct. 1858, Capt. William Dods, late 14th regt., and adjutant of East Norfolk militia.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* March, 1862, Charles-W. Harrison, Esq. son of W. Harrison, Esq. of 92, Westbourne Terrace, London, W.
III. Mary-Arabella.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1849, Arabella, eldest dau. of John Walker, Esq. of Cambridge-square, London.

Lineage.—The family of Sanders, Saunders, or Sandars, of Sandersted and Charlwood, and Ewell, in Surrey, and Lullington, Caldwell, Ireton, and Mackworth, in Derbyshire, is a very ancient one, taking its name from or giving name to the village of Sandersted, in Surrey, where tha family was settled before the Conquest.

In the time of Henry VI, William Sander, of Charlwood, *m.* Joane, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Carew, Esq. of Beddington; he *d.* 1481, she *d.* 1470, and both were buried at Charlwood. His eldest son, who *d. v. p.*,

Richard Saunder, of Charlwood, *b.* 1452; *m.* Agnes, dau. of — Courtnay, Esq. He *d. v. p.* 1480; she *d.* 1485, both were buried at Charlwood; they had issue,

I. Nicolas, of Charlwood, *m.* 1504, Alice, dau. of William Hungate, of Saxton, in Yorkshire, and had three sons and three daus; he *d.* 1553, and was buried at Charlwood. Sir Thomas Sanders, Knight, of Charlwood, son of Nicolas, king's remembrancer of the exchequer 1551-54, and high sheriff of Surrey 1553, *d.* 1563. At the inquisition on his death he was possessed of large estates in Surrey and Sussex. His descendants continued at Charlwood till 1660, when Edmond Sanders, Esq., dying without issue, Charlwood was sold by his sisters, and thus this line ceased.
II. William, of Aston, 36 Henry VIII, high sheriff of Surrey 1556. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Mynes, and had twelve children, one of them was

Dr. Nicholas Sanders, a zealous Roman Catholic controversialist, *b.* at Charlwood 1527, educated at Winchester, in 1548, fellow of New Coll., Oxford, in 1557, professor of canon law at Oxford, and afterwards regius professor and D.D. at the University of Louvain. He went from Rome to the famous council of Trent, in company with its president, Cardinal Hosius, with whom he also went to Poland and Lithuania. In 1579, he was sent by Pope Gregory XIII as apostolic nuncio to Ireland, with a consecrated banner, to raise a rebellion, for which purpose the King of Spain also furnished him with troops; but in 1583, their leader, the Earl of Desmond, being defeated, Dr. Sanders fled for his life into the woods and marshes, where, subdued by cold and hunger, he perished miserably. He wrote *De Visibili Monarchiâ Ecclesiæ*, and twenty-two other works.

III. Thomas, of whose line we treat.

The 3rd son,

Thomas Sanders, of Lullington, in Derbyshire, was the first that settled in that county. He came from the wars in Flanders with Sir John Gresley, of Drakelow, about 1524. He *m.* the heiress of Collingwood and Barton, co. Stafford, and Caldwell, co. Derby, and dying in 1558 was buried at Lullington. His son,

Thomas Sanders, of Caldwell, *b.* 1548; *m.* in 1575, Alice, dau. of Henry Poone, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1627, having had eight sons and four daus.; he was buried at Lullington. His son,

Collingwood Sanders, lord of the manors of Caldwell and Lullington, a counsellor-at-law, *b.* 1578; *m.* Eliza, dau. and heiress of Edmund Sleigh, of Little Ireton; *d.* 6 May, 1653; buried at Caldwell; had eight sons and three daus. The eldest son of Collingwood Sanders, of Ireton and Caldwell,

Sir Thomas Sanders, Knt., *b.* Aug. 1610, at Caldwell, a col. of cavalry in the parliamentary army, custos rotulorum, and three times representative of the co. of Derby in parliament. Upon the eruption of the civil war, he raised at his own expense a troop of horse, and joined the army of the parliament. Cromwell placed great trust in him. Some letters from Cromwell to Sir Thomas Sanders, and answers thereto by him, are still preserved. He was appointed a lieut.-col. in 1643, and was, with Sir John Gell, present at most of the battles and sieges between the Royalists and Roundheads in the midland counties. In 1648, he had, to the exclusion of Col. Hutchinson, the command of a regt. of cavalry given to him. He was appointed by parliament one of the judges to try King Charles, but refused to sit. He next, under Gen. Monk, campaigned in Scotland, and with Colonels Alured and Okey, endeavoured to check Cromwell's arrogance, refusing to acknowledge him as "Protector," or to recognise the right of his individual supremacy, having thus incurred the displeasure of his patron, he was deprived of his regt. and ordered to London. When in 1656, after being duly elected for the second time to represent the co. of Derby (the first time was in 1654), he came to Westminster. Entrance to the House of Commons was refused him by order of Cromwell. Whereupon he, with Sir Arthur Haslerigg and others, published an indignant and vituperative remonstrance to the House against the Protector. For this bold conduct he was imprisoned at Coventry. In 1658, however, after Oliver Cromwell's death, at the instance of Gen. Monk, he was again placed in command of a regt. of cavalry, and was returned for parliament by the co. of Derby. He assisted in the capture of Col. Lambert, and having experienced personally the ill success of parliamentary and protectorial rule, he, in 1660, with Gen. Monk, welcomed in Charles II's restoration, the return of monarchy and order. In 1664, he was appointed by parliament a second time commissioner for Derbyshire. He filled the same post in 1640, in the reign of Charles I, and in 1665 he appears to have addressed to the Government a remonstrance against the King's mistresses and the other extravagances of his dissolute court. After this he seems to have subsided into private life. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Goring, Esq. of Kingston, co. Stafford,

I. Samuel, *b.* 27 May, 1641, of whom we treat.
II. Barton-Thomas, *d.* married.
III. Thomas, *m.* Jane Cheagle, and had a son Joseph, *d.* married.
IV. Isaac, *d. s. p.*
V. Benjamin, *d. s. p.*
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 28 Jan. 1644; *m.* W. Woolley, of London; *d.* 1722.
II. Mary, *b.* 14 Jan. 1650; *m.* Francis Hill. She *d.* Nov. 1706, and had issue.

Sir Thomas Sanders *d.* in 1695, and was buried in the Sanders' vault at Mugginton, near Ireton.

Samuel Sanders, of Ireton and Coton, in Derbyshire, and Normanton and Ashby, in Notts, *b.* 27 May, 1641, made topographical collections for the co. of Derby. He built a large library at his house at Ireton, where collected together, and were welcome, literary men of every kind. He left many MSS., and amongst them a very full and interesting pedigree of the family and its collaterals, from which the earlier portions of this account are mainly taken. His topographical collections, which those of Mr. Wooley, who was connected with him by marriage, are preserved among the MSS. in the British Museum. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of — Smith, of Norfolk; 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Erne Armyne, son of Sir William Armyne, Knt. of Osgoldby, Lincolnshire, she *d.* June, 1674, aged 27; 3rdly, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Tippets, Knt., king's surveyor to the navy, she *d.* Feb. 1742, aged 87. Samuel Sanders *d.* 16 Sept. 1688, and his will is dated 8 April, 1688; he was buried in the Sanders' vault, at Mugginton, Derbyshire; he left issue,

I. Thomas, *d.* in infancy.
II. John, *b.* 1684, of whom presently.
III. Samuel, of Caldwell, *b.* 1686, was made heir to his father and grandfather, he *m.* his cousin, Esther Wooley, he organized a company of volunteers in 1748 against the Pretender, and *d.* in 1740, leaving an only dau., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* The Derbyshire estates passed into the families of Howe, Mortimer, &c., by marriage or devise.
I. Elizabeth, heiress to her mother, *m.* John Mortimer, Esq.
II. Mary, *m.* James Howe, barrister-at-law, and grandfather of the famous Lord Howe.
III. Judith, living 1750; *m.* Robert Ashurst, Esq. of Castle Hoddingham, co. Essex.

John Sanders, or Sandars, of Mackworth, near Ireton, in Derbyshire, where he had lands, *b.* 1684, had by Anne, his wife (who *d.* in 1750), the following issue,

I. John, *b.* 1729, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, *b.* 1732, lived at Ireton.
III. Samuel, *b.* 1735; *d.* an infant.
IV. Samuel, *b.* 1744; *d.* 1824.
I. Mary, *d.* an infant.

He altered his name into Sandars, purely from whim, and certainly prior to his will, which is dated 20 Aug. 1750, and is signed in his handwriting "John Sandars." He devised

Digitized by Google

to his son Thomas, absolutely, his lands and hereditaments in Derbyshire, and all his personal estate and securities. He lived to the great age of 101 years, *d.* in 1736, and was buried at Mackworth. His eldest son,

JOHN SANDARS, of Mackworth, *b.* 1729; *d.* 1800, and was buried at Mackworth; he *m.* and had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 9 July, 1751; *m.* Mary, dau. of Joshua Calver, of Caldwell; *d.* 1817; had issue, John, Francis, Elizabeth, and Mary.
II. Joseph, of Derby, *b.* 1752; *d.* 1842; *m.* Elizabeth Blakeman, and had issue,

Joseph, of Liverpool, and Taplow House, Bucks, called by some the father of railways, the friend of Stephenson, and with him the originator of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, the first ever constructed, *d.* 1857. His only son, Joseph, educated at Downing Coll., Cambridge, sat in Parliament for Great Yarmouth in 1849, and *m.* 16 July, 1850, Lady Virginia-Frances-Zerlina-Tayleur, dau. of the Marquis of Headfort.

Samuel, of Lockers House, Herts, *m.* Mary, co-heiress of E. J. Collett, Esq., M.P., and has issue, four sons and six daus., *d.* 1862.

III. William, *b.* 1757.
IV. Cornelius. V. James.
VI. SAMUEL, of whom we treat.
I. Mary, *b.* 30 Aug. 1761.

The youngest son,

SAMUEL SANDARS, Esq. of Gainsbro', *b.* Aug. 1763, at Mackworth; *m.* Oct. 1798, Jane, dau. of John Marshall, of East Kockwith, and *d.* 1835, at Gainsbro', Lincolnshire, where he is buried. He left issue,

I. EDWARD, of Treton House, Cheltenham, *b.* 1794; *m.* Anne Gray, dau. of George Gray, of Calceby and Ormesby, Lincolnshire, and has issue,

1 John-Edward, of Gainsbro', *m.* Eliza, relict of William Dunn, Esq.
2 George-Stephen, *d.* an infant.
1 Charlotte-Maria.

II. Samuel, *b.* 1798; *d. s. p.*
III. John, *b.* 1802; *d. s. p.*
IV. GEORGE, now of Chesterford Park.
I. Jane, *d. s. p.*
II. Eliza, *m.* the Rev. W. King, of Nuneaton, Warwick, and has issue, four sons and two daus.
III. Mary, *d. s. p.* IV. Charlotte, *d. s. p.*
V. Anne, *m.* 1860, the Rev. R.-J. Buddicom, rector of Smethcote, co. Salop.

Arms—Sa., a chev., erm., between three bulls' heads, cabossed, arg.
Crest—A demi-bull, rampant, erased, gu.
Motto—Non bos in linguâ.
Seat—Chesterford Park, ESSEX.

SANDERS OF DEER PARK.

SANDERS, THOMAS, Esq. of Sanders' Park, co. Cork, LL.D., *b.* 10 May, 1816; *m.* 14 Aug. 1861, Mary-Charlotte, dau. of Richard-Duckworth Dunn, Esq., late capt. Queen's Bays, by Isabella Pallmer his wife, dau. of James-Hewitt Massy-Dawson, Esq. of New Forest, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

ROBERT-MASSY-DAWSON, *b.* 19 May, 1862.

Lineage.—This family is stated to have been a branch of that formerly seated at Sanderstead, England. It became established in Ireland in the time of the Commonwealth. Its ancestor was attached to Lord Broghill, afterwards Earl of Orrery, and settled in the borough of Charleville, founded by his lordship. At a subsequent period, the seat of the Earls of Cork and Orrery having been burnt by King JAMES's army, under Berwick, the Boyles ceased to reside in Ireland, and by deed of 20th Sept. 1697, conveyed to William Sanders, on a lease for ever, The Park, at Charleville, which has since been the place of abode of the Sanders' family.

WILLIAM SANDERS, Esq. of Charleville, who *m.* Jamesin Knight, had (with two daus., Catherine and Jamesin, both *d. unm.*) a son,

CHRISTOPHER SANDERS, Esq. of Deer Park, who *m.* Sarah Stevelly, and *d.* 1810, having had issue, WILLIAM, of whom presently; Robert, *d. unm.* 1833; Sarah, *m.* Joseph Harding, Esq.; and Jamesin, *m.* James Fisher, Esq., capt. 81st regt. The elder son,

WILLIAM SANDERS, Esq. of Deer Park, *b.* 2 Aug. 1773; *m.* 7 March, 1806, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Andrews, Esq. of Dublin, aiderman, and *d.* 1821, having had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, of Deer Park, *b.* 25 June, 1808; *m.* Elizabeth Broomhead, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1839, leaving one dau., *m.* to Francis Kennedy, Esq., 3rd son of Sir John Kennedy, Bart.
II. WILLIAM-ROBERT, of Deer Park, *b.* 16 Feb. 1810; *d. unm.* 3 Aug. 1851.
III. ROBERT, of Deer Park.
IV. THOMAS, now of Sanders' Park.
V. Francis-Alexander, in holy orders, *b.* 23 Aug. 1818; *m.* Margaret Cooper, and has issue, Frederick, William, Alexander, Robert, Margaret, and Penelope.
I. Penelope, *m.* to Thomas Wilson, Esq.; *d. s. p.* in 1836.
II. Maria, *m.* to William-F. Darley, LL.D.
III. Eliza-Sarah, *m.* to Joseph Stock, Esq.

The 3rd son,

ROBERT SANDERS, Esq. of Deer Park, co. Cork, lieut.-col. 19th regt., C.B., *b.* 25 Aug. 1813, a J.P. for the co.; *s.* his elder brother in 1839, and *d. s. p.* 1 Nov. 1860, and was *s.* by his brother, the present THOMAS SANDERS, Esq.

Arms—Arg., a chev., gu., between three elephants' heads, erased, on a chief, az., a sword, erect, between two bezants.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, an elephant's head, ppr., charged with a bezant.
Motto—Nil conscire sibi, nullâ pallescere culpâ.
Seat—Sanders' Park, Charleville, co. Cork.

SANDERSON OF WEST JESMOND.

BURDON-SANDERSON, RICHARD, Esq. of West Jesmond, co. Northumberland, J.P., *b.* 31 March, 1791; *m.* 7 Feb. 1815, Elizabeth, only child of the late SIR JAMES SANDERSON, Bart., and assumed, in consequence of his marriage, the surname and arms of SANDERSON. The issue are two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. RICHARD-BURDON, *b.* 27 June, 1821, J.P.; *m.* 18 Jan 1848, Isabella, dau. of James-Alexander Haldane, Esq. of Drummond Place, Edinburgh, and has two sons, Richard-Burdon, *b.* 1 Dec. 1851; and James-Haldane, *b.* 14 Dec. 1853; and two daus.
II. John-Scott, M.D., *b.* 21 Dec. 1828; *m.* 9 Aug. 1853, Ghetal, eldest dau. of the Rev. R.-H. Herschell, of Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park Gardens.
I. Elizabeth-Burdon.
II. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 27 July, 1853, to Robert Haldane, Esq. of Charlotte Square, Edinburgh, and Cloanden, co. Perth.
III. Jane-Charlotte.

Mr. Burdon-Sanderson is son of the late SIR THOMAS BURDON, Knt., by Jane his wife, youngest dau. of William Scott, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and sister of the Lords Stowell and Eldon.

Arms—Paly of six, or and az., on a bend, sa., three annulets, of the first, a canton, gu., charged with a sword erect, arg., pommel and hilt gold, surrounded with the collar of the Lord Mayor of the city of London, and for distinction, in the chief point a saltier humetté, counterchanged, of the field.
Crest—A wolf's head, arg., erased, gu., collared, and a chain reflexed behind the neck, or, between a branch of palm, and another of laurel, ppr., and for distinction, on the neck a saltier humetté, gu.
Motto—Clarior ex obscuro.
Seat—West Jesmond, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland.

SANDES OF CARRIGAFOYLE.

SANDES, CHARLES, Esq. of Carrigafoyle Castle, co. Kerry, *b.* Oct. 1815; *m.* 1st, 15 Jan. 1842, Isabella, dau. of the late Ralph Carr, Esq. of Cocken Hall, co. Durham, by whom he has three sons, viz.,

I. LAUNCELOT-CHARLES, *b.* 2 Jan. 1846.
II. Ralph-George, *b.* 24 Sept. 1847.
III. William-Henry, *b.* 13 March, 1849.

Mr. Sandes *m.* 2ndly, 1856, Mildred, only child of William Brown, Esq. of Springmount, co. Limerick (*see* BROWN *of Clonboy*), by whom he has issue,

Charles-Francis, *b.* 18 May, 1860.
Mildred-Ida. Mary-Constance.
Elizabeth-Rose.

Lineage.—Two families of this name are traced in the co. Kerry, which, though bearing the same arms, are distinguishable from the first descents into the families of CARRIGAFOYLE and SALLOW-GLEN; that of Carrigafoyle again

merging, by marriage of the heir-general, in the SANDES family of Kilcavan, in the Queen's co., from which the present representative descends. We find SANDES of Carrigafoyle among the grantees who, in 1661, entered into the extensive forfeitures of the house of O'CONNOR, Kerry. The first mention is of WILLIAM SANDES, who *m.* Margaret Stoughton of Ballyhorgan, and had issue, WILLIAM, *m.* to MARY COWARD, who had issue, I. LAUNCELLOT; II. WILLIAM, *m.* to Jane Smith, dau. of the bishop of Limerick, and *d. s. p.*; i. Margaret, *m.* to Pierce Crosbie, Esq.; ii. Catherine, *m.* to — Crosbie, Esq.; and III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Arthur Crosbie, Esq. LAUNCELLOT SANDES (eldest son of William and Mary Coward), *m.* Margaret Crosbie, of Ardfert, and had issue, Jane, *s. p.*; Catherine, *m.* to Crosbie of Tubrid; Mary, *m.* to Launcelot Sandes, of Kilcavan, Queen's co., from whom descended LAUNCELLOT-CHARLES SANDES, Esq., who *m.* 1787, Sarah, dau. of John Croker, of Ballynaguard, co Limerick, and had issue,

I. CHARLES-LAUNCELOT, his heir.
II. George, of Dunowen, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 22 Aug 1794; *m.* 22 Feb. 1815, Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. John Croker, and has five dans.,
1 Honoria-Sarah, *m.* to Richard Welsted, Esq. of Ballywalter.
2 Sarah-Charity. 3 Mary-Elizabeth.
4 Caroline, *m.* to Thomas Hungerford, Esq. of the Island.
5 Charity-Jane.
III. William, *m.* Elizabeth Copley.
IV. Henry, in holy orders, rector of Ballyculane, diocese of Ardfert, *m.* Jane, dau. of James Magill, Esq.
I. Sarah, *m.* to William Hancock, Esq.
II. Mary, *m.* to Richard Condon, Esq.
III. Cherry.

The eldest son,

LAUNCELLOT-CHARLES SANDES, Esq., late of Indiaville, Queen's co., *m.* Mary, only sister of Sir Charles Coote, Bart. of Ballyfin, and *d.* May, 1855, having had issue,

I. CHARLES, present representative.
II. Henry-Ralph, *b.* 21 April, 1829.
I. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 1838, to Henry Trench, Esq. of Glenmalire, Queen's co., 3rd son of Very Rev. Dean Trench.
II. Mary-Sarah, *m.* to Lewis Moore, Esq. of Cremorgan, Queen's co.

Seat—Carrigafoyle Castle, Ballylongford, co. Kerry.

SANDES OF SALLOW GLEN.

SANDES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Sallow Glen, co. Kerry, and Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, high sheriff 1828, *m.* Dec. 1836, Rupertia, only dau. of the late Charles Higgs, Esq. of Charlton Kings.

Lineage.—About the same period (1661) at the settlement of SANDES as Carrigafoyle, JOHN SANDES *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Blennerhassett, of Lither, and had issue, THOMAS; Henry; John, ancestor of SANDES, of Moyvane and Greenville; Martha-Ellen, *m.* to — Johnson; and Susannah, *m.* to Rev. Thomas Connor. The eldest son,

THOMAS SANDES, *m.* BRIDGET FITZ-GERALD, dau. of Maurice, Knt. of Kerry, and had issue a dau., Elizabeth, and a son,

WILLIAM SANDES, Esq. of Sallow Glen, who *m.* Margaret Creagh, of Limerick, and by her (who *d.* in 1812) had issue,

I. THOMAS-WILLIAM, his heir.
II. William, of Pyrmount, co. Kerry, J.P., *m.* Aphra Wren, of Lither, and had issue.
III. Stephen-Creagh, F.T.C.D., bishop of Cashel, Waterford and Lismore, *m.* Jane Dickson, of co. Limerick, and had issue.
IV. Robert, *s. p.* v. John, *s. p.*
I. Catherine, *m.* — Cussen.

Mr. Sandes *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS-WILLIAM SANDES, Esq. of Sallow Glen, co. Kerry, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1797, Margaret, dau. of Francis Chute, Esq. of Chute Hall, and by her (who *d.* in 1855) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Sallow Glen.
II. Francis, in holy orders, deceased.
III. Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis-B. Chute, Esq. of Rathanny.
IV. Stephen-Creagh, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of W. C. Ponsonby, Esq. of Crotto, and has issue.
V. Richard.
VI. Maurice-Fitzgerald, of Oak Park, co. Kerry, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Meade Dennis, Esq. of Fort Granite, co. Wicklow.
VII. Robert, married.
VIII. Faulkiner, *m.* Amelia, dau. of Sir John-Lister Kaye, Bart., which lady *d. s. p.* in 1861.
I. Margaret, *m.* to Stephen-Edward Collis, Esq. of Lahard, and has issue,
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to the late Pierce Crosbie, Esq. of Ballyheigue Castle, and *d.* 1835, leaving issue.

III. Anna, *m.* to Rev. John Woodroffe, of Cork, and has one child.

Mr. Sandes *d.* 1835.

Seats—Sallow Glen, near Tarbert, co. Kerry; and Charlton Kings, near Cheltenham, co. Gloucester.

SANDES OF GREENVILLE.

SANDES, WILLIAM-GOUGH, Esq. of Greenville, co. Kerry, J.P., *s.* his father 1 May, 1829; *m.* 1852, Margaret-Elliot, dau. of Francis-W. Bowyer, Esq., by Diana Ainslie, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Philip Elliott, Esq. of Harley House, Clifton.

Lineage.—The present W.-G. Sandes, Esq. of Greenville, is eldest surviving son (his elder brother, Henry-Moore Sandes, *d.* in 1820, aged 40) of the late GEORGE SANDES, Esq. of Greenville, J.P. high sheriff 1795, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Fitzmarice O'Connor, Esq., major 16th regt., grandson of JOHN SANDES, Esq. of Moy Vane, co. Kerry, and his wife, Mary Gough, of Toureen, co. Limerick, and great grandson of WILLIAM SANDES, Esq., and Miss Blennerhassett, his wife. Mr. Sandes has had four younger brothers, and one sister, viz.,

Fitzmaurice, in holy orders (deceased), *m.* Mary Sewell, and left issue, two dans.
John, *m.* and has four sons and two dans.
Thomas.
George, ensign 37th regt. killed in Holland, under Sir Thomas Graham.
Elizabeth.

Seat—Greenville, near Listowel, co. Kerry.

SANDFORD OF SANDFORD.

SANDFORD, THOMAS-HUGH, Esq. of Sandford, co. Salop, J.P., *b.* April, 1820; *m.* 1st, 29 April, 1849, Alexina-Nisbet, dau. of the Hon. Charles Lindsay, brother of the present Earl of Crawford, which lady *d.* 30 Aug. 1851; and 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1856, Sarah, 2nd dau. of William Halstead Poole, Esq. of Terrick Hall, co. Salop.

Lineage.—The ancient family of SONTFORD, SONFORD, or SANDFORD, of Sandford, came into England with the CONQUEROR, and the name of its founder occurs in every known copy of the *Battle Abbey Roll*.

THOMAS "DE SAUNDFORD," a Norman, held the manor under Gerard de Tournay, a powerful baron, whose name is in *Domesday Book*. His son,

SIR THOMAS DE SAUNDFORD, was living in the reign of HENRY I. He held both Sandford and Rothal manors as a tenant in chief of the King, and was father of

RADULFUS DE SONTFORD, Dominus de Sontford et Rothale, (*temp. Ste.*) whose son,

SIR RICHARD DE SANFORD, occurs in the Pipe Roll of 1169; and his son,

SIR THOMAS DE SANFORT, *m.* (8 RICHARD I) Amabil, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard de Cardiff, Seneschal to William, Earl of Gloucester. There is a bull from Pope Innocent III. concerning him and "his ancestors at Sandford." His successor,

SIR RALPH DE SANFORD, held Sandford *in capite*, by the service of half a knight's fee (*Testa de Nevill*). He joined the barons against King John, and his estates were given to David de Malpas, but restored by HENRY III. There is a bull from Honorius III, concerning his chapel at Sandford.

SIR RICHARD DE SANDFORD, his son, *m.* Eleanor, probably co-heir of Elkin Cadugan. She re-*m.* Richard Burnell, Lord of Langley, in 1251. A deed (probably in 1240) has a seal of his arms appended, viz., quarterly, per fesse, indented (the points very long) erm. and az.

SIR RALPH DE SANDFORD, son and heir, was in ward to Ode de Hodnet, 39 HENRY III. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Wolfric de Whitxall, and sister of Sir Adam Fitz Wolfric. Of his sons, were.

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. William (Sir), distinguished in EDWARD II's reign. He joined the Earl of Lancaster in the conspiracy against Piers Gaveston, and was pardoned for this in the 7th EDWARD II. He was knight of the shire in 1320, and commissioner of Array in Shropshire for the King in 1321. His name and arms occur on the roll of knights who fought at Boroughbridge.
I. Nicholas, returned as "man-at-arms" to attend the Great Council at Westminster, 1324.

Digitized by Google

Sir Richard de Sandford, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Hugh, and sister of Robert de Say, Lords of Moreton Say, co. Salop. He is styled "Lord of Sontford," *Parl. Writ.*, 9 Edward II. He *d.* 1327, and his son,

Richard de Sandford, fought at Cressy, and his "good service" is acknowledged in letters patent, under the Great Seal of Edward III, still preserved at Sandford. He *d.* at Calais, 1347. His 2nd son, Sir Richard, one of Henry IV's bodyguard at the battle of Shrewsbury, was knighted on the morning of the fight, and fell before night. A representation of him and other knights was on a window at Battlefield Church till very recently.

Nicholas de Sandford, son and heir of Richard, held his estates by serjeantry, to find a man and horse armed, for forty years, every year, for the defence of the king's castle of Montgomery. He was sheriff of Shropshire, 9th Richard II, but became a Lancastrian, and his whole estate was laid waste during the civil war in the reign of Henry IV. He *m.* Alice, dau. of William Lord Botiler of Wemme, by whom he left, 3 Henry V,

i. Richard, his heir.
ii. Griffin, father of William.
iii. Nicholas, of the Lee, co. Salop, ancestor of the Sandfords of the Isle of Up Rossall, co. Salop.

Richard de Sandford, the last who was styled "Lord of Sandford," was the king's escheator for Shropshire, 6th Henry V, and *m.* Maude, dau. and heir of William Le Banaster, Lord of Hadnal, co. Salop. His name appears in the List of the Gentry of Shropshire, 12 Henry VI. (*Vide* Fuller's *Worthies.*) He *d.* 1452, and his son,

John Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of William Styche, of Styche, co. Salop, without issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Julian, sister of Sir Roger, and dau. of Robert Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, sheriff of Shropshire, 1419, by Margaret, dau. of Sir W. Mallory. She re-*m.* Sir Hugh Peshall, Knt. Banneret, who was of Horsley, co. Stafford, sheriff in 1488. Mr. Sandford was succeeded, 30 Henry VI, by his only son,

Richard Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, who swore fealty to Edward IV, in 1463, on coming of age, and had his estates confirmed to him. He *d.* 1520, having *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Peshall (probably a son of Sir Humphrey Peshall), of Knightly, co. Stafford. 'By her he had five sons and eight daus. of whom were,

Margaret, *m.* to Richard Broughton, of Broughton, and hence the baronets of that name.
Elizabeth, *m.* to George Bromley, Esq., sheriff of Shropshire, 1522.

Hugh Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, son and heir, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Dod, Esq. of Cloverly, co. Salop, by Elizabeth, 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Ralph Egerton, of Ridley, Standard Bearer of England. He *d.* 1530, leaving, with others,

i Richard, his heir.
ii. Robert, heir to his nephew George.
i. Jane, *m.* to James Moreton, of Wilbrighton, Esq., from whom springs the Earl of Ducie.
ii. Alice, *m.* to Robert Boughey, Esq. of Whitmore, co. Stafford, now represented by Admiral Mainwaring, of Whitmore.

Richard Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, *m.* Maud, dau. of Sir John Mainwaring, of Ightfield, and *d.* 1532, leaving

George Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, who *d. s. p.* having *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Grosvenor, Esq. of Eaton, re-*m.* to Sir William Hollis. Leland says, "Sandford dwellith at Sanforde, wher is onely his place and a parke." His estates were in Sandford, Acheley, Stele, Whicheseil, Lynford, Weston, Longford, and Mytley.

Robert Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, heir to his nephew, held his estate of the Queen, "per servitium militare." He *m.* Isabell Egerton, half-sister of Sir Thomas Bromley, lord high chancelor, being dau. of W. Egerton of Betley, by Anna, dau. of Sir Thomas Lacon, of Willey. By her he left, in 1557,

i. Arthur his heir.
ii. Thomas, the celebrated captain of the firelocks, a royalist. He besieged and took Hawarden Castle, co. Flint, 1643; and stormed Beeston Castle, co. Chester; being killed at the taking of Nantwich, 1643. This event specially mentioned in a letter to Cromwell, by Sir Thomas Fairfax.

Arthur Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, a zealous royalist, was made prisoner in 1645, when Shrewsbury was taken. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Francis Klnaston, Esq. of Oteley, co. Salop, by a dau. of Francis Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle, and by her left, in 1645, with others,

i. Francis, his heir.
ii. Robert, captain in the royalist army, wounded at Oswestry, and prisoner at Shrewsbury, when his father was taken.

Francis Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, a celebrated royalist also, and said by Fuller to be "very well skilled in making warlike fortifications." He compounded for his estates by a fine of £459, and in 1645 paid £40 for his ransom out of prison. In 1643, he was constituted by Prince Rupert one of the commission to act in his absence in Shropshire. He resided much in Ireland, and was (as letters prove) a most intimate friend of the lord deputy, the first Viscount Falkland. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Calcott Chambre, Esq of Williamscote, co. Oxford, and Carnowe Castle, co. Wicklow, sister of Mary, Countess of Meath; and by her left,

i. Robert, his heir.
ii. Arthur, *d. unm.* 1659.
iii. Francis, *b.* 1630, the celebrated genealogist created rouge dragon pursuivant of arms, 16 June, 1661, and Lancaster herald, 16 Nov. 1675. He was author of *Genealogical History of the King's of England*, published in 1677, and other great works. In 1689 he surrendered his patent of the office of Lancaster, rather than proclaim William of Orange King, He *d.* 1693.

The son and heir,

Robert Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, *m.* Anne, dau. of Peter Daniell, Esq. of Tabley, co. Chester, M.P. (by Christian, sister of Sir Richard Grosvenor, of Eaton, Bart.), and left, 1672, several children, of whom was, Anne, wife of the Hon. Henry Paget, of Beaudesert, ancestor of the Marquesses of Anglesey; and,

Thomas Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, eventual heir, who took the oath to the House of Hanover in 1723. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Admiral Sir Richard Munden, and niece of Sir John Munden, rear-admiral of the fleet; and dying 1726, was succeeded by his son,

Thomas Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, high sheriff of Shropshire, in 1752. He was at heart a jacobite, clothed his javelin men in tartan, and went by the *sobriquet* of the baron, from his feudal propensities. He *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Charles Ward, of Bradwell, co. Chester, who was brother of Michael, Bishop of Derry, and grand-uncle of the 1st Viscount Bangor. He *d.* 1769, and left a son and heir,

Daniel Sandford, of Sandford, D.C.L. of Oriel Coll., Oxford, in holy orders. He resided much at Delville, in Ireland, the home of Dean Delany, and *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. John Chapone (sister-in-law of the literary Mrs. Chapone). He *d.* 1770, leaving,

i. Thomas, his heir.
ii. Daniel (Right Rev. D.D., Christ Church, Oxon), Bishop of Edinburgh, *b.* 1 July, 1766, *m.* 11 Oct. 1790, Frances-Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Erskine Douglas, Esq., 3rd surviving son of Sir William Douglas of Kelhead, Bart., grand uncle of Charles Marquess of Queensbury, K.T., who *d.* 11 Jan. 1837. The Bishop *d.* 14 Jan. 1830, leaving issue,

1 Erskine Douglas, sheriff of Galloway, *b.* 31 July, 1793, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1861, having *m.* 2 April, 1829, Joanna-Grace, 3rd and youngest dau. of William Graham, Esq. of Mosskrow, co. Dumfries, by Grace-Margaret, his wife, dau. of lieut.-col. the Hon. John Gordon, and heir of her brother General Gordon, by whom he had issue, viz.,

Daniel Sidney, 2nd lieut. rifle brigade, *b.* 2 Aug. 1831; *m.* 25 May, 1852, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Col. Laurence Palmer, of the royal regt. of artillery. He *d. s. p.* 5 Jan. 1853.
William-Graham Sandford, Esq., *b* 30 Nov. 1834, sometime capt. royal Peebleshire rifles, unpaid attaché at Paris from April, 1859, to May, 1860, specially employed at Frankfort till Sept. 1860, transferred to Turin, Sept. 1860.
Erskine-Douglas, *b.* 30 Dec. 1836; *d.* 5 July, 1845.
Frances-Grace-Margaret.
Joanna-Elizabeth, *d.* 17 Nov. 1833.

2 Daniel Keyte (Sir), D.C.L., Oxon, sometime M.P. for Paisley, and Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow, *b.* 3 Feb. 1795; *m.* 2 July 1823, Henrietta-Cecilia, only dau. of Robert Charnock, Esq., Sir Daniel *d.* 4 Feb. 1838, leaving issue,

Francis-Richard-John, M.A., *b.* 14 May, 1824, secretary to the royal commissioners for the International Exhibition of 1862; *m.* 4 Aug. 1849, Margaret, 4th dau. of Robert Findlay, Esq. of Easterhill, co. Lanark, and of Boturich Castle, co. Dumbarton.
Herbert-Bruce, capt. royal Bombay artillery and assistant resident at Satara, *b.* 13 Aug. 1826.
Daniel-Fox, in holy orders, *b.* 25 July, 1831; *m.* 30 Aug. 1855, Elizabeth Barret, eldest dau. of James Rae, Esq., by whom he has issue, 1 Francis-Erskine-Douglas, *b.* 1 Dec. 1856; 1 Ethel-Ogilvy, *d.* 2 April, 1860; 2 Edith-Charnock-Edmonstone; 3 Mabel Le Grix.
Eliza-Ellen-Charnock, *m.* 28 Aug. 1854, to John-More Douglas, Esq. of Sutton, co. Surrey.
Cecilia-Catherine-Charlotte, *m.* 17 June, 1847, to the Rev. Francis-Le Grix White, M.A., incumbent of Croxton, in the parish of Eccleshall, co. Stafford.
Eleanor-Sarah, *m.* 16 Dec. 1851, to James Findlay, Esq., 3rd son of Robert Findlay, Esq. of Easterhill. She *d.* 16 Jan. 1856.
Julia-Lane, *m.* 28 Aug. 1860, to William-Francis Kemp, Esq

Digitized by Google

Louisa-Fitzgerald, *m.* 4 April, 1861, to the Rev. J. S. Baird, who *d.* 8 June, 1861.
Susette-Parish.
Harriet-Rose, *d.* 31 July, 1844.

3 John (The Ven.), in holy orders, B.D., archdeacon of Coventry, honorary canon of Worcester and rector of Alvechurch, co. Worcester, *b.* 22 March, 1801; *m.* 1st, 16 Aug. 1825, Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Poole, Esq., who *d.* 15 Sept. 1853; and 2ndly, 3 Apr. 1856, Anna, Lady Erskine, eldest dau. of William-Cunningham Graham, Esq. of Gartmore, co. Stirling, and relict of David, 2nd Lord Erskine. The archdeacon had issue by his 1st marriage, viz.,
Henry-Ryder Poole, M.A., in holy orders, one of H. M.'s inspectors of schools for the counties of Shropshire, Cheshire, and Stafford, *b.* 1 Oct. 1826.
Charles-Waldegrave, M.A., in holy orders, tutor and student of Christ Church, Oxford, *b.* 13 Feb. 1828.
Daniel-Augustus, 2nd European regt. of Bengal infantry, *b.* 12 Aug. 1829; *d. unm.* 20 June, 1849.
John-Douglas, of H.M.I.C. service, *b.* 3 Aug. 1832; *m.* 22 July, 1861, Jane-Georgiana, dau. of the late Rev. Henry Coddington, vicar of Ware, co. Herts.
Richard-Forman Mainwaring, 1st lieut. royal regt. of engineers, *b.* 29 Dec. 1834.
Ernest-Grey, *b.* 16 Aug. 1839.
Adelaide-Augusta. Alice-Elizabeth-O'Brien

1 Eleanor-Sarah, *d.* 27 Jan. 1815.
2 Frances-Catherine, *m.* 1 July, 1816, to the Rev. Charles Lane, M.A., rector and vicar of Wrotham and rural dean of Shoreham, co. Kent. (*See* LANE *of King's Bromley.*)

I. Wilhelmina-Jemima, *m.* 12 Aug. 1822, to Montague-Baker Bere, Esq. of Morebath, co Devon. (*See* BERE *of Morebath.*)
II. Sarah, *m.* 14 April, 1823, to James-Edmund Leslie, Esq. of Leslie Hill, co. Antrim. (*See* LESLIE *of Leslie Hill.*)

The Rev. Daniel Sandford *d.* in 1770.

THE REV. THOMAS SANDFORD, of Sandford, who *m.* Armina-Rebecca, eldest dau. of Dr. Kennedy, Physician to GEORGE III, and sister of Commissary-General Sir Robert Kennedy, and had issue,

THOMAS-HUGH, his heir.
John-Robert, major in the E.I. army, *b.* 1802; *d. unm.* 2 Nov 1850.
Mary, *m.* 3[1] Oct. 1837, to John Edenson Heathcote, Esq. of Apedale Hall, co. Stafford.

Mr. Sandford *d.* 15 Dec. 1812, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS-HUGH SANDFORD, Esq. of Sandford, *b.* Sept. 1795, who *m.* 9 Dec. 1817, Eliza-Ann, dau. of Thomas Kirkpatrick, Esq., grandson of Sir Roger Kirkpatrick, Bart. of Closeburn, and by her (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1825) had issue,

THOMAS-HUGH, who *s.* his father.
John-George, *b.* 13 Dec. 1821; *d.* 11 May, 1834.
Armine-Eliza.

Mr. Sandford *d.* 7 Nov. 1822, aged thirty, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present THOMAS-HUGH SANDFORD, Esq. of Sandford.

Arms—Quarterly, per fesse, indented, erm. and az., with more than fifty quarterings; including the coats of DE CARDIFF, LE BANASTER, PESHALL, ARDERNES, STAFFORD, BROUGHTON, SWINNERTON, CHETWYND, KNIGHTLY, PANTULF, D'OYLY, NOEL, LE STRANGE, EARLS OF BRITTANY, HASTANG, and TRUSSELL.
Crest—A falcon, with wings endorsed, preying on a partridge, ppr.
Motto—Nec temere nec timide.
Seat—Sandford Hall, near Prees, co. Salop; in the family since the CONQUEST.

SANDFORD OF THE ISLE OF ROSSALL.

SANDFORD, HUMPHREY, Esq., M.A. of the Isle of Rossall, co. Salop, J.P., barrister-at-law, *b.* 27 Oct. 1811; *m.* 16 Sept. 1852, Anne Taylor, 5th dau. of Joseph Armitage, Esq. of Milnsbridge House, co. York, J.P. and D.L., and has issue,

I. HUMPHREY, *b.* 20 May, 1856.
II. Folliott, *b.* 3 Aug. 1859.
I. Mary-Frances-Holland.
II. Annette-Armine.
III. Ada-Rossall.
IV. Margaret-Plowden.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS SANDFORD, of Calverhall, 3rd son of Nicholas Sandford, Lord of Sandford (*see preceding lineage*), obtained, in 1426, a grant to himself and his son, Thomas, of the Lee, near Whitchurch. Nicholas's son, the said

THOMAS SANDFORD, of the Lee, living 33 HENRY VI, and 5 EDWARD IV, was father of

WILLIAM SANDFORD, of the Lee, who *m.* Sibilla, dau. and co heir of Sir Fulke Springseaux, Knt. of Plash, sheriff of Salop in 1447, by Margaret his wife, dau. and heir of John Wynnesbury, descended from Simon de Winsbury, and Anna his wife, dau. of Roger de Edgton, and *d.* about 1539, leaving a son,

RICHARD SANDFORD, of Alselde, in the parish of Condover, living in 1519 and 1547, who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Bromley, grandfather of Sir Thomas Bromley, Knt., lord chancellor, and of Sir George Bromley, Knt., justice of Chester. Richard Sandford *d. circiter* 1550, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE SANDFORD, of the Lee, Edgton, and Alselde, b. about 1500; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Ottley, Esq. of Pitchford, co. Salop, and dying about the year 1584, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SANDFORD, Esq. of the Lee, Edgton and Bayston, who removed to the Isle of Rossall, near Shrewsbury, on his marriage with Margaret, dau. of Humphrey Plowden, Esq. of Plowden, and sister to the celebrated EDMUND PLOWDEN, and had (by Margaret Plowden, his wife),

I. HUMPHREY, his heir.
II. Andrew.
I. Alice, *m.* to John Cole.
II. Mary, *m.* to Randall Lloyd.
III. Barbara, *m.* to Francis Kynaston, of Shotton.
IV. Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Jukes.
V. Katherine, *m.* to Thomas Borrington.

Richard Sandford *d.* in 1588, and was *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Rossall, Edgton, &c., *b.* 1543, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Francis Lascelles, Esq., and sister of Sir Thomas Lascelles, of Brakenburgh, in the co. York, and had one son, HUMPHREY, his heir; and Anne, *m.* to Richard Gibbons, mayor of Shrewsbury 1641, brother of Francis Gibbons, D.D., chaplain to King CHARLES I. He *d.* 1611, and was *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Rossall, *b.* 8 June, 1580, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Giffard, Esq. of the White Ladies, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Matthew, baptised 10 Oct. 1625, who *d.* 1691, leaving (by Mary his wife, whom he had *m.* in 1657) a son,
HUMPHREY, successor to his cousin.

Mr. Sandford suffered sorely during the civil wars, and was ruthlessly plundered by the parliamentary authorities. He *d.* 25 March, 1654, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Rossall, who *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir William Owen, of Condover, sheriff of Shropshire 1623, and had by her two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne Hussey, and by her (who *d.* 30 March, 1686) had two sons and two daus., viz.,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. HUMPHREY, successor to his brother.
I. Sarah, *m.* to John Brickdale, Esq., alderman of Shrewsbury.
II. Jane, *m.* to Richard Davenport, Esq. of The Hays, near Oswestry, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1703.

Mr. Sandford *d.* in 1669, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Rossall, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Edward Brooke, Esq. of Church Stretton, and dying without surviving issue, 26 July, 1676, was *s.* by his brother,

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Rossall, *b.* 1650, fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, who *d. unm.* in 1712, and devised his estates to his cousin-german,

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Rossall, *b.* 1688, who *m.* 1688, Elizabeth, dau. of William Evans, Esq. of Mindtown, co. Salop, and by her (who *d.* 1727, aged 64) left at his decease 1734, aged 76, a son and successor,

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Rossall, *b.* 1689, who *m.* 13 Jan. 1717, Rebecca, dau. of Job Walker, Esq. of Ferny Hall, Shropshire, by the Hon. Rebecca his wife, dau. of Thomas, Lord Folliott. By this lady, Mr. Sandford had (with four other sons, who *d. s. p.*) a son and heir, HUMPHREY; and three daus., I. Rebecca, *d. unm.*; II. Mary, who *m.* Jonathan Scott, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and was mother of MAJOR SCOTT-WARING; and III. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Daniel Austin, of Berrington, near Shrewsbury. Mr. Sandford *d.* 25 March, 1741, and was *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Up Rossall, *b.* in 1718, who *m.* 1746, Elizabeth, only child and heiress of Hugh Jones, Esq., and granddau. of Edward Jones, Esq., mayor of Shrewsbury at the proclamation of the 1st sovereign of the House of Hanover, by whom he had issue,

I. Humphrey, *b.* in 1747; *d. unm.* in 1777.
II. FOLLIOTT, his heir.
III. Edward, *b.* in 1753, capt. E.I.C.'s service, who *m.* in 1797, Miss Mary Viner, and *d.* in 1802, leaving two sons, Edward, *b.* in 1801; and William, *b.* in 1802.
I. Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*
II. Frances, who *m.* the Rev. George Holland, M.A. of Tan

Digitized by Google

bury, Worcestershire, and rector of Hanwood and Mindtown co. Salop, by whom she had an only child,

Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Humphrey Sandford, of the Isle.

iii. Barbara,
iv. Susanna,
v. Charlotte,
} who all *d. unm.*

Mr. Sandford was high sheriff of Shropshire in 1787, and after enjoying the family estates for more than half a century, *d.* 31 July, 1791, in the 73rd year of his age, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Folliott Sandford, Esq. of the Isle of Rossall, *b.* 23 Oct. 1751, who *m.* 12 June, 1781, Isabella dau. of William Deuchars, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 14 April, 1824) had issue,

i. Humphrey, his heir.
ii. Folliott, M.A., incumbent of Edgeton, *b.* 5 April, 1787; *m.* 1st, 26 Sept. 1820, Anne, dau. of the Rev. David Wray, incumbent of Haddenham, Cambridgeshire, which lady *d.* 9 March, 1841. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 May, 1849, Emily, dau. of Richardson Roe, Esq. of Lowestoff, co. Suffolk.
iii. Richard, M.A., vicar of Eaton-under-Haywood, Shropshire, *b.* 28 July, 1791; *d.* 2 Jan. 1860.
iv. William, M.A., vicar of Newport, co. Salop, *b.* 21 Aug. 1793; *m.* 1817, Mary, last surviving child of John Attfield-Richman Webb, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1852) has issue,

1 Folliott-James, of Market Drayton, co. Salop, M.R.L.C.S., *b.* 20 Jan. 1818.
2 William, in holy orders, B.A., incumbent of Kingswood, co. Gloucester, *b.* 2 Nov. 1819; *m.* 30 Sept. 1852, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Thomas May, vicar of Breamore, Hants, and granddau. of Sir Joseph Gibbons, Bart.
3 Edward, of Baschurch, co. Salop, M.R.C.S.E., *b.* 1 June, 1821.
4 Henry-Wood, *d.* 15 Dec. 1849.
1 Mary-Harriet.
2 Louisa, *d.* 1848.
3 Emily, *d.* 1848.
4 Elizabeth-Sarah.

v. Jonathan, M.R.S.L., *b.* 18 June, 1795, formerly surgeon in the E.I.C.'s service.
1. Elizabeth.
ii. Annabella, *m.* 21 Jan. 1829, William-Horne Pierpoint, Esq of Bath.

Mr. Sandford *d.* 27 April, 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Rev. Humphrey Sandford, of the Isle, incumbent of Edgeton, co. Salop, M.A., *b.* 12 Dec. 1782; *m.* 21 Jan. 1811, Frances, only child and heiress of the Rev. George Holland, rector of Hanwood, and of Mindtown in the same co., M.A., and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1843) had seven sons and two daus., viz.,

i. Humphrey, now of the Isle of Rossall.
ii. Folliott, *b.* 14 Oct. 1814.
iii. George, M.A., perpetual curate of St. Jude's, Sheffield, co. York, *b.* 5 Oct. 1816; *m.* 10 July, 1860, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Barlow, M.A., incumbent of Pitsmoor, Sheffield, and has issue,

1 Folliott-George, *b.* 26 April, 1861.
2 Henry-Barlow, *b.* 21 May, 1862.

iv. Edward, incumbent of Elland, co. York, *b.* 10 April, 1818; *m.* 20 Sept. 1848, Mary, 4th dau. of the above-named Joseph Armitage, Esq., and has issue,

1 Edward-Armitage, *b.* 11 May, 1851.
2 Henry-Rossall, *b.* 27 July, 1852.
1 Mary-Amy.
2 Emily.

v. Richard, formerly surgeon to the English Hospital at Jerusalem, *b.* 22 Nov. 1819; *d.* 18 Nov. 1859.
vi. Holland, M.A., in holy orders, vicar of Eaton-under-Haywood, *b.* 2 June, 1823.
vii. William, M.A., incumbent of Bieton, co. Salop, *b.* 3 Feb. 1827; *m.* 10 April, 1861, Emma, 4th dau. of Thomas Cabrow, Esq. of Bury, co. Lancaster.
1. Hannah-Amelia.
ii. Charlotte.

Mr. Sandford *d.* 13 Sept. 1856.

Arms—Party, per chev., **sa.** and erm., in chief, two boars' heads, couped, close, or.
Crest—A boar's head, or.
Seat—The Isle, near Shrewsbury.

SANDFORD OF CASTLEREA.

See Wills-Sandford.

SANDYS-LUMSDAINE OF LUMSDAINE.

Sandys-Lumsdaine, The Rev. Edwin, of Lumsdaine and Blanerne, co. Berwick, and Innergellie, co. Fife, Rector of Upper Hardres-cum-Stelling, co. Kent, *b.* 1785; *m.* 1816, Mary-Lillias, dau. and (on her brother's death) heiress of William Lumsdaine, and in right of her assumed, in 1830, the name and arms of Lumsdaine, in addition to those of Sandys. He has issue by her,

Edwin Lumsdaine, *b.* 1818, M.A., barrister-at-law.
James-Lumsdaine, *b.* 1821, late an officer in the army.
Francis-Gordon, *b.* 1823.
Mary-Lillias, *m.* 1843 to George-Mitchell Innes, Esq., 4th son of William Mitchell-Innes, Esq. of Ayton, co. Berwick.
Selina-Helen, *m.* 1850, to the Rev. Foster-George Simpson.
Helen-Melville.

Lineage.—The ancient border family of Lumsdaine has resided in Berwickshire from a very early date. The lands of Lumsden were granted to the neighbouring priory of Coldingham by King Edgar, *circ.* 973, and were soon afterwards divided into East and West Lumsden, the former of which was held of the priory by a family (which took its name from the estate) as manorial tenants. They resided on this property till the early part of the 14th century, when, becoming possessed of the lands of Blanerne in the same co., they erected there for their future residence a mansion on the banks of the Whitadder, the ruins of which still remain.

Gillem and Crende Lumisden attested a charter granted to the priory of Coldingham, by Waldeve, Earl of Dunbar, between the years 1166 and 1182; and the names of Radulf, William, John, Adam, and Gilbert de Lumisden appear attesting different grants to the same priory in the long reign of William the Lion, *circ.* 1200. The next of whom we find mention is

Adam de Lumisden, whose name appears among the signatures to *Ragman's Roll*, in fealty to Edward I, in 1292, 1296, and 1297. He was the immediate ancestor of the Lumsdaines of that ilk and Blanerne, whose representative, the gallant

Sir James Lumsdaine, was col. in the army of Gustavus-Adolphus, King of Sweden. At the siege of Frankfort, he and Hepburn, who commanded another Scotch regiment in the Swedish service, being called upon by name by the King, forced the gate of the city, and entered at the head of their men; Sir James's regiment alone took eighteen colours. His great-grandson,

Robert Lumsdaine, of that ilk, and afterwards of Stravithie, in right of his wife, Eliza, dau. and heiress of his cousin, James Lumsdaine, Esq. of Stravithie, upon whose death he re-*m.* Sophia Lumden. He left issue,

i. James, *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir Philip Anstruther, of Balcaskie, co. Fife, and *d. s. p.*
ii. Robert, who succeeded his father, but *d. unm.*
iii. John (heir to his brother), of Lumsdaine, Blanerne, and Innergellie, upon whose death the estates reverted to his cousin,

William Lumsdaine, 3rd son of William, 4th son of James Lumsdaine, Esq. of Raunyhill, whose great-grandfather, Col. William Lumsdaine, was youngest brother of the famous Sir James Lumsdaine, the distinguished soldier under Gustavus-Adolphus. William Lumsdaine, who thus became head representative of the family, *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1830, and was *s.* by his sister,

Mary-Lillias, who *m.* the Rev. Edwin Sandys, eldest son of Edwin-Humphrey Sandys, Esq.

Family of Sandys.

This family is of great antiquity in the co. Cumberland, and was anciently settled at St. Bees.

Robert Sandys, of St. Bees, *temp.* Henry IV, 1399, left a son,

John Sandys, of Furness Fells, co. Lancaster, whose son and heir, William Sandys, of Furness Fells, *m.* the dau. of Bonham, and left issue, William, his heir, and Margaret, *m.* Right Hon. Richard Bray. The son,

William Sandys, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of William Rawson of the co. York, and left among other issue, an eldest son,

George Sandys, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Dixon, of London, and had six sons,

i. George, slain fighting against the Scotch, 1547.
ii. William, of Conishead, who left an only son,

Francis, who *d. s. p.* in ward to Queen Elizabeth.

iii. Edwin, in holy orders, of whom below.
iv. Christopher of Graythwaite, ancestor in the female line of Sandys, of Graythwaite and Tytup. (*See* Sandys *of Graythwaite.*)
v. Myles, ancestor of Sir Edwin-Bayntun Sandys, Bart. of Missenden Castle, co. Gloucester.

Digitized by Google

vi. Anthony, ancestor in the male line of Sandys of Graythwaite.

The 3rd son,

THE REV. EDWIN SANDYS, D.D., archbishop of York, *d.* 1588, leaving behind him a deservedly high reputation for learning and virtue. His Grace *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Thomas Wilford, of Cranbrook, co. Kent, and had issue,

I. SAMUEL (Sir), ancestor of the lords SANDYS of Ombersley.
II. EDWIN (Sir), of whom we treat.
III. Myles (Sir), afterwards created a baronet 1612; but the baronetcy expired in his eldest son, Sir Myles-Sandys Sandys, Bart., who *d. s. p.*
IV. George, celebrated as a traveller and poet, *d.* in 1643.

The 2nd son,

SIR EDWIN SANDYS, Knt., a distinguished politician of the time of JAMES I, dying 1629, was buried in the church of Northbourne, in Kent, where he had a seat and fair estate. Sir Edwin *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Eveleigh, Esq. of Devon, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Wilsford, Knt. of Heding. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas Southcott, Esq.; 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Nevinson, Esq. of Eastry, co. Kent, by whom he had an only dau., Anne; and 4thly, Catharine, dau. of Sir Richard Bulkeley, Knt. of Anglesey, by whom (who *d.* in 1640) he had,

I. Henry, *d. s. p.* in 1619.
II. Edwin, of Northbourne Court, ancestor of Sandys, of Northbourne Court, extinct baronets.
III. RICHARD, of whose line we treat.

The 3rd son,

RICHARD SANDYS, of Downe Hall, co. Kent, was like his brother Edwin, a col. in the parliamentary army. By his wife, Hester, dau. of Edwin, 2nd son of Anthony Aucher, Esq. of Bourne, co. Kent, he left among other issue, an eldest son,

EDWIN SANDYS, whose son,

JORDAN SANDYS, capt. R.N. of Downe Hall, dying in 1753, left by his wife, Deborah, dau. of George St. Quintin, Esq. of London, a son and heir,

HENRY SANDYS, Esq. of Downe Hall, and afterwards of Northbourne Court, in right of his wife, Priscilla, eldest surviving dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Sandys, Bart. of Northbourne, by whom he left,

RICHARD SANDYS, Esq. of Northbourne, J.P., who *m.* Susan-Crayford, dau. of James Taylor, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1777) he had issue,

1. Richard in holy orders, who *m.* 1st, Catharine, dau. of William Houghton, Esq., by whom he had,

1 Richard-Edwin, lieut. R.N., killed in the action off Copenhagen, 2 April, 1801, *s. p.*
2 Catharine, co-heiress after her brother's death, *m.* in 1803, to Admiral John Chesshyre.

Mr. Sandys *m.* 2ndly, Lady-Frances-Alicia Aslon, widow of William Aslong, Esq., and dau. of Charles, third Earl of Tankerville, by whom (who *m.* 3rdly, the Rev. Edward-Beckingham Benson, rector of Deal) he had issue,

3 Alicia-Arabella, co-heiress with her half-sister, *m.* to Francis Cockburn, Esq., son of Sir George Cockburn, Knt.

II. EDWIN-HUMPHREY, of whom we treat.
III. Susan, *m.* to Henry-Godfrey Faussett, Esq. of Heppington, co. Kent.

The 2nd son,

EDWIN-HUMPHREY SANDYS, Esq. of Kingston, co. Kent, *m.* 1st Sarah, dau. of Sir William Fagge, Bart. of Mystole, co. Kent; and 2ndly, Helen, dau. and heiress of Edward-Lord Chick, Esq., by the latter he had issue,

I. EDWIN, who became at the death of his cousin, Richard-Edwin, at Copenhagen, heir male of the Sandyses of Kent. He took the name and arms of LUMBDAINE, in addition to those of Sandys, in right of his wife.
II. Charles, *b.* 1786; *m.* Sedley-Frances-Burdett, and has issue.
III. George, *b.* 1791, lieut. R.N.; *d. unm.* at sea, 1812.
IV. James, *b.* 1794, lieut. R.N., drowned at sea, *unm.* 1815.
V. John, in holy orders, vicar of St. Paul's Islington, *m.* Mary-Almeria, dau. of the Rev. Cooper Willyams, rector of Kingston, co. Kent, and has issue,

John-Edwin.
Mary-Almeria. Elizabeth-Agnes.
Louisa-Helen. Lillias.

VI. Mary, *m.* to Henry Benson, Esq. of Ramsgate, and has issue, one son, Henry, of Trinity College, Cambridge.
VII. Sarah, *d. unm.* in 1813.

Arms—For LUMBDAINE: az., a chev., or, between a wolf's head, couped, ppr. dexter, and a buckle, arg., in chief, and an escallop, arg., in base. For SANDYS: or, a fesse dancetté, gu., between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, gu.

Crest—For LUMBDAINE: an earn or sea-eagle, devouring a salmon, all ppr. For SANDYS: a griffin, per fesse, or and gu.
Supporters—For LUMBDAINE, a lion and a boar.
Motto—For LUMBDAINE, Beware in time.
Seats—Blanerne, Dunse, co. Berwick; Innergellie, co. Fife

SANDYS OF GRAYTHWAITE.

SANDYS, JOHN DALRYMPLE, Esq. of Graythwaite Hall, co. Lancaster.

Lineage.—ANTHONY SANDYS, Esq. of Esthwaite, youngest brother of EDWIN SANDYS, D.D., archbishop of York, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Mann, Esq. of Bullinbrook, co. Lincoln, and was *s.* by his only son,

EDWIN SANDYS, Esq. of Esthwaite, who *m.* Grace, dau of Robert Wyvill, Esq. of Great Burton, in Yorkshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1612) he left an only son,

SAMUEL SANDYS, Esq. of Esthwaite, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Gavin Braithwait, Esq. of Ambleside, in Westmoreland, and dying in 1651, left five sons, of whom the eldest,

EDWIN SANDYS, Esq. of Esthwaite, *d. unm.* in 1672, when the estate devolved upon his surviving brother,

THOMAS SANDYS, Esq. of Sion House, Middlesex, who thus became "of Esthwaite." He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Crisp, Esq., and left (with a dau., Dorothy, *m.* to William Taylor, Esq.) three sons, of whom the eldest,

THOMAS SANDYS, Esq. of Esthwaite Hall, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and eventually sole heiress of Myles Sandys, Esq. of Graythwaite Hall (which Myles was descended from Christopher Sandys, another brother of Edwin Sandys, D.D., archbishop of York), and had a son and heir,

MYLES SANDYS, Esq., J.P. of Esthwaite and Graythwaite. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of James Penny, Esq. of Pennybridge, co. Lancaster, and had issue. Mr. Sandys served, 1725, as high sheriff of Lancashire. He *d.* 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MYLES SANDYS, Esq. of Graythwaite, who *m*, Margery, elder dau. and co-heir of Robert Pennington, Esq. of Seaton Hall, in Cumberland, but dying issueless, the estates devolved upon his nephew,

MYLES SANDYS, Esq. of Graythwaite, *b.* in 1762 (son of Thomas Sandys, by Ellen his wife, dau. of Capt. Samuel Sandys, of Skirton); he *m.* 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Dalrymple, Bart., and sister of the Earl of Stair, and by her (who *d.* 1832) had issue,

I. MYLES, of Graythwaite Hall, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 24 July, 1820, Frances, dau. of Thomas France France, Esq. of Bostock Hall, co. Chester, and *d. s. p.*
II. JOHN-DALRYMPLE, now of Graythwaite.
III. Thomas, E.I.C.'s service, *m.* Frances, dau. of Captain Sanders, R.N., and has a son, Myles-Thomas, *b.* in 1837, and a dau., Susan-Fanny.
IV. George, major-general in India, *m.* Sarah-Theresa, dau of Arthur Short, Esq. of London, and has issue, George-Arthur *b.* in 1826; John, *b.* in 1839; Catherine; Elizabeth; and Aileen.
V. William-Travis, in holy orders, *m.* 1835, Catherine, dau. of William-Wotton Abney, Esq. of Derbyshire, and has two sons, Edwin, *b.* in 1838; and Henry-Stair, *b.* in 1841.
VI. James, E.I.C.'s service.
I. Elizabeth-Hamilton. II. Ellen.
III. Harriet. IV. Agnes, *d.* in 1838.
V. Jane-Roberts, *m.* to Jedediah Strutt, Esq. of Belper.

Mr. Sandys *d.* 29 Sept. 1839.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, dancettée, between three crosses letonée, fitchée, gu.
Crest—A griffin, segreant, per fesse, or and gu.
Motto—Probum non pœnitet.
Seats—Graythwaite Hall, Newton-in-Cartmel; and Tytup Hall, both in Lancashire.

SANFORD OF NYNEHEAD COURT.

SANFORD, EDWARD-AYSHFORD, Esq. of Nyneheal Court, co. Somerset, and Lynton, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., late M.P. for Somersetshire, *b.* 23 May, 1794; *m.* 1st, 4 Nov. 1817, Henrietta, only surviving dau. of Sir William Langham, Bart. of Cottesbrooke, co. Northampton, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM-AYSHFORD, *m.* Ellen, 2nd dau. of Henry Seymour, Esq. of Knoyles, Wilts, and has issue.
II. Edward-Ayshford, *m.* Christina, youngest dau. of M. H. Perceval, Esq., and has a son,
III. Henry-Ayshford, *m.* Emily, dau. of Lord Granville Somerset.

Digitized by Google

IV. John-Ayshford, lieut. R.N., *d. unm.*
V. Charles-Ayshford, major Indian army, killed at the siege of Lucknow.
I. Charlotte, *m.* to A. L. Goddard, Esq., M.P. of The Lawn, Swindon, Wilts, and has issue.
II. Henrietta-Mary, *m.* to Edward-Lewis Knight, Esq., 3rd son of John Knight, Esq. of Waverley, co. Worcester.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1842, Lady Caroline-Anna Stanhope, dau. of the late Earl of Harrington, which lady *d.* 1853.

Lineage.—The family of Sanford is one of distinction and antiquity in Somersetshire, and its present chief represents the eminent house of Ayshford of Ayshford, in Devon, derived in lineal descent from Stephanus de Elsforde of Elsforde, *temp.* WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. MARY AYSHFORD, dau. of HENRY AYSHFORD, Esq. of Ayshford, *m.* HENRY SANFORD, Esq. of Nynehead, co. Somerset, who was buried there 9 Feb. 1644, and from this marriage descended

WILLIAM SANFORD, Esq. of Nynehead, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Chichester, Bart. of Youlston, co. Devon, and was father of

JOHN SANFORD, Esq. of Nynehead, who *m.* the Hon. Jane Anstruther, dau. of Lord Newark, and had (with two daus., Charlotte and Jane, and a son, John) another son,

WILLIAM-AYSHFORD SANFORD, Esq. of Nynehead and Lynton, who *m.* Aug. 1793, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Edward Marshall, of Breage, co. Cornwall, and left at his decease an only son, the present EDWARD-AYSHFORD SANFORD, Esq. of Nynehead Court.

Arms—Arg., three bars, wavy, sa.
Crest—A martlet, ppr.
Motto—Ferme en foy.
Seats—Nynehead Court, Wellington, co. Somerset; and Lynton, co. Devon.

SANKEY OF COOLMORE.

SANKEY, JACOB-HIRAM, Esq. of Coolmore, co. Tipperary, commander R.N., *b.* 23 July, 1807; *m.* 8 Feb. 1844, Melita-Anne, only dau. of Capt. Rowan Hamilton, R.N. of Killyleagh Castle, co. Down.

Lineage.—The Sankeys descend from a Lancashire family of considerable antiquity. The first upon record is

GALFRIDUS DE SANKEY, who held the lands of Sankey Magna and Sankey Parva, in Lancashire, for military service, in the reign of King JOHN.

HIEROM SANKEY, Esq., aged 25, in 1616 (the elder son of Richard Sankey, of Endsworth, co. Salop, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Hilary Smolt, Esq. of Burford Castle, co. Dorset, and grandson of Peter Sankey, Esq. of Cotton, co. Salop, who was younger son of Thomas Sankey, of Sankey, co. Lancaster, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH), was major-commandant of the regt. of horse of Chester, and afterwards col. of horse, commander of a brigade in Ireland. He became M.P. successively for the cos. of Cork, Waterford, and Tipperary, and also for the borough of Woodstock. He *d. s. p.* and intestate. Administration was granted 4 Feb. 1687, to his nephew,

RICHARD SANKEY, Esq., col. in the army of WILLIAM III (son of Robert Sankey, of Hodnet, co. Salop), who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Taylor, Esq. of Ballynort, co. Limerick, and dying 1693, left a son,

JACOB SANKEY, Esq., who *m.* Abigail, dau. of Matthew Jacob, Esq., M.P., and was father of

MATHEW SANKEY, Esq. of Coolmore, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Villiers, Esq. of Hanbury Hall, co. Stafford, and had issue,

I. JACOB, his heir.
II. Mathew.
III. Richard, of St. Kitts, member of assembly.
IV. George.
V. William, M.P. of Harcourt Street, Dublin, *m.* Mary, dau. of Stephen Mills, Esq. of the city of Cork, banker, and had issue,

Matthew, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Col. Henry O'Hara, of O'Harabrook, co. Antrim, nephew of Viscount Duncan, of Camperdown, and had issue (*see* SANKEY *of Lurganbrae*).

William, M.A., *m.* Sophia, dau. of Robert Mulock, comptroller-gen. of the Stamp Office, and had issue,

William-Henry-Villiers.
Robert-Stephen-Villiers.
Anna-Sophia.
Maria-Sarah.
Hannah-Elizabeth, *m.* John Roe, Esq. of Rockwall.
Mary-Anne.

The eldest son and heir,

JACOB SANKEY, Esq. of Coolmore (whose will, dated 1783, was proved 1784), *m.* 1768, Mary-Elizabeth Caldwell, of Dublin, sister of Admiral Sir Benjamin Caldwell, and had issue,

MATHEW-VILLIERS, his heir.
Charles.
Jacob.
Andrew-Hierom, capt. 57th foot, killed in Spain, 1814.
Benjamin, *d. s. p.*
Anne.
Eliza, *m.* to Benjamin Benyon, Esq., M.P. for Stafford.
Catherine.

The eldest son,

MATHEW-VILLIERS SANKEY, Esq. of Coolmore, *m.* Sept. 1792, Mary Elrington, sister of Major Elrington, major of the Tower of London, and had issue,

MATHEW-VILLIERS, of Coolmore, *m.* Anne, dau. of Samuel Perry, Esq. of Woodruffe, co. Tipperary, but *d. s. p.* 1837.
John-Henry, E.I.C.'s service, *d. unm.*
JACOB, now of Coolmore.
Mary-Eliza-Ann, *m.* to E. Galway, Esq., son of Archdeacon Galway.
Ellenor-Jane.
Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. James Morton.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, sa., three fishes of the field.
Crest—A cubit arm, vested, sa., cuffed, arg., holding a fish, ppr.
Motto—Sancta clavis coeli fides.
Seat—Coolmore, co. Tipperary.

SANKEY OF LURGANBRAE.

SANKEY, MATHEW-HENRY, Esq. of Lurganbrae, co. Fermanagh, J.P., *m.* 1st, 24 Sept., 1850, Mary-Charlotte, only surviving dau. of the late Rev. William-Lennard Roper, of Monaghan, and granddau. of the Hon. and Rev. Henry Roper, dean of Clonmacnoise, and by her (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1851) had a son,

WILLIAM-ROPER, *b.* 8 July, 1851.

Mr. Sankey *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1853, Mehetabel, youngest dau. of the late John Roe, Esq. of Rockwell, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

Mathew-Villiers, *b.* 3 Oct. 1853.
Hierome-Richard-John, *b.* 2 Dec. 1854,
Henry, *b.* 14 Oct. 1856.
Edward-Morgan-Crofton, *b.* 17 April, 1859.
Emily-Mary-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—MATHEW SANKEY, Esq., son of WILLIAM SANKEY, Esq., M.P. of Harcourt Street, Dublin, barrister-at-law, by Mary-Anne, his wife, dau. of Stephen Mills, Esq. of the city of Cork, banker, *m.* 1818, Eleanor, dau. of Col. O'Hara, of O'Harabrook, co. Antrim, and *d.* in March, 1832, having had issue,

I. MATHEW-HENRY, of Lurganbrae.
II. William, major 9th regt., and brevet lieut.-col., *m.* Maria, dau. of the late John Roe, Esq. of Rockwell, co. Tipperary, and has issue, two sons and one dau.
III. Morgan-Crofton, capt. Bengal artillery.
IV. Richard-Hierome, capt. and brevet major Madras engineers, *m.* Sophia, dau. of J. Benson, Esq. of Cheltenham.
I. Eleanor, *m.* to Sackville Hamilton, Esq., and has issue.
II. Marianne, *m.* to John-M. Abbott, Esq., and has issue.
III. Eliza-Villiers.
IV. Grace Jane.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—Same as SANKEY *of Coolmore*.
Seat—Lurganbrae, Brookborough.

SARSFIELD OF DOUGHCLOYNE.

SARSFIELD, THOMAS-RONAYNE, Esq. of Doughcloyne, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., at one time high sheriff, *b.* 10 Dec. 1793; *m.* 20 May, 1820, Angelina, dau. (by Abigail Evans, his wife) of the Rev. William Stopford, rector of Garrycloyne, cousin of Lord Courtown, and by her has issue,

I. DOMINICK-RONAYNE-PATRICK, capt. N. Cork rifles, *b.* 9 Sept. 1828; *m.* 1858, Mary, dau. of James De La Cour, Esq., by Henrietta, his wife, dau. and co-heir of the late James Lonbard, Esq. of Lombardstown, co. Cork, and has issue, 1 A son, *b.* 1859; 1 Angelina; and 2 Henrietta.

Digitized by Google

I. Abby-Josephine-Anne.
II Angelina-Maria.

Lineage.—The first of the family of Sarsfield who went to Ireland was THOMAS DE SARSFIELD, "Premier porte banniere du Rol HENRY II," A.D. 1172.

The titles of Earl of Lucan, Viscount of Kilmallock, and premier baronet of Ireland, were borne by different branches of the family. The Sarsfields, of Sarsfield Court, from whom the Boughcloyne line, of which we treat, directly descends, twice forfeited their estates; first, under CROMWELL, but were reinstated at the Restoration; and again, under WILLIAM III, having taken an active and conspicuous part in the cause of JAMES II.

DAVID DE SARSFIELD, who, before 1300, possessed the manors of Glynnan and Calyail, was ancestor of

GEOFFREY SARSFIELD, who *m.* Jeanie Martyn, and acquired with her large estates near Cork, and the fishery called Tully Calvy; he was father of THOMAS SARSFIELD, whose son, EDMUND SARSFIELD, is mentioned in the will of Peter "Sarchell." He had two sons,

WILLIAM, of whose line presently.
THOMAS, ancestor of the SARSFIELDS, VISCOUNTS KILMALLOCK.

The elder son,

WILLIAM SARSFIELD, has two sons, THOMAS and James, whose son, Patrick, was ancestor of a branch of the family settled at Johnstown. The former, THOMAS SARSFIELD, presented to the rectory of Glanman in 1582. He was father of WILLIAM SARSFIELD, mentioned in the settlements of Sarsfield Court, 14 Oct. 1620. This William had (with younger issue) a son, THOMAS SARSFIELD, living in 1633, who was father of

DOMINICK SARSFIELD, who obtained a decree, 23 July, 1663, to be re-established in possession of Sarsfield Court, Templulosky, and other lands, which had been confiscated by CROMWELL, and, 3 July, 1681, letters-patent to execute the decree. His son,

DOMINICK SARSFIELD, Esq., *m.* Catherine Ronayne, and had three sons, Dominick, *d. unm.* in 1767; PHILIP, of whom presently; and Edmond, col. of the Irish brigade, *d. unm.* in France. The 2nd son,

THOMAS SARSFIELD, Esq. of Doughcloyne, *m.* Mary Ronayne, and had an elder son,

DOMINICK-RONAYNE SARSFIELD, Esq. of Doughcloyne, who *m.* in Jan. 1793, Mary-Bruce, only dau. of James Bonwell, Esq. of Cork, and Mary Bruce, his wife, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-RONAYNE, of Doughcloyne.
II James, *d. unm.*
III. Dominick, barrister-at-law.
IV. Philip, *m.* the dau. of Daniel Egan, Esq., and has one son and two daus.
I. Mary, *m.* William-Hastings Greene, of Lota, co. Cork.

Arms—Per pale, arg. and gu., a fleur-de-lis, counterchanged.
Crest—A leopard's face, ppr.
Motto—Virtus non vertitur.
Seat—Doughcloyne, Cork.

SAUNDERS OF WENNINGTON HALL.

SAUNDERS, WILLIAM-ALLEN-FRANCIS, Esq. of Wennington Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P and D.L., and high sheriff 1862, *b.* 22 Aug. 1818; *m.* 30 Dec. 1841, Dorothy, dau. of the late Josias Morley, Esq. of Beamsley Hall, West Riding and Marrick Park, North Riding, co. York (*see* MORLEY, *of Marrick Park*), and has had issue,

I. Francis-Morley, *d.* an infant, 8 Aug. 1850.
II. CHARLES-MORLEY, *b.* 3 Oct. 1851.
III. Clervaux-Morley, *b.* 16 June, 1854.
IV. George-Morley, *b.* 8 Sept. 1855.
I. Eleanor-Jane.
II. Frances-Debonnaire.
III. Adeline-Cleere, *d.* 12 Jan. 1854.

Lineage.—From the earliest records we learn that Wennington Hall, together with the manor of Wennington, was held by a family of the name of Morley. At a period antecedent to the time of EDWARD II, William de Wennington was in possession of this estate, which, about 4 EDWARD III (1330), passed to the family of Morley, on the marriage of Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Gilbert de Wennington, with Richard de Morley, or Morley, of Great and Little Morley, co. Lancaster. The property remained in the possession of the Morleys until 1673, when, on their removal to Beamsley Hall, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, it was sold to the Marsdens of Gisburn It was subsequently purchased by

RICHARD SAUNDERS, Esq. of Fair Lawn, co. Lancaster, b. 18 April, 1764, eldest son of WILLIAM SAUNDERS,* and Elizabeth Rudd, his wife. Mr. Saunders *m.* 28 April, 1808, Anna-Maria, dau. of the late John-Leaper Newton, Esq. of The Manor House, Mickleover, co. Derby, and had issue,

WILLIAM-ALLEN-FRANCIS, now of Wennington Hall.
Anna-Maria-Alice, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Hesketh, rector of North Meols, and of Meols Hall, brother of Sir P. Hesketh-Fleetwood, Bart.

Mr. Saunders *d.* 18 April, 1854.

Arms—Per chev., arg. and sa., three elephants' heads erased, counterchanged.
Crest—An elephant's head, erased.
Motto—Spes mea in Deo.
Seat—Wennington Hall, near Lancaster.

SAUNDERS OF SAUNDERS GROVE.

SAUNDERS, ROBERT-FRANCIS, Esq. of Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Wicklow, 1822. He served with the 67th regt. in the Peninsula (for which he has a medal and clasps), and with the 68th in North America. Mr. Saunders *m.* 4 Feb. 1840, Elizabeth-Martha, third dau. of Joseph Pratt, Esq. of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan, and has surviving issue,

I. ROBERT-JOSEPH-PRATT, *b.* 15 Jan. 1841.
II. Harloven-Morley, *b.* 10 Dec. 1842.

Lineage.—This family is of very ancient descent. "SIR HARLOVEN SAUNDERS," says the old family pedigree, "came into England in or about the year 1270, deriving his origin from Robert, Lord of Insbruck, who was second brother of Rodolph, COUNT OF HAPSBURGH, and subsequently EMPEROR." For a series of many generations, the descendants of Sir Harloven maintained a knightly rank in the land of their adoption, and since the reign of CHARLES II (about which time the family first settled in Ireland), have held a distinguished position in that country.

COL. ROBERT SAUNDERS, son of Richard Saunders, Esq. by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir John Forth, derived his descent, according to the old family pedigree to which we have referred, from SIR HARLOVEN. He accompanied CROMWELL to Ireland, and was made governor of Kinsale. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Henry Owen Fitzherbert, Esq. of Staffordshire, and had issue,

JOSEPH, of Saunders Court, co. Wexford, *m.* Jane, dau. of — Whitfield, Esq., and had (with a dau. Dorothea) an only son,

Richard of Saunders Court, whose only dau., Jane, *m.* 1st, William Worth, Esq., and in 1730, Arthur, Earl of Arran.

ROBERT, of whom presently.
ANDERSON, ancestor of RICHARD SAUNDERS, Esq. of Largay, co. Cavan.

The second son,

ROBERT SAUNDERS, Esq. of Dublin, whose will bears date 8 March, 1707, which was proved 14 Dec. 1708, left (with other issue) a son,

MORLEY SAUNDERS, D.C.L. of Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow, whose only dau. and heir, Cordelia, *m.* George Pendred, Esq. of Saunders Grove, in her right assumed the name of Saunders, and left a son,

MORLEY SAUNDERS, of Saunders Grove, who *m.* Lady Martha Stratford, dau. of John Stratford, Esq., M.P. for Baltingless, who was afterwards created Earl of Aldborough, in 1777, and had, with several daus. two sons, MORLEY, his heir; and John-Stratford, a general in the army. The eldest son,

MORLEY SAUNDERS, Esq. of Saunders Grove, J.P., *m.* Ellen-Katherine, dau. and heiress of James Glascock, Esq. of Music Hall, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1839), had issue,

ROBERT-FRANCIS, heir to his father.
Edward-Henry-Conyngham, a midshipman on board Sir Michael Seymour's frigate, the "Nemesis;" killed by the captain of an American prize ("the Purse"), with which he was sent home as prize-master, Nov. 1811.
James-Thomas-Conolly, in holy orders, *m.* Augusta-Sophia, dau. of John-Lloyd Williams, E.q. of Alderbrook Hall, in Caermarthenshire, and had issue.

* The family of Saunders is one of some antiquity. Deeds in the possession of the present Mr. Saunders show that, in the year 1704, Richard Saunders of Kempston, co. Bedford, purchased a small property at Newport Pagnell, Bucks.

Digitized by Google

Albert-Wingfield, an ensign in the 88th regt., killed at Vittoria.
Katherine-Martha, *m.* Thomas-Stratford Dennis, Esq. of Fort Granite, co. Wicklow, and *d.* in 1825.
Ellen. Charlotte-Hannah-Maria

Mr. Saunders *d.* 25 March, 1825.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between three elephants' heads, erased, sa., on a chief, gu., a sword, erected, broken, pointed, ppr., between two plates.
Crest—An elephant's head, issuing out of a mural crown, charged with an ogress.
Motto—Nil conscire sibi.
Seat—Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow.

SAUNDERS OF LARGAY.

SAUNDERS, RICHARD, Esq. of Largay, co. Cavan, *b.* 27 Jan. 1800; *m.* 1st, 5 Aug. 1821, Miss Day, niece of Sir John Day, solicitor-general at Bengal, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1834) has issue,

AUGUSTUS-RICHARD, *b.* in 1822, lieut. 66th rifles, deceased.
Henry, *b.* in 1824, deceased.
Edward, *b.* in 1824; *m.* Caroline, dau. of — Knollys, Esq.
Susan, *m.* to John Richards.
Julienne, *m.* to A.-Z. Cox, Esq. of Horne Gate and Harwood Hall, Essex.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Mainwaring White.

Mr. Saunders *m.* 2ndly, Jane, widow of Richard Leigh, Esq. of Hawley House, Kent.

Lineage.—ANDERSON SAUNDERS, Esq. of Newtown Saunders, co. Wicklow, 3rd son of Robert Saunders, Esq., who accompanied CROMWELL to Ireland (*see preceding article*), *m.* Elizabeth Battersby, of Battersby Court, Westminster, and had an only son, ANDERSON SAUNDERS, Esq. of Newtown, who *m.* 1st, Lucy, dau. of William Wynne, Esq. of Hazlewood, co. Sligo, and had by her a son, RICHARD, and a dau., Anna, who *m.* in 1732, Thomas-Townley Dawson, Esq., and was mother of a dau. and heiress, Catherine-Maria, *m.* 1st, to James Tisdall, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1798, to Charles-William, Earl of Charleville. Anderson Saunders *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Walbank-Childers, of Cantly Lodge, co. York, and had by her two sons and a dau., viz., ANDERSON, William, and Elizabeth. The eldest son,

RICHARD SAUNDERS, Esq. of Newtown, *m.* Anne Parker, and had four sons and four daus., viz., Owen, John-Robert, Anderson, Richard, Belinda, Anne-Mary, Ellen, and Jane. The eldest son,

OWEN SAUNDERS, Esq. of Largay, *m.* in 1799, Mary-Anne, dau. of Richard Sadleir, Esq. of Sadleir's Wells, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Henry-Owen, of Greyfort, co. Tipperary, *b* 1805; *m.* 1832, Ellen, dau. of the Rev. Matthew Moore, of Moore's Fort, in that co., and has two sons and a dau.,
Robert-Harlowen, *b.* in July, 1838
Edward, *b.* 1 Jun. 1839.
Ellen-Pauline.
Ellen, *m.* to Thomas Sadleir, Esq. of Sopwell Hall, co. Tipperary.
Jemima, *m.* to Edward, eldest son of Sir Edward Synge, Bart. of Syngefield, King's co.

Mr. Saunders *d.* in 1831, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present RICHARD SAUNDERS, Esq. of Largay.

Arms and *Crest*—*See preceding article.*
Seats—Largay, co. Cavan; Hawley House, Kent.

SAUNDERSON OF CASTLE SAUNDERSON.

SAUNDERSON, EDWARD-DE BEDICK, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan, J.P., *b.* 16 Nov. 1834.

Lineage.—This family is descended from Alexander de Bedick, *alias* Saunderson, of Waslington, co. Durham, who *m. temp.* EDWARD III, Jane, dau. of Richard Chancellor, and had a son,

JAMES DE BEDICK, *alias* SAUNDERSON, ancestor of the SAUNDERSONS of Blyth, Notts, and the Saundersons of Saxby, co. Lincoln, whose representative, SIR NICHOLAS SAUNDERSON, sheriff of Lincoln, 24 Queen ELIZABETH, was created in 1592 Baron Saunderson, of Saxby, co. Lincoln, and Viscount Castleton in Ireland. He *m.* Mildred, dau. and heir of John Hilltop, of Boston, and had four sons,

I. NICHOLAS, 2nd viscount, grandfather of JAMES, EARL OF CASTLETON, who *d.* without male issue in 1723; II. William (Sir), *d.* 1658; III. George; and IV. Robert, *b.* 1616.

ROBERT SAUNDERSON, the first of the family who settled at Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan, Ireland, was a scion of the Saxby family, and is presumed to have been Robert, the 4th son of Nicholas, 1st Viscount Castleton. He served in the army with great distinction under Gustavus-Adolphus, and was sent with his regiment to Russia. He *d.* and was buried in the chapel at Castle Saunderson in 1676, leaving three sons,

ROBERT.
James, of Drumkeen, co. Cavan, who served in the wars of Spain, and was wounded at the battle of Almanza. He *m.* Miss Whyte, of Redhills and had issue three sons,
ALEXANDER, successor to his uncle.
James.
Robert.
William, of co. Westmeath.

The eldest son,

ROBERT SAUNDERSON, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, was M.P. for Cavan, and col. of a regiment under King WILLIAM III. During the contest in Ireland, Castle Saunderson was burnt by King JAMES's troops, under Lord Galmoy, in 1689. Col. Saunderson *m.* Miss Leslie, of Glasslough, and *d.* at Bath, 1723, leaving his property to his nephew,

ALEXANDER SAUNDERSON, Esq., who *m.* Mabella, dau. of William Saunderson, Esq. of Westmeath, son of the 1st Col. Robert Saunderson, of Castle Saunderson, and had issue a son and successor,

FRANCIS SAUNDERSON, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, who *m.* Miss Atkinson, of Cangort Park, King's co., and *d.* in 1750, leaving a son and successor,

ALEXANDER SAUNDERSON, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, who claimed the viscounty of Castleton in the Irish House of Lords. He *m.* Rose, dau. of Trevor Lloyd, Esq. of Glo'ster, King's co., and *d.* in 1776, leaving, with other issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. Alexander, col. in the army, and lieut.-col. 69th regt., *d.* unm.
III. John, *m.* Miss Hamilton, and had a son and a dau., who are both deceased.
IV. Robert, in holy orders, rector of Borrisokane, co. Tipperary, *m.* Miss Johnston, of Magheranecma, and *d.* 1847, leaving one surviving son,
JAMES, of Villa Nova, co. Monaghan.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS SAUNDERSON, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, M.P. co. Cavan, refused the barony of Castleton, offered for his support of the Union. He *m.* Anne-Bassett, dau. of Stephen White, Esq. of Miskin, Glamorgan, and heiress of the Bassett estates in that co., and by her (who *d.* 1845) had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, his successor.
II. Francis, in holy orders, rector of Kildallon, co. Cavan, *m.* 1825, Lady Catherine Crichton, sister of the Earl of Erne.
III. Hardress-Robert, lieut.-col., late of the grenadier guards, of Northbrook House, Hants, *m.* Lady Maria-Anne Luttrell-Olmius, dau. of the Earl of Carhampton, Baron Irnham (which barony, on the Earl's death, without male heir, devolved to her, in abeyance, conjointly with her sister, the Lady Frances Stuart), and had issue,
1 Hardress-Luttrell, major in the Cavan militia, and late capt. 66th regt., *m.* 23 Dec. 1847, Lady Eliza Dawson-Damer, sister of the Earl of Portarlington.
2 John-Luttrell, capt. R.A.
3 Francis-Luttrell, 68th light infantry.
1 Maria-Anne, *m.* 1852, to William Stevenson, Esq., Scots fusilier-guards.
3 Rose-Frances.
2 Cecilia-Selina.
4 Constance-Albuera.
5 Florence-Vittoria, *m.* July, 1856, to Marmaduke Grimston, Esq., eldest son of Col. Grimston, of Grimston Garth, co. York.
IV. James, lieut. R.N., *m.* Selina, dau. of Col. and the Lady Anne Fox, of Fox Hall, co. Lougford, and niece of John, Earl of Farnham, and has issue.
V. William-Bassett, lieut.-col. in the army.
I. Lydia-Waller, *m.* the Very Rev. Gilbert Holmes, Dean of Ardfert.
II. Cecilia, *m.* James Slater, Esq. of Nowick Park, Sussex.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER SAUNDERSON, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, J.P. and D.L., col. of the militia, high sheriff 1818, and late M.P. for the co. of Cavan, *b.* 22 July, 1784; *m.* 18 March, 1828, Sarah-Juliana, eldest sister of Henry, present Lord Farnham, K.P., and *d.* Dec. 1857, having had issue,

I. ALEXANDER DE BEDICK, *b.* 18 Feb. 1830; *d.* 26 Dec. 1860, in Canada.

Digitized by Google

II. Somerset de Bedick, lieut. 11th hussars, *b.* 16 Nov. 1834.
III. Edward de Bedick, present proprietor of Castle Saunderson.
IV. Llewellyn-Traherne-Bassett, of Dromkoon, co. Cavan, 11th hussars, *b.* 1 Sept. 1841.
I. Julia-Ann, *m.* to the Rev. Lewis Hogg
II. Rose-Ann.

Arms—Paly of six, arg. and az., over all a bend, **sa.**
Crest—A talbot-dog, passant, spotted, sa.
Motto—Je suis veillant à plaire.
Seat—Castle Saunderson, Belturbet, co. Cavan.

SAVAGE OF ST LEONARD'S.

Savage, John, Esq. of St. Leonard's, West Malling, Kent, M.A., J.P., and D.L., high sheriff 1857, barrister-at-law, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Miller, dau. of Thomas Patrickson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1836) has had issue, Elizabeth and Theodosia. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1842, Sarah-Charlotte, dau. of Baldwin-Duppa Duppa, Esq. of Hollingbourne House, Kent Mr. Savage held for several years the office of master of the Supreme Court at Madras.

Lineage.—The family of Savage is very ancient. Sir John de Savage, was engaged with Edward I at the memorable siege of Carlaverock, in Scotland, and there, for his signal service, was, with Thomas his brother, created knight-banneret.

Sir John Savage (ancestor of the Earls of Rivers), commanded the left wing of the Earl of Richmond's army at Bosworth Field, and was afterwards made a knight of the Garter by Henry VII. Thomas, one of his descendants, went, in 1635 (with Sir Henry Vane, and several other persons of rank and family), to New England, where he became speaker of the House of Representatives, and *m.* Faith Hutchinson. From this marriage, in a direct line, descended,

John Savage, who *m.* Ann Allen (*b.* Scott), widow of John Allen, Esq., and by her had an only son,

Benjamin Savage, Esq. of Brompton, co. Middlesex, who is stated to have become heir male of the Savages of Cheshire. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Dunn, Esq., and by her had issue, John, now of St. Leonard's; James, lieut. R.N; Benjamin; James-Richard, deceased; Elizabeth-Emma, *m.* — Dassie; Sophia, *m.* Mr. Lamont, and is deceased; and Louisa, *m.* to Col. John-William Croggon, Madras artillery. He *d.* 1824.

Arms—Arg., six lions, sa., three, two, and one.
Crest—In a ducal coronet, or, a lion's paw, sa., erected.
Motto—A te pro te.
Seat—St. Leonard's, West Malling, Kent.

SAVAGE OF BALLYMADUN.

Savage, Francis, Esq. of Ballymadun, co. Dublin, late capt. 32nd regt., *m.* in 1814, Catherine, eldest dau. of Simon Dring, Esq. of Rock Grove, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 21 June, 1827) had issue,

I. Christopher-Domville, barrister-at-law.
II. Francis-Simon.
III. Robert.
IV. James-Uniacke.
I. Mary.
II. Christiana.
III. Catherine-Georgina.

Lineage.—The very ancient Anglo-Norman house of Savage, as shown under the pedigree of its present representative, Andrew Nugent, Esq. of Portaferry, was settled at Portaferry, co. Down, since the time of the first conquest of Ireland, by John de Courcy, Earl of Ulster, in 1117. Under that famous warrior, the original ancestor in Ireland established himself in the co. Down, and by a written document, dated 1 Sept. 1205, in the Tower of London, we find, "Robin, son of William Savage," named as one of De Courcy's hostages for his appearance before King John.

Hugh Savage, Esq. of the city of Dublin (whose ancestry is given under Nugent of Portaferry), *m.* Catherine, sister of John Moore, Esq. of Drumbanagher, co. Armagh, and had issue. The elder son,

Robert Savage, Esq. of the city of Dublin, afterwards of Knockadoo-Ballygawley, *alias* Rock Savage, co. Sligo, *d.* in 1736, having *m.* Susanna, dau. and eventual heir of Capt. Francis King, of Knocklough and Kingsborough, co. Sligo. By her who *d.* in 1769) he had issue,

Francis, his heir.
Robert, an officer in Col Savage's regt, *d.* unm
Mary, *m.* Thomas Tisdall, Esq.
Ann, *m.* Robert Hammerton, Esq. of Hammerton, co. Tipperary.
Susanna-Judith, *m.* the Ven. William Cockburn, of Kilkenny, archdeacon of Ossory.

The son and heir,

Francis Savage, Esq. of Dublin and Knockadoo, &c., co. Sligo, *s.* his father. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of the Very Rev. James Auchmuty, D.D., dean of Armagh, and had issue,

Robert, of Knockadoo, co. Sligo, whose son, the Rev. Robert Savage, of Knockadoo, rector of Harford, co. Devon, *d.* unm. 1841, leaving his sisters his co-heirs. The eldest, Maria-Isabella, *m.* Thomas Reid, Esq., and *d.* 1839.
Susanna, *m.* the Rev. Samuel Auchmuty, rector of Ballymahon, co Longford.

He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, sister of Charles Pocklington, *alias* Domville, Esq. of Santry, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1814) had issue,

I. Christopher-Kingsborough, of whom presently.
II. William, an officer in the army, *m.* Miss Weeks, a dau. of the Rev Mr. Weeks, but *d. s. p.*
III. Henry, an officer in the army, *m.* Miss Arnold, of Frankfort-on-the-Maine, and had issue, Elizabeth.
I. Elizabeth-Domville, *m.* S. Auchmuty, Esq. of Brianstown, co. Longford.

The eldest son of the 2nd marriage,

The Rev. Christopher-Kingsborough Savage, *m.* Christian, only child of Bartholomew Welstead, Esq., co. Cork, an officer in the army, and had issue,

Francis, his heir.
Christopher, an officer in the army, *m.* Jane Forster, 5th dau. of James Carnegie, Esq., 2nd son of Patrick Carnegie, Esq. of Lour, Forfarshire, of the house of Northesk, and has had issue,

1 James-Carnegie.
2 William-Compton.
1 Mary-Ogilvie-Jane-Christian.

William-Henry, lieut. R.N.
Anna-Maria.
Mary-Christian, *d.* young.

Arms—Arg., six lioncels, rampant, sa., langued, gu.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's gamb, erect, sa.
Motto—Fortis atque fidelis.
Seat—Ballymadun, co. Dublin.

SAVERY OF VENN.

Savery, John-Servington, Esq. of Venn, co. Devon, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Ley, of Shobrook, co. Devon, and had issue.

Lineage.—The Saverys, originally from Brittany, have been of considerable note in Devonshire since the year 1560.

Christopher Savery, Esq. of Shilston, J.P., lieut.-col. in the army, son and heir of Sir Christopher Savery, Knt., high sheriff of Devon 1619, who distinguished himself under the Parliamentary banner during the civil war, and signed the round robin of 1643. He *m.* Johanna, dau. and co-heiress of Gilbert, *alias* Webber, of Bowrings Leigh, and had two sons, Servington, his heir; and Richard, who was father of Capt. Thomas Savery, F.R.S., one of the inventors of the steam-engine. The elder son and heir,

Servington Savery, Esq. of Shilston, *m.* 1st, Catherine Luscombe, widow, dau. of Richard Lile, of Totnes; and 2ndly, Florence, dau. of Sir Edmond Fowel, Knt. of Fowlescombe. He *d.* 1689, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

Christopher Savery, Esq. of Shilston, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Cloberry, and was father of

Servington Savery, of Shilston, M.A. and F.R.S., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Hale, of Bowrings-Leigh, and was *s.* by his son,

Christopher Savery, of Shilston, who *m.* 1717, Sarah, dau. of Sir John Davy, Bart. of Crody, and was father of

John Savery, Esq. of Shilston, who, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Walter Prideaux, of Dartmouth, had three sons, of whom the third,

Christopher Savery, Esq. of Shilston and South Efford, *b.* 1756; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Wise, of Wonwell, co. Devon, by Margaret his wife, only child and heiress of Arthur Ayshford, Esq., and left two sons and one dau.,

John-Servington Savery, Esq. of Venn.
Servington Savery, Esq. of Fowelscombe.
Mary-Wise, m. Abraham-Mills Hawkins, Esq., capt. R.N. of Bulville, near Kingsbridge, Devon.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Gu., a fesse, vaire, between three unicorns' heads, or; quartering SERVINGTON and WALTHAM.
Crest—A heron's head and neck, erased, arg., wings displayed, sa., in the beak an olive branch, vert.
Motto—Aut vita libera aut mors gloriosa.
Seat—Venn, co. Devon.

SAVERY OF FOWELSCOMBE.

SAVERY, SERVINGTON, Esq. of Fowelscombe, co. Devon, *b.* Nov. 1787; *m.* 1813, Mary, dau. of John Lakeman, Esq. Mr. Savery, younger son of Christopher Savery, Esq., late of Shilston, in Modbury, co. Devon, and brother of John-Servington Savery, Esq. of Venn, purchased the estate of Fowelscombe, in 1839.

Lineage.—See SAVERY *of Venn*.

Arms, Crest, &c.—As preceding.
Seat—Fowelscombe, co. Devon.

SAVILE OF OAKLANDS.

SAVILE, ALBANY-BOURCHIER, Esq. of Oaklands, co. Devon, J.P., *b.* 26 March, 1816; late an officer in the 7th hussars; *m.* 16 May, 1848, Elizabeth-Anna, eldest dau. of Sir Lawrence Vaughan Palk, Bart. of Haldon, Devon.

Lineage.—CHRISTOPHER ATKINSON, Esq. of Park Street, Westminster, and Sweetlands, co. Devon, M.P. for Hedon, co. Yorkshire, appears to have been great-grandson of WILLIAM ATKINSON, Esq. of Little Cattall, co. York, A.D. 1550, whose name is mentioned in the Heralds' Visitation of 1612. Christopher *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of John Savile, Esq. of Enfield, co. Middlesex, and assumed, by royal licence, in 1798, the surname and arms of SAVILE. He was father of

ALBANY SAVILE, Esq. of Oaklands, D.C.L., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Okehampton, who *m.* March, 1815, Eleanora-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart. of Tawstock House, co. Devon, and had issue,

I. ALBANY-BOURCHIER, now of Oaklands.
II. Bourchier-Wray, in holy orders, vicar of Okehampton, and domestic chaplain to the Earl Fortescue, *b.* 11 March, 1817; *m.* April, 1842, Mary-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of James White, Esq. of Filton House, co. Devon, and has issue,
Constance-Emma-Beresford.
Blanche-Eleanora-Bourchier.
III. Henry-Bourchier-Osborne, *b.* 5 May, 1819, capt. royal artillery; *m.* in July, 1842, Catherine, dau. and sole heir of the late Rev. Thomas Law, and has issue,
Albany-Robert, *b.* in March, 1844.
Catherine-Maria.
IV. Frederick-Alexander, *b.* 4 July, 1820, in holy orders, rector of King's Nympton, co. Devon.
V. Charles-Henry, *b.* 18 Sept. 1821; *d.* in 1822.
VI. Edward-Bourchier, *b.* 16 Oct 1823.
VII. John-Walter, *b.* 23 Jan. 1825, capt. H.M. Indian infantry; *m.* at Madeira, 25 Jan. 1859, Sarah-Emma, eldest dau. of George Stoddart, Esq., late British consul at Madeira.
VIII. Robert-Bourchier, *b.* 2 Oct. 1829.
I. Eleanora-Maria.
II. Louisa-Elizabeth.
III. Anna-Augusta.
IV. Adelaide-Maria.
V. Henrietta-Anna.

Mr. Savile *d.* Feb. 1831.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, sa., cotised, gu., three owls, of the first, all within a bordure, engrailed, of the th rd.
Crest—An eagle rising per bend, sinister, or and sa., holding in the beak a fleur de lis, az.
Motto—Nil conscire sibi.
Seat—Oaklands, Okehampton, co. Devon.

SAWBRIDGE OF EAST HADDON.

SAWBRIDGE, GRACE-JULIA, of East Haddon, co. Northampton, youngest dau. of THOMAS-CHARLES BIGGE, Esq. of Benton House, co. Northumberland, *m.* 1st, T.-C. Glyn, Esq., 3rd son of Sir R.-C. Glyn, Bart.; and 2ndly, Henry-Barne Sawbridge, Esq. of East Haddon, deceased.

Lineage.—HENRY SAWBRIDGE, Esq. of East Haddon, co. Northampton, *b.* 15 Sept. 1719 (son of William Sawbridge, Esq. of London, by Mary his wife, dau. of Henry Shibell, and grandson of William Sawbridge, Esq. of Daventry, a descendant of the Sawbridges, of Hill Morton, co. Warwick), served as high sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1782. He *m.* 1752, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Sikes, Esq. of London, and had issue (with two daus., who *d. unm.*),

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Henry, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Welford, Berks, who *m.* in 1791, Rosanna, dau. of George Cherry, Esq., and widow of Thomas Blackford, Esq., and *d.* in 1830 without issue.
III. John-Sikes, in holy orders, M.A., who *s.* his brother as rector of Welford, and *m.* Frances-Jane, dau. of Framingham Thruston, Esq. of Market Weston Hall, co. Suffolk, and *d.* in 1836, having had issue,
1 Frederic, who *d.* young.
2 EDWARD-HENRY, in holy orders, rector of Thelnetham, Suffolk, *b.* in 1813; *m.* in 1838, Fanny-Isabella, eldest dau. of the late Edward Bridgman, Esq. of Coney Weston Hall, Suffolk, and has issue,
Edward-Henry-Bridgman, *b.* in 1840.
John-Sikes, *b.* in 1841.
Henry-Barne-Thruston, *b.* in 1857; *d.* in 1859.
Fanny-Isabella-Bridgman, *m.* in 1858, to the Rev. C.-G. Wodehouse, 2nd son of the late Hon. Admiral Wodehouse.
Mary. Elizabeth.
Laura-Helen. Harriet.
1 Frances.
2 Jane.
3 Mary, *m.* Rev. W. Whalley, vicar of Toddington, Gloucestershire, and *d.* in 1850.
4 Dulcibella.
Rosanna-Catherine.
5 Harriet, *d. unm.* in 1850.
7 Laura, *d. unm.* in 1862.

Mr. Sawbridge *d.* 31 Dec 1806, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SAWBRIDGE, Esq. of East Haddon, who *m.* 21 Nov. 1777, Mary, eldest dau. of Miles Barne, Esq. of Sotterley, co. Suffolk, M.P., and *d.* 11 Oct. 1836, and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY-BARNE SAWBRIDGE, Esq., who *m.* as above, Grace-Julia, the present possessor of East Haddon, and *d.* in 1851, without issue.

Arms—Or, two bars, az., each charged with a barrulet, dancetée, arg., on a chief, indented, of the second, an ermine spot of gold.
Crest—A demi-lion, az., holding in his paws a saw, erect, and on the shoulder an ermine spot of gold.
Seat—East Haddon Hall, near Northampton.

SAWREY OF BROUGHTON TOWER.

SAWREY, JOHN, Esq. of Broughton Tower, co. Lancaster, J.P., *s.* to the Broughton estate under the will of his maternal uncle, John-Cookson Gilpin-Sawrey, in 1820, and assumed the surname of SAWREY, in lieu of his patronymic, Brouquens.

Lineage.—ROGER SAWREY, Esq. of Scaleby Castle, who purchased the manor and lands of Broughton, was father of

JEREMIAH SAWREY, Esq., to whom the said lands and manor were conveyed by his father, on his marriage, in 1688, with Susannah, sister of Robert Gilpin. He had an only son,

RICHARD GILPIN-SAWREY, of Broughton, who *m.* a dau. of — Stanfield, Esq., but *d. s. p.*, leaving his estates to his cousin,

JOHN GILPIN, Esq. (eldest son of Robert Gilpin before mentioned), who became of Broughton, and assumed the surname of SAWREY, in addition to his own. This gentleman, who was *b.* 23 March, 1738, *m.* Miss Cookson, and *d.* 3 April, 1773, having had issue,

JOHN-COOKSON, his heir.
Susannah, Esther, Anne, and Mary, all *d. unm.*
Sarah, *m.* in 1787, John-Bertrand de Boubec de Brouquens, who became naturalized by act of parliament, 42 GEORGE III. This gentleman, *b.* in the parish of St. Orens, at Auch, in the province of Guienne, 10 March, 1751, was a Chevalier of the Order of St. Louis, lieut.-col. in the service of the late King of France, and commandant of the battalion of arms. The issue of this marriage was,
Joseph-Charles-Leon de Brouquens, naturalized by act of parliament, 44 GEORGE III.
JOHN, who *s.* to Broughton, under the will of his uncle, and is the present proprietor.
Louis-Bertrand Brouquens.

The son,

JOHN-COOKSON GILPIN-SAWREY, Esq. of Broughton, *b.* 16

Digitized by Google

Feb. 1799; *d. s. p.* in April, 1799, devising his estates to his nephew, the present JOHN SAWREY, Esq. of Broughton Tower.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, encr., gu., between six lions, rampant, of the 2nd, a rose of the field, between two arrows, ppr.
Crest—On a Roman fasces, an arm, in armour, embowed, in the hand an arrow, all ppr.
Motto—Pictis fictisque simplex.
Seat—Broughton Tower, co. Lancaster.

SAWYER OF HEYWOOD.

SAWYER, CHARLES, Esq. of Heywood, co. Berks, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1787; *m.* 10 Oct. 1812, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Sir George Bowyer, 5th Bart. of Radley, in the same co., and has issue,

I. CHARLES, lieut.-col. 6th dragoon-guards, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1840, Anna-Maria, dau. of J.-F. Timins, Esq. of Hilfield, Herts.
II. Edmund, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1816.
III. Henry-John, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1820; appointed a judge at Demerara, where he *d.* 1852.
IV. Robert, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1822.
V. George-Herbert, *b.* 1826, rector of Sunningwell, Berks.
VI. William-George, *b.* 1829, in holy orders, perpetual curate of Little Milton, Oxon, *m.* in 1862, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Sheppard, of Great Milton, Oxon.
I. Henrietta. II. Charlotte.

Lineage.—SIR EDMUND SAWYER, Knt., *b.* 1579, son of GEORGE SAWYER, Esq., and Anne, his wife, dau. of Elezius Hill, of Blofield, and grandson of EDMUND SAWYER, Esq. of Cawston, co. Norfolk, by his wife, Jane Fiske, of Halesworth, purchased in 1627, the manor, &c. of Heywood, co. Berks, and was member for Berwick-upon-Tweed, in the parliament of 1628. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Whitmore, Knt. of London, and *d.* 1670, having had by her (who *d.* 1651),

1. GEORGE, who predeceased him in 1655, leaving two sons and a dau.,
 EDMUND, successor to his grandfather.
 John, *b.* in 1635; *d.* in 1722.
 Catherine, *m.* to Sir Constantine Phipps, Knt., lord chancellor of Ireland.
II. Edmund, *d.* 1669.
III. Thomas, *b.* 1630; *d.* 1650.
IV. Robert (Sir), Knt., *b.* 1633, attorney-general to CHARLES II, and counsel for the seven bishops, in the reign of JAMES II, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Ralph Suckley, or Sucklife, of Canonbury House, Islington, co. Middlesex, and *d.* in 1692, leaving an only child,
 Margaret, *b.* in 1684; *m.* to Thomas, 8th Earl of Pembroke.

Sir Edmund's grandson,
EDMUND SAWYER, Esq. of Heywood, *m.* 1680, Mary, 2nd dau. of John Finch, Esq. of Flemes, co. Berks, and by her (who *d.* 1730) had (besides three daus., Sarah, Mary, and Elizabeth) two sons, JOHN, of whom presently; George, *b.* in 1687, of Canon Pyon, co. Hereford, a major in the army.
Mr. Sawyer *d.* 1698. His eldest surviving son,
JOHN SAWYER, Esq. of Heywood, *b.* 1685; *m.* Anne, dau. of Anthony Duncombe, Esq., and sister of Anthony Duncombe, Lord Feversham, and by her (who *d.* 1770) had, with other issue,

ANTHONY, his heir.
Herbert, *b.* 1730, admiral R.N.; *m.* 1755, Anne, dau. of — Majendie, of Lisbon, and had issue,
 Herbert (Sir), K.C.B., *m.* 1792, Louisa, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Pound, co. Devon, and *d.* in 1823, having had by her (who *d.* in 1828),
 Herbert, *b.* in 1793; *d.* in 1811.
 John-Jervis, *b.* in 1796, lieut. R.N.; *d.* in 1822.
 William-George, *b.* in 1802, in holy orders.
 Louisa.
 Jane, *m.* to Henry Hope, Esq., capt. R.N., and *d.* in 1829.

Charles, *d. unm.*
Susan-Anne, *m.* to Charles Hope, Esq., capt. R.N.
Sophia. Louisa.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. James Thistlethwaite, of Sunning Hill, Berks.
Elizabeth. Jane, *d.* in 1714
Anne.
Harriet, *m.* to Capt. Donnoy, R.N.
Sarah, *m.* to George Jenner, Esq.

Mr. Sawyer *d.* in 1750, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
ANTHONY SAWYER, Esq. of Heywood, *b.* in 1713, who *m.* 1st, the Countess Rugden, mother of the 4th Duke of Queensberry; and 2ndly, Phœbe, dau. and co-heir of Richard Harcourt, Esq. of Wigsell, co. Sussex, M.P., and by the latter only (who *d.* in 1813) had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
Richard, *b.* 1763; *m.* 1st, Miss de Petersen, a Dutch lady, and by her had a son, Richard-John, *b.* 1791. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary-Anne Shrapnell, and *d.* 1823, having had by her, Henry Richard, John, and Phœbe.
George (twin with Richard), *m.* 1st, Miss Chappelen, a Dutch lady, by whom (who *d.* in 1814) he had one son, George-Anthony, *b.* in 1791, who *m.* Justine, dau. of Baron Van Westrenen, and has issue, George-Cappelen, *b.* 1815, *m.* 1842, Mary-Rebecca, dau. of George Hilhouse, Esq. of Bristol, and has issue, Charles-Richard-John, *b.* 1816, *m.* 1846, Ellen, dau. of Joseph Butterworth, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey, and has issue, William, *b.* in 1817, *d.* in 1838; Frederick, *b.* in 1821; and Edward, *b.* 1823, *m.* 1856, Emma-Louisa, dau. of Henry Ward, Esq. of Brockland, Hants. He *m.* 2ndly, Marianne, widow of Capt. William Maxwell, and *d.* in 1837.
Mary, *m.* to William Bristow, Esq. of Quiddenham, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 1804.
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Smith, cousin to Lord Carrington, and *d.* 1849.
Frances, *m.* to George Smith, Esq., brother to the Rev. Charles Smith.

Mr. Sawyer *d.* 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,
JOHN SAWYER, Esq. of Heywood, *b.* 1762, J.P. and D.L, high sheriff 1819, who *m.* 1785, Sarah, dau. of Anthony Dickins, Esq. of Cheringt.n, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 1848) had issue,

CHARLES, now of Heywood.
Herbert, *b.* 1803; *m.* 1829, Frances-Mary, only dau. of George Smith, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1851) has had issue, Duncombe-Herbert, in holy orders, *b.* 1837; Edward-Wayland, *b.* 1842; and Mary-Isabella.

Mr. Sawyer was *s.* at his decease, in 1845, by his elder son, the present CHARLES SAWYER, Esq. of Heywood.

Arms—AZ., a fesse, chequy, or and sa., between three scapis, arg.
Crest—A talbot, guardant, ppr.
Motto—Cherchez et tu trouvera.
Seat—Heywood, Maidenhead, Berks.

SAY OF TILNEY, CO. OF NORFOLK.

SAY, FREDERIC-RICHARD, Esq., is the present representative of this branch of the distinguished family of that name, which has been connected with the co. of Norfolk from a very early period, and has allied itself with the houses of Seymour, Wentworth, Tilney, Clopton, Cheney, Calthrop, Hussey, Gore, and Brewster. Mr. Say *m.* 6 April, 1848, Henriette, dau. of Richard-John Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, co. York.

Lineage.—The first member of this ancient and noble family known in England was

PIERS DE SAYE, who accompanied the CONQUEROR from Normandy, where the family still exist. After the Conquest he was one of the principal persons in the co. of Salop. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of the renowned Hugh de Grentesmaisnil, and granddau. of Ivo, Count of Bellemonte. To Piers succeeded

THEODORIC DE SAYE. His dau. and heiress *m.* Hugh Fitz-Osborne. The Shropshire estates, and Richards' Castle, Herefordshire, also belonging to the Sayes, were carried eventually by marriage into the Mortimer family.

ENGELRAN DE SAYE *d.* in 1154. He was one of the staunchest adherents of King STEPHEN, and was made prisoner with him at the battle of Lincoln. To Engelran succeeded

STEPHEN, LORD SAYE, whose successor was

WILLIAM DE SAYE. He *m.* Beatrix, dau. of William de Magnavil, Count of Magnavil, Essex, and D'Aumale,* and sister and heiress of Geoffery de Mauneville, and by her (who *d.* in 1201) had two sons, William and GEOFFERY. William, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, had two daus.,

* From this marriage there is a direct line of male descent by the Counts de Magnavil, in Normandy (whose family name is Say), down to Stephen-Joseph, who died during the French revolution.

Digitized by Google

Beatrix and Maud: the former *m.* to Geoffrey Fitz-Piers, from whom descended the Fitz Piers, who subsequently *s.* to the Earldom of Essex. This William held the manor of Sayes, in the parish of Long Stratton, co. Norfolk. The 2nd son,

GEOFFREY DE SAYE, *m.* Lettice, dau. of Walkelin de Maminot, by Julian, sister of Aubrey de Vere, Earl of Oxford. She was subsequently heiress of her father and brother. Geoffrey was one of the barons chosen to proceed with William Longchamp, chancellor of England, with the 70,000 marks for the release of RICHARD I. He *d.* in 1215, and was *s.* by his son,

GEOFFREY DE SAYE, who *m.* Alice de Chency. He was one of the twenty-five barons appointed to enforce the Magna Charta. His lands in the cos. of Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincoln, Northampton, Cambridge, Essex, and Hereford were seized, but in the next reign he had full restitution, and levying the scutage of Montgomery, HENRY III, answered for forty-two knights' fees. He was co-founder with Sir John de Cheney, of Coxford Priory, and *d.* in 1230. His successor,

WILLIAM DE SAYE, governor of the Castles of Dover, Rochester, and Canterbury, and lord of Berling and Sele, in Kent, was at the battle of Lewes, on the king's part, fled thence, and *d.* 1272. He held the manor of Hamsay, near Lewes, and in the church is an ancient monument, surrounded by an elegant gothic canopy, erected as a cenotaph for members of the Saye family. He *m.* Sybil, dau. of John Marshall, of Lenton, and had a son,

WILLIAM DE SAY. This feudal lord had summons to parliament, with other barons, 8 June, 1294, 22 EDWARD I, to advise with the king on the important affairs of the realm. He *d.* in 1295, leaving, by Mary his wife, an only son,

GEOFFREY DE SAY, summoned to parliament 7 EDWARD II. He *m.* Joanna, dau. and heiress of Thomas, Lord Leyburne, and *d.* in 1322, leaving a son and heir,

GEOFFREY DE SAY, summoned to parliament in 1326, who obtained the king's charter for free warren in all his demesne lands within his lordships of Greenwich, Deptford, Codham, and Berling, in Kent. He was admiral of the king's fleet from the Thames, westward, and constantly employed in the wars of France and Flanders, where he is said to have done gallant service. He was also a knight-banneret, and had in his retinue four knights, &c. He *m.* Maud, dau. of Guy de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and had, with three daus. (Idonea, *m.* to Sir John Clinton; Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Aldone; and Joane, *m.* 1st, to Sir W. Fiennes; 2ndly, to Stephen de Valomes), one son,

WILLIAM DE SAY, summoned to parliament in 1362. By his wife, Beatrix Bruce, he had, with a dau., one son,

JOHN DE SAY, who *d.* in minority, a ward to the king, leaving his sister,

ELIZABETH DE SAY, sole heiress. This lady, *m.* 1st, Sir John de Fallesley; 2ndly, Sir W. Heron, but *d.* without issue,* whereupon her aunt, IDONEA DE SAY (Lady Clinton) became the heiress of the estates of William, Lord Say and Baron of Sele, and the title fell into abeyance between the descendants of Lady Clinton and Lady Fiennes. In 1447, Lord Clinton gave up his claim, and Sir J. Fiennes was created BARON SAY AND SELE.

From the Fiennes the title and estate of this branch of the Says passed into the Twisleton family. This family became connected with the Fiennes by marriage: they bear the title of Say, but the arms of Fiennes and Twisleton. To return to the Norfolk branch. In 1319,

GILBERT DE SAY, was seated at Clenchwarton, in that co., and had considerable property there. A branch of the family settled at Tilney Islington, the adjoining parish. In 1409,

ROBERT SAY possessed large estates in the parish of Tilney Islington and Tilney All Saints, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT SAY, who *m.* in 1540, Joan Lyndham, and had issue,

NICHOLAS SAY, who *m.* in 1566, Anne Stratholt, and had three sons and four daus. He *d.* in 1590, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT SAY, *b.* in 1574, who, by Grace his wife, had five sons, ROBERT; RICHARD, of whom presently; William; Thomas; and Nicholas. The eldest,

ROBERT SAY, *m.* Frances Selby, and had only one dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, who *m.* 12 Aug. 1658, Thomas Wright, Esq. (whose mother was a Drury of Hawsted) of Sandy Downham, co. Suffolk. Her uncle,

RICHARD SAY, of Wereham, co. Norfolk, had possessions at Tilney Islington. By his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, he was father of

THOMAS SAY, *b.* in 1641, who *m.* Anne, and had two sons, NICHOLAS and Stephen. The elder son,

NICHOLAS SAY, of Crimpleham, co. Norfolk, *m.* in 1696, Bridget Bellamy, and had issue, ROBERT and Nicholas, and daus. He *d.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT SAY, *b.* in 1697, who *m.* in 1724, Lydia Alderton, and had issue five children. The youngest son,

WILLIAM SAY, Esq., *b.* in 1741; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Francis Grint, Esq., and had issue two children, WILLIAM; and Catherine, *m.* to T. Kersley, Esq. of Norwich. The son,

WILLIAM SAY, Esq., *b.* in 1768; *m.* in 1791, Eleanor, dau. of Gray Frances, Esq. of Elmdon, co. Essex, and *d.* in 1834. He had issue five children, the only surviving one is FREDERIC-RICHARD SAY.

Arms—Quarterly: or and gu., in the 1st quarter, a lion, passant, az.
Crest—In a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, sa., armed arg.
Motto—Dieu ayde.

SAYER OF PETT.

SAYER, GEORGE-EDWARD, Esq. of Pett, in Kent, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Feb. 1795.

Lineage.—The Sayers were settled at a very early period in the co. Essex, where we find William and John Sayer, of Birch, in the reign of EDWARD II.

JOHN SAYRE, alderman of Colchester, *d.* in 1509, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN SAYRE, who *d.* in 1563. He was father of

GEORGE SAYER, alderman, and one of the bailiffs of Colchester, who purchased, *temp.* ELIZABETH, from William, Marquess of Northampton, the estates of Bourchiers Hall, co. Essex. He *m.* twice. His youngest son,

GEORGE SAYER, Esq., *m.* Rose, dau. of William Cardinal, Esq. of Great Bromley, and dying 3 July, 1596, was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR GEORGE SAYER, Knt. of Bourchiers Hall, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Higham, of Barrow Hall, Suffolk, and was *s.* at his decease, 7 March, 1630, by his son,

JOHN SAYER, Esq. of Bourchiers Hall, *b.* 1589, M.P. for Colchester 1645, who *m.* Esther, dau. of Robert Honywood, Esq. of Mark's Hall, in Essex, and had issue,

GEORGE (Sir), of Bourchiers Hall, knighted 1640, who *d.* 11 July, 1650, leaving (by Jane his wife) a posthumous dau.,

ESTHER, *m.* to the learned Sir John Marsham, Bart. of Caxton, Kent.

* II. JOHN (Sir), of whom presently.

I. Dorothy, *m.* to John Barnaby, Esq. of Colchester.

John Sayer *d.* 1658. His 2nd son,

SIR JOHN SAYER, Knt., page to the Prince of Orange, and col. of foot, *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Van-Hossen-Van Piershill, of Zealand, and had five sons, GEORGE, Robert, John, Charles, and Adolphus. Sir John *d.* 4 Sept. 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE SAYER, Esq., vice-chamberlain to Queen CATHERINE, consort to CHARLES II, and also to Queen MARY, who made him sub-governor, and gentleman of the bedchamber to William, Duke of Gloucester. He *m.* Frances, dau. and heiress of Sir Philip Honywood, of Petta, Kent, and dying May, 1718, aged 63, left a son and successor,

GEORGE SAYER, Esq. of Petta, who *m.* Mary Godfrey, and had (with two daus., Mary and Catherine, who both *d. unm.*) a son,

GEORGE SAYER, Esq. of Petts, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Greenhill, Esq., and had two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. GEORGE, his heir.

II. John, a major in the army, who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Charles Van, Esq. of Llanwern, in Monmouthshire, and had a son, the Rev. John Sayer, vicar of Arlingham, Gloucestershire, who *m.* Miss Eliza Hodges, and had one son, John and one dau., Mary-Elizabeth

* Sir W. Heron had summons to parliament as Lord Say, but dying without issue, an important manor and seat of the family of Sawbridgenorth afterwards came into the possession of John de Say, and upon his death, to Sir John Say, Knt. Sir Henry Wentworth *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Say; Margery, dau. of Sir H. Wentworth, *m.* Sir John Seymour, and was mother of Edward, Duke of Somerset, the Lord Protector, and Jane, 2nd wife of HENRY VIII, mother of EDWARD VI.

Digitized by Google

i. Mary, *d. unm.* in April, 1829.
ii. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. William Gregory, 2nd son of Dr. John Gregory, of Edinburgh.
iii. Frances, *d. unm.* 3 March, 1829.

Mr. Sayer was *s.* by his elder son,

THE REV. GEORGE SAYER, LL.B. of Pett, rector of Eggleseliffe, co. Durham, who *m.* in 1786, Catherine, only dau. of James Wakely, Esq., and had issue,

i. GEORGE-EDWARD, now of Pett.
i. Mary, *m.* to Henry Egerton, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law.
ii. Catherine.
iii. Charlotte.
iv. Selina.
v. Jane.

Mr. Sayer *d.* May, 1814.

Arms—Gu., a chev., arg., between three pewits, ppr.
Crest—A dexter arm, in armour, embowed, ppr., garnished, or, the hand grasping a griffin's head, erased, or.
Seat—Pett, Charing, Kent.

SCARISBRICK OF SCARISBRICK.

THE late CHARLES SCARISBRICK, Esq. of Scarisbrick, co. Lancaster, high sheriff 1839, whose patronymic was Eccleston, assumed the surname of Dicconson, on succeeding to the Wrightington estates, which surname he exchanged for that of Scarisbrick, on succeeding to the Scarisbrick estates in 1833. He *d.* 1859, when the entailed estates devolved on his sister, LADY HUNLOKE, who assumed, by royal licence 17 Oct. 1860, the surname and arms of SCARISBRICK.

Lineage.—The family of Eccleston is one of great antiquity, derived from HENRY ECCLESTON, of Eccleston, first of the name recorded in the visitation of 1567, whose grandson, ROBERT ECCLESTON, of Eccleston, was living *temp.* HENRY III.

By an Ordinance of Parliament, in 1645, the estates of THOMAS ECCLESTON, Esq., were sequestered, one-fifth being allowed to his widow and children for their maintenance. These estates, however, were subsequently restored to the family, and regularly descended to the late proprietor,

THOMAS ECCLESTON, Esq. of Eccleston, who sold the estate of Eccleston to Col. Samuel Taylor, of Moston. He *m.* the heiress of the Scarisbricks, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname of SCARISBRICK. He also inherited the estate of Wrightington, on the decease of his uncle, Edward Dicconson, Esq. of Wrightington. He had issue,

i. THOMAS, who assumed the surname and arms of SCARISBRICK only.
ii. CHARLES, who assumed the surname of DICCONSON, and *s.* to Wrightington.
i ANNE, *m.* in 1807, to Sir Thomas-Windsor Hunloke, Bart.
ii. Eliza, *m.* in 1819, to Edward Clifton, Esq.
ii. Maria.
iv. Catherine.

On the decease of Mr. Eccleston-Scarisbrick, his son,

THOMAS SCARISBRICK, Esq., *s.* to the Scarisbrick estates. He *m* Sybella-Georgiana, dau. of William Harington, Esq. of Shaw Hall, but *d. s. p.* 11 July, 1833, when he was *s.* by his brother, the late CHARLES SCARISBRICK, Esq. of Scarisbrick.

Arms—SCARISBRICK, gu., three mullets in bend, between two bendlets, engrailed, arg.; ECCLESTON, arg., a cross, sa., in the dexter chief a fleur-de-lis, gu.
Crest—A dove, sa., beaked and legged, gu., holding in the beak an olive branch, ppr.; ECCLESTON, a magpie, ppr.
Seat—Scarisbrick Hall, near Ormskirk.

SCARLETT OF COPPED HALL.

SCARLETT, JAMES-WILLIAMS, Esq. of Copped Hall, Herts, J.P., *b.* 20 Feb. 1812; *m.* 14 Sept. 1837, Anne-Rhodes-Williams, youngest dau. of the late James Brown, Esq. of Harehills Grove, co. York, and has issue,

i. WILLIAM-JAMES, *b.* 19 Oct. 1839.
ii. James-Williams, *b.* 6 Oct. 1841.
iii. Robert-Lawrence, *b.* 27 Jan. 1849.
iv. Thomas-Rowland, *b.* 17 May, 1855.
v. Harry, *b.* 20 Aug. 1857.
i. Mary-Williams.
ii. Charlotte-Anglin
iii. Annie.

Lineage.—The family of Scarlett is of ancient English origin, a branch of which emigrated to Jamaica, soon after the conquest of that island, and became possessed of considerable landed property there.

ROBERT SCARLETT, Esq. of Duckett's Spring, in the Island of Jamaica, who *m.* 2 Feb. 1765, Elizabeth Wright, widow, dau. of Philip Anglin, Esq. of Paradise Estate, Hanover, Jamaica, and great-great-granddau. of Henry Lawrence, president of CROMWELL's council of state, and had (*inter alios*) a son,

SIR WILLIAM SCARLETT, chief justice of Jamaica (brother to the 1st LORD ABINGER, *see* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*), who after the death of his father came to reside in England. He *m.* 19 July, 1809, Mary, dau. of Joseph Williams, Esq. of Luana, in the parish of St. Elizabeth. The Williams family are of Welsh origin, and have been landed proprietors in that island since its conquest. Sir William *d.* 9 Oct. 1831, leaving by his said wife (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1832), JAMES-WILLIAMS, now of Copped Hall.

Arms (borne with slight variation by the families of SCARLETT of *Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Solop,* and *Sussex*)—Chequy, or and gu., a lion, rampant, erm., a canton, sa.
Crest—A Tuscan column, chequy, or and gu., supported on either side by a lion's gamb., erm.
Seat—Copped Hall, Totteridge, Herts.

SCHANK OF BARTON HOUSE.

SCHANK, JOHN-MACKELLAR-SKEENE-GRIEVE, Esq. of Barton House, Devon, assumed by royal licence, dated 13 June, 1840, the surname and arms of SCHANK, in lieu of his patronymic Wight.

Lineage.—Mr. Schank, of Barton House, is the only surviving son of John Wight, Esq. of Minadab Cottage, Dublish, vice-admiral of the white, by Margaret his wife dau. of John Schank, of Barton House, Esq., admiral of the blue.

VICE ADMIRAL WIGHT, was born about 1776, at Eyemouth, co. Berwick, and was the son of the late George Wight, Esq., purser and paymaster R.N. (1793), by his wife, a member of the ancient and respectable family of Grieve, well known in Berwickshire, and first cousin of Admiral Schank. Admiral Wight entered the navy, 7 April, 1789, and obtained a war medal for his gallant services, he *d.* 22 Jan. 1860. He *m.* Margaret, only dau. of Admiral John Schank, by his first wife, and by her (who died at Teignmouth, 1812) had issue, i. ALEXANDER SCHANK WIGHT, R.N., who *d. unm.* 1843; ii. Algernon Wight, who was drowned in the river Teign at the age of 12; iii. The present JOHN-M.-S.-GRIEVE SCHANK, Esq.; i. Eliza-Helen-Margaret Wight, *m.* 19 Aug. 1830, Mather Byles, Esq., and *d.* 19 April, 1851, leaving issue (George; Alexander, *d.* 13 Dec. 1861; Mather, lieut. R.N.; and Eliza-Frances, *m.* to John-George Harding, Esq.)

ADMIRAL SCHANK, descended from a very ancient family in Mid-Lothian (a branch of which settled in Kinghorn, in Fifeshire, and got lands there in the reign of ROBERT BRUCE, *anno* 1319), and was a son of the late Alexander Schank, of Castlerig, Fifeshire, Esq. by Mary, dau. of Rev. John Burnet, minister at Moniemusk, in Aberdeenshire, of the ancient and honourable family of Burnet. He *m.* 1st, Mrs. FitzGerald, widow of General FitzGerald; and 2ndly, Miss Margaret Grant, sister to the late Master of the Rolls, Sir William Grant. The Admiral *d.* 1823.

Arms—Gules, on a fess, between a cinquefoil in chief and a falcon's leg, erased, jessed and belled in base, arg., a hawk's lure of the field.
Crest—An eagle rising, ppr.
Motto—Spero.
Seat—Barton House, near Dawlish, Devon.

SCHREIBER OF HENHURST.

SCHREIBER, JOHN-CHARLES, Esq. of Henhurst, co. Kent, J.P., *b.* 29 Aug. 1782; *m.* 1 May, 1823, Amelia-Susannah, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Cameron, K.C.B.

Lineage.—JOHN-CHARLES SCHREIBER, Esq. of Tewins House, co. Hertford, son of CARL SCHREIBER, of an ancient family of Durlach, in Suabia, came over from that country and settled in London about 1721. He *m.* Elizabeth Mount, of Washing, Berkshire, and was father of

WILLIAM SCHREIBER, Esq. of Hinchesley Lodge, Hants, Tewins House, Herts, and Henhurst, Kent, who *m.* 1781, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of James Sewell, Esq. of Alton Hall, co. Suffolk, and had issue,

i. JOHN-CHARLES, now of Henhurst.
ii. William-Frederick, of the Round Wood, Ipswich, formerly

Digitized by Google

capt. 11th dragoons, who *m.* 14 Jan. 1814, Frances-Mary, eldest dau. of the late William Shuldham, Esq. of Marlesford Hall, co. Suffolk, and at his decease in July, 1860, left issue (*see* SCHREIBER *of the Hill House*).

James-Alfred, lieut.-col. *h. p.* 11th dragoons and 6th dragoon guards, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Ware, Esq. of Woodfort, co. Cork, and has issue, 1 Charles, M.A., *m.* 10 April, 1855, Lady Charlotte, only dau. of Albermarle, 9th Earl of Lindsey, and relict of Sir John Guest, of Dowlais Court; 2 W. F. Schreiber of Annaghmore, co. Cork, *m.* Miss Meade, who *d. s. p.* 1859.

Thomas, in holy orders, of Bradwell, co. Essex, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Admiral Bingham, late of Lymington, and has issue,

George, capt. *h. p.*, 1st German hussars and 15th hussars, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Hume, Esq. of Colchester, and has issue.

Elizabeth-Mount, *m.* to Major George Brock, of Guernsey and of Colchester.

Arms—Erm., three griffins' heads, erased, vert.
Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., garnished, or, holding in the hand a dagger, the point towards the dexter, also ppr., pommel and hilt gold.
Motto—Deutlich und wahr.
Seat—Henhurst, Woodchurch, co. Kent.

SCHREIBER OF THE HILL HOUSE.

SCHREIBER, FREDERICK-WILLIAM, Esq. of the Hill House, co. Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., lieut.-col. 2nd battalion Suffolk rifle volunteers, *m.* 11 May, 1847, Matilda-Robertina, only child of the late Robert Houghton, Esq. of Portland Place, and has issue,

I. FREDERICK-ERNEST-LOWTHER, *b.* 20 Aug. 1849.
II. Julian-Meade, *b.* 10 Sept. 1854.
I. Priscilla-Emily.

Lineage.—WILLIAM-FREDERICK SCHREIBER, Esq. of The Roundwood, Ipswich, formerly capt. 11th dragoons, 2nd son of William Schreiber, Esq. of Hinchesley Lodge (*see preceding article*), *m.* 18 Jan. 1814, Mary, eldest dau. of the late William Shuldham, Esq. of Marlesford Hall, co. Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* in 1832) had issue,

I. FREDERICK-WILLIAM, now of The Hill House.
II. Charles-Alfred, *m.* 19 Aug. 1845, Elizabeth-Hester Hogan, of Auburn, co. Westmeath, and by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1863) he has issue, William-Frederick Duff, *b.* 10 Dec. 1847; Emma-Augusta; and Eva-Blanche.
III. John-Edward-Samuel, *m.* 14 Jan. 1863, Lucy, eldest dau. of the late Charles Phillipps, Esq. of Claydon, near Ipswich.
I. Frances-Mary, *d. unm.*
II. Emily-Louisa, *d. unm.*
III. Clara-Beatrice, *d. unm.*
IV. Augusta-Sarah.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—Same as SCHREIBER *of Henhurst.*
Seat—The Hill House, Melton, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

SCLATER OF HODDINGTON HOUSE.

SCLATER, WILLIAM-LUTLEY, of Hoddington House, Esq., M.A., chairman of magistrates of the Basingstoke division, *m.* 26 July, 1821, Anne-Maria, youngest dau. of William Bowyer, Esq. of the King's Remembrancer's Office, by his wife, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Tomkyns, Esq. of Bucknall, Herefordshire, and has issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* 19 May 1826, M.A., barrister-at-law, J.P., M.P. for the northern division, and capt. Hants yeomanry cavalry, *m.* 8 Dec. 1857, Lydia-Caroline, only dau. of the late Maj. George Birch, H.E.I.C.'s service, of Clare Park, Hants, by Lydia-Diana, his wife, dau. of the late Rev. S. V. Dashwood, of Stanford Hall, Notts, and has issue,

1 George-Limbrey, *b.* 1 Jan. 1860.
2 Charles-Lutley, *b.* 6 May, 1862.
1 Diana-Maria-Penelope.

Mr. George Sclater assumed the surname and arms of Booth, in addition to his own in 1857, in accordance with the will of Anna-Maria, relict of the late Frederick Booth, Esq., and dau. of Robert Bristow, Esq. of Micheldever, Hants.

II. Charles-Limbrey, *b.* 14 March, 1823; *d.* 25 April, 1833.
III. Philip-Lutley, *b.* 4 Nov. 1829, M.A., F.R.S., fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law; *m.* 16 Oct, 1862, Jane-Anne-Eliza, youngest dau. of the late Sir David-Hunter Blair, Bart. of Blairquhan, co. Ayr.

IV William, *b.* 14 March, 1833; *d.* 16 April, 1842.
V. Frederick-Booth, *b.* 22 Aug. 1838; *d.* 9 Dec. 1856.
I. Anna-Maria, *d.* 3 Sept. 1838.
II. Elizabeth-Penelope, *m.* 24 July, 1856, Edmund Wm. Crofts, Esq., late capt. 23rd R.W. fusiliers, youngest son of the Rev. P. G. Crofts, of Mailing House, co. Sussex, and has issue.
III. Dora-Frances.
IV. Katherine-Anne.

Lineage.—The family of SCLATER was originally of Slaughter, or Sclaughter, in Gloucestershire, where they were lords of the manor for upwards of 300 years. About the commencement of the 17th century, a branch of this family settled in Cambridgeshire, of which the last male representative, SIR THOMAS SCLATER, of Catley Park, Bart., *d.* without issue, in 1684. The immediate progenitor of the present Hampshire family was

ANTHONY SCLATER, D.D., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard for 50 years, who *d.* 1620, aged 100. He *m.* Margaret Leighborowe, and by her had four daus. and one son,

WILLIAM SCLATER, *b.* 1576, D.D., fellow of King's College, Cambridge, Vicar of Pitminster, in Devonshire. He was an exceedingly learned man, and the author of many theological works, some of which were published after his death, in 1627. He *d.* 1625, and left a numerous family. The eldest son,

The REV. WILLIAM SCLATER, D.D., and fellow of King's College, Cambridge, Chaplain to the Bishop of Exeter's Barony of St. Stephen in Exeter, prebendary of Exeter, and vicar of Collumpton. in Devonshire, kept up by several works and sermons the reputation of the family for doctrinal theology. He *d.* 1691. His son,

The REV. FRANK SCLATER, B.D., fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, was likewise a person of extraordinary learning and abilities. He *d.* 1685, aged 35, leaving a son,

The REV. CHRISTOPHER SCLATER, M.A., *b.* 1679, rector of Loughton, Essex, and afterwards of Chingford, in the same county. He *m.* 1707, Elizabeth, eldest dau., and on the death of her brother John *s. p.*, co-heiress of John May, of Worting, co. Hants, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, and had issue,

I. William, *b.* 1708, D.D., rector of Loughton aforesaid, and Bow Church, London, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Wrath, Esq. of Loughton Hall. He was killed by a sack of carraway seeds falling on him, from a crane, when walking up St. Mary's Hill, in the city of London.
II. RICHARD, *b.* 1712, of whom below.
III. Christopher, *b.* 1713, M.A. of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.
IV. Joseph, *b.* 1715.
V. May, *b.* 1719.
VI. Robert, *b.* 1723.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* May, 1714, *m.* Thomas Pickering, D.D., Vicar of St. Sepulchre's, London, *d.* 1769.
II. Anne. *b.* 1715; *d.* 1749.
III. Margaret, *b.* 1721.
IV. Jane, *b.* 1723.

The second son, as above mentioned,

RICHARD SCLATER, Alderman of the city of London, *m.* 1st, Magdalen, youngest dau. and (upon the death of her brother John, *s. p.*) heiress of John Limbrey, of Tangier Park, and Hoddington House, in Hampshire, Esq., and had issue by her,

I. THOMAS-LIMBREY SCLATER-MATHEW, Esq. of Tangier Park and Hoddington House, took by royal sign-manual the additional surname of MATHEW, as representative, through his maternal grandfather, of the ancient family of Mathew of Hoddington House. He *d.* 1809, *s. p.*
II. ELIZABETH, who succeeded her brother in the possession of the Hampshire estates, but *d. unm.* 1814.

RICHARD SCLATER, *m.* 2ndly, Penelope, dau. of Philip Lutley, Esq. of Bromeroft Castle, and Loughton Hall, Salop, by Penelope, his wife, dau. of Richard Barneby, of Brockhampton, Esq., and by her had issue, a dau. Penelope-Lutley, of the Tything, co. Worcester, and Hoddington House, *d. unm.* 1844, and one son,

The REV. BARTHOLOMEW-LUTLEY SCLATER, M.A., fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, rector of Whittingham, co. Northumberland. He *m.* Elizabeth-Rebecca, only surviving dau. and eventually heiress of George Bristow, Esq. of Ashford, co. Middlesex, by whom (who *d.* 1825) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM-LUTLEY, now of Hoddington.
II. John May, M.A. of Merton College, Oxford, Rector of Terwick, co. Sussex, *d.* Sept. 1818, *s. p.*
I. Eliza-Penelope-Maria, *m.* the Rev. Launcelot-Miles Halton, rector of Woolhampton, in Berkshire, and *d.* Sept. 1831, leaving issue.
II. Charlotte-Penelope, *m.* the Rev. Gibbes-Walker Jordan, rector of Waterstock, Oxfordshire, who *d.* in 1856, leaving issue.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a saltier, az., for SCLATER:

Digitized by Google

2nd, gu., a fesse, between eight billets, or, for MAY: 3rd, erm.* on a fesse, cotised, sa., three crescents, or, for PRISTOW.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an eagle rising, wings displayed, sa.

Motto—*Si μη ἐν τω σταυρω.* (Except in the Cross).

Seat—Hoddington House, near Odiham, Hampshire.

SCOBELL OF NANCEALVERNE.

SCOBELL, JOHN-USTICKE, Esq. of Nancealverne, co. Cornwall, J.P., *b.* Aug. 1803; *m.* Frances-Skey, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Richard Langford, Esq., late of Montvale House, co. Somerset.

Lineage.—The old Devon family of Scobbahull, Scobhull, or Scobell, are recorded by Sir William Pole to have received at various times the honour of knighthood, and in a list of men of the best note in Devonshire in 1630, by the same antiquary, the name of Scobbahull is included. THOMAS DE SCOBBAHULL was sheriff of Devonshire in 1291-2-3. SIR ROBERT SCOBBAHULL, Knt. of Scobbahull, who *d.* 14 EDWARD II, was sheriff in 1321. Another SIR ROBERT SCOBBAHULL, Knt., who *d.* 20 EDWARD II, was sheriff in 1327; and SIR THOMAS SCOBBAHULL, Knt. of Scobhull, who *m.* the dau. of Sir Roger Prideaux, Knt. of Orcherton, and *d.* 42 EDWARD III, served the same office in 1369.

GEORGE SCOBELL, Esq. of Nutcombe, co. Devon, elder son of John Scobell, Esq. of Nutcombe, by Melony Baker, his wife, and 4th in descent from John Scobell (a descendant of the Scobbahull of Scobbahull), who purchased in 1616 the estate of Nutcombe, sold that estate and settled first at Penryn, and subsequently at Penzance. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Pender, Esq. of Penryn, and dying in 1796, left issue,

I. GEORGE-PENDER, his heir
II. John, *m.* Miss Veale, and had a dau., Frances, deceased.
III. Pe er-Edward, M.D., *m.* 1st, in 1783, Hannah, only child of John Sanford, Esq. of Penzance, by Hannah, his wife, dau. of George Trewecke, Esq; and 2ndly, Jane, only child of William Bkey, Esq. of Falfield, co. Gloucester. By the former, Dr. Scobell left at his decease, 1820,

1 EDWARD, M.A., orders, in holy vicar of Turville, Bucks, and minister of St. Peter's Chapel, Marylebone, *m.* 1821, Ann, dau. of Matthew Chessall, Esq. of London, and has issue, Sanford-George, in holy orders, vicar of Market Raseu, co. Lincoln, *m.* 1850, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of Rev. J. Cooper, rector of West Rasen, and has issue, a son and a dau; and Louisa-Sophia, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Balsaier, and has issue.
2 GEORGE TREWEEKE, Capt. R.N. of Kingwell, High Littleton, co Somerset, J.P., D.L., high sheriff, 1865, and late M.P. for Bath, *b.* 1785; *m.* 1818, Hester, youngest dau. of Charles Savage, Esq. of Midsummer-Norton, by Hester, his wife, a descendant materially of the Lansdowns of Woodborough, the De Wycks of Court de Wyck, and the Hungerfords of Farley Castle.
3 JOHN, in holy orders, M.A., *b.* 1791, rector of Southover, and of All Saints, Lewes, Sussex, and prebendary of Chichester, *m.* 26 June, 1826, Eliza, dau. and co-heir of the late William Land, Esq. of Hayne House, Silverton, Devon, and has two sons, Barton-Land-John who inherited his late maternal grandfather's estates; and Sanford-George-Trewecke; and four daus., Emily-Anne-Elizabeth, deceased; Carolino-Yarde, *m.* to the Rev. Augustus Orlebar; Eliza-Georgina-Trewecke, *m.* to the Rev. J. L. H. Southcomb, rector of Rose Ash, co. Devon, and is deceased; and Frances-Sanford.

IV. Aaron.
1. Melloney. II. Mary.

The eldest son,

THE REV. GEORGE-PENDER SCOBELL, vicar of Sancreed, Cornwall, *m.* Miss Stark, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, in holy orders, D.D., late vicar of Turville, Bucks, *m.* 1st, Hannah, dau. of — Stephens, Esq. of Chiveley, Berks; and 2ndly, Miss Lansdale, by whom he left issue, with three daus., two sons, George and John.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. Edward, capt. R.N., late of Poltair, co. Cornwall, *m.* Ann, dau. of — Collins, Esq., by whom he left issue, two sons, Edward-Calvert, capt. 17th Lancers, and Henry, of the Scotch Greys, and one dau., Margaretta, *m.* to Higford Burr, Esq., M.P. for the city of Hereford.
IV. THOMAS.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* — Cunnack, Esq.
II. Mary, *m.* to Captain Giddy, R.N.
III. Melloney.

The 2nd son,

JOHN SCOBELL, Esq., *m.* 1st, 1802, Susanna, only child of William Usticke, Esq., and sole heiress of the Ustickes of Leha, St. Burian, Cornwall,* and by her (who *d.* in Sept. 1809) had issue,

JOHN USTICKE, now of Noancealverne.
George.
Susanna-Usticke.

Mr. Scobell *m.* 2ndly, Mary, relict of John James, of Radstock, and third dau. of William Goldfinch, Esq. of Shepton Mallet, and by her had two daus., Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Armstrong, of Dinder, co. Somerset; and Fanny.

Arms—Arg., three fleurs-de-lis, gu., in chief, a label of three points, az.; quartering USTICKE and ROSCROWE.

Crest—A demi-lion, arg., holding a fleur-de-lis, gu., in his dexter paw, and gorged with a label of three points, az.

Motto—In Deo Salutem.

Seat—Montvale House, Hallabrough, near Bristol.

SCOTT OF BETTON.

SCOTT, GEORGE-JONATHAN, Esq. of Betton Strange, co. Salop, and of Peniarthuchaf, co. Merioneth, J.P., high sheriff co. Merioneth, 1834; *b.* 23 April, 1807; *m.* 8 April, 1840, Augusta-Frances, youngest dau. of the late William Wynne, Esq. of Peniarth, co. Merioneth, and has a dau., Sydney-Louisa.

Lineage.—This family of Scott, which was originally seated in Kent, has long been connected with the municipal and local transactions of the town of Shrewsbury.

RICHARD SCOTT, Esq., the first of the family who settled in Shropshire, was *b.* 1544, and *d.* in Shrewsbury, 1613, having had by Mary, his wife, one son and two daus., viz., ISAAC; Mary, *m.* to Thomas Cocke, Gent. of Shrewsbury; and Anne, *m.* to Edward Montgomery, Gent. of Shrewsbury. The son,

ISAAC SCOTT, Esq., *b.* 1584; *m.* Miss Elizabeth Stephens, of Shrewsbury, and had, with other issue,

I. RICHARD, an active partisan of King CHARLES I. His great-great-grandson, JOHN SCOTT, major H.E.I.C.'s service, assumed the surname of WARING, and was distinguished in parliament as MAJOR SCOTT-WARING.
II. BENJAMIN, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

BENJAMIN SCOTT, Esq., bapt. 20 Sept. 1631, was sent out to Barbadoes. He *m.* Miss Susannah Brerewood, and had issue,

I. Richard, of the Island of Barbadoes, who *m.* Eliza, dau. and co heir of John Halt, Esq. of the co. Berks, and had a son, Richard, who *d.* young, and a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Warner, Esq. of the Island of Antigua, and afterwards of Eltham, in Kent.
II. BENJAMIN.

The 2nd son,

BENJAMIN SCOTT, of Eltham, Kent, *b.* at Barbadoes, 1661, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Halt, Esq. of the co. Berks, and had with two daus., of whom the younger, Elizabeth, *m.* Major John Quinchant, who fell at Fontenoy, three sons. Benjamin Scott *d.* 1718. His 2nd son,

RICHARD SCOTT, Esq., *b.* 1695, capt. in the Old Buffs, *m.* 1728, his relative, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Scott, Esq. of Betton, near Shrewsbury (whose grandfather, Richard, was eldest son of Isaac Scott and Elizabeth Stephens, his wife), and dying 1767, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SCOTT, *b.* 1731, of Betton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Gough, rector of Cardeston, in Shropshire, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
Richard, of Peniarthuchaf, co. Merioneth, *d. sans.* 1821.

* The family of Usticke is of great antiquity in Cornwall Ono line is now represented by JOHN USTICKE SCOBELL, Esq. This branch derives from CHARLES USTICKE, Esq., who purchased Lena from Mr. Grosse. He *m.* Miss Jenkins, of Alverton, and had a son, OLIVER USTICKE, Esq. of Leha, who *m.* ANN ROSCROWE of Roscrowe, (a co-heiress of the old and respectable Cornish family of that name, settled at Roscrowe, from the time of HENRY VIII), and had a son and successor, WILLIAM USTICKE, Esq. of Leha, justice of the peace in 1734, who *m.* Elizabeth Rogers, of Treasowe, and was father of WILLIAM USTICKE, of Leha, who *m.* Elizabeth Hussey, of Truro, and dying in 1772, was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM USTICKE, Esq. of Leha, *b.* in 1737, who *d.* in 1784, leaving an only dau. and heir, SUSANNA, *m.* to JOHN SCOBELL, Esq.

Digitized by Google

Jonathan, major in the army, *d.* 1809, *unm.*
Dorothy, *m.* 1st, to Charles-Champion Crespigny, Esq., M.P. for Aldborough, Suffolk; and 2ndly, to Sir John Kane, Bart.

Mr. Scott *d.* 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. GEORGE SCOTT, of Betton, *b.* 1756, who *m.* 1778, Lucretia, dau. of Charles Cockburn, Esq. of Brentford, capt. in the Old Buffs, and had issue,

GEORGE-JOHN, his heir.
Richard, of Shrewsbury, M.D.

Mr. Scott *d.* 19 Oct. 1799, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE-JOHN SCOTT, Esq. of Betton, *b.* 1779, who *m.* 6 July, 1802, Anne, dau. of William Morse, Esq. of Drayton Green, Middlesex, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Francis Walford, Esq. of Cronkhill, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1851) had issue,

GEORGE-JONATHAN, now of Betton Strange.
William, late 6th dragoon-guards, *m.* Selina, dau. of Alexander Erskine, Esq. of Bol Hall, co. Aberdeen.

Mr. Scott *d.* 29 May, 1811.

Arms—Arg., three catharine-wheels, sa., two and one, within a bordure, engrailed, gu.
Crest—A demi-gryphon, segreant, sa., membered, gu.
Motto—Recte faciendo neminem timens.
Seats—Betton Strange, near Shrewsbury; and Penfarthuchaf, Merionethshire.

SCOTT OF CARBROOKE.

SCOTT, THOMAS-EDWARD, Esq. of Carbrooke, co. Norfolk, and Swaithorpe, Crondal, Hants, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 Sept. 1792; *m.* 28 July, 1827, Mary, dau. of the late Col. James Williamson, and has issue,

THOMAS-JAMES, *b.* 30 April, 1828; *m.* 25 June, 1861, Sophia-Anne, dau. of the late John-Barnard Turner, Esq., and has issue, Sophia-Marcia.
Charles-William, *b.* 28 Jan. 1830; *m.* 2 Dec. 1856, Emily, dau. of Henry Kemmis, Esq., late of Mount-Mellick, Queen's co.
George-Stewart, *b.* 3 Oct. 1831.
William-Lane-Robinson, *b.* 2 May, 1833; *m.* 27 Dec. 1861, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Lawson, Esq. of Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Francis, *b.* 15 Feb. 1835; *m.* 19 Jan. 1860, Louisa, dau. of the Rev. J. S. Cox, rector of Litton, co. Dorset.
Edward-Lionel, *b.* 16 Sept. 1844.
Charlotte-Anne, *m.* 14 Feb. 1860, to Capt. Edward-Stalnes Daniell, Madras fusiliers, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1860.
Marion, and Sarah-Octavia, twins.

Lineage.—This family is of long standing in Norfolk, and formerly possessed considerable estates in many parishes in the neighbourhood of Watton. Bloomfield mentions, in his *History of Norfolk*, that Thomas Scott was lord of the manor of Little Carbrooke, or Westhall, in 1465; and also that Thomas Scott, the elder, of Watton, left the manor of Rockells, in Watton, by will, in 1672, to his grandson, Thomas Scott, son of Thomas Scott, Esq., M.P., *temp.* CHARLES I, who was tried 12 Oct. 1660, with Jones, Scroop, Clements, &c., for treason, for having sat as one of the judges on the trial of that unfortunate king, and was executed for this, 16 Oct. 1660.

CHARLES SCOTT, Esq., lord of the manor of Rockells, in Watton, *m.* 1736, Elizabeth McMurdie, and had two sons, THOMAS, and Peter-Barker, *b.* 12 March, 1741. The former,

THE REV. THOMAS SCOTT, of Rockells, in Watton, rector of Merton and vicar of Tottington, *b.* 23 Jan. 1737; *m.* in 1763, Anne Blomfield, and had issue. The elder son,

THE REV. THOMAS SCOTT, of Watton, *b.* 28 Jan. 1767; *m.* in 1791, Sarah-Anne, dau. of Sackville Turner, Esq., capt. 33rd regt., and by her (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1856, aged 83) had issue,

THOMAS, of Carbrooke.
William, in holy orders, *m.* Sophia-Anne-Woolfe, 2nd dau. of Charles Woodley, Esq., and has issue, four sons,
William-Charles-Edward. Augustus-Bankes.
Henry-Boscawen. Charles-Hanham.
Peter-Barker, deceased.
Sarah-Anne, *m.* in March, 1823, Robert-Raymond Stewart, Esq., and has one son, Robert-Walter-Dayah Stewart.
Anne-Rebecca, *m.* in Sept. 1832, Henry Collins, Esq., and has two daus., Sarah-Anne-Rebecca Collins, and Mary-Alice Collins.

Arms—Or, on a fesse, az., a star of six points, between two crescents, of the field.

Crest—Out of a crown, vallery, a dexter human arm, vested and cuffed, the hand grasping a roll of paper.
Seat—Carbrooke, co. Norfolk.

SCOTT OF GALA.

SCOTT, HUGH, Esq. of Gala, co. Selkirk, major of the Dumfries, Roxburgh, and Selkirk militia, D.L. co. Selkirk, *m.* 8 Sept. 1857, Elizabeth-Isabella, eldest dau. and heir of Capt. Charles-Kinnaird Johnstone-Gordon, Knight of the Persian Order of the Lion and Sun (5th son of James-R. Johnstone, Esq. of Alva), by his wife Elizabeth Gordon, of Craig and Kincardine; and has issue two sons,

I. JOHN-H.-FRANCIS-KINNAIRD, *b.* 10 May, 1859.
II. Hugh-James-Elibank, *b.* 1 Oct. 1861.

Lineage.—SIR WALTER SCOTT, of Harden, the ninth generation of that family, *m.* Mary Scott, "the Flower of Yarrow," dau. of Philip Scott, of Dryhope, by whom he had (with other issue) SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, who carried on the line of the Harden family; and HUGH, ancestor to this family. Sir Walter Scott *d.* in 1629, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR WILLIAM, ancestor to the Scotts of Harden, now represented by Lord Polwarth.

HUGH SCOTT, his younger son, *m.* Jean Pringle, dau. and heir of Sir James Pringle, the last direct male representative of the ancient and distinguished family of Pringle of Galashiels. In right of his wife, Hugh Scott became proprietor of Gala and Galashiels, and founded the house of Scott of Gala. The successive generations of his descendants intermarried with the families of Kerr of Cavers, Douglas of Cavers, and Stewart of Stewartfield. His direct descendant,

JOHN SCOTT, of Gala, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir George Makdougal, Bart. of Makerston, by whom he had a son and heir,

COL. HUGH SCOTT, of Gala, who *m.* Isabella Munro, of the family of Munro of Auchenbowie, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. GEORGE, an admiral, and knight commander of the Bath, who *m.* the Hon. Caroline-Lucy Douglas, dau of Archibald, 1st Lord Douglas, of Douglas. Sir George Scott *d. s. p.* in 1841, and Lady Scott *d.* in 1857.

The son and heir,

JOHN SCOTT, of Gala, *m.* 1820, Magdalen Hope, dau. of Sir Archibald Hope, Bart. of Craighall and Pinkie, chief of the eminent family of Hope, by whom he left at her decease, 1840, two sons and a dau., I. HUGH now of Gala and Galashiels; II. Archibald, capt. Edinburgh county militia; and III. Isabella.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a bend, az., a star of six points, between two crescents, of the field, in the sinister chief point a rose, gu., stalked and leaved, vert, for SCOTT; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a saltire, engr., sa., five escallops, or, for PRINGLE, of Galashiels.
Crest—A lady richly attired, holding in the dexter hand a rose, ppr.
Motto—Prudenter amo. "Sursum" is sometimes placed under the shield.
Seat—Gala House, Galashiels, co. Selkirk.

Gordon of Craig.

Represented by MRS. SCOTT, *of Gala.*

Gordon of Craig is descended from John Gordon, a son of Sir John Gordon, Baron of Gordon, slain in 1402, and brother of Sir Adam, Baron of Gordon, whose dau. and heir carried the great Gordon estates into the house of Seton, and was ancestress of the Dukes of Gordon and Marquises of Huntley. JOHN GORDON was the common ancestor of the Gordons of Pitlurg, Lesmore, and Craig.

PATRICK GORDON, the first of Craig, *m.* Rachel, dau. of Barclay of Towie, and was slain at Flodden in 1513. His descendant,

JOHN GORDON, of Craig, having suffered great losses in the civil wars of the reign of King CHARLES I, retired to France, where he held a commission in the gendarmes commanded by the 2nd Marquis of Huntley. He *d.* in France in 1643, leaving by his wife, Jane, dau. of Sir James Gordon, Bart. of Lesmore, a son, FRANCIS GORDON, of Craig, who *d.* in 1689, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Gilbert Menzies, of Pitfoddels, a son and heir,

FRANCIS GORDON, of Craig. He joined the standard of the Stewarts in 1715. He *m.* the Hon. Agnes Ogilvie, eldest

Digitized by Google

dau. of the 2nd Lord Banff, by a dau. of the 1st Lord Halkerton, and was *s.* by his only son, FRANCIS GORDON, of Craig. His grandson,

JOHN GORDON, of Craig, *m.* in 1757, Anne, dau of James Gordon, of Banchory, by whom he had issue, JAMES, his heir, and FRANCIS.

JAMES GORDON, *s.* to Craig in 1800, and in 1796, *m.* Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of John Johnstone, of Alva, younger son of Sir James Johnstone, Bart. of Wester Hall; dying *s. p.* in 1856, he was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS GORDON, of Craig and Kincardine, who was twice *m.* By his 1st wife he had issue a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Capt. Charles Kinnaird Johnstone, K.L.S., 5th son of James-Raymond Johnstone, of Alva, by Mary-Elizabeth, sister of Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart. of Easton. By his 2nd wife, a dau. of Gen. Gordon Cumming-Skene, of Pitlurg and Dyce, he had no issue. Dying in 1859, he was *s.* by his dau.,

ELIZABETH GORDON, of Craig and Kincardine, *m.* Capt. Charles-Kinnaird Johnstone, K.L.S., who, on his wife inheriting the family estates, assumed the name of GORDON. They had issue a son, JAMES, who *d.* young, and four daus.,

I. Elizabeth, heir to Kincardine, *m.* in 1857, Hugh Scott, of Gala.
II. Mary, *d.* 16 Jan. 1863.
III. Augusta.
IV. Emily.

Elizabeth-Johnstone Gordon, of Craig and Kincardine, *d.* 20 Jan. 1863, and was *s.* in Kincardine, by her dau. and heir, the wife of Hugh Scott, of Gala.

Arms—AR., three boars' heads, erased, or.
Crest—A boar's head, erased.
Motto—Byde and.
Supporters—Two stags, ppr.

SCOTT OF STOURBRIDGE AND GREAT BARR.

SCOTT, JOHN-CHARLES-ADDYES, Esq. of Stourbridge, co. Worcester, J.P., *b.* 29 Dec. 1830.

Lineage.—The first of this family who settled at Stourbridge was

JOHN SCOTT, originally of Chaddesley-Corbet, co. Worcester. He removed to Stourbridge about the middle of the 17th century. His son and successor, WILLIAM SCOTT, of Stourbridge, *m.* Joanna Potter, of Kidderminster, and *d.* in 1695, leaving issue, of which the 3rd son,

WILLIAM SCOTT, of Stourbridge, *m.* 1683, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. William Fincher, vicar of Wednesbury, Staffordshire, and, dying 1712, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SCOTT, of Stourbridge, who *d.* unm. 1763, aged about 64, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM SCOTT, of Stourbridge, who *m.* 1720, Joanna, dau. of William Hunt, of Stratford-on-Avon, and dying in 1766, at the age of 66, left issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
John, *m.* 1758, Elizabeth, dau. of William Kettle, of Evesham; *d.* 23 Sept. 1788, aged 57, leaving issue,
WILLIAM, who *s.* his uncle.
JOHN, of whom hereafter, as the first Scott of Stourbridge and Great Barr.
James, a Presbyterian minister, of Cradley, Worcestershire, *b.* 4 March, 1768; *d.* 19 Dec. 1829.
Sarah, *m.* Samuel Skey, Esq. of Spring Grove.
Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Bate.
Joanna, *m.* Samuel Ray.

Mr. Scott was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SCOTT, Esq. of Stourbridge, who *m.* 1771, Anne, dau. and only surviving child of the Rev. John Tonckes, of Birmingham, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Addyes, Esq. of Great Barr, co. Stafford, and Moor Hall, co. Warwick. Upon the death of Mary Addyes, unm. 3 April, 1786 (who was sole dau. and heiress of Thomas Addyes, Esq. of Great Barr), she bequeathed her estates to her first cousin, the said Anne, wife of William Scott, Esq, who, having survived her husband, bequeathed the same to the three nephews of her husband, William, John, and James, leaving the property at Great Barr to the second nephew, John, who thereupon became of Stourbridge and Great Barr. Mrs. Scott *d.* 8 Jan. 1813, aged 82, and her husband, William Scott, Esq., *d.* Dec. 1792, aged 71. He was *s.* by his eldest nephew,

WILLIAM SCOTT, Esq. of Stourbridge, *b.* 12 March, 1760, who *m.* 1795, Alicia Pynock, and *d. s. p.* 5 Dec. 1834. His next brother,

JOHN SCOTT, Esq. of Stourbridge and Great [illegible] Jan. 1763, J.P. and D.L., served as high sheriff [illegible] ter 1830; he *m.* Oct. 1795, Sarah, eldest surviv[illegible] John Kettle, Esq. of Birmingham, and, dying [illegible] left issue, SARAH, his sole dau. and heiress, *m.* [illegible] to Robert, youngest son of the Rev. Charles [illegible] of York, who was the late

ROBERT SCOTT, Esq. of Stourbridge and Great Barr, J.P. and D.L., barrister at-law, formerly M.P. for Walsall, [illegible] July, 1803; *m.* 17 Feb. 1850, Sarah, sole dau. and [illegible] John Scott, Esq. of Stourbridge and Great Barr, and [illegible] issue,

JOHN-CHARLES-ADDYES, *b.* 29 Dec. 1830.
Sarah-Emma.
Mary-Laetitia.
Elizabeth-Anne.

This gentleman assumed, by royal licence, on his marriage, the surname of SCOTT, in lieu of his patronymic. He *d.* 1850.

Arms—*Arg.*, on a mount of bulrushes, in base, ppr., a bull, passant, *sa.*, a chief pean, billety, or, with a canton of the last.
Crest—A stag, couchant, ppr., the dexter paw resting on a billet, or, charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet of the last.
Motto—Nunquam libertas gratior.
Seat—The Red House, Great Barr, Staffordshire.

Family of Wellbeloved.

The first of this family on record is

JOHN WELLBELOVED, of Cobham, Surrey, who, by his wife, Mary, left a son,

CHARLES WELLBELOVED, *b.* 3 Feb. 1713; who was four times married, but left issue only by his first wife, Mary, dau. of John Parkins. He *d.* at Mortlake, 4 June, 1782, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN WELLBELOVED, *b.* 23 July, 1742. By his wife, Elizabeth, he left an only son,

THE REV. CHARLES WELLBELOVED, of York, minister of St. Saviourgate Chapel, in York, and principal and theological professor in the Manchester College there, from 1803 to 1840, when the College was removed back to Manchester. He was *b.* 6 April, 1769, and *m.* 1 July, 1793, Anne, dau of John Kinder, Esq. of Stoke Newington, co. Middlesex, by whom he had issue,

I. Charles, *b.* 13 June, 1794; *m.* 4 Sept. 1834 Mary, dau of Thomas Read, Esq of Scarborough, and has had issue,
1 Charles-Henry, *b.* 23 Oct. 1835.
2 Robert-John.
3 Henry.
1 Anne-Isabella.
II. John, twin with his sister Eliza, *d.* 8 Oct. 1818, aged 21.
III. ROBERT, the present ROBERT SCOTT, Esq. of Stourbridge and Great Barr.
I. Laetitia, *m.* 13 Aug. 1821, to the Rev. John Kenrick, M.A.
II. Anne, *d.* 25 July, 1846.
III. Harriet *m.* 16 July, 1827, to the Rev. John-Reynell Wreford, D.D., F.S.A., now of Bristol, formerly one of the pastors of the new Meeting-house in Birmingham.
IV. Emma, *m.* 27 Dec. 1831, to the Hon. James Carter, now chief justice of New Brunswick, North America. Mrs. Carter *d.* at Fredericktown, New Brunswick, 29 July, 1842.

SCOTT OF ROTHERFIELD PARK.

SCOTT, JAMES-WINTER, Esq. of Rotherfield Park, co. Southampton, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for North Hants, from 1835 to 1837, *m.* 23 Jan. 1828, Lucy, youngest dau. of the Rev. Sir Samuel-Clarke Jervoise, 1st baronet of Idsworth Park, and has issue. Mr. Scott is eldest son of the late James Scott, Esq. of Rotherfield, by Martha his wife, dau. of Thomas-Bradbury Winter, Esq. of Shenley, Herts.

Arms—Per pale, indented, arg. and *sa.*, a saltire, counterchanged.
Crest—An arm erect, couped at the elbow, habited, *gu.*, cuffed, erm., the hand ppr., holding a roll of paper, *arg.*, the arm encircled with park pales, or.
Seat—Rotherfield Park, near Alton.

SCOTT-CHAD OF THURSFORD HALL.

SCOTT-CHAD, JOSEPH-STONEHEWER, Esq. of Thursford Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 12 July, 1829; *m.*

Digitized by Google

12 June, 1856, Edith-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of J.-J. Rawlinson, Esq. of Graythwaite, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. CHARLES, *b.* 23 March, 1857.
I. Cecilia.

Mr. Scott-Chad, son of Joseph Scott, Esq., by Louisa-Elizabeth his wife, dau. of J.-W. Tomlinson, Esq. of Cleg, Norfolk, and niece of the late Sir Charles Chad, Bart. of Thursford, assumed, on the death, in 1855, of his grand-uncle, the said Sir Charles, the additional surname of Chad, on succeeding to the Thursford estate.

Lineage.—ROBERT CHAD, of Wells, co. Norfolk, *b.* 1630, *m.* Frances, only dau. of Nicholas Tidd, and had two sons, the younger,

ROBERT CHAD, Esq., inherited the estates in consequence of the death *s. p.* of his elder brother. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Wright, Esq. of Kilverstone (son of Thomas Wright, Esq., by Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir Charles Harbord, surveyor-general to CHARLES II), and had issue, GEORGE, his heir; Frances, *m.* to Harbord Wright, Esq.; and Susan, *m.* Rev. William Norris, of Wordnotton. He *d.* 1736, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEORGE CHAD, of Thursford, *b.* 1730, who was created a baronet 28 July, 1791. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of John Rowlls, Esq. of Kingston, Surrey, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. George-William, sometime envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Dresden and Berlin, *d.* 25 April, 1849.
I. Frances-Mary, *m.* 1803, John-Winn Tomlinson, Esq. of Cley, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1849, leaving issue; her dau.,

LOUISA-ELIZABETH, *m.* Joseph Scott, Esq. of Colney, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

JOSEPH-STONEHEWER SCOTT-CHADD, now of Thursford.
William-Scott, *d.* 1856.
Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* to R.-C. Hankinson, Esq.
Cecilia-Weyland. Alice.
Mary, *m.* to Major Hoste, C.B.

II. Cecilia-Rachel, *d.* June, 1828.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Mary, sole heir of Edward Fletcher, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey, but by her (who *d.* 1794) had no issue. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1815, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR CHARLES CHAD, 2nd baronet, *b.* 1779, who *m.* 1810, Lady Anne Turnour, dau. of Edward, 2nd Earl of Winterton, and by her (who *d.* 2 March, 1832) had a son, EDWARD-HENRY, *d. unm.* 1842. Sir Charles *d.* in 1855, and was *s.* at Thursford, by his grand-nephew, the present JOSEPH-STONEHEWER SCOTT-CHAD, Esq.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and arg., a cross potent in the 1st and 4th quarters, a rose, in the 2nd and 3rd, a cross patée, all counter changed, for CHAD; quartering SCOTT.
Crest—for CHAD: a falcon, wings expanded, ppr., beaked, legged, membered, or, supporting in the dexter claw a cross, potent as in the arms; 2 crest, SCOTT.
Seat—Thursford Hall, Norfolk.

SCOTT OF MELBY.

SCOTT, ROBERT-THOMAS-CHARLES, Esq. of Melby co. Zetland, staff-surgeon in the R.N., now serving on board H.M. ship "Royal Adelaide;" was senior medical officer of H.M. naval forces during the last Burmese war; served in both Baltic campaigns in the late war with Russia; has been awarded the Admiralty Blane gold medal, the Baltic medal, and the Burmese war medal of the H.E.I.C.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1812; *s.* his brother John, 27 Dec. 1850; *m.* 11 Oct. 1859, Agnes-Catherine, only dau. of Alexander-Scott Watson, Esq., civil engineer, and has had issue,

I. Agnes-Mary-Catherine.
II. Florence-Sobieski-Stuart, *d.* 17 Feb. 1862.

Lineage.—GEORGE SCOTT, of Gibblestoune, descended from a 2nd son of Scott of Scotstarvet.

JOHN SCOTT, *b.* 1674; *m.* 1st, Anne Wauchope, Countess of Lithgow, by whom he had no issue; 2ndly, Margaret Bruce, of Cultanalindy, by whom he had Barbara, *m.* to Hector Scott, of Scottshall, and

JOHN SCOTT, Esq. of Melby, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of J. Mitchell of Pitcudie; 2ndly, Anne Sinclair, dau. of Philadelphia Dalmahoy, and granddau. of Sir John Dalmahoy, Bart.; by 1st marriage he had a son,

JOHN SCOTT, who was killed by a fall in 1764. He *m.* Jane Henry, and had a son,

JOHN SCOTT, *b.* 1760; *d.* 1850. He *m.* 1780, Elizabeth Scott, of Scalloway, by whom he had issue,

JOHN SCOTT, Esq., *b.* 1782; perished at sea 1813. He *m.* 1st, Barbara Nicolson, sister of Sir Arthur Nicolson, Bart. of Nicolson, by whom he had issue,

I. John, *b.* 1804; *m.* in 1835, and *d. s. p.* 1850.
I. Janet, *m.* to Thomas Gifford, Esq. of Busta, and *d.* 1843, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, youngest dau. of John Scott, of Scalloway, by whom he had issue,

I. John-Thomas, *d.* in 1807.
II. James, perished at sea in the West Indies, 1825.
III. Charles, *d.* 1810.
IV. ROBERT-THOMAS-CHARLES, now of Melby.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a bend, az., a star betwixt two crescents of the field, within a bordure, engrafted, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, az., three boars' heads within a border, indented, or.
Crest—A boar's head, or, holding in his mouth four arrows, feathered and headed, arg.
Motto—"Doe weell and let them say."
Seats—Melby, Zetland; Vaila, Zetland.

SCOTT OF MALLENY.

SCOTT, CARTERET-GEORGE, Esq. of Malleny, Mid-Lothian, late capt. H.E.I.C.'s service, *m.* 1st, 1830, Charlotte, dau. of the late Col. M'Dougal, and grand-niece of George, Marquess of Tweeddale, which lady *d.* in 1831; and 2ndly, 1833, Emily, dau. of Admiral Francis-Holmes Coffin, R.N. of the ancient family of Coffin, of Devon, and had surviving issue,

I. FRANCIS-CUNNINGHAM, capt. 42nd royal highlanders.
II. George.

Lineage.—The ancestor of the ancient family of Scott, UCHTRICLUS FILIUS SCOTI, was witness to the foundation charter of the Abbeys of Holyrood House and Selkirk, by DAVID II in the years 1128 and 1130. RICHARD, who assumed the surname of Scott, and was living in the reigns of MALCOLM IV and WILLIAM THE LION, founded the Priory of St. Andrew's, and *d.* in 1158, leaving two sons, RICHARD SCOTT, ancestor of the DUKES OF BUCCLEUCH, SCOTT OF MALLENY, &c., and SIR MICHAEL SCOTT, ancestor of the SCOTTS of Balwearie, &c.

JOHN SCOTT, Esq., 2nd son of Sir William Scott, of Clerkington, one of the senators of the College of Justice, received from his father, in patrimony, the barony of Malleny, in Mid-Lothian, which has ever since been the chief title of the family. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicolson, of Cockburnspath, and had (with two daus.) two sons, viz.,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. WILLIAM, an advocate at the Scottish bar, *m.* 1st, Magdalen, dau. and heiress of William Blair, Esq. of Blair, and had one son,

WILLIAM, who inherited the estate and assumed the surname of BLAIR. He *d. s. p.* 1732.

William Scott (the elder) *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, only dau. of Alexander Tait, merchant in Edinburgh, and had five sons and six daus., who all assumed the surname of BLAIR. (*See* BLAIR *of Blair*, p. 107.)

John Scott *d.* 1709, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS SCOTT, Esq. of Malleny, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir John Lauder, Bart. of Fountain Hall, one of the senators of the College of Justice, and had a son and successor,

JOHN SCOTT, Esq. of Malleny, who *m.* 22 Aug. 1742, Susan, dau. of Lord William Hay, of Newhall, 3rd son of John, 2nd Marquess of Tweeddale, and had issue,

I. THOMAS of Malleny, a general officer, served with distinction in the campaign under Prince FERDINAND; in the American War; in Holland, and in India; he *d. unm.*
II. James, who commanded a ship in India, and *d.* there.
III. Alexander, major in the army.
IV. Archibald, H.E.I.C.'s service, fell in action.
V. Francis-Carteret, *m.* 1801, Charlotte-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Major-Gen. George Cunningham, of the Scots brigade, and had six sons and five daus., viz.,

Thomas, *b.* 1802: *d.* in 1832.
CARTERET-GEORGE, now of Malleny.
George, of Jamaica.
Alexander, an officer in the army.

Digitized by Google

John, an officer in the army.
Stair-Primrose, bred to the law.
Isabella-Frances, *m.* in 1824, to George-More Nisbett, Esq. of Cairnhill, co. Lanark.
Charlotte, *d.* 1814. Jane.
Charlotte-Elizabeth.
Lavinia-Cockburn

VI. Hamilton, H.E.I.C.'s service, killed in action.
VII. George, late lieut.-col. in the army, and afterwards lieut.-col. of the Edinburgh regt. of North British militia.
I. Margaret. II. Jane.
III. Susan. IV. Molly.

Arms—Or, on a bend, az., a star between two crescents of the first, for SCOTT of Buccleuch, and, for difference, in base, an arrow, bendways, ppr., feathered and barbed, arg.
Crest—A stag, lodged, ppr.
Motto—Amo probos.
Seat—Malleny House, Mid-Lothian.

SCOTT OF BROTHERTON.

SCOTT, DAVID, Esq. of Brotherton, co. Kincardine, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 16 June, 1782; *m.* 15 Feb. 1813, Mary, dau. of William Sheddon, Esq. of Acresfield, Lancashire, and had issue,

HERCULES, *b.* 14 June, 1823, H.E.I.C.'s civil service, *m.* 1857, Anna, dau. of James Moon, Esq. of Liverpool.
Wallace-Mary, *m.* 1846, the Rev. Walter Butler.
Helen.
Isabella, *d.* 1818.
Penelope-Eliza, *m.* 1842, Edward-Ward Dickson, Esq.
Emily-Augusta, *m.* 1842, Joseph St. John Yates, Esq., barrister-at-law.
Flora-Alicia, *m.* in 1842, the Rev. Edmund Lane, and *d.* 1846.
Anna-Maria. Diana-Octavia.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of Scott of Logie, co. Forfar.

HERCULES SCOTT, *b.* 1621, 3rd son of JAMES SCOTT, of Logie, Forfarshire, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir James Ogilvie, of New Grange, and had issue, I. HERCULES, of Brotherton; II. James, of Commieston, a gen. in the army; and five daus. The elder son,

HERCULES SCOTT, of Brotherton, *b.* 1659; *m.* 1707, Helen, dau. of Sir Charles Ramsay, Bart. of Balmain, and *d.* 1747, leaving issue, two sons and six daus.,

I. JAMES, of Brotherton.
II. DAVID, of Nether Benholm, *b.* 1725; *m.* 1774, Wallace, dau. of Archibald Scott, of Rossie, and *d.* 1797, leaving issue, with one dau., Helen, who *d.* in 1824, four sons, viz.,

1 Hercules, *b.* 1775, col. in the army, killed at the head of his regt. (the 103rd) at the attack on Fort Erie, Upper Canada, 1814.
2 JAMES, late proprietor of Brotherton.
3 Archibald, capt. Madras cavalry, *b* 1779; *m.* 1824, Anna-Maria, dau. of Robert Pulloh, Esq. of Elliston, Roxburghshire, and *d.* 1834, leaving an only son, JAMES-ROBERT, *b.* 1828, who inherited from his father the estates of Stone o'Morphie, co. Kincardine, and Trunkwell, co. Berks.
4 DAVID, of Brotherton.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to James Mill, Esq. of Old Montrose.
II. Jean. III. Margaret.
IV. Helen. V. Mary.
VI. Katharine.

The eldest son,
JAMES SCOTT, of Brotherton, *b.* 1719; *d. s. p.* 1807, and was *s.* by his nephew,
JAMES SCOTT, of Brotherton, *b.* 1776, who *d.* 22 Sept. 1844, and was *s.* by his brother, DAVID SCOTT, Esq. of Brotherton.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, crenellé, betwixt three lions' heads, erased, gu., a star, to denote the 3rd son.
Crest—A lion, rampant, with a sword in the dexter paw.
Motto—Paterno robore tutus.
Seat—Brotherton, co. Kincardine.

SCOTT OF RAEBURN.

SCOTT, ROBERT, Esq. of Raeburn, co. Dumfries; *s.* his father in 1856.

Lineage.—WALTER SCOTT (3rd son of Sir William Scott, 3rd laird of Harden, by Agnes his wife, dau. of Sir Gideon Murray, of Elibank), *m.* Isabel, dau. of William Macdougall, of Makerstoun, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Wal[illegible], of Harden, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Walter, known by the name of "Beardy Wat," [illegible], dau. of Campbell of Silvereralgs, by whom he [illegible] sons, Walter and Robert. The younger,

ROBERT SCOTT, was father of

WALTER SCOTT, writer to the "signet," who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Rutherford, M.D., and was father of

SIR WALTER SCOTT, Bart., author of *Waverley*.

Isobel, *m.* to Capt. Anderson.
Christian, *m.* to James Menzies, 4th son of Alexander Menzies, of Culterallers, co. Lanark.

He *d.* soon after the Restoration, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SCOTT, of Raeburn, who *m.* Anna, eldest dau. of Sir John Scott, Bart. of Ancrum, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Francis Scott, of Maugertown, and had,

WALTER, his heir.
Isobel, *m.* 1711, to John Rutherford, M.D.

Raeburn *d.* 6 Aug. 1699 (his widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1702, John Scott, of Sinton), and was *s.* by his only son,

WALTER SCOTT, of Raeburn, who *m.* 19 Nov. 1703, Anne, 3rd dau. of Hugh Scott, of Gala, by Isabella, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Ker, of Cavers, and had one son, William, and two daus., Isobel and Anne. This laird was killed in a duel by one of the Pringles of Crighton, near Selkirk (in a field still named Raeburn's Meadow), 3 Oct. 1707, at the age of 24. His relict *m.* 2ndly, Henry Macdougal, of Makerstoun; and 3rdly, Home, of Eccles. The only son and successor,

WILLIAM SCOTT, of Raeburn, *b.* 1704; *m.* 1743, Jean Elliott, and left at his decease, one dau., Anne, *m.* Thomas, 2nd son of Robert Scott, of Sandyknow, and an only son,

WALTER SCOTT, Esq. of Raeburn, *m.* in 1772, Jean, 3rd dau. of Robert Scott, of Sandyknow, by Barbara, his wife, 2nd dau. of Thomas Haliburton, of Newmains, and had issue,

WILLIAM, of Raeburn, *m.* Susan, eldest dau. of Alexander Horsbrugh, Esq. of that Ilk, and *d.* 1856, having had issue,

1 Walter, lost in H.M.S. "Acorn," 1823.
2 ALEXANDER. 3 ROBERT, now of Raeburn.
4 William-Hugh.
1 Violet. 2 Jean.
3 Susan-Elizabeth.
4 Barbara-Haliburton, *m.* to W.-F. Owen, Esq., youngest son of the late Rev. Dr. Owen, rector of Beccles.
5 Charlotte. 6 Mary, *m.* to J.-B. Cole, Esq.
7 Sarah.
8 Anne-Rutherford, *m.* to William-T. Cole, Esq.

Robert, of Prince of Wales' Island, East Indies, *d.* in London, 5 Sept. 1837.
Hugh, of Draycot, co. Derby, late capt. E.I.C.'s shipping service, *m.* Sarah, only dau. of William Jessop, Esq. of Butterley Hall, co. Derby.
Walter, *d.* unm.
John, major in the 8th native Bengal infantry, *d.* at Ravenswood, unm. in 1832.
Barbara.

Arms—Or, two mullets in chief, and a crescent in base, az.
Crest—A lady richly attired, holding in her right hand the sun, and in her left a half-moon.
Motto—Reparabit Cornua Phœbe.
Seat—Lessudden Place, co. Roxburgh.

SCOTT OF ABBOTSFORD.

HOPE-SCOTT, JAMES-ROBERT, Esq. of Abbotsford, co. Roxburgh, Q.C., *b.* 1812; *m.* 1st, 19 Aug. 1847, Charlotte-Harriet-Jane, dau. of the late John-Gibson Lockhart, Esq., and granddau. of SIR WALTER SCOTT, 1st Bart. of Abbotsford, and by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1858) has issue,

I. WALTER-MICHAEL, *b.* 2 June, 1857, deceased.
I. Mary-Monica.
II. Another dau.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jan. 1861, Lady Victoria-Alexandrina Howard, eldest dau. of Henry-Granville, 14th Duke of Norfolk, and had by her twin daus., one of whom, Catherine, *d.* the day of her birth. Mr. Hope-Scott is 3rd son of the late Gen. the Hon. Sir Alexander Hope, G.C.B., who was 2nd son of John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, by the Lady Elizabeth Leslie his wife, dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Leven and Melville.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, two mullets in chief, and a crescent in base, az., within an orle of the last, for SCOTT; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a chev., or, between three bezants, a laurel leaf, slipped, vert.
Crests—1st, a female figure, ppr., couped above the knees, vested, gu., with az. waist and laced stomacher, or, cuffs and ruff, arg., holding in the dexter hand a sun, gold, and in the sinister, a crescent of the fifth; 2nd, a globe fracted at the top under a rainbow, with clouds at each end, all ppr.
Mottoes—Reparabit Cornua Phœbe; and, At Spes non fracta.
Seat—Abbotsford, near Melrose.

SCOTT OF WILLSBOROUGH.

SCOTT, THOMAS, Esq. of Willsborough, co. Londonderry, J.P., D.L., served as high sheriff, *b.* 20 Oct. 1783; *m.* 1st, 1 Dec. 1823, Hannah, widow of John Campbell, Esq. of Newtown Limavady; 2ndly, 1827, Anne, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Edward Lucas, of co. Monaghan; and 3rdly, 1844, Katharine-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Richardson, of Somerset, co. Londonderry. He has surviving issue,

I. WILLIAM-EDWARD, *b.* 11 Jan. 1833.
II. Thomas-Lucas, in holy orders, *b.* 22 Aug. 1834.
III. Charles-Stewart, 1st attaché to the Legation in Saxony, *b.* 17 March, 1838.
IV. Henry-Richardson, *b.* 26 Aug. 1850.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Lyle, of Knocktarna, co. Derry.
II. Hannah.
III. Annette.
IV. Hatton-Thomasina.
V. Katharine-Emily.

Lineage.—THE REV. GIDEON SCOTT, went to Ireland as chaplain in King WILLIAM'S army in 1688, and purchased the Willsborough estate. He *m.* Jane McNeill, half sister to the 1st Earl of Bute, and had an only son,

WILLIAM SCOTT, Esq., a lawyer, who represented the city of Derry in parliament, until raised to the bench as a Baron of the exchequer, *b.* 1704. He *m.* Hannah Gledstanes, and left at his decease in 1776 (his wife *d.* the same year), an only son,

JAMES SCOTT, Esq. of Willsborough, *b.* 1745; *m.* 1779, Catharine-Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Leslie, Bishop of Limerick, and sister of Sir Edward Leslie, of Tarbert House, co. Kerry, and by her (who *d.* 1832) had issue,

I. THOMAS, now of Willsborough.
II. William, *d.* 1802.
III. Edward, major in the army, *d.* 1821.
IV. Richard, *m.* the eldest dau. of Col. Sankey, of Fort Frederick, co. Cavan.
V. George, in holy orders, rector of Banagher, *m.* in 1823, Elizabeth Clements, and has issue.
VI. Charles, *m.* Jane, dau. of Mr. Farrell, of Larne, and *d.* at Trincomalee, in the Island of Ceylon, where he was many years judge and magistrate.
VII. James-Leslie-Montgomery, in holy orders, chancellor of Down, and rector of Portaferry, *m.* in 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Edward Lucas, of the co. Monaghan, and has issue.
I. Joice, *m.* to Robert Ogilby, Esq. of Pellepar, co. Derry.
II. Hannah, *d.* 1806.
III. Maryanne-Martha, *d.* June, 1854.
IV. Jane.

MR. Scott *d.* in 1820.

Seat—Willsborough, Eglinton, co. Londonderry.

SCOURFIELD OF WILLIAMSTON.

SCOURFIELD, JOHN-HENRY, Esq. of Williamston, The Mote, and Robeston Hall, co. Pembroke, M.P., J.P. and D.L., lord-lieut. of Haverfordwest; *m.* 1 May, 1845, Augusta, dau. of John Lort-Phillips, Esq. of Lawrenny and Haverfordwest, and has issue,

I. OWEN-HENRY, *b.* 10 Oct. 1847.
II. John-Arthur, *b.* 17 Oct. 1849.

Lineage.—SIR FULK SCOURFIELD, Knt., *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Vere, Earl of Oxford, and had a son,

SIR JOHN SCOURFIELD, Knt., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Green, Knt. (of Kendall), and Mary, dau. of Richard, Lord Talbot, and was father of

WILLIAM SCOURFIELD, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Robert Wyard, and had a son,

JOHN SCOURFIELD, Esq. of Mote, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Jenkyn Broughton, lord of Webri, and was father of

PIERCE SCOURFIELD, Esq., who *m.* JOAN, dau. of Richard Jones, of Southfield, and had a son,

HENRY SCOURFIELD, Esq., who *m.* Etheldred, dau. and coheiress of Thomas ap John Butler, of Trewdog, by Beatrice his wife, dau. of John Sutton, and had a son,

JOHN SCOURFIELD, Esq., who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir John Wogan, of Wiston by Anno Phillips, of Stonehall, his wife, and had a son,

JOHN SCOURFIELD, Esq., who *m.* Katherine, dau. and coheiress of Richard Bowein, of Llochnieder, and had a son,

WILLIAM SCOURFIELD, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. of George Owein, lord of Kemes, and had a son,

JOHN SCOURFIELD, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Phillips, Bart., and by her (who re-*m.* Arthur Owein) had a son,

WILLIAM SCOURFIELD, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Hugh Owen, Bart., and was father of

WILLIAM SCOURFIELD, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of William Phillips, Esq., recorder of Brecknock, and had a son,

HENRY SCOURFIELD, Esq., who *m.* 7 March, 1771, Elizabeth, dau. of John Eur, Lord Bishop of Bangor, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* Dec. 1804, Owen Phillips, Esq. of Williamston, co. Pembroke, col. Pembrokeshire militia, (son of John Phillipps, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Morgan Gwynne, Esq. of Brynaeson, co. Pembroke, and grandson of Owen Phillipps, by Jennet, his wife, dau. of Thomas Bowen, Esq. of Williamston), and by him (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1830) had issue, 1 JOHN-HENRY, who assumed the name of SCOURFIELD in lieu of that of Philipps, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, the late William-Henry Scourfield, Esq., and is the present JOHN-HENRY SCOURFIELD, Esq. of Williamston; 1 Elizabeth-Maria, *m.* to Daniel-Arthur Saunders Davies, Esq., M.P. for co. Caermarthen, and *d.* 19 July, 1851.

The son,

WILLIAM-HENRY SCOURFIELD, Esq., *m.* Maria, dau. of Col. Goat, of Brent Ely Hall, Suffolk, and dying without issue, devised his estates to his nephew, the present JOHN-HENRY SCOURFIELD, Esq.

Seats—Williamston, Haverfordwest; The Mote, and Robeston Hall, co. Pembroke.

SCRATTON OF THE PRIORY.

SCRATTON, DANIEL-ROBERT, Esq. of The Priory, Prittlewell, and Milton Hall, Essex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 Oct. 1819; *m.* 5 May, 1844, Maria, 2nd dau. of James Thornton, Esq. Mr. Scratton is only son of the late John-Boynton Scratton, Esq., who *d.* 8 June, 1843 (by Harriet his wife, dau. of Thomas Boone, Esq., which lady *d.* 1 June, 1855), and grandson of Robert Scratton (by Sarah his wife).

Seat—Prittlewell Priory, near Rochford, Essex.

SCRIVEN OF THE PRIORY.

SCRIVEN, JOHN, Esq. of The Priory, West Moulsey, Surrey, and Wymington, co. Bedford, lieut.-col. commandant 4th Middlesex militia, and a magistrate and D.L. for Middlesex, *b.* 25 Feb. 1808; *m.* 7 Sept. 1837, a dau. of Henry Perkins, Esq. of Hanworth Park, Middlesex, and has had issue,

JOHN-BAGOT, *b.* 1839.
Henry-Alexander, *b.* 1840, of the rifle brigade, killed in action in India, 1858.
Horace-William, *b.* 1841, an officer in the 25th regt.
Algernon-Garratt, *b.* 1853.
Susanna-Mary, *m.* to the Rev. I. L. Robinson, M.A., precentor of Clogar and vicar of Buttevant.
Selina-Adelaide.
Ethel-Louisa.
Berth-Frederica.
Alma.

Lineage.—Members of this family have been vicars of Twywell, co. Northampton, and proprietors of Wymington, co. Beds, since the time of the Stewarts. In the reign of EDWARD III, an ancestor appears to have been chamberlain of the town of Northampton. The present Lieut.-Col. John Scriven, is son of JOHN SCRIVEN, serjeant-at-law, by Mary Fitzgerald, his wife, and grandson of Thomas Scriven, Esq., and Mary Filkes, his wife.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Arg., gutté de sang, a lion ram.pant, sa.
Crest—A stag, trippant, ppr., attired, or.
Seats—The Priory, West Moulsey, Surrey; and Wym'ngton, co. Beds.

SCRIVENER OF RAMRIDGE.

PIKE-SCRIVENER, JOHN-FREDERICK, Esq. of Sibton Abbey, Suffolk, and Ramridge House, Hants, *m.* 9 April, 1839, Dorothea, elder dau. and co-heir of Dr. John Fisher, Bishop of Salisbury, and preceptor to the Princess Charlotte of Wales (by Dorothea his wife, only child of John Freston-Scrivener, Esq. of Sibton Abbey), and assumed, thereupon, the additional surname of SCRIVENER.

Lineage.—On the 30 Nov. 1610, 8 JAMES I, the Abbey of Sibton was sold by Thomas, Earl of Arundel, and Lord William Howard, of Naworth (Belted Will), to JOHN SCRIVENER, Esq. He was the son of Ralph Scrivener, Esq. of Beldeston, Port Reeve of Ipswich, and barrister-at-law, to whom arms were granted 20 Jan. 1576. The original surrender by William Fladbury, the last abbot, remains in the family's possession. John Scrivener built a commodious mansion, adjoining the ruins of the abbey. His son, THOMAS, living at the time of the Herald's visitation of Suffolk 1664, was a great sufferer in the royal cause, his estate having been sequestered, and he himself confined in various prisons in the county. He *m.* 15 Dec. 1640, Elizabeth, only child of William Grudgefield, Esq., and dying 1667, was buried at Sibton, he left (with other issue) a son, CHARLES SCRIVENER, LL.B. of Sibton, *b.* 25 April, 1660, who *m.* Anne, dau. of THOMAS WHARTON, Esq., and *d.* 9 Aug. 1737, leaving a son, CHARLES, of Sibton, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Francis Bedingfield, Esq. of Bedingfield, and *d.* 1751; and a dau., ANN, who *m.* Rev. Thomas Freston, LL.B., vicar of Cratfield, 6th son of Richard Freston, Esq. of Mendham, and left at her decease, 7 Nov. 1764, a dau., Ann, *m.* to Edward Howman, Esq., and a son, JOHN FRESTON-SCRIVENER, Esq. of Sibton Abbey, who took the name and arms of SCRIVENER, he *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Roger Howman, Esq., M.D. of Norwich, and *d.* 1797, aged 67, leaving an only surviving dau., DOROTHEA SCRIVENER, of Sibton Abbey, who *m.* JOHN FISHER, D.D., Bishop of Exeter, and afterwards Bishop of Salisbury (eldest son of Rev. John Fisher, M.A., rector of Calborne), and by him (who *d.* 1825) left (at her decease, 5 Sept. 1831, aged 69) a son, EDWARD, *d. unm.* 1836, and two daus., DOROTHEA, *m.* 1839, to the present JOHN-FREDERICK PIKE-SCRIVENER, Esq. of Sibton Abbey, and ELIZABETH, *m.* to John Mirehouse, Esq. of Brownsiade, co. Pembroke.

Arms—Erm., on a chief, indented, az., three leopards' faces, or.
Crest—A stag, passant, erm., gorged with a crown, and attired, or.
Seat—Sibton Abbey, Yoxford.

SCROPE OF DANBY.

SCROPE, SIMON-THOMAS, Esq. of Danby Hall, co. York, and Cockerington, co. Lincoln, *b.* 17 April, 1790; *m.* 25 June, 1821, Mary, eldest dau. of John Jones, Esq. of Llanarth Court and Tre-Owen, co. Monmouth, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Richard Lee, Esq. of Llanfoist, co. Monmouth, and by her (who *d.* 25 April, 1830) has had issue,

I. SIMON-THOMAS, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 27 April, 1822; *m.* 31 Oct. 1855, Emily-Jane, 3rd dau. of Robert Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley, co. Worcester, and has issue,
 1 Simon-Conyers. 2 Henry-Aloysius.
 1 Mabel-Mary-Henrietta. 2 Margaret-Louisa.
II. Henry-John, late lieut. 1st royal regt., *b.* 16 May, 1828; *d.* 11 Dec. 1853.
I. Mary-Catherine, *d.* 7 Feb. 1829.
II. Florence-Mary, *m.* 22 Nov. 1853, to Edmund-Rodney-Pollexfen Bastard, Esq. of Kitley and Lyneham, co. Devon, who *d.* 12 June, 1856
III. Adela-Mary-Elizabeth.

Mr. Scrope of Danby claims the Earldom of Wilts: his Case is now before the House of Lords.

Lineage.—Among the numerous baronial families which formerly possessed great influence in England, that of LE SCROPE, or SCROPE stands conspicuous. Though some of their titles are now dormant, and others extinct, few persons were more distinguished in the fourteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth centuries; and Shakespeare has given immortality to no less than three individuals of that name. The house of Scrope was ennobled in two branches, SCROPE OF BOLTON, and SCROPE OF MASHAM AND UPSAL; and its members shared the glory of all the great victories of the middle ages. An unbroken male descent from the CONQUEST, if not from the time of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, and the emphatic declaration of the Earl of Arundel, given in 1386, as a witness in the celebrated controversy between Sir Richard Scrope and Sir Robert Grosvenor for the right of bearing the coat AZURE, A BEND OR, as well as of numerous other deponents in that cause, that the representative of this family "was descended from noble and generous blood, of gentry and ancient ancestry, who had always preserved their name and estate in dignity and honour," as well as their alliances and property, sufficiently attest their antiquity and importance; whilst the mere enumeration of the dignities which they attained between the reigns of EDWARD II and CHARLES I proves the high rank they enjoyed. In this period of three hundred years, the house of Scrope produced two earls and twenty barons, one chancellor, four treasurers, and two chief justices of England, one archbishop, and two bishops, five knights of the garter, and numerous bannerets, the highest military order in the days of chivalry.

RICHARD SCROPE held various manors in Worcestershire, Herefordshire, and Shropshire, in the time of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, as appears on the authority of Domesday Book, at the compilation of which they were possessed by his son,

OSBORN FITZ-RICHARD, or FITZ-SCROP, who in 1067, whilst WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR and the greater part of his nobles were in Normandy, assisted the castellon of Hereford, in subduing the rebel Edric. From him descended the Lords Scrope of Bolton, and the Lords Scrope of Masham.

SIR HENRY LE SCROPE, 8th Baron Scrope, of Bolton, who left, by Elizabeth, his first wife, dau. of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, HENRY, 9th LORD SCROPE OF BOLTON, and

JOHN SCROPE, Esq. of Spennithorne, co. York, and of Hambleton, co. Bucks, who *m.* Phillis, dau. of Ralph Rokeby, of Mortham, co. York, and had, with other issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. RALPH, of Hambleton, Bucks, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of of William, Lord Windsor, and relict of Sir George Pawlet, and by her had a son,
 SIR ADRIAN SCROPE, Knt., who settled at Cockerington, in the co. Lincoln, and was progenitor of the SCROPES *of Cockerington.*
III. Adrian, ancestor of SCROPE, of Wormesley, co. Oxford.

The eldest son,

HENRY SCROOPE, of Spennithorne, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Simon Conyers, of Danby-upon-Yore, co. York, and had (with other issue),

I. FRANCIS, of Danby, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Anthony Caterick, Esq. of Stanwick, in Yorkshire, but *d. s. p.*
II. Henry, *d. s. p.*
III. CHRISTOPHER, of Spennithorne, *m.* Margaret Beesly, of Skelton, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1637, leaving with other issue,
 HENRY, who inherited DANBY.
 SIMON, successor to his brother.
IV. John, *m.* Anne Thoresby, and left a dau. and heiress, ANNE, who *m.* Edward Topham, Esq. of Agiethorp.

The representation of the family eventually devolved upon the eldest son of CHRISTOPHER, of Spennithorne

HENRY SCROOPE, Esq., *b.* 14 Oct. 1605, who became "of Danby." He *d.* 1642, leaving an only dau., Anne, wife of Thos. Tempest, Esq. of Broughton, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIMON SCROOPE, Esq. of Danby, fifth son of Christopher, *b.* 1618; *m.* Mary, dau. of Michael Warton, Esq. of Beverley, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1691, having had with three daus. (Catherine *m.* to Nicholas Thornton, Esq. of Netherwitton, Northumberland; Mary, *m.* to Nicholas-Errington Stapleton, Esq. of Carleton, co. York; Margaret, *m.* to John Messenger, Esq. of Fountains Abbey, Yorkshire) three sons, of whom the eldest,

SIMON SCROOPE, Esq. of Danby, *b.* 14 Nov. 1666, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Robert Constable, Viscount Dunbar, by whom he had no issue; and *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Ralph Sheldon, Esq. of Beoly, co. Worcester, by whom he left at his decease, 28 Feb. 1723 (with other issue), a son and successor,

SIMON-THOMAS SCROOPE, Esq. of Danby. He *m.* Anne-Clementina, dau. and eventual co-heir of George Meynell, Esq. of Aldborough and Dalton, co. York (by his wife, Elizabeth, only child of George Cockson, Esq.), and dying 3 Jan. 1768, left a dau. Clementina-Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* to James MAXWELL, Esq. of Kirkconnell, and a son,

SIMON SCROOPE, Esq. of Danby, who *m.* 3 March, 1760, Catherine-Dorothy, eldest dau. of Edward Meynell, Esq. of Kilvington and The Fryerage Yarm, and had issue,

Digitized by Google

i. Simon-Thomas, now of Danby.
ii. Edward-Gervase, *b.* 5 Jan. 1796.
iii. Henry, *b.* 13 Oct. 1798.
iv. Frederick, *b.* 25 Dec. 1801; *d.* 1848.
v. Charles-George, *b.* 21 March, 1805; *d.* 1841.
i. Catherine-Dorothy, *m.* 1826, to Anthony-George Wright Biddulph, Esq. of Burton, co. Sussex.
ii. Anne-Clementia. iii. Frances.

Mr. Scrope *d.* Aug. 1838.

Arms—Az., a bend, or, quartering the ensigns of many illustrious families.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a plume of ostrich feathers.
Motto—Devant si je puis.
Seats—Danby, Bedale, Yorkshire; and Cockerington, Lincolnshire.

SCROPE OF CASTLE COMBE.

Scrope, George-Poulett, Esq. of Castle Combe, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Stroud, F.R.S., F.G.S., *b.* 1797; *m.* 1821, Emma-Phipps, dau. and heir of the late William Scrope, Esq. of Castle Combe, Wilts, and Cockerington, co. Lincoln.

Lineage.—Sir Stephen Scrope, Lord of Bentley, co. York, and of Castle Combe, in Wilts, 3rd son of Sir Richard Scrope, 1st Baron Scrope, of Bolton, was appointed lord-justice of Ireland by Richard II, and by Henry IV was made governor of Roxburgh Castle in 1400. In the next year he returned to Ireland as lord-deputy to Thomas of Lancaster, the king's son, and *d.* at Tristrel Dermot, in that country, in 1408. Sir Stephen Scrope *m.* Millicent, dau. and co-heir of Robert, Lord Tiptoft *of Tibetot*, with whom he obtained the manors and lordships of Castle Combe, co. Wilts, and Oxendon, in Gloucestershire, which had descended to the Tiptofts from the Barons Badlesmere, whose representatives they were. Sir Stephen Scrope dying in 1408, was *s.* by his only son,

Stephen Scrope, Esq. of Castle Combe, who did not, however, enter into possession of his maternal estates until after the death of Lady Scrope's second husband, the celebrated Sir John Fastolf, K.G., by whom they were enjoyed (by the courtesy of England) for nearly fifty years. At length, at his death in 1460, Stephen Scrope, who was still alive, but at an advanced age, *s.* to the estates, and possessed them till his death in the year 1472. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Bingham, Knt., and had one son,

Sir John Scrope, Knt. of Castle Combe, high sheriff of Wilts, 7 Henry VIII, who *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of John Newburgh, Esq., by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Wrottesley, Esq. of Wrottesley, co. Stafford, by whom he had Richard, his heir; Anthony, who *d.* in infancy; Anne, *m.* to Henry Viner, of Castle Combe; and Dorothy. Sir John Scrope *d.* 1516, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Scrope, Esq. of Castle Combe, who resided at Castle Combe all his life, and served the office of high sheriff of Wilts both in the last year of the reign of Henry VIII and the first of Edward VI, 1545-6. He twice paid a fine to discharge him from being made a knight of the Bath. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Ludlow, of Hill Deverill, Wilts, by whom he had issue. Richard Scrope *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. of John Palmer, Esq., by whom he had no issue. Dying 1572, he was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

George Scrope, Esq. of Castle Combe, who *m.* Susannah, dau. of John Eyre, Esq. of Woodhampton, co. Wilts, and dying 1604, left (with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of William Walsh, of the co. Gloucester) a son and successor,

John Scrope, Esq. of Castle Combe, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Brune, Esq. of Rowner, Hants, and Athelhampton, Dorset, and dying 1645, was *s.* by his grandson,

John Scrope, Esq. of Castle Combe, son of John Scrope, by Helena his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Theobald Gorges, Knt. He *m.* 1662, Anna, dau. of Charles Gore, Esq. of Alderton, Wilts, and sister to the celebrated heraldic antiquary, Thomas Gore; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of William Nelson, Esq. of Chaddelworth, Berks. He *d.* Feb. 1714, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Gorges Scrope, of Castle Combe, who *d. s. p.* Dec. 1744, when the estate of Castle Combe was held, in virtue of his will, by his widow, for the term of her life. On her decease, in 1774, it reverted to

The Rev. John Scrope, D.D. (eldest son of Richard Scrope, by Frances Wright his wife; and grandson, by Jane Nelson, his 2nd wife, of John Scrope, Esq. of Castle Combe), *d. s. p.* in 1777, and was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev. Richard Scrope, D.D., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Edmund Lambert, Esq. of Boyton, Wilts, and had issue,

John, *d.* in 1778, unm.
William, of whom presently.
Harriett, *b.* in 1770 (*d.* in 1819); *m.* Walsh Porter, Esq. of Wandsworth, co. Surrey.

Dr. Scrope *d.* 1787, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

William Scrope, Esq. of Castle Combe and Cockerington, *b.* 1772; *m.* 1793, Emma, only dau. and heir of Charles Long, Esq. of Grittleton, Wilts, 2nd son of Sir Robert Long, Bart. of Draycot, M.P., by Emma his wife, dau. and heir of Richard, Earl Tylney, and had issue,

Emma, *m.* in 1821, to George-Poulett Thomson,* who thereupon assumed the name and arms of Scrope, in lieu of those of Thomson, by royal sign-manual, dated 22 March, 1821, and is the present George-Poulett Scrope.

Arms—Az., a bend, or, with a cross-crosslet, arg., for difference.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a plume of Ostrich feathers. This crest was first assumed by the sons of Sir Richard Scrope, 1st Lord Scrope of Bolton, who, as well as his ancestors, and the branch of Scropes, Barons of Masham, bore for a crest a *crab* issuing out of a ducal coronet.
Motto—Non hæc sed me.
Seat—Castle Combe, Chippenham, Wilts.

SCUDAMORE OF KENTCHURCH.

Scudamore, John-Lucy, Esq. of Kentchurch Court, co. Hereford, J.P., D.L., *b.* 20 Feb. 1798; *m.* 23 Oct. 1822, Sara-Laura, elder dau. of Sir Harford-James Jones Brydges, Bart. of Boultibrooke, and has had issue, a son, *b.* at Florence, 24 Nov. 1823, who *d.* in infancy, and a dau. Laura-Adelaide, *m.* 1st, 1852, to Major Fitzherbert-Dacre Lucas, third son of the Right Hon. Edward Lucas, of Castle Shane, co. Monaghan; and 2ndly, 1859, to J. Donegan, Esq. of Cork.

Lineage.—The Scudamores, one of the most eminent families in the West of England, have been established at Kentchurch for many centuries. At an early period they became divided into two distinct families, the Scudamores of Kentchurch, and the Scudamores of Home Lacy; but the exact period when the branches separated has not been accurately ascertained.

Sir Alan Scudamore, Knt., living 4th William Rufus, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Sir Alexander Ketchmey (Catchmay,) Lord of Troy and Bigswear, in Monmouthshire, and left a son and successor,

Sir Titus Scudamore, Lord of Troy and Bigswear, who *m.* Joyce, dau. of Sir Robert Clifford, Lord of Clifford, and had two sons, Wilcock (Sir,) who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir Brian Trowbek, Knt. and

Jenkin Scudamore, who *m.* Alice, or Agnes, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Ewyas, Knt., and had two sons, John (Sir,) his heir; and Philip, who was, according to some authorities, ancestor of The Home Lacy branch. The elder son,

Sir John Scudamore, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Walter Baskerville, of Erdisley, co. Hereford, and was father of

Sir John Scudamore, who *m.* Joyce, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Marbery, Knt., and left a son and successor,

* The late John-Poulett Thomson, Esq. of Waverley Abbey, co. Surrey, son of Andrew Thomson, Esq. of Roehampton and Austin Friars, London, by Harriet Wright his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Buncombe, Esq. of Gothurst, co. Somerset (and representative of Edward Powlett, of that place, her great-grandfather), *m.* 1781, Charlotte, dau. of Dr. Jacob, of Salisbury, and had issue,

i. Andrew-Poulett Thomson, Esq. of Austin Friars, London. *m.* Sophia, dau. of William Sumner, Esq. of Hatchlands, in Surrey, and *d.* leaving two sons, deceased, and a dau., Charlotte, who *m.* 1837, Thomas-Mathias Weguelin, Esq., M.P., and by her (who is deceased) had issue.
ii. George-Poulett Scrope, Esq., now of Castle Combe.
iii. Charles-Poulett Thomson, created Baron Sydenham, 1840, and *d.* unm. 1841, in Canada, being the governor-gen. of Canada.
i. Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. George Locke, of Lee.
ii. Charlotte, *m.* to Sir Charles Taylor, Bart.
iii. Emily, *m.* to Charles Hammersley, Esq.
iv. Fanny, *m.* to William Baring, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Arthur Eden, Esq.
v. Julia, *m.* to Baron Maltzahn.
vi. Sophia, *m.* to Baron Biel.

Digitized by Google

Sir Jenkin Scudamore, who *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Sir Walter Pedwarden, or Bredwarden, Knt., and had two sons, John (Sir,) his heir; and Philip, who, on the authority of most of the ancient pedigrees, was ancestor of the Scudamores of Home Lacy. The elder son,

Sir John Scudamore, Knt. of Kentchurch, living in the reigns of Edward II, and Henry IV, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the celebrated Owen Glendowr, and was great-great-great-grandfather of

James Scudamore, Esq. of Kentchurch, *temp.* Henry VII. He *m.* Joane, or Sibell, dau. of Sir James Baskerville, Knt. of Erdisley, in Herefordshire, and had two daus., his co-heirs, of whom Eleanor, became the wife of Miles ap Harry, Esq. of Newcourt; and

Joan Scudamore, inheriting Kentchurch, *m.* her cousin,

Philip Scudamore, Esq. of Rowlstone, and left a son and successor,

John Scudamore, Esq. of Kentchurch, from whom the 4th in descent,

John Scudamore, Esq. of Kentchurch, aged 58, in 1683, *m.* Mary, dau. of Andrew Lloyd, Esq. of Aston, in Salop, and by her (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1705) had six sons and three daus. Mr. Scudamore *d.* 28 Dec. 1704, and was *s.* by (the son of his eldest son, Ambrose) his grandson,

William Scudamore, Esq. of Kentchurch, who *m.* 1701, Penelope, dau. of Edmund Lechmere, Esq. of Hanley Castle, and sister to Nicholas, Lord Lechmere, by whom (who was interred at Kentchurch, 24 July, 1730) he had one son, John, who *d.* 1713, in youth, and three daus.: I. Mary, *m.* to John Wynde, Esq. of St. Laurence Pountney, London; II. Penelope, *m.* to Lewis Clive, of Howton Grove, co. Hereford; III. Rachel, *d. vam.* 1737. Mr. Scudamore *d.* in 1741, and was *s.* by (the oldest son of his uncle, Richard Scudamore, of Rowlstone) his cousin,

John Scudamore, Esq. of Kentchurch, *b.* 1727, col. of the Herefordshire militia, and M.P. for the city of Hereford. He *m.* Sarah, dau. and heir of Nicholas Wescombe, Esq., and had issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. Richard-Philip, *b.* 30 June, 1752, M.P. for Hereford *d. unm.* 5 March, 1831.
I. Mary, *m.* 15 Feb. 1787, to James Hereford, Esq. of Sufton.

Mr. Scudamore *d.* 4 July, 1796, and was *s.* by his son,

John Scudamore, Esq. of Kentchurch Court, col. in the Duke of Ancaster's regt. of light dragoons, M.P. for Hereford, *b.* 11 June, 1757. He *m.* 3 May, 1797, Lucy, only dau. of James Walwyn, Esq. of Longworth, co. Hereford, M.P., and by her (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1798) left at his decease, 12 April, 1805, an only child, the present John-Lucy Scudamore, Esq. of Kentchurch.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three stirrups, leathered and buckled, or, Scudamore (modern); 2nd and 3rd, or, a cross patée, fitchée, gu., Scudamore (ancient.)
Crest—A bear's paw, ppr., issuing from a ducal coronet, or.
Motto—Scuto amoris Divini.
Seat—Kentchurch Court, Hereford.

SCURFIELD OF FORD AND HURWORTH-UPON-TEES.

Scurfield, George-John, Esq. of Ford, and Hurworth-upon-Tees, co. Durham, M.A., J.P., *b.* 4 Feb. 1810; *m.* 11 April, 1839, Anne-Alice, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Hopper Williamson, of Whickham, co. Durham, and rector of Hurworth, and by her has had issue,

I. George-John, *b.* 16 April, 1841.
II. Robert-Grey, *b.* 6 Aug. 1844.
III. William-Williamson, *b.* 24 Dec. 1845.
I. Alice-Joanna-Sarah-Dorothea.

Mr. Scurfield (the 2nd son of William Grey, Esq. of Norton, co. Durham, by Joanna his wife, only child of William Scurfield, Esq. of Coatham Mundeville, co. Durham, who was 2nd son of William Scurfield, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, the discoverer of copperas) was authorised by a royal licence, dated 22 Oct. 1831, to take and thenceforth use the surname of Scurfield only, and also bear the arms of Scurfield.

Arms—Barry of six, per pale, counterchanged, pean and or.
Crest—On a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm, erect, in armour, ppr., encircled by a wreath of oak, or, the hand grasping a carbine, erect, also ppr.
Motto—Vidi vici.
Residence—Hurworth House, near Darlington

SEALY OF GORTNAHORNA HOUSE.

Sealy, Wontrop-Baldwin, Esq. of Ardacrow House, co. Cork, J.P. of Ardacron House, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1836, Susan-Jane, youngest dau. of the late Richard Hungerford, Esq. of The Island, and has issue,

I. Robert-Winthrop, *b.* 1839.
II. Richard-Hungerford.
III. Jonas-Morris.
IV. Winthrop-Baldwin.
V. John-Thomas-Hungerford.
VI. George-Marsh.
I. Frances-Eyre.
II. Susan-Jane.
III. Henrietta-Helena.
IV. Letitia-Charlotte.
V. Eliza-Anna.

Lineage.—The family of Sealy is of Norman extraction. Branches were settled at Bridgewater, co. Somerset, and at Coker, co. Devon. The first who settled in Ireland was,

John Sealy, Esq., a scion of the Bridgewater line, who went to the sister island in the beginning of the reign of Charles II. He was father of

Robert Sealy, Esq. of Bandon, who *m.* Miss Marsh, sister of Gen. Marsh, and had issue, Armiger, John, and Grosse. The descendants of John settled at Richmount, near Bandon. The 3rd son,

George Sealy, Esq. of Gortnahorna, *m.* Anne, only dau. of the Rev. Richard Baldwin, of Ardacron, rector of Rathclarren, and had issue, Robert, Richard, Armiger, George, Baldwin, Eliza, Bridget, and Jane. The eldest son,

Robert Sealy, Esq. of Gortnahorna, *m.* 1st, Eliza, dau. of Jonas Morris, Esq. of Dunkettle, and had a son, the late Jonas-Morris Sealy, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. of John Hungerford, Esq. of Burren, brother of Col. Thomas Hungerford, of The Island, of the ancient and honourable family of Hungerford, of Farley Castle, co. Somerset. By this lady he had issue,

I. John-Thomas-Hungerford, of whom presently.
II. Winthrop-Baldwin, now of Ardacron House.
I. Marianne, *m.* 1820, Rev. Jonas-Morris Poole.

The elder son,

John-Thomas-Hungerford Sealy, Esq., M.D., A.B., *b.* 26 March, 1804; *m.* 18 Dec. 1829, Sarah, 4th dau. of the Rev. Robert Shanly, of Juliantown, co. Meath, and *d.* in California, leaving issue,

Robert, *b.* 13 Sept. 1830, to whom his uncle, the late Jonas-Morris Sealy, bequeathed the estates of Gortnahorna, Kilcoleman, and Garanreah, after the decease of his widow. He *d. s. p.* in Australia, in 1862.

Alice.

Arms—Or, a fesse, embattled, az., between three wolves' heads erased, sa.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a wolf's head, sa.
Motto—Concipe spes certas.
Seat—Gortnahorna House, co. Cork.

PIERCE-SEAMAN OF ROTHERBY HALL.

Pierce-Seaman, Benjamin-Cruttall, Esq. of Rotherby Hall, co. Leicester, J.P., *b.* 27 Jan. 1795; *m.* 27 June, 1833, Ellen, dau. of Peter Milner, Esq. of London. Mr. Pierce-Seaman is only son of Cruttall Pierce, Esq. of Peckham, co. Surrey, and his wife, Mary Creasy, of Tonbridge, Kent, and grandson of Edward Pierce, of Maidstone, and his wife, Mary Cruttall, of Cranbrook, co. Kent. He *s.* the late Samuel Seaman, Esq., and assumed the additional surname and arms of Seaman.

Arms—Seaman and Pierce, quarterly.
Crests—1. Seaman; 2. Pierce.
Motto—Nautis in stella refulsit.
Seat—Rotherby Hall, co. Leicester.

SEGRAVE OF CABRA.

Segrave, O'Neill, Esq. of Kiltimon, co. Wicklow, and Cabra, co. Dublin, D.L., late an officer 7th

Digitized by Google

dragoon guards, *m.* 23 May, 1843, Matilda, 3rd dau. and co-heir of John-Hyacinth Talbot, Esq. of Talbot Hall, co. Wexford, J.P. and D.L.

Lineage.—Richard Segrave, chief baron of the exchequer in Ireland, A.D. 1404, was father of Patrick Segrave, living 1445, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of William Wafer, of Killeglan, co. Meath, and was grandfather of John Seagrave, of Killeglan, *circa* 1500, who *m.* Jenet Dongan, and left two sons, Patrick, of Killeglan, who *d. s. p.*, and

Richard Segrave, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Dowdall, by whom he had a son,

I. Patrick, of Killeglan, heir to his uncle; he *m.* Joan Reg, and left, with two daus., Catharine, wife of Rt. Usher, and Anna, wife of Simon Barnewall, of Kilrew, one son,

Richard, a baron of the exchequer in Ireland, *m.* twice, and left issue; he *d.* 1598.

II. Laurence.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jenet Eustace, by whom he had, with other issue, a 4th son,

William Segrave, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Walsh, Esq. of Carrickmaine, and *d. v. p.*, leaving a son,

Christopher Segrave, Esq. of Dublin, alderman and lord mayor of that city 1559. He *m.* twice. By his 1st wife, Alson, dau. of Nicholas Humphrey, he left at his decease, 2 Oct. 1589, a son and heir,

Walter Segrave, Esq. of Dublin, alderman and lord mayor of that city 1588, who *m.* twice. By Catharine his 1st wife, he had one son, John, his heir; and by Elinor Ball, his 2nd wife, he had issue, Christopher; James, to whom his father and uncle gave the dissolved monastery of St. John's, Dublin; Mary, wife of Sir John Tyrrell, Knt.; Alice, wife of John Fagan; and Jane, wife of Robert Kennedy, Esq., alderman of Dublin. Walter Segrave *d.* 9 Dec. 1621, and was s. by his son,

John Segrave, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. of Christopher Fagan, alderman of Dublin, and left a son,

Henry Segrave, Esq. of Little Cabra (heir to his grandfather), *b.* 1599, who *d.* 1662, leaving by Alice, his wife, several children, of whom the eldest son,

John Segrave, Esq. of Cabra, co. Dublin, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Neal O'Neill, Bart. of Killelagh, co. Antrim, and was father of

Henry Segrave, Esq. of Cabra, whose will, dated 18 Aug. 1738, was proved 1739. He *m.* Anne, sister of John Davis, and had issue, I. Neill, his heir; II. John; III. Richard; IV. Jerrie; V. Arthur, who *d.* in London 1817, at a very advanced age; I. Emelia, *m.* to Gerald Archbold, Esq. of Donode, co. Kildare; II. Elizabeth; III. Barbara; and IV. Anne. The eldest son,

Neill Segrave, Esq. of Cabra, whose will, dated 8 March, 1769, was proved 16 July, 1777, left by Clara Ambrose his wife, two sons, I. John, his heir; and II. James, who went abroad; and three daus., I. Rose, *m.* to Darby O'Grady, Esq.; II. Frances, *d.* 1794; and III. Ellenor, *m.* to Anthony Brown, Esq. The elder son,

John Segrave, Esq. of Cabra, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Nugent, styled Lord Riverston, and had issue,

I. O'Neill, his heir.
II. William, *d. unm.*
III. Thomas, of Dublin, *m.* Anne, dau. of Peter Grehan, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of Stephen Roche, Esq., and *d.* 1817, leaving issue,

1 John, deceased.
2 O'Neill, late Enniskillen dragoons, *m.* Miss Stuart, dau. of — Stuart, Esq. of Stoke Park, co. Suffolk, and has issue.
3 Henry, in holy orders.
4 Stephen, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. J. Birkenhead Clegg, of Backford and Irbie, co. Chester, and has issue.
5 Peter, in holy orders.
6 Thomas, barrister-at-law, *m.* Miss Hamilton, dau. of Dr. Hamilton, of Edinburgh, and *d.* 1846, leaving issue.
7 Patrick, of Bloomfield, Rathfarnham, co. Dublin, J.P., *m.* 1853, Henrietta-Cecilia, dau. of the late Robert Daniell, Esq., D.L. of New Forest, co. Westmeath, and has issue.
1 Mary, *m.* to Nicholas Whyte, Esq. of Loughbrickland, co. Down.
2 Anne-Frances, *m.* 1826, to the Hon. William Browne.
3 Clara, *m.* to John-Lewis-More O'Ferrall, Esq. of Lissard, co. Longford.
4 Margaret, *m.* to James O'Brien, one of the judges of the Court of Queen's Bench in Ireland.

I. Henrietta, *m.* to William Kellet, Esq. of Great Clonard.
II. Clara, *m.* to Marcus-Blake Lynch, Esq. of Barna.
III. Anne, *m.* to Capt. Baldwin, R.A.
IV. Frances, *d. unm.*

Mr. Segrave *d.* 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

O'Neill Segrave, of Cabra, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Goold, Esq. of Cork, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Agnew Connell, Esq.) left at his decease, 1793, a son and successor,

Henry-John Segrave, Esq. of Cabra, who *m.* 1817, his cousin, Anna-Frances, dau. of William-H. Kellet, Esq. of Great Clonard, co. Wexford, and had issue,

O'Neill, present representative of the family.
Henry, capt. 12th foot, *m.* Mary-E., dau. of — Dohane, Esq., and has issue.
William, capt. 11th foot.
Thomas, late capt. 14th foot, *m.* 15 Aug. 1854, Louisa-Mary, dau. of William Buckley, Esq., and has issue, a son, Henry-John, *b.* 9 Nov. 1861, and a dau., Frances-Emma-Isabella.

Mr. Segrave *d.* in 1843.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend, gu., three trefoils, or; 2nd and 3rd, az., three eagles, displayed, or.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, arg., between the paws a branch of oak, ppr., fructed, gold.
Motto—Dieu et mon roi.
Seats—Cabra, co. Dublin; and Kiltimon, Newtownmountkennedy, co. Wicklow.

SELBY OF BIDDLESTON.

Selby, Walter, Esq. of Biddleston, co. Northumberland, *b.* 2 Nov. 1822; *m.* 18 Feb. 1857, Laura, dau. of Henry Tempest, Esq. of Broughton, and has issue,

I. Walter-Charles, *b.* 12 July, 1858.
II. Thomas-Cyril, *b.* 24 Nov. 1859.
I. Evelyn-Mary.

Lineage.—The Selbys have been seated time out of mind in Northumberland. A grant from King Edward I, which has been preserved, shows beyond doubt that they derive from Sir Walter de Selby, who flourished in the reigns of Henry III and Edward I, as the lands thereby given to the said Sir Walter have continued uninterruptedly in the possession of his descendants, and are enjoyed by them to this day. From

Christopher Selby, Esq. of Biddleston (son of Percival de Selby, one of the commissioners of the Middle Marches 6 Edward VI.), the 3rd in descent, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Ogle, Knt. of Cawsey Park, in Northumberland, son of Ralph, Lord Ogle.

Sir William Selby, of Biddleston, high sheriff for Northumberland, received the honour of knighthood from King James, at Berwick, in 1603. He *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Thomas Haggerston, Bart. of Haggerstone Castle, who had (with three daus.) an only son to survive him,

Charles Selby, Esq. of Biddleston, who *m.* Elizabeth Gillibrand, of Chorley, and had three sons and one dau. The eldest son,

Thomas-William Selby, Esq. of Biddleston, *m.* Barbara, dau. and heiress of Christopher Percehay, Esq. of Ryton, co. York, and had, with two daus., I. Barbara, *m.* 1735, to Roger Meynell, Esq. of North Kilvington; II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Lawson, Esq., 2nd son of Sir John Lawson, Bart. of Brough, an only son,

Thomas Selby, Esq. of Biddleston, who *m.* 1st, Mary, third dau. of Roger Meynell, Esq. of North Kilvington, and had one dau., Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Tulte, Esq. of the family of Tulte's Town, co. Westmeath, and had by her five sons and one dau., viz.,

I. Thomas, his heir.
II. Nicholas-Tulte, *b.* 1754, who *m.* 1st, Teresa, 4th dau. of Joseph Coppinger, Esq., 3rd son of Stephen Coppinger, Esq. of Ballyvolane, co. Cork, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Anthony Wright, Esq. of Wheelside, in Essex, by whom he had one dau., Eleanor, *d. unm.*; and 3rdly, Frances, dau. of Thomas Walmesley, Esq. of Shelley, co. Lancaster, by whom he had two daus., Mary-Anne, *m.* to Charles Wolseley, eldest son of Sir Charles Wolseley, Bart. of Wolseley; and Mary-Eleanor.
III. Charles-Joseph, *b.* 24 Oct. 1755, who settled in Denmark, where he was created a baron 1796, and appointed major of the South Zealand fencibles, March, 1801, and chamberlain to the King 1803. He *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. and co-heir of Peter Borro, of Copenhagen; and 2ndly, Anne-Ernestine de Brockdorff, dau., of Baron de Brock-

Digitized by Google

dorff, of Klein Nordsee, in Holstein, widow and heiress of Cay von Rantzen, of Guldenstein and Gaarg. Baron de Selby had issue by his 1st wife only, two sons and one dau., viz.,

Charles Borré, Baron dep Selby, lord of the manor of Ourupgaard, in the Island of Falster, chamberlain to the King of Denmark, Knight of the Dannebrog, *m.* 1806, Christina-Georgiana-Louise, 2nd dau. of Capt. Falbé, of the Danish navy, and had issue,

Charles-Ernest, *b.* 23 Aug. 1813; *d.* in May, 1843.
Eleanor-Ida-Christine Frederecke, a lady of the Royal Danish Chapter of Wallee, *m.* in 1845, to the Baron Wedel.
Ida-Charlotte-Nicolette, a lady of the Royal Danish Chapter of Wemmetofte, *m.* to Baron Brienan.
Jeronia-Catherina, *m.* to Count Bille Brache.
Anna-Ernestine-Angelique-Elizabeth, a lady expectant of the Royal Danish Chapter of Gisselfeld.
Angelique-Louisa-Johanna-Christina-Antoinette, *d.* in 1836.
Caroline } twins
Caroline-Amalie }

2 Nicholas-Tuite, *b.* 18 Jan. 1782, an officer in the Austrian cavalry, lord of the bedchamber to the Emperor of Austria in 1809, and major of Kleman light horse in 1813. He *m.* Wilhelmine Kneischel, and *d.* in 1815, leaving an only dau.,

Ernestine-Wilhelmine-Caroline, lady in her own right of the manor of Guldenstein, in Holstein, *m.* in Oct. 1833, to her cousin, Frederick de Bulow.

3 Eleanora-Sophia, *m.* 4 April, 1803, Frantz-Christopher Von Bulow, adjutant-gen. to the King, and acting adjutant-gen. to the Prince of Denmark.

iv. John, who *d. unm.*

v. Robert, who *m.* Teresa, dau. of the Hon. Charles Talbot, and sister to Charles, late Earl of Shrewsbury. By this lady he has had two sons and one dau., viz.,

1 Robert-Joseph, *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1824.
2 John-Thomas, *b.* in 1806; *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of John Searle, Esq. of Molesworth, Huntingdonshire, and has issue,

Robert-John, an officer in the royal guard of Tuscany, *m.* 26 July, 1858, Caroline, dau. of the late Count and Lady Anne di Sangiorgio.
Charles-Alexander.
Albert-Joseph-Perceval, *d.* young.
John-George-Fauconberg.
Anna-Maria-Teresa.
Harriet-Mary-Augusta.

1 Anne, who *d.* young.

Mr. Selby was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Selby, Esq. of Biddleston, *b.* in 1753, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Ralph Hodshon, Esq. of Lints, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* in 1826) aged 65, had seven sons and three daus.,

I. Thomas, his heir.
II. Ralph.
III. Edward, who *m.* Charlotte-Amiel, and had two daus., Catherine and Charlotte, who *d. unm.*
IV. Walter, successor to his brother.
V. Richard, who *d. unm.* in 1815, aged 27.
VI. William, who *m.* Miss Julia Brien, and has two sons and one dau., viz.,

Thomas.
Maria. } Robert.

I. Catherine, *m.* in 1819, to John-Aloysius Clavering, Esq. of Callaly, co. Northumberland.
II. Henrietta, lady abbess of the Benedictine Convent at Hammersmith.
III. Maria, *d. unm.* in 1824.

Mr. Selby *d.* 15 May, 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Selby, Esq. of Biddleston, at whose decease, *unm.* in 1818, aged 38, the estates devolved on his brother,

Walter Selby, Esq. of Biddleston, who *m.* in April, 1817, Alicia, dau. of Thomas Swarbreck, Esq., and had issue, viz.,

I. Walter, his heir, now of Biddleston.
II. Thomas, *b.* 19 Jan. 1824; *d.* April, 1848.
I. Mary, *m.* 24 July, 1858, to Henry B.-G. Whitgreave, Esq. of Moseley Court, co. Stafford.
II. Eleanor, deceased.

Mr. Selby *d.* in 1833, aged 46.

Arms—Barry of eight, or and sa.
Crest—A Saracen's head.
Motto—Semper sapit suprema.
Seat—Biddleston, Rothbury, Northumberland.

SELBY OF THE MOTE.

Selby, Thomas, Esq. of Whitley and Wimbish Hall, co. Essex, *m.* Elizabeth, 5th and youngest dau. of Ralph Foster, Esq., late of Holderness, co. York, and has issue,

I. Walford-Dakins, *b.* 16 June, 1845.
II. George-Carr, *b.* 26 April, 1847.
III. Charles-Edward-Montague, *b.* 5 May, 1849.
IV. Thomas-James, *b.* 14 Jan. 1853.
I. Elizabeth-Walford. II. Winifred.
III. Mary-Anne. IV. Selina-Susa.

Lineage.—William Selby, Esq. of Branxton, purchased Twizell, *temp.* Henry VIII. He *m.* and had issue, two daus., the elder, Eleanor, wife of Thomas Bradford, mayor of Berwick, 1565; and the younger, wife of Thomas Morton, alderman of Berwick; and one son,

John Selby, Esq., gentleman porter of Berwick, whose will bears date 27 Feb. 1565. By Elizabeth, his wife, he left, with five daus., four sons, viz.,

I. John (Sir), of Twizell, gentleman porter of Berwick, knighted by Queen Elizabeth, 1582. By Margaret his wife, who was buried 11 March, 1622, he left at his decease, Nov. 1595,

1 William (Sir), of The Mote, co. Kent, knighted 1601, gentleman porter of Berwick, and M.P.; *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of Charles Bonham, Esq., but *d. s. p.* 14 Feb. 1638. His widow *d.* 15 March, 1641.
2 Ralph (Sir), Knt. of Twizell, mayor of Berwick, 1631, *m.* twice. By Barbara, his 1st wife, dau. of Robert Roddam, Esq. of Roddam, he left at his decease, 1646, two sons,

Ralph, of Twizell, who *m.* twice, and *d.* 1669. By his 1st wife he had a dau. Penelope, *m.* to Edward Ord; and by his 2nd, two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to William Selby, Esq., and 2ndly, to John Ramsey; and Bess, *m.* 1st, to George Selby, Esq., and 2ndly, to Ralph Ord, Esq.
William (Sir), Knt. of Branxton, who *d.* 1654, leaving, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax, of Denton, an only dau. and heir, Dorothy, *m.* to Sir William Forster, Knt. of Bamborough.

3 John (Sir), Knt., M.P. for Berwick, *d.* 1636, leaving a son, William, and three daus., who all *d.* young.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* to George Muschampe, of Bartonare.
2 Isabel, *m.* to Thomas Carr, Esq. of Ford.
3 Margaret, *m.* to Sir George Selby, Knt. of Newcastle.
4 Barbara, *m.* to Robert Peacocke, Esq.

II. William (Sir), Knt. of The Mote, Kent, *d. unm.* 1611; buried at Ightham; will dated 21 May, 1610.
III. Ralph, of whom we treat.
IV. Launcelot, *m.* Jane Freeman, and *d.* 1619.

The 3rd son,

Ralph Selby, Gent. of Berwick, buried 8 March, 1587, left by Isabel his wife, two sons, I. Robert Selby, who *d.* 1639 (leaving, by Margaret his wife, a son, who *d. s. p.* 1641); II. Henry Selby, who *m.*, and was father of

George Selby, Esq. of The Mote, Ightham, Kent, who served as high sheriff of that co., 24 Charles I. By Anne Rye, of Faversham, his wife, he left issue,

I. William, of The Mote, *m.* 1st, Susannah, dau. of Sir John Rayncy, Bart., by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Howell, Knt., serjeant-at-law, by whom he had a son and successor,

John Selby, of The Mote, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Gifford, Esq. of Pennis, and was at his decease, 1727, *s. p.* by his son,
William Selby, Esq. of The Mote, who *m.* Elizabeth Burroughs, and *d.* 1772 (his will bears date 3 Jan. 1771), leaving one son, William, who *d.* 1777, leaving by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Charles Weston, Esq. of Cranbrook, an only child, Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*

II. Henry (Sir), of whom we treat.
III. John, *d. s. p.*
IV. George, of the Inner Temple, *d. unm.*
V. Thomas, of Seven Oaks, *d. s. p.*
I. Dorothy. II. Elizabeth.
III. Mary.

The 2nd son,

Sir Henry Selby, Knt., serjeant-at-law, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir John Howell, Knt.; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Amherst, Esq. of Bayhall, Kent. He *d.* 1715, leaving, by his 2nd wife, a son and a dau.,

Charles, who inherited Bayhall from his uncle, Charles Amherst, and took the name of Amherst. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Robinson, Esq., and relict of Sir George Strode, and *d.* May, 1744.
Dorothy, who *m.* John Browne, Esq. of Shropshire, and of Bayhall, Kent, who claimed descent from the noble house of Browne, Viscount Montague.

The dau. of Sir Henry Selby,

Dorothy Selby, who *m.* John Browne, Esq., left by him (who *d.* 1728) four sons, viz.,

Digitized by Google

I. CHARLES BROWNE, of Bayhall, *d. s. p.* 1753, leaving his property to his wife.
II. Henry Browne, midshipman R.N., drowned on board the "Namur," in Fort St. David.
III. JOHN BROWNE, of whom presently.
IV. Thomas Browne, of Salop, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Spencer, Esq., and *d.* 1795, aged 71, leaving a son, the Rev. Thomas-Spencer Browne, who *d. unm.* 25 July, 1827.

The 3rd son,

JOHN BROWNE, Esq., took the name of SELBY, by act of parliament, 8 May, 1788, on becomingentitled to The Mote estate, under the will of his cousin, William Selby, Esq. He *m.* 19 May, 1751, Margaret Kelly, widow, and dying 1797, aged 76, left issue, I. THOMAS, his heir; II. Charles, *d.* 1822; I. Dorothy; II. Elizabeth; III. Margaretta; and IV. Charlotte. The son and heir,

THOMAS SELBY, Esq. of The Mote, *b.* 17 Aug. 1752; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert, 4th son of James Walford, Esq. of Whitley, co. Essex, and by her (who was buried 1845, aged 91) had one son, CHARLES-BRIDGE, and one dau., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* 1820. Mr. Selby was buried at Ightham, March, 1820. He devised The Mote estate to P.-J. Selby, Esq. of Twizell House, Northumberland, and disinherited his only son,

THE REV. CHARLES-BRIDGE SELBY. This gentleman *m.* Anne Davies, and *d.* Aug. 1820, leaving a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* Robert-Carr Foster, Esq., and *d.* 1844, and one son, the present THOMAS SELBY, Esq. of Whitley, and Wimbish Hall.

Arms—Barry of ten, or and **sa.**
Crest—A Saracen's head, ppr.
Motto—Fort et loyal.

SELBY OF TWIZELL HOUSE.

SELBY, PRIDEAUX-JOHN, Esq. of Twizell House, co. Northumberland, and The Mote, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1821, *b.* 1789; *m.* 17 Dec. 1810, Lewis-Tabitha, 2nd dau. of Robert Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle, and by her (who *d.* 24 March, 1859) had issue,

LEWIS-MARIANNE, *m.* 1st, to Charles-John Bigge, eldest son of Charles-William Bigge, Esq. of Linden; and 2ndly, to Robert Luard, major in the army, 7th son of Peter-John Luard of Blybro Hall, co. Lincoln.
FRANCES-MARGARET, *m.* to the Rev. Edmund Antrobus, youngest son of the Rev. William Antrobus, rector of Acton, Middlesex, and has issue. Her only dau. Fanny-Lewis, *m.* 5 Jan. 1859, to Wm.-Henry Johnston, Esq. of Malkeny, co. Dublin.
JANE, *m.* Sir Thomas Tancred, Bart.

Lineage.—PRIDEAUX SELBY, Esq. of Beal, co. Durham, son of William Selby, Esq. of Beal, by Elenor, his wife, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Collingwood of Cornhill, and had a large family. Of the survivors were JOHN, who **s.** to the property at Beal; GEORGE, who became of Twizell; Grace, Elizabeth, and Mary, who all three married. The youngest son,

GEORGE SELBY, Esq. of Twizell House, *m.* in 1782, Margaret, 2nd dau. of John Cook, Esq. (2nd son of Edward Cook, Esq. barrister-at-law, and recorder of Berwick, and grandson of Edward Cook, Esq. of Amble), and had issue,

I. PRIDEAUX-JOHN, of Twizell House.
II. George, lieut. R.N., *m.* Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. George Thomson, of Howick.
III. William, lieut. 3rd dragoons, killed at the battle of Salamanca.
I. Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Bell, Esq. of Alnwick; and 2ndly, to William Clerk, Esq. of Belford Hall, Northumberland.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Stephen-Fryer Gillum, Esq. of Middleton Hall, Northumberland.
III. Marie-Anne, *m.* to William Brodrick, Esq., barrister-at law.
IV. Isabella, *m.* to John Church, Esq. of Woodside, Herts, and Bill's Hill, co. Northumberland.

Arms—Barry of ten, or and **sa.**
Crest—A Saracen's head, ppr.
Motto—Fort et loyal.
Seats—Twizell House, Chat Hill, Northumberland; and The Mote, near Tonbridge, Kent.

SELBY OF YEARLE.

SELBY, CHARLES, Esq. of Yearle, co. Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1813; *m.* 1846, Margaret, dau. of the late William Willoughby, Esq. of Berwick, which lady is deceased. He *m.* 2ndly, in June, 1859, Julie-Anna-Maria, dau. of Franz Horner, of Koniglicher Rath, in Munich, Bavaria.

Lineage.—The SELBYS of Yearle derive from a younger son of the ancient house of Biddleston. The estate of Yearle was acquired by

WILLIAM SELBY, Esq., who *m.* 1698, Mary, one of the three daus. and co-heirs of Robert Swinburne, Esq. (of the Capheaton family), and had by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Ilderton, of Ilderton, a son and successor,

CHARLES SELBY, Esq. of Yearle, to whom Prince Charles-Edward sent a gold cup as a testimonial of his appreciation of his services. He *m.* 1739, Elizabeth Le Brun, a lady of French extraction, and had issue,

William, } who *d. unm.*
Charles, }
Edward, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Handasyde, of Wooler, and left at his decease, one dau., Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Cookson, Esq., and one son,
CHARLES, who inherited the Yearle estate, but *d. unm.* in 1804, when it passed to his uncle.
THOMAS, of Yearle.
Jane, *m.* 1st to Dr. William Ormston, of Henderside Park; 2ndly, to Michael Pearson, Esq. of Matfen; and 3rdly, to George Silvertop, Esq. of Ministercres.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Daniel Wilkinson, Esq. of Felton.
Barbara.

Mr. Selby *d.* 1789, his youngest son,

THOMAS SELBY, Esq. of Yearle, *b.* 23 May, 1756; *m.* 30 Sept. 1812, Ann, dau. of Walter Rowland, burgess of Berwick, and by her (who *d.* May, 1862) had issue,

CHARLES, now of Yearle.
Leopold, *b.* 1817; *m.* 8 April, 1840, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Christian Ker Reid, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has issue, 1 Thomas-Charles, *b.* 24 Feb. 1843; 2 Leopold-Christian, *b.* 3 Dec. 1844; 3 Daniel-Wilkinson, *b.* 1849; and 1 Ida.

Mr. Selby *d.* in June, 1846.

Arms—Barry of eight, **sa.** and or.
Crest—A Saracen's head.
Motto—Semper sapit suprema.
Seat—Yearle, near Wooler, Northumberland.

SELBY OF CHESWICK HOUSE.

DONALDSON-SELBY, JOHN-STRANGEWAYS, Esq. of Cheswick House, and Lindisfarne Priory, co. Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 Dec. 1794; *m.* 1 Jan. 1823, Mary-Dorothy, eldest dau. of Robert Grey, Esq. of Shareston, co. Northumberland, and has issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 8 Nov. 1824.
II. Henry, *b.* 24 Nov. 1825.
III. Robert-Grey, *b.* 1 Jan. 1829.
IV. John-Strangeways, *b.* 18 Aug. 1830.
V. George, *b.* 15 May, 1832.
VI. William-Derenzy, *b.* 21 April, 1834.
VII. Septimus, *b.* 20 July, 1837.
I. Eliza-Mary, *m.* 16 Jan. 1844, Henry Gregson, Esq. of Lowlynn, co. Durham.
II. Mary. III. Constantia-Grey.

Mr. Donaldson-Selby **s.** his father, the late Capt. Thomas Donaldson, on attaining his majority, 10 Dec. 1815, and assumed, by royal licence, 3 May, 1839, the surname and arms of his mother's family, "SELBY," in addition to those of Donaldson.

Lineage.—The estate of Cheswick, now held by Mr. Donaldson-Selby, was in the possesion of his ancestors, the Strangeways, for 400 years. They came originally from Ormsby, in Cleveland, and derived from the marriage of Ranulphus de Ormsby with the heiress of Patric de Cheswick, about 1420.

The great grandfather of the present proprietor,

THOMAS DONALDSON, Esq. of Ford, co. Northumberland, *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. James Moffatt, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Carr, Bart. of Ford, and by her was father of

JAMES DONALDSON, Esq. of Berwick, who *m.* CATHERINE STRANGEWAYS, of Cheswick, co. Durham, sister of John Strangeways, of Cheswick, and had issue, THOMAS, of whom presently; John; MARGARET; and Elizabeth. The elder son,

THOMAS DONALDSON, Esq. of Cheswick House, capt. 31st regt., *b.* 1 July, 1753; *m.* 14 Sept. 1791, Mary, only dau. of GEORGE SELBY, Esq. of Alnwick, and by her (who *d.* in 1808)

Digitized by Google

derived from the ancient family of Selby, of Holy Island, co. Northumberland, left at his decease, 25 May, 1806, an only son, JOHN-STRANGEWAYS DONALDSON-SELBY, Esq. of Cheswick House, who assumed by royal licence, 1839, the additional surname of SELBY.

Arms—SELBY and DONALDSON, quarterly.
Crests—1st, SELBY; and 2nd, DONALDSON.
Motto—PROMPTUS.
Seats—Cheswick House, near Berwick-on-Tweed; and Lindisfarne Priory, co. Northumberland.

SEMPILL OF DUN EDIN.

SEMPILL, EDWARD, Esq. of Dun Edin, co. Edinburgh, and Morton Pinkney, co. Northampton, D.L., *m.* 14 June, 1836, Maria-Janet, BARONESS SEMPILL, and assumed by royal licence, Aug. 1853, the surname of SEMPILL, in lieu of his patronymic, CANDLER. Mr. Sempill is 4th son of Henry Candler, Esq. by Mary his wife, only child of William Ascough, Esq. of Kirby Malzart, and grandson of Capt. William Candler, of Acomb, by Mary his wife, only dau. of William Vavasour, Esq. of Weston Hall, co. York. (*See* p. 208.)

Arms—Arg., a chev., chequy, gu., and of the 1st, between three bugle horns, sa., garnished, or, stringed, of the 2nd, a canton, az.
Crest—A stag's head, couped, ducally gorged, ppr., charged on the neck with a cross-crosslet.
Seats—Dun Edin, co Edinburgh; and Moreton Pinkney Manor, Banbury, co. Oxford.

SENHOUSE OF NETHERHALL.

POCKLINGTON-SENHOUSE, JOSEPH, Esq. of Netherhall and Barrow House, co. Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1846, *b.* 21 Nov. 1804; *m.* 13 Oct. 1835, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Humphrey Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall, and has issue,

I. HUMPHREY, *b.* 13 Aug. 1843.
I. Ellen, *m.* 15 May, 1862, Major R.-H. Lowe, grenadier guards, 3rd son of William-Drury Lowe, Esq. of Locko Park, co. Derby.
II. Blanche, *m.* 2 July, 1856, to Alfred, Lord Scarsdale, and has issue.
III. Mary, *m.* 13 Nov. 1860, Wilfred Lawson, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Sir Wilfred Lawson, Bart.

Mr. Pocklington-Senhouse, who assumed his 2nd surname by royal licence, 27 Sept. 1842, is 2nd son of the late ROGER POCKLINGTON, of Carlton House.

Lineage.—The very ancient family of Pocklington is supposed to have derived, at an early period, its appellation from the town of that name in the East Riding of Yorkshire.

THOMAS POCKLINGTON (son of William Pocklington, living *temp.* HENRY VIII) had the Chauntry lands in Coddington, Notts, belonging to the Priory of St. Catherine, near Lincoln, settled on him, 44 ELIZABETH; his son, JOHN POCKLINGTON, of Cottingham, was father by Letitia his wife, of WILLIAM POCKLINGTON, of Cottingham, who was one of the Grand Jury who subscribed and sent instructions to the Knights of the Shire of Nottingham, during the violent debates of the year 1642, in favour of the king. By Mildred his wife, he left, *inter alios*, a son, ROGER POCKLINGTON, of Newark, father of ROGER POCKLINGTON, of Kelham, Notts, who *d.* 31 Oct. 1720, leaving by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Saxton, Esq., several children, of whom was

ROGER POCKLINGTON, Esq. of Bassingham, co. Lincoln, *b.* in 1669, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Thomas Haslam, Esq. of Newark, and dying in 1751, left a son,

WILLIAM POCKLINGTON, of Newark, co. Notts, *b.* 1694, who *m.* 1734, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Rastall, Esq. of The Friary, Newark, and *d.* July, 1764, having had issue, I. ROGER; II. Joseph, of Muskham House, Notts, and Barrow House, co. Cumberland, *b.* 25 April, 1736, *d. unm.* 31 May, 1817; and III. Mary, *d. unm.* 8 March, 1809. The elder son,

ROGER POCKLINGTON, of Winthorp Hall, co. Notts, *b.* 25 Oct. 1734; *m.* 2 March, 1774, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Roe, Esq. of Sudbrooke Hall, near Ancaster, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1810, leaving issue,

ROGER.
Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Sept 1804, the Rev. Godfrey-Gilbert Cooper, rector of Ewhurst, co. Sussex; *d.* 19 Feb. 1841.

The son,

ROGER POCKLINGTON, Esq. of Carlton House, co. Notts, *b.* 10 Aug. 1775; *m.* 2 Feb. 1802, Jane, dau. of Sir James Campbell, Knt. of Inverneil, co. Argyll, and *d.* 25 April, 1847, having had issue,

I. ROGER, in holy orders, M.A., vicar of Walesby, co. Notts, *m.* 17 Nov. 1831, Mary, 2nd dau of George Hatton, Esq. of Carlton-on-Trent, and has issue,

1 Roger, *b.* 29 Sept. 1832.
2 Bertram-Mitford, *b.* 9 Oct. 1835.
3 Evelyn, *b.* 12 March, 1837.
4 Duncan, *b.* 19 June, 1841.
5 Joseph George, *b.* and *d.* 7 July, 1842.
1 Mary-Jane.
2 Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 2 July, 1861, Sir George-Macpherson Grant, Bart. of Ballindalloch Castle, N.B.

II. JOSEPH, the present JOSEPH-POCKLINGTON SENHOUSE, Esq. of Netherhall.
III. Evelyn-Henry-Frederick, col. in the army, assist.-quartermaster-gen., *b.* 18 Jan. 1811; *m.* 10 Aug. 1847, Barbara-Campbell, only child of A.-Scott Broomfield, Esq. of Hollywood, co. Wicklow, and has issue: 1 Evelyn, *b.* 13 June, 1848; 2 Frederick-Charles, *b.* 18 July, 1849; 3 Archibald-James, *b.* 9 June, 1851; 1 Alice-Jane; 2 Edith-Harriet; 3 Blanche-Ellen; 4 Constance-Mary.
I. Mary-Elizabeth-Agnes.
II. Jane-Augusta, *m.* 20 March, 1832, James-Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Inverawe, co. Argyll, and *d.* 11 July, 1842, leaving issue.

Family of Senhouse.

The family DE SEWYNHOUSE, DE SEVENHOUSE, or DE SENHOUSE, derives its surname from Hall Sevenhouse, or Senhouse, a district of Cumberland. The first of its members upon record,

WALTER DE SEWYNHOUSE had a grant of the fifth part of the township of Bolton, in the parish of Gosforth, from Alan de Coupland, and likewise a grant of other lands in the same parish from William de Wayberthwaite. These grants are both without date, but both are witnessed by Sir Adam de Lampligh, Knt., who lived in the times of Kings RICHARD I, and JOHN. From Walter descended,

JOHN SENHOUSE, who *m.* in 1528, Elizabeth, elder sister and co-heir of Richard Eglesfield, son of Gawen Eglesfield, of Alneburgh Hall, high sheriff of co. Cumberland, in 9 HENRY VIII (which Gawen was the descendant in a right line from John de Eglesfield, the elder brother of Robert de Eglesfield, the FOUNDER of QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD). This John Senhouse *d.* 1568, leaving four sons, viz.,

I. THOMAS, ancestor of the family of SENHOUSE, of Seascale Hall, Cumberland, now extinct in the male line.
II. Peter, of Ellenborough Hall, *d. unm.*
III. JOHN, of whom presently.
IV. Richard, Incumbent of Claughton, in Lancashire.

The 3rd son,

JOHN SENHOUSE, of Ellenborough, is the person whom Camden mentions in his Britannia, as having collected with great industry numerous Roman stones, altars, lavers, and statues, with inscriptions, which he had placed with much taste in his houses and buildings; and as having entertained 1599, the celebrated antiquary himself, and Sir Robert Cotton, of Conington, with great civility. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Ponsonby, Esq. of Hale Hall, and had, with other issue,

I. PETER, his successor.
II. Simon, who was murdered near Dovonby, by Skelton, of Armathwaithe.
III. Richard, in holy orders, D.D., fellow of St. John's Cambridge, afterwards dean of Gloucester, and consecrated, in 1624, bishop of Carlisle.
I. Eleanor, *m.* to Henry Fletcher, Esq. of Moresby Hall.
II. Jane, *m.* to Blennerhassett, of Flimby.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Briscoe, Esq. of Crofton.

Mr. Senhouse *d.* 1604, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER SENHOUSE, Esq., of Alneburgh, or Ellenborough Hall, otherwise Netherhall, who was constituted by letters patent (20 JAMES I) escheator of the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland, and served the office of sheriff for the former shire, 3 CHARLES I. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Launcelot Skelton, Esq. of Armathwaite Castle, in Cumberland, and had, with other children, JOHN, his successor, and Thomas, of Long Newton, in Cumberland. Peter Senhouse *d.* 1654, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Digitized by Google

JOHN SENHOUSE, Esq. of Alnebrgh Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Humphrey Wharton, Esq. of Gillingwood, co. Cork, and had, with other issue,

I. Humphrey, who *d.* before his father, *s. p.*
II. JOHN, successor to his father.
III. Richard.
IV. Patricius, who *m.* 1655, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Bromfield, Esq. of Hames Hall, Cumberland, and relict of Henry Dalton, Esq. of Brigham. This gentleman's great-grandson,

HUMPHREY SENHOUSE, Esq. of Bridgfoot, co. Cumberland, J.P., major of the Cumberland militia, *m.* Isabella, dau. of William Ponsonby, Esq. of Whitehaven (by Catherine his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Senhouse, Esq. of the same place), and left issue, at his decease, in 1829,

Humphrey, a captain in the Cumberland militia, *m.* and has issue.
William, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, who *d.* 1829.
Catherine, *m.* to Ralph Cook, Esq. of Camerton Hall.
Mary.

I. Margaret, *m.* to Henry Eglesfield, Esq. of Cross Canonby, and *d.* in 1691.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Nicholson, Esq.

Mr. Senhouse *d.* 1667, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SENHOUSE, Esq. of Netherhall, capt. in King CHARLES I's army. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Jerom Tolhurst, Esq., lieut.-governor and M.P. of Carlisle, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Andrew Huddleston, Esq. of Hutton-John, Cumberland, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Andrew, killed at sea, fighting against the French.
III. Dudley, drowned in the river Lune.
IV. Peter, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Skelton, of Branthwaite, and had issue,

John, who had a son, Peter, who *d. unm.*, and a dau., Catherine, *m.* to William Ponsonby, Esq. of Whitehaven.
Richard, M.D., left a son, Peter, who *d. unm.* 1750.

V. HUMPHREY, of whom presently.
I. Dorothy, *m.* to Patricius Senhouse, Esq. of Hame Hill.
II. Mary, *m.* to Richard Richmond, Esq. of Crosby.

Captain Senhouse *d.* 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SENHOUSE, Esq. of Netherhall, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Lamplugh, Esq. of Dovenby Hall, Cumberland, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Charles Orfeur, Esq. of Plumbland) he had surviving issue at his decease, in 1694,

I. Mary, *m.* 1st, to Francis Skelton, of Branthwaite; and 2ndly, to Richard Butler, Esq. of Rocliffe, Lancashire.
II. Jane, *m.* to John Stephenson, Esq. of Baladool, Isle of Man.
III. Frances, *d. unm.*
IV. Grace, *m.* to Richard, Viscount Shannon.
V. Isabel, *m.* to John Fletcher, Esq. of Clea Hall, Cumberland.
VI. Elizabeth *d. unm.*

These ladies, who inherited as co-heirs to their father, disposed of the demesne of Netherhall and manor of Alneburgh, or Ellenborough, to their uncle,

HUMPHREY SENHOUSE, who thus became of Netherhall, or Ellenborough. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Kirby, Esq. of Aslack, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

Joseph-Richard, who *d. unm.* in 1718.
HUMPHREY, his successor.
William-John, who *d. unm.* in 1737.
Bridget, *m.* to John Christian, Esq. of Unerigg Hall, and had, with other issue, a dau., Mary, who *m.* Edmund Law, Bishop of Carlisle.
Johanna, *m.* to Gustavus Thomson, Esq. of Arcleby.

Mr. Senhouse, who served the office of sheriff of Cumberland, 1 GEORGE I, *d.* 1738, and was *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY SENHOUSE, of Netherhall, who *m.* Mary, dau. and ultimately co-heir of Sir George Fleming, Bart. of Rydal, Bishop of Carlisle, and had issue,

I. HUMPHREY, his successor.
II. William, *b.* in 1741, a lieut. R.N., and subsequently surveyor-general of Barbadoes and the Leeward Islands. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samson Wood, Esq. of Barbadoes, speaker of the House of Assembly, and dying in 1800, left, amongst other issue,

William-Wood, comm. R.N., *d. v. p.* in 1800.
Samson, of Ponsonby, Cumberland, *m.* 1801, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Le Mesurier, Esq. of the island of Guernsey, but had no issue.
Humphrey-Fleming (Sir), post-capt. R.N., K.C.H., *m.* 1810, Elizabeth, dau. and eventually co-heiress of Vice-Admiral John Manley, of Plymouth, and left two daus., Elizabeth Manley and Mary le Fleming.
George-Septimus, lieut. R.N., *d. unm.* 1803.

Edward-Hooper, comm. R.N., *m.* 1815, Elizabeth-Bishop, dau. of John Spooner, Esq. of Barbadoes, and has issue.
James-Lowther, in holy orders, perpetual curate of Sawley, Derbyshire, and rector of Gosforth, *m.* 1824, Miss Elizabeth Brooks.
Mary-Ward, *m.* to John Barrow, Esq. of Barbadoes.
Johanna. Sarah.

III. Joseph (Sir), *b.* 1743, in the E I Co.'s naval service, knighted 1783; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of John Ashley, Esq. of Ashley St. Legers, co. Northampton, and dying 1829, left surviving issue,

JOSEPH-ASHLEY, H.E.I.C.'s service.
Michael le Fleming, *d.* 1836.
Humphrey-Dykes-Ballantyne.
William, an officer in the army.
Maria, *m.* to Joseph Gaitskell, M.D. of Bath.
Catherine. Sarah.

IV. Mary, *m.* to Robert Gale, Esq. of London.

Mr. Senhouse was high sheriff of co. Cumberland in the 16 GEORGE II. He *d.* 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUMPHREY SENHOUSE, Esq. of Netherhall, lieut.-col. of the Cumberland militia, M.P. for Cockermouth, 1786, and for Cumberland, 1790. He *m.* 1768, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Beadnell, in Northumberland, and *d.* 1814, leaving an only surviving child,

HUMPHREY SENHOUSE, Esq. of Alneburgh or Ellenborough, otherwise Netherhall, co. Cumberland, *b.* 27 Nov. 1773, high sheriff 1826; *m.* 29 Sept. 1803, Elizabeth-Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Robert-Charles Greaves, Esq. (who afterwards assumed the surname of Ley) of Ingleby-Hill, in Derbyshire, and had issue,

HUMPHREY, *b.* 16 April, 1809, deceased.
ELIZABETH, *m.* 1835, to JOSEPH POCKLINGTON, Esq., the present JOSEPH POCKLINGTON-SENHOUSE, Esq. of Netherhall.
Catharine.
Ellen, *m.* 18 April, 1837, Capt. Goldie Taubman, of The Nunnery, Isle of Man, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1838, leaving a son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a parrot, ppr., a canton, sa., for SENHOUSE; 2nd and 3rd, erm., three bends, sz., on a chief, or, three martlets, sa., for POCKLINGTON.
Crests—1st, a parrot, as in the arms, with a label in its beak, inscribed "Deo gratias," for SENHOUSE; 2nd, a demi-leopard, rampant, ppr., holding in the dexter paw an ostrich feather, arg., for POCKLINGTON.
Motto—Væ victis.
Seat—Netherhall and Barrow House, co. Cumberland.

SERGISON OF CUCKFIELD.

SERGISON, WARDEN-GEORGE, Esq. of Cuckfield, co. Sussex, *m.* 1825, Editha, 3rd dau. of the late Sir Jacob-Henry Astley, Bart. of Melton Constable, Norfolk, and Seaton Delaval, Northumberland, whose eldest son, Sir Jacob Astley, was summoned to parliament by writ as Baron Hastings, May, 1841. The abeyance of the barony, created by EDWARD I in 1290, having been terminated in Sir Jacob's favour. He (Mr. Sergison) has issue,

I. WARDEN, capt. 4th Queen's Own hussars.
I. Editha-Agnes. II. Adelaide-Emily.
III. Emily.

Mr. Sergison is a D.L. and magistrate for the co. of Sussex, and capt. 2nd Sussex rifle volunteers.

Lineage.—The first member of this ancient family who settled in Sussex, was CHARLES SERGISON, *b.* 1654, a commissioner in the R.N., and for many years M.P. for New Shoreham. He purchased the Cuckfield estate about 1690. He *d.* 1732, and bequeathed the property to his nephew,

THOMAS WARDEN, of Butler's green, who assumed the name of SERGISON, and represented Lewes in parliament from 1747 until 1768.

FRANCIS SERGISON, *b.* 1730, a capt. in the army; *d.* 1793, leaving issue,

I. WARDEN, col. royal horse guards, *m.* Mary, dau. of W. KERR, Esq., Northampton, *d. s. p.* 1811.
II. Francis, col. 62nd foot.
I. Anne, *m.* 1799, the Rev. William St. Pritchard, who assumed the name of SERGISON, on succeeding to the property. They had issue,

1 WARDEN-GEORGE, the present possessor of the estate.
2 William-Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Slangham, Sussex, *m.* 1st, Janette-Elizabeth, dau. of Jeremiah Ives, Esq. of St. Catherine's Hill, Norwich, by whom (who *d.* 1840) he had issue,

Digitized by Google

Charles-Warden, lieut. 93rd highlanders, killed at the relief of Lucknow, March, 1858.
Albert-William.
Anne, *m.* the Hon. St. John-Paul Methuen, 2nd son of the 1st Lord Methuen.
Victoria-Janette.

He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine-Frances-Eleanora, 2nd dau. of William Colegrave, Esq., formerly of Bracebridge Hall, Lincolnshire, and has,

William de Manby.
Isabel-Mary-Catherine.
Kathleen-Agnes-Emily-Fraser.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., between three dolphins, natant, embowed, sa., a plate between two fleurs-de-lis, of the first.
Crest—A dolphin as in the arms, wounded by an arrow, arg., transversely, bleeding.
Seats—Cuckfield Park; and Butler's Green, Sussex.

SEROCOLD OF CHERRYHINTON.

PEARCE-SEROCOLD, WALTER-SEROCOLD, Esq. of Cherryhinton, co. Cambridge, *b.* 7 Aug. 1825, formerly capt. 66th regt.; *m.* 1853, Amelia, dau. of the Hon. Judge Duval, of Quebec.

Lineage.—The first thirteen descents of the Serocold family were recorded in the visitation of London by Sir H. St. George, Richmond Herald, in 1623, and continued in the visitation of Cambridgeshire in 1684, and in that of London in 1687.

THE REV. EDWARD-SEROCOLD PEARCE, only child of William Pearce, D.D., dean of Ely, by Anne his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of the REV. WALTER SEROCOLD, of Cherryhinton, assumed by royal licence, 30 July, 1842, the additional surname and arms of SEROCOLD. The Rev. Edward-Pearce-Serocold, who was of Cherryhinton, co. Cambridge, J.P., *b.* 20 April, 1796; *m.* 1st, 30 Oct. 1824, Georgiana-Elizabeth, dau. of George Smith, Esq. (brother of Robert, 1st Lord Charrington), and by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1828) had issue,

WALTER-SEROCOLD, now of Cherryhinton.
Charles-Serocold, *b.* 28 Aug. 1827.
George-Edward-Serocold, R.N., *b.* 10 Dec. 1828.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1842, Charlotte-Eleanor, dau. of Col. Arthur Vansittart, of Shottesbrook, Berkshire, by Caroline his wife, dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, and had by her a dau., Charlotte.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per chev., arg. and sa., in chief, two fleurs-de-lis, az., and a castle, in base, or, for SEROCOLD; 2nd and 3rd, per chev., arg. and or, in chief, two Cornish choughs, ppr., in base, three roses, gu., growing out of a mount, vert, for PEARCE.
Crests—1st, a castle, or, with a fleur-de-lis issuing from the battlements, az., for SEROCOLD; 2nd, in front of a rose, gu., a Cornish chough, ppr.
Seat—Cherryhinton, co. Cambridge.

SETON OF MOUNIE.

SETON, DAVID, Esq. of Mounie, co. Aberdeen, formerly of the 93rd highlanders, and afterwards of the 49th regt., retired from the army, 4 Sept. 1849, and *s.* his brother, Lieut.-Col. Seton, 1852.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of the Setons of Pitmedden, co. Aberdeen, Barts., who derive their descent from the Hon. William Seton, younger brother of the first Earl of Huntly.

At the earliest period of authentic records, we find the chiefs of the Seton family established as lords of the soil at their baronial residence, Seton or Seytoun, in East Lothian, now Haddingtonshire. Here, though possessing other large estates, they continued to hold their principal seat through a period of nearly seven centuries, until their attachment to the house of Stuart led to their attainder and confiscation in 1716, in the person of George, 5th Earl of Winton and 11th Lord Seton, who, taking refuge on the continent, *d.* there *unm.* some years afterwards. From a 2nd son of this house, Alexander Seton, Lord of Gordon, descended the Earls and Marquesses of Huntly, also the Dukes of Gordon (extinct). Like other ancient surnames, that of Seton has been variously written, Setoun, Seytone, Seaton, &c.

GEORGE SETON, of Mounie (2nd son of Sir Alexander Seton, of Pitmedden, a lord of Session, under the title of Lord Pitmedden, who was created a bart. of Nova Scotia, 1684, *see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson Bart. of Pentland, and by her had (with two sons, who *d. unm.*) a dau., Helen, wife of Alexander Leslie, Esq. of Warthill. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Leslie, grandson of James Leslie, of Warthill, and had by her a son and five daus., viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
I. MARGARET, of whom presently.
II. Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. Skene Ogilvy, D.D., lineal descendant and nearest male representative of the Hon. Francis Ogilvy, of Newgrange, 6th son of James, 5th Lord Ogilvy, of Airlie, by his wife, Jean, dau. of William, Lord Forbes.
III. Catherine, *m.* to William Henderson, Esq. of Newton, an officer in the army.
IV. Rachael.
V. Jean

The only son, WILLIAM, *s.* his father, but *d. unm.*, when the estates devolved upon his sister,

MARGARET SETON, who *m.* James Anderson, Esq., LL.D. of Cobenshaw, son of James Anderson, Esq. of Cobenshaw, 2nd son of James Anderson, Esq. of Cleugh and Cobenshaw. The property of the elder branch of this family, which, originally from the North of England, claims a common descent with the Andersons of Broughton, Barts., and the Earl of Yarborough, passed into other hands at the decease of Alexander Anderson, Esq. of Cleugh, in 1790. By this marriage with Mr. Anderson, who sold his paternal estate of Cobenshaw, and adopted the surname of SETON according to the terms of succession, Mrs. Seton had (with other issue) a son and heir,

ALEXANDER SETON, Esq. of Mounie, J.P. and D.L., who *m.* 1810, his cousin, Janet-Skene, dau. of the above-named Skene Ogilvy, and had issue,

I. James, *d.* 1813.
II. ALEXANDER
III. DAVID, now of Mounie.
IV. George, an officer in the army, *m.* 1853, Anne Lucy, only surviving dau. of the late Baldwin Wake (grandson of Sir William Wake, 7th Bart. of Courteen Hall, co. Northampton, and nephew of Sir William Wake, 8th Bart.), by his wife, Sarah, dau. of James Spedding, Esq. of Summergrove, co. Cumberland, and has issue, 1 Alexander-David; 2 William-George.
V. William-Skene, *d.* 23rd July, 1829.
I. Isabella, *d.* 1 June, 1845.
II. Anne, *b.* and *d.* in 1812.
III. Jessy-Jane, *d.* at Pisa, in Italy, 19th Feb. 1831.

Mr. Seton *d.* 16 April, 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ALEXANDER SETON, Esq., an officer first in the royal N.B. fusiliers, afterwards in the 74th highlanders. He was appointed adjutant deputy-quartermaster-gen. to the forces in Ireland in 1849, resigned that office on promotion the following year, and became lieut.-col. of the 74th highlanders, 7th Nov. 1851. Being in command of the troops proceeding to the Kaffir war in H.M. steam transport "Birkenhead," he was drowned in the wreck of that vessel near Point Danger, Cape of Good Hope, 26th Feb. 1852. In that disaster more than four hundred men perished under most appalling circumstances, but order and discipline were maintained to the last. Issuing his orders with clearness and promptitude, when the vessel was on the rock, Col. Seton endeavoured to provide for the safety of all that could be saved. He placed the women and children in the only boats that could be made available, and thus succeeded in preserving their lives, not one woman or child being lost. Setting an example of coolness, resolution, and self-devotion, he made no attempt to quit the sinking ship in order to save his own life, but applying himself to the duties of his command, calmly met his fate. Lieut.-Col. Seton, thus cut off at the age of 37, was gifted with talents of a high order. In 1846 he received from the Royal Military College a first-class certificate of his attainments in the highest departments of mathematical science, and he was equally distinguished as a linguist, while, to a thorough knowledge of his profession, he joined extensive acquirements in various branches of science, literature, and art. Never having married, he was *s.* by his brother David, now of Mounie.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three crescents, and in the centre a man's heart distilling blood, the whole within a royal double tressure, flory and counterflory, gu., for SETON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a demi-otter, sa., crowned with an antique crown, gu., issuing from a bar wavy, of the second, for MELDRUM. In the centre of the quarterings a crescent, az., for difference.
Crest and *Mottoes*—A demi-man in military habit, holding the banner of Scotland, with the motto, on an escrol above, "Sentento sanguine signa;" below the shield, "Hazard, yet forward."
Seat—Mounie, Aberdeenshire.

SETON OF CARISTON.

SETON, GEORGE, Esq., M.A., Oxon, representative of the Setons of Cariston, co. Fife, *b.* 25 June, 1822; called to the Scottish bar, 1846; *m.* 26 Sept.

Digitized by Google

1849, Sarah-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of James Hunter, Esq. of Thurston, co. Haddington, and has issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* 13 Feb. 1852.
I. Elizabeth-Lindsay.
II. Margaret-Montgomerie.
III. Mary-Stuart.

Lineage.—THE HON. JOHN SETON, 2nd son of George, 6th Lord Seton, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John, Lord Yester, *m.* Isabel, dau. and heiress of Balfour, of Cariston, co. Fife, and was 1st baron of Cariston. During the absence of his brother George, 7th Lord Seton, abroad, a report of his lordship's decease having reached Scotland, John was put in possession of his whole estate, as appears by a charter under the Great Seal, dated 1545. He also assumed the titles of Lord Seton, and sat in parliament as a peer; but, on his brother's return, was justly dispossessed of both estates and honours. He had two sons,

GEORGE, his heir.
John (Sir), Knt., a capt. in the Scots-guards in France, *m.* a dau. of the Count de Bourbon, by whom he had a dau., who *m.* Adinston of that ilk.

The elder son,

GEORGE SETON, 2nd baron of Cariston, *m.* a dau. of John Ayton, of that ilk, co. Fife, and had two sons, Alexander, the younger; and his successor,

GEORGE SETON, 3rd baron of Cariston, who *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Kynnymond of that ilk, and Craighall, co. Fife, and by her had three sons and three daus.,

GEORGE, his heir.
David, *m.* and settled in Yorkshire, and had issue.
Alexander, *m.* the widow of Binning of Dunina.
Isabella, *m.* Seton of Parbroath.
Cecilia. Anne.

His son and successor,

GEORGE SETON, 4th baron of Cariston, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Seton, of Olivestob, 4th son of Robert, 1st Earl of Winton, and left (with three daus., viz., Mary, *m.* to Binning, of Dunina; Elizabeth; and Anne) six sons, viz.,

I. George, *d.* young. II. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
III. Alexander, *m* a dau. of Lindesay, of Pitskandlie, co. Forfar.
IV. David, *m.* Marjory, dau. and heiress of Archibald, of Blackhall, co. Fife, and had several children, of whom
David, *m.* Christian, 2nd dau. of Sir John Clerk, Bart. of Penicuick, co. Edinburgh, and left issue (besides other children) a son,
Henry, capt. in the French regt. of Chasseurs Britanniques, with which corps he served in the American war, where he was severely wounded. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of George, 7th baron of Cariston.
V. John, killed in a scuffle at Falkland, by a party of CROMWELL'S troopers.
VI. William.

The 4th baron *d.* 1668, and was *s.* by his son,

CHRISTOPHER SETON, 5th baron of Cariston, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Patrick Lindesay, of Woolmerston, co. Fife, by whom he had, with one dau., Catharine, *m.* to John Lindsay, of Kirkforthar, two sons,

GEORGE, his heir.
Christopher, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. John Adair, geographer for Scotland, and had several children, of whom,
Robert (*b.* 1722; *d.* 1795), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Gow, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had (with two daus., Sarah, *m.* to Miles Marley, Esq., and Juliana, who *d.* unm.) four sons, I. Robert-Eglinton, an officer in the Army, killed in the American war; II. Winton; III. Christopher-Melville, who both *d.* in childhood; IV. William-Carden, col. in the army, C.B., *b.* 1775, who commanded the 88th regiment at Badajos and Salamanca; he *d.* 24 March, 1842, having *m.* Margaret, dau. of C. Haslett, Esq., by whom he had (with two daus., Juliana-Josephine, *m.* to the Rev. W.-H. M'Alpine, and Margaret, *d.* unm.) four sons, 1 Miles-Charles, formerly an officer in the 85th regt., *b.* 23 Sept. 1809; *m.* 1st, 1832, Ann-Maria, dau. and heir of Josias Cocks, Esq. of Camborne, by whom he had William-Carden, lieut. 82nd regt., *b.* 4 Feb. 1836; Miles-Charles, *b.* 17 Nov. 1838, and Julia who is married; he *m.* 2ndly, 1841, Mary-Ursula, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Sidmouth, by whom he has Henry-Cariston, *b.* 22 Jan. 1842, Bertram-William, *b.* 12 March, 1845, Leonard-Miles, *b.* 20 Feb. 1847, Malcolm-Robert, *b.* 10 July, 1850, Ronald, *b.* 18 March, 1853, Edith-Mary, Margaret, Ursula, and Eva; 2 William-Carden, major in 41st Welsh regt. *m.* 1847, Anna-Shaw, only dau. of Henry-Shaw Jones, Esq. of Dollardstown, co. Meath, and has issue two sons, Henry-Carden, and Robert Eglinton; 3 John-Harris; 4 Robert-Eglinton, capt. city Dublin militia, *m.* Jane Garnett.
Jean, *m.* George, 7th baron of Cariston.

The 5th baron *m.* 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Watson of Athenry, and by her had issue, David, Robert, James, who all *d.* young; Anne; Margaret; Mary, *m.* to Mr. Lamont, surgeon; and Jean, *m.* to Christopher, son of Lamont, of Newton. He *d.* 1718, aged 73, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE SETON, 6th baron of Cariston, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of David Boswell, of Balmuto, co. Fife, by whom he had one son, GEORGE, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of James Law, of Brunton, co. Fife, and by her had (with three daus., Margaret, *d.* young; Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. George Lindsay, of Kirkforthar; and Margaret, *d.* unm. in 1748) five sons, viz.,

I. Christopher, who *d.* at sea, leaving no issue.
II. James, an officer in the army, engaged in the '45, *m.* a dau. of Simpson of Brunton, and had one dau., Anne, who *d.* young.
III. John, captain of a West India merchant ship.

The 6th baron *d.* 1760, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE SETON, 7th baron of Cariston, who *m.* Jean, eldest dau. of his uncle, Christopher, and had (with six daus.) three sons. Dying 1762, the 7th baron was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE SETON, 8th baron, and last proprietor of Cariston, who *d.* unm. 1767, aged 45, and was *s.* in the representation of the family by his brother, Christopher, at whose death, *s. p.*, in 1819, it devolved on the descendants of their sister,

MARGARET, who *m.* Henry, grandson of David Seton, of Blackhall, 4th son of George, 4th baron of Cariston, and had (with two daus., viz., Jean, *m.* to William Blair, Esq.; and Melville, *m.* to William Dawson, Esq. of Tayside, Perth) two sons, David, a capt. in the army, *d.* without issue, 1826; and

GEORGE SETON, of Bombay, who *m.* 12 Jan. 1819, Margaret, 2nd dau. of James Hunter, Esq. of Seaside, co. Perth, and *d.* in 1825, leaving one son and two daus.,

GEORGE, the present representative.
Elizabeth, *m.* July, 1838, to Edward-James Jackson, Esq., and has issue.
Margaret, *m.* 9 July, 1845, John-Buchanan Hamilton, Esq. of Leny, Spittal, and Bardowie, chief of the clan Buchanan, and has issue.

Arms—Or, three crescents, within a double tressure, flowered and counterflowered, gu., and in the centre an otter's head, sa., for BALFOUR. This family have sometimes been in the habit of quartering the entire arms of BALFOUR with their own, viz., 1st and 4th, SETON, as above, without the otter's head; 2nd and 3rd, BALFOUR, gu., on a chev., or, betwixt two otter's heads, in chief, and a fleur-de-lis, in base, of the second, an otter's head, erased, of the first.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, a dragon, vert, wings elevated, spouting fire, ppr., and charged with a star, arg.
Motto—Hazard, set fortward.
Residence—St. Bennet's, Greenhill, Edinburgh.

CHEESMENT-SEVERN OF PENYBONT HALL.

CHEESMENT-SEVERN, JOHN, Esq. of Penybont Hall, and Devanner Park, co. Radnor, barrister-at-law, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Wootton Basset 1808, and for Fowey 1811; high sheriff of Radnorshire 1811; *b.* 27 Oct. 1781; *m.* 24 Dec. 1811, Mary-Anne, only child of John Price, Esq. of Devanner Park, co. Radnor, and had issue,

I. JOHN-PERCY, barrister-at-law, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1816.
I. Sarah-Mary-Anne-Inger-Louisa.
II. Emily-Augusta. III. Julia-Theodosia.

Mr. Cheesment-Severn assumed, by royal licence, 1808, the additional surname of SEVERN.

Lineage.—EDWARD CHEESMAN, cofferer to King HENRY VII., was seised of the manor of Norwood and East Greenwich, and *d.* in 1310, leaving a son,

ROBERT CHEESEMAN, lord of the manor of Norwood, who *m.* Alice Dacre, and *d.* 1547. His son,

JOHN CHESEMAN *of Cheesman* had the manors of Norwood, Lewisham, and Greenwich, and the manor of Asterley, which had been purchased of the Crown, *temp.* PHILIP and MARY. He *d.* 1577, leaving a son,

ROBERT CHEESMAN, of Norwood, who *d.* 1610, and was father of

ROBERT CHEESEMAN, of Cheesman, who *m.* Eleanor, dau.

of Sir Thomas Armine, Knt., and *d.* 1659, leaving two sons, Robert, who *d.* 1690, and JOHN. The latter,

JOHN CHEESMAN, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth Delaval, of Seaton Delaval, co. Northumberland, grand-aunt of the 1st Lord Delaval, and *d.* 1699, leaving a son,

ROBERT-PETER CHEESMAN, of Seaton, co. Northumberland, merchant, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Hugh Smithson, Esq. of York, and *d.* 1735, leaving a son,

CAPT. JOHN CHEESMENT, commander of the "Britannia" East Indiaman, *b.* 4 Dec. 1732, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Grace, Esq. of Graceville, in Ireland, and *d.* 1782, having had by this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, 1783, George Wolff, Esq., consul-gen. to the King of Denmark, a son, JOHN CHEESMENT-SEVERN, Esq. of Penybont Hall.

Arms—Per chev., arg., and erm., three mullets counter-changed, in the chief point an escallop, all within a bordure engr., gu., charged with eight plates.
Crest—A demi-horse, salient, pierced in the breast by an arrow.
Motto—**Vertus secura sequetur.**
Seats—Penybont Hall, near Kington; and Devanner Park, near Rhayader, co. Radnor.

SEVERNE OF THENFOLD AND WALLOP HALL.

SEVERNE, JOHN-EDMUND, Esq. of Thenford, co. Northampton, and Wallop Hall, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., capt. 16 lancers, *b.* 24 April, 1826; *m.* 6 July, 1858, Katherine-Florence-Morgan, youngest dau. of the Very Rev. H.-Ussher Tighe, dean of Derry.

Lineage.—There are ancient broken records tracing back the ancestry of the Shrawley Severnes to a very remote period. THOMAS SEVERNE, Esq. of Broadway and Powyck, in co. Worcester (son of John Severne, of Shrawley, living *temp.* HENRY VIII), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Nash, Esq. of Martley, co. Worcester, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1592, by his son,

JOHN SEVERNE, Esq. of Powyck, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Langley, Esq. of The Abbey, Shrewsbury, and left at his decease, 1660, two sons, Thomas, A.M. of Powyck, *d. unm.* 1698; and JOHN, of whom we treat; and three daus., viz., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* 1675; Mary, *m.* to John Walsh, Esq. of The Moore, near Hereford; and Catherine, *m.* 1648, to John Somers, Esq. of Clifton-upon-Severn, by whom she was mother of John, Lord Somers, the celebrated lord chancellor. Mr. Severne *d.* 1660. His 2nd son,

JOHN SEVERNE, Esq. of Wallop Hall, co. Salop, *b.* 1622, mayor of Shrewsbury 1675, *m.* Alice, dau. of Richard Bagot, Esq. of Press, Salop, by whom (who *d.* 1693) he had, with four daus., two sons, viz., THOMAS, his heir; and Samuel, of Claines, co. Worcester, *b.* 1673, whose great-grandson, SAMUEL-AMY SEVERNE, eventually *s.* to the estates. Mr. Severne *d.* 1689, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS SEVERNE, Esq. of Wallop Hall, and of Rhosgoch, co. Montgomery, gentleman of the bedchamber to King WILLIAM III, and high sheriff of Montgomery 1697 and 1698. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Pye, Bart. of Hone, and left a son and successor,

JOHN SEVERNE, Esq. of Wallop Hall, a gen. in the army, col. 8th light-dragoons, who *d. unm.* 1787, and was *s.* in his patrimonial inheritance by his kinsman,

SAMUEL-AMY SEVERNE, Esq., only son of Samuel Severne, Esq. of Enfield, by Mary-Elizabeth his wife, dau. of George Gorst, Esq. of Chester, and grandson, by Amy his wife, dau. of Robert Young, Esq. of Hammersmith, of Samuel Severne, whose father, Samuel, of Claines, was youngest son of John Severne, Esq. of Wallop Hall. Mr. Severne, *b.* 1772; *m.* 10 April, 1794, Anne, dau. of Thomas Brayne, Esq. of Barton, co. Warwick, and had issue,

I. JOHN-MICHAEL, of Thenford Park, *b.* 1798; *m.* April, 1825, Anna-Maria, dau. and co-heir of Edmund-Meysey Wigley, Esq., M.P. of Shakenhurst, co. Worcester, and of Ullesthorpe, co. Leicester, and *d.* in Aug. 1854, having had issue,

1 JOHN-EDMUND, now of Thenford and Wallop Hall.
2 Arthur, *b.* 1 July, 1827, rector of Rock, co. Worcester.
3 Edward-Charles-Samuel, *b.* 20 Feb. 1831.
4 Edmund-Wigley, *b.* 3 March, 1835.
5 Walter-Meysey, *b.* 12 Sept. 1839.

1 Anna-Maria.
2 Mary-Caroline, *m.* 1852, Sir Charles-Henry Boughton, Bart.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Sept. 1858, to Andrew-Rouse Ba... Knight, Esq. of Downton Castle, Herefordshire.

II. Samuel-Amy, late of the royal art., *b.* Jan. 1... 1834, Jean, only dau. of Richard Dixon, Esq. of ... Hill, Greenwich, and had issue an only child, Elizabeth.
III. Henry, in holy orders, *b.* June, 1800; *d.* 3 Jan. 1...
IV. Charles, *b.* Jan. 1804.
V. William, rector of Rock, co. Worcester, *b.* March, 1...
I. Mary-Anne.
II. Elizabeth, *d.* young.
III. Catherine, *m.* 1829, to the Rev. Francis Leighton, nephew of Sir Baldwin Leighton, Bart.
IV. Julia, *m.* 1830, to John Morris, Esq. of Ross Hall, co. Salop; *d.* 11 March, 1840.

Mr. Severne served the office of high sheriff for co. Montgomery in 1824, and for Northamptonshire in 1839. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1845.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., sa., nine bezants.
Crest—A cinquefoil, or.
Motto—Virtus præstantior auro.
Seats—Thenford, near Banbury; and Wallop Hall, Shrewsbury.

SEYMER OF HANFORD.

KER-SEYMER, HENRY, Esq. of Hanford, co. Dorset, J.P. and D.L., at one time high sheriff, M.P. for that shire, D.C.L., *b.* 1807; *m.* 4 July, 1839, Isabella-Helen, youngest dau. of the late William Webber, Esq. of Binfield Lodge, Berks, and has a dau. Gertrude.

Lineage.—This family, resident for several centuries at Hanford, in Dorsetshire, claims a common progenitor with the ducal house of Somerset. In COLLINS' *Peerage*, under that dukedom, there is a conjecture as to the descent of the Seymers of Hanford from Humphrey Seymer, of Even Swindon. The conjecture arose probably from the coincidence of date, similarity of arms, and the spelling of the name. It appears in the early part of the pedigree of the ducal family, the termination was ER. It is presumed that the family held the estate of Hanford under the abbesses of Tarent, until the dissolution in HENRY VIIIth's time; it has been the constant abode of the Seymers ever since.

SIR ROBERT SEYMER, of Hanford, one of the tellers of the Exchequer (5th in descent from John Seymer, of Hanford, living 22 EDWARD IV) received the honour of knighthood at Whitehall, 19 Feb. 1619. This gentleman *m.* 1603, Johanna, dau. of William Pitt, Esq. of Iwern Stepelton, and had Robert, who *d. vitâ patris*; HENRY his successor; and Penelope-Edith, the wife of Richard King, Esq. Sir Robert *d.* in 1624, and was *s.* by his son, HENRY SEYMER, Esq. of Hanford, great-grandfather of

HENRY SEYMER, Esq. of Hanford, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of William Wake, Archbishop of Canterbury, and dying in 1740, left a son and successor,

HENRY SEYMER, Esq. of Hanford, *b.* 1714, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Thomas Haysome, Esq. of Weymouth, and had issue. He *d.* 13 June, 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY SEYMER, Esq. of Hanford, D.C.L., *b.* 1745, who *m.* 22 March, 1781, Grace, dau. of James Ker, Esq. of Morriston, and Kersfield, co. Berwick, by Lucy his wife, dau. of George Pitt, Esq. of Strathfieldsay, and had issue, HENRY, his successor; George-Augustus, in holy orders, rector of Severn Courtenay, and of Benton Bradstock, in Dorsetshire; Grace-Amelia, *m.* in 1819, to William-Morton Pitt, Esq. of Kingston House, in Dorsetshire; Louisa, *m.* Jan. 1825, to the Rev. John Davies, rector of Melcombe-Horsey, and perpetual curate of Cerne Abbas, co. Dorset; Marcia-Lucy, *m.* to Henry Beckford, Esq. and *d.* in 1828; and Eliza-Bridget. Mr. Seymer *d.* 3 Dec. 1800, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY SEYMER, Esq. of Hanford, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff, 1810; *b.* 22 Jan. 1782, who assumed the additional surname and arms of KER, by sign manual, 1830. He *m.* 27 Jan. 1807, Harriet, dau. of Peter Beckford, Esq. of Stapleton, co. Dorset, and sister of Horace-Wm. 3rd Lord Rivers, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor. Horace-William, *d. unm.*
Harriet-Marcia, *m.* 22 Feb. 1827, to the Rev. James Duff-Ward, who *d.* Jan. 1831.
Louisa-Mary, *m.* 27 June, 1839, to the Rev. Dr. Edward Denison, late Bishop of Salisbury, and is deceased.
Grace-Emma, *m.* William Webber, Esq., and is deceased.

Mr. Seymer *d.* 1834.

* By this marriage there was issue, two daus., Sarah-Augusta *m.* to Edward Rogers, Esq., M.P. of Stanage Park, co. Radnor; and Inger-Maria, *m.* to Rev. George-Davenport Whitehead, prebendary of Lincoln.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Or, two wings, conjoined, gu., on a chief of the second, three martlets, arg., quartering KER.
Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., two wings, or.
Seat—Hanford, near Blandford, co. Dorset.

SEYMOUR OF KNOYLE.

SEYMOUR, HENRY-DANBY, Esq. of Knoyle House, Wilts, and Northbrook Lodge, Devon, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Poole, *b.* 1 July, 1820, joint secretary to the Board of Control from 1855 to 1858.

Lineage.—FRANCIS SEYMOUR, of Sherborne, co. Dorset, M.P., brother of Sir Edward Seymour, of Maiden Bradley, afterwards Duke of Somerset, *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Edward, Viscount Hinchinbroke, and only dau. and heiress of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Littlecot, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1761, having had issue, a dau., Mary, *m.* 1758, to John Bailey, Esq. of Sutton, and a son and successor,

HENRY SEYMOUR, Esq. of Redland Court, co. Gloucester, and Northbrook, Devon, who *m.* 1st, 24 July, 1753, Caroline, only dau. of William, Earl Cowper, the Lord Chancellor, and by her (who *d.* 2 June, 1773) he had two daus., Caroline, wife of William Danby, Esq. of Swinton Park, Yorkshire; and Georgina, *m.* to Lewis, Count de Durfort, ambassador at Venice. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1775, Louise, Countess de Ponthou, of an ancient and noble family in Normandy, by whom he left, at his decease, one son,

HENRY SEYMOUR, Esq. of Knoyle House, and Northbrook, co. Devon, *b.* 10 Nov. 1776; *m.* in June, 1817, Jane, dau. of Benjamin Hopkinson, Esq. of Bath, and had issue,

I. HENRY-DANBY, now of Knoyle.
II. Alfred, *b.* 11 Nov. 1824, M.P. for Totness.
I. Jane, *m.* 21 Aug. 1847, to Philip Bouverie, Esq.
II. Ellen.
III. Louisa-Caroline Harcourt.

Mr. Seymour, a J.P. and D.L. for co. Wilts, and high sheriff in 1835, *d.* 27 Nov. 1849.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a pile, gu., between six fleurs-de-lis, az., three lions of England; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two wings conjoined in lure, the first downwards, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a phœnix of the last, issuing out of flames, ppr.
Motto—Foy pour devoir.
Seats—Knoyle House, Wilts; and Northbrook, Devon.

SEYMOUR OF BALLYMORE CASTLE.

SEYMOUR, THOMAS, Esq. of Ballymore Castle, co. Galway, J.P., barrister-at-law, and major co. Galway militia, *b.* Dec. 1793; *m.* 5 July, 1822, Matilda-Margaret, dau. of Walter Lawrence, Esq. of Lisreaghan, co. Galway, and has issue,

I. WALTER, *m.* 20 Dec. 1859, Belinda-Jane, only child of the Rev. A.-L. Gordon, of Annerley Grove, Norwood, Surrey, and has a dau., Belinda-Jane.
II. John-Thompson, *m.* 14 Oct. 1854, Louisa, 2nd dau. of the late John Cuss, Esq. of Chisenbury, Wilts, and has issue,

1 Thomas.	2 Allan.
1 Anne.	2 Matilda.

III. David-Thompson, lieut. 12th regt., A.D.C. and private secretary to Sir George Bowen, governor of Queensland.
I. Catherine-Mary.
II. Margaret-Matilda, *m.* 20 Dec. 1859, Henry-Blake Mahon, Esq., eldest son and heir of Major Thomas Mahon, of Belvill, co. Galway, and has issue.
III. Elenora-Alice, *m.* 13 June, 1862, to Henry-Sadlier Persse, Esq. of Glenard, co. Galway, 2nd son of the late Burton Persse, Esq. of Moyode Castle, co. Galway.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the Seymours of Wiltshire. During the reign of WILLIAM III, two younger sons of that house, Thomas and John, are stated to have gone to Ireland as officers in the English army, and to have subsequently settled in Connaught: from the elder, THOMAS, derive the Seymours of Ballymore Castle; and from the younger, John, the Seymours of Somerset, co. Galway. The elder brother of these, who inherited the family estates in England, *d. s. p.*, leaving his possessions to his only sister, who *m.* Col. Sadler.

THOMAS SEYMOUR, Esq., *m.* in 1735, Belinda, dau. of A. O'Madden, Esq. of Clare Madden, co. Galway, and had one son, JOSEPH, his heir; and two daus., viz., Catherine, *m.* to Samuel Harrison, Esq. of Spruce Hill, co. Galway; and Belinda, *m.* to Robin Cooke, Esq. of Galway. The son and heir,

JOSEPH SEYMOUR, Esq., *m.* in 1760, Susanna, relict of A. Thomas, Esq., and had issue three sons and two daus., viz., I. THOMAS, his heir, of whom presently; II. Charles, in holy orders, father, *inter alios*, of WILLIAM-DIGBY SEYMOUR, Esq., Q.C., M.P. for Southampton; III. Robert, who settled at Clonfert, co. Galway; I. Eliza, *m.* to Robert Drought, Esq. of Ridgemont, King's co.; and II. Charlotte, *m.* to William Bird, Esq., M.D. of Birdville, King's co. The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS SEYMOUR, Esq. of Ballymore Castle, *m.* 1786, Jane, only dau. and heiress of David Thompson, Esq. of Banagher, King's co., and by her (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1847) had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
David, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, 1821, Eliza, dau. of the late S. Bindon, Esq. of Cloona, co. Clare, and has had by her three sons and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of T. Butler, Esq. of co. Carlow.
Henry, *m.* Eliza, dau. of the late Robert Drought, Esq. of Ridgemount, King's co., and has issue.
Eleanor, *m.* to the late Peter Lambert, Esq. of Castle Ellen, co. Galway, and *d.* in 1828, having had issue.
Charlotte, *m.* 1st, Giles-Eyre Blake, Esq. of Moorfield, co. Galway, and has had issue; she *m.* 2ndly, the late William Grome, Esq. of Sycamore Hill, co. Galway.
Lavinia, *m.* Richard Galbraith, Esq. of Cappard, co. Galway, and of Belgair, co. Stirling, N.B., and *d.* in 1832, having had issue.

Mr. Seymour *d.* 17 June, 1821.

Seat—Ballymore Castle, near Lawrencetown, co. Galway.

SEYMOUR OF CASTLETOWN.

SEYMOUR, AARON-CROSSLEY, Esq. of Castletown House, Queen's co., *b.* 19 Dec. 1789; *m.* 3 April, 1818, Anne, only dau. and heiress of John Geale, Esq. of Mount Geale, co. Kilkenny, by whom (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1825) he had issue,

JOHN-CROSSLEY-GEALE, *b.* 11 Nov. 1819.
Catherine-Elizabeth-Frances.

Lineage.—This family, now settled for nearly three hundred years in Ireland, is a branch of the great house of SEYMOUR.

EDWARD SEYMOUR, who is stated to have been the eldest son of Sir John Seymour, representative of the Seymours of Marvell, *m.* prior to his settlement in Ireland, a dau. of Edward Onley, Esq. of Catesby, in Northamptonshire, and having several children, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

EDWARD SEYMOUR, who *m.* a dau. of William Hartwell, Esq., an alderman of Limerick, and mayor in 1659, and left an only son,

JOHN SEYMOUR, an alderman of the city of Limerick, sheriff 1703, and mayor 1720. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Seymour Wroughton, Esq. of Heskett, in Wiltshire, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. William, grandfather of Admiral SIR MICHAEL SEYMOUR, G.C.B., created a bart. 31 May, 1809.
III. James, sheriff of Limerick, 1728.
IV. Richard, sheriff of Limerick 1730.
V. Walter, sheriff of Limerick 1742.

Alderman John Seymour *d.* 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SEYMOUR, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* Frances, eldest dau. and co-heir of Aaron Crossley, Esq., author of *The Peerage*, by his wife, a dau. of Pierre-André Perucheau, of Saumur, and by her (who *d.* April, 1760) left at his decease in 1754, an only son and successor,

AARON-CROSSLEY SEYMOUR, Esq. of Castletown House, in the Queen's co., who *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. of Matthew Cassan, Esq. of Sheffield, by his 1st wife, Anne, dau. of Jonathan Baldwin, Esq. of Coolkerry, and Summerhill, Queen's co., by whom (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1812) he had four sons, viz.,

I. JOHN-CROSSLEY, in holy orders, his heir.
II. Matthew-Cassan, of Lodge, near Drogheda, *m.* 1st, Frances Smith, niece of Graves Cholmley, Esq. of Flatten; and *m.* 2ndly, Maria, dau. of the Rev. Roger Curtis, Mount Hanover, co. Meath, but left no surviving issue.
III. Aaron-Crossley, H.E.I.C.'s service, register to the Secretary of the revenue and judicial departments at Bengal, *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. and sole heir of Dr. Hogarth, and left

Digitized by Google

by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1816) an only dau., Frances-Maria, who *m.* her cousin, John-Crossley Seymour, Esq. of Coolnagower. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Margaret Browne, and dying 1829, left issue, 1 Charles-Crossley, *b.* 7 Dec. 1817, E.I.C.'s service; 2 Samuel-Francis, *b.* 14 May, 1819, E.I.C.'s service; 1 Jane-Helen; 2 Margaret-Moore; and 3 Elizabeth-Maria.

IV. Stephen, capt. of the "Pegasus" frigate, R.N., lost at sea, aged 28.

Mr. Seymour *d.* in 1787, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN-CROSSLEY SEYMOUR, vicar of Cahirelley, in the diocese of Cashel, who *m.* Jan. 1789, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Edward Wight, rector of Meelick, and of St. Munchins, in the city of Limerick, by whom he had issue,

I. AARON-CROSSLEY, now of Castletown.
II. Edward-Wight, *b.* Jan. 1791; *m.* 1821, Margaret, dau. of Peter Roe, Esq. of Rockville, co. Dublin, and had John-Wight-Edward, and other issue.
III. John-Crossley, of Coolnagower, Queen's co., *m.* his cousin, Frances-Maria, only dau. of Aaron-Crossley Seymour, Esq. of the E.I.C.'s service, and had issue.
IV. Matthew-Cassan, barrister-at-law.
V. Stephen-Sheffield, *m.* Selina, dau. of Dr. Hart, of Durrow, and is now deceased.
VI. William-Hobart, deceased.
VII. Michael-Hobart, in holy orders.
VIII. Richard.
I. Frances, *m.* 28 Nov. 1816, to Joseph-Thomas Keane, Esq., deceased.
II. Margaretta-Eliza, *d.* aged 20 years, 19 June, 1819.
III. Catherine.
IV. Eliza.
V. Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1822, to Robert Guinness, Esq. of Stillorgan Park, co. Dublin, and *d.* leaving three children.
VI. Charlotte-Alicia, *d.* 19 April, 1819.

The Rev. John-Crossley Seymour *d.* 19 May, 1831.

Arms—Gu., two wings conjoined in lure, the tips downwards.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a phœnix in flames, ppr., with wings expanded, or.
Motto—Foy pour devoir.
Seat—Castletown House, Queen's co.

SEYS OF TUTSHILL.

SEYS, WILLIAM-ÆNEAS, Esq. of Tutshill House, co. Gloucester, J.P., *b.* 21 Oct. 1822.

Lineage.—Among the early ancestors of this family are recorded, ÆNEAS SEYS, who was hostage for the co. Glamorgan, and sent as such to WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR; EVAN SEYS, of Boverton Castle, co. Glamorgan, serjeant-at-law, and M.P. for the city of Gloucester in 1680; ROGER SEYS, Esq. of Swansey, and WILLIAM SEYS, Esq. of Kellan, sons of ROGER SEYS, Esq. of Boverton Castle, attorney-general of all Wales to Queen ELIZABETH, and lineally descended from ÆNEAS SEYS; also Sir DEGANY SEYS, Knt, a person of great military eminence, who served King RICHARD II in his wars and several expeditions, and for his various good services was made a knight banneret.

The great-grandfather of the present representative,

JAMES SEYS, Esq., *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Evans, Esq., and had three sons, I. John, who *m.* and had two sons, both of whom *d. s. p.*; II. Richard, *d. s. p.*; and III. WILLIAM.

THE REV. WILLIAM SEYS, *m.* Jane, widow of Dr. Jones, D.D., and dau. of — Gosling, Esq., and was father of

THE REV. WILLIAM SEYS, who *m.* 21 June, 1821, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Rawlins, of Pophills House, co. Warwick, and relict of John Parley Kensington, Esq. of Lime Grove, Putney, and had two sons,

WILLIAM-ÆNEAS, of Tutshill.
James-Somerset.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., six plates, on a chief, or, a demi-lion, rampant, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a shev., between three spear-heads, arg., their points imbrued.
Crest—A demi-lion, as in the arms.
Motto—Crescit sub pondere virtus.
Seat—Tutshill House, near Chepstow.

SHAFTO OF BAVINGTON HALL.

SHAFTO, CHARLES-CUTHBERT, Esq. of Bavington Hall, co. Northumberland, J.P., *b.* 7 July, 1795.

Lineage.—The family of SHAFTO is of great antiquity in the north of England. Some little incidental proof of the rank which the old lords of Shafto held on the border may be gathered from song and tradition. At the "*Reid of the Redswire*," in 1575, a hostile meeting between the Scotch and English wardens, one of the war-cries of the latter was "*A Schaftan* and a Fenwick." The Scots had the honour of the day, and amongst the many English who were taken prisoners or wounded,

> "Young Henry Shaftan he is hurt;
> A souldier shot him with a bow."

JOHN FOLIOT, lord of Fenwick, 22 HENRY II, *m.* the dau. of Sir Adam Beaumark, Knt., and had a son,

JOHN FOLIOT, who *m.* in 1207, Annabella, dau. of Sir John Pollington, and had three sons, JOHN (Sir), whose dau. *m.* Sir Bryan Hastings, Knt.; CUTHBERT; and Alexander. The 2nd son,

CUTHBERT FOLLIOTT, *m.* the dau. and heir of Roger Welwick, lord of Shafto, and had issue,

THOMAS FOLLIOTT, who first assumed, 10 EDWARD I, the surname of SHAFTO, from his residence at Shafto-Crag, in Northumberland. From him sprung, sixth in descent,

WILLIAM SHAFTO, Esq., living 20 HENRY VI, who left by his wife, the heiress of Bavington, in Northumberland, a son and successor,

EDWARD SHAFTO, Esq. of Bavington, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Swinburne, Esq. of Nafferton, co. Northumberland, and had, with other issue,

CUTHBERT, who *s.* at Bavington, and marrying Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Roger Bertram, Esq., was ancestor to the SHAFTOS *of Bavington*.
Alexander, who *m.* Anne, dau. of — Fenwick, Esq. of Little Harle.
Sampson.
Ninian.
MARK, ancestor of SHAFTO *of Whitworth*.

WILLIAM SHAFTO, Esq. of Bavington, the representative of the Shaftos of Bavington, I King GEORGE I, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Swinburne Castle, and was attainted, together with his son John, in 1715, and condemned, but afterwards pardoned: he *d.* at Brussels; his estate was forfeited, but purchased from the Crown by Admiral George Delaval, and restored to the family in the person of his nephew, GEORGE SHAFTO, who assumed the name of Delaval in addition to that of SHAFTO; he was high sheriff of Northumberland in 1740, and a representative of it in Parliament in 1767; he *d.* unm., and was *s.* by his brother, ROBERT SHAFTO, Esq., who also *d.* unm., and he was *s.* by his nephew, SIR CUTHBERT SHAFTO, *b.* 1736, whose mother was a Heron, descended from the Herons of Chipchase Castle; he was twice married, having eight children by his 1st wife and seventeen by his 2nd, most of whom *d.* in infancy; he was high sheriff of Northumberland in 1765, in which year he was knighted; he *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-DALTON SHAFTO, Esq. of Bavington, who *d.* without issue in 1826, and he was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT SHAFTO, Esq. of Bavington, who *m.* and left a son,

JAMES-DELAVAL SHAFTO, Esq. of Bavington, *b.* in 1808, who *d.* in 1857; he broke the entail, and left the estate to his uncle, the youngest son of Sir Cuthbert Shafto, by Mary his wife, dau. of William Swinburne, Esq., viz., the present CHARLES-CUTHBERT SHAFTO, Esq. of Bavington, who has one surviving brother and two sisters, viz.,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY, who is *m.*, and has a son, Henry.
I. Caroline-Matilda.
II. Isabella-Eliza, *m.* in 1816, to William Clayton, Esq. of Longcliff, Yorkshire, J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding, who *d.* in 1855, leaving five children,

1 William, in holy orders.
2 Edward, in the army.
1 Anne-Frances, unm.
2 Elizabeth, unm.
3 George.

Arms—Gu., on a bend, arg., three mullets, as.
Crest—A salamander, vert, amid flames, ppr.
Seat—Bavington Hall, Northumberland.

SHAFTO OF WHITWORTH.

SHAFTO, ROBERT-DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Whitworth Park, co. Durham, M.P. for North Durham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 7 April, 1806; *m.* 1838, Charlotte-Rosa, dau. of the late William Baring, Esq., M.P.

Lineage.—MARK SHAFTO, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 5th son of Edward Shafto, Esq. of Bavington, by Elizabeth

Digitized by Google

Swinburne his wife, was mayor of that city 1548; he *m.* Margaret Riddell, and had issue. The 3rd son,

NINIAN SHAFTO, Esq. of Newcastle, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Brandling, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and dying in 1581, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT SHAFTO, Esq., alderman and sheriff of Newcastle 1607, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Eden, Esq. of that place, and had surviving issue,

ROBERT, to whom his father devised Benwell Tower, co. Northumberland, ancestor of the SHAFTOS *of Benwell.*
MARK, of whom we are about to treat.
Ninian, *m.* Jane Carr, and *d.* in 1647, leaving issue.
Eden, *m.* to Anthony Metcalfe, Esq.
Anne, *m.* to John Clavering, Esq. of Axwell, co. Durham.
Dorcas, *m.* to Henry Cock, of Newcastle, merchant.
Mary,
Alice,
Isabel, } *d. unm.*

Robert Shafto's 2nd surviving son,

MARK SHAFTO, Esq., barrister-at-law, recorder of Newcastle in 1648, purchased Whitworth, co. Durham in 1652. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Logard, of Newcastle, merchant, and had issue. Mark Shafto *d.* 25 Feb. 1659, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT SHAFTO, Knt. of Whitworth, co. Durham, barrister-at-law, recorder of Newcastle, and serjeant-at-law. He *m.* 1661, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Widdrington, Knt. of Cheeseburn Grange, co. Northumberland, serjeant-at law (by Frances his wife, dau. of Fernando, Lord Fairfax, of Cameron), and left at his decease, 21 May, 1705, an only son and successor,

MARK SHAFTO, Esq. of Whitworth, *b.* 1662, high sheriff co. Durham 1709. He *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir John Ingleby, Bart. of Ripley, and eventually co-heir in blood of her nephew, Sir John Ingleby, Bart., and had two sons and a dau., Catherine, *m.* 31 Jan. 1715, to Sir John Eden, Bart. of Windlestone. Mr. Shafto *d.* 28 Dec. 1723, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT SHAFTO, Esq. of Whitworth, M.P. for the city of Durham, 1 GEORGE I., who *m.* Dorothy, 5th dau. of Henry Dawnay, 2nd Lord Viscount Downe, but by her (who *m.* after his decease, Rev. Thomas Eden, D.D., prebendary of Durham, 4th son of Sir Robert Eden, of Windlestone) left no issue; the estates accordingly devolved upon his brother,

JOHN SHAFTO, Esq. of Whitworth, M.P. for the city of Durham from 1720 to 1742. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Nunnington, co. York, by whom (who re-married after his decease, — Wynne, Esq., and *d.* 1768) he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
Thomas-Goodfellow, D.D., rector of Brancepeth, and canon residentiary of Christ Church, Oxford, *d. unm.* 17 Oct. 1797.
Dorothy, *m.* 19 April, 1763, to Wilmot Vaughan, Earl of Lisburne, and *d.* 1805.
Margaret, *d. unm.* 1818.

Mr. Shafto *d.* 3 April, 1742, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT SHAFTO, Esq. of Whitworth, who *m.* 18 April, 1774, Anne, dau. and sole heiress of Thomas Duncombe, Esq. of Duncombe Park, co. York (by Diana his wife, youngest dau. of Henry Howard, 4th Earl of Carlisle, and co-heir of her mother, Frances, only child of Charles Spencer, 3rd Earl of Sunderland, by his Countess Arabella, youngest dau. and co-heir of Henry Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle), and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
ROBERT-EDEN-DUNCOMBE, late proprietor.
Thomas, *b.* 23 Aug. 1777.

This gentleman, who represented the co. Durham in Parliament from 1760 until 1768, and subsequently the borough of Downton for several years, *d.* 24 Nov. 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SHAFTO, Esq. of Whitworth, at whose decease, *unm.* in July, 1802, the family estates devolved upon his next brother,

ROBERT-EDEN-DUNCOMBE SHAFTO, Esq. of Whitworth Park, M.P. for the city of Durham, *b.* 23 March, 1776, who *m.* Nov. 1803, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Sir John Eden, Bart. of Windlestone, and had issue,

I. ROBERT-DUNCOMBE, now of Whitworth.
II. John-Duncombe, *b.* 16 May, 1807; *m.* Catherine Moore.
III. Thomas-Duncombe, *b.* 1811.
IV. Frederick-William-Duncombe, *b.* 1812; *d.* 1820.
V. Slingsby-Duncombe, in holy orders, *b.* 11 Aug. 1811; *m.* 19 July, 1838, Frances, 6th dau. of Joseph Hunter, Esq. of Walbottle.

VI. Arthur-Duncombe, in holy orders, *b.* 11 Jan. 1815; *m.* 1st, Sept. 1842, Dorothea-Ann, 3rd dau. of George-Hutton Wilkinson, Esq. of Harperley Park, co. Durham, and has issue, 1 Edward-Duncombe, *b.* 1843; 2 Arthur-Duncombe, *b.* 1846; 3 Alfred-Stephen-Fanshawe-Duncombe, *b.* 1851; 4 Charles-Ottiwell-Duncombe, *b.* 1853; 1 Susan-Frances-Duncombe; and 2 Dorothea-Elizabeth-Duncombe.
I. Catherine, *m.* 1827, to William-Charles Harland, Esq. of Sutton Hall, co. York.
II. Maria-Georgiana.

Mr. Shafto *d.* 17 Jan. 1848.

Arms—Gu., on a bend, arg., three mullets, az.
Crest—A salamander, regardant, vert, in the middle of flames, ppr.
Seat—Whitworth Park, co. Durham.

SHAIRP OF HOUSTOUN.

SHAIRP, NORMAN, Esq. of Houstoun, co. Linlithgow, J.P. and D.L., convener of the co., major E.I.C.'s service, *b.* 26 Oct. 1779; *m.* 6 March, 1808, Elizabeth-Bining, 4th dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Kildalloig, co. Argyll (of the Campbells of Auchinbreck), and had issue,

I. THOMAS, D.L., major H.B. L.P. militia artillery, *b.* 24 March, 1814.
II. Norman, *b.* 4 Sept. 1816, R.N.; *d. unm.* 29 Sept. 1844.
III. John-Campbell, professor of humanity in the University of St. Andrews, *b.* 30 July, 1819; *m.* 23 June, 1853, Eliza, eldest dau. of Alexander-Henry Douglas, Esq., younger brother of the Marquess of Queensberry, and has had issue, Norman, deceased, and JOHN-CAMPBELL.
I. Mary-Anne-Eliza, *d.* in 1829.
II. Christian, *d.* in 1830, III. Annabella, *d. unm.*
IV. Elizabeth-Bining, *m.* 16 June, 1847, to Comm. Charles-T. Leckie, R.N.
V. Hetty. VI. Helen-Montgomery.
VII. Grace. VIII. Georgiana-Hope, *d.* in 1829.

Major Shairp served under Lord Lake in his Indian campaigns.

Lineage.—In old charters the name is variously spelt Scharp, Scharpe, &c., but not without the *Sc* till the 18th century. The earliest charter of the lands of Houstoun, or Houstar, or Houstain, bears date about 1550, when it is supposed that Houstoun was acquired by Sir John Scharp, Knt. an eminent lawyer and king's advocate. Before this, the family possessed the lands of Ballindoch, Craigie, &c., in Forfarshire; how long this tenure reaches back we have not yet ascertained. These lands, in Forfarshire, they continued to hold till some time in the 17th century, when they parted with them and were confined solely to Linlithgowshire. During the wars of CHARLES, they took the royal side. Scharp of Houstoun, bore a "mourning standard" at the funeral of Archbishop Sharp, but whether they were related seems uncertain. At the time of the Union, the then Shairp of Houstoun was one of the two knights for the shire of Linlithgow, in the last Scottish parliament. He spoke and voted against the Union.

The great-grandfather of the present representative of this ancient family,

THOMAS SHAIRP, Esq. of Houstoun, had, by Janet his wife, two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and Walter (Sir), consul at St. Petersburg. The former,

THOMAS SHAIRP, Esq. of Houstoun, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Walter Scott, Esq. of Harden, and his wife, Lady Jane Erskine, dau. of the Earl of Kellie, and *d.* in 1781, having had issue, I. THOMAS, his heir; II. Gideon, col. of the 9th foot, and quartermaster-general in Ireland, *d.* in 1806; III. Maitland, capt. R.M.; IV. Walter, major 6th regt. *d.* in 1815; V. John an officer in the army, *d.* in India; I. Jane, *m.* to John Gordon, Esq.; and II. Janet, also *m.* The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS SHAIRP, Esq. of Houstoun, *b.* 1 Sept. 1751; *m.* 21 Sept. 1777, Mary, youngest dau. of Norman Macleod, of Macleod, and by her (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1787) had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 10 Sept. 1778, major 96th regt.; *d.* in 1807, *v. p.*
II. NORMAN, present representative.
III. Walter, *b.* 21 Nov. 1783, capt. Madras horse-artillery; *d. unm.* 1809.
I. Ann-Macleod, *m.* in 1804, to Comm. Thomas Innes, R.N.
II. Christian, *m.* in 1810, to William-Mitchell Innes, Esq. of Parson's Green and Ayton.

Mr. Shairp *d.* 10 March, 1831.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, az., between two crosses-crosslet,

Digitized by Google

fitchée, sa., in chief, and a dexter hand couped, holding a sword in pale, ppr., in base, three mullets, of the first.
Crest—A steel helmet in profile, with a plumage of feathers, ppr.
Motto—Vivit post funera virtus.
Seat—Houstoun House, Broxburn, co Linlithgow, N.B.

SHANK OF CASTLERIG.

SHANK, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Castlerig and Gleniston, co. Fife, *b.* 1811 ; *m.* 6 April, 1847, Georgina, eldest dau. of Col. Dundas Campbell, late of the 8th hussars, and has issue,

I. HENRY-ALEXANDER, *b.* 28 Sept. 1850.
II. William-Edward-Alexander, *b.* 20 Aug. 1856.
III. Roland-Alexander, *b.* 26 July, 1857.
IV. Lionel-Vansittart, *b.* 9 Dec. 1861.
I. Amy-Georgina.
II. Alice-Maria.
III. Anne-Julia.
IV Evelyn-Mary.
V. Henrietta-Edith.

Lineage.—The family of Schank, or Shank of Castlerig, is a scion of Schank of Schank, an ancient house of Mid-Lothian.

MURDOCK SCHANK, its founder was said to have been the person who discovered and took charge of the body of ALEXANDER III, King of Scotland, who met his death while hunting, in 1286; and for this service the lands of Castlerig, were presented to him by ROBERT BRUCE: These lands of Castlerig, which are mentioned in a charter of confirmation of the mortification of a chapel and hospital in Kinghorn, A.D. 1360, have remained in possession of the family since the time of the above-named Murdock, a period of nearly six hundred years. The estate of Gleniston is comparatively a recent acquisition.

ALEXANDER SHANK, or SCHANK, minister of St. Cyrus (son of Alexander Schank, by Jane Gordon his wife, and grandson of the Rev. Alexander Schank who was 2nd son of Henry Schank of Castlerig, by Agnes his wife, dau. of Alexander Balfour, of Balgowie) succeeded to the estate of Castlerig at the decease of his kinsman, Alexander Schank, of Castlerig. He *m.* 8 May, 1770, Diana, dau. of Robert Scott, of Dunninald, by his wife, Anne Middleton, of Seaton, and granddau. of Patrick Scott, who was son of Patrick Scott, of Craig and Rossie, and by her had issue,

Alexander, who perished at sea, in the total loss of the "Anna," East Indiaman, 1817.
Martin, *d. s. p.*
HENRY, present proprietor.
Diana, *m.* to the Rev. George Cook, D.D., minister of Laurencekirk, and Dean of the Order of the Thistle.
Jane, *d. unm.*

Mr. Shank *d.* 1815, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HENRY SHANK, Esq. of Castlerig, and Gleniston, and of The Villa, D.L., *b.* 1778; who *m.* 1808, Anna-Maria, sister of the late Sir James-Rivett Carnac, Bart., of Rookcliffe, Hants, formerly governor of Bombay, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1835) had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, now of Castlerig.
II. John-Innes, *b.* 1815; *d.* in India, Sept. 1834.
III. James, of The Villa, Laurencekirk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1818, called to the bar in 1842.
I. Diana-Henrietta, *d.* in 1836.
II. Harriett-Anne, *m.* in 1844, to Sir Sibbald-David Scott, Bart., of Dunninald, co. Forfar.

Mr. Shank *d.* 4 Jan. 1860.

Arms—Gu., on a fesse, arg., a hawk's lure, of the first, in chief, a cinquefoil, and in base, a hawk's leg, erased, jessed and belled, of the second.
Crest—An eagle, rising, arg.
Motto—Spero.
Seats—Castlerig and Gleniston, both in co. Fife,

SHARP OF LINDEN HALL.

The late WILLIAM SHARP, Esq. of Linden Hall, co. Lancaster, a magistrate for Lancashire and Westmoreland, *m.* Jane Taylor, niece of the Rev. John Taylor, incumbent of Horbury, co. York, J.P. and D.L., and only child of William Taylor, Esq. of Borwick Lodge, co. Lancaster, by Jane his wife, dau. and co-heir of Henry Parkinson, Esq. of Woodacre Hall, co. Lancaster, representative of the Parkinsons of Bleasdale, and had issue,

I. JOHN, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Brown, Esq. of Stainforth-under-Barge, co. York, and has issue.
II. William.
III. Henry-Parkinson.
IV. James-Atkinson, *m.* Hannah Arundale, eldest dau. of Richard Grainger, Esq. of Newcastle, and has issue.
V. Edward, *m.* Sarah-Catharine, only dau. of James Aspinall Turner, Esq., M.P., of Pendlebury House, co. Lancaster, and has issue.
I. Alice, *m.* to Cornelius Bourne, Esq., J.P. and D.L. of Stalmine Hall, co. Lancaster.
II. Jane-Taylor.
III. Milicent, *m.* to Robert-William Waithman, Esq. of Bentham House, co. York. J.P. and D.L.
IV Elizabeth *m.* to Joseph Waithman, Esq. of Manchester.

Mr. Sharp was son of William Sharp, Esq., by Alice his wife, dau. of John Salkeld, Esq. of Knock, co. Westmoreland, who was a descendant of the Salkelds of Whitehall, and heir-at-law to the Whitehall estates forfeited in 1745. Among the most ancient Cumberland families were the Salkelds. So far back as the year 1336 Sir Richard de Salkeld obtained from the Crown a grant of the Manor of Corby, on the attainder of the Earl of Carlisle. With Sir Richard's direct male descendants Corby remained until 1502, when Sir Richard Salkeld, governor of Carlisle, *d.* in possession of the estate, leaving five daus., his co-heirs, one of whom *m.* Salkeld of Whitehall, a member of a younger branch of her paternal family, and was ancestress by him of John Salkeld, Esq. of Knock, whose dau. *m.* W. Sharp, Esq. In Wetherall Church, at Corby, Sir Richard Salkeld lies interred. Mr Sharp *d.* 13 Nov. 1861.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, SHARP, az., a pheon, arg., within a bordure, or, charged with eight torteaux; 2nd and 3rd, SALKELD, vert, fretty, arg.
Crest—An eagle's head, erased, az., ducally gorged, or, holding in the mouth a pheon, arg
Seat—Linden Hall, Lancaster.

SHAW OF ARROWE PARK.

SHAW, JOHN-RALPH, Esq., of Arrowe Park, co. Chester, J.P., *b.* 28 Sept. 1811; *m.* 27 July, 1837, Fanny-Harriet, 4th dau. of the Rev. William-Cruttenden Cruttenden, M.A., minister of Macclesfield, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-OTHO-NICHOLSON, *b.* 22 May, 1846.
II. John-Arthur-MacDougall, *b.* 5 June, 1851.
III. Herbert-Jocelyn-Cruttenden, *b.* 3 July, 1856
IV. Duncan-Alfred-Michael-Legh, *b.* 2 July, 1857.
I. Fanny-Dorothea-Nicholson.
II. Florence-Alice-Stewart.
III. Annie-Elizabeth-Nicholson.
IV. Mary-Christine-Nicholson.
V. Ada-Courtenay-Nicholson.
VI Edith-Hannah-Nicholson.

Lineage.—FROM OTHO NICHOLSON, who erected the Carfax, and conducted the water to Oxford, and who built and endowed the library of Christ Church, Oxon, lineally descended the NICHOLSONS of Heaton Norris, a scion of which family,

THE REV. RALPH NICHOLSON, rector of Dudeote, co. Berks, fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, *b.* 6 April, 1734 (youngest son of Francis Nicholson, Esq. of Macclesfield, by Ellen his wife, dau. of Adam Gordon, Esq.), *m.* Catherine, dau. of Charles Roe, of Macclesfield, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1794, having had by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1811) WILLIAM, of whom presently; Catherine, *m.* to Sir Christopher Robinson, Knt., judge of the Court of Admiralty, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1830; Ellen, *m.* to Richard Wood, of Macclesfield, and *d.* in 1833; Elizabeth. The second son,

WILLIAM NICHOLSON, Esq of Chadkirk, co. Chester, and

Digitized by Google

Springfield House, near Liverpool, sometime major 2nd regt. Lancashire militia, *m.* 4 May, 1802, Hannah, 3rd dau. of William Roe, Esq. of Liverpool, by Hannah his wife, dau. of Samuel Shaw, and sister of John Shaw, Esq. of Liverpool, and *d.* 24 June, 1832, aged 58, having had by this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, 11 Jan. 1844, Col. Sir Duncan Mac Dougal, K.E., S.T.P. who is deceased), left one surviving child, who, having taken the name of SHAW, by sign manual, 11 Jan. 1837, in accordance with the will of his maternal great uncle, John Shaw, Esq. of Liverpool, is the present JOHN-RALPH SHAW, Esq. of ARROWE PARK.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., two chevronels, between three lozenges, ermines, for SHAW; 2nd and 3rd, sa., two bars, erm., in chief, three suns, or, for NICHOLSON.
Crests—A dove, beady, sinister, of six. arg. and sa., in the beak, an olive-branch, ppr., the dexter leg resting on a lozenge for SHAW; out of a ducal coronet, gu., a lion's head, erm., for NICHOLSON.
Motto—Per castra ad astra.
Seat—Arrowe Park, Woodchurch, Birkenhead, Cheshire.

SHAWE OF KESGRAVE HALL.

The late ROBERT-NEWTON SHAWE, Esq. of Kesgrave Hall, co. Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., late M.P. for East Suffolk, *b.* 26 Oct. 1784; *m.* 31 Oct. 1811, Frances-Anne, dau. of Thomas Jones, Esq. of Stapleton, in Gloucestershire, and *d. s. p.*

Lineage.—JOSEPH SHAWE, Esq. of Liverpool, merchant, *m.* Dorothy, eldest dau and co-heir of John Wingfield, Esq. of Hasleborough Hall, co. Derby, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SHAWE, Esq. of Preston, co. Lancaster, *m.* Anne, elder dau. of Foster Cunliffe, Esq., and sister of Sir Ellis Cunliffe, the first baronet of that family, twice M.P. for Liverpool, and had issue,

WILLIAM-CUNLIFFE, his heir
Joseph, who *m.* Anne-Frances, dau. of William Baynes, Esq. of Harefield Place, and had issue,

1 William-Cunliffe, formerly capt. royal horse-guards blue, who *m.* Miss Patteson, of Selwood, near Bath, and had an only child, Jane-Elizabeth.
2 John-Wingfield, late an officer in the Scotch greys, who *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of Sir Christopher Baynes, Bart.
3 Mary-Anne, *m.* 1st, to John-George-Herbert, eldest son of Sir George-G. Williams, Bart., and 2ndly, to William-R. Robinson, Esq., Deputy-Governor of the Bank of England.

The elder son,
WILLIAM-CUNLIFFE SHAWE, Esq. of Singleton Lodge, co. Lancaster, and of Southgate House, Middlesex, *b.* 1744, M.P. for Preston; he *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Richard Whitehead, Esq. of Preston, and had one son, ROBERT-NEWTON, his heir. Mr. Shawe *m.* 2ndly, Philippa, dau. of Charles Pole, Esq. of Southgate, co. Middlesex, and by her had issue,

Samuel-Pole, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Egan, Esq. of Southgate.
Charles Augustus, col. in the Coldstream-guards, *m.* Miss Jane-Grace Lovell.
Francis-Manley, who took the name of TAYLOR (*see* TAYLOR *of Cuttle-Taylor*).
Frances-Anne, who *m.* John Phillips, Esq. of Culham House, co. Oxford, and *d.* 26 June, 1824.
Elizabeth-Sophia, *m.* to Mansergh St. George, Esq. of Headford Castle, co. Galway, Ireland.
Philippa-Emma, *m.* to Philip-Henry Powys, Esq., eldest son of Philip-Lybbe Powys, Esq. of Hardwick House, co. Oxford.

Mr. Shawe *d.* 1821, aged 77.

Arms—Arg., a chev., ermine, a canton, gu.
Crest—A falcon volant.
Seat—Kesgrave Hall, near Ipswich.

SHEDDEN OF PAULERSPURY PARK.

SHEDDEN, WILLIAM-GEORGE, Esq. of Paulerspury Park, co. Northampton, Knockmarloch, co. Ayr, and Hardmead, Bucks, *m.* 11 Sept. 1861, Caroline, youngest dau. of Admiral Sir Graham-Eden Hamond, Bart., G.C.B.

1361

Lineage.—ROBERT SHEDDEN (son of John Shedden, merchant in Beith, N.B.) resided some time as a merchant in Holland, afterwards settled in his native place, and acquired property there prior to the year 1675.

ROBERT SHEDDEN, his eldest son, purchased, in 1690, the estate of Roughwood, in the parish of Beith, co. Ayr. He *m.* 1685, Jean, dau. of John Harvie, of Greenend, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Roughwood and Milnburn, who *s.* his father, 1725; *m.* 1727, Jean, dau. of Gavin Ralston, of that Ilk, and at his decease, in 1770, left issue,

William-Ralston Shedden, of Roughwood and Milnburn, resident some time in Virginia, who *m.* 1st, in 1785, Miss Rachel Kennedy, and had by her (who *d.* in 1786) an only child, Annabella, who *m.* and had issue. Mr. Shedden *m.* 2ndly, in 1790, Anne, dau. of David Wilson, of Kingsbridge, New York, and had a son, William-Patrick-Ralston, and a dau. Jean-Ralston. Mr. Shedden's property in Virginia was confiscated on account of his joining the royal party. After the American revolution he settled as a merchant in New York, where he *d.* in 1798. His son,

William-Patrick-Ralston Shedden, lately a merchant at Calcutta, *m.* in 1822, Frances, dau. of William Browne, Esq. of that city, and has since returned to England. He has issue, a son, William-Ralston, *b.* in 1823, and two daus., Annabella-Jane-Ralston, and Fanny-Ralston.

Jane-Ralston.
Marion, *m.* in 1761, to John Patrick, Esq. of Trearne, by whom she had issue.

II. Robert, of Colburn, *d.* unm.
III. WILLIAM.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Brown, Esq. of Knockmarloch.

The youngest son,
WILLIAM SHEDDEN, of Auchingree and Kerse, *b.* 1708; *m* Beatrix, dau. of Robert Dobbie, chamberlain of Giffen, and had two sons and three daus. Mr. Shedden *d.* in 1751, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT SHEDDEN, Esq., an eminent merchant of London, who *b.* in 1741; *m.* 1767, Agatha-Wells, dau. of John Goodrich, Esq. of Nansemond Plantation, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor.
II. Robert, of Brooklands, Hants, and Mary Church, Devon, D.L., and sheriff in 1822, for co. Southampton, *m.* Millicent, only dau. of Robert Duncan Munro, Esq., and has an only child,

Ellen, who *m.* in 1827, Henry-George-Joseph Cary, Esq. of Tor Abbey, co. Devon.

III. John, a col. in the army, of Eastonton and Efford, in Hampshire, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Matthew Lewis, Esq., Under-Secretary of War, and co-heir (with her sister, Fanny-Maria, Lady Lushington) of M.-G. Lewis, Esq., M.P., and had issue,

Lewis, late capt. of the 15th hussars.
Goodrich, late capt. of the 8th hussars, *m.* Miss Sullivan, dau. of Cornelius Sullivan, Esq. of Upper Merrion Street, Dublin, and has an only dau., Frances.
Lindsay, late of the 17th lancers.
Adelaide, *m.* to Major-Gen. Pringle Taylor, K.H. of Pennington, Hants.
Millicent.

IV. William, merchant, of London, *m.* Wilhelmina, one of the two daus. of Capt. William Miller, R.N., and left, at his decease in 1820, an only child,

Robert.

V. Bartlett-Bridger, of Aldham Hall, Suffolk, *m.* Mary-Shedden, eldest dau. of his uncle, Bartlett-Goodrich, Esq of Saling Grove, Essex, and left, at his decease in 1823, an only dau. and heiress,

Mary-Bridger Shedden, who *m.* in 1825, Thomas-Barrett Lennard, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Sir Thomas-Barrett-Lennard, Bart. of Belhus, Essex, and has issue.

I. Margaret, *m.* to Edward Allfrey, Esq. of Banstead, Surrey, and Robert's Bridge, Sussex, and has issue.
II. Agatha-Beatrix-Goodrich, *d.* aged 75, at Falkenstein, Torquay, 29 Dec. 1859.
III. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. G.-S.-Griffin Stonestreet, LL.B. of Halton, Hastings, and Stondon Hall, Essex.

Mr. Shedden *d.* 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
GEORGE SHEDDEN, Esq. of Paulerspury Park, of Knockmarloch, co. Ayr, and Hardmead, Bucks, *m.* 4 Sept. 1796, his cousin, Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of William Goodrich, Esq. of Spring Hill, in the Isle of Wight, and had by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1827) four sons and eight daus., viz.,

WILLIAM-GEORGE, now of Paulerspury Park:
Robert-John.
Roscow-Cole, *m.* 9 March, 1851, Charlotte-Joanna, dau. of

4 S 2

Digitized by Google

J. F. Barrell, Esq. of Fareham, Hants, and has issue, three sons and two daus.
Edward-Cole, in holy orders, rector of Clapton, co. Northampton, *m.* 6 July, 1842, Mary, dau. of Joseph Hall, Esq., Castleton, co. Derby.
Catherine-Goodrich, *d.* unm.
Agatha-Wells-Bridger, *m.* Robert Hawthorn, Esq. of London, and has issue.
Margaret-Bridger-Goodrich, *m.* the Rev. James Galloway, and has issue.
Mary-George, *d.* unm. in 1826.
Beatrix, *d.* unm. — Louisa.
Lavinia. — Octavia.

Mr. Shedden *d.* 21 March, 1855.

Arms—Az., on a chev., between three griffins' heads, erased, arg., as many cross-crosslets, fitchée, gu., on a chief, of the second, an escallop, of the first, between two cinquefoils, of the third.
Crest—A hermit, ppr., couped below the shoulders, vested, russett, his hood pendent at the back.
Motto—Fidem meam observatis.
Seat—Spring Hill Cottage, East Cowes, Isle of Wight.

SHEDDEN OF MORRIS HILL.

SHEDDEN, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Morris Hill, co. Ayr, a retired officer of the H.E.I.C.'s Medical Establishment, *b.* 29 April, 1791; *m.* 1st, 15 June, 1841, Jessie-Glasgow, eldest dau. of James Henderson, Esq. of Greenock, and has by her a dau., JESSIE-CALDWELL. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1851, Martha, 2nd dau. of the late James Wilson, Esq., F.R.S., professor of anatomy to the Royal College of Surgeons, London.

Lineage.—JOHN SHEDDEN, younger brother of Robert Shedden, the first of Roughwood, purchased, in 1686, the lands of Marshyland, in the barony of Beith. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Matthew Montgomerie, of Bogston, and had by her two sons, John Shedden, of Marshyland, and

ROBERT SHEDDEN, who purchased in 1748, the lands of Morris Hill. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Simson, of Willowyard, and left issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* William Reid, but *d. s. p.*
II. Margaret, who *m.* Charles Watson.
III. Janet, who *m.* James Scrimgeour, Esq., formerly of FOX HALL, West-Lothian, and had an eldest son and heir, the present ROBERT-SHEDDEN SCRIMGEOUR, Esq. of Totteridge, Herts.

The son and heir,

JOHN SHEDDEN, Esq. of Morris Hill, *m.* 18 June, 1787, Barbara, dau. of John Wilson, Esq. of Kilmarnock, and half-sister of Robert-Wilson Montgomerie, Esq. of Bogston, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, capt. 12th Madras native infantry, *d. s. p.*
II. ALEXANDER, now of Morris Hill.
I. Janet, *m.* to James Adam, Esq., W.S., Edinburgh.
II. Margaret, *m.* to James Doble, Esq., W.S., Beith.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Barr, Esq., advocate, of Fergusliie Place, Paisley, N.B.

Arms—As the preceding.
Seat—Morris Hill, co. Ayr.

SHEEHY OF CORBALLY HOUSE.

SHEEHY, WILLIAM-JOHN, Esq. of Corbally House, co. Cork, J.P., *m.* 12 Nov. 1822, Maria, dau. of Denis Canny, Esq. of Clonmoney House, co. Clare, and has had issue,

BRYAN, *b.* 23 Dec. 1823, capt. royal Monmouthshire militia.
Roger, *b.* 1825, capt. and paymaster 74th highlanders.
William, *b.* 1830, capt. 81st regt., greatly distinguished himself in the Crimea, for which he was mentioned three times in the dispatches, and obtained five war medals for his services. He *d.* in command of the volunteer cavalry under Gen. Havelock, Sept. 1857.
Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1861, to Capt. E. Scully, West Cork artillery militia, and formerly of Radetsky's Austrian hussars.

Lineage.—This family, one of ancient Milesian [illegible] derives from the M'Sheehys, of the co. Limerick, formerly of considerable position and estate in Ireland. Sir Roger M'Sheehy, *temp.* Queen ELIZ., driven from his inheritance by the English, and [illegible] same period lived Sir Edmund M'Sheehy, [illegible] dau. of Edmund, 10th Lord Kerry. In the Fren[illegible] the M'Sheehys were highly distinguished. [illegible] father of the present M'Sheehy.

WILLIAM SHEEHY, Esq., an eminent merchant [illegible] Ellen O'Keeffe, and *d.* about 1799, leaving a son,

BRYAN SHEEHY, Esq., who was the first Rom[illegible] appointed a magistrate for co. Cork, and the [illegible] persuasion in Ireland, on the passing of the R[illegible] 1793, when he was also made a D.L. of the c[illegible] He *m.* Helena Burke, and by her (who *d.* in [illegible] his decease in 1806, besides several daus., four [illegible] survive, the eldest, Alicia, *m.* to John-Hamil[illegible] Esq., cousin of Lord Bantry, two sons,

WILLIAM-JOHN, now of Corbally House.
Roger, capt. 89th regt., *d.* in India in 1824.

Seat—Corbally House, near Glanmoore, co. Cork.

SHELDON OF BRAILES HOUSE.

SHELDON, HENRY-JAMES, Esq. of Brailes House, co. Warwick, J.P., *b.* 12 Sept. 1823; *m.* 3 April, 1852, Alicia-Mary, widow of William Oakeley, Esq. of Oakeley, co. Salop, and dau. of Gen. Sir Evan Lloyd, by his wife, the Dowager Lady Trimleston.

Lineage.—Of Sheldon, co. Warwick, no mention is made in the CONQUEROR'S survey, whence Dugdale infers that it was included in Colshill, and together with it, possessed by Geoffrey de Clinton, in the reign of HENRY I, and came to Verdon, through his marriage with Lescelina, dau. of the said Geoffrey, as did also Brandon. Anselme de Sheldon, or one of his ancestors, was first enfeoffed of this manor by some of the Verdons, it being proved, by testimony, that Anselme and his posterity held it of that family by the service of half a knight's fee. Of this Anselme, mention is first found in 5 HENRY III.

WILLIAM SHELDON, Esq. of Beoly (eldest son of Ralph Sheldon, Esq. of Aberton, by Philippa, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Baldwin Heath, Esq. and a lineal descendant of the great and ancient family of Sheldon), *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Willington, Esq. of co. Warwick, and with her (who *d.* in 1553) acquired the estate of Barcheston. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, lord chief baron of the Exchequer, and relict of Sir William Whorwood, attorney-general; she *d.* in 1589, aged 80; Mr. Sheldon *d.* in 1570. His eldest son *d.* without issue, and the estates devolved upon his 2nd son,

RALPH SHELDON, Esq. of Weston, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Throgmorton, Knt. (she *d.* in 1604); and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of William West, Lord Delawarr. He *d.* in 1613, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SHELDON, who, dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD SHELDON, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Markham, of Ollerton, co. Notts, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, who *m.* 1611, Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Petre, and had issue, all of whom *d. s. p.*; the eldest son,

RALPH, of Beoly, *b.* 1623, a noble benefactor to the College of Arms, accompanied CHARLES II in his flight to Boscobel, and was a party to his concealment in the oak. He *m.* Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Thomas Savage, Viscount Rocksavage, and *d. s. p.* 24 June, 1684.

RALPH, of whom we treat.

The second son,

RALPH SHELDON, of Steeple Barton, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Anthony Morgan, of Heyford, co. Northampton, and Weston Underwell Hill, co. Warwick, and dying 1658-9, was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD SHELDON, Esq. of Steeple Barton, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Philip Constable, of Everingham, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1681) left at his decease, 1676, a son,

RALPH SHELDON, Esq. of Steeple Barton, and afterwards of Weston and Beoly, who *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of John

Digitized by Google

Elliott, 2nd son of Humphrey Elliott, Esq. of Gataker Park, co. Salop, and *d.* 1720, when he was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD SHELDON, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Shelley, Bart. of Mitchell Grove, co. Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 16 Sept. 1766) had four sons and nine daus. He *d.* in 1746, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SHELDON, Esq., who *m.* Margaret-Frances-Disney, dau. of James Rooke, Esq. of Bigsware, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* in 1776) had (with a dau., Margaret-Frances, *m.* in 1772, to Francis Talbot, of Witham Place, in Essex, brother to the Earl of Shrewsbury) seven sons,

I. RALPH, his heir, of whom presently.
II. William, of Brailes, co. Warwick, *d. unm.* in Nov. 1830.
III. Edward, *d. unm.*
IV. James, *m.* the dau. and heiress of the Rev. Mr. Mostyn.
V. Charles-Henry, of Haute Fontaine, in France, *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Richard Gorges, Esq. of Eye, co. Hereford, M.P. for Leominster, and relict of Charles Graham, Esq. of Netherby, co. Cumberland.
VI. George, of Ems, Upper Austria, *m.* Frances, Princess of Anersberg.
VII. Henry, *d.* at Weston, in 1761.

Mr. Sheldon *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RALPH SHELDON, Esq. of Weston, M.P., col. of the Oxford Loyal Volunteers, who *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Admiral Francis Holburne, of Menstric, N.B., and sister of Sir Francis Holburne, and by her had a son, EDWARD-RALPH-CHARLES, his heir, and three daus. viz. Catherine, who *d.* about 1818, *unm.*; Jane-Louisa, *m.* to Robert Fellowes, Esq. of Shottesham Park, co. Norfolk; and Fanny-Anne, *m.* to the Comte D'Orfeuille. Mr. Sheldon *d.* 1822. His only son and heir,

EDWARD-RALPH-CHARLES SHELDON, Esq. of Brailes House, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for South Warwickshire, and major of the Warwickshire militia, *b.* 2 March, 1782, who *m.* 14 Aug. 1817, Marcella, only child of Thomas-Meredith Winstanley, Esq. of Lissen Hall, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 23 July, 1849) had issue,

I. William-Edward, *b.* 21 Sept. 1821; *d.* 20 March, 1835.
II. HENRY-JAMES, present representative.
III. Edward-Ralph-Charles, *b.* 22 Dec. 1828, late capt. 63rd regt.; *m.* Jan. 1855, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Lieut.-General Loftus.
I. Isabel, *m.* 1854, to Frederic Granville, late major 23rd fusiliers, and col. 2nd Warwickshire militia.

Mr. Sheldon *d.* 11 June, 1836.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, arg., between three sheldrakes, ppr.
Crest—A sheldrake, ppr.
Motto—Optimum pati.
Seat—Brailes House, Shipston-on-Stour, co. Warwick.

SHELLEY OF AVINGTON HOUSE.

SHELLEY, JOHN, Esq. of Avington House, Hants, *b.* 15 March, 1806; *m.* 24 March, 1827, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Charles Bowen, Esq. of Kilnacourt, Queen's co. and has issue,

I. EDWARD, late capt. 16th lancers, *b.* Dec. 1827.
IV. Charles, *b.* 1837, capt. Scots fusilier-guards.
III. George-Ernest, *b.* 1839.
I. Elizabeth-Emily, *m.* 12 Aug. 1857, to the Right Hon. Frederick Peel.

Mr. Shelley of Avington is 2nd son of the late Sir Timothy Shelley, 2nd Bart. of Castle Goring, Sussex, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Charles Pilford, Esq. of Effingham (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

Arms—Sa., a fesse, engr., between three whelk-shells, or; a mullet for difference.
Crest—A griffin's head, erased, arg., beaked, and ducally gorged, or.
Seat—Avington House, Winchester, Hants

SHEPPARD OF FROME SELWOOD.

SHEPPARD, WILLIAM-HULBERT, Esq. of Keyford House, Frome, co. Somerset, and of The Manor of St. Katherine, Ruislip, co. Middlesex, J.P., *b.* 10 Aug. 1791; *m.* 24 Sept. 1818, Hannah, only child of William Pollett, Esq. of Great Bardfield, co. Essex, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 8 Nov. 1823; *m* 6 April, 1850, Emilie-Lines, third dau. of — Scrivenor, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue,

WILLIAM-LEWIN, *b.* 4 April, 1860.

II. John-Lewin, *b.* 6 Nov. 1828; *m.* 6 July, 1852, Sabine, youngest dau. of the late Major Charles Walton, 4th light dragoons, and had a dau.,

Lilian-Mary-Anne, who *d.* 8 Feb. 1861.

III. Thomas-Pollett, *b.* 6 June, 1830.
IV. Albert-Mico, *b.* in 1836.
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* 30 Dec. 1862, to Lieut.-Col. Thomas Tapp, C.B.
II. Lucy-Hannah, *m.* 13 June, 1855, to Henry-Carter-Snell, eldest son of the late Rev. C. Chauncy, vicar of Paul's Walden, and has issue.
III. Susan-Katharine, *m.* 17 Aug. 1854, to William-George, youngest son of Capt. Barton, late of the 4th light dragoons, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1862.
IV. Alice-Leader.

Lineage.—The first of this family whom we find at Frome Selwood was

JOHN SHEPPARD, of Tytherington, co. Wilts (born towards the close of the reign of JAMES I, or the commencement of that of King CHARLES) who, about the year 1660, purchased from the Champneys family, the manor-house, and estate of St. Katharine's Hill, in the parish of Frome Selwood. He left issue, I. Edward, from whom descended the SHEPPARDS *of Taunton*; II. JOHN, ancestor to the Sheppards of Frome Selwood, and other issue. Mr. Sheppard's will bears date 3 Dec. 1675. His second son,

JOHN SHEPPARD, of the manor of St. Katherine's Hill, Frome Selwood. He *m.* 7 June, 1705, Philippa, dau. of William Humphrey, of Berkley, and by her he had (with three daus.) two sons, I. WILLIAM; and II. John, whose dau. Ann, *m.* Mr. Wayland, of Frome Selwood. The son and heir,

WILLIAM SHEPPARD, Esq. of The Manor House, St. Katharine's Hill, *b.* 17 Oct. 1708, J.P., *m.* 6 May, 1731, Eleanor, dau. of Edward Parsons, of the city of Bristol, by Anne his wife, dau. of Joseph Houlton, Esq. of Farley Castle, co. Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 1792) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Edward, of London, merchant, and *jure uxoris*, of Stone House, co. Gloucester. He *m.* 1777, Mary Harmer, of Stone House, an heiress, and had issue,

1 Thomas-Harmer Sheppard, of Stone House and Clifton, who *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. of his uncle, Henry Sheppard, Esq. of Frome Selwood, and *d.* in Oct. 1809, having had issue, one son,

Edward-Harmor, of Stone House, and London, who is *m.* and has issue.

And 2ndly, Mary, dau. of his uncle, John Sheppard, and had issue,

John-Bauger Sheppard, *d.* in 1846.
Mary. Elizabeth.

2 Mary-Harmer, who *m.* Richard-Wilsonne Sheppard, Esq., her cousin, and *d.* in 1840.

III. Walter, who *d. unm.*
IV. Henry, who *m.* Isabella, sister and heiress of Capt. Wilsonne, of Purton, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

1 Richard-Wilsonne Sheppard, who *m.* Mary Harmer, dau. of his uncle, Edward Sheppard, Esq.
2 Emily.
3 Isabella, first wife of her cousin, Thomas-Harmer Sheppard, Esq. of Stone House and Clifton.

V. John, who *m.* 22 Sept. 1784, Mary Kelson, dau. of John Bauger, Esq. of Piddletown, co. Dorset, by Mary, dau. of William Kelson, Esq. of Midsummer Norton, co. Somerset, and had issue,

1 John Sheppard, Esq. of Frome Selwood, *b.* 16 Oct. 1785; *m.* his cousin, Anna, dau. of William Tomkins, Esq. of Abingdon, banker, and has one son,

Walter.

2 Mary, second wife of Thomas-Harmer Sheppard, Esq. her cousin.

I. Anne, *m.* William Tomkins, Esq. of Abingdon, banker.

Digitized by Google

II. Eleanor, *m.* Timothy Lacey, Esq. of North Hill House, co. Somerset.

Mr Sheppard *d.* 1759; his eldest son,

WILLIAM SHEPPARD, Esq. of Frome Selwood, and of the city of Bath, J.P., *b.* Jan. 1734. He *m.* at Salisbury, 2 Jan. 1762, Ann, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Hulbert, Esq. of that city, and by her (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1820, aged 83) he had issue,

I. William, of Styleshill, co. Somerset, *b.* 28 Dec. 1762; *d. v. p.* 19 Nov. 1804. He *m.* 1st, 19 May, 1789, Susannah, dau. and co-heiress of John Lewin, Esq. of The Manor of St. Katharine's Ruislip, by Sarah, dau. and co-heir of John Mico, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1794) had issue,

1 WILLIAM-HULBERT, now of Frome Selwood.
2 Frederick, *d. unm.* 4 Oct. 1802.
3 John-Lewin, in holy orders, M.A., *b.* 5 Aug. 1794; *d. unm.* 10 Aug. 1821.
1 Susan-Mary-Ann, of Spring Hill, near Frome, and *d.* 22 May, 1861.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Hayter, relict of Thomas-W. Wyatt, Esq., but had no further issue. Mr. Sheppard *d.* 19 Nov. 1804.

II. Edward, of Firgrove, in Dudmaston, and also (*jure uxoris*) of Alstone, co. Worcester, and Oxenton, co. Gloucester, sometime of The Ridge, in the latter co. of which he was, in 1819, high sheriff, and J.P., and D.L., *b.* 10 Oct. 1764; *m.* 9 Jan. 1797, Mary, sole dau. of John Darke, Esq. of Alstone and Oxenton, and had issue,

1 Edward, *b.* 29 Dec. 1801.
2 Richard. *b.* 2 Aug. 1807.
3 Arthur-Francis, *b.* 19 July, 1813, in holy orders, M.A.
4 Thomas-Henry, *b.* 9 Nov. 1814, in holy orders, M.A.
1 Mary-Rebecca.
2 Ann, *m.* 1820, John Wallington, Esq. of Dursley.
3 Frances-Elizabeth. 4 Ellenor-Martha.
5 Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. Kenelm-Henry Digby, second son of the late Admiral Sir Henry Digby, G.C.B.
6 Emily. 7 Harriet-Jane.

III. THOMAS (*see* SHEPPARD *of Folkington*).

IV. Henry, of Seymour Court, co. Somerset, and of Clifton, and sometime also of Compton House, co. Gloucester, *b.* 30 Nov. 1770; *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of William Tomkins, Esq. of Abingdon, banker, by whom he had,

Ann, his only child, who *m.* the Rev. Aaron Rogers.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas-B. Winter, Esq. of Shenley Hill, co. Herts, and by her he had an only son,

Henry Sheppard, M.A., in holy orders, who *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Gen. Alexander-Graham Stirling, of Rednock, N.B., and has issue,

1 Graham.
2 Thomas.

V. George, of Fromefield House, co. Somerset, *b.* 23 July, 1773; *m.*, 1797, Mary-Ann-Stuart, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Byard, of Mount Tamar, co. Devon, capt. R.N., and by her (who *d.* 1838) he left at his decease, 2 Feb. 1855,

1 Thomas-Byard, of Selwood Cottage, Frome, *b.* 8 March, 1805; *m.* 6 Aug. 1829, Augusta-Perchard, 2nd dau. of John-Mico Winter, Esq. of Shenley Hill, Herts, by Rachel his wife, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Martha, wife of Lieut.-Gen. Le Mesurier, formerly hereditary governor of Alderney) of Peter Perchard, Esq., lord mayor of London in 1805, and has issue,

Thomas-Byard-Winter, *b.* 15 March, 1834; *m.* 4 July, 1861, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Aaron Rogers, incumbent of St. Paul's, Bristol, and has a dau., Amy-Byard.
John-Edwin, *d.* in 1837.
George-Edmund *b.* in 1841.
Jessie-Augusta.
Caroline-Stuart.
Emily-Byard, *m.* 20 Jan. 1857, to Rev. Charles Barton, rector of Trusham, co. Devon, and has issue.
Agnes-Louisa. Susan-Anna.
Edith-Mico.

2 George-Wood, of Fromefield House, co. Somerset, J.P., *b.* 1807; *m.* 1834, Emma, dau. of J.-T. Brown, Esq. of the Bengal civil service, and has issue,

George-Frederick, H.E.I.C.'s service, *b.* 17 May, 1835; *m.* 1861, Adeline-Babington, dau. of the late Rev. B. Peile, and has issue, Amy-Wood.
Mary-Stuart, *m.* 7 Feb. 1861, T.-W. Sheppard, 25th regt., K.C.B., and has issue.
Ellen-Olivia. Emma-Flora.
Susan-Elizabeth-Sneade. Isabel-Byard.

3 Walter, in holy orders, perpetual curate of Hermitage, Berks, *b.* 1809; *m.* Fanny Boulger, of Bradfield, co. Berks, and dying 1852, left issue,

Walter-Byard.
Mary-Ann-Stuart.
Elizabeth-Frances.

4 Alfred-Byard, of The Hove, Torquay, *m.* Maria-Thompson, and has issue, Maria-Stuart.

1 Harriet-Byard, *m.* the Rev. William Dalby, rector of Compton Bassett, Wilts, and *d.* 1840.
2 Stuart, *m.* the Rev. David-Malcolm Clerk, M.A., vicar of Kingston Deverel, Wilts.
3 Elizabeth-Hulbert.
4 Emma-Martha, *m.* to Richard-Edward-Austen Townshend, Esq. of Norwood, co. Surrey.
5 Jane-Bunn, *m.* the Rev. John-Henry Clayton, rector of Farnborough, co. Hants, and *d.* 1858.

I. Anne, *m.* Thomas-Whittaker Ledyard, Esq. of Road Hill, Wilts.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Wathen, Esq. of New House, Stroud, co. Gloucester.
III. Ellenor, *m.* to the Rev. Peter Wood, rector of Broadwater, co. Sussex, and prebendary of Chichester.

Mr. Sheppard *d.* 17 May, 1814, aged 80

Arms—Az., on a chev., between three fleurs-de-lis or, as many mullets, gu.; quartering HULBERT, LEWIS, MICO, and CHILDE.
Crest—On a wreath, a ram, passant, ppr., between two olive branches, vert.
Seat—Keyford House, near Frome Selwood.

SHEPPARD OF FOLKINGTON.

SHEPPARD, THOMAS, Esq. of Folkington Place, co. Sussex, Shrewton Lodge, co. Wilts, and Hampstead Heath, co. Middlesex, J.P., *b.* 28 Oct. 1766; *m.* 5 Dec. 1800, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Richard Down, Esq. of Halliwick Manor House, Colney Hatch, co. Middlesex, and *d.*, having issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 16 Sept. 1802; *m.* Marie-Therese-Catharine-du-Croc de Brassac, only child and heiress of Charles-Joseph, Count du Croc de Brassac, in France, and has had issue by her, a dau., Marie-Clementine-Wilhelmine-Camille, *m.* to the Vicomte de Brimont, who takes the additional surname of BRASSAC.
II. Charles-Down, *b.* 29 June, 1805.
III. Walter-Cope, *b.* 20 Dec. 1806, capt. (h.-p.)
IV. Frederick, *b.* 21 Dec. 1812.
I. Sarah-Frances, *m.* 12 Sept. 1832, to the Rev. George-Gayton Harvey, B.A.
II. Susan, *m.* 20 July, 1841, to Richard-Rushton Preston, Esq., who is deceased.

Mr. Sheppard, the 3rd son of the late William Sheppard, Esq. of Frome Selwood, and the city of Bath, was elected M.P. of Frome in 1832.

Arms and *Crest*—AS SHEPPARD *of Frome Selwood*, with a mullet for difference; quartering HULBERT.
Seats—Folkington Place, near Uckfield; Shrewton Lodge, Warminster; Hampstead Heath, Middlesex.

SHEPPARD OF THE HIGH HOUSE.

SHEPPARD, JOHN-GEORGE, Esq. of The High House, co. Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 30 Jan. 1824; *m.* 4 Aug. 1846, Harriet-Anna, 2nd dau. of Sir T.-Tyrwhitt Jones, Bart, of Stanley Hall, co. Salop.

Lineage.—JOHN SHEPPARD, Esq., who *m.* twice, and had by his 2nd wife Mary Revett, of Brandeston, Suffolk,

JOHN SHEPPARD, Esq., who *m.* Letitia, dau. of Col. Wilson, of Didlington Hall, Norfolk, and sister of Lord Berners, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1824, leaving an only son,

JOHN-WILSON SHEPPARD, Esq. of The High House, J.P. and D.L., who *m.* 24 April, 1823, Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Col. George Crump, of Alexton Hall, co. Leicester (by Mary-Wilson his wife, sister of Robert, late Lord Berners), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 13 April, 1832, the Hon. and Rev. Robert Wilson, 2nd son of Henry, Lord Berners, and 3rdly, the Very Rev. Edward Newenham Hoare, dean of Waterford) had issue,

I. JOHN-GEORGE, now of The High House.
II. Henry-Wilson, *b.* 16 June, 1827, late of the R.N., *m.* Louisa, 2nd dau. of the Very Rev. Newenham Hoare, dean of Waterford, and has a dau.
I. Julia-Harriet, *m.* Aug. 1845, to the Rev. William-D. Hall, rector of The Lea, co. Gloucester.
II. Agnes-Mary, *d.* 1852.

Mr. Sheppard served as high sheriff in 1830, in which year he died.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, or, between three talbots, passant, arg., each carrying in the mouth a bird-bolt, of the 2nd.

Digitized by Google

Crest—A talbot's head, sa., issuing from a tower, or.
Motto—Fide et virtute.
Seat—Ash High House, Wickham Market, co. Suffolk.

SHERBROOKE OF OXTON.

SHERBROOKE, HENRY, Esq. of Oxton Hall, co. Notts, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1859, and capt. South Notts yeomanry cavalry, *b.* 1810; *m.* 26 Dec. 1840, Louisa-Ann, eldest dau. of William Fane, Esq. of the H.E.I.C.'s civil service, 6th son of Hon. Henry Fane, of Fulbeck, and has issue.

I. WILLIAM, R.N., *b.* 23 Oct. 1844.
II. Henry-Nevile, *b.* 3 Feb. 1846.
I. Caroline, *m.* 15 March, 1859, to John Chaworth-Musters, Esq. of Annesley Park, and Colwick Hall, Notts.
II. Alice-Louisa, *m.* 17 Feb. 1863, to George-Eden Jarvis, Esq., only son of G.-K. Jarvis, Esq. of Doddington Hall, co. Lincoln.
III. Mary-Beresford.

This gentleman, who is the eldest son of the late Rev. Robert Lowe, rector of Bingham, Notts, and prebendary of Southwell, by Ellen his wife, dau. of the Rev. Reginald Pyndar, rector of Madresfield, assumed the name and arms of SHERBROOKE in 1847, on succeeding to the estates of his kinsman, W. Sherbrooke, Esq. of Oxton.

Lineage.—The family of Sherbrooke became possessed of Oxton, 8 Queen ELIZABETH, and their pedigree may be found in THOROTON'S *Notts*, and in the Harleian MSS. ELIZABETH, dau. and co-heir of HENRY SHERBROOKE, Esq., who *d.* 1754; *m.* SAMUEL LOWE, Esq. of Southwell, and was ancestor of

THE REV. ROBERT LOWE, rector of Bingham, Notts, and prebendary of Southwell (son of Robert Lowe, Esq., of Southwell, high sheriff of Notts 1801, by Anne Becher his wife), who *m.* Ellen, dau. and co-heiress of Rev. Reginald Pyndar, rector of Madresfield, and had issue,

I. HENRY LOWE, the present HENRY SHERBROOKE, Esq. of Oxton.
II. ROBERT LOWE (Right Hon.), M.P. for Calne, a privy councillor, and vice-president of the Committee of Education, *b.* 1811; called to the bar 1842; *m.* 1836, Georgiana, dau. of George Orred, Esq. of Aigburth, co. Lancaster.
III. Frederic-Pyndar Lowe, in holy orders, *m.* Helen, dau. of the late John-Martin Leake, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, Essex, and has two sons and one dau.
I. Ellen-Pyndar-Lowe.
II. Margaret-Anne-Lowe.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, SHERBROOKE. vair, a chief, or, over all a bend, gu., charged with three mullets, pierced, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, LOWE. gu., two wolves, passant, arg.
Crests—1st, SHERBROOKE, a horse's head, couped, arg., charged with three bars, gu.; 2nd, LOWE, a wolf's head, ppr.
Motto—Vi si non consilio.
Seat—Oxton Hall, Southwell, Notts.

SHERIDAN OF FRAMPTON COURT.

SHERIDAN, RICHARD-BRINSLEY, Esq. of Frampton Court, co. Dorset, M.P. for Dorchester, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1838; *m.* 18 May, 1835, Marcia-Maria, only surviving child of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Colquhoun Grant, K.C.B., G.C.H. (by Marcia his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Richards of Longbredy, co. Dorset), and niece of the late Francis-John Browne, Esq. of Frampton Court, co. Dorset, and has issue,

I. RICHARD-BRINSLEY, *b.* 11 Dec. 1838.
II. Francis-John-Rogers, *b.* 6 May, 1842, rifle brigade.
III. Algernon-Brinsley, R.N., *b.* 11 June, 1845.
IV. Charles-William-Frederick, *b.* 26 March, 1847.
V. Thomas-Constantine-Henry-Kier, *b.* 3 May, 1851.
VI. James-Colquhoun-Grant, *b.* 26 Jan. 1857.
I. Edith-Marcia-Caroline.
II. Florence-Sarah-Wilhelmine, *m.* 27 July, 1858, Lord Poltimore.
III. Helena-Charlotte.

Lineage.—This is a very ancient Celtic family of the co. of Cavan, and can be traced back to a remote period of Irish history. Its early alliances were with the O'Rourkes, O'Neills, O'Donnells, O'Farrells, O'Connors, O'Reillys, &c. Two of its members were distinguished for their abilities and learning, in the reign of CHARLES II, viz., Thomas Sheridan, and Charles, his brother, Bishop of Kildare.

THE REV. THOMAS SHERIDAN, *b.* in 1687, the son of a country gentleman possessed of an estate at Uaghteraghy, co. Cavan, was educated at Trinity College, Dublin, through the kindness of his relative, Dr. William Sheridan, the deprived Bishop of Kilmore, and subsequently entering into holy orders, gained the patronage and favour of Dean Swift. Dr. Sheridan *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles MacFadden, of Quilcagh, co Cavan, and *d.* 1738. His 3rd son,

THOMAS SHERIDAN, A.M. Trinity College, Dublin, *b.* 1719, author of *The Dictionary*, *m.* Frances, dau. of Dr. Philip Chamberlayne, prebendary of Rathmichael. This lady was known in letters by her *Sidney Biddulph*, *Nourjahad*, and the comedies of *The Discovery* and *The Dupe*. By her (who was granddau. of Sir Oliver Chamberlayne) Mr. Sheridan had issue,

I. CHARLES-FRANCIS, *b.* 1750; *m.* 1783, Letitia-Christina Bolton.
II. RICHARD-BRINSLEY, of whom we treat.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Le Fanu, Esq.
II. Alicia, *m.* to Joseph Le Fanu, Esq.

The youngest son,

THE RIGHT HON. RICHARD-BRINSLEY SHERIDAN, the orator, statesman, dramatist, and wit, was *b.* in Dorset Street, Dublin, 30 Oct. 1751. He *m* 1st, 1773, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Thomas Linley, and by her (who *d.* in 1792) had, besides a dau., Mary, who *d.* an infant, a son, THOMAS, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Esther-Jane Ogle, dau. of the Dean of Winchester, and by her had a son, Charles-Brinsley, who *d.* in 1843. The son of the 1st marriage,

THOMAS SHERIDAN, Esq., *m.* 1806, Caroline-Henrietta, 4th dau. of Col. Callander, of Craigforth, co. Stirling, by Lady Elizabeth-Helena M'Donnell his wife, dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Antrim, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1817, having had besides the present RICHARD-BRINSLEY SHERIDAN, Esq. of Frampton Court, three other sons and three daus., viz.,

Thomas-Berkeley, R.N., accidentally killed by a fall on board H.M.S. "Diamond" in 1826.
Francis-Cynric, treasurer of the Mauritius, *d.* there 13 Sept. 1843.
Helen-Selina, *m.* 4 July, 1825, to Price, late Lord Dufferin and Claneboye; and 2ndly, 13 Oct. 1862, to the late Earl of Gifford (eldest son of the Marquess of Tweeddale).
Caroline-Elizabeth-Sarah, *m.* 30 July, 1827, to the Hon. G.-C. Norton, brother to Lord Grantley.
Jane-Georgina, *m.* 10 June, 1830, to Edward-Adolphus, Duke of Somerset.

Arms—Vert, a lion, rampant, between three trefoils, slipped, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a stag's head, ppr.
Motto—Cervus lacessitus leo.
Seat—Frampton Court, Dorchester, co. Dorset.

SHERSTON OF STOBERRY PARK.

SHERSTON, JOHN-DAVIS, Esq., late of Stoberry Park, co. Somerset, J.P. for Lincolnshire, and formerly capt. 6th dragoon-guards, *b.* 16 May, 1829; *m.* 13 May, 1851, Innes-Eliza, dau. of Major Hamilton Maxwell, H.E.I.C.'s service, of Ardwell, and had a son, CHARLES-DAVIS, *b.* 1852.

Lineage.—The estate of Stoberry was possessed from an early period by the family of DAVIS, and descended from Peter Davis, Esq., recorder of Wells, to the Shorstons. The late PETER-DAVIS SHERSTON, Esq. of Stoberry Park, son of Peter Sherston, Esq. of Stoberry Park, by his wife Margaret Strangways, of Shapwick, *m.* 1825, Juliana-Frances-Anne, dau. of Col. Yorke, and *d.* 1836, leaving a son, JOHN-DAVIS SHERSTON, Esq.

SHERWIN-GREGORY OF BRAMCOTE HILLS, AND HARLAXTON MANOR.

SHERWIN-GREGORY, JOHN, Esq. of Harlaxton Manor, co. Lincoln, and Bramcote Hills, co. Nottingham, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1829, *b.* 26 Sept. 1803; *m.* 20 Oct. 1829, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Robert Holden, Esq. of Nuttall Temple, co. Nottingham.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—John Longden, Esq , who m. Martha Sherwin (sister of John Sherwin, Esq., who d. 15 March, 1809), and had by her (who d. 28 July, 1819) a son,

John Longden, Esq., who m. 18 Dec. 1800, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of T. Mettam, Esq. and by her (who d. 1 April, 1848) had issue,

1. John Sherwin, who took the name of Sherwin in 1818, on succeeding to estates of an uncle of that name, and again in 1860 he took the additional name of Gregory on succeeding to the estates of Harlaxton, on the death of George Gregory, Esq.
1. Charlotte-Sherwin, m. 30 Jan. 1840, Edward Markham, Esq , and d. 4 Dec. 1840.

Mr. Longden d. 23 Nov. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a griffin segreant, between three crosses, crosslet, fitchée, arg ; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a bend, engr., az., between two bucks' heads, caboshed, ppr , an escallop, or.
Crest—An eagle, wings expanded.
Seats—Bramcote Hill, Notts ; Harlaxton Manor, Lincoln.

SHIPLEY OF TWYFORD HOUSE.

Shipley, Conway-Mordaunt, Esq. of Twyford House, co. Hants, b. 9 Nov. 1824.

Lineage.—The Rev. Jonathan Shipley, D.D., Bishop of St. Asaph, son of Jonathan Shipley, of London, by Martha his wife, dau. of William Davis, of Twyford, Hants, m. Anne-Maria, dau. and co-heiress of the Hon. and Rev. George Mordaunt, 5th son of John, Viscount Avalon, and left at his decease, 6 Dec 1786 (with several daus., viz., Anna-Maria, m. to Sir William Jones ; Amelia, m. to William-Charles Sloper, Esq. ; Elizabeth, d. unm. ; Georgiana, m. to Francis-Hare Naylor, Esq , and Catherine-Louisa), one son,

The Rev. William-Davies Shipley, Dean of St. Asaph, who m. Penelope dau. and co-heiress of Ellis Yonge, Esq. of Acton Park, co. Denbigh, by Penelope, his wife, dau and co-heiress of James-Russell Stapleton, Esq , and Penelope his wife, dau. of Sir John Conway, Bart., and had (with three daus., i. Penelope ; ii. Anna-Maria, deceased ; and iii. Amelia) five sons, all since deceased, viz , William, lieut.-col. in the army ; Mordaunt, Conway, John, and Charles. The last named,

The Rev. Charles Shipley, of Twyford House, rector of Mappowder, co. Dorset, m. in 1821, Charlotte, dau. of Orby Sloper, Esq. of West Woodhay, co. Berks, and had issue,

Conway-Mordaunt, now of Twyford House.
Reginald-Yonge, b. in 1826, lieut.-col. 8th fusiliers ; m Amy, dau. of Sir Hirch, Esq., and has issue Conway, Mordant, and Reginald-Heber.
William-Davies, b. in Jan. 1828, capt. 58th regt., aide-de-camp to Lieut.-Gen. Wynyard, Cape of Good Hope ; m. Louisa, dau. of the late — Ogilvie, Esq.
Orby, b. in July, 1832, in holy orders.
Anna-Maria, m. in 1846, Sir Walter Crofton, Knt., C.B., late Chairman of directors of Convict Prisons, Ireland.

Mr. Shipley d. in 1834.

Arms—Lozengy, arg. and sa., a bordure of the last.
Crest—Out of an earl's coronet, or, the bust of a Moorish prince, ppr., habited, of the first, wreathed about the temples, arg., and sa.
Motto—Nec placida contenta quiete est.
Seat—Twyford House, near Winchester, Hants.

SHIPPERDSON OF PIDDING HALL GARTH.

Shipperdson, The Rev. Edmund-Hector, of Pidding Hall Garth, co. Durham, M.A., b. 25 Sept. 1806 ; m. 1 Nov. 1838, Adeline, sole surviving dau. of John Kerrich, Esq. of Harleston, co. Norfolk, and has issue,

1. Thomas-Henry, b. 26 Aug. 1839.
1. Mary-Adeline.
11. Isabella-Henrietta.

Lineage.—The family of Shipperdsons has held lands by copy of court roll in Bishop Wearmouth, since the commencement at least of the records of the Halmot Court, *temp.* Edward III.

William Shipperdson, Esq. of Bishop Wearmouth and of Merton, co. Durham, living in 1635, m. Joan, dau. of John Goodchild, Esq. of Ryhope, and sister of Robert Goodchild, Esq of Pallyon, by whom he had issue ; the 3rd son,

Edward Shipperdson, Esq. of Murton, captain of a troop of horse under Gen. Monk, left, by Anne his wife, an eldest son and heir,

Edward Shipperdson, Esq , who m. Margaret, sister and sole heiress of William Sympson, Esq of Pidding Hall Garth, and granddau of Sir William Belasyse, of Murton, Durham, by whom (who d. in 1699) he left at his decease, in July, 1707, a son and heir,

Ralph Shipperdson, Esq of Pidding Hall Garth, who m. Margaret, only child and heiress of the Rev. Thomas Musgrave, of Great Salkeld, in Cumberland (6th son of Sir William Musgrave, Bart., of Eden Hall) and dying 16 June, 1719, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Edward Shipperdson, Esq of Pidding Hall Garth, who m. Margaret, only dau. of George Baker, Esq. of Elsmore, and had an only son and successor,

Ralph Shipperdson, Esq. of Pidding Hall Garth, who m. 1779, Frances, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Samuel Kirshaw, D.D., vicar of Leeds and rector of Ripley, and sister and co-heiress of the Rev. Richard Kirshaw, B.D., rector of Masham, and dying 8 Nov. 1723, was succeeded by his eldest son,

Edward Shipperdson, Esq. of Pidding Hall Garth, b. 20 Sept. 1780, J.P. and D.L , high sheriff 1843, who d. s. p. and was s. by his nephew (the eldest son of his sister, Margaret wife of Walter-Charles Hopper, Esq. of Belmont) the present Rev. Edmund-Hector Shipperdson, of Pidding Hall Garth. (*See p.* 716.)

Arms—Sa., on a bend, arg., three lozenges, az., each charged with a planetary sun in his glory.
Motto—Nubem eripiam.
Seats—Hermitage, Chester-le-Street, co. Durham; and Pidding Hall Garth, Durham.

SHIRLEY OF EATINGTON.

Shirley, Evelyn-Philip, Esq. of Lower Eatington Park, and Houndshill, co. Warwick, and Lough Fea, co. Monaghan, M.P. for South Warwickshire, and formerly, from 1841 to 1847, for the co. Monaghan, b. 22 Jan. 1812 ; m. 4 Aug. 1842, Mary-Clara-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Sir Edmund-Hungerford Lechmere, Bart., and has issue,

1. Sewallis-Evelyn, b. 15 July, 1844.
1. Selina.
11. Mary-Clara.
111. Katherine.

Lineage.—The Anglo-Saxon family of Shirley of Nether Etingdon, co. Warwick ; of Shirley, co. Derby ; Staunton Harold and Rakedale, co. Leicester ; of Astrel, co. Northampton ; of Wiston, Preston, and Ote Hall, in Sussex ; and of Chartley, co. Stafford, is descended from Sewallis de Etingdon, living there *temp.* Howard the Confessor, "whose name," says Dugdale, "argues him to have been of the old English stock." At the Conquest, the lordship of Eatington was granted to Henry de Ferrariis, one of the principal adventurers under Duke William, and was held under him by this Sewallis, in whose posterity it has ever since continued to the present day. (*See* Burke's *Peerage*). Eighteenth in descent from this Saxon Thane (as Dugdale calls him), was Sir Robert Shirley, Bart., first Earl Ferrers and Viscount Tamworth, and Lord Ferrers of Chartley, who by his 2nd wife, Selina, dau. of George Finch, Esq., had issue,

The Hon. George Shirley, of Lower Eatington, Page to Queen Anne, and captain in the 1st regt. of foot-guards. He m. Mary, dau. of Humphrey Sturt, Esq., and had issue,

George, his heir.
Evelyn, successor to his brother.
Selina, m. to Sir Thomas-George Skipwith, Bart.
Mary, m. to John Smith, afterwards Leigh, Esq. of Coomb Hay.

He d. 22 Oct. 1757, and was s. by his elder son,

George Shirley, Esq. of Lower Eatington, who m. twice, but dying s. p. in 1793, was s. by his brother,

Evelyn Shirley, Esq. of Lower Eatington, who m. Phillis-Byam, only dau. of Charlton Wollaston, Esq., and had issue,

Evelyn-John, his heir.
Charles, b. 15 Nov. 1792 ; m. 7 Dec. 1819, Anne-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George Bridgeman.
William, b. 23 March, 1794.
James, b. 15 Jan. 1802, in holy orders, rector of Frettenham, co. Norfolk ; m. 29 Dec. 1831, Catherine-Louisa, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Dolphin, and has issue,

Digitized by Google

Horatio-Henry, *b.* 6 Jan. 1834.
Evelyn-William, *b.* 30 Nov. 1840
James, *b.* in Aug. 1843.
Katherine-Frances. Georgiana-Louisa.
Mary.

Horatio, C.B., col. in the army, Knt. of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 2 Dec. 1805.
Arthur-George-Sewallis, *b.* 20 July, 1810, in holy orders, vicar of Stinsford, co. Dorset; *m.* 24 Aug. 1841, Georgiana, dau. of the Rev. William Cookson, and has issue,

Sewallis, *b.* 18 June, 1843.
Robert, *b.* in Nov. 1844.

Selina.
Mary, *m.* in 1813, to George Morant, Esq., and *d.* 17 Feb. 1838.
Emily-Harriet, Dowager Lady Suffield.

Mr. Shirley *d.* 17 May, 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EVELYN-JOHN SHIRLEY, Esq. of Lower Eatington and Lough Fea, D.C.L., *b.* 26 April, 1788, who sat in Parliament for Monaghan and South Warwickshire, *m.* 16 Aug. 1810, Eliza, only dau. and heir of Arthur Stanhope, cousin to the Earl of Chesterfield, and had issue,

I. EVELYN-PHILIP, now of Lower Eatington.
II. Arthur, *b.* 8 Feb. 1813, major-gen. in the army, and late major-gen. Turkish Contingent; *m.* 4 July, 1840, Christine, youngest dau. of James Wardrop, Esq., M.D.
III. Walter-Devereux, *b.* 20 July, 1829, major Monaghan militia, *m.* Anna Knox, dau. of William-K. Fawcett, Esq., and has an only dau., Louisa.
I. Selina, *m.* 18 May, 1841, to Sir William Heathcote, of Hursley, Bart., M.P.
II. Louisa, *m.* 2 Sept. 1843, to Neill Malcolm, Esq. of Poltalloch, co. Argyll.

Mr. Shirley *d.* 31 Dec. 1856.

Arms—Paly of six, or and az., a quarter, erm., quartered with the arms of Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, youngest son of EDWARD III. *Ancient Coat*—Paly of six, or, and sable.
Crest—The head of a Saracen, couped at the neck, ppr., wreathed about the temples, or and az., on a torse of the same colour.
Badges—A horseshoe, arg., for FERRERS; a Bourchier knot, or, for BOURCHIER.
Mottoes—Honor virtutis præmium; and, Loyal suis je.
Seats—Lower Eatington Park, Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick; and Lough Fea, Carrickmacross, co. Monaghan.

SHORE OF NORTON HALL.

The late SAMUEL SHORE, Esq. of Norton Hall, co. Derby, and of Castle Hill, co. Dorset, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1832, *b.* 3 June, 1761; *m.* March, 1788, Harriet, youngest dau. of Fitz-Walter Foy, Esq. of Castle Hill, Buckland Newton, co. Dorset, and had issue,

I. Sydney, *b.* 14 April, 1790; *m.* 6 May, 1812, Mary, only dau. of Charles White, Esq. of Lincoln, and *d. s. p.* 2 July, 1827.
II. OFFLEY, *b.* 26 May, 1797; *m.* 17 Oct. 1823, Eliza, dau. of John Brewin, Esq. of North Deighton, co. York, and had issue.
I. Elizabeth-Maria, *d. unm.*
II. Harriet. III. Urith-Lydia.
IV. Amelia-Theophila. V. Maria-Theodosia.
VI. Octavia.

Lineage.—The name of Shore is found, from an early period, in both the counties of Derby and York. There is a charter, made in 1440, by which John Shore, of Barnsley, grants to William Shore all his lands and tenements in Sheffield. The name appears in the earliest pages of the parish register of Sheffield, and from those of the name there entered, it is probable that the present family descend.

JOHN SHORE, *b.* about 1650; resided at Sheffield, where he made his will, 2 March, 1682, and *d.* soon after. By Sarah Sims his wife, he had, I. SAMUEL, his heir; II. Sylvanus, whose family settled in Ireland; III. Isaac. His eldest son,

SAMUEL SHORE, of Sheffield, merchant, *b.* 17 May, 1676; *m.* 7 Nov. 1700, Jane, dau. of George Sykes, of Norton, co. Stafford, by whom he had, besides others who *d.* young, SAMUEL, his heir; Jane, *m.* 1732, John Finch, Esq. of Dudley, co. Warwick; Mary, *m.* 1738, John Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield, by whom she had Sir Robert-Shore Milnes, Bart.; and Esther, *b.* 1724, *m.* 1760, Robert Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield. Mr. Shore dying 1 Feb. 1751, was *s.* by his only son,

SAMUEL SHORE, Esq. of Sheffield and Mearsbrook, *b.* 21 Aug. 1707, who *m.* 17 Oct. 1734, Margaret, dau. and heir of Robert Diggles, of Liverpool, merchant, by whom he had issue,

I. SAMUEL, his heir.
II. John, *b.* in 1744, many years a banker at Sheffield, afterwards of Scarborough, where he died. He *m.* Gertrude, dau. of George Binks, of Sheffield, and had issue.
III. Joshua, *b.* in 1749; *d.* in 1766.
IV. William, *b.* 13 Oct. 1752, many years a banker at Sheffield, residing at Tapton. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1822. He *m.* Mary, dau. of George Evans, of Cromford, co. Derby, by Anne his wife, the only sister of Peter Nightingale, Esq. of Lea and Woodend, in Derbyshire, who was high sheriff of that county in 1770, and *d. unm.* in 1803. He left issue, one son and one dau., viz.,

William-Edward, *b.* 15 Feb. 1794, on whom the estates of his maternal great uncle, Peter Nightingale, Esq. were settled, and who, in pursuance of his uncle's will, assumed the name of NIGHTINGALE, by royal sign manual, dated 21 Feb. 1815. He bought the estate of Embley, Hants, and served the office of high sheriff of that county, 1823. He *m.* 1 June, 1818, Frances, dau. of William Smith, Esq. of Parndon, in Essex, many years M.P. for Norwich, and has two daus.,

Parthenope, *m.* 23 June, 1858, to Sir Harry Verney, Bart.
FLORENCE, so distinguished by her noble efforts in alleviation of the sufferings of the British army in the Crimea.

Mary, who *m.* Samuel Smith, Esq., son of the abovenamed William Smith, Esq. of Parndon.

I. Margaret, *d. unm.*
II. Hannah, *m.* to Thomas Walker, Esq. of Manchester.
III. Sarah, *d. unm.*

Mr. Shore *d.* Sept. 1785. His eldest son and heir,

SAMUEL SHORE, Esq. of Norton Hall and Mearsbrook, J.P., *b.* 5 Feb. 1738; *m.* 1st, 15 March, 1759, Urith, dau. of Joseph Offley, Esq. of Norton Hall and sister and co-heir of Edmund Offley, Esq., and by her who *d.* 30 Nov. 1781, he had issue,

I. SAMUEL, late of Norton Hall and of Castle Hill.
II. Bohun, a col. in the army.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1788, Lydia, the only dau. and heir of Freeman Flower, Esq. of Gainsborough and Clapham, by whom he had no issue. Mr. Shore, who was high sheriff, co. Derby, 1760, *d.* 16 Nov. 1828, in the 91st year of his age.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, sable, between three holly-leaves, vert.
Crest—A stork, regardant, holding in its claw a pebble of the sea-shore.
Motto—Non dormit qui custodit.

SHORT OF EDLINGTON GROVE.

SHORT, JOHN-HASSARD, Esq. of Edlington Grove, co. Lincoln, J.P., *b.* 18 Nov. 1810; *m.* 24 Nov. 1831, Margarette, 4th dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Richard Elmhirst, of Ashby Grove, co. Lincoln, and has had issue,

I. FITZHUGH-HASSARD, *b.* 27 Oct. 1832; *d.* 3 Nov. 1849.
II. EDWARD-HASSARD, *b.* 22 Aug. 1848.
III. Algernon-Lawson-Hassard, *b.* 20 Feb. 1852.
I. Agnes-Margarette.
II. Marian.
III. Caroline-Mary.
IV. Harriette-Frances, *d* an infant in 1839.
V. Frances-Adela.
VI. Katherine-Jane.
VII. Gertrude-Elmhirst.

Lineage.—JOHN SHORTE, of Exeter, appears, by the *Visitation of Devon*, to have left, with four daus., two sons, ANTHONY, and JOHN, ancestor of the SHORTS *of Bickham*. The elder son,

THE REV. ANTHONY SHORT, D.D., prebendary of Canterbury 1579, to whom was granted the family crest, was father of

THE REV. THOMAS SHORT, of Bawtry, co. York, *b.* about 1560, who *m.* Margaret Cooke, of Doncaster, an heiress, and was father of

PETER SHORT, Esq. of Doncaster, who *m.* Feb. 1616, Anne, dau. of John Armitage, Esq. of Doncaster, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Ellerker, Esq. of Doncaster) had, with other issue,

PETER SHORT, Esq., lord of the manor of East Keal, co. Lincoln, citizen of London, to whom was granted by King CHARLES II, A.D. 1666, the coat of arms now borne by this branch of the family. He *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Edmund Heron, Esq. of Bulcott, Notts; and 2ndly, Helen, dau. of John Bishop, Esq. of Stickford, co. Lincoln, and had issue. The youngest son,

Digitized by Google

Joseph Short, Esq. of Clerkenwell, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of George Longe, Esq. of Clerkenwell, and of East Kirby, and had issue,

Joseph, *d.* unm.
George, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1714, to John Hassard, Esq. of Bloomsbury Square (see p. 664), and was mother of Henry Hassard, Esq. of London, who *m.* 1741, Anne, dau. of Valentine Fitzhugh, Esq., and *d.* 1 July, 1796, aged 75, having had issue,

Col. Henry Hassard, of whom hereafter.
John-Garbrand Hassard, *b.* 1743; *d.* unm. 11 July, 1807.
Richard-Samuel Hassard, who *s.* his brother, of him also hereafter.

Susanna, *m.* to Col. Timothy Carr, of Enniskillen, Ireland, and Twickenham, co. Middlesex, equerry to the King, and *d.* 1756.

The younger but only surviving son,

George Short, Esq. of East Keal, *m.* Penelope, eldest dau. of Sir John Tyrwhitt, Bart. of Stainfield, co. Lincoln, and *d.* in 1752, having had issue, George, who *d.* aged 20; and

John Short, Esq., *b.* in 1723, who *d.* unm. 9 Jan. 1793, and bequeathed his estates to his relative,

Henry Hassard, Esq. of East Keal and Edlington, D.L., lieut.-col. in the army, and major of the 1st royal dragoons, *b.* 9 April, 1742, who assumed, by sign manual, Jan. 1794, the surname and arms of Short only. He *m.* 1796, Mrs. Whibly, and *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

Richard-Samuel Hassard, Esq., lord of the manors of Edlington, East Keal, and part of Clerkenwell, who assumed the surname and arms of Short. He *m.* in 1807, Mary-Anne, dau. of John Kendall, Esq of York, and by her (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1851) had issue,

I. John-Hassard, now of Edlington Grove.
II. Henry, *b.* 21 March, 1812, in holy orders; *m.* Lucy, dau. of the Rev. J.-Marten Butt, M.A., rector of Oddingley, and vicar of East Garston, by Mary-Anne Congreve his wife, and granddau. of the Rev. Geo. Butt, D.D., chaplain to George III, and has issue,

1 Henry-Hassard, *b.* 21 Feb. 1844.
2 Richard-Samuel, *b.* 9 May, 1848.
1 Lucy-Alice-Hassard.
2 Emily-Constance-Hassard.

III. William, *b.* 28 May, 1813; *m.* 6 Aug. 1837, Isabella, 2nd dau. of the late James Dixon, Esq., Brandes Burton, York, niece of the late Rev. W.-H. Dixon, canon residentiary of York, and great niece of the late Rev. W. Mason, the poet, and has issue,

1 William-James, *b.* 27 Aug. 1840.
2 Frederick-Hugh, *b.* 19 March, 1843.
3 Charles-Mason, *b.* 6 March, 1848.
4 George-Hassard, *b.* 18 Feb. 1850.
5 Robert-Elmhirst, *b.* 27 Jan. 1852.
6 John-Locke-Broadbent, *b.* 8 Oct. 1853.
1 Frances-Marion.
2 Louisa-Anne.
3 Annie-Harriette.
4 Eleanor-Theresa.

I. Mary-Ann, *m.* to William Blanshard, Esq., barrister-at-law.
II. Lucy, *m.* to F.-R. Lucas, Esq.
III. Frances-Harriet, *m.* to Jas. Maitland, Esq., R.N. of Rossie House, co. Fife, nephew and heir of the late Sir Frederick Maitland.
IV. Jane, *m.* to William Garfit, Esq. of Boston, and is deceased.
V. Louisa, *m.* to Edgar Meynell, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Mr. Short *d.* 24 Oct.

Arms—Sa., a griffin, passant, arg., on a chief, of the last, five ermine spots, of the field.
Crest—A griffin's head and neck, wings elevated, sa., collared, erm.
Motto—Sinceritas.
Seat—Edlington Grove, Horncastle, co. Lincoln.

SHORT OF BICKHAM.

Short, Francis-Baring, Esq. of Bickham, co. Devon, J.P., *b.* 24 Sept. 1800; *m.* 8 April, 1833, Emily-Jane, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Richard Lane, of Coffleet, and has issue,

I. John-Baring, *b.* 27 June, 1836.
II. Henry-Baring, *b.* 3 April, 1839; *d.* 30 Jan 1840.
III. Francis-Albert, *b.* 23 Feb. 1841.
I. Charlotte, *m.* 11 Oct. 1854, to Gilbert-Maxwell Walsh, Esq. of Grimblethorpe Hall, co. Lincoln.
II. Lucy, *m.* 14 June, 1860, to S.-Palmer Samborne, Esq., jun. of Timsbury House, Somerset.
III. Julia.
IV. Frances.
V. Margaret.

Lineage.—John Short, Esq. of Exeter, 2nd son of John Shorte, of Exeter (*see* Short *of Edlington*), *m.* Joanna Thomas, of Exeter, and *d.* 1584, having had issue,

John, of whom presently.
Anthony, aged 35 in 1620, in holy orders, rector of Ashugney, co. Devon.
Thomas, settled in Spain when he married.
Jerome, merchant of Exeter, aged 28 in 1620.
Maria, *m.* to Edmund Wear, of Clist Honiton, co. Devon.

The eldest son,

John Short, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, co. Devon, *b.* 1564; *m.* Alicia, dau. and heir of Roger Shirland, of Morchard, and relict of John Quick, and had issue. The eldest son,

John Short, Esq., *b.* 1611; *d.* 1657, leaving an eldest son,

John Short, Esq., *b.* 1644, who settled at Bickham. He *m.* a dau. of William Long, Esq. of Newhouse, and *d.* 1714. His eldest son,

John Short, Esq., *b.* 1686; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Cooke, Esq of Kenbury, and dying 1736, left an eldest son and heir,

John Short, Esq of Bickham, *b.* 1720, barrister-at-law, and bencher of the Middle Temple, who *m.* Susannah Vowler, and had issue,

John, his heir.
Thomas-Vowler, *d. s. p.* in India.
William, D.D., sub-preceptor to H.R.H. the Princess Charlotte of Wales, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Tillman Hodgkinson, rector of Sarsden, and *d.* in 1826, having had by her (who survived till 1839),

Thomas-Vowler, bishop of St. Asaph, *m.* Mary Davis, widow of J.-J. Conybeare.
William, *m.* Jane Awdry, and had issue.
Jane-Susannah, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Wickham.
Laura, *d. s. p.* in 1839.
Elizabeth-Hodgkinson, *d. s. p.* in 1837.

Bartholomew, *d. s. p.*
George, *m.* and left a large family.
Susannah, *m.* to the Rev. John Ireland, dean of Westminster.

The eldest son and heir,

John-Jeffery Short, Esq. of Bickham, *b.* 1753; *m.* 21 Nov. 1786, Charlotte, dau. of John Baring, Esq. of Mount Radford, M.P., and had, with other children, who *d.* young,

I. John-Baring, of Bickham, *d.* unm. 8 Feb. 1818.
II. Francis-Baring, present representative.
I. Elizabeth-Susanna, *d.* unm. 1834.
II. Frances, *m.* 1842, to the Rev. Marwood Tucker, rector of Widworthy, Devon.
III. Anne, who *d.* unm. 1824.

Arms—Gu., a griffin, segreant, or, a chief, erm.
Crest—A griffin's head, or, between two wings, az, charged with stars, of the first.
Seat—Bickham, Exeter, co. Devon.

SHORTT OF DUMFRIESSHIRE.

Lineage.—The surname of this family appears, from the public records, to have been spelled at different periods, Schorte, Schort, Short, and Shortt; and there is reason to believe that they came to Scotland from Holland. The date of their transmigration is uncertain, but so far back as 1491 tradition states Archibald Schort to have been the proprietor of all, or part of Cambus Barron, co. Stirling. Leaving, however, doubt for certainty, we can trace on record,

James Schorte, of Stirlingshire, the immediate ancestor of the family of which we treat. This James *m.* Agnes, sister of John Cowan, of Stirling, and had issue, John, Andrew, James, and Agnes, *m.* to William Dempster. The eldest son,

John Schort, was, 25 April, 1628, served heir to his father, which service was duly retoured to Chancery; and 6 Nov. 1638, he was served heir to his uncle, Alexander Cowan, in the lands and barony of Edrain, Cum Molendinis, &c., together with a farther portion of Cambus Barron, also the lands and barony of Lecky, commonly called Wester Lecky, and the house and lands of Cornetown and Southfield. He *m.* Mary Scott, and had issue,

Alexander, who was served heir to his father, 17 April, 1655; the greater portion of his fortune he sacrificed for the protection of the civil and religious liberty of his country, and was eventually obliged to fly to Holland, when his whole property, real and personal, was forfeited. His brother Robert, who went to Dumfriesshire, was for years hunted night and day, and the whole of his property was partly seized and partly burned by Graham of Claverhouse. Alexander Schort *m.* the sister of William Stirling, of Harbertshyre, co. Stirling, and

Digitized by Google

had three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Andrew Birnie, of Salin, one of the Lords of Session; Anna, and Catherine.
ROBERT, of whose line we treat.
James, *d. unm.*
Agnes, *m.* to John Browne, of Stirling.

The 2nd son,
ROBERT SHORTT, to whose sufferings, from the persecution of Claverhouse, we have just alluded, *m.* in 1664, Janet, dau. of Matthew Kirkpatrick, brother of the Laird of Closeburn, and by her (who *d.* in 1735) had issue,

Thomas, physician to GEORGE II, and author of many learned works. He was named after his mother's uncle, Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, Bart. of Closeburn, and *d.* at Rotherham, co. York, in 1772.
Robert.
James.
MATHEW.

The 4th son,
MATHEW SHORTT, of co. Dumfries, *m.* Isabel Brown, and had issue, Robert, John, THOMAS, and Mathew. The 3rd son,
THOMAS SHORTT, *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. of Francis Carruthers, of Hartwood, youngest son of John Carruthers, of Dormont, Annandale, and had an only son,
FRANCIS SHORTT, Esq. of Courance and White Laird, co. Dumfries, who *m.* 20 Aug. 1787, Bridget, eldest dau. of Andrew Smith, of Crochmore, in Galloway, and had issue,

Thomas, physician to the forces, *b.* 17 June, 1788; *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Alexander Young, Esq. of Harburn, and left at his decease, four sons and one dau., viz.,
Francis-Henry, post-capt. R.N.
Alexander-Young, major H.M. Bombay army, *m.* 1861, his cousin, Flora-Lucy, dau. of Major-Gen. John-M. Shortt.
William-Young-Herries, lieut. Bombay army.
J.-R.-Graham, capt. H.M. Bombay army.
Sophia.
Andrew, lieut. in the army, killed in action in Arabia, in Nov. 1820.
John-Macourtie,* major-gen. in H.M. Bombay army, *b.* 5 Feb. 1803; *m.* 2 Aug. 1836, Theresa, 3rd dau. of William Reynolds,† Esq. of Milford House, Hants, by Sophia his wife, dau. of Capt. T.-E. Symonds, R.N., and has issue,
Charles-Tindal, *b.* 3 June, 1837.
John, lieut. R.N., H.M. ship "Melpomene," *b.* 11 June, 1838.
Walter-Henry, *b.* 23 Sept. 1847.
Mary-Theresa.
Theresa.
Flora-Lucy, *m.* 14 Sept. 1861, to her cousin, Major Alexander-Young Shortt.

Arms—Or, a griffin, passant, az., on a chief, erm., two chess-rocks, gu.
Crest—A griffin's head and neck, couped, az., between two wings, or.
Motto—Deo juvante.

SHRUBB OF MERRIST WOOD AND STOKE.

SHRUBB, THE REV. CHARLES, of Vicars Hill, Hants, *s.* his brother, 1846; *m.* 10 Nov. 1834, Charlotte-Aubry, dau. of Thomas-G. Bayliff, Esq. of Southgate, Middlesex, capt. H.E.I.C.'s naval service, and granddau. of Timothy Lane, Esq., F.R.S., and has issue.

I. CHARLES-PEYTO, *b.* 15 Oct. 1837; *m.* 1859, Henrietta-Caroline, dau. of Isaac-Newton Wigney, Esq., formerly M.P. for Brighton.
II. John-Lane, *b.* 9 Jan. 1840; *m.* Sybella-Mary, 2nd dau. of Charles Fluder, Esq., M.D., and had a son, *b.* May, 1862.
III. Thomas-James-Henry, *b.* 4 Sept. 1843; *d.* 1855.
I. Charlotte-Aubrey-Mary-Anne, *m.* 1852, Rev. Charles-Meade Ramus, of Trin. Coll. Camb., and has issue.
II. Mary-Lane, *m.* 24 June, 1861, to the Rev. Edward-Henry Elers, M.A., Trin. Coll. Oxon, and has issue.
III. Anna. IV. Amelia-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—JAMES SHRUBB, Esq. of Merrist Wood and Guildford, co. Surrey, son of James Shrubb, Esq. and grandson of James Shrubb, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Peyto, Esq. of Guildford, and dying 1775, left with a dau. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Arthur Irdell, rector of Glynd, Sussex, a son and successor,
JOHN-PEYTO SHRUBB, Esq. of Merrist Wood and Stoke, J.P., *b.* 27 March, 1762, who *m.* 19 May, 1784, Charlotte, dau. of George Elers, Esq. of Chelsea, and by her (who *d.* 1830) had issue,

I. JOHN-PEYTO, *d.* 1807.
II. GEORGE-JAMES, of Merrist Wood and Stoke, *d. s. p.*, 1846.
III. CHARLES, now of Merrist Wood and Stoke.
IV. Henry, late fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and now rector of Stratford Tony, Salisbury, B.D., *m.* Jane-More, dau. of J.-More Molyneux, Esq. of Losely, and widow of Major Arthur Wight, of Brabœuf Manor, Surrey.
I. Charlotte-Aubrey, *m* to Beverley Robinson, Esq., capt. royal artillery, eldest son of Col. Morris Robinson, by Margaret his wife, sister of Capt. Waring, R.N.
II. Susanna, *m.* to William Elers, Esq., late of Oldbury Place, Ightham, now of Boley Hill House, Rochester, co. Kent.

Mr. Shrubb *d.* 3 Feb. 1845.

Arms—Az., on a chev., engr., betw. a lion, passant, gardt., in chief, and an escallop in base, arg., three roses, gu., barbed and seeded, ppr.
Crest—An eagle, regardant, perched upon an oak-branch, fructed, all ppr., charged on the breast with an escallop, gu.
Motto—Sub cruce semper viridis.
Seat—Vicars Hill, Lymington, Hants.

SHULDHAM OF MARLESFORD HALL.

SHULDHAM, LOUISA, of Marlesford Hall, co. Suffolk, *b.* 23 Dec. 1792.

Lineage.—About a mile south-east of the town of Shouldham, co. Norfolk, stands an antique hall of freestone, the south part in the parish of Shouldham, and the north in that of Marham. This was the seat of the old family of the Shouldhams, Lords of the Manor from a remote period.
SIR WILLIAM DE SHULDHAM or SHOULDHAM, Knt., Lord of Shouldham, co. Norfolk, 34 HENRY III, gave by deed, with the consent of his son, Richard, lands in Wigenhale, to Bury Abbey. About 1250, SIR SIMON DE SHULDHAM, Knt., son of HUGH DE SHULDHAM, grandson of ROGER DE SHULDHAM, of Shuldham, and great-grandson of GEOFFREY DE SHULDHAM, of Shuldham (son of Peter de Shuldham), received a licence from Walter, Bishop of Norwich, to have a free chantry in his chapel Sir Simon, by Clarissa, dau. of Alan de Walpole, had a son, HUGH DE SHULDHAM, Lord of Shuldham, *temp.* EDWARD I. (1297). REYNEARD DE SHULDHAM was Lord of Shuldham, 9 EDWARD II, (1315) and was living 1 EDWARD III: by Alice his wife, who *d.* in 1336, he was father of RICHARD DE SHULDHAM, Lord of Shuldham, who *d.* 1344, leaving a son. RICHARD DE SHULDHAM.
In 1413, JOHN SHULDHAM, Lord of Shuldham, lineally descended from Sir William de Shuldham, Lord of Shuldham, 34 HENRY III, was one of the gentlemen of ancient coat-armour who were returned to serve King HENRY V in his wars. His descendant,
LEMUEL SHULDHAM, Esq., *b.* 1704 (6th son of John Schuldham, Esq. of Beccles, by his wife, Rebecca Cooke, of Brome) *m.* 1742, Frances, dau. and heir of Oliver Deave, Esq. of Reydon, co. Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 14 April, 1750), had an only son,
WILLIAM SHULDHAM, Esq., *b.* 16 July, 1743, who purchased, 1792, the estate of Marlesford Hall, co. Suffolk. He *m.* 16 Feb. 1786, Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Barber, of Boyton, and by her (who *d.* 17 July, 1849) had issue,

WILLIAM-ABRAHAM, of Marlesford Hall, barrister-at-law, *b.* 10 March, 1787; *d.* 1 March, 1850, *unm.*
Lemuel, *b.* 27 Feb. 1794, cornet in the Scots greys, fell at Waterloo, in the first charge made by Ponsonby's brigade.
Frances-Mary, *m.* 18 Jan. 1814, William-Frederick-Schreiber, Esq. of Roundwood, near Ipswich, and *d.* 23 April, 1832.
Louisa, of Marlesford Hall

Mr. Shuldham *d.* 1845, at the advanced age of 102, in the full enjoyment of all his faculties.

Arms—Az., an eagle, displayed, or, beaked and membered, gu.
Crest—A griffin, passant, arg.
Motto—Post nubila Phœbus.
Seat—Marlesford Hall, co. Suffolk.

SHULDHAM OF DUNMANWAY.

SHULDHAM, EDMUND-ANDERSON, Esq. of Dunmanway, co. Cork, B.A. Oxon, J.P., formerly an officer in the army, now capt. South Cork militia, and one

* Through his grandmother, Margaret Carruthers, Major Shortt is related to the Douglases of Lockerby, the Marquess of Queensbury, Henderson Somerville, Esq. of Whitecroft, and the Right Hon. J.-C. Herries.
† Mr. Reynolds was descended from an ancient Devonshire family, and from the Rivetts of Derby. His wife was descended from an ancient Suffolk family, and from the Malets of Wiltshire.

of the aides-de-camp to His Excellency the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, *b.* 12 May, 1826.

Lineage.—In the reign of HENRY III,

SIR WILLIAM SCHULDHAM, or SHOLDHAM, resided at Shouldham's Manor, co. Norfolk, an estate, which remained with the family for a period of 500 years, when it passed by marriage to the Stewarts, and is now possessed by Sir George Hare, Bart. A descendant of this Norfolk house,

FRANCIS SHULDHAM, Esq. of Kettlestone, *m.* 1 Oct. 1612, Mary, dau. and at length sole heiress of Robert Taverner, Lord of Kettlestone, and *d.* 4 April, 1655 (will dated 27 March, 1652), having had by her (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1659), besides several daus., four sons, of whom were,

I. NATHANIEL, ancestor of the SHULDHAMS *of Kettlestone, e.*, now co-represented, through female descent, by Robert-Mornay Rolfe, *Lord Cranworth*, whose grandfather, the Rev. Robert Rolfe, M.A., rector of Hilburgh, was son of the Rev Waters Rolfe, rector of North Pickenham, by Ellen his wife, dau. and eventual co-heir of Robert Shuldham, Esq. of Kettlestone.

II. LEMUEL.

This LEMUEL SHULDHAM, of Walsingham, admitted of Caius Coll., Cambridge, 1642, *d.* before 4 Feb. 1688, leaving by Eleanor his wife, a son,

EDMOND SCHULDHAM, Esq. of Ardtully, co. Kerry, plaintiff in a suit in the Exchequer in Ireland, A.D. 1708, *m.* Mary Mac Carthy, dau. and heir of Mac Carthy Spanuagh, of Dunmanway, and had issue,

I. EDMUND, of whom we treat.

II. Francis, in holy orders, of Dublin (will proved 1740).

III. LEMUEL, ancestor of SHULDHAM of Moig House (*which see*).

The eldest son,

EDMUND SHULDHAM, Esq. of the counties of Cork and Limerick, and of the city of Dublin, whose will, dated 12 Oct. 1722, was proved 4 March, 1723. He *m.* Elizabeth Bredin, an heiress, and had, with a dau. Elizabeth, wife of Beverley Usher, Esq., M.P., of Kilmeadon, a son and successor,

EDMOND SHULDHAM, Esq., who *m.* 1749, Judith, dau. and co-heir of Beverley Usher, Esq. of Cappagh, co. Waterford, and had issue,

Edmond, who *d.* young.
ARTHUR-LEMUEL, heir to his father.
Thomas, a major-gen. H.E.I.C.'s service, Bengal, who *m.* Sophia, dau. of Dr. Hume, late Bishop of Salisbury, and the Lady Mary his wife, and had issue, the Rev. John Shuldham, Christ Church, Oxford; Capt. Thomas Shuldham, E. I. C.'s service: and Mary, widow of Chief-Justice Mackenzie, of Calcutta. General Schuldham *d.* 1832.
Lucy, *m.* to the Very Rev. Richard Bourne, Dean of Tuam.

Mr. Shuldham *d.* 1758, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR-LEMUEL SHULDHAM, Esq. of Dunmanway, co. Cork, and of Pallis Green, co. Limerick, *b.* May, 1753, who resided for many years at Deerpark, Devon, and was a D.L. for that co., and lieut.-col. of the East Devon yeomanry cavalry. He *m.* 1st, Katherine-Maria, dau. of the late Sir William Anderson, Bart., formerly of Kilnwick Percy, Yorkshire, and of Lea Hall, Lincolnshire, and had by her,

I. EDMUND-WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John-George-Evelyn, lieut. R.N., deceased.
III. Molyneux, commander R.N., *m.* 1830, Fanny, dau. of the Rev. T. Naunton Orgill Leman, of Brampton Hall, Suffolk, and had Arthur-James, *b.* 1823, and other issue.
IV. Henry-George, midshipman R.N., killed at the taking of Surinam.
V. Arthur, lieut.-col. E. I. C.'s service, *m.* Charlotte, sister of Col. Delemain, and *d.* in 1837, leaving one son and two daus., of whom the elder is *m.* to Lieut. Unwin, E. I. C.'s service.
I. Maria-Lucy-Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Guerin, of Bagborough and Norton Fitzwarren, co. Somerset, and is deceased.
II. Emily-Anne.

Mr Shuldham *m.* 2ndly, Esther, dau. of H. Preston, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 1832) had two sons and one dau., viz.,

I. William-Lemuel, *m.* 1839, Eleanor, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Morgan O'Donovan, chief of the ancient sept of O'Donovan.
II. Caroline, *m* to Henry Richardson, Esq. of Abir Hirnant, co. Merioneth

The eldest son,

EDMUND-WILLIAM SHULDHAM, Esq. of Dunmanway, lieut.-gen. H.E.I.C.'s service, for some years quartermaster-general at Bombay, *m.* 3 Dec. 1817, Harriet-Eliza Bonar, dau. of Dr. Rundell, of Bath, and by her (who *d.* 31 July, 1847) left at his decease, 17 Nov 1852, two sons and a dau., viz.,

I. EDMUND-ANDERSON, now of Dunmanway.
II. Leopold-Arthur-Francis of Coolkelan, co. Cork, J.P.

I. Harriet-Maria-Catherine, *m.* 5 Aug. 1852, to George-Patrick, Lord Carbery.

Arms—Az., an eagle, displayed, or.
Crest—A griffin, passant, arg.
Motto—Post nubila Phœbus.
Seat—Dunmanway, co. Cork.

SHULDHAM OF BALLYMULVEY.

SHULDHAM, JOHN, Esq. of Ballymulvey and Moig House, co. Longford, J.P. and D.L.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the very ancient family of Shuldham seated for full 500 years at Shuldham's Manor, co. Norfolk.

EDMOND SHULDHAM, Esq. of Dublin, Crown Solicitor 1711, *m.* Mary dau and heir of M'Carthy Spanuagh, of Dunmanway, and had, with other issue, a son,

THE REV. LEMUEL SHULDHAM, of Dublin, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Molyneux, Esq. of Ballymulvey, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Thomas Pooley, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and granddau., by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heiress of William Dowdall, Esq. of Mountown, co. Meath, of Col. Adam Molyneux, of Ballymulvey, M.P. for co. Longford in 1661, who was son of Daniel Molyneux, Esq. of Newlands, co. Dublin, Ulster King of Arms, M.P. for Strabane in 1613, and grandson of Thomas Molyneux, chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, *temp.* ELIZABETH, who *d.* 3 Jan. 1596. By Elizabeth Molyneux, who was sole heir of her brother, Pooley Molyneux, Esq. of Ballymulvey, who *d. s. p.* in 1772, the Rev. Lemuel Shuldham had issue,

LEMUEL, of whom presently.
MOLYNEUX, vice-admiral R.N., and M.P. for Fowey, created BARON SHULDHAM, in the peerage of Ireland, 31 July, 1776. His lordship *m.* 4 Oct. 1790, Margaret-Irene, relict of John Harriott, Esq., of Amberwycke Park, Bucks, and dau. of John Sarney, Esq., but *d. s. p.* Oct. 1798. His widow *m.* 13 July, 1805, Richard, 2nd Earl of Cianwilliam.
Rebecca, *d.* in 1785, unm.

The elder son,

LEMUEL SHULDHAM, Esq. of Ballymulvey, *m.* Sarah, dau. of — Hamilton, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* 1775, having had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Folliott Warren, Esq. of Lodge Park, co. Kilkenny; and Elinor, *d. s. p.*) an only son and heir,

POOLEY SHULDHAM, Esq. of Ballymulvey, who *m.* 1768, Mary, dau. of Sampson Brady, Esq. of Lakeview, co. Antrim, and *d.* 1793 (will dated 12 Aug. 1790, and proved 2 July, 1793), having had issue,

JOHN-BRADY, his heir.
MOLYNEUX-WILLIAM, successor to his brother.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Warren, Esq.
Rebecca, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Berwick.
Elinor, *m.* to the Rev. T. Henry.
Sarah, *m.* to Daniel O'Neill, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to Samuel Crawford, Esq.
Charlotte, *m.* to J. Johnston, Esq.

The elder son,

JOHN-BRADY SHULDHAM, Esq. of Ballymulvey, *d.* unm. in 1832, and was *s.* by his brother,

MOLYNEUX-WILLIAM SHULDHAM, Esq. of Ballymulvey, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1829, *b.* 1784; *m.* 1824, Helen, dau. of Col. Macmanus, of Mount Davis, co. Antrim, and Hester his wife, dau. and heiress of Mark-Kerr O'Neill, Esq. of Flowerfield, co. Derry, of the second branch of the O'Neills of Shanes Castle, and by this lady had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Moig House.
II. Alexander, of Flowerfield, co. Derry, late of the 6th foot, capt. Derry militia.
III. Molyneux-Pooley, *m.* Kate-Staples, dau. of the Rev. Robert Alexander, of Portglenone House, co. Antrim, and has issue, Helen-Kate, and Hester-Grace.
IV. Pooley-Francis, late 73rd regt., and capt. and adjutant Londonderry militia.
V. Robert, late capt. Longford militia.

Mr. Shuldham *d.* 25 Dec. 1846.

Seat—Ballymulvey, Ballymahon, co. Longford.

SHUTE OF BRAMSHAW HILL.

SHUTE, CHARLES-CAMERON, Esq. of Bramshaw Hill, co. Hants, col. in the army, and lieut.-col. of the 4th dragoon-guards, Knight of the Legion of Honour, married.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—Stephen Shute, Esq. of Shute, near Crediton, co. Devon, *m.* Elizabeth Deane, of Taworth, co. Somerset, and was father of

Samuel Shute, Esq. of Fernhill, Isle of Wight, and Breston Lodge, Hants, who *m.* 1st, 16 Nov. 1785, Henrietta-Anna-Margarette, dau. and co-heir of Richard Gwynn, Esq. of Upham, Hants, and Gower, co. Glamorgan, capt. R.N., and by her (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1795) had issue,

Thomas-Deane, of Bramshaw Hill.
Jane-Helena, *m.* to the Ven. Archdeacon Justly Hill, rector of Shanklin.
Harriet, *m.* to Rear-Admiral Christian.

Mr. Shute *m.* 2ndly, Anne Ricketts, and by her had four daus., Isabella, Emily, Matilda, and Anne, *m.* to Dennis Hollingworth, Esq. The son and heir,

Thomas-Deane Shute, Esq. of Bramshaw Hill, Hants, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1821, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. William-Neville Cameron, E.I.C.'s service, by Charlotte his wife, 2nd dau. of Sir William Gordon, 7th Bart. of Embo, co. Sutherland, and had issue,

i. Charles-Cameron, present representative.
ii. Deane-Christian, E.I.C.'s service, Bengal.
iii. Neville-Hill, capt. 64th regt.
iv. William-Gordon, capt. 28th foot.
v. Henry-Douglas-Mackenzie, lieut. 57th foot.
i. Harriet-Margaret.
ii. Helena-Anne, *m.* to Charles Doherty, Esq., capt. 13th light dragoons.
iii. Charlotte-Matilda.
iv. Maria-Isabella.
v. Emily-Catherine.
vi. Frances-Anna-Maria.

Seat—Bramshaw Hill, New Forest, Hants.

SHUTTLEWORTH OF HODSACK PARK.

Shuttleworth, John-Joseph, Esq. late of Hodsack Park, Notts, *m.* 28 Dec. 1829, Helen-Katharine, dau. of Thurston Dale, Esq. of Ashborne, co. Derby, and co-heir to her brother, and has issue,

i. George-Joseph, *d.* 22 Dec. 1842.
ii. Mary-Katharine-Frances.

Lineage.—This is a family of great antiquity in the Palatinate of Lancaster, intermarried with the Cliftons, Haydocks of Cottam, Cliffes, and Metcalfs, and settled, since the middle of the 17th century, in the co. of Nottingham.

John Shuttleworth, Esq. of Hodsack Park, Notts, *b.* 1649; *m.* Ann Marshall, of Woodsells, Derby, and *d.* in 1739, leaving a son,

George Shuttleworth, Esq. of Hodsack Park, Notts, who *m.* Ann Haydock, of Cottam, co. Lancaster, co-heir of her brother, and *d.* 1760, leaving a son,

The Rev. George-Gilbert Shuttleworth, of Hodsack Park, who *d.* 1791, having bequeathed his estate to his great-nephew,

William-George Shuttleworth, Esq. of Hodsack Park, who *m.* 4 June, 1749, Ann, dau. of Edward Young, Esq. of Normanby, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

i. George-Gilbert, *d.* 29 Jan. 1824.
ii. John-Joseph, late of Hodsack Park.
iii. Edward-Joseph, *d.* 1 Jan. 1820.
i. Mary-Ann, *d.* 7 June, 1805.
ii. Elizabeth-Frances, a nun of the Benedictine Order, *d.* 13 Aug. 1844.
iii. Theresa-Mary, *d.* 4 May, 1804.
iv. Catherine-Mary, a nun of the Order of the Visitation.

Mr. Shuttleworth *d.* 17 May, 1831.

Arms—Arg., three weavers' shuttles, sa., tipped and furnished with quills of yarn, the threads pendent, or.
Crest—A cubit arm in armour, ppr., grasping in the gauntlet, a shuttle of the arms.
Motto—Utile dulce.
Residence—Bath.

SHUTTLEWORTH OF GAWTHORP.

Shuttleworth, Janet, of Gawthorp, co. Lancaster, *m.* 24 Feb. 1842, Sir James-Phillips Kay, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of Shuttleworth, and was created a baronet 22 Dec. 1849. The issue of the marriage is,

i. Ughtred-James, *b.* 18 Dec. 1844.
ii. Robert, *b.* 20 Oct. 1847.
iii. Lionel-Edward, *b.* 14 Feb. 1848.
iv. Stuart-Marjoribanks, *b* 8 Nov. 1851.
i. Janet-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—The origin of the family of Shuttleworth's settlement at Gawthorp, co. Lancaster, appears to have arisen from the intermarriage of Henay Shuttleworth with Agnes, dau. and heiress of William de Hacking—their son, Ughtred Shuttleworth, being the first of Gawthorp.

Sir Richard Shuttleworth, Knt., of Gawthorp, serjeant-at-law, and chief justice of Chester, 31 Elizabeth, commenced the erection of Gawthorp Hall, a beautiful specimen of Gothic architecture, which was completed by his successor. His brother,

The Rev. Lawrence Shuttleworth, B.D., rector of Witchford, in Warwickshire, finished the erection of Gawthorp Hall. He *d. s. p.* in 1607 or 1608, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Richard Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorp, who *m.* Fleetwood, dau. and heir of R. Barton, Esq. of Barton, and had, with other issue, an elder son,

i. Richard, who *m.* Jane, or Joan, dau of Mr. Kirk, citizen of London, and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, in 1648, leaving two sons and a dau., viz.,
1 Richard (Sir), heir to his grandfather.
2 Nicholas, founder of the branch of Forcet, in the co. York, and of the city of Durham, whose late representative was Philip-Nicholas Shuttleworth, D.D., Bishop of Chichester.
1 Fleetwood, living *unm.* in 1664.

Mr. Shuttleworth *d.* in June, 1669, at the advanced age of 82, and was *s.* by his elder grandson,

Sir Richard Shuttleworth, Knt. of Gawthorp, *b.* in 1644, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Tempest, Esq. of Old Durham, and dying in July, 1687, was buried at Padiham. Sir Richard was *s.* by his son,

Richard Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorp, M.P., who *d.* Dec. 1748, leaving by his wife, another Miss Tempest, of Old Durham, a son and successor,

James Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorp. He. *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Robert Holden, Esq. of Aston, co. Derby, and had issue,

i. Robert, his heir.
ii. James of Aston, *d. s. p*
iii. William.
iv. Charles, who took the name of Holden (*see* Holden *of Aston*).
i. Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sir Charles Turner, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Gascoigne
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley.

Mr. Shuttleworth dying in 1773, aged 58, was *s.* by his son,

Robert Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorp, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Gen. Desaguliers, and had issue,

James, of Barton, who *m.* twice, and had issue.
Robert, who *s.* at Gawthorp.
Anne, *m.* 1st, Richard-S. Streatfeild, of the Rocks; and 2ndly, to Richard Prime, Esq. of Walberton House, Sussex
Emma, *m.* James West, Esq.
Elizabeth.
Caroline, *m.* to Richard Hurt, Esq. of Wirksworth.

Mr. Shuttleworth *d.* 1816, and devised Gawthorp and his other estates in Whalley, to his 2nd son,

Robert Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorp, *b.* 1784, a barrister, and chairman of the quarter-sessions at Preston. He *m.* 1816, Janet, eldest dau. of Sir John Marjoribanks, Bart. of Lees, co. Berwick, by whom (who re-married in 1825, Frederick North, Esq. of Rougham, in Norfolk) he left at his decease, 6 March, 1818, an only dau. and heir, Janet, now of Gawthorp Hall.

Arms—Arg., three shuttles, sa., topped and furnished with quills of yarn, the threads pendent, or.
Crest—A cubit arm in armour, ppr., grasping in the gauntlet a shuttle of the arms.
Motto—Kynd, Kynn, Knawne Kepe.
Seat—Gawthorp Hall, near Burnley, co. Lancaster.

SIBBALD OF WESTCOTT.

Sibbald, Thomas, Esq. of Westcott, Cornwall, lieut. R.N., *b.* 2 Sept. 1810; *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas-Waddon Martyn, Esq. of Tunnycombe Westcott, co. Cornwall, and has issue,

i. William-Martyn, *b.* 17 Sept. 1849.
ii. Thomas-Sibbald-Martyn, *b.* 13 Aug. 1852.
i. Mary-Martyn.
ii. Susan-Martyn.
iii. Letitia-Martyn.
iv. Frances-Anne-Martyn.

Lineage.—This family formerly possessed considerable

Digitized by Google

estates in Fifeshire, which gradually went to other houses from failure of male heirs in the direct line. The name frequently occurs in Charters of the 11th and 12th centuries; but owing to the troubled state of the country since that remote period, the learned antiquary, Sir Robert Sibbald, could only trace the descent back, in a direct line, to Sir Thomas Sibbald, of Balgonie, *b.* 1426, principal treasurer in the reigns of James II, and James IV. He was *s.* by his son, Sir John Sibbald, of Balgonie, who was *s.* by his son, Sir Andrew Sibbald, sheriff of Fyfe, who had a son, John, his successor, and a dau. Elizabeth, who *m.* George Douglas, Earl of Angus, ancestor of Henry, Lord Darnley, husband of Mary, Queen of Scotts. The son,

Sir John Sibbald, of Balgonie, Crail, Rossie, Balfour, Mondynes and Castletown, was *s.* by his son, Sir Andrew Sibbald, who was designated in the records of Parliament, Viscount of Fyfe, in the year 1466: he also held the office of sheriff of Fyfe: his only child, Helena, *m.* Robert de Lunden, of that ilk, and got with her the estate of Balgonie. Besides Sir Andrew, Sir John had another son, called John, who inherited the property of Kair, Castletown, Mondynes, and Balfour, and had issue,

George Sibbald, of Kair, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Lundie, of Balgownie, but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

Andrew Sibbald, of Kair, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Baron of Arbuthnott, *d.* 1570, and had issue,

I. John, his successor.
II. Abraham, prebendary of Deer;* from this branch descended the Sibbalds of Rankeillour, and Sir Robert Sibbald, of Kipps.
III. James, rector of Benholm, whose dau. *m.* Robert Douglas, bishop of Dunblane.

The eldest son,

John Sibbald, of Kair, *m.* Mary, dau. of Archibald Douglas, by whom he had three children,

I. David, his heir, *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir David Auchmuttie, of that ilk, and had issue, James and Margaret. James *m.* Anna Douglas, and was *s.* by his son Alexander, who dying without issue, his aunt, Margaret, *m.* to Henry Guthrie, of Halkerstone (1657) succeeded to the estates.
II. John, by whom the male line was continued.
I. Mary, of whom we have no records.

The 2nd son,

John Sibbald, of Whiterigg, Roxburghshire, was *s.* by his son,

John Sibbald, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Walter Elliott, of Wolfee, and had issue,

I. William, who *s.* his father.
II. John, of Whitelaw.
III. Thomas, an eminent merchant in Leith.

The elder son,

William Sibbald, of Pinnach and Whiterigg, Roxburghshire, *b.* 12 Jan. 1719, *d.* 10 Oct. 1798, aged 79 years. He *m* Charlotte, dau. of David Cleland, merchant in Edinburgh, by Janet his wife, dau. of John Baillie, of Woodside, and sister of Capt. Thomas Cleland, R.N., and had issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. Charles, W.S., a poet.
III. William-Elphinstone, a major in the army.
IV. Hugh, *b.* 1786, a captain in the 71st regiment, killed at Heringapatam, in defending the fort, afterwards called Sibbald's redoubt, in honour of the gallant deed.

The eldest son,

John Sibbald, *b.* 22 Oct. 1746 *m.* Miss Anne Franks, of Lincoln, and *d.* 1777, having had issue,

I. William, who *s.* his grandfather.
I. Anne, *m.* James Grieve, of Branxholm Braes.
II. Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* Archibald Scott, of Howclouch, brother of Scott, of Wauchope, Roxburgshire.

* SIBBALD OF RANKEILLOUR.

This family, the next in importance to that of Balgonie, was descended from Abraham, the prebendary of Deer. Archibald Sibbald, of Rankeillour, had by his lady, Margaret, dau. of George Lermont, of Balcommie, three sons; I. James Sibbald, father of Sir David Sibbald, of Rankeillour, in whom the family ended; II. George, doctor of medicine and professor of philosophy, abroad; III. David, keeper of the Great Seal under Chancellor Hay, was father of Sir Robert Sibbald, Knt., M.D. of Kipps, a learned antiquary and founder, conjointly with Sir Andrew Balfour, of the college of physicians and the Botanical Gardens of Edinburgh. His daughter presented the portrait of her father to the college; and to the university, the portraits of Charles I and II, James VII, the Earl of Perth, Drummond of Hawthorn-dean, Sir George Mackenzie, the celebrated Buchanan, and the Boyds, which are at present hung up in the reading room.—*Vide Sir William Jardine's Naturalists' Library.*

The son and heir,

William Sibbald, of Pinnach and Whiterigg, Roxburghshire, J.P., late lieut.-col. H.M. 15th regt., *b.* 11 Jan. 1771; *m.* Susan, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Mein, Esq. of Eldon Hall, and *d.* at Whiterigg, 12 December, 1835, having had issue

I John, *b.* 1809, capt of the 34th regt. M.N.I.; *d.* unm. 1843.
II. Thomas, the present representative.
III. William, *b.* 1814; *m.* Emily, dau. of Capt. Lee, H.E.I.C.'s service.
IV. James, midshipman R.N., *d.* on board the "Cruizer," at Swan River, 1831.
V. Archibald, M.D., *b.* 1817; *m.* Georgina-Charlotte, dau. of William Curll, Esq., late of Bilhom
VI. Charles, *b.* 1819; *m.* Isabella, dau. of the Hon. Peter Robinson, brother of Sir Christopher Robinson, Bart.
VII. Hugh, *b* 1823, in India.
VIII. Francis-Clonie, M.D., *b.* 20 Dec. 1824.
IX. Ogilvie-Daalwood, *b.* 1828; *d.* on board the "Agamemnon" flagship of Sir Edmund Lyons, at Sebastopol, 1854.
I. Anne, *m.* the Rev. William Ritchie, rector of Sandwich.
II. Margaret, *d.* 1823.

Arms—Arg., a cross moline, gu., pierced in the centre.
Crest—A hand erect, ppr., holding a sword.
Motto—Sae Bauld.
Seat—Westcott, Cornwall.

SIBTHORP OF SIBTHORP AND LANEHAM, NOTTS, NOW OF CANWICK HALL, NEAR LINCOLN, AND POTTERELLS, HERTS.

Waldo-Sibthorp, Coningsby-Charles, Esq. of Canwick Hall, co. Lincoln, and Potterells, Herts, *b.* 27 Oct. 1846; *s.* his father 13 Oct. 1861.

Lineage.—The name of Sibthorp, sometimes spelt Sybthorp, Sibethorp, &c., is pure Saxon, *Sib* signifying peaceful or quiet, and *thorp* a village. The family of Sibthorp was of great consideration in Nottinghamshire, and held high position for many generations in that co., in which they were at different times proprietors of several manors, and connected with the oldest and most important families, while their beneficence was attested by the foundation and liberal endowments of Sibthorp College, which finally fell under the confiscations of Henry VIII. During troublous times many of the old possessions passed away from the family, but though at one period reduced in position, they have ever maintained the rank of gentry, and have always held landed estates from the deeds of which their descent can be proved.

A family of the name of Sibthorp or Sybthorpe, was resident for several generations at Ludham and Northwalsham, co. Norfolk, which is more than presumed to have been descended from the Sibthorps of Sibthorp, although there is difficulty in discovering from which individual ancestor they derived. In the Harleian MSS., in the British Museum, there are several pedigrees of this branch.

The first member of the family on record is in Domesday Book—folio, vol. i. p. 287—where are enrolled the names of Robertus de Sibetorp, and Willielmus de Sibetorp.

In Throton's *History of Nottinghamshire*, the early pedigrees of the family, descended from the above Robertus, is given, with many other particulars as to their connections, possessions, and employments. In the time of William the Conqueror, Robertus de Sibetorp held the manor of Sibetorp, and from it, doubtless, took his surname. His son, Roberts de Sibethorp, was father of Radulphus de Sibthorp, witness to a deed 1120. Then follow Randulphus de Sibthorp, 1160; Robertus de Sibthorp, 1189; Richard de Sibthorp (*temp.* Richard I); Radulphus de Sibthorp, 1209; Robert de Sibethorp, witness to a deed of gift, same year; Henry de Sibthorp, of note, in 1277; and Hugo de Sibthorp, 1290. Reginald de Sibthorp was a person of note in 1326; and so was Thomas de Sibthorp, rector of Beckingham, Lincolnshire, who lived a little after that time. The De Sibthorps occur frequently for several generations after, in the public and county records; and in the British Museum, Add. MSS. 6668, p. 199, the following document is preserved:—

["Pl. de Banc., pasch, 15 E 3, vol. 230.]—Symon de Sibthorpe (15 Edward III) claimed the advowson of Sibethorpe against Thomas de Sibethorpe, whereof the said Simon's ancestor, Robert, was seized in the time of King Richard I, and presented one Richard de Sibethorpe, his clerk, who was admitted and instituted in the said King Richard I, his reign, from which Robert, the right descended to Ralph, his brother and heir, who had William de Sibethorp, his son and heir (who

held halfe a knight's fee there in the time of HENRY III, and afterwards a fourth part), which William had issue, William, the father of Simon de Sibethorpe, the plaintiff. But Thomas pleaded that the forenamed Robert gave the said advowson to the Knights Templars, who presented John de la Temple, Anthony Fraunceys, and Mr. William de la Breure, their clerks successively, in the time of HENRY III, and Gilbert de la Breure; upon his resignation, Mr. Steven de Kynardesey, in the reign of King E. I, and after the annulling of the order of the Knights Templars, this advowson, and 2s. 6d. rent, came to the hands of the Knights' Hospitallers, of St. John's of Jerusalem, whereupon Tho. le Archer, then prior upon the resignation of the said Mr. Stephen presented one William Aslacby, his clerk, &c.—THO. LE ARCHER, Prior, I. f. 169."

WILLIAM DE SIBTHORP (18 RICHARD II), 1395; William (4 HENRY VI, 1426), who held Lancham, and also lands in Aslacton. From him we pass to this William's collateral descendants,

HUGO SIBTHORP, of Lancham, who *s.* his father, Robert Sibthorp, in that property; he had, with other issue, two sons, JOHN, baptised 27 Feb. 1546; and William, baptised 12 April, 1549, who *m.* 7 May, 1575, Elizabeth Bellamy, and had, besides several children who *d.* young, William, baptised 28 March, 1580 The elder son,

JOHN SIBTHORP, *m.* 28 Nov. 1578, Rosamond Bellamy, and had, with other issue, GERVASE, baptised 10 Sept. 1584; William, baptised 7 Jan. 1592.

GERVASE SIBTHORP, of Lancham, son of the above John, *m.* in 1619, Maria, dau. of — Bellamy, Esq. of the family of the Bellamys of Radford, Notts, and had a son,

GERVASE SIBTHORP, of Lancham, who left Nottinghamshire, and went to reside in Lincolnshire, first at East Wyham, afterwards in the city of Lincoln, having *m.* in 1667, Judith, the dau. and heiress of Mark Riggall, of South Summercotes, Lincolnshire, a very ancient family, and the wealthy widow of William Marshall, member for the city of Lincoln in the Long Parliament. This Gervase Sibthorp's issue were,

I. JOHN, who *s.* his father.
II. Robert, an officer in the army, *d.* 1717. *s. p.*
III. Thomas, an officer in the army, *d. s. p.*
IV. Gervase, capt. of dragoons, *d.* 1744, *s. p.*, having *m.* in Holland, Anne de Ronay, a Dutch lady, who *d.* 1757.

Gervase Sibthorp *d.* 1704, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SIBTHORP, M.P. for Lincoln, *m.* 1702, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Humphry Browne (by his wife Catherine, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Glan-y-Gors, Isle of Anglesey, a descendant of the royal Welsh tribes, and his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Coningsby, of Potterells, Hertfordshire, a zealous adherent of King CHARLES I, for which he was imprisoned in the Tower by CROMWELL), and sister and eventually heiress of Gilbert Browne, of the Inner Temple, and of North Mymms, Hertfordshire, and had issue. John Sibthorp *d.* 1718; his widow *d.* 1743, aged 68 years, after having purchased, from her jointure, Canwick Hall, and having left it to her son Coningsby. John Sibthorp was *s.* by that, his eldest surviving son,

CONINGSBY SIBTHORP, LL.D., the first of Canwick Hall, M.P. for Lincoln, col. of the royal South Lincoln militia, sheriff for Lincolnshire 1733, *b.* 1706; *d. unm.* 1788, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

HUMPHRY SIBTHORP, M.D., sometime fellow of Magdalen College, and professor of botany at Oxford (which professorship he resigned to his son by his second marriage); he *m.* 1st, 1740, Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Isaac Waldo, Esq. of Streatham (a family of very great antiquity), by whom (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1753) he had issue,

I. Coningsby-Isaac, *b.* 2 Oct. 1742; *d.* 1763.
II. HUMPHRY, who *s.* his father.
III. Gervase-Edward, *b.* 28 Jan. 1750; *d.* 20 July, 1763.
I. Mary-Elizabeth, *b.* 27 Oct. 1743; *m.* to the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Sewell, master of the rolls, and *d.* 1820.
II. Sarah, *b.* 30 May, 1748; *m.* Montagu Cholmeley, Esq. of Easton Hall, co. Lincoln; *d.* 1818.
III. Charlotte-Esther, *b.* 19 Oct. 1749; *d. unm.*

Dr. Sibthorp *m.* 2ndly, 1757, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Gibbes, Esq. of Instow, Devonshire, by whom, who was *b.* 1727, and *d.* 1780, he had one son,

John, *b.* 1758, M.D., regius professor of botany, founder of the professorship of rural economy at Oxford, author of the *Flora Græca*, *Flora Oxoniensis*, and other botanical works; he *d. unm.* 1796.

Dr. (Humphry) Sibthorp *d.* 1797, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HUMPHRY SIBTHORP, Esq., *b.* 3 Oct. 1744, sometime M.P. for Boston, and afterwards for Lincoln, col. of the royal South Lincoln militia. He *m.* 23 July, 1777, Susannah, 2nd dau. of Richard Ellison, Esq. of Thorne, co. York, and Sudbrooke Holme, co. Lincoln, by whom (who *d.* 12 May, 1826) he had issue,

I. CONINGSBY-WALDO, his heir.
II. CHARLES-DE LAET, successor to his brother.
III. Henry-Walker-John, R.N., *b.* 1784, lost with the "Ajax," destroyed by fire in the Dardanelles, 14 Feb. 1807.
IV. Humphry, *b.* 1786, in holy orders, rector of Washingtro', near Lincoln, sometime fellow of Exeter College, *m.* 1818, his first cousin, Mary-Esther, elder dau. of Henry Ellison, Esq. of Thorne and Beverley, co. York, and Sudbrooke Holme, co. Lincoln, by whom he has an only surviving dau.,

Mary-Elizabeth.

V. Gervase, *d.* an infant.
VI. Richard, *b.* 1792, in holy orders, sometime fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, founder of St. Anne's Bede Houses, and St. Anne's Church, Lincoln.
I. Mary-Esther, *m.* 1801, to John Hawkins, Esq. of Bignor Park, Sussex, brother of Sir Christopher Hawkins, Bart., and *d.* his widow 9 May, 1861, aged 83.

Col. Sibthorp was offered a baronetcy, but declined the honour. He assumed, by royal warrant, 1804, for himself and his heirs, the additional surname and arms of WALDO, in grateful remembrance of his kinsman, Peter Waldo, Esq. of Mitcham; he *d.* 25 April, 1815, and was *s.* by his son,

CONINGSBY-WALDO WALDO-SIBTHORP, Esq. of Canwick Hall, *b.* 1781, M.P. for the city of Lincoln, lieut.-col. of the royal South Lincoln militia, who *d. unm.* 9 March, 1822, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES DE LAET WALDO-SIBTHORP, Esq. of Canwick Hall, *b.* 14 Feb. 1783, first in the royal Scots greys, afterwards many years in the 4th royal Irish dragoon-guards, M.P. for the city of Lincoln for nearly thirty years, col. of the royal South Lincoln militia; he *m.* 21 Feb. 1812, Maria, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Ponsonby Tottenham, Esq. of co. Wexford, M.P., 1st cousin of Sir Charles Tottenham-Loftus, 1st Marquis of Ely, and had issue,

I. GERVAISE-TOTTENHAM, who *s.* his father.
II. Charles-Coningsby, late capt. 1st royal dragoons, *m.* 1854, Charlotte-Elizabeth-Mary, elder dau. of Lieut.-Col. Ellison, of Boultham Hall, Lincoln.
III. Francis-Richard, lieut.-col. in the army, several years in the 60th royal rifles, with whom he served in the Punjaub campaign; he served also with the 97th regt. in the Crimean war, and was severely wounded at the storming of the Redan, for which, among other rewards, he received the order of the Legion of Honour.
IV. Henry-Arthur-Mainwaring.

COL. CHARLES WALDO-SIBTHORP, who thus became possessed of the extensive family estates at the death of his elder brother, *s.* subsequently to the mansion and lands of Potterells, Herts, formerly belonging to the Coningsby family, from which he was descended. In 1826, he was returned to Parliament by Lincoln, and continued to represent that city uninterruptedly (with the single exception of the short parliament of 1832) to the day of his death. The Colonel's influence was great among the electors, on account of their strong personal attachment to him. In the House of Commons he held a prominent position. His attendance on his parliamentary duties was indefatigable, and frequently very useful. He was everywhere respected for his known independence and honesty of purpose; and his death, which occurred 14 Dec. 1855, created much public regret. He was *s.* by his elder son,

GERVAISE-TOTTENHAM WALDO-SIBTHORP, Esq., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for the city of Lincoln and major of the royal South Lincoln militia, who was *b.* 1 Jan. 1815, and who *m.* 1 Jan. 1846, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Robert Craeroft (now Amcotts), Esq. of Hackthorn, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

I. CONINGSBY-CHARLES, present representative of the family.
II. Montagu-Richard, *b.* 8 Feb. 1848.
III. Hugh-Henry, *b.* 23 Oct. 1860; *d.* 1 Jan. 1861.

Mr. Waldo-Sibthorp *d.* 13 Oct. 1861.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., two bars, gu., a bordure, sa., for SIBTHORP; 2nd and 3rd, or, a bend, az., between three leopards' faces, gu., for WALDO.
Quarterings—Coningsby, and numerous others.
Crests—1st, a demi-lion, erased, arg., collared, sa., and holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis of the last, SIBTHORP; 2nd, a demi-leopard, guardant, ppr., debruised, with two bendlets, az., WALDO; 3rd, a cony, sejant, arg., for CONINGSBY.
Motto—Nil conscire sibi.
Seats—Canwick Hall, near Lincoln; and Potterells, Hertfordshire.

SICKLEMORE OF WETHERINGSETT.

The late JOHN SICKLEMORE, Esq. of Wethering sett and Debenham, Suffolk, *b.* 28 Sept. 1756; *m.*

Digitized by Google

25 March, 1799, Ann, third dau. of Robert Cony, Esq. of Walpole Hall, in Norfolk, and had two sons, namely,

JOHN-CONY, R.N., *b.* 28 Nov. 1804; *m.* 1st, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Lacy, of the royal artillery, who *d.* 30 Aug 1826; and 2ndly, Sarah, eldest dau. of W. Hyder, Esq., of Court Lees, Kent, who *d.* 6 Sept. 1836.

George-Wilson, *b.* 10 July, 1860, in holy orders, M.A., vicar of St. Lawrence, Thanet, and formerly rector of St. Alphage, and vicar of St. Mary Northgate, Canterbury; *m.* Catherine, only child of Benjamin Bushell, Esq. of Cleve Court, Thanet, and has issue,

Catherine and Anne; twins.

Mr. Sicklemore *s.* his father in 1778, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1837.

Lineage.—The Sicklemores were of considerable importance during the eventful period of the civil war, when they represented the co. of Suffolk and borough of Ipswich in Parliament. They continued faithful to the STEWARTS, shared in all their misfortunes, followed them in their exile, and to the last proved themselves the honourable supporters of the ill-fated family of JAMES.

JOHN SICKLEMORE, Esq., who represented the co. of Suffolk, in parliament, left an only son,

JOHN SICKLEMORE, Esq. who *d.* at Wetheringsett, in 1778, and was *s.* by his only son, the late JOHN SICKLEMORE, Esq. of Wetheringsett.

Arms—Sa., three sickles, interwoven, sa.
Crest—A wheatsheaf.
Motto—Par pari.

SIDNEY OF COWPEN HALL.

SIDNEY, WILLIAM-HENRY-MARLOW, Esq. of Cowpen Hall, co. Northumberland, *b.* 13 April, 1777; *m.* 5 Aug. 1806, Anastasia, only dau. of John Steigenberger, Esq. of London, and has issue,

I. HENRY-SIDNEY, *b.* 19 March, 1808; *m.* Ellen, 2nd dau. of Capt. Henry Weir, R.N., C.B., and widow of Edmund Southcote, Esq., which lady *d.* 5 Nov. 1859.
II. Marlow-John-William, *b.* 9 May, 1810; *m.* 19 May, 1845, Mary-Agnes, eldest dau. of William Wilson, Esq., and has issue, William Marlow, *b.* 13 Sept. 1849; Christina-Mary, Ellen-Frances, and Mary-Anastasia.
III. William-Henry-Marlow, *b.* 17 Oct. 1816.
IV. Philip-Joseph-Marlow, *b.* 31 May, 1819.
V. Lawrence-Marlow, capt. Northumberland light infantry, *b.* 6 May, 1822.
VI. John-Lewis, *b.* 27 June, 1824.
VII. Charles, who *d.* 18 March, 1833.
I. Susanna-Johanna-Marlow.
II. Mary-Ann-Marlow.
III. Anastasia.

Lineage.—LAWRENCE SIDNEY, D.D., was rector of Worthen, Salop, 1632, and installed prebendary of Hereford, 26 Oct. 1660. He *m.* Miss Blunden, and was buried at Worthen, 21 Sept. 1675, leaving issue, two daus., Ann, and Mary, *m.* to Henry, son of the Hon. Sir Arthur Blayney. The son and heir,

THOMAS SIDNEY, D.D., 1645, chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty King CHARLES II, prebendary of Hereford, 1675, rector of Worthing, 1684, and precentor of Hereford, 16 March, 1684; *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of George Colt, and sister to the first baronet of that name. Mr. Sidney left issue, LAWRENCE; Thomas, who *d.* at Worcester, 1677, *s. p.*; and HENRY, of the Temple, London, who purchased the estate of Cowpen Hall, Northumberland, *d. unm.* The eldest son,

LAWRENCE SIDNEY, Esq., who had a commission in the army, resided at Danbury, Essex, and afterwards at Bishop's Castle, Salop, where he was buried. His will was dated 13 Oct. 1736. He *m.* Mary, only dau. of John Marlow, banker of London, and left issue,

I. LAWRENCE.
II. MARLOW, of Cowpen Hall, *b.* 15 March 1780; *d. unm.* 1804.
III. John, who *d. unm.*
IV. Thomas, father of Henry Sidney, Esq. of Tonbridge, who left issue,
Marlow, of Brighton, *m.* and has issue a son, Marlow, capt. 2nd royal dragoon-guards.
Elizabeth, *m.* to W. Beetson, Esq. of Woburn-place.
Harriett, widow of her cousin, William Cappen, Esq.

I. Mary, *d. s. p.*
II. Sarah, *m.* to — Crowe.
III. Martha, *m.* to John Mangaar, of Denmark, but mostly resident in England.
IV. Charlotte, who *m.* William Cappen, Esq.

The elder son,

LAWRENCE SIDNEY, Esq. of Queen Square, London, and of Homerton, Middlesex, *b.* 18 March, 1707; *m.* 1 Nov. 1739, Ann, dau. of John Rochford, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 1802) left at his decease, in 1766, a dau. Mary, *b.* 26 May, 1746, *m.* to George Morris, Esq. of Springfield, Essex; and a son,

MARLOW SIDNEY, Esq. of Cowpen Hall, *b.* 9 Jan. 1752, *m.* 1771, his cousin, Mary, dau. of John Mangaar, Esq. of London, by whom he left at his decease, 12 July, 1839,

I. MARLOW-JOHN-FRANCIS, now of Cowpen Hall.
II. William-Henry-Marlow, now of Cowpen Hall.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* a nun at Bruges.
II. Anastasia-Mannock, *m.* John-M. Woollett, Esq.; *d.* in 1839, and left issue.
III. Margarita, a nun at Bruges.

The elder son,

MARLOW-JOHN-FRANCIS SIDNEY, Esq. of Cowpen Hall, J.P., *b.* 3 Dec. 1774; *m.* only dau. of Andrew McEwen, Esq. of London, and *d. s. p.* 25 Feb. 1859,

Arms—Or, a pheon, az.
Crest—A porcupine, ppr., with chain reflexed over the back, or.
Seat—Cowpen Hall, Northumberland.

SIER OF RAVENSDEN.

SIER, THE REV. THOMAS, D.C.L., LL.D., M.R.S.A., vicar and patron of the parish of Ravensden, co. Bedford, minister of St. James's Chapel, St. James's, London, was educated at Queen's Coll., Oxford, and, having kept his terms, was called to the bar by the Middle Temple, and became a member of the Oxford Circuit; but, owing to ill health, was compelled to withdraw from that profession, and then entered into holy orders.

Lineage.—From certain documents connected with an estate called Overton, in the parish of Upton Bishop, co. Hereford, which had been in the family nearly 300 years, and from certain tomb-stones in the parish church of Bramptom Abbots, in which there is some property, the family seems to have been seated in the neighbourhood of Ross, in the same co. for centuries, and the name appears to have been spelt at different periods Scyre, Syer, and Sier.

JOHN SCYRE, of Upton Bishop, *m.* Ann Penn, a widow, and by her (who was buried at Bramptom Abbots, 16 Nov. 1768) had issue, a dau., Mary, baptised at Foy, 28 June, 1754, and a son,

JOHN SIER, baptised at Foy, 16 March, 1757, who *m.* Frances Sier. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1831; she *d.* 5 July, 1822, and had issue, two sons, Thomas and James.

THOMAS SIER, the elder, baptised at Ross, 14 Nov. 1788, *m.* Ann, dau. of Philip Matthews, Esq. of Linton, co. Hereford (whose other dau. Elizabeth Matthews, *m.* Samuel Higgins, Esq., J.P. of Berrow Court, Worcestershire, an officer in the Worcestershire yeomanry cavalry, 3rd son of the Rev. Jos. Higgins, M.A., rector of Eastnor and Pixley). Mr. Sier, by Ann Matthews his wife, had three children; 1 The REV. DR. SIER, the present representative of the family; 2 James *d. unm.*; and 3 Frances *d. unm.*

Arms—Az., on a fesse, engr., or, between a lion passant, in chief, and two eagles displaying in base, arg., three mullets, pierced of the field.
Crest—Upon a staff, raguly gold; a pelican in her piety, sa., semée, of mullets, in the nest, ppr.
Motto—Virtus in actione consistit.
Residence—Ravensden Vicarage.

SILLIFANT OF COOMBE.

SILLIFANT, JOHN, Esq. of Coombe, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1848, and chairman of quarter sessions, *b.* 26 Dec. 1793; *m.* 29 March, 1821, Caroline, youngest dau. of the late John-Morth Woolcombe, Esq. of Ashbury, co. Devon, and has issue,

I. JOHN-WOOLCOMBE, B.A., J.P., *b.* 30 Aug. 1823; *m.* 6 July, 1850, Charlotte-Katharine, dau. of John Mackay,

Digitized by Google

Esq. of Bunbury, West Australia, and by her (who *d.* 23 July, 1859) has two sons, ARTHUR-ONSLOW, *b.* 23 Oct. 1851, and Harry-Bolfield, *b.* 9 Nov. 1853.

II. Henry, in the commissariat, Western Australia, *b.* 28 March, 1825; a widower.

III. Charles-William, M.A., *b.* 9 May, 1829, rector of Wear Gifford, co. Devon; *m.* 26 March, 1856, Georgiana-Caroline, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Duthy, rector of Sudborough, co. Northampton, by Emma his wife, sister of Sir George-Stamp Robinson, Bart., and has issue,

1 Gertrude-Caroline-Emma.
2 Emily-Harriet.
3 Georgina-Frances.
4 Mabel.

IV. Francis-Synge, of the medical department, E.I. service, *b.* 2 July, 1832.

V. George-Woollcombe, *b.* 29 May, 1834.

I. Mary-Anne-Prideaux. II. Harriet-Helyar.

Lineage.—The Sillifants, originally Sullivan, or Sylliван, derived from the Sullivans of Ireland, came from that kingdom in 1641, and acquired the estate of Coombe, in 1677, in marriage with Snell. The late

JOHN SILLIFANT, Esq. of Coombe, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1765, *m* 1797, Mary-Anne, only dau. of John Prideaux, Esq. of North Tawton, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1829) left at his decease, Oct 1845, an only son, the present JOHN SILLIFANT, Esq. of Coombe.

Arms—Per pale, sa. and arg., on a fesse between two boars, passant, the one in chief towards the dexter, the other in base towards the sinister, two cross crosslets, all counterchanged.
Crest—At the foot of a cross of Calvary, or, a lizard, ppr.
Motto—Mens conscia recti.
Seat—Coombe, near Copplestone, North Devon.

SIMONS OF TRETHOWAN.

See SYMONS *of Hatt.*

SILVERTOP OF MINSTER-ACRES.

SILVERTOP, HENRY-CHARLES, Esq. of Minster-Acres, co. Northumberland, *b.* 12 Oct. 1826; *m.* 1st, 24 Aug. 1852, Hon. Eliza Stonor, 3rd dau. of Lord Camoys, and has issue,

I. HENRY-THOMAS, *b.* 17 Oct. 1853.
II. George-Edward, *b.* 23 March, 1856.
I. Agnes-Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Aug. 1862, Caroline, eldest dau. of Edward Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset. This gentleman, whose patronymic is ENGLEFIELD, took the name of SILVERTOP on succeeding his great-uncle in the Minster-Acres property.

Lineage.—WILLIAM SILVERTOP, Esq. of Stella, in the parish of Ryton, and co. Durham, *m.* Miss Galley, and left at his decease (he was drowned in the river Tyne, and buried at Ryton) two sons. The elder,

ALBERT SILVERTOP, Esq. of Stella, *b.* Feb. 1667, *m.* 23 May, 1703, Mary, dau. of Joseph Dunn, Esq. of Bladon, and by her had issue, GEORGE, his successor; Joseph; Albert. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *d. unm.*; Dorothy, *m.* to James Gibson, Esq. of Stagshaw Close, in Northumberland; Mary; Hellen; Anne, *d. unm.* in 1764. He was *s.* at his decease (will dated 21 June, 1736, proved 27 Feb. 1738-39) by his eldest son,

GEORGE SILVERTOP, Esq. of Minster-Acres, *b.* 22 Feb. 1705, who *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Henry Whittingham, Esq. of Whittingham Hall, and had one son and two daus., namely, JOHN, his heir; Mary, *m.* 1754, to Sir Thomas Haggerston, Bart.: she *d.* 22 May, 1773; and Winifred, *m.* to John Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon, in Essex. He *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Pearson, but had no other issue. She *d.* 1808, in her seventy-sixth year. Mr. Silvertop was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

JOHN SILVERTOP, Esq. of Minster-Acres, *b.* 1748, *m.* June, 1772, Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Lawson, Bart. of Brough Hall, co. York (by Anastasia, dau. of Thomas Maire, Esq. of Lartington Hall) and had four sons, and a dau., viz.,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. John, *b.* 3 Aug. 1777; *d.* young.
III. Henry-Thomas-Maire, *b.* 28 May, 1779; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas Witham, Esq. of Headlam, in the co. palatine of Durham, and niece and heiress of William Witham, Esq. of Cliffe, co. York. Mr. Henry Silvertop, in consequence, assumed the surname of WITHAM. He *d.* 1844, leaving, with other issue (*for which see* WITHAM), a dau.,

CATHARINE, who *m.* 1823, Henry Englefield, Esq., and *d.* 1857, leaving issue,

HENRY-CHARLES, now of Minster Acres.
Charles.
Louis, in holy orders.
Joseph.
Lawrence.
Seraphina, a nun.
Mary, a nun.
Agnes, *m.* 1856, to Signor Corrie.
Philomena.

IV. Charles, *b.* 16 Jan. 1781, sometime a colonel in the Spanish service.
I. Mary.

Mr. Silvertop *d.* in 1801 (will proved 14 Jan. 1802), and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

GEORGE SILVERTOP, Esq. of Minster-Acres, *b.* 6 Jan. 1774-5, D.L., high sheriff of Northumberland, 1831, who *d. unm.* 23 Feb. 1849; and was *s.* by his grand-nephew, HENRY-CHARLES ENGLEFIELD, now SILVERTOP, Esq. of Minster-Acres, who is son of the late Henry Englefield, Esq., and Catharine his wife (*see* WITHAM.)

Arms—Arg., a fesse, gu., charged with a plate, between three bomb-shells, sa., bursting and inflamed, ppr.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, arg., langued, gu., pierced with a broken spear, cruented, ppr.
Seat—Minster-Acres, Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland.

SIMCOX OF HARBORNE HOUSE.

SIMCOX, THE REV. THOMAS-GREEN, M.A. of Harborne House, co. Stafford, vicar of North Harborne-*b.* 14 March, 1810; *m.* 4 Jan. 1838, Hannah-Nichol, son, dau. of the Rev. T.-H. Kingdon, rector of Pyworthy, Devon, and has issue,

I. HENRY-KINGDON, B.A., *b.* 12 June, 1839.
I. Caroline-Nicholson. II. Hannah-Maria.

Lineage.—The late THOMAS-GREEN SIMCOX, Esq. of Harborne House, co. Stafford (son of George Simcox, Esq., J.P. for Warwickshire, by Elizabeth, his wife), *m.* 21 April, 1809, Hannah-Maria, dau. of John Lea, Esq. of The Lakes, Kidderminster, and by her (who *d.* 9 May, 1824) had issue,

I. THOMAS-GREEN, now of Harborne House.
II. George-Price, of Kidderminster, *m.* Miss Jemima Haslope, and has two sons, George-Augustus, scholar of Christ Church Col. Oxford; William-Henry, scholar of Balliol Col., Oxford; Edith-Jemima.
III. Alexander, *m.* Miss Francis Redfern, and has issue, Winifred-Frances.
IV. Howard, *m.* Miss Elizabeth-G. Browning, and has one son and one dau., Charles-Howard and Anne-Lea.
I. Anna-Maria. II. Jane-Magaretta.
III. Emma-Charlotte.

Mr. Simcox *d.* 20 Feb. 1828.

Seat—Harborne House, near Birmingham.

SIMPSON OF MELLOR LODGE.

SIMPSON, RICHARD, Esq. of Mellor Lodge, co. Derby, and of The Cliffe, Douglas, Isle of Man, J.P., *b* 1792; *m.* 1815, Jane, only dau. of Thomas Beard, Esq. of Gorton House, Lancashire (and sister of the Rev. James Beard, rector of Cranfield, co. Bedford), by whom he has issue,

I. RICHARD, *b.* 16 Sept. 1817.
II. George, *d. unm.*
III. Charles-Frederick, H.E.I.C.'s service, major of brigade at Umballah; *m.* Letitia, dau. of — Llewellyn, Esq. of Williamstown, and *d.* at the siege of Delhi, leaving a son, Charles-Frederick-Richard.
I. Jane. II. Anna-Maria.
III. Mary, *m.* 1841, to Alexander-Taubman Goldie, Esq., captain R.N., 3rd son of General Goldie, of the Nunnery, Isle of Man.

Lineage.—The ancestors of this family have been

Digitized by Google

seated in the county of Derby for some centuries past, as appears by the heralds' visitations, which bring down the pedigree to the immediate progenitor of

ADAM SIMPSON, Esq. of Bonsall, in that co., who *m.* and had issue, *inter alios*,

JOHN, his heir. Samuel, *d. unm.*
Mary, *m.* in 1780, Richard Arkwright, Esq of Willersley Castle, only son of the celebrated Sir Richard Arkwright.

The son and heir,

JOHN SIMPSON, Esq. of Harthill, co. Lancaster, *m.* Mary, dau. of – Hawksley, Esq , and by that lady had issue,

I. JOHN, late of Harthill, now resident at Salthrop, Wilts, *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. of Edward Hobson, Esq. of Hope Hall, Lancashire, and has a son, John, lieut.-col. 34th regt., and two daus., Margaret, and Emily, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Brennan, late of the Turkish contingent.
II. Francis, of Foston Hall, co. York, vicar of Boynton, in the East Riding of that shire, *m.* 12 April, 1814, Anne, dau. of the late Sir William Strickland, Bart., and has two sons, Frank, in holy orders, rector of Foston, *m.* and has issue; and Charles, *m.*; and four daus., Henrietta, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Legard, deceased; Mary; Emma; and Louisa.
III. RICHARD, now of Mellor Lodge.
IV. Charles, an officer in the army, killed at Waterloo.
I. Mary, *m.* to Captain Edmund Gilbert, R.N., brother to the late Gen. Sir Walter Raleigh Gilbert, Bart., G.C.B.

Arms—Per bend nebulée, or, and sa., a lion rampant, counterchanged.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, arg., a demi-lion rampant, gardant, per pale, or and sa., holding in the dexter paw a sword, erect, ppr.
Residence—The Cliffe, Douglas, Isle of Man.

SIMPSON OF BABWORTH HALL.

BRIDGEMAN-SIMPSON, HENRY, Esq. of Babworth Hall, Notts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* Nov. 1795; *m.* 19 Aug. 1830, Frances Emily, dau. of the late Henry Baring, Esq. of Buckenham, Norfolk.

Lineage.—THE HON. JOHN BRIDGEMAN, *b.* 13 May, 1763, second son of Henry, 1st Lord Bradford, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of John Simpson, Esq., became of Babworth Hall, and assumed, by Act of Parliament, the surname and arms of SIMPSON. He *m.* 1st, 1784, Henrietta-Frances, only dau. of Sir Thomas Worsley, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1791) had an only dau.,

HENRIETTA-ANNA-MARIA CHARLOTTE, heiress to her uncle Sir Richard Worsley, Bart. of Appuldercombe; *m.* 11 Aug. 1806, the Hon. Charles-Anderson Pelham, late Earl of Yarborough, and *d.* 30 July, 1813.

Mr. Bridgeman Simpson *m.* 2ndly, 1793, Grace, dau. of Samuel Estwicke, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1839) had issue,

I. HENRY, now of Babworth.
II. John, *b.* 17 Feb. 1800.
III. WILLIAM, in holy orders, rector of Babworth, J.P., *b.* 9th Sept. 1813; *m.* 23 June, 1837, Lady Frances-Laura-Wentworth Fitzwilliam, 4th dau. of Earl Fitzwilliam, and has issue,

1 Orlando John-George, *b.* 27 Aug. 1838.
2 William, *b.* 15 Aug. 1843.
3 George-Arthur, *b.* 14 Nov. 1846.
4 Francis-Charles, *b.* 7 Dec. 1848.
1 Mary. 2 Caroline-Mary.
3 Beatrice-Dorothy-Mary.

I. Charlotte.
II. Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* 25 Aug. 1820, to Hon. and Rev. Henry-Edmund Bridgeman.
III. Isabella.
IV. Georgiana, *m.* 16 Feb. 1841, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Eyre, K.C.B., who *d.* 1857.
V. Emily.

Mr. Bridgeman Simpson *d.* 5 June, 1850.

Arms—SIMPSON and BRIDGEMAN, quarterly.
Seat—Babworth Hall, East Retford, Notts.

SIMPSON OF KNARESBOROUGH.

SIMPSON, JOHN, Esq., M.D. of Castle Lodge, Knaresborough, co. York, J.P. of the West Riding, *b.* 2 March, 1793; *m.* 21 Aug. 1827, Elizabeth, only surviving dau. and heiress of Thomas Ward, Esq. of Dore House, by his wife, Eleanor, 2nd dau. and eventually heiress of the Rev. Wilfrid Hudleston, rector of Handsworth, and has issue,

I. WILFRID-HUDLESTON, *b.* 2 June, 1828, barrister-at-law, M.A., J.P.
II. John-Henry, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* 4 April, 1834.
I. Eleanor-Blanche, *m.* 14 Feb. 1855, to the Rev. James-E. Law, M.A., rector of Little Shelford, Cambridge, and has issue, one dau., Agnes-Ethel.
II. Agnes Anne. III. Rosa-Elizabeth.
IV. Dora-Mary, *d.* an infant.

Mrs. Simpson is heiress of line of the ancient family of Hudleston of Hutton John.

Lineage.—The family of Simpson of the Forest of Knaresborough, and of Knaresborough, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, can deduce its pedigree authentically from the time of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, King of England. ARCHIL, a Saxon thane, living in that reign and in the reign of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, held large estates in Yorkshire before the Norman Conquest, but on that event, he was dispossessed of the greater portion, and allowed to retain that which he held as a King's thane, and which included Wipeleie, in Vil-de-Clynte, where he afterwards resided. From him derived, sixth in descent, WILLIAM FIL. ADE OF CLYNTE, living A.D. 1274, whose son SYMON FIL. WILL., living A.D. 1300, "Apud Wipleie in Vil-de-Clynte," was grandfather of WILLIAM SYMSON, of Clynte, who *m.* Edith de Derley, and *d.* A.D. 1380, leaving, with other issue, a son, JOHN SYMSON OF CLYNTE, who, in 1395, paid his fine or quitrent for his lands in the forest of Knaresburghe; his two sons were WILLIAM, his heir; and John, of Knaresburghe. The elder son,

WILLIAM SYMSON, of Clynte, was father, by Elizabeth his wife, of ROBERT SYMSON, of Clynte, from whom derived, 6th in descent THOMAS SYMESON, of Beckwith, whose father Thomas Symson, of Wipley, in Clynte, was returned as one of "the liberi tenentes foreste" in 1531. By Rosamund, his wife, Thomas Symeson, of Beckwith, had with two daus., three sons, viz., 1 WILLIAM, of Clynte; 2 THOMAS, of Haverey Parke; and JAMES, of Beckwith. The second son,

THOMAS SYMESON, of Haverey Parke, living there A.D. 1549, *m.* a dau. of Thomas Skayffe, of Haverey Parke, the king's keeper of the forestlee and parke de Haverey, in the forest de Knaresburgh, and had, with other issue, a son, THOMAS SYMPSON, of Haverey Parke, who *m.* a dau. of John Warde, of Haverey Parke, the king's receiver, *temp.* HENRY VIII., and had issue: his son, THOMAS SYMPSON, Gent., residing in Haverey Parke, in 1601, was elected "Prepositus Foreste," 1607. He *m.* 1603, Jane Hardesyre, and left two sons, Tomas and John, of whom the elder, THOMAS SYMPSON, of Haverey Parke, was father, by Jane his wife, of PETER SYMPSON, who *m.* 9 Nov. 1624, Jane Barfe, and dying *v. p.* left with other issue, a son and heir,

WILLIAM SYMPSON, of Haverey Parke, who repurchased in 1672, the estate of Yearewith (then first-called Gilthorne). He *m.* Jane, dau. of William Farnhill, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Haverah Parke, and Rowden, *m.* 1690, Grace Procter, and *d.* 1718, leaving a son, WILLIAM, of Rowden Lane and Gilthorne, known in the Forest as "the astrologer," where many traditions still exist of his supposed powers. In 1739, he sold the family estate of Gilthorne, and *d.* in 1768; his son, SAMUEL, of London, merchant, was father of John Simpson, of Rowden, who *d. unm.* 1810.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. Thomas, of Haverah Parke, *m.* Anne Bonner, and *d.* 1746.
I. SARAH, *m.* to her kinsman, Hercules Simpson.
II. Mary, *d.* 1728

The 2nd son,

JOHN SYMPSON, of Haverah Park, who purchased lands in Hampsthwaite, *m.* Mary Pearson of that parish, and dying 1730, left, with three daus. (Mary, *m.* to William Sharpe; Frances, *m.* to — Swale; and Jane) two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, and Henry, of Hampsthwaite, *m.* 1753, Mary Jeffray. The elder son,

WILLIAM SIMPSON, Esq. of Cote Syke, in the hamlet of Felliscliffe, baptised 1710, who purchased in 1739, from his cousin, the family estate of Gilthorne. He *m.* Susannah, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Pulleine, Esq. of Timble, and had issue, 1 JOHN, his heir; 2 William, captain West York Militia, *d. s. p.*; and 1 Dorinda, *m.* 1768, to Marmaduke Bramley, Esq. of Clapham Green. The eldest son,

JOHN SIMPSON, Esq. of Knaresborough, baptised 1735, succeeded to the family property at the decease of his father in 1776; he *m.* 1st, 1760, Mary Everett, of the Isle of Axholme, by whom (who *d.* 1763) he had one son,

Digitized by Google

JOHN, M.D. of Malton, co. York, who purchased the estate of Killington, E.R., Yorkshire, and in 1806, inherited his father's property in Knaresborough, and the Forest; he *d. unm.* 1825.

Mr. Simpson *m.* 2ndly, 1766, Mary, widow of Jeffrey Brewer, of Knaresborough, and dau. and heir of William Clayton, Esq. of Knaresborough, son of John Clayton, Esq of Mashum, by Grace Staveley his wife (a lineal descendant, through the families of Lister, Fairfax, and Percy, from King EDWARD III), and had by her (who *d.* 1769) a son, WILLIAM, of whom presently. He *m.* 3rdly, 1803, Elizabeth Long, of Knaresborough, which lady *d.* 1855, aged 80. Mr. Simpson *d.* 17 March, 1806. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM SIMPSON, Esq. of Knaresborough, *b.* 3 June, 1768, *m.* 15 Feb. 1790, Elizabeth, only child of John Howgate, Esq., a member of the family of Howgate, of Park de la Haye, and *d. v. p.* 15 March, 1801, leaving by his wife (who *d.* 1833),

I. JOHN, heir to his uncle, JOHN SIMPSON, M.D., and present representative of this ancient family.
I. Mary-Clayton, *m.* 1st, 1813, John Rotheroy, Esq. of Leeds by whom she had issue; she *m.* 2ndly, the Rev George Gibbon, and *d.* 1848–9.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per bend, or and sa., a lion rampant, counterchanged, for SIMPSON; 2nd and 3rd arg., a cross, engr., sa., and four torteaux.
Crest—A demi-lion rampant, for CLAYTON.
Motto—Nil desperandum.
Seat—Castle Lodge, near Knaresborough, co. York.

SIMPSON OF MERKLANDS HOUSE.

SIMPSON, CHARLES-ROBERT, Esq. of Merklands House, co. Perth, *b.* 1 Nov. 1823: *m.* 4 Aug. 1851, Eleanora-Frances, only child of James-Alexander Mackenzie, Esq. of Merklands. Mr. Simpson served as first lieut. 11th regt. imperial Austrian lancers throughout the Hungarian campaigns of 1848, 1849, and 1850, and was afterwards senior capt. of the 2nd or Queen's own light infantry militia.

Lineage.—JOHN SIMPSON, Esq. who *m.* 26 May, 1785, Eleonora Begbie, and *d.* June, 1803, having had by her (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1844) a son,

CHARLES-ROBERT SIMPSON, Esq., who 2 May, 1810, *m.* Miss Harvey, and had issue,

I. John, *m.* Fanny-Harriet Jones.
II. CHARLES-ROBERT, now of Merklands House.
III. Hamilton-Mackenzie, Bombay army, *d.* at Belgaum, 1851.
I. Maria-Gracia.
II. Eleanor, *m.* Major Samuel-Cross Starkey, Bengal army, of Wrenbury Hall, Cheshire, and has issue, Edward-Penman and Charles-Randal.
III. Ann, *m.* to Thomas-Herbert Maddock, Esq. of the Bengal army.

Seat—Merklands House, Perthshire.

SIMPSON OF CLONCORICK CASTLE.

SIMPSON, PIERCE, Esq. of Cloncorick Castle, and Gorteonlon Lodge, co. Leitrim, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 Aug. 1814, high sheriff for Leitrim 1836; *m.* 23 Jan. 1847, Catherine-Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. William Betty, late of Rutland Square, Dublin, by Catherine-Henrietta his wife, dau. of Joshua Kemmis, Esq. of Knightstown, Queen's co.

Lineage.—NOAH SIMPSON, who went to Ireland 1689, took a house there, called Mount Campbell, co. Leitrim, *m.* Miss Reynolds, of that county, and had a son.

EDWARD SIMPSON, Esq. of Mount Campbell, and Drumsna, co. Leitrim, who *m.* 5 Aug. 1714, Mary, dau. of Thomas Story, Esq. of Betturbet, co Cavan, and *d.* in 1759-60, having had (with a dau., Jane, *m.* to — Waldron, Esq. of Cartron, co. Leitrim) six sons, viz.,

I. Robert, of the Abbey, near Boyle, co. Roscommon, *d.* 25 June, 1797, without surviving issue.
II. Thomas, *d. s. p.*
III. Edward, *d. s. p.*
IV. Richard, *b.* 4 Oct. 1738, whose grand-dau. Alicia Simpson, *m.* Henry-Stewart Burton, Esq., son of Sir Francis Burton, of Carrigaholt Castle, co. Clare.
V. PIERCE, of whom we treat.
VI. Noah, a major 31st regt. *b.* 27 Oct. 1746. He *m.* 1782, Alicia, 4th dau. of Richard-Sheffield Cassan, Esq. of Sheffield, Queen's co., and by her (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1818) had issue,

I Edward-Henry, major-gen. Bengal native infantry, *b.* 3 Sept. 1784, *m.* Christina, dau. of Boyd, of co. Armagh, and had issue.
2 Robert, *b.* 11 Feb. 1786; appointed 15 July, 55 GEORGE III. marshal of the Admiralty of Ireland, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. James Ramage, of Derry, and had issue, four sons.
3 Thomas-Adolphus, *b.* 7 Nov. 1787; *d.* 5 Aug. 1816.
4 Pierce, usually called Percy, *b.* 5 March, 1789, Governor of the Island of Paxo, in the Mediterranean, for some years preceding the Peace of 1814, and in 1823, went to New South Wales, where he was appointed to the formation and command of the new Colony at Wellington Valley. He *m.* 1 Oct. 1818, Hester-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Tarquin M'Neill, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Louth, and had issue, Tarquin-Adolphus (who *d.* under age), besides Maria and several other children.
1 Annabella-Harriet, *m.* 1 Nov. 1819, George Bowen, Esq. of Drogheda.

Mr. Noah Simpson *d.* 13 Aug. 1791. The fifth son,

PIERCE SIMPSON, Esq. of Drumsna, co. Leitrim, *b.* 14 May, 1739, lieut. 56th regt., *m.* 21 Jan. 1770, Anne, eldest dau. of Launcelot Holmes, Esq. of Millmount, co. Roscommon, and dying 11 July, 1802, was *s* by his eldest son,

EDWARD SIMPSON, Esq. of (Mount Campbell) Drumsna, *b.* 15 June, 1772; *m.* 26 Feb. 1811, Jane, dau. of Matthew Nesbitt, Esq. of Derrycarn, co. Leitrim, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1839, the Rev Robert King, 2nd son of the late Sir Robert King, Bart. of Charlestown, co. Roscommon), left at his decease, 1828, an only son and heir, the present PIERCE SIMPSON, Esq.

Seat—Cloncorick Castle, Killishandra, co. Leitrim, and Gortcomlyn, Drumsna.

SIMSON OF BRUNTON AND PITCORTHIE.

SIMSON, GEORGE, Esq. of Brunton and Pitcorthie, co. Fife, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 Aug. 1796; *m.* 26 Nov. 1822, Mary Ann, dau. of James Sutherland, Esq., a cadet of the noble house of Sutherland, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-SUTHERLAND, Madras cavalry, *b.* 31 Oct. 1823.
II. Henry-Bruce, Bengal civil service, *b.* 22 Jan. 1832; *m.* 14 April, 1857; Marjory, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Vincent, of the Bengal army, and has issue, Anstruther-Francis, Mary-Ellen, and Francis-Marjory.
I. Mary, *m.* to John Hamilton, Esq. of St. Ernans, co. Donegal.
II. Agnes-Christian.
III. Francis-Katherine.

Lineage.—The family of Simson, Symsoun, or Symson, of Brunton, formerly of Blairstruie, is of old standing, and has been established in the co. of Fife since the commencement of the 15th century. Their earliest possessions lay in the parish and vicinity of Falkland, where they were seised of lands and other tenements prior to its erection into a royal burgh in 1458, by charter of King JAMES II. They were afterwards proprietors of Edenshead, Easter Glaslie, Templeloads, and other estates in Fifeshire.

At an earlier period, the Simsons held lands by royal grant from the Stewarts, on condition that they had twelve horses in readiness for the King's use, when called on to furnish them.

JOHN SIMSON, Esq. of Brunton, son of WILLIAM SIMSON, of Brunton and Blairstruie, *m.* 1751, Agnes, dau. (by Agnes his wife, dau. of John Balfour, of Balbirnie, co. Fife,) of James Graham, grandson of Patrick Graham, of Inchbraikie, co. Forfar, a lineal descendant of the Earls of Montrose; and left a son and successor,

GEORGE SIMSON, Esq. of Pitcorthie, who *m.* 1792, Mary dau. of John Ramsay (grandson of Sir Gilbert Ramsay, 1st Baronet of Balmain), by Christian his wife, dau. of Gilbert Ramsay, by Katherine his wife, dau. and co-heir of Andrew Karr, of Kippilaw, co. Roxburgh, the representative of the Karrs of Yair and Kippilaw, one of the very oldest families in Roxburghshire, and whose vault occupies one of the naves in Melrose Abbey, with this simple inscription:—"Here lies the House of Yair." By marriage, the Karrs of Kippilaw were nearly related to the noble house of Granard, and to the Maxwells of Calderwood. Mr. Simson *d.* 7 Aug. 1848, leaving by his wife (who *d.* 17 March, 1820) five sons and a dau., viz., the present GEORGE SIMPSON, Esq. of Pitcorthie; James Bruce, of the Bombay civil service, *m.* Harriet, dau. of George Warden, and had issue, four daus., Mary-Jane, Harriet, Emma, and Agnes-Charlotte; John, Bengal civil service, *d. unm.*; William, Bombay civil service, *m.* Dora Lushington, dau. of Guy-Lenox Prendergast, Esq., and had issue, Francis-Bruce, Paulina, and Caroline-Lushington; Mary, *d. unm.* 1822.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Arg., on a chief vert, three crescents of the first.
Crest—A falcon, volant, ppr.
Motto—Alis nutrior.
Seat—Fitcorthie House, near Colingburgh, co. Fife.

SINCLAIR OF HOLY HILL.

SINCLAIR, JAMES, Esq. of Holy Hill, co. Tyrone, D.L., *b.* 1772; *m.* 1805, Dorothea, dau. and heiress of the Rev. Samuel Law, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, *m.* 1839, Sarah, dau. of James Cranborne Strode, Esq.
II. James
I. Mary.
III. Marion
III Alexander-Montgomery
II. Dorothea
IV. Rebecca, *m.* 1847, to lieut.-col Sinclair, H.E.I.C.'s service
V. Ann.
VI. Isabella.
VII. Caroline-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—THE REV. JAMES SINCLAIR, 2nd son of Sir James Sinclair of the Caithness family, was the first of the family who settled at Holy Hill, in Ireland; he was rector of the parish (Lockpatrick). He was succeeded by his son,

THE REV. JOHN SINCLAIR, who was also rector of the parish at the time of the siege of Derry. He was succeeded by

JOHN, his son, father of JOHN, whose son, WILLIAM SINCLAIR, Esq. who *d.* before his father. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Thomas Young, Esq. of Lough Eske, co. Donegal, and had issue,

I JAMES, now of Holy Hill
II. Thomas, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Thomas Young, Esq. of Lough Eske. He *d.* in 1808.
I. Rebecca (who *d.* in 1845) *m.* John de Chezean.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a ship at anchor, sails furled, oars erect, in salteir, or, within a double treasure, counter-flowered of the last; 2nd and 3rd. or, a lion rampt., gu.; 4th, a ship under sail, or. Over all a cross engrailed, dividing the four quarters.
Crest—A cock, ppr.
Motto—Commit thy work to God.
Seat—Holy Hill.

SINCLAIR OF FORSS.

SINCLAIR, JAMES, Esq. of Forss, co. Caithness, advocate at the Scottish bar, J.P. and D.L., *b.* Oct. 1802; *m.* June, 1828, Jessie, eldest dau. of William-Sinclair Wemyss, Esq. of Southdunn, by Henrietta his wife, 2nd dau. of the late Lord Duffus, and has issue,

I. JAMES, major R.A.
II. Henry, late of the Bengal N.I., 30th regt.
III. George-William, *m.* and has issue,
IV. Robert, married.
V. Charles.
VI. Edward-David.
VII. Ramsay.
VIII. Garden-Octavius.
IX. William-Dunbar.
X. Albert, deceased.
XI. Augustus.
XII. John.
XIII. Frederick.
XIV. Arthur-Wellesley-B.
I. Johanna.
II. Henrietta, deceased.
III. Janet.
IV. Louisa.

Lineage.—WILLIAM SINCLAIR, first of Forss, was 2nd son of David Sinclair, of Dun, in Caithness, and acquired the estate, from which he was designated, from the Earl of Sutherland in 1560. He *m.* Janet Urquhart, and had two sons, David Sinclair, who *d. s. p.*; and ALEXANDER SINCLAIR, of Forss, who *s.* in 1607. His great-grandson,

JAMES SINCLAIR, of Forss (son of John Sinclair, of Forss, by Barbara Sinclair his wife, sister of the Earl of Caithness, and grandson of George Sinclair, of Forss, by Mary Sinclair his wife), *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Sinclair, of Geise, and had three sons, ROBERT, who *s.* to the estate of Freswich; William; and JAMES. The 3rd,

JAMES SINCLAIR, of Forss, lieut.-col. of the Caithness volunteers and local militia, *m.* 1801, Johanna, dau. of George MacKay, of Bighouse, by Louisa Campbell his wife, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir, now of Forss.
George-Louis, *m.* Frances-A. Bozeman, dau. of — Bozeman, Esq. of Acornbank, in Westmoreland.
William-A., capt. 13th light infantry.
Hugh-MacKay, deceased.
Jane
Eneasina, *m.* to I. Stephenson, Esq.
Louisa, *m.* to Capt. Hector MacNeill.
Elizabeth. Janet.

Mr. Sinclair *d.* 1822.

Arms—Arg., a cross, engr., sa., within a bordure of the 2nd, charged with eight plates.
Crest—A man on horseback, ppr.
Motto—Promptus ad certamen.
Seat—Forss, near Thurso, co. Caithness.

SINGLETON OF MELL.

SINGLETON, HENRY-SYDENHAM, Esq. of Mell, co. Louth, and Hazely Heath, Hants, *b.* 14 April, 1819.

Lineage.—SIR ORLANDO FOWKE is stated to have come to England from Spain, in the time of FERDINAND and ISABELLA, and to have been ancestor of the Fowkes of Brewood and Gunston, co. Stafford; a descendant of which family,

JOHN FOWKE, Esq., acquired estates in Stepney, Middlesex, by his marriage with Joyce, dau. of Richard March, Esq., gentleman usher to King CHARLES I and CHARLES II. Of his sons, the 4th, THOMAS, was progenitor of the present SIR FREDERICK-THOMAS FOWKE, Bart., and the eldest,

THE REV. RICHARD FOWKE, D.D., of the family before us. He *m.* Joyce, dau. of Sir Humphrey Sydenham, and had issue, Sir Sydenham Fowke, Knt., who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Edward Proger, Esq. of West Stowe, Suffolk, and

JOHN FOWKE, Esq., who settled in Ireland, when Lord Rochester was chief governor there. He *m.* Patience, dau. of Edward Singleton, Esq., and sister of the Right Hon. EDWARD SINGLETON, the celebrated lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, and left a son and heir, SYDENHAM FOWKE, Esq., who s to a portion of the property of his uncle, the chief justice, and assumed the surname of SINGLETON, in lieu of his patronymic. He *m.* 30 July, 1753, Elizabeth Whyte, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1797) had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Mark, *b.* 1762; *m.* 1785, Lady Mary Cornwallis, dau. of Charles, 1st Marquess Cornwallis, governor-gen. of India, and *d.* 17 July, 1840.
III. Henry, *m.*, Miss Burke, and had a son, EDWARD SINGLETON, Esq. of Collon, co. Louth, J.P., and other issue.
IV. James, *m.* 21 Aug. 1804, the Hon. Caroline Upton, dau. of Clotworthy, Viscount Templetown.
I. Patience, *m.* to Gen. O'Moran.
II. Charity, *m.* to — Spencer, Esq.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Wynne, Esq.

Mr. Singleton *d.* 1800, and was *s.* by his son,
JOHN SINGLETON, Esq., *b.* 20 Feb. 1759, who *m.* 12 Oct. 1812, Sarah, dau. of James Moore, Esq., and had issue,

I. HENRY-SYDENHAM, now of Mell.
I. Patience, *m.* 30 July, 1839, to the Rev. Lord Arthur Hervey, 4th son of Frederick-William, Marquess of Bristol.
II. Sarah, *m.* 3 Aug. 1850, to Robert-Dennett, Lord Rodney

Mr. Singleton *d.* 12 Aug. 1849.

Arms—Arg., three chevronels, gu., between as many martlets, sa.
Crest—An arm, embowed in armour, the hand grasping a sceptre, terminated by an estoile, or.
Seat—Hazely, Winchfield, Hants

Family of Singleton.

EDWARD SINGLETON, the grantee mentioned in an Act of Parliament passed in England in the second year of Queen ANNE, *d.* between Dec. 1709 and April, 1710, leaving by his wife, Catherine,

I. ROWLAND, in holy orders, *m.* Elizabeth Graham, and *d.* in 1741-2, leaving issue,
1 Patience, wife of Francis Leigh, Esq
2 Sarah, wife of Arthur Rochfort, Esq.
3 Mary, *m.* to Philip Tisdall, Esq., afterwards attorney-general, and by him had two daus., Elizabeth, the wife of Col. Hugh Morgan, by whom she was mother of an only child, Catherine, *m.* to Robert-Stearne Tighe, Esq. of Mitchelstown; and Mary, who *d. unm.*
4 Charity, *m.* Sir William Yorke, chief justice of the Common Pleas, *s. p.*
II. Samuel, M.D., *d. s. p.* 1726.
III. Edward, *d. unm.* 1725-6.

Digitized by Google

iv John, in holy orders, *d. unm.* 1736.
v. Henry (the Right Hon.), master of the Rolls and chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, *d. unm.* in 1759.
i. Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. John Morris, and had a dau., Anne, wife of the Very Rev. Francis Corbet, D.D., Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin (*see* Singleton *of Aclare*).
ii. Mary, wife of John Leigh, Esq.
iii. Margaret, *m.* to George Hardman, Esq. of Drogheda.
iv. Jane, *m.* to James Meade, Esq.
v. Elizabeth, *m.* to Judge Lindsay.
vi. Patience, *m.* to John Fowke, Esq., and was great-grandmother of the present Henry-Sidenham Singleton, Esq.
vi. Anne, *m.* to — Madders, Esq.

SINGLETON OF ACLARE.

Singleton, Henry-Corbet, Esq. of Aclare, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1842, formerly lieut. 7th dragoon guards, *b.* 27 Dec. 1806; *m.* 7 Sept. 1833, Jane-Perceval-Compton, youngest dau. of the late Gen. William Loftus, by the Lady Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of George, 1st Marquess Townshend, and has had issue,

i. John, *b.* 13 June, 1834; *d.* an infant.
ii. Henry-Corbet, capt. 30th foot, *b.* 29 April, 1837.
iii. Uvedale-Corbet, lieut. R.N., *b.* 14 Sept. 1838.
iv. Francis-Corbet, *b.* 8 June, 1841, lieut. Indian army.
v. Loftus-Corbet, *b.* 2 Aug. 1842, ensign 92nd highlanders.
vi. Reginald-Corbet, *b* 19 March, 1847.
i. Annie-Elizabeth-Harriet-Jane.
ii. Constance-Frances, *m.* 3 Nov. 1860, Capt. Frederick Bad ford, 1st royal dragoons.
iii. Edith-Charlotte-Sophia.
iv. Alice-Cecilia.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of the great Shropshire family of Corbet.

The Rev. Francis Corbet, D.D., Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, a direct descendant of the Shropshire Corbets, *d.* 1775 He *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Morris, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Edward Singleton, Esq., and had by her (with three daus.) four sons, all of whom *d.* young, except

Robert Corbet, Esq. of Corbet Hill, co. Wexford, *b.* 20 Jan. 1741, *m.* 21 Oct. 1769; Susannah, dau. of — Woodward, Esq. of Drumbarrow, co. Meath, and *d.* 27 May, 1804, having had issue,

Francis, his heir.
Robert, *b.* 19 May, 1777, capt. R.N.; killed in action, 13 Sept. 1810.
Samuel, *b.* 21 April, 1785, E.I.C.'s service; *d.* Nov. 1811.
Henrietta.
Anne, *d. unm.* in 1812.
Sarah, *m.* 29 July, 1797, to Lieut.-Col. William O'Brien, and *d.* 5 April, 1817.
Ellinor-Susannah.
Elizabeth-Margaret, *m.* 22 Sept. 1810, to the Rev. Thomas Gore, rector of Mulrankin, co. Wexford.

The eldest son,

Francis Corbet, Esq., *b.* 14 Oct. 1770; *m.* 11 Feb, 1806, Frances, dau. of Joseph Deane, Esq., M.P. of Terenure, co. Dublin, and relict of Major Anthony Cliffe, of Abbeybraney and New Ross, co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* 1860) had issue,

i. Henry-Corbet, present representative.
ii. Robert-Corbet, A.M., in holy orders, *b.* 9 Oct. 1810.
iii. Francis-Corbet, R.N., *b.* 17 Dec. 1812; *m.* Louisa, dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Gore, of Mulrankin, co. Wexford.
iv. Samuel-Wellington-Corbet, *b.* 18 June, 1815; *d. unm.* 1854.
i. Frances-Susanna, *m.* in June, 1826, to John-Timothy Kirby, Esq., who is deceased.

Mr. Corbet, in compliance with the will of his great-grand-uncle, the late Right Hon. Henry Singleton, sometime Master of the Rolls and Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, took the surname of Singleton only, by royal licence, dated 9 Nov. 1820. He *d.* Sept. 1825.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three chevronels, gu., between as many martlets, sa., for Singleton; 2nd and 3rd, or, a raven, close, ppr., for Corbet.
Crests—1st, an arm embowed in armour, grasping a sceptre, terminated by an estoile, or, for Singleton; 2nd, an elephant, arg., armed, or, on his back, a tower of the last, the trappings, gu., garnished, or, for Corbet
Motto—Bonâ fide sine fraude.
Seat—Aclare House, Ardee, co. Louth.

SINGLETON OF QUINVILLE ABBEY.

Singleton, John, Esq. of Quinville Abbey, co. Clare, J.P., high sheriff 1825, *b.* 16 Feb. 1793; *m.* 18 Nov. 1819, Isabella-Carew, only child and heir of Michael Creagh, Esq. of Laurentinum, co. Cork, by Sarah-Dobson Carew his wife, dau. of Robert-Shanland Carew, Esq. of Castleboro', co. Wexford, and aunt of the late Lord Carew, and has issue,

i. Michael-Creagh, *b.* 1 Nov. 1820, late lieut 10th regt.
ii John, *b.* 4 April, 1836, major R.A., Knight of the Legion of Honour, *m.* Jan. 1856, Kate, dau. of Major-Gen. Barry, Royal Engineers.
iii. Edward-Newport, *b.* 9 Dec. 1829.
i. Sarah-Dobson, *m.* to Capt. James-Butler Staveley, of Croydon Park, co. Dublin.
ii. Mary.
iii. Susan-Anne.
iv. Isabella.
v. Marcella-Elizabeth-Carew, *d.* 20 March, 1857.

Lineage.—This family is one of importance and station in the co. Clare, descended from the Singletons of Lancashire

John Singleton, Esq., a scion of the Lancashire house, *m.* Jane Bruffe, and had, with an only son, John, two daus., viz., Anne, wife of Samuel Cooper, Esq. of Cooper Hill, co. Limerick; and Sarah, who *m.* 1st, Richard Copley, then of the co. Limerick, but afterwards of Boston, in America, and was mother, by him, of John-Singleton Copley, Esq., R.A., father of Lord Lyndhurst; she *m.* 2ndly, Henry Pelham, Esq., by whom she had Henry and Edward Pelham; the former *m.* Miss Butler, dau. of William Butler, Esq. of Castle Crine, and had issue, Peter and William Pelham, twin brothers, who *d. unm.* Mr. Singleton was *s.* by his son,

John Singleton, Esq., who *m.* Marcella, dau. of Michael D'Alton, Esq. of Deer Park, and heiress of her brother, and had issue,

John, formerly of Quinville, co. Clare, and afterwards of the city of Limerick.
Edward-D'Alton.
Jane, *m.* to Sir Anthony King, of the city of Dublin.
Mary, *m.* to Edward Palmer, Esq.

The 2nd son,

Edward-D'Alton Singleton, Esq. of Quinville, *m* 1791, Mary, eldest dau. of Hugh Brady, Esq. of the city of Limerick, a member of the Tomgreany family of the co. Clare, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1835) had issue,

i. John, now of Quinville.
ii. Hugh-Brady, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Massey, Esq. of Doonas, and has three sons and three daus., the latter all married
iii. Edward, *m.* to Jane, dau. of James Potts, Esq. of Chel tenham, and has issue, one son and one dau
iv. Anthony.
i. Marcella, *m.* 1st, to Henry Vereker D'Esterre, Esq. of Rosemanaher, only son and heir of Henry D'Esterre, Esq., recorder of Limerick: and 2ndly, William Finch, Esq. of Kilcolman, co. Tipperary.
ii. Anne, *m.* to John Brady, Esq. of Raheens, co. Clare.
iii. Maria, *m.* to John-Browne Finch, Esq. of Clonmaken, co. Limerick.
iv. Eliza, *m.* to James-Campbell Paterson, Esq. of Tarbert.

Mr. Singleton *d.* 6 Oct. 1814.

Seat—Quinville Abbey, Quin, co. Clare.

SITWELL OF STAINSBY.

Sitwell, Rev. Hervey-Wilmot, of Stainsby House, co. Derby, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Charles-John, 2nd son of Sir Charles Wheler, Bart. of Leamington Hastang.

Lineage.—The Rev. Richard Wilmot, DD., rector of Morley and Mickleover, Derbyshire, and one of the canons of Windsor (4th son of Robert Wilmot, Esq. of Chaddesden, by Joice his wife, dau. and eventual co-heir of William Sacheverell, Esq. of Morley, and Mary his 1st wife, sister of Harvey Staunton, Esq. of Staunton, Notts), *m.* Dorothy, only dau. of Samuel Degge, Esq. of Derby, and of Blithebridge, Staffordshire, by Jane his 2nd wife, dau. and co-heir of Harvey Staunton, Esq., and had five sons and one dau. The second son,

Edward-Sacheverell Wilmot, Esq., assumed the surname of Sitwell, in pursuance of the will of Elizabeth Sitwell, dau. and eventually sole heir of George Sitwell,

Digitized by Google

Esq. of Reinshaw. He *m.* Lucy, eventually only child of Sir William Wheler, Bart., of Leamington Hastang, and had six sons and eight daus.

I. EDWARD-DEGGE, of Stainsby House, capt. 3rd dragoons, *b.* 28 Feb. 1778; *d. s.p.m.*
II. William, rector of Morley, Derbyshire, *d.* 1844.
III. Richard-Staunton, late major in the 3rd dragoons, deceased.
IV. HERVEY-WILMOT, now of Stainsby House.
V. Robert Sacheverell, J.P. of Morley, *b.* 24 Jan. 1797; *m.* 19 Nov. 1821, Charlotte-Anne, dau. of Francis Bradshaw, Esq. of Burton Blount, co. Derby, by Eliza his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Wilmot, Bart. of Chaddesden, and has, 1 Robert-Sacheverel, *b.* 1823, *m.* 18 Dec. 1861, Mary-Blanche, dau. of John Senior, Esq., of Birkenhead; 2 Edward, capt. 34th regt., *d.* 2 Oct. 1855; 3 Francis-Bradshaw, *d.* an infant; 4 Degge-Wilmot, vicar of Leamington Hastang, *b.* 1838, *m.* 1863, Rosamond-Shuttleworth, dau. of Edward-Shuttleworth Hoblen, Esq. of Aston Hall, co. Derby; 1 Charlotte, *m.* Edward Arkwright, Esq., and *d.* 1855; 2 Harriet-Wilmot.
VI. Charles-John, *d.* 1817.
I. Dorothy-Wilmot.
II. Lucy, *d.* 1855.
III. Jane, *m.* to John-Bell Crompton, Esq. of Derby, *d.* 1852.
IV. Margaret.
V. Mary, *m.* to Charles Arkwright, Esq. of Dunstall.
VI. Eliza.
VII. Susan, *m.* to the Rev. George Holcombe, rector of Brinkley, Cambridgeshire.
VII. Selina.

Mr. Wilmot-Sitwell *d.* 11 May, 1836.

Arms—Barry of eight, or, and vert., three lions, rampant, sa.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, erased, sa., holding between the paws an escutcheon, per pale, or, and vert.
Seat—Stainsby House, Derbyshire.

SITWELL OF FERNEY HALL.

HURT-SITWELL, WILLIAM-WILLOUGHBY-GEORGE, Esq. of Ferney Hall, co. Salop, *b.* 2 Oct. 1827; *m.* 29 Sept. 1853, Harriet, only dau, of William-Henry Harfood, Esq. of Barley Wood, co. Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 1855) has had issue,

WILLOUGHBY-HARFORD-HURT, *b.* 18 May, 1855.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1858, Eliza-Harriet, only dau. of R. Burton Phillipson, Esq. of Dunston House, co. Stafford, and has issue,

FRANK-HURT, *b.* 14 Jan. 1860.

Lineage.—The family of SITWELL, one of very ancient standing in the northern counties of England, claims descent from SEAWALD or SEADWALD, who bore for arms, "barry of eight, vert and arg., four lions rampant, counterchanged," and who derived from IDA, SAXON king of Northumberland. The eventual heiress of this ancient family, CATHERINE, dau. of WILLIAM SITWELL, Esq., married,

JONATHAN HURT, Esq. of Sheffield, co. York, and by him (who *d.* in 1732) left a son,

FRANCIS HURT, Esq., who assumed, by royal licence, the surname and arms of SITWELL, upon succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, WILLIAM SITWELL, Esq. of Reinshaw. He *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Warneford, of York, and by her (who *d.* 13 July, 1792) had issue,

SITWELL, of Reinshaw, who was created a baronet, 3 Oct. 1808. His son is the present SIR GEORGE SITWELL, Bart. of Reinshaw (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
FRANCIS, of Barmoor Castle, co. Northumberland, M.P. for Berwick, *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Ilay Campbell, Bart. of Succoth, and *d.* in 1813, leaving issue,

FRANK, his heir, of Barmoor Castle, Northumberland, J.P., *b.* 1797; *m.* 1818, Miss Harriett-Augusta Manners.
William-Hurt, capt. in the army, *b.* 10 Sept. 1803; *m.* 29 Jan. 1828, Sarah-Honoria, dau. of J.-Sisson Cooper, Esq., comptroller-general of the Stamp Department of Ireland, and had issue, William-Henry, *b.* 23 May, 1829; Francis-Henry-Massey, *b.* 9 Feb. 1831; Albert-Hurt, *b.* 23 March, 1834; Harold-Cooper, *b.* 31 Aug. 1837; Honorius-Sisson, *b.* 30 June, 1839; Ilay-Ashley, *b.* 31 Aug. 1841; Anna-Mary-Elizabeth; and Florence-Lucy.
Mary-Amelia, *m.* to John Tait, Esq. of Edinburgh, and *d.*
Anna-Jane, *m.* to John Campbell, Esq., son of Sir Archibald Campbell, Bart. of Succoth.

Hurt. of Ferney Hall, co. Salop, *m.* Anne, dau. of Simon-Francis Hardy, Esq. of Huntingdon, and *d.* in Portugal, leaving an only son,

FRANCIS-HURT, of Ferney Hall, who *m.* 1826, Harriet, dau. of Sir Joseph-Wallis Hoare, Bart., by the Lady Harriet O'Brien his wife, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1833, leaving an only child, the present WILLIAM-WILLOUGHBY-GEORGE-HURT-SITWELL, Esq. of Ferney Hall.

Arms—Barry of eight, or and vert, three lions, rampant, sa.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, erased, sa, holding between the paws an escutcheon, per pale, or and vert
Seat—Ferney Hall, Onibury, co. Salop.

SIVEWRIGHT OF MANOR HOUSE.

The late JOHN SIVEWRIGHT, Esq. of Manor House, co. Berks, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 April, 1793; *m.* 18 July, 1821, Mary, dau. of John Hughes, Esq. of Marden Ashes, co. Essex, and had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 25 Sept. 1824, D.L.
II. James, *b.* 12 Jan. 1826.
I. Mary.
II. Elizabeth-Frances.
III. Emily-Charlotte.
IV. Harriet-Anne.

Mr. Sivewright was eldest son and heir of the late JOHN SIVEWRIGHT, Esq. of Manor House, by Frances-Consett his wife, and grandson of Thomas Sivewright, Esq., and Mary Skeffington his wife. He had three brothers and one sister, viz.,

James, *m.* Ann-Dutton, dau of Capt. Smith.
Edward, *m.* Fanny, dau. of General Sir J. Crosbie, K.C.B.
Charles, *m.* Lucy, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Vivian.
Anne, *m.* to Capt. W. Vivian.

Seat—Manor House, Old Windsor.

SKELTON OF PAPCASTLE.

The late DANIEL-JONES SKELTON, Esq. of Papcastle, co. Cumberland, late a capt. royal artillery, *b.* 1785; *m.* 10 Dec. 1810, Mary-Anne, dau. of Thomas Theed, Esq. of London, and had issue,

I. Charles-Cornwallis, H.E.I.C.'s service, *d.* 28 May, 1836.
II. HENRY-JONES, *b.* 4 July, 1825, deceased.
I. Anne-Eliza, *m.* 28 Feb. 1844, to William-Browne Ponsonby, Esq., an officer H.E.I.C.'s service, who died June, 1855, leaving issue.
II. Maria, *m.* 1 Jan. 1844, to the Rev. James Barrow, incumbent of Ashford, Bakewell, nephew of Sir Richard Fleming, Bart., and has issue.
III. Mary-Dorothea, *m.* Henry Grove, Esq., formerly lieut.-col. 23rd lancers, and has issue.
IV. Frances, *m.* George-Hutchins Bellasis, Esq., late major H.E.I.C.'s service, and has issue.
V. Sophia-Henrietta.

Lineage.—The family of Skelton, of Armathwaite Castle, in the west of Cumberland, was one of great antiquity; and so far back as the time of RICHARD II, we find by a deed dated 14 Nov. 14th year of that monarch's reign, that Sir Robert de Mulcaster then granted to St. Clement de Skelton "totam terram meam a Threpland."

RICHARD SKELTON, Esq. son of John Skelton, Esq. of Armathwaite, and grandson of Richard Skelton, Esq. of the same place, sold the castle and estate of Armathwaite to William Sanderson, Esq. in 1712. Mr. Skelton left a numerous issue.

The Skeltons of Branthwaite Hall were a junior branch of the Skeltons of Armathwaite, derived from RICHARD SKELTON, who was present at Agincourt with HENRY V, and served the office of high sheriff of Cumberland. He was younger son of JOHN DE SKELTON, who *m.* in 1422 the heiress of the Branthwaite estate, and acquired that property, where his descendants continued to reside till about 1727. Its then possessor was HENRY SKELTON, Esq of Branthwaite Hall, gen. in the army, and governor of Portsmouth. This officer was engaged in Flanders, and also in Scotland in 1745; in the former country his life was saved by his aide-de-camp, Capt. James Jones, who shot a dragoon as he was on the point of cutting down the general. The latter, who *d.* 1757, did not forget this, for on the opening of his will, it was found that he left

Digitized by Google

Branthwaite Hall and estate to his aide-de-camp and friend.

CAPTAIN JAMES JONES, of the 3rd guards, who then became of Branthwaite. He was son of James Jones, who descended from Colonel John Jones, by Catherine, his wife, sister of OLIVER CROMWELL, and relict of Wheatstone, Capt. Jones *m.* 1749. Jemima, dau. of Col. Tullekens, who came from Holland with WILLIAM, Prince of Orange, and by this lady had a son, ARNOLDUS, and a dau. Jemima, who *m.* 1768, Charles, 1st Marquess Cornwallis. The son,

ARNOLDUS JONES, of the 3rd guards, *b.* 1750, assumed the surname of SKELTON, 1774. He *m.* Oct. 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of William Hicks, Esq. of Whitehaven and Papcastle, and by her (with whom he acquired Papcastle) had four sons and five daus.,

I. HENRY, major 10th lancers, sold the Branthwaite Hall estate, 1797, to John-Christian Curwen, Esq., and *d.* 26 Aug. 1836, having had no issue by his wife, Maria, eldest dau. of William Betty, Esq. of Dublin, barrister-at-law, LL.D.
II. DANIEL JONES, late representative.
III. Charles-Cornwallis, lieut. R.N., killed in action, *unm.*
IV. William, lieut. R.N., *d. unm.*
I. Jemima, *m.* to Thomas-Foster Gunter, Esq., lieut. in the army.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Birmingham, Esq.
III. Maria, *m.* to William Rudd, Esq. of Cockermouth.
IV. Priscilla-Sarah, *m.* 1st, to Edward Penruddocke, Esq. of Fyfield, Wilts, and 2ndly, to James Walker, Esq., rear-admiral, R.N.
V. Mary, *d. unm.*

Mr. Jones Skelton *d.* 1792.

Arms—AZ., a fess, between three fleurs-de-lis, or.
Crest—A chough's head, erased, in the beak a slip of oak, ppr., fructed, gold.
Seat—Papcastle, near Cockermouth, co. Cumberland.

SKENE OF RUBIESLAW.

SKENE, JAMES, Esq. of Rubieslaw, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 7 March, 1775; *m.* 11 Sept. 1806, Jane, dau. of Sir William Forbes, Bart. of Pitsligo, and by her (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1862) had issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* 23 Oct. 1807; *m.* 1832, Georgina, dau. of Dr. Alexander Monro, of Craiglockhart, and has issue,
 1 JAMES-FRANCIS, advocate, *b.* 1833; *d.* 22 Sept. 1861.
 1 Maria-Isabella.
 2 Georgina Jane.
 3 Katherine, *m.* to George Chancellor, Esq.
II. William Forbes, *b.* 7 June, 1809.
III. James-Henry, *b.* 3 March, 1812; *m.* 1833, Rhalou, dau. of Rhizos Rhangabé, of Athens, and grandniece of Prince Soutzo, last Hospodar of Wallachia, and has issue,
 1 Felix-James-Henry, private secretary of the Governor of New Brunswick.
 2 George-William-Charles.
 1 Zoe, *m.* 1855, to the Right Rev. Dr. Thomson, Archbishop of York, and has issue.
 2 Jane.
I. Eliza, *m.* 1839, to the Baron Charles de Heidenstam, Swedish Minister at Athens, and has issue.
II. Katharine, *m.* 1840, to John-Foster Grierson, Esq., and has issue.
III. Caroline-Christian, *m.* 1839, to Monsr. Alexandre Rhizos Rhangabé, late Foreign Minister to the King of Greece, and has issue.
IV. Felicia-Mary-Frances.

Lineage.—The family of Skene is one of great antiquity in Aberdeenshire, where it always maintained the rank of free barons, and takes its name from the barony and castle of Skene, situate in the Earldom of Mar, and co. Aberdeen, which barony remained in the possession of the Skenes of Skene, from the middle of the 13th century to the year 1827, when, by the death of the last Skene of Skene, the estates passed to his nephew and heir, the Earl of Fife. Tradition asserts that the Skenes of Skene are descended from the Robertsons of Strowan.

JAMES SKENE, 2nd son of Alexander Skene, of Skene, purchased the estate of Wester-Corse, in Aberdeenshire, and had by Janet, dau. of Lumsden of Cushine, ten sons,

I. JAMES, ancestor of the Skenes of Wester-Corse and Ramore
II. William, commissary of St. Andrew's, *d. unm.*
III. Alexander, advocate, *d.* without issue.
IV. ROBERT, ancestor of Skene of Rubieslaw.
V. Gilbert, M.D., physician to King JAMES VI, *d. s. p.*
VI. Duncan, of Balmabriech, *d. unm.*
VII. John (Sir), of Curriehill.
VIII. Andrew, of Meny.
IX. Thomas.
X. Patrick, *d. s. p.*

The 7th son,

JOHN SKENE, afterwards SIR JOHN SKENE, of Curriehill, lord-clerk-register, was a celebrated lawyer in the reign of JAMES VI, and was well known for his connection with the *regium majestatem*. He *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir John Somerville, of Camnethan, related to the royal family, by whom he had three sons,

JAMES (Sir), his heir.
John, progenitor of the family of Skene of Halyards in Mid-Lothian,* now extinct.
Alexander, keeper of the register of Hornings, whose son, John, *d.* without issue.

The eldest son,

SIR JAMES SKENE, of Curriehill, president of the College of Justice, *s.* his father in 1617, and was, by CHARLES I, created a baronet of Nova Scotia, by a patent which is not dated, but which is recorded in the Register of Signatures, 16 Jan. 1630. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir John Johnston, of Hilton, by whom he had two sons,

JOHN, who *s.* him. THOMAS, *d. unm.*

The elder son,

SIR JOHN SKENE, 2nd Bart. of Curriehill, *s.* his father in 1633. He sold the estate of Curriehill in 1637, and having levied a regiment of men upon his own charges, he went to Germany, and *d.* there without issue.

We will now revert to

ROBERT SKENE, brother of Sir John Skene, of Curriehill. He possessed the small property of Potterton, Aberdeenshire. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID SKENE, of Potterton, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Udny of Udny, and was father of two sons, David, whose issue failed, and THOMAS. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Seaton, by whom he had a son, Sir George Skene, Knt. of Rubieslaw, Provost of Aberdeen. The son and heir,

THOMAS SKENE, of Potterton, was father of

ROBERT SKENE, whose son,

GEORGE SKENE, inherited Rubieslaw from his grand-uncle, Sir George Skene. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of David Aedie, of Newark, and had a son and successor,

GEORGE SKENE, of Rubieslaw, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Alexander Thomson, of Portlethen, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE SKENE, of Rubieslaw, who *m.* Jean, dau. and co-heir of James Moir, of Stoneywood, and had issue,

GEORGE, *d. unm.* 30 Sept. 1791.
JAMES, of Rubieslaw.
Margaret, *m.* to Col. Ramsay, and had issue.
Helen Skene.
Catherine Skene, *m.* to Sir Henry Jardine, and had issue.

Arms—Gu., three skenes or daggers, paleways, in fesse, arg.,

* The Skenes of Hallyards, in *Mid-Lothian*, must not be confounded with the Skenes of Hallyards, in *Fife*, who still exist in the male line. In the charter granted to Alex. Skene, of Skene, 1623, the barony of Skene is settled upon the heirs male of his body, failing whom upon Andrew Skene, of Chapelton, and his heirs male. This Andrew was his cousin-german, afterwards Sir Andrew Skene, of Hallyards, in Fife, who was *s.* in that barony by his eldest son JOHN, and he in his turn by his eldest son JOHN, who lost Hallyards in the troubles consequent upon the overthrow of the Stuart dynasty. This John had a very large family, of whom the 5th son, JAMES, was the only one whose male issue was in existence posterior to 1750. He participated in all the attempts to restore the Stuarts before 1736, when he died. His eldest son, PHILIP, capt. 27th foot, lieut.-governor of Crown Point and Ticonderoga, and col. of militia in America, where he owned the vast estate of Skenesborough (now Whitehall) on Lake Champlain, which he lost through his loyalty in the rebellion, left an only son, ANDREW PHILIP, capt. 9th dragoons, and major of brigade, who *d.* at Durham, in 1826, leaving with other issue, 1 PHILIP-ORKNEY, lieut. royal engineers; 2 DAVID-JAMES, lieut. 4th dragoons; 3 ANDREW-MOITZ, lieut. R.N. By the death of Alex. Skene, of Skene, in 1827, the male representation of that family devolved, according to the charter of 1623 before-mentioned, upon Lieut. P.-O. Skene as nearest heir-male; and afterwards, he and his 2nd brother having both *d. s. p.*, upon Lieut. A. M. Skene, who *d.* 1849, leaving an only son,

ANDREW-PHILIP SKENE, *b.* 6 Sept. 1832, formerly of University College, Durham, and of Kilmacow, co. Wicklow, who is consequently heir of provision to the barony of Skene, and chief of the name, and thus entitled to the arms, supporters, and de signation of SKENE *of Skene*.

Digitized by Google

hilted and pommelled, or, surmounted of as many wolves' heads of the third, with a chevron, arg.

Crest—A dexter arm from the shoulder, issuing out of a cloud, holding forth in the hand a garland ppr.

Motto—Gratia a Deo data.

Seat—Rubieslaw, Aberdeenshire.

SKERRETT OF FINAVARA.

SKERRETT, WILLIAM-JOSEPH, Esq. of Finavara, co. Clare, J.P., high sheriff 1843, *b.* 2 Feb. 1819; *m.* 26 Feb. 1840, Anna, dau. of John MacMahon, Esq., J.P. of Firgrove, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 11 Feb. 1842.
II. John, *b.* 30 Aug. 1844.
III. Hyacinth, *b.* 20 Nov. 1845.
IV. Alfred, *b.* 29 Nov. 1846.
V. Philip, *b.* 3 Nov. 1850.
VI. Charles, *b.* 30 Aug. 1852.
VII. Valentine } twins, *b.* 9 Dec. 1854.
VIII. Robert }
I. Helena. II Mary.
III. Matilda.

Lineage.—This family was originally of Galway extraction, and formed one of the thirteen tribes of that ancient town. The name was formerly Huscared. Robert Huscared, or Scared, held lands in Connaught, under Richard de Burgo, in 1242. In 1378, Richard Scared, *alias* Skerritt, was Provost of Galway, and in 1421 John Skerrett was mayor. The grandfather of the present representative of this long descended line, HYACINTH SKERRETT, Esq. of Finavara, *m.* 20 July, 1768, Mary, dau. of George Byrne, Esq of Cabinteely, co. Dublin, by Clare his wife, sister of Robert, Earl Nugent, and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM SKERRETT, Esq. of Finavara, who *m.* 12 Oct. 1803, Mary, dau. of John Roche, Esq. of Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 1822) he left at his decease, Nov. 1818, one son, the present WILLIAM-JOSEPH SKERRETT, Esq. of Finavara, and three daus., viz., Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Comyn, Esq. of Holliwell, co. Clare; Clarinda, *m.* to George Comyn, Esq. of Holliwell; and Mary-Anne, *m.* to Valentine French, Esq. of Prospect Hill, co. Galway.

Arms—Vert., a chevron, or, between two squirrels, counter sejant.

Crest—A squirrel, sejant, ppr.
Motto—Primus ultimusque in acie.
Seat—Finavara, Burrin, co. Clare.

SKERRETT OF ATHGOE PARK.

SKERRETT, JOHN-LOCKE, Esq. of Athgoe Park, co. Dublin, J.P. and D.L., *b.* in 1812, barrister-at-law, high sheriff in 1834.

Lineage.—JOHN SKERRETT, Esq., *m.* 1730, Miss Martin, of Dangan, co. Galway, and had two sons, DOMINICK, his heir; and Mark, who was Roman Catholic Archbishop of Tuam from 1756 to 1775. The elder son,

DOMINICK-DEANE SKERRETT, Esq., *m.* in 1759, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Ambrose Dean, Esq. of Balrobuck, co. Galway, and had four sons and four daus. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN-DEANE SKERRETT, Esq., *m.* 1796, Lucinda, eldest dau. of the late John Locke, Esq. of Athgoe Park, co. Dublin, and had two sons,

JOHN-LOCKE, of Athgoe Park,
Peter-Richard.

Motto—Primus ultimusque in acie.
Seat—Athgoe Park, Rathcole, co. Dublin.

SKIPTON OF THE CASINO.

SKIPTON, GEORGE, Esq. of the Casino, co. Derry, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1863, contested the representation of Derry 1860, *s.* his maternal grandfather 1857.

Lineage.—The name of Skipton appears, from careful inquiry, to be now borne by the family under notice and its branches only; it was of knightly rank, and numerous and flourishing during the reigns of JOHN, HENRY III, and the EDWARDS; it was seised of manors in the counties of York, Gloucester, Nottingham, Oxford, Wilts, and Huntingdon.

THOMAS SKIPTON, the head of the Skiptons of the latter county, was living *temp.* HENRY VIII, and had three sons; the eldest inherited the estate, and left a son, Richard, A.M. of Cambridge, 1626. The second,

ALEXANDER SKIPTON, purchased, about 1617, the lands of Ballyshasky, of the Ballymullins, now Learmount and others, in the co. Derry; he built a mansion house on the first named, and was murdered by the O'Cahans in 1624, aged circa 55; he left (with two dans., one of whom *m.* 2ndly — Holland, and left a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* 1st, John Ash, ancestor of the Ashbrook family, and 2nd John Cromie, of co. Antrim), his son and heir,

CAPTAIN THOMAS SKIPTON, who styles himself in his will, of Skipton Hall; he *m.* Charity, dau. of Sir Thomas Staples, of Lisan, Bart., and *d.* 1683, aged 82, leaving two sons and a dau., Elizabeth, wife of McLaughlin, rector of Clonmany, by whom she had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to George Young, ancestor of the Youngs of Culhaff; the 2nd son, George, *m.* Mary, co-heiress of Sir Alexander Staples, Knt., and left a son, Staples Skipton, who bequeathed his estate of Faughanvale to the Skipton Hall family. The eldest son,

CAPTAIN ALEXANDER SKIPTON, was attainted by JAMES II's parliament; he *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Cary, of Dungiven, by Sarah, dau. of Sir Tristram Beresford, Bart., and niece of Anne Beresford, Lady Cook, by whom she was portioned, he *d.* 1704, aged 62; his eldest son,

CAPTAIN THOMAS SKIPTON, served with Lord Peterborough in Spain; he *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Col. John Forward,* of Castle Forward, and aunt to Alice Forward, created 1793, Countess of Wicklow. He built in 1728, the present residence (the name of which he changed to Beech Hill), within a few yards of the site of the house built in 1622. He *d.* 1739, aged 56, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. ALEXANDER SKIPTON, rector successively of Magilligan and Faveragh; he *m.* Isabella, dau. of Gervias Kennedy, of Derry, and *d.* 1793, aged 80, having had but one son,

THOMAS SKIPTON, who *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Conolly M'Causland, of Fruit Hill, by the heiress of the Gages of Magilligan; he *d. s. p.* in 1802, aged 50, bequeathing his estate to his cousin and brother-in-law,

GEORGE CROOKSHANK KENNEDY, who assumed by sign manual the name of SKIPTON. He was a deputy-governor of the co. Derry. He *m.* Sarah, another dau. of Mr. M'Causland of Fruit Hill, and *d.* 1819, leaving issue (with others),

I. CONOLLY M'CAUSLAND SKIPTON, R.N., D.L., and capt. of the Derry militia, who *s.* to the Beech Hill estate; he *m.* Catherine, dau. of J. Spottiswood, but *d. s. p.* 1854.
II. William, H.E.I.C.'s service, *d. s. p.*
III. Dr. George Skipton, H.E.I.C.'s service; *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. H. Stacy, D.D., and was father of
HENRY STACY SKIPTON, Esq., now of Beech Hill, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of C. Stewart, Esq., and has issue.
IV. Thomas H.E.I.C.'s 10th dragoons, *d. s. p.*
V. ALEXANDER.
VI. Pitt, twice *m.*, and has issue.
VII. Marcus, *d. s. p.*
I. Easter, *m.* John Dysart, *d.* 1862, leaving issue.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Marcus McCausland, of Culmore, *d.* 1836, leaving issue.
III. Sarah, *m.* Samuel, 8th son of the Hon. Judge Crookshank, and has issue,

ALEXANDER SKIPTON, of the Casino, the 5th son, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of James M'Crea, of Derry, by Frances his wife, dau. of William Law, of Dunmore; and *d.* 1858, leaving two sons,

GEORGE, now of the Casino.
James, M.A.

Arms—Quarterly of six: 1st arg. an anchor, in pale gu., in dexter-chief, a martlet sa. (the martlet has been borne by the family ever since the settlement in Ireland),; 2nd, arg., a chevron, gu. between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, sa., all within a double tressure flory of the 2nd, for KENNEDY *of Dunure* (as on John Kennedy's tomb at Clogher); 3rd, arg., a chevron between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, sa., in centre chief a human heart, of the 2nd (as on James Kennedy's tomb at Clogher); 4th, or, three boars' heads, for CRAOKSHANK; 5th, sa., a fess chequy, arg. and az., between three bezants for PITT (as on an ancient silver seal); 6th arg. a lion rampant, gu., between three annulets, sa., on a chief, az., as many mullets of the field for M'CREA.

Crest—1st, an arm embowed in armour, holding a dagger in a naked hand; 2nd, a dolphin embowed, ppr.
Motto—Pro Patria.

Family of Kennedy.

CORNET JOHN KENNEDY of Ballymagowan, near Clogher, of

* This John Forward *m.* Anne Sampson, he was son of another John, by Jane Gage, of Magilligan, and grandson of Rev. Robert Forward, dean of Dromore, by a sister of the Primate Bramhall.

Digitized by Google

the house of Uchtrelure, founded by James, 7th son of Gilbert, 2nd Earl of Cassillis, went to Ireland with the Scottish army in 1641, and acquired considerable church lands about Clogher; he *d.* 30th July, 1680, aged 65, and was buried opposite the great door of the cathedral. He had by his wife Janet Stewart, two sons; the 2nd, James, *s.* at Ballymagowan; the eldest,

Captain Horas Kennedy, settled in Derry in 1667, was sheriff at the siege, attainted by James II's parliament, and twice, by act of parliament, appointed one of the commissioners of the poll tax for the county. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Capt. Gervias Squire, of Donoughmore, commissioner of the peace for Derry, 1677. He *d.* 1714, aged 66.

Gervias Kennedy, his son and heir, *m.* Jane, granddau. of Thomas Maxwell, of Strabane and Kirkminster, sheriff of Tyrone, 1681, and dau. of William Maxwell and Jane, heiress of John Moderwell, sheriff of Tyrone, 1678, by Katherine Lecky. By this marriage the Kennedy family acquired the lands of Knockroe, co. Tyrone. He *d.* 1721, aged 36; his wife, *d.* the following year, leaving to the guardianship of her aunt, Mrs. Tomkins,* of Prehen, two daus. (Mrs. Skipton and Mrs. Evory) and one son, then aged ten, viz.,

William Kennedy, who *m.* Easter, granddau. of Captain John Crookshank and Eliza Pitt,† and dau. and heiress of George Crookshank, by Mary, sister of Archdeacon Bacon, of Glebe Hall, and dau. of Capt. Robert Bacon and Hester Howard; he *d.* 1783, aged 70, having issue,

Maxwell Kennedy, in holy orders, *d. s. p.* 1782.

George Crookshank Kennedy, for whom, see the Skipton pedigree.

William Kennedy, *m.* and left a son, Thomas, who *d. s. p.*

John-Pitt Kennedy, rector successively of Donagh and Balteagh, *m.* Mary, only child of Major T. Cary of Lough Ash, and had with other issue,

William Kennedy, of Lough Ash, a commissioner of bankruptcy, *d.*, leaving issue, J.-Pitt Kennedy, now of Lough Ash.

Lt.-Col. John-Pitt Kennedy, military secretary in India to Sir Charles Napier, *m.* Anne, dau. of Charles Style, Esq. of Glenmore, has issue.

Tristram Kennedy, M.P. for co. Louth, 1852-57, *m.* Helen, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Graham, of Cossington, co. Somerset.

Evory Kennedy, of Bellguanle, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Rev. R. Hamilton, of Redford, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Tipping of Salestown, by Mary his wife, dau. of 9th Lord Blayney, and has with other issue, a son, Page, and a dau., Alice, Lady Lawrence.

Easter, *m.* 1758, the Hon. Alexander Crookshank, M.P. for Belfast, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, and had an eldest son,

George Crookshank, also M.P. for Belfast, who *m.* Letitia Godfrey, sister to Barbara, Marchioness of Donegal, and had issue, a son,

George Crookshank, who *m.* a sister of the present Right Hon. Sir F. Kelly, and left issue.

SKIPWORTH OF MOORTOWN HOUSE.

Skipworth, George-Borman, Esq. of Moortown House, co. Lincoln, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1820; *m.* Aug. 1845, Miss Alice Byrne, of Newark, Notts, and has issue,

i. George-Philip, *b.* April, 1849.
ii. Edward-William-Lionel, *b.* Jan. 1851.
iii. Marmaduke-Thomas, *b.* June, 1861.
i. Alice-Elizabeth. ii. Rosamond-Emily.
iii. Susanna-Rose.

Lineage.—The original surname of this family was Skipwith, and was altered to Skipworth, about the year 1725. Some branches of the family, however, still retain the former orthography. The grandfather of the present representative of this family was

Philip Skipworth, of Aylesby, co. Lincoln. His son,

Philip Skipworth, Esq., late of South Kelsey Hall, co. Lincoln, D.L., *m.* Rosamond, dau. of T. Borman, Esq., and had issue, five sons,

i. Philip, of Legbourne, co. Lincoln, deceased.
ii. Thomas, rector of Belton and Pickworth, co. Lincoln.
iii. George, his successor.
iv. William, of South Kelsey Hall.
v. Benjamin, of Nettleham, deceased.

The 3rd son,

George Skipworth, Esq. of Moortown House, South Kelsey, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1855, *b.* 5 Aug. 1787; *m.* 9 March, 1815, Amelia-Margaretta, only surviving dau. of the late William Dixon, Esq. of Holton Hall, Holton-le-Moor, co Lincoln, by Amelia-Margaretta his wife, dau. of the late Rev. John Parkinson, rector of Healing and Wold Newton, in the same co., and had issue,

i. Philip-William, *d.* 22 March, 1834.
ii. Thomas-Dixon, *d.* 10 April, 1853.
iii. George-Borman, now of Moortown House.
iv Marmaduke-Parkinson, in holy orders, *d.* 14 Nov. 1852.
v. Janies-Green, capt. Lincolnshire militia, *d.* Oct. 1857.
vi. Phillip-William, *d.* 14 Feb. 1855.
i. Amelia-Margaretta, *m.* 6 Aug. 1857, to Rev. Edward-Blomfield Turner, rector of Offord Cluny, Hunts, son of the late Lieut.-Gen. Charles Turner.
ii. Rosamond-Frances.
iii. Susanna-Maria, *m.* 28 Oct 1858, John-Lewis ffytche, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, South Elkington, co. Lincoln, D.L.
iv. Charlotte-Jane, *m.* 15 May, 1851, to Rev. Benjamin Gibbons, M.A., only son of the late John Gibbons, Esq. of Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, and has issue.
v. Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 29 Sept. 1853, to Rev Samuel-W. Andrews, M.A. of Claxby, co. Lincoln, eldest son of J.-Wood Andrews, Esq. of Benington, Notts

Mr. Skipworth *d.* in 1859

Arms—Arg., three bars, gu. in chief, a greyhound, courant, sa., collared, or.
Crest—A reel, or turnstile, ppr.
Motto—Sans Dieu je ne puis.
Seat—Moortown House, South Kelsey, near Caistor, co. Lincoln.

SKRINE OF WARLEIGH.

Skrine, Henry-Duncan, Esq. of Warleigh Manor, co. Somerset, M.A., J.P. *b.* 22 May, 1815; *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, Susanna-Caroline, 3rd dau. of William Mills, Esq. of Saxham Hall, Suffolk, and has issue,

i. Henry-Mills. ii. Duncan-William-Hume.
iii. John-Huntley. iv. Edward-Harcourt.
v. Sholto-George-Douglas, } Twins.
vi. Vivian-Eccles, }
vii Osmund-Percie.
viii. Walter-Clarmont.
i. Alice-Caroline-Frances. ii. Ethel-Emily.
iii. Mary-Catherine.

Lineage.—When Philip of Spain came over to England to marry Queen Mary, he brought with him, it is stated, a favourite follower, a Don Eskrino. On Philip's return to Spain (the account proceeds), this follower declined accompanying him back, and Philip gave him the arms of Spain to wear, and a grant of land. From this ancestor the family inherits the original three-sided silver seal, a crucifix, and a miniature portrait of himself. A branch of the Skrine family once possessed the estate and rectory of Claverton, in Somersetshire, on the Bath side of the river Avon, opposite to Warleigh, but this was sold to Mr. Allen, of Prior Park. The estate of Warleigh was purchased, in 1634, by Henry Skrine, whose grandson,

Richard Skrine, Esq of Warleigh, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. William Weston, of Cobham, Surrey, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

Richard-Dickson Skrine, Esq. of Warleigh, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Tryon, of Collyweston, co. Northampton, and had issue, a son, Henry, and two daus., Sarah, *m.* to Robert Still, of Mere, co. Wilts; and Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Mr. Skrine was *s.* by his son,

Henry Skrine, Esq. of Warleigh, who *m.* 1st, in 1787, Marianne, eldest dau. of John Chalie, Esq. of Bedford Square, Middlesex, and Wimbledon, Surrey, and by her had one son, Henry, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Letitia Harcourt, of Dany Park, near Crickhowell, Brecon, and by her had,

John-Harcourt, of Teddington, in holy orders, *m.* 15 Aug. 1815, Eleanor, youngest dau. of Henry Baldwin, of London, and has issue
Thomas, *d. unm.* in Aug. 1815, in Bengal.
Isabella.
Letitia and Anne, both *d.* infants.
Henrietta, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Butler, and *d. s. p.* in 1832.
Catherine, *d.* in 1814.

Mr. Skrine *d.* in 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Skrine, Esq. of Warleigh, *b.* 1788, who *m.* 21 Jan.

* Leases are extant granted to Alexander Tomkins in trust for representatives of Horas Kennedy.
† Grand-dau. of Capt. Simon Pitt, descended from John, 2nd son of John Pitt, whose eldest and 3rd sons were ancestors of the Lords Chatham, Londonderry, Rivers, &c.

Digitized by Google

1812, Caroline-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Benjamin Spry, vicar of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, and prebendary of Sarum, by his 2nd wife, a dau. of the Rev. Richard Huntley, of Boxwell, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

I. Henry-Duncan, now of Warleigh Manor.

II. Wadham-Huntley, in holy orders, of Stubbings, near Maidenhead, *b.* 22 Oct. 1814; *m.* 27 May, 1847, Clara-Mary-Anne, dau. of William Mills, Esq. of Saxham Hall, Suffolk, and has issue,

1 Douglas-Huntley.
2 Herbert-Henry.
3 Edward-Challe.
4 Richard-Huntley.
5 William-Dickson.
1 Emily-Esther.
2 Agnes-Clara.

III. Clarmont, *b.* 28 Jan. 1820, in holy orders, of Trent Parsonage, Barnet, late capt. 47th regt., *m.*, Mary-Anne-Auchmuty, dau. of Major Bennett, 64th regt., and has issue,

1 Francis-Henry-Bennett.
2 Charles-Huntley. 3 Clarmont-Alfred.
4 Edward-James, deceased. 5 Tryon-James
6 Clarmont-William.
1 Edith-Mary. 2 Henrietta-May.
3 Frances-Clara

I. Susan-Caroline, *m.* to George-Jordan Harries, Esq. of Priskilly.

II. Emily-Anne, *m.* W.-R.-H. Powell, Esq of Macsgwynne, co. Caermarthen, deceased.

III. Frances-Catherine *m.* to James Hanning, Esq. of Kilcrone.

IV. Mary-Anne-Agnes, *m.* to John Leach, Esq. of Ivy Tower, co. Pembroke.

Mr. Skrine *d.* 10 Sept. 1853.

Arms—Az., in the dexter chief and sinister base points, a tower, arg., in the sinister chief and dexter base points, a lion, rampant, erm., ducally crowned, or.
Crest—A tower, arg., on the battlements thereof, a lion, couchant, erm., ducally crowned, or.
Motto—Tutamen.
Seat—Warleigh Manor, near Bath.

SLACKE OF ASHLEIGH, CO. DOWN.

Slacke, The Rev. William-Randal, of Ashleigh, co. Down, incumbent of Newcastle, in that county, *b.* 2 Feb. 1801; *m.* 26 Dec. 1834, Mary, dau. of Jacob Owen, Esq., and has issue,

I. Owen-Randal, *b.* 15 Aug. 1837, in the 10th hussars.
II. William-Randal, *b.* 9 Oct. 1839, lieut. royal engineers.
I. Margaret-Jane, *m.* to Frederick-V. Clarendon, Esq.

Lineage.—About the year 1693, three brothers, stated to have been of the family of Slacke of Slacke Hall, co. Derby, went to Ireland, and purchasing property there, settled in the counties of Leitrim, Dublin, and Monaghan. From one of these who settled in the first named county, the present Rev. W.-R. Slacke descends, and continues to hold land in that county. His grandfather

William Slacke, Esq. of Annadale, co. Leitrim, the family seat, *m.* his cousin, Angel-Anna Slacke, and *d.* in 1810, having had a son (who predeceased him in 1807), viz.,

Randal-James Slacke, Esq. M.D., who resided at Strokestown, co. Roscommon; he *m.* in 1800, Jane, dau. of Thomas Cooper, Esq., and by her (who survived him till 1848) was father of the present Rev. William-Randal Slacke, of Ashleigh, Newcastle, co. Down.

Arms—Az., a cross pattée, throughout, per bend sinister, erm., and or; a quartrefoil counterchanged, in the centre, chief point, a mullet, gules.
Crest—A lion couchant, proper, resting his dexter forepaw on a quatrefoil of the arms.
Motto—Lente sed certe.
Seat—Ashleigh, Newcastle, co. Down.

SLADEN OF HARTSBOURNE.

Sladen, Joseph, Esq. of Hartsbourne Manor, co. Herts, and Swanton Court, co. Kent, *b.* 8 Oct. 1807; *m.* in 1833, his cousin, Etheldred, 2nd dau. of John-Baker Sladen, Esq. of Ripple Court, co. Kent, and has issue,

I. Joseph, of the civil service in India, N.W. Provinces, *b.* 1836.
II. Henry-Mainwaring, of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 1838.
III. Frederick-St. Barbe, *b.* 1842.

IV. Percy Farquhar, *b.* 1851.
I. Etheldred. II. Emma-Mary.
III. Catharine-Frances. IV. Mary-Eleanora Julia.

Lineage.—The family of Sladen was settled on the coast of Kent early in the 17th century. It appears to have migrated from Schleiden, a town in the province of the Rhine, West Prussia, and the birthplace of John Sleidan, the historian of the German Reformation, who visited this country, as a member of a Protestant embassy, in 1545.

Benjamin Sladen, was living at Folkestone, A.D. 1658. By his wife, Martha Winter, he had issue, two sons and three daus. His grandson,

John Sladen, of Folkestone, *b.* 1689, *m.* twice, but *d.* in 1757, without issue by his 2nd wife. By his first marriage he had (with five daus., who all *d.* young) two sons, William and John. The younger son,

John Sladen, *b.* 1715; *d.* 1747, in Holland, predeceasing his father. He *m.* Hannah, dau. of Joseph Bayley (who *d.* 1722, in the life-time of his father, Thomas Bayley, of Dredmer), and had issue,

I. Joseph, of whom presently.
II. John, *b.* and *d.* 1738.
III. John, *b.* 1745; *d.* 1830. He *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Ramsay. He had issue (with four daus.) four sons, 1 John; 2 Joseph; 3 Ramsay, physician-gen. H.E.I.C.'s service; *m* and had issue; 4 Henry, of the Customs, *m.* and had issue.
I. Mary, *m.* to Robert Harvey, of Folkestone.

The eldest son,

Joseph Sladen, Esq. of Folkestone, Lee, and Ripple Court, co. Kent, *b* 1736; *d.* 1827. He received the thanks of the Secretary of State (Duke of Portland) for service to the government in 1798, and he thrice held the office of mayor in his native town. He *m.* 8 Jan. 1767, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Baker, of Dunkerque, in French Flanders, merchant, and had issue,

I. Joseph, of whom hereafter.
II. John-Baker, of Ripple Court, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1780; *d.* 1860; *m.* in 1808, Etheldred, eldest dau. and co-heir of Kingsman-Baskett St. Barbe, of London (2nd surviving son of John St. Barbe, of Ridgeway, co Hants, and his wife, Mary, dau. of James Adair—an officer in the army—and widow of George Newnham, *see* St. Barbe *of Lymington*), and had issue,

1 Joseph St. Barbe, *b.* 1811; *m.* in 1839, his cousin, Elizabeth-Sladen, eldest dau. of Lawrence Banks, of Boys Hall, and *d.* 1847, leaving issue a son and dau.,

Joseph, of Ripple Court, lieut. roy. art., *b.* 1840.
Sarah Elizabeth.

2 Charles, of Ripple Vale, Victoria, Australia, formerly treasurer in the Colonial Government, and for several years member for Geelong in the Provincial legislature, *b.* 1816; *m.* 1840, Miss Harriet-Amelia Orton.
3 St. Barbe, of Parliament Street and Onslow Square, *b.* 1817; *m.* 28 May, 1842, Margaret, only dau. of Duncan Mackenzie, of Edinburgh, and widow of Andrew-Drummond Browne, of London.
4 John-Baker, *b.* 1820; *d.* in infancy.
5 Douglas-Brooke, of Phillimore Lodge, Campden Hill, co. Middlesex, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1849, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Wheelton, of Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, sheriff of London 1840, and had issue two sons, Douglas-Brooke-Wheelton, *b.* 1856, and St. Barbe-Sydenham, *b.* 1858, and two daus., Emily-Catharine and Mary-Etheldred.
6 Sydenham-Foster, *b.* and *d.* 1827.
1 Elizabeth-Adair St. Barbe, *m.* 1st, in 1835, to William Reed, major 48th regt; and 2ndly, in 1848, to Daniel Smart.
2 Etheldred, *m.* to Joseph Sladen, of Hartsbourne, aforesaid
3 Frances-Mary, *m.* 1834, to Rev. William-Maundy Harvey, M.A., Rector of Little Mongeham-with-Sutton-by-Dover, co. Kent (only child of William-Maundy Harvey, col. 79th Cameronians, brigadier-gen. in the Portuguese service, and K.C., T.S.).
4 Hannah, *m.* to Rev. Edward-H.-M. Sladen.
5 Clara, *d.* in infancy in 1815.
6 Ellen-Kingsman, *m.* 1852, to Charles Beck, Esq., and has issue.
7 Catharine-Maria, *m.* 1848, to Rev. William-Francis Harrison, B.D., Rector of Winterbourne-Bassett, co. Wilts, and *d.* in 1854, leaving a son.
8 Mary-Eleanora, *d.* unm. in 1848.
9 Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 9 July, 1844, to Rev. William-Beckton Holland, M.A., Rector of Brasted, co. Kent, and has had issue.
10 Julia-Augusta, *m.* to William Wing, of Market Overton, co. Rutland, and has issue.

I. Hannah, *d.* unm. in 1793.
II. Sarah, *m.* 13 June, 1808, to Lawrence Banks, of Boys Hall, co. Kent, being his 3rd wife, and *d.* in 1849, leaving issue.
III. Mary, *m.* 3 May, 1823, to Rev. John Phillips, M.A., Vicar of Nunfield, co. Sussex, and *d.* 1861.
IV. Alice, *d.* in infancy, 1783.

Digitized by Google

v. Caroline-Matilda, *m.* 22 Oct. 1807, to William Smith, of Chartham Place, co. Kent, and *d.* 1837, leaving issue,

The elder son,

JOSEPH SLADEN, Esq. of Doctors' Commons, London, and Lee, and Swanton Court, co. Kent, *b.* 12 Dec. 1775; *m.* 5 May, 1803, Anne, 2nd surviving dau. and eldest co-heiress of William Mainwaring, of London, merchant (2nd son of Edward Mainwaring of Whitmore Hall, co. Stafford, and his wife, Sarah, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Bunbury, of the Inner Temple, Attorney-Gen. for co. Palatine of Chester, and by her (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1814) had issue,

I. JOSEPH, present representative.
II. William-Mainwaring, *b.* 8 April, 1812; *d.* the following year.
III. Edward-Henry-Mainwaring, in holy orders, M.A. of Balliol Coll., Oxford, *b.* 13 March, 1814; *m.* 4 Aug. 1846, his cousin Hannah, 4th dau. of John-Baker Sladen, of Ripple Court, and has had issue, six sons and two daus.,
1 Edward, *b.* 31 May, 1841.
2 Harvey, *b.* 10 Aug. 1844.
3 Etheldred-St. Barbe, *b.* 7 May, 1846.
4 John-Douglas, *b.* 5 Aug. 1848; *d.* in infancy.
5 Charles-Andrew, *b.* 4 Nov. 1851.
6 Randulph-Mainwaring, *b.* 13 May, 1853.
1 Frances-Hannah.
2 Julia-Mainwaring, *d.* in infancy.
I. Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 4 June, 1846, to John-Elliott-Pasley Robertson, D.C.L., of Doctor's Commons, London, and Blackheath, co. Kent, and *d.* in 1852, leaving two sons.
II. Anne, *m.* 8 July, 1835, to James Farquhar, of Hall Green, co. Kincardine, N.B., and Sunnyside, Reigate, co. Surrey, Provost of Inverbervie, and D.L. for Kincardine; *d.* in 1862, leaving five sons.
III. Emma-Mary, *d. unm.* 13 March, 1829.

Mr. Sladen *d.* 3rd Aug. 1855, in his 80th year.

Arms—Barry of six, az. and arg., a horse's head, erased, between three crescents, or.
Crest—A mount, vert, thereon between two branches of palm, ppr., a lion's gamb, erased and erect, sa., holding a plume of five ostrich feathers, gu.
Motto—Vive ut vivas.
Seat—Hartsbourne Manor, Bushey Heath, Herts.

SLANEY OF HATTON GRANGE.

KENYON-SLANEY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Hatton Grange, and Walford Manor, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., formerly capt. 2nd Bombay cavalry, and now a capt. North Shropshire yeomanry cavalry, *b.* 20 Feb. 1815; *m.* 9 Oct. 1845, Frances-Catherine, 3rd dau. of the late Robert-Aglionby Slaney, Esq., and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-SLANEY, *b.* 24 Aug. 1847.
II. Harry-Conrad, *b.* 3 July, 1850.
III. Walter-Rupert, *b.* 25 Sept. 1851.
IV. Reginald-Aglionby, *b.* 15 April, 1857.
V. Francis-Gerald, *b.* 7 Nov, 1858.
VI. Percy-Robert, *b.* 9 June, 1861.
I. Frances-Edith.
II. Agnes-Charlotte.
III. Helen-Marie-Elizabeth, *d.* 24 Feb. 1855.
IV. Katharine-Maude.
V. Violet-Mabel.

This gentleman, who assumed, by royal licence, in 1862, the surname and arms of SLANEY, in addition to his own, is 5th son (by Louisa-Charlotte his wife, dau. of REV. J.-R. Lloyd, of Aston Hall) of the Hon. Thomas Kenyon, who was 3rd son of Lloyd, 1st Lord Kenyon (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

Lineage.—RODOLPHE DE SLANIE, or SLANE, lived in the reign of HENRY I, and is supposed to have come into England from Bohemia, in the train of the Empress MAUD. He is mentioned in an old pedigree, drawn out at the Herald's College, as having, in the above-mentioned reign, *fought in a tournament on behalf of the Crown.*

RALPH SLANIE, of Yardley, co. Worcester, lineally descended from Rodolphe, who had four sons, viz.,

I. STEPHEN, of Yardley, of whom hereafter.
II. Ralph, *d.* without issue.
III. John, of Mytton, co Stafford, father of John, whose son, Sir Stephen Slaney, Knt., lord mayor of London in 1596, *d.* 27 Dec. 1626, aged 84.
IV. Thomas, who *d.* without issue.

The elder son,

STEPHEN SLANEY, of Yardley, was father of

RALPH SLANEY, of Bloxwich, who *m.* Ellen Fielde, and left at his decease, 1589, a son,

JOHN SLANEY, of Bloxwich, who *m.* Isabella Gouldsmith, and *d.* 1612, leaving a son,

JONAS SLANEY, of Bloxwich, who *m.* Jane Bailey; their issue were, I. JOHN, of Bloxwich, who had one son, Jonas, who it appears *d.* without issue, and two *unm.* daus.; and II. ROBERT. The 2nd son,

ROBERT SLANEY, of Hatton Grange, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Moreton, Esq. of Brocton Grange, co Stafford, and by her had,

I. MORETON, of whom hereafter.
II. Robert, of Rudge, high sheriff, co. Salop, 1707, *m.* 1696, Arabella, dau. of Jonathan Cope, Esq. of Ranton Abbey, Staffordshire, and dying 1728, left an only dau. and heiress,
Anne, *b.* 1697; *m.* 1715, William-Mackworth Praed, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
I. Elizabeth, wife of her cousin, Robert Moreton.

Mr. Robert Slaney *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, co. Salop, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 1672, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MORETON SLANEY, of Hayhall, in the parish of Yardley, who *m.* 1680, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of John Aglionby, Esq. of Knoll, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* in Feb. 1720) he had (with other children, who *d.* young or *unm.*) a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Wallhouse, Esq. of Hatherton, co. Stafford, and a son,

ROBERT-AGLIONBY SLANEY, Esq. of Hatton Grange, *b.* 1693; *m.* 1722, Frances-Theresa, dau. of William Plowden, Esq. of Plowden, co. Salop, and by her had, with other issue, PLOWDEN, his heir; and Richard, of Shiffnall, whose son, Moreton-Aglionby, had, by Mary his wife, sister of Sir Andrew Corbet, Bart., an only child, Mary, *m.* John-Somerset-Packington, Esq., M.P. of Westwood. Mr. Slaney *d.* 31 Jan. 1757; his wife, 1753. Their eldest son,

PLOWDEN SLANEY, Esq. of Hatton Grange, *b.* 1724; *m.* 1761, Martha, one of the dans. and co-heir of Humphrey Pitt, Esq. of Priors Lee, Shropshire, and by her had issue two sons. The elder, Humphrey-Moreton, *b.* 1763; *d. unm.* about 1782. The younger,

ROBERT SLANEY, Esq. of Hatton Grange, *b.* 12 June, 1764; *m.* Aug. 1790, Mary, dau. of Thomas Mason, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and by her had,

I. ROBERT-AGLIONBY, his heir
II. Thomas-Plowden, M.D., *b.* 10 Aug. 1792; *m.* 7 Dec. 1815, Eliza Cooke, of Shrewsbury, and *d. s. p.* at Florence, 1820.
III. William-Henry, *b.* 6 Aug. 1794.
I. Mary.
II. Elizabeth-Harriet, *m.* 27 Jan. 1847, to Alexander-Erskine Holmes, Esq.

Mr. Slaney *d.* 12 Feb. 1834.

ROBERT-AGLIONBY SLANEY, Esq. of Hatton Grange, and Walford Manor, J.P., M.P. for Shrewsbury, *b.* 9 June, 1791; *m.* 1st, 7 Feb. 1812, Elizabeth, only child of William-Hawkins Muccleston, M.D., and sole heiress to her uncle, Joseph Muccleston, Esq. of Walford, high sheriff for Shropshire in 1788, and by her had issue,

I. Elizabeth-Frances, wife of Thomas-Campbell Eyton, Esq. of Eyton.
II. Mary, *m.* 8 May, 1839, to William-Watkin-Edward Wynne, Esq., M.P. for Merionethshire.
III. Frances-Catherine, *m.* 9 Oct. 1845, to WILLIAM KENYON, Esq., who assumed the name of SLANEY, and is the present WILLIAM KENYON-SLANEY, Esq. of Hatton Grange, and Walford Manor, co. Salop.

Mr. Slaney *m.* 2ndly, 1854, Catherine Archer, widow (nêe Buxton). He *d.* 19 May, 1862, and was *s.* in the family estate by his son-in-law, the present WILLIAM KENYON-SLANEY, Esq.

Arms—Gules, a bend, between three martlets, or.
Crest—A griffin's head, gules, wings endorsed, or, beaked of the last.
Seats—Hatton Grange, near Shiffnal, co. Salop.

SLATER OF CHESTERFIELD.

SLATER, ADAM-BARKER, of Durant Hall, Chesterfield, *b.* July, 1781.

Lineage.—JOHN SLATER, *b.* about 1536; *m.* 1563, and it is believed lived at Barborough, near Chesterfield, the family arms being found on the outside of the chancel at Barborough. He had issue,

I. Christopher, *b.* 1568, of Marlborough, called upon by the College of Arms 1604 (as per Dugdale's visitation) for an acknowledgment of arms.

II. Alexander, *b.* about 1672; he lived at the Cross House, in Marlborough; and had seven sons and three daus.
III. George, one of the younger sons, *b.* about 1607, settled at Egmonton, and *d.* in 1649; he left one son, who afterwards settled at Chesterfield, and is supposed to be the JONATHAN SLATER, *b.* about 1632, who *m.* Miss Hannah Mower.

JONATHAN SLATER, as above stated, *b* about 1632; *m.* Miss Hannah Mower, and left issue. His son,

THOMAS SLATER, *b.* 27 May, 1669, inherited his father's property, and *d.* 29 June, 1719. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Adam Gill, of Carrhouse, near Rotherham, and by her (who *d.* 31 March, 1705) had issue. The 2nd son,

ADAM SLATER, heir-at-law to his father, as well as to the large property of his maternal uncle, Leonard Gill, *b.* 23 June, 1696; *d.* 27 June, 1758; he *m.* Elizabeth Johnson, an heiress, of Sandy Acre, near Nottingham, who was *b.* 21 Feb. 1704, and *d.* in 1780, and had issue,

I. ADAM, of Durant Hall, Chesterfield, *s.* his father 27 June, 1758, *b.* 22 Nov. 1734; *d.* 28 Sept. 1806; *m.* 28 March, 1780, Eleanor Barker, dau. of the Rev. William Barker, Dean of Raphoe, Ireland, and had issue,

1 ADAM-BARKER, of Durant Hall.
2 Alexander, *b.* 29 April, 1784.
3 Mark-Anthony, *b.* 19 April, 1789; *d.* 1805.
4 Richard, lieut. 9th foot, *b.* 29 Oct. 1791; *d.* at Cadiz, 1809.
1 Eleanor, *b.* 12 Aug. 1782: *m.* 24 Dec. 1804, William-Kent Thomas, Esq. of Sewardstone, Essex; she *d.* 19 April, 1826.

II. Thomas, *b.* 22 Feb. 1736; *m.* 21 May, 1761, Mary Todd, of Wakefield, who *d.* 8 Aug 1784; he *d.* 12 Nov. 1717, in his 82nd year, leaving issue.
III. Gill, a merchant at Liverpool, *b.* 17 Nov. 1737; *d.* 24 Sept. 1802; *m.* 29 May, 1734, Isabella, dau. of George Farrington, Esq. of Shaw Hall, Lancashire, and had issue,

1 Gill-Farrington, *b.* 6 Oct. 1780, and supposed to have been lost at sea, in the East India Company's ship "Calcutta," 1809.
2 Elizabeth-Margaret, *b.* 11 July, 1765; *m.* 22 Dec. 1790, to John Peel, Esq. of Burton-upon-Trent.
3 Isabella, of Cheltenham. *d. unm.*
4 Barbara, *b.* 16 March, 1774; *m.* 3 Aug. 1793, to Thomas-Wheeler Milliner, Esq.
5 Charlotte, *d. unm.*

IV. Richard, of Chesterfield, *b.* 17 May, 1739; *m.* 2 July, 1765, Catherine Heaton, of Doncaster, and had issue,

1 Richard, *d. unm.* in 1790.
2 Francis, gen. in the army, *b.* 22 April, 1770; *m.* 29 March, 1796, Mary-Hester, dau. of the late Col. Rebow, of Wivenhoe Park, Essex, and assumed in consequence the name of REBOW.
3 Gill, *b.* 9 June, 1771, midshipman on board H.M.S. "Le Brun," *d.* at Jamaica, 15 Jan. 1791.
4 Elizabeth, *m.* S Holland, of Chesterfield.
5 Catherine, *d.* in 1785, *unm.*
6 Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Foxlowe, nephew to the Rev. Francis Glaborne, of Staveley.

V. Jane, *b.* 23 Nov. 1732; *m.* Pemberton Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield.
VI. Joyce, *b.* 8 Feb. 1733; *m.* to Robert Milnes, eldest son of Richard Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield.
VII. Elizabeth, *b.* 4 Dec. 1740; *m.* to Anthony Whyte, of Liverpool.

Arms—Or, a chevron, gu., between three trefoils, sa.
Crest—A gauntlet, ppr.
Motto—Cresent sub pondere virtus.

SLATER OF NEWICK PARK.

SLATER, JAMES-HENRY, Esq. of Newick Park, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1827, *b.* 1793; *m.* 1817, Cecil, dau. of Francis Saunderson, Esq., M.P. of Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan, and has had issue,

I. JAMES-HENRY, *b.* 1819; *m.* 26 Nov. 1846, Louisa Catherine, 2nd dau. of Robert Fowler, Esq. of Rahinstown, co. Meath, and has issue,

1 JAMES-ROBERT-CHARLES.
2 Francis-Saunderson.
3 Henry-Crichton.
4 Arthur-William-Bassett.
5 John-Edward-Fowler.
1 Cecil. 2 Catharine.
3 Jane.

I. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 1857, to Arthur Bigge, Esq., barrister-at-law, 7th son of the late C. W. Bigge, Esq. of Linden, Northumberland.

II. Cecil-Lydia, *m.* 1842, the Rev. C.-Heathcote Campion, of Westmeston Rectory, Sussex.
III. Frances-Sophia, *d.* 1835.

Lineage.—The name of this family was originally spelt SCLATER, but the *c* has been dropped by the last two generations. The late

GILBERT SLATER, Esq. of Leyton House, Essex, *b.* 1753 (son of Gilbert Slater, Esq. of Stepney, Middlesex, and his wife, Rachel Goodchild, of Pallion, co. Durham); *m.* 1784, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Jackson, Esq. of Rainton Hall, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 1796) left, at his decease, a son and heir, the present JAMES-HENRY SLATER, Esq. of Newick Park; and two daus., Elizabeth-Rachel, *m.* to Samuel Turner, Esq. of Sunbury, Middlesex; and Penelope-Frances, *m.* to Hutches Trower, of Unsted Wood, Surrey.

Arms—Arg., a saltire, az.
Crest—An eagle, sa., rising out of a ducal coronet, or.
Seat—Newick Park, Uckfield, Sussex.

SLATOR OF BELVILLE HOUSE.

WILSON-SLATOR, GEORGE-WARNER, Esq. of Belville House, co. Meath, and White Hill, co. Longford, J.P.

Lineage.—HENRY-BEVAN WILSON, Esq., JP., *b.* 28 March, 1785, only son of Thomas Wilson, M.D. of Cavan, by Mary his wife, 2nd dau. of Alexander Slator, Esq. of White Hill, co. Longford, and grandson of Thomas Wilson, Esq. of Obristown, co. Meath, by Elizabeth Whitton his wife, succeeded to the property of his maternal uncle in 1828, and assumed, in pursuance of family settlements, the additional surname and arms of SLATOR.* He *m.* 8 April, 1808, Miss Hinds, only dau. and heir of John Hinds, Esq. of Mulhussey Castle, co. Meath, and *d.* 25 June, 1857, leaving issue, GEORGE-WARNER, now of Belville; and Mary-Anne, *m.* to Joseph Montgomery, Esq.

Seats—Belville House, Dunshaughlin, co. Meath; and White Hill, Edgworthiton, co. Longford.

SMART OF TREWHITT.

SMART, WILLIAM-LYNN, Esq. of Trewhitt, Northumberland, *b.* 1791; *m.* 1st, Rosamond, youngest dau. of John Longley, Esq. of Boley Hill and Angley, co. Kent, sister of Bishop of Durham; she *d.* 1841. He *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte-Catherine Gordon, of Linden, Beds, 2nd dau. of William-Hesse Gordon, Esq. of the Madras civil service, and paymaster to the Forces.

Lineage.—The family of Smart, who possessed the state of Snotterton (eventually sold by them to the Vanes) for more than a century and a half, are lineally descended from Peter Smart, *b.* 1570, who came of the Smarts who owned Harton, co. Durham. He was elected in 1588 as a Westminster scholar to Christ Church, Oxford, made a prebendary of Durham in 1609, deprived of his stall and fined £500 in 1631, for preaching against Archbishop Laud, imprisoned ten years, restored in 1641, and presented to the vicarage of Aycliffe. He died at Baxterwood, Durham, in 1652.

Christopher Smart, the poet, was also one of his descendants.

PETER SMART, of Snotterton, co. Durham, *b.* 1621, *d.* 1686, having had, by Margaret his wife, whom he *m.* 1644, besides two daus., Jane and Barbara, four sons, 1 John; 2 Samuel; 3 Francis, baptised 1655, *m.* 1676, Margaret Gilpin, and *d.* 1716, having had issue; and 4 Timothy. The youngest son,

TIMOTHY SMART, of Snotterton, baptised 1656, *m.* 1677, and *d.* 1719, leaving a younger son, Ferdinand, *d.* 1728, an elder son,

JOHN SMART, of Trewhitt and Hobberlaw, Northumberland, baptised 1678, who *m.* 1704, Eleanor Alder, of Hornciffe Hall, co. Durham, and *d.* 1734, leaving issue, 1 WILLIAM, of whom presently; 2 Thomas, baptised 1708,

* Mr. Wilson Slator had three sisters, viz.:
Mary-Anne, *m.* Robert Webb, Esq.
Anne-Sarah, *m.* Richard-J. Minds, Esq. of co. Longford.
Eliza-Jane, *m.* Moutray Erskine, Esq. of co. Cavan

Digitized by Google

buried 1731; 3 Robert of Hobberlaw, baptised 1715, *m.* 1734, Frances, dau. of William Burrell, Esq. of Broom Park, and had issue, vix., Thomas, *b.* 1735, *d.* young; Ralph, *b.* 1738, *d.* young; William; and Robert, major in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Russell, Esq. of Heworth, in Durham; 4 John, baptised 1718; 1 Grace, *b.* 1707, *d.* 1782; 2 Elizabeth, *b.* 1712; 3 Eleanor, *b.* 1720, *d.* 1722; and Margaret, *b.* 1722, *m.* John Greenfield, Esq. of Pulborough, Sussex. The eldest son,

William Smart, of Trewhitt, baptised 1705; received, when residing at Belford, the Duke of Cumberland on his march to Scotland in 1745; he *m.* 1757, Sarah Ayrd, and left issue, 1 John, of whom presently; 2 William, *b.* 1763, *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Russell, Esq. of Heworth, and had a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* In 1809, General Shadforth; 3 Eleanor, *m.* Joseph Bacon, Esq.; 4 Sarah, *m.* Forster Charlton, Esq., 2nd son of William Charlton of Lee Hall, Northumberland; 5 Phylis, *m.* P. A. Moore, Esq. The eldest son,

John Smart, Esq. of Trewhitt, *b.* 1759; *m.* 1785, Dorothy Lynn, and had issue,

I. William-Lynn, now of Trewhitt.
II. John, of Brigden Hall, Enfield, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1823, Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Gregory, vicar of Henlow, Beds, and has issue,

1 William-Lynn, *b.* 1824.
2 John-Henry, *b.* 1825.
3 Thomas-Gregory, *b.* 1827.
4 Robert-Williamson, *b.* 1829.
5 Reginald-Newton, *b.* 1831.
1 Eleanor-Mary.

III. Robert, of Mainsforth, capt. R N., K.H, *b.* 1796; *m.* 1848, Elizabeth-Isabella, dau. of John Sharpe, Esq. of Fleet Street, Banker, and has issue, Robert-William-John, *b.* 1849, and Dora-Isabella.
IV. Newton, prebendary of Salisbury, and vicar of Alderbury, *b.* 1798; *m.* 1st, 1822, Mary-Susan, heiress of Stephen Groombridge, of Goudhurst, Kent, by whom (who *d.* 1824) he had a son, Newton; and 2ndly, 1834, Charlotte de Berniere, by whom he has Henry-John de Berniere, and other issue.
I Jane, *m.* to Alexander-Whalley Light, Esq., col. 25th regiment.
II. Eleanor.
III. Mary.
IV. Margaret-Bewicke, *m.* 1834, to Rev. John Cecil Grainger, vicar of St. Giles', Reading.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between three phœns, sa.
Crest—A demi falcon r sing, holding in the beak, a Scotch thistle slipped and leaved, ppr.
Motto—Virtus præ nummis.
Seat—Trewhitt, Northumberland.

SMEATON OF COUL.

Smeaton, Patrick-Burgh, Esq. of Coul, co. Perth, J.P., *b.* 1804; *m.* 1830, Janet, dau. of the Rev. Ralph Taylor, minister of Monzie, and heiress of the Rev. James Burgh, D.D. of Eastmill, minister of the Parish of Trinity, Gask, and has issue,

I. Patrick-Burgh, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1860, Mary-Margaret, elder dau. of William Young, Esq. of Belvidere, commissary clerk of Perthshire, and has issue,

Elizabeth-Margaret.

II. Ralph-Burgh, *b.* 1839.

Mr. Smeaton, of Coul, and his sister Susan, wife of Thomas Ferguson, of Leith, merchant, are the children of the late John Smeaton, Esq. of Coul, by Christina Hunter his wife, and grandchildren of Patrick Smeaton, Esq. of Coul and Holton, by Susan George his wife.

Seat—Coul, by Auchterarder, co. Perth.

SMETHURST OF CHORLEY.

Smethurst, Richard, Esq. of Chorley, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 Oct. 1824; *m.* 21 July, 1853, Emily-Jane, dau. of Joseph Holdsworth, Esq., M.P. for Wakefield, and has issue, a dau.,

Emily-Maud-Mary.

Lineage.—The late Richard Smethurst, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. Lancaster, eldest son of Richard Smethurst, Esq., by his 2nd wife, Alice, dau. of John Ramill, of Bolton, and grandson of Arthur Smethurst, of Oldham, *b.* 24 July, 1790; *m.* 21 July, 1820, Ann, eldest dau. of James Mellor, Esq., and *d.* 23 April, 1857, having had issue,

Richard, of Chorley.
James-Mellor, *b.* 26 July, 1827, barrister-at-law, M.A., Trin. Coll. Cambridge.
Augustus-William, of Rookwood, *b.* 11 July, 1830, J.P. for Lancashire, and formerly capt. 4th royal Lancashire militia.
Frederick-Charles, *b.* 15 Feb. 1832, M.A., St. John's Coll. Cambridge, major comm. 56 R.V.
Arthur-Clough, *b.* 16 July, 1834.
Ann-Mary, *m.* 1843, to her cousin, Richard Smethurst.
Joanna-Russell, *m.* 1855, to James Vaughan, Esq., barrister-at-law.
Amelia-Bury, *d.* 1844.

Arms—Erm., an eagle displayed, vert, between two flaunches of the last, fretted, or.
Crest—An eagle's head, erased, gu., gutté-de-l'eau, in the beak a snake, or.
Motto—Alta peto.
Seat—Chorley, Lancashire.

SMITH OF HALESOWEN GRANGE.

Smith, Ferdinando-Dudley-Lea, Esq. of Halesowen Grange, co. Salop, *b.* 15 June, 1834, senior co-heir of the Barony of Dudley.

Lineage.—William Smith, Esq. of Ridgeacre, co. Salop, and Stoke Prior, co. Worcester (son of Jacob Smith, Esq. of Ridgeacre and Stokeprior, by Elizabeth his wife), *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and (at the decease of her brother Ferdinando-Dudley Lea, Lord Dudley) co-heir of William Lea, Esq. of Halesowen Grange, by Frances his wife, only dau. and eventually heiress of William, son and heir apparent of Edward, Lord Dudley and Ward. By this lady (who was thus senior co-heir of the Baron of Dudley, and a descendant, with a right to quarter the Royal Arms, of the Plantagenet kings, as well as of King Henry VII, and of the ancient Princes of Wales) he left a son and successor,

Ferdinando-Dudley Smith, Esq. of Halesowen Grange, co. Salop, who *m.* Elizabeth Lyttelton, of King's Norton, and had issue, Ferdinando, his heir; William, *d. unm.*: Henry, *d. unm*; Elizabeth, wife of J. Carruthers, Esq.; Maria Amelia; Harriet, *d. unm.* in 1830; Caroline, wife of Capt. Annesley; and Matilda. The eldest son,

Ferdinando Smith, Esq. of Halesowen, *b.* 26 March, 1779, J.P. and D.L., lieut.-col. of the Worcester militia; *m.* 1st, July, 1802, Eloisa, dau. of Gen. Knudson, H.E.I.C.'s service, which lady *d. s. p.* 14 Sept. 1805, and 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1830, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Michael Grazebrook, Esq. of Audnam, co. Stafford, by whom he left two surviving sons, Ferdinando-Dudley-Lea, now of Halesowen; and William-Lea, *b.* 27 Feb. 1836. Col. Smith *d.* 20 July, 1841.

Arms—Arg., on a pale, between two leopards' faces, sa., three crescents, or.
Crest—An unicorn, arg., gutté-de-poix, gorged with a double tressure, flowry and counter-flowry, gu.
Motto—In scipso totus teres.
Seat—Halesowen Grange, Halesowen, co. Salop.

SMITH OF ASPLEY HOUSE.

Smith, Charles-Hervey, Esq. of Aspley House, co. Bedford, J.P., *b.* 1813.

Lineage.—Edward Smith, M.D. of Coventry, *m.* Miss Lamb, dau. and co-heir of William Lamb, Esq. of Farndish, co. Northampton, and sister of Judith, wife of Sir Edward Noel, Bart. of Kirby Malory, who became, in 1745, Baron Wentworth, and was subsequently raised to a viscounty in 1762. By the co-heiress of Lamb, Dr. Smith had an only child,

The Rev. Edward-Sawyer Smith, incumbent of Rodmartin, Gloucestershire. He *m.* 1744, Diana, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, only brother of Richard Orlebar, Esq. of Hinwick House, in Bedfordshire, last male representative of the senior branch of the Orlebars of Puddington, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1756, by his only son,

The Rev. Edward-Orlebar Smith, of Aspley House, rector of Hulcote, co. Bedford, and subsequently of Bletch-

Digitized by Google

ley, in Buckinghamshire. He *m.* 1779, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir (by Mary his wife, dau. of the celebrated antiquary, Brown Willis, of Whaddon Hall, Bucks) of the Rev. Edward Hervey, of Chiltern House, Bucks, and of Aspley House, co. Bedford, son of Edward Hervey, Esq. of Chiltern, Bucks, by Helen his wife, sister and co-heir of Sir Villiers Chernocke, Bart. of Hulcote, and had issue,

I. CHARLES-HERVEY, of Aspley House.
II. Edward-Orlebar, in holy orders, rector of Hulcote, J.P., *m.* May, 1822, his cousin, Julia (who *d.* 19 June, 1834) youngest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Willis, and sister to John-Willis Fleming, Esq. of Stoneham Park, M.P. for Hants.
III. Boteler-Chernocke, J.P. for Beds, *m.* 1st, 1816, Caroline, dau. of Rev. Charles Gardiner, which lady *d.* 1818: and 2ndly, 1823, Sarah, dau. of Dr. Whitby, M.D., of Warren House, near Ashby-de-la-Zouch, by whom he left at his decease, one son and three daus., Boteler-Chernock, Charlotte, Sarah, and Julia.
I. Charlotte-Hervey, *d unm.* 1846.
II. Jane-Maria, *d. unm.* 1846.
III. Eliza-Diana.
IV. Anna-Penelope, *m.* 1831, John Marshall, Esq., and *d.* Aug. 1835.

Mr. Smith *d.* 27 April, 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES-HERVEY SMITH, Esq. of Aspley House, J.P. and D.L., col. in the army, *b.* 1783; *m.* April, 1811, Frances, dau. of Shallett Dale, Esq., and had issue,

I. CHARLES-HERVEY, *b.* 1813.
II. Villiers-Chernocke, *b.* 1819, in holy orders; *m.* 15 June, 1851, Constance, dau. of Benjamin Holloway, Esq. of Lee Place, co. Oxford.
I. Frances-Maria-Dale, *m.* 1834, to Edward-Adkins Wood, Esq. of Osmington House, near Weymouth.
II. Maria.
III. Julia-Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Jan. 1846, to Rev. Richard Downes, who is deceased.
IV. Emma-Jemima-Barbara, *m.* 15 June, 1851, to Humphrey Brandreth, Esq. of Haughton Hall, co. Bedford.

Col. Smith *d.* 23 Nov. 1857.

Arms—Arg., three demi savages between nine cross-crosslets, sa.
Crest—An oak tree, ppr., with acorns of gold.
Motto—Non deficit alter.
Seat—Aspley House, near Woburn.

SMITH OF CAMER.

SMITH-MASTERS, THE REV. ALLAN, of Camer, co. Kent, formerly vicar of Tidenham, co. Gloucester, *m.* 30 Oct. 1844, Rabe-Mary, dau. of the Ven. James Randall, archdeacon of Berks, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-ALLAN, *b.* 13 March, 1850.
II. John-Ernest, *b.* 10 May, 1856.
I. Mary.
II. Edith.
III. Annie-Mina, deceased.
IV. Fanny, deceased.

Lineage.—The family of Masters, from whom the Smiths derived the estate of Camer, has been settled there for centuries, from a very early period. In a parish rating of the 16th century, the name appears, and it is also in all the oldest books of the parish. The heiress of Camer,

CATHERINE MASTERS, only child of George Masters, of Camer, *m.* WILLIAM SMITH, younger brother of the grandfather of Sir Charles Smith, Bart. of Suttons, Essex, and had issue, GEORGE, of whom presently, William, Charles, Rebecca, Catherine, and Elizabeth. The eldest son,

GEORGE SMITH, Esq. of Camer, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. Nicholas Brett, of Spring Grove, near Ashford, Kent, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-MASTERS, his heir.
I. Catherine-Rebecca, *m.* William Cowburn, Esq. and had a son,

ALLAN, who on the death of his uncle, WILLIAM-MASTERS SMITH, Esq., assumed the surnames and arms of SMITH-MASTERS.

II. Frances. III. Anne. IV. Charlotte-Lucy.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Twopeny, Esq. and since deceased.

Mr. Smith *d.* 3 March, 1831. His only son,

WILLIAM-MASTERS SMITH, Esq. of Camer, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Kent, *b.* 20 March, 1802; *m.* 6 Sept. 1836, Frances, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Howard Elphinstone, Bart., C.B., *d. s. p.* 24 Dec. 1861, and was *s.* by his nephew the present ALLAN-SMITH MASTERS, Esq.

Arms—1st and 4th SMITH, as., a fesse cottised, wavy, between three martlets, or, 2nd and 3rd MASTERS.
Crests—I. A talbot, statant as., collared, and chain reflexed over the back, or for SMITH. II MASTERS.
Seat—Camer in Meopham, co. Kent.

SMITH OF ELMHURST.

SMITH, CHARLES-JOHN, Esq. of Elmhurst, co. Stafford, *b.* 19 Sept. 1804; *m.* Frances, dau. of John Atkinson, Esq. of Maple Hayes, and has issue,

Constance-Elizabeth. Ellen.

Lineage.—THE RIGHT REV. DR. SMITH, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, had two sons. EDMUND and JOHN. The elder, Edmund Smith, was father of Sir Thomas Smith, Knt., of Chester, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Brereton, and had a son, Sir Lawrence Smith, of Hough. The younger JOHN SMITH, was father of WILLIAM SMITH, who left a son and heir, THOMAS SMITH, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, who was *s.* by his son, JOHN SMITH, Esq. of Heath End House, near Newcastle-under-Lyme, living in 1614, who, in that year, had his arms confirmed by St. George, Norry king-of-arms, at the visitation then taken. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Humfrey Weston, Esq. of Madeley, and had issue, THOMAS, his heir; Ralph; Anne, wife of John Fernehough; Eleanor; Jane; and Mary. The eldest son,

THOMAS SMITH, Esq. aged 30 1614, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Yonge, Esq. of Keynton, and had two sons, THOMAS and Samuel. The elder,

THOMAS SMITH, Esq. *m.* 1656, Elizabeth Gregson, but had no issue. By his will, dated 25 Dec. 1694, he devised his estates to his brother,

SAMUEL SMITH, Esq., who had two sons, SAMUEL and Jeremiah; and two daus., Sarah, and Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Wood. The elder son,

SAMUEL SMITH, Esq. of Hanley, in Staffordshire, *m.* 1686, Mary James, of Chester, and had a son,

THOMAS SMITH, Esq. who *m.* Margaret, sister and heir of Charles Nicholls, Esq. of Great Fenton, Staffordshire, and had issue, JEREMIAH, Thomas, Sarah, and Margaret. Mr. Smith *d.* 2 April, 1729, and was *s.* by his son,

JEREMIAH SMITH, Esq., high-sheriff of Staffordshire, 2 GEORGE III, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, sister of the first Earl St. Vincent, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Jervis, Esq. of Darlaston, Staffordshire. By her he left, at his decease in 1792, a dau. Grace, *m.* to the Rev. William Greenwood, of Bath, and an only surviving son,

JOHN SMITH, Esq. of Elmhurst, high-sheriff 1816, who *m.* 1801, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of John Turner, Esq. and had issue,

CHARLES-JOHN, present representative.
William-Henry, *b.* 27 Oct. 1806.
Frederick-Jeremiah, *b.* 23 Aug. 1808.

Arms—Gu., two bars, wavy, erm., on a chief, or, a demi-lion, ramp., issuant, sa., armed and langued, gu.
Crest—An ostrich, holding in the beak a horse-shoe, ppr.
Seat—Elmhurst, Staffordshire.

SMITH OF LYDIATE.

SMITH, RICHARD-BRYAN, Esq. of Lydiate Lodge, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and of the Royal Society of Literature, Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Copenhagen, a life Member of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, *b.* 14 June, 1793; *m.* 4 Sept. 1824, Marianne, (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1838,) 2nd dau. of William Egerton Jeffreys, Esq. of Coton Hill, Shrewsbury, and has an only child,

MARY-EMMA.

Lineage.—This family was originally established in Cumberland, but it removed early in the last century into the county of Lancaster.

BRYAN SMITH, Esq., son of Bryan Smith, of Whitehaven, and grandson of another Bryan Smith, of the same place, settled in Liverpool, 1739, and *m.* 12 Nov. in that year, Mary Whitley, grand-niece of Cuthbert Sharples, Mayor of Liverpool in 1699, by whom he had three sons,

RICHARD, who *d.* in Jamaica, 1773, leaving an only surviving son,

Digitized by Google

Bryan, who *m.* in 1804, and had issue,

Bryan-Sidney, *b.* 25 Aug. 1814.
Margaret-Amelia. Alice-Esther.

George, *d.* young.
Bryan, of whose line we have to treat.

Mr. Smith *d.* in 1754. His 3rd son,

Bryan Smith, Esq. of Lydiate, co. Lancaster, *b.* 29 Oct. 1753; *m.* 12 March, 1789, Mary, only surviving dau. of the late Philip Kewley, Esq. of Cloveland Square, Liverpool, and had by that lady, (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1822,) one son and one dau., viz.,

Richard-Bryan, now of Lydiate.
Helen, *m.* to Thomas Sutton, Esq. of Shrewsbury, who *d.* in 1840.

Mr. Smith was, during the late war, commandant of the Queen's Battery, on the River Mersey, manned by volunteer artillery, for which he received from Government the rank of Captain during the war. In 1805. He was, for upwards of twenty years, a commissioner and chairman of the Seamen's Hospital. He *d.* 3 June, 1831.

Arms—Pean, on a fesse, engr., or, between three squirrels sejant, arg., each holding a marigold, slipped, ppr., a stag's head, erased, az., between two fountains, also ppr.
Crest—On a mount, a squirrel, as in the arms, charged on the body with a fountain, ppr.
Motto—In medio tutissimus.
Seat—Lydiate Lodge, near Ormskirk, co. Lancaster.

SMITH OF TRESCO ABBEY.

Smith, Augustus, Esq., of Tresco Abbey, Isles of Scilly, Cornwall, D.L. for Herts, M.P. for Truro, *b.* 15 Sept. 1804.

Lineage.—This is the senior branch of the family from which the Baronets Smith (whose name is now changed to Bromley) and the Smiths, Lord Carrington descend.

Thomas Smith, of Nottingham and of Gaddesby, co. Leicester, son of John Smith, of Cropwell Botoler, Notts, had (by Fortune his wife, dau. of Lawrence Collen, and sister of Abel Collen, of Nottingham, banker) three sons,

I. Thomas, of Gaddesby and Broxton, co. Notts, sheriff of Leicestershire in 1718, lessee of the Tithes of Gaddesby. He *m.* and left five daus.
II. Samuel, of whose line we treat.
III. Abel, of East Stoke and Nottingham, ancestor of the Bromley, baronets, the Lords Carrington, the Smiths *of Woodhall Park, Selsdon, Dale Park, &c.*

The 2nd son,

Samuel Smith, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Cartlitch, Esq., and had issue,

John, *d. unm.*
Thomas, of Keyworth, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Lyster, Esq. of Sysonby, and had an only dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, who *m.* Sir Philip Hales, Bart.
Samuel, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

Samuel Smith, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Watson, Esq., and had issue,

Samuel, M.P. for Worcester, *m.* the dau. and heiress of George Lockyer, Esq. of Mappleton, co. Somerset, and left only daus.
Thomas, *m.* the Hon. Mary Hutchinson, dau. of the Right Hon. John Hely Hutchinson, and aunt to the 1st Earl of Donoughmore, and by her (who *d.* in 1821) left a son, Hely Hutchinson, in holy orders, since deceased, and two daus. the younger of whom *m.* the Rev. H.-B. Tristram, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1830.
Charles, in holy orders, *m.* Anne, dau. of Anthony Sawyer, Esq of Heywood, Berks, and had issue,

Charles-William, of Upton Lodge, near Slough, who *m.* Caroline-Lancella, sister of Vice-Chancellor Shadwell, and had two daus., Lancella-Anne, and Mary-Adelaide.
Robert, in holy orders, deceased, leaving, by Jane his wife, dau. of Robert Chapman, Esq., two sons, Robert-Herbert, and Charles-Henry.
Herbert, in holy orders, B.A.; *b.* 20 July, 1800; *m.* 6 May, 1828, Cassandra-Cecil, youngest dau. of Admiral Charles Chamberlayne, and has issue,

Herbert-Chamberlayne, *b.* 10 May, 1829.
Charles-Harcourt, *b.* 22 June, 1830.
Margaret-Anne.

Frances, *d. unm.* Mary-Anne.

George, *m.* Frances, dau. of Anthony Sawyer, Esq. of Heywood, Berks, and had issue, George; Harcourt, in holy orders; Samuel; and a dau., Frances-Mary, *m.* to her cousin, Herbert Sawyer, Esq.
James, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

James Smith, Esq., purchased the estate of Ashlyn's Hall, Herts, 1801, and served as high sheriff, Herts, 1831. He *m.* 1st, 4 July, 1799, Frances, sister of the Right Hon. Charles Arbuthnot, and by her (who *d.* 30 April, 1800) had one son, James, who *d.* 12 Sept. 1811. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Dec 1803. Mary-Isabella, dau. of Augustus Pechell, Esq., receiver-general of his Majesty's customs, and niece of Sir Thomas Pechell, and by her (who *d.* 1823) had issue,

Augustus, now of Tresco Abbey.
Frederick-George, *b.* 2 Oct. 1814, capt. 16th lancers.
Frances-Mary-Isabella.
Paulina-Wilhelmina.

Mr. Smith *d.* 16 Feb. 1843.

Arms—Or, a chev., cotised, sa., between three demi-griffins, couped of the last, the two in chief, respecting each other.
Crest—An elephant's head, erased, or, charged on the neck with three fleurs-de-lis, sa.
Seat—Tresco Abbey, Scilly Isles.

SMITH OF WOODHALL PARK.

Smith Abel, Esq. of Woodhall Park, Herts, M.P. for Herts, *b.* 30 Dec. 1829; *m.* 7 April, 1853, Lady Susan Pelham, 2nd dau. of the Earl of Chichester, and has issue,

Evelyn-Mary.

Lineage.—Samuel Smith, Esq., *b.* 1754, 4th son of Abel Smith, Esq. of Nottingham, M.P., and brother of Robert Smith, created Lord Carrington, purchased in 1801, from Paul Benfield, Esq., the estate of Woodhall, Herts, known as Watton Woodhall, and possessed, in early times, by the ancient family of Boteler. Mr. Smith *m.* 1783, Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of Edmund Turnor, Esq. of Panton House, co. Lincoln; and dying in 1834, left,

I. Abel, his heir.
II. Samuel-George, *b.* 1789; *m.* 1821, Engenia, 3rd dau. of the Rev Robert Chatfield, D.C.L., and by her (who *d.* 1838) has, Samuel-George, *b.* in 1822; Frederick-Chatfield, *b.* in 1823; Rowland, *b.* in 1826; Horace, *b.* 1829; Charlotte, and Eugenia.
III. Henry, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1824, Lucy, dau. of Alexander, 10th Earl of Leven and Melville, and has two sons, Henry-Abel, *b.* 1826; *m.* 30 Oct. 1849, Elizabeth-Mary, 3rd dau. of Francis Pym, Esq. of The Hazells, co. Bedford; and Robert-Melville.
I. Sophia, *m.* 1803, to William Dickinson, Esq. of King's Weston, co. Somerset, who is deceased.
II. Frances-Anne, *m.* in 1806, to Claude-George Thornton, Esq. of Marden Hill, Herts.
III. Mary, *m.* 1811, to Thomas Daniel, Esq. of Aldridge Lodge, co. Stafford.
IV. Caroline, *m.* 1814, to Major-Gen. Thomas Cary; and *d.* in 1816.
V. Lucy, *d. unm.*
VI. Barbara, *m.* 1836, to James-John Gordon, Esq., R.N.
VII. Charlotte, *m.* 1825, to the Hon. Alexander-Leslie Melville.

The eldest son,

Abel Smith, Esq. of Woodhall Park, J.P., M.P. for Herts from 1835 to 1847, *b.* 17 July, 1788; *m.* 1st, 1822, Marianne, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Leven and Melville, which lady *d.* 1823. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1826, Frances-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Harry Calvert, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 29 March, 1846) had issue,

Abel, now of Woodhall Park.
Robert, *b.* 24 April, 1833; *m.* Isabel, dau. of the late Henry-John Adeane, Esq., M.P., of Babraham.
Philip, *b.* 10 Jan. 1837.
Albert, *b.* 31 March, 1841.
Caroline, *m.* 19 July, 1849, Robert Hanbury, Esq., M.P.
Mary, *m.* to Major Charles Daniell.
Elizabeth-Frances.
Adelaide, *m.* to the Rev. Filmer Sulivan.
Lucy. Sophia.

Mr. Smith *d.* 23 Feb. 1859.

Arms and *Crest*—*See* Smith *of Tresco Abbey.*
Seat—Woodhall Park, near Ware.

SMITH OF SELSDON.

Smith, George-Robert, Esq. of Selsdon House co. Surrey, high sheriff 1852, formerly M.P. for

Midhurst, and subsequently for High Wycombe, *b.* 2 May, 1793; *m.* 5 May, 1818, Jane, eldest dau. of John Maberley, Esq., and has a son, ERNALD-MOSLEY, and other issue.

Lineage.—GEORGE SMITH, Esq., banker of London, *b.* 1765 (5th son of Abel Smith, Esq., M.P. of Nottingham, by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Bird, Esq. of Barton, co Warwick, and brother of Robert Smith, created LORD CARRINGTON in 1796), purchased the Seledon estate from William Coles, Esq. He *m.* 1792, Frances-Mary, dau. of the late Sir John-Parker Mosley, Bart., and *d.* 1836, having had issue,

i. GEORGE-ROBERT, now of Seledon House.
ii. Oswald, *b.* 2 July, 1794; *m.* 18 March, 1824, Henrietta-Mildred, dau. of the Very Rev. Robert Hodgson, dean of Carlisle, and has issue, Oswald-Augustus, *b.* in 1826; Eric-Carrington, *b.* in 1828; Isabella-Mary; Laura-Charlotte; Frances-Dora, *m.* 28 Sept. 1853, to Capt. the Hon. Claude-Bowes Lyon, and another dau.
iii. John-Henry, *b.* 30 Oct. 1795.
iv. Thomas-Charles, *b.* 19 March, 1797.
v. Edward-Peploe, *b.* 1 Feb. 1803; *m.* 23 March, 1824, Henrietta-Frances, dau. of Charles Bailey, Esq., E.I.C.'s service, Bengal, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1824) left at his decease, 6 April, 1847, one dau., Mary-Anne-Bailey.
vi. Arthur, *b.* 22 June, 1804.
vii. Edmund, *b.* 16 May, 1809.
viii. Mosley, *b.* 31 Oct. 1810.
ix. Alfred, *b.* 6 Jan. 1816; *m.* 3 Aug. 1847, Mary, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir James Wigram, vice-chancellor.
i. Frances-Mary, *m.* 30 April, 1822, to the Rev. R. Mosley Master.
ii. Georgiana-Elizabeth, *m.* 30 Oct. 1824, to the Rev. Edward-Serocold Pearce-Serocold, only son of Dr. Pearce, dean of Ely, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1828.
iii. Emily, *m.* to the Rev. Charles-Otway Mayne, prebendary of Wells, and vicar of Midsomer-Norton, Somersetshire.
iv. Catherine, *m.* 10 Aug. 1830, to Edward Wigram, Esq., younger son of Sir Robert Wigram, Bart.
v. Sophia-Sarah, *m.* 1837, to Rev. William-Pitt Wigram.
vi. Augusta-Mary, *m.* 1838, to Lewis Deedes, Esq.

Arms—Or, on a chev. cotised, between three demi-griffins, the two in chief, respectant, sa., a mullet for difference.
Crest—An elephant's head, erased, or, eared, gu., charged on the neck with three fleurs-de-lis, two and one, az.
Seat—Seledon House, Croydon.

SMITH OF DALE PARK.

SMITH, JOHN-ABEL, Esq. of Dale Park, Sussex, formerly M.P. for Chichester, J.P., *b.* 1801; *m.* 1827, Anne, dau. of Sir Samuel Clarke-Jervoise, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1858) has issue,

i. JERVOISE, *b.* 1828.
ii. Dudley-Robert, *b.* 1830.

Lineage.—JOHN SMITH, Esq. of Blendon Hall, Kent, M.P., a banker in London (6th son of Abel Smith, Esq. of Nottingham, M.P., and brother of Robert Smith, created Lord Carrington), *m.* 1st, 1793, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Boone, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1800, a dau. of Lieut.-Col. Tucker, by whom he had,

i. JOHN-ABEL, now of Dale Park.
ii. Martin-Tucker, of Shirley, co. Surrey, M.P. for Wycombe, an East India director, *b.* 4 July, 1808; *m.* 1831, Louisa, dau. of Sir Matthew White Ridley, Bart., and has issue.

Mr. Smith *m.* 3rdly, 1811, Emma, dau. of Egerton Leigh, Esq. of High Leigh, co. Chester, and by her left at his decease, 20 Jan. 1842,

i. Emma.
ii. Caroline, *m.* 12 Aug. 1834, to Col. Ernest-F. Gascoigne.

Arms, &c.—See SMITH *of Seledon.*
Seat—Dale Park, near Petworth.

SMITH OF ELLINGHAM HALL.

SMITH, HENRY, Esq. of Ellingham Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 1 July, 1834; *m.* 24 April, 1857, Amelia-Harriet, dau. of Col. Greene, Bengal engineers, and has issue,

i. HENRY-LOCKHART, *b.* 24 April 1859.
i. Amy-Elliot.
ii. Constance-Beatrice.

Lineage.—JOHN SMITH, Esq., *m.* Anne Nankivell, and was father of

JOHN SMITH, Esq., who *m.* Charlotte Townsend, and had a son,

CHARLES SMITH, Esq., barrister-at-law, who *m.* Anne-Arabella Beaver, and had, with a dau., Lucy-Charlotte, a son,

JOHN SMITH, Esq. of Ellingham Hall, co. Norfolk, retired lieut.-col. Madras cavalry, *b.* 6 July, 1791; *m.* 15 May, 1828, Maria Lockhart, of the family of Lockhart, of Sherfield, and had issue,

i. HENRY, now of Ellingham Hall.
i. Maria, *m.* to Alfred Hughes, Esq.
ii. Lucy-Harriet.

Col. Smith *d.* 21 Feb. 1852.

Seat—Ellingham Hall, near Bungay, co. Norfolk

SMITH OF VAYNOL.

DUFF-ASSHETON-SMITH, GEORGE-WILLIAM, Esq. of Vaynol, co. Caernarvon, *b.* 17 May, 1848, assumed the name of ASSHETON-SMITH, in addition to that of DUFF, under the will of Mrs. Assheton-Smith, widow of his grand-uncle Thomas Assheton-Smith, Esq. of Tedworth and Vaynol. Mr. Duff-Assheton-Smith is eldest son of Robert-George Duff, Esq. of Wellington Lodge, Isle of Wight, by Mary Astley his wife, niece of the late Thomas Assheton-Smith, Esq. (*See* p. 397).

Lineage.—THOMAS ASSHETON, Esq. of Ashley Hall, near Bowden, co. Chester, descended from RALPH ASSHETON, Esq. of Kirkby, near Leeds (2nd son of Sir Richard Assheton, of Middleton, co. Lancaster), and Catherine his wife, dau. and heiress of William Brereton, Esq. of Ashley aforesaid, assumed the surname and arms of SMITH at the death of his uncle, CAPT. WILLIAM SMITH, son of the RIGHT HON. JOHN SMITH, Speaker of the House of Commons, in the first two Parliaments of Queen Anne and chancellor of the Exchequer in the preceding reign. MR. ASSHETON-SMITH'S son and successor.

THOMAS ASSHETON-SMITH, Esq. of Tedworth, co. Hants, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Watkin Wynn, Esq. of Voelas, co. Denbigh, and had issue,

i. THOMAS, his heir.
ii. William, lieut. of "The Téméraire," at the battle of Trafalgar, lost at sea 16 Jan. 1806, in a noble attempt to save the lives of others.
i. Jane, Mrs. Satterley.
ii. ELIZABETH, *m.* in 1818, William-Buckler Astley, Esq., next brother of Sir John-Dugdale Astley, Bart., of Everleigh, Wilts, and by him (who *d.* in 1849) had a dau.,
MARY, who *m.* 12 May, 1847, ROBERT-GEORGE DUFF, Esq., 4th son of Garden Duff, Esq., of Hatton, co. Aberdeen, and has, with other issue (*see* p. 397) an eldest son, the present GEORGE-WILLIAM DUFF-ASSHETON-SMITH, Esq. of Vaynol.
iii. Emma, *m.* 1st, — Illingworth, Esq.; and 2ndly, — Jervis, Esq.
iv. Fanny, *d.* unm.
v. Harriet, *d.* unm.

Mr. Assheton-Smith *d.* 12 May, 1828, aged 76, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS ASSHETON-SMITH, Esq. of Tedworth, Hants, and Vaynol, co. Caernarvon, M.P. for Andover, and subsequently for the co. Caernarvon; he *m.* Oct. 1827, Matilda, 2nd dau. of William Webber, Esq., of Binfield Lodge, co. Berks, but had no issue. Mr. Assheton-Smith, one of the most prominent sportsmen of his time, *d.* Sept. 1858, having devised his whole property to his widow, who survived him a few months only, dying 18 May, 1859. By her will the Welsh estates and quarries passed to Mr. Assheton-Smith's grand-nephew GEORGE-WILLIAM DUFF, and the Tedworth estate to her own nephew and godson, FRANCIS STANLEY, Esq.

Arms—SMITH and ASSHETON quarterly with DUFF.
Crests—1st, SMITH; 2nd, ASSHETON; 3rd, DUFF.
Seat—Vaynol, Caernarvonshire.

SMITH OF RYHOPE AND CARROWBROUGH.

SMITH, REV. JOHN-WILLIAM, A.M. of Ryhope, co. Durham, and Carrowbrough, co. Northumberland, J.P., and rector of Dinsdale, co. Durham, *b.* 4 Sept.

Digitized by Google

1811; *m.* 18 July, 1839, Maria, 4th dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Grey, of Norton, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Hogg, Esq., and has surviving issue,

I. WILLIAM-ANTHONY-GREY, *b.* 19 Feb. 1849.
I. Maria-Grey.
II. Joanna-Grey.
III. Fanny-Grey.
IV. Anne-Grey.

Mr. Smith (who is the 3rd son of William Grey, Esq. of Norton, co. Durham, by Joanna his wife, dau. and heiress of William Scurfield, Esq.) assumed by royal licence, dated 2 Sept. 1833, the surname and arms of SMITH.

Lineage.—ANTHONY SMITH, Esq. of Ryhope, co. Durham, had an only surviving child and heiress, JOANNA, *m.* to WILLIAM SCURFIELD, Esq. formerly of Sunderland, and afterwards of Newcastle-on-Tyne, an eminent surgeon, the 2nd son of which marriage, WILLIAM SCURFIELD, Esq., had an only dau. and heiress, JOANNA, who *m.* 2 July, 1807, WILLIAM GREY, Esq. of Norton, by whom (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1862) she had issue,

I. William-Scurfield.
II. George-John-Scurfield, who *m.* and has had issue, George, John, Robert, and Alice-Joanna-Sarah-Dorothy.
III. JOHN-WILLIAM-SMITH, to whom his maternal great-aunt, DOROTHY SCURFIELD, devised that portion of the family estates acquired by the above alliance with the heiress of the Smiths.
IV. Henry-Anthony, *m.* and had issue, Florence-Royds, Dorothea-Royds, and Harriet-Royds.
I. Sarah-Dorothy, *m.* 2 May, 1839, William-Robinson Robinson (2nd son of the late Lieut.-Col. Grey, of Norton), who assumed the name and arms of Robinson, in compliance with the will of his relative, William Robinson.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, gu., between two unicorns' heads erased, az., armed, maned, and crined, or, three cross-crosslets, of the last.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a stork, wings elevated, arg., charged on the breast and on either wing with a cross-crosslet, gu., in the beak a snake, ppr.
Motto—Tenax et fidelis.
Residence—Dinsdale Rectory, Darlington, co. York.

SMITH OF JORDANHILL.

SMITH, JAMES, Esq. of Jordanhill, co. Renfrew, J.P., F.R.S., *b.* 15 Aug. 1782; *m.* 25 Aug. 1809, Mary, dau. of Alexander Wilson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 27 Oct. 1847) has had issue,

I. ARCHIBALD, M.A., F.R.S., barrister-at-law, late fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, where he graduated as senior wrangler in 1836. He *m.* Aug. 1853, Susan-Emma, dau. of Vice-Chancellor Sir James Parker, of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester, by Mary his wife, dau. of T. Babington, Esq. of Rothley Temple, and has issue,

1 James-Parker.
2 Walter-Edward.
3 Charles-Stuart.
4 Arthur-Hamilton.

II. Alexander, *d.* young.
I. Christina-Laura, *m.* 1851, Walter Buchanan, Esq. of Shandon, co Dumbarton, D.L. and M.P., and *d.* 30 April, 1853.
II. Isabella, *m.* Henry-Gore Booth, Esq., son of Sir Robert-Gore Booth, Bart.
III. Mary-Joanna-Guthrie, *d.* 1840.
IV. Mary, *d.* 1840.
V. Louisa, *m.* William Hamilton, Esq. of Minard Castle, co. Argyll.
VI. Sabina-Douglas-Clavering.
VII. Jane-Charlotte.

Lineage.—This family is descended from the Smiths of Craigend, in Stirlingshire, where they have been seated since the introduction of surnames, originally holding their lands as "kindly" tenants of the ducal house of Montrose.
JOHN SMITH, the last of the old Rentallers, died in 1640. His son, ROBERT, acquired the fee-simple of the lands *circa* 1660. On the death of John, the sixth in descent from Robert, the estate was sold. The only surviving sister of John Smith, of Craigend, Agnes-Graham, *m.* the present Earl of Buchan.
ARCHIBALD SMITH (youngest son of James Smith, of Craigend), *b.* 1749, an eminent merchant in Glasgow, purchased the estate of Jordanhill in 1800. He *m.* 1781, Isabella, dau. of William Ewing, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1855, in her 101st year) he had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir, now of Jordan Hill.
II. William, of Carbeth-Guthrie, co. Stirling, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Alexander Cuninghame, Esq., son of Sir William Cuninghame, Bart. of Robertland, and has issue,

1 Archibald, advocate, *m.* Janett, dau. of William Blackwood, Esq.
2 Cuninghame, *m.* Margaretta-Lavinia, dau. of John Gibson, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Henry Wallis, Esq. of Maryborough, son of Henry Wallis, Esq. of Drishane Castle, co. Cork, and has issue,

1 Henry-Wallis, in holy orders, minister of Dorrisdeer.
2 John-Guthrie.
3 William, lieut. R.A.
4 James-George.
1 Jane-Cunninghame, *d.* 1862.
2 Helen-Catharine.

Mr. Smith *s.* to his cousin-german, John Guthrie, Esq. of Carbeth, in 1834. He is a J.P. in the cos. Stirling, Lanark, and Dumbarton, and was lord provost of Glasgow in 1822-23.
III. Archibald, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas M'Call, Esq. of Craighead, co. Lanark, by whom he has,

1 Archibald-John M'Call, *d.* young.
2 Thomas.
1 Martha-Denrocke, *d.* 1852.
2 Isabella.
3 Elizabeth-Maria-Lydia.
4 Emily-Anne.

I. Isabella, *m.* to John M'Call, Esq. of Ibrox Hill, co. Lanark. Mr. Smith *d.* 6 May, 1821.

Arms—Gu., a chev., erm., between two crescents, in chief, and a garb in base, or.
Crest—An eagle's head, erased, ducally gorged, ppr.
Motto—Macte.
Seat—Jordan Hill, near Glasgow.

SMITH OF CARBETH GUTHRIE,

(*See preceding Memoir*).

SMITH OF BEABEG.

SMITH, HENRY-JEREMIAH, Esq. of Beabeg, co. Meath, *b.* Oct. 1803; *m.* 1st, 1828, Sarah-Maria, dau. of Robert Harrison, Esq. of Preston, Kent, and by her has issue one son,

HENRY, *b.* 14 Sept. 1829; *m.* 16 July, 1857, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late James-Kynaston Edwards, Esq. of Old Court, co. Wicklow, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1836, Hon. Henrietta-Priscilla Carleton, sister of Lord Dorchester, and by her has issue,

Carleton.
George.
Dudley-Henry-Seymour.
Georgina-Sarah, *m.* to W. Davies, Esq., capt. Essex rifles.

Lineage.—This family, presumed to have come originally from Yorkshire, has for a long period been connected, by the possession of landed property, with the counties of Louth and Meath.
JOHN SMITH, who lived in the reign of CHARLES I, possessed the estates of Coolestown and Maine in Louth, and left one son,
JEREMIAH SMITH, who was twice *m.* By his 1st marriage he had one son, EDWARD, to whom he gave up the estate of Maine, and who was capt. in the battle-axe guard; he *d.* before his father, leaving one child, a dau., who inherited the estate of Maine, and *m.* Hugh Stafford, Esq. By his 2nd marriage, with Alice, dau. of Harry Townley, Esq. of Acclare Castle, co. Louth (*see* BALFOUR *of Townley Hall*), Jeremiah Smith had issue,

I. HARRY, Recorder of Drogheda, who *s.* his father, but dying unm., left the Louth property to his brother, the Rev.

Digitized by Google

Townley Smith, and his nephew, Tenison Smith, son of his brother, Tenison, and his Meath property of Beabeg, to his brother, Jeremiah.

II. Townley, of Mansfieldstown, in holy orders, who left one son, Tenison, who *d. unm.*

III. JEREMIAH, of whom we treat.

IV. Tenison, to whose son, Tenison, as stated, a portion of the Louth property was left. From this son of Jeremiah Smith descended a branch of the family, which, about A.D. 1760, removed to England, and was represented by ADMIRAL EDWARD-TYRREL SMITH.

V. Hamilton.

I. Mary-Ann, *m.* 1st, Charles Sandford, Esq. of Kilkenny; and 2ndly, William Foster, Esq. of Dunleer, co. Louth.

JEREMIAH SMITH, to whom Beabeg was left, the 3rd son of his father Jeremiah Smith's 2nd marriage, *s.* to the male representation of the family; he *m.* Margaret, dau. of Adam Schoales, Esq. of Drogheda, and had issue,

HENRY, his heir
Jeremiah, a capt. in the carbineers, who *d. unm.*
Jane, *m.* William Gibbons, Esq. of Drogheda.
Catherine, *m.* George Rotherham, Esq. of Crossdrum, co. Meath.

The elder son,

HENRY SMITH, Esq. of Beabeg, *m.* 1st, March, 1783, Martha, dau. of Laurence Steele, Esq. of Rathbride, co. Kildare, eldest son of Laurence Steele, Esq. of the same place, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Dudley Loftus, Esq. of Killyan, co. Meath, descended from Archbishop Adam Loftus, and by her had issue,

I. HENRY-JEREMIAH, his heir.
II. St. George, of Green Hills, co. Louth, high sheriff of Drogheda in 1810, and mayor of the same place 1814; *m.* 10 Feb. 1812, Mary-Hannah (lost at sea 16 June, 1844), only dau. of Ralph Smyth, Esq., 2nd son of William Smyth, Esq. of Barbavilla, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

1 Henry-St. George, *m.* 12 Feb 1840, Sidney-Katherine-Salisbury, youngest dau of the Rev. Alexander-Johnston Montgomery, of Beaulieu, co. Louth, and has issue.
2 Ralph, *m.* Louisa, sister of Hugh Lyons-Montgomery, Esq. of Belhaville, co. Leitrim, and has issue.
3 St. George, lost at sea 16 June, 1844.
4 Hugh-Crofton, *d.* young.
5 Edward.
6 Frederick-St. George.
1 Mary (deceased), *m.* Henry (deceased), eldest son of Henry Osborne, Esq. of Dardistown Castle, co. Meath, and left issue.
2 Matilda, *m.* Robert Eggington, Esq., and has issue.
3 Emily, lost at sea, 16 June, 1844.
4 Frances-Barbara, *m.* Richard-Thomas Montgomery, Esq. of Beaulieu, co. Louth, and has issue.
5 Georgina, *m.* Thomas Fosbery, Esq., and has issue.
6 Elizabeth (deceased), *m.* George, eldest son of Edward Rotherham, Esq. of Crossdrum, co. Meath, and left issue.
7 Catherine (deceased), *m.* Henry-St. George, 2nd son of Major J.-Kynaston Edwards, of Old Court, co Wicklow.
8 Adelaide, *d.* young

I. Elizabeth-Esther.
II. Matilda-Jane. } both of whom *d. unm.*
III. Catherine-Margaret (deceased), *m.* Capt. Walter Synnot, 2nd son of Sir Walter Synnot, of Ballymoyer, co. Armagh.
IV. Emily, *m.* to Major J.-Kynaston Edwards, of Old Court, co. Wicklow.

The elder son,

HENRY-JEREMIAH SMITH, Esq., D.L. of Beabeg and Annsbrook, co. Meath, *b.* 28 Nov 1783; *s.* his father in 1817, and served the office of high sheriff for Meath in 1819. He *m.* 1st, 28 Dec. 1802, Margaret, dau. of Henry Osborne, Esq. of Dardistown Castle, co. Meath, by Alice his wife, sister of General Dunne, of Brittas, Queen's co., and had issue,

Francis-Edward, a capt. in the H.E.I

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Jan 1809, Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Radcliffe, of Tinnykilly, co. Wicklow, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir Michael Cox, Bart., and by her had issue,

STEPHEN-HENRY, of Annsbrook, major Londonderry militia, *m.* in 1860, Georgina, only dau. of Raymond Pelly, Esq.
St. George-William.
Michael-Edward, capt. 40th regt., *m.* Miss Symes.
William-Thomas, capt. 22nd regt., *m.* Miss Pattison.
Richard-Jeremiah, *m.* Miss Archer.
Jeremiah-James, *d.* young.
Frederick-Augustus, capt. 1st royals.
Kynaston-Walter, accidentally killed 1857.
Elizabeth, *d.* young.
Catherine-Matilda, *m.* 16 Aug 1843, Robert Wallace, Esq., major E.I.C.'s service, and has issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* 26 June, 1840, Hugh-Lyons Montgomery, Esq of Bedhaville, co. Leitrim, M.P. and D.L. for co. Leitrim, and has issue.
Matilda-Cox.
Emily.
Mary-Henrietta, *m.* 1857, to Ralph, son of Ralph Smyth, Esq. of Newtown House, co. Louth.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, between two bulls' heads, erased, sa., armed, or, three lozenges of the last.
Crest—A demi-bull salient, sa., armed and unguled, or.
Motto—Delectat amor patriæ.
Seat—Beabeg, near Drogheda.

SMITHWICK OF BALLYNGAWSEY.

SMITHWICK, ROBERT, Esq. of Ballyngawsey, co. Limerick, and Greta Lodge, Keswick, Cumberland, lieut. R.N., *b.* 13 July, 1794; *m.* 12 March, 1829, Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Richard FitzGerald, of Glenville, co. Clare, (last surviving son of Augustine FitzGerald, Esq. of Toureen, co. Clare, by Ellen, eldest dau. of Edward Ryves, Esq. of Nelson Place, Limerick, and Catherine his wife, dau. of Hugh Massy, Esq. of Stoneville, co. Limerick,) and has issue,

I. ROBERT-HENRY, *b.* 18 Feb. 1837, a settler in New South Wales.
II. Richard-FitzGerald, *b.* 31 Aug. 1843.
I. Ellen-FitzGerald, *m.* 7 May, 1853, William Pidgeon, Esq., J.P of Athlone, co. Westmeath, has issue, one son, William-Robert, and two daus.
II. Rebecca, *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1859.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the ancient house of Smithwick of Lees Langley, Herts. Early in the 17th century, one of that family is stated to have settled in the co. Wexford, Ireland, but he and every member of his family (with the exception of one son, aged about 16), were cut off during the rebellion of 1641. The survivor *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Le Hunte, who went to Ireland, a col. in the army of Cromwell, and eventually settling at Cashel, co. Tipperary, represented that city in parliament 1661. When WILLIAM III went to Ireland, Mr. Smithwick joined his army as a volunteer dragoon, and served at the siege of Limerick. Some of his sons settled in the co. Tipperary, and one of them PETER SMITHWICK, at Kilduff Castle, co. Limerick: he *m.* a dau. of — Aplohn, Esq. of Garthelin, now called Lenfield, in the co. Limerick, and had besides other sons, William, the youngest, of M'Catherine, in the same co., who *m.* his cousin, Catherine, dau. of — Gabbett, Esq. of Cahirline, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1796, leaving issue,

I. Peter, *d. unm.*
II. John, *m.* his cousin, Anne, dau. of — Lloyd, Esq. of Dromsalla, and had issue,

1 William-John, in holy orders.
1 Maria, *m.* to John Scott, Esq. of Dublin.
2 Catherine.
3 Anna-Ogilvie, *m.* to Peter Broughton, Esq. of Tunstall Hall, Shropshire (*See* BROUGHTON).

III. ROBERT, of whom presently.
IV. Michael, *m.* Alice, dau. of William Bleasby, Esq. of Cork and had issue,

1 William-Bleasby, *m* Anna, eldest dau. of Rev. Doctor Gabbett.
2 John, *m.* Cherry, dau. of Thomas Pennefather, Esq. of Cashel.
3 Michael, *m.* Maria, 2nd dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller.
4 Peter, *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. of Rev. Doctor Gabbett.
1 Maria, *m.* to her cousin, Samuel Bleasby, Esq. of Cork.

He *m.* 2ndly, his cousin, Eliza, dau. of Rev. Garret Wall, archdeacon of Emley, and *d. s. p.*

I. Margaret, *d.* young.
II. Martha, *m.* Francis Wise, Esq. of Anne Grove, co. Cork and *d. s. p.*

The 3rd son,

ROBERT SMITHWICK, Esq. of Rathjordan, J.P. for co. Limerick and Tipperary, *b.* May, 1760; *m.* in 1787, Rebecca, dau of Henry White, Esq., J.P. of New Ross and Mantle Hill, co. Tipperary, by Elizabeth his wife, 3rd dau. of Thomas Mansell, Esq., LL.D., K.C. and M.P. for Kilmallock, and Dorothea his wife, youngest dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. William, *b* 1790, lieut. city Limerick militia, *d. unm.* 1830,
II. Henry-White, lieut. R.N., *m.* Elizabeth-Anne, last surviving child of the late Rev. John Preston, rector of Knockany, co. Limerick, and Mabella his wife, dau. of Joseph Gubbins, Esq. of Maidstown, and *d. s. p.* 2 Jan. 1842.
III. ROBERT, present representative.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Peter Smithwick, Esq. of Broxlough, co. Tipperary, and had issue.
II. Catherine, *m.* to William Keating, Esq., M.D. of Limerick, and has issue.
III. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas-S. Manning, Esq., and *d* leaving issue.
IV. Martha, *m.* to Joseph Gabbett, Esq., and had issue, a dau.
V. Rebecca, *m.* to Peter Smithwick, Esq of Suirville, co Tipperary, and had issue.

Mr. Smithwick *m.* 2ndly, in 1803, Eliza, dau. of the late Rev. John Madder, rector of Newport, and Kilmistulla, co. Tipperary, by Dorothea his wife, dau of George Gough, Esq. of Woodsdown, co. Limerick (grandfather of Viscount Gough), but by her had no issue.

Residence—Greta Lodge, Keswick, Cumberland.

SMOLLETT OF BONHILL.

SMOLLETT, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Bonhill, and Cameron House, co. Dumbarton, called to the Scottish bar 1825, J.P., and late M.P., *b.* 29 Nov. 1801.

Lineage.—The family of Smollett is of considerable distinction in North Britain.

ARCHIBALD SMOLLETT (fourth son of Sir James Smollett, of Bonhill, one of the Commissioners for the Union), *m.* Barbara, dau. of Cunninghame, of Gilbertfield, co. Lanark, and had, with other issue, a younger son, TOBIAS SMOLLETT, *b.* at Dalquhurn, near Dumbarton, in 1721, the eminent writer, who *d.* 21 Oct. 1771; and a dau. JEAN SMOLLETT, who *m.* Alexander Telfer, of Symington, co. Lanark, and had a son and heir-ALEXANDER. Mrs. Telfer *s.* at the decease of her cousin-german, Mr. Commissary Smollett, to the estate of Bonhill, and resumed her maiden name of SMOLLETT. Her son and successor,

ALEXANDER-TELFER SMOLLETT, of Bonhill, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of John Renton, of Lamberton, co. Berwick, by the Lady Susanna his wife, 3rd dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton, by Susanna his 3rd wife, dau. of Sir Archibald Kennedy, Bart., and had issue,

Alexander, lieut.-col. Coldstream-guards, M.P. for Dumbartonshire, killed at the battle of Alkmar, 1799.
JOHN-ROUETT, his heir.
Tobias-George, capt. 78th Ross-shire highlanders.
James, accidentally killed at sea.
Susan, *m.* 1st, to — Pigott, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Edmund Nagle, Esq. of co. Cork.

Colonel Smollett was killed, as just stated, at the battle of Alkmar, his father having predeceased him by a few months only, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN-ROUETT SMOLLETT, Esq. of Bonhill, rear-admiral, R.N., *m.* 1st, Louisa, dau. of William Rouett, Esq. of Auchindennan, co. Dumbarton, and by her had an only dau. who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, 1800, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Patrick Boyle, 2nd son of John, 2nd Earl of Glasgow, and by her (who *d.* 1855) had issue,

I ALEXANDER, now of Bonhill.
II. Patrick-Boyle, M.P. for co. Dumbarton, late of the H.E.I.C.'s civil service, Madras.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1830, to Charles-Villiers Stuart, Esq., youngest brother of Lord Stuart de Decies.
II. Helen-Mure.
III. Louisa-Cecilia, *m.* to Rev. John Macfarlane, D.D., of Dalkeith.
IV. Cecilia.

Admiral Smollett *d.* 1842.

Arms—Az., a bend, or, between a lion, rampant, ppr., holding in his paw, a banner, arg., and a bugle-horn, also ppr.
Crest—An oak tree, ppr.
Motto—Viresco.
Seat—Cameron House, Alexandria, co. Dumbarton.

SMYTH OF HEATH HALL.

SMYTH, JOHN-GEORGE, Esq. of Heath Hall, co. York, M.P. for the city of York, J.P. and D.L., col. 2nd West York militia, *b.* 5 Feb. 1815; *m.* 18 May-1837, Hon. Diana Bosville Macdonald, 5th dau. of Godfrey, 3rd Lord Macdonald, and has issue,

GEORGE-JOHN-FITZROY, *b.* 13 Sept. 1841.
Henry-Edward, *b.* 26 March, 1842.
Diana-Elizabeth-Matilda, *m.* 21 April, 1858, to the Earl of Harewood.
Louisa-Harriet.

Lineage.—The family of Smyth is of considerable standing in Yorkshire and derives from

RICHARD SMYTH, Esq. of Myreshaw, in the parish of Bradford, co. York, *b.* 1594. His grandson,

JOHN SMYTH, Esq., J.P., bapt. 27 Sept. 1654 (2nd son of John Smyth, Esq. of Myreshaw, by Isabel his wife, dau. of Randall Wood, Esq., and niece of James Margetson, archbishop of Armagh), purchased the estate of Heath Hall, 1709. He *m.* three times, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1729, aged 76, leaving, by his first wife Hannah, dau. and heir of Richard Harrison, Esq. of Wakefield, a son and successor,

JOHN SMYTH, Esq. of Heath Hall, J.P., who *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Robert Frank, Esq. of Pontefract, and dying 31 May, 1731, aged 46, was *s.* by (the only son of his brother Richard, by Anne Wheatley his wife) his nephew,

JOHN SMYTH, Esq. of Heath Hall, J.P., who *m.* Bridget, dau. and sole heir of Benjamin Foxley, and by her (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1800) left at his decease, 10 April, 1771, aged 55, an only son and heir,

THE RIGHT HON. JOHN SMYTH, of Heath Hall, *b.* 12 Feb. 1748, M.P. for Pontefract, and successively a Lord of the Admiralty and Treasury, master of the Mint, and one of His Majesty's Privy Council. He *m.* 4 June, 1778, Lady Georgiana Fitzroy, eldest dau. of Augustus-Henry, Duke of Grafton, and by her (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1799) had issue,

JOHN-HENRY, his heir.
George, *b.* 6 Nov. 1782, col. in the guards, *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of Daniel Wilson, Esq. of Dallam Tower, and had issue.
Thomas, *b.* 9 June, 1784, capt. R.N.; *d. unm.*
Charles, *b.* 8 Jan. 1786, major in the army; *d. unm.* of a wound received at Quatre Bras, in June, 1815.
Georgiana.
Maria-Bridget-Frances, *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1813.

Mr. Smyth *d.* 12 Feb. 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-HENRY SMYTH, Esq., of Heath Hall, M.P. for the University of Cambridge, *b.* 20 March, 1780, who *m.* 1st, 25 July, 1810, Sarah-Caroline, 2nd dau. of Henry Ibbotson, Esq. of St Anthony's, co. Northumberland, which lady, *d. s. p.* 29 May, 1811: he *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1814, his cousin, Lady Elizabeth-Anne Fitzroy, 3rd dau. of George-Henry, Duke of Grafton, and by her had issue,

JOHN-GEORGE, now of Heath.
Henry, *b.* 5 April, 1816, col. in the army, and lieut. col. 76th regt., C.B., and a knight of the Legion of Honour.
Elizabeth-Sarah, *m.* 6 Aug. 1836, Abraham-George Robarts, Esq. of Hill Street, London.
Louisa-Georgiana, *m.* 15 April, 1841, to Gervase-Parker Bushe, Esq., attaché to the legation at Hanover, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1842.
Maria-Isabella.
Frances.

Mr. Smyth *d.* 22 Oct. 1822.

Arms—Erm., on a bend, between two unicorns' heads, erased az., three lozenges, or.
Crest—A demi-bull rampant, issuing from a ducal coronet, or, armed and horned of the same, and gorged with a collar, az., charged with three lozenges, and rimmed of the second.
Motto—Nec timeo, nec sperno.
Seat—Heath Hall, near Wakefield.

SMYTH OF HEADBOROUGH.

SMYTH, PERCY, Esq. of Headborough, and Monatrea, co. Waterford, *b.* 8 Oct. 1839; *s.* his father in 1846.

Lineage.—The family of Smyth has been settled in the co. of Waterford for nearly three centuries, holding a distinguished position amongst its largest landed proprietors. In the ruined Cathedral of Ardmore (the burial place of the Smyths of Headborough) there is a sculptured flag on a tomb, bearing the names, arms, and crest of the Headborough Smyths, dated in the 16th century. Sir

Digitized by Google

Richard Smyth, Knt., of Ratheogan, co. Cork, who flourished in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, m. Mary, dau. of Roger Boyle, Esq. of Preston, co. Kent, and sister of Richard Boyle, the 1st and great Earl of Cork, and had one son and three daus., viz., Percy (Sir), his heir; Catherine, m. 24 April, 1622, to William-Fitz-Edmond Supple, Esq. of Aghadoe, ancestor of the De Capel Brookes, Barts. (*see* Burke's *Peerage*); Dorothy, m. to Arthur Freke, Esq., ancestor of the Lords Carbery; and Alice, m. 1st, to William Wiseman, Esq. of Bandon, and 2ndly, to Bernard Roche, Esq. of Ballyheudon. Sir Richard commanded as capt. in the defeat and expulsion of the Spaniards at Castle-Ny Parke, co. Cork. His son and successor,

Sir Percy Smyth, Knt. of Ballynatray, &c., eminently distinguished for his loyalty and courage in the rebellion of 1641, raised one hundred men to assist the Lord President of Munster, Sir William St. Leger, and obtained at the same time, with Lord Broghill and Capt. Brodrick, his commission as capt. of foot. He was knighted 17 Jan. 1629, and subsequently, in 1645, was military governor of the town of Youghal. Sir Percy m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Robert Meade, Esq. of Broghill, and by her (who d. 27 Nov. 1638) had issue,

i. Mary, *d.* young, 1647.
ii. Dorothy, *d.* young, 1646.
iii. Mabella, *m.* to Sir Henry Tynte, M.P. for Youghal, whose dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Richard Hull, of Leamcon Manor.
iv. Joan, *m.* Beverley Usher, Esq., whose dau., Mary, *m.* Francis Smyth, Esq. of Ratheourcy, co. Cork.

Sir Percy *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of Arthur Ussher, Esq. (by Judith his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen), and granddau. of Sir William Ussher, Clerk of the Council, by Isabella his wife, dau. of Right Rev. Adam Loftus, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin and Lord High Chancellor of Ireland. Sir Percy made his will 13 April, 1657, which was proved Sept. following. He left issue by this marriage,

i. Boyle, M.P. for Tallow, whose will dated 15 Aug. 1661, was proved the following year, *d. unm.*
ii. Percy, named in his father's will, *d. unm.*
iii. William, of whom we treat.
iv. Richard, ancestor of the Smyths *of Ballynatray*, co. Waterford.
v. John, whose will bears date 15 Aug. 1638, and was proved in Dublin, *d. s. p.*
i. Margaret, *d. u. m.*
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Oliver, Esq. of Cloghnodfoy, or Castle Oliver, co. Limerick, and had a son, Robert, who *m.* a sister of Sir Robert Southwell, Clerk of the Privy Council, and Secretary of State for Ireland.
iii. Isabella, *m.* to Walter Galway, Esq. of Cork.
iv. Maria, *m.* to the Very Rev. Arthur Stanhope, Dean of Waterford, and *d.* 1684.
v. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. John Rugge, of Ballydaniel, co. Cork.

The 3rd son,

William Smyth, Esq. of Headborough, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Smythe, Esq. of Bridgefield, co. Cork, and *d.* leaving issue a son and heir,

Percy Smyth, Esq. of Headborough, a capt. in the army, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Jervois, Esq., of Brade, co. Cork, and by her had issue,

i. William, his heir.
ii. Mary, *d. unm.*
iii. Esther, *m.* 1st Robert Gookin, Esq. of Carrageen, co. Cork, who *d.* in 1752, having had issue She *m.* 2ndly, 1755, James Bernard, Esq., M.P. of Castle Bernard, and by him had issue,
1 Francis, 1st Earl of Bandon (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
2 Rose, *m.* William Tonson, Lord Riversdale.
3 Mary, *m.* Sir Augustus Warren, Bart., M.P.
3 Esther, *m.* Sampson Stawell, Esq. of Kilbrittain Castle.
4 Charlotte, *m.* Hayes St. Leger, 2nd Viscount Doneraile, whose dau., Charlotte, *m.* 1821, Richard Smyth, Esq., M.A., J.P. and D.L. of Ballynatray
5 Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Acklom, Esq. of Wiseton Hall, Notts, and *d.*, leaving an only child,
Esther, who *m.* Charles, 3rd Earl Spencer
iii. Anne, *m.* 1747, Hibernicus Scott, Esq. of Lisnaleen or Flaxford, co. Cork, and had issue,
1 Percy, of whom presently
2 Matthew, lieut.-col. 28th foot, *d. unm.* in the West Indies.
3 Anne, *m.* Rev. Edward Spread, Curryglass, co. Cork, and Bride Park, co. Waterford, rector of Ahern, &c., and *d.* leaving an only child,
Anne-Isabella, who *m.* 1820, Rev. Henry-Hamilton Beamish, M.A. (*see* Beamish *of Mount Beamish*), now Vicar of Old Cleeve, Somerset, and Chaplain to the Earl of Bandon, and *d.* 1847, leaving issue,

i. Samuel-Henry, B.A. of Clare Hall, Cambridge, one of H.M. chaplains in India.
ii. Edward-Spread, capt. royal artillery (Bombay), *m.* 1860, Elizabeth, dau. of John Dougal, Esq. J.P. and D.L. of Glenfernes, N.B., and has issue,
iii. Henry-Hamilton, commander R.N.
iv. John-Bedell, *d. s. p.*
v. Percy-Smyth, *m.* 1861, Ada Neumburg, eldest dau. of B. Smith, Esq., J.P. of Brynston Square, London.
i. Isabella-Anne.
ii. Mary-Hamilton, *m.* 1846, Rev. Charles Ramsden, of Chilham, Kent, and has issue (*see* Ramsden *of Carltons*).
iii. Anne-Elizabeth,
iv. Jane-Anne-Wilhelmina-St. Maur, deceased.
v. Esther-Matilda-Grace.
vi. Frances-Lucy-Margaret.

Percy Smyth, Esq. of Headborough was *s.* on his decease by his only son,

William Smyth, Esq. of Headborough, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Digby Fowke, Esq., and dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his nephew, Percy Scott, who assumed the name of Smyth, and became

Percy Scott Smyth, Esq. of Headborough. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Samuel Kingston, Esq. of Bandon, co. Cork, by the dau. of Robert Gookin, Esq. (6th in descent from Sir St. Vincent Gookin), and had issue,

i. William, his heir.
ii. Percy, in holy orders, successor to his brother.
i. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
ii. Ann, *d. unm.*
iii. Sarah, *d. unm.*
iv. Esther, *m.* Crofton Uniacke, Esq., now of Ballyre, co. Cork (*see* Uniacke *of Mount Uniacke*).

Mr. Percy Scott Smyth *d.* in 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son, William Smyth, Esq. of Headborough, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

Rev. Percy S. Smyth, of Headborough and Monatrea, who *m.* 4 Sept. 1827, Catherine, dau. of John Odell, Esq. of Carriglea, co. Waterford (*see* Odells *of Carriglea*), by Catherine his wife, dau. of Right Rev. Mathew Young, D.D., Lord Bishop of Clonfert, and *d.* in 1846, leaving issue an only son and heir, Percy.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, between two unicorns' heads, couped, az., three lozenges, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-bull, sa., arg., attired, of the first.
Motto—Cum plena magis.
Seats—Headborough; and Monatrea, co. Waterford.

SMYTH OF BALLYNATRAY.

Moore-Smyth, Charlotte-Mary, of Ballynatray, co. Waterford, *m.* 18 Jan. 1848, the Hon. Charles William-Moore, J.P., who assumed, by royal licence, the additional surname and arms of Smyth and was high sheriff 1862, (2nd son of Stephen, Earl of Mount Cashell,) and has issue,

i. Richard-Charles-Moore, *b.* 26 Sept. 1859.
i. Harriette-Gertrude-Isabella.
ii. Helena-Anna-Mary.
iii. Charlotte-Adelaide-Louisa-Riversdale.

Lineage.—Sir Richard Smyth, Knt., was settled in Ireland in the 16th century, *m.* Mary, dau. of Roger Boyle, Esq. of Preston, co. Kent, and sister of Richard Boyle, the 1st and great Earl of Cork, and had one son, Percy (Sir), his heir, and three daus., Katherine, *m.* 24 April, 1622, to William Supple, Esq. of Aghadoe; Dorothy, *m.* to Arthur Freke, Esq.; and Alice, *m.* 1st, to William Wiseman, Esq. of Bandon; and 2ndly, to Richard Roche, Esq. of Ballyhandon. Sir Richard Smyth commanded as capt. in defeating and expelling the Spaniards from Castle-Ny-Parke, co. Cork. His son and successor,

Sir Percy Smyth, Knt. of Ballynatray, eminently distinguished for his loyalty and courage in the rebellion of 1641, raised one hundred men to assist the Lord President of Munster, Sir William St. Leger, and obtained, at the same time with Lord Broghill and Capt. Brodrick, his commission as capt. of foot. He was knighted 17 Jan. 1629. Sir Percy *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Robert Meade, Esq. of Broughill, and by her (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1638) had issue,

i. Mary, *d.* young, 1647.
ii. Dorothy, *d.* young, 1646.
iii. Mabella, *m.* to Sir Henry Tynte, M.P. for Youghal,

Digitized by Google

iv. Joane, *m.* to Beverley Ussher, Esq., whose dau., Mary, *m.* Francis Smyth, Esq. of Rathcourcy, co. Cork.

Sir Percy *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of Arthur Ussher, Esq (by Judith his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Newce men), and granddau. of Sir William Ussher, Knt., clerk of the Council, by Isabella his wife, dau. of Adam Loftus, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, and lord chancellor of Ireland, and had issue,

i. Boyle, M.P. for Tallow, whose will, dated 15 Aug. 1661, was proved in the following year, *d. unm.*
ii. Percy, named in his father's will, *d. unm.*
iii. William, ancestor of the SMYTHS *of Headborough*, co. Waterford.
iv. RICHARD, of whom presently.
v. John, whose will, dated 15 Aug. 1683, was proved in the Prerogative Office, Dublin, *d. s. p.*
i. Margaret, *d. unm.*
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Oliver, Esq. of Cloghnodfy, or Castle Oliver, co. Limerick, and had a son, Robert Oliver, Esq.
iii. Isabella, *m.* to Walter Galway, Esq. of Cork.
iv. Maria, *m.* to the Very Rev. Arthur Staunope, Dean of Waterford, and *d.* in 1684.
v. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. John Rugge, of Ballydaniell, co. Cork.

The 4th son,

RICHARD SMYTH, Esq. of Ballynatray, *m.* 1st, Susanna, dau. of John Gore, Esq. of Clonroad, co. Clare, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. (and co-heir with her sister, Susanna, wife of Thomas Ponsonby, Esq. of Crotto) of Richard Grice, Esq. of Ballycullane, co. Limerick, and had issue (with a dau., Isabella, who *m.* William Crosby, Esq. of Tubrid, co. Kerry, col. in the army), a son and successor,

GRICE SMYTH, Esq. of Ballynatray, who *m.* Gertrude, dau. of William Taylor, Esq. of Burton, co. Cork, and had issue, RICHARD, his heir; and Deborah, who *m.* Robert Blakeney, Esq. of Mount Blakeney, co. Limerick, brother of Lord Blakeney. He *d.* intestate, administration to his effects granted 24 April, 1724. The son and heir,

RICHARD SMYTH, Esq. of Ballynatray, *b.* 1706; *m.* 1st, 1734, Jane, dau. and co-heir of George Rogers, Esq. of Cork, son of Robert Rogers, Esq., M.P. of Lotomore, and by her had one dau., Gertrude, *m.* to William Blakeney, Esq. of Mount Blakeney, co. Limerick. Mr. Smyth *m.* 2ndly, 1756, Penelope, dau. of John Bateman, Esq. of Killeen, or Oak Park, co. Kerry, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1789) had issue,

i. RICHARD, his successor.
ii. GRICE, of whom presently, as heir to his brother.
iii. John, of Temple Michael, co. Waterford, *m.* 1st, Penelope, dau of Morley Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Park, by Lady Mary Stratford his wife, and had one son, John, who *m.* Mary, 2nd sister of Kilner Brasier, Esq. of Rivers, co. Limerick. John Smyth, of Temple Michael *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Carre Williams, Esq. of Cork, and by her had a son, Carre, who *d. unm.*, and a dau., Barbara, *m.* to John Wiington Brazier, Esq., and has a son Brooke.
iv. Rowland, *d. unm.*
i. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Henry Hayes, Knt. of Vernon Mount, co. Cork.
ii. Penelope, *m.* 1st, in 1788, to Francis-Garden Campbell, Esq. of Troup House, and Dolgaty Castle, co. Banff; and 2ndly, to Major-Gen. Bruce.

Mr. Smyth, whose will was dated 23 Oct. 1767, and proved 16 May, 1768, *d.* in April 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD SMYTH, Esq of Ballynatray, who *d. unm.*, whereupon the estates devolved on his next brother,

GRICE SMYTH, Esq. of Ballynatray, who *m.* June, 1795 (settlement dated 3 June, 1795), MARY BRODRICK, dau. and co-heir of Henry Mitchell, Esq. of Mitchell's Fort, co. Cork, by Ellen his wife, dau of Richard Feard, Esq. of Coole Abbey, in the same co., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John-Caulfeild Irvine, Esq.) had issue,

i. RICHARD, his heir.
ii. Henry-Mitchell, *m.* Priscilla-Widenham, dau. and heiress of John Creagh, Esq. of Castle Widenham, in the same co. and by her had issue, Grice-Richard, *d.* Jan. 1861; Percy, lieut. 97th regt., killed in action in India, 4 March, 1858; HENRY-JOHN, now of Castle Widenham; Mary; Elizabeth, *m.* to John Glover, Esq.; Penelope, *m.* to M. Grant, Esq., 2nd life guards; Priscilla, *m.* to Capt. Heathcote (*see* SUPPLEMENT).
iii. Grice-Blakeney, in holy orders.
iv. Rowland, *d. unm.* 12 July, 1826.
v. John-Rowland, C.B., lieut.-col. late 16th lancers, *m.* Catherine-Alice-Abbot, dau of John, Baron Tenterden, and has issue, a dau., Penelope-Mary-Gertrude.
i. Ellen, *m.* Henry Wallis, Esq Drishane Castle, co. Cork.
ii Penelope, *m.* 5 April, 1838, to H.R.H. Charles-Ferdinand-Bourbon, the PRINCE OF CAPUA.
iii. Gertrude, *m.* 11 April, 1840, to William-Lewis, 1st Lord Dinorben, and has issue, an only child, Hon. GWENDOLEN-GERTRUDE HUGHES

Mr. Smyth *d.* 18 Jan. 1816, aged 54. His eldest son and heir,

RICHARD SMYTH, Esq., M.A. of Ballynatray, J.P. and D.L., and at one time high sheriff; *b.* 7 May, 1796, *m.* 31 Oct. 1821, the Hon. Harriet St. Leger, 2nd dau. of Hayes, 2nd Viscount Doneraile, by Charlotte his wife, sister of Francis, 1st Earl of Bandon, and by her (who *d.* 29 May, 1846) had an only surviving child,

CHARLOTTE-MARY, *m.* 18 Jan. 1848, Hon. Charles-William-Moore, 2nd son of Stephen, present Earl of Mount Cashell.

Mr. Smyth *d.* 19 April, 1858.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., on a bend, between two unicorns' heads, couped, az., three lozenges, or, for SMYTH; 2nd, quarterly, gu., and az., on a bend, arg., three boars, passant, for GRICE; 3rd, arg., a chev., between three stags, trippant, ppr., for ROGERS; 4th, as., on a fesse between three muscles, or, three trefoils, ppr., for MITCHELL.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-bull, salient, arg., attired, of the first.
Motto—Cum plena, magis.
Seat—Ballynatray, Youghal.

SMYTH OF GAYBROOK.

SMYTH, ROBERT, Esq. of Gaybrook, co. Westmeath, J.P., *b.* 20 July, 1801, late capt. in the army, and high sheriff 1830; *m.* 20 May, 1830, Henrietta-Frances, youngest dau. of Nathaniel Alexander, D.D., bishop of Meath, and has issue,

i. RALPH, *b.* 6 May, 1831, late capt. 17th foot; *m.* 6 Aug. 1861, Selina-Constance Somerville, 4th dau. of Vice-Admiral Lord Somerville.
ii. Nathaniel-Alexander, *b.* 5 Dec. 1835; *d.* 1838.
iii. Robert-Staples, *b.* 21 Dec. 1837.
iv. James, lieut. 20th foot, *b.* 6 Oct. 1839.
i. Anne, *m.* 20 March, 1860, to Charles-Pole Stuart, Esq. of Langley Broom, 2nd son of William Stuart, Esq. of Alderham Abbey, Herts.
ii. Maria-Hannah. iii. Henrietta-Frances.

Lineage.—THE RIGHT REV. WILLIAM SMYTH, bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh, *b.* 1644, was one of the sons of Capt. Ralph Smyth, by Alice his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Hawkesworth, of Hawkesworth, and grandson of William Smyth,* Esq., who went from Rosedale Abbey, co. York, and settled at Dundrum, co. Down, *temp.* JAMES I., dying *circa* 1650. He *m.* Mary, sister of Sir John Povey, chief justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, and *d.* 1698, having had issue,

i. Ralph, *m.* Anne, dau. of Col. Sir J. Lanier, of the guards, *d. s. p.* 1757.
ii. JAMES of whom we treat.
iii. WILLIAM, ancestor of the SMYTHES *of Barbavilla* (*see that branch*).
i. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Smyth, bishop of Down and Connor, and was mother of Eliza, Countess of Llandaff.

The 2nd son,

THE VEN. JAMES SMYTH, Archdeacon of Meath, *m.* Catherine Vesey, and had issue,

i. RALPH, of whom presently.
ii. Edward, whose dau. *m.* Archbishop Newcome.
iii. James, of Bath, in holy orders.
iv. William, an officer of dragoons, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Capt. Charles Stewart, of Lisburn, co. Antrim, and of Dunie, co. Perth, by Rose his wife, dau. of Roger Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, co. Down, and left issue.
i. Anne, *m.* to William Waller, Esq. of Allenstown, co. Meath.

The eldest son,

RALPH SMYTH, Esq. of Fieldstown, co. Westmeath, high sheriff 1760, *m.* Judith, dau. of B.-J. Cramer, Esq., by Judith his wife, dau. of Brinsley, Viscount Lanesborough, and had (with a younger son, James, capt. R.N., who was killed in action during the American war, 1781) an elder son and heir,

RALPH SMYTH, Esq. of Gaybrook, high sheriff 1790, who *m.* 1st, the dau. of M. Harrison, Esq. by whom he had several children, all of whom *d.* young, except a dau., Catherine, *m.* to the Hon. George Cavendish, of Leixlip Castle, co. Kildare. He *m.* 2ndly, 1799, Hannah-Maria, dau. of Sir Robert Staples, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1849) had issue,

* This William Smyth's grandson, Thomas Smyth, bishop of Limerick, was grandfather of John, 1st Viscount Gort (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

Digitized by Google

RALPH, his heir.
ROBERT, successor to his brother.
Mary-Jane, *d.* unm. 27 Feb 1843.
Anne, *m.* 1830, to Walter-M. Bond, Esq. of the co. of Armagh.
Elizabeth-Selina, *m.* 1839, to Francis-Longworth Dames, Esq. of Greenhill, King's co.

Mr Smyth *d.* 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RALPH SMYTH, Esq. of Gaybrook, *b.* 1800, who *m.* 1821, Georgiana, dau. of the Hon. J.-T. Capel, but *d. s. p.* in 1827, and was *s.* by his brother, the present ROBERT SMYTH, Esq. of Gaybrook. Mr. Smyth's widow *m.* Pierce-O'Brien Butler, Esq., and *d.* 1835.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, between two unicorns' heads couped, sa., three bezesges, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a unicorn's head sa.
Motto—Exaltabit honore.
Seat—Gaybrook, Mullingar, co. Westmeath.

SMYTH OF ELKINGTON AND ANNABLES.

SMYTH, THE REV. WILLIAM, of Elkington, in the co. of Lincoln, and Annables, Herts, *b.* 1791; *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Ray, Esq. of Tannington Green, Suffolk, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM HENRY, *b.* 1821, *m.* Sarah-Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Sargeaunt, and has issue.
II. Edmund, officer in the Indian army, *b.* 1823.
III. James-Grenville, vicar of N. and S. Elkington, *b.* 1825, *m.* Emily, dau. of the Rev. Edward Royds, and has issue.
IV. Christopher, rector of Woodford, co. Northampton, *b.* 1827, *m.* Clementina, dau. of Clement Royds, Esq., and has issue.
I. Emma-Jane, *m.* 1852, to her cousin, Stephen Cave, Esq. M.P. for Shoreham.
II. Frances.
III. Ellen-Mary, *m.* Edward-Wray Whinfield, Esq., and has issue.

Lineage.—About the commencement of the 15th century, JOHN SMITH, of Hactborp, or Ackthorpe, in Elkington, co. Lincoln, *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Robert Willarby, by Isabel his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Oteby, son of Sir Randolph Oteby, and was direct ancestor of ROBERT SMYTH, who *m.* early in the 16th century, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Wm. Lilborne, and had with a younger son, Henry, and a dau. Elizabeth, the wife of Wm. Ustworth, a successor,

CHRISTOPHER SMYTH, Esq., lord of the manor of Annables, co. Herts., *temp.* ELIZABETH. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Hide, of Aldbury, and had two sons and four daus.,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. NICHOLAS, of whom hereafter.
I. Jane, *m.* to George Rotherham.
II. Maudlin, *m.* to Lord Chief Justice Edmond Anderson.
III. Alice, *m.* 1st, to — Robson, of London; and 2ndly, to — Fortescue, of Salden.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Ralegh, co. Warwick.

The eldest son,

THOMAS SMYTH, Esq. of Annables, who *m.* Joan, dau. of — Collett, and was father of,

SIR GEORGE SMYTH, Knt. of Annables, who *m.* Judith, dau. of Sir Rowland Lytton, Knt. of Knebworth, sheriff of Herts, 36 ELIZABETH, and by her (who re-*m.* Sir Thomas Barrington, Bart., of Barrington Hall, and *d.* in 1767 aged 65) he had one son, George Roland, and one dau., who both *d.* unm. At his decease the manor of Annables reverted to his uncle,

NICHOLAS SMYTH, Esq., who *m.* Katherine, dau. of William Gardiner, of Southwark, and had (with several other children, who *d. s. p.*) a dau. Frances, *m.* to William Tucker, and a son,

EDMUND SMYTH, Esq. of Annables, one of the clerks of His Majesty's Council in Ireland, who *m.* Grace, dau. of John Percival, of Kinsale, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Edmund, successor to his brother.
III. Christopher, *m.* Prudence, dau. of Robert Mountney, Esq.
IV. Nicholas, citizen of London, *b.* 1648; *m.* Mary, dau. of James Reading, Esq.
V. John, *d.* unm.
VI. James, of London, *d.* unm.
I. Mary, 3rd wife of James Reading, Esq. of Southwark.
II. Margaret, *m.* to Robert Morris, and *d.* 7 May, 1702, aged 66.
III. Grace, *m.* to Henry Hawks.
IV. Alice, *m.* to Matthew Lock.
V. Frances, *m.* to Francis Wright, Esq. of London.

The eldest son,

THOMAS SMYTH, Esq. of Annables, *d.* unm., and was *s.* by his brother,

EDMUND SMYTH, Esq. of Annables, and of Elkington, co. Lincoln, *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heir of James Reading, Esq., Newington, Surrey, and had, with others who *d.* unm.,

I. JAMES, his heir, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Jenkyn, Esq. of Harpenden, and had an only surviving child, Mary, who *m.* the Hon. James Grenville, 3rd son of Richard Grenville, Esq. of Watton, Bucks, by Hesther his wife, Countess Temple, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1757, when her patrimonial estates at Elkington devolved on her son,

JAMES-GRENVILLE, who was raised to the peerage, in 1797, by the title of Baron Glastonbury of Butleigh. His lordship dying unm. 26 April, 1825, devised the Smyth estate back to the male line.

II. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.
I. Anne, *m.* to John Finch, Esq. of Red Heath, Herts.
II. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Cleave Greenhill, of Abbots Langley, Herts.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. WILLIAM SMYTH, of Annables, rector of Emberton, co. Bucks, *b.* 1686; *m.* Barbara, dau. of William Johnson, of Olney, in the same county, and of Witham on the Hill, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

I. EDMUND, his heir.
II. William, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Oliver Tyler, Esq. of Canterbury, and was father of William-Tyler Smyth, Esq. of Little Houghton, co. Northampton.
III. Christopher, *b.* 1736; *m.* Anne, dau. of S. Hartshorn, and dying *s. p.* in 1823, his estates in Northamptonshire were, according to his will, divided between his nephews, the Rev. William Smyth and William-Tyler Smyth.

The eldest son,

THE REV. EDMUND SMYTH, of Annables, *b.* 1726, rector of Great Linford, and Tyringham, co. Bucks. He *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Rev. John Shan, vicar of Chicheley, and had three sons and six daus., viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. George, *m.* Miss Anne Audibert, of Philadelphia, and *d.* at Sierra Leone, leaving a dau., who *d.* unm.
III. Edmund, *d.* at sea, unm.
I. Dorothy, *d.* unm.
II. Frances, *m.* Edward Lambert, Esq. of Easebourn, Sussex.
III. Catherine, *m.* to John Cape, Esq. of London, and had issue.
IV. Susannah, *m.* to Henry Locock, Esq. M.D., of Northampton, and had issue, Sir — Locock, Bart., and Cave of Cleave Hill.
V. Maria, *m.* to Henry Cape, Esq. of Hardingstone.
VI. Ann, *m.* to Henry Hughes, Esq. of Northampton, and had issue.

The Rev. Edmund Smyth *d.* 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. WILLIAM SMYTH, M.A., of Annables, rector of Great Linford, *b.* 1761; *m.* 1790, Susannah, dau. of William Ray, Esq. of Worlingworth, Suffolk, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Elkington and Annables.
II. Edmund, in holy orders, vicar of North Elkington, co. Lincoln, and East Haddon, co. Northampton, *b.* 1793; *m.* 8 June, 1826, Ann-Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Bellwood, Esq. of Louth, *d.* 1853.
I. Frances, *d.* unm.
II. Susannah, *m.* to her cousin Henry Locock, Esq. of London, and had issue; *d.* 1855.

The Rev. William Smyth *d.* 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Rev. WILLIAM SMYTH, of Elkington and Annables.

Arms—Per bend, dancette, or and sa., a cross moline, counter charged, quartering, WILLARBY, OTTERY, LILBURNE, and SHAN.
Seat—Elkington Hall, Louth, co. Lincoln.

SMYTHE OF BARBAVILLA.

SMYTHE, WILLIAM-BARLOW, Esq. of Barbavilla, co. Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1832, *b.* 26 Nov. 1809; *m.* 7 Feb. 1837, Lady Emily Monck, dau of the Earl of Rathdowne, and by her (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1837) had one dau.,

Emily, who *d.* 3 Dec. 1842.

Lineage.—WILLIAM SMYTHE, Esq. of Barbavilla, *b.* 1693, youngest son of the RIGHT REV. WILLIAM SMYTH, Bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh (*see* SMYTH *of Gaybrook*) *m.* 1712, Barbara, sister of Lieut.-Gen. Richard Ingoldsby, and dau. of Sir George Ingoldsby, of Lethenborough, Bucks, by Elizabeth Cromwell his wife, dau. of Sir Oliver Crom

Digitized by Google

well, uncle of the PROTECTOR. Mr. Smythe *d.* 1773, leaving a son and heir,

RALPH SMYTHE, Esq. of Barbavilla, *b.* 1716, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Darby Clarke, Esq. of co. Kildare, and sister of James Clarke, Esq., M.P., and *d.* 1790, having had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Ralph, of Drogheda, *m.* Miss Schoales, and had a son, Ralph, and a dau., Mary-Hannah, who *m.* St. George Smith, Esq. of Greenhills.
Frances, *m.* to Sir Hugh Crofton, Bart
Barbara, *m.* to John Cooke, Esq.

The elder son and heir,

WILLIAM SMYTH, Esq. of Barbavilla, *b.* 1761; *m.* 1788, Catherine, dau. and heiress of William-Meade Ogle, Esq., M.P. for Drogheda, and *d.* 1812, having had issue,

I. RALPH, his heir.
II. William-Meade, of Deer Park, co. Devon, M.P. for Drogheda, *m.* Lady Isabella Howard, dau. of the Earl of Wicklow, and had three daus., Eleanor, Catherine-Stuarta, and Isabella.
III. Henry, of Somerset, *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. John Cooke, and had, with other issue, a dau., Catherine, and a son, Richard-Altamont.
IV. John, of Drumiskin, co. Louth, in holy orders, *m.* Harriet, dau. of the Rev. J. Wyatt, and had issue, William, *d.* 1842, James, Henry, Frederick, and Anne.
I. Altha-Maria, *m.* the Rev. T.-Price Fosbery, who *d. s. p.* 1828.
II. Anne, *m.* Col. Thomas Wade, deputy-adjutant-general of Ireland.
III. Catherine, *m.* to John Hamilton, Esq. of The Grove, co. Kildare.

The eldest son and heir,

RALPH SMYTH, Esq. of Barbavilla, *b.* 1786; *m.* 1808, Eliza, dau. and heiress of Matthew Lyster, Esq. of New Park, co. Roscommon, and by her (who *d.* 1845) left at his decease in 1815,

I. WILLIAM-BARLOW, now of Barbavilla.
II. HENRY-MATTHEW, now of New Park (*see that name*).
III. Frederick, capt. late 66th regt., and now staff officer of pensioners, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Benjamin Johnson, Esq. of Newcastle, Northumberland, and has issue, Henry, Ellen, Emma, and Helena.

Arms, Crest, &c.—As SMYTH *of Gaybrook.*
Seat—Barbavilla, co. Westmeath.

SMYTHE OF NEW PARK.

SMYTHE, HENRY-MATTHEW, Esq. of New Park, co. Roscommon, J.P.; *m.* 3 Dec. 1855, Maria, 2nd dau. of the late Robert Coote, Esq., capt. 18th hussars, brother of Sir Charles Coote, Bart., M.P., of Ballyfinn, Queen's co., and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-LYSTER.
I. Margaret-Altha-Maria.
II. Elizabeth-Ada-Mary.
III. Louisa-Ellen-Lyster.

Lineage.—JOHN LYSTER, Esq. of New Park (co. Roscommon, sprung from a common ancestor with the Listers, Lords Ribblesdale) *m.* Elizabeth Bellew, of Mount Bellew, and *d.* 1748, leaving a son and heir,

ANTHONY LYSTER, Esq. of New Park, who *m.* 1733, Mary, dau. of Bryan Geoghegan, of Carn, co. Westmeath, head of the ancient sept of McGeoghegan, and had four sons and two daus. James, the 2nd son was of Lysterfield (*see* p. 922). The elder son,

MATTHEW LYSTER, Esq. of New Park, high sheriff 1773, *m.* 1771, Helena, dau. of Ignatius Kelly, of Cargins, and left at his decease, 1797, an only son,

ANTHONY LYSTER, Esq. of New Park, capt. 4th dragoon-guards, who dying *unm.*, and his younger sister, Helena, dying without issue (having *m.* Baron de Brous, Garde-du-corps to Louis XVIII.), his sister Eliza, became the sole representative of the family. She *m.* 1808, RALPH SMYTHE, Esq. of Barbavilla, co. Westmeath, and had issue by him (who *d.* 1814),

WILLIAM-BARLOW, of Barbavilla (*see that name*).
HENRY-MATTHEW, now of New Park.
Frederick, capt. unattached, staff officer of pensioners, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Benjamin Johnson, Esq. of Newcastle, and has Henry, Ellen, Emma, and Helena.

Arms, &c.—*See* SMYTH *of Gaybrook.*
Seat—New Park, near Athlone.

SMYTH OF DRUMCREE HOUSE.

THE LATE ROBERT SMYTH, Esq. of Drumcree House, co. Westmeath, high sheriff 1823, and M.P. for the county, 1826, *b* Jan 1777; *m.* 26 Jan. 1835, Elizabeth, widow of Major Snodgrass, and sister of Col. Clones, H.E.I.C.'s service, and left (at his decease) two daus., his coheiresses,

I. ALICIA. II. Emily.

Lineage.—THOMAS SMYTH, Esq. of Drumcree, capt. in the army, son (by Alice his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Hawkesworth, of Hawkesworth) of Capt. Ralph Smyth, who *d.* in 1684, and brother of William Smyth, bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh, ancestor of the Gaybrook and Barbavilla families (*see* SMYTH *of Gaybrook*); *m.* Elizabeth Hatfield, and had, with other issue, a son and heir,

WILLIAM SMYTH, Esq. of Drumcree, *m.* Mary King, an heiress, neice and ward of Dr. King, Archbishop of Dublin, and by her was father, with other children, of an eldest son,

THOMAS SMYTH, Esq. of Drumcree, who *m.* 1st, his cousin Alice, dau. of Thomas Nugent, of Clonlost, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, his heir; he *m.* 2ndly, Miss Purefoy; and 3rdly, Martha Hutchinson, dau. of the archdeacon of Down and Connor, by whom he had a son, Thomas-Hutchinson, ancestor of the family of Ballynegall. The elder son,

WILLIAM SMYTH, Esq. of Drumcree, M.P. for co. Westmeath for nearly thirty years, and high sheriff 1770, *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of Mark Synnot, Esq. of Wexford descended lineally from Col. Synnot, governor of Wexford (who defended that town against CROMWELL), and by her had a son and dau.,

ROBERT, his heir, late of Drumcree.
Anne, *m.* 1st, the Hon. Robert Rochfort, and 2ndly, Thomas Croaser, Esq, M.D. of Bath.

He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of H. Maxwell, Esq. of co. Down, and by her had a son and daus.,

William-Hamilton, of Drum, co. Down, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Henry Daniel, Esq. of Newforest, Westmeath, and has issue, several children; the eldest son is William-Letitia, *m.* to John Berry, Esq. of Middleton, co. Westmeath.
Alicia, *m.* to J. Gibbons, Esq. of Ballynegall, co. Westmeath.
Emily, *m.* to the Rev. Michael de Courcy, nephew of Lord Kingsale.

Mr. Smyth *d.* May, 1827.

Arms—Arg., on a bend between two unicorns' heads, couped, az. ; three lozenges, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a unicorn's head, az.
Seat—Drumcree House, co. Westmeath.

SMYTH OF GLANANEA.

SMYTH, WILLIAM-EDWARD, Esq. of Glananea, co. Westmeath, J.P.

Lineage.—This is a junior branch of the Drumcree family. RALPH SMYTH, the 2nd son of William of Drumcree (by Mary, niece to Dr. King, archbishop of Dublin), entered the army, in which he served for some time. He purchased, with other estates, Glananea, where he settled. He *m.* in 1749, Jane, co-heiress of Anthony Walsh, of Grange-carn, co. Down, by whom, dying in 1797, he had issue, an only son,

WILLIAM-THOMAS SMYTH, Esq. of Glananea, who *m.* 1782, Anne-Lucinda, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Loftus, of Killyon, co. Meath, and left issue (dying 1818), two sons and two daus.,

I. RALPH, of whom presently.
II. William-Thomas, capt. 69th regt., *d.* 1840.
I. Maria, *d. unm.* 1837.
II. Evelina-Anne.

The elder son,

RALPH SMYTH, Esq. of Glananea, *b.* 1786, high sheriff co. Westmeath 1813; *m.* 1828, Jane-Alicia, eldest dau. of Thomas-Wrixon Fitz-Gerald, Esq., barrister-at-law (by Maria-Eleanor his wife, dau. of Thomas Loftus, Esq. of Killyon), and *d.* 1839, leaving a son, WILLIAM-EDWARD, now of Glananea.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—*Same as* DRUMCREE *family.*
Seat—Glananea, near Drumcree.

SMYTH OF BALLYNEGALL.

SMYTH, THOMAS-JAMES, Esq. of Ballynegall, co. Westmeath, J.P., high sheriff 1858, *b.* 7 July, 1833;

Digitized by Google

s. to the property at the decease of James-William-Middleton Berry, Esq., in 1855.

Lineage.—Thomas-Hutchinson Smyth, Esq. (only son of Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Drumcree, by his 3rd wife Martha Hutchinson, dau. of the archdeacon of Down and Connor), served as high sheriff in 1792, being then described as of "Smythboro," or Coole. He *m.* 1796, Abigail, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Belfast, and *d.* 1830, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1853),

i. Thomas, his heir.
ii. John-Stewart.
v. Arthur, M.D.
vi. Hamilton, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1813; *d.* 1859.
i. Anna.
ii. Francis, capt. R.N.
iv. Edward, *d.* 1857.
ii. Emily.

The eldest son,

The Rev. Thomas Smyth, *b.* 1796; *m* Aug. 1832, Mary-Anne, dau. of Adam Tate Gibbons, Esq., H.E.I.C.'s service, and niece of James Gibbons, Esq. of Ballynegall, and had issue,

i. Thomas-James, now of Ballynegall.
ii. James-Gibbons, lieut. 39th regt., *b.* 21 Feb. 1837.
iii. William-Adam, lieut. 11th regt., *b.* 1839.
iv. Albert-Edward, lieut. 15th regt., *b.* 1842.
i. Elizabeth-Abigail-Mary-Amelia.
ii. Mary-Anne, *m.* 1856, to Chaworth-J. Ferguson, Esq., barrister-at-law, and has issue one son, Thomas Chaworth.
iii. Louisa-Anna.

Arms, &c.—*See* Smyth *of Drumcree.*
Seat—Ballynegall, near Mullingar.

SMYTHE OF HILTON.

Smythe, Thomas, Esq. of Hilton, co. Salop, late lieut.-col. in the Indian army, *b.* 12 Sept. 1808; *m.* 19 May, 1857, Mary, only child of Rear-Admiral Deans, R.N. (by his 1st wife, Mary Clay), and by her (who *d.* 2 April, 1862) has issue,

i. Mary-Eliza-Clio.
ii. Cecilia-Anne-Parke.
iii. Anne-Blanche.

Lineage.—There is every reason to believe that the family of Smythe became settled at Hilton at the time of the Conquest; but as the Court Rolls extend only as far back as 1327, *temp.* Edward II., there is no documentary proof of the fact beyond a charter, granted by Edward I, afterwards confirmed by Elizabeth, from which it appears that the family were regularly descended from ancestry of the paternal line and name from the first-named period. Several branches emanated from the parent stock, and held considerable possessions in the neighbourhood. The grandfather of the present representative,

Thomas Smythe, Esq. of Hilton, capt. Shropshire militia, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Wannerton Groome, Esq. of Trysull, co. Stafford, and Mary his wife, and by her had an only son, John-Groome, and a dau., Elizabeth. The former,

John-Groome Smythe, Esq. of Hilton, D.L., major local militia, *b.* 18 July, 1771; *m.* 23 Sept. 1806, Anne, youngest dau. of Thomas Parke, Esq. of Highfield House, co. Lancaster, and sister of Lord Wensleydale, and by her (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1852) had issue,

Thomas, present representative.
John-Groome, *b.* 9 Oct. 1809, H.E.I.C.; *d.* 25 July, 1839.
George, *b.* 26 Sept. 1811, commander R.N.; *m.* 19 April, 1855, Georgiana, dau. of Dr. Allardyce, of Cheltenham, by his 2nd wife, Georgiana Shakespear, and has a dau., Annie-Georgiana.
Henry-Ralph, *b.* 23 May, 1813, in holy orders, rector of Beckbury, co. Salop.
Anne, *m.* 23 Dec. 1839, to the late Gen. Henry Monckton, 4th son of the late Hon. Edward Monckton, of Somerford, co. Stafford, and has issue.

Major Smythe *d.* 8 Dec. 1835.

Arms—Sa., a bend between six martlets, arg.
Crest—A buffalo's head, ppr.
Seat—Hilton, near Bridgenorth, co. Salop.

SMYTHE OF METHVEN CASTLE.

Smythe, William, Esq. of Methven Castle, co. Perth, M.A., D.L., and convener of Perthshire, *b.* 23 Jan. 1803; *m.* 1st, 9 Aug. 1838, Margaret, eldest dau. of James Walker, Esq. of Great George Street, Westminster, F.R.S., and by her (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1846) left a dau., Margaret. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1849, Emily, dau. of Sir John Oswald, G.C.B., of Dunnikier, co. Fife, and by her has issue,

i. David-Murray, *b.* 17 Nov. 1850.
ii. Charles-John, *b.* 21 April, 1852.
iii. Francis-Henry, *b.* 8 Dec. 1853.
iv. William-Frederick, *b.* 9 Jan. 1859.
i. Emily-Beatrice.

Lineage.—The house of Smith, traditionally, owes its origin to the Clan Chatan.

Thomas Smyth, having applied his talents to the study of physic, attained high eminence in the medical profession, and was appointed apothecary to King James III, as appears by a charter bearing date 29 Jan. 1477. He was father of

Patrick Smith, of Braco, co. Perth, *temp.* James IV.; his son,

William Smith, of Braco, *m.* Agnes Scott, of the family of Balwearie, and relict of Christopher Snel, of Balgarvie, by whom he had a son,

Patrick Smith, of Braco, served heir to his father 1561. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Haldane of Killour, and dying 1604, was *s.* by his grandson,

Patrick Smith, of Braco (eldest son of Alexander Smith, by Margaret his wife, dau. of William Oliver). He *m.* 1st, 1618, Catherine Graham, dau. of the Bishop of Orkney, and had issue,

i. Henry, fell at Marston Moor 1644, *ex parte Regis.*
ii. George, *d. s. p.* in the lifetime of his father.
iii. Patrick, successor to the estates.
iv. Andrew, who *m.* Miss Stewart, of Burgh, and had issue.
i. Catherine, *m.* 1st, to John Cowan, of Tailor Town; and 2ndly, the Rev. John Drummond, minister of Moneydie.
ii. Marien, *m.* Patrick Monteith, of Egilshaw.
iii. Barbara, *m.* to the Rev. John Gibson, minister of Haline.
iv. Jean, *m.* to Richard Murray, brother of the laird of Pennyland.
v. Margaret, *m.* to James Drummond, of Drummonderinoch.

Patrick Smith *m.* 2ndly, 1639, Margaret, dau. of Henry Stewart, of Killinan, and had issue,

i. John, of Huips.
ii. David, of Barnhill.
iii. Alexander.
iv. William, parson of Moneydie, *m.* the dau. and co-heir of Arthur Ross, Bishop of Galloway, and left two sons, 1 William, parson of Cranstown (father of the late Rev. George Smyth, D.D., parson of Galston); and 2 James, of Eitherney, one of the most celebrated surgeons of his time.
i. Agnes, *m.* to Col. Patrick Graham.

The laird of Braco *m.* 3rdly, Margaret Anderson, and had three daus., who all *d. s. p.* He was cast away in crossing the Pentland Firth, where himself and the whole boat's crew perished, about the year 1651. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Patrick Smith, of Braco, who *m.* 1st, 1652, Anne, dau. of James Keith, of Benholm, brother of William, 6th Earl Marischal, by whom he had one son,

Patrick, who was accidentally slain by his tutor, on the loch of Methven.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1682, Janet, dau of Haldane, of Glencagles, by whom he had issue,

David, his heir.
Mungo, a military officer, who *d. s. p.*
Patrick, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Strasburg, of the Russian army.
Margaret, *m.* to Sir Thomas Monerieff, of Moncrieff.
Katherine, *m.* to John Cambell, of Glenlyon.

This laird of Braco, who sold his estates in the Orkneys and purchased the lands of Methven, in Perthshire, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

David Smith, Esq. of Methven, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of William Cochrane, of Kilmarnock, by his wife, the Lady Grizel Graham, dau. of James, Marquess of Montrose, and dying 1732, was *s.* by his son,

David Smythe, Esq. of Methven, *b.* 24 June, 1711, who *m.* 1st, Mary, eldest dau. of James Graham, of Braco, and sister of Gen. David Graham, of Gorthie, by whom he had David, his successor, and Margaret, who *m.* George Oswald, Esq., a merchant in Glasgow. He *m.* 2ndly, 1761, Katherine Campbell, dau. of the titulary Lord Monzie, but by her had no issue. Mr. Smythe *d.* 1764, and was *s.* by his son,

David Smythe, Esq. of Methven Castle, *b.* 17 Jan. 1746, who *m.* 1st, 8 April, 1772, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Robert Murray, Bart. of Hillhead, and by her (who *d.* 30 June, 1785) had three sons and four daus., of whom the last survivor was Robert, his heir, late of Methven. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1794, Eugenia-

Digitized by Google

Amelia, only dau. of Mungo Murray, Esq. of Lintrose, co. Perth, and by her had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Methven.
Patrick-Murray, in holy orders, rector of Solihull, co. Warwick and hon. canon of Worcester, *b.* 3 Dec. 1804; *m.* 6 Aug. 1844, Anne-Gertrude, 2nd dau. of R.-E.-E. Mynors, Esq. of Weatheroak Hall, co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* May, 1860) has had issue, 1 ROBERT; 2 George-Edward; 3 William-Mynors; and 1 Euphemia-Amelia.
Catherine-Campbell, *m.* 17 July, 1827, to the Right Hon. David Boyle, of Shewalton, co. Ayr, Lord President of the Court of Session in Scotland.
Cecilia.

This eminent gentleman, who was one of the senators of the College of Justice, under the title of LORD METHVEN, *d.* 30 Jan. 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT SMYTHE, Esq. of Methven, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 Feb. 1778; *m.* 1st, 5 April, 1810, Mary, 2nd dau. of James-Townsend Oswald, Esq. of Dunnekier, co. Fife, and this lady having *d.* 18 Sept. 1814, he *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1817, Susan Benton, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander-Muir Mackenzie, Bart. of Delvine, but had no issue. He *d.* 5 Oct. 1847, and was *s.* by his brother, the present WILLIAM SMYTHE, of Methven.

Arms—AZ., a burning cup, between two chess-rooks, or
Crest—A dolphin, haurient.
Motto—Medils tranquillus in undis.
Seat—Methven Castle, near Perth.

SNELL OF HERTFORDSHIRE.

SNELL, WILLIAM, Esq., a col. in the army, *m.* Miss Ashley.

Lineage.—GEORGE SNELL, Esq., is supposed to have migrated from Gloucestershire, and to have settled at Shenley in Hertfordshire; he *m.* Susannah, sister and heir of Sir Jeremyah Snow, Bart. of Salisburys, in the parish of Shenley, and by her (who *d.* 2 March, 1704) he had,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Robert, *d.* 1666.
III. William, *d.* 1705.
IV. George, *d. s. p.*
I. Susan, *m.* — Haward.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* — Booker.

The eldest son,

JOHN SNELL, Esq. of Salisbury Hall, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Very Rev. Thomas Vyner, D.D., dean of Gloucester, and niece of Sir Robert Vyner, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 1722) he had issue,

I. Robert, a bencher of the Inner Temple, lord of the manor of Chingford, in Essex, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Clarges, Bart. He *d. s. p.* 1741, and his widow 12 Nov. 1781.
II. William, of Brill, in Buckinghamshire, *d. s. p.*
III. VYNER, B.D., Trinity Coll., Cambridge, of whom hereafter.
IV. Thomas (Sir), Knt. of Whitley Court, co. Gloucester, high sheriff 1744, *m.* Sarah Russell, by whom he had issue, two daus.; the elder *m.* 15 May, 1744, Benjamin Hyett, Esq. of Painswick, co. Gloucester; the younger, Elizabeth, *d.* young, buried at Shenley.
I. Frances.
II. Elizabeth.
III. Honor.
IV. Rebecca.

Mr. Snell was buried in Shenley church, 20 Dec. 1724. His 3rd son,

THE REV. VYNER SNELL, rector of Doddington, co. Cambridge, and afterwards lord of the manor of Salisburys, *m.* 8 May, 1726, Margaret, dau. of Col. Peter Hall, of Leventhorpe, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1794) he had,

I. Robert, of Mortimer Street, London, *d. s. p.*
II. John, of Chingford, *b.* 17 Nov. 1730; *d.* 23 Dec. 1804, buried at Brill.
III. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
IV. Peter, had by Agnes his wife, four daus., viz., Mrs. Williams; Margaret, *d.* unm.; Fanny, *m.* — Steers, Esq. of London; and Agnes, *d.* unm.
I. Mary, *m.* 11 Nov. 1766, William Snell, Esq., who afterwards took the name of Chauncy (*see* CHAUNCY *of Little Munden*).
II. Margaret, *m.* 1st. Rev. Zachary Sugar, prebendary of York; and 2ndly, William Barnard, Esq., who *d.* 4 Dec. 1790.
III. Elizabeth, *d.* unm. Feb. 1782, aged 52.
IV. Rebecca, *m.* John Paris, Esq. of Wanstead, in Essex, and had issue.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM SNELL, Esq. of Salisbury Hall, lord of the manor of Chingford, *m.* 3 July, 1770, Miss Elizabeth Wilson, by whom he had four sons and six daus.,

I. William, *b.* 10 Sept. 1777; *d. s. p.* Feb. 1796.
II. THOMAS, in holy orders, of whom hereafter.
III. Francis-Jackson, capt. R.N., *d. s. p.*
IV. Robert, *b.* 5 May, 1786; *d. s. p.* 1792.

I. Margaret, *d.* young 1780.
II. Mary.
III. Jemima, *m.* 21 April, 1797, Sir James Gambier, Knt., 1st cousin to Lord Gambier, and had seven sons and two daus.
IV. Georgina, *d.* unm.
V. Elizabeth.
VI. Margaret, *m.* James-William Scott, Esq. of Rotherfield Park, Hants, sometime M.P. for the shire, by whom she had a son, John-Aubrey, in holy orders, rector of West Tytherley, Hants, *m.* in 1857, Margaret, dau. of Major Stuart, of Hillingdon.

Mr. Snell *d.* at Salisbury Hall. The eldest surviving son,

THE REV. THOMAS SNELL, rector of Windlesham, Surrey, and chaplain to the Duke of Gloucester, *m.* 1804, Barbara-Cooke (of an Irish family), by whom (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1843) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, the present representative of the family.
II. John.
III. Richard-Hugh, E.I.C.'s service, is married.
IV. George, B.A., lieut. E.I.C.'s service. On a tablet in Windlesham Church, it is narrated that "He, with Helen his wife and their infant child, was on or about the 3rd June, 1847, ruthlessly murdered by the mutinous sepoys in Sectapore, province of Oude, East Indies."
I. Fredericka, *m.* Rev. Mr. Cobham.
II. Margaret, *m.* Capt. Lowder.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Major Calamy.
IV. Barbara, *m.* Rev. Mr. Cooper

The Rev. Thomas Snell *d.* 2 Feb. 1843, buried at Windlesham.

Arms—1st and 4th, SNELL, quarterly, gu., and az., over all a cross fiory, or; 2nd and 3rd SNOW, arg., on a fesse, between two bars, nebulée, sa., a lion, passant of the field.
Crest—A wolf, preying on a lamb, couchant, under a cross, calvary, gu.

SNEYD OF KEELE.

SNEYD, RALPH, Esq. of Keele, co. Stafford, *b.* 9 Oct. 1793; *s.* his father 23 June, 1829, high sheriff 1844.

Lineage.—HENRY DE SNEYDE, of Tunstall and Sneyde, in the co. of Stafford, was living 3 EDWARD II, A.D. 1310, and was seised of lands in the hamlet of Sneyde, which had been in the family from the reign of HENRY III. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Nicholas de Tunstall, by whom he had a SON and SUCCESSOR,

NICHOLAS DE SNEYDE, *alias* TUNSTALL, who was also seised of lands within the manor of Bradwell, co. Stafford, 7 EDWARD III, A.D. 1333. He was father of

RICHARD DE TUNSTALL, *alias* SNEYDE, who was engaged in the French wars under the Lord Audley, and fought with him at the battle of Poictiers, in the 30th year of the reign of EDWARD III, A.D. 1356, in commemoration of which services he bore the fleur-de-lis in his arms, as appears by his seal, the family having previously carried the scythe plain. He was the last of the family who bore the name of De Tunstall, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

RICHARD SNEYDE, of Bradwell and Tunstall, to whom Lord Audley and others granted the manor and demesne lands of Bradwell, 2 HENRY IV, A.D. 1400, in fee farm. He was *s.* by his son and heir,

WILLIAM SNEYDE, of Bradwell, living *temp.* HENRY IV, who was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SNEYDE, of Bradwell, who, by Agnes his wife, was father of

NICHOLAS SNEYDE, of Bradwell, who was living A.D. 1473. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Robert Downes, of Shrigley, co. Chester, and by her had a son,

WILLIAM SNEYDE, citizen of Chester, and member of the Linendrapers' Company, *temp.* EDWARD IV and HENRY VII. He *m.* Johanna, dau. and heiress of Roger Ledsham, Gent. of Chester, and by her had issue, I. RICHARD, his heir; II. William, citizen of Chester, of which city he was sheriff, A.D. 1504, and mayor, A.D. 1516 and 1532; and, Ann, *m.* to Edward Massey, of Broxton, co. Chester. William Sneyde was sheriff of the city of Chester, A.D. 1473, and mayor, A.D. 1479. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD SNEYDE, of Bradwell, recorder of Chester. He *m.* Ann Fowlehurst, of Crewe, co. Chester, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
II. Richard, M.P. for Chester, 7 EDWARD VI.
I. Ann, *m.* to William, eldest son and heir of John Leycester, Esq. of Tabley; and 2ndly, to Roger Hurleston, Esq. of Chester.
II. Jane, *m.* to Sir John Legh, Knt. of Booths.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Calverley, of Calverley.

Richard Sneyde *d.* 27 HENRY VIII, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM SNEYDE, Knt. of Bradwell, high sheriff of

Digitized by Google

Staffordshire, 3 EDWARD VI. and 5 and 6 PHILIP and MARY, who had a grant from the Crown of Keele, which had been parcel of the possessions of the knights of St. John of Jerusalem, 36 HENRY VIII. He had been engaged in the Scottish wars, and participated in the victory of Pinkie, 10 Oct. 1547, 1 EDWARD VI. He d. 6 June, 1571, and was buried in the chancel of Wolstanton Church. He m. 1st, Ann, dau. and heiress of Thomas Barrowe, Esq. of Flookersbrooke, near Chester; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and heiress of John Salter, of Salter's Hall, co. Salop, and widow of Thomas Chetwynd, Esq. of Ingestrie. His eldest son and heir (by his 1st wife),

RALPHE SNEYDE, Esq. of Keele and Bradwell, high sheriff, 18 and 37 ELIZABETH, m. twice. By his 1st wife, Mary, dau. of Thomas Chetwynd, Esq. of Ingestrie, he had, with three daus., Mary, m. to Walter Minors, Esq. of Uttoxeter; Ann, m. to Sir Thomas Scrymshire, of Aqualate; and Jane, m. to Gilbert Rolleston, Esq. of Rolleston; a son and heir,

RALPH SNEYDE, Esq. of Bradwell and Keele, b. 1564, who m. Felicia, dau. of Nicholas Archbold, Esq. of Uttoxeter, and by her (who d. 1659) had issue, I. RALPHE, his heir, aged two years, 1614; II. WILLIAM, eventually heir male; III. Richard, of Norton Farm, capt. in the navy; I. Elizabeth, m. John Davenport, Esq. of Davenport; II. Mary, m. 1st, William Crompton, Esq. of Stone; and 2ndly, Richard Shuckborough, of Shuckborough; III Ann, m. to Thomas Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd; IV Clara, m. 1st, to John Lawton, Esq. of Lawton, co. Chester; and 2ndly, Thomas Bowyer, Esq.; V. Margaret, m. Sir Richard Lloyd, Knt. of Esclusham Delassey; VI. Felicia, m. 1st, Sir Edward Fitton, Bart.; and 2ndly, Sir Charles Adderley, Knt. Ralphe Sneyde was sheriff of Staffordshire, 19 CHARLES I. He d. 1643, and was s. by his son,

RALPHE SNEYDE, Esq. of Keele and Bradwell, col. in the royal army, who m. Jane, dau. of Roger Downes, Esq. of Wardley, in Lancashire, and by her (who d. 1670) had issue,

I. RALPHE, only son, d. young, s. p.
I. Mary, m. William Hanmer, Esq. of the Fenna, co. Flint.
II. Ann, m. to Rowland Nicholls, Esq. of Boycote, co. Salop.
III. Jane, m. 27 Jan. 1656, to John Milward, Esq. of Snitterton, co. Derby.
IV. Felicia, m. 5 Jan. 1664, to Robert Hyde, Esq. of Hyde and Norbury, co. Chester.
V. Catherine, m. to Charles Kynaston, Esq. of Shropshire.

Col. Sneyde was a staunch adherent to the royal cause, and his mansion of Keele was burnt by the rebel soldiers, A.D. 1643. He was killed in the Isle of Man, A.D. 1650, and dying without male issue surviving, was s. in the family estates by his brother,

WILLIAM SNEYD, Esq. of Keele, b. 1612, aged 50 years, at the Visitation of Staffordshire, 5 April, 1663. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Audeley, of Gransden, co. Huntingdon, and by her (who d. 20 June, 1686) had issue, I. RALPH, his heir; II. William, ancestor of the SNEYDS *of Bishton, Belmont, Ashcombe, and Basford, co. Stafford*; I. Felicia, m. to Rowland Cotton, of Crakemarsh, co. Stafford; II. Elizabeth, m. to Richard Walter, Esq. William Sneyd was M.P. for Staffordshire in the parliament which restored CHARLES II. He served as sheriff for Staffordshire, 16 CHARLES II. He was buried 17 Jan. 1694-5, and was s. by his eldest son,

RALPH SNEYD, Esq. of Keele, aged 22 years, at the Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663. He m. Frances, dau. of Sir John Dryden, Bart., and sister and sole heir of Sir Robert Dryden, Bart. of Canons Ashby, co. Northampton, and by her had issue, I. WILLIAM, d. 7 Sept. 1689, unm.; II. Ralph, of Bradwell, b. 22 Dec. 1669; m. a dau of Sir William Noel, Bart. of Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester, and by her (who survived him) had issue, RALPH, heir to his grandfather; and Honora, m. to Sir Eusebius Buswell, Bart.; III. John, heir by will to his uncle, Sir Robert Dryden, Bart., d. 28 March, 1710-11. Ralph Sneyd d. 9 March, 1703, and was s. by his grandson and heir,

RALPH SNEYD, Esq. of Keele, baptised 17 May, 1692, who m. Ann, dau. of Ellen Holford, Esq. of Davenham, co. Chester, and by her had issue. Ralph Sneyd was sheriff of Staffordshire, 6 GEORGE I. He d. 1733, and was s. by his surviving son and heir,

RALPH SNEYD, Esq. of Keele, b. 1723, who m. Barbara, dau. of Sir Walter Wagstaffe Bagot, Bart. of Blithfield, and by her he had issue,

I. WALTER, his heir.
II. Ralph (Rev.), rector of Jevington, who m. Penelope, dau. of the Hon. Sir John Moore, 9th son of Henry, Earl of Drogheda, and had issue,

1 Lewis, warden of All Souls' College, Oxford.

2 Emma-Penelope, who m. George-Warwick Bamfylde Lord Poltimore, and d. 1835.

III. Edward, d. s. p. in America, in 1776.
IV. William, of Bradwell, capt. in the Staffordshire militia, d. in 1836, s. p.
V. John, A.M., b. in 1766, rector of Elford, and incumbent of Keele, co. Stafford; d. 2 July, 1835, unm.
VI. Henry, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Malone, Esq., and had issue,

1 Anthony, d. s. p.
2 Henry, m. Sobieska, dau. of Thomas-Crew Dod, Esq.
3 Richard.
1 Elizabeth, m. T. Darcey, Esq.

VII. George, d. s. p. in India, in 1790.
I. Frances, m. Thomas-Parker Newdigate, Esq.
II. Charlotte, m. Davies Davenport, Esq. of Capesthorne, co. Chester, and d. 8 Oct. 1829.
III. Barbara, m. Rev. John Gooch, archdeacon of Sudbury, in April, 1791.
IV. Anne, m. 20 Sept. 1786, to Thomas-Crewe Dod, Esq. of Edge
V. Elizabeth, d. 4 Dec. 1838, aged 78.
VI. Mary, d. unm. VII. Henrietta

Ralph Sneyd d. 10 Dec. 1793, aged 70 years, and was s. by his son,

WALTER SNEYD, Esq. of Keele, b. 11 Feb. 1752, M.P. for Castle Rising, high sheriff 1814, and lieut.-col Staffordshire militia. He m. 9 May, 1789, Hon. Louisa Bagot, dau. of William, 1st Lord Bagot, and by her (who d. 7 May, 1834) had issue,

I. RALPH, now of Keele.
II. Walter, in holy orders, A.M., b. June, 1810; m. his cousin, Henrietta, dau. of Richard Sneyd, Esq
I. Louisa-Barbara, d. unm. in 1812. II. Harriet.
III. Frances (Hon.), maid of honour to Queen Adelaide, m. 8 Feb. 1831, the Ven. William-Arundell Bouverie, archdeacon of Norfolk, son of the Hon Bartholomew Bouverie, 2nd son of the 1st Earl of Radnor, by his 2nd marriage. (See BURKE's *Peerage*).
IV. Charlotte-Augusta
V. Georgiana-Maria-Sophia, d. 15 July, 1816.
VI. Elizabeth

Colonel Sneyd d. 23 June, 1829.

Arms—Arg., a scythe, the blade in chief, the *snead* or handle in bend sinister, sa., on a fesse point a fleur-de-lis, of the second.
Crest—A lion of England, passant, guardant, sa.
Motto—Nec opprimere, nec opprimi.
Seat—Keele Hall, Newcastle-under-Lyne, Staffordshire.

SNEYD OF ASHCOMBE.

SNEYD, Rev. JOHN, of Ashcombe Park, co. Stafford, M.A., J.P., b. 28 Oct. 1798; m. 1st, 15 Jan. 1822, Penelope, dau. of John Holley, Esq. of Aylsham, in Norfolk, by Mary-Anne Sneyd, his 2nd wife, and by her has had issue,

I. JOHN-WILLIAM, J.P., b. 9 Oct. 1822; m. 16 July, 1861, Agnes-Maria, dau. of Rev. Charles-Evelyn Cotton, of Etwall Hall, and by her (who d. 27 June, 1862) had issue, Ralph de Tunstall, b. 3 May, 1862.
II. Ralph-Debank, b. 11 Dec. 1829; d. s. p. 4 May, 1854.
III. Dryden-Henry, b. 2 Sept. 1833, of Keele, in New Zealand.
IV. Edmund-Lionel, b. 31 March, 1835; d. s. p. 26 July, 1853.
V. Frederic-Clement, b. 25 April, 1839.
VI. Richard-Wettenhall, b. 11 Sept. 1841; d. 5 March, 1863.
VII. Gustavus-Alfred, b. 12 June, 1844.
I. Harriet, m. 12 Sept. 1850, to Rev. Robert Bamford, of Abbott's Ann, Wilts. She d. 13 Nov. 1857, having had issue, two sons and two daus.
II. Emily-Jane.
III. Penelope-Marianne, m. 16 Nov. 1848, to John-Clarke Brodie, Esq. of Edinburo', Crown Agent of Scotland.
IV. Helen, d. 2 Feb. 1844, aged 16.
V. Susanna, m. 11 April, 1860, Rev. Charles Ingleby, of Woodbank, co. Stafford.
VI. Mary-Elizabeth, d. 6 May, 1854, aged 17.

Mr. Sneyd, who became incumbent of Ipstones in 1853, and subsequently rural dean of Wick, m. 2ndly, 18 June, 1850, Mary, dau. of Charles-Marsh Adams, Esq. of The Abbey, Shrewsbury, and has by her a dau.,

Ada-Mary.

Lineage.—WILLIAM SNEYD, Esq. (2nd son of William Sneyd, Esq. of Keele, and the 13th in descent from Henry de

Digitized by Google

Sneyde, of Tunstall and Sneyde) *b. circa* 1643, *m.* 3 June, 1668, Sarah, dau. and heiress of Edward Wettenhall, of the Waterhouse, co Stafford, and had issue, I. RALPH, his heir; II. Wettenhall, D.D., archdeacon of Kilmore and Ardagh, *m.* Barbara Marsham, and had twenty-one children; III. Richard, *d. s. p.*; IV. Edward, of Stafford, *m.* Hannah Stokes, of Wolverhampton; V. William, *d. unm.*; I. Elizabeth, *m.* 12 April, 1690, to Samuel Adderley, Esq.; II. Mary, *m.* to Walter Chetwynd, Esq. of Brockton. William Sneyd was buried at Keele, 25 May, 1708, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

RALPH SNEYD, of Bishton, co. Stafford, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Bowyer, Esq. of Bishton, and by her had with other children, who *d. unm.* WILLIAM, his heir; Ralph, D.D., rector of Sible Hedingham, co. Essex; Edward, of Lichfield, *m.* Susanna, dau. of the Rev. Moses Cook, of Sible Hedingham, and from this marriage descended the Sneyds of Byrkley Lodge, co. Stafford. Honora Sneyd, one of Mr. Edward Sneyd's daus., *m.* in 1773, Richard-Lovell Edgeworth, Esq. of Edgeworthstown; Honora, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Byrd, of Church Eaton, co. Stafford; and Ann, *m.* to George Spearman, Esq. of Middleham, co. Durham. Ralph Sneyd was heir, by will, of John Sneyd, Esq. the youngest son of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keele, who had inherited considerable property from Sir Robert Dryden, Bart. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM SNEYD, Esq. of Bishton, who *m.* 8 Oct. 1724, Susanna, dau. and heir of John Edmonds, Esq. of London, by Susanna, dau. of Sir William Hedges, Knt., and had two sons and two married daus. viz., Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. William Lloyd of Aston, and Susanna, wife of Henry Powys, Esq. of Underdale. William Sneyd *d.* 11 Feb. 1745, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-HEDGES SNEYD, Esq. of Bishton, who *d. unm.* 28 Sept. 1757, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN SNEYD, Esq. of Bishton, and afterwards of Belmont, J.P., high sheriff 1770, *b.* 11 July, 1734, who *m.* 7 Aug. 1762, Penelope, eldest dau. of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley Park, co. Stafford, and by her, who *d.* 29 May, 1776, had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Ralph, lieut. R.N., *b.* 18 Sept. 1769; *m.* Mary Cooke, dau. of George-Cooke Yarborough, Esq. of Streethorpe, co. York, and dying 7 March, 1805, left issue by her (who re-married, May, 1810, Major-Gen. Sir More Disney) a son and dau.
III. John, *b.* 23 Nov. 1770; *d.* 26 Nov. 1788, *s. p.*
IV. Clement, of Hunsley Hall, near Cheadle, capt. R.N., *b.* Feb. 1773; *m.* 27 Oct. 1813, Helen, dau. of Roger Swettenham, Esq. of Somerford Booths, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 16 March, 1821) he had issue two sons and two daus. Capt. Sneyd *m.* 2ndly, Eliza-Catherine, dau. of John Cotton, Esq. of Etwall, co. Derby, and by her had no issue.
V. Thomas-Sneyd-Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley Park. (*See* KYNNERSLEY).
I. Penelope, *d.* 29 Sept. 1773.
II. Mary-Anne, *m.* 11 Feb. 1796, John Holley, Esq. of Aylsham, in Norfolk.
III. Susannah, *m.* Alexander-Day Broughton, Esq., R.N., and *d.* 14 May, 1808.
IV. Rosamond, *m.* 1st, William Mills, Esq. of Barlaston; and *m.* 2ndly, William-M. Marston, Esq. and *d.* 2 Jan. 1833.
V. Matilda, *d. unm.* 13 May, 1797.

Mr. Sneyd *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1777, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Kirby, Esq. of Leicester, who *d.* 3 Jan. 1793, without issue. He *m.* 3rdly, in 1794, Miss Mary Adey, of Lichfield, who *d.* 5 Jan. 1829, *s. p.* He *d.* 8 Nov. 1809, and was buried in Ipstones Church. He was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM SNEYD, Esq. of ASHCOMBE, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 Sept. 1767, who *m.* 30 April, 1796, Jane, dau. and heir of Simon Debank, Esq. of the Ashes, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1840) had issue,

I. WILLIAM-DEBANK, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24 Nov. 1797; *d.* 31 May, 1825, on the day of his intended marriage.
II. JOHN, now of Ashcombe Park.
III. Ralph, in holy orders, A.M., *b.* 2 Nov. 1799; *d.* 25 Sept. 1829.
IV. Thomas, of Sidbury Manor, co. Devon, *b.* 20 Dec. 1800; *m.* 19 June, 1832, Emma, fifth dau. of George Whitley, Esq. of Norley Hall, co. Chester, and has issue, Thomas-William; Henry, B.A. Univ. Coll., Oxford; Clement-John; George-Edward; Emma, *m.* H.-R.-H. Gale, Esq. of Bardsey Hall, co. Lancaster; and Caroline-Anne.
V. Clement, *b.* 5 April, 1802; *d.* 4 Jan. 1807.
VI. Henry, in holy orders, B.A., of the Woodlands, P.C., of Wetley Rocks, *b.* 29 March, 1804; *m.* 1st, 22 Feb. 1831, Mary-Anne, dau. of Thomas-Sneyd Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley Park, and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1832) had issue, one dau.; he *m.* 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1834, Penelope, dau. of Alexander-Day Broughton, Esq. and by her has issue.
I. Mary, *m.* 4 Jan. 1830, Clement-John Sneyd-Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley, and has issue, Clement-Thomas; William-Henry; and Mary-Jane, *m.* Rev. William Frazer, vicar of Alton, D.C.L.

Arms—Arg., a scythe, the blade in chief, the *snead* or handle in bend sinister, sa., on the fesse point a fleur-de-lis, of the second.
Crest—A lion of England, passant, guardant, sa.
Motto—Nec opprimere, nec opprimi.
Seat—Ashcombe Park, near Leek, Staffordshire

SOLTAU OF LITTLE EFFORD.

SOLTAU, GEORGE-WILLIAM, Esq. of Little Efford, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1801; *m.* 1st, 19 Oct. 1823, Frances-Goddard, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Culme, of Tothill, near Plymouth, and by her had issue,

I. GEORGE-WILLIAM-CULME, *b.* 1831, took the additional surname of SYMONS, at the death of his uncle, Col. Symons, of Chaddlewood, *m.* 1859, Hon. Adele-Isabella, 2nd dau. of Lord Graves (*see* SOLTAU-SYMONS).
II. John-Thomas, *b.* 1834, lieut. South Devon militia, *m.* 10 April, 1860, Florence, dau. of Erving Clark, Esq. of Efford Manor, and widow of Sir Wm. Young, Bart., and has issue,

1 Florence-Goddard.
2 Frances.

I. Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to Cecil-E. Bewes, Esq., late capt. 85th regt., son of Thos. Bewes, Esq. of Beaumont, Plymouth.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles-Theodore Bewes, Esq., brother of the above, Cecil Bewes.
III. Mary, *m.* to Wyndham-Edmund Bewes, Esq., lieut.-col. 73rd regt., brother of the above Cecil.
IV. Anna-Louisa, *m.* to Henry-Schank Hillyar, Esq., capt. R.N., C.B., son of Sir James Hillyar, K.C.B.
V. Milly-Catharine.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1862, Anna-Catherine-Emma, 3rd dau. of John Walmesley, of the Hall of Ince, co. Lancaster.

Lineage.—MARTIN-WILHELM SOLTAU, Burgomaster of Bergedorf, *m.* Margaret-Engel Schumacher, of Bergedorf, and had issue,

I. GEORGE-WILLIAM.	II. Diedrich-Wilhelm.
III. Martin-Wilhelm.	
I. Dorothea-Margaretta.	II. Anne-Katherina.
III. Margaretta-Lucie.	IV. Anne-Engel.
V. Elizabeth-Margaretta.	VI. Maria-Isabe.

His eldest son,

GEORGE-WILLIAM SOLTAU, *b.* at Bergedorf, in 1748, came to England, settled as a merchant in London, and was naturalised by Act of Parliament, 17 GEORGE III. He *m.* Anna, dau. of William Hodgson, Esq. of London, and by her was father of

GEORGE SOLTAU, Esq., who *m.* 1800, Elizabeth-Maria, dau. of William-Hales Symons, Esq. of Chaddlewood, co. Devon, and by her had issue,

I. GEORGE-WILLIAM, now of Little Efford.
II. Henry-William, *m.* Miss Lucy-Tate Smith, and has issue, George, Henry, William, Lucy, Henrietta, Agnes, Elizabeth, Mary, and Charlotte.
III. William-Francis, M.D., *m.* Caroline Hawker, and has issue, Mary-Elizabeth, Emily, and Caroline.
I. Henrietta-Amelia, *m.* to Rev. Richard Hill.
II. Dorothea-Hiliyar.
III. Milly-Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* to John-Henry Eccles, Esq.

He *d.* in 1819.

Arms—Per bend, sinister, az and arg., on the dexter side, three ears of wheat on one stalk, ppr., on the sinister side, three fleurs-de-lis of the 1st.
Crest—A demi-lion, arg., within two branches of roses, ppr.
Motto—Miseris succurrere disco.
Seat—Little Efford, near Plymouth.

SOMERVILLE OF DINDER HOUSE.

SOMERVILLE, JAMES-CURTIS, Esq. of Dinder House, co. Somerset, M.A., J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1854, *b.* 26 Dec. 1807; *m.* 23 June, 1846, Emily-Periam, eldest dau. of the late Sir Alexander Hood, Bart., M.P. for West Somerset, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR-FOWNES, *b.* 23 April, 1850.
II. William-Fownes, *b.* 4 June, 1851.
I. Frances-Fownes. II. Emily-Fownes.

Lineage.—In the Herald's Visitation Book of the co.

Digitized by Google

of Devon for 1620, nine generations of this family are recorded prior to that date; and the descent, subsequently to that time, has been authenticated and registered in the College of Arms. The heralds' account commences with

WILLIAM FOWNES, Esq. of Saxby, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Robert Hilton, Knt. From him, the 7th in descent,

THOMAS FOWNES, Esq. of Plymouth, mayor of that town in 1612 and 1639, *d.* in April, 1658, leaving issue, by his 2nd wife, Joane, dau. of Walter Hele, of Gnaton, an eldest surviving son,

JOHN FOWNES, Esq. of Whitley, co. Devon, under age in 1637, whose will was proved 17 Dec. 1646; he *m.* Katherine, dau. of Arthur Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington, co. Devon, and by her had issue (with three daus., Bridget, Joane, and Katherine) an only son and heir,

JOHN FOWNES, Esq. of Whitley, bapt. 9 Sept. 1640, who *d.* 22 April, 1670. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Northleigh, Esq. of Peamore, co. Devon, and by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1669) had issue, JOHN, his heir; Henry; Elizabeth, *d.* in 1669, unm.; Katherine, *m.* to Sir Henry Carew, Bart. of Haccombe, co. Devon; and Mary, *m.* to Peter Woodley, of Hailshanger, co. Devon. His eldest son and heir,

JOHN FOWNES, Esq. of Whitley, then of Nethway and Kittery Court, co. Devon, M.P. for Dartmouth, 1713 and 1714, *d.* 4 Oct. 1731. He *m.* 1681, Anne, dau. of Edward Yarde, of Churston Ferrers, M.P. for Dartmouth, and by her (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1721) had issue, JOHN, his heir; Henry, *d.* unm. 1730-31; Anne *m.* to Charles Stucley, of Plymouth; and Dorothy, *d.* unm. 1741. The only surviving son and heir,

JOHN FOWNES, Esq. of Nethway and Kittery Court, *d.* 1 Oct. 1773, aged 46. By his 1st wife, Elizabeth (who *d.* 1718), dau. and heir of Robert Berry of Plymouth, he had issue, Elizabeth, *m.* to John Seale, Esq. of Mount Devon; Mary, *m.* to John Henry Southcote, Esq. of Combe, Boone, co. Devon; and Dorothy, *d.* unm. 1746. He *m.* 2ndly, 1719, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Madock, of Plymouth, by Isabella his wife, dau. of Warwick, Lord Mohun, and by her (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1772) had two sons, Henry, of Nethway, co. Devon, and Dunster Castle, co. Somerset, ancestor of the family of FOWNES-LUTTRELL of Dunster Castle; and THOMAS. The second son,

THE REV. THOMAS FOWNES, of Kittery Court, M.A., vicar of Brixham, and prebendary of Wells, *d.* 3 March, 1808, aged 78. He *m.* 1st, 25 April, 1754, Anne, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Elizabeth, wife of Sir John Carew, Bart. of Haccombe) of the Rev. Henry Holdsworth, vicar of Townstall, in Dartmouth (she *d. s. p.* in March, 1755). He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1764, Ann-Vannam, eldest dau. of the Hon. George Somerville, of Dinder House, co. Somerset, niece of James, Lord Somerville, and sister and heir of the Rev. William Somerville, of Dinder aforesaid, and by her (who *d.* 31 March, 1812) had issue,

Henry-George, commander R.N., *b.* 1766; *d.* at Tortola, 30 Dec. 1795, unm.

JAMES-SOMERVILLE, his heir.

John-Yarde, *b.* 1 June, 1772, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1839. He *m.* 1st, 24 Oct. 1799, Margaret, dau. of Roope-Harris Roope, Esq. of Chipton, co. Devon, and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1803) had an only surviving dau.,

Maria-Somerville, widow of the Rev. Stephen Davies, who *d.* in 1842, *s. p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1805, Hannah, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edward Curtis, Esq. of Marayke House, Chiton, and by her (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1814) had two surviving sons,

EDWARD-CURTIS, a capt. in the army, *b.* 23 Nov. 1806.

Henry-George, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple, *b.* 26 Nov. 1809; *m.* 29 Oct. 1836, Frances-Elizabeth Lort, eldest dau. of John-Lort Phillips, Esq. of the town and co. of Haverfordwest, and has issue,

John-Edward-Curtis, *b.* 1 Oct. 1841.
Henry-Lort, *b.* 20 Nov. 1844.
Augusta-Hannah.
Frances-Maria.

John-Yarde Fownes *m.* 3rdly, 24 Oct. 1816, Nancy-Price, dau. of James Hearne, Esq. of Padstow, Cornwall, and by her had issue,

John-Yarde, *b.* 29 Nov. 1818; *d.* 16 Jan. 1839, unm.
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. William Williams.

Elizabeth-Maria, *m.* to Henry Carew, of Tiverton, commander R.N., son of Sir John, and brother of Sir Thomas Carew, of Haccombe, Barts. She *d.* 4 Aug. 1831.
Charlotte-Ann, *d.* in 1841, unm.
Catherine-Matilda, was 2nd wife of William Gwyn, Esq. of Neath, co. Glamorgan, who *d.* in Aug. 1830.

The eldest surviving son,

JAMES SOMERVILLE FOWNES, Esq., J.P. of Dinder House, *b.* 19 Jan. 1769; *s.* in 1836, on the death of Mrs. Somerville, widow of his maternal uncle the Rev. William Somerville, who *d. s. p.* in 1803, to the family estates, and assumed, in pursuance of directions in his will, by royal licence, dated 15 Jan. 1831, the surname of SOMERVILLE only, and the arms of Somerville quarterly in the first quarter with those of FOWNES. He *m.* 17 Feb. 1800, Frances, 2nd dau. of William Ilbert, Esq. of Bowringsleigh, Devon, son of William Ilbert, Esq. of the same place, by Bridget his wife, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, Bart. of Powderham Castle, in the same shire, and sister of William, 1st Viscount Courtenay, and by her (who *d.* 24 July, 1824) had issue,

William-Henry, *b.* 28 Jan. 1806; *d.* unm. in March, 1828.
JAMES-CURTIS, now of Dinder House.
Frances-Ann, *m.* 1839, to the Rev. Charles Griffith, of Glyn Celyn, co. Brecon, and *d. s. p.* July, 1843.
Augusta-Jane, *m.* in 1830, to William-Roope Ilbert, Esq. of Horwell House, and Bowringsleigh, Devon.
Charlotte-Maria-Ilbert.

Mr. Somerville *d.* Oct. 1843.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three mullets, between seven cross-crosslets, fitchée, or, three, one, two, one, for SOMERVILLE; 2nd and 3rd, az., in chief two eagles, displayed, in base a mullet, arg., for FOWNES.

Crests—A wyvern, with raised wings, vert, langued, gules, standing on a wheel, erect, arg., for SOMERVILLE. A stump of an oak-tree, erased at top, with a branch on each side, sprouting, ppr., for FOWNES.

Motto—Fear God in life.

Seat—Dinder House, Wells, Somersetshire.

SOMERVILLE OF DRISHANE.

SOMERVILLE, THOMAS, Esq. of Drishane, co. Cork, J.P., D.L. and high sheriff 1863, *b.* 1799; *m.* 12 Oct. 1822, Henrietta-Augusta, eldest dau. of Col. Richard Boyle Townsend, of Castle Townsend, and has issue,

1. THOMAS-HENRY, lieut.-col. late 3rd buffs, *b.* Oct. 1824; *m.* 29 June, 1857, Adelaide-Eliza, 9th dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Sir Josiah-C. Coghill, Bart., and has issue, 1 Edith-Alnone; 2 Henrietta.

LINEAGE.—This family claims to be of the same stock as Somerville, Lords Somerville.

The first of the family that settled in Ireland was

WILLIAM SOMERVILLE, a Church of England minister, who fled from persecution in Scotland in 1692. He *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Patrick Agnew, Bart., and had,

1. William, who returned to Scotland, and possessed some of the old family estates.
11. THOMAS, successor in Ireland.
1. A dau., wife of William Cameron, of Lochbar, dean in the English Church, and was grandmother to the late Gen. Cameron.

The elder son,

THE REV. THOMAS SOMERVILLE, rector of Myross and Castlehaven, *b.* in Galloway, in Scotland, 1689; *m.* 23 Dec. 1723, Anne, dau. of John Neville, Esq. of Furnace, co. Kildare, granddau. of Edward Riggs, of Riggsdale, co. Cork, and widow of John Perry, of Woodroffe, co. Tipperary, and by her had issue,

1. THOMAS, his successor.
11. William, settled in America, *m.*, and *d. s. p.*
111. Edward, *d. s. p.* IV. James, *d. s. p.*
1. Agnes, wife of *Dr.* Griffin.
11. Margaret, *m.* William Limerick, Esq., son of the Rev. Paul Limerick, rector of Skull.
111. Alice, *m.* to Major William Ancram.
IV. Judith, *m.* to her cousin, — Candrin, Esq.

Dean Swift composed his Latin poem *Carberia Rupes*, while at Castlehaven (now a ruin, and still belonging to the family estate), on a visit, in 1723, to Mr. Somerville,

Mr. Somerville was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS SOMERVILLE, Esq., of Castlehaven, co. Cork, who *m.* in 1758, Mary, dau. of Capt. Philip Townsend, of Derry, in same county, and by her (who *d.* 1815) had issue,

1. THOMAS-TOWNSEND, his successor.
11. Richard-Neville, *m.* Letitia, dau. of T. Hungerford, Esq. of The Island, and had (*inter alios*) an eldest son, Richard-Neville, who *m.* 1831, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas-Townsend Somerville, Esq. of Drishane, and *d.* 1833.
111. Philip, *m.* 1st, Maria, 3rd dau. of Rev. Horatio Townsend, of Derry, which lady *d. s. p.*; 2ndly, Miss Harriet Townsend, of Point, and had four sons and three daus.; 3rdly, Isabella, dau. of — Uniacke, Esq.
1. Anna, *m.* to Joseph Reeves, Esq.
11. Mary, *m.* to Edward Beecher, Esq., and *d.* 1848.
111. Catherine, *m.* to T. Hungerford, Esq. of Farley Cottage, co. Cork.
IV. Susan, *d.* unm.

Digitized by Google

v. Alice, *m.* to William Parker, Esq., and *d.* 1840.
vi. Judith, *m.* Beecher Fleming, Esq. of New Court, co. Cork.
vii. Agnes, *m.* to Capt. J. Townsend.
viii. Harriett, *d. unm.*

Mr. Somerville *d.* March, 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS-TOWNSEND SOMERVILLE, Esq. of Drishane, co. Cork, J.P., who *m.* Nov. 1796, Elizabeth-Becher, dau. of John Townsend, Esq. M.P. of Shepperton, and by her (who *d.* Feb, 1832) had issue,

I. THOMAS, now of Drishane.
II. John-Townsend, major unatt., H.M. Bengal service. *b.* 1800; *m.* in May, 1836, Frances-Margaret, dau. of the late Rev. Arthur Herbert, rector of Myroswood, co. Cork.
III. Richard, *d.* young.
IV. William-Henry, *d.* young
V. Henry-Owens-Becher Townsend, in holy orders, rector of Donemile.
VI. Philip-Horatio-Townsend, capt. R.N., *m.* 1849, Mary-Stewart, dau. of David-Maitland-M'Gill Crichton, of Rankeillor, co. Fife.
VII. James-Edward, M.D., *m.* 1849, Ellen, dau. of John French, Esq. of Rath, co. Cork (an elder branch of the Frenches of Marino), and has issue.
VIII. Morris-Townsend, a clergyman in Australia, *m.*
I. Mary, *m.* Jonas-Morris Townsend, Esq. of Point (2nd son of the late Richard Townsend, of Point House, Esq.)
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1831, to her cousin, Richard-Neville Somerville, Esq., late of Millfield, Roscarbery, who *d.* 1833.

Mr. Somerville *d.* in June, 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS SOMERVILLE, Esq. of Drishane.

Arms—AR., three mullets, or, two and one between seven cross crosslets fitchée, arg., three, one, two and one, on a canton of the 2nd, a trefoil, vert.
Crest—A dragon, vert., charged with a trefoil, or, spouting out fire behind and before, ppr., standing on a wheel, or.
Motto—Fear God in life.
Seat—Drishane, Skibbereen, co. Cork.

SOUTHBY OF CARSWELL.

HAYWARD-SOUTHBY, THOMAS, Esq. of Carswell, co. Berks, F.S.A., *b.* 5 May, 1801; *m.* 7 April, 1835, Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Charles St. Barbe, Esq. of Lymington, Hants, and has had issue,

I. John, *b.* 9 Aug. 1839; *d.* 3 March, 1861.
I. Mary, *d.* 11 April, 1855.
II. ELIZABETH.

Lineage.—RICHARD SOUTHBY, of Carswell, co. Berks, son of JOHN SOUTHBY, of Carswell, who *d.* 1599, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Edward Keate, of Locking, co. Berks, and *d.* 1606, having had three sons, JOHN, his heir; Thomas, of Stamford; ROBERT, of Appleton, ancestor of that branch. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN SOUTHBY, Esq. of Carswell, J.P., aged 67, in 1664, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Wiseman, Esq. of Steventon, co. Berks, and had issue. The eldest son and heir,

RICHARD SOUTHBY, Esq. of Carswell, living (aged 41) 1664, *m.* 1643, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Robert Strange, Esq. of Somerford Keynes, co. Wilts, by Jane his wife, dau. of Sir Anthony Hungerford, Knt. of Blackburton, co. Oxford, and Farley Castle, co. Wilts, and had issue. He *d.* 1703, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SOUTHBY, Esq. of Carswell, aged 12, 1664, who *m.* 1676, Mary Trenchard, of Lychett Maltravers, co. Dorset, and *d.* 1741, having had (with two daus.) an only son,

RICHARD SOUTHBY, Esq. of Carswell, who *m.* 1707, Bridget, only dau. and heir of Nathaniel Lye, D.D., Archdeacon of Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1766) had issue. Mr. Southby (whose will is dated 6 Dec. 1747, and proved 27 Sept. 1750) was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD SOUTHBY, Esq. of Carswell, who *d. unm.* 15 June, 1793, aged 81, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY SOUTHBY, Esq. of Carswell, baptised 30 Dec. 1718, who *m.* Sarah, only dau. of James Harris, Esq. of Salisbury, relict of William Hayter, Esq., *d. s. p.* 1797, and left his estate of Carswell to his nephew, only child of his sister Bridget (who *m.* Rev. John Hayward),

SIR THOMAS HAYWARD, Knt., who became of Carswell. He was clerk of the cheque to the Corps of Gentlemen-Pensioners. He *m.* 25 Nov. 1775, Catherine, dau. of James Harrington, Esq. of Abergavenny, and *d.* 1799, leaving an only surviving dau. and heir,

ELIZABETH HAYWARD, who *m.* 1799, Thomas-William-Chamberlain Perfect, Esq. of Hammersmith, co. Middlesex, and, *jure uxoris*, of Carswell, only son (by his 2nd wife Henrietta, dau. of William Johnston, of Campden, co. Gloucester) of William Perfect, Esq. of West Malling, co. Kent, M.D., son of the Rev. William Perfect, vicar of East Malling. Elizabeth *d.* 19 July, 1801, leaving by Mr. Perfect (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1802, Anne, dau. of David Clegg, of Maidstone), an only son, THOMAS, who assumed, by royal licence, 1 Nov. 1822, the surname of HAYWARD-SOUTHBY, and is the present proprietor of Carswell.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a chev., between three apples, gu., for SOUTHBY; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a bend, sa., three fleurs-de-lis, of the first, upon a chief of the 2nd, a lion of the 3rd, for HAYWARD.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or, holding in the dexter paw an apple, gu.
Seat—Carswell, near Farringdon, Berks.

SOUTHBY OF HODCOTT.

SOUTHBY, RICHARD, Esq. of Hodcott, co. Berks, *b.* 4 June, 1804; *m.* 13 Jan. 1834, Anna-Maria, dau. of James Judd, Esq. of Newton Tony, co. Wilts, and has issue,

RICHARD, *b.* 19 June, 1836.
Robert, *b.* 18 Feb. 1840.
James, *b.* 21 Sept. 1841.
John, *b.* 26 June, 1843.
Marianne.

Lineage.—ROBERT SOUTHBY, Esq. of Appleton, aged 60 in 1664, 3rd son of Richard Southby, Esq. of Carswell, by Jane Keate his wife (*see* SOUTHBY *of Carswell*), *m.* Anne, dau. of John Mayott, of Abingdon, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1679, leaving issue. The 2nd son,

RICHARD SOUTHBY, Esq., baptised 25 Dec. 1647; *d.* 1701, leaving by Elizabeth his wife, a son, RICHARD SOUTHBY, Esq., baptised 19 Feb. 1677, who was buried there 18 Jan. 1745-46. By Naomi his wife he was father of

RICHARD SOUTHBY, Esq. of Appleton, J.P., *b.* 1711, who *m.* Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Head, of Hodcott, Berks, and *d.* 17 June, 1762, having had issue by her who *d.* 7 May, 1757. The 3rd son,

RICHARD SOUTHBY, Esq. of Chieveley, co. Berks, baptised 26 July, 1750; *m.* 21 July, 1803, Mary, dau. of John Hawkins, Esq. of Newbury, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir, of Hodcott.
Robert-James, of Appleton Manor House, co. Berks, *b.* 2 April, 1811; *m.* 15 May, 1832, Frances-Mary, dau. of Col. Daniel Ximenes, of Sidmouth, co. Devon, and has issue,
Robert, baptised 7 Feb. 1834.
Frederick-Charles, *b.* 1 Jan. 1837.
Mary-Anne, *d. unm.* in 1821.
Naomi, *m.* 27 May, 1830, the Rev. Charles-Thomas James, of Exeter, and *d.* in 1836.
Jane, *m.* 29 Sept. 1835, Arthur Gallini, Esq. of Yallenden, co. Berks.

Mr. Southby *d.* 24 Dec. 1824.

Arms—Or, a chev., between three apples, gu.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or, holding in the dexter paw, an apple, gu.
Motto—Libertas pretiosior auro.
Seat—Hodcott, Ilsley, co. Berks.

SOUTHCOMB OF ROSE ASH.

SOUTHCOMB, REV JOHN-LADAVEZE-HAMILTON, of Rose Ash and Honiton House, co. Devon, *b.* 1817; *m.* 16 Oct. 1856, Eliza-Georgina-Treweeke, dau. of the Rev. John Scobell, rector of All Saints and Sonthover, Lewes, Sussex, and prebendary of Chichester, and by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1863) has issue,

I. EDMUND-BINGHAM, *b.* 13 Dec. 1862; *d.* 9 April, 1863.
I. Gertrude-Scobell. II. Emily.
III. Catherine.

Lineage.—It appears from records in the possession of this family, that they are derived from that of Combe de la Combe, in the co. of Somerset, whence they removed, and at an early period settled in the co. of Devon, in many parts of which they have held possessions beyond what they still enjoy. WESTCOTE, who wrote his *View of Devonshire* in the latter part of Queen ELIZABETH'S reign, mentions their having held demesne lands in Cheldon, which, before he wrote, had passed to the family of MAY. Westcote's statement is confirmed by the family pedigree. We next find them holding lands in Satterleigh, where, in

Digitized by Google

1574, George Southcomb *m.* Maria Pawlett; and in Marley or Mariansleigh, where Robert Southcomb, Gent., who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Cruwys, of Cruwys Morchard, Esq., appears in a list of free tenants made by Hoker, *temp.* ELIZABETH. In BISHOP WOOTON'S *Register of Institutions*, anno 1587, we find GEORGE SOUTHCOMB, of Rose Ash, Gent., presenting John Gaydon, clerk, to the benefice of the adjoining parish of Witheridge; and the inscription on the communion-plate of Creacombe church shows it to have been presented by Lewis Southcomb in the year 1718, until the year 1823 they possessed lands in Holcombe Burnell, and appear to have been connected with the adjoining parish of Dunsford, the will of Joan Southcomb, of Dunsford, having been proved in the principal register office at Exeter, in the year 1601. George Southcomb, last mentioned, left, by his 1st wife, Mary, one son, LEWIS, who *s.* him. George Southcomb *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Lord Pawlet, of Basing House, and lost his life quelling a riot near Witheridge, in the year 1595. His son,

LEWIS SOUTHCOMB, *b.* 1582; *d.* 1663; he *m.* 1606, Margaret, dau. of Lewis and Charitie Zeal, and by her (who *d.* 1621) had issue, three sons and three daus., viz.,

i. GEORGE, *b.* 1610; *m.* 1648, Dorothy Thorne, and *d.* in 1696, leaving a dau., Margaret.
ii. LEWIS, of whom we treat.
iii. John, *b.* 1619; *d.* 1684, leaving three daus., Mary, Margaret, and Elizabeth.
i. Margaret, *m.* to Philip Courtenay, Gent. of Molland, 1637.
ii. Charitie. iii. Jane.

The 2nd son,

LEWIS SOUTHCOMB, *b.* 1616, a devoted royalist, was presented by his sovereign, A.D. 1649, with a ring bearing on the seal the head of King CHARLES I. He *m.* Jane Spurll, of Honiton House, and had issue, with four other sons and two daus.,

REV. LEWIS SOUTHCOMB, *b.* 1653, who was offered, by WILLIAM III.'s government "preferment which should outrun his wishes," if he would take the oaths of allegiance; refusing to comply, he was deprived of his rectory of Rose Ash, to which, however, on the death of JAMES II, he appears to have been restored. By his wife, Elizabeth Holmes, he had issue (with two daus., i. Gertrude, *m.* 1712, to John Tristram, Esq. of Duvale; ii. Elisabeth, *m.* 1708, to Lewis Portbury, of Exeter, Gent.), a son and successor,

REV. LEWIS SOUTHCOMB, *b.* 1684, rector of Rose Ash, *d.* 1754. He *m.* 1st, 1710, Elizabeth Tucker, of Northmolton; and 2ndly, 1738, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Dodwell, the famous non-juror and Camden professor of History in the University of Oxford. She *d.* 1778, *s. p.* By his 1st wife (who *d.* 1730) he had issue,

i. LEWIS, *b.* 1713; *m.* 1733, Elizabeth, dau and co-heiress of John Tanner, of Manson, and *d. s. p.* 1734.
ii. Thomas, *b.* 1716; *d.* 1746.
iii. JOHN, of whom presently.
iv. George, *b.* 1725; *d.* 1781, rector of King's Nympton; *m.* 1752, Ann, dau. and co-heir of Richard Lewis, of Hannaford House, co. Devon, descended from Lewis, of Ledstone Hall, co. York, Bart., and by her he had issue, one dau., Ann-Lewis, *m.* 1804, to Rev. Hugh Northcote, of Pynes, rector successively of Upton Pyne, and Monkokehampton with Dowland, and *d.* without issue, 1838.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* 1730, Joshua Hole, Gent.
ii. Ann, *d.* young.

The 3rd son,

REV. JOHN SOUTHCOMB, *b.* 1719, rector successively of Rose Ash and King's Nympton; *m.* 1742, Grace, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of John Tanner, of Munson, and by her (who *d.* 1783) left issue at his decease, 1788,

i. LEWIS, *b.* 1752; *d.* 1789.
ii. JOHN, of whom presently.
i. Grace, *d. s. p.*
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 1783, to Rev John Ling, of Tiverton, and *d.* 1788.
iii. Mary.

The elder son,

REV. LEWIS SOUTHCOMB, of Honiton House, rector of King's Nympton, *m.* 1732, Margaret, dau. of William Dodwell, vicar of Shottisbrooke, canon of Salisbury, and archdeacon of Berks, and by her (who *d.* 1823) he had two daus., who both *d.* before him. Leaving no issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. JOHN SOUTHCOMB, *b.* 1758, rector of Rose Ash, and patron of King's Nympton, who *m.* 1785, Susanna, dau. of Rev. Edmund Granger, rector of Sowton, and by her (who *d.* 1849) he left at his decease, 1822,

i. JOHN, his heir.
ii. Edmund, *b.* 1792, rector of Rose Ash; *d. s. p.* 1854.
iii. Lewis, *b.* 1795; *d. s. p.* 1852.

iv. George, *b.* 1797; *d. s. p.* 1849.
v. Thomas, *d.* very young.
vi. William-Thomas, *b.* 1801; *m.* 1833, Harriet-Elizabeth, heiress of Rev. James-Bowen May, rector of St. Martin's, Exeter.
vii. James, *b.* 1802; *d.* 1854
i. Mary-Ann. ii. Susan, *d.* 1853.
iii. Grace. iv. Elizabeth.
v. Jane.

The eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN SOUTHCOMB, *b.* 1789; *m.* Sept. 1817, Sarah, dau. of Rev. William Hamilton, D.D., fellow of Trinity Coll., Dublin, and rector of Fanet or Clondevadock, co. Donegal, by Sarah his wife, dau. of the Rev. Chamberlaine Walker, rector of Rosconnel, Queen's co., and left issue,

i. JOHN-LADAVEZE-HAMILTON, now of Rose Ash.
ii. William-Hamilton, *b.* 1823; lost at sea in 1843.
iii. Lewis-Granger, in holy orders.
i. Sarah-Lely-Granger-Hamilton.
ii. Susanna-Vesina-Spencer, *m.* 1850, Rev. William-H. Greene, rector of Steppingley, Beds., deceased.
iii. Elizabeth-Ann-Hamilton.

MR. Southcomb *d.* July, 1840, and was *s.* by his son, the present

JOHN LADAVEZE-HAMILTON SOUTHCOMB, who, on the death of his uncle, Edmund Southcomb, above-named, *s.* to the rectory of Rose Ash.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, erm., between three roses, gu.
Crest—A dove, holding in its beak an olive branch, all ppr.
Residence—Rose Ash Rectory, near Southmolton, co. Devon.

SOUTHWELL.

See TRAFFORD.

SPAIGHT OF CORBALLY.

SPAIGHT, THOMAS, Esq. of Corbally, co. Clare, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Robert Gabbett, of Castle Lake.

LINEAGE.—JAMES SPAIGHT, of Woolwich, co. Kent, afterwards of Coleraine, co. Derry (whose will was proved in 1669), was father of

THOMAS SPAIGHT, Esq., whose son and heir,

THOMAS SPAIGHT, Esq. of Bunratty Lodge, co. Clare, seneschal to Henry, Earl of Thomond, was on the grand jury of the co. Clare, and signed the address to CHARLES II, 1683. He had a grant of arms, dated 20 Dec. 1684. He *m.* Eliza, dau. of Mountifort Westropp, Esq. of Attyflin and Bunratty, co. Clare, and by her had issue,

i. THOMAS, his heir, of Limerick, whose male line is extinct
ii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM SPAIGHT, Esq. of Six-Mile Bridge, co. Clare, *m.* Anne, dau. of Mountifort Westropp, Esq. of Attyflin, and relict of Richard Bury, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Clare, and by her had issue, i. WILLIAM, of whom presently; ii. Westropp; i. Elizabeth; and ii. Mary, who *m.* the Rev Francis Morice, of Atterbury, co. Clare. The son and heir,

WILLIAM SPAIGHT, Esq. of Corbally, capt. 65th regt., high sheriff for co. Clare, *m.* 1784, Millicent-Anne, dau. of Thomas Studdert, Esq. of Bunratty Castle, co. Clare, and by her (who *d.* 1846) had issue,

i. WILLIAM, a capt. in the army, *d. s. p.*
ii. THOMAS, the present representative.
iii. George (the Rev.), A.B. of Limerick, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau of William Smith, Esq. of Cherrymount, co. Meath, and has issue,
George.
Ann-Millicent.
iv. Francis, of Derry Castle, co. Tipperary, J.P., *b.* 24 June, 1790; *m.* April, 1812, Agnes, dau. of the late James Campbell Paterson, Esq. of Kilrush, co. Clare, and sister of Duncan Campbell, laird of Askuish, Lochgair House, co. Argyle, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1861, leaving issue,
1 William, of Derry Castle, Killaloe, J.P., *b.* 6 March, 1817; *m.* 18 Sept. 1845, Anne, only dau. of the late Marcus Paterson, Esq. of Shepperton, co. Clare, and has issue,
Francis-Windham, *b.* 12 Feb. 1847.
Caroline-Mary-Gertrude.
2 James, late M.P. for the city of Limerick, *m.* Elizabeth-Alason, dau. of the late John Eckford Esq., M.D.
3 Francis.
4 George, capt. 9th regt. 2nd battalion.
1 Jean (who *d.* in 1840), *m.* George-Julius, Esq., M.D of Richmond, Surrey, and had issue, three sons, and one dau

Digitized by Google

2 Agnes, *m.* to Col. Turnley, late 21st regt., and has a dau.
3 Harriette, *m.* to Major Astell, late 15th foot, and has issue.
4 Amelia, *m.* to J.-B. Smyth, Esq. of Fedamore House, co. Limerick.

v. Henry, of Corbally, co. Clare, an officer in the army, *b.* 1798; *m.* 1838, Constantia, dau. of the Rev. Robert Gabbett, LL.D., of Castle Lake, co. Clare, and has issue,

1 William, *b.* 1842.
2 Robert.
1 Elizabeth.
2 Millicent.
3 Helen-Constance-Thomasina.
4 Anna-Margaret.

i. Maria, *m.* Francis Morrice, Esq. of Springfield, co. Clare.
ii. Agnes.
iii. Harriette.
iv. Madeline.
v. Amelia-Caroline.
vi. Milicent.

Mr. Spaight *d.* 1798.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, sa., three pheons of the first.
Crest—A jay, ppr.
Motto—Vi et virtute.
Seat—Corbally, co. Clare.

SPARKES OF PENNYWORLODD.

SPARKES, ARNDELL-FRANCIS, Esq. of Pennyworlodd Hall, co. Brecon, and Bridgnorth, co. Salop, *b.* 23 July, 1803; *m.* 15 Sept. 1831, Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of the late William Whitmore, Esq. of Dudmaston Hall, co. Salop, and has issue,

i. Janetta-Elizabeth.
ii. Eleanora, *m.* to John-Charles Lloyd, Esq. of New South Wales.
iii. Caroline-Sophia, *m.* to Frederick-Nevill Isaac, Esq. of New South Wales.
iv. Frances-Marianne.
v. Lucy-Dorothea.

Mr. Sparkes is only son of the late JOSEPH-ARNDELL SPARKES, Esq., and Elizabeth Best his wife, and grandson (by his 1st wife, Sarah Skelding) of JOSEPH SPARKES, Esq. of Pennyworlodd, high sheriff of co. Brecon in 1802.

Arms—Chequy, or and vert, a bend, erm.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-panther, rampant, gardant, arg., spotted with various colours, fire issuing from the ears and mouth, ppr.
Seat—Pennyworlodd Hall, co. Brecon.

SPARKS OF WESTLODGE.

SPARKS, JAMES, Esq. of Westlodge, co. Surrey, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 Aug. 1790; *m.* 16 May, 1833, Flora, dau. of John Moir, Esq., capt. 22nd regt., and has issue,

i. ROBERT-WATSON, *b.* 31 May, 1836.
ii. Henry-James, *b.* 25 March, 1838.
iii. Edward-Tickell-Bayley, *b.* 1842.
iv. Lionel-Nightingale, *b.* 10 Dec. 1844.
i. Eliza-Flora. ii. Flora-Amelia.

Mr. Sparks *s.* his uncle, the late Robert Sparks, Esq. in Oct. 1813. He is only surviving son (his elder brother, Robert, *b.* in 1786, *d.* in Feb. 1806) of the late JAMES SPARKS, Esq., by Eliza his wife, 2nd dau. of William Boyes, Esq. of Magheragall, co. Antrim, and grandson of JAMES SPARKS, Esq.

Arms—Chequy, or and vert, a bend, erm.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-panther, rampant, gardant, and spotted with various colours, fire issuing from the ears and mouth, ppr.
Motto—Spero.
Seat—Westlodge, Byfleet, Surrey.

SPARLING OF PETTON.

SPARLING, WILLIAM, Esq. of Petton, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., formerly of the 11th light dragoons, high sheriff for Salop 1809; *b.* 30 Sept. 1777, *m.* 1804, Emma-Elizabeth, only dau. of John Walmesley, Esq. of Bath and Ince Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

WILLIAM.
Charles, a captain 15th hussars.
John, in holy orders, M.A., J.P., rector of Eccleston, *m.* 1843, Catharine-Sybilla, dau. of Sir Thomas de Trafford, Bart. of Trafford Park, Lancashire, and has issue, Emma-Florence.

Mr. Sparling is grandson of R. Sparling, of Beaumont Cote, Lancashire, and son of John Sparling, Esq. of Petton, co. Salop, and of St. Domingo Hall, Lancashire, J.P., high sheriff for that shire in 1785; he had, besides the present Mr. Sparling, of Petton, two daus., viz.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Abednego Mathew, Esq. of Bulckleys, in the island of St. Christopher's, and of the Lyth, Salop.
Ann, *m.* to John Hopper, Esq. of Whitton Castle, co. Durham.

Arms—Or, three sparlings, ppr.
Crest—A cubit arm, erect, vested, az., cuff, arg., holding in the hand a dagger, both ppr.
Motto—Virtutis honor præmium.
Seat—Petton Park, Shrewsbury.

SPARROW OF GOSFIELD PLACE.

SPARROW, HENRY-WEARE, Esq., of Gosfield Place, co. Essex, *b.* 5 Feb. 1819.

Lineage.—JAMES SPARROW, Esq. of Halsted, *b.* July, 1665 (son of John Sparrow, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. of William Harrington, Esq., and grandson of John Sparrow, whose father, William Sparrow, Gent., of Sible Hedingham, was 6th in descent from WILLIAM SPARROW, of West Harling, Norfolk, *temp.* EDWARD III); *m.* Oct. 1690, Elizabeth, dau. of John Rose, Esq. of Morgan Hayes, co. Devon, and dying 1726, left two sons, WILLIAM, of Gosfield, and JOHN SPARROW, Esq. of Halsted, baptised 10 Dec. 1697; *m.* 1st, 1720, Jane, only dau. and heir of Robert Sparrow, of Offton, co. Suffolk, by his wife, dau. and co-heir of Heigham Risby, of Thorpe Morieux, and by her had a son, JAMES, of whom hereafter. He *m.* 2ndly, Martha Marshall, of Colchester, and by her (who *d.* 13 June, 1780) had a son and dau., who both *d. unm.* The only son of the first marriage, JAMES SPARROW, Esq. of Gosfield, baptised 8 April, 1725; *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Bernard, rector of Little Barfield, and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1790) had, with three daus., Jane, *m.* to Fiske Manistre, of Halsted; Sarah, *m.* to Rev. Charles-Edward Holden; and Martha, *m.* to Rev. Newman-John Stubbin, of Clopton, three sons, i. John, of Gosfield, in holy orders, *d.* 1786; ii. Thomas-Bernard, of Gosfield, *d.* 1793; and iii. JAMES-GOODEVE. Mr. Sparrow *d.* 29 Oct. 1777. His youngest son, JAMES-GOODEVE SPARROW, Esq. of Gosfield Place, *b.* 29 Jan. 1770; *m.* 1st, 1799, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of James Crowe, Esq. of Lakenham, Norwich, and by her had (with three other children, who *d. unm.*),

Margaret, *m.* 10 Nov. 1824, William Bragge, Esq., col. of dragoons, of Sudborow, co. Devon.
Jane, *m.* 28 March, 1826, Fiske-Goodeve Harrison, Esq. of Copford Hall, co. Essex; and 2ndly, to Thomas Pynsend, Esq. of Pytt House, Chudleigh, co. Devon.

Mr. Sparrow *m.* 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1817, Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. Basil-Bury Beridge, of Algakirk, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1833) had issue,

i. HENRY-WEARE, present representative.
ii. Basil, of Twynstead Hall, Sudbury, J.P., *b.* 1 Aug. 1820; *m.* 28 Dec. 1846, Julia, dau. of the late James Scratton, Esq. of Frittlewell Priory, and has issue,

Basil-James-Harold, *b.* 23 Nov. 1853.
Valentine-Arthur-George-John, *b.* 14 Feb. 1856.
Amy-Julia. Isabel-Mary.
Serena-Elizabeth. Florence-Ellen.

iii. John-Beridge, *b.* 24 June, 1828, in holy orders, rector of Offton-cum-Bricet, co. Suffolk.
i. Dorothy-Emma, *m.* to Edward Tilt, Esq., M.D.
ii. Annette-Rosalie, *m.* to William Devoy, Esq.

Mr. Sparrow *d.* 3 Oct. 1838.

Arms—Or, three roses, ppr.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a unicorn's head, arg., armed and crined, or.
Motto—In solo Deo salus.
Seat—Gosfield Place, near Halsted

Digitized by Google

SPARROW OF PENN.

SPARROW, WILLIAM-HANBURY, Esq. of Penn, co. Stafford, Albrighton Hall, near Shrewsbury, Woolaston, Habberley, Church Preen, and Eaton under Haywood, co. Salop, and Campston, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 Jan. 1789; *m.* 26 Jan. 1811, Caroline, d.u. of Thomas Mander, of Edgbaston, and by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1822) had issue,

I. WILLIAM-MANDER, of Penn, co. Stafford, J.P. for Staffordshire, *b.* 16 Nov. 1811; *m.* 10 May, 1848, Alice, dau. of Thomas Rogers, Esq. of Liverpool, and Frixton, co. Lancaster, by Martha his wife, only child and heiress of George Fletcher, of Partington, co. Lancaster.
II. Robert, *b.* 26 Aug 1819; *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1843.
I. Caroline, *m.* to John Horton, of Edgbaston.
II. Emma, *m.* to Thomas-Henry Fowke, of Graiseley, Wolverhampton, who *d.* 1861.
III. Louisa, *m.* to George-Gwynne Brown, of Stourport, and *d.* 25 July, 1859.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Aug. 1824, Sarah Higgs, dau. of William Turton, Esq. of Sedgley, co. Stafford, (a descendant of Nicholas Turton, of Dudley, A.D. 1470) and by her has issue,

I. Frederick-Turton, of Trysull, co. Stafford, *b.* 9 Aug 1825; *m.* 15 June, 1848, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Henry Crane, Esq. of Wolverhampton, and has issue, Frederick-Henry, Alice-Mary, Elizabeth-Jane, Emily, Kate, Helen, and Lucy.
II. Arthur, of Penn, co. Stafford, J.P., *b.* 28 Nov. 1826; *m.* 4 Feb 1851, Emma-Ruth, dau. of William Gratrix, Esq. of Manchester, by Ruth his wife, dau. of William Hodgson, of Wigton, co. Cumberland, and Mary his wife, dau. of Stephen Blair. (William Gratrix was son of Samuel Gratrix, of Manchester, who was son of William Gratrix, of Manchester.) Mr. Arthur Sparrow has issue, Arthur-William-Hanbury, *b.* 8 April, 1856; Cecil Blair; Edith; Amy; and Ruth.
I. Sarah Elizabeth.
II. Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. David Mapleton, vicar of Meanwood, Leeds.
III. Harrietta.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of Sparrow of Bishton, co. Stafford.

THOMAS SPARROY, of Audley, living *circa* 1500, was father of

JOHN SPARROY or SPARREY, of Audley, baptised 2 Feb. 1546, father of JOHN SPARRO or SPARREY, of Audley, baptised 28 April, 1593, father of John Sparrow or Sparrey, of Wolstanton, co. Stafford, baptised 22 May, 1630, who, by Joanna Kettle his wife, had a son,

JOHN SPARROW, of Audley, baptised 22 Sept. 1689, who *m* Mary, dau. of Richard Booth of Audley, and had a son,

WILLIAM SPARROW, *b.* 2 Aug. 1727, who emigrated about 1750, from North into South Staffordshire, with his cousin, Burslem, who held large collieries in the neighbourhood of Wolverhampton, and was the first person in South Staffordshire, who erected a steam engine for the purpose of raising water from the coal mines. Burslem *m.* Frances Newell, sister of George Port (formerly Newell), of Ham Hall, co. Stafford, and his son, John, a his uncle, George, and took the name of Port. William Sparrow *m.* 1 Aug. 1761, Elizabeth, dau. of William Allen, of Sedgley, and dying 27 April, 1789, left an only son,

WILLIAM SPARROW, of Pattingham, co. Stafford, *b.* 1 March, 1764, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Hanbury, of Birmingham, son of Robert Hanbury, and grandson of Robert Hanbury, the son of Francis Hanbury, of Norton Hall, co. Stafford, who was a branch of the Hanburys of Hanbury, co. Worcester, which family had been seated at Norton Canes, from the time of Queen ELIZABETH. By Mary Hanbury his wife, who *d.* 11 Oct. 1819, Mr. Sparrow had issue,

I. WILLIAM-HANBURY, now of Penn.
II John-Sly, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of William Penn, of Kidderminster, and left issue.
III. James, *m.* Ann, dau. of James Shaw, of Birmingham, and has issue.
IV. Henry, *m.* Sarah, dau. of James Shaw, of Birmingham, and left issue.
V. Edwin, *m.* Ellen, dau. of James Adams, of Walsall, and left issue.
VI. Thomas, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Pickin, of Sidney, co. Salop and left issue.

VII. Alfred, *m.* Ignacia, dau of Col. Mellinilla, a Spanish officer, and left issue.
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* to John-Bradnock Adams, of Penn, co Stafford.
II. Jane, *m.* to Edward Horley, of Liverpool.
III Eliza, *m.* to William Pickin, of Wrockwardine, co. Sal-p.

Mr. Sparrow *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of John Crowley, of Norwood, Surrey, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1854.

Arms—Per fesse, az. and arg., in chief, three roses of the second and in base an arrow, in pale ppr.
Crest—Out of battlements of a tower ppr., a unicorn's head, arg., horned and crined, or, seme of pheons, az.
Motto—In Deo solo salus est.
Seat—Penn, Wolverhampton, Staffordshire.

SPARROW OF RED HILL.

SPARROW, WILLIAM-WYNNE, Esq. of Red Hill, co. Anglesey, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1822, *b.* 10 Nov. 1792; *m.* 18 May, 1820, his 1st cousin, Frances-Emma, 2nd dau. of Bodychan Sparrow, Esq. of Leamington, and had issue,

I. JOHN-BODYCHAN, *b.* 4 July, 1823; *m.* Zaidee, dau. of Henry-M. Blake, Esq. of the Heath, co. Mayo, and has Llewellyn, and other issue.
II William David-Lloyd, *b.* 9 Dec. 1827.
I. Elizabeth-Hester, *d.* 27 March, 1843.
II. Louisa-Emma, *d.* Nov. 1833.

Lineage.—JOHN SPARROW, Esq. of Red Hill, high sheriff of Anglesey, 1708, attended King WILLIAM to Ireland, and was present at the battle of the Boyne. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. and heir of Richard Bodychan, Esq., but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, the widow of the eldest son of Sir Edward Moreton, Knt. of Slaugham Park, co. Sussex, by which lady, whose maiden name was Boys, of Hawkhurst, Mr. Sparrow had two sons, Bodychan, the elder, sheriff for co. Anglesey, 1753, *d. unm.*; and

HENRY SPARROW, Esq. of Red Hill, high sheriff of Anglesey, 1773, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of the Rev. William Williams, of Pabo, rector of Llansanfe, co. Carnarvon, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN-BODYCHAN, his heir.
II. Bodychan, *b.* in 1759; *m.* Martha, 2nd dau. of Owen Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan, and had issue,
1 Meyrick-Bodychan, lieut. R.N., *b.* 1791.
2 Edmund, 1st Bombay native infantry, *b.* 1797; *m.* Valeta, only dau. of Col. Carey, R.A., was killed at the fort of Shalapore, leaving an only son, Henry, an officer in India.
3 Henry-William, lieut. 10th hussars, *d.* 1827.
1 Hester-Elizabeth, *m.* to James-Duff Watt, of the commissariat, Cape of Good Hope.
2 Frances-Emma, *m.* to William-Wynne Sparrow, Esq. of Red Hill.
3 Anna-Elizabeth.
4 Georgiana-Anne, *m.* to Charles Malpas, Esq.
5 Menel-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Henry Pringle, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Horatio-Clarence Carey, Esq.
6 Charlotte-Anne.
III. James, *b.* in 1771; *m.* Margaret, dau of William Lewes Esq. of Llandyfnan, co. Anglesey.
I. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Lloyd, Esq.
II. Frances, *m.* to Rev. William Pugh, rector of Llan.
III. Emma, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. Henry Lloyd, of Tregonian; and 2ndly, to William Meyrick, 3rd son of Meyrick, of Bodorgan.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN-BODYCHAN SPARROW, Esq. of Red Hill, *b.* 1754, high sheriff of Anglesey, 1781, was major of the royal Anglesey regiment of militia, and subsequently lieut.-col, commandant of the Anglesey local militia. He *m.* 14 May, 1772, Anne, only child and heiress of Ambrose Lewis, Esq. of Trwysclwn, co. Anglesey, by his first marriage, and had (with other children, who *d.* young) one surviving son, WILLIAM-WYNNE SPARROW, Esq. of Red Hill, and seven daus., viz, I. Barbara, *m.* to Hugh-Robert Hughes, Esq. of Bache Hall, co. Chester, brother to Lord Dinorben, and is deceased; II. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Rev. Evan Lloyd, of Maesyforth, co. Anglesey, and 2ndly, to John Price, Esq. of Cadnan; III. Grace, *m.* 1st, to Captain Robert Shaw, and 2ndly, to Charles Wynne, Esq. of Plasnewydd, co. Denbigh, and is deceased; IV. Mary-Jane, *m.* Rev. Thomas Winfield, rector of Finmore, co. Bucks, and *d.* 1846; V. Frances; VI. Martha-Eliza, *m.* to Joseph Goddard, Esq., collector of customs, Caernarvon, and is deceased; and VII. Catherine. Mr. Sparrow *d.* 1 Feb. 1823.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three lions, rampant, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three hands, gu.
Crest—A sparrow-hawk.
Motto—Honestas optima politia.
Seat—Red Hill, co. Anglesey.

SPEARMAN OF THORNLEY.

SPEARMAN, HENRY-JOHN, Esq. of Thornley, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1860, and M.P. for Durham from 1847 to 1852, *b.* 7 Dec. 1794.

Lineage.—ROBERT SPEARMAN, a younger son of the Spearmans of Dunnington, in Salop (seated there since the CONQUEST, and said to be descended from the old Lords of Aspromont), went into the north with the troops that suppressed the rebellion, called "The Pilgrimage of Grace," and was at the battle of Solway Moss, 1542. He *d. circa* 1due, aged 81, leaving, by his 2nd wife, a dau. of Whitfield of Whitfield.

ROBERT SPEARMAN, who held lands in Preston and Tynemouth, 1614. He *m.* Alice, dau. of John Browne, lieut.-governor of Tynemouth Castle, and had, with three daus., two sons, I. MICHAEL, of Preston, Northumberland, ancestor of the SPEARMANS, of PRESTON and EACHWICK, in that county, and II THOMAS. Robert Spearman *d.* 1615. His second son,

THOMAS SPEARMAN, Esq., *b. circa* 1598; *m.* 16 Nov. 1620, Margaret dau. and co-heir of John Atkinson, Gent. of Cleadon, and dying 5 Dec 1631, left a son,

ROBERT SPEARMAN, Esq. of Preston, *b. circa* 1623, who *m.* 1644, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Pattison, of Boldon, Durham, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Captain James Cordie), he had issue, I. JOHN, his heir, and II. ROBERT, of Old Acres, who *m.* 1701, Hannah, dau. of William Webster, merchant, of Stockton-on-Tees, and *d.* 1728, leaving three sons, 1 ROBERT, of Old Acres, who *d.* 1761, leaving by Anne, his 2nd wife, dau. of Robert Sharpe, Gent., five daus., his co-heirs, viz., DOROTHY, *m.* to John-Ralph Fenwick, M.D., of Durham; MARY-ANNE, *d.* unm. 9 May, 1777; HANNAH-ELIZABETH, *m.* to Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Coxhoe, co Durham; CHARLOTTE, *m.* to Thomas Swinburne, Esq. of Pontop; and MARGARET, *m.* to Calverley Bewicke, Esq., M.P. of Close House, Northumberland; 2 John, *d. s. p.*; and 3 William, father (by Hannah Milburne his wife) of the late ROBERT-WEMYSS SPEARMAN, Esq. Robert Spearman *d.* 27 Jan. 1657-8, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SPEARMAN, Esq. of Durham, baptised 16 Jan. 1645, a sound and judicious lawyer and antiquary, and thirty years under sheriff of Durham. In 1678, he purchased the manor of Thornley. He *m.* 3 Nov. 1663, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Whitfield, Esq., jun., alderman of Durham, and had issue. Mr. Spearman *d.* 21 Sept. 1703. His 6th son,

GILBERT SPEARMAN, Esq. of Thornley, and subsequently, *jure uxoris*, of Bishop Middleham, barrister-at-law, baptised 17 Aug 1675; *m.* 1st, 1697, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Bromley, Gent. of Nesbett, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1700) had one son to survive, viz., JOHN, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1701, Margaret, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Pearson, Esq. of Bishop Middleham, by Mary his wife, sister of Charles, Viscount Cullen, and had issue,

George, of Bishop Middleham, J.P., baptised 23 April, 1714, *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Bishton, and dying April, 1760, left two daus., his co-heirs,
Elizabeth-Honoria, *m.* to her cousin, William-John-Spearman Wasey, Esq., late lieut.-col. in the guards.
Anna-Susanna, *m.* to Gen. Wilkin Vyse.

Mary.
Margaret, baptised 10 Feb. 1705; *m.* to William Wasey, M.D. of Gerrard Street, Soho.

Mr. Spearman *d.* 1738, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT SPEARMAN, Esq of Thornley, who *m.* about 1721, Miss Anne Stone, of York, and had issue. Mr. Spearman *d.* 1747, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES SPEARMAN, Esq. of Thornley, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert Irvine, Esq. of Woodhall, in the co. Dumfries, and had issue two sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, sister of William Young, governor of Grenada and Tobago, by whom he had one son, Alexander-Young, father of Sir Alexander-Young Spearman, Bart (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*). Mr. Spearman *d.* 21 Oct. 1763, aged 35, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT-IRVINE SPEARMAN, Esq. of Thornley, who *d.* unm. 8 Oct. 1775, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES SPEARMAN, Esq. of Thornley, J.P., who *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Brooke, Esq. of Birchington, in Kent, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1808) had issue,

Charles, *b.* 14 Nov. 1791, 1st lieut. R.A., killed at Waterloo, without issue.
HENRY-JOHN, now of Thornley.
Brooke, *b.* 2 Aug. 1797; *d. s. p.* at Jamaica, in 1819.
Lawrence-Alexander, *b.* 10 Oct. 1804.
Sarah, *m.* to John Armstrong, M.D. of Russell Square, London, the eminent physician.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 10 Feb. 1826, Walter Scruton, Esq. of the city of Durham.
Caroline, *m.* to James-Horne Burnett, Esq. of Edinburgh, youngest son of Sir Robert Burnett, Bart. of Leys.

Arms—As., a chev., erm., between three broken spears, erect, or, headed, arg.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, holding in the mouth a spear, ppr.
Motto—Dum spiro spero.
Seat—Newton Hall, and Burn Hall, near Durham.

SPEDDING OF SUMMERGROVE.

SPEDDING, JAMES, Esq. of Summergrove, co. Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., late capt. in the 1st regt. of foot-guards, and major of the royal Westmoreland militia, *b.* 13 Oct. 1779; *m.* 15 Nov. 1808, Mary-Dykes, dau. of Lawson Dykes Ballantine, Esq. of Cockermouth, and Crookdale Hall, in the same shire, and *d.* 1863, leaving issue,

I. JAMES, capt. royal Westmoreland militia, *b.* 25 Oct. 1810; *m.* Emily, youngest dau. (by his 2nd wife Julia, Countess Spytęćka) of the Hon. William-Frederick Wyndham, 4th son of Charles, Earl of Egremont, and had issue,

1 James-Wyndham-Harrington-Percy, *b.* 18 April, 1849.
2 Carlisle-James-Scott, *b.* 23 June, 1852.

He *d.* in France, 6 Oct. 1851.
I. Mary-Jane-Hamilton, *m.* to Mark-Hildesley Quayle, Esq. of Castletown, in the Isle of Man, clerk of the Rolls of that island.
II. Elizabeth.
III. Sarah-Anne.
IV. Lucy-Isabella-Harrington.
V. Emily-Frances-Ballantine, *m.* to Capt. Arthur Wyndham, H.E.I.C.'s service, son of the above Hon. William-Frederick Wyndham, son of Charles, Earl of Egremont, and his 2nd wife, the Countess Spytęćka.

Lineage.—This family, which came originally from Ireland, was afterwards resident for some generations in Scotland. The first who settled in Cumberland about the year 1685 was

EDWARD SPEDDING, who *m.* Sarah Carlisle, a co-heiress, and had issue,

I. John Spedding, high sheriff of Cumberland, *anno* 1753, from whom have descended the Speddings of Armathwaite Hall and Mirehouse.
II. George. III. Lancelot.
IV. CARLISLE. And two daus.

The 4th son,

CARLISLE SPEDDING, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward and Jane Towerson, and had issue, I. John, who *d.* young; II JAMES; III. Thomas, in holy orders; and two daus. The eldest surviving son,

JAMES SPEDDING, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Henry Todd, Esq. of St. Bees, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Peter-John Heywood, of The Nunnery, Isle of Man, one of his Majesty's deemsters for that island; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas and Lucy Harrington, of Carlisle, a descendant of the ancient family of Harrington,* of Harrington, Cumberland, by whom he had issue,

* A full account of the baronial family of Harrington is given in BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage* and *Extinct Peerage*. Their ancient lordship and possessions in Cumberland were forfeited to the Crown by the attainder of Henry, Duke of Suffolk, father of the Lady Jane Grey, whose grandfather, Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, had *m.* Cecily, the only dau. of William, Lord Harrington.
The branch of this family by which the above Elizabeth Harrington is descended, settled at an early period, in Cartmel, in Furness, co. Lancaster, where, after residing some generations, Thomas Harrington became attainted in the rebellion of Martin Swartz, 2 HENRY VII., and lost his lands

i. JAMES SPENDING, late representative of the family. He served in the 1st regt. of foot-guards, on the Continent, under General Sir Ralph Abercrombie and his Royal Highness the Duke of York, and in the Mediterranean under General Sir John Moore, and was severely wounded in the engagement on the 2nd of Oct. 1799, near Egmont-op-Zee, in North Holland.

ii. Carlisle, lieut.-col. in the army, who served as capt. in the 4th regt. of dragoons, under the Duke of Wellington, in Spain and Portugal, during nearly the whole of the Peninsular war; was present at most of the actions and sieges, and was taken prisoner at the battle of Albuera, in 1811. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Hugh Parkin, Esq. of Skiragill House, Cumberland, and has issue,

Carlisle-Harrington, an officer in H.M.'s 56th regt.
Sarah-Elizabeth.

i. Sarah, *m.* to Baldwin Wake, M.D., son of Drury Wake, Esq., formerly of the 17th dragoons, and nephew to Sir William Wake, Bart. of Courteen Hall, Northamptonshire.

ii. Anne, *m.* to Charles Wake, M.D., brother of the above Dr. Wake, and *d.* in 1824.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* to John-Cowham Parker, Esq. of Hull.

Arms—Gules, on a fesse, engr., between three acorns, slipped, or, a mural crown, between two roses, of the field.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, the right hand grasping a scimitar, and the arm charged with three acorns, one and two, and entwined by a branch of oak, all ppr.
Motto—Utile dulci.
Seat—Summergrove, near Whitehaven.

SPEIR OF BURNBRAE AND CULDEES.

SPEIR, ROBERT-THOMAS-NAPIER, Esq. of Burnbrae, co. Renfrew, and Culdees Castle, co. Perth, *b.* 15 Oct. 1841.

Lineage.—ROBERT SPEIR, Esq. of Burnbrae, *b.* 1688; *m.* 1718, Mary, dau. of Thomas Fyfe, and had three sons and two daus., the eldest of whom,

WILLIAM SPEIR, Esq. of Burnbrae, *b.* 1725; *m.* 1750, Mary, dau. of John Robertson, Esq., and *d.* 1810, leaving, with four daus., one son,

WILLIAM SPEIR, Esq. of Burnbrae, *b.* 1752, who *m.* 1787, Isabella, dau. of John Robertson, Esq., and had issue,

i. John, *b.* in June, 1790; *d.* in Nov. 1824
ii. William, M.D., of East Lodge, Acton, Middlesex, *b.* in Sept. 1792; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Isaac Solly, Esq. of London.
iii. ROBERT, of Burnbrae.
iv. THOMAS, of Blackstoun
i. Mary.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to D. Austen, Esq. of London.
iii. Isabella, *d.* in 1827. iv. Jane.
v. Margaret.
vi. Janet, *m.* to J.-S. Willis, Esq. of London.
vii. Agnes.

Mr. Speir *d.* 1841, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT SPEIR, Esq. of Burnbrae, co. Renfrew, and Culdees Castle, co. Perth, J.P., *b.* 1 Jan. 1801, who *m.* 6 June, 1839, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir William-Milliken Napier, Bart. of Millikin, co. Renfrew, and had issue,

ROBERT-THOMAS-NAPIER, now of Burnbrae.
Elizabeth-C.-Stirling.

Mr Speir *d.* 18 Feb. 1853.

Arms—AZ., between four boars' heads, couped, two spears in saltier, or, on a chief, arg., a mullet, between two crescents, gules.
Crest—An arm in armour, embowed, wielding a lance, ppr.
Motto—Forward.
Seats—Culdees Castle, Auchterarder, co. Perth; and Burnbrae, by Johnstone, co. Renfrew.

in Cartmel by forfeiture, dying without issue. His nephew, Thomas Harrington, dwelt at Wollay, or Wooloak, in Cumberland, and *d.* in 1542, leaving a son James Harrington, who *m.* Grace, dau. of Lancelot Lancaster,* of Sockbridge, from the issue of which marriage the above Elizabeth Harrington is descended; and this branch may be considered extinct by the death, in 1836, of her first cousin, Robert Harrington, M.D., of Carlisle.

* The Lancasters derive from John de Talbois, brother of Fulk, Earl of Anjou.

SPEIR OF BLACKSTOUN.

SPEIR, THOMAS, Esq. of Blackstoun, co. Renfrew, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 Jan. 1801.

Lineage, &c. (*See* SPEIR *of Burnbrae*).

Seat—Blackstoun House, co. Renfrew

SPEIRS OF ELDERSLIE.

SPEIRS, ARCHIBALD-ALEXANDER, Esq. of Elderslie and Houston, co. Renfrew, *b.* 5 June, 1840.

Lineage.—Elderslie, the ancient property of the family of the renowned Sir William Wallace, passed from them, by marriage, to Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Succoth, who sold it, A.D. 1769, to ALEXANDER SPEIRS, Esq. Mr. Speir's son,

ARCHIBALD SPEIRS, Esq. of Elderslie, co. Renfrew, succeeded to the estates 1782, and represented the county in Parliament. He *m.* 24 Jan. 1794, Hon. Margaret Dundas, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas, by Lady Charlotte Wentworth, his wife, 2nd dau. of William, 3rd Earl FitzWilliam, and by her (who *d.* 8 May, 1852) he left at his decease, Nov. 1832, five sons and nine daus., viz., ALEXANDER, Thomas-Dundas, Archibald-William, Peter-Charles, Lawrence-Dundas; Margaret-Bruce, Mary, Anne-Godolphin, Frances-Laura, Helen, Dorothea-Dundas, Harriet, Octavia-Elizabeth, and Matilda-Isabella-Grace. The eldest son,

ALEXANDER SPEIRS, Esq. of Elderslie, lord-lieutenant of Renfrewshire, *m.* 22 June, 1836, Eliza Stewart, eldest dau. of Thomas-C. Hagart, Esq. of Bantaskine, Falkirk, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1844, leaving a dau., Eliza, and one son, the present ARCHIBALD-ALEXANDER SPEIRS, Esq. of Elderslie.

Arms—AZ., a ship in full sail, arg., flags, gu., between three bezants.
Crest—An arm in armour, embowed, wielding a lance, ppr.
Motto—Salvet me Deus.
Seats—Elderslie House, Renfrew; and Houston House, Johnstone, co. Renfrew

SPEKE OF JORDANS.

SPEKE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Jordans, co. Somerset, *b.* 7 April, 1798; *m.* 17 Nov. 1824, Georgina-Elizabeth, dau. of William Hanning, Esq. of Dillington House, near Ilminster, and has issue,

i. WILLIAM, *b.* 20 Sept. 1825; *m.* April, 1850, Eliza-Ann, dau. of Rev. C.-W. Ethelston, of Uplyme Dorset.
ii. John-Hanning, *b.* May, 1827.
iii. Edward, *b.* Sept. 1828, killed at the seige of Delhi.
iv. Benjamin, *b.* April, 1830, in holy orders.
i. Georgina-Harriet, *m.* 27 July, 1859, to John-Edward Dorington, Esq. of Lyplatt Park, co. Gloucester.
ii. Sophia, *m.* Charles-Townsend Murdock, Esq.
iii. Matilda.

Lineage.—The family of Speke were very anciently possessed of the manors of Wembworthy and Brampton, in Devon, and chiefly resided in the former of those parishes, at a seat denominated Heywood. In the time of HENRY II, Richard Le Espek (for so the name was formerly written) held three knights' fees of Robert Fitzroy, lord of the manor of Okehampton. Richard Espec, or Speke, descended from the famous WALTER LE ESPEC, founder of three goodly abbeys, Kirkham and Rivaulx, in Yorkshire, and Warden in Bedfordshire, was the first that fixed his seat at Whitelackington, and from him twenty generations had descended in Camden's time, 1607.

SIR JOHN SPEKE, Knt. (son and heir of John Speke, by Joan his wife, dau. and heir of John Keymes of Dowlish), *m.* Alice, cousin and heiress of Sir Thomas Beauchamp, and with her came Whitelackington, Atherstone, and Ashill, in Somersetshire. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SPEKE, Esq. of Whitelackington, who *m.* the dau. of William Somaster, and was father of

SIR JOHN SPEKE, Knt., of Whitelackington, living *temp.* HENRY VII., who *m.* Alice, a Spanish lady who came to England, as maid-of-honour with Queen CATHERINE, and had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN SPEKE, Knt. of Whitelackington, *temp.* HENRY VIII. He *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of John Wimworthy, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN SPEKE, Knt. of Whitelackington, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Arundel, Knt. of Lanhern, Cornwall, and

Digitized by Google

with her acquired the estate of Sampford, and Rounton. Sir John's son and successor,

Sir Thomas Speke, of Whitelackington, knighted by Henry VIII, was of the privy chamber to Edward VI. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Berkeley, Knt., and dying, was buried at London, leaving a son and successor,

Sir George Speke, Knt. of Whitelackington, who *m.* 1st. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Andrew Luttrell, Knt., and widow of Richard Mallett, Esq., by whom he had one son, and two daus. Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Edward Gilbert, Esq. of London, and had by her one son and two daus. The elder son,

Sir George Speke, Knt. of Whitelackington, *m.* Phillippa, dau. of William Russell, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

George Speke, Esq. of Whitelackington, high sheriff of Somersetshire, 1592, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir John Portman, Bart. of Orchard Portman in that co., and had issue,

I. George, of Whitelackington, eminent for his services and sufferings in the royal cause during the civil war. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Pye, Knt., and had issue,

1 George, who *d.* in 1668, aged 24.
2 Hugh, one of the chief actors in the revolution of 1688.
3 John, whose granddau. and heiress, Anne Speke, *m.* Frederick, Earl of Guildford.
4 Charles, hung at Ilminster, by Jefferies.
5 Thomas, *d.* in London, aged 20.
6 William, of Shipton Beauchamp, in Somersetshire.
1 Mary, *m.* to John Jennings, Esq. of Burton, in Somersetshire.
2 Phillippa, *m.* 1st, to Sir John Trenchard; and 2ndly to — Sadler, Esq.
3 Elizabeth, *d.* aged 24.

II. William, of whom presently.
I. Ann, *m.* to Thomas Warr, Esq.
II. Phillippa, *m.* to Edward Berkeley, Esq. of Fylle.
III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The youngest son,

William Speke, Esq. of Jordans, co. Somerset, *m.* Anne Roynon, and had one son and three daus. Mr. Speke *d.* 8 Feb. 1680, and was *s.* by his son,

William Speke, of Jordans, who *m.* Elizabeth King, co. Devon, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

The Rev. William Speke, of Jordans, prebendary of Wells and Bristol, who *m.* Juliana, dau. of Charles Webber, Esq. of Exeter, and by her, who *d.* 1792, left issue,

William, his heir.
Mary, *m.* to — Follet, Esq. of Dorset.
Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Fewtrell, of Somerset.
Ann, *m.* to the Rev. C. Marshall, of Exeter.

Mr. Speke *d.* 13 Nov. 1792, and was *s.* by his son,

William Speke, Esq. of Jordans, D.L., high sheriff 1819, *b.* 1771; *m.* 1st, 2 April, 1794, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Dickinson, Esq. of Tiverton, and had by her (who *d.* 17 June, 1805).

William, now of Jordans.
George, who *m.* Elizabeth Dickinson, of Tiverton, and has with one dau. three sons,

William. George. Benjamin.

Benjamin-Dickinson, *d. unm.*
Hugh, who *m.* Mary, dau. of J.-B. Coles, Esq. of Parrocks Lodge, Somersetshire, and has issue, one son and two surviving daus.

Hugh.
Mary, *d.* early
Julia. Sarah.

Juliana, *m.* to Samuel Barnes, Esq. son of Archdeacon Barnes, of Exeter, and has issue, one son and one surviving dau.
Mary, *d. unm.* 21 March, 1827.
Sarah, *m.* to William Dickinson, Esq., and has issue, two sons.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1809, Frances, dau. of Archdeacon Andrew, D.D. of Exeter, by whom (who *d.* 1816) he had three daus.,

Frances, *m.* 23 June, 1838, the Rev. John-T.-Pyne Coffin, M.A. of Portledge, co. Devon, and had issue, four sons and two daus.
Isabella, *m.* to Rev. Francis Kitson.
Charlotte, *m.* to Marwood Mules, Esq., issue, two sons and one dau.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1823, Susan, dau. of J. Mico, Esq. of Hortman, Somersetshire, by whom he had an only child, who *d.* in infancy. Mr. Speke *d.* 17 April, 1839.

Arms—Barry of eight, az. and arg., over all an eagle displayed, with two heads, gu.
Crest—A porcupine.
Seat—Jordans, near Ilminster.

SPENS OF LATHALLAN.

Spens, Archibald, Esq. of Lathallan, county Stirling, E.I.C.'s civil service, Bombay establishment, *b.* 17 Aug. 1809; *m.* 18 Nov. 1829, Henrietta-Ouchterlony, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Valiant, K.C.B. and K.H., and has issue,

Archibald-Lockhart, Bombay C.S., *b.* 28 Feb. 1834; *m.* 7 April, 1859, Caroline, 3rd dau. of T. Waller, Esq.
Arundel-Thomas, 3rd Bombay light cavalry, *b.* 16 May, 1835; *m.* 2 Feb. 1860, Maria, dau. of the Rev. F.-N. Wright, M.A. of Coed-y-Celyn, co. Denbigh.
Arthur-Willoughby, *b.* 19 Nov. 1842, 71st highlanders.
Reginald-Hope, *b.* 6 Nov. 1850.
Charlotte-Henrietta, *m.* 10 Dec. 1850, to Archibald-David Robertson, Esq., Bombay C.S., eldest son of the late Gen. Robertson.
Isabel-Florence.

Lineage.—The family of Spens is of great antiquity in Scotland, and in the opinion of some authors (founded on the usage by the Spens of the *lion rampant* of Macduff) derives from a younger son of the Earl of Fife.

There were many considerable free barons of the name of Spens, who made a good figure both at home and abroad, several centuries ago, but the lineage of Lathallan is documented for three or four generations before any of the others existed.

The Spenses of Kilspindy, sciens, undoubtedly, of Lathallan, became of distinction in the reigns of Kings James I and II, but are now extinct.

The Spenses of Bodham, in Aberdeenshire, have been free barons ever since the time of James III, and several other Spenses in the same co.; also the Spenses of Berryhole, in Fife, &c., &c., are all descended of Lathallan, which their armorial bearing testifies.

Count de Spens, who ranked amongst the first of the Swedish nobility, and was generalissimo of their forces, descended from the house of Wolmerston, a branch of Lathallan. The immediate ancestor of the family of Lathallan,

Henry de Spens, *temp.* Alexander III, was compelled, with most of the nobility and gentry of Scotland, to submit to King Edward III in 1266. From him, lineally descended

John Spens, of Lathallan, who was served and retoured heir to his father, Robert, in 1474. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Patrick Dunbar, of Kilconquhar, son and heir of George, 12th Earl of March, and had two sons. The elder,

John Spens, of Lathallan, *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir John Arnot, of that ilk, and *d.* 1520, leaving a son,

Alexander Spens, of Lathallan, who *m.* a dau. of the ancient family of Durie, of that ilk, and left a dau., Lillas, *m.* to John, eldest son and heir apparent of Alexander Arnot, of Balcorme, and a son,

James Spens, of Lathallan, served heir 1548, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Seton, of Lathrisk, and dying 1595, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Arthur Spens, of Lathallan, who *m.* Janet, dau of William Duddingston, of St. Ford, and left a son and successor,

Alexander Spens, of Lathallan, who *m.* Isabel Bethune, but having no issue, he made a resignation of his whole estate, 14 Oct. 1609, in favour of his heir male, his uncle,

Alexander Spens, of the city of St. Andrew's, younger son of James Spens, of Lathallan, by Elizabeth Seton. He *m.* Catharine Alexander, dau. of the Baron of Skeddoway, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Spens, of Lathallan, living 1630, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Nathaniel Moncrief, of Randerston, and had three sons and two daus. The elder surviving son,

Nathaniel Spens, of Lathallan, was retoured heir to his father 1662. He *m.* a dau. of Sir Thomas Gourlay, of Kinaraig, and had a son and successor,

Thomas Spens, of Lathallan, who *m.* his cousin, Margaret Gourlay, grandchild of Sir Thomas Gourlay, of Kinaraig, and had two sons, Thomas, his heir; and Nathaniel, a clergyman. He *d.* before 1700, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Spens, Esq. of Lathallan, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Robert Douglas, Bart. of Glenbervie, and had,

Thomas, his heir.
Nathaniel, grandfather of Nathaniel Spens, Esq. of Craigsanquhar.
Janet, *m.* to John Halket, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* to William Inglis, of Edinburgh.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Macpherson.

Digitized by Google

The eldest son,

THOMAS SPENS, Esq. of Lathallan, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Archibald Hope, Esq , eldest son of Sir Thomas Hope, Bart. of Craighall, and had issue The eldest son,

THOMAS SPENS, Esq., who *s.* his father, *b.* 9 May, 1753, sold the ancient patrimonial estate of Lathallan. He *d. unm.* 1800, when the representation of the family devolved on his brother,

ARCHIBALD SPENS, Esq. of Manor House, Inveresk, lieut.-c l. E.I.C.'s service, *b.* 22 June, 1765; *m.* 7 Dec. 1797, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Arundel Phillip, Esq. of Exeter, and had issue,

ARCHIBALD, present representative.
Thomas, E.I.C.'s service, *b.* 1810; *d.* Jan. 1832.
Arundel, *b.* 19 Jan. 1813; *d.* April. 1820.
Charlotte, *m.* 8 Jan. 1846, to the Rev. Frederick Ayckbowm, rector of the Holy Trinity, Chester.
Catherine, *m.* to Hugh, 4th son of Sir John Hope, Bart. of Pinkie.

Col. Spens *d.* May, 1845.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, within a bordure, gu., charged with eight roses, arg., for SPENS; 2nd and 3rd, gyronny of eight, or and sa., for CAMPBELL.
Crest—A hart's head, erased, ppr.
Motto—Si Deus, quis contra?
Seat—Lathallan, co. Stirling.

*** The roses are borne by **Mr. Spens, as heir of line of the Dunbars, Earls of March.**

SPENS OF CRAIGSANQUHAR.

SPENS, NATHANIEL, Esq. of Craigsanquhar co. Fife, J.P., *b.* 18 Feb. 1805; *m.* 23 Jan. 1840, Miss Janet-Law Guild, and has a son and heir, COLIN, *b.* 9 Nov. 1843.

Lineage.—NATHANIEL SPENS, M.D. of Edinburgh, younger son of Thomas Spens, 16th of Lathallan, by Janet his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Douglas, Bart. of Glenbervie, purchased, 1792, the estate of Craigsanquhar, in Fifeshire. Dr. Spens *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of the late James Milliken, Esq. of Milliken, in Renfrewshire, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Thomas, M.D., *m.* Bethia, eldest dau. of the late Andrew Good, Esq., surgeon in Edinburgh, and had several children.
III. Graham, a youth of great promise, *d. unm.*
IV. Nathaniel, capt. of the "Neptune" East Indiaman, *d. unm.*
I. Janet, *d. unm.*

Dr. Spens made over, in 1799, his landed property to his eldest son,

JAMES SPENS, Esq. of Craigsanquhar, lieut.-col. 73rd regt., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 Nov. 1761, who *m.* 1st, 1787, Isabella-Elizabeth, dau. of John Macleod, Esq. of Macleod; 2ndly, 1797, Frances, youngest dau. of Sir John Stuart, Bart. of Allanbank, Berwickshire; and 3rdly, 1804, Elizabeth-Joanna, 2nd dau. of the late John Davidson, Esq. of Ravelrig, in Mid-Lothian, by Hannah his wife, sister of the late Henry Mackenzie, Esq., author of *The Man of Feeling*. By his 1st two wives Col. Spens had no child, but by the 3rd he left issue,

NATHANIEL, of Craigsanquhar.
John, M.D., *m.* Catherine, youngest dau. of the Rev. Mr. Pritchard.
Hannah, *m.* to William-Tankerville Monypenny, Esq.

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, gu., surmounted of a bend, sa., charged with three lozenges, arg.
Crest—A hart's head, erased, ppr.
Motto—Si Deus, quis contra?
Seat—Craigsanquhar, Fifeshire.

SPERLING OF DYNES HALL.

SPERLING, HENRY-JOHN, Esq. of Dynes Hall, Ashen House, and Ballingdon Hall, Essex, D.L., *m.* April, 1826, to his first cousin, Maria, 4th dau. of Henry-Piper Sperling, Esq. of Norbury Park, co. Surrey.

Lineage.—The Sperlings of Essex are an ancient and honourable German family. HENRY SPERLING, a German Count, having *m.* Ann Crol, at Rotterdam, came over to England, and settled at Chigwell Hall, Essex. Their son, HENRY SPERLING, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Foxall, Esq. and Margaret (Milner) his wife, also an heiress. Their son, also named HENRY SPERLING, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of John Piper, Esq. of Ashen House, Essex, whose wife, Dorothy (Byatt) was also an heiress. They had three sons,

I. JOHN SPERLING, *m.* Harriet, dau. of the Hon. William Rochfort, of Clontarf, Ireland, and granddau. of the 1st Earl Belvedere, and had issue,
HENRY-JOHN SPERLING, Esq. of Dynes Hall, Ashen House, and Ballingdon Hall, Essex, the present head of the family, who inherits all the Essex estates, and is the representative of the families of Piper of Ashen, Essex, and Byatt, of Bures St. Mary, Suffolk.
Charles-Robert, of Hargrave Lodge, Stanted, Mount Fitchet, Essex, *m.* Louisa, only dau. of Col. Astle, of Gosfield Hall, Essex, and has issue living, five sons and two daus.
II. HENRY-PIPER SPERLING, of Park Place, Henley-on-Thames, and afterwards of Norbury Park, Surrey, *m.* Sarah-Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Grace, Esq. of Tottenham, Middlesex, who had *m.* Sarah Cheney, an heiress. Their grandson, HENRY-GRACE-WILSON SPERLING, Esq of Greenhurst Park, Kent, is the present head of the second house.
III. James Sperling, rector of Lammarsh, and vicar of Great Maplestead, Essex, *m.* and had three sons.

Arms—Arg., on a mount, in base, vert, three gilly-flowers, ppr., stalked and leaved, of the 2nd, on a chief, arg., four mullets, of the field.
Crest—Between two wings, conjoined and displayed, arg., a mullet, suspended, or.
Motto—Sapiens quis assidtuus.
Seat—Dynes Hall, Essex.

SPINKS OF EAST MOULSEY.

SPINKS, FREDERICK-LOWTEN, M.A., Serjeant-at-law, of East Moulsey Lodge, East Moulsey, Surrey, *b.* 27 Dec. 1816; *m.* 27 Dec. 1844, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Brown, Esq. of The Firs, Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancashire, by his wife, Mary-Ann, dau. and co-heir of John Collins, Esq. of Fulham, Middlesex.

Lineage.—JOHN SPINKS, Esq., who *m.* 1781, Mary, dau. of John Edmonds, Esq., and *d.* in 1804, having had by her (who *d.* in March, 1786) two sons, the elder of whom,

JOHN SPINKS, Esq., *m.* Nov. 1805, Mary, dau. of Thomas La Coste, Esq., and *d.* 17 Aug. 1850, having by her, who *d.* 12 March, 1857 (with five other sons, John, George, William, Henry, and Thomas, who all *d. s. p.*; and three daus, Mary-Ann, Harriett, and Louisa, who all *d. unm.*), a son, FREDERICK-LOWTEN, now of East Moulsey, Serjeant-at-law.

Arms—Az., a cross mascuły, arg., between four eagles, displayed, or.
Crest—A talbot, passant, gu., bezantée, gorged with three fusils, arg.
Motto—Fidelis.
Seat—East Moulsey Lodge, near Kingston, Surrey.

SPODE OF HAWKESYARD PARK.

SPODE, JOSIAH, Esq. of Hawkesyard Park, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1850, *m.* Miss Heywood. Mr. Spode purchased, in 1839, from the Lister family, the estate of Hawkesyard, in former times the seat of the Rugeleys, of whom the last there resident was the celebrated Parliamentary commander, Col. Simon Rugeley.

Arms—Per bend, indented, sa., and erminois, a bend between two mullets, counterchanged.
Crest—A demi-griffin, wings elevated, gu., between the paws a shield, as in the Arms.
Motto—Sub tutelâ Domini.
Seat—Hawkesyard Park, otherwise Armitage Park, near Rugeley, co. Stafford.

SPOFFORTH OF EASTTHORPE HALL.

SPOFFORTH, ROBERT, Esq. of Eastthorpe Hall, co. York, *b.* 1804; *m.* Sarah-Anne, dau. of Robert Jefferson, Esq., capt. royal horse-guards (blue), and has, with other issue, a son and heir,

ROBERT-JEFFERSON, of the 59th regt.

Lineage.—The family of Spofforth have, for the last two hundred and fifty years, been settled at the town of

Digitized by Google

Howden, in Yorkshire, and have been the owners of considerable property in that lordship. Robert Spofforth, Esq. of Eastthorpe Hall, is still the owner of a large portion of the estate.

Before the portioning of England amongst the retainers of the Duke of Normandy, the lordship or manor of Spofforth, or Spofford (near Wetherby, Yorkshire), was held by a Saxon family of the same name. It is mentioned in *Domesday*, that Gamelbar. de Spofford held lands there, previous to the time of that survey, after which the Percys had a grant. The present family of Spofforth may be authentically traced to within a few miles of the place; and, from the scarcity and singularity of the name, there is no doubt they are descendants of the former possessors.

In 1265, Nicholas de Spofford lived in the neighbourhood, and in 1313, Roger de Spofford obtained a pardon from EDWARD II for his participation in the conspiracy of the Earls of Warwick, Lancaster, and Arundel, to expel Gaveston, the king's favourite. Friar Walter Spofford was Prior of Helaugh in 1320. Thomas Spofford, of Spofforth, was made Abbot of St. Mary's, York, 8 June, 1405, was mitred, and had a seat in Parliament. In 1422, he was elected Bishop of Rochester, but, being appointed by the Pope to the see of Hereford, he accepted the latter, 1422, built the palace, and resigned in 1448, when he returned to his abbey at York, where he died.

In Catwick church, York, is the following inscription:—"Orate pro animâ Domini Thomæ Spofford, Abatis Monasterii Beatæ Mariæ Ebor."

After this time the family became converts, and John Spofford was many years vicar of Silkiston, Yorkshire, from which he was ejected in 1663. John, his son, was driven, during the civil wars, with many of the old families, from that part of Yorkshire to America, where, as one of the Pilgrim Fathers, he was the founder of a large and influential family in Massachussetts, some of them having repeatedly represented the county in the States' senate.

After the Restoration, the family property was in Wistow Lordship, Turnhead Hall, and Barlby Manor, Yorkshire; and alliances were made with the Fawkeses, Nixons, Thornhills, Lacys, Lodges, Listers, &c. They migrated, subsequently, to Howden, and have since intermarried with some of the most influential families in the district.

THOMAS SPOFFORTH, of Wistow Lordship, son of ROBERT SPOFFORD, or SPOFFORTH, of Newsam, near Spofforth, co. York, by Maria Meynell his wife, *m.* Lucy, dau. of John Simeon, Esq., and *d.* 1595, leaving issue,

SIMEON, of whom presently.
John, vicar of Silkiston, or Silkstone, Yorkshire, *b.* 1580; *d.* 1668. His son, JOHN, *temp.* CHARLES II, emigrated, with twenty Nonconformist Yorkshire families, to America. He was one of the Pilgrim Fathers, and founder of a numerous and influential family in Massachussetts, United States.

The elder son,

SIMEON SPOFFORTH, of Wistow and Selby, co. York, *b.* 1583; *m.* Mary, dau. of W. Palmer, Esq., and *d.* 1670, leaving a son,

ROBERT SPOFFORTH, of Turn Head House, near Selby, *b.* 1618; *m.* Ellen, dau. of Roger Lacy, Esq. of Barlby, Yorkshire; *d.* 1663, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT SPOFFORTH, of Turn Head, *b.* 1638; *m.* Alice, dau. of — Fawkes, Esq. of Leeds, Yorkshire, and *d.* 1701. His son,

ROBERT SPOFFORTH, Esq. of Turn Head and Howden, *b.* 1668; *m.* a dau. of E. Maskell, of Portington, Yorkshire, and *d.* 1728, leaving a son,

ROBERT SPOFFORTH, Esq. of Turn Head, Barlby and Howden, *b.* 1705; *m.* 1st, Ann, dau of Ralph Lodge, Esq. of Leeds and Barlby, which lady *d. s. p.* 1728; and 2ndly, Ann, dau. and co-heiress of Ralph Nixon, Esq. of Howden, by whom (who *d.* 1749) he had issue,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.
II. Edward, *b.* 1749; *m.* Clara, dau. of Ralph Nixon, and *d.* 1816, *s. p.*
III. Ralph-Grimston, *d. s. p.* 1759.
I. Clara, *m.* to Mr. Bell, of Selby.

The eldest son,

ROBERT SPOFFORTH, Esq. of Howden, *b.* 1740; *m.* Ann, dau. of Thomas Markham, Esq. of the Manor Howden, and *d.* 1827, leaving issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. Ralph, vicar of Howden and Eastrington, and rector of Cowthorpe, Yorkshire, *b.* 1771; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Blencowe Dunn, Esq. of Headley and Howden, and *d.* 1824.

III. Samuel, *b.* 1784; *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Richardson, of Euthorpe, Yorkshire, and had issue.
I. Anne, *m.* to William Schofield, Esq. of Sand Hall, Yorkshire.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* John Dixon, of London, banker, and *d.* in 1851.
III. Alice, *m.* James-Stovin Lister, Esq of Hurst Priory, Lincolnshire, and Ousfleet Grange, Yorkshire, and *d.* in 1851.
IV. Mary, wife of Joseph Haworth, of Hull, merchant.
V. Helen.

The eldest son,

ROBERT SPOFFORTH, of Howden, *b.* 1768; *m.* Anne, dau. and co heiress of — Turnell, or Thornhill, Esq. of Howden and Sickhill, Notts, and was *s.* at his decease, 1830, by his son, the present ROBERT SPOFFORTH, Esq. of Eastthorpe Hall.

Arms—Gu., within a bordure, two chevronels, or.
Crest—A chess-rook, gu.
Motto—Tempus meæ opes.
Seat—Eastthorpe Hall, near Malton.

SPOONER-LILLINGSTON OF ELMDON.

SPOONER-LILLINGSTON, The late ABRAHAM, Esq. of Elmdon, co. Warwick, *b.* 1770; *m.* 1797, Elizabeth-Mary-Agnes, only dau. and heiress of Luke Lillingston, Esq. of Ferriby Grange, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1830) he had issue,

I. ISAAC-WILLIAM, *m.* 9 Jan. 1832, Katherine-Innes, only dau. of the late Hugh Lindsay, Esq. and great-niece and sole heiress of the late Sir Hugh Innes, of Balmacara House, and left an only son, FREDERICK-GEORGE-INNES LILLINGSTON, Esq. of Balmacara House, co. Ross, and two daus., viz., Charlotte-Lydia and Katharine-Zillah.
II. Charles, *m.* in 1827, Harriette, only dau. of the Rev. Charles-William Fonnereau, of Christ Church, Suffolk, and had issue.
III. Alfred, of The Lodge, Southwold, Suffolk, J.P., *m.* July, 1832, Ann-Maria, 2nd dau. of John Tharpé, Esq. of Chippenham Park, near Newmarket, which lady *d.* 1854; and 2ndly, 1857, Mary Grey, dau. of Capt. Thomas Monck-Mason, R.N., by whom he has issue.
IV. George, in holy orders, *m.* 26 June, 1832, Barbara-Ann, only child of Henry Spooner, Esq., and *d.* 29 March, 1849, leaving three daus. and one son, the present GEORGE-WILLIAM JOHNSON, Esq. of Burleigh Field, co. Leicester, who took the name of JOHNSON instead of LILLINGSTON (*see* p. 787.)
V. Edward.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was SPOONER, assumed, by letters patent, upon marrying the heiress and representative of LILLINGSTON, the additional surname and arms of that family.

Lineage.—The Spooners were in possession of property in the vicinity of Birmingham, *temp.* HENRY VIII, and at Henwood Hall, co. Warwick, towards the close of the fifteenth century.

JOHN SPOONER, of Handsworth, co. Stafford, *b.* in 1600, had two sons, JOHN, *b.* in 1640, who *d.* unm., and ABRAHAM SPOONER, Esq. who *m.* twice; by his 2nd wife he had a son,

ABRAHAM SPOONER, Esq. *b.* in 1690; who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of George Birch, Esq. of Harbourn, co. Warwick, and sister of Sir Thomas Birch, one of the judges in the reign of GEORGE II, by whom he had an only dau.,

Ann, *m.* to Capel Bond, Esq. of Coventry, and *d. s. p.* 1814.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Richard Knight, Esq. of Downton Castle, co. Hereford, and by her had issue. The eldest son,

ISAAC SPOONER, Esq., *b.* 1736; *m.* Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Gough, Bart., and sister of the 1st Lord Calthorpe, and had issue,

ABRAHAM, the late ABRAHAM-SPOONER-LILLINGSTON, Esq. of Elmdon.
Isaac, *b.* 1774; who *m.* Lucy, dau. of John Tyler, Esq. of Redlands, Gloucestershire.
Henry, of London, banker, *b.* 1776; who *m.* Anne-Jane, dau. of Nathaniel Palmer-Johnson, Esq. of Burleigh Fields, Leicestershire, and *d.* 19 April, 1849, leaving issue an only dau. and heir, Barbara-Anne, *m.* 26 March, 1832, to Rev. George Lillingston, M.A.
William, *b.* in 1778, who *m.* Anna-Maria, 5th dau. of Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland Castle, in the co Clare.

Digitized by Google

Richard, of Birmingham, banker, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Birmingham, and afterwards for North Warwickshire, *b.* 1783; who *m.* 1804, Charlotte, dau. of Dr. Wetherall, Dean of Hereford, and sister of the late Sir Charles Wetherall.
John, *b.* 1785.
Barbara, *m.* 1797, to William Wilberforce, Esq., M.P. for the co. York.
Ann, *m.* to Rev. Edward-Vansittart Neale, Esq. of Allesley Park, Warwickshire.
Eliza, *d. unm.*

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, a bugle, stringed between three crescents, for LILLINGSTON; 2nd and 3rd, az., a boar's head in bend, arg., armed or, couped, gutté-de-sang, for SPOONER.
Crest—A demi-griffin, wings elevated, holding in the dexter claw, a battle-axe, all ppr.
Seat—Elmdon, near Warwick.

SPOOR OF WHITBURN.

SPOOR, HERBERT, of Whitburn, co. Durham, a minor, *b.* at Pembroke, 22 April, 1857; *s.* his father, the late Capt. Spoor, 8 Jan. 1860.

Lineage.—This is a branch, and now (since the extinction of the elder branch in the early part of the last century), the only representative in the male line of an ancient family, and one that has held large landed estates, and although it is reduced in position, the pedigree is incontestibly proved, from church registers, wills, title deeds, public records, and other authentic sources. On the extinction of the elder line above referred to, the representation of the family devolved on the only existing male line, and became vested in RALPH SPOOR, Esq., whose descendant ROBERT SPOOR, settled in the county of Durham, and *d.* Nov. 1831, aged 74, and was buried in the family vault. He left issue,

RICHARD, of whom hereafter.
Robert, } both *d. unm.*
Thomas, }
John, of Bishopwearmouth, co. Durham, agent. Sometime a commissioner of the river Wear, a commissioner under the Sunderland Improvement Act of GEORGE III, and a member of the old corporation, before the Reform Act, *m.* 26 Aug. 1833, Amelia, dau. and co-heir of John Boyce, Esq., J.P., deputy-comptroller of H. M. Customs, London (and last heir male and representative of Sir John Boyce, who was head of the family in the reign of King HENRY VI), by Elizabeth, sister of Lieut. Watson, R.N., who served under Nelson at Trafalgar, and *d.* shortly after the battle. He has issue,

1 William, in holy orders, curate of Penshaw, Durham.
2 Robert Boyce, in holy orders, curate of Ulgham, near Morpeth, Northumberland.
1 Emma. 2 Amelia. 3 Maria.
4 Harriet-Alice. 5 Clara.

The eldest son,

RICHARD SPOOR, Esq. of Whitburn House, Durham, and Warkworth, Northumberland, for many years an active magistrate of the former county; director of the York, Newcastle, and Berwick Railway; the Newcastle and North Shields Railway; the Sunderland Dock, Gas, and Water Companies; the Newcastle Water Company; the North of England Bank, and vice-chairman of the Northumberland Docks; a commissioner of the river Wear, and a member of the old corporation of Sunderland; as chief officer of that borough, he proclaimed the new corporation at the Town Hall, in 1836. He was then elected an alderman, a magistrate, and in 1836-37, and 1837-38, mayor of Sunderland. For his services to the town, and the expenses he incurred, he was presented with his portrait by Bewick, by a public subscription, accompanied by an address from the corporation. He presented an address to the Queen on her accession, and was offered, but declined, the honour of knighthood. He was twice solicited to enter parliament by a party sufficiently influential to have secured his return. He was always a leading man in every undertaking beneficial to the neighbourhood, and in co-operating to endeavour to supply railway communication in the neighbourhood of, and through part of his property, he was a great sufferer by the railway panic. He was highly and justly popular as a hospitable English country gentleman He was *b.* 24 Sept. 1794; and *m.* at Whitburn, 4 March, 1824, Maria-Eliza Fowen, only dau. and heiress of Richard Graydon, Esq. of Whitburn House, Durham, and Warkworth, Northumberland, by Mary, sister of Lieut. Orde, R.N., a branch of the Ordes of Northumberland. She *d.* at Cross Spa, Yorkshire, 1 June, 1840, aged 39. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1851, aged 56. They had issue,

I. NICHOLAS-APPLEBY, their heir.
II. Charles-Robert-Selby, *b.* at Whitburn, 7 Jan. 1836.

NICHOLAS-APPLEBY SPOOR, Esq. of Whitburn, co. Durham, and Warkworth, Northumberland, capt. 25th regt. (king's own borderers), a deputy-lieut. of the co. of Durham, and sometime a lieut. in the Durham militia, entered the army on the 7th of April, 1848, and embarked immediately for the Cape of Good Hope. He became a lieut. the 10th of Jan. 1852, and a capt. the 8th of Dec. 1854. Capt. Spoor served with the 6th regt (royal 1st Warwickshire) in the Kaffir war of 1851-'53 (medal) He was under Sir Harry Smith in all the arduous and dangerous operations against the Kaffir tribes; at the end of the war he returned home on leave, to recruit his health, having then exchanged into the 29th regt.; he went to Gibraltar in Jan. 1859, and there he was attacked by small-pox, caught while on duty at the military hospital, and *d.* of it, 8 Jan. 1860, aged 33. He was buried with military honours, and a monument has been erected by his brother officers. He was *b.* 6th Nov. 1826; and *m.* at St. James's, Piccadilly, London, 3 Aug. 1854, Dorothy-Anne, 2nd dau. of Mr. Oliver, of Newcastle, by whom he had issue,

Gertrude-Laura-Graydon, *b.* at Leeds, 16 June, 1855; *d.* in London, 18 Oct. 1859.
HERBERT, his heir.
Ida-Maria-Graydon, *b.* at Gibraltar, 11 April, 1859.

Arms—Gu., on a chev., or, a rose of the first, between two spur rowels, sa.
Crest—A demi-antelope, erased, per fesse, erm. and gu., crined and attired, or, holding in its mouth a broken spear, headed, arg., head downwards.
Motto—Semper constans et fidelis.
Seat—Whitburn, co. Durham.

SPOTTISWOODE OF SPOTTISWOODE.

SPOTTISWOODE, JOHN, Esq. of Spottiswoode, co. Berwick, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 June, 1780; *m.* 13 Sept. 1809, Helen, 2nd dau. of Andrew Wauchope, Esq. of Niddrie Marischall, co. Edinburgh, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 11 Aug. 1811, lieut.-col. grenadier-guards, *d. unm.* 3 Nov. 1846.
II. ANDREW, *b.* 18 Oct. 1812, col. in the army, commanded the 1st dragoon-guards, in the Crimea and in India; *m.* Jane-Emily, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Campbell, 9th lancers, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1862, leaving a dau. Helen.
I. Alicia-Anne, *m.* 16 March, 1836, to Lord John-Douglas Montagu-Scott, only brother of Walter-Francis, Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry.
II. Margaret-Penelope, *m.* 30 Jan. 1834, Sir Hugh-Hume Campbell, Bart. of Marchmont, co. Berwick, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1839, leaving one dau. Helen, *m.* to George, only son of Sir John Warrender, Bart. of Lochend.

Lineage.—The surname of Spottiswoode was assumed by the proprietors of the lands and barony of Spottiswoode, co. Berwick as soon as surnames became hereditary in Scotland: they are frequently mentioned in donations to the monasteries of Melrose and Kelso, upwards of five centuries ago. The immediate ancestor of the family was ROBERT DE SPOTTISWOOD, Lord of Spottiswood, who was *b.* in the reign of King ALEXANDER III, and *d.* in that of ROBERT BRUCE, leaving a son and heir, JOHN SPOTTISWOOD, of that ilk, living *tempore* King DAVID BRUCE, whose son and heir, ROBERT SPOTTISWOOD, of that ilk, *m.* a dau. of the ancient family of Lighton of Ulishaven, co. Forfar, sister of the celebrated Dr. Henry Lighton, 1st Bishop of Murray, and was father of HENRY SPOTTISWOOD, of that ilk, who *d.* in the end of the reign of King JAMES II, leaving a son and successor, JAMES SPOTTISWOOD, of that ilk, a stanch loyalist and firm adherent to the interest of JAMES III, for which he forfeited, but was reinstated subsequently by King JAMES IV; soon afterwards he *d.*, leaving by his wife, a dau. of Sir Adam Johnston, of Johnston, a son and heir, WILLIAM SPOTTISWOOD, of Spottiswood, who fell at Flodden, in 1513, with King JAMES IV. He had *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Hop Pringle, of Torsonce, by whom he had (with a dau. Jean, *m.* to William Hay, of Barra, a cadet of the House of Tweedale, and a son, Hugh) two elder sons,

DAVID, his successor.

Digitized by Google

John, D.D., who *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Patrick Crichton, of Lugton and Gilmerton, and *d.* in 1585, aged 76, leaving, with a dau., two sons,

JOHN, of whom hereafter, as successor to Spottiswood.
James, *b.* 1567, bishop of Clogher, in Ireland; *d.* 1644, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. Dr. Spottiswood left (with a dau., *m.* to Archibald, son of Sir James Erskine) two sons, 1 Henry (Sir), knighted by JAMES VI, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Tristram Bulkly, Esq. of Castlebarnhill, in Anglesey, by whom he had several sons, from whom the Spottiswoods of the co. Kerry, descend; and 2 Richard of Drumbote.

The elder son,

DAVID SPOTTISWOOD, of that ilk, *d.* towards the end of the reign of King JAMES V, leaving an only son,

NINIAN SPOTTISWOOD, of that ilk, served heir to his father in 1550. He left two sons, WILLIAM, his successor, who *d. unm.* in 1594, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, of that ilk, who *d. s. p.* soon after, when the representation devolved on his cousin, the celebrated

JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, archbishop of St. Andrews, and lord high chancellor of Scotland, who sold the barony of Spottiswoode in 1620. This memorable prelate, the author of *The History of the Church of Scotland*, was *b.* in 1655. In 1615 he was translated from Glasgow to the see of St. Andrews; in 1633, crowned King CHARLES I at Holyrood, and in two years after was made chancellor of Scotland. On the outbreak of the civil war he retired to London, and there *d.* in 1639, being buried in Westminster Abbey. He *m.* Rachel, dau. of Dr. David Lindsay, bishop of Ross, by whom he had (with a dau., Anne, *m.* to William Sinclair, of Roslin) two sons,

John (Sir), his heir, who *d.* without surviving issue; his only son, John, having joined Montrose, was taken prisoner with him, and executed in 1650.
ROBERT (Sir), who continued the line.

The 2nd son,

SIR ROBERT SPOTTISWOODE, Knt., *b.* 1596, one of the extraordinary lords of session, was created by CHARLES I President of the college of justice, and secretary for Scotland. He *m.* 1629, Bethia, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Morrison, of Prestongrange, by whom he had three sons,

John, who *d. unm.* before the restoration of CHARLES II.
ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
Robert, physician to the governor and garrison of Tangier, *d.* 1688. His only son, Alexander, *b.* 1676, a general in the army, was appointed governor of Virginia in 1710, which colony derived great advantage from his administration. He *m.* in 1724, Butler, dau. of Richard Bryan, Esq. and had two sons. Robert, the younger, a brave officer, was killed in a skirmish in Virginia, in 1756, *s. p.*; the elder, John, *m.* 1745, Mary, dau. of William Dandaridge, Esq., commander of the "Ludlow Castle" ship of war, and by her had a dau., Mary, and two sons, Alexander and John.

Sir Robert fell a victim to his loyalty, 20 Jan. 1646, being executed at St. Andrews, by the Covenanters. His 2nd son,

ALEXANDER SPOTTISWOODE, Esq., advocate, got a charter under the great seal from King CHARLES II, "Alexandro Spottiswoode, advocato, terrarum de Warristoun," dated 28 Aug. 1662. He *d.* in 1675, and was *s.* by his only surviving son (by Helen his wife, dau. of John Trotter, of Morton Hall),

JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, Esq., an eminent advocate and writer on the laws of Scotland, who purchased back, in 1700, the lands and barony of Spottiswoode, from the heirs of the Bells, to whom they had been sold by his great-grandfather, the Archbishop of St. Andrews, in 1620. He *m.* 1710, Helen, dau. of Robert, Viscount Arbuthnott, and widow of John Macfarlane, of that ilk, and by her had a son, JOHN, his successor; and two daus., Helen, *m.* to John Gartshore, Esq. of Alderston; and Anne, *m.* to Dr. James Dundas, of the Arniston family, an eminent physician in Edinburgh. Mr. Spottiswoode *d.* 1728, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, Esq. of Spottiswoode, who *m.* 1740, Mary, eldest dau. of John Thomson, Esq. of Charlton, co. Fife, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomson, a merchant in Jamaica, *d. unm.*
III. Robert, *m.* Cecilia Mosman, of Auchtyfardel, co. Lanark, and *d.* leaving two sons, John, *d. s. p.*, and Hugh, *m.* and left issue.
I. Cecilia, *m.* to Robert Worsley, Esq.
II. Maria. } both *d. unm.*
III. Helen. }

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, Esq. of Spottiswoode, *m.* 10 June, 1779, Margaret-Penelope, dau. of William Straban, Esq. of London, and had issue,

I. JOHN, present representative.
II. William, *d. unm.*
III. George of Gladswood, co. Berwick, lieut.-col. in the army.
IV. Andrew, of Broom Hall, co. Surrey, *m.* Mary, dau. of T.-N. Longman, Esq., and has issue, two sons, William and George; and three daus., Elizabeth, deceased, ROSA, and Augusta.
V. Robert, } both *d. unm.*
VI. Henry, }
I. Mary.
II. Elizabeth-Sophia, *m.* Thomas Beckworth, Esq. who is deceased.
III. Rachel-Frances, *m.* William Robertson, Esq. of Logan House, co. Edinburgh.

Mr. Spottiswoode *d.* 3 Feb. 1805.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., gu., between three oak-trees, eradicated, ppr., a boar's head, or.
Crest—An eagle displayed, looking at the sun in its splendour, ppr.
Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the loins, and resting their exterior hands on clubs, all ppr.
Motto—Patior ut potiar.
Seat—Spottiswoode, Lauder, co. Berwick.

SPRATT OF PENCIL HILL.

SPRATT, HARMER-DEVEREUX, Esq. of Pencil Hill, co. Cork, *m.* 13 June, 1849, Eliza-Louisa, only dau. of Edward-Townsend Warren, Esq., and Penelope his wife, dau. of the Rev. Edward Carleton, of Woodside, co. Cork.

Lineage.—This family was established in Ireland by the Rev. Devereux Spratt (son of the Rev. Thomas Spratt, of Stratton-on-Vosse, co. Somerset, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of the Rev. Robert Cooke) who settled in that country about 1640, and had the livings of Tipperary, Michelstown, and Galbally, and obtained estates by royal patent in cos. Wexford and Cork. By his wife Paulgrave Cubitt, he was father of

DEVEREUX SPRATT, Esq., *b.* at Torbay, near Mitchelstown (one of the family estates), 30 May, 1670, who *m.* Martha, dau. of John Bond, Esq. of Ballynahilisk, co. Cork, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Capt. William Harmer, and by her had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir, a physician, who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his nephew, James.
II. William
III. HARMER, of whom presently.
IV. Devereux.

The 3rd son,

HARMER SPRATT, Esq., *m.* Catherine Nash, and had besides a dau., Margaret, two sons, James, (who *s.* his uncle James, in the family estates, and *d.* without legitimate issue, and by will disinherited his brother) and HARMER. This latter,

HARMER SPRATT, Esq., *m.* 19 Nov. 1778, Martha, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Foott, Esq. of Elmvale and Springfort, co. Cork, and through this marriage the lands of Baltidanel and Pencil Hill came into the family. By this lady (who *d.* about 1802) Mr. Spratt left at his decease in 1830, a son,

THOMAS-EDWARD SPRATT, who *m.* in 1815, Barbara, dau. of Col. Richard Foott, of Milfort, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 2 May, 1857) had issue,

HARMER-DEVEREUX, now of Pencil Hill.
Richard, *m.* 13 July, 1854, Eliza-Louisa, eldest dau. of Henry-Baldwin Foott, Esq. of Carrigacunna Castle, co. Cork, and has surviving issue,
Richard-Henry.
Mary, *m.* to Paul MacSweeny Smith, Esq.
Margaret, *d. unm.* 1849.

Mr. Spratt *d.* 21 Oct. 1833.

Seat—Pencil Hill, near Mallow, co. Cork.

SPROSTON OF SPROSTON.

SPROSTON, THE REV. SAMUEL-THOMAS, of Sproston Wood, Wrenbury, co. Chester, incumbent of Wednesfield Heath, co. Stafford, *m.* 17 Feb. 1846,

Digitized by Google

Frances-Maria, 4th dau. of Rev. George Sproston, incumbent of Trimdon, Durham, and has issue,

Samuel, *b.* 30 July, 1848.
John, *b.* 26 Feb. 1851.
Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This ancient family has resided at Sproston Wood, since the reign of Elizabeth, A.D. 1594. In 1633, John Sproston and Catherine Woolrich were married. They left six children,

John, *b.* 1636.
Robert, *b.* 1641.
Frances, *b.* 1635.
Thomas, *b.* 1639.
Samuel, *b.* 1648.
Margaret, *b.* 1643.

The eldest,

John Sproston, dying without issue, 1680, left the estate to his brother Thomas for life, the remainder to John Sproston.

John Sproston, eldest son of Thomas Sproston, *m.* Elizabeth Manning, and was father of

John Sproston, who *m.* Mary Court, of Bishopton, co. Warwick; and their third son,

Samuel Sproston, Esq. of Sproston Wood, *b.* 10 March, 1761, added to his inheritance landed property in the townships of Wrenbury and Newhall, in the said parish of Wrenbury. He *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of George Wilson, Esq., formerly of Thomas Street, Grosvenor Square, London, and *d. s. p.* 11 May, 1858, when he was *s.* by his great-nephew, the present Rev. Samuel-Thomas Sproston of Sproston Wood.

Seat—Sproston Wood, Wrenbury.

SPRY OF PLACE.

Spry, Sir Samuel-Thomas, Knt. of Place and Tregolls, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for Bodmin, *b.* 25 July, 1804.

Lineage.—This ancient family, whose name has been variously written, was seated at a very early period in the co. of Devon, where several places still bear the designation in its more ancient spelling.

Several pedigrees of the Sprys are recorded in the Heralds' visitations of Devon and Cornwall; those of Cornwall commencing with "Thomas Sprie de Cutcrewe in Comit. Cornubia, arm. nup. Comit. Devonie," to whose great-grandsons the arms, crest, and motto of their ancestors were confirmed by Sir William Segar, Garter King-of-arms, 28 March, 1619.

Thomas Sprye, or Sprie, of Cutcrewe, who came out of Devonshire, was the first of the family who settled in Cornwall. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Bake, of Launake, and had two sons, viz.,

I. Thomas, his heir.
II. John, to whom his father gave Cutcrewe.

The elder son,

Thomas Sprie, Esq. *m.* Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of John Trenowth, of Tillond, Cornwall, and had two sons and two daus. The younger son, Edward, of Tencreke, was father of Sir Henry Spry, a soldier of rank and reputation in the Low Countries. The elder son of Thomas,

Hugh Sprie, Esq. of Tillond, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Debill, Esq. of Insworth, and had (with a dau., Joan, the wife of John Merlel) three sons, Thomas, Hugh, and Edward. The eldest,

Thomas Sprye, Esq. of Tillond, and of Bodmin, at which place he was living, 1620, *m.* Catharine, dau. of Arthur Ashford, Esq. of Wonwell, in Devon, and had four sons, Arthur, Thomas, Henry, and Robert. The eldest,

Arthur Sprye, Esq. of Place, or Palace, M.P. for St. Mawes, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Richard Gayer, who *d.* 4 May, 1656. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of — Hele, and dying 1685, left a son and successor,

George Spry, Esq. of Place House, J.P. He *m.* Miss Bullock, a co-heiress, and had issue,

Arthur, his heir.
Richard (Sir), Knt., successor to his brother.
Lucy.
Mary, who *m.* Thomas Davy, Esq., and had two sons and one dau. Of the eldest son,

Thomas Davy, who eventually inherited the estates of Spry, more presently.

Charity.

George Spry *d.* 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

Arthur Spry, Esq., of Place House, at whose decease unm., 1756, the estates devolved on his brother,

Richard Spry (Sir), Knt. of Place House, a distinguished admiral. In 1775, he held a command in the fleet assembled at Portsmouth, which was reviewed by the King, who then on the quarter-deck of his ship, conferred the honour of knighthood upon Admiral Spry. Sir Richard subsequently attained the rank of rear-admiral of the Red, and served as commander-in-chief on the coast of America, and in the Mediterranean, and as port-admiral at Plymouth, and was also appointed envoy to the Emperor of Morocco. He *d.* unm. 1 Dec. 1775, and was *s.* by the eldest son of his sister Mary, his nephew,

Admiral Thomas Davy, who 13 April, 1779, took, by royal licence and authority, the surname and arms of Spry only. This officer held the rank of admiral for the long period of thirty-two years. Retiring from active service, he resided chiefly at Place House, acting as a magistrate for the co. He *m.* 9 Feb. 1796, Anna Maria, sister and sole heiress of Samuel Thomas, Esq. of Tregolls, in Cornwall, high sheriff of that co., and by her had issue, two sons and two daus.,

I. Samuel-Thomas (Sir), his heir, now of Place.
II. Richard, of Tintagel and Worthy Vale, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L.
I. Anna-Maria, *m.* to Major-Gen. Edward Carlyon, of Greenway, near Totness, in Devon, who is deceased
II. Mary

Admiral Spry *d.* 27 Nov. 1828, aged 74.

Arms—Az., two bars, and a chev., in chief, or.
Crest—A dove, arg., beak and legs, gu., standing on a serpent, nowed, ppr.
Motto—Soyez sage et simple.
Seats—Place, St. Maws; and Tregolls, near Truro, Cornwall.

SQUIRE OF BARTON PLACE.

Squire, William-Thomas, Esq. of Barton Place, co. Suffolk, late capt. 2nd life-guards, *b.* 16 May, 1807; *m.* 5 July, 1838, Anne-Alphonsa, eldest dau. of James Stewart, Esq., formerly of Boston, U.S., and afterwards of Regent's Park, London, and has issue,

I. Wright-Thomas, *b.* 9 May, 1840.
II. William-Charles, *b.* 1 Dec. 1842.
III. Mountjoy, *b.* 10 Sept. 1847.
IV. Adolphus-Frederick, *b.* 19 July, 1850.
I. Fanny-Mary.
II. Frederica-Caroline.
III. Louisa-Anne.

Lineage.—Wright-Thomas Squire, Esq. of Peterborough, *m.* 1779, Lucy-Eliza, dau. and co-heir of Edward Bigland, Esq. of Peterborough, lineally derived from Edward Bigland, of Cartmel, 2nd son of Edward Byglande, Esq. of Byglande, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

Wright-Thomas, of whom presently.
William-Walcot, of Cheltenham, *m.* Julia, eldest dau. of Thomas-Alderson Cooke, Esq. of Peterborough, and had issue.
Lucy, *m.* John-Turner Hales, Esq. of Norfolk, and *d. s. p.* 1833.
Mary-Anne, *m.* in Jan. 1806, Sir Charles-Mansfield Clarke, Bart.
Charlotte.
Elizabeth, *d.* young.

The elder son,

Wright-Thomas Squire, Esq., *m.* May, 1805, Mary-Phillipson, 4th dau. (by Susannah Burton his wife, niece of Gen. Burton Phillipson) of the Rev. Charles Wright, who assumed, by royal licence, the surnames of Burton-Phillipson. By her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1818, the Rev. Pierrepoint Gardiner, of Combe-Hay, near Bath, and *d.* May, 1819) Mr. Squire had issue,

William-Thomas, now of Barton Place.
Fanny-Eliza, *m.* in Sept. 1815, to George Mure, Esq. of Herringswell House, co. Suffolk.

Arms—Sa., three swans' heads and neck, within a bordure, arg.
Crest—A bear's paw, erect, holding a plume of three ostrich feathers, ppr.
Motto—Tiens firme.
Seat—Barton Place, Mildenhall, Suffolk.

Digitized by Google

STACPOOLE OF EDEN VALE.

STACPOOLE, RICHARD-JOHN, Esq. of Eden Vale, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1827, *b.* 21 May, 1793; *m.* 13 May, 1825, Jane, dau. of Andrew Stacpoole, Esq. of Ballyally, co. Clare, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 1827.
II. Richard.
III. George-William.
I. Georgina-Maria, *m.* 29 March, 1856, to Charles Armstrong, Esq. of Larch Hill, youngest son of William-Henry Armstrong, Esq. of Mount Heaton, King's co.
II. Honoria, *d. unm.* III. Jane, deceased.
IV. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Lineage.—Of this ancient and influential family, a genealogical account was drawn out for the late Count Stacpoole, of Paris, who, at one time, laid claim to the barony of De-la-Zouch.

WILLIAM STACPOOLE, Esq. of Annagh, living A.D. 1743, *m.* and had three sons, GEORGE, James, and John, and three daus. The eldest son,

GEORGE STACPOOLE, Esq. of Eden Vale, *m.* (articles dated 26 May, 1739) Mary, dau. of Col. Massy, of Duntrileague, co. Limerick, and sister of the 1st Lord Massy and of Lord Clarina, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. John, of Lifford and Ennis.
III. GEORGE, *m.* 1767, Jane, dau. of Andrew Lysaght, Esq. of Kilcoran, co. Clare, and Mary his wife, sister of the Hon. Mathias Finucane, one of the judges of the Common Pleas in Ireland. By this lady Mr. Stacpoole had

George, *m.* Clara Skerrett, and *d. s. p.*
Andrew, of Ballyally, *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Lawrence Comyn, by whom he had a son, who *d.* young, and a dau., Jane, *m.* to Richard-John Stacpoole, Esq. of Eden Vale. He *m.* 2ndly, Georgina-Maria, dau. of William Stacpoole, Esq. of Eden Vale, but by her had no issue; and 3rdly, in 1826, Diana, 2nd dau. of the late Daniel Finucane, Esq. of Stamer Park, co. Clare, and by her (who *d.* 1849) had two sons, William, of Ballyally, J.P., M.P. for Ennis, *b.* 1830; Andrew, *d. unm.* 1842; and two daus., Catherine, *m.* to Augustine Butler, Esq. of Ballyline, co. Clare, and *d.* 1891; and Diana, *m.* to C. M. Parkinson, Esq., and *d.* 1862.
Mathew, *m.* 1st, a dau. of — Pilkington; and 2ndly, Louisa McNamara; and by the latter only had surviving issue, two daus., Sarah and Mary.
William-Henry, D.D. of Craigbrien, co. Clare, dean of Kilfenora, *b.* 1787; *m.* 1813, Jane, dau. of Robert Marshall, Esq. of co. Carlow, and had a dau., Jane, *m.* 1844, to Charles Mahon, Esq. of Corbally.
Hugh, late lieut.-col. 45th regt.; *m.* Jane Massy, and *d. s. p.*
Michael, commander R.N., *m.* 29 Oct. 1820, Charlotte, dau. of William-Cassubon Purdon, Esq. of Tinerana, co. Clare.
Mary, *m.* to Michael Furnell, Esq. of co. Limerick.
Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Westropp.
Lucinda. *m.* 1st, to Walter Lysaght, Esq.; and 2ndly, to William-Adams Brew, Esq.
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. George-William Gabb.

Mr. Stacpoole *d.* 1812.
IV. Massy, of Dublin, *m.* Mary, only dau. of Hassard Powell, Esq., and had a son, William, of Instowe, Devon (who *m.* Louisa, dau. of Sir Thomas Wentworth, and other issue.
I. Elinor, *m.* to John-Ross Lewin, Esq.
II. Jane, *d. unm.*
III. Mary, *m.* to Charles McMahon, Esq.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Hugh-Dillon Massy, Bart.
V. Lucy, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

WILLIAM STACPOOLE, Esq. of Eden Vale, *d.* 1796; *m.* 1st, *cir.* 1773, Dorothea, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Burton, Esq., by whom he had one son, George-William, of Eden Vale and Annagh, *d. unm.* 1822; and 2ndly, 1788, Honor, dau. of Stamer of Carnelly, co. Clare, relict of Temple French, Esq. of co. Cork, and by her had issue, I. RICHARD-JOHN STACPOOLE, Esq. of Eden Vale; I. Georgiana-Maria, *m.* to Andrew Stacpoole, Esq. of Ballyally, and *d.* in 1824.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, gu.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, a pelican, feeding its young in their nest, all ppr.
Mottoes—Over the Crest, "I die for those I love"; under the Arms, "Pro Deo et Pro patria."
Seat—Eden Vale, Ennis, co. Clare.

STAFFORD OF BLATHERWYCKE.

STAFFORD, The late AUGUSTUS-STAFFORD, Esq. of Blatherwycke Park, co. Northampton, and Cratloe Woods, co. Clare, M.P. for North Northamptonshire, *b.* 22 June, 1811, secretary to the Admiralty from March to Dec. 1852; *d. s. p.*

Lineage.—The late STAFFORD O'BRIEN, Esq. of Blatherwycke Park, co. Northampton, and Cratloe Woods, co. Clare, J.P., high sheriff of Rutlandshire, 1809; *m.* 7 June, 1808, Emma, sister of the Earl of Gainsborough, dau. of Sir Gerald Noel Noel, Bart., M.P., by Diana his wife, Baroness Barham, and had issue,

I. AUGUSTUS-STAFFORD, late of Blatherwycke.
II. Henry-Stafford, *b.* 16 Feb. 1813; *m.* Lucy, 3rd dau. of the Rev. H. Neville.
III. Algernon-Stafford, *b.* May, 1815.
I. Emma, *d. unm.*
II. Angelina-Mary, *m.* the Hon. and Rev. Augustus Fitzroy, and *d.* May, 1838.
III. Fanny, *d. unm.*
IV. Sophia-Lilias, *m.* to Noel Hoare, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, gu. and or, three lions, counterchanged; 2nd, arg., three pile, gu.; 3rd, arg., a pheon.
Crest—Issuing out of clouds a naked arm, embowed, the hand grasping a sword, all ppr.
Motto—The strongest arm uppermost.
Seat—Blatherwycke Park, near Wansford.

STANDISH OF STANDISH.

STANDISH, CHARLES, Esq. of Standish Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 15 March, 1790; *m.* Feb. 1822, Mademoiselle Emmeline-Conradine, dau. of M. de Mathiesen, by his wife, Mademoiselle Rose-Henriette-Peronne de Persey (niece of Madame la Comtesse de Genlis), and has issue,

CHARLES-HENRY-WIDDRINGTON-LIONEL, *b.* 23 Jan. 1823; *m.* 10 Oct. 1846, Angélique-Léontine Sabine de Noailles, aunt of the present Antoine, Prince de Poix, a Grandee of Spain of the first class.
Charles-Frederick, *b.* 20 April, 1824.
Charles-Edward, *b.* in March, 1829.

Lineage.—THURSTON DE STANDISH, who 4 Feb., 6 HENRY III, *anno* 1221, levied a fine of lands in Shevington, which he inherited from his mother Margerie, dau. and co-heir of Robert de Hulton. His son,

RALPH DE STANDISH, who had two sons, viz., JORDAN, his successor; and Hugh, ancestor of the STANDISHES of Duxbury. The eldest son,

JORDAN DE STANDISH, 1 EDWARD I, A.D. 1271, was grandfather of

JOHN DE STANDISH, Lord of Standish, 6 EDWARD III, A.D. 1332. His issue were,

I. WILLIAM, who *m.* in 1332, Margaret, dau. of Adam Holcroft, of Holcroft, and *d.* issueless.
II. HENRY, who *s.* his brother.
III. Edmund, living in 1332, and *d. s. p.*
IV. RALPH (Sir), living in 1332. His son,

JOHN (Sir), styled in all deeds, "LORD JOHN," is mentioned by Froissart and Hollingshed, as being in the service of RICHARD II. and attendant in his suite at the memorable meeting of the king with the rebel, Wat Tyler, in the year, 1381.

V. Robert. VI. John.
VII. Gilbert Clerk, who was rector of Standish, from 33 EDWARD III to 22 RICHARD II.

The 2nd son,

HENRY DE STANDISH, of Standish, left by Joan his wife, a dau., Alice, *m.* 1369, Hugh Standish, of Duxbury, and a son, his successor in 1396,

RALPH DE STANDISH, of Standish, was sheriff of Lancashire, A.D. 1392. By Cecilia his wife, he had, I. LAWRENCE, his successor; II. Alexander; III. Gilbert, living 30 Sept., 1411; IV. John, a military man, and one of the heroes of the battle of Agincourt, 25 Oct. 1415. Ralph was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

LAWRENCE DE STANDISH, of Standish, who *m.* 1398, Lora, dau. of Sir Roger de Pilkington, and had a son, his successor, in 1432.

SIR ALEXANDER DE STANDISH, Knt. of Standish, who *m.* Constance, dau. of John-Gerard Bryn, and dying 1445, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Digitized by Google

RALPH DE STANDISH, of Standish, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Radcliffe, of Chadderton, by the dau. and heir of Chadderdon of Chadderdon, co. Lancaster, and dying 1460, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER STANDISH, of Standish, knighted for his services at the battle of Hutton-Field, Scotland, 1482. He *m.* 1 Jan. 1461, Sibilla, dau. of Henry Bold, of Bold, and had one son and three daus. Sir Alexander *d.* 1507, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH STANDISH, of Standish, who *m.* 1497, Alice, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Harrington, Knt. of Wolfage, co. Northampton, and had issue. He *d.* aged 80, 1538, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER STANDISH, of Standish, who *m.* 1518, Ann, dau. of Sir William Molyneux, Knt. of Sefton, and had issue. The 2nd son, and eventual representative of the family,

EDWARD STANDISH, Esq. of Standish, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir William Ratcliffe, Knt. of Ordsall, co. Lancaster, and had four sons. He *d.* 1603 (having erected Standish Hall in 1574), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER STANDISH, Esq. of Standish, who *m.* 1574, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Adam Hawarden, Esq. of Wolston, in Lancashire, and *d.* 1624, leaving issue. The eldest son,

RALPH STANDISH, Esq. of Standish, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, Knt. of Sefton, sister of Richard, 1st Viscount Molyneux, and had two sons and two daus. viz., EDWARD, his heir; Alexander, col. of horse, in the service of King CHARLES I. Frances, *m.* to Sir Thomas Tyldesley, Knt. of Moreley, major-gen. under the Earl of Derby, and Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Mr. Standish *d.* 1656, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD STANDISH, Esq. of Standish, who *m.* 11 Nov. 1632, Elizabeth, dau of Sir Francis Howard, of Corby Castle, Cumberland, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM STANDISH, Esq. of Standish, aged 26 at the Visitation of 1664. He *m* Cecilia, dau. and sole heir of Sir Robert Bindloose, Bart. of Borwick Hall, co. Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1729-30) he left at his decease, 8 June, 1705, a son and successor,

RALPH STANDISH, Esq. of Standish, who *m.* Lady Philippa Howard, dau. of Henry, Duke of Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 5 April. 1731) had issue, I. Ralph-Howard, who *d. v. p.* April, 1735; II. George-Howard, *d. unm.*; and I. CECILIA, of whom presently. The dau. and eventually sole heiress,

CECILIA STANDISH, *m.* William Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1741, aged 28) she had issue,

I. CHARLES TOWNELEY, *b.* 1 Oct. 1737; *d. unm.* 3 Jan. 1805.
II. RALPH TOWNELEY-STANDISH, Esq. who *d. s. p.*
III. EDWARD TOWNELEY-STANDISH, of whom presently.
1. Cecilia Towneley, *b.* 30 July, 1741; *m.* 1st, 20 April, 1761, Charles Strickland, Esq. of Sizergh Park, co. Westmorland, by whom (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1770) she had issue,

1 THOMAS STRICKLAND, of whom hereafter.
2 William Strickland, an officer in the army, who *d.* in the West Indies.
3 Charles Strickland, *d.* 1775.
1 Mary-Cecilia, *m.* 27 Feb. 1785, to Edward Stephenson, Esq. of Forley Hill, in Berkshire, and Scaleby Castle, co. Cumberland. She *d.* at Paris, in 1817, leaving issue.

Mrs. Strickland *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1779, Gerard-Edward Strickland, Esq. of Willitoft, co. York. (*See* STRICKLAND).

The youngest son of the heiress of Standish and William Towneley,

EDWARD TOWNELEY-STANDISH, Esq., *b.* 25 June, 1740, *m.* ANN, dau. of Basil Thomas Eccleston, Esq. of Eccleston, and Scarisbrook, co. Lancaster, but *d.* without issue, 28 March, 1807, when the estates of Standish, by the family settlements, became vested in (his sister's eldest son) his nephew.

THOMAS STRICKLAND, Esq. of Sizergh, Westmoreland, who assumed, by sign manual, the surname and arms of STANDISH. He *m.* 1st, 24 Feb. 1789, Anastasia, elder dau. and co-heir of Sir John Lawson, Bart. of Brough, co. York, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES STRICKLAND-STANDISH.
THOMAS STRICKLAND, of Sizergh. (*See that name*).
Monica, *m.* Dec. 1827, to Sir John Gerard, Bart.

He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, youngest dau. of Sir Robert Gerard, Bart. of Bryn. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1813.

Arms—Sa., three standing dishes, arg.
Crest—An owl with a rat in his talons, ppr.
Seats—Standish Hall, near Wigan; and Caton, near Ripon.

STANDISH OF DUXBURY.

CARR-STANDISH, WILLIAM-STANDISH, Esq. of Duxbury Park, co. Lancaster, and Cocken Hall, co. Durham, *b.* 28 Feb. 1835, an officer 7th hussars.

Lineage.—The Standishes of Duxbury, a family of antiquity and note, derived from a common ancestor with the Standishes of Standish.

RICHARD STANDISH, Esq. of Duxbury (eldest son of Richard Standish, Esq. of Duxbury, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Piers Legh, Esq. of Lyme, and 15th in descent from Richard Standish of Duxbury, 9 EDWARD III, whose father, Hugh Standish, was 2nd son of Ralph Standish, of Standish), was created a baronet 8 Feb. 1676-7. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Holcroft, Esq. of Holcroft, in Lancashire, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart. of Bickerstaff, and *d.* in Oct. 1735, aged nearly 100) three sons and three daus. The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS STANDISH, Bart. of Duxbury, *m.* Jane, dau. of Charles Turnor, Esq. of Cleveland, in Yorkshire, and had a son,

THOMAS, who *m.* Catherine, widow of John Smith, Esq. of Heath, Yorkshire, and dau. and co-heir of Robert Frank, Esq. of Pontefract, M.P., and left at his decease *v. p.* 23 Dec. 1746, an only surviving child,

FRANK, successor to his grandfather

Margaret, who *m.* 1st, William Wombell, Esq.; and 2ndly, Anthony Hall, Esq. of Flass; by the latter of whom she left at her decease, in 1776, a son and dau., viz.,

1 ANTHONY HALL, *b.* 1731, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Barfoot, Esq. of Poole, and *d.* 1791, leaving a son,

ANTHONY HALL, who *m.* Miss Charlotte Rey, and was father of the late FRANK HALL-STANDISH, Esq. of Duxbury.

2 ANNE, who *m.* the Rev. Ralph Carr, A.M., and dying in 1774, left, with other issue, a son, RALPH CARR, Esq. of Cocken Hall, (father by Mary his wife, dau. of Samuel Andrews, Esq.) of the late WILLIAM-STANDISH STANDISH, Esq. of Duxbury Park.

Sir Thomas Standish *d.* Dec. 1756, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR FRANK STANDISH, Bart. of Duxbury, at whose decease, *s. p.* 16 May, 1812, the baronetcy became extinct, and the estates devolved on his cousin,

FRANK HALL, Esq., only son of the late Anthony Hall, Esq., by Miss Charlotte Rey* his wife, and grandson of Mr. Hall, by Margaret his wife, dau. of SIR THOMAS STANDISH, the 2nd Bart., and relict of William Wombell, Esq. Mr. Frank Hall, *b.* 2 Oct. 1790, assumed the surname of STANDISH. He *d. s. p.* in 1841, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

WILLIAM-STANDISH STANDISH, Esq. of Duxbury, *b.* 1807, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Lancashire, 1845-6, who took the name of STANDISH, in lieu of his patronymic, Carr. He *m.* 27 Aug. 1829, Susan, eldest surviving dau. of Richard Jenkins, Esq. of Beachley Lodge, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-STANDISH, now of Duxbury and Cocken.
II. Mary-Deborah, deceased.
III. Juliana-Glentworth, deceased.
IV. Emma-Isabella-Harriett, *m.* 22 Nov. 1853, to John George-Tollemache, only surviving son of Sir George Sinclair, Bart. of Ulster and Thurso Castle.
V. Susan-Amelia-Georgina.
VI. Margaret-Laura-Mulgrave.

To Mr. Standish-Standish LOUIS-PHILIPPE, King of the French, gave some rare specimens of Sevres porcelains, books, and pictures (amongst the latter a full-length portrait of himself, by Winterhalter), in consideration of the legacy bequeathed to his majesty by Frank Hall-Standish, Esq. Mr. Standish-Standish *d.* 9 July, 1856.

Arms—AZ., three standishes, arg.
Crest—A cock, arg.
Motto—Constant en tout.
Seats—Duxbury Park, Chorley, Lancashire; and Cocken Hall, Durham.

STANHOPE OF REVESBY ABBEY.

STANHOPE, JAMES-BANKS, Esq. of Revesby Abbey, co. Lincoln, M.P. for North Lincolnshire, *b.* 13 May, 1821.

* This lady *m.* after her first husband, Mr. Hall's decease, Sir William-Purves-Hume Campbell, Bart.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—Charles, 3rd Earl Stanhope, *m.* for his 2nd wife, 17 March, 1781, Louisa, only dau. and heir of Hon. Henry Grenville, governor of Barbadoes, by Margaret-Eleanora his wife, aunt of Sir Joseph Banks, Bart, K.B., and dau. of Joseph Banks, Esq. of Revesby Abbey, M.P. for Peterborough, and had three sons, I. Philip-Henry, 4th Earl Stanhope; II. Charles-Banks, major in the army, killed at the battle of Corunna; and III. James-Hamilton. The 3rd son,

Hon. James-Hamilton Stanhope, lieut.-col in the army, *b.* 7 Sept. 1788; *m.* 9 July, 1820, Frederica-Louisa, eldest dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Mansfield, and by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1823) left at his decease, 5 March, 1825, an only son and heir, the present James-Banks Stanhope, Esq. of Revesby Abbey, M.P.

Arms—Quarterly: erm. and gu.
Crest—A tower, az., thereon a demi-lion, rampant, or, ducally crowned, gu., holding between the paws a grenade, fired, ppr.
Motto—A Deo et Rege.
Seat—Revesby Abbey, Horncastle, co. Lincoln.

STANHOPE OF CANNON HALL.

Spencer-Stanhope, John, Esq. of Cannon Hall, and Horsforth Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 27 May, 1787; *m.* 5 Dec. 1822, Lady Elizabeth-Wilhelmina Coke, 3rd dau. of Thomas-William Coke, 1st Earl of Leicester, and has issue,

I. Walter-Thomas-William, *b.* 21 Dec. 1827; *m.* 17 Jan. 1856, Elizabeth-Julia, dau. of Sir John-Jacob Buxton, Bart, of Shadwell Court, Norfolk, and has issue,
 1 John-Montague.
 2 Walter.
 1 Mary-Gertrude-Elizabeth.
II. John-Roddam, *b.* 21 Jan. 1829; *m.* Jan. 1859, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of John King, Esq. of Prestons Candover, Hampshire, and relict of George-Frederick Dawson, capt. in the army, and has issue, Mary.
I. Anna-Maria-Wilhelmina, *m.* March, 1853, to Percival-André Pickering, Esq., Q.C.
II. Eliza-Anne, *m.* June, 1858, to the Rev. Richard-St. John Tyrwhitt, and *d.* Sept. 1859.
III. Anne-Alicia.
IV. Louisa-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—John Stanhope, Esq. (younger brother of Sir Edward Stanhope, of Rampton, ancestor of the Earls of Chesterfield, Stanhope, and Harrington), was father of

John Stanhope, Esq., who went into Lancashire with the Earl of Derby, and settled at Manchester. His son,

John Stanhope, Esq., removed thence into Yorkshire, and purchased, *temp.* Queen Mary, Eccleshill, and lands in Horsforth, part of the estate of the monastery at Kirkstall. He *d.* at an advanced age, in 1596, leaving issue. The eldest son,

Walter Stanhope, Esq. of Horsforth, co. York, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of John Hanson, of Woodhouse and Rastrick, co. York, and by her left a son and heir,

John Stanhope, Esq. of Horsforth, who *m.* three times. By his 1st wife, Anne, sister of Sir George Rawdon, ancestor to the Marquess of Hastings, he left an eldest son,

John Stanhope, Esq. of Horsforth, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Hannah, dau. and heiress of L. Horseman, Esq., and dying in 1694, was *s.* by his son,

John Stanhope, Esq. of Horsforth, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Lowther, of Swillington, M.P., and had issue. The 3rd and last surviving son,

Walter Stanhope, Esq. of Horsforth, left by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of William Spencer, Esq. of Cannon Hall, co. York, an only son,

Walter-Spencer Stanhope, Esq. of Horsforth and Cannon Hall, M.P., who assumed, by sign manual, the additional surname and arms of Spencer, as heir to his uncle, John Spencer. He *m.* 1783, Mary-Winifred, dau. and heiress of Thomas-Babington Pulleine, Esq. of Carlton Hall, co. York, by Winifred his wife, dau. of Edward Collingwood, Esq. of Dissington, by Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Roddam, Esq. of Roddam. By Mary-Winifred his wife (who *d.* Dec. 1850) he had issue,

John, now of Cannon Hall.
Edward, who assumed the surname of Collingwood, of Dissington. (*See that family*).

William, who assumed the name of Roddam. (*See family of* Roddam *of Roddam.*)
Charles, in holy orders, *m.* Mary-Frederica, dau. of the Rev. Robert Goodenough, and has issue, Charles-William, *b.* in June, 1841.
Philip, lieut.-gen. in the army.
Hugh, barrister-at-law, *m.* Amy-Anne, dau. of Henry-Percy Pulleine, Esq.
Marianne, *m.* to Robert Hudson, Esq. of Tadworth Court, in Surrey, and *d.* Sept. 1862.
Anne-Winifred, *d.* March, 1860.
Isabella, *d.* May, 1857.
Frances-Mary.
Maria-Alicia.

Mr. Spencer-Stanhope *d.* 10 April, 1821, at the age of 72.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th quarterly, erm. and gu. for Stanhope; 2nd and 3rd, az., a fesse, erm., between six seamews' heads, erased, ppr., for Spencer.
Crests—1st, a tower, az., with a demi-lion, rampant, issuing from the battlements, or, ducally crowned, gu., holding between his paws a grenade, firing, ppr., for Stanhope; 2nd, a sea-mew, ppr. for Spencer.
Mottoes—"A Deo et Rege," for Stanhope; "Dieu défend le droit," for Spencer.
Seats—Cannon Hall, near Barnsley; and Horsforth Hall, in Yorkshire.

STANLEY OF PAULTONS.

Sloane-Stanley, William-Hans, Esq. of Paultons, Hants, *s.* his father 11 April, 1860; *m.* 1824, Norah, 2nd dau. of Gen. Joseph Gubbins, and sister of Elizabeth-Catherine, Duchess of St. Alban's.

Lineage.—The late William-Sloane Stanley, Esq. of Paultons, who *m.* 23 June, 1806, Lady Gertrude Howard, dau. of Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle, had, with other issue,

William-Hans, eldest son, now of Paultons.
George-Sloane, second son, *m.* Laura, 3rd dau. of the late William Webber, Esq. of Binfield Lodge, Berks, and sister of Matilda, wife of Thomas Assheton-Smith, Esq. of Tedworth, Hants, and has with other issue, a 3rd son, Francis-Sloane Stanley, Esq., who *s.* to the Tedworth estate at the death of his aunt, Mrs. Assheton-Smith, in 1859.
Caroline, youngest dau., *m.* 1 July, 1833, to John-Thomas Mott, Esq. of Barningham Hall, Norfolk.

Mr. Sloane-Stanley, *d.* 11 April, 1860.

Seat—Paultons, near Ramsey, Hants.

STANLEY OF TEDWORTH.

See preceding family.

STANLEY OF CROSS HALL.

Stanley, Edward, Esq. of Cross Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1789; *m.* 3 Sept. 1819, the Lady Mary Maitland, 2nd dau. of James, 8th Earl of Lauderdale, and has issue,

I. Edward-James, *b.* at Geneva, Dec. 1826.
I. Eleanor (Hon.) Maid of Honour to the Queen.
II. Augusta, *m.* 1841, to Richard, Lord Cremorne, K.P.

Lineage.—The Stanleys of Cross Hall and the family of the late Rev. James Stanley, vicar of Ormskirk, co. Lancaster (for which *see* Burke's *Peerage*), form the first and second collateral branches of the noble house of Derby.

Peter Stanley, Esq. (2nd son of Sir Thomas Stanley, 2nd bart. of Bickerstaff, and brother of Sir Edward Stanley, bart., ancestor of the present Earl of Derby) *m.* 19 April, 1683, Catherine, dau. of Col. Alexander Rigby, of Middleton, in Goosnargh, and dying, 1686, was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Stanley, Esq. of Cross Hall, high sheriff, 1718. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Anthony Parker, Esq. of Bradkirk, co. Lancaster, and had (with two daus., Mary, *m.* to Rev. John Lowe, and Rebecca) three sons.

I. Charles, of Cross Hall, *b.* 25 July, 1715; *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Rev. C. Sudell, and *d.* 1754, having had a son, Thomas-James, who *d.* in infancy, and a dau. Margaret-Sarah, who *d.* unm. 1787.
II. Thomas, of whom presently.
III. James, *d. s. p.*

Digitized by Google

The 2nd son,

Rev. Thomas Stanley, D.D., baptised 2 Jan. 1717, was rector of Winwick, co. Lancaster. He *m.* Betty, dau. and co-heir of John Shaw, Esq. of the city of York (buried at Ormskirk, 4 Dec. 1790), and had issue,

I. Thomas, of Cross Hall, *b.* 14 Sept. 1749, col. of the 1st regt. of royal Lancashire militia, and M.P. for Lancashire from 1790 to 1812; *d.* unm. 8 Jan. 1818.
II. John, *b.* 18 Jan. 1750, an officer in the army, *d.* unm.
III. James, who carried on the line.
I. Betty.
II. Catherine, *m.* John-B.-Sawrey Morritt, Esq. of Rokeby Park, co. York, *d. s. p.*

Dr. Stanley was buried at Ormskirk, 30 June, 1746. His third son,

James Stanley, Esq., barrister, *b.* 26 Dec. 1750, *d.* 28 Sept. 1810. He *m.* May, 1786, Augusta, dau. of John Cornwall, Esq. of Hendon, co. Middlesex, by whom he had issue, I. Edward, now of Cross Hall; II. Thomas (the Rev. *b.* 1799); I. Augusta; II. Elizabeth; and III. Catherine.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, az., three stags' heads caboshed, or.
Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up erm., an eagle with wings, expanded, or, preying on an infant, ppr., in its cradle, or, swaddled, gu., banded, or
Motto—Sans changer.
Seat—Cross Hall, co. Lancaster.

STANLEY OF DALEGARTH.

Stanley, Edward, Esq. of Dalegarth and Ponsonby, co. Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., late M.P. for that shire, and high sheriff 1823, *b.* 1790; *m.* Dec. 1821, Mary, dau. of William Douglas, Esq. one of the judges in the East Indies, and had, with three daus. (one of them, Helen, *m.* to Rev. Owen-W. Davys, son of the Bishop of Peterborough), three sons, viz.,

Edward, *b.* in Sept. 1822; *d.* in 1825.
William, *b.* 14 Sept. 1829; *m.* 8 March, 1859, Caroline, eldest dau. of Sir George Musgrave, Bart. of Eden Hall.
George-Edward, *b.* 21 Nov. 1831.

Lineage.—The Stanleys rank amongst the most ancient and influential families in the kingdom. They were of consequence, says Camden, half a century before the Conquest, and they have invariably held an eminent place in history. The branch of which we are more immediately about to treat has been located in the north for several centuries, and the most ancient of their estates in Cumberland have descended through an unbroken succession of father and son, over a period of not less than five hundred years to the present proprietor.

John Stanleigh, 2nd son of John Stanleigh, Lord of Stanley and Stourton, and younger brother of Sir William Stanley, ancestor of the noble house of Derby, purchased lands at Greswithen, in Cumberland, and represented the city of Carlisle in Parliament, 20th Edward III. His grandson,

Nicholas Stanleigh, of Greswithen, marrying Constance, dau. and heiress of Thomas de Awsthwaite, Lord of Awsthwaite, acquired that manor (now denominated Dalegarth), as appears by deed dated *anno* 1345. In 1388, Nicholas Stanleigh obtained by purchase, the manor and demesne of Ponsonby. He was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Stanley, Esq., Lord of Awsthwaite, *temp.* Henry VI, and M.P. for Carlisle.

Nicholas Stanleigh, Esq., Lord of Awsthwaite, his son and heir, was father of

Thomas Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth, who, marrying Ann, dau. of Sir Richard Hudleston, Knt., was *s.* by his son,

William Stanley, Esq. of Awsthwaite and Dalegarth 17th Henry VII, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Ducket, Knt., and had a son,

Thomas Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Fleming, Esq. and had issue, John his successor; and Thomas, of Greswithen, appointed master of the Mint in 1570; his only dau. and heiress, Mary, *m.* Sir Edward Herbert, afterwards created Earl of Powis. The eldest son,

John Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Senhouse, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of John Leake, Esq. of Edmonton, and was *s.* by his son,

Edward Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth, who *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Briggs, Esq. of Cawsire, in Westmoreland, and had a son,

John Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth, an active and zealous royalist, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Stanley, Esq. of Lee, in Sussex; and 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Henry Featherstonhaugh, of Featherstonhaugh, in Northumberland. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

Edward Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth, who was high sheriff for co. Cumberland, at the Revolution, and proclaimed King William. He *m.* Isabel, eldest dau. of Thomas Curwen, Esq. of Sella Park, and had a son and successor,

John Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth and Ponsonby. He *m.* Dorothy, co-heiress of Edward Holt, Esq. of Wigan, in Lancaster, and had three sons,

Edward, his successor.
John, in holy orders, rector of Workington, who *m.* Clare, dau. of John Philipson, Esq. of Calgarth, co. Westmoreland, and had a son, Edward, who *m.* Julia, dau. of John Christian, Esq. of Unerigg, and had several children.
Holt, lieut.-brigadier-gen. Wentworth's regt. of foot, *d.* unm. in the expedition against Porto Bello.

The eldest son,

Edward Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth, *m.* Mildred, youngest dau. of Sir George Fleming, Bart., lord bishop of Carlisle, and dying 1751, left a dau., Dorothy, wife of Lieut. Josephh Dacre, and a son,

George Edward Stanley, Esq. of Ponsonby and Dalegarth, *b.* March, 1748, high sheriff 1774, who *m.* 1st, 1774, Dorothy, youngest dau. of Sir William Fleming, Bart. of Rydal, by whom (who *d.* in 1780) he had two daus., Mildred and Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, 1789, Elizabeth, dau. of Morris Evans, Esq. of Middlesex, and had further issue,

Edward, of Dalegarth and Ponsonby.
George, *b.* 1791.
Jane.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, az., cotised, vert., three bucks' heads, caboshed, or, quartering the Awsthwaite arms, viz., gu., two bars, arg., in chief three mullets of six points, pierced, or.
Crest—A stag's head, arg., attired, or, collared, vert.
Motto—Sans changer.
Seats—Dalegarth and Ponsonby Halls, Cumberland

STANNUS OF CARLINGFORD.

Stannus, Robert-Trevor, Esq. of Carlingford, co. Louth, and of Portarlington, Queen's co., capt. 16th Bengal grenadiers. He was present at the actions of Ghuznee (wounded), Maharajpore, Moodkee, Ferozeshuhur, and Sobraon (two medals, two clasps, and bronze star). He *m.* 3 March, 1853, Caroline-Sophia, dau. of the late John Hamilton, Esq., LL.D. of Dunboyne Castle, co. Meath.

Lineage.—This name has held a distinguished position in the civil and ecclesiastical annals of the empire, in the reigns of Henry III and Edward I, the earliest approximations to this surname record, "de Stanhowe," in Norfolk, "de Stanewe," in Devonshire and "de Stanhou," in Kent. With reference to the Kentish spelling, it may be remarked that Master Richard "de Stanhou" was one of those whom Edward II summoned to his council in 1312—contemporaneous with this surname, that of "Stonehouse" is discovered. In 1243, the family "de Stonehouse" was living in Devonshire, and in 1291, William "de Stonhouse" was seised of Upperton, in the same county. In 1307, it was found, on inquisition, that Thomas de la Stonhouse died seised of property at Stonehouse, with certain chief rents in Cornwall, and at the Parliament of Bippon, in this reign, Henry Stonhouse represented the borough of Guildford, in Surrey (Peynne's *Rep.* v. iv. p 998). There was also at this time a town of Stonehouse, in Gloucestershire. In 1346, Thomas, son of Ralph de Stonhouse, is mentioned as one of the adherents of Edward the Black Prince. In the reign of Henry VI, it is recorded that John Stonehouse affected to sell his lands of Stonehouse, &c., to the disherison of his brother, William Stonehouse.

In the reign of Henry VIII, Robert Stonhouse, of Barston, in Kent, *m.* a dau. of — Roydon, of Essex, and their son was George Stonhouse, who, in 1578, was placed on a very important state commission, in two years after which, he purchased the manor of Radley, in Berkshire. He died soon after, leaving William Stonhouse, his eldest son, created the 1st baronet of this family in 1628, and lineal ancestor of the present Sir Timothy-Vansittart Stonhouse, whose arms and crest

Digitized by Google

are identical with those of the Stannuses of Ulster. From this house of Radley, it would appear that the name passed, at the close of the 16th century, into Scotland, and that such was its origin in that country, we learn from the result of searches in the Office of Arms at Edinburgh, as well as from the inquisitions of Scotland, *temp.* JAMES I. The first mention of the latter family, in Ireland, is found in a patent of naturalisation (consequent upon the plantation of Ulster, by JAMES I), dated 1618, and granted to WILLIAM STANEHOUSE, of Carbolaie, whereby all the rights and privileges of an English subject were fully secured to him and other persons of consideration. The son of this William was

JAMES STANNUS, of Carlingford, the principal part of which town and manor he was seised of, including several townlands. His interment in the church of Knock, co. Down, previous to 1683, is recorded in a very interesting family document. His son,

WILLIAM STANNUS, also styled "of Carlingford," was high sheriff of Louth in 1704. It is to be remarked that, on the sheriff's roll, the name is spelt "Stanehouse." He *m.* Mabella, sister of Ephraim Dawson, of Dawson's Court (formerly Emo), and M.P. for the Queen's county, whose, grandson was created Earl of Portarlington. William Stannus, or Stanehouse, *d.* in 1717, having, by his will (in Prerog. Office), bequeathed "all his estates of purchase and inheritance, and all his leasehold interests," to his eldest son, James, and was buried in Carlingford Ceurch. The issue of this William were,

I. JAMES, *b.* 1686, M.P. for Carlingford in 1713, in lieu of his uncle, Ephraim Dawson, M.P. for the Queen's county. In 1721, he served as high sheriff of Louth, in which year he *d.*, and was buried at Carlingford.

II. WILLIAM, *b.* 1695, M.P. for Carlingford in 1721, on the death of his brother James, and M.P. for Portarlington in 1728, which last place he continued to represent until his death in 1732. By his will of that year, he directed his interment at Carlingford, in the burial place of his family, bequeathed his estates, real and personal, to his son Ephraim, leaving legacies to his *nephew*, Thomas Tipping (son of Mabella Stannus, &c.), and he appointed Thomas Tipping, the elder (her husband), and Faithful Fortescue his (testator's) grand-nephew, executors of the said will. William, the younger, had *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Hazelwood, Bart. of Wick, in Worcestershire, and had issue,

Ephraim, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Stephen Sibthorpe, Esq. of Drogheda, the issue of which marriage was a son, another

Ephraim, who *m.* Miss Foster, sister of John Foster, of Dunleer, but had no issue.

III. Ephraim, *b.* in 1697; *d.* in Gambria.

IV. TREVOR, of whom we treat.

I. Mabella, *b.* 1690; *m.* 1708, Thomas Tipping, of Castle Town Castle, co. Louth, and had issue,

Thomas, *m.* Sophia, dau. and heir of William Aston, Esq., in right of whom he acquired the estate of Beaulieu, and by whom he had three daus., of whom, the eldest, Sophia, *m.* in 1767, Cadwallader, 9th Lord Blayney. Thomas Tipping, and Mabella had also five daus., of whom the 2nd, Sophia, *m.* Thomas Palmer, father of Sir Roger Palmer, the 1st baronet of that line, and Elizabeth, the youngest, *m.* William Fortescue, of Newragh, 2nd son of Sir Thomas Fortescue, and had issue, five sons, one of whom, William-Henry, was created Lord of Clermont, while another son was Faithful Fortescue, hereinbove referred to in the will of William Stannus, jun., of 1732. It should also be here noted, that Mary, the younger dau. of the above William Fortescue, of Newragh, *m.* John Foster, of Dunleer, whose eldest son by her, Anthony Foster, was chief baron of the Irish Exchequer, and *his* eldest son, John, *b.* in 1740, was chosen speaker of the Irish House of Commons, in 1785. By these marriages, the family of Stannus became allied with the Fortescues and Fosters.

II. Anne, *b.* in 1699; *d.* in 1734.

III. Sophia, *b.* 1706; *d.* 1713.

The youngest son,

TREVOR STANNUS, styled Portarlington, *b.* in 1700, *s.* to part of the Carlingford estate, and *m.* 1728, Jane, dau. of Robert Sibthorpe, Esq., M.P. for Louth. He served as high sheriff of Louth in 1744, and *d.* in 1771, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir, of whom presently.

II. William, *b.* in 1720; *d.* 1758.

III. James, *b.* 1738; *d.* 1808, *unm.*

IV. Ephraim, *b.* 1739; *m.* Susanna, dau. of Joseph Gerrish, Esq. of Halifax, North America, and had issue,

1 Trevor, *b.* in 1781, major 14th foot, *d.* in India in 1812.
2 Ephraim-Gerrish (Sir), major-gen., C.B., *b.* 1784; *m.* 16 Oct 1829, Mary-Louisa, widow of James Gordon, Esq., a younger branch of the Gordons of Newton, Aberdeenshire. This officer was highly distinguished in the Kattywar and Mahratta campaigns. In the expedition to the Persian Gulf, he filled the important post of president at Bushire. At the storming of Ralnee, his military daring was specially mentioned in the despatch, and his merits as a soldier, and a staff officer, during a life of upwards of fifty years, devoted to his country's service, were duly recognized in his appointment to various offices of trust and responsibility. He filled that of private secretary to the Hon. M. Elphinstone, governor of Bombay, and he was for seventeen years lieut.-governor of the Hon. East India Company's College, at Addiscombe, where he *d.* in Oct. 1850, leaving no issue.
3 Robert, a major in the 29th foot, *b.* Aug. 1786. This officer suffered severely in the Peninsular wars—receiving five wounds at the actians of Roleia, Talavera, and Albuera; he *m.* Clotilda-Bona, dau. of Major-Gen. Graves.

1 Mary, *m.* 1805, John Fenton, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Londonderry, and had issue, John, *d.* a minor; and Trevor-Alexander, *m.* in 1855, Charlotte-Sarah, dau. of George Oakley, Esq. of Rye Gate, Surrey.
2 Anne-Catherine, *d.* 1856.
3 Susanna, *d.* 1819.

I. Jane, *m.* Col. Delacour, and had issue,

Jane, who *m.* Alexander Carroll, Esq. of Hollymount, co. Wicklow.

Mr. Trevor Stannus was buried in the French Church, at Portarlington. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS STANNUS, *b.* 1736. This officer served during the American war, in the 22nd regt. of foot, and was severely wounded. He was returned to Parliament for the borough of Portarlington, in 1798, having previously, in the year 1784, *m.* Caroline, sister of Hans Hamilton, Esq. of Abbotstown, co. Dublin, who represented that county for upwards of twenty-five years. The aforesaid, Thomas Stannus, *d.* in May, 1813, leaving issue by his said wife,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.

II. James, dean of Ross and rector of Lisburn, *m.* 22 April, 1816, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Erasmus-Dixon Borrowes, Bart. of Gilltown, co. Kildare, and has issue,

1 Thomas-Robert.
2 Beauchamp-Walter, in holy orders, incumbent of Woodbury-Salterton, Devon, *m.* 23 April, 1857, the Hon. Mabella-Geraldine-Vesey Fitz-Gerald, dau. of the Lord Fitz-Gerald and Vesey.
3 Henry-James, lieut.-col. 5th Bengal cavalry, *m.* 1851, Sarah, dau. of John Oliver, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northumberland, and has issue, 1 Constance; 2 Florence; and 3 Alice. Col. Stannus has seen considerable service. He was present at the actions of the Khyber Pass, Mamoo Kheil (medal), Maharajpore (bronze star), Moodkee, Feroseshuhur, Aliwall, Bamminggur, Sobraon (medal and three clasps), Chillianwalla, and Goozerat (severely wounded—medal). At the latter action, he commanded the personal escort of Lord Gough, the commander-in-chief, which command he also held in the Affghanistan war.
4 Walter-Trevor, *m.* 16 Oct. 1856, the Hon. Catherine-Geraldine-Vesey Fitz-Gerald, 4th dau. of the Lord Fitz-Gerald and Vesey.

1 Harriette-Jane.
2 Caroline-Mary-Anne.
3 Elizabeth-Emily-Sophia.

III. Trevor, *b.* 1798, capt. 97th regt., for many years aide-de-camp to Sir Wilmot Horton, Bart., governor of Ceylon, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Charles Hamilton, Esq. of Hamwood, and *d.* in May, 1844.

I. Caroline.

II. Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Charles-William Doyne, rector of Fethard.

III. Sophia, *m.* to John Hamilton, Esq. of Dunboyne Castle, co. Meath.

IV. Jane, *m.* Joseph Goff, Esq. of Hale Park, Hants.

V. Harriette, *m.* William Magill, Esq. of Littleton, co. Westmeath.

The eldest son,

THOMAS STANNUS, Esq., an officer in the 9th light-dragoons, *m.* Oct. 1819, Catherine-Sophia, dau. of the late Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Cranslliagh, co. Dublin, a branch of the Abbotstown family, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-ALEXANDER, his heir.

II. ROBERT-TREVOR, the present representative.

III. James-John.

I. Catherine, *d.* a minor.

Thomas Stannus *d.* 28 March, 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS-ALEXANDER STANNUS, Esq., who, having served for some years in the 14th Madras infantry, was accidentally drowned in Aug. 1851.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, sa., between three hawks, volant, az., a leopard's face, between two mullets, or.
Crest—A talbot's head, couped, arg., collared, sa., lined, and catching a dove, volant of the 1st.
Motto—Et vi et virtute.
Residence—Portarlington, Queen's co.

Digitized by Google

STANSFIELD OF ESHOLT HALL.

CROMPTON-STANSFIELD, WILLIAM-ROOKES, Esq. of Esholt Hall, co. York, M.A., J.P. and D.L., late M.P., *b.* 3 Aug. 1790; *m.* 17 June, 1824, Emma, eldest dau. of William Markham, Esq. of Becca Hall, son of Archbishop Markham.

Lineage.—The family of Stansfield, or Stansfeld of Stansfeld, as anciently written, trace their descent from one of the companions-in-arms of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, who obtained the grant of the lordship of that name. His descendants have remained ever since enjoying high respectability in the county of York, and their ancient residence, Stansfield Hall, is still to be seen in the once beautiful valley of Todmorden. In 1613, Richard Evelyn, Esq. of Wotton, co. Surrey, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of John Stansfield, Esq. of Lewes, co. Sussex, descended from a branch of the Yorkshire family, and was, by her, father of JOHN EVELYN, the author of "Sylvia."

JOSHUA CROMPTON, Esq. of York, 3rd son of Samuel Crompton, Esq. of Derby, and of Real, in Yorkshire, (*see p.*) *m.* 28 Feb. 1786, ANNA-MARIA, dau. and heir of WILLIAM ROOKES, Esq. of Roydes Hall, senior bencher of Gray's Inn, by Ann his wife, sister and heir of ROBERT STANSFIELD, Esq. of Bradford, who purchased, 1755, ESHOLT HALL or Priory, co. York, and who was ninth in descent from Thomas Stansfield, of Heptonstall, 2nd son of William Stansfield, of Stansfield Hall, living about 1500. By the heiress of Esholt (who *d.* 5 June, 1819) Mr. Crompton had issue,

I. WILLIAM-ROOKES CROMPTON, who having succeeded to his mother's estates, assumed, in compliance with her will, the additional surname and arms of STANSFIELD, and is the present WILLIAM-ROOKES CROMPTON-STANSFIELD, Esq. of Esholt Hall.

II. Joshua-Samuel Crompton, of Sion Hill, N.R. co. York; *b.* 17 Sept. 1799, M.A., J.P. and D.L, late M.P. for Ripon; *m.* 2 Sept. 1834, Mary, youngest dau. of Claude Alexander, Esq. of Ballochmyle, N.B., by Helenora his wife, dau. of Sir William MAXWELL, Bart., of Springkell, and has issue,

William-Henry, *b.* 3 Aug. 1836.
Claude-Alexander. Robert-Stansfield.
Helenora, *m.* 15 Dec. 1858, Percy Stanhope, Esq., 2nd son of the Hon. and Rev. Fitzroy Stanhope.

III. Robert-Edward Crompton, of Azerley Hall, *b.* 8 Aug. 1804, B.A., an officer in the 15th hussars.

I. Maria-Anne Crompton, *m.* 4 July, 1814, to Henry-Preston, Esq. of Moreby Hall, Yorkshire.

II. Mary-Frances Crompton, *m.* 4 Dec. 1828, to the late Lieut.-Col. Sir William Lewis Herries, K.G.H.

III. Elizabeth-Jane Crompton.

IV. Henrietta-Matilda Crompton.

V. Margaret-Sarah Crompton.

VI. Caroline-Rachel Crompton, *m.* to F. G. O'Reilly, Esq.

Mr. Crompton *d.* in 1832.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three goats, passant, arg., for STANSFIELD; 2nd, vert., on a bend, arg., double cotised, erm., a lion, passant, gu., between two covered cups, or on a chief, az., three pheons, gold, for CROMPTON; 3rd, arg., a fesse, sa., between three rooks, ppr. for ROOKES.

Crests—1st, for STANSFIELD, a lion's head, erased, encircled by a wreath; 2nd, for CROMPTON, a demi-horse, sa., vulned in the chest with an arrow, ppr.

Mottoes—"Nosce teipsum," for STANSFIELD; "Love and loyalty," for CROMPTON.

Seat—Esholt Hall, or Priory, Leeds, W. R. Yorkshire, and Frimley Park, Farnborough Station, Surrey.

STANTON OF THRUPP HOUSE.

STANTON, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Thrupp House, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Stroud from 1841 to 1852, *b.* 6 Oct. 1790; *m.* 10 Feb. 1823, Jane, eldest dau. of Roger Smith, Esq. of Manor House, Walworth, Surrey, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 2 Feb. 1824; *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Lawrence, Esq. of the Querns, Cirencester

II. Alfred-John, *b.* 20 Sept. 1825

III. Edward, *b.* 19 Feb. 1827, col. royal engineers, C.B. and Knt. of the Legion of Honor.

IV. James-Thomas, *b.* 4 Aug. 1830, late 68th regt. Bengal native infantry; *m.* 23 Dec. 1856, Louisa-Loveday, 2nd dau. of John Biddell, Esq. of Stratford Abbey, near Stroud.

V. Frederic-Smith, *b.* 21 Oct. 1832, capt. Bengal engineers.

Lineage.—JOSEPH STANTON, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Page, Esq. of London, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1768, Henry Eycott, of Stonehouse, co. Gloucester) had two sons, WILLIAM; and John, who *d. unm.* The former,

WILLIAM STANTON, Esq. of Thrupp House, *m.* 8 Sept. 1786, Ann, dau. of John Caruthers, Esq. of Holmains, N.B., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY, his heir.

II. John, of Hayward's Field, Stonehouse, co Gloucester, J.P., *m.* 3 March, 1827, Mary, only dau. of W.-W. Darke, Esq. M.D., of Cooper's Hill, Stroud, and has issue,

1 William-Darke, *b.* 19 Feb. 1828.
2 Joseph-John, *b.* 2 Dec. 1831.

III. Joseph, capt. in the Indian navy, of Castle Field, Calne, Wilts, *m.* 10 April, 1844, Isabella, dau. of Thomas Evans, Esq. of Stamforth, co. York

IV. Charles, of Upfield Lodge, near Stroud, *m.* 10 Oct. 1839, Martha, youngest dau. of Thomas Holbrow, Esq. of Badbrook House, Stroud, and has issue,

1 Charles-Holbrow
2 Walter-John.
3 Arthur-Henry.
1 Catharine.
2 Martha, *m.* in 1845, to W. Devas, Esq. of Sussex Place, Hyde Park, London.
3 Mary,
4 Margaretta.
5 Maria-Cecilia
6 Gertrude-Elizabeth.
7 Emily-Rose } twins.
8 Rose-Emily. }

V. Edward, major Bombay artillery, *m.* 12 Feb. 1850, Emily, widow of Rev. B.-J. Harrison, and dau. of R. Hall, Esq. of Copped Hall, Herts, and has a dau., Emily-Maria.

I. Anne, *m.* to John Snowden, Esq. of Upcott House, near Taunton.

II. Charlotte, *m.* to Thomas Starkey, Esq. of Springwood House, near Huddersfield, J.P.

III. Mercy, *m.* to the Rev J.-Palmer Griffith, M.A., of Warminster, Wilts.

IV. Maria.

Mr. Stanton *d.* 1841.

Arms—Arg., two chevrons, within a bordure, engrailed, sa.
Crest—A wolf, sejant, arg., guttée de sang, collared and lined, or.
Motto—Dum spiro, spero.
Seat—Thrupp House, near Stroud, co. Gloucester.

STAPLES OF NORWOOD AND LAUNTON.

STAPLES, MOSES-WILLIAM, Esq. of Broughton Gifford, co. Wilts, and Norwood, co. Surrey, *b.* 1786; *m.* 10 Dec. 1811, Anne, dau. of the Rev. William-Frederick Browne, D.D. of Launton, co. Oxford, and co-heiress of her brother, Capt. William-Frederick Browne, of Launton, and North Berwick, in Scotland, and has issue,

I. RICHARD-THOMAS STAPLES-BROWNE, of Launton, *b.* 6 Oct. 1814; *m.* 5 July, 1843, Ann, dau. of Robert-Brittle Bate, Esq. of Hampstead, and had a son,

Frederick-John, *b.* 1 Nov. 1844.

Mr. Staples-Browne, *s.*, on the decease of his uncle, Captain Browne, without issue, in 1842, to the entailed estates of his maternal grandfather, Dr. Browne, in Oxfordshire, and assumed, by royal licence, the surname and armorial bearings of Browne, pursuant to the limitations contained in the will of Dr. Browne. He *d.* 10 May, 1855.

II. William-Frederick-Browne, barrister-at-law, *b.* 21 April, 1823; *m.* 12 May, 1846, Janet-Helen-Alexandrina, dau. of Col. Alexander Mackenzie, formerly of the 36th regt., a descendant of the barons of Kintail, and has issue, William-Fraser-Mackenzie, *b.* 1847; and Lillias-Anna.

III. Charles-John, *b.* 13 Feb. 1825.

I. Frances-Bridget-Anne.

Lineage.—This family is of considerable antiquity, and the name has been variously written Staple, Stapel, Stapelle, and Stapul.

WILLIAM STAPLES, Gent. of Wilton, brother of Alexander Staples, of Yate Court, co. Gloucester, whose 5th son, THOMAS, was created a baronet of Ireland, 1628. Died, and was buried in Salisbury Cathedral, 9 Feb. 1610, leaving a son,

THOMAS STAPLES, of New Sarum, who *m.* 1617, Mary, dau. of William Pasby, of the same place, and was, at his death, 1673, *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM STAPLES, who had issue, six sons, I. THOMAS; II. John; III. Nicholas; IV. Edward; V. William; and VI. MOSES. His youngest son,

MOSES STAPLES, of New Sarum, clothier, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Roger West, of the same place, and *d.* 1727, leaving, with other issue, a son,

ROGER STAPLES, of the Close, New Sarum, baptised 18 Feb. 1693-4; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Davis, of New Sarum, by his

Digitized by Google

wife, **Mary**, a niece of the brave and patriotic Admiral Robert Blake, and *d.* 1745, leaving issue,

I. **Roger**, of Mitcham Hall, co. Surrey, J.P., an opulent banker, of the firm of "Roger Staples, and Baron Dimsdale," bankers, of London, *b.* 7 Oct. 1723; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Wrigglesworth, Esq. of Waltham, co. Essex, and co-heirces of her brother, Hezekiah Wrigglesworth, Esq., and *d. s. p.*, 20 Aug. 1778.

II. Charles, of London, *b.* 16 Nov. 1728; *m.* 4 June, 1759, Mary, dau. and heiress of Baron Butz, a German noble, and by whom (who *d.* 21 May, 1779) he left issue,

1 Moses-William, of Norwood, banker of London, *b.* 19 Dec. 1762; *m.* 4 Feb. 1787, Frances, dau. of John Bates, Esq., an alderman of London, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1802, leaving issue, a son,

Moses-William, now of Norwood.

2 Samuel, of Camberwell House, co. Wilts, and Tottenham, co. Middlesex, *b.* 12 March, 1765; *m.* 28 Nov. 1795, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Martin, Esq. of Pangbourn, co. Berks, by whom (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1801) he had issue, a son,

Samuel, *b.* 8 Oct. 1796; *m.* 23 Aug. 1841, Maria-Louisa, dau. of Joshua Collier, Esq. of Tottenham, by his wife, Jane, dau. of James Landon, Esq. of Cheshunt, co. Herts.

3 Charles, a capt. in the army, *b.* 15 Aug. 1768; *d. s. p.*, 15 April, 1826.

1 Mary, *m.* to Robert Fisher, Esq. of Mitcham.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Vevers, Esq., and *d. s. p.*, 11 Feb. 1830.

III. John, *d. unm.* IV. Moses, *d. unm.*

Arms—For **Staples**: erm., on a bend, az., between two fleurs-de-lis, gu., three leopards' heads, jessant-de-lis, or.

Crest—Out of a crown vallery, arg., a lion's head, affrontée, gu., semée-de-lis, and ducally crowned, or.

Motto—Sans Dieu rien.

Seats—Norwood and Broughton Gifford.

Arms—For **Browne**: sa., a bend, engrailed, erm., on a chief, arg., an escallop, gu., between two torteaux.

Crest—On a wreath of the colours, an eagle, displayed, sa., wings fretty, and resting each claw on a mullet, or.

STAPYLTON OF MYTON.

Stapylton, Stapylton, Esq. of Myton Hall, co. York, *b.* 22 Jan. 1798; *m.* 1st, 1824, Euphrosine Castle, who *d. s. p.* in Paris 1827; and 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1830, Margaret, dau of Thomas Tomlinson, Esq. of York, by whom he has two sons,

Henry-Miles, major H.M. 2nd dragoon-guards, retired 1861, *b.* 8 July, 1831.

Martin-Bryan, of Wadham College, Oxon, B.A., and of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, *b.* 23 Nov. 1832; *m.* 11 Dec. 1860, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of John Brymer, Esq. of Puddlestown, co. Dorset, and has one surviving dau., Laura-Mary.

Lineage.—On the south side of the river Tees stands an inconsiderable village called **Stapylton**, whence this ancient family hath obtained its surname.

In the reigns of the first **Edwards**, the **Stapylton**s took a distinguished part in the military events of the times, and had summons to Parliament as barons. The senior line is now represented, and the **Barony of Stapylton** claimed, by **John-Thomas Dolman**, Esq. of York, as lineal descendant of the marriage of **Elizabeth de Stapleton** (sister and heir of **Thomas de Stapleton, Baron Stapleton**) with **Sir Thomas Metham**, Knt. (*see* **Burke's** *Peerage and Baronetage*),

Sir Gilbert Stapylton, younger son of Sir Miles Stapylton, of Carleton, Baron Stapylton, *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir of Sir Brian Fitzalan, Knt. of Bedale, and by that lady acquired the lordship of Bedale, and had **Brian** (Sir), his heir; and Miles (Sir), of Norfolk, who *m.* Joane, dau. and heir of Sir Oliver Ingham, Knt. The elder son,

Sir Brian Stapylton, Knt. of Carleton, living 49 **Edward III**, was one of the Knights of the Garter, *temp.* **Richard II**, the 77th in numerical order, who bore an annulet of gold on the shoulder of his lion, as an armorial difference. This Sir Brian killed a Saracen in open battle, before the Kings of England, France, and Scotland, and therefrom assumed the Saracen's head for crest. He *m*, Agnes, dau. and heir of Sir John Philibert, Knt., and had two sons, **Brian** (Sir), ancestor of the **Stapylton**s of Carleton; and

Sir Miles Stapylton, Knt., who *m.* Joanna, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gerard Usflect, Knt. of Wighill, co. York, by whom he acquired the lordships of Wighill. From this marriage, lineally descended the **Stapylton**s of Wighill, a family of high position in Yorkshire, whose eventual heiress, **Martha** (only dau. of Henry Stapylton, Esq. of Wighill), *m.* in 1783, the Hon. Gen. Granville-Anson Chetwynd (that gentleman assumed, in consequence, the additional surname of **Stapleton**).

Bryan Stapylton, Esq., J.P., receiver-general in the north parts for King **Charles I** (eldest son of Sir Robert Stapylton, of Wighill, by Olive his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Henry Sherrington, and widow of John Talbot, Esq.), seated himself at Myton, near Boroughbridge, in Yorkshire. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Slingsby, Knt. of Scriven, and had issue,

I. **Henry**, his heir.

II. Robert.

III. Miles, auditor and librarian to Cousins, bishop of Durham, *temp.* **Charles II**, J.P., ancestor of

Henry Stapylton, Esq. of Norton, co. Durham, J.P., *m.* 3 Jan. 1786, Mary-Ann, dau. of Robert Gregory, Esq. capt. R.N., and had issue,

1 **John**, barrister-at-law.

2 Robert-Martin, of the **Army Pay Office**, *m.* Eliza, dau. of J. Bockett, Esq., and has a son and five daus., viz., Robert-George, Henrietta-Charlotte, Eliza, Lucy, Mary, and Olivia.

1 Mary-Frances, *m.* to Marshall Fowler, Esq. of Preston, co. Durham.

2 Olivia, *m.* to George-William Sutton, Esq. of Elton.

3 Lucy.

4 Henrietta-Charlotte.

I. Olivia, *m.* 1st, to Sir William Vavasor, Bart. of Copmanthorp, in Yorkshire, major-gen. to the King of Sweden, slain at the siege of Copenhagen, in 1658. Lady Vavasor *m.* 2ndly, Richard Topham, Esq.

II. Frances, *m.* to John Hutton, Esq. of Marske.

III. Ursula, *m.* to Thomas Pepys, Esq. of Hatcham Barnes.

Bryan Stapylton *d.* 1658, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Henry Stapylton, of Myton, who was created a baronet in 1660. His last male descendant (*for intermediate line, see* **Burke's** *Extinct Baronetage*),

Sir Martin Stapylton, 8th Bart. of Myton, *d.* without issue Jan. 1817, when the estates passed to (the eldest son of his sister Anne, by her husband, Rev. John Bree, rector of Mark's Tay, Essex) his nephew,

Martin Bree, Esq., *b.* Sept. 1771, who assumed the surname and arms of **Stapylton** only. He *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. of William Parsons, Esq. of Plymouth, and by her had issue,

I. **Stapylton**, now of Myton.

II. Martin, in holy orders, rector of Barlboro', co. Derby, *m* Elizabeth-Henrietta-Stote, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Donnison, vicar of Feliskirk, co. York, and has issue.

III. Henry, of Durham, barrister-at-law.

Mr. Stapylton *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Curtis, Esq. of Chiswick, and by her had,

I. Bryan, *m.* Lucy, dau. of the Rev. A. Johnson, rector of South-Stoke, near Bath.

II. Augustus-Miles-Carteret.

III. Herman.

I. Laura-Anne, *m.* to Thomas Vardon, Esq. of Esher, co Surrey, librarian of the House of Commons.

Mr. Stapylton *d.* 7 March, 1842.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, sa.

Crest—Out of a crown, or, a Saracen's head, ppr.

Supporters—Two talbots, arg., their ears and shoulders guttée de sang.

Motto—Fide, sed cui vide.

Seat—Myton Hall, near Boroughbridge.

STAPYLTON OF WIGHILL.

Chetwynd-Stapylton, Henry-Edward, Esq. of Shenley Lodge, Herts, *b.* 12 March, 1822; *m.* 1st, 29 April, 1851, Esther-Charlotte, only surviving dau. of Mr. Serjeant Goulburn, by his 2nd wife, the Hon. Esther Chetwynd; and 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1856, Ellen, youngest dau. of the late Henry-Hoyle Oddie, Esq. of Colney House, Herts, and widow of the Rev. James Lewis Venables, of Shenley Lodge. He has issue by the first marriage,

Henry-Goulburn, *b.* 20 May, 1852

Lineage.—The surname of this ancient family is derived from Stapleton-on-Tees, a little village on that river, between Richmond and Darlington.

Digitized by Google

The representative of the elder or Carlton branch is the present Lord Beaumont.

Herton or Herman, Lord of Stapleton-on-Tees, became seised of that manor in 1062 His descendant was

Sir Miles Stapleton, Knt., who, having distinguished himself, *temp.* Edward I and II, in the wars of Gascony and Scotland, in the retinue of Edward, Prince of Wales, was summoned to parliament as a baron by the latter King in 1313. He *d.* in 1314, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Nicholas Stapleton, 2nd baron, summoned to parliament in 1342. This nobleman in the time of Edward II, was involved in the insurrection of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, and was fined 2,000 marks to save his life, but the fine was remitted in the 1st of Edward III. He *m.* Sibill, dau. and heir of Sir John de Bella-aqua (Beaulieu or Bellew), the last Baron of that name, by his wife Laderina, sister and co-heir of Peter Bruce, the 6th and last Baron of Skelton Castle In her right he became Lord of Carlton, which is still the property of the elder branch of the family; and he was also Lord of Wighill at his death in 1343. He had issue,

i. Miles.
ii. Gilbert, a priest of St. Leonard's Hospital, at York.

The elder son,

Sir Miles Stapleton, Knt., 3rd baron, summoned to parliament in 1358, was one of the first Knights of the Garter, at the foundation of the order by Edward III. This nobleman was a person of great note at the period in which he lived. He participated in many of the French campaigns of Edward III, and when Philip, brother of the King of Navarre came to England to obtain help, he was chosen as "an expert soldier," and marched under his banner to within nine leagues of Paris, when the French were obliged to enter into a truce. He was high sheriff of Yorkshire, in 1353, and again in 1355, for five years consecutively. He *m.* the dau. and heir of John, Duke of Britanny and Earl of Richmond, by that nobleman's marriage with Beatrice, dau. of King Henry III, and *d.* in 1373, leaving issue,

i. Sir Nicholas, whose son, Thomas, was 4th baron, but was never summoned to parliament, having *d.* the same year he inherited. Having left no issue, his sister, Elizabeth, wife of Sir Thomas Metham, became his heir, and the barony has since been vested in her descendants.
ii. Gilbert.

The 2nd son,

Sir Gilbert Stapleton, *m.* Agnes, eldest dau. and one of the heirs of Sir Bryan Fitzalan, Lord of Bedale, the last baron of that name, by his marriage with the King of Scotland's daughter. Sir Bryan left two daus. only, the elder *m.* Sir Gilbert Stapylton, and Catherine, *m.* to John, Lord Grey of Rotherfield, K.G., whose heirs merged in the families of Lovel and Beaumont (*see below*). Sir Gilbert had issue,

i. Sir Miles Stapleton, of Bedale and Ingham, *m.* Joan, widow of Roger, Lord Strange, of Knockyn, and dau. and co-heir of Sir Oliver Ingham, of Ingham, in Norfolk, in whose right he became possessed of Ingham. This line terminated after several generations in two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Sir Philip Calthorp; 2ndly, Sir John Fortescue, chief justice of England; and 3rdly, Sir Edward Howard, lord high admiral of England; and Joan, *m.* 1st, Christopher Harcourt, Esq. of Stanton Harcourt, 2ndly, Sir John Hudleston.
ii. Sir Bryan.

Sir Bryan Stapleton, K.G., of whom it is related that "the King of England and the King of Cyprus being present, he fought with the Saracen, faith for faith, whom by the grace of God and his valour he did kill. For which cause he did desire for the reward of his valour, of Edward III, then present, nothing else but that he and his heirs, in memory of the victory, should carry for their crest the head of a Saracen. For before this they had for their crest a pair of bat's wings." He accompanied the expedition of Edward III to Flanders in 1340, and was present at the siege of Tournay. He was also at the siege of Calais in 1346-7, and had probably fought at the battle of Cressy. He was made a Knight of the Garter in the 1st of Richard II, 1378. He *m.* Alice, dau. and sole heir of Sir John St. Philibert, Knt., and *d.* at Wighill in 1394, leaving two sons,

i. Sir Bryan Stapleton, of Carlton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir William de Aldeburg, the last baron of that name, and from him are descended the Carlton or Beaumont branch of the family of Stapleton. Sir Bryan's great-grandson, Sir Bryan Stapleton, *m.* Jane, dau. of John, 8th Lord Lovel, by his marriage with Joan, sister and heir of the last Viscount Beaumont, and sister and heir of Francis, Viscount Lovel, K.G., the last baron of that name. This Lord Lovel being attainted, the barony of Lovel was forfeited, and all his other honours, the baronies of Deincourt, Grey of Rotherfield, &c., but his sisters became heirs to their maternal uncle

Viscount Beaumont. The representation of this line of the Stapyltons is the present Lord Beaumont.
ii. Miles.

The 2nd son,

Sir Miles Stapylton, of Wighill, *m.* Johanneth, dau. and one of the heirs of Sir Gerard Uffiet, Knt., in whose right he was Lord of Wighill. He was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Stapylton, of Wighill, Knt., 8 Henry V, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Mr. Justice Norton, of Norton Conyers, and dying 33 Henry VI, 1455, left issue,

Sir William Stapylton, of Wighill, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Pickering, Knt. He *d.* 1503, and was buried at Wighill. He left issue,

i. Henry, *d.* 1581
ii. Bryan.

The 2nd son,

Sir Bryan Stapylton, Knt., *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Lancelot Thirkeid, Knt., by his marriage with Margaret, Lady Vesce, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Bromflet, Lord Vesce, and widow of Thomas, Lord Clifford, who was slain at Towton. He had issue, besides other sons, who *d. unm.*

i. Christopher.
i. Elinor, *m.* Sir Thomas Wharton, of Helagh, created Lord Wharton, 36 Henry VIII.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Saltmarsh, Esq.
iii. Jane, *m.* Robert Conyers, Esq.
iv. Mary, *m.* John Copley, Esq.

The eldest son,

Christopher Stapylton, of Wighill, Esq., *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of William Aske, Esq. of Aske; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Nevile, Knt. of Livers Edge, who *d. s. p.* The issue of the 1st marriage, besides three daus., were

i. Bryan, *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir John Constable, of Holderness, Knt., and *d. s. p.*
ii. Robert.

This

Sir Robert Stapylton, of Wighill, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Mallery, of Studley, Knt., and had issue,

i. Robert.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* Bryan Hammond, Esq.
ii. Bridget, *m.* John Norton, Esq.

The son and heir was

Sir Robert Stapylton, of Wighill, Knt., of whom Camden says, that "being high sheriff of Yorkshire, in the 23 Elizabeth, 1581, he met the judges with seven score men in entable liveries. For a person well spoken, comely and skilled in the languages, he is said to have had scarce an equal, except Sir Philip Sidney, and no superior in England." He commenced building a palace at Wighill, out of which arose his quarrel with Archbishop Sandes, for which he incurred a heavy fine and censure from the Star Chamber. He *m.* twice, 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Constable, by whom he had,

i. Henry, of Wighill.
ii. Philip, *m.* and had issue.
i. Jane, *m.* Christopher, eldest son of Sir Marmaduke Wyvil, the 1st Bart., who *d.* before his father in 1616.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Olive, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Slingsby, and widow of John Talbot, Esq. by whom he had, besides other children,

i. Bryan Stapylton, Esq. of Myton, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Slingsby, of Scriven and the Red House, and sister of Sir Henry Slingsby, who was beheaded for Charles I. Bryan *d.* in 1638, and from him the Myton branch of the family is descended.

Henry Stapylton, Esq. of Wighill, son and heir of Sir Robert, by his 1st marriage, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir John Foster, of Ainwick, knight-bannaret, and had issue,

i. Robert.
ii. Sir Philip, of whom presently.
iii. John, *m.* dau. of Thomas Hungate, Esq. of Rulmer.
iv. Bryan, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Brainton, Esq.
i. Catherine, *m.* 1st, Sir George Twisleton, Bart of Barly, and 2ndly, Sir Henry Cholmeley, who with his brother Sir Hugh, the 1st Bart., took an active part on the side of the parliament against King Charles I.
ii. Mary, *m.* Henry St. Quentin, Esq. of Harpham.
iii. Jane, *m.* William Fenwick, Esq.

The eldest son,

Robert Stapylton, of Wighill, *b.* 1601; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Viscount Fairfax, of Gilling, cousin of the great parliamentary General, and by her (who *m.* afterwards, 2ndly, Sir M. Beinton; 3rdly, Sir A. Ingram; and 4thly, William Wickham, Esq.) had three sons and three daus., viz.,

i. Miles.
ii. Henry, *d.* young.

Digitized by Google

iii. Henry, *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Arthur Ingram, of Temple Newsom, co. York, but had no issue.
i. Isabel, *m.* Matthew Boynton, Esq.
ii. Catherine, *m.* William Fairfax, Esq. of Steeton.
iii. Mary, *m.* Walter Moyle, of Swifford, co. Middlesex.

Robert Stapylton *d.* in 1634, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Miles Stapylton, Knt. of Wighill, *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of Ingram Hopton, of Armley, and left an only dau., his other children having *d.* young.

Catherine, *m.* 1st, Sir Thomas Mauleverer, who was created a Bart. in 1641, and 2ndly, John Hopton, Esq. of Ingerskill, but had no issue by either marriage.

Sir Miles *d.* in 1652, and left his estate of Wighill, to his cousin Philip (*see below*).

Sir Philip Stapylton, Knt., brother of the late Robert Stapylton, of Wighill, *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of that Sir John Hotham, who in 1642, being governor of Hull, refused to give admittance to the King, for which he was afterwards condemned as a traitor and beheaded. Sir Philip being returned to serve in parliament, concurred with his father-in-law and the two Cholmeleys in the prosecution of the Earl of Strafford, and so was easily received into that party. "Appearing a man of vigour in mind and body," says Clarendon, "he was joined with Mr. Hambden and Lord Howard of Escrick in the committee appointed by the parliament to attend upon the King, Charles I, when he went into Scotland." He was also one of those who carried the parliament's answer to the King concerning the refusal to give up Hull. In 1647, he was one of the leaders of the presbyterian party, against whom charges were exhibited, and whom Clarendon mentions as "men of parts, interest, and signal courage, and heartily abhorring the intentions which they discerned the army to have." He withdrew beyond sea, and dying at Calais the same year, was denied burial under the impression that he was infected with the plague. Sir Philip left issue,

i. John Stapylton, of Warter, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Wilfred Lawson, Knt. of Cumberland, and had, besides other daus., who *d. unm.*
1 Isabel, *m.* Sir William Pennington, Bart. of Muncaster.
2 Jane, *m.* Rowland Mosley, Esq. of York.
3 Esther, *m.* John Saunders, Esq. of Grosmont Abbey, co. York.
ii. Robert, *d. s. p.*
iii. Philip.

The 3rd son,

Sir Philip Stapylton, *m.* Barbery, dau. of Leonard, Lord Dacre, of Hurstmonceaux, and had issue,

i. Henry, *b.* 1631, *d. s. p.* 1673.
ii. Philip.
i. Frances, *m.* Sir Nathaniel Powell, Bart. of Ewhurst, Sussex.

The 2nd son,

Philip Stapylton, Esq. of Wighill, the last Sir Miles having settled his paternal estate of Wighill, upon him, *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Gage, Esq., and *d.* in 1729, having, besides other children, who *d. unm.*

i. Henry, *b.* 1692; and *d.* 1725, in the lifetime of his father. By his marriage with Ann Maitland, he had issue,
1 Henry.
2 Philip.

Henry Stapylton, Esq. of Hatfield, Yorkshire, grandson of the last named Philip, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Healey, Esq. of Gainsborough, and had two sons,

i. Henry.
ii. Philip, *d. s. p.*

The son and heir,

Henry Stapylton, Esq of Wighill, *m.* Harriet, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Warton-Pennyman Warton, Bart. of Beverley, co. York, by whom he had an only dau., Martha, *m.* in 1783 to

Hon. Granville-Anson Chetwynd-Stapylton, youngest son of the 4th Viscount Chetwynd, who assumed by royal licence the name and arms of Stapylton, and by her (who *d.* 1822) had issue,

i. Henry-Richard.
ii. Granville-William, *b.* 1800; *d.* 1841.
i. Harriet-Honora.
ii. Esther-Susannah, *b.* 1791; *d.* 1839.
iii. Margaret.
iv. Diana-Clarissa, *d.* 28 Sept. 1825; having *m.* Sept. 1824, Peter-Mere Latham, Esq., M.D.

he son and heir,

Henry-Richard Chetwynd-Stapylton, Esq. *b.* Jan. 1789; *m.* 13 Dec. 1820, Margaret, dau. of George Hammond, Esq., and *d* 6 April, 1859, leaving,

i. Henry-Edward.
ii. Granville-George, major 98th regt. *b.* 22 March, 1823.
iii. William, vicar of Malden, and rector of Chessington, Surrey, *b.* 15 May, 1825; *m.* 1852, Elizabeth-Biscoe, dau. of Rev. Robert Tritton, rector of Morden, and has issue.
1 Ella.
2 Edward.
3 Frederick.
4 Granville.
i. Margaret-Diana, *m.* 1856, George-Carnac Barnes, Esq., commissioner of the Cis-Sutlej States, East Indies, and has issue.
1 George-Stapylton.
2 Margaret.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant, sa.
Crest—Out of a ducal crown, or, a Saracen's head, ppr.
Supporters—Two talbots arg., their ears and shoulders gutté de sang.
Motto—Fide sed cui vide.
Residence—Shenley Lodge, Herts.

STARKE OF LAUGHARNE CASTLE.

Starke, James-Ravenscroft, Esq. of Laugharne Castle, co. Caermarthen, *b.* 20 Aug. 1810; *m.* 16 March, 1839, Alicia, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Ellard, vicar of Kilfinane, co. Limerick, and has issue,

i. James-Ravenscroft, *b.* 24 Nov. 1849
i. Elisabeth-Frances, *d.* 8 Feb. 1852.
ii. Emily-Mary.
iii. Margaret-Maria.
iv. Anne-Matilda.
v. Alicia-Ellard.
vi. Amy-Louisa.

Lineage.—Richard Starke, Esq. of Epsom, co. Surrey, many years governor of Fort St. David, Madras, *m.* Mary, dau. of Isaac Hughes, Esq. of Banstead, Surrey, and had (besides two daus., Mary-Anna, who *d. unm.* in 1839; and Louisa, who *d.* young) a son,

Richard-Isaac Starke, Esq. of Epsom, lieut.-col. in the army, who *m.* 1798, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of the late Col. Ravenscroft, of Burwood, co. Chester, and Laugharne, co. Caermarthen, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Pennoyre Watkins, Esq. of Pennoyre, co. Brecon. By this lady, to whom her maternal grandfather, Pennoyre Watkins, Esq., bequeathed the ruin and demesne of Laugharne Castle, Mr. Starke had issue,

i. James-Ravenscroft, present proprietor.
ii. Richard-Isaac-Hughes, *m.* 1836, Clara Dixon, and *d.* 1839.
iii. John-Francis-Theophilus, lieut. R.N., *m.* 1840, Caroline-Anne, 3rd dau. of Charles-Claude Clifton, Esq. of Tymaur, co. Brecon, and *d.* Sept. 1843.
i. Eliza-Ravenscroft, *m.* 1831, to William-Robert Fitzgerald, Esq.

Col. Starke *d.* 1827.

Seat—Laugharne Castle, co. Caermarthen.

STARKEY OF WRENBURY HALL.

Cross-Starkey, Samuel, Esq. of Wrenbury Hall, co. Chester, J.P., major H.E.I.C.'s service, *b.* 11 March, 1807; *m.* 1st, 2 April, 1839, Henrietta, dau. of Gen. Manson, H.E.I.C.'s service; and 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1853, Eleanor, dau. of Charles Robert Simpson, Esq. of Waterloo, Liverpool. By his 1st wife (who *d.* 1850) he has had a son, Arthur, *b.* 6 June, 1847, and two daus., Henrietta-Gracia and Alice. By his 2nd wife he has had four sons and two daus., viz., Edward-Penman, *b.* 8 Dec. 1854; Charles-Randle-Humphry, *b.* 13 Dec. 1855; Walter-Hewitt, *b.* 4 July, 1857; Francis-Vere, *b.* 22 Jan. 1860; Eleanor-Ida; Fanny-Ethel-Cotton.

The estate of Wrenbury was conveyed in marriage, *temp.* Richard II, by Eleanor, the eldest dau. and co-heir of Olton, to her husband, Thomas Starkey, of the Stretton branch of the family. Thenceforward it continued in the direct descendants of the marriage, till the death of the late Thomas Starkey, Esq. of Wrenbury, in 1802, when it devolved on his widow, who bequeathed it, in 1811, to her nephew, John Cross, Esq., the son of her sister Mary, the wife of William Cross, Esq. In compliance with his aunt's testamentary injunction, Mr. Cross assumed the surname and arms of Starkey. Mr. Cross-Starkey *m.* 1st, Susan Warren, by whom he had (with two daus., Eleanor and Susan, who both *d.* young) two sons, i. John William, capt. H.E.I.C's service, *b.* 5 July, 1805. *d.* 25 June, 1847;

Digitized by Google

and II. SAMUEL, now of Wrenbury. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 July, 1812, Gracia-Turnbull, dau. of Edward Penman, Esq., by whom he had issue, I. Edward-Penman, *b.* 24 Nov. 1814, *d.* 8 Nov. 1836; II. Augustus-Campbell, *b.* 23 July, 1819, *d.* 5 Feb. 1834; III. Arthur-Brydon, in holy orders, fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, and rector of Bygrave, Herts, *b.* 14 Dec. 1816, *m.* 11 Dec. 1860, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Clayton, rector of Cottingham, North Hants, and had issue, Cecil-Arthur-Peyton, *b.* and *d.* 21 April, 1860; I. Gracia-Agnes-Anne, *d.* an infant in 1822. Mr. Cross-Starkey *d.* 4 April, 1855.

Seat—Wrenbury Hall, Nantwich, co. Chester.

STARKIE OF HUNTROYDE.

STARKIE, LE GENDRE-NICHOLAS, Esq. of Huntroyde, co. Lancaster, J.P., *m.* 1827, Anne, dau. of A. Chamberlain, Esq. of Kelston, co. York, and has issue,

LE GENDRE-NICHOLAS, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for Clitheroe.
John-Piers-Chamberlayne.
Anne.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of Starkie of Stretton, in Cheshire.

RANDLE STARKIE, of Barnton, in that co., inherited lands from his brother Richard, in or before the year 1355. From him lineally descended

NICHOLAS STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyde, grandson of Nicholas Starkie, Esq. of Huntroyde, by Anne his wife, dau. and sole heir of John Parr, Esq. of Kempnough. He served in the parliamentary army, in 1643, and was despatched from Preston after the surrender of that place, to take Hoghton Tower, the seat of Sir Gilbert Hoghton. He *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of Lambert Tyldesley, Esq.; and 2ndly, Grace, dau. of James Murgatroyd, of Murgatroyd, co. York. By the latter he left a son and heir,

JOHN STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyde, who *m.* 1654, Alice, dau. of Alexander Norres, of Tonge-cum-Haulgh, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
II. Nicholas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Gunter, of Anbury, co. Wilts, and had issue,
1 Edmund, barrister-at law, M.P. for Preston, *d. s. p.*
2 Nicholas, of Riddlesden, co. York, *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Valentine Harington, M.D., of Preston, and had issue,
LE GENDRE, of whom hereafter, as eventual successor to Huntroyd.
Betty, *m.* William Dixon, Esq. of Sutton.
3 John, in holy orders, rector of Halneker, *d. s. p.*
4 Thomas, solicitor at Preston, *m.*, but *d. s. p.*
5 William, merchant, *m.*, and had, with other issue, a son, Thomas Starkie, Esq. of Frenchwood, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Edward Downes, Esq. of Sprigley, and was *s.* by his son, NICHOLAS STARKIE, Esq. of Frenchwood, co. Lancaster, and Riddlesden Hall, co. York, whose dau. and co-heir, Elizabeth-Susannah, *m.* 1815, HENRY-BENCE BENCE, Esq. of Thorington Hall, co. Suffolk.
II. Alexander.
I. Anne. II. Mary.
III. Alice.

Mr. Starkie, high sheriff of Lancashire in 1656, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyde, *b.* 1638, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, and had issue,

I. PIERS, his heir.
II. John, in the Exchequer, *d. s. p.*
I. Alice, *m.* the Hon. Horace Townsend.
II. Mary, *m.* Peter Worthington, Esq. of West Houghton.

He *d.* 1676. His eldest son,

PIERS STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroydo, *d. s. p.*, aged 74, when Huntroyde devolved upon his kinsman,

LE GENDRE STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyde (son of Nicholas Starkie, of Riddlesden, cousin to Piers Starkie). He *m.* Frances, dau. of Walter Hawkesworth, Esq. of Hawkesworth, co. York, and was *s.* by his son,

LE GENDRE-PIERS STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyde, high sheriff 1806. He *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Benjamin Preedy, D.D., rector of Brington, co. Northampton, and had,

I. LE GENDRE, his heir.
II. Le Gendre-Piers.
III. LE GENDRE-NICHOLAS, now of Huntroyde.

I. Frances-Le Gendre, *d.* an infant.
II. Charlotte-Le Gendre, *m.* Col. Henry Armitage, of the Coldstream-guards, 2nd son of the late Sir George Armitage, Bart.

Mr. Starkie *d.* in 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

LE GENDRE STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyde, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard-Atherton Gwillym, Esq. of Bewsey. He served the office of sheriff of Lancashire in 1815, but dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother, the present LE GENDRE-NICHOLAS STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyde.

Arms—Arg., a bend, sa., between six storks, ppr.
Crest—A stork, ppr.
Seat—Huntroyde, near Padiham; and Ashton Hall, Lancaster.

Starkie of Twiston.

THOMAS STARKIE, of Twiston, next brother of Edmund Starkie, first of Huntroyde, *m.* Alice, youngest dau. and co-heir of Richard Worsley, Esq., and by inquest, holden after the death of the last Worsley, about the year 1468, he was found to be seised of one-third of the manor of Morley, and one-half of the manor of Twiston, which last was held in socage of John de Dyneley, and continued in Alice's posterity, of which was

THOMAS STARKIE, of Twiston, *b.* in 1580, who *m.* Miss Miles, and *d.* in 1678, leaving a son,

JAMES STARKIE, who appears to have *s.* to the Twiston estates the year of his father's death. He *d.* himself in 1700, having been four times married, aged 103, or 105; for in the register of his burial the figure is indistinct. His widow survived him sixty years, and thus a period of 160 years must have elapsed between the birth of the husband and the death of the wife. It is equally remarkable that his first marriage was late in life, and that he had issue by his fourth when nearly 100 years old. By Sarah his 1st wife, dau. of the Rev. Richard Coore, of Tong, co. York, Mr. Starkie left a son,

THOMAS STARKIE, who *m.* Elizabeth Varley, of Laund, and was father of

JAMES STARKIE, who *m.* Alice Lawson, of Langcliffe, and had three sons, THOMAS; Richard-Lawson; and John, who *m.* Miss Paley, of Settle, and had issue (with four daus., Alice, *m.* to Mr. Bradbury, of Manchester; Anne, *m.* to Mr. Scott, of Settle; Mary, *m.* to Mr. Burn; and Eliza, deceased), five sons, viz., John, deceased; James, of the Strand, London (who *m.* in 1822, Miss Green, and has issue); Thomas, deceased; Richard, *m.*; and William-Paley. The eldest son of James Starkie and Alice his wife,

THE REV. THOMAS STARKIE, fellow of St. John's College, and sometime vicar of Blackburn, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Yatman, and had two sons and two daus., THOMAS, Matthew, Cecilia, and Anne. The elder son,

THOMAS STARKIE, Esq., Queen's counsel, *m.* Lucy, dau. of the Rev. Thomas-Dunham Whitaker, of The Holme, vicar of Whalley (one of the best of our local historians), and had issue,

THOMAS-WHITAKER, deceased.
Edmund-William, *d.* in infancy.
LUCY-ANNE, *m.* to Alfred Power, Esq.
Mary-Charlotte, *d.* in infancy.
KATHERINE-BLANCHE, twin with Mary-Charlotte, *m.* 23 Feb. 1846, to the Rev. Lowry Guthrie, rector of Cranley.

STARKY OF BROMHAM.

STARKY, JOHN-BAYNTUN, Esq. of Spye Park, Bromham, co. Wilts, *b.* 30 May, 1834; *m.* 14 July, 1857, Frances-Anne, 2nd dau. of the Rev. James-Hunt Grubbe, of Potterne, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-BAYNTUN, *b.* 4 April, 1858.
II. Walter-Bayntun, *b.* 18 March, 1861,
I. Eleanor-Bayntun.

Lineage.—Sidney, in his treatise on government, affirms that, in antiquity of possession and name, few of the nobility equal the family of Bayntun. From a very curious pedigree preserved in the Museum, it appears that, in the time of HENRY II, the Bayntuns were Knights of St. John of Jerusalem. Sir Henry Bayntun was Knight-Marshal to the King, an office of high authority in those days, and his second son Henry, a Knight of St. John, was slain in Bretagne, in 1201. *Temp.* HENRY IV, Sir Henry Bayntun, taking part with the Earl of Northumberland, was beheaded at Berwick; and in 1471, Sir Robert Bayntun

Digitized by Google

fought against the King at Tewkesbury, was made prisoner, and attainted. The Bayntuns were long settled at Falston, Wilts, but, at the decease of Richard Beauchamp, Lord St. Amand,

JOHN BAYNTUN, Esq. (son of the attainted Sir Robert Bayntun), who was his cousin and heir, removed to Bromham, anciently the seat of the Roches. This John Bayntun, who was restored in blood, 19 HENRY VII, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Digges, Esq. of Chilham, in Kent, and had issue. He *d.* 31 Oct. 1516, was buried in Bromham church, and *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD BAYNTUN, Knt. of Bromham, who rose high in favour with HENRY VIII, and was vice-chamberlain to three of his queens. His last male descendant,

JOHN BAYNTUN, Esq. of Bromham (son of Henry Bayntun, Esq. of Bromham, by Anne his wife, dau. and coheir of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester; and grandson of Sir Edward Bayntun, C.B. of Bromham, by Stuarta his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Thynne), *m.* Catherine Brouncker, but dying *s. p.* in 1716, was *s.* by his sister,

ANNE BAYNTUN, who *m.* 1st, Edward Rolt, Esq., M.P. of Sacomb Park, Herts, son and heir of Sir Thomas Rolt, Knt., and by him, who *d.* Dec. 1722, had issue,

I. Thomas Rolt, of Sacomb, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Felix Calvert, Esq. of Nine Ashes, Hunsdon, and *d.* 1764, leaving a son and two daus, viz.,

Thomas, killed at St. Cass, 1758.
Cecilia-Ethelred, *d. unm.* 1761.
Mary, *m.* Timothy Caswall, Esq., LL.D., and had a son, George Caswall, Esq. of Sacomb.

II. EDWARD ROLT, successor to the Bayntun estate.
III. John Rolt, rector of Bromham and Yatesbury, in Wiltshire, *m.* and had issue.
IV. James Rolt, living in 1761.
V. Elizabeth Rolt, *m.* Brigadier-Gen. John Prideaux, son of Sir John Prideaux, Bart.
VI. Anna-Maria Rolt, *d. unm.* in 1723.

She *m.* 2ndly, James, Lord Somerville, and by his lordship had issue; the heiress of the Bayntuns *d.* 1734, and was *s.* by her 2nd son,

EDWARD ROLT, Esq. of Spye Park, Wilts, M.P. for Chippenham, groom of the bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, and finally surveyor of the Duchy of Cornwall. He assumed the additional surname of Bayntun, and was created a baronet in 1762, as Sir Edward Bayntun-Rolt, of Spye Park. He *m.* Mary Poynter, of Herriard, Hants, and had issue, ANDREW, his heir; and Constantia, *m.* to Richard Forster, Esq. Sir Edward *d.* Jan. 1800, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ANDREW BAYNTUN-ROLT, Bart. of Spye Park, who *m.* 1st, 1777, Lady Mary-Alicia Coventry, eldest surviving dau. of George-William, 6th Earl of Coventry; and 2ndly, Anna-Maria Maude. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1816, when the baronetcy became extinct, but the estates devolved on Sir Andrew's only dau. and heiress (by his first wife),

MARIA-BARBARA BAYNTUN-ROLT, who *m.* 1797, the Rev. John Starky, D.D., rector of Charlinch, Somersetshire, of the ancient Lancashire and Cheshire family of Starky, and had issue,

I. JOHN-EDWARD-ANDREW, his heir.
II. George-William, *b.* 5 April, 1801; *d.* 30 April, 1816.
III. Samuel, in holy orders, rector of Charlinch, *b.* 13 Aug. 1806.
IV. Coventry, *b.* 5 July, 1809.
V. Somerville, *b.* 6 Feb. 1812; *m.* April, 1836, Hannah-Delbridge, of Linton, co. Somerset, and has a dau., Hannah.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 12 Oct. 1834.
II. Maria-Barbara, *d. unm.* 31 May, 1823.
III. Jane, *m.* 9 Dec. 1833, to Cuthbert Johnson, jun., Esq. of Wallington, Berks.
IV. Augusta, *m.* in 1835, to the Rev. George Wells, fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.
V. Julia, *m.* in Sept. 1842, to the Rev. Henry Prince.

The Rev. John Starky, D.D., *d.* 1 April, 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-EDWARD-ANDREW STARKY, of Spye Park, Bromham, Wilts, *b.* 6 March, 1799, who *m.* 17 April, 1833, Charlotte, 5th dau. of William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton, Wilts, and had issue,

I. JOHN-BAYNTUN, now of Spye Park.
II. Andrew-Beauchamp, *b.* 1 June, 1838.
I. Constance.

He *d.* 12 Jan 1843.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a bend, sa., between six storks, ppr., for STARKY; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a bend, lozengy, arg., for BAYNTUN.
Crest—A stork, ppr.
Motto—Famæ venientis amore.
Seat—Spye Park, Chippenham, co. Wilts.

STAUNTON OF STAUNTON.

STAUNTON, HENRY-CHARLTON, Esq. of Staunton Hall, co. Nottingham, *b.* 29 May, 1834.

Lineage.—The family of Staunton,* which is of great antiquity, can be regularly traced from the time of the CONQUEROR, and there is no doubt of their having been settled in Nottinghamshire in the time of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. Many of the branches have honourably served the state in parliament, on the bench, in the church, and in the army.

GALFRIDUS DE STAUNTON (son of Malgerus, *temp.* WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR) gave lands in Kelum to the Monastery of Rufford, which King STEPHEN confirmed. He *m.* Beatrice de Muschamp, and was grandfather of

SIR WILLIAM DE STAUNTON, Knt., who granted freedom to Hugh Travers, and all his progeny, for the reason that the said Hugh had assumed the cross for him, and proceeded to Jerusalem. Sir William *m.* Athelina, dau. and coheir of John de Musters, Lord of Bosingham, in Lincolnshire, and thereby acquired part of that estate. Sir William was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEOFFERY DE STAUNTON, Knt., father of

SIR WILLIAM DE STAUNTON, Knt., who *m.* Isabel, sister of Sir Ralph de Kirketon, Knt., and dying 1326, was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR GEOFFERY DE STAUNTON, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, *temp.* EDWARD III, from whom derived ninth in descent,

WILLIAM STAUNTON, Esq. of Staunton, col. in the army of King CHARLES I, and a severe sufferer in the royal cause, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Edmund Waring, Esq. of Leycroft, co. Stafford, and was *s.* by his son,

HARVEY STAUNTON, Esq. of Staunton, last heir male of this ancient family, after a continued male succession of upwards of 500 years. He *d. s. p. m.*, and left his estates to his eldest dau.,

ANNE STAUNTON, who *m.* Gilbert Charlton, Esq., son of Sir Job Charlton, Bart. of Ludford, Speaker of the House of Commons, *temp.* JAMES II, and had issue,

JOB-STAUNTON, his heir.
Gilbert, in holy orders, rector of Staunton; whose issue became extinct.
Emma, *m.* to George Loddington, Esq of Bracebridge.
Anne, *m.* Richard Brough, Esq. of Thoroton, co. Nottingham, and had issue,

1 George-Staunton Brough, in holy orders, rector of Staunton and Wellaton, *m.* Hester Lowe, and left an only child, ESTHER (heiress of the families of Brough, Charlton, and Staunton), who *m.* REV. CHARLES WYLDE, D.D., rector of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, and had issue.
2 Richard Brough, a military officer.
3 JOB BROUGH, who *m.* and had two sons, who both *d. unm.*, and two daus., viz.,

Emma, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Fynes, LL.D., rector of Cromwell, in Notts.
ELIZABETH, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of the Staunton estates. She *m.* the Rev. Dr. Aspinshaw, rector of St. Peter's, Nottingham, the late DR. STAUNTON, of Staunton.

4 Francis Brough, R.N.

The elder son,

JOB-STAUNTON CHARLTON, Esq. of Staunton, *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of Dr. Greenwood, M.D. of Northampton, and had a dau.,

ANNE CHARLTON, who survived her three sisters, and bequeathed, at her decease, her estate at Staunton, besides other manors, to her cousin, ELIZABETH, second dau. of Job Brough, Esq. She had *m.* 1793, REV. J. ASPINSHAW, rector of Elton-super-montem, who (together with his wife and children) assumed by royal licence, 1807, the surname and arms of STAUNTON; and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-JOB-CHARLTON, in holy orders, *b.* 1802; *m.* 3 March, 1829, Isabella, only dau. of Very Rev. George

* There is a kind of rhyming bard-like pedigree of this family made by one Robert Cade, who wrote a similar one for the Skeffingtons. It is of considerable length, containing nearly 150 stanzas and transcribing all the epitaphs from the church.

Digitized by Google

Gordon, D.D., dean of Lincoln; and *d.* 10 April, 1840, leaving surviving issue, HENRY-CHARLTON, now of Staunton; Francis, *b.* 20 Aug. 1839: William-Charlton, *b.* 21 Nov. 1840; Elizabeth-Sarah, *m.* 1853, to Rev. Charles Wing; Anne-Isabella-Mary-Frances.

I. Elizabeth-Katherine, *m.* to George, eldest son of the very Rev. Dr. Gordon, dean of Lincoln.
II. Mary-Anne.

Arms—Arg., two chevrons, sa., with a quatrefoil, on a canton, az., for distinction.
Crest—A fox, passant, ppr.
Seat—Staunton Hall, near Grantham.

*** There is an ancient custom, when any of the royal family honour Belvoir Castle with their presence, for the chief of the Staunton family personally to appear and present the key of the stronghold of the castle (called Staunton's Tower) to the royal visitors.

LYNCH-STAUNTON OF CLYDAGH.

LYNCH-STAUNTON, GEORGE-STAUNTON, Esq., of Clydagh, co. Galway, *b.* in 1798; *m.* in 1824, Sarah-Jane, dau. of Francis Hardwick, Esq. of Nottingham, late capt. 62nd regt., and has issue,

I. MARCUS-STAUNTON, *b.* in 1826; *m.* 1851, Horatia-Anne, dau. of Charles-Powlett Rushworth, Esq., commissioner of Inland Revenue; she *d.* 1859.
II. Francis-Hardwick, *b.* in 1828.
III. Richard, *b.* in 1846.

I. Mary-Anne.	II. Victoire.
III. Fanny.	IV. Anna.
V. Eleanor.	VI. Lucy.
VII. Sarah.	

Mr. Lynch-Staunton, a magistrate for the cos. Galway and Mayo, is eldest son of the late MARK LYNCH, Esq. of Duras, co. Galway (*refer to that family*) by his 2nd wife, Victoire, dau. of Richard-Wolsley Cormick, Esq. of Wolsley Park, in the Island of Grenada, and niece to Sir George-Leonard Staunton, Bart. He assumed, 4 Oct. 1859, by royal licence, the name and arms of STAUNTON, in addition to those of LYNCH, in accordance with the terms of the will of his cousin, SIR GEORGE-THOMAS STAUNTON, Bart.

Lineage.—GEORGE STAUNTON, Esq. (2nd son of REGINALD STAUNTON, Esq. of Smewen's Grange, co. Bucks, the lineal descendant of JOHN, 3rd son of THOMAS STAUNTON, of Staunton Hall, Notts, who was tenth in direct line from SIR MALGER DE STAUNTON, the founder of the family who defended Belvoir Castle against WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, and after whom the chief tower in that castle is still named Staunton Tower) went to Ireland as a military officer in 1634, and settled in the co. Galway, where he acquired considerable landed property. He *m.* and left three sons, the 2nd of whom,

GEORGE STAUNTON, of Clydagh, co. Galway, *m.* Eliza, dau. of James Martyn, of Tulyra, by whom he had two sons, on the 2nd of whom,

GEORGE STAUNTON, he settled the castle and lands of Cargin and Clydagh. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Nicholas Lynch, of Galway, by whom he had five sons and two daughters, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

COL. GEORGE STAUNTON, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Leonard, of Carra, co. Galway, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE-LEONARD STAUNTON, Esq., *b.* in 1737, who first studied physic and became an M.D., but adopting the profession of the law, was appointed a member of Council, and attorney-general of the Island of Grenada: he afterwards accompanied Lord Macartney to Madras, and negociated the peace with Tippoo Sultan in 1784, for which service he was created a baronet of Ireland, 31 Oct. 1785. He also accompanied Lord Macartney to China as secretary of embassy in 1792, was eventually minister plenipotentiary, and published a narrative of the mission. Sir George became (at the death, without issue, of his cousin Thomas Staunton, Esq. of Sibton Park, Suffolk, M.P. for Galway) the representative in the male line of the ancient family of STAUNTON *of Staunton*. He *m.* 1771, Jane, dau. of Benjamin Collins, Esq. of Milford, co. Wilts, and dying 14 Jan. 1810, was buried in Westminster Abbey. He was *s.* by his only child,

SIR GEORGE-THOMAS STAUNTON, Bart. of Leigh Park, Hants, and Clydagh, co. Galway, *b.* 26 May, 1781; he went with his father on the embassy to China, where he was His Majesty's commissioner in 1816–17, and was distinguished by his early knowledge of the Chinese language, and of various branches of science and literature, and an eminent author on subjects connected with China. He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge (one of his ancestors, Harvey Staunton having been the founder of St. Michael's Hall, Trinity). From 1818 to 1833 he sat in Parliament for the boroughs of St. Michael's and Heytesbury, in 1833 was returned for South Hampshire, and from 1838 to 1854 represented Portsmouth. He was a fellow of the Royal Society, doctor of laws of the University of Oxford, and vice president of the British Association. Sir George *d.* in London, 10 Aug. 1859, and was *s.* in his English estate of Leigh Park, by his cousin, Capt. Henry-Cormick Lynch (brother of Mr. Lynch-Staunton, now of Clydagh), who assumed the additional name of STAUNTON, and *d.* in 1859 (*see* LYNCH *of Barna*); and in his Irish estate and personal property by his cousin the present GEORGE LYNCH-STAUNTON, Esq. (whose maternal grandmother Lucy-Barbara, wife of Richard-Wolsley Cormick, Esq. of Wolsley Park, in the Island of Grenada, was sister of the first, and aunt of the last Sir George Staunton, Bart.)

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, STAUNTON, arg., two chevronels, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, LYNCH, az., a cher., between three trefoils, slipped, or.
Crests—For STAUNTON, upon a mount, vert, a fox, statant, ppr.; for LYNCH, a lynx, passant, ppr., charged with a mullet, gu.
Motto—En Dieu ma foy.
Seat—Clydagh, Headford, co. Galway.

STAUNTON OF LONGBRIDGE.

STAUNTON, JOHN, Esq. of Longbridge, co. Warwick, M.D., J.P., *b.* 25 March, 1799; *m.* 29 Aug. 1833, Mary-Ann. dau. of the Rev. Thomas-Lambert Snow, of Tidmington, co. Worcester, rector of Barcheston, co. Warwick, and has two daus., viz.,

I. Anne-Elizabeth-Snow.
II. Caroline-Standert.

Lineage.—This family, a branch of Staunton of Staunton, Notts, was settled at Longbridge, co. Warwick, previously to the year 1450, where it has ever since remained in a direct male succession.

THOMAS STAUNTON, of Longbridge, and Margery his wife, by a deed in possession of the family, bearing date of 1461, had lands re-leased to them in Longgebrugge, Hampton Curley, and Shirburne.

JOHN STAUNTON, of Longbridge, and Matilda his wife, were admitted into the religious fraternity of the Guild of St. Anne, of Knolle, co. Warwick, *anno* 1493.

THOMAS STAUNTON *s.* the above John, and is the first who appears in the Visitation of the county of Warwick, in 1619. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STAUNTON, of Longbridge, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Townesend, of Wales, and had issue three sons and two daus. The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, left by Alice his wife, one son and four daus., of the latter, the 3rd, Judith, *m.* to Hammet Sadler, who appears to have been an intimate friend of Shakespeare, as he was godfather to the poet's only son, and a subscribing witness to Shakspeare's will, and had a legacy of "twenty-six shillings and eightpence, to buy him a ring." Mr. Staunton devised his estates to his son, under the proviso, "that once every yeare on the feast of Penticost, he and his heires for ever shall call together his sisters and their children, and generations for the time being, to Longbridge, to make merry with him and them." He was *s.* 1610, by the said son,

HUMPHREY STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, who, by Joane his wife, left one son and five daus., viz., JOHN, Anne, Mary, Judith, Katherine, and Joane, wife of William Perkins, Esq. of Maston Jabet, co. Warwick. He *d.* 1616, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, who, by Elizabeth his wife, left at his decease, 1652, a son and successor,

JOHN STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, who *m.* Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Edward Master, of East Landen, in East Kent, and had issue. Mr. Staunton *d.* 1673, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, *b.* 10 March, 1656; *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Samuel Smalbroke, of Bewington,

Digitized by Google

sister of the Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, by whom he had a son, JOHN, his heir; and a dau., Elizabeth, *b.* 11 Dec. 1700. He *d.* Aug. 1705, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, of Oriel College, Oxford, and of the Inner Temple, *b.* 18 April, 1704; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Grove, Esq. of Coventry, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor
JOHN, heir to his brother.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 1 Nov. 1761, John Heylin, Esq. of Bristol; and 2ndly, Thomas Rothley, Esq. of Bristol.
Mary, *m.* Samuel Trotman, Esq. of Bucknell, co. Oxford.
Hannah, *d. unm.*

Mr. Staunton became possessed of the estate of Wolverton by the extinction of that branch of the family in the male line. He was buried in St. Mary's Church, 12 July, 1748. and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, *b.* 27 March, 1730, and dying *unm.* 1795, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, *b.* 1 Oct. 1735, high sheriff co. Warwick 1801. He *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Crynes, M.D. of Nottingham, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, heir.
II. John-Grove, M.A., *b.* 21 Dec. 1768, in holy orders.
III. Edmund, M.A., *b.* 30 April, 1778, in holy orders; *d.* 24 Sept. 1835.
I. Anna-Maria, *m.* Thomas Halifax, Esq. of London, and *d.* 25 July, 1841.

Mr. Staunton *m.* 2ndly, 1801, Anne, dau. of Edward Inge, Esq. of Stonigate, co. Leicester, and the Charter House, in Warwickshire, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, J.P. and D.L, formerly capt. 1st life-guards, *b.* 4 Aug. 1765; *m.* 10 Feb. 1798, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Osborne Standert, Esq. of London, and had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Longbridge.
II. William, M.A., in holy orders, *d.* 1860.
III. Thomas, *b.* 24 Aug. 1807; *m.* 16 Oct. 1833, Frances, dau. of Samuel-T. Barrett, Esq. of Bath, and has two sons, John, *b.* 4 Aug. 1834; and Thomas.
III. George, col. unatt. 31st regt., *b.* 15 March, 1809.
IV. Edward, *b.* 20 July, 1814; *m.* Hannah, dau. of Capt. Barrett, of Bath.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 13 May, 1834, to Matthew Wise, Esq. of Leamington Priors, co. Warwick.
II. Caroline, *m.* to Rev. Charles-Wilson Landor.

Capt. Staunton *d.* 1858.

Arms—Arg., two chevrons, sa., within a bordure, engr., of the same.
Crest—A fox, statant, ppr.
Motto—Under the arms, "En Dieu ma foy;" above the crest, "Moderata durant."
Residences—Longbridge, near Warwick; and Tidmington, co. Worcester.

ALCOCK-STAWELL OF KILBRITTAIN CASTLE.

ALCOCK-STAWELL, WILLIAM-ST. LEGER, Esq. of Kilbrittain Castle, co. Cork, lieut.-col. N. Cork rifles militia, *b.* Oct. 1808; *m.* 18 Sept. 1845, Charlotte-Harriet-Esther, only child and heiress of JONAS STAWELL, Esq. of Kilbrittain, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Hayes, 2nd Viscount Doneraile, and has issue,

I. JONAS-WILLIAM, *b.* 3 Aug. 1846.
II. William-Thomas-Jonas, *b.* 30 Jan. 1850.
I. Esther-Mary.

Lineage.—The family of Stawell of Kilbrittain, was originally from Devonshire. The VEN. JONAS STAWELL, of Kinsale, Archdeacon of Ross, whose will was proved in Cork, 1671, is therein described as "sometime of Chudleigh, in the county of Devon." The archdeacon's descendant and representative,

JONAS STAWELL, Esq., only son of Jonas Stawell, Esq. of Maddain, by Catherine Honnor his 2nd wife, and half-brother of Anthony Stawell, Esq. of Kilbrittain, *m. circa* 1730, Melian, only child of John Allen, Esq., alderman of Cork, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sampson Towgood, Esq., and left at his decease, 1772, a son and successor,

SAMPSON STAWELL, Esq., J.P. of Kilbrittain, who *m.* 2 Dec. 1775, Esther, dau. of James Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, co. Cork, and sister of Francis, 1st Earl of Bandon and was *s.* by his son,

JONAS STAWELL, Esq. of Kilbrittain Castle, who *m.* 8 July, 1816, Charlotte, dau. of Hayes, Viscount Doneraile, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1835, leaving a dau.,

CHARLOTTE-HARRIET-ESTHER, wife of the present WILLIAM-ST. LEGER ALCOCK-STAWELL, Esq. of Kilbrittain Castle.

WILLIAM ALCOCK, of Raunston, co. Leicester, *b.* 1723; *m.* Mary, sister of Sir Joseph Mawbey, Bart., and dau. of John Mawbey, Esq., by Martha his wife, dau. of Thomas Pratt, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1802, aged 76) left at his decease, 3 Sept. 1764, four sons, I. JOSEPH, of the Treasury; II. William; III. John, of the Temple; and IV. THOMAS. The 4th son,

THOMAS ALCOCK, Esq. of Burwood House, co. Surrey, *b.* 9 June, 1763, J.P. and D.L., major H.E.I.C.'s service, and lieut.-col. commandant of 3rd Surrey local militia, was for many years treasurer of the Ordnance. He *m.* 26 July, 1802, Hon. Caroline-Catherine-Letitia, dau. of St. Leger, Viscount Doneraile, and by her (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1840) left at his decease, 15 July, 1856, aged 93, two sons and two daus., viz., THOMAS, lieut.-col. royal East Middlesex militia, late major 95th regt.; WILLIAM-ST. LEGER, now of Kilbrittain Castle; Caroline; and Emily-Jane.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., seven lozenges in cross, arg., a crescent for difference, or, for STAWELL; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a fesse between three cocks' heads, erased, arg., combed and wattled, or, for ALCOCK.
Crests—1st, on a cap of maintenance, gu., turned up, erm., a falcon, rising, arg., in his beak a scroll, thereon, "En parole je vis," for STAWELL; 2nd, a cock, arg., combed and wattled, gu., spurred, az., for ALCOCK.
Motto—Vigilanter.
Seat—Kilbrittain Castle, near Bandon, co. Cork.

STEEL OF DERWENT BANK.

STEEL, JOHN, Esq. of Derwent Bank, co. Cumberand, J.P., and M.P. for Cockermouth since 1854, *m.* 6 Oct. 1817, Frances, dau. of the Rev. R. Coxe, of Bucklebury, Berks, and Susan his wife, dau. of Holled Smith, Esq. of Normanton Hall, co. Leicester.

Lineage.—JOSEPH STEEL, Esq. of Cockermouth, son of JOHN STEEL, Esq., and Phœbe Skelton his wife, *m.* in Dec. 1785, Dorothy, dau. of John Ponsonby, Esq. of Hale, co. Cumberland, and by her (who *d.* 1799) had issue, besides the present JOHN STEEL, Esq. of Derwent Bank, two other sons and one dau., viz., Joseph; James, col. E.I.C.'s service, C.B., *m.* Adelaide, dau. of Anthony Angelo, Esq., and *d.* in 1859, having had issue, three sons and eight daus.; and Dorothy *m.* to T.-D. Blacquiere, Esq. of Penrith. Mr. Steel *d.* in March, 1844.

Motto—Vincit veritas.
Seat—Derwent Bank, Cockermouth, co. Cumberland.

STEELE OF RATHBRIDE.

STEELE, ROBERT-BALL, Esq. of Rathbride, co. Kildare, eldest son of the late Lawrence Steele, latterly of Banktown, Drogheda, *b.* March, 1796; *m.* Jane, 5th dau. of Murray Babington, Esq. and cousin to Lord Panmure, and has issue,

I. ROBERT-BALL, *b.* 24 May, 1826; *m.* 1858, Catherine-Hyndman, youngest dau. of John Treacy, Esq., co. Antrim, and has issue,

Robert-Lawrence-Ball Steele, *b.* 30 Sept. 1859.
Catherine-Treacy.

II. Lawrence-St. George, *b.* 2 Sept. 1831.
III. Thomas, *b.* 7 Feb. 1833.
IV. Arthur-Loftus, *b.* 26 Aug. 1837.
V. James, *b.* 26 April, 1839.
VI. Gordon, *b.* 6 Nov. 1842.
VII. William, *b.* 28 Aug. 1844.
VIII. Murray, *b.* 4 May, 1849.
I. Jane-West, *m.* Thomas Ross, Esq., and has issue,

1 Steele-Ball Ross.
2 Thomas-Lawrence-St. George Ross.
1 Mary-Babington Ross.

II. Mary. III. Johanna.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Steele served in the Louth militia, and held a commission in H.M. 27th regt.

Lineage.—The family of Steele of Rathbride, in the co. Kildare, is a branch of one of the same name, whose seat was Giddy Hall, near Sandbach, in Cheshire. In the Harleian MSS. No. 2040, p. 240, in the British Museum, a brief pedigree of the family is given, which records that THOMAS STEELE, of Weston (*temp.* QUEEN ELIZABETH), had three sons, I. George, *m.* 1st, to Cath. Bolt, 2nd, to Miss Ford, of Ford Green, Staffordshire, by both of whom he had several children; II. RICHARD, of Sandbach, *m.* in 1602, to Letitia Shawe; and III. Thomas, captain and governor of Beeston Castle, who was shot in 1643, for having surrendered the castle to the royalists.

RICHARD, the 2nd son, had issue, I. William, II. LAWRENCE, and III. George. William, the 2nd son was an important personage during the civil war. He was appointed by parliament recorder of London, 1649; chief baron of the Exchequer in 1655; and by CROMWELL as lord chancellor of Ireland in 1656. He was *m.* 1st, in 1638, to Elizabeth Godfrey, of co. Kent, by whom he had one son, Richard, who it is believed was the father of the celebrated Sir Richard Steele; *m.* 2nd, to Mary, widow of Michel Harvey, youngest brother of Dr. Harvey, the discoverer of the circulation of the blood. At the Restoration he retired into private life and was buried in St. Werburghs, Dublin.

From Lawrence, the 2nd son of Richard of Sandbach, the present family is descended. Lawrence Steele was one of the clerks in the Irish House of Commons from 1662 to 1697, to which office he was appointed by Philip Ferneley, Esq., the clerk to the house. In 1697, Lawrence Steele purchased property in Kildare from Godart de Ginkel, Earl of Athlone, and in 1702, he also purchased Rathbride in the same co. He *m.* a dau. of Thomas Fowle, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had issue, Lawrence; and Mary, *m.* to Duncan Cuming, A.M., M.D., one of the fellows of the King and Queen's College of Physicians named in its Charter, and subsequently its President.

LAWRENCE STEELE, who *m.* 1st, Mehetabel, youngest dau. of Joshua Paul, Esq. (ancestor of Sir Robert Paul, Bart.) of Rathmon, co. Carlow, and Mehetabel, dau. of Robert Saunders, of Saunders Court, co. Wexford; *d.* 1751, leaving issue, five daus. (viz, I. Deborah, *m.* Thomas Finlay, Esq. of Dublin, banker; II. Mary, *m.* Arthur Hunt, Esq. of Rathvorren, co. Carlow; III. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Patrick, Esq., whose dau. Mehetabel was *m.* to Stratford Canning, Esq., father of the present Lord Stratford de Redcliffe; IV. Hanna, *m.* Walcott Minchin, Esq.; and V. Mehetabel, *d. unm.*) and four sons, viz.,

I. LAURENCE, his heir.
II. Paul, who *m.* Sarah Finlay, *d.* 1756, leaving one son, Robert, who *d. s. p.* in France, 1841.
III. William, *b.* 1717; *m.* Grace Davis, of Waterford, and *d.* 1794, having had issue,

1 William-Henry, *b.* Aug. 1763; *m.* Sarah (*d.* 1859), dau. of Edward Jones, Esq. of Kinmage, co. Dublin, 3rd son of John Jones, Esq. of Belturbet, and of Bonsfort, co. Meath, and *d.* 1837, leaving issue, William-Edward, M.D., Secretary to the Royal Dublin Society, *b.* 4 June, 1816; *m.* 1st, Frances (*d.* 1847), dau. of the Rev. John Toler, rector of Kentstown (cousin of Lord Norbury), by whom he has two children, William-Henry, *b.* 4 April, 1844, and Frances-Elizabeth; and 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Dr. Garret-Wellesley Parkinson, of Cabercalla, co. Clare, by whom he has issue, Laurence-Edward, *b.* 13 March, 1855; Charles-Wellesley, *b.* June, 1856; and Rebecca-Maria-Caroline.
1 Anne, *b.* 1759; *m.* Dr. Mitchell, surgeon 38th regt., and had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Maj. John Bridge.
2 Grace, *b.* 1766, *d.* 1856, *m.* 1st, Henry Dennie, Esq., and had issue, Col. William-Henry Dennie, H.M. 13th regt., who was killed at the relief of Jellahabad, 1844; 2ndly, Col. Kent, of the Isle of Wight.

IV. John, *m.* Cath. Wilson, of Belfast; *d.* leaving two daus., Mary, *m.* to Mr. Biggam; and Mehetabel, *d. unm.*

Laurence Steele *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Bernard Ward, Esq., ancestor of Viscount Bangor, and widow of Rev. Philip Ferneley, of Monastcrevan. The eldest son,

LAURENCE STEELE, Esq. of Rathbride, co. Kildare, *m.* 1731, Elizabeth, dau. of Dudley Loftus, Esq. of Killyon, and dying in 1751, left issue,

I. LAURENCE, his heir.
II Thomas *d. unm.*
III. Arthur, *d. unm.*
I. Mehetabel, *m.* James Shiel, Esq. of Tully, lord mayor of Dublin, 1786; Elizabeth his widow *m.* Rev. St. George Ashe, of Ashfield, co. Meath.

The eldest son,

LAURENCE STEELE, Esq. of Rathbride, *m.* 1757, Esther, dau. of George Thwaites, Esq. of Crumlin, co. Dublin, and had issue,

I. LAURENCE, his heir
II. George, commander R.N., *d.* 1844, leaving a widow, with issue.
III. Thomas, col. H.E.I.C.'s service, *m* Phillippa-Dorea, dau. of James Shiel, Esq. of Tully, and *d.* 1824, leaving issue,

1 Thomas, capt. H.E.I.C.'s service, *d. s. p.* 1847
2 Arthur-Loftus, capt. H.E.I.C.'s service, *b.* 6 Nov. 1815, *m.* 1st, Mary, 3rd dau. of William Hudleston, Esq., by whom he has a son, Arthur-Hudleston, *b.* 25 Aug 1850; and 2ndly, Martha, eldest surviving dau. of Capt. Litchfield, R.A.

IV. Frederick, *d.* young.
I. Martha, *m.* 1 March, 1783, to Henry Smith, Esq of Beabeg, co Meath.
II. Emily, *m.* John Grueber, Esq.

The eldest son,

LAURENCE STEELE, Esq., of Rathbride, an officer 4th regt., *m.* 1756, Mary, dau. of Robert Ball, Esq. of Ball's Grove, Drogheda, and had issue,

I. Lawrence-St. George, *d.* leaving a widow, without issue.
II. ROBERT-BALL, present representative of the family.
III. Thomas.
I. Mary-Jane. II. Frances-Amelia.
III. Sarah, *m.* to Robert Plunkett, Esq.
IV. Francis-Maria. V Mary.
VI. Matilda.

Arms—Arg., on a chief, az., three billets, or, a bend, counter componée, sa., and ermine, between lions' heads erased, gu.
Crest—A demi-griffin displayed, holding a viper in its beak, all ppr.
Motto—Absque labore nihil est.
Seat—Rathbride, co. Kildare.

STEPHENS, FORMERLY OF EASTINGTON, AND OF LITTLE SODBURY, CO. GLOUCESTER.

STEPHENS, REV. RICHARD-RUDING, *b.* 19 Dec. 1807; educated at Winchester Coll., and afterwards elected Fellow of New Coll., Oxford, traced maternally, through the Rudings, Lord Say and Sele's family and others, Founder's Kin to William of Wykeham.

Lineage.—The family of Stephens was seated up to the end of the 17th century, in the co. Gloucester, where it had been for upwards of two centuries in possession of large landed estates. It suffered like many others during the civil war, and lost the greater part of its possessions. It was eminently attached to the royal cause during those eventful times. The family appears to have separated about the end of the 17th century, one branch having settled in the co. Essex, and the other in the co. Leicester. Of the former no member now survives.

HENRY STEPHENS, is the first of the name who is handed down as a landed proprietor in the co. Gloucester. He lived at Procester, and was buried there in the church of St. Peter. His will was proved 6 March, 1552. He *m.* the dau. and heir of Edward Lugg, Esq. co. Hereford, and had several children: his eldest son and heir,

EDWARD STEPHENS, purchased the manor of Eastington, co. Gloucester, of Henry, Lord Stafford, 1573. He *m.* Jane, dau. of R. Fowler, Esq. of Stonehouse, co. Gloucester; they *d.* 1587, and were buried at Eastington, having had issue three sons and three daus.,

I. RICHARD, his heir, of Eastington, buried there 1596; left issue.
II. JAMES, of Eastington, Esq. *d.* 19 Oct. 1594.
III. JOHN, of whose descendants we treat.

The 3rd son.

JOHN STEPHENS, of Over-Lypiate, parish of Stroud, co Gloucester, attorney-gen. to Prince HENRY, and King CHARLES I, sometime reader of the Middle Temple, London, *d.* 26 April, 1613, aged 55. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau and co-heir of John Stone, Esq. of Over-Lypiate, and had issue, with several daus., three sons,

I. EDWARD, of Little Sodbury, co. Gloucester, *d.* 1672. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Crewe, of Stene, co. Northampton, Knt., serjeant-at-law, and sister of 1st Lord Crewe, of Stene; they had issue one son.

SIR THOMAS STEPHENS, of Sodbury, co. Gloucester, Knt.

Digitized by Google

living 1681, *m.* Catherine, dau. of W. Coombes, Esq. of Stratford-upon-Avon.

II. JOHN, of Over-Lypiate, bencher of the Middle Temple, had four wives; he *d.* and was buried at Stroud, 12 Aug. 1679, aged 76, leaving issue.

III. NATHANIEL, of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Codrington, Esq. of Dodington, co. Gloucester, and had issue.

The 3rd son who *s.* his father, John Stephens, Esq. of Over-Lypiate, was

NATHANIEL STEPHENS, Esq. of Horton and Cheriton, co. Gloucester, who *d.* 1640, aged 30; he *m.* Elizabeth, dan., and eventually sole heir of Robert Tyringham, Esq. of Weston-upon-Flavell, co. Northampton, and of Barkby, co. Leicester, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, of Alderley, Horton, and Cheriton, co Gloucester, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, living 1682; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Raynsford, of Staverton, co. Northampton, and of Wolfhamcote, co. Warwick, Esq. elder brother of Sir Richard Raynaford, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench.

II. TYRINGHAM, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

THE VEN. TYRINGHAM STEPHENS, of The Castle, near the borough of Leicester; archdeacon of Leicester, 29 May, 1635, was buried at St. Mary's Church, 21 June, 1710. He *m.* 1st, Isabel, 4th dau. of George Rayson, Esq. of Leicester, but by her (who *d.* about 1688) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Milicent, dau. of William Inge, Esq. of Thorpe-Constantine, co. Stafford, and by her, who *d.* 23 Nov., 1731, had issue,

I. Tyringham, of St. Mary's, Leicester, *b.* 30 April, 1672; *d.* June, 1710.

II. Walter, *b.* 27 Feb. 1675. *d. s. p.*

III. THOMAS, of whom presently.

IV. Nathaniel, *b.* 3 July, 1697, in holy orders, rector of Alphamstowe, co. Essex; *m.* 25 May, 1709, Ellis, dau. of P. Deane, of Harwich, Gent. He *d.* and was buried at Harwich, Essex, 28 April, 1730. They had issue.

1 Tyringham, a commissioner in the Victualling Office, *b.* 20 March, 1713; *d.* unm. 18 Feb. 1768.

2 Nathaniel, *b.* 13 Oct. 1721, R.N., capt. of "The Lively;" *d.* 23 March, 1747.

3 Philip (Sir), Bart., of St. Faith's and Horsford, co. Norfolk, and of Fulham, co. Middlesex, *b.* 11 Oct. 1725, represented the borough of Sandwich in parliament for many years, became secretary to the Admiralty, and was created a baronet by patent bearing date 17 March, 1795. He was one of the lords commissioners of the Admiralty. He *d. s. p.* 26 Nov. 1809, and was buried at Fulham, and with him the title became extinct.

1 Ellis, *b.* 22 Feb. 1709; *d.* 4 Aug. 1710.

2 Grace, *b.* 5 Aug. 1719; *d.* 14 March, 1783, unm.

3 Milicent, *m.* W. Howe, of Mistley Thorns, co. Essex, Gent., son of Leonard Howe, Esq. of Wickham Brook, co. Suffolk, *d.* 1736.

V. Richard, *b.* 2 Nov. 1684; *d. s. p.* 1745.

VI. Charles, *b.* 12 Sept. 1686; buried 1687, at Leicester.

I. Jane. II. Milicent, and other daus.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS STEPHENS, Esq. an officer in the army, *b.* 10 Dec. 1679; *m.* Hannah, dau. of Francis Ward, Esq. of Leicester, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1767, having had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

II. Thomas, *b.* 11 July, 1710; *m.* Hannah Garrett, and left issue, four daus., 1 Mary; 2 Elizabeth, *m.* T. Lockwood, Esq.; 3 Sarah, *b.* 11 Feb. 1746; and 4 Anna, *b.* 15 Feb. 1753; *m.* R. Kirkwall, of Cosby, co. Leicester, Esq.

I. Elizabeth, *b.* 11 June, 1700; *m.* — Meares, Esq. of Leicester.

II. Hannah, *b.* 9 Dec. 1703; *m.* J. Capo, of London, Esq.

III. Mary, *b.* 4 Oct. 1706; *m.* Lawrence Reade, of Leicester, Esq.

IV. Anne, *m.* — Baddeley, of Dudley, co. Gloucester, Esq.

The eldest son,

JOHN STEPHENS, Esq. of St. Martin's, Leicester, *b.* 10 Jan. 1707; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Barfoot, Esq. of Evington, co. Leicester, and had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 12 Dec. 1733; *d.* 7 March, 1808, *s. p.*

II. Thomas, *b.* 14 May, 1736; *m.* a dau. of — Dell, of Hall, co. York, Esq. and *d.* 29 Jan. 1790, *s. p.*

III William, *b.* 8 Oct. 1737; *d.* 16 Feb. 1760, *s. p.*

IV. RICHARD, of whom presently.

John Stephens, Esq. *d.* 15 Nov. 1782, and was *s.* eventually by his 4th son,

RICHARD STEPHENS, Esq. *b.* 28 June, 1745, who *m.* Alice, dau. of the Rev. John Lettice, B.A., vicar of Boscate, and rector of Strixton, co. Northampton; and *d.* 11 Aug. 1810, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

II. Richard, *b.* 29 March, 1785; educated at Rugby, and at Brasenose Coll. Oxford, of which he was elected Fellow, 29 June, 1810; entered holy orders, 23 Dec. 1810; vicar of Belgrave-cum-Birstall, co. Leicester. He *m.* 7 Jan. 1819, Emily-Anne, youngest dau. of Monsieur Henri de Sievrac, of Creuse, near Toulouse, Département de la Garonne, France, and has issue,

1 Richard, *b.* 16 Sept. 1824; *m.* 31 Oct. 1850, Henrietta Maria, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. the Right Hon. Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart. G.C.B., and has issue, Henry Pottinger-Lygon, *b.* 21 Sept. 1851; Edward-Richard Boyle, *b.* 25 Sept. 1852; Percy-Somers-Tyringham, *b* 5 July, 1860; and Emily-Henrietta.

2 John Otter, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* 26 April, 1826.

3 Henry-Euseby, lieut. R.N., *b.* 24 March, 1834.

4 Prescott-William, lieut. R.N., *b.* 11 Dec. 1835

1 Alice-Maria, *m.* 4 April, 1839, Rev. Charles-Pratt Terrot, vicar of Wispington, co. Lincoln, only son of Gen. Terrot, late of the royal art.

2 Emily, *m.* June, 1842, George-Vere Lucas, Esq. of The Manor House, Medbourne, co. Leicester, and of Stock Park, co. Lancaster, 2nd son of the Rev. Richard Lucas, of Edith-Weston Hall, co. Rutland. Mr. G.-V. Lucas, assumed, by royal licence, at his father's decease in 1845, the surname and additional arms of Braithwaite, in lieu of his patronymic Lucas, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Miss Braithwaite, on his succeeding to the estate of Stock Park, co. Lancaster.

3 Elise, *m.* 28 June, 1855, John-Vause Monckton, of the 1st West York rifles, Esq. eldest son of William-Butler-Odell Monckton, Esq. and great grandson of Major-Gen. the Right Hon. Sir Robert Monckton, G.C.B.

4 Rosine-Lettice.

5 Mary-Louisa, *m.* 7 Jan. 1852, Thomas-Henry, eldest son of Thomas Pares, of Hopwell Hall, co. Derby, and of Ulverscroft Abbey, and Kirby-Frith House, co. Leicester, Esq.

6 Octavia-Lettice, *m.* 11 July, 1854, Charles-Edward Stainforth, Esq. late H. M. 7th royal fusiliers, and now capt. in the 1st West York rifles, and eldest surviving son of Col. Stainforth, of The Mount, York.

7 Alicia. 8 Agnes-Tyringham

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Bankhart, Esq.

II. Alice, *d.* 14 Feb. 1780.

III. Ann, *m.* John Caldecott, of Holbrook Grange, and Lawford, co. Warwick, Esq. and *d. s. p.* 4 Sept. 1845.

IV. Alice, *m.* Rev. Henry Greene, of Upton Snodsbury, co. Worcester, rector of All Saints', Bristol, co. Somerset.

The eldest son of Richard Stephens,

JOHN STEPHENS, Esq. of St. Martin's, Leicester, *b.* 23 May, 1775; *m.* Maria, dau. of Walter Ruding, Esq. of Westcotes Hall, co. Leicester (who unsuccessfully contested the borough of Leicester, 1737), and dying Nov. 1823, left issue,

I. JOHN-RUDING, of whom presently.

II. RICHARD-RUDING, the present representative of the family.

I. Elizabeth-Ruding. II. Sarah-Ruding.

III. Agnes-Sarah-Ruding, *d.* 1842.

IV. Maria-Ruding. V. Katherine-Ruding, *d.* 1840.

The eldest son,

JOHN-RUDING STEPHENS, Esq. *b.* 12 July, 1803, *m.* 14 Sept. 1843, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Rogers Ruding (son of the late ven. archdeacon of Leicester), late fellow of Merton College, Oxford; but *d. s. p.* Sept. 1852.

Arms—Quarterly: STEPHENS, per chevron, az. and arg., in chief, two falcons, volant, or; LUGG, gu., on a bend, cottised arg., a bendlet, wavy, az.; TYRINGHAM, az., a saltire engrailed, arg., and a crescent, or, for difference; STEPHENS, per chevron, az. and arg., in chief, two falcons, volant, or.

Crest—A demi eagle, displayed, or.

Motto—Deus interait.

STEPHENS OF TREGENNA.

STEPHENS, HENRY-LEWIS, Esq. of Tregenna Castle, co. Cornwall, high sheriff 1844, *s.* his father in 1834.

Lineage.—This family has possessed estates in Cornwall for four centuries at least. In the reign of EDWARD IV, John Stephyn settled as a merchant in the borough of St. Ives, and acquired considerable possessions there, still enjoyed by his descendants. At a subsequent period, John Stephens, of St. Ives, was fined for declining to receive knighthood at the coronation of CHARLES I, and the original receipt for the fine, signed by the treasurer, Godolphin, is still preserved in the family,

JOHN STEPHENS, Esq., who purchased the ancient manor of Killigrew, co. Cornwall, and *d.* 1764, was the lineal descendant of John Stephyn, who first settled at St. Ives. He *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Samuel Phillips, Esq. of Pendrea, co. Cornwall, and had a dau., Anne, and a son,

Digitized by Google

SAMUEL STEPHENS, Esq., M.P. for St. Ives, who *m.* June, 1763, Anne, only child and heir of Richard Seaborne, Esq. of Herefordshire, and had issue, John, SAMUEL, and Augustus. He *d.* March, 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL STEPHENS, Esq. of Tregenna Castle, M.P. for St. Ives, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1805. He *m.* 29 Nov. 1796, Betty, only child and heir of Capt. Samuel Wallis, of Tremaine, the celebrated circumnavigator, by Betty his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Hearle, Esq. of Penryn, and had, besides the present HENRY-LEWIS STEPHENS, Esq. of Tregenna Castle, four other sons and one dau., viz.,

I. Samuel-Wallis, *d.* at Toulouse, in 1835.
II. John-Augustus.
III. Francis-Hearle, late major 1st royal dragoons, *m.* 1st, Eliza Tuthill, who *d.* in 1836; and 2ndly, in 1839, Louisa-Sophia, dau. of R.-A. Prior, Esq. Major Stephens *d. s. p.* 1862.
IV. Ferdinand-Thomas, in holy orders, rector of St Mawgan, Cornwall, *m.* 1853, Charlotte-Dorothea, dau. of Humphry Willyams, Esq. of Carnanton, Cornwall.
I. Sarah-Maria, *m.* 6 March, 1827, to the Rev. Charles-William Davy, M.A. of Heathfield, Bitterne, co. Hants.

Mr. Stephens *d.* March 1834.

Arms—(Granted *temp.* HENRY VIII, to Henry Stephens, the direct ancestor of the present family). Per pale, gu. and vert, a fesse, indented, arg., guttée-de-sang, between three eagles, displayed, or.
Crest—A lion, rampant, arg., guttée-de-sang.
Motto—Virtutis amore.
Seat—Tregenna Castle, St. Ives.

COWELL-STEPNEY OF LLANELLY.

COWELL-STEPNEY, JOHN-STEPNEY, Esq., J.P. and D.L. of Llanelly, co. Caermarthen, and of St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner, London, Knight of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order, F.S.A. lieut.-col. late Coldstream-guards, *b.* 23 Feb. 1791; son of the late Gen. Andrew Cowell, of Coleshill, co. Bucks, by Maria-Justina his wife, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Stepney, Bart., and widow of Francis Head, Esq. of St. Andrew's Hall, Norfolk, assumed, by royal licence, the additional surname and arms of STEPNEY, under the provisions of a settlement of the Stepney estates, cos. Caermarthen and Glamorgan. He *m.* 1st, 5 July, 1820, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Hon. Robert Annesley, 2nd son of Richard, 2nd Earl of Annesley; and 2ndly, 19 Nov. 1823, Euphemia-Jamina, dau. of Gen. John Murray, of Castle Murray, Queen's co., and Glenalla, co. Donegal, in Ireland. By the 1st marriage he had one son,

WILLIAM-FREDERICK-ROSS COWELL-STEPNEY, *b.* 31 May, 1821.

By the 2nd marriage two sons,

James-Charles-Murray Cowell, 2nd son, sometime page of honour to H.M. WILLIAM IV and Queen VICTORIA, *b.* 20 Sept. 1824, capt. and lieut.-col. Coldstream guards; fell at the battle of Inkerman, 5 Nov. 1854, whilst leading a part of his own regt. against the Russian columns.

Emile-Algernon-Arthur-Keppel-Cowell-Stepney, *b.* 26 Dec. 1834, in the office of H.M.'s secretary of state for Foreign Affairs.

Lieut.-Col. Cowell-Stepney served as high sheriff of Caermarthenshire in 1862.

Lineage.—LIEUT.-COL. COWELL-STEPNEY, by his father's marriage with Maria-Justina, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Stepney, Bart., and sister and (in her descendants) co-heir of Sir Thomas Stepney, the last of the baronets of that name, succeeded to the estate of Llanelly, in the co. of Caermarthen, which Sir Thomas Stepney, Bart., the great-grandfather of Mrs. Cowell, obtained in marriage with Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Vaughan, of Llanelly, of an ancient family in Wales, ennobled in the person of Sir John Vaughan, of Golden Grove, who was created Lord Vaughan in 1621, and Earl of Carbery in 1634. The Vaughans were descended from all the chieftains and ancient princes of Wales, and through the marriage of Walter Vaughan, father of the 1st Earl of Carbery, with Mary, dau. of Griffith ap Rhys, of Newtown, son of Rhys ap Griffith, *b.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, they likewise derived descent from the royal house of Plantagenet.

Prior to the marriage of the Stepneys with the heiress of Llanelly in 1691, they had been seated at Prendergast, co. Pembroke, and in the preceding generation, Sir John Stepney, Bart., had *m.* Justina, dau. and sole heir of Sir Anthony Vandyke, by Mary Ruthven his wife, dau. of Patrick Ruthven (so long a prisoner in the Tower), younger brother of John, Earl of Gowrie, and Lord Ruthven and Dirleton, who was slain in his house at Perth, 5 Aug 1600, but whether he fell there the victim of his own treason, or the victim of the base treason of his sovereign, time has failed to discover. Mary Ruthven, the wife of Sir Anthony Vandyke, is supposed to have eventually been the only descendant of her grandfather, and to have carried the representation of the Ruthven family into that of Stepney.

ANDREW COWELL, Esq. of Coleshill, co. Bucks, a gen. in the army, and lieut.-col. Coldstream-guards, *m.* 29 Jan. 1788, Maria-Justina, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Stepney, Bart. of Llanelly, co. Caermarthen, and widow of Francis Head, Esq.,* and by her (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1821) had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Llanelly.
II. William-George, of The Park, Brighton, Sussex, who *d.* 10 Dec. 1836, leaving, by Margaret his wife, an only dau.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a fesse, chequy, or and az., between three owls, arg., for STEPNEY; 2nd and 3rd, az., a lion, rampant, guardant, or, on a chief, dovetailed, of the last, three pallets, gu., each charged with as many bezants, for COWELL.
Crests—A talbot's head, erased, gu., eared, or, gorged, with a coll, chequy, of the 2nd, and az., and holding in the mouth an antler, gold, STEPNEY; on a mount, vert, a lion, passant, guardant, or, charged with three pallets, gu., and holding in the dexter paw a chaplet, also gu., turned up, erm., COWELL.
Motto—Facta probant.
Seat—Llanelly, co. Caermarthen.
Town Residence—St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner.

STEUART OF AUCHLUNKART.

STEUART, ANDREW, Esq. of Auchlunkart House, co. Banff, late M.P. for Cambridge, B.A., D.L., *b.* 25 May, 1822; *m.* 1847, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Thomas Gordon, of Park, co. Banff.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER STUART, of Stradown, a scion of the noble house of Athol, was father of

ANDREW STUART, of Tannachie, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Comin of Alter, and had a son,

ANDREW STEUART, of Tannachie, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Gordon of Letterfourie, and was father of

PATRICK STEUART, of Tannachie, who *m.* Marjorie Gordon, and was grandfather of

PATRICK STEUART, of Tannachie, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Robert Abercrombie, and by her had, with younger children, who *d. s. p.*, two sons,

Patrick, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Steuart, of Auchlunkart, and granddau. of Alexander Steuart, by Ellen his wife, dau. and heir of Innes, of Auchlunkart, and had by her three sons, George, Alexander, and Andrew, all *d. s. p.*, and two daus., Harriet and Elizabeth.
ANDREW.

The 2nd son,

ANDREW STEUART, Esq. of Auchlunkart, *m.* Harriet, dau. of James Gordon, of Coclarachie, and by her (who *d.* in 1814) had

PATRICK, his heir.
James, capt. 1st foot, distinguished at St. Sebastian, Sept. 1813.
George, midshipman R.N., *d.* Feb. 1820.
Mary, *m.* to David Monypenny, one of the senators of the College of Justice.

Mr. Steuart *d.* 1798, aged 53, and was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK STEUART, Esq. of Auchlunkart, D.L., *b.* 14 March, 1780, who *m.* 9 Nov. 1820, Rachel, only dau. of Lachlan Gordon, Esq. of Park, and left at his decease an only son, the present ANDREW STEUART, Esq., late M.P. of Auchlunkart.

* Mrs. Cowell *m.* 1st, Francis Head, Esq. of St. Andrew's Hall, co. Norfolk, and had an only dau., Francis, who *m.* 1 Sept. 1806, to the Hon. and Rev. George Herbert, 4th son of Henry, 1st Earl of Caernarvon, and had issue.

Digitized by Google

Arms—A fesse, chequy, between, in chief, three cross-crosslets, fitchée, and in base, as many woolpacks.
Crest—Two naked arms, holding a human heart.
Motto—Corde et manu.
Seat—Auchlunkart House, Keith, Banffshire.

STEUART OF DALGUISE.

STEUART, JOHN, Esq. of Dalguise, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope since 1829, *b.* 7 Aug. 1799; *m.* 6 April, 1829, the Hon. Janet-Oliphant Murray, eldest dau. of Alexander, 8th Lord Elibank, and has issue,

Margaret-Henrietta-Maria-Janet.
Charlotte-Amelia-Sophia.
Caroline-Jane.
Amelia-Helen.
Clara-Mary-Montolieu.

Lineage.—SIR JOHN STEUART, of Arntullie and Cardneys, also designed of Dowallie, the youngest natural son of King ROBERT II, of Scotland, by Marion, or Mariota de Cardny, dau. of John de Cardny, of that ilk, was the lineal male ancestor of this family.

JOHN STEUART, 2nd son of Steuart of Arntullie, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Steuart, of Grandtully, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Murray, of Tullibardine. To him the lands of Dalguise were granted, in 1543, by George, bishop of Dunkeld. He *d.* in 1576, and was buried in the church of Little Dunkeld, leaving a son,

ALEXANDER STEUART, second of Dalguise, who *s.* his father in 1576. He *m.* Beatrix Macnair, or Forbes, the dau. or niece of Sir Duncan Forbes, of the family of Craigievar, and *d.* about the year 1620, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

JOHN STEUART, of Dalguise, eminent as a leader of the Athol Stewarts, who joined the standard of Montrose, during the civil wars. This laird *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Steuart, of Kinnaird, of the family of Rosythe, and *d.* 1653, leaving issue,

ALEXANDER STEUART, the eldest son, *s.* his father in 1653. He *m.* Christian, dau. of James Drummond, of Newton, 2nd son of George Drummond, of Blair, or Blair-Drummond, by Catherine, dau. of Sir Patrick Hay, of Megginch, and *d.* 1675, having had a son,

ALEXANDER STEUART, *m.* Giles, dau. of Robert Flemyng, of Moness, by a dau. of Sir John Campbell, of Glenlyon, of the Breadalbane family, and *d. v. p.* 1669, leaving, besides other issue, a son and heir,

JOHN STEUART, of Dalguise, who *m.* 1686, his 2nd cousin, Isobel, dau. of John Stewart, and *d.* 1706, leaving issue. The eldest son,

JOHN STEUART, 7th laird, J.P., *b.* 1689; *s.* his father 1706, and possessed his estate during the long period of seventy years. He was engaged in the rebellion of 1715, participated, as an officer of cavalry, in the battle of Sheriffmuir, and suffered fine and imprisonment. He *m.* twice, viz., 1st, 1710, Katherine, dau. of Mungo Murray, of Kincairney (whose father was younger brother of Sir Patrick Murray, 1st bart. of Ochtertyre), and had, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Thomas, treasurer of the Bank of Scotland, *d. s. p.* 1792. By his 2nd wife Margaret Finlay, sister of Robert Finlay, Esq. of Walliford and Drummore, co. Haddington, who *d.* 1774, he had,

I. **James**, who *d. unm.*
II. Hew, governor of Bencoolen, in Sumatra, who *d. unm.* 1782.
III. David, a merchant and banker in Edinburgh, lord provost of that city 1778; *m.* 1776, Anne, dau. of Robert Fordyce, Esq. of Broadford, and had issue,

1 John-Robert, F.R.S.
2 Hew, post-capt. R.N., Knt. of St. Vladimir. He *m.*, and *d.* 1837, leaving a son, who is settled in Ceylon, and two daus.
3 Thomas-David, col. of Bengal cavalry, *m.* Miss Pinkerton, of Glasgow, and *d.* 1838, leaving

David.	Charles.
Frederick.	
Caroline.	

4 Claude-Scott, formerly of Bombay.
1 Anne, *m.* Hugh Mair, Esq. of Wyseble, co. Dumfries.
2 Harriet, *m.* Robert Anderson, Esq. of Eskbank.
3 Mary-Sophia, *m.* John Robertson, Esq. of Foveran, co. Aberdeen.

I. Anne, *m.* John Duncan, Esq., and *d.* 1758.
II. Christian, *b.* 1730; *m.* the Rev. John Steele, of Gadgirth.

On the death of John Steuart, Esq. of Dalguise, 25 Sept. 1776, aged 87, he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STEUART, Esq. of Dalguise, J.P., *b.* 1712. He *m.* 1740, Christian, only dau. of Samuel Graham, Esq. of Stoneyhill, descended of the Gartmore family, and had issue to survive him,

CHARLES, his heir.
Thomas, capt. in the 77th, or royal Atholl highlanders, *d.* at sea at the age of 30. By his marriage with Susan, only dau. of William Dick, Esq. of Tollymett, he had two daus., Agnes-Donaldson, and Christian-Helen, who *m.* John Stewart, Esq. of Persey.

John Steuart, of Dalguise, *d.* 1785, aged 73, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES STEUART, Esq. of Dalguise, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1756, who *m.* 1st, 1786, Grace, eldest dau. of Robert Steuart, of Ballechin, which lady *d.* without surviving issue, 1787; 2ndly, 1794, Amelia-Anne-Sophia (who *d.* 1808) 2nd dau. of Laurence Oliphant, Esq. of Gask, by Margaret, only dau. of Duncan Robertson, Esq. of Strowan. He *d.* at Dalguise, 27 Oct. 1821, aged 65. By his 2nd marriage he had issue,

I. JOHN, present and 10th laird.
II. Charles, *b.* in 1803, ensign in the 42nd highland regt. *d.* 3 Nov. 1828, *unm.*
I. Margaret-Henrietta-Maria.

Mr. Steuart, of Dalguise, *d.* 27 Oct. 1821.

Arms—(As given on the monument in Dunkeld Cathedral, erected about the year 1620) Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fesse, chequy, arg. and az.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, gu., within the royal tressure, of the last. But by the charter issued in 1771, from the Lyon Office, "the arms of John Steuart, Esq. of Dalguise, the eighth in descent from Sir John Steuart, of Cardneys, who was one of the natural sons of King ROBERT II," &c., are stated to be, Or, a lion, rampant, gu., between three mullets, az., over all a fesse, chequy, arg., and of the 3rd.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, ppr.
Motto—Hinc orior.
Residence—At the Cape of Good Hope.

STEUART OF BALLECHIN.

STEUART, ROBERT, Esq. of Ballechin, co. Perth, J.P., *s.* his father, Hope Steuart, Esq., Jan. 1834; formerly major H.E.I.C.'s service.

Lineage.—This is an illegitimate branch of the royal house of Stewart, springing from

PATRICK STEUART, of Ballechin, co. Perth (3rd son of Sir John Steuart, of Sticks, natural son of King JAMES II of Scotland) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Buttar of Gormack, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Patrick Ogilvie, of Inchmarton) he had three sons, I. JAMES, his heir; II. George; III. John, from whom descend the Stewarts of Arnaguy. The eldest son,

SIR JAMES STEUART, Knt. of Ballechin, who sold the lands of Sticks to Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenorchy, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Crichton, of Elliock and Cluny, and sister of the "Admirable Crichton" (contract of marriage dated at Blair, in Athol 2 Feb. 1586). By this lady he had a son, ROBERT, his successor; and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Duncan Robertson, Esq. of Dalcabon, ancestor of the Earl of Portmore. Sir James *m.* 2ndly, 1597, Elizabeth, dau. of James, and sister of Sir Andrew Rollo, of Duncrub, progenitor of Lord Rollo, and had two other sons, viz.,

John, of Killichassie, whose great-grandson,
James Steuart, Esq., an eminent banker in Edinburgh, settled at Stewartfield, near that city.
George, ancestor of Steuart of Loch of Clunie.

Sir James Steuart was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT STEUART, of Ballechin, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Campbell of Glenlyon, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Bruce of Cultmalindie) he had issue. The eldest son,

JOHN STEUART, Esq. of Ballechin, slain by CROMWELL'S troops, near Dunkeld, having been mistaken for the Earl of Athol, while that nobleman effected his escape. Dying without issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

PATRICK STEUART, Esq. of Ballechin. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alexander Lindsay, of Evelick, and had, with several daus., five sons. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES STEUART, Esq. of Ballechin, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Dow, of Arnhall, and had issue, two sons and six daus. The laird was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Digitized by Google

CHARLES STEUART, of Ballechin, who *m.* Grisell, dau. of Sir Lawrence Mercer, of Aldie, and had issue. He *d.* 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT STEUART, Esq. of Ballechin, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Hope, Esq. of Edinburgh, son of Sir Thomas Hope, Bart. of Rankeillor and Craighall, by whom he had, CHARLES, his successor; HOPE, heir to his brother; Robert, *m.* Martha, dau. of Col. Frederick, and had issue, Grace, *m.* to Charles Steuart, Esq. of Dalguise; Margaret-Douglas, *b.* 2 April, 1769, *d.* 12 May, 1833; Clementina. Mr. Steuart was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES STEUART, of Ballechin, at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1783, the estates devolved upon his brother,

HOPE STEUART, Esq. of Ballechin, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 June, 1761; *m.* Louisa, 2nd dau. of James Morley, Esq., H.E.I.C.'s service, of Kempshot Park, Hants, and had issue,

ROBERT, present proprietor.
Hope, deceased.
James-Charles.
And five daus.

He *d.* Jan. 1834.

Arms—1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, within a double tressure, flowered and counter-flowered, gu., as descended of the royal family of Scotland; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg., within a bordure, engrailed, of the first.
Motto—Semper fidelis.
Seat—Ballechin, near Perth.

STEUART OF GLENORMISTON.

STEUART, WILLIAM - M'ADAM, Esq. of Glenormiston, co. Peebles, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Hunter, Esq., of Hunterston, co. Ayr, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-M'ADAM.
II. Adam.
III. Charles-Flemming.
I. Catherine-Gladstone.
II. Elizabeth-Grace-M'Adam.
III. Susan-Rebecca.
IV. Mary-Montgomery.

Lineage.—This family is descended in the female line from the Montgomeries, Earls of Eglington and Winton.

WILLIAM MONTGOMERIE, of Boreland, *m.* in Aug. 1708, Anne, eldest dau. of John Hamilton, of Leatham, "Bailie" of the Abbey of Holyrood House, by Katharine Arbuckle, his wife (who re-*m.* Hugh Montgomerie, of Collsfield, and by him was grandmother of Hugh, 12th and late Earl of Eglington); by this lady, Mr. Montgomerie had (with three sons, James *d. unm.* in 1743; Hugh also *d. unm.*; and John) an only dau.

CATHERINE MONTGOMERIE, who *m.* Alexander Steuart, Esq., and had a son,

ADAM STEUART, Esq., who *m.* Grace, dau. of James M'Adam, Esq. of Waterhead (by Susanna his wife, dau. of John Cochrane, Esq. of Waterside, and Hannah De Witt his wife), and had issue,

WILLIAM-M'ADAM, of Glenormiston.
Susan, *m.* to Dr. Folkes Curry, of Chester.
Catherine, *m.* to Robert Gladstone, of Liverpool.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, chequy, or and az., between three arrows, in pale, points upwards, in chief, and three fleurs-de-lis, in base, of the 3rd.
Crest—A branch of olive and Indian palm, in saltier.
Motto—Pax, copia, virtus.
Seat—Glenormiston, Peebles, N.B.

STEUART OF STEUART'S LODGE.

STEUART, WILLIAM - RICHARD, Esq. of Steuart's Lodge, co. Carlow, high sheriff in 1820, *m.* Elizabeth Dawson, only dau. of William Duckett, Esq. of Duckett's Grove.

Lineage.—THE HON. JOHN STEUART, third son of Alexander, 4th Earl of Galloway, and the Lady Mary Douglas his wife, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Queensbury, entered the British army in 1690, and was raised to the rank of colonel at Lerida, in Spain, in 1707; he was dangerously wounded at the battle of Almanza, and had personal favours conferred on him by Queen ANNE. He purchased estates in the cos. Meath and Carlow, in 1719, and *m.* in 1722, Bridget, only dau. of the Hon. John Pocklington, second baron of his Majesty's Court of Exchequer in Ireland: by her he had (with a dau. *m.* to A. Weldon, Esq. of Kilmorony, Queen's co.) a son,

WILLIAM STEUART, Esq. who *m.* 1st, Anne Eliza, dau. of Sir Thomas Butler, Bart., of Ballintemple, co. Carlow, by Henrietta Percy, his wife, and by her he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
I. Bridget, *d. unm.*
II. Harriet, *m.* 1st, Hamlet Obins, Esq., and 2ndly, the Rev. Joseph Millar.
III. Hannah, *m.* to — Ward, Esq.
IV. Mary, *m.* to Edward Dillon, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Swift, by whom he had, with three daus., one son, William, who was colonel in the native Bombay infantry, and *d. unm.* The eldest son,

JOHN STEUART, Esq., high sheriff of co. Carlow, in 1792, *m.* in 1791, Mary, only dau. of John Whelan, Esq. of Ballyconnell, co. Wicklow, and niece of Christian, first Countess of Donoughmore, and by her he had issue,

WILLIAM-RICHARD, present proprietor.
Henrietta-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. William Hickey.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, arg. and az., surmounted of a bend, engrailed, gu., within a double tressure, flory, counter-flory, of the last.
Crest—A pelican, arg., winged, or, in her nest, feeding her young, ppr.
Seat—Steuart's Lodge, co. Carlow.

STEVENS OF WINSCOTT.

MOORE-STEVENS, JOHN-CURZON, of Winscott, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1850, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Peter Johnson, prebendary of Exeter, and has issue,

I. JOHN-HENRY, *b.* 1852.
II. Richard-Arthur, *b.* 1853.
I. Elizabeth-Anne.

Lineage.—This family has been settled in the neighbourhood of Great Torrington since the time of CHARLES I. The grandfather of the present possessor,

THE REV. THOMAS MOORE, of Great Torrington, *m.* Christian, dau. of HENRY STEVENS, Esq. of Cross, and Christiana-Maria Rolle his wife, and by her was father of

THE VEN. JOHN MOORE-STEVENS, Archdeacon of Exeter, who assumed the surname of STEVENS. He *m.* Anne-Eleanor, dau. of the Rev. William Roberts, Fellow and Vice-Provost of Eton, and was father of the present JOHN-CURZON MOORE-STEVENS, of Winscott.

Arms—STEVENS and MOORE, quarterly.
Seat—Winscott, near Torrington, Devonshire.

STEVENSON OF UFFINGTON.

STEVENSON, JAMES PEEL, Esq. of Uffington, co. Lincoln, *b.* 20 June, 1808; *m.* 5 Feb. 1835, Maria-Mary, dau. of Walter McKenzie, Esq., late H.M. 66th regt., and has issue,

I. WALTER-GEORGE-BELLAIRS, *b.* 5 Feb. 1838.
I. Elizabeth-Ann-Bellairs.
II. Mary-Bellairs.

Lineage.—For full details, *see p.* 72.

JAMES BELLAIRS, Esq. of Uffington, co. Lincoln, *b.* 9 Aug. 1782 (eldest son of Abel-Walford Bellairs, Esq. of Uffington and Billesdon, J.P., by Susanna his wife, only dau. of Miles Lowley, Esq. of Oakham), assumed by royal licence, 1841, the additional surname and arms of STEVENSON, in compliance with the will of his cousin, William Stevenson, Esq., whom he *s.* 28 May, 1844; *m.* 29 Jan. 1807, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of Lawrence Peel, Esq. of Ardwick, co. Lancaster, and niece of the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart., and has issue,

I. JAMES-PEEL, now of Uffington.
II. Frederick-Bellairs, *b.* 3 Nov. 1810; *m.* Sarah-Jane, dau. of William Oxborough, Esq., and has issue.
III. George-Bellairs, *b.* 15 Sept. 1817; *m.* Millicent Gibbarne.
I. Frances-Catherine, *m.* 10 Sept. 1836, to Arthur Thompson, Esq. of Liverpool.

Digitized by Google

II. Charlotte, *m.* 20 March, 1838, William Warlow, Esq. of Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke, nephew of Gen. Sir Thomas Picton.
III. Claire, *m.* to — Cooke, Esq.
IV. Caroline-Anne, *m.* to Willington Peel, Esq. of Haverfordwest.
V. Harriet, *m.* to Rev. Edward Barnwell.
VI. Emilia, *m.* to Capt. Edmund-Hooke-Wilson Bellairs, son of Sir William Bellairs.

Mr. Stevenson *d.* 18 Aug. 1853.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a chev., countercompony, or and gu., between three fleurs-de-lis of the last; and upon a chief, dancettée, also of the last, as many mullets of the 2nd, for STEVENSON; 2nd and 3rd, per pale, gu. and sa., a lion, rampant, arg., for BELLAIRS.
Crests—1st, for STEVENSON, a demi-lion, regardant, gu., charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet, fitchée, and holding between its paws a mullet, or; 2nd, for BELLAIRS, a lion's gamb, per pale, gu. and sa.
Motto—Virtus tutissima cassis.
Seat—Udlington, near Stamford, Lincolnshire.

STEWARD OF NOTTINGTON HOUSE.

STEWARD, RICHARD-OLIVER-FRANCIS, Esq. of Nottington House, co. Dorset, major in the army, *b.* 18 Dec. 1823; *m.* 2 Oct. 1856, Olivia-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Henry-Allen Johnson, Bart.

Lineage.—This family, of Scotch origin, emigrated to St. Helena early in the 18th century, and subsequently settled at Weymouth.
GABRIEL STEWARD, Esq. (son of Gabriel Steward, Esq., by Sarah Wrangham his wife), *m.* Rebecca, dau. and coheir of Richard Tucker, Esq. (by Sarah his wife, dau. of George Gallop, Esq. of Berwick, 9th son of Thomas Gallop, Esq., high sheriff of Dorsetshire, 27 CHARLES II), and had issue,

Gabriel-Tucker, deceased.
RICHARD-AUGUSTUS, the late Col. Steward.
Edward-Tucker, rector of Wem, in Salop.
John-Charles-Tucker, late of the 3rd regt. of guards, capt. on half-pay, a widower, deceased.
Rebecca.
Sarah-Dorothea, deceased, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Browne.
Maria, deceased, *m.* to Capt. Bayles Wardell, of the 10th hussars.

Mr. Steward's 2nd son was
COL. RICHARD-AUGUSTUS-TUCKER STEWARD, of Nottington House, *b.* 1 Feb. 1773, J.P. and D.L. for Dorsetshire, and lieut.-col. of the militia, sat in parliament for the borough of Weymouth. He *m.* 12 March, 1823, Louisa-Henrietta, only dau. of Edward Morgan, Esq. of Golden Grove, co. Flint, and had issue,

I. RICHARD-OLIVER-FRANCIS, now of Nottington House.
II. Frederick-Gordon, capt. in the army, *b.* 26 Jan. 1826.
III. Edwin-Ashley-Tucker, major 21st fusiliers, *b.* 31 Oct. 1831.
I. Augusta-Caroline, *m.* 6 Nov. 1845, to Charles-William Gordon, Esq. of Wincombe Park, Wilts.
II. Louisa-Charlotte.

Col. Steward *d.* 25 March, 1842.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg., surmounted of a bend, gu., within a bordure of the last.
Crest—A pelican, vulning herself, ppr.
Seat—Nottington House, near Dorchester.

STEWARD OF NORFOLK.

STEWARD, TIMOTHY, Esq. of Heigham Lodge, Norwich, *b.* 1795; *m.* Lucy, dau. and heiress of John Tuthill, Esq. also of Norwich, and has issue,

I. FREDERICK-TUTHILL, *b.* 1824, 1st regt. of Madras light cavalry.
II. Donald, *b.* 1829. III. Walter, *b.* 1834.
IV. Peter-Finch, *b.* 1840.
I. Lucy-Elizabeth. II. Bertha.

Lineage.—TIMOTHY STEWART, or STEWARD, first of Wells, co. Norfolk, and subsequently of Great Yarmouth, *b.* 1696 (descended, according to family documents, from NICHOLAS STEWARD, of Wells, who *d.* about 1520); *m.* Hannah, dau. of Christopher Harbord, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1770) he left at his decease, 1759, a son,
TIMOTHY STEWARD, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, *b.* 1733; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Ambrose Palmer, Esq. of the same place, and *d.* 1793, having had by her (who *d.* 1829, aged 86) three sons,

I. William, of Yarmouth, J.P., *b.* 1760; *m.* Anne, dau. of J. Browne, Esq. of Halveyate, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 1841, having had issue.
II. TIMOTHY, of whom we treat.
III. Ambrose-Harbord, of Stoke Park, co. Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff, Suffolk, 1822; *b.* 1770; *m.* 1st, Harriet, dau. of William Heath, Esq. of Hemblington Hall, co. Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* in 1807) had a son, Ambrose, in holy orders, rector of Warden, Kent, *b.* 1797, and a dau., Harriet, *m.* to her cousin, Charles Steward, Esq. of Blundeston. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah-Frances, dau. of John Bleaden, Esq. of Stoke Hall, co. Suffolk, and *d.* 1837, having had by this lady one son and three daus., viz., Charles-William-Henry, 3rd dragoons, *b.* 1816, *m* Anne, dau. of Nuttall Green, Esq., sometime col. of the 18th hussars, and has issue; Frances, *m.* to O'Neill Segrave, Esq. of the 6th dragoons; Kate, *m.* to Alexander Rolls, Esq. of the 4th dragoon-guards; and Louisa-Maria, *m.* to Nicholas Power, Esq. of Brighton.

The 2nd son,
TIMOTHY STEWARD, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, *b.* 1762; *m.* 3 June, 1794, Mary, dau. of John Fowler, Esq. of the same place, and *d.* July, 1836, leaving issue,

I. TIMOTHY, of Heigham Lodge, Norwich.
II. Thomas-Fowler, *b.* 1796, of Yarmouth; *m.* Isabel-Russel, dau. of Robert Travers, Esq. of Cork.
III. Charles, of Blundeston House, co. Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 16 Feb. 1798; *m.* 27 March, 1827, Harriet, only dau., by his 1st wife, of Ambrose-Harbord Steward, Esq. of Stoke Park, co. Suffolk, and has issue, Charles-John, B.A. in holy orders, *b.* 2 June, 1830.
IV. Arthur, of Yarmouth, *b.* 1800; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Burton, Esq. of Yarmouth.
V. George, *b.* 1805, in the H.E.I.C.'s service.
I. Mary-Anna.
II. Amelia, *d.* in 1842.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg., surmounted of a bend, gu., within a bordure, of the last.
Crest—A pelican vulning herself, ppr.
Motto—Nobilitas unica virtus.
Residence—Heigham Lodge, Norwich.

STEWARD OF NEWTON MANOR.

STEWARD, ANTHONY-BEVON, Esq. of Newton Manor, co., Cumberland, J.P., and high sheriff 1858, *m.* 23 May, 1842, Mary-Anne, dau. of Milham Hartley, Esq. of Rose Hill. Mr. Steward is son of the late JOHN STEWARD, Esq. of Chapel House (who *d.* 28 July, 1848), by Margaret-Cecilia his wife, dau. of Anthony Benn, Esq. of Hensingham House.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, arg. and az., within a bordure, erm.
Crest—A stag, ppr., gorged with a collar, chequy, arg. and az.
Seat—Newton Manor, Gosforth.

STEWART OF PHYSGILL.

STEWART, STAIR-HATHORN, Esq. of Physgill, co. Wigton, J.P. and D.L., convener of the co., *b.* 29 Sept. 1796; *m.* 1st, 23 June, 1820, Margaret, only dau. of James Johnston, Esq. of Straiton, co. Linlithgow, by Mary Baillie his wife, dau. of Lord Polkemmet, one of the lords of Session, and by her had issue,

I. ROBERT-HATHORN-JOHNSTON, an officer 93rd highlanders, *b.* 2 Sept. 1824, who *s.* 1841, at the death of his uncle, James Johnston, Esq. of Straiton, to his entailed estates in Mid-Lothian and Linlithgowshire, and in consequence assumed the additional surname of JOHNSTON.

Mr. Stewart *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1826, Helen, youngest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart. of Ulbster, by Diana his wife, dau. of Alexander, 1st Lord Macdonald, and by her has issue,

I. Stair-Agnew, *b.* 20 Aug. 1830.
II. John-Sinclair, *b.* 26 Dec. 1836.
I. Diana-Wentworth. II. Isabella-Agnew.

Lineage.—Both the families of Physgill and Glenturk, descend from John Stewart, parson of Kirkmahoe, 2nd

Digitized by Google

son of Sir Alexander Stewart, of Garlies, who *d.* 1590, by Margaret his wife, dau. and heir of Patrick Dunbar, of Clugston.

AGNES STEWART, only child of Lieut. Robert Stewart, R.N., by Frances Baillie his wife, and granddau. of John Stewart of Physgill, by Agnes Stewart his wife, heiress of Robert Stewart, of Glenturk, succeeded, several years after her grandfather's death, to both the estates of Physgill and Glenturk, under the provisions in a contract which secured these estates to the heir of the marriage. She had previously *m.* in 1740, John Hathorn, of Over Airies, co. Wigton, and was mother of

ROBERT-HATHORN STEWART, Esq. of Physgill, who *m.* 1794, Isabella, only dau. of the late Sir Stair Agnew, Bart. of Lochnaw, by Mary Baillie his wife, sister of Lord Polkemmet, and had issue,

STAIR-HATHORN, now of Physgill.
Mark-Sprot, of Southwick, Kirkcudbright, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1802; *m.* Nov. 1831, Janet, dau. of the late John Sprot, Esq. of Clapham Common, Surrey, and has issue,
1 Mark-John, J.P., M.A., Christ Church, Oxford, and of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1834.
2 Robert, 79th highlanders, *b.* 1836.
1 Mary. 2 Isabella-Gertrude.

Agnes, *m.* to John MacCulloch, Esq. of Barholme, Kirkcudbright.
Mary, *m.* to Capt. James Hay, R.A., of Belton, East-Lothian, grandson of Lord David Hay.

Mr. Hathorn Stewart *d.* 7 Nov. 1818.

Seat—Glasserton, Wigtonshire.

STEWART OF SOUTHWICK.

See preceding Memoir.

STEWART OF ARDVORLICH.

STEWART, ROBERT, Esq. of Ardvorlich, co. Perth, of the Bengal army, superintendent of the Poomer Cachar, *b.* 1829; *m.* 9 Aug. 1860, Charlotte-Joanna, dau. of Anthony Murray, Esq. of Dollerie, co. Perth.

Lineage.—ROBERT, DUKE OF ALBANY, son of ROBERT II of Scotland, *m.* Margaret, Countess of Menteith in her own right, and was father of

MURDOCH, DUKE OF ALBANY, Regent of Scotland, who *m.* Isabel, Countess of Lennox. He was beheaded at Stirling in 1425, with his two eldest sons. His only surviving son was

JAMES STEWART, who was attainted with his father, and fled to Ireland, where he became the father of several children. His sons were recalled to Scotland by JAMES III, who showed them much kindness. The eldest, Andrew, was created Lord Evandale; and from the 2nd are descended, in the direct male line, the Earls of Castle Stewart in Ireland, and the Earls of Moray, in Scotland; the 3rd,

JAMES STEWART, was ancestor in the direct male line of the Stewarts of Ardvorlich. He *m.* Annabel, dau. of Buchanan of that ilk, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM STEWART, who *m.* Mariota, dau. of Sir Colin Campbell, of Glenorchy, ancestor of the Marquess of Breadalbane, and had issue. From his younger sons, John and Andrew, respectively, the families of Stewart of Glenbuckie and Stewart of Gartnaferaran, both in the co. of Perth, were descended. The eldest son,

WALTER STEWART, *s.* his father, and *m.* Euphemia, dau. of James Reddoch, of Cultobraggan, comptroller of the Household of JAMES IV, and was father of a son and heir.

ALEXANDER STEWART, of Ardvorlich, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Drummond of Drummond Erinoch (sister of the unfortunate Drummond Erinoch, King JAMES VI's ranger in Glenartney forest, who was murdered, in 1589, by the Children of the Mist). He had issue, JAMES, his heir; and John, ancestor of the families of Stewart of Annat; Stewart of Ballachallan, and Stewart of Craigtoun, all in the co. of Perth. The elder son,

JAMES STEWART, *s.* to the estate. This was the man who, in a quarrel, slew his friend, Lord Kilpont, in Montrose's camp at Collace, 5th Sept. 1644; and on whose character, and exploits Sir Walter Scott wrote his tale, the *Legend of Montrose*. Having obtained the pardon of parliament for the deed, he accepted a majority in Argyle's regt., and afterwards distinguished himself in Leslie's campaigns. He *m.* Barbara Murray, of Buchanty, co. of Perth, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT STEWART, of Ardvorlich, who *m.* Jean Drummond, dau. of David Drummond, of Comrie, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. William, who *m.* Jean Stewart, dau. of Patrick Stewart, of Glenbuckie, and was father of Robert Stewart, who on the death of his first cousin, *s.* to the estate of Ardvorlich.

The elder son,

JAMES STEWART, of Ardvorlich, *m.* Elizabeth, only child of John Buchanan, last of Buchanan, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT STEWART, of Ardvorlich, who *d.* unm. 1756, and was, as before stated, *s.* by his first cousin,

ROBERT STEWART, of Ardvorlich, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Stewart, of Annat, co. Perth, and was father of

WILLIAM STEWART, of Ardvorlich, *b.* 10 June, 1734; who *m.* 28 Aug. 1797, Helen, eldest dau. of James Maxtone, of Cultoquhey, co. Perth, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir, who *d.* unm., and was *s.* by his nephew.
II. William-Murray, H.E.I.C. Bengal infantry, *m.* 6 Aug. 1826, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Major R. I. Dobnam, H.M. 13th light infantry; and *d.* 29th July, 1853, leaving issue,
1 WILLIAM, Esq. of Ardvorlich, *b.* 5 June, 1827; *s.* his uncle, 16 July, 1854; lieut. H.E.I.C.'s Bengal artillery; *m.* 22 Oct. 1851, Jane, youngest dau. of the late Hill Willson, Esq., co. Antrim, formerly of the Bengal engineers, and has issue, 1. ROBERT, *b.* 25 April, 1854; *d.* 14 June, 1859; 1. Charlotte, *d.* 14 June, 1857. He was killed, with his wife and infant son, at Gwalior, during the Indian mutinies, 14 June, 1857, and was *s.* by his next brother, the present ROBERT STEWART, Esq.
2 ROBERT, now of Ardvorlich.
3 John, lieut. Bengal artillery, *m.* July, 1857, Amelia Webster, and has issue, William and Mabel.
4 Anthony, Bengal infantry, 16th grenadiers, *m.* April, 1857, Charlotte Barlow, and has issue, William; Mary; Alice; and Ellen.
5 James-Raphael, of Pembroke College, Oxford.
6 George, Bengal cavalry.
7 Theodore-Henry, Bombay civil service.
1 Charlotte, *m.* 24 April, 1851, William Roberts, Esq., Bengal civil service, and has issue.
III. Marjory.

The eldest son,

ROBERT STEWART, of Ardvorlich, *s.* his father, 26 Feb. 1838, *d.* unm. 16 July, 1854, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM STEWART, late of Ardvorlich.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, gu., with a double treasure, flory, counterflory, gu.; 2nd, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg., in chief a mullet, gu.; 3rd, arg., a saltier, engr., between four roses, gu., barbed and seeded, vert, all within an engrailed bordure, componée, az. and arg.
Crest—A dexter naked arm, issuant, grasping a sword, in bend, sinister, ppr., the last pommelled and hilted, or.
Motto—In an escroll, above the crest, "Deo juvante vinco."
Seat—Ardvorlich, Perthshire.

STEWART OF CAIRNSMORE.

STEWART, JAMES, Esq. of Cairnsmore, Kirkcudbright, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 April, 1791; *m.* 18 Dec. 1829, Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Gilbert MacLeod, Esq., M.D. of Gloucester Place, London, and has issue,

I. DAVID-COLVIN, *b.* 5 Dec. 1830, capt. Dumfries militia.
II. Patrick, *b.* 28 Jan. 1832, brevet-major royal engineers; *m.* June, only dau. of Col. McDonall, of Logan.
III. Keith, *b* 9 March, 1834, lieut. R.N.; *d.* Sept. 1857.
IV. Gilbert-Mac Leod, of Bombay, *b.* 25 Jan. 1839.
V. James, *b.* 14 June, 1840, E.I.C.'s service, Bengal.
VI. John-Mackie, *b.* 19 June, 1841, lieut. Bengal native infantry.
VII. Montgomerie-Granville, *b.* 19 Jan. 1844.
VIII. Ravenscroft, *b.* 23 June, 1845.
IX. Henry-Holmes, *b.* 8 Nov. 1847.
X. Houston-Stewart, *b.* 5 June, 1850.
I. Lillias-Miller, *m.* Sept. 1853, to Alexander-Clark Forbes, Esq., M.A., only son of Sir John Forbes, M.D.
II. Elizabeth-MacLeod, *m.* to G.-F. Scot, capt. Bengal infantry.
III. Margaret-Harriet-Dunlop.

Mr. Stewart is son of the late Patrick Stewart, Esq. of Cairnsmore (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1814), by Lillias

Digitized by Google

Miller his wife, dau. of Hugh Miller, Esq. (whom he *m.* in 1789), and grandson of James Stewart, Esq.

Crest—A pelican in her piety.
Motto—Virescit vulnere virtus.
Seat—Cairnsmore, near Newton Stewart, N.B.

STEWART-MENZIES OF CHESTHILL AND FOSS.

STEWART-MENZIES, JOHN, Esq. of Chesthill and Foss, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 March, 1804.

Lineage.—JOHN STEWART, Esq. of Foss, *m.* Susannah, dau. of Thomas Flemyng, Esq. of Moness, and had issue, four sons and four daus. He was *s.* by his 2nd son,

JOHN STEWART, Esq. of Foss, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Gilbert Stewart, Esq. of Fincastle, and by her had (with other issue who predeceased him) a son,

JOSEPH STEWART, Esq. of Foss, who *m.* 4 Feb. 1800, Elisabeth, dau. and heiress of Alexander Menzies, Esq. of Chesthill, by Eleanor Hamilton his wife, dau. of James Menzies, Esq. of Culdares, and by her (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1813) had issue,

JOHN, present proprietor.
Eleanor, *m.* to Thomas Pender, Esq.
Jane-Mary, *m.* to Capt. Gilbert Stewart.
James-Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Alexandrina-Charlotte.
Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. A.-R. Irvine.
Amelia, *m.* to Capt. David Campbell.

Mr. Stewart *d.* 11 Feb. 1835.

Seat—Chesthill House, Aberfeldy, co. Perth.

STEWART OF DRUMIN, NOW OF BELLADRUM.

STEWART, JOHN, Esq. late of Belladrum, co. Inverness, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Beverley 1829, *b.* 29 May, 1784; *m.* 15 Dec. 1814, Jamesina, dau. of the late Capt. Simon Fraser, of Fanellau, and relict of Lieut.-Col. William Campbell. 78th regt., and had issue,

I. Charles, *b.* 13 June, 1817, H.E.I.C.'s civil service, *d.* 1839.
II. JOHN-HENRY-FRASER, *b.* 2 Feb. 1821, late an officer in the army.
I. Anne-Forbes.
II. Jamesina-Joyce-Ellen, *m.* 25 July, 1839, to Henry L'Estrange Styleman-Le Strange, Esq. of Hunstanton Hall, co. Norfolk.

Lineage.—The Stewarts of Drumin, in Banffshire, trace their descent from ROBERT, 2nd son of WALTER, the high steward, and Princess Marjory, dau. of King ROBERT BRUCE, who *s.* to the crown of Scotland in 1371. His 4th son, ALEXANDER STEWART, Lord of Badenoch and Earl of Buchan, was father of SIR WALTER STEWART, of Strathaven, knighted for his services at the battle of Harlawe, in 1411. His son, SIR WALTER STEWART, purchased the lands of Drumin, in 1471, and was father of THOMAS STEWART, of Kilmachly, whose son THOMAS STEWART, *m.* twice: by his 1st wife he was father of John Stewart, of Kilmachly; and by his 2nd wife, a dau. of Forbes, Lord Pitsligo, was father of THOMAS STEWART, of Drumin, whose son and heir, THOMAS, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Gordon of Bucky, and had two sons. The elder, John, *d. unm.*; the younger and successor, THOMAS STEWART, of Drumin, *m.* Lilias, dau. of Grant of Auchernack, and was father of JOHN STEWART, of Drumin, who *m.* Elisabeth, dau. of Forbes of Skellater, by whom he had two sons, Charles, the elder, *d. s. p.*; and,

GORDON STEWART, of Innercury, who *s.* his father in Drumin, and was father of

THOMAS STEWART, Esq. of Keithmore, who *m.* Anne, only dau. and heiress of Francis Gordon, of Mill and Kincardine, in Aberdeenshire, and who was father of JOHN STEWART, Esq. of Belladrum.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az., and arg., between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, in chief, and as many cushions, in base, gu., all within a bordure, engr., az.
Crest—Two hands conjoined, and holding a man's heart, ppr.
Motto—Corde et manu.

STEWART OF BROUGHTON.

See MURRAY-STEWART *of Broughton.*

STEWART OF MURDOSTOUN.

STEWART, ROBERT, Esq. of Murdostoun Castle, co. Lanark, *b.* 1811, Lord Provost of Glasgow from 1851 to 1854, J.P.; *m.* 1852, Isabella, eldest dau. of John King, Esq. of Campsie, co. Stirling, J.P., and has issue,

I. ROBERT-KING, *b.* 1853.
II. William-Lindsay, *b.* 1859,
I. Christina.

Lineage.—The ancestors of Mr. Stewart were occupiers of the same property in Stair parish, Ayrshire, for several hundred years, and were cadets of the Stewarts of Carrick, in the same shire.

ROBERT STEWART, Esq. of Stair, co. Argyle, *m.* Mary Herbert, and by her (who *d.* in 1776) left at his decease in 1804, a son,

WILLIAM STEWART, Esq. a merchant in Glasgow, *m.* in 1808, Helen Millar, and by her (who *d.* in 1826) had issue,

I. ROBERT, now of Murdostoun.
I. Christina, *m.* to William Craig, Esq., J.P. a merchant of Glasgow; and *d.* in 1839.
II. Mary, *m.* to John Brown, Jun., Esq., J.P.
III. Helen, *m.* 1842, to Wm.-S. Lindsay, Esq., M.P. for Sunderland, and formerly M.P. for Tynemouth, D.L. for London, and J.P. for co. Middlesex.

Mr. Stewart *d.* in Dec. 1834.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az., and arg., surmounted by a lion rampant, ppr., all with a bordure invected of the 2nd.
Crest—A demi-lion, holding in the dexter paw, a sword, and in the sinister, a pair of scales, all ppr.
Motto—Hine orior.
Seat—Murdostoun Castle, near Motherwell.

STEWART OF TONDERGHIE.

STEWART, HUGH, Esq. of Tonderghie, co. Wigton, D.L., served as major of the Galloway militia.

Lineage.—This family is the senior branch in Galloway of the noble house of Galloway.

SIR WILLIAM STEWART, of Dalswinton and Garlies, who obtained Minto, in 1429, after much opposition from the Turnbulls, the former possessors, was living in the year 1479, and had issue,

Andrew, who *d.* before his father.
ALEXANDER, his successor.
Thomas, of Minto, ancestor of the Lords Blantyre, *&c.*
Walter, of Tonderghie, from whom it is stated, the Earls of Blessington, Stewarts of Bonkhill, Shaimbelly, *&c.*, are descended.

In direct descent from Walter, was

ALEXANDER STEWART, of Tonderghie, who in 1649, *m.* Janet, dau. of Hugh McGuffoy, of Rusco Castle. Their son left an only dau., Harriet, who *m.* Col. Dun. The property being entailed to male or female, he had to assume the surname of Stewart. This was the first representation in the female line. The next in succession was the late Capt. Robert McKerlie, through his grandmother, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alexander Stewart, of Tonderghie.

COL. DUN STEWART, left issue, HUGH, the present representative, and Harriet, who *m.* John Simson, of Barrachan, and has issue.

Seat—Tonderghie, co. Wigton.

STEWART OF BALLYMENAGH.

BLAKENEY-LYON-STEWART, THOMAS, Esq. of Ballymenagh, co. Tyrone, Mount Blakeney, co. Limerick, and Whitegate House, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 7 July, 1802; *m.* 29 March, 1855, Anne, 5th dau. of James Penrose, Esq. of Woodhill, co. Cork, by Louisa Pettitot his wife, dau. of R.-U. Fitzgerald, Esq. of Corkbeg.

Lineage.—Early in the reign of JAMES VI of Scotland, and I of England, JAMES STEWART migrated from Scotland, and purchasing Cookstown, co. Tyrone, and the

Digitized by Google

adjacent lands from one Cook, settled himself at Ballymenagh, while a younger brother, ancestor of SIR JOHN STEWART, created a baronet, settled at Gortigal, in same co.; James had two sisters, Barbara, *m.* to Rev. William Danagh, rector of Derrytown, and Grissel, *m.* to Richardson of Clogher, in same co. This James had five daus. (Jane, *m.* Thomas Goodlott, of Derrygallie; one *m.* Rev. John Cheevers, of Manor Roe; one *m.* her cousin, James Richardson, of Clogher; Sarah, *m.* — Birkly, of Magherefelt, co. Derry, and Mary *d. unm.*) and one son,

WILLIAM STEWART, Esq. who moved to Killymoon, which his father, who *d.* 1679, purchased 1634. He *m.* 1664, Margaret, eldest dau. of John Shaw, of Ballygellie, co. Antrim, and had issue, James; Alexander, who *d. unm.*; Henry, sheriff of Tyrone, 1711, *d. unm.* 1717; John, drowned in the river at Killymoon, yet a boy; Margaret, *m.* Dec. 1706, Clotworthy Upton, of Castle Upton, M.P., co. Antrim, and *d. s. p.* April, 1707; Mary, *d. unm.* 1701. The eldest son,

JAMES STEWART, Esq. of Killymoon, *m.* 1709, Helen, dau. of Patrick Agnew, of co. Antrim, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir, Patrick, *m.* Mary Heywood, of Dublin, and Margaret *m.* her cousin, William-Agnew. The eldest son,

WILLIAM STEWART, Esq. of Killymoon and Ballymenagh, M.P., co. Tyrone, *b.* 1710; *m.* 1740, Eleanor, eldest dau. of Sir Henry King, Bart. of Rockingham, and by her (who *d.* 1801) left at his decease, 1797,

I. JAMES, of Killymoon, M.P., co. Tyrone, *b.* 1741; *m.* 1774, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard, 3rd Viscount Molesworth, and by her (who *d.* 30 April, 1835) had issue,

1 WILLIAM, of Killymoon, M.P., co. Tyrone, *b.* 1780; *d.* 1859. At his death, Killymoon was sold.
2 James-Charles, *d. unm.* 1812.
3 Richard, in holy orders, rector of Kildress, in the diocese of Armagh, *b.* 31 Jan. 1786.
1 Mary-Eleanor.
2 Louisa, *m.* Henry-John Clements, Esq., M.P. of Ashfield Lodge, co. Cavan, and *d.* 1850.

II. William, *b.* 1746; *d.* 1760.
III. Robert, lieut.-col. 58th regt., *b.* 1747; *d.* 1794.
IV. HENRY, of whom presently.
V. Edward, of London, *b.* 1750, *m.* Amelia Martin, and *d.* 1834, having had sixteen children.
VI. Thomas, in holy orders, *b.* 1751; *d. unm.*, 1788.
VII. John, *b.* 1753; *d. unm.*, 1839.
I. Isabella, *m.* to John Hamilton, Esq. of Brown Hall, co. Donegal.

The 4th son,

HENRY STEWART, Esq of Trycallen, co. Donegal, *b.* 10 May, 1749, *m.* Jan. 1793, Hon. Elizabeth Pakenham, eldest dau. of Edward-Michael, 2nd Lord Longford, and by her (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1851) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, in holy orders, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1815, Anne-Eliza, dau. of — Williams, Esq.; *d. s. p.* 1858.
II. Edward-Michael, *b.* 1797, in holy orders; *m.* 1834, Jane-Renwick, dau. of John Jeffrey, Esq., and has issue,

1 Henry-William, in holy orders, rector of Rathover.
2 John-Alexander, in holy orders.
3 Pakenham-Edward.
4 William.
1 Charlotte.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* 1861, to Frederick Chadwick, Esq.
3 Katharine-Caroline-Isabella.

III. Henry, *b.* 1799; *m.* 1838, Lucy-Elizabeth, dau. of John Norris, Esq., and had a son, William, deceased.
IV. THOMAS, now of Ballymenagh.
V. James-Robert, D.L. of the city of Dublin, *b.* 1805; *m.* 1835, Martha-Eleanor, dau. of the late Richard-Benson Warren, Esq., 2nd Serjeant-at-law, and has issue,

1 Henry, in holy orders, *m.* 1861, Martha-Angelina, only dau. of the Rev. Edward-M. Hamilton, and niece of Lord Clermont.
2 Richard-Warren, royal engineers.
3 James-Robert.
4 Edward-Pakenham, 78th regt.
5 Augustus Philip.
6 William-Thomas.
7 Robert-Warren.
8 George-Francis.
9 Arthur-Blakeney-Fitzgerald.
1 Elizabeth-Martha.
2 Emily-Lucy.
3 Mary-Florence.

I. Catherine, *d.* 1808.

Mr. Stewart *d.* in 1840.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, gu.; a canton, sa., thereon a fess, chequy, arg. and az., for STEWART; 2nd, per fesse, arg. and az., a lion, rampant, within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, all counterchanged, for LYON; 3rd, sa., on a chev., engrailed, arg., between three leopards' faces, or, three crescents of the field, for BLAKENEY.
Crests—1st, out of an embattlement, ppr., a demi-lion, rampant, gu., for STEWART; 2nd, within two branches of laurel, a lady to the girdle habited in white, holding in her dexter hand a thistle, and in her sinister a trefoil, all ppr., for LYON; 3rd, out of clouds, ppr., an arm erect, couped at the elbow, vested, per pale, or and az., and charged with an escallop, counterchanged, in the hand, ppr., a dagger, also ppr., pomel and hilt, gold, for BLAKENEY.
Motto—Forward.
Seat—Whitegate House, Cloyne, co. Cork.

STEWART OF ARDS.

STEWART, ALEXANDER-JOHN-ROBERT, Esq. of Ards, co. Donegal, and Lawrencetown House, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff co. Donegal 1853, *b.* 5 July, 1827; *m.* 17 May, 1851, Lady Isabella-Rebecca-Graham Toler, 6th dau. of Hector-John Graham, 2nd Earl of Norbury, and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER-GEORGE-JOHN, *b.* 13 Feb. 1852.
II. Charles-Hector, *b.* 23 May, 1853.
III. A son, *b.* 6 Sept. 1861.
I. Caroline-Helen-Mary.

Lineage.—JOHN STEWART, Esq. of Ballylawn Castle, the first of this family that settled in Ireland, was of Scottish descent, from the Earls of Galloway, and received a grant of land from King JAMES I, in the co. Donegal, whereon he erected the castle of Ballylawn. His great-great-grandson,

ALEXANDER STEWART, Esq. of Mount Stewart, co. Down, M.P. for Londonderry, *m.* 30 June, 1737, Mary, only surviving dau. of Alderman John Cowan, of Londonderry, and sister and heir of Sir Robert Cowan, Knt., governor of Bombay, and *d.* 1781, having had (with two daus., who *d. unm.*) three sons,

ROBERT, 1st Marquess of Londonderry. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)
ALEXANDER, of whom we treat.
John, drowned whilst bathing in the Clyde.

The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER STEWART, Esq., *b.* 26 March, 1746, purchased the estate of Ards from the Wray family, and settled there, 1782. He *m.* 2 Oct. 1791, Lady Mary Moore, 2nd dau. of Charles, 1st Marquess of Drogheda, by Lady Anne Seymour his wife, dau. of Francis, 1st Marquess of Hertford, and by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1842) had (with other children, who *d.* young),

ALEXANDER-ROBERT, his heir.
Charles-Moore, *b.* 5 March, 1799, in holy orders; *m.* 1836, Alice, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. John-Ormsby Vandeleur, of Kilrush House, co. Clare, and *d. s. p.* Feb. 1881.
John-Vandeleur, of Rock Hill, co. Donegal. J.P. and D.L. *b.* 4. Oct. 1802; *m.* 18 Dec. 1837, Lady Helen Toler, 3rd dau. of Hector-John, 2nd Earl of Norbury, and has issue,

ALEXANDER-CHARLES-HECTOR, 2nd life-guards, *b.* 15 Nov. 1838.
Hector-Brabazon, R.N., *b.* 1841.
Robert-Seymour, *b.* 1846.
Charles-John, *b.* 1851.
Elizabeth-Georgiana.

Maria-Frances, *m.* 10 June, 1811, Robert Montgomery, Esq. of Convoy House.
Gertrude-Elizabeth.

Mr. Stewart *d.* in 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER-ROBERT STEWART, Esq. of Ards, and Lawrencetown House, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff co. Donegal, 1830, *b.* 12 Feb. 1795; *m.* 28 July, 1825, Lady Caroline-Anne Pratt, 3rd dau. of John Jeffries, 1st Marquess Camden, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1827), left at his decease, 25 March, 1850, one son,

ALEXANDER-JOHN-ROBERT, now of Ards.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a bend, compony, arg. and az., between two lions, rampant, gu., for STEWART; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a saltier, arg.
Crest—A dragon, statant, or.
Motto—Metuenda corolla draconis.
Seats—Ards, co. Donegal; and Lawrencetown House, co. Down.

STEWART OF ROCKHILL.

(*See preceding Memoir*).

Digitized by Google

STEWART OF HORNHEAD.

STEWART, THE REV. CHARLES-FREDERICK, of Hornhead, co. Donegal, J.P., *m.* 9 March, 1831, Anne, only dau. of Col. Robert Sterling, E.I.C.'s service, by his wife, the dau. of Sir Wm. Toone, H.E.I.C.'s service, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, capt. H.M.'s 3rd buffs.
II. Charles-Frederick.
I. Elizabeth-Mary.
II. Mary, *m.* to Michael Becher, Esq. of Hollybrook, co. Cork.
III. Emily-Anne. IV. Charlotte.
V. Anna-Louisa.

Lineage.—This family, of ancient Scottish ancestry, is of the Lennox Stewarts, Earls of Darnley.

CAPT. CHARLES STEWART, an officer in the army of King WILLIAM III, and one of those who fought at the battle of the Boyne, received from King WILLIAM a grant of the lands of Doone, in the King's co., but migrating northward in 1700, he purchased from Capt. John Forward and Capt. William Sampson, the Donegal estates of Hornhead, &c. He left issue,

I. FREDERICK, of whom presently.
II. Charles, the father of Alexander and Elwood.
III. Gustavus, of Ray, co. Donegal, who, by Anne his wife, left issue, three daus., 1 Anne; 2 Nichola, *m.* to John Tyrrell, Esq.; and 3 Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, Charles Stewart, Esq. of Hornhead.
I. Eleanor, *m.* to — Benson, Esq. of Lunsford, and had issue.

The eldest son,

FREDERICK STEWART, Esq. of Hornhead, on whom his father, by marriage articles dated 10 Aug. 1730, settled the family estates, *m.* 1730, Mary, eldest dau. of George KNOX, Esq. of Frehen, of Monimore, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, of whom presently.
II. George. III. Frederick.
IV. Andrew. V. Alexander.
I. Mary, *m.* to Richard Babington, Esq.

Mr. Stewart made his will 7 April, 1768, which was proved 14 May, 1770. His eldest son,

CHARLES STEWART, Esq. of Hornhead, capt. of dragoons, *m.* 1st, 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of his uncle, Gustavus Stewart, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1772, Nichola-Anne, dau. of — Charlton, Esq., and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. George, *d.* under age, 1799.
III. Thomas, *d.* under age, 1799.
I. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Alexander Montgomery, and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Stewart, *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth KNOX: he made his will 4 Oct. 1799, and it was proved 12 Jan. 1809. His eldest son,

WILLIAM STEWART, Esq. of Hornhead, capt. Donegal militia, *m.* 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Maxwell, Esq. of Birdstown, and by her (who *d.* 13 July, 1860) had issue,

I. CHARLES-FREDERICK, now of Hornhead.
II. William, M.D., *m.* Angel-Isabella, dau. of Sir James Galbraith, Bart., and is deceased.
III. Peter-Benson, commander R.N., *m.* Augusta, dau. of Capt. Forte, R.N.
IV. Alexander, in holy orders, rector of Tullaghyhobagly, *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Gibbings, and has issue.
I. Anne.
II. Nichola-Anne-Mary.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Leonard Cornwall, Esq.
IV. Emily. V. Frances.
VI. Charlotte-Augusta. VII. Georgina.

Capt. Stewart *d.* 9 March, 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present REV. CHARLES-FREDERICK STEWART, of Hornhead.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three fleurs-de-lis, within a bordure, engrailed, or; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg., within a bordure, gu., charged with eight buckles of the first; over all, in the centre chief point a mullet, counter-changed.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, sa., vomiting flames, ppr., and charged with a mullet, gold.
Motto—Avant Darnley.
Seat—Hornhead, co. Donegal.

STEWART OF ST. FORT.

STEWART, HENRY, Esq. of St. Fort, co. Fife, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1796; *m.* Jane, dau. of James Fraser, Esq. of Culduthell, co. Inverness, and has issue,

ROBERT-BALFOUR.
James-Affleck.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the royal house of Stewart.

JOHN STEWART, the first of Urrard, son of Robert Stewart, of Fincastle, was lineally descended from John Stewart, progenitor of the Athol Stewarts, 4th son of Alexander, Lord Badenoch, Earl of Buchan, 4th son of King ROBERT II, by his first marriage with Elizabeth Mure, of Rowallan. He *m.* a dau. of M'Grigor, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT STEWART, of Urrard, ancestor of the well-known Scottish family of STEWART, of Urrard.

WILLIAM STEWART, of Loinmaristock, 2nd son of Robert Stewart, of Urrard, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Charles Robertson, of Auchleeks, *m.* Grizel, dau. of Ferguson of Pitfourie, and was father of

ROBERT STEWART, of Loinmaristock, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Stewart of Croftmore, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM STEWART, provost of Perth, who *m.* Christian, only child of Patrick Cree, also provost of that city, and had issue. The eldest son,

ROBERT STEWART, *b.* 1746, capt. H.E.I.C.'s service, purchased, on his return from India, the estates of Castle Stewart, in Wigtonshire, and St. Fort, in Fifeshire, the former of which was afterwards sold. He *m.* Ann Stewart, dau. of Henry Balfour, of Dinbory, and had issue,

ARCHIBALD-CAMPBELL, his heir, *d. unm.*
HENRY, successor to his brother.
William, an officer in the Coldstream-guards, assumed the surname of Balfour, in addition to that of Stewart, in conformity with the will of his maternal uncle, Lieut.-Gen. Nisbet Balfour.
Christian, *d. unm.*
Catherine-Porterfield, *m.* William-Fenwick, 2nd son of Christopher Blackett, Esq. of Wylam, co. Northumberland.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg., surmounted of a lion, rampant, gu., all within a bordure, engrailed, of the 2nd, charged with three garbs of the field, alternately, with as many crescents of the 3rd.
Crest—A dexter arm, from the elbow, holding a dagger, in pale, both ppr.
Motto—Never fear.
Seat—St. Fort, Newport, co. Fife.

STIRLING OF KEIR.

STIRLING, WILLIAM, Esq. of Keir and Cawder, *b.* 1818, M.A. of Trin. Coll., Cambridge, in 1843, D.L. of Perthshire; since 1852, M.P. for co. Perth, author of *Annals of the Artists of Spain*, *The Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles V*, and other works.

Lineage.—The descent of this family embraces a period of seven centuries and includes twenty generations. In early times, several distinguished families and individuals existed of the name of Stirling, who cannot be distinctly traced to a common ancestor with the ancient houses of Cawder and Keir, but who are presumed to have been of the same race. Stirling of Glenesk had great possessions in the shire of Forfar, and ended in an heiress, Catherine, who in 1365, *m.* Sir Alexander Lindsay, and whose son, Sir David Lindsay, of Glenesk, was created Earl of Crawford in 1398. Sir John de Stirling adhered to the English interest in the reign of King DAVID II. He was high in the favour of King EDWARD III, and was, by that monarch, summoned as a peer to parliament among the barons of England, from the year 1343 to 1370.

The families of Stirling of Cawder and Stirling of Keir can be traced to

WALTER DE STRIVELING, who is mentioned in a charter granted by DAVID I, King of Scotland, about the year 1150. He was proprietor of Edinhame in Teviotdale, and Cambusbarron in Stirlingshire, and was *s.* by his son,

PETER DE STRIVELING, of Edinhame and Cambusbarron, who is mentioned in a charter granted by King MALCOLM IV, in 1160. His son,

SIR ALEXANDER DE STRIVELING became possessed of the lands of Cawder near Glasgow in 1180. He was sheriff of Stirling. His son,

Digitized by Google

JOHN DE STRIVELING, sheriff of Stirling, witnessed a charter of King ALEXANDER II, in 1241. He had three sons.

I. ALEXANDER (Sir), of Cawder.
II. John (Sir), of Carse, whose dau. carried the estate of Carse to the Monteithis.
III. WILLIAM (Sir), ancestor of the family of Keir.

SIR ALEXANDER DE STRIVELING, of Cawder, subscribed the Ragmanroll in 1292. He was ancestor to a line of seven knights and lairds of Cawder, who flourished until 1522, when ANDREW STIRLING, of Cawder, *d.* without male issue, and his dau. and heiress, JANET STIRLING, of Cawder, *m.* in 1534, James Stirling of Keir.

We now proceed to trace the family of Keir from its immediate ancestor SIR WILLIAM DE STRIVELING, 3rd son of JOHN DE STRIVELING, sheriff of Stirling, and brother of Sir Alexander de Striveling, of Cawder.

SIR WILLIAM DE STRIVELING. He was witness to a charter to the abbey of Melrose in 1293. His son,

JOHN DE STRIVELING, was taken prisoner at the battle of Halidon Hill in 1333. He *m.* Mary de Ergadia, the aunt of John de Ergadia, Lord of Lorn, from whom she had a grant of the lands of Rathoran, in Lorn, in 1338. He was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE STRIVELING, of Rathoran, *b.* 1339. He *d.* about the year 1393, and was *s.* by his son,

LUCAS DE STRIVELING, of Rathoran. In 1414, he acquired the estate of Ratherne near Dumblane, and in 1443 and 1448, he acquired the estate of Keir, in the same neighbourhood. He *d.* between 1449 and 1462. He had a dau. Margaret, wife of Sir Colin Campbell, Lord of Glenorchy, and a son and successor,

SIR WILLIAM DE STRIVELING, or STIRLING, of Keir. He was knighted in 1460, and *d.* between 1463 and 1471. By his 1st wife, Margaret Cunninghame, he had issue, WILLIAM, his heir. By his 3rd wife, Agnes Bruce, he had issue, John, William, and Lewis. He had also a dau. Catherine, wife of John Beton, of Balfour. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM STIRLING, of Keir. He espoused the cause of the nobles, headed by Prince JAMES, against King JAMES III. He was knighted by King JAMES IV. He *m.* 1st, in 1472, Mariotta, dau. of Robert, Lord Fleming, by whom he had no issue; 2ndly, before 1495, Margaret, dau. of Sir James Crichton, of Ruthvendenny (who re-*m.* John, 1st Lord Semple), by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
William.
Catherine, wife of Archibald Douglas, 5th Earl of Angus (Bell the Cat).
Elizabeth, wife of Sir Adam Crichton, of Ruthven.
Janet, wife of Sir David Bruce, of Clackmanan.

Sir William *d.* in 1503, and was *s.* by his son.

SIR JOHN STIRLING, of Keir. He was sheriff of Perth in 1515. On the death of King JAMES IV, he was appointed along with Lords Erskine and Fleming, guardian of the person of the young King JAMES V. He *m.* in 1513, Margaret, dau. of Sir Walter Forrester, of Torwood, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
William, ancestor of the Stirlings, baronets of Ardoch.
Lucas.
Catherine, wife of George Mushet, of Tolgart.
Margaret, wife of Walter Graham.

Sir John *d.* in 1539, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JAMES STIRLING, of Keir. In 1534, he *m.* 1st, Janet Stirling, only dau. of Andrew Stirling, of Cawdor, by whom he acquired that ancient family estate. By her he had issue, a son, JOHN, of Bankeir, who *d.* without issue. Sir James, *m.* 2ndly, in 1542, Jean Chisholm, cousin to William Chisholm, bishop of Dumblane, by whom he had issue,

ARCHIBALD, his heir.
James
Margaret, wife of Sir John Houston, of Houston.
Elizabeth, wife of John Napier, of Merchiston, the illustrious inventor of logarithms.

Sir James Stirling *d.* at Cawder in 1588. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR ARCHIBALD STIRLING, of Keir and Cawder. He was knighted by King JAMES VI, before 1592. He *m.* 1st, Mary, youngest dau. of David, 2nd Lord Drummond, by whom he had issue,

James.
Jean, wife of Sir William Drummond, of Riccarton.

2ndly, in 1589, Grizzel, dau. of James, Lord Ross, by his wife Jane, eldest dau. of Robert, Lord Semple, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, of Garden, who carried on the line of the Keir family.
William, of Bankel, whose son, *d. s. p.*
Archibald, ancestor of Stirling of Kippendavie.
Henry, whose line is extinct.
Alexander.
Agnes.

Sir Archibald *d.* in 1630, and was *s.* by his grandson, George, only son of his eldest son, James, who *d.* before him.

SIR JAMES STIRLING, eldest son of Sir Archibald, of Keir. He was knighted in 1607. He *m.* in 1606, Anna, eldest dau. of Sir George Home, of Wedderburn, by whom he had issue,

James, *d.* young.
Archibald, *d.* young.
GEORGE, heir to his grandfather.
Mary, wife (in 1633) of John Stewart the younger, of Blackball and Ardgowan.
Jean.

Sir James Stirling *d.* before his father in 1614. His son,

SIR GEORGE STIRLING, of Keir and Cawder, *s.* his grandfather in 1630. He was knighted in 1662. He *m.* 1st, in 1630, his cousin, Margaret, dau. of James, Lord Ross, by whom he had no surviving issue; 2ndly (1637), Margaret, dau. of Archibald, 1st Lord Napier, by Margaret, sister of the great Marquis of Montrose, by whom he had no issue; 3rdly, in 1654, Anna, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicolson, Bart., of Carnock, by whom he had no issue; 4thly, in 1666, Margaret, eldest dau. of Alexander Livingstone, 2nd Earl of Linlithgow, and widow of Sir Thomas Nicolson, of Carnock, by whom he had no issue. Sir George Stirling took an active part in public and political life. He was a zealous supporter of the monarchial interest, and was strictly allied with the Marquis of Montrose and the royalist leaders. Sir George *d.* in 1667, and leaving no issue, he was *s.* by his cousin and next heir, Sir Archibald Stirling, of Garden, son of John Stirling, of Garden, younger son of

SIR ARCHIBALD, of Keir and Cawder, to whom we now revert.

SIR JOHN STIRLING, of Garden, *b.* 1595. He *m.* 1st, 1613, Margaret, dau. of Sir William Menteith, of Kerse, by whom he had issue,

John, *d.* young.
ARCHIBALD, who carried on the line of the Keir family.
William, *d.* young.
James, *m.* and had issue. His male line is extinct.
William. George. Alexander.
Grizzel.
Anna, wife of Alexander Cowan, of Wester Polmaise.
Margaret.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, dau. of Sir John Bruce, of Kinavil, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1643, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ARCHIBALD STIRLING, of Garden. He was a member of the Scottish bar, and took an active share in public affairs on the royalist side. In 1661, he was appointed a lord of session, when he took the title of Lord Garden. On the death of his cousin, Sir George Stirling, he *s.* to Keir in 1667. He *m.*, 1st, Elisabeth, dau. of Patrick Murray, 1st, Lord Elibank, by whom he had issue; John, his heir, *b.* 1638. Two sons, named George, who *d.* young; Anne-Margaret. He *m.* 2ndly, Mause, dau. of Sir James Murray, of Kilbaberton, by whom he had issue,

Archibald, heir to his father in the estate of Garden, and ancestor of the family of Stirling of Garden, who are the next in succession to the house of Keir.
James, whose male line is extinct.
George.
William.
Alexander.
Thomas, *d.* young.
Henry, whose male line is extinct.
Catherine.
Elizabeth, wife of James Seton, of Touch.
Rebecca.

Lord Garden *d.* in 1668, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN STIRLING, of Keir and Cawder. He *m.* 1st, (1668) Lady Margaret Livingstone, dau. of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Linlithgow, widow of his cousin, Sir George Stirling, of Keir, by her, who *d.* in 1674, he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly (1675), Lilias, dau. of Sir John Colquhoun, Bart., of Luss, by Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Gideon Baillie, of Lochend, by whom he had issue,

Archibald, *d.* young.
JOHN, heir to his father.
George, *d. s. p.*
JAMES, *b.* 1679, who carried on the line of the family.
William, whose issue is extinct.
Lilias, wife of James Murray, of Touchadam.
Elisabeth.

Digitized by Google

Sir John *d.* in 1684, and his widow re-*m.* the Hon. Charles Maitland, son of Charles, 3rd Earl of Lauderdale. Sir John was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STIRLING, of Keir and Cawder, who, dying *unm.* in 1693, was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES STIRLING, of Keir and Cawder. He took part in the rising in favour of the Stuarts in 1715, when he was attainted, and his estates were forfeited. They were, however, purchased by his friends for behoof of his son. During the rising in 1745, he was imprisoned. He *m.* in 1704, Marion Stewart, eldest dau. of Alexander, 5th Lord Blantyre, by Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Hamilton, Lord Presmanan, brother of the 2nd Lord Belhaven, by whom he had issue

JOHN, his heir.
Alexander, *d.* young.
ARCHIBALD, heir to his brother.
Walter, Charles,
William, James, } These eight sons *d.*
Robert, Henry, young, or *s. p.*
Charles, Hugh,
WILLIAM, *b.* 1725, who carried on the line of the family.
Lewis, *d. s. p.* Alexander, *d.* without issue.
Anne, wife of John Erskine, of Carnock.
Lilias.
Frances, wife of Sir Archibald Stuart, of Castlemilk, Bart.
Elizabeth, Helen.
Margaret, wife of Sir Hugh Hamilton, Bart. of Rosehall,
Magdalen. Henriette.

James Stirling and the Hon. Marion Stewart had twenty-one children, and the line of their family was carried on by their 12th son. He *d.* in 1749, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STIRLING, of Keir and Cawder. He *d. unm.* in 1757, and was *s.* by his brother.

ARCHIBALD STIRLING, of Keir and Cawder. He spent the early part of his life in Jamaica, where extensive estates belonged to the Keir family for several generations. He *m.* in 1755, 1st, Margaret, dau. of Col. William Erskine, of Torrie, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* in 1762, 2ndly, Dame Anne Hay, dau. of William Hay, of Drumelziar, and widow of Sir Patrick-Hepburn Murray, Bart., of Balmanno, by whom he had no issue. Archibald Stirling *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM STIRLING, of Keir and Cawder. He was engaged in the rising in favour of the Stuart family in 1765. He *m.* 1st, in 1765, his cousin, Helen Gray, 2nd dau. of John, 11th Lord Gray, by Helen Stewart, dau. of Alexander, 5th Lord Blantyre, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
John, *d. unm.* 1793.
ARCHIBALD, *b.* 1769, who carried on the line of the family.
Charles, *b.* 1771, of Kenmure. He *m.* Christian, dau. of David Erskine, of Linlathan, by whom he had no issue, and *d.* in 1830.
Robert, *m.* Sarah Steel, by whom he had a dau., who *d.* young. He *d.* 1808.
Margaret.
Marion.
Jean.

William Stirling *m.* 2ndly, in 1781, Jean, dau. of Sir John Stuart, Bart. of Castlemilk, by whom he had issue, two daus., Helen, wife of the Rev. A. Makellar; Anne; and a son, William, *b.* 1789, a capt. in the 1st dragoon-guards. He *d* in 1825. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Anderson, merchant, in London, by whom he had a son, William-Stuart Stirling, who, on inheriting the estate of Milton, in 1828, assumed the name of Crawfurd. Capt. William Stirling, *m.* 2ndly, Anne-Charlotte, dau. of Sir Alexander Charles-Gibson Maitland, Bart. of Cliftonhall, by whom he had issue, one son, James Stirling, who on succeeding to the estate of Castlemilk in 1828, assumed the name of Stuart; he *m.* in 1852, Harriet, dau. of Matthew Fortescue, of the family of Earl Fortescue, by whom he has issue, and one dau., Helen-Maitland Stirling, wife of Henry-Everard, of Fulney, in Lincolnshire. William Stirling, of Keir and Cawder *d.* in 1793; and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES STIRLING, of Keir and Cawder, *b.* in 1766, and dying *unm.* in 1831, he was *s.* by his brother,

ARCHIBALD STIRLING, of Keir and Cawder, *b.* 1769. He spent many years in Jamaica on the family estates in that island. In 1815, he *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir John Maxwell, Bart. of Pollock, head of the most distinguished branch of the house of Maxwell, of which the baronets of Calderwood, Cardoness, and Springkell, and the Earls and Lords Farnham are cadets. By her (who *d.* in 1822) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Hannah, *b.* 1816; *d.* 1843.
Elizabeth, *b.* 1822; *d.* 1845.

Archibald Stirling devoted himself with zeal to the improvement of his estates. He was beloved as a friend, liberal as a landlord, and munificent in his character. He *d.* in 1847, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM STIRLING, now of Keir and Cawder, M.P. for the co. of Perth.

Arms—Arg. on a bend, az., three buckles, or.
Crest—A Moor's head in profile.
Motto—Gang forward.
Supporters—Two greyhounds.
Seats—Keir in Perthshire, Cawder in Lanarkshire.

STIRLING OF KIPPENROSS.

STIRLING, JOHN, Esq. of Kippenross, co. Perth, J.P., *b.* 19 Aug. 1811; *m.* 8 Aug. 1839, Catherine-Mary, only child of Rev. John Wellings, by Mary Wedderburn his wife, and has issue,

I. PATRICK, *b.* 13 Nov. 1846.
II. John-Carolus, *b.* 14 Dec. 1848.
III. William-Robert, *b.* 30 March, 1851.
I. Mary-Catherine.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of Stirling of Keir. To its ancestor, Archibald Stirling, the lands of Kippenross were chartered by his father, Archibald Stirling, of Keir, 5 Aug. 1594 The late

PATRICK STIRLING, of Kippenross (son of John Stirling, Esq. of Kippenross, by Mary his wife, 2nd dau. of William Graham, Esq. of Airth Castle, and Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Stirling, Bart. of Ardoch), *m.* 13 Feb. 1810, Catherine-Georgina, 2nd dau. of John Wedderburn, Esq. of Spring Garden, Jamaica, and *d.* 30 March, 1816, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, now of Kippenross.
II. Patrick, *b.* 19 Aug. 1813; *d.* 10 March, 1839.
I. Mary-Wedderburn, *m.* 8 May, 1840, to John-Davis Morries, Esq.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, az., three buckles, or.
Crest—A Saracen's head in profile, wreathed about the temples.
Motto—Gang forward.
Seat—Kippenross, near Dunblane, co. Perth,

STOKES OF MOUNTHAWK.

STOKES, GEORGE-DAY, Esq. of Mounthawk and Tralee, co. Kerry, *b.* 1802, J.P., treasurer of the co.; *m.* 1826, Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister Eliza) of Robert Barett, of Horstead Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,

I. OLIVER-GEORGE.
III. George.
V. John-George.
I. Anna-Maria.
II. Henry-Bowles.
IV. Robert-Yallop.
VI. Edward.
II. Elizabeth-Georgina.

Lineage.—This family is stated to have gone from Devonshire to Ireland, in the reign of ELIZABETH. The first settler was an officer in the army, he had considerable property in the county of Limerick, Stokesfield, &c., and was buried at Askeaton, in that co. His son,

JOHN STOKES, of Dunmoylan House, co. Limerick, living *circa* 1622, *m.* Sarah O'Connell, dau. of Jefferey O'Connell, of Iveragh, co. Kerry, and left a son,

EDWARD STOKES, Esq., who *m.* Judith, dau. of Lacy of Ballingarry, and granddau. of Lacy of Bruree. Of this family was the celebrated Field-Marshal Lacy, in the service of Maria-Theresa. Edward Stokes and Judith Lacy left a son,

JOHN STOKES, Esq., who *m.* Honoria, dau. of John Fitzgerald, of Clenglish, co, Limerick, and left a son,

OLIVER STOKES, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Creagh, of Ballybunnion House, co. Kerry, and left a son,

GEORGE STOKES, Esq., *m.* 1771, Bridget, dau. of John Cooke, of Skeheriterin, co. Kerry, and granddau. of Thomas Cooke, of Paynestown, co. Kilkenny, by his wife, a dau. of Sir Robert Fitzmaurice, of Ballykealy Castle, co. Kerry, and had a son,

OLIVER STOKES, Esq., J.P., who *m.* 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of John Day, mayor of Cork, 1806, by his wife, Margaret

Digitized by Google

Hewson. John Day and Margaret Hewson were first cousins, and were grandchildren of Maurice Fitzgerald, knight of Kerry, by Elizabeth Crosbie his wife, dau. of David Crosbie, and sister of Maurice, 1st Lord Brandon. Mr. Stokes, *d.* 1 Jan. 1844, leaving issue,

I. GEORGE-DAY, present representative.
II. Robert-Day, *m.* Eliza Barett, co heiress with her sister, his brother George's wife, and has surviving issue,

1 Oliver. 2 Robert. 3 John.
4 Maurice. 5 Alfred. 6 Graham.
1 Elizabeth.

III. John-Day, major-gen. in the army, late British representative at the court of Mysore, *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of the late Col. Littlejohn, Bengal army, and *d. s. p.*
IV. Edward-Day, *m.* 1832, Anne, dau. of the late Col. Haldane, royal engineers, quartermaster-gen. of the British forces in India (descended from John Haldane, of Gleneagles, in North Britain, by Mary Drummond, dau. of David, 3rd baron of Maderty, eldest brother of William, 1st Viscount Strathallan), co-heiress with her sister, Julia, of Gen. Haldane, and has had issue,

Oliver-Haldane. Edward-John.
Henry, deceased. Alexander.
Maria. Elizabeth.

V. Oliver-Day, capt. on the half pay of the Madras army *m.* in 1842, Catherine, only dau. of John Hilliard, of Ballydunlel, co. Kerry.
VI. Patrick-Day, capt. in Her Majesty's 65th regt. of foot, *m.* Julia, the youngest dau. of Col. Haldane, and co-heiress (with her sister) of Gen. Haldane, and has issue, Charles, John, Frances, Elizabeth, and Alice.
I. Margaret, *m.* to Maurice Fitzmaurice, of Duagh House, J.P. for the co. Kerry.
II. Elizabeth-B., *m.* to the late Capt. Henry Bowles, of Mounthawk, J.P. for Kerry.
III. Honoria, *m.* to Col. David Graham, of Meiklewood, D.L. for Stirlingshire.
IV. Lucy, *m.* to Rowland Eager, of Culleenymore, co. Kerry.

The eldest son is the present GEORGE-DAY STOKES, Esq.

Residence—Tralee.

LOWNDES-STONE OF BRIGHTWELL PARK.

LOWNDES - STONE, CATHARINE - CHARLOTTE, of Brightwell Park, co. Oxford, *b.* Feb. 1841, assumed the name of STONE on attaining her majority, in 1862.

Lineage.—This is a branch, paternally, of the ancient family of Lowndes of Cheshire, derived from WILLIAM LOWNDES, Esq. of Astwood Bury, co. Bucks, 2nd son of William Lowndes, Esq. secretary to the Treasury, in 1652. This William, *m.* 1711, Margaret Layton, an heiress and had issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 1712, who *m.* 1744, Catharine, eldest dau. of Francis Lowe, Esq. of Baldwyn Brightwell, co. Oxford, and assumed, in compliance with the will of Mr. Lowe, the additional surname of STONE. He predeceased his father, 1773, and left with a dau. Catharine, a son,

WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.

Richard, lieut. R.N., who *m.* 1751, Bridget, dau. of William Dalston, Esq. of Great Salkeld, in Cumberland, and had two sons,

1 William, *b.* May, 1752, one of the Commissioners of the Board of Taxes, *d. unm.*
2 Richard, of Rose Hill, Dorking, co. Surrey, *b.* 4 Oct. 1756; *m.* 12 April, 1787, Rebecca, younger dau. of Henry Brougham, Esq. of Brougham Hall, co. Westmorland, and aunt to the present Lord Brougham, and had (with a dau., Rebecca, *m.* to James Randall, Esq., barrister-at-law) two sons,

Henry-Dalston, *b.* 1789; *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Lowe, Esq., and had issue.
William-Loftus, *b.* April, 1793; *m.* 28 Feb. 1818, Eliza, dau. of Samuel-Crompton Cox, Esq., master in chancery, and had issue.

Henry, *b.* 1723; *m.* 1751, Mary-Magdalen, only dau. of Edward Arnold, Esq., but *d. s. p.*
Thomas, rector of North Crawley, Bucks, *d. unm.*

Mr. Lowndes, *d.* 1775, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM LOWNDES, Esq. of Astwood and North Crawley, Bucks, and of Baldwyn Brightwell, co. Oxford, *b.* 1750, who assumed, upon the demise of his mother, 1789, the surname and arms of STONE. He *m.* 1775, his cousin, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Richard Garth, Esq. of Morden, in Surrey (3rd in descent from George Garth, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Sir John Carleton, Bart.), and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1837) had issue,

I. WILLIAM-FRANCIS, late of Brightwell Park.
II. Richard, in holy orders, *b.* 1790; *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Robert Douglas, rector of Salwarpe, co. Worcester, and has issue. He *s.* to the Morden estates, and assumed the surname of GARTH at the death of his mother 1837, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, Richard Garth, Esq.
III. Henry-Owen, *b.* 1795, settled in America; *m.* 1827, Sarah-Anne, dau. of Augustus Trimbish, Esq. and has issue.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1799, John Fane, Esq. of Wormsley, Oxon.
II. Catharine, *m.* in 1812, Rev. John Holland, of Aston, Oxfordshire, and *d.* 1848.
III. Clara, *d. unm.*, under age, 1792.
IV. Anne, *m.* 1822, William-H Sharpe, Esq. of London, who *d.* Oct. 1844.
V. Mary, *m.* Edward Jodrell, Esq. 2nd son of Richard-Paul Jodrell, Esq. of Nethercot, Oxfordshire.

Mr. Lowndes-Stone, *d.* May, 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-FRANCIS LOWNDES-STONE, Esq. of Brightwell Park, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 27 Oct. 1783; *m.* 3 Oct. 1811, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Sir William Strickland, Bart. of Boynton, co. York, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-CHARLES, *b.* 7 Aug. 1812; *m.* 7 May, 1840, Catharine, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Reginald Wynniatt, of Gulting Grange, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *m.*, 2ndly, 1849, Rev. John Wyndham, of Sutton Mandeville, Wilts) he left at his decease, 21 April, 1845, two surviving daus viz.,

1 CATHARINE-CHARLOTTE, now of Brightwell.
2 Margaret-Susan.

I. Caroline-Isabella, *m.* 24 July, 1832, to James-More Molyneux, Esq. of Losely Park, in Surrey.
II. Isabella Anne, *m.* 12 Oct. 1841, to the Rev. George Day, rector of Baldwyn Brightwell, co. Oxford.
III. Emma, *m.* 12 Dec. 1837, to the Rev. Henry Rice, 2nd son of the Hon. and Very Rev. Dr. Rice, Dean of Gloucester, brother of Lord Dynevor.

Mr. Lowndes assumed the additional surname of STONE. He was high sheriff of Oxfordshire, 1834, and had the honorary degree of D.C.L. conferred upon him by the university at the installation of the Duke of Wellington. He *d.* 1858, and was *s.* by his grand-dau. Catharine-Charlotte Lowndes.

Family of Carleton.

The Carletons came originally from Lincolnshire. ADAM DE CARLETON was settled there 15 EDWARD I.

SIR JOHN CARLETON, of Brightwell, son and heir of George Carleton, Esq. of Brightwell, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brockett, of Brockett Hall, Herts; grandson of Anthony Carleton, Esq. of Brightwell, by Joyce his wife, dau. of Sir John Goodwin, of Winchendon, Bucks, and great-grandson of John Carleton (who purchased Brightwell from the Cottesmore family, A.D. 1560) *s.* to the estates of his uncle, Dudley Carleton, VISCOUNT DORCHESTER, and was created a baronet in 1627. He *m.* 1627, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir R. Hoghton, Knt. of Hoghton Tower, in Lancashire, and relict of Sir John Cotton, of Lanwade, in Cambridgeshire, by whom he had one son and two daus., viz.,

GEORGE (Sir), 2nd bart., who *d. unm.*
ANNE, *m.* to George Garth, Esq. of Morden, in Surrey.
CATHARINE, *m.* to John Stone, Esq. eldest son of Sir Richard Stone, Knt., and brother of Dorothy Stone, who *m.* FRANCIS LOWE, Esq.

Sir John Carleton *d.* 1637. His estates eventually passed to his two daus. and co-heirs.

The family of Lowe, originally De Loup, came into England at the CONQUEST, and were settled in Bedfordshire, in the reign of HENRY VII. Francis Lowe was descended from THOMAS LOWE, Esq., who had *m.* Alice, eldest dau. and co-heir of Richard Reynes, Esq. of Clifton, co. Bucks, by Maud, dau. of John Booth, Esq. of Durham-Massey, co. Chester. This Reynes obtained Clifton partly by purchase and partly by inheritence. Thomas Lowe, before mentioned, obtained Clifton as the share of his wife, on the division of the property among the co-heiresses. Richard Reynes *d.* 1556, leaving two daus. The above Thomas Lowe, esquire of the body and captain of the guard of HENRY VIII, was grandson of THOMAS LOWE, who had been settled at Waverdon, co. Bedford, about fifty years. On the death of his father-in-law, he fixed his residence at Clifton, in right of his wife, Alice, and presented to the church of Clifton in 1573. He *d.* soon after, leaving an only son FRANCIS, heir to Clifton. This property continued in the family of Lowe for several generations, until James Lowe, Esq., who *s.* 1637, to the estate of his father, Reynes Lowe (the second of that name), who *m.* the dau. of James Mayne, Esq. of

Digitized by Google

Bovingdon, Herts. This James *m.*, and by his wife, Elizabeth, had several children. He was obliged to sell his manor and estate at Clifton, called Clifton-Reynes, in 1672, to Sir John Maynard, serjeant-at-law. The family of Lowe afterwards became settled at Ridgmont, in Bedfordshire. Francis Lowe *m.* Elizabeth or Frances, dau. of John Corrance, Esq. of Parham, and sister of Clemence Corrance, Esq., M.P. for Oxford, and *d.* June, 1754, having had issue,

John, who *d. unm.*
Catharine, who *m.* 1747, William Lowndes, Esq. as already stated, and was grandmother of the late William-Francis Lowndes-Stone, Esq. of Brightwell.
Anne, *m.* Thomas Potter, Esq., and had two daus., who *d. unm.*

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th, arg., three cinquefoils, sa., a chief of the second, for Stone; 2nd and 3rd, fretty, arg. and sa., on a canton, gu., a leopard's head, erased, or, wreathed, vert, for Lowndes.
Crests—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head, erm., for Stone; 2nd, a leopard's head, erased, or, with a chaplet, vert, for Lowndes.
Motto—Mediocria firma.
Seat—Brightwell Park, Tetsworth.

STONE OF STREATLEY HOUSE.

Stone, William-Henry, Esq. of Streatley House, co. Berks, barrister-at-law, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 May, 1799; *m.* 25 May, 1830, Emily, dau. of J. Morrell, Esq. of Headington Hill, co. Oxford, and had an only child,

Jane-Mary, who *d.* 20 Feb. 1847.

Mr. Stone is only son of the late William Stone, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of C. Morrell, Esq. of Wallingford, Berks. He *s.* to the estate 21 Dec. 1843, and served as high sheriff in 1847. This family of Stone has been located in Berkshire for a hundred years.

Motto—Vive ut vivas.
Seat—Streatley House, Reading, Berks.

STONESTREET OF STONDON.

Griffin-Stonestreet, Fetherston-Stonestreet, Esq. of Stondon Hall, co. Essex, and Falkenstein, co. Devon, barrister-at-law, LL.B., Fellow of Advocates, *b.* 1819; *m.* Feb. 1848, Baroness Marie-Carolina-Frederica von Hammerstein, only child of Baron George von Hammerstein, and niece of the late Gen. Count Alten, of Hanover.

Lineage.—The surname of Stonestreet, one of great antiquity in Kent, occurs frequently in the records of Canterbury, as well in the Consistory as the Archdeacon's Court, and the wills of various persons of the name are to be found at intervals, commencing with that of Robert Stonestreet, of Ivy Church, dated in 1395.

The Rev. Henry Stonestreet, A.M., *b.* in 1669, vicar of Eaton Bray, Nothill, and Tottenhoe, co. Bedford, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, *m.* Elizabeth Crossfield, and had issue,

Henry, *d. unm.* in 1749.
William, of London, *d. unm.* in 1746.
George, *d.* young, in 1718.
Anne.
Elizabeth, *d.* an infant.
Katherine, *d. unm.* about 1741.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Lewis Pugh, and *d.* in 1752.

Mr. Stonestreet *d.* 1713. His last surviving dau. and eventual sole heiress,

Anne Stonestreet (last surviving dau. and eventually sole heiress of the Rev. Henry Stonestreet, A.M., vicar of Eaton Bray, Nothill, and Tottenhoe, co. Bedford, who was 3rd son of William Stonestreet, of London and Westham, Sussex—cousin and executor to the father of Field-Marshal Wade—by Katherine his wife, dau. of George Thomason, of London and Westham),* *m.* David Griffin, Esq. of Ewell, co. Surrey, of Welsh extraction, and *d.* 1776, having had by him (who *d.* 1758), with other children, a son,

George Griffin, Esq., high sheriff for co. Surrey in 1800, and founder of the Phœnix and Pelican offices, who assumed by royal licence, 1794, under the will of Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. William Stonestreet, the surname of Stonestreet. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Farmer, Esq.; and 2ndly, Susannah Davies, of Dawley Park, co. Salop. By the former (who *d.* 1785) only he had issue, viz.,

George-Stonestreet, of Halton and Stondon Hall.
Mary, *m.* to George Trower, Esq., and *d.* 1807, leaving issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles-Sibthorpe-John Hawtayne, capt., afterwards admiral, R.N, and *d.* 1816.

Mr. Griffin-Stonestreet *d.* 1802. His son,

The Rev. George-Stonestreet Griffin-Stonestreet, LL.B., F.A.S., of Halton, and Stondon Hall, prebendary of Lincoln, late rector of Honeychurch, *b.* 1782; *m.* 1817, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Shedden, Esq. of Beath, N.B., and Paulerspury Park, co. Northampton, and has issue,

I. Fetherston-Stonestreet, now of Stondon.
I. Georgina-Mary-Rebecca.
II. Mabel-Grace, *d. unm.* 1851.
III. Gwyneth-Agatha-Shedden.

Mr. Griffin-Stonestreet *d.* in 1857.

Arms—Arg., on two bars, sa., three bulls' heads, cabossed, of the field.
Crest—A bull's head, cabossed, arg., between two wings, elevated, sa.
Seats—Stondon Hall, Essex; and Falkenstein, Torquay, co. Devon.

STONEY OF KYLE PARK.

Stoney, Thomas-George, Esq. of Kyle Park, co. Tipperary, J.P., *b.* 29 May, 1808; *m.* 12 Sept. 1829, Anna-Henrietta, only dau. of the late Thomas Waller, Esq., J.P. of Finnoe House, Borrisokane, by Margaret Vereker his wife, and has issue,

I. George-Francis, capt. Tipperary light infantry, *b.* 22 Sept. 1834.
II. Thomas-Waller, *b.* 17 Nov. 1835.
III. Francis-Goold, C.E., *b.* 29 April, 1837.
IV. Edward-Waller, C.E., *b.* 10 Feb. 1844.
V. William, *b.* 27 June, 1845.
I. Margaret-Henrietta.
II. Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 15 April, 1850, William Fraser, Esq., C.E., and *d.* in the East Indies, 28 April, 1856, leaving issue.
III. Marianne-Harriett.

Lineage.—Thomas Stoney, Esq., descended from a Yorkshire family of that name, went to Ireland shortly after the revolution of 1688, and fixed himself in the co. Tipperary. He *m.* Sarah, sister of Gen. Robinson, and granddau. of George Robinson, who was an officer in Cromwell's army, and settled at Knockshegowna. By this lady (who *d.* 19 Aug. 1748) he left at his decease, 18 Aug. 1726, three sons,

I. George, of whom we treat.
II. Andrew, *d. s.p.*
III. Thomas, who *d.* in 1764, aged 50, having had issue,
1 George, capt. R.N., *d.* in command of the "Ion" frigate, on the Jamaica station, leaving a dau., Mary-Margaret, *m.* to Sir Charles Morgan, Bart. of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, and *d.* 24 March, 1807.
2 Isaac, of Frankfort, *m.* Miss Dunn.

The eldest son,

George Stoney, Esq. of Greyfort, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Capt. James Johnston, of Ballymockano, and *d.* 1787, aged 74, having had by her (who *d.* 1808),

I. Andrew-Robinson, an officer in the army, who *m.* 1st, Hannah, sole dau. and heiress of William Newton, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne; and 2ndly, Eleanor, Dowager-Countess of Strathmore, only dau. and heir of George Bowes, Esq. of Streatlam Castle, and Gibside, co. Durham; by the latter he had issue a dau. Mr. Stoney, on his 2nd marriage, assumed the additional surname of Bowes.
II. Thomas, of whom presently.
III. James-Johnston, Esq of Oakley Park, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Baker, Esq., and had issue,
1 George, his heir.
2 William, of Castlebar, in holy orders, *m.* Fanny, dau. of the Rev. John Going

* By Cathorine his wife, only dau. and heir of Francis Hutton, Esq. (in the retinue of Count Gondemer), and of Mary his wife, only dau. of Cuthbert Fetherstonhaugh, of Stanhope, co. Durham, and Hasenbroke Hall, Stanford-le-Hope, co. Essex, grandfather of Sir Heneage Fetherston, of Blackesware, created a Baronet 4 Dec. 1660. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*).

Digitized by Google

3 Robert, of Parsonstown, *m.* Anne, dau. of —. Smithwick, Esq., and had issue, Johnston, Charles, Robert, and Margaretta.
4 James, M.D., of Borrisokane, *m.* Helen, dau. of Capt. Dillon, and had issue, James-Johnston, Letitia, Helen, Julia, Catherine, Mary, and Eliza.
1 Eliza, *m.* to Capt. Rathbourne, S.M.
2 Catherine, *m.* to James Say, Esq., M.D. of Limerick
3 Sarah, *m.* to Samuel Cusack, Esq., M.D.
4 Letitia, *m.* to Charles Going, Esq.

Mr. Stoney *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE STONEY, Esq. of Oakley Park, *b.* 1792, who *m.* 1821, Anne, dau. of Binden Blood, Esq. of co. Clare, and left at his decease,

GEORGE-JOHNSTON, secretary to the Queen's University.
Binden-Blood.
Anne, *m.* to Dr. Fitzgerald, bishop of Killaloe.
Catherine.

IV. George-Robert (Capt.), *m.* Johanna, dau. of Gen. Ellis, and sister of Sir Henry Ellis, killed at Waterloo, and *d. s. p.* 8 Oct. 1808.
V. Bigoe-Armstrong, of Killavalla House, *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. Kyffin, and *d.* in 1827, aged 62, leaving one son,

ROBERT STONEY, Esq. of Killavalla House, co. Tipperary, *b.* 1792, who *m.* 1st, Frances, youngest dau. of Thomas Stoney, Esq. of Arran Hill, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Mary Julian, of the family of Julian, of the co. Kerry, by whom he has issue, Bigoe-Armstrong, Robert-Johnston, George-Robert, Maria, Alicia, Eliza-Belinda, and Emily.

I. Rebecca, *m.* to Robert Palmer, Esq of Sbrule.
II. Sarah, *m.* William Smith, Esq. of Gurteen, and *d.* 1810.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Ralph Smith, Esq. of Milford, and *d.* 1829.
IV. Mary, *m.* to Edward Lawrenson, Esq. of Capponellan, Queen's co.
V. Catherine, *m.* to Bladen Swinney, Esq., both deceased.
VI. Frances, *m.* to the Right Hon Arthur Moore, of Lamberton, judge of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS STONEY, Esq. of Arran Hill, *m.* Ruth, dau. of Richard Falkiner, Esq. of Mount Falcon, and by her (who *d.* 19 Sept. 1816) had issue,

I. George, *b.* April, 1774, who *m.* 1804, Marianne, his cousin, dau. of William Smith, Esq. of Gurteen, and *d. v. p.* 1810, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1818, Francis-Gould Morony, Esq. of Soaview, co. Clare) an only son,

THOMAS-GEORGE, of Kyle Park.

II. RICHARD-FALKINER, of Portland, J.P. (*See that family.*)
III. Thomas-Johnson, of Harvest Lodge, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Richard Going, Esq. of Bird Hill, and by her, who *d.* in 1843, had issue,

Thomas-Going, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Legge, Esq., and has one son, Thomas-Johnston, and two daus., Eliza and Jane.
Eliza, *m.* to Capt. Colville, and *d. s. p.*
Charlotte, *m.* 1st, to Charles Meares, Esq. of Dublin; and 2ndly, to Capt. Yarde, and *d.* 1844.

IV. Andrew-Robert, an officer 44th regt., *d.* aged 19.
V. Robert-Peter-Smart, *d.* 1808.
VI. Ralph, in holy orders, A.M., of Terry Class, *m.* Feb. 1819, Abigail, dau. of Thomas Sadleir, Esq., brother to the provost of Trinity College, Dublin, and dying 27 June, 1856, had issue,

1 Sadleir, barrister-at-law, *b.* 3 Aug. 1822; *m.* 3 Jan. 1851, Lizzy, dau. of the late John Shortt, Esq. of Pallas, co. Tipperary, and had a dau., Alice, *d.* in infancy.
2 George-Frederick, of Holly Park, King's co., *m.* 21 June, 1857, Jane, relict of Thomas Stoney, Esq. of Harvest Lodge.
3 Franc-Sadleir, lieut. R.A.
1 Ruth, *m.* 9 Sept. 1857, to Rev. Benjamin Talbot, of Asbgrove.
2 Margaretta.
3 Abigail.
4 Marianne.
5 Letitia.

VII. Johnston, of Emell Castle, King's co., *m.* Miss Minchin.
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Travers, many years rector of Kinnitty, King's co., who *d.* March, 1844.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Barry, Esq. of Borrisokane.
III. Ruth, *m.* to Robert Robinson, Esq. of Ballynaran.

Mr. Stoney *d.* 20 Oct. 1826.

Seat—Kyle Park, Borrisokane, co. Tipperary.

STONEY OF PORTLAND.

STONEY, THOMAS-BUTLER, Esq. of Portland, co. Tipperary, J.P., high sheriff for co. Tipperary 1855, *b.* 22 March, 1813; *m.* 15 Nov. 1837, Sarah, eldest dau. of Robert Fannin, Esq., J.P. of Leeson Street, Dublin, and has issue,

I. ROBERT FANNIN, late capt. 53rd regt., *b.* 30 Aug. 1838; *d. s. p.* 1862.
II. Richard-Butler, lieut royal artillery, *b.* 30 Aug. 1839; *d.* 1861.
III. THOMAS-BOWES, *b.* 1843.
IV. Walter-Charles, *b.* 1846.
I. Mary-Sarah, *m.* 1861 to John-Charles Sheffield, Esq., capt. 21st fusiliers, 3rd son of the late Sir Robert Sheffield, Bart. of Normanby Park, co. Lincoln.
II. Emma-Sarah.

Lineage.—RICHARD-FALKINER STONEY, Esq. of Portland, 2nd son of THOMAS STONEY, Esq. of Arran Hill, by Ruth his wife, dau. of Richard Falkiner, Esq. of Mount Falcon (*see* STONEY *of Kyle Park*), *m.* 10 Feb. 1812, Jane, 2nd dau. of the late James Butler, Esq. of Castlecrine, co. Clare, and had issue,

THOMAS-BUTLER, now of Portland.
James-Butler, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of J. Elwood, Esq. of Knockadoo, co. Roscommon.
Henry-Butler, major H.M.'s 40th regt., *b.* 1816; *m.* Fanny, dau of Benjamin Wilson, Esq. of Slevagh, co. Wexford, and has issue.
George-Butler, brevet-major H.M.'s 28th regt., and staff officer of pensioners, Dublin, *b.* 1818; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Capt. Ormond, 86th regt., and has issue.

Mr. Stoney *d.* 5 June, 1830.

Seat—Portland, Roscrea, co. Tipperary.

STOPFORD OF DRAYTON HOUSE.

STOPFORD, WILLIAM-BRUCE, Esq. of Drayton House, co. Northampton, *b.* 1 April, 1806; *m.* 20 June, 1837, Caroline-Harriet, dau. of the late Hon. George Germain, and niece and heir of Charles, last Duke of Dorset, and has issue,

I. SACKVILLE-GEORGE, *b.* 19 March, 1840.
II. Lionel, *b.* 4 Jan. 1845.
III. Alexander, *b.* Aug. 1846.
IV. Sidney-Robert, *b.* 22 Jan. 1850.
I. Harriet-Caroline.
II. Fanny-Louisa.
III. Georgina.
IV. Margaret-Elizabeth.
V. Eleanor-Mary-Agnes.
VI. Beatrice-Evelyn.
VII. Another dau.

Mr. Stopford, of Drayton House, is 4th son of Hon. and Rev. Richard-Bruce Stopford, canon of Windsor, 4th son of James-George, 2nd Earl of Courtown. The estate of Drayton, originally a possession of the De Veres, passed from that illustrious race to the Greens, and from them to the Staffords and Mordaunts. From the last-named family it came to that of Germain, and was bequeathed by Lady Elizabeth Germain to Lord George Sackville, father of Charles, 5th Duke of Dorset. At the Duke's death (1843), Drayton devolved under his will to his Grace's niece, Caroline-Harriet, wife of William-Bruce Stopford, now of Drayton House.

Arms—Az., three lozenges, or, between nine cross-crosslets of the last.
Crest—A wyvern, wings endorsed vert.
Motto—Patriæ infelici fidelis.
Seat—Drayton House, Thrapstone.

STOPFORD-BLAIR OF PENNINGHAME.

STOPFORD-BLAIR, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Penninghame House, co. Wigtoun, col. in the army, *m.* 3 March, 1825, Mira-Sophia, 2nd dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Robert Bull, C.B., and by her (who *d.* 9 July, 1830) has issue,

I. EDWARD-JAMES, late an officer of dragoons, *m.* 22 June, 1853, Elizabeth-Letitia-Morgan, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. Hugh-Usher Tighe, Dean of Derry.
II. Elizabeth-Ellen, *m.* 20 Oct. 1847, to Edward-Heron Maxwell, Esq. of Kirouchtree.

Col. Stopford-Blair, on succeeding to the Penninghame estate, assumed the additional surname of BLAIR, in 1841.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—The Hon. Edward Stopford, lieut.-gen. in the army, *b.* 1732 (2nd son of James, 1st Earl of Courtowu); *m.* Oct. 1783, Letitia, dau. of William Blacker, Esq. of Carrick Blacker, co. Armagh, and by her (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1841) had issue,

I. Edward, capt. R.N., *d. s. p.* 19 March, 1837.
II. James, lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 1785; *d.* 1823.
III. William-Henry, now of Penninghame.
IV. George, in holy orders.
V. Thomas, commander R.N., *d.* 11 Oct. 1824.
I. Jane-Letitia, *m.* 1809, Lambert Blair, Esq. of Courtland, Devon, deceased.
II. Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* 27 Dec. 1815, to James Blair, Esq. of Penninghame, co. Wigtoun, who *d.* 9 Sept. 1841.

Gen. Stopford, *d.* 22 Oct. 1794.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Blair; 2nd and 3rd, Stopford; az., three lozenges, or, between nine cross-crosslets, of the last.
Crests—1st, Blair; 2nd, Stopford; a wyvern, wings endorsed, vert.
Seats—Penninghame House, Newton Stewart, Wigtounshire.

STORER OF PURLEY PARK.

Storer, Anthony-Morris, Esq. of Purley Park, co. Berks, J.P., a major in the Oxfordshire militia, *s.* his father, Anthony-Gilbert Storer, in 1818; *m.* 15 Nov. 1860, Cicely-Barr, 5th dau. of John-Pollard Willoughby, late member for Leominster, and member of the Council of India, by Eliza his wife, dau. of Gen. Kennedy, and has issue,

I. Seila-Minna-Gertrude.

Lineage.—Anthony Storer, Esq., *b.* 1675, was the younger son of Thomas Storer, Esq., who held the estate of Thrussington, in Leicestershire; he *m.* Elizabeth-Anna-Maria, dau. of Colonel Sir Christopher Morris, an officer in the British army at the conquest of Jamaica, who like most of the conquerors, settled in that country: this distinguished officer, received from a Spanish officer, at the conquest of Jamaica, a very valuable sword, on which the twelve apostles were beautifully engraved in enamel and gold, and which prize he was allowed to retain. Anthony Storer *d.* 1719, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Storer, Esq. of Belleisle, and Frome, Jamaica, and Golden Square, London, *b.* 1717; who *m.* Helen, dau. of Colonel Guthrie, and had issue,

I. Anthony-Morris, his heir.
II. Thomas-James, *m.* Hon. Elizabeth Prohy, dau. of Lord Carysfort, and sister to the late Earl of Carysfort, and had issue,

1 Frances, *b.* 1780; *m.* the Rev. R. H. Whitelock, M.A., vicar of Skillington, co. Lincoln, and perpetual curate of the chapelry of Charlton-cum-Hardy, co. Lancaster, nephew of Dr. Hutchins, rector of Lincoln College, and rector of Culworth, co. Northampton, who, at his death in 1781, left to that college £23,000, besides other property.
2 Anthony-Gilbert, heir to his uncle.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas, son of Andrew Johnstone, Esq. of "Anchovy Valley," in Jamaica.
IV. Helen, *m.* Colin Campbell, Esq. of "Albany," "Ackerdown," "The Retrieve," and "Hope" estates in Jamaica.

The eldest son,

Anthony-Morris Storer, Esq., *b.* 1742, M.P., accompanied Lord Carlisle in 1799, on his commission to America. He was appointed secretary of legation at the French Court in 1783, and was afterwards appointed to fill the office of minister plenipotentiary at that court. This gentleman purchased the estate of Purley, near Reading, Berks, and by his will bequeathed a very valuable and curious collection of books to the library of Eton College; he *d.* 1799, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Anthony-Gilbert Storer, Esq. of Purley Park, *b.* 1782; *m.* 18 Jan. 1806, Anne-Katharine, dau. of Thomas Hill, Esq. of Salop, and had issue,

I. Anthony-Morris, now of Purley Park
I. Fanny-Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1848.
II. Annie-Katharine, *m.* Col. C.-R. Whitelock, political agent Mahee Kanta, India.
III. Charlotte, *d. unm.* in 1831.
IV. Margaret, *m.* the Rev. W. Sellon, M.A., rector of Langua and Kentchurch, co. Monmouth, eldest son of Capt. Sellon, R.N.

Mr. Storer *d.* in 1818.

Arms—Per fesse, gu. and arg., a pale counterchanged three cranes, of the Quartering, or, a lion rampant, reguardant, holding in the paw a cross-crosslet.
Crest—A crane, ppr.
Motto—Dum spiro spero.
Seat—Purley Park, near Reading.

STORER OF COMBE COURT.

Storer, The Rev. John, M.A. of Combe Court, Surrey, late rector of Hawksworth, co. Nottingham, J.P., *b.* 26 Aug. 1811; *m.* 25 Nov. 1834, Margaret-Amelia, eldest dau. of the Rev. Richard Tillard, M.A. of Street-End House, co. Kent, and rector of Bluntisham, co. Huntingdon, by his wife, Margaret, niece of Philip, 5th Earl of Chesterfield, and has issue,

I. John, *b.* 5 March, 1836.
II. Arthur-Tillard, lieut. R.E., *b.* 29 Aug. 1838.

Lineage.—This family were, previous to the Reformation, resident in the co. of Cumberland, and the name was then written Storey. In 1463, Edward Storey was elected Bishop of Carlisle, translated to Chichester in 1478, and *d.* 1502. Another member of the family migrated into Scotland about the time of the Reformation, and settled in the co. of Fife, where his descendants lived, possessed of considerable property, for several generations. His great-grandson,

The Rev. John Storer, incumbent of Fossoway, co. Kinross, *b.* in 1707, *m.* Susan, dau. of John Stewart, Esq. of Foss, by his wife, Susannah, dau. of Thomas Flemyng, Esq. of Moness, and by her had issue (with two daus.) a son,

John Storer, M.D., F.R.S. and L., *b.* July 1747; *m.* 1781, Mary, widow of W. R. Middlemore, Esq. of Somberby Hall, near Grantham, and 2nd dau. and co-heiress of James Douglass, Esq., M.D. of Carlisle (3rd son of Sir William Douglass, 3rd baronet of Kilhead), and of his wife, Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Patrick Maxwell, Bart. of Springkell, and had issue, one son, John. He *m.* 2ndly, Lois, dau. and eventually co-heiress of the Rev. Hammond Turner, of Hawkesworth, co. Nottinghom, by whom he had no issue; he *d.* 17 Sept. 1837, aged 90. His only son,

The Rev. John Storer, M.A., rector of Hawkesworth, co. Nottingham, and principal official of the Royal Peculiar, of Bridgenorth, J.P., *b.* 1782, *m.* 1st, Charlotte, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Charles Wylde, D.D., by his wife, Esther, only child of the Rev. George Staunton Brough, rector of Staunton and Wollaton and by her (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1815) had issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. Charles, M.D. of Lowdham Grange, co. Notts, *b.* 26 April, 1813; *m.* 24 Sept. 1844, Jane, youngest dau. of the Rev. John-Burnett Stuart, M.A. of Dens, co. Aberdeen, and widow of J.-H. Miles, Esq., by whom he has issue, two daus., Charlotte-Lois and Mary-Frances.
III. George, of Thoroton Hall, co. Nottingham.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Whitmore, Esq., M.P., of Apley Park, Shropshire, by Mary Foley his wife, and by her had issue,

IV. Thomas-Whitmore, *b.* 19 Feb. 1824, capt. H.M. 68th regt., served in the Crimea, taking part in the battles of Balaklava and Inkerman; *d.* at Nice, 13 Jan. 1856.
I. Elizabeth. II. Charlotte.
III. Mary-Lois.

Mr. Storer, *d.* 4 Feb. 1837.

Arms—Per fesse, gu. and arg., a pale, counterchanged, three storks, ppr.
Crest—A stork, ppr.
Seat—Combe Court, Chiddingfold, Godalming, Surrey.

STORY OF BINGFIELD.

Story, Joseph, Esq. of Bingfield, co. Cavan, J.P., high sheriff 1853, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1852, Caroline-Sophia-Kenneth, dau. of Nevile Reid, Esq. of Runnymede, Berks, by Caroline his wife, dau. of Francis, 7th Lord Napier, and has issue,

I. Robert, *b.* 1854.
II. William-Oswald, *b.* 1859.
III. Edward-Joseph, *b.* 1862.
I. Louisa-Fanny.

Lineage.—Joseph Story, Bishop of Killaloe in 1740,

Digitized by Google

and afterwards of Kilmore in 1742, was *b.* 1679, at Bingfield, near Hexham, in Northumberland, whence this family appear to have gone over to Ireland. He *m.* 1st, Deborah Richardson, and had by her two daus., Elizabeth, and Katherine, *m.* to Irvine of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh: he *m.* 2ndly, Hannah, dau. of Sir William Gore, Bart., and sister to Sir Ralph Gore, speaker of the Irish House of Commons, and had issue, one son, JOSEPH, of Kilmore. Bishop Story was chaplain to the Irish House of Commons; he *d.* 1757, and was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH STORY, archdeacon of Kilmore, who settled in the neighbourhood of Kilmore, and called his residence Bingfield; he *m.* Frances-Arabella Sneyd, of Lisnamandia, co. Cavan, and had issue,

I. JOSEPH, his heir.
II. William.
III. Ralph, *d. s. p.*
IV. John, col. in the army, *m.* Mrs. Amherst.
V. Thomas, *m.* Miss Godwin.
VI. Edward, *d. unm.*
VII. Jeremy, *d. s. p.*
VIII. Samuel, *d. s. p.*
I. Sophia, *m.* to Robert Burrowes, Esq. of Stradone House, co. Cavan.
II. Barbara, *m.* to G.-Cary Hamilton, Esq.
III. Mary, *d. unm.*
IV. Frances-Anne, *m.* to — Lanauze, Esq. of Aubawn, co. Cavan.
V. Judith, *m.* to — Richardson, Esq. of Prospect, co. Louth.
VI Anne, *m.* to Capt. John French, of Clonaquin, co. Roscommon.
VII. Arabella,

Archdeacon Story *d.* 1767 (his widow in 1800), and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. JOSEPH STORY, of Bingfield, co. Cavan, *m.* 1788, Sarah, dau. of Robert-Boyle Delap, Esq. of Kingston, Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* 1795), had issue,

I. JOSEPH, his heir.
II. Samuel, *d. s. p.*
III. Robert-William, *b.* Dec. 1791, col. royal artillery; *m.* 1st, Sarah-Ainsworth, dau. of Col. Enery, of Ballyconnell, co. Cavan, and had by her, one son, Robert-John, who *d.* young He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Bishop.
IV. James-Hamilton, of Relagh Lodge, co. Tyrone, J.P., high sheriff 1822; *b.* 10 April, 1793; *m.* 1 June, 1826, Sarah-Thorpe, only child of Henry Waymouth, Esq. of Bryanston Square, and has issue,

JAMES.
Sarah-Mary-Anne.
Frances-Elizabeth.

I. Anna-Victoria, *m.* in 1809, Richard-Purefoy Jervoise, Esq. of Herriard House, Hants, major 1st royal dragoons.
II. Frances-Matilda, *m.* 1st, 1808, to Robert Saunderson, Esq. of Drumkeen, co. Cavan; and 2ndly, to Henry-Theophilus Kilbee, Esq.
III. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Rev. John Richardson, of Summerhill, co. Fermanagh.

Mr. Story *d.* Feb. 1810, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. JOSEPH STORY, of Bingfield, *b.* 23 April, 1788, who *m.* 1812, Louisa, dau. of Sir Peter Rivers, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1852) had issue,

I. JOSEPH, now of Bingfield.
II. William-Rivers, *d. s. p.* 1845.
I. Emilia-Henrietta, *m.* 1850, to Christopher-Bagot Lane, Esq.
II. Ellen-Martha-Sarah.
III. Frances, *m.* 1849, to the late Sir Thomas-Gibson Carmichael, Bart. of Castle Craig.
IV. Louisa-Maria-Elizabeth, *m.* 1855, to George Luard, Esq. of Blyborough Hall, co. Lincoln.
V. Caroline-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. De Courcy Meade.
VI. Agnes-Sarah, *m.* 1856, Capt. John Bean, H.M. Madras engineers.

Mr. Storer *d.* 1838.

Arms—Per fesse, arg. and sa., a pale counterchanged between three storks, ppr.
Crest—A stork with a viper in its mouth.
Motto—Fabula sed vera. "A story, but a true one."
Seat—Bingfield, Crossdoney, co. Cavan.

STOTHERT OF CARGEN.

STOTHERT, WILLIAM, Esq. of Cargen, stewartry of Kirkcudbright, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 Oct. 1791; *m.* 1st, 7 Nov. 1815, a dau. of Robert Monteith, Esq. of Rocksoles, and had by her two sons, JAMES and William, and two daus., Maria, wife of James Rolland, Esq., W.S.; and Henrietta. Mr. Stothert *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1827, a dau. of Admiral Deans, of Huntington, and by her had three sons, Robert, Thomas, and Richard, and two daus., Isabella and Eliza. Mr. Stothert, son of the late James Stothert, Esq. of Cargen, by his wife, Margaret Cockburn, of Rochester, co. Berwick, and grandson of Thomas Stothert, Esq., by Mary Johnston his wife, *s.* his father in 1812. He had one brother, Thomas, deceased, and two sisters, Agnes and Margaret-Jemima.

Arms—Arg., a cock, between two mullets of six points, sa., on a chief, gu., three cushions, or.
Crest—In a cloud, a mullet of six points, arg.
Motto—Post nubes lux.
Seat—Cargen, Kirkcudbright.

STOUGHTON OF OWLPEN.

STOUGHTON, THOMAS-ANTHONY, Esq. of Owlpen, co. Gloucester, Ballyhorgon, co. Kerry, and Gortugrennan, co. Cork, *m.* July, 1815, Mary, dau. and heir of THOMAS DAUNT, Esq. of Owlpen and Gortugrennan, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-ANTHONY.
II. Charles-William, of Ballynoe, co. Kerry, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Percy-Georgina-Laura, 2nd dau. of the late G.B. Gosset, Esq., of the 4th dragoons, A.D.C. to the Marquess of Normanby when lord-lieut. of Ireland, and has a son, CHARLES-CECIL-PERCY, *b.* 21 Dec. 1856.
III. Mary, *d.* young.

Lineage.—A younger son of the ancient English family of Stoughton of Stoughton, settled in Ireland, and founded the respectable branches of the name still resident there.

ANTHONY STOUGHTON, Esq. of Rattoo, clerk of the Court of Castle-chamber, living 1624, *m.* Honora, sister of Murrough O'Brien, Earl of Inchiquin, and had (with four daus., Margaret, *m.* 1st, to William Sandes, Esq. of Carraigafoile, and 2ndly, to Edward Payne, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Roger Moore, of Johnstown; Ellen, *m.* to Thomas Blennerhassett, Esq.; and the 4th, *m.* to Mr. Harding, of Cork) two sons; the younger, William, *d. unm.*; the elder,

HENRY STOUGHTON, Esq. of Rattoo, *m.* 1st, Mary, 2nd dau. of John Ponsonby, Esq. of Crotto, and had by her an only dau., Honora, *m.* to Edward Shewell, Esq. of Artfert. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Crosbie, and had two sons, ANTHONY, his heir; and Thomas, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. Archdeacon Bland, and had issue. The elder son,

ANTHONY STOUGHTON, Esq. of Rattoo, *m.* Sarah Lloyd, niece of Judge Rose, and had (with a dau., Sarah, *m.* to George Bateman, Esq. of Dromultin, co. Kerry) a son,

ANTHONY STOUGHTON, Esq. of Rattoo, who *m.* in 1761, Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Bateman, Esq. of Killeene, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Colthurst, Esq. of Ballyhally, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Anthony, in holy orders, *d. unm.*
I. Sarah, *m.* in 1765, William-Townsend Gun, Esq., and had issue.
II. Penelope, *m.* Maynard Denny, Esq.

The eldest son,

THOMAS STOUGHTON, Esq. of Ballyhorgon, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, Monmouthshire, and widow of John Hanbury, Esq. of Pontypool, and had issue, THOMAS-ANTHONY, of Ballyhorgon; William; Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Charles Ibbetson, Bart.; and Caroline, *m.* 1st, to Col. Dickson, and 2ndly, to Sir Thomas-Pelham Hayes, Bart. The son and heir,

THOMAS-ANTHONY STOUGHTON, Esq. of Ballyhorgon, co. Kerry, *m.* the heiress of Owlpen.

Arms—Az., a cross, engr., erm.
Crest—A robin redbreast, ppr.
Seats—Ballyhorgon, co. Kerry; and Owlpen Park, co. Gloucester.

STRANGWAYES OF ALNE.

SWAINSTON-STRANGWAYES, EDWARD, Esq. of Alne, co. York, J.P. and D.L., formerly lieut. 1st dragoons, and afterwards major 4th N. York local militia, *b.* 27 Oct. 1782; *m.* 1804, Eliza, dau. of John Hanning,

Digitized by Google

Esq. of White Lackington and Dillington, co. Somerset, and has had issue,

EDWARD-SWAINSTON, *b.* 9 June, 1808; *m.* 1834, Miss Ann Karne, and by her (who *d.* 1840) had two sons, Edward-Swainston and John.
Matilda-Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* 1822.
Frances-Sophia, *m.* 1834, to the late John-Constantine Trent, Esq., major in the army, and capt. royal horse-guards.
Harriet-Amelia, *m.* 1834, to Nash-Vaughan Edwards-Vaughan, Esq. of Rheola, co. Glamorgan.
Anna-Maria-Louisa, *m.* her sister's widower, Nash-Vaughan Edwards-Vaughan, Esq.
Isabella-Caroline.

Lineage.—HENRY STRANGWISH, of Strangwish Hall, Manchester (the common ancestor of the various families of the name), *m.*, and had, with other issue,

I. JAMES, ancestor of the present EDWARD-SWAINSTON STRANGWAYES, Esq. of Alne, now senior representative of the family of STRANGWAYES.
II. ROGER, ancestor of the STRANGWAYES of Melberrie Sampford, co. Dorset, whose representative is the Earl LICHESTER.
III. Thomas, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, and widow of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, and had issue.

The eldest son,

SIR JAMES STRANGWISH, *m.* Jane, dau. of Nicholas Orrell, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JAMES STRANGWISH, of Harlesey Castle, co. York. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Evers, and had issue, RALPH; Edward, LL.D.; and Felice, *m.* to William Aske. Sir James *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Philip, Lord Darcy, and had further issue, RICHARD (Sir), whose line is extinct; JAMES; Henry; John; Robert; and Eleanor, *m.* to Edmund Mauleverer, of Woodersome, Yorkshire. The 2nd son of Sir James Strangways, by his 2nd wife,

JAMES STRANGWAYS, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir or Sir Robert Conyers, of Ormsby and Hornby, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES STRANGWAYS, of Ormsby, co. York, who *m.* a dau. of Edmund Trafford, of Lancashire, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES STRANGWAYS, of Ormsby, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Danby, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR RICHARD STRANGWAYES, of Ormsby and Sutton, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Metham, and had issue, JAMES, of Ormsby; and Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, — Tristram, and 2ndly, James Bradshaw. Sir Richard Strangwayes *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Thomas Thwaytes, of Lound, and had further issue. The 2nd son of the 2nd marriage,

EDWARD STRANGWAYES, *m.* Phelice, dau. of William Ratcliffe, of Lancaster, and had issue, John, who *d. unm.*; THOMAS; and Edward. The 2nd son,

THOMAS STRANGWAYES, of Little Holtby, co. York, *m.* 1661, Dorothy Hardcastle, of Kirby-on-the-Hill, by whom (who *d.* 1678) he had issue. Mr. Strangwayes was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STRANGWAYES, of Well, co. York, who *m.* Gratiana, dau. of Thomas Preston, Esq. of Holtby-Magna (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of D'Arcy Conyers, Esq. of the same place) by whom (who *d.* 1746) he had issue,

I. JOHN, of Alne, co. York, of whom presently.
II. RICHARD, of Well, co. York, *b.* 5 April, 1716; *m.* 19 April, 1742, Faith, dau. of Thomas Topham, Esq. of Aysgarth, Wensleydale, and dying 1764, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

RICHARD STRANGWAYES, Esq. of Well, *b.* 24 Sept. 1749, *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of Mr. Fryer, of Pickill, co. York, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Purchas, Esq. of Spennithorne, by whom (who *d.* 1781) he had surviving issue,

RICHARD-PURCHAS, late of Well, *b.* 8 July, 1776; *m.* 28 Nov. 1801, Sibyl, only dau. of William Bayldon, Esq. of York, and had issue, 1 RICHARD-WILLIAM, *b.* 1 Sept. 1802, *m.* 1841, Christine, only dau. of John Marsh, Esq. of Dover, and has issue; 2 Henry, *d.* 7 Nov 1842; 1 Louisa-Maria, *m.* 1825, to Thomas Anderson, Esq.; and 2 Harriet-Catherine.
Catherine, *m.* 1805, Thomas Prest, Esq. of Bedale, co. York, and *d. s. p.* 10 Sept. 1812.

Mr. Strangwayes *m.* 3rdly, his relative, Louisa, only dau. of Thomas Strangwayes, Esq. of Barham Wood, and one of the co-heirs, in right of her mother, to the barony of Berners, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, capt. in the army, *m.* Catherine, youngest dau. of Col. Brooks, of Scholes, in Yorkshire, and had an only child,

Caroline-Frances, who *d.* 1831.

John, a merchant of London, deceased.
Edward, of Ripon, *m.* 1830, Georgiana-Frederica, dau. of the late John Walker, Esq. of Walterclough, in Yorkshire. She *d.* 19 Jan. 1843.
D'Arcy, of London.
Francis, 65th regt., *d.* at Surat, in the East Indies.
Louisa, *m.* William Morton, Esq. of Ripon, in Yorkshire.

Mr. Strangwayes *d.* 1 Aug. 1828.

III. Thomas, of Barham Wood, co. Hertford, *m.* 16 Dec. 1748, Elizabeth-Anne, only surviving issue and heiress of Thomas Holt, Esq. of Reading, in Berkshire, grand-niece of Lord Chief Justice Holt, and first cousin to Mary, Countess of Haddington, and Lady Head, of Langley Park, Berkshire, by whom he had issue,

LOUISA, *m.* to her kinsman, RICHARD STRANGWAYES, Esq. of Well.

I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
II. Dorothy, *m.* J. Palmer, Esq. of Bedford Row, London, and of Baunmore, co. Kerry.

The eldest son,

JOHN STRANGWAYES, Esq. of Alne, co. York, representative of the ancient family of Strangwayes, *b.* 13 March, 1708; *m.* Frances, dau. and ultimately heiress of Henry Baynes, Esq. of Bootham, by whom (who *d.* 1777) he had an only surviving child and eventual heiress,

FRANCES STRANGWAYES, of Alne, who *m.* Allan Swainston, M.D. of the city of York, and by him (who *d.* 1792) had issue,

John, who *d. unm.* in 1796.
EDWARD, heir.
Frances-Margaret, who *d.* in 1795, *unm.*
Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* Christopher Nevile, capt. R.N. (2nd son of George Nevile, Esq. of Thorney, Notts), and *d.* 1850, leaving issue.
Matilda-Dorothea, *d. unm.* in 1795.
Harriet-Rachel, *m.* to George Treacher, Esq., 2nd life-guards, only son of the Rev. Thomas Treacher, of Audley.

Mrs. Swainston *d.* 1799, and was *s.* by her eldest son, who assumed, on attaining majority, the additional surname and arms of STRANGWAYES, and is the present EDWARD SWAINSTON-STRANGWAYES, Esq. of Alne.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., two lions, passant, paly of six, arg. and gu., in the dexter chief a canton of the 2nd, for STRANGWAYES; 2nd and 3rd, az., a fesse, or, charged with three maidens' heads, veiled, ppr., for SWAINSTON.
Crest—A lion, as in the arms. A second crest, out of ducal coronet, or, a boar's head, sa., between two wings, az., billety, or, is also sometimes borne.
Motto—Ystoyeau et ne doubtero.
Seats—Alne Hall, near Easingwold, co. York

VAN STRAUBENZEE OF SPENITHORNE.

VAN STRAUBENZEE, HENRY, Esq. of Spenithorne, N.R., co. York, D.L. and J.P., major 2nd West York light infantry militia, and formerly major 14th light-dragoons, *b.* 13 Feb. 1510; *m.* 10 Jan. 1832, the Hon. Henrietta Wrottesley, eldest dau. of John, 1st Lord Wrottesley, and has had issue,

I. Henry-Townshend-Abbott, *b.* 8 March, 1834; *d.* 25 Feb. 1837.
II. Frederick-Ernest, *b.* 8 Oct. 1835; *d.* 18 March, 1836.
III. TURNER, lieut. royal artillery, and aide-de-camp to his uncle, Sir Charles van Straubenzee, *b.* 9 Aug. 1838.
IV. Albert-John, *b.* 11 April, 1841.
V. Reginald-Alexander-Joseph-Heinrich, *b.* 12 April, 1846.
I. Julia-Caroline, *m.* 7 March, 1857, George-Cecil Gooch, Esq., lieut. 93rd highlanders, and *d. s. p.* 30 July, 1860.
II. Emma-Jane, *m.* 15 Oct. 1857, Henry-Reginald Sykes, Esq., and has issue.
III. Mary.

Major van Straubenzee inherited the property at Spenithorne from his grand-uncle, Marwood-Turner van Straubenzee. He is 19th in a direct descent from King EDWARD III (*see* BURKE'S *Royal Families*).

Lineage.—This family held high rank in the Netherlands, being, as the prefix "Van" indicates, of noble descent. In the year 1793, Gen. A. van Straubenzee was governor of Zutphen.

PHILIP-WILLIAM-CASIMIR (his elder brother), a capt. in the Dutch guards, came to England about 1745, was naturalised by Act of Parliament, and *m.* Jane, only dau.

Digitized by Google

of Cholmeley Turner, Esq. of Kirkleatham,* co. York, by Jane, granddau. and sole heiress of Sir Henry Marwood, Bart.,† of Busby Hall, co. York, by her he had issue,

I. John-William, *d.* 26 Nov. 1753.
II. MARWOOD-TURNER, of whom presently.
III. Charles-Spencer, who *m.* Annie-Theophila, dau. of the Rev. J. Davison, of Blackiston, co. Durham, rector of Scruton, and granddau. of Sir George Vane, of Raby, and by her had issue,

1 William, *b.* 13 Jan. 1774, capt. 24th regt.; *d.* 18 Feb 1812, from fatigue after the siege of Ciudad Rodrigo.
2 Charles, *b.* 3 July, 1775; *m.* a dau. of — Cholmley, Esq., and had issue (with a dau., Caroline, *m.*) a son, Frederick, major 13th light infantry, *m.* and has issue.
3 George, *b.* 25 Dec. 1776, a lieut. 40th regt.; killed at Badajos.
4 Thomas, *b.* 12 Jan. 1778; *d.* young.
5 Turner, *b.* 28 Jan. 1779, buried at Scruton.
6 Henry, *b.* 19 Jan. 1780, an officer in the 55th regt.; *d.* in 1814.
7 THOMAS, *b.* 17 April, 1782, major royal artillery; *m.* 17 April, 1808, Maria, youngest dau. of Major Henry Bowen, 2nd royal veteran battalion (by Henrietta his wife, dau. of Benjamin Garstin, Esq.—*see that family*), and *d.* 8 Feb. 1843, leaving issue,

HENRY, now of Spenithorne.
Charles Thomas (Sir), K.C.B., Knight of the Legion of Honour, Order of Medjidie, &c., Major-Gen. Commanding a division in Bombay Presidency, *b.* 17 Feb. 1812. This gallant officer, who was highly distinguished in the war in India, commanded a brigade in the Crimea, and afterwards the expeditionary force in China: *m.* 18 Nov. 1841, Charlotte-Louisa, youngest dau. of Gen. John-Luther Richardson, H.E.I.C.'s service, a descendant of Lord Cramond.
Stafford-Frederick, a midshipman R.N., *b.* 31 March, 1816; *d. unm.* in 1837.
Bowen-Edwin, *b.* 18 July, 1824; *d.* in 1827.
Bowen, major 9th regt, assistant military secretary, Mauritius, *b.* 12 April, 1829; *m.* 8 Oct. 1857, Annie-Macauley, 2nd dau. of John Cartwright, Esq. of Canada West, and has issue, Arthur-Hope, *b.* 9 Nov. 1861, and Madeline-Emily-Louisa.
William-Casimir, *b.* 1 June, 1833; *d.* in 1837.
Anna-Maria, *d.* an infant.
Ellen-Percival, *m.* 1 Aug. 1854, the Right Hon. Thomas-Emerson Headlam, of Gilmonby Hall, co. Durham, and Ashley Place, London, M.A., Q.C., D.L., M.P. for Newcastle, judge-advocate-gen., and chancellor of the dioceses of Ripon and Durham.
Maria, *d.* 1831.
Caroline-Lyons.
Cordelia, *d. unm.* in 1853.
Katharine-Mary.
Emily-Ann.

8 Frederick, *b.* 23 May, 1783, a capt. in the 33rd regt.; *d.* in 1815.
9 Lionel, *b.* 25 June, 1786, a midshipman; *d.* on board the "Bellerophon."
10 Ernestus-Henry, *b.* 1st April, 1790; *d.* young.
1 Phillipina-Theophila, *b.* 12 April, 1781; *d.*
2 Phillipina-Eleanor, *b.* 17 May, 1784; *d.*
3 Anne, *b.* 12 July, 1785; *m.* John Thorne, Esq., and left issue.
4 Catherine, *b.* 11 June, 1787; *m.* 1809, the Hon. Admiral Gardner, 2nd son of the 1st Lord Gardner, and had issue (*see Peerage*).
5 Ellen-Henrietta, *b.* 30 June, 1791; *m.* Thomas Holder, Esq., and is deceased.
6 Jane, *b.* 22 Sept. 1792; *m.* to George-Sargent Bowles, Esq.

I. Johanna-Henrietta, *b.* 15 May, 1751.

He *d.* at Kirkby-Lonsdale in 1765, and was *s.* by his son,

MARWOOD-TURNER VAN STRAUBENZEE, Esq who *m.* 1st, 28 April, 1788, Henrietta-Maria, dau. and co-heiress of Dr. Cookson, of Wakefield, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1803, aged 50), had issue a son, *d.* in infancy, and a dau., Henrietta-Maria, *d. unm.* 5 March, 1818, aged 26. He *m.* 2ndly, at Leeds, 19 Jan. 1805, Lydia, dau. and heiress of — Buckle, Esq. of Wakefield (by Barbara, 2nd dau. of Francis Maude, Esq.); she *d.* 8 July, 1825, aged 68. Colonel van Straubenzee entered the service in the 3rd guards: served in the American war, and also in India. He was also lieut.-col. of the 52nd foot. He afterwards became a magistrate, and in 1791 a D.L. for the North Riding, of which he was subsequently appointed vice-lieutenant (a capacity in which he acted for many years during the absence of the lord lieutenant). He was colonel of the Loyal Dales volunteers (a corps 1,540 strong, which he raised), and afterwards of the 1st North York local militia. He *d.* 6 April, 1823, and was *s.* by his grandnephew, the present HENRY VAN STRAUBENZEE, Esq.

Arms—Arg., an ostrich, with a horse-shoe in its mouth.
Crest—An ostrich, with a horse-shoe in its mouth.
Seat—Spenithorne Hall, Bedale, Yorkshire, N.R

STREATFEILD OF CHIDDINGSTONE.

STREATFEILD, HENRY-DORRIEN, Esq. of Chiddingstone, co. Kent, *b.* 2 Aug. 1825; *m.* 19 Dec. 1854, Marion-Henrietta, youngest dau. of Oswald Smith, Esq. of Blendon Hall, Kent, and has issue,

I. HENRY, *b.* 4 Jan. 1857.
II. Sidney, *b.* 10 July, 1859.
III. Gerard, *b.* 20 Aug. 1860.
IV. Oswald, *b.* 25 March, 1862.
I. Violet.

Lineage.—ROBERT STREATFEILD, of Chiddingstone, in Kent, *b.* 1514; *m.* the sister of Sir John Rivers, Knt., lord mayor of London, and had two sons, viz., I. HENRY, his heir; II. Richard, of Cransted, in Chiddingstone, and of Chested, in Penshurst, ancestor of the Streatfeilds of Delaware, of Otford, and of Walters Green. Robert Streatfeild *d.* 1559, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY STREATFEILD, of Chiddingstone, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Henry Moody, of London, and, dying Dec. 1598, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD STREATFEILD, Esq. of Chiddingstone, baptised 16 Oct. 1559; who *m.* 15 Nov. 1583, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Fremlyn, of Kemsing, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1602, William Birsty, of Hever) had, with a dau., Margaret, three sons. The eldest son,

HENRY STREATFEILD, Esq. of Chiddingstone, baptised 11 Dec. 1586; *s.* his father 18 Sept. 1601. He *m.* Susan, dau. of Christopher Lamb, and by her (who *d.* in 1648) had issue. Mr. Streatfeild *d.* 1647, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD STREATFEILD, Esq. of Chiddingstone, baptised 10 Nov. 1611, who *m.* 17 Nov. 1636, Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Terry, Esq. of Wadhurst, and had six sons and two daus., viz.,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. William, of Hever Castle, co. Kent, baptised 12 Oct. 1645; *m.* in 1675, Anne, dau. and co-heir of George Martin, of Lyghe, and had, *inter alios*,

ROBERT, of Hever Castle, baptised 26 Dec. 1684; *m.* 31 Dec. 1713, Barbara, dau. of Robert Streatfeild, Esq. of Delaware, and, dying 18 July, 1741, left three sons,

1 WILLIAM, of Hever Castle, *b.* in 1717; *m.* in 1746, Sarah, sister and heir of Oliver Thorpe, Esq., and by

* The direct ancestor of the Turners was JOHN TURNER, of Kirkleatham (which place he purchased from Sir W. Bellasis, A.D. 1623); he was serjeant-at-law, and recorder of York, 1661. His dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Wentworth of Wooley. There is a record, dated 4 EDWARD II. of an oath taken by some of the de Turnours; also an Edward Turnour, mentioned as one of the sheriffs of York in 1571; a Christopher Turner was sheriff and in the Corporation in 1591, and gave £20 to the city. By a regular succession of individuals, from the above JOHN TURNER, descended CHOLMELEY TURNER, of Kirkleatham, who *m.* Jane, granddau. and sole heiress of Sir H. Marwood, of Busby Hall, and by her had issue, a son, *d.* young, and a dau., Jane, *m.* PHILIP-WILLIAM-CASIMIR VAN STRAUBENZEE, named above.

† JAMES MARWOOD, of Busby Hall, co. York, *m.* a dau. of James Cleasby, Esq. of Cleasby, co. York, and had issue, William, who *d.* without issue; HENRY; Margery, *m.* Mr. Ward, of Newthorpe; and Dorothy, *m.* Mr. Winterton.

HENRY MARWOOD, heir to his brother William, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Constable, of Dromanby, and had issue. 1 George (Sir); 2 William, who *m.* the dau. and heiress of Mr. J. Jackson, of Leeds, and widow of Mr. T. Jackson; 3 Francis, of London; 4 Henry; 1 Anne, *m.* Mr. Giles Wetherell, of Stockton; 2 Barbara, *m.* Josias Matthews, grandson of Toby Matthews, D.D., archbishop of York. He *d.* in 1639, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEORGE MARWOOD, high sheriff of York in 1651, created a baronet by CHARLES II. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Walter Bethel, Knt. of Alne, and had issue, HENRY (Sir); George; Walter; Barbara, *m.* 1st, Sir J. Hebblethwait, Knt. of Norton, near Malton, and 2ndly, Sir Francis Cobb, Knt.; Frances, *m.* Richard Weston, of Little Cattall, barrister. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY MARWOOD, Bart., who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Conyers, Lord Darcy and Conyers, of Hornby Castle, and by her had issue, in 1665, Margaret. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Allan Bellingham, of Levens, in Westmoreland, and by her had issue, GEORGE, who *m.* the dau. and co-heir of Sir T. Spencer, of Yarnton, and had issue, Jane, *m.* Cholmeley Turner, of Kirkleatham. He *d.* before his father. Sir Henry was high sheriff for Yorkshire in 1675. He *d.* in 1725, aged 97, and the baronetcy became extinct.

Digitized by Google

her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1763, Charles Wakefield) he left at his demise, in 1761, an only son,

William, of Holden House, in Kent, who *d. s. p.* in 1798.

2 Robert, of Wandsworth, in Surrey, *b* in 1722, ancestor of the Streatfeilds *of Chart's Edge, which see.*

3 Thomas, of Stoke Newington, *d.* without surviving issue, in 1792.

III. Thomas, of Sevenoaks, baptised 13 May, 1649; *m.* Martha, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Godwin, Esq. of Trottescliffe, and *d.* in 1730-1, having had two daus., Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1736, and Martha, the wife of Charles Polhill, Esq., and a son,

Thomas Streatfeild, Esq. of Sevenoaks, *b.* 18 May, 1682, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, leaving by his wife, Philadelphia, dau. of Thomas Fuller, Esq. of Wildron, in Sussex, a son and successor,

Thomas Streatfeild, Esq. of Sevenoaks, who *m.* 10 June, 1777, Jane-Anne, dau. and heir of John-James Green, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1802, one son and one dau., viz.,

Henry, of Sevenoaks, *d. s. p.* 10 Feb. 1817.

Catherine-Anne, heiress to her brother, *m.* in 1805, Thomas Lightfoot, Esq , and has issue.

IV. Stephen, *d. unm.* in 1679.

V. Robert, of London.

VI. John, of Penshurst.

I. Alice, *m.* to William Woodgate, Esq. of Chiddingstone, high sheriff for Kent in 1700.

The eldest son of Richard Streatfeild,

Henry Streatfeild, Esq. of Chiddingstone, baptised 27 Dec. 1639; *m.* 22 Feb. 1665, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of John Ashdown, Esq. of Hever, and had two sons. Mr. Streatfeild *d.* 2 March, 1719, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Streatfeild, Esq. of Chiddingstone, baptised 20 Sept. 1679; *m.* 20 April, 1704, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Richard Beard, Esq. of Rottingdean, in Sussex, by whom (who *d.* 24 March, 1749-50) he left at his demise, in 1747, two sons. The elder son,

Henry Streatfeild, Esq. of Chiddingstone, *b.* 3 June, 1706; *m.* 25 Sept. 1752, Anne Sidney, natural dau. of Jocelyne, Earl of Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1812) had issue,

Henry, his heir.

Richard-Thomas, of The Rocks, Sussex, *d.* 23 Dec 1759, high sheriff 1758; *m.* 1st, Jane-Esther, dau. of Admiral Sir Chaloner Ogle, Bart., which lady *d. s. p.* 1796. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Robert Shuttleworth, Esq. of Barton Lodge, Lancashire, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1815, Richard Prime, Esq. of Walberton House, sheriff for Sussex, 1823) he left at his decease, 26 Aug. 1813,

Richard Shuttleworth, of The Rocks, who *m.* 11 June, 1833, Charlotte-Anne, dau. of James Brown, Esq. of Harehills Grove, Yorkshire.

Sidney-Robert, major, 52nd regt., *m.* 12 Sept. 1839, Sarah-Jane, dau. of Isaac Cookson, Esq. J.P., of Meldon Park, Northumberland, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1852, Capt. Henry-Francis Cust, nephew of the 1st Earl Brownlow) he left issue,

Sidney-Robert, *b.* 5 Jan. 1841.
Herbert-Philip, *b.* 16 Feb. 1842.
Ernest-Cecil, *b.* 29 April, 1847.
Sarah-Mary.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Mowbray, Esq.
Rose-Sophia. Georgiana-Charlotte.
Gertrude-Harriet.

Sophia.

Harriet, *m.* to Walter Bracebridge, Esq.; and *d.* 4 March, 1824.

Mr. Streatfeild *d.* 4 April, 1762, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Streatfeild, Esq. of Chiddingstone, *b.* 13 May, 1757, high sheriff for Kent, 1792. He *m.* 1st, June 1782, Elizabeth Catherine, dau. of the Very Rev. Newton Ogle, D.D., of Kirkley, in Northumberland, dean of Winchester, and by her (who *d.* 24 June, 1801) had issue (with other children, who *d.* young or *unm.*),

I. Henry, his heir.

II. Thomas, late a lieut.-col. in the grenadier-guards.

III. Richard, comm. R.N., *m* in 1824, Anne, dau. of Henry Woodgate, Esq. of River Hill, in Kent, by whom he has one dau., Ellen-Charlotte.

IV. William, in holy orders.

V. Charles-Ogle, col. royal engineers, *m.* 1831, Kate-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. J.-S. Ogle of Kirkley, Northumberland.

I. Sophia-Catherine, *m.* in 1822, to the Rev. Richard-Peter Whish.

II. Arabella, *m.* in 1831, to the Rev. J.-T. Wilgress.

III. Jane-Esther, *m.* in 1833, to Major Edward Scoones 81st regt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1802, Charlotte, dau. of William Scoones, Esq. of Tonbridge, by whom he had issue, John, Francis-Stanier, and Emily. Mr. Streatfeild *d.* 22 Aug. 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Streatfeild, Esq. of Chiddingstone, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 March, 1784, who *m.* 14 Oct. 1824, Maria, dau. of Magens Dorrien Magens, Esq. of Hammerwood Lodge, Sussex, and relict of John Pepper, Esq. of Bigods, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 1844) had issue,

I. Henry-Dorrien, now of Chiddingstone.

II. Edward-Ogle, late capt. 44th foot, *b.* 24 March, 1827.

III. Newton-William, *b.* 26 June, 1829; *m.* 1857, Flora-Margaret-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. W.-E. Hoskins, rector of Chiddingstone, and has a son, Arthur-Newton.

IV. Richard-John, *b.* 7 Nov. 1833; *m.* 1858, Harriette-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Henry Armytage, Esq. of Broom Hill Bank, Tonbridge Wells, late col. Coldstream-guards, and has two sons, Mervyn Armytage and Ronald-Henry Armytage.

I. Francis-Charlotte, *m.* 1851, Rev. Henry-W.-Onslow Polhill.

Mr. Streatfeild *d.* 16 July, 1852.

Arms—Party per fesse, gu. and sa., three bezants.
Crest—An arm, in armour, ppr., bent from the elbow, the fore-arm encircled with a band, tied in knot, gu., supporting a spear, with a pennon, showing, arg., St. George's cross, on the dexter side of the spear, and gu., three bezants, fesse-wise, on the sinister; the pennon being turned round the spear to show part of both sides.
Motto—Data fata secutus.
Seat—Chiddingstone, in Kent.

STREATFEILD OF CHART'S EDGE.

The late William-Champion Streatfeild, Esq. of Chart's Edge, Kent, J.P. for the co. of Essex, *b.* 28 June, 1810; *m.* 31 Oct. 1832, Hannah, dau. of Joseph Fry, Esq. of Plashet House, co. Essex, and had issue,

I. Alexander-Edward-Champion, *b.* 2 Dec. 1837; *m.* 8 Aug. 1861, Helen dau. of Capt. McNeill, of Colonsay, N.B., and has issue,

II. William-Champion, *b.* 11 Aug. 1839, B.A., of Trin. Coll., Cambridge.

III. Frank-Newton, *b.* 2 Feb. 1843.

IV. Thomas-Edward-Champion, *b.* 18 May, 1848.

I. Harriet-Elizabeth, *d.* 9 Dec. 1842.

II. Florence-Louisa.

III. Elizabeth-Blanche.

IV. Louisa-Beatrice.

Mr. William-Champion Streatfeild *d.* 7 April, 1852. His widow is the present possessor of Chart's Edge.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of Streatfeild of Chiddingstone.

Robert Streatfeild, of Wandsworth, in Surrey, *b.* in 1722 (2nd son of Robert Streatfeild, Esq. of Hever Castle, whose father William was 2nd son of Richard Streatfeild, Esq. of Chiddingstone); *m.* in 1748, Anne, dau. and heir of Samuel Sandeforth, Esq., and dying in 1768, left, with two daus., Anne, the wife of Clement-Samuel Strong, Esq. of Limpsfield in Surrey, who *d.* in 1839, and Barbara, who *d. unm.* in 1843, an only son,

Sandeforth Streatfeild, Esq. of Long Ditton, in Surrey, baptised 23 Sept. 1750, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Ashford, in Kent, and *d.* at Bath, 23 July, 1809, leaving issue,

Thomas, his heir.

II. William-Sandeforth, *b.* 13 Sept. 1781, *d.* 19 Sept. 1850.

III. Henry-Caldwall, *b.* 3 Nov. 1784, col. in the army, *d.* 25 Dec. 1860, having *m.* in 1825, Eleanor-Anne-Penelope, dau. of Harry Darby, Esq., and leaving issue by her,

Henry-Frederick, *b.* 21 Aug. 1827.
Eliza, *m.* in 1850, Philip, 2nd son of Thomas Sanctuary, of Howham Park, Esq., who *d.* in India in 1857.
Eleanor-Anne-Cornelia, *m.* in 1858 to Signor Emile Linati, of Parma.
Emily.

IV. Robert, *b.* 8 Jan. 1786, of Bottens, in Kent, capt. in the royal navy, *d.* in 1852, having *m.* in 1820, Dorothy-Walters Cooper, and, leaving issue by her, who *d.* in 1853.

Robert-Bartelot, *b.* in 1826.
Dorothy.
Jane-Anne, *m.* in 1849, George Beadnell, Esq., major in the Bengal army.
Frances, *m.* in 1847, Henry-Russell Earle, Esq., of Twickenham.
Harriette, *m.* in 1847, Charles Craven, Esq., late capt. in the 2nd dragoons.

Digitized by Google

m. John, in holy orders, M.A., b. 27 May, 1796, rector of Uckfield, Sussex, m. 1st May, 1822, Catharine, dau. of Harry Darby, Esq., who d. in 1846, leaving issue; he m. 2ndly, in 1851, Caroline, dau. of Col. Sawbridge, of Olantigh.

John-Darby, b. 13 Dec 1823, in holy orders, M.A.
Sandeforth, b. 15 Jan. 1843, d. 1862.
Catherine-Jane, m. in 1851, W.-H. Plummer, Esq., of Margate, d. in 1861.
Frances-Laura-Cleveland, d. 1847.
Ellen-Scott, d. in 1856.

ii. Jane, d. May 6, 1851.
iii. Anne.

The son and heir,

REV. THOMAS STREATFEILD, M.A., F.S.A., of Chart's Edge, co. Kent, b. 5 Jan. 1777, 17 May, 1848. He m. 1st, 8 Oct. 1800, Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Alexander Champion, Esq., and by her, who d. 10 Nov. 1814, had issue,

i. Robert-Champion, b. 9 Feb. 1804, d. in 1829.
ii. Thomas-Champion, b. 8 Oct. 1806, d. in 1823.
iii. Alexander-Champion, b. 20 Feb. 1808, of St. John's College, Oxford, lieut. in 2nd life-guards, d. 11 Jan. 1833.
iv. WILLIAM-CHAMPION, his heir, late of Chart's Edge.
v. Edward-Champion, b. 6 Oct. 1811, d. in 1834.
i. Harriet-Jane, m. in 1834, Rev. William Streatfeild, vicar of East Ham, Essex, 4th son of Henry Streatfeild, Esq. of Chiddingstone, she d. 4 Dec. 1837, he d. 1860.
ii. Frances-Maria, m. in 1829, Rev. Frances-Russell Nixon (Bishop of Tasmania), she d. 22 Sept. 1834.
iii. Barbara-Ellen, m. in 1844, Albert Pelly, Esq., 4th son of Sir John-Henry Pelly, Bart.

Rev. Thomas Streatfeild, m. 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1823, Clare, dau. of Rev. Thomas Harvey, of Cowden, relict of Henry Woodgate, Esq. of Spring grove, in Pembury, by whom he had issue,

i. Henry-Rivers, b. 13 July, 1826, d. 9 April, 1831.
ii. John-Fremlyn, F.R.C.S. b. 14 Oct. 1828.
iii. Harvey-Sandeforth, b. 15 Sept. 1833, d. 26 June, 1847.
i. Amelia, d. Feb. 1830.
ii. Clemence-Elizabeth, b. 14 July, 1131, m. in 1853, Henry Cotton, Esq, barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn.

Arms, &c.—See preceding memoir.
Seat—Chart's Edge, Kent.

STRELLEY OF OAKERTHORPE.

STRELLEY, RICHARD-CLAYTON, Esq. of Oakerthorpe, co. Derby, b. 10 June, 1818; m. 9 April, 1844, Frances-Joanna, dau. of Jonathan-White Moore, Esq. of Garlenic House, Cornwall, and has issue,

i. PHILIP-BATEMAN, b. 29 May, 1845.
ii. Richard-Charles, b. 8 Dec. 1854.
i. Harriett-Frances.
ii. Maria-Elizabeth.
iii. Lucy.
iv. Ada-Maud.

Lineage.—STRELLEY, anciently STRELLEGH, co. Nottingham, gave name and residence to the knightly family of the Strelleys, one of the oldest and most famous in the county, where it held for many centuries extensive possessions, as well as in the cos. Derby and York.

SIR PHILIP STRELLEY, Knt., lord of the manor and demesne lands of Oakerthorpe, co. Derby, devised by his will, dated 1603, the manor of Oakerthorpe to the Company of Goldsmiths of London upon trust to permit the next of kin of his name and family to hold the same for ever. He was *s.* by his kinsman,

PHILIP STRELLEY, Esq. of Southwingfield, co. Derby, whose eldest son,

ROBERT STRELLEY, Esq. of Oakerthorpe, m. Miss Elizabeth Sayer, and was father of

WILLIAM STRELLEY, Esq. of Oakerthorpe, who m. Grace, dau. of Thomas Roby, Esq., son of Robert Roby, Esq., and Grace his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Gresley, Bart. of Drakelow, and had, besides a dau., Lucy, who *d. unm.*, one son,

ROBERT STRELLEY, Esq. of Oakerthorpe, and Waingroves Hall, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Clayton, Esq. of Codnor, co. Derby, and had issue,

ROBERT, *d. unm.* in 1810.
BENJAMIN, of whom presently.
Alice, m. to the Rev. Gervaise Browne, rector of Ilkaston, and *d.* 1821.
Elizabeth-Clayton, m. George Spencer, Esq. of Shottle, co. Derby.

The 2nd son,

BENJAMIN STRELLEY, Esq. of Oakerthorpe, co. Derby, b. May, 1810, Hannah, dau. of Mathew Hopkinson, Esq. of Tifton Fields, and had issue,

i. RICHARD-CLAYTON, now of Oakerthorpe.
ii. William Roby, m. Caroline, dau. of John Pittis, Esq. of Porchester, Hants, and *d.* 19 March, 1855.
iii. Frederic-Clayton, m. Frances, dau. of Rev. Charles Paynter, rector of St. Columb, Cornwall.

Mr. Strelley *d.* 20 Jan. 1846.

Arms—Paly of six, arg. and asure.
Seat—Holly Bank, Oakerthorpe, Alfreton, co. Derby.

STRICKLAND OF SIZERGH.

STRICKLAND, WALTER-CHARLES, Esq. of Sizergh, co. Westmoreland, b. 5 Sept. 1825.

Lineage.—The first of the name of Strickland met with is in the reign of King JOHN, when Gilbert Fits Reinfrid having been compelled, on account of his involvement with the rebellious barons, to give hostages for his future conduct, which hostages were the sons, daus., and heirs of the principal mesne lords holding under the barons of Kendal, included amongst them the son and heir of SIR WALTER DE STIRKELAND. In the time of Hugh, bishop of Carlisle, who came to the see towards the beginning of the reign of King HENRY III, this Sir Walter had licence to keep a domestic chaplain in his family, within the parish of Morland, so as it should be of no prejudice to the mother church. Sir Walter Stirkland granted to the church of St. Mary's, York, and to the prior and monks of Wedeshal (which was a cell of the said abbey) four acres of land in the territory of Stirkland, moulter-free. The great-great-grandson of this Sir Walter

SIR WALTER DE STRICKLAND, was, in the 28th EDWARD I, with the King at the siege of Carlaverock, and, in the 1st and 6th of EDWARD II, was knight of the shire for Westmoreland, in the 9th of EDWARD III, Sir Walter obtained a grant to inclose his wood and demesne lands at Sizergh, and to make a park there, and to hold the same so inclosed to him and his heirs for ever. The great-grandson of this Sir Walter,

SIR THOMAS DE STRICKLAND, entered into agreement with HENRY V, dated 29 April, 1415, to serve the King in his wars in France during one year, and had the distinguished honour of bearing the banner of St. George at the ever-memorable battle of Azincourt. He was subsequently, 7 HENRY VI, M.P. for Westmoreland. His son and heir,

WALTER STRICKLAND, Esq. appears to have been a zealous Lancastrian, and of the forces he was enabled to raise, with their proper habiliments, we have a muster-roll yet extant, which seems to have been made out chiefly in respect of the border service. This Walter Strickland was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS STRICKLAND, Knt., who m. Agnes Parre, dau. of William Parre, son of Sir Thomas Parre, and his wife, Elizabeth, one of the three sisters and co-heirs of Henry, Lord Fitz-Hugh, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER STRICKLAND, Esq. who m. Elizabeth Salkeld, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER STRICKLAND, Knt., who m. 1st, Agnes, dau. of Richard Redman, but had no issue, and 2ndly, Catharine, dau. and sole heir of Sir Ralph Newell, of Thornton Briggs, co. York, by whom he had a son and successor,

WALTER STRICKLAND, Esq. of Sizergh, and Thornton Briggs, co. Westmoreland, M.P. 5 ELIZABETH. He m. Alice, dau. of Nicholas Tempest, Esq. of Holm, co. Durham, and dying 1569, was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS STRICKLAND, K.B. of Sizergh, M.P. co. Westmoreland, 43 ELIZABETH and 1 King JAMES. Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth Symon, of Bristol, and had a dau. Alice, m. to Sir William Webb, Knt. Equerry to Prince HENRY. He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Nicholas Curwen, Knt. of Workington, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
Thomas.
Walter, from whom descended the Stricklands of Catterick, in Yorkshire.
Dorothy, 3rd wife of John Fleming, Esq. of Rydal.
Margaret, 2nd wife of George Preston, Esq. of Holker, Lancashire

He *d.* 1615, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT STRICKLAND, Knt., M.P. co. Westmoreland, 21 King JAMES I. He was a col. in the army of CHARLES I, and commanded a troop of horse at the battle of Edgehill, while his son, Sir Thomas Strickland, led the regiment of foot. Sir Thomas m. Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Alford, of Bylton, co. York. by whom he had two sons,

Digitized by Google

Thomas (Sir), his successor.
Walter, *m.* Barbara Belasyse, 4th dau. of the Hon. Henry Belasyse, son and heir of Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg, by whom he had a dau.,
Dorothy, *m.* to William Grimstone, Esq.

Sir Robert dying 1670, was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Thomas Strickland, Knt., who was made a banneret by King Charles I, in person, on the field of Edgehill, 23 Oct. 1642. This gentleman represented the co. Westmoreland in 1661. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Mosely, Esq. of Ulskelfe, co. York, by whom he had two surviving daus.,

Alice, *m.* to Sir Walter Blunt, of Soddington.
Anne, *m.* to John Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld, co. York.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Winifred, dau. and heiress of Sir Charles Trentham, Knt. of Rochester, co. Stafford, and had issue,

Walter, *b.* May, 1645.
Robert, *d. unm.*
Roger, who was page to the Prince of Conti, when he went from France, to be elected King of Poland. He *d. unm.*
Thomas, in holy orders, bishop of Namur, *d.* 1743.

Sir Thomas Strickland, who had been privy purse to King Charles II, was one of the privy council to King James II, and following the fortunes of that monarch, *d.* in France, 8 Jan. 1694. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Walter Strickland, Esq. who *m.* Anne, dau. of Gerard Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, co. Durham, by whom he had issue,

Thomas, his successor, *b.* 29 June, 1701.
Gerard, *b.* 30 July, 1704; *d.* 1 Sept. 1791; *m.* 1st, Miss Mary Bagnal, and had, with two daus.,
Gerard, *b.* 4 Oct. 1741; *m.* 15 April, 1779, Cecilia, relict of Charles Strickland, Esq. of Sizergh, and dying 23 Oct. 1795, left issue,
George, *b.* 23 Oct. 1780.
Gerard, *b.* 24 Feb. 1782.
Mr. Gerard Strickland, sen., *m.* 2ndly, Lady Gascoigne, relict of Sir Edward Gascoigne, Bart.
Mary, *d. unm.* 8 May, 1717.

Mr. Strickland was *s.* by his elder son,

Thomas Strickland, Esq. of Sizergh, *b.* 29 June, 1701, who *m.* 1st, 2 June, 1728, Mary, dau. of Simon Scroope, Esq. of Danby, by whom he had issue; and 2ndly, Mrs. Archer, widow of John Archer, Esq. of Oxholme. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Walter Strickland, Esq. of Sizergh, who *m.* 4 June, 1758, Margaret, dau. of Michael-James Messenger, Esq. of Fountain Abbey, co. York, but dying *s. p.* in 1761, was *s.* by his brother,

Charles Strickland, Esq. of Sizergh, who *m.* 20 April, 1762, Cecilia, only dau. of William Towneley, Esq. of Townely, co Lancaster, (by his wife, Cecilia, dau. and sole surviving heir of Ralph Standish, Esq. of Standish in the same co. and the Lady Philippa Howard, 2nd dau. of Henry, Duke of Norfolk), and had issue,

Thomas, his successor.
William. Charles, *d.* 13 Sept. 1775.
Mary, *m.* 27 Feb. 1786, to Edward Stephenson, Esq. of Farley Hill, co. Berks.

Mr. Strickland *d.* 6 Oct. 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Strickland, Esq. of Sizergh, who likewise, upon the decease of his uncle, Edward Towneley-Standish, of Standish, inherited the Standish estates, and assumed the surname of "Standish." He *m.* 24 Feb. 1789, Anastasia, eldest dau. of Sir John Lawson, Bart., of Brough Hall, co. York, and had issue,

Charles, who inherited the Standish estates, and continued the name of Standish.
Thomas, of Sizergh.
Anastasia, *b.* 11 May, 1797; *d.* 22 Nov. 1807.
Elizabeth, *b.* 1 March, 1800; *d.* 17 Sept. 1813.
Monica, *m.* in Dec. 1827, to Sir John Gerard, Bart. of Bryn.
Catherine, *b.* 16 July, 1807: *d.* 19 March, 1808.

Mr. Strickland *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Gerard, of Bryn, co. Lancaster, but had no other issue. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1813, and was *s.* at Sizergh by his 2nd son,

Thomas Strickland, Esq., *b.* 15 March, 1790, who *m.* Nov. 1824, Mademoiselle Ida de Fingerlin Bischingen, youngest dau. of the Baron Fingerlin Bischingen, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Comte de Ferenzac, and *d.* in 1846) he left, at his deceased in 1835, an only son, the present Walter-Charles Strickland, Esq. of Sizergh.

Arms—Sa., three escallops, within a bordure, engrailed, arg.
Crest—A bundle of holly, vert, fructed, gu., banded round the middle with a wreath, arg. and sa.
Seat—Sizergh Castle, Milnthorpe, co. Westmorland.

CHETHAM-STRODE OF SOUTHHILL.

Chetham-Strode, Edward-Charles, Esq. of Southhill, *m.* 25 June, 1842, Amelia, dau. of Daniel Riddeford, Esq. of London.

Lineage.—The family of Strode, which is stated to derive from the Dukes of Bretagne, was founded in England by one of the soldiers of the Conquest, Sir Warinus de la Strode, lord of Strode, in Dorsetshire.

From him descended the Strodes of Parnham, in that co., a family of high consideration and large estate.

John Strode, of Shepton Mallet, co. Somerset, 2nd son of William Strode, of Parnham, by Alice his wife, dau. and heir of Roger Ledred, *m.* Joanna, dau. of John Okele, and was *s.* by his son,

Walter Strode, of Shepton Mallet, whose son and heir,
Thomas Strode, of Shepton Mallet, had two sons, viz.,

I. John, whose son, Stephen, of Shepton Mallet, is now represented by the Harbins of Newton, co. Somerset.
II. Edward.

The 2nd son,

Edward Strode, of Shepton Mallet, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Robert Whiting, brother of the last abbot of Glastonbury, and left a son,

William Strode, of Shepton Mallet, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Galfrid Upton, and had issue,

I. Galfrid, or Geoffrey, of Shepton Mallet, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Filiol, of Marnhull, in Dorset, and was father of Col. William Strode, the distinguished patriot, so celebrated and conspicuous in the troubled times of Charles I.
II. George, of London.
III. William.

The 3rd son,

William Strode, Esq. of Shepton Mallet, *m.* Joanna, dau. and heiress of E. Barnard, Esq. of Downside, co. Somerset, and was *s.* by his son,

Edward Strode, Esq., *b.* 22 Aug. 1623, father of

John Strode, Esq., who *m.* a dau. of J. Hippisley, Esq. of Camley, and left a son and heir,

James Strode, Esq., who *m.* Amy A'Court, and had (with a younger son, Edward, killed in a duel, in France) his successor,

Carew Strode, Esq. of Southhill House, co. Somerset, who *m.* Elizabeth Skinner, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Edward Strode, Esq. of Southhill, who *m.* Mary Simpson, co. Cumberland, and had issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. Anne, *m.* 15 Oct 1770, Thomas Chetham, Esq. of Mellor Hall, co. Derby (son of Thomas Chetham, Esq. of Mellor Hall, by Mary his wife, dau. of Randle Wilbraham, Esq. of Rode, and great-grandson of James Chetham, Esq. of Jarden, who purchased Mellor Hall, 1686), and had five sons, viz.,
1 Thomas Chetham, of whom presently, an inheritor of the Strode estates, on the demise of his uncle, James Strode, in 1807.
2 Richard Chetham, twin brother and successor of Thomas.
3 Randle Chetham, who, having *s.* his brother Richard in the Strode estates, assumed the additional surname and arms of Strode.
4 Edward Chetham (Sir), K.C.B., late of Southhill.
5 John Chetham, col. in the army, *b.* 29 June, 1779; *m.* 11 April, 1809, his cousin, Isabella, dau. of Samuel Macconnell, Esq., by his wife, Mary Chetham, and has a son, Samuel, *b.* Jan. 1810.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. André Boisdaune, and had two daus.,
1 Mary Boisdaune, *m.* to — Bell, Esq. of Sellaby.
2 Augusta Boisdaune, *m.* 1st, to Col. Moorhouse; and 2ndly, to George, 18th Lord Audley.

Mr. Strode was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

John Strode, Esq. of Southhill, J.P. and D.L., col. of the Bath volunteers. He *m.* Margaret-Sophia, dau. of Sir Henry-John Parker, Bart. of Talton, co. Worcester, by whom (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1805) he had no issue. Col. Strode *d.* 1807, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Thomas Chetham, Esq., *b.* 29 Nov. 1771, who assumed, by sign manual, Dec. 1808, the additional surname and arms of Strode. He *m.* 1816, Catherine-Brandreth Backhouse, widow of Lieut.-Col. Spencer-Thomas Vassall, who fell at Monte Video, 1807, and dau. and co-heiress of the late Rev. D. Evans, D.D., rector of West Tilbury, Essex. By her he had no issue. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1827, and was *s.* by his next brother,

Richard Chetham, Esq., who assumed the additional surname and arms of Strode. He *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of the

Digitized by Google

Rev. Robert Tomlinson, M.A., rector of Cley, co. Norfolk, but dying *s. p.*, 19 July, 1828, was *s.* by his brother,

Randle Cheetham, who, assuming the surname and arms of Strode, became Randle Cheetham-Strode, Esq. of Southhill. He *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edward Cheetham-Strode, K.C.B. and K.C.H., of Southhill, vice-admiral of the Red, *b.* 5 July, 1774; *m.* 1810, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Peter Deane, Esq. of the Bahamas, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1844) had issue,

I. Edward-Charles, now of Southhill.
II. Frederick, post-capt. R.N.
III. Alfred, of New Zealand, *m.*, and has issue.
IV. Wilbraham.
V. Augustus, commander R.N.
I. Louisa, *m.* to Col. William Adams, R.M. College, Sandhurst.
II. Lavinia, *m.* to R.-C. Bamford, capt. in the army.
III. Catherine.

Sir Edward *d.* 11 April, 1862.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ermine, in a canton, sa., a crescent, arg., for Strode; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a griffin, segreant, gu., within a bordure, bezantée, for Cheetham.
Crests—1st, for Strode, a demi-lion, couped, or; 2nd, for Cheetham, a demi-griffin, holding a cross-potent, arg
Motto—Malo mori quam fœdari.
Seat—Southhill House, Shepton Mallet, co. Somerset.

STRODE OF NEWNHAM PARK.

Strode, George, Esq. of Newnham Park, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1825, *b.* 19 Jan. 1780; *m.* 12 Sept. 1821, Dorothy Bird, dau. of William Symons, Esq. of Chaddlewood, and had issue,

George-Sidney, *b.* 4 Oct. 1829; *m.* 10 Aug. 1855, to Mary-Hutchings, 2nd dau. of Sir William-Coles Medlycott, Bart.
Dorothy-Georgiana-Admonition.
Florence.

Lineage.—This family was seated, at a date beyond record, on its manor of Strode, while occupying which it yielded eminent warrior-knights to Kings Henry III and Edward I; in the last of which reigns, Adam Strode, of Strode, was among the western chiefs, summoned to attend his sovereign with men-at-arms into Scotland. After continuing many descents at Strode, the family removed to the neighbouring seat of Newnham, which estate was acquired by the marriage, *temp.* Henry IV, of Sir John Strode, of Strode, with the co-heiress of Newnham. Their descendant and heir, Sir William Strode, Knt. of Newnham, *m.* Elizabeth Courtenay, sole child, by his wife, Joan, dau. of Sir Richard Fowhill, of Fowhilscombe, in Devon, of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Loughtor, descendant of the 1st Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham, younger son of Hugh Courtenay, 2nd Earl of Devon. His descendant and heir, Sir William Strode, Knt. of Newnham, celebrated in Prince's *Devonshire Worthies*, as "a person of great honour, worth, and esteeme in his county, who died a little before the civil war began," had, with numerous daus., "all very worshipfully married," three sons, I. Sir Richard Strode, Knt. of Newnham and of Chalmington, in Dorset, member for Plympton, in the parliament of 1640, and continuator of the line at Newnham; II. William Strode, Esq. of Meavy Church, who was "burgess for Beeralston in the parliament 3rd year of King Charles I, and then, 1629, by the said King, was committed to the Tower of London, with John Eliot and other members, where they continued to the parliament 1640, when the said William Strode sat again as a member for Beeralston, and was in that parliament impeached by the King as one of the five members;" and III. John Strode, Esq. of Tavistock, "a great favourite of the nobility and gentry, who spent much of his time about London, and was counted the best bowler in all England." The direct senior line of Strode terminated with the great-great-great-grandson of Sir William, M.P. in 1640, William Strode, Esq. of Newnham Park, who *d.* 27 Aug. 1767, when Newnham Park and estates passed to the heir male,

Richard Strode, Esq. of Boterford, son of William Strode, Esq., by his wife, Mary-Anne Cholwich, of Oldstone House, and grandson and heir of George Strode, Esq., thereof, son and heir of John Strode, Esq. of London, 2nd son of William Strode, Esq. of Ugborough, son and heir of Sampson Strode, rector of Dittisham, who *d.* in 1631, 10th son of William Strode, of Newnham, and Elizabeth Courtenay. This Richard Strode, Esq. of Boterford and Newnham Park, *m.* Admonition, dau. of Thomas Lear, Esq. of Sandwell, Devon, and had issue,

I. William, his heir.
II. Richard, successor to his brother.
III. George, successor to his brother.
IV. Thomas-Lear, *d. unm.*
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Arscott, of Plympton.
II. Admonition, *m.* to John-Valentine Hewlett, Esq.

Mr. Strode *d.* 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Strode, Esq., who *d. unm.* 1802, and was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev. Richard Strode, of Newnham Park, who *m.* Harriet, eldest dau. of Sir Frederick-Leman Rogers, Bart., M.P., and had four daus., Harriet, Jane, Maria-Admonition, and Florence, all of whom *d.* young. He was *s.* by his brother, George Strode, Esq. of Newnham Park.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between three conies, courant, sa.
Crest—On a mount, a savin tree, vert, fructed, gu.
Motto—Hyeme viresco.
Seat—Newnham Park, Devon.

STRONG OF NETHER-STRONGE, NOW OF THE CHASE.

Strong, George, Esq. of The Chase, co. Hereford, M.D., J.P. and D.L., *b.* Jan. 1812; *m.* 17 Dec. 1839, Charlotte, only dau. and heir of John Cooke, Esq. of The Chase, and has issue,

I. Beatrice-Charlotte-Eleanor.
II. Gertrude-Pollexfen, deceased.
III. Mabel-Fiennes, deceased.
IV. Joan-Beresford.

Lineage.—The name of Stronge is a corruption from Straunge or Storange, branches of which family were at an early period seated in various counties of England. In the Calendar, Inquis. *post mortem*, we find Hugo Straunge, 1 Henry V, having estates near York; Bauldewin Straunge, co. Stafford, *temp.* Henry VI; and Johannes Straunge, armiger, in the cos. of Norfolk and Suffolk, 15th of the same reign. Gage's *Hist. of Suffolk* mentions John Straunge bequeathing certain lands in that co. a century earlier, A.D. 1378. The will of Johannes Stronge, of Coventre, bears date 1522. But Nether-Stronge, in Somersetshire, seems to have been the "cunabula gentis," the name occurring frequently in the records of that and the adjoining cos.

The Rev. William Strong, rector of More Critchel, co. Dorset, afterwards a famous preacher at Westminster Abbey, and buried there 4 July, 1654; though after the Restoration his remains were violently torn up by the populace; describes himself as "Durotrigensis," *i. e.* a native of Dorsetshire, and was no doubt of the Nether-Stronge family.

George Strong, of Chard, co. Somerset, 8 Elizabeth, seems to have been engaged in serge manufactures, the staple of those parts, and had issue, Thomas and Walter. The elder son,

Thomas Strong, of Chardstoke, left a son,

James Strong, *b.* 1619; he became rector of Battiscombe and vicar of Ilminster; he *m.* Miss Minterne, niece of the equestrian family of Brown of Frampton, and had by her a son, Melancthon. By a 2nd wife he had further issue, and particularly Martin, *b.* 1663, thirty years vicar of Yeovil, *m.* a dau. of Phelips of Montacute, and left issue,

Melancthon Strong, the elder son, *b.* 1650, describes himself as of Nether-Stronge, and appears to have allowed himself to be drawn in to take part in the unfortunate rising and defeat of James, Duke of Monmouth. Immediately after the battle of Sedgemoor, near Bridgewater, on the 4th July, 1685, and the disastrous defeat which followed, he fled away on foot, disguised in the garb of a working artizan, with his tools, &c., to London, which he reached in great misery. Some time previous to this adventure and happy escape from the massacre and from the horrors of the "Bloody Assize," he had *m.*, and had (with two daus., Mary, wife of Gosforth, and Elizabeth, *b.* in 1687, who *m.* Samuel Sandeforth, Esq., and had a dau., Anne, *m.* 12 April, 1742, to Robert Streatfeild, Esq.) a son,

Melancthon Strong, who settled at Garratt, Surrey, and *d.* 28 March, 1750, leaving a son,

Melancthon Strong, *b.* 1706; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Sanders, Esq. of Hookwood, in Charlwood (of the ancient family of Sanders of Sanderstead*) and had issue,

I. Melancthon, *d.* young.
II. Thomas, of whom presently.

* The Sanders, quartered Salaman, Collenden, and Carew, with its numerous quarterings. Guillim relates that this ancient family dwelt at Sanderstead, in Surrey, from or before the Conquest. In the church of Charlwood are many monuments of them.

Digitized by Google

III. Clement-Samuel, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Streatfeild, Esq., by Anne Sandeforth his wife, and had issue,

1 Thomas-Linwood, *b.* 1786, rector of Sedgefield, co. Durham; *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of G. Tritton, Esq., and had issue,

Henry-Linwood, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1816; *m.* Fanny-Louisa, 4th dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. H.-D. Erskine, dean of Ripon, and has issue, Arthur-Linwood, and Clement-Erskine.
Clement-William, lieut.-col. Coldstream-guards.
Anna-Maria, *m.* Rev. O. Cresswell.
Georgiana, *m.* E.-H. Donnithorne, Esq.
Margaret-Louisa.
Julia.

2 Clement, *b.* 1790, in holy orders; *m.* Catharine-Bridget, dau. of V.-H. Biscoe, Esq. of Hookwood, and *d.* April, 1852, having had issue,

Leonard, *b.* Oct. 1833.
Catherine-Anne, *m.* Charles Middleton, Esq.
Mary-Barbara, *m.* Rev. J. Pitt, rector of Bendeomb, co. Gloucester.
Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* Madgwick Davidson, Esq., and *d.* in 1853.
Clare-Bridget.
Frances-Sophia, *m.* to Rev. G.-R.-Comyn Chilton.

IV. Job, *d. s. p.*, at sea.
V. Sarah, *m.* Leonard Kilham, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
VI. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Townsend, Esq. of Wandsworth, and *d.* 1785.

The 2nd son,

Thomas Strong, Esq., *m.* 1764, Sophia, dau. and sole heir of Robert Alsop, Esq. of Great Marlborough Street (lord mayor of London in 1752, and sheriff in 1747, the year in which Lord Lovat, and Radcliffe, the titular Earl of Derwentwater, were beheaded), and had with her the Southwark estates. Their children were,

I. Robert, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, rector of Clyst St. Mary, Devon, and Heberton, Suffolk, *m.* Augusta-Louisa, dau. of Dr Rundel, of Bath, and had issue,

1 Edmond, 'rector of Clyst St. Mary, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Coulson, Esq., and had issue, William-Arthur, in the Indian army.
2 Frederick-Kettleby, a merchant at Athens.
3 Thomas-Augustus, in holy orders, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Morgan Davies, Esq., Pembroke.

I. Charlotte, of Coughton, co. Hereford.

The elder son,

The Rev. Robert Strong, *b.* April, 1766, rector of Brampton Abbott, and first portionist of Bromyard, co. Hereford, *d.* 1849; he *m.* 1st, 1793, Caroline-Radegunde, eldest dau. of William Roberts, and granddau. of Dr. Roberts, master of St. Paul's School, and had issue,

I. Robert, vicar of Painswick, co. Gloucester, *m.* Miss Gravenor, and *d.* in 1856, having had issue,

1 Robert, in holy orders, *m.* Eliza-Gulielma, dau. of Rev. George Way, and has issue.
2 Leonard, *m.* in 1861, his cousin, dau. of the Rev. Leonard Strong.
3 William-Edmund, *m.* a niece of Gen. Sabine.
4 Carolus-Arthur, *m.* Miss Curling.
1 Julia, *m.* to the Rev. B.-H.-H. Browne, incumbent of Cookley Wolverley, and has issue.

II. Leonard, rector of St. Matthews, Demerara, *m.* 1st, Miss Reed; and 2ndly, Maude, dau. of Sir R. Dundas, Bart., and has issue, Robert-Dundas, James-Leonard, and Catherine-Emma.

Mr. Strong *m.* 2ndly, 1804, Sophia-Margaretta, dau. and co-heir of James Bean, Esq., by Cornelia his wife, only child and heir of Samuel Barlow, Esq., by Anne his wife, and sister and heir of Governor Dawsonne Drake, who was son of George Drake, 2nd son of Sir Francis Drake, Bart. of Buckland, by his 3rd wife, Pollexfen, and had further issue,

I. Clement-Dawsonne, in holy orders, rector of All Saints, *m.* Miss Symonds, and has issue, Dawsonne-Melancthon, Indian army.
II. Henry, of the Middle Temple, *m.* Mademoiselle La Cloche, and has issue, Henry-Barlow, merchant, Melbourne.
III. George, M.D. of The Chase.
I. Emily-Margaretta, *m.* 1st, Rev. B. Williams; and 2ndly, T. Swainson, Esq.
II. Ellen, *m.* Rev. P. Sternschuss.

Arms—Gu., an eagle displayed, or, quartering the arms of Circumnavigator Drake, viz., as, a fesse, wavy, between two pole-stars, arg.
Crest—An eagle, displayed, or.
Seat—The Chase, Ross, co. Hereford.

STRUTT OF BELPER.

Strutt, George-Henry, Esq. of Bridge-Hill, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Sept. 1826; *m.* 15 Sept. 1846, Agnes-Anne, dau. of the late Edward Ashton, Esq. of West End, Prescot, Lancashire, and has issue,

I. George-Herbert, *b.* 21 April, 1854.
I. Susan-Agnes.
II. Lucy-Frances.
III. Clara.

Lineage.—Jedediah Strutt, Esq. of Derby, 2nd son of William Strutt, of South Normanton (*see Vicissitudes of Families*, 3rd series, for a full memoir of the Strutt family), *m.* 1755, Elizabeth, dau. of William Woollat, of Derby, and dying 1797, left (with two daus., Elizabeth, wife of William Evans, Esq. of Darley Hall, co. Derby; and Martha, wife of Samuel Fox, Esq. of Derby) three sons, I. William, his heir, grandfather of Edward Strutt, Lord Belper; II. George-Benson, of Bridge-Hill House, Belper; and III. Joseph, of Derby, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Archibald Douglas, Esq., and had, with a son, Joseph-Douglas, who *d. s. p.* 1821, two daus., Isabella, *m.* to John-Howard Galton, Esq. of Hadzor House, co. Worcester; and Caroline, who *m.* Edward-Nicholas Hurt, Esq., but *d. s. p.* in 1834. The 2nd son,

George-Benson Strutt, Esq. of Bridge-Hill, Belper, *m.* 12 Aug. 1783, Catharine, youngest dau. of Anthony Radford, Esq. of Holbrook, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 31 May, 1842) had issue, I. George-Henry, *d. unm.* 1821; II. Jedediah, of whom presently; III. Anthony-Radford, *b.* 3 Nov. 1791; IV. John, *b.* 16 Dec. 1793; I. Mary, *d.* 1828; and II. Elizabeth. Mr. Strutt *d.* 3 Aug. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Jedediah Strutt, Esq. of Belper, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 7 Sept. 1785, who *m.* 1st, 12 April, 1810, Susannah, only dau. of Joshua Walker, Esq. of Clifton House, Rotherham, by whom he had issue,

I. George-Henry, now of Milford House.
I. Catharine, *m.* Rev. Edward-Henry Abney, of The Firs, Derby, vicar of St. Alkmunds, and rural dean.
II. Helen-Susan, *m.* to Edward Norton, Esq., M.D. of Chester.
III. Marianne, *m.* to Douglas Fox, Esq. of Brighton.

Mr. Jedediah Strutt *m.* 2ndly, 15 May, 1850, Jane-Roberts, youngest dau. of Myles Sandys, Esq. of Graythwaite Hall, co. Lancaster, and niece of the late Earl of Stair. He *d.* 1 Nov. 1854

Arms—Sa., a chev., erminois, between three cross-crosslets, or.
Crest—A dexter arm, erect, couped at the elbow, habited, sa., cuff erminois, charged on the sleeve with a cross-crosslet, fitchée, or, holding in the hand, ppr., a roll of parchment, of the last.
Motto—Propositi tenax.
Seat—Bridge-Hill, Belper, co. Derby.

STUART OF ALDENHAM ABBEY.

Stuart, William, Esq. of Aldenham Abbey, Herts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 31 Oct. 1798; *m.* 1st, 9 Aug. 1821, Henrietta-Maria-Sarah, eldest dau. of the late Admiral Sir Charles-Morice Pole, Bart., G.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 26 July, 1853) has issue,

I. William, *b.* 7 March, 1823.
II. Charles-Pole, *b.* 7 May, 1826.
III. Clarence-Esme, *b.* 29 May, 1827; *m.* 16 April, 1853, Catherine, dau. of the late Col. Cuninghame, of Caddell and Thornton, co. Ayr.
I. Mary-Pole, *m.* 1 Aug. 1843, Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. of Menabilly, Cornwall, and *d.* 1852.
II. Henrietta-Pole, *m.* 1845, to Reginald-T. Cocks, Esq.
III. Louisa-Pole, *m.* 3 Aug. 1852, to Rev. Oliver-Matthew Ridley.

Mr Stuart *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1854, Georgina-Adelaide-Forester, dau. of Gen. Walker, of The Manor House, Bushey, Herts.

Lineage.—The Hon. William Stuart, D.D., *b.* March, 1755, youngest son of John, 3rd Earl of Bute, the celebrated minister of George III, was translated from St. David's to the archiepiscopal see of Armagh, and the primacy of all Ireland in 1800. His grace *m.* 3 May, 1796, Sophia-Margaret-Juliana, dau. of Thomas Penn, Esq. of Stoke, and by her (who *d.* 1847) had issue,

Digitized by Google

William, now of Aldenham Abbey.
Henry, M.P., *d.* 26 Oct. 1854.
Mary-Julianna, *m.* to Thomas, Earl of Ranfurly.
Louisa, *d. unm.* in 1823.

The archbishop *d.* 6 May, 1822.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg., within a double tressure, flory, counter-flory, gu.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu.
Motto—Avito viret honore.
Seat—Aldenham Abbey, Herts.

STUART OF INCHBRECK.

Stuart, Alexander, Esq. of Inchbreck, co. Kincardine, and Laithers, co. Aberdeen, head and present representative of the families of Stuart of Inchbreck and Sibbald of Kair, *b.* 8 June, 1832.

Lineage.—David Stuart, first of Inchbreck (1547), was son of Andrew Stuart, of Johnston, or Laurence Kirk in the Mearns, and great-grandson of Sir James Stuart, of Athol, who derived from Robert II, King of Scotland. David *m.* Ægidia, dau. of John Strathanchin, of Dallivaird, and had one son,

John Stuart, of Inchbreck, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Walter Spark, of Kirkside, and dying about 1612, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Stuart, of Inchbreck, who *m.* 1st, Nichola, dau. of Alexander Keith, of Phaisdo, and Over Dysart, of which marriage there was only one dau., Mary Stuart, who became co-heiress of her grandfather, *m.* to William Keith, of Brotherton, her cousin, and nephew of Earl Marischal. Robert Stuart *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Andrew Arbuthnott, of Fiddes, and by her had two sons, David, and Francis. Robert Stuart *d.* about 1640, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

David Stuart, of Inchbreck, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Lyall, of Canterland, and widow of John Cowie, wadsetter of Redmire, by whom he had his son and successor,

William Stuart, of Inchbreck, who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. and heiress of David Guthrie, of Kair, son of Harry Guthrie, of Halkerton, near Forfar, by Margaret his wife, dau. and eventually heiress of Dr. David Sibbald, of Kair, representative of the very ancient family of Sibbald of Kair, and left two sons, John, and James; the latter, after serving with the army in Holland, joined Prince Charles-Edward, in the civil war in Scotland, in 1745-46, and fled, after Culloden, to France, where he entered the French service, and *d.* at St. Omer, in 1776, a knight of the Order of St. Louis. William Stuart was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Stuart, of Inchbreck, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Lawson, of Mill of Garvock, by whom he had five sons and one dau., who *m.* to Capt. James Leslie, of the 15th regt. of foot. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, sister of James Leith, of Whiteriggs, but by her left no issue. He was *s.* by his grandson, the eldest son, David, having *d.* before his father,

John Stuart, of Inchbreck, who *m.* his cousin, Isabella Wright, granddau. of Harry Guthrie (Halkerton), and left but one child, a dau., Isabella, who *d. unm.* He was then *s.* by his uncle,

John Stuart, of Inchbreck, professor of Greek in Marischal College, Aberdeen, who *m.* Margaret Mowat, dau. of George Mowat, merchant in Aberdeen, a cadet of the ancient family of Mowat of Ardoch and Logie, in Aberdeenshire, and had three sons, George-Andrew, Alexander, and Charles, of Quebec; and two daus., Marjory; and Mary, widow of Alexander Glennie, of Maybank, Aberdeen. John Stuart was *s.* 1827, by his eldest son,

George-Andrew Stuart, of Inchbreck, who *m.* Jane, dau of the late Alexander Dingwall, of Ranniestone, co. Aberdeen, but *d. s. p.* (aged 51), 16 June, 1844, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Alexander Stuart, Esq. of Laithers, and Inchbreck, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 Jan. 1795, who *m.* 1 Oct. 1828, Isabella, 2nd dau. of the late John Lawson, Esq., capt. R.N., and *d.* 20 Dec. 1846, having had issue,

I. Alexander, now of Inchbreck.
II. Walter-Lawson, *b.* 17 Sept. 1836.
1. Mary.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg., between a lion, passant, in chief, and a rose, in base, gu., all within a bordure, engrailed and gobonated, or, componé, of the 2nd and 3rd.
Crest—A civet-cat, couchant, ppr.
Motto—Semper paratus.
Residence—7, Union Place, Aberdeen.

STUART OF BLAIRHALL.

Stuart, William-Johnston, Esq., lineal representative of Dugald, Lord Blairhall, and possessor of the estates of Barton-in-the-Clay and Higham Gobion, also of Bolnhurst and Thurleigh, with the Manor of Becknoe, in Bedfordshire, and of Hemphill, in the co. Kent. He holds a commission as surgeon in H.M. Indian army, Bombay, and has received the medal and clasp for service throughout the recent campaign in Central India, under Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hugh Rose, G.C.B.

Lineage.—For the early pedigree of the family, *vide* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*, under the head of the Marquess of Bute.

Sir Dugald Stuart, sheriff of Bute, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Ruthven, of Dunglass, and granddau. maternally of Alexander, 1st Earl of Leven, by whom he had (besides dau.) two sons, viz.

I. James, his successor, who was elevated to the peerage, 14 April, 1703, by the titles of Earl of Bute, &c., to himself and his heirs male, whatever.
II. Dugald, of whom we treat.

The eldest son,

Dugald Stuart, a lord of session, by the title of Lord Blairhall, co. Perth, was celebrated for his knowledge of law; he *d.* in 1712, leaving a high character for honour, integrity, and ability. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of John Bruce, of Blairhall, and had issue,

I. James, of whom presently.
II. John, who bought the estate of Blairhall from his brother James, he *m.* Lady Anne, dau. of Francis, Earl of Moray, and *d.* in 1760, having had issue, three sons and five daus., viz.:

1 Charles, of Annefield, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Wedderburne, of Gosford, and had issue, three sons and one dau.
2 Francis, a capt. in the army, killed in America, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Nicholson, Esq. of Danbury, Essex, and niece and heiress of John Lawson, Esq. of Barton, Beds, and had issue, one dau., Mary.
3 James, a lieut.-gen. *d.* in London, without issue.
1 Anne, *m.* her cousin, James, representative of Lord Blairhall.
2 Mary, *m.* Gen. Douglas.
3 Jean, *m.* Mr. Tod.
4 Grace, *m.* Mr. Cheap.
5 Margaret, *m.* Sir David Rae, Bart. of Eskgrove, issue one son, the late Sir William Rae, lord advocate.

James Stuart, the eldest son and representative of Lord Blairhall, *m.* Mary Crauford; and *d.* 1762, having had issue, three sons and three daus., viz.:

I. James, who *m.* his cousin, Anne, granddau. of Lord Moray, and had issue, five sons and a dau., all of whom *d.* without issue; 2ndly, *m.* Mary, widow of his cousin, Francis, heiress of John Lawson, Esq. of Barton, in Beds, by whom he had issue, three sons and one dau., viz.:

1 George, of whom presently.
2 Ogilvie, a capt. in the army, *d. s. p.* in 1827.
3 Bute, *m.* Lilias, dau. of capt. Monson Johnston, by whom he had (with two daus.) a son, the present William-Johnston Stuart, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne-Jane, dau. of John Boultbee, Esq. of Loughborough, by whom he had issue, one son, Henry, and a dau.

II. John, who *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth Crauford, was a capt. in the army, and *d.* leaving issue, three sons and two daus.
III. Charles, a capt. in the sea service of the E.I.C., *m.* his cousin, Mary Stuart, dau. of Francis Stuart, and *d.* at Musselburgh, leaving issue, four sons and four daus.
1. Worthley, *m.* William Moir, Esq. of New Grange, N.B.
II. Mary.
III. Ann, who *m.* Ogilvie, Earl of Airly, she *d.* 27 Dec. 1789

George Stuart, (eldest son of James Stuart and Mary Stuart, widow of Francis,) *s.* his father as representative of Blairhall, and came into sole possession of the estates in Bedfordshire and Kent as right heir of his brother. He was col. in the army, (half pay) H.M 42nd regt., and *d. s. p.* 1 June, 1860.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az., and arg., within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, gu.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., and over the *Crest* the *Motto* Nobilis ira.
Motto—Avito viret honore.

STUBBER OF MOYNE.

Hamilton - Stubber, Robert, Esq. of Moyne, Queen's co., J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1831, *b.* 1

Digitized by Google

Oct. 1803; *m.* 2 May, 1840, Olivia Lucas, of the Castleshane family, and has issue,

ROBERT-HAMILTON, *b.* 17 June, 1844.
Olivia-Harriet-Florence-Hamilton.
Eleanor-Fanny-Beatrix-Hamilton.

Lineage.—REV. ALEXANDER CHETWOOD HAMILTON, rector of Thomastown, co. Kilkenny, elder son of Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Dublin, by his wife, a dau. of Jonathan Chetwod, and grandson of Alexander Hamilton, Esq., M.P. of Knock, co. Dublin (*see* p. 513), *m.* 1801, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of REV. SEWELL STUBBER, and assumed in consequence, by royal licence, the surname and arms of STUBBER. By her he had issue,

I. ROBERT, now of Moyne.
II. Sewell, *m.* 1832, Selina, dau. of Sir John Robinson, of Rokeby Hall, co. Louth, and has issue.
III. William, *m.* in 1829, Henrietta Doyne, of the Queen's co. and has issue.
IV. Alexander Chetwood, *m.* Miss Storking
V. Richard-Hugh.
I. Hester-Maria, *m.* Abel-John-Caulfield Warren, Esq. of Lowhill, co. Kilkenny.
II. Harriet-Anne.
III. Sophia-Elizabeth.
IV. Anna-Matilda, *m.* Francies Curry, Esq. of Lismore.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm. on a pile, in points, sa., an antelope's head, or, for STUBBER; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a bend, gu., three martlets, of the first, for SEWELL.
Crest—A martlet, arg., on the top of a mural crown, gu.
Motto—Gladio et arcu.
Seat—Moyne, Queen's co.

STUBBS OF CANNOCK.

STUBBS, EDWARD-PHILIPPS, Esq. of Cannock, co. Stafford, 2nd son of the late George-John Stubbs, Esq. by Ellen his wife, dau. of Revell Philipps, Esq., of the family of Philipps of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke, *b.* 5 Jan. 1830; *s.* in April, 1840, under the will of his father, to a moiety of his estates in the parishes of Cannock, Walsall, and Blymhill, co. Stafford. Mr. Stubbs, is capt. of the Tettenhall or 30th company of Staffordshire rifle volunteers.

Lineage.—The family of Stubbs, though originally of Norfolk, is an ancient one in the co. of Stafford, where they have held from time to time considerable landed property, and intermarried with the Giffards, the Fowlers, and the Wightwicks. Unfortunately however, there is no pedigree recorded of them in the Heralds' Visitations, probably on account of Sampson Stubbs, of Butterton, presenting himself at the Visitation of 1664, and disclaiming any right to arms or gentry; paradoxical though it may appear, this circumstance alone is evidence of their good position at that period, for had there been no wish on the part of the heralds, or justification on that of the family to be ranked with the gentry of Staffordshire, there would have been no necessity for the disclaimer, or for a record of the fact in the heralds' books. It can only be accounted for by the natural surmise that this Sampson Stubbs was one of those, who not only have no pride of ancestry or taste for the assumption of the rights of gentry, but who have an objection to any public record of its details.

Much of the property of collateral branches of this family has been conveyed into others by heiresses; the Water-Eaton and Bloxwich estates, for instance, which had been "from time immemorial" in the family (*vide* BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*) passed by the marriage of the four co-heirs of Humphrey Stubbs to the families of Rann, Slaney, Brearley and Wightwick (*vide article* "Stubbs-Wightwick." BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, *ed.* 1858). That of John Stubbs, of the Shaw, parish of Kingley, Gent., is now held by Mr. Philips-Stubbs of Heath House, by right of his great-grandmother, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the said John Stubbs. The old manor house of Water-Eaton was formerly surrounded by a moat, which has lately been filled up, and the house undermined. The Water-Eaton branch descended from John Stubbs, by his wife, Jane Giffard, of the Chillington family, and the line of which we now particularly treat, is derived from a brother of this John Stubbs,

FRANCIS STUBBS, Esq. of Huntington, in the parish of Cannock. This gentleman in 1656 executed a settlement of his estates, eight or ten in number, on his son and heir (by Beatrice his wife) John Stubbs. This settlement is still in the possession of Mr. Stubbs. The son,

JOHN STUBBS, Esq. of Huntington, was father (by Beatrice his wife) of

FRANCIS STUBBS, Esq. of Huntington (who is mentioned in the settlement) who by Eleanor his wife, left issue, a son,

GEORGE STUBBS, Esq. of Huntington, father of

GEORGE-COX STUBBS, Esq. of Huntington, who marrying Ann Fowler, of the Pendeford family, left at his decease,

I. JOHN, of whom presently, and
II. Joseph, who *m.* a dau. of Mr. Justice Heath, and was father of the present JOHN STUBBS, Esq. of Handsworth.

The eldest son,

JOHN STUBBS, Esq. of Huntington, *m.* Miss Bayley, and left issue (besides a younger son, Joseph),

GEORGE JOHN STUBBS, Esq., who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Revell Philipps, Esq. of the family of Philipps of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke, by whom he left issue, at his death in 1840, three sons,

I. GEORGE-JOHN, of Cannock.
II. Edward-Philipps, as above, and
III. William-Henry, *b.* Aug. 1832, *m.* Annie, dau. of Francis Yates, Esq., a banker, of Blymhill, by whom he has issue, a dau., Florence.

Arms—Sa., on a bend, arg., between two pheons, three buckles, or.
Crest—A demi-eagle, wings extended, holding in its beak, a branch, slipped, all ppr.
Motto—Dominus delectatio mea.
Residence—Tettenhall Lodge, near Wolverhampton.

STUDDERT OF BUNRATTY CASTLE.

STUDDERT, THOMAS, Esq. of Bunratty Castle, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1825, *b.* 1782; *m.* Alitia, dau. of George Studdert, Esq. of Kilkishen, by Hannah his wife, dau. of John Blood, Esq. of Castle Fergus, and has issue

I. THOMAS-DE-CLARE, late an officer R.N.
II. George, settled in Canada.
III. Richard, Commander H.M. ship "Wellesley."
IV. Robert, *m.* a niece of Lieut.-Gen. Hawkshaw
V. Charles.
VI. John-Fitzgerald, late an officer 85th regt. light infantry.
VII. Augustine-Fitzgerald.
I. Hannah-Maria.
II. Alitia, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen Frederick Maunsell, col. 53rd regt.
III. Elizabeth.
IV. Millicent-Anne, *m* John-S. Gabbett, Esq. of Castle Lake.

Lineage.—The Studderts are of great antiquity in the cos. of York and Suffolk; one of the family accompanied Richard de Clare, Earl of Pembroke (Strongbow) to Ireland, in 1171. The castle of Bunratty was afterwards built by Sir Thomas de Clare, son of the Earl of Gloucester, and has been for many years the residence of the elder branch of the family. In 1669,—

THE REV. GEORGE STUDDERT, a junior member of this family, chaplain to King WILLIAM, was appointed rector of the livings of Kilpeacon and Rathkeal, and made chancellor of the diocese of Limerick. He preached before the King in the camp near Limerick, 1690, from the 45th psalm, 4th and 5th verses. He obtained grants of lands to a large amount, and settled on his estate of Alemond, co. Limerick, which property has devolved and is now in the possession of Thomas Studdert, Esq. of Bunratty Castle. He *m.* 1695, Milicent, dau. of George Rose, Esq. of Morgans, co. Limerick, sister of the Right Hon. Henry Rose, chief justice of the King's Bench, and had (with two daus.) four sons,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. George, *b.* in 1697; *m.* Miss Eyre, of co. Galway, and settled in the King's co.
III. Richard, obtained lands in co. Clare, and settled at Clonderlaw. He *m.* Miss Pratt, and had issue, George, who *m.* Miss Studdert, of Bunratty, and was *s.* by his son, George, who *m.* in 1828, Ellen, niece of Thomas Lloyd, Esq., M.P., for co. Limerick.
IV. Maurice, of Elm Hill.

The eldest son,

THOMAS STUDDERT, Esq., *b.* in 1696, acquired property in

Digitized by Google

the cos. of Clare, Limerick, and Kerry, and took up his residence at the castle of Bunratty. He *m.* 1st, Madame lu Sac, by whom the estate of Kilkishen came into the family; and 2ndly, Miss Parker, of Castle Lough, and had issue,

I. Thomas, his heir.
II. George, of Kilkishen, *m.* in 1788, Hannah, dau. of John Blood, Esq. of Castle Fergus and Ballykilly, and had issue,

1 Thomas Studdert, Esq. of Kilkishen, his successor, who *m.* Milicina, dau. of Robert Ashworth, Esq., and sister of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Ashworth, governor of Oporto, and has issue, Frederick, and Robert-Ashworth, *m.* 1849, Maria, eldest dau. of Rev. William Waller, of Castletown.
2 George, deceased.
3 Richard, in holy orders, *m.* Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. O'Meara.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* to George Waller, Esq. of Prior Park, brother of Sir Robert Waller, Bart. of Lisbrian, and uncle to Lord Bloomfield.
2 Mary, *m.* to George Mansergh, Esq. of Riversdale, co. Kildare.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1787, to George Studdert, Esq. of Clonderlaw.
II. Milicent, *m.* to William Speight, Esq. of Corbally.

Mr. Studdert, who served as high sheriff of co. Clare, in 1727, was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

Thomas Studdert, Esq. of Bunratty Castle, deputy-governor of the co Clare, *b.* 1748, who *m.* 1778, Anne, dau. of James Fitzgerald, Esq. of Shepperton, a descendant of Thomas, 4th son of Maurice, 4th Earl of Kildare, and had issue,

I. Thomas, present proprietor.
II. James-Fitzgerald, lieut. 16th regt., deceased.
III. George, *m.* Letitia, dau. of the Very Rev. Stewart Blacker, Dean of Leighlin, and left issue,

1 Thomas, capt. royal engineers deceased
2 Abraham-Wellington.
3 Stewart-Blacker.
4 George, in holy orders.
1 Elizabeth.
2 Anne.

IV. Charles, *m.* Maria, dau. of Robert Wogan, Esq. and left issue,

1 Thomas, *d.* young.
2 Robert-W., *m.* Kate, dau. of the late Admiral O'Brien.
3 Charles-Fitzgerald, major late 80th regt., *m.* Eliza, dau. of the late Charles Putland, Esq. of Brayhead, co. Wicklow.
4 Frederick, deceased.
5 William, *m.* Constance, dau. of Robert-George Massy, Esq. of Avondale.
6 George, *m.* Miss Waller
7 Jonas-Henry.

V. John-Fitzgerald, vice-admiral R.N., *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Richard Welsh, of Newtown, and has issue,

1 Thomas, lieut. R.N.
2 Richard, lieut. R.M.A.
1 Jeane.

VI. Edward, settled in Canada, *m.* Miss Kilburn, sister of Col. Kilburn.
I. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Gabbett, rector of Castletown, and vicar-general of Killaloe.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. E. Eyre Maunsell, of Fort Eyre.
III. Caroline, *m.* 1st, to Marcus, son of Marcus Paterson Esq., by Mary his wife, sister of the late Earl of Dunraven; and 2ndly, to E.-W. Burton, Esq. of Clifden House, co. Clare.

Mr. Studdert *d.* 1825.

Arms—Az., three mullets, arg.
Crest—A demi-horse, rampant, environed round the body by a ducal coronet, or.
Motto—Refulgent in tenebris.
Seat—Bunratty Castle, Bunratty, co. Clare.

STUDDERT OF ELM HILL.

Studdert, Ion, Esq. of Elm Hill, co. Clare, late an officer 7th hussars, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 April, 1788; *m.* 10 Aug. 1816, Emily-Grace-Davis, youngest dau. of Arthur-Gethin Creagh, Esq. of Laurentinum, co. Cork, by Isabella his wife, sister of Col. John Bagwell, of Marlfield, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

I. George, *b.* 12 Sept. 1820.
II. Arthur, *b.* 21 Nov. 1823.
III. Ion, *b.* 11 Oct. 1831; *m.*
IV. Archibald, *b.* 10 March, 1834.
I. Dorothea.
II. Isabella, *m.* to Hamilton-William Langley, Esq., son of the late Charles Langley, Esq. of Coalbrook, co. Tipperary.
III. Emily.
IV. Catherine.

Lineage.—Maurice Studdert, Esq. of Elm Hill (4th son of Rev George Studdert, by Milicent his wife, sister of the Right Hon. Henry Rose, chief justice of the King's Bench—*see* Studdert *of Bunratty*), *m.* Agnes Bevan, a co-heiress, and had (with two daus., one of whom, Agnes, *m.* 1778, Ulysses Fitzmaurice, of the Lansdowne family; and the other, James Stack, Esq.) four sons,

I. Maurice, J.P., *m.* June, 1780, Dorothea, dau. of William Minchin, Esq. of Greenhills by his wife, a dau. of T. Grove, Esq. of Annagrove, and aunt of lord chancellor Clare, and had,

1 Ion, now of Elm Hill.
2 Maurice, *d.* 1803.
3 William, *d.* 1802
1 Dorothea.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* to George Minchin, Esq., of Butlerstown, King's co.
3 Catherine
4 Maria, *m.*
5 Isabella.

II. George, rector of Kilpeacon, *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of Hugh Massy, Esq. of Stoneville, and had by her a dau. Ellen, wife of Richard Dawson, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Joseph Gabbett, Esq. of High Park, and by her had issue, Maurice, of Lodge, co. Tipperary; and Joseph, of Woodlawn, co. Clare.
III. William, *m.* in 1791, Miss Dowdall (of the family of Archbishop Dowdall, who was primate in 1543) and had issue.
IV. Thomas, *m.* Miss Rawlston, of Scotland, and had issue.

Mr. Studdert *d.* Aug. 1822.

Seat—Elm Hill, co. Clare.

STURT OF CRITCHILL.

Sturt, Henry-Charles, Esq. of Critchill, co. Dorset, formerly M.P. for the co., *b.* 1795; *m.* July, 1820, Charlotte-Penelope, 2nd dau. of the late Earl of Cardigan, and has issue,

I. Henry-Gerard, M.P. for Dorsetshire, *b.* 1825; *m.* 10 Sept. 1853, Lady Augusta Bingham, eldest dau. of George-Charles, Earl of Lucan, and has issue, a son and heir, *b.* 20 Aug. 1859.
II. Charles-Napier, M.P. for Dorchester, *b.* 1832, lieut. and capt. grenadier-guards, severely wounded at Inkerman.
I. Harriett, *m.* to Lord Curzon, eldest son of Earl Howe.
II. Eliza, *m.* to Thomas, eldest son of Sir Francis Baring, Bart.

Lineage.—Humphrey Sturt, Esq. of Horton, son of Sir Anthony Sturt, Knt. of London, by his wife, the sister of Humphrey Parsons, Esq. lord mayor of that city, *m.* Diana, dau. of Sir Nathaniel Napier, Bart. of Merc Critchill, co. Dorset, by Catharine his wife, dau. of William Lord Allington, and dying in 1740, left (with three daus., Diana; Catharine, wife of R. Stone, Esq.; and Mary, wife of the Hon. G. Shirley) one son,

Humphrey Sturt, Esq. of Horton, who inherited, at the decease of his first cousin, Sir Gerard Napier, Bart., in 1765, the estates of his maternal ancestors, and represented Dorsetshire in Parliament, from 1754 till his death, in 1780. He *m.* in 1756, Mary, only dau. and eventual heiress of Charles Pitfield, Esq. of Hoxton, by Dorothy his wife, dau. and heir of Solomon Ashley, Esq., and had (with five daus., of whom Eliza-Bizarre *m.* Augustus-Butler Danvers, brother of the Earl of Lanesborough; and Diana, *m.* Sir William-Mordaunt Milner, Bart.) several sons, of whom were,

I. Humphrey-Ashley, of Horton, *m.* 1781, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Edward Woodcock, LL.D., rector of Watford, Herts. He sold the manor and estate of Horton to the Earl of Shaftesbury.
II. Charles, on whom his father settled his unentailed estates.

The 2nd son,

Charles Sturt, of Critchill, co. Dorset, *m.* 1788, Lady Mary-Anne-Ashley Cooper, dau. of Anthony-Ashley, 4th Earl of Shaftesbury, and had issue,

I. Henry-Charles, now of Critchill.
I. Mary-Ann, *m.* the Rev. Frederick Ricketts, rector of Eckington, co. Derby, deceased.
II. Emily, deceased.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Vert, on a fess, or, between three colts, courant, arg., as many roses, gu.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding a banner of the same, charged with a rose, arg., staff, or.
Seat—Critchill House, Dorsetshire.

STYLE OF BICESTER HOUSE.

STYLE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Bicester House, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., capt. R.N., *b.* 26 April, 1785; *m.* 22 May, 1816, Louisa-Charlotte, dau. of the Hon. Jacob Marsham, and niece of the 1st Earl of Romney, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY-MARSHAM, of Glenmore, near Stranorlar, co. Donegal, M.A., J.P., high sheriff co. Donegal, 1856; *m.* 1848, Hon. Rosamond-Marian Morgan, dau. of Charles, Lord Tredegar, and has,
 William-Charles-Marsham.
 Frederick-Montague.
 Henry-Albert-Glenmore.
 Rosamond-Louisa.
 Selina-Isabella.
 Lydia-Frances.
 Mary-Louisa.
II. Charles-Montague, in holy orders.
III. Albert-Frederick.
I. Frances-Isabella-Anne, *m.* 1st Sept. 1856, to Henry-Stewart, Esq. of Corcnem, Stranorlar.
II. Louisa-Emma-Priscilla.

Lineage.—THE REV. ROBERT STYLE, vicar of Wateringbury, and rector of Mereworth, Kent, 2nd son of Sir Thomas Style, 4th bart of Wateringbury, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Charles Hotham, Bart.; *m.* Priscilla, dau. of the Rev. John Davis, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, late of Glenmore, co. Donegal, *b.* 1777; *m.* 1812, Frances, eldest dau. of John Cochrane, Esq. of Edenmore, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1853, leaving issue,
 1 CHARLES, *b.* 1816; *m.* Emma, dau. of J.-F. Norris, Esq., and *d.* 1846, leaving an only dau., Emma-France.
 2 William, in holy orders, *d.* 1850.
 1 Annie, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. J.-Pitt Kennedy.
 2 Frances, deceased.
 3 Henrietta.
 4 Elizabeth, *m.* to James-Hamilton Humphreys, Esq.
 5 Isabella.
II. Thomas, capt. R.N., deceased.
III. WILLIAM, of Bicester House.
I. Charlotte.
II. Margaretta, *m.* to John Johnstone, Esq.
III. Henrietta, *m.* to John-Francis Norris, Esq.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. John Drake, R.N.
V. Clara, *m.* to Col. Wilson.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, or, fretty, of the field, between three fleurs-de-lis, gold, a bordure, of the second.
Crest—A wolf's head, couped, sa., collared, or, the lower part of the neck, fretty, of the last.
Seat—Bicester House, Oxfordshire.

STYLEMAN LE STRANGE OF HUNSTANTON.

STYLEMAN LE STRANGE, HAMON, Esq. of Hunstanton Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 25 Nov. 1840.

Lineage.—SIR HAMON L'ESTRANGE, Knt. (2nd son of John Le Strange, Lord Strange, of Knockin, by Maud his wife, dau. and heir of Roger Delvill, of Warwickshire, and grandson, by Joan de Somery, co-heiress of her mother, Nicha, eldest dau. of William de Albini, Earl of Arundel, of John, Lord Strange, of Knockin, fourth in descent from Guy Le Strange, the patriarch of the house), was enfeoffed of HUNSTANTON, 3 EDWARD II, by his brother John, 6th Lord Strange, of Knockin. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Ralph Vernon, and heiress of Richard Vernon, descended from the Lords Vernon, of Shipbrook, co. Chester, and left a son and successor,

HAMON L'ESTRANGE, Esq. of Hunstanton, who *m.* Katherine, dau. and heir of Lord Camoys, and dying *temp.* RICHARD II, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN L'ESTRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, 1381, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Walkfare, Knt., and *d.* 6 HENRY V, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN L'ESTRANGE, Esq. of Hunstanton, who *m* Alice, dau. and heir of Nicholas Beaumont, Esq., and was father of

SIR HENRY L'ESTRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, whose will bears date 29 Nov. 1485. He *m.* Katherina, dau. of Roger Drury, Esq. of Halsted, co. Suffolk, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROGER L'ESTRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, esquire of the body to HENRY VII, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Christopher Heydon, Knt., and dying *s. p.* 1506, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR ROBERT L'ESTRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, who *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, son of Sir Thomas L'Estrange, of Wellisburn, co. Warwick, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Edward Knyvet) left at his decease, 3 HENRY VIII, a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS L'ESTRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, *b.* 1494, high sheriff of Norfolk 1532, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Thomas, Lord Vaux, and by her (who was fifth in descent from John of Gaunt, 4th son of King EDWARD III) had sixteen children, of whom one of the younger sons, Richard, settled in Ireland, and was ancestor of the L'ESTRANGES of Moystown, King's co., the L'Estranges of Keoltown, co. Westmeath, &c. &c. Sir Thomas *d.* 17 Jan. 1544, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, high sheriff of Norfolk 1547, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Fitzwilliams, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1579, leaving a son and successor,

SIR HAMON L'ESTRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, high sheriff of Norfolk 1573, who *m.* Elizabeth,* dau. and co-heir of SIR HUGH HASTINGS, of Elsing, in that co., the lineal descendant and representative of John, Lord Hastings, one of the competitors for the throne of Scotland in 1285 (being the grandson and heir of Ada, the youngest of the three daus. of David, Earl of Huntingdon; Baliol being the grandson of the eldest dau., and Bruce being the son of the 2nd dau.), who was summoned to parliament from 1290 to 1313. By this lady, Sir Hamon, who *d.* 20 Feb. 1579, left a son and successor,

SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, M.P. for Norfolk, 1 EDWARD VI, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Bell, chief baron of the Exchequer, and was *s.* at his decease, 22 Dec. 1592, by his son,

SIR HAMON L'ESTRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, who *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Richard Stubbs, Esq. of Sedgeford, and had three sons, NICHOLAS, his heir; Hamon, of Pakenham, Suffolk; and ROGER (Sir), the celebrated writer in the time of the Commonwealth. Sir Hamon *d.* June, 1654, aged 71, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, of Hunstanton, created a baronet 1 June, 1629. He *m.* Ann, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Lewknor, Knt. of Denham, fourth in descent from the marriage of Nicholas Lewknor, Esq., with Isabella Radmylde, dau. and eventually co-heir (with her sister, Margaret,† wife of John Goring, of Burton) of Ralph Radmylde, Esq. of the co. of Sussex, by Margaret his wife, sister and co-heir of HUGH DE CAMOYS, BARON CAMOYS, as proved in the House of Lords 1829. By Anne his wife, who *d.* in July, 1663, aged 51, Sir Nicholas left at his decease, 24 July, 1656, aged 52, a son and successor,

SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, 2nd Bart. of Hunstanton, who *m.* Mary, dau. and eventual heir of John Coke, Esq. of Holkham, by his wife, Muriel Wheatly, heiress of Holkham, and granddau. of Sir Edward Coke, the chief justice. By this lady he had a son and heir, NICHOLAS. Sir Nicholas *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Justinian Isham, Bart., and by her had, with two sons, who *d. s. p.*, two daus., the elder of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Tash, Esq. Sir Nicholas *d.* in Dec. 1669, and was *s.* by his son and successor,

SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, 3rd Bart. of Hunstanton, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Wodehouse, of Kimberley, by Ann his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Armine, of Osgodby, co. Lincoln, and had by her three sons, and two daus., viz.,

I. Hamon, who *d.* unm. on his travels.
II. THOMAS, 4th Bart.
III. HENRY, 5th Bart.
I. ARMINE, wife of NICHOLAS STYLEMAN, Esq. of Snettisham, co. Norfolk.
II. LUCY, *m.* in 1721, to SIR JACOB ASTLEY, Bart., and was great-grandmother of SIR JACOB ASTLEY, Bart., in whose

* As one of the co-heirs of this Elizabeth Hastings, Henry L'Estrange Styleman Le Strange in 1841, proved in the House of Lords his claim, as one of the co-heirs, to the Barony of Hastings, created in 1264, but the Crown exercised its prerogative in favour of Sir Jacob Astley, the youngest co-heir.

† From Margaret derives Thomas Stonor, present Lord Camoys.

Digitized by Google

favour the abeyance of the barony of Hastings was terminated, 1841.

Sir Nicholas *d.* 18 Dec. 1724, aged 63, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas L'Estrange, 4th Bart. of Hunstanton, who *m.* Anne, dau. and at length sole heir of Sir Christopher Calthorpe, K.B. of East Barsham, but dying *s. p.* 1751, was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Henry L'Estrange, 5th Bart. of Hunstanton, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Hon. Roger North, of Rougham, but *d. s. p.* 2 Sept. 1760, when the baronetcy expired. The elder sister and co-heir of Sir Henry,

Armine L'Estrange, who *m.* Nicholas Styleman, Esq. of Snettisham, had, with other children, who *d.* under age, two sons, Nicholas Styleman, Esq. of Hunstanton and Snettisham, who *m.* Catherine Henley, but *d. s. p.*; and

The Rev. Armine Styleman, of Rinystead, co. Norfolk, who *m.* Ann, dau. of James Blakeway, Esq., R.N., and had issue,

I. Henry, his heir.
II. Nicholas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Frank Cobb, Esq. of Margate, but *d. s. p.*
I. Catherine, *m* 1st, to the Rev. Edward-Roger North, vicar of Harlowe, in Essex, grandson of the Hon. Roger North, of Rougham; and 2ndly, to Sir Mordaunt Martin, Bart.
II. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Tomkyns Dew, Esq. of Herefordshire, and 2ndly, to Lieut.-Col. Powell, of the same co.
III. Mary, *d. unm.*
IV. Armine, *d. unm.*
V. Lucy, *m.* to William Herring, Esq. of Norwich, great-nephew of Archbishop Herring.

The Rev. Armine Styleman *d.* 3 April, 1803, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Styleman, Esq. of Hunstanton and Snettisham, high sheriff of Norfolk 1804, who *m.* 1st, 1780, Mary, dau. of George Gregg, Esq. of Ealing, Middlesex, which lady *d. s. p.* 7 Dec. 1807; and 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1809, Emilia, dau. of Benjamin Preedy, Esq. of St. Albans, by whom he left at his decease, 25 March, 1819, one son and two daus, viz.,

Henry-L'Estrange, his heir, who assumed in 1839, the ancient surname of his ancestors, and became Henry-L'Estrange Styleman Le Strange, Esq. of Hunstanton and Snettisham.
Emilia-L'Estrange, *m.* 31 May, 1834, to the Rev. Frederick-Thomas-William-Cooke Fitzroy, M.A., rector of Great Ringstead, 4th son of the late Gen. the Hon. William Fitzroy, youngest son of Charles, 1st Lord Southampton.
Armine-L'Estrange, *m.* in 1840, to William-Charles-James Campbell, Esq., then capt. 3rd dragoon-guards.

The only son,

Henry-L'Estrange Styleman Le Strange, Esq. of Hunstanton, J.P. and D.L., *b* 25 Jan. 1815; *m.* 25 July, 1839, Jamesina-Joyce-Ellen, youngest dau. of John Stewart Esq. of Belladrum, co. Inverness, and had issue,

I. Hamon, now of Hunstanton Hall.
II. Charles, R.N.
III. Guy.
I. Jamesina.
II. Ada.

Previously to the termination of the abeyances, Mr. Styleman Le Strange was declared by the House of Lords to be one of the co-heirs of the Barony of Camoys, and also of the Barony of Hastings. He *d.* 27 July, 1862, and was *s.* by his son, the present Hamon Styleman Le Strange, Esq. of Hunstanton.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., two lions, passant, arg., for Le Strange; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a unicorn, passant, or, on a chief of the 2nd three billets of the 1st, for Styleman.
Crests—1st, a lion, passant, or, tail extended, for Le Strange; 2nd, a camel's head, erased, az., billettée, muzzled, collared, lined, and ringed, or, on the collar, three hurts, for Styleman.
Supporters—Dexter, a stag, arg., with a lion's fore paws and tail, collared; sinister, a lion, gu.
Motto—Mihi parta tueri.
Seat—Hunstanton Hall, Lynn Regis, co. Norfolk.

SULIVAN OF WILMINGTON.

Sulivan, George-Augustus-Filmer, Esq., formerly major and lieut.-col. royal Scots greys, and late col. 5th royal lancers, *b.* 17 Sept. 1819; *m.* 12 May, 1842, Emily-Anne, dau. of Richard Prince, Esq. of Walberton, Sussex, late M.P. for West Sussex, and chairman of the Quarter Sessions, and has issue,

I. George-Digby-Filmer, *b.* 28 March, 1850.
II. Arthur, *b.* 28 April, 1852.
III. Adrian-Homer, *b.* 21 July, 1854.
IV. Walter-Sandys, *b.* 21 Sept. 1856.
I. Mary, *d.* 1843.
II. Emily-Rosa.
III. Blanche.
IV. Edith.

Lineage.—This very ancient family deduces its descent from Oliol Ollum, King of Munster.

Murtogh O'Sulivan-More a chieftain of very extensive possessions in the counties of Cork and Kerry, left a son,

Bernard O'Sulivan, lord of his country, from whom lineally descended,

Daniel O'Sulivan-More, of Drominage Castle, who was slain, A.D. 1652, in defending his castle against the forces under Lord Broghill. He was son of Roger O'Sulivan, of Drominage, by his wife, Julian M'Carthy, of Drishane, and fifth in descent from Bernard, son of Mortogh. By Helen M'Auliffe his wife, Daniel O'Sulivan had a son, John, who also fell in the defence of Drominagh, leaving a son,

Timothy O'Sulivan, of Clonfert, co. Cork. He *m.* Joan O'Callaghan, and was father of two sons, Philip, his heir, and Cornelius, baptised 6 Aug. 1683, who *m.* Ellen, sister of Stephen Galway, of Cork, and had Stephen, Procureur-General of the Benedictines at Toulouse, and other issue. Timothy O'Sulivan *d.* 4 Aug. 1706, aged 54, and was *s.* by his son,

Philip O'Sulivan, of the city of Cork, baptised 12 May, 1682, who *d.* Nov. 1737, leaving, by his wife, Elizabeth Irwin, two sons,

I. John, whose male line terminated with his son, Philip O'Sulivan, Esq. capt. H.E.I. C's service, who *d. unm.* 7 Oct. 1793.
II. Benjamin.

The 2nd son,

Benjamin Sulivan, Esq. of Cork, *b.* 15 June, 1720, discontinued the prefix "O" to his surname, and was appointed in 1752, by letters patent, clerk of the Crown for the counties of Cork and Waterford. He *m.* 1742, Bridget, dau. of the Rev. Paul Limric, D.D., and had, with five daus. (Margaret, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Gordon Forbes; Elizabeth, wife of Patrick Lawton, Esq.; Sophia, *m.* to John Otto Bayer, of Antigua; Henrietta, *m.* 1st, to Col. Alexander M'Lallen, and 2ndly, to John Ballow, Esq. M.P.; and Anne, wife of Lieut.-Col. George Hallan) four sons, viz.

I. Benjamin (Sir), his heir.
II. John (Rt. Hon.), of Richings Park, Bucks. (See Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
III. Richard-Joseph (Sir), Bart. of Thames Ditton, Surrey.
IV. Henry-Boyle, capt. H.E.I. C's service, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

Sir Benjamin Sulivan, Knt. of Wilmington, one of the Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court of Madras, *b.* 23 April, 1747. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Adm. Sir Digby Dent, Knt. and had issue,

I. George-James, his heir.
II. Robert, of London, barrister-at-law, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Major Filmer, late of Bath, and eldest sister of the late Sir Edmund Filmer, Bart.
I. Margaret-Mary, *m.* to Robert Ashworth, Esq. capt. 1st life-guards.
II. Harriet, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Francis de Visme.

Sir Benjamin *d.* 11 Oct. 1810, and was *s.* by his elder son, George-James Sulivan, Esq. of Wilmington, Isle of Wight, J.P. high sheriff of Bedfordshire 1840, late capt. royal horse-guards (blue), *b.* 14 March, 1791; *m.* 4 April, 1816, Mary-Plomley, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Stiverd Jenkins, of Locking, co. Somerset, and Stone, co. Gloucester, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Portal, of Freefolk, Hants, and had issue,

I. George-Augustus-Filmer, present representative.
II. Robert-Desmond, *b.* 1 Feb. 1829; *m.* Maria Reynolds, and had issue one dau.
III. John-Filmer, *b.* 14 July, 1834, in holy orders, *m.* Adelaide, dau. of Abel Smith, Esq. of Woodhall Park, Herts, and has had issue, two sons, one of whom *d.* Sept. 1862.
I. Mary-Eliza, *m.* to Thomas-Beale Brown, Esq. of Salperton Park, co. Gloucester.
II. Emily-Esther, *m.* to Henry-Charles Deedes, Esq., and *d.* 1858.
III. Eliza-Charlotte-Albina, *m.* to Edward-Robert-Sarkis Bence, Esq. of Kentwell Hall, co. Suffolk.

Mr. Sulivan *d.* 20 Dec. 1858.

Arms—Per fesse, the base per pale, in chief, or, a dexter hand couped at the wrist, grasping a sword, erect, gu., the blade arg. entwined with a serpent, ppr., between two lions, rampant, respecting each other, of the 2nd; the dexter base, vert, charged

Digitized by Google

with a buck, trippant, or: on the sinister base per pale, arg. and az., a boar, passant, counterchanged.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a robin, in the beak a sprig of laurel, ppr.
Motto—Lamh Foisdin cach an uachtar.
Seat—Wilmington, near Ryde, Isle of Wight.

SULLIVAN OF CURRAMORE.

SULLIVAN, JOHN-JEREMIAH, Esq. of Curramore, co. Limerick, J.P., *b.* May, 1825; *m.* Isabell, dau. of Richard Harrison, Esq. of Toyton Hall, co. York, and has issue,

I. HUBERT, *b.* 22 Oct. 1852.
II. Algernon, *b.* 1 May, 1854.
III. John-Ernest Hall, *b.* 1856. I. Adela.

Lineage.—This branch of the old Irish family of O'Sullivan is descended from

MURTOOH O'SULLIVAN-*More*, a chief of very extensive possessions in the counties of Cork and Kerry. He left issue,

BERNARD O'SULLIVAN, who *m.* Mary M'Donough, of Duhallow and was father of Philip O'Sullivan, who *m.* Honora O'Connor, of Carrigaphoil. He was father of Daniel O'Sullivan, who *m.* Joanna M'Carthy, of Gorsmaing, and was father of Eugene O'Sullivan, who *m.* Elizabeth Fitzgerald, of the Desmond family, and was father of Roger O'Sullivan, who *m.* Julia M'Carthy, of Drishane Castle, and was father of Daniel O'Sullivan, who *m.* Helena McAuliffe, of Newmarket, and was father of JOHN O'SULLIVAN-MORE, who *m.* Mary O'Keefe, of Killeen, and was father of

DANIEL O'SULLIVAN, who dropped the prefix "O." He *m.* Margaret Tucker, of the co. Kerry, and dying 1682, left a son,

DARBY SULLIVAN, Esq. who *m.* Joanna Taylor, of Kilbolane Castle, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1718, leaving a son,

JOHN SULLIVAN, Esq. who *m.* 1709, Mary Herne, of Hernesbrook, and *d.* 1737, leaving issue.

I. JEROME, of whom hereafter.
II. William, *b.* 29 Sept. 1729; who *m.* 15 Feb. 1763, Mary, dau. of Thomas Morgell. Esq., J.P., of Mount Morgell, co. Limerick, and sister of Crosbie Morgell, Esq. M.P., and *d.* 1795, leaving a dau., Melian, *m.* 1789, to George Morgan, Esq. of Old Abbey, co. Limerick, and two sons, the younger, Thomas-Morgell, *m.* Miss Blennerhassett; the elder, JOHN, *b.* 19 June, 1764; who *m.* July, 1794, Anne, sister of General Costley, H.E.I.C.'s service, and had issue,

1 William, of Tullilease House, co. Cork, J.P., *m.* Susan, dau. of Thomas Green, Esq. of Air Hill, and has issue, John, *b.* 1838; James-William, *b.* 1851; Maria-Eliza; and Elizabeth-Adams.
2 James, M.D. deceased; *m.* Marion-Beresford, dau. of the late Major Tomkins, 27th regt. of Killnappy, co. Londonderry, and Richmond Park, co. Limerick, cousin of General Viscount Gough, K.P., and had issue, Beresford, *b.* March, 1837; Arthur-Bunbury, *b.* 1840; James-John, *b.* 1848; Jane-Bunbury-Marion Beresford; and Susan-Wilhelmina.
3 Thomas, *d.* 1836 4 Jeremiah.
5 Charles-Costley.
1 Melian, *m.* to Jeremiah Sullivan, Esq.
2 Caroline, *m.* to R.-G. White, Esq.
3 Mary, *m.* to M.-J. Mason, Esq.

III. James, *b.* 14 June, 1731: *m.* 1 March, 1764, Margaret, dau. of Mark Connor, Esq. of Ballylre, and sister of the late Daniel Connor, Esq. and had issue,

1 John, *b.* 1765, who *m.* Eliza. dau. of Sir Christopher Knight, and sister of the late Col. Peppard Knight, of Charleville, and *d.* 1839, leaving issue, James, lieut. 83rd regt., *d.* 1821; Peppard-Knight, *d. s. p.*; Margaret, *m.* to Edward Itae, Esq.; and Susan, *m.* to John Parker, Esq.
2 James, of Chesterfield, co. Limerick, major H.M. 83rd regt., J.P., *b.* 9 Oct. 1778; *m.* 2 Sept. 1812, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Rev. William Ashe, prebendary and rector of Croagh, in the diocese of Limerick, by Elizabeth his wife, only dau. of Edward Jefferies, Esq. of Ludlow, co. Salop, by his wife, Frances, sister of the Rev. Thomas Locke, of Newcastle, co. Limerick, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1830, having had issue,

William, *d.* Dec. 1832.
Henry-White, *d.* 2 June, 1848.
James, in holy orders, *b.* 1818; *m.* 23 July, 1856, Georgina-Lucie, only dau. of George-Annesley Owen, Esq. of Ramsgate, co. Wexford, by Lucie-Catherine his wife, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Henry Moore, of Ballyhale.
John, *d.* 29 Sept. 1838.
Edward, lieut. in the army, *d.* 8 Sept. 1845.
Thomas, *d.* 22 March, 1845.
Jefferies. Eliza.
Marion, *m.* 14 Aug. 1855, to Capt. Charles-D. Parker, 4th R. S. Middlesex militia, late 69th regt., only son of the late Major Parker, 62nd regt.
Margaret, *d.* Oct. 1853. Fanny, *d.* Aug. 1846.
Harriette, *m.* 18 Nov. 1852, Capt. Charles T Ellis, royal marines, son of Capt. Ellis, R.N.

3 William, *b.* 1781, capt. 30th regt.; *d. unm.* 1827.
1 Margaret, *m.* to John Wall, Esq.
2 Eliza, who *m.* Roger Adams, Esq. of Rock Abbey, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.* 1844.
3 Mary, *m.* Thomas Green, Esq. of Air Hill, co. Cork, and has a son, James, barrister-at-law, and three daus., Susan, *m.* to William Sullivan, Esq.; Eliza; and Ann, *d. unm.* 1850.

The eldest son,

JEROME SULLIVAN, Esq. of Kill, co. Limerick, *b.* 8 Nov. 1716, *m.* Ann, dau. of — Russell, Esq. of co. Dublin, and had, with two daus. Elizabeth and Mary, a son,

MAURICE SULLIVAN, Esq. *b.* 9 April, 1757; *m.* Catherine, dau. of — Harding, Esq. and had issue,

I. JEREMIAH, of whom we treat.
II. Francis, *d. unm.* 1853.

The elder son,

JEREMIAH SULLIVAN, Esq., *m.* Melian, dau. of John Sullivan, of Tullilease House, by Ann Costley his wife, and *d.* in June, 1825, leaving an only child,

JOHN-JEREMIAH SULLIVAN, Esq., now of Curramore.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—Refer to SULIVAN *of Wilmington*.
Seat—Curramore, Dromcolloher, co. Limerick.

SUMNER OF HATCHLANDS.

HOLME-SUMNER, ARTHUR, Esq. of Hatchlands, co. Surrey, a capt. 1st Surrey militia, *m.* Georgina-Emily, eldest dau. of the late Thomas-Henry Kingscote, Esq. of Kingscote, co. Gloucester.

Lineage.— — SUMNER, Esq., merchant, of Bristol, had two sons, the 2nd, John, D.D., was canon of Windsor, and provost of King's Coll., Cambridge (*see* SUMNER *of Puttenham Priory*). The elder son was father of

WILLIAM-BRIGHTWELL SUMNER, Esq., who 1768 purchased the estate of Hatchlands. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Holme, Esq. of Holme Hill, co. Cumberland, and by her (who *d.* in 1771) he had issue,

I. GEORGE, of whom presently.
II. William, a banker, in London, *b.* 4 Aug. 1762; *d.* in 1796.
I. Catherine, *m.* to James Laurell, Esq.

The elder son,

GEORGE-HOLME SUMNER, Esq. of Hatchlands, M.P., J.P., and col. 1st royal Surrey militia, *b.* 10 Nov 1760; *m.* 17 Nov. 1787, Louisa, dau. of Col. Charles Pomble, commander-in-chief of the E.I.C.'s service at Bombay, by whom he had issue,

I. George, who *d.* 1817, aged 21.
II. WILLIAM, of Hatchlands.
III. Charles-Vernon, in holy orders, rector of Newdegate, Surrey, and of Farnborough, Hants, *m.* in June, 1825, Katherine, dau. of William Mason, Esq. of Necton Hall, Norfolk.
I. Sophia, *m.* to Andrew-Henry Thomson, Esq., son of John Thomson, Esq. of Waverley Abbey.

Mr. George-Holme Sumner on inheriting the property of his maternal uncle, Thomas Holme, Esq. of Holme Hill, in 1794, assumed by sign manual the additional surname of HOLME. His son and heir,

COL. WILLIAM HOLME-SUMNER, of Hatchlands, *m.* Mary Barnard, eldest dau. of John-Barnard Hankey, Esq. of Fetcham Park, Surrey, and *d.* 1859, leaving one son, the present GEORGE HOLME-SUMNER, Esq. of Hatchlands, and one dau., Georgina, *m.* 24 Nov. 1857, to Hon. Francis William-FitzHardinge Berkeley, eldest son of Lord FitzHardinge.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., two chevrons, or, for SUMNER; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a buck, trippant, gu., for HOLME.
Crests—1st, a lion's head, erased, arg., ducally gorged, or, for SUMNER; 2nd, a hawk, wings elevated, ppr., for HOLME.
Seat—Hatchlands, East Clandon, co. Surrey.

SUMNER OF PUTTENHAM PRIORY.

SUMNER, RICHARD, Esq. of Puttenham Priory, co. Surrey, J.P., high sheriff 1843, *b.* 2 Nov. 1795; *m.* 14 Nov. 1819, Frances-Juditha, dau. of the late George Molyneux-Montgomerie, Esq. of Garboldisham Hall, co. Norfolk, and has issue,

MORTON-CORNISH, *b.* 31 March, 1825.
Mary.
Georgiana-Margaret. Emily-Catharine Emma.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—The Rev. John Sumner, D.D., canon of Windsor, and provost of King's College, Cambridge, *m.*, and left several children, of whom two sons left issue male, viz.,

I. Robert, in holy orders, vicar of Kenilworth, *m.* Harriet, dau. of William Bird, Esq., merchant, of London, and *d.* in 1804, leaving two sons,

John Bird-Sumner, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury, P.C., *b.* 1780; *m.* Marianne, dau. of Capt. Robertson, by whom (who *d.* in 1849) he left at his decease, Sept. 1862, two sons and several daus.

Charles-Richard-Sumner, D.D., Bishop of Winchester, *b.* 1790; *m.* 1816, Jane, dau. of J.-P. Mannoir, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1854) has issue, four sons and three daus.

II. Richard.

The 2nd son,

Richard Sumner, Esq., *m.* 1784, Susanna, sister of Lord Gambier, admiral of the fleet, and by her (who *d.* 1805) left at his decease, 1798, a son, the present Richard Sumner, Esq. of Puttenham Priory, and a dau., Emma-Matilda, who *m.* 1 Sept. 1825, Charles Douglas Halford, Esq. of Grosvenor Square, and *d.* 1860, leaving issue.

Arms—Erm., two chevrons, or.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, dnenlly gorged, or.
Seat—Puttenham Priory, Guildford.

SURMAN OF SWINDON HALL.

Surman, John-Surman, Esq. of Swindon Hall, and Lay Court, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1 Dec. 1802. This gentleman, eldest son (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Surman, Esq.) of John-Hughes Goodlake, Esq., 2nd son of Thomas Goodlake, Esq. of Letcomb Regis, co. Berks (*see* Goodlake *of Wadley House*), assumed, by royal licence, the surname and arms of Surman, on inheriting the estate of Swindon, through his mother, who was heiress-at-law of her uncle, John Surman, Esq. of Swindon.

Lineage.—The estate of Swindon was purchased by John Surman, Esq., a cadet of the Surmans of Tredington Court, co. Gloucester, who *d.* March, 1730. His 3rd son and eventual successor, Thomas Packer Surman, Esq. of Swindon, *m.* 10 May, 1737, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of John Hale, Esq. of Stoke Orchard, co. Gloucester, of the family of Hale of Alderley, and *d.* July, 1765, leaving two sons and two daus. John, the elder son, *s.* to the estate, but *d. unm.*; and William Surman, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Jenner, Esq. of London, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Clarke, by whom he had an only surviving dau. (sole heiress of her uncle),

Elizabeth, who *m.* 4 June, 1807, John Hughes Goodlake, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1843) had issue,

I. John-Surman, now of Swindon.
II. Thomas-William, M.A. Oxford, rector of Swindon, co. Gloucester, *m.* 1845, Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. William Price, rector of Coln St. Denis, and has issue,

1 Thomas Surman.	2 William-Henry-Garrard.
3 John-Price.	4 Bartholomew-Edward.
1 Mary-Elizabeth.	2 Catherine-Alice.
3 Henrietta-Gertrude.	4 Grace-Emily.

III. Henry-Cox, of Broughton, near Stockbridge, Hants, *m.* 21 Sept. 1853, Emma, youngest dau. of A. Protheroe, Esq. of Castle Godwin, near Painswick, co. Gloucester, and has issue, 1 Henry-Selwin; and 1 Mary-Bridget.
i Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, John Surman, Esq. of Tredington Court, J.P. and D.L., major R.S. Gloucestershire militia.
II. Catherine, *m.* Rev. John-Harman Samler, incumbent of Swallowcliffe, Wilts.
III. Mary-Doorman, deceased

Mr. Goodlake *d.* 28 Oct. 1821.

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, sa., armed and langued, gu., between three holly-leaves, slipped, ppr.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, sa.
Motto—Yet in my flesh shall I see God.
Seats—Swindon Hall, Cheltenham; and Lay Court, Westbury-upon-Severn.

SURTEES OF DINSDALE.

Surtees, Henry-George, Esq., B.A., the devisee of a large personal property from his paternal grandfather, purchased Dinsdale, in the co. Durham, for which he was high sheriff in 1862.

Lineage.—Two ancient families, together with the little female convent of Nesham, possessed, in feudal times, a rich and picturesque peninsula in the co. of Durham, formed by the circling sweep of the Tees. Here, in the Norman era, the family of *Sur-Tees*, receiving its name from the banks of the river on which it settled, acquired the estate of Dinsdale in tenure of chivalry from the lords of Barnard Castle, and established its moated hall; while here, also, about the same period, the house of Conyers became aggrandized by the grant of Sockburn from the see of Durham.

Contiguous in residence and allied in blood, these two families are characterized by a remarkable similarity in their fluctuating fortunes. Both were of knightly degree; both are said to have enjoyed the rank of barons of the palatinate of Durham; both had extended influence and possessions beyond that co—the one in Northumberland, the other in Yorkshire; both saw their ancient patrimonies carried by female heirs to the bearers of other surnames, and mourned over the decline of the male representatives of their lines who, shorn of the inheritance of their forefathers, slowly gravitated towards the ranks of the yeomanry; and both, under happier auspices, shot forth, from their superannuated stocks, scions which gradually enriched by commerce, by the professions, and by alliances, and, in the latter family, adorned by literature, overshadowed with a fresh foliage and concealed their decay.

Edward Surtees, Gent. of Broad Oak, in the parish of Ovingham, co. Northumberland, admitted at the court of the manor of Whickham, co. Durham, 13 June, 1620, on acquiring some lands there, was a descendant of one of the branches of the Dinsdale family. He *m.* Margaret Cotsell, executrix and heiress of her uncle, Robert Surtees, the alderman of Durham in 1586, a descendant of the Dinsdale Surteeses, and had issue, three sons,

I. William, the heir.
II. Robert, ancestor of the families of Surtees *of Kilworth and Mainsforth* (*see the next article*).
III. George, of Colt Park, otherwise called Cronywell, Medomsley, co. Durham.

The eldest son,

William Surtees, Gent. of Woodhead, in the parish of Ovingham, the proprietor of an estate at Hedley, purchased in 1623, had married previously to the death of his father, and his two elder sons are mentioned in his father's will, as then under years of discretion. His own will is dated 11 Jan. 1703, and was proved at Durham 12 Jan. 1704. In it he mentions the following issue,

I. Edward, his heir.	
II. Robert.	III. William.
i. Margaret.	ii. Mabella.

The eldest son,

Edward Surtees, Esq. of Woodhead, the proprietor of an hereditary estate at Hedley, *m.* at Ovingham, 9 April, 1705, Frances, dau. and co-heir of William Aubone, of Albany, Esq., an alderman of Newcastle, by Catherine, dau. of Christopher Sanderson, Esq. of Egleston, and had issue, three sons and two daus. The 3rd son,

Aubone Surtees, Esq., a leading merchant and banker at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, succeeded his brother William in his estates at Woodhead and Hedley, and in the receivergeneralship for Durham and Northumberland. He was baptised 4 Sept. 1711; *m.* 22 Aug. 1748, Elizabeth, dau. of John Stephenson, Esq. of Knaresdale Hall, by his wife, Elizabeth Bell, of Woolsington, and *d.* in his 90th year, 30 Sept. 1800, having had issue,

I. William, his heir.
II. Aubone, baptised 13 Nov. 1757; *m.* 4 Dec. 1781, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Roger Altham, Esq. of Doctors' Commons, and had issue,

1 Aubone-Altham, baptised at St. Nicholas, 19 Dec. 1787, *m.*, and *d.* leaving issue.
2 William, *d.* in infancy.
3 Matthew, *b.* in 1792; *m.* and *d.*, leaving one dau.
4 Charles, *d. unm.*
1 Elizabeth, *m.* to John Cook, Esq., col. 28th light-dragoons, and has issue.
2 Mary, *m.* Rev. George Fyke, of Baythorne Park, Essex, and had issue. 3 Frances. 4 Arabella.
5 Jane, *m.* — Isaacson, Esq. 6 Charlotte, *m.* Maj. James.
7 Sarah, *m.* Major Webb. 8 Henrietta, *d. unm.*

IV. Edward, baptised 27 Sept. 1753; *d. unm.*
V. Matthew (Rev.), M.A., rector of Kirby-Underdale, Yorkshire, and North Cerney, Gloucestershire, and prebendary of Gloucester and Canterbury, *m.* Harriet, sister of John-Hensleigh Allen, Esq. of Cresselly, M.P. for Pembroke, and *d. s. p.* Feb. 1827.
VI. John, *b. circa* 1757; *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Very Rev.

Digitized by Google

John Lew's, dean of Ossory, by his 2nd wife, Charlotte, dau. of Admiral Cotterell, and had issue,

1 Aubone-John, *d.* young.
2 Stephenson-Villiers (Sir), B.C.L., J.P. of Silkmore House, co. Stafford, formerly chief justice of the Mauritius, *m.* 1st, Henrietta, dau. of Gen. Staveley, C.B., by which lady his issue is extinct. He was knighted 25 June, 1859. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1859, Barbara-Eliza, only dau. of the late Rev. William Bosworth, of Charley Hall, Leicestershire.
3 Matthew-John, *d.* young.
1 Sarah, *m.* 1st, the Viscount Albert Tanneguy du Chatel; and 2ndly, M. de Quernaval.
2 Elizabeth-Charlotte, *m.* to George Palmer, Esq., eldest son of George Palmer, Esq. of Nazing, M.P. for South Essex.
3 Anna-Frances-Harriet, *m.* to M. de Kerigant.
4 Harriet-Allen.
5 Frances-Katherine, *m.* in 1840, Charles Forster, Esq., M.A., M.P. for Walsall, and has issue.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* John Scott, Earl of Eldon, and lord high chancellor of England, and *d.* 28 June, 1831.
II. Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Ridley, D.D., rector of Hertingfordbury, brother of the 1st Sir Matthew White-Ridley, Bart, and *d.* June, 1839.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM SURTEES, Esq. of Seaton-burn, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Montagu Square, London, *s.* his father in his property at Hedley, &c, and in the receiver-generalship of Durham and Northumberland. He was baptised 6 Sept. 1750; *m.* 20 Oct. 1775, Elizabeth-Catherine, dau. of the Very Rev. John Lewis, M.A., dean of Ossory, by his 1st wife, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. George Villiers, M.A., vicar of Chalgrove, Oxfordshire, and by her (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1833, aged [illegible] 86) left at his decease, 1 Jan. 1832, two surviving daus., Cassandra-Charlotte, *m.* 1804, to Sir John-Cæsar Hawkins, Bart.; and Deborah-Maria, *m.* to Henry Phillpotts, D.D., bishop of Exeter; and four sons, viz.,

I. AUBONE, of Pigdon, co. Northumberland, *b.* 14 Dec. 1777, 11th light-dragoons, J.P., *m.* Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Honywood, Bart., and had issue, a numerous family, of the sons of which,

Villiers-Charles-Villiers and Honywood-Graham alone survive.

II. William Villiers, of Rotherfield, Sussex, and Devonshire Place, London, baptised 15 Jan. 1778, barrister-at-law, cursitor of Middlesex, a commissioner of bankrupts, and secretary to Lord Chancellor Eldon. He *m.* Harriet, dau. of William-Samuel Towers, Esq., barrister-at-law (which lady subsequently *m.* Benjamin Whichcotte, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Thomas Whichcotte, Bart.), and *d.* 27 April, 1834, having had issue,

1 William-John-Villiers, *b.* 1813; drowned at Oxford, 1832.
2 Henry-Radcliffe (Rev.), B.A., vicar of Stockland, *m.* dau. of Capt. Jauncey, R.N.
3 Frederick-Richard, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, *m.* 3 Jan 1843, Anne-Jane, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Charles Douglas, of Earlsgift, brother of the 18th Earl of Morton.
4 John-Oliver.
5 Gordon-Amelius, *m.* 16 Feb. 1858, Jane, elder dau. of William Chapman, Esq. of Wimpole Street.
1 Elizabeth-Ann, *m.* to John-C. Ord, Esq.
2 Fanny-Felicia.

III. JOHN, M.A., prebendary of Bristol, rector of Banham, *m.* 12 Jan. 1805, Mary-Ann, sister of Sir John-Cæsar Hawkins, Bart., and had issue,

1 William-John, *b.* 22 Dec. 1805; *d. unm.* 16 June, 1823.
2 HENRY-GEORGE, the present HENRY-GEORGE SURTEES, Esq. of Dinsdale.
3 Arthur, 14th light dragoons, *d. unm.* 17 April, 1833.
4 Scott-Frederic, B.A., rector of Spotborough, *m.* 1st, Almaria, dau. of Philip Hamond, Esq. of Westacre; *m.* 2ndly, dau. and co-heir of Sir Samuel Crompton, Bart.
5 Villiers-Aubone, lieut. 52nd light infantry, *d. unm.* 20 Dec. 1839.
6 Nathaniel, *m.* Fanny, only child of Thomas Bidwell, Esq, and had issue.
7 Richard (Rev.), B.A., *m.* dau. of S.-V. Dashwood. Esq.
8 Alfred-Wright, *m.* dau. of Col. Robinson.
1 Louisa-Matilda, *m.* George-St. Vincent Wilson, Esq. of Redgrave Hall, Suffolk.
2 Elizabeth-Frances.

IV. Edward, *b.* 1 April, 1785; *m.* Anne-Catherine, dau. of John Ferrand, Esq., and *d.* 10 July, 1812, leaving an only child,

WILLIAM-EDWARD, D.C.L., barrister-at-law, of Tainfield House, co. Somerset, and Seaton Carew, co. Durham, J.P. for cos. Durham, Northumberland, and Somerset, D.L., *m.* 1853, Caroline, widow of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Stephen-Remnant Chapman, C.B., K.C.H., and dau of the Rev. George Pike, of Baythorn Park, Essex, vicar of Wickham Brook.

Arms—Erm., on a canton, gu., an orle, or
Crest—Out of a coronet, or, (otherwise, out of a wreath, through an orle, or, interlaced) a plume of three feathers, ppr. *Motto*—Malo mori quam fœdari.

SURTEES OF REDWORTH.

SURTEES, ROBERT-LAMBTON, Esq. of Redworth, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., M.A., barrister-at-law, *b.* 20 Dec. 1812; *s.* his father 8 April, 1857.

Lineage.—ROBERT SURTEES, or Surteys, Gent. of Byton, co. Durham, 2nd surviving son of Edward Suerties, Gent. of Broad Oak (*see the previous pedigree*), *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of John Hauxley, Gent. of Crawcrook, and had issue. His will, dated 14 Dec. 1705, was proved at Durham, 10 Jan. 1711. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1710, in his 86th year. His 2nd, but eventually eldest surviving son,

EDWARD SURTEES, Esq. of Mainsforth, and of Crawcrook, co. Durham, J.P., *m.* 27 June, 1693, Jane, dau. and co-heir of George Crosyer, of Newbigen, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. George, who was of Mainsforth, *d. unm.*
III. CROSIER, of Merryshields, who *d.* 27 Sept. 1799, having had issue, by his wife, Jane, dau. of Ralph Hodgson, Gent. of Alwent, which lady *d.* in 1799, aged 88, and was buried at Staindrop,

1 CROSIER, of Merryshields, who *m.* 12 Sept. 1769, his cousin, JANE SURTEES.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Sherwood, Esq. of Staindrop and Snow Hall.
2 Jane, *m.* Joseph Raine, Esq. of Batsford, co. Gloucester.

IV. Hauxley, a merchant, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, grandfather of the late ROBERT SURTEES, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., J.P., of Mainsforth, the historian of the co. of Durham, who was *b.* in the city of Durham, 1 April, 1779; *m.* 28 Jan. 18[illegible]7, Anne, dau. of Ralph Robinson, Esq. of Middle-Herrington, and *d. s. p.* 11 Feb. 1834.
V. James, a capt. in the dragoons, *d. s. p.* 1775.
I. Eleanor, *m.* to Matthew Culley, Esq. of Denton.
II. Catherine, *m.* to Robert Newton, Gent. of Hawkwell.
III. Jane, *m.* to Robert Hutchinson, Gent. of Cornforth.

Mr. Surtees *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1714, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Burleton, and widow of Richard Reed, Gent. of Stranton, and by her also had issue. Mr. Surtees *d.* 28 Aug. 1747, aged 84, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT SURTEES, Esq. of Redworth, *b.* 12 May, 1694; *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Lambton, Esq. of Hardwich, great-grandson of Sir William Lambton, Knt. of Lambton, co. Durham, and *d.* 6 March, 1785, leaving issue,

I. Dorothy, *m.* 1st, William Norton, Esq. of Coatham Hall, Garth; 2ndly, Rev. Richard Bowor; 3rdly, John Whitfield, Gent.
II. JANE, of Redworth, *m.* her cousin, Crosier Surtees, Esq. of Merryshields, who thus acquired Redforth, and had, with other issue, a son, ROBERT, and four daus., Jane, wife of George Mensforth, Esq.; Dorothy, *m.* to John-Thomas Christopher, Esq.; Lambton, *m.* to William Williams, Esq.; and Phillis, *m.* to William Horne, Esq.

Robert Surtees, of Redworth's grandson (the son of his dau. Jane),

ROBERT SURTEES, Esq. of Redworth, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1782, high sheriff co. Durham 1855; *m.* 1st, 24 Oct. 1811, Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Cookson, Esq. of Whitchill, and by her (who *d.* 8 May, 1847) had issue,

I. ROBERT-LAMBTON, now of Redworth.
II. Henry-Edward, late of the 10th hussars, *b.* May, 1819; *m.* 6 Dec. 1843, Eliza-Snell, only child of Charles-Snell Chauncy, Esq. of Dane End, Herts, and by her (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1854) has issue, 1 Elizabeth-Ellen; 2 Caroline-Isabel; and 3 Georgina-Mary.
III. Charles-Freville, capt. 3rd dragoons, *m.* 1855, Miss Bertha Chauncy, and has a son, Herbert-Conyers.
I. Margaret-Caroline, *m.* 1852, Theodore Bryett, Esq. of Totness Devon.,

Mr. Surtees *m.* 2ndly, Anne-Hepburne Mercer, widow of Justinian Alstan, Esq., and *d.* April, 1857. His widow *d.* 15 Sept. 1858.

Arms—Erm., on a canton, gu., an orle, or, for SURTEES quartering az., on a fesse, arg., between three crosses, of St. Julian, placed salterwise, or, as many Cornish choughs, sa., for CROSIER. Sa., a fesse, between three lambs, passant, arg., for LAMBTON, with many other quarterings introduced by these two families.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of three feathers, arg.
Motto—Malo mori quam fœdari.
Seats—Redworth House, Darlington; and Redford Grove, Bishop Auckland, co. Durham.

Digitized by Google

SURTEES OF HAMSTERLEY.

SURTEES, ROBERT-SMITH, Esq. of Hamsterley Hall, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., formerly major of the Durham militia, and high sheriff co. Durham 1856, *s.* his father 5 March, 1838; *m.* 19 May, 1841, Elizabeth-Jane, dau. and co-heir of Addison Fenwick, Esq. of Bishop Wearmouth, and has issue,

I. ANTHONY, *b.* 7 July, 1847.
I. Elizabeth-Ann.
II. Eleanor.

Lineage.—Another branch of the name of Surtees is traced to CUTHBERT SURTEES, who is found mentioned as having been of Ebchester, and also of Medomsley, both in the co. Durham. He was buried at Ebchester, 7 Aug. 1622, and left a widow, Elizabeth, who *d.* in 1632, and the following issue,

I. ANTHONY, his heir. II. Richard.
I. Magdalen.
II. Mary, *m.* to R. Hunter, of Medomsley.
III. Catherine, *m.* to George Baytes.

ANTHONY SURTEES, the eldest son, purchased, 5 May, 2 CHARLES I, 1626, Milkwell-Burn, in the parish of Ryton, co. Durham, an estate which is still in the possession of his descendant. By Katharine his wife, he had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. Anthony, of the Hollings, co. Northumberland.

ROBERT SURTEES, Gent. of Milkwell-Burn (otherwise called Milkburn-House), baptised at Ebchester, 23 Sept. 1633, *m.* 1663, Isabel Newton, and *d.* 24 June, 1700, leaving issue (with five other sons and four daus.),

ANTHONY SURTEES, Gent. his heir, who *s.* his father in the property of Milkwell-Burn. By Margaret his wife, he left at his decease, 8 Sept. 1724, aged 59,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. Anthony, of Newhouse, near Milkwell-Burn, who *m.* twice and had issue, two daus.
III. George, of Almond-Guards, co. Durham, *m.* Elizabeth Surtees, of the family of Surtees of Cronywell, and had issue,

Anthony, of Almond-Guards, Durham, and of Ackworth Park, near Pontefract, co. York, lieut.-col. of the 2nd West York militia, *m.* Miss Price, but *d.* in 1807, *s. p.*, having devised a considerable property to his right heir, Anthony Surtees, Esq., of Milkwell-Burn and Ilding, and subsequently of Hamsterley Hall, who will be treated of hereafter.

IV. Cuthbert, who purchased Newbiggin, near Hexham, co. Northumberland, of the family of Thirlwall, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Walker Surtees, Gent. of Stokesfield Hall, and had issue (with a dau. Dorothy, eventually heiress to her brother Robert, and wife of — Wilson, of Corbridge), an only son and heir,

Anthony of Newbiggin, major of the Northumberland militia, who *d. unm.* 20 July, 1803, aged 60,

The eldest son,

ROBERT SURTEES, Esq. whose *s.* his father at Milkwell-Burn, *m.* Catherine Bartram, and *d.* 12 April, 1759, aged 62, having had issue, three daus. and two sons,

I. Anthony, who *d. s. p.* in the lifetime of his father.
II. ROBERT, heir to his father.

ROBERT SURTEES, Esq., J.P. of Milkwell-Burn, 2nd son, but heir to his father, in consequence of the decease of his elder brother, *m* Ann Hunter, of Dukesfield, co. Northumberland, and *d.* 5 July. 1811, aged 70, leaving a dau. Ann, *m.* to the late Charles-Dalston Purvis, Esq. of Earsdon, Northumberland, and a son,

ANTHONY SURTEES, Esq., J.P. who *s.* his father in the property of Milkwell-Burn, and was the devisee of considerable property from Col. Surtees, of Ackworth, purchased Byerside Hall, lying between Hamsterley Hall and his paternal estate of Milkwell-Burn, and then became the purchaser of Hamsterley Hall, in the chapelry of Medomsley. He *d.* 5 March, 1838, leaving by his wife, Alice, sister of the late Christopher Blackett, Esq. of Wylam, M.P. for South Northumberland (which lady was *m.* 14 March, 1801, and *d.* in 1837) issue,

I. ANTHONY, *d. unm.* at Malta, 24 March, 1831, aged 30, of small-pox, caught on the voyage from Alexandria to Malta, on his way to England, after his travels in Greece, Syria, and Egypt; over whose grave a handsome marble monument is erected, in the burial-ground across the harbour at Malta.
II ROBERT-SMITH, the present Mr. Surtees, of Hamsterley.
III. Christopher-Blackett *d.* 1821, aged 14.
IV. William-Ingham, assist.-sec. to the Government of Scinde, during Sir Charles Napier's administration.
I. Ann-Alice, *d. unm.* 1834, aged 32.
II. Julia-Alice, *m.* the late Rev. Hugh Salvin, of Alston, in the co. Cumberland, a branch of the families of Salvin of Croxdale and Burn Hall, co. Durham.
III. Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* the Rev. C. Carr, rector of Whitworth, co. Durham.
IV. Frances-Alice, *m.* George Fenwick, Esq. of Bishop Wearmouth, co. Durham.

Arms—Erm., on a gules, an orle, or, otherwise, an escutcheon arg.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume, of three feathers, arg.
Motto—Malo mori quam fœdari.
Seat—Hamsterley Hall, near Gateshead.

SUTTON OF ELTON.

SUTTON, JOHN-STAPYLTON, Esq. of Elton Hall, co. Durham, *b.* 23 Nov. 1832; *m.* 26 April, 1855, Sarah-Jefferson, youngest dau. of John-Charles Maynard, Esq. of Harlsey Hall, co. York, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-WILLIAM, *b.* 14 Dec. 1856.
I. Catherine-Olivia.
II. Laura-Eugenie.

Lineage.—GEORGE SUTTON, Gent. of Thornborough N.R. Yorkshire, made his will in 1640. He left two sons, JOHN and George. The elder,

JOHN SUTTON, Gent. of Thornborough, had, with several other children, a son,

THOMAS SUTTON, Esq. *b*, in 1657, of Stockton and Harthers, co. Durham, who *m.* in 1693, Rachel Jefferson, of Elton, co. Durham, and had, with three elder children, all deceased *s. p.*, a son,

WILLIAM SUTTON, Esq. of Elton, Hartburn, and Forcehy, all in the co. Durham, *b.* 1701, who *m.* 1737, Mary, dau. of J. Watson, Esq. of Stockton, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. John, of the H.E.I.C.'s service *b.* 1737; *d. s. p.* 1792.
I. Mary, who *m.* in 1757, Charles-Bathurst Sleigh, Esq. of Arkendale, co. York, eldest son of William Sleigh, Esq. of Stockton, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir (with her sisters Jane, wife of William Turner, Esq. of Kirkleatham, and Frances, wife of C. F. Foster, Esq. of Buston) of CHARLES BATHURST, Esq. of Clintz, Skutterskelf, and Arkendale, M.P. for Richmond, great-great-grandson of Robert Bathurst, younger brother of Edward Bathurst, of Staplehurst, ancestor of the EARLS BATHURST. The issue of the marriage of Charles-Bathurst Sleigh, and Mary Sutton his wife, were,

1 WILLIAM SLEIGH, of Stockton and Arkendale, lieut.-col. 83rd foot, *b.* 1758; *m.* Ann, dau. and heiress of J. Ward, Esq. of Billingham, co. Durham, but *d. s. p.* 1825.
1 Mary Sleigh, who *m.* 1800, the Rev Thomas Allason, of Heddon, in Northumberland, but had no issue.
2 ELIZABETH-CAROLINE SLEIGH, who *m.* 1800, John Hutchinson, Esq. and had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, heir to his great uncle, GEORGE SUTTON, Esq. of Elton.
Charles-Sleigh Hutchinson
Henry Hutchinson. William Hutchinson.
Mary Hutchinson.
Anne Hutchinson, *m.* in 1827, to B. Ord, Esq.
Lucy Hutchinson.

William Sutton, of Elton, *d.* 4 April, 1769, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE SUTTON, Esq. of Elton, J.P., *b.* 26 June, 1735, who *m.* 1780, Grace, youngest dau. of William Horsfall, Esq. of Storthes Hall, W. R. Yorkshire, but dying *s. p.*, 4 Feb 1817, at the advanced age of 82, bequeathed his estates to his grand-nephew.

GEORGE-WILLIAM HUTCHINSON, *b.* 17 Oct. 1801, who assumed the surname and arms of SUTTON, *m*, 21 April, 1824, Olivia, 2nd dau. of Henry Stapylton, Esq. of Norton, and had issue,

I. William-George, *b.* 18 July, 1828; *d.* 1 June, 1854.
II. JOHN-STAPYLTON, now of Elton.
I. Grace, *m.* 4 June, 1850, to Rev. Henry Maister.
II. Olivia-Stapylton *m.* 18 June, 1849, to Robinson Fowler, Esq., and divorced 1 Feb. 1859
III. Mary-Bathurst, *d.* Sept. 1836.

Mr. Sutton *d.* 1 May, 1853.

Arms—Gu., a castle, or, thereon a stork, ppr.
Crest—A stork, ppr., holding in the dexter claw a rose, and charged on the neck with a cross-patée, gu.
Seat—Elton Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.

Digitized by Google

SUTTON OF ROSSWAY.

SUTTON, ROBERT, Esq. of Rossway, co. Herts, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1823-4, *b.* 13 June, 1771; *m.* 1st, 29 May, 1794, Katherine, dau. of John Hellear, Esq.; and 2ndly, 9 Jan. 1836, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of James Bullock, Esq., capt. R.N., and by the former had issue,

ROBERT, *b.* 11 Sept. 1798; *m.* Harriet, dau. of William-Arnold Ludlow, Esq.
James, *b.* 12 Oct. 1801; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of George Lackington, Esq.
John, in holy orders, *b.* 11 April, 1806; *m.* Emma-Eleanor, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Fardell.
George-Frederick-Prince, *b.* 18 Jan. 1811; *m.* Emma, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Kelly.
William-Henry, *b.* 20 Jan. 1814.
Wadham-Locke, *b.* 22 June, 1815.
Katherine, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Owen.
Elizabeth, *m.* to James Swabey, Esq.
Martha, *m.* to William Lowndes, Esq. of The Bury, Chesham.

Mr. Sutton, son and heir of the late James Sutton, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Shergold, *s.* at the death of his father to the representation of the only existing branch of the Sutton family, which was settled for many years in Wiltshire, and derived from the Suttons of Lexington.

Arms—Arg., a canton, sa.
Crest—A griffin's head, erased.
Motto—Prend moi tel que je suis.
Seat—Rossway, near Great Berkhamstead.

SWABEY OF LANGLEY MARISH.

SWABEY, MAURICE, Esq. of Langley Marish, co. Bucks, B.C.L., barrister-at-law, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 April, 1785; *m.* 6 April, 1820, Frances, only dau. of Charles Clowes, Esq. of Delaford, co. Bucks, and has issue,

I. MAURICE-CHARLES-MERTTINS, D.C.L., advocate in Doctors' Commons, official to the archdeacons of Essex and Colchester, *b.* 11 Aug. 1821; *m.* 26 March, 1856, Mary-Katharine, eldest dau. of John Haggard, LL.D., chancellor of the dioceses of Winchester, Lincoln, and Manchester, and has issue, Caroline-Francis.
II. Stephen, *b.* 21 Dec. 1824; *m.* 7 July, 1853, Katharine-Margaret, dau. of William Swabey, Esq. of Prince Edward's Island, and has issue, Henry-Edmund, *b.* Feb. 1856; and Frances-Katharine.
III. Henry, M.A., in holy orders, late St. Aldates, *b.* 15 May, 1826; *m.* Annie-Rose, dau. of the late John-Herbert Koe, Esq., Q.C., treasurer of Lincoln's Inn.

Lineage.—GEORGE SWEBE, or SWEBEY, of German extraction, settled in St. Mary's, Lambeth, *circa* 1584. Fifth in descent from him was

SAMUEL SWABEY, Esq., J.P. for Surrey, *b.* 4 April, 1722 (son of Stephen and grandson of Roger Swabey); who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Maurice Birchfield, Esq. of Langley Marish, co. Bucks, an officer in the Duke of Marlborough's army in Flanders, and usher of the black rod in Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1815, aged 83) he had issue,

I. MAURICE, his heir.
II. Stephen, in holy orders, of the parish of St. Mary, Lambeth, M.A., *b.* 20 July, 1757; *m.* 17 Aug. 1814, Charlotte, dau. of William Ward, Esq. of Lambeth.
I. Mary-Birchfield, *m.* John Morgan, Esq. of Penge Place.

Mr. Swabey *d.* 23 Oct. 1790, and was *s.* by his son,

MAURICE SWABEY, Esq. of Langley Marish, co. Bucks, fellow of the College of Advocates, chancellor of the diocese of Rochester, commissary of Essex, Westminster, and Herts, and official principal to the archdeacon of Surrey, *b.* 29 Nov. 1752; *m.* 1st, 4th Sept. 1783, Catherine, dau. of Robert Bird, Esq. of Barton-on-the-Heath, co. Warwick, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of John-Henry Merttins, Esq. of Ketton, co. Suffolk, son of Sir George Merttins, Knt., and by her (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1803) had issue,

I. MAURICE, his heir, now of Langley Marish.
II. Henry-Birchfield, *b.* 11 April, 1796; *m.* 1st, 12 May, 1836, Catherine, dau. of John Prescott, Esq. of St. Petersburg, and widow of Robert Cattley, Esq. of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, and by her had one son, Henry-Prescott, *b.* 25 March, 1837, deceased. He *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Robert Baker.

III. William, late capt. royal artillery, and subsequently member of the legislative council of Prince Edward's Island, *b.* 13 June, 1789; *m.* 4 Aug. 1820, Mary-Anne, dau. of Edward Hobson, Esq. of Hope Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue, William, *b.* 20 Feb. 1825; Henry-Birchfield, *b.* 1826; Thomas, *b.* 1827; Frederick, *b.* 1828; Maurice, *b.* 1830; Mary-Anne-Elizabeth; Caroline; and Katharine-Margaret, *m.* to her cousin, Stephen Swabey, Esq.
I. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. William-George Freeman, M.A., rector of Great Milton, co. Cambridge.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 9 May, 1822.

Dr. Swabey *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1804, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Creed, Esq. of Cork, and widow of Daniel Webb, Esq. of Maidstown, co. Limerick. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1826.

Arms—Gu., on a chev., engr., or, between three swans, arg., as many bees, volant, ppr., quartering BIRCHFIELD.
Crest—A swan, regardant, arg., beaked, membered, and wings elevated, sa., reposing the dexter foot on an escallop, or, and murally crowned, gu.; but another *Crest*, in lieu of the preceding, was granted 22 Aug. 1819, viz., "A castle, gu., fired, ppr., in front of three arrows, one in fesse, the pheon, towards the dexter, and two in saltier, the pheons downwards, or.
Motto—Vera tropæa fides.
Seat—Langley Marish, Bucks.

SWAINSON OF SHROPSHIRE AND LANCASHIRE.

SWAINSON, REV. EDWARD-CHRISTOPHER, M.A., rector of Wistanstow, co. Salop, *b.* 26 May, 1810; *m.* 1st, 1833, Alice, dau. of Richard Miller, Esq. of Greenalgh, co. Lancaster, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of Rev. John Rocke, of Clungunford House, co. Salop, by whom he has issue,

JOHN-GRANDORGE, *b.* 18 Aug. 1842.
Edward-Augustin, *b.* 11 Dec. 1843.
Harriet-Alice-Lister.

Lineage.—This family from an early period was located in the Hill Country, about Horton, near the source of the Ribble, in the West Riding, co. York.

The name is Danish. In the CONFESSOR'S time, it was written Sweynsen; but under the Normans, it became Fitz-Swain, and ultimately, in more English times, Swainson. Swain Fitz-Swain, occurs in Norman times as the grantor to Sallay Abbey in Ribblesdale, of lands at Swainside. Radulf Fitz-Swain made grants of land in Horton to Jervaulx Abb., *temp.* HENRY III. *Vide* WHITTAKER'S *History of Craven, and* DUDO. *Mon. Angl.*, 879, Ed. 1655.

ROGER SWAYNSON de Staynforth, co. York, *m.* May, 1581, Anne Swaynson, and *d.* 1610, leaving a son,

ROBERT SWAYNSON de Staynforth, *b.* 1589, who *m.* 1615, Mary Bainbrigg, and had issue, two daus. and a son,

LAWRENCE SWAINSON, of Langcliffe, *b.* 1624. He *m.* Margaret Armistead, and *d.* 1711, leaving issue;

I. Thomas, *b.* 1664, who *d.* 1733, leaving an only dau., Mary, *m.* to John Lister, of Settle.
II. *John*, of Skipton, *b.* 1667, of whom presently.
III. Lawrence, of Otley, *b.* 1681; *d.* 1735, leaving by Judith his wife,

1 Thomas, M.A., fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, and vicar of Bourne, co. Cambridge, *b.* 10 March, 1718; buried 7 Dec. 1775, *s. p.*
1 Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Walter Priest, M.A., vicar of Skipton.
2 Caroline, *m.* John, son of Thomas and Catherine Swainson.

I. Anne, *m.* — Geldart (sister of Lawrence of Otley.)

The 2nd son,

JOHN SWAINSON, of Skipton, *m.* 11 May, 1698, Mary, dau. of Christopher Grandorge,* Esq. of Earby and Steeton, co. York,

* Grandorge—the Norman family of Grandorge was settled at Flasby, in Craven, in the co. of York, as early as the time of King STEPHEN. It appears by the Blackbook of the Exchequer, that William Granordel, on whom Thomas Herne observes:*—"Granum ordei, lingua vernacula dixeris *Barley Corn*, held a fee under Roger de Mowbray." They were great benefactors to the Abbey of Furness, which acquired by their devotion the extensive Manor of Winterburne and lands at Flasby. In 1843, the brass matrix, of the personal seal of Sir William Graindehorge, whose tomb still exists at Furness Abbey, date 12th century, was found at Flasby, in the debris of the old house. William de Grandorge fought at Agincourt. (*See* NICHOLAS'S *History of the Battle of Agincourt*, WHITTAKER'S Craven, BEES's *Annals Furnienses*, *Archæological Journal*, vol. ii., and Harl.

* Liber. Niger, page 317.

Digitized by Google

and sister of the Rev. John Grandorge, D.D., fellow of Magdalene Coll., Oxford, and prebendary of Canterbury, and domestic chaplain to the Earl of Thanet. He *d.* 5 March, 1744, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 2 Jan. 1700, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Matthew Wilson, Esq. of Eshton Hall, co. York, and had issue, a son and two daus., viz.,

1 John, *b.* 31 March, 1738; *m.* Caroline, dau. of Lawrence and Judith Swainson, of Otley, by whom he had six daus. and a son, viz., Lawrence-Thomas, *b.* 5 August, 1755, and who *d. s. p.* at Kingston, in Jamaica, 5 July, 1786.

1 Anna-Maria, *m.* 1st, William Baynes, Esq. of Mewith Head; and 2ndly, Thomas Heelis, Esq. of Halton, in Craven.

2 Elizabeth.

II. John, *b.* 5 Nov. 1706; *m.* 30 Oct. 1734, Anne, dau. of Matthew Wilson, Esq. of Eshton Hall, and had issue, John, *b.* 6 Nov. 1735, *d. s. p.*; Mary; and Anne, *m.* Thomas Tindal, of Skipton.

III. CHRISTOPHER, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

CHRISTOPHER SWAINSON, *b.* 29 Jan. 1714, M.A., of University Coll., Oxford, sometime vicar of Giggleswick, afterwards rector of Staveley, co. York, and incumbent of Goosnargh, co. Lancaster, *m.* 29 Dec. 1736, Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Lister, Esq. of Giggleswick, the 6th in lineal descent from Anthony Lister, of Newsom, 2nd son of Thomas Lister, of Westby, Esq. co. York, who *d.* 1540, and from whom the Barons Ribblesdale are descended, and 13th in descent from John Lister, son of Sir Thomas Lister, Knt., of Derby, who *m.* 1312, Isabel, dau. and co-heiress of John de Bolton, Bowbearer of Bolland, the lineal representative, according to Dugdale, of the Saxon Earls of Mercia. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1755, leaving issue, I. JOHN, of Preston, his heir; II. Anthony, M.A., fellow of Worcester Coll., Oxford, and vicar of St. Michael's, co. Lancaster, *d.* 5 June, 1784, *s. p.*; I. Mary; and II. Jane. The son and heir,

JOHN SWAINSON, of Preston, *m.* Susannah, dau. of Charles Inman, Esq., of the Island of Jamaica, of an ancient family who formerly possessed Southwaite Grange and Buerly Castle, with lands in Netherdale, co. York, and who suffered severely fighting on the King's side, *temp.* CHARLES I. He *d.* 17 Feb. 1800, leaving issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, *b.* 12 July, 1775, and *d.* Dec. 1854.

II. Charles, of Cooper Hill, co. Lancaster, *b.* 6 July, 1780; *m.* Catherine, dau. of — Bradshaw, and widow of — Warbreck, Esq., and has issue,

1 Charles, of Frenchwood, *m.* Emma, dau. of W. Sargeant, Esq. of Cornbrook, and has three sons and two daus.

2 John, M.A., rector of Ecton, co. Derby, *m.* Mary, dau. of W.-W. Stables, Esq. of Crosslands Hall, co. York, and has issue.

3 William, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Woodville, Esq.

1 Catherine, *m.* to J. Clayton, Esq.

2 Susannah, *m.* R.-Ward Jackson, Esq. of Greatham Hall, co. Durham.

Frances-Jane, *m.* to the Rev. W.-H. M'Grath.

III. Anthony, of Liverpool, *b.* 19 March, 1782; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Clay, Esq., and has issue.

1 John, *b.* 9 June, 1814; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Edward Gibbon, Esq. of Liverpool.

2 Charles-Anthony, M.A., in holy orders, late fellow of Christ Coll., Cambridge, and Whitehall preacher, 1849, prebendary of Chichester, Hulsean lecturer, 1856, *b.* 29 May, 1820; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Inman, Esq.

3 George, *b.* 23 April, 1822.

1 Mary. 2 Susannah, *m.* J.-B. Dickson, Esq.

3 Jane, *m.* the Rev. T.-B. Dickson, B.D., late fellow of Emanuel Coll., Cambridge.

4 Eliza, *m.* Thomas Allen, Esq. of Thurmaston Manor, co. Leicester.

5 Diana, *m.* the Rev. D.-C.-Heathcote CARR.

IV. John, of Halton Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 27 June, 1784; *m.* 31 March, 1812, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Tatham, Esq. of Hipping Hall, and has issue,

1 John, of Preston, *b.* 8 June, 1813; *m.* Mary, dau. of J. Lloyd, Esq., and has issue.

2 Edward, *b.* 12 Sept. 1817; *m.* Isabella, dau. of J. Dudgeon, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue.

1 Mary-Susannah, *m.* William Pearce, Esq.

2 Elizabeth, *d.* 11 Nov. 1832.

3 Charlotte, *m.* Thomas Taylor, Esq.

4 Anna. 5 Emma.

6 Jane, *m.* to J. Broadhurst, Esq.

7 Lucy, *m.* William-C. Miller, Esq.

8 Harriet-Octavia. 9 Nona.

I. Mary, *m.* William Birley, Esq. of Kirkham.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Birley, Esq.

III. Lucy, *m.* Thomas Petty, Esq. of Well House.

The eldest son,

THE REV. CHRISTOPHER SWAINSON, M.A., rector of Wintaston, vicar of Clun, and prebendary of Hereford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Low, Esq., M.D. of Preston, and had issue,

I. EDWARD-CHRISTOPHER, the present representative of the family.

II. Charles Low.

Mr. Swainson *d.* 19 Dec. 1854, and his widow on the 21st of the same month.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th for SWAINSON; gu., a boar's head, couped, arg., transfixed, by a sword in bend, point downwards, ppr., between two mullets of six points, in pale of the second; 2nd and 3rd for GRANDORGE, az., three ears of barley, or.

Crest—1st, on a wreath of the colours a stag's head, couped, argent, charged with a mullet of eight points, gu.; in the mouth two ears of barley, or, 2nd, on a ducal coronet, or, an ermine of sixteen points, gu.

Motto—"Pro Ecclesiâ Dei."

Residence—Winstanslow Rectory, Salop.

SWAN OF BALDWINSTOWN.

SWAN, JOSEPH-PERCIVAL, Esq. of Baldwinstown, co. Wexford, capt. 3rd royal Middlesex militia, *m.* 1841, Catherine-Rhoda, 4th dau. of Benjamin Riky, Esq. of Ballynoe House, co. Carlow, and Rutland Square, Dublin, which lady *d.* in 1860. Capt. Swan *s.* his father in 1834, when a minor.

Lineage.—This family is of very ancient extraction, SWAIN, a Dane of noble ancestry, having early settled in the south-eastern portion of England. The Swans have been possessed of landed property in the counties of Kent and Derby since the CONQUEST, when we find their names occur twice in Domesday Book, as land owners, and as early as the reign of RICHARD II, they wrote themselves "Gentlemen," as appears from the ancient deeds. JOHN SWAN, of Southfleet, co. Kent, sat as Baron for the borough of Sandwich in the reigns of HENRY VI, EDWARD IV, and RICHARD III. The family held large possessions in the county of Kent, including the manors of Swanscombe, Densted, Sutton, Denton,* their chief seats being Hook Place, in Southfleet, the residence of the elder branch (from which Swan of Baldwinstown, claims descent), and Lydd, and afterwards Wye, and Denton Court. The places of location of the younger branch.† Both these English branches have become extinct, the former in the person of Sir William Swan, Bart., who *d. s. p.*, 1712; the latter, in that of Edward Swan, son of Sir Francis Swan, of Denton Court, who *d. s. p.*, 1643. Joseph-Percival Swan, the present possessor of Baldwinstown (the representative of the Irish branch), claims to be also the representative of the Southfleet family, being lineally descended from the John Swan, of that place, who, as above stated, sat for the borough of Sandwich, in the reigns of HENRY VI, EDWARD IV, and RICHARD III. (Joseph-Percival Swan, being the 8th in lineal descent from John Swan, who went to Ireland with Essex, in the reign of ELIZABETH, 1598, in a military capacity, and founded the Irish branch, and who was a great-great-grandson of the above John.)

JOHN SWAN sat as Baron for the borough of Sandwich, in Kent, in the reigns of HENRY VI, EDWARD IV, and RICHARD III, he acquired the manor of Swanscomb, and *d.* 1490. His son,

JOHN SWAN, Esq. presented the large bell to the church of Southfleet. He *d.* 1550, leaving a son,

THOMAS SWAN, Esq. who left at his decease, 1561, two sons,

I. William (Sir), Knt. of Hook Place, co. Kent, *d.* 1612, leaving a son, SIR THOMAS SWAN, Knt., who acquired, and afterwards disposed of the manor of Sutton, and *d.* seised of the manors of Densted and Swanscomb. He was knighted at Theobald's Inn, 11 Jan. 1630, and resided at Hook Place. His son, SIR WILLIAM SWAN, of Hook Place, Kent, was created a baronet 1666; he *m.* Hesther, dau. of

MSS). The Grandorges, in allusion to their name, bore three ears of barley, a bearing which appears on several seals yet appendant to their charters at Bolton Abbey, and attached to an old deed in possession of the Swainsons. The last male representative of this family was Dr. John Grandorge, prebendary of Canterbury, who *d.* in 1729, and is buried in Magdalene College Chapel, Oxford.

* WASTEAD'S *History of Kent.*

† This branch intermarried with the Derings, Boys, and Twisdens, &c., all families of high extraction and great antiquity in the county of Kent. Vide *Berry's County Genealogies of Kent.*

Digitized by Google

Sir John Ogle, and *d.* 1680, leaving a son, Sir William Swan, the 2nd and last Bart., who *d. s. p.*, 7 April, 1712.
II. John, of whose line we treat.

The 2nd son,

John Swan, went to Ireland in a military capacity, under the Earl of Essex, *temp.* Queen Elizabeth. He *d.* 1609, leaving issue a son, William Swan, who *d.* 1637, leaving issue, two sons; the younger, David, *d. unm.* in 1719; the elder,

John Swan, Esq. 1657, was granted Baldwinstown and other lands, and confirmed therein by the Act of Settlement, 19 Charles II. He *d.* 1703, leaving issue by Sarah his wife, dau. of Richard Rowe, of Ballyharty, co. Wexford.

John, his heir
Anne, called "the Rose."
Mary, called "the Lily."
Sarah, *m.* to Richard Rowe, the younger, of Ballyharty.

John Swan, *s.* his father at Baldwinstown, and *d.* 1712. He left issue by Catherine his wife, dau. of John Chamney, of Shillelagh, co. Wicklow, a son and heir.

John Swan, of Baldwinstown, who resided at Rath, co. Wicklow; he *d.* 1730, leaving issue, by Anne Lambert his wife.

I. John, his heir.
II. Joseph, of Tombrean, co. Wicklow, *d* 1796, aged 66, leaving issue, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Thomas Chamney, Esq., of Platten, co. Louth. She *d.* 1809, aged 83. (William Swan, surgeon, of North Cumberland Street, Dublin, was the 3rd son and the 6th child of Joseph Swan, of Tombrean, co. Wicklow; he was *b.* 15 July, 1761, and *d.* 30 April, 1817, aged 56 years. He *m.* about 1793, Martha Semple, of Dublin, and left Catharine Swan, and Joseph-William Swan, M.D. of Kingstown, co. Dublin, *b.* 16 March, 1803; *m.* March 18, 1840, Harriet, only dau. of the late Rev. George Hamilton, of Hampton Hall, Balbriggan, co Dublin.) Of Joseph Swan of Tombrean's daus. one. Barbara, *m* — Warren, Esq. of Ballydonerea.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Crutchley, Esq. of co. Wicklow.

The elder son,

John Swan, of Baldwinstown, *d.* 1757, leaving issue, by Barbara his wife, dau. of Percival Hunt, Esq. of the city of Dublin, to whom he was *m.* in 1748, a son,

Joseph Swan, Esq. who *s.* his elder brother John at Baldwinstown, having resided previously at Buckstown, co. Wexford; he left issue at his decease, 1779, by Anne his wife, 3rd dau. of Joseph Swan, of Tombrean, who *d.* in 1830, aged 73,

Percival, his heir,
William, of Dublin, who *m.* 1822, Thomasina-Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Reed, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue,
Joseph. Thomas-Percival.
Frances-Lucinda, *m.* to the Rev H. Smith.
Anne, *d.* young. Thomasina. Josephine.

Benjamin, *b.* 1797, an officer in the British Service, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Benjamin Riky, Esq by whom (who *d.* in 1834) he had issue, a son, Benjamin, R.N. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Barton, Esq. of co. Cork.
Catherine, *d.* in 1829, aged 50.
Barbara, *m.* to Thomas Atkinson, Esq. of Dublin.
Anne, *m.* to Sandham Symes, Esq. of Hillview, co. Wicklow.
Margaret, *m.* to Cadwallader Waddy, Esq. of Kilmaco, co. Wexford, M.P.

The eldest son,

Percival Swan, Esq. of Baldwinstown, *d.* 1834, aged 53. He *m.* in 1804, Penelope, dau. of Richard Waddy, Esq. of the city of Dublin and co. Wexford, and had issue,

Joseph-Percival, now of Baldwinstown.
Richard-Waddy, of Dublin, barrister-at-law, who *m.* in 1839, Barbara, only dau. of Sandham Symes, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue,

Percival-Symes, *b.* 1841.
Richard-Sandham, *b.* 1844.
Joseph-Percival, *b.* 1847.
Barbara, *d.* 1847.

Anne, *m.* Col. Wilford, R.A. and has issue,
Penelope-Catherine.

Arms—Azure, on a fess, wavy, arg., between three swans, displayed, ppr., unguled, and crowned, or, a trefoil, vert.
Crest—A swan, ppr., displayed unguled, and crowned, or, charged with a trefoil vert.
Motto—Sit nomen decus.
Seat—Baldwinstown, Bridgetown, co. Wexford.

SWETENHAM OF SOMERFORD BOOTHS.

Swetenham, Clement, Esq. of Somerford Booths Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 28 April, 1819; *m.* 9 July, 1851, Louisa-Catherine-Sophia, dau. of St. John-C. Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle, co. Salop, and has issue,

I. Clement-William, *b.* 21 Sept. 1852.
II. Henry, *b.* 1 June, 1862.
I. Edith-Lucy. II. Maude

Lineage.—In the time of Edward I. the Swetenhams had a grant of lands in Somerford Booths, from the Somerfords.

Roger Comberbach, Esq.* *b.* 1758 (son of Roger Comberbach, Esq prothonotary of the Palatinate of Chester, by Frances his wife, natural dau. of Edmund Swetenham, Esq. of Somerford Booths, and grandson of Roger Comberbach, Esq. also prothonotary of the Palatinate, by Margaret his wife, dau.—and in her issue heiress—of Edmund Swetenham, Esq. of Somerford, high sheriff of Cheshire 1707, who was the heir male and representative of the ancient Cheshire family of Swetenham), assumed the surname and arms of Swetenham, as heir to his grand-uncle, Edmund Swetenham, Esq. of Somerford Booths, high sheriff 1722. He *m.* about the year 1782, Anne, dau. of William Archer, Esq. of the co. Warwick, and had issue,

Clement, his heir.
William, who *d.* in 1808.
Henry, collector of Futchgurk, Bengal, who *m.* in 1818, Agnes, dau. of Edward Donnithorn, Esq.
Edmund, capt. of engineers, Bengal military service.
James, capt. in the Bengal military service.
Roger, *d. unm.*
Anne Charlotte.
Helen, *m.* in 1812, Clement Sneyd, Esq. capt. R.N., of Huntley Hall (*see family of* Sneyd).
Fanny.
Harriett, *m.* to George Richardson, Esq.
Charlotte Maria. Elizabeth.

Mr. Swetenham *d.* in March, 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Clement Swetenham, Esq. of Somerford Booths, J.P. and D.L. *b.* 7 Feb. 1787; *m.* 1 May, 1817, Eleanor, dau. of John Buchanan, Esq. of Donally, co. Donegal, and had issue,

I. Clement, now of Somerford Booths.
II. Edmund, barrister, *b* 15 Nov. 1822; *m* 12 April, 1851, Elizabeth-Jane, dau. of Wilson Jones, Esq. of Hartsheath Park, and has Edmund-Wilson, Elizabeth, and Rose.
III. James, late capt. 54th regt. *b.* 2 May, 1824; *m.* 1860, Ester Blanche, dau. of — Humble, Esq. and has a son, Herbert-James Humble.
I. Eliza, *m.* 13 Feb. 1846, to Clement Archer, Esq. late capt. 4th dragoon-guards.
II. Fanny, *m.* 29 Sept. 1855, to John-Coutts Antrobus, Esq. of Eaton Hall, Cheshire.

This gentleman served in the 16th dragoons under the Duke of Wellington, in the Peninsula, from 1809 to the termination of the war; at the battle of Toulouse 1814, and subsequently in the same corps at Waterloo. Major Swetenham *d.* 17 Nov 1852.

Arms—Paly, of six, arg. and gu., on a bend, vert. three spades, of the first; quartering Comberbach.
Crest—A hedgehog's head, erased, az., guttée, arg., chained and collared, or.
Motto—Ex sudore vultus.
Seat—Somerford Booths, Congleton, Cheshire, possessed by the family since 1100

SWETTENHAM OF SWETTENHAM.

Swettenham, The late Thomas-John-Wybault, Esq. of Swettenham Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 5 Oct. 1804; *m.* 27 June, 1829, Anna-Maria, dau. of the late Luke Alen, Esq. of Dublin, lieut.-col. 55th regt., C.B., representative of the great house of Alen of St. Wolstans.

Lineage.—This very ancient family, which, according to tradition, was seated at Swettenham, long antecedent to the Conquest, and had a confirmation of the estate, *temp.* William Rufus, to the then Saxon possessor, derives its surname from a compound of two Saxon words, *Swet*, pleasant or agreeable, and *Ham*, a dwelling-place or village; words that aptly describe the situation of the manor. The Swettenhams of Swettenham,

* The family of Comberbach were for some generations settled at Nantwich, and appear to have assumed their surname from Comberbach, near Great Budworth, in Cheshire. A manuscript pedigree is in the Harl. MSS., 2153. Roger Comberbach, the prothonotary, who *m.* Margaret Swetenham, was son of Roger Comberbach, a Welsh judge.

Digitized by G

always a family of high position among the Cheshire gentry, preserved a male succession from the Saxon times down to

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham, who assumed, on inheriting the estates of his cousin, Daniel Willis, Esq. the additional surname and arms of that family. He *m.* 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of John Upton, Esq. of Putney, but *d. s. p.* 1788, whereupon the Willis estates passed to Ralph Earle, Esq. father of RICHARD WILLIS, Esq. of Halsnead Park, while the ancient inheritance of SWETTENHAM devolved on Mr. Swettenham-Willis's cousin,

ANN HEYS, at whose decease, unm. it vested in her nephew.

JOHN EATON, Esq. (son of Millington Eaton, Esq. of Everton, Liverpool, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Heys, Esq. of Northwich, by ELIZABETH his wife, dau. and eventually co-heir of WILLIAM SWETTENHAM, Esq. of SWETTENHAM), who thereupon assumed the surname and arms of SWETTENHAM. He *m.* Sarah Crosby, and by her (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1821) left issue, at his decease, 7 Dec. 1803,

MILLINGTON EATON, his heir.
Thomas-Swettenham Eaton, in holy orders, rector of Swettenham, who *m.* Miss Anna-Antonia Heyes, and had issue.
Sarah, *m.* to Samuel Edge, Esq. of Cheetham Hill, Lancashire.

Mr (Eaton) Swettenham was *s.* by his son,

MILLINGTON EATON-SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham, *b.* 1774; who *m.* 12 Oct. 1798, Margaret, dau of Paul Wybault, Esq. of Springfield, co. Kilkenny, and had two sons and a dau. viz.

George, who *d. s. p.*
THOMAS-JOHN-WYBAULT, late of Swettenham.
Sarah-Eaton, *m.* to Michael Warren, Esq. of Sandford's Court, co. Kilkenny.

Mr. Swettenham *d.* 9 April, 1825.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, sa., three spades, of the first.
Crest—A porcupine's head, erased, az., guttee, arg., armed and collared, or.
Motto—EX sudore vultus.
Seat—Swettenham Hall, Congleton, Cheshire.

SWIFT OF LYNN.

SWIFT, RICHARD, Esq. of Lynn, co. Westmeath, *b.* 4 April, 1782; *m.* 1st, 10 Aug. 1810, Sarah, sister of Sir John Perring, Bart. of Membland, co. Devon, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1813, Martha, only surviving dau. of Jacob Bryan, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he has issue,

I. JACOB-MEADE, M.D., M.R.C.S.L., *b.* 1814; *m.* 1839, Elizabeth, only surviving child of the late William-Grant Forsyth, Esq. of Elgin, and has one son, HENRY-THOMAS, *b.* Jan, 1848.
II. Richard-Levinge, *b.* 1821, barrister-at-law, formerly H.B.M. consul at Buffalo, and now H.B.M. consul for the Baltic Provinces, residing at Riga; *m.* 1849, Harriet-Frances, only child of the late Edmund Mills, Esq. of Binfield Lodge, Berks, and has issue, I. Richard-Glenelg-Levinge, *b.* 15 Oct. 1851; II. Edmund-Alexander-Levinge, *b.* 26 Sept. 1852; III. Loftus-Bryan-Levinge, *b.* 7 Dec. 1854; I. Frances-Emma-Levinge; II. Martha-Laura-Levinge.
III. Charles-Alexander, R.N., *b.* 1823.
IV. William-Alfred, *b.* 1827, capt. in the army, unatt.; *m.* 1853, Amelia, youngest child of the late James Hulkes, Esq. of Little Hermitage, Rochester, Kent, and has issue, I. Arthur-Delgarno, *b.* 1855; II. Richard-Gordon-Hulkes, *b.* 1857; and I. Martha-Jane.
V. Arthur-Delgarno, *b.* 1834, lieut. 90th regt. light infantry; killed in the attack on the Redan, 8 Sept. 1855.
I. Georgina-Martha.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the Yorkshire house of Swift of Rotherham, which derived from ROBERT SWYFT, to whom and his wife there is a splendid monument in Rotherham Church, erected in 1561. Their son, SIR ROBERT SWIFT, of Doncaster and Streethope, sheriff of Yorkshire, 40 ELIZABETH, was ancestor of Barnham Swyft, who was created, 1627, VISCOUNT CARLINGFORD, to him and the heirs male of his body, but *d.* without male issue in 1684, when the title became EXTINCT Of the same family is stated to have been

GODWIN SWIFT, who went to Ireland at the period of Ormonde's power, and acted as his attorney-general for the palatinate of Ormonde. He *m.* four times; the male issue of his 1st wife has expired By Katherine Webster his 2nd wife, he had a son, GODWIN, of Lunbrow, ancestor of the SWYFTES, now of Lyon's Den, co. Meath, and Swyft' Heath, co. Kilkenny. By his 3rd wife, Hannah, dau. of Richard Deane, Esq., he was father of Deane Swyfte, Esq. of Castle Rickard, co. Meath; and by his 4th wife, Elinor, dau. of Col. William Meade (which lady *m.* 2ndly, the Very Rev. Thomas Harrison, dean of Clonmacnois), he had a son,

MEADE SWIFT, Esq. of Lynn, J.P., *b.* 29 June, 1686, whose will, dated 5 Aug. 1736, was proved 6 June, 1739; he *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John L'Estrange, Esq. of Knoxtown, co. Westmeath, and by her had issue, JOHN, his heir; Thomas, *b.* 1711; Meade, *b.* 1713. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Delgarno, of Moylister, co. Westmeath, and by her had a son,

ALEXANDER SWIFT, Esq., *b.* 1719; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Pratt, Esq. of Agher, co. Meath, and was *s.* by his son,

MEADE SWIFT, Esq., who *m.* 1773, Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., and left, with three daus., two SONS, ALEXANDER, *b.* 1779, who *d. s. p.* 1811; and RICHARD, now of Lynn.

Arms—Or, a chev., vair, between three bucks, in full course, ppr.
Crest—A demi-buck, rampant, ppr., in the mouth a honeysuckle, of the 1st, stalked and leaved, vert.
Motto—Festina lente.
Seat—Lynn, near Mullingar, co. Westmeath.

SWINBURNE OF PONTOP HALL.

SWINBURNE, THOMAS-ROBERT, Esq., F.R.S. of Pontop Hall, co. Durham, and Marcus Lodge, co. Forfar, J.P. and D.L., major-g—v. in the army, *b.* 1796; *m.* 1st, 8 Dec 1818, Maria, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Anthony Coates, rector of Gouldsboro', co. York, and by her (who *d.* July, 1820) had a son,

THOMAS-ANTHONY, lieut R.N., *b.* 13 July, 1820

He *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1826, Helen, eldest dau. of the late James Aspinall, Esq. of Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 10 March, 1860) had

Robert-Spearman, ensign 54th regt., *b.* April, 1828; *d.* Aug. 1847.
James, capt. 3rd dragoon-guards, *b.* in July, 1830.

Gen. Swinburne served in the guards in Holland and the south of France, and in the campaign of 1815 at Quatre Bras, Waterloo, taking of Peronne, and in the army of occupation.

Lineage.—The very ancient family of Swinburne of Capheaton, co. Northumberland, of which that before is a branch, derives its name from Swinburne Castle, in Northumberland, which it possessed from so remote a period that the Swinburnes of Swinburne Castle have been esteemed feudal lords.

THOMAS SWINBURNE, Esq., 3rd son of Sir William Swinburne, 3rd bart. of Capheaton, by Mary his wife, dau. of Anthony Englefield, Esq. of White Knights, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Meaburne, Esq. of Pontop Hall, co. Durham, and relict of Thomas Thornton, Esq. of Nether Witton, and by her (who *d.* 1772) had a dau., Mary, who *d.* unm. in 1786, and a son,

THOMAS SWINBURNE, Esq. of Pontop Hall, co. Durham, *m.* 1781, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Robert Spearman, Esq. of Old Acres, co. Durham, and had issue,

THOMAS-ROBERT, present representative.
Charlotte.
Amelia, *m.* to Thomas Oswald, Esq. of Sedgfield, co. Durham, M.D., and *d.* 4 Jan. 1841.

Mr Swinburne *d.* Oct. 1825.

Arms—Per fesse, gu and arg., three cinquefoils, counterchanged.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-boar, rampant, arg., crined, of the 1st, langued, gu.
Motto—Semel et semper
Seats—Pontop Hall, co. Durham; and Marcus Lodge, co. Forfar, N.B.

SWINFEN OF SWINFEN.

Lineage.—The family of Swinfen derives its surname from a manor of that name near Lichfield. HENRY SWYNFEN of Swynfen was deputy of Robert Marmion,

Digitized by Google

baron of Tamworth, sheriff of Worcestershire 31 HENRY II. Swynfen continued with the male descendants of this Henry until it passed by the marriage of Sibilla de Swynfen to the family of De Auste. The great-grandson of Sibilla de Auste,

JOHN DE SWYNFEN, ceased to use the surname of De Auste. He *m.* one of the co-heiresses of Sir John de Freford, and had a son, THOMAS SWYNFEN, and was also, in all probability, the father of

Robert Swynfen, of Lichfield, 1415, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of William de Pipe, of Draycote, by whom he had a son,

William Swynfen, who, becoming heir to his uncle, Sir Robert Pipe, used the name of Pipe only. He *m.* Jocosa, dau. of William Spernore, or Dunvassal, by whom he had an only child,

Margaret, who *m.* Sir William Vernon, Knt. of Haddon.

John de Swynfen was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS SWYNFEN, of Swynfen, who *m.* Mageria, dau. of Robert Stokley, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS SWYNFEN, whose name appears in the list of gentlemen of Staffordshire in 1433. He had two sons,

THOMAS.
WILLIAM, of Sutton Cheney, co. Leicester, of whom presently.

The eldest son,

THOMAS SWYNFEN, *s.* at Swinfen, and was grandfather of

WILLIAM SWYNFEN, of Swynfen, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Massy, Esq. of Crossley, by whom he had a son, THOMAS, and a numerous family. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of James Noel, Esq. of Hilcote, by whom he had

Arthur, of Dunchurch, whose dau., Elizabeth, *m.* John Dugdale, of Shustoke, co. Warwick, and was mother of the celebrated antiquary, SIR WILLIAM DUGDALE, Garter King of Arms.

William Swynfen *d.* 1549, and was buried at St. Michael's Church, Lichfield. He was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS SWYNFEN, of Swynfen, 3rd in descent from whom was,

RICHARD SWYNFEN, of Swynfen, who *m.* Joan, dau. of George Curitall, of Lichfield, and had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN SWYNFEN, Esq. of Swynfen. This gentleman entered the House of Commons in 1640, as member for Tamworth, and took an active part on the side of the Parliament. He was expelled from the House by CROMWELL, and recalled to it with the rest of the excluded members, when the Convention Parliament, which invited the return of CHARLES II, assembled. He continued to be a leading member of Parliament until his death, and was one of those appointed to draw up the Bill of Exclusion against the Duke of York. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Brandreth, Esq. of Wexford, by whom he had, with other children,

JOHN, who *d. v. p.* 1671, leaving an only child,

Mary, who *m.* John Jervis, Esq. of Darlaston, and was grandmother of Earl St. Vincent.

FRANCIS, of Shrewsbury, who also *d. v. p.*, leaving issue,

RICHARD, who *s.* his grandfather.
SAMUEL, who *s.* his brother.

Mr. Swynfen *d.* 1694, and was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD SWYNFEN, Esq. of Swynfen, M.P. for Tamworth, and a gentleman of the Privy Chamber. He *d. unm.* in 1726, and was *s.* by his brother,

SAMUEL SWYNFEN, Esq., a physician of some eminence at Lichfield, and afterwards at Birmingham. This gentleman *m.* Mabella, dau. and heiress of Ralph Fretwell, Esq. of Hellaby, co. York, and had, with other issue,

John, who *d. unm.* in 1747.
George, *d.* in India *unm.*
Mabella, *m.* John Turton, Esq. of Orgrave, co. Stafford.
Elizabeth, *m.* Mr. Des Moulins.

Dr. Swynfen, in 1736, sold the manor and estate of Swinfen to his distant kinsman, Samuel Swinfen, merchant, of London, who was descended from

WILLIAM SWINFEN, of Sutton Cheney, co. Leicester, already mentioned, the brother of Thomas Swynfen, of Swynfen. This William Swinfen had settled in Leicestershire as early as 1446. By his wife, Elinor Leach, he left a son,

WILLIAM SWINFEN, who *m.* a dau. of Leeson of Packington, and had a son,

THOMAS SWINFEN, whose son,
WILLIAM SWINFEN, was father of
RICHARD SWINFEN, Gent. of Sutton Cheney, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Cotes, Esq. of Aylestone, co. Leicester, and had a son,

JOHN SWINFEN, Gent. of Sutton Cheney, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Stratford, Esq. of Nuneaton and Ansley, co. Warwick, and had, with other children, a son,

EDWARD SWINFEN, of Sutton Cheney. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Mitchell, of Olton End, by whom he had a son,

JOHN, who *s.* to the Sutton Cheney estate, and *d.* in 1721, leaving issue.

Mr. Swinfen *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of John Bryan, of Waverstoft Grange, and by her (who was re-*m.* to Robert Prinsep, of Newton Regis, and by him was mother of Robert Prinsep, Esq. of Croxall, Derbyshire) he had

SAMUEL.
Hannah, *m.* Mr. Ball, of Claybrook.
Anne, *m.* Mr. Thomas Grundy, of Appleby, co. Leicester, and had issue,

SAMUEL, who, as heir of his uncle, Samuel Swinfen, assumed the name of Swinfen.
Joseph, who *d.*, leaving two daus.,

Catherine, *m.* Thomas Hinckley, Esq. of Lichfield.
ADIL, *m.* Rev. Hugh Ballye, canon and chancellor of Lichfield.

THOMAS, who *s.* his brother Samuel, and took the name of Swinfen.
George, of Tamworth.
Dorothy, *m.* William Huskisson, Esq. of Ox'ey, co. Stafford, and was grandmother of the Rt. Hon. William Huskisson, Secretary of State.

Mr. Edward Swinfen, of Sutton Cheney, *d.* 1684. His son, by his 2nd wife,

SAMUEL SWINFEN, Esq. of Walbrook House, London, *b.* 1680, acquired a large fortune as a Hamburgh merchant, in partnership with Sir Thomas Scawen. As already mentioned, he purchased the estate of Swinfen from Dr. Samuel Swynfen in 1736, and dying *unm.* 26 Nov. 1748, he entailed it upon the sons of his sister, Anne Grundy, upon condition that they took the name of Swinfen. He was *s.* by his nephew,

SAMUEL GRUNDY, who obtained an act of parliament to enable him to use the surname of SWINFEN in 1749. This gentleman *d. unm.* 2 Oct. 1770, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

THOMAS, who assumed the name of SWINFEN by act of parliament in 1771, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SWINFEN, Esq. of Swinfen, sheriff of Staffordshire in 1778. He *m.* 1st, in 1767, Mary-Clarke, dau. of William Abney, Esq. of Measham, co. Derby, by whom he had

SAMUEL.
John, who *d. unm.* in April, 1855.

Mr. Swinfen *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Francis Ford, Esq., and sister of Sir Francis Ford, Bart. of Ember Court, by whom (who *d.* 4 Oct. 1829) he had

Francis, of Lapley, co. Stafford, who was an officer of the 16th light-dragoons at Waterloo. He *m.* Marianne-Josephine, dau. of Col. Yonge, and at his death, 20 Aug. 1839, left issue,

Frederick-Hay Swinfen, of Lapley, major 5th dragoon-guards.
Marianne, *m.* 1st, 1847, Thomas-A. Boyrenson, Esq., M.D., who *d.* in 1850; and 2ndly, 1852, Francis-Wilmor Watkins, Esq.

William-Clement, capt. R.N., *d.* 21 Sept. 1859.
Charles, of Leamington.
Harriet-Eliza, *d. unm.* 8 March, 1851.
Emily, *m* 1812, Edmund Peel, Esq. of Bonchill House, co. Stafford, 3rd son of Sir Robert Peel, Bart.
Caroline, *d. unm.* 21 March, 1847.
Augusta, *m.* 1824, the Very Rev. John Peel, Dean of Worcester, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1861.
Marianne, *m.* 1821, Sir J.-G. Juckes Clifton, Bart.
Jane, *m.* 1831, Rev. George Pease, vicar of Darrington, co. York.

Mr. Swinfen *d.* 12 Aug. 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL SWINFEN, Esq. of Swinfen, who *m.* Susanna, only dau. of Sir Thomas Durrant, Bart. of Scottow Hall, co. Norfolk, by whom (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1848) he had an only son,

HENRY-JOHN, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1831, Patience, dau. of John Williams, of Llanfair, co. Montgomery, but *d. s. p.* 15 June, 1854.

Mr. Swinfen *d.* 26 July, 1854, and bequeathed Swinfen Hall to his son's widow. His will gave rise to a celebrated lawsuit, which terminated in 1858 in favour of Mrs. Swinfen, the present possessor of Swinfen Hall. This lady,

PATIENCE SWINFEN, of Swinfen Hall, widow of Henry-

Digitized by Google

John Swinfen, Esq. (who *d.* 15 June, 1854), dau. of the late John Williams, of Llanfair, co. Montgomery, by Patience, dau. of John Thomas, of Rhosfawr, co. Montgomery, *s.* her father-in-law in 1854.

Arms—Per chev., sa. and arg., in chief, three leopard's faces, or.
Crest—A boar's head, erased, or.

SWINTON OF SWINTON.

SWINTON, JOHN-EDULPHUS, Esq. of Swinton Bank, co. Peebles, capt. Indian army, *s.* his father 2 June, 1852.

Lineage.—This family, originally Saxon, took its surname from the barony of Swinton, in Berwickshire.

EDULF or EDULPHUS DE SWINTON, of Swinton, who appears to have flourished in the reigns of MACBETH and MALCOLM CANMORE, left a son, LUCLPH or LUCLF, living in the beginning of king EDGAR, and was father of UDARD, sheriff of co. Berwick, *temp.* ALEXANDER I, who was *s.* by HERCULF, who obtained a charter from DAVID I, in which the three preceding proprietors of the lands and barony are named. He *d. temp.* MALCOLM IV, and was *s.* by

SIR ALAN DE SWINTON, who got a charter of the barony of Swinton from Bertram, prior of Coldingham, superior thereof in the reign of King WILLIAM the Lion. From him we pass to his descendant,

SIR JOHN SWINTON, a distinguished soldier and statesman, and high in favour with the Second and Third ROBERTS. His military achievements are recorded by the ancient Scottish writers. At the battle of Otterburn, 31 July, 1388, he had a chief command, and to his intrepidity the Scots were indebted for the great victory obtained over the English (although with the loss of Douglas), on that memorable field. The gallant bearing and heroic death of Sir John Swinton, at the fatal battle of Homildon, have afforded a subject for the poetic genius of Scott, and are the materials on which he founded the drama of "Halidon Hill." Sir John *m.* 1st, Margaret, Countess of Douglas and Mar, widow of William, 1st Earl of Douglas, but by that lady had no issue; and 2ndly, Lady Margaret Stewart, dau. of king ROBERT II, by whom he had a son,

SIR JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, a man of singular merit, and a soldier of as undaunted valour. At the battle of Beaugé, in France, in 1420, Swinton unhorsed the Duke of Clarence, the English general, brother of king HENRY V, whom he distinguished by a coronet set with precious stones, which the Duke wore around his helmet, and wounded him so grievously in the face with his lance, that he immediately expired.* Sir John afterwards fell at the battle of Verneuil. He *m.* 1st, Lady Marjory Dunbar, dau. of George, Earl of March; but she *d.* without issue. He *m.* 2ndly, his cousin-german, Lady Marjory Stewart, dau. of Robert, Duke of Albany. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN SWINTON, who *d. circa* 1493, leaving (with a dau., Margaret, who *m.* John Falside, and in her widowhood was prioress of the monastry of Elcho), a son and successor,

SIR JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, who *m.* 1475, Katharine Lauder, a dau. of the family of Bass, by whom he had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, who *m.* 1518, Margaret, dau. of David Hume, of Wedderburn, and had issue, two sons and eight daus. He *d. circa* 1549, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, who *m.* 1552, his cousin Katharine, dau. of Robert Lauder, of Bass, and dying 1584, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT SWINTON, sheriff of Berwickshire. He *m.* 1st, Katharine Hay, dau. of William, Lord Yester, by whom he had one son, JOHN, his heir, and a dau., Katharine, *m.* to Sir Alexander Nisbet, of that ilk. He *m.* 2ndly, 1597, Jean, sister of Patrick Hepburn, of White Castle, by whom he had two sons, ALEXANDER and Robert, and one dau., Helen, *m.* 1628, to John Hepburn, of Smeaton. Swinton *d.* 1628, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, who dying unm. 1633, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR ALEXANDER SWINTON, of that ilk, sheriff of Berwick, who *m.* 1620, Margaret, dau. of James Home, of Framepath, a cadet of the family of Home, and had issue, (with five daus.) five sons., viz., I. JOHN, his heir. II. Alexander, Lord Mersington. III. Robert, killed at the battle of Worcester, *ex parte Regis*, attempting to carry off Cromwell's standard. IV. James. V. George, of Chesters, and VI. David, of Loughton. Sir Alexander *d.* 1652, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, appointed in 1649, one of the cols. for Berwickshire, and chosen one of the committee of estates, and made a commissioner for plantation of kirks, 11 March, that same year. CROMWELL, when in Scotland, carried Swinton a prisoner to England, and had him with him at the battle of Worcester, where he was only a spectator; however, he was forfeited by the convention of estates in absence, and without proof, *anno* 1651. He *m.* 1st, 1645, Margaret Stewart, dau. of William, Lord Blantyre, by whom he had three sons and one dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Francisca Hancock, widow of Arnot Sommans, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 1679, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER SWINTON, of that ilk, who dying unm., was *s.* by his brother,

SIR JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, who resided in Holland during the forfeiture, and was a considerable merchant there. He returned to Britain, at the Revolution, and in the year 1690, the decree of forfeiture was rescinded, and the family estate was restored to him *per modum justitiæ*. He was a member of the Union Parliament, and was appointed one of the commissioners of equivalent. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of William Welsh, merchant of London, by whom he had many children; but none of them came to maturity, except one dau., Frances, who *m.* the Rev. Henry Veitch, minister of Swinton. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Sinclair, of Longformacus, by Margaret his wife, dau. of William, Lord Alexander, by Lady Jane Douglas his wife, dau. of William, 1st Marquis of Douglas. By her he had four sons and five daus. Sir John *d.* 1724, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, advocate. He *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Semple, minister of the parish of Libberton, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Archibald Murray, of Blackbarony, and by her he had six sons and six daus.,

I JOHN, his heir, who *s.* to Swinton.
II. SAMUEL, capt. R.N., who *m.* Jean Felicité Lefebvre, and was father of two sons; one, Archibald Swinton, Esq. was of Warsash, Hants; the other, SAMUEL SWINTON, Esq. in the civil service, H.E.I.C., *b.* 2 Aug. 1773, purchased from his cousin, Robert-Hepburne Swinton, Esq. the estate of Swinton. He *m.* 19 March, 1800, Miss Isabella Routledge, and left issue.

1 GEORGE-MELVILLE, *b.* 24 Aug. 1815.
2 John-Monckton, *b.* 4 April, 1819.
3 Samuel-Charles-Alston, *b.* 22 Sept. 1820
1 Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, George Swinton, Esq. chief secretary to the government of Bengal.
2 Mary, *m.* in 1822, to Sir James-W. Hogg, Bart.
3 Elizabeth-Charlotte, *m.* to John Melville, Esq.
4 Isabella. 5 Jessie-Bebb.

III. Robert, H.E.I.C.'s service, who *d.* abroad.
IV. ARCHIBALD, capt. H.E.I.C.'s service, father of JOHN CAMPBELL SWINTON, Esq. of Kimmerghame.
V. Frances, H.E.I.C.'s service, deceased.
I. Elizabeth.
II. Anne, *m.* to Robert Hepburn, Esq. of Baads.
III. Jean *d.* unm. IV. Mary.
V. Katherine.

The eldest son,

JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, Lord Swinton, one of the senators of the College of Justice, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Mitchelson, Esq. of Middleton, and had six sons, I. JOHN, II. Samuel, III. Archibald, IV. Robert, V. George, VI. William; and seven daus., I. Margaret, II. Mary, III. Isabella, IV Elizabeth, V Harriet, VI. Catherine, and VII. Anne. He *d.* in 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, advocate, who *m.* his cousin, Mary-Anne, dau. of Robert Hepburne, Esq. of Clerkington, and had, I. JOHN, II. ROBERT-HEPBURNE; I. Isabella, II. Margaret. He *d.* 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, who dying unm. 1829, the line of the family was carried on by his younger brother,

ROBERT-HEPBURNE SWINTON, of that ilk, who was seated at Swinton Bank, co. Peebles. He *m.* 1830, Juliana, dau. of Thomas Hacker, Esq. of Spring Hall, co. York, and dying 2 June, 1852, left issue,

I. JOHN-EDULPHUS, present representative of the ancient and distinguished family of SWINTON.
II. Robert-Hepburne, lieut. R.N., *m.* Eliza, eldest dau. of the late James Hunter, Esq. of Haften, and has a son, Robert-Hepburne, *b.* April, 1860.
III William-Murray.
I. Julia-Francis.
II. Mary-Anne-Jane.

Arms—Sa., a chev., or, between three boars' heads, erased, arg.
Crest—A boar, chained to a tree, and above, on a escrol, "J'espère."

* "And Swinton placed the lance in rest
That humbled erst the sparkling crest
Of Clarence's Plantagenet."
Lay of the Last Minstrel.

Digitized by Google

Motto—Je pense.
Supporters—Two boars.
Seat—Swinton Bank, near Peebles.

SWINTON OF KIMMERGHAME.

CAMPBELL-SWINTON, JOHN, Esq. of Kimmerghame, co. Berwick, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 Sept. 1777; *m.* 15 March, 1809, Catherine, only dau. of James Rannie, Esq., merchant in Leith, by Katherine his wife, dau. of William Mure, Esq. of Caldwell, one of the barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, and had issue,

I. ARCHIBALD, advocate, professor of Civil Law in the University of Edinburgh, *b.* 15 July, 1812; *m.* 29 July, 1845, Katharine-Margaret, 2nd surviving dau. of Sir John Pringle, Bart. of Newhall and Stichele, and by her (who *d.* 24 May, 1846) has one dau. Katharine-Margaret.
II. James-Rannie, *b.* 16 April, 1816.
I. Catherine. II. Mary.
III. Henrietta, *m.* to Henry Davidson, Esq.
IV. Agnes, *m.* to Rev. George Murray, M.A, vicar of Dedham, Essex.

Mr. Campbell-Swinton assumed the additional surname of CAMPBELL on succeeding (1850) to his maternal aunt, Miss Mary Campbell, by whom the estate of Kimmerghame, which had been sold by his father, was re-purchased 1846.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the great and distinguished family of Swinton of Swinton.

ARCHIBALD SWINTON, capt. H.E.I.C.'s service, of Kimmerghame, 4th son of John Swinton, of Swinton, by Mary his wife, dau. of Rev. Samuel Semple, served with distinction in India, as aide-de-camp to Lord Clive. He *m.* 1776, Henrietta, eldest dau. of James Douglas, of Mains, afterwards James Campbell, of Blythswood, and had issue,

I. JOHN, who took the additional surname of CAMPBELL, on succeeding to Kimmerghame, in 1850.
II. James *d.* in India.
III. Samuel-Robert-Archibald, lost in the "Lady Burgess." East Indiaman.
I. Harriet. II. Maria.
III. Elizabeth-Catherine.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters, sa., a chev., or, between three boars' heads, erased, arg., within a bordure engr. erm., for SWINTON; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, quarterly, 1st and 4th gyrony of eight, or and sa., each charged with a trefoil slipped, counterchanged; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lymphad, sa., for CAMPBELL.
Crest—A boar chained to an oak tree, fructed, all ppr.
Motto—J'espère.
Seat—Kimmerghame, co. Berwick.

SYDNEY OF THE BOURNE.

SYDNEY, SIR WILLIAM-ROBERT, Knt. of The Bourne, near Maidenhead, Berks, J.P., *b.* 22 May, 1788; *m.* 18 July, 1814, Sarah-Ann, dau. of Isaac Blythe, Esq. of Topsham, co. Devon. Sir William was knighted in 1827.

Lineage.—JOHN SIDNEY, of the Court Lodge, Yalding, Kent (who is stated in the Peerage claim of Paul-Algernon Sidney, to have been the son of Jocelyn, 7th Earl of Leicester, and to have been disinherited by his father), assumed, at one period, the hereditary title to which he believed himself entitled; but, being of the Roman-catholic religion, he did not petition the Crown for a writ of summons to Parliament, and finding his circumstances much straitened by a large family, and by the overwhelming and expensive litigation in which he was, during the greater period of his life, engaged, in the endeavour to recover the Sydney estates, he latterly discontinued to use the title. He *m.* 14 June, 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. John Apsley, D.D. of Ripple, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1820) left at his decease, 15 Dec. 1812,

I. PAUL-ALGERNON, *b.* 17 April, 1774, who claims to be EARL OF LEICESTER. He *m.* Elizabeth Hill, and has issue.
II. John-Apsley, *m.* Sophia Vernon, and has issue.
III. Richard-Chase, *m.* Mary-Jane Mellor.
IV. Philip, *m.* Sophia Everett.
V. WILLIAM-ROBERT, J.P. of the Bourne.
VI. James-Waller, *m.* Maria-Eliza Fallon.
I. Ann-Apsley, *m.* to John Ranger, Esq.
II. Frances, *m.* to John Munns, Esq.

III. Sophia.
IV. Charlotte, *m* to Charles Pratt, Esq.
V. Maria-Eliza. VI. Annabella.
VII. Margaret, *m.* to Robert-Price Downes, Esq.

Arms—Or, a pheon, sa.
Motto—Quo fata vocant.
Seat—The Bourne, near Maidenhead, Berks.

SYMONDS OF PENGETHLEY.

SYMONDS, THE REV. THOMAS-POWELL, of Pengethley, co. Hereford, J.P., *b.* 1789; *m.* April, 1816, Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham-Holden Turner, Esq. of Hendon, co. Middlesex, and has had issue,

I THOMAS-POWELL, lieut.-col. Hereford militia, *b.* Feb. 1817; *m.* 1862, his cousin Anna, dau. of Peter Cotes, of Litchfield, Hants, by Caroline his wife, dau. of Robert Symonds, of Hinton, Waldrist, Berks.
II. William-Turville, *b.* Feb. 1818; *d. unm.* 1834.

He *s.* his uncle, Thomas-Powell Symonds, Esq., M.P., in 1819.

Lineage.—In the year 1686, ROBERT SYMONDS, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, obtained an assignment of the moiety of the Throckmortons' estate, at Hewelsfield, co. Gloucester. He was the son of ROBERT SYMONDS, of the city of Hereford, living in 1695.

ROBERT SYMONDS, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, afterwards of Sugwas, co. Hereford, who served as high sheriff of that shire, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Willis, Esq. and niece of the celebrated Dr. Fell, bishop of Hereford. Mr. Symonds *d.* 4 May, 1711, leaving a son,

THOMAS SYMONDS, M.D., *b.* 8 Oct. 1685, who *m.* Penelope, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Williams, Bart. of Pengethley, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir William Powell, of Pengethley, and had issue The 2nd son,

THOMAS-SYMONDS-POWELL SYMONDS, Esq. *m.* Sarah, dau. of Joseph Chester, Esq of Gloucester, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-POWELL, his heir.
II. JOSEPH, in holy orders, rector of Dinedor and Abbey-Dore *m.* Charlotte Bamford, and had issue,
1 THOMAS-POWELL, heir to his uncle, and of Pengethley.
1 Sarah, *m.* William Hooper, Esq.
2 Penelope, *m.* the Rev. G.-S. Evans, rector of Hinton.
Rev. Joseph Symonds *d.* 1801.
III. William, M.D., *m.* Miss Woodhouse, and had issue, a son William, who *m.* Miss Beale.
IV. Robert, in holy orders, rector of Hinton, Berks, *m.* Maria, dau. of the Rev J. Loder, and had a son, John-Loder.
V. John, *d. s. p.*
VI. Edward-Charles, *d.* at Hinton, 24 Oct. 1843, aged 70.
VII. James, *d. s. p.*
VIII. George-Clarke, capt. 18th dragoons, *m.* Miss Humphrey, and had issue, a dau.
I. Penelope, *m.* R. Crowther, Esq.

The eldest son,

THOMAS-POWELL SYMONDS, Esq. of Pengethley, sometime M.P. for Hereford, and lieut.-col. South Gloucester militia, *d. s. p.* Aug. 1819, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present possessor

Arms—Sa., a dolphin, embowed, holding in the mouth a fish, arg.
Crest—A dolphin, as in the arms.
Seat—Pengethley, near Ross.

SYMONS OF MYNDE PARK.

SYMONS, THOMAS-GEORGE, Esq. of The Mynde Park, co. Hereford, J.P., *b.* 25 Oct. 1818; *m.* 19 Dec. 1839, Mary-Louisa, only child and heiress of Capt. Richard-Harcourt Symons, and by her (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1845) had issue, Richard-Langton, *b.* 30 Aug. 1842, who *d.* in infancy.

Lineage.—RICHARD SYMONS, citizen of London, who purchased the Mynde estate, in Herefordshire, about the year 1740, had one son, JOHN, and two daus. ELIZABETH and ANNA-SOPHIA, upon whom he entailed the estate. John, and Elizabeth (*m.* to Mr. Justice Clive) both *d. s. p.* The other dau.,

ANNA-SOPHIA SYMONS *m* Richard Peers, citizen of London, and had with a dau., Elizabeth Peers, *m.* Sir Charles Blunt, Bart. of London, an only son,

RICHARD PEERS, Esq. of The Mynde, who assumed the sur-

Digitized by Google

name of SYMONS, was created a Baronet, 23 May, 1774, but *d. sæv.* in 1796, when the title became EXTINCT. The property devolved, at Sir Richard's decease, upon

THOMAS RAYMOND, Esq., grandson of Ann (youngest sister of Richard Symons, the testator), by her husband, Philip Hampton, Esq. of Boseley, in Gloucestershire, and son of Mary (dau. of Philip and Ann Hampton), who *m.* William Raymond, Esq., of Thornbury. This Thomas Raymond, upon succeeding to the estate 1796, assumed the surname and arms of SYMONS. He *m.* Mary Chapman, and dying 1818, left issue,

I. THOMAS-HAMPTON, his heir.
II. Richard-Harcourt, *m.* Jane Dinnes, only child and heiress of Richard-Henry Tolson, Esq. of Woodland Lodge, co. Somerset, and had issue, Mary-Louisa
III. Charles. IV. Frederick-Raymond
I. Mary-Anne-Jane

The eldest son,

THOMAS-HAMPTON SYMONS, Esq of The Mynde Park, who *s.* his father, 1818, *m.* 20 April, 1816, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Dr. Hannington, and by her (who *d.* 9 April, 1857) had issue,

I. THOMAS-GEORGE, his heir.
II. Henry-Longden, *b.* 24 Dec. 1829.
I. Elizabeth-Fanny, *m.* to Edgar Rodwell, Esq., barrister-at-law.
II. Ellen-Jane.
III. Mary-Anne-Brookland, *m.* to Mons. de Fresnel.

Mr. Symons *d.* 22 Jan. 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS-GEORGE SYMONS, Esq.

Arms—Per fesse, az. and erminois, a pale, counterchanged, three trefoils, slipped, or, two and one, within a bordure, all counterchanged.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a wolf, statant, holding in the mouth a rose, slipped, leaved, and stalked, all ppr.
Motto—Simplex munditiis.
Seat—Mynde Park, co. Hereford.

SYMONS OF HATT.

SYMONS, WILLIAM, Esq. of Hatt, co. Cornwall, *b.* in 1817; *m.* in 1842, Caroline-Anne-Southwell, dau. of the late Mr. Courtis, of Plymouth, and has, with two daus., four sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM-PENN, *b.* in 1843.
II. Nicholas-Sherwood.
III. John-Littleton.
IV. Hugh-Southwell.

Mr. Symons, who is recorder of the borough of Saltash, *s.* his father in 1832.

Lineage.—This family deduces its descent from the Counts of Avranches, in Normandy, and is entitled, in point of antiquity and its alliances, to rank with the highest in the co. of Cornwall; though, owing to the civil wars (in which it embraced the royal cause), and to the subdivision rendered necessary by the populousness of several generations, its present estates in and around Crowan, Wendron, Botus-Fleming, St. Minver, Tintagel, and Stoke-Climsland, together with those in Dalwood, Yarnscombe, St. Giles-in-the-Wood, and various places round about Torrington and Barnstaple, in Devonshire, are but a tithe of its former possessions in the western counties; while nearly all its landed property in Norfolk, Essex, Hertfordshire, and Buckinghamshire, the greater part of which was conferred at the CONQUEST, has now passed into other hands. (For the early part of the pedigree, refer to FITZ-SIMON *of Tremayne and Tregarthen.*)

The founder in England of this ancient house was

SIMON, LORD OF SEINT-SEVER, in Normandy, younger brother of Richard Gos, Viscount of Avranches, who accompanied Duke WILLIAM in 1066, fought at Hastings, and was rewarded with grants of land in Norfolk and Essex. He returned soon afterwards to Normandy, where he *d.* in the year 1090, leaving (by Gunora his wife, sister of Walter Martell de St. Martine) two sons, Richard and ADAM. He was *s.* in his English estates by his 2nd son,

ADAM FITZ-SIMON, who also was an adventurer with the CONQUEROR, and had already obtained many fair manors in England; chief among which were those of Threke-stone, co. Norfolk, and Almesbee, co. Herts. He *d.* before 1118, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIMON FITZ-ADAM, who gave lands in Threxton and Reymeston, 18 HENRY I, to the monastery at Norwich, in which his brother Warin, had taken the frock. He was father of

RICHARD FITZ-SIMON, of Threxton, whom we find in possession of lands in Dunmow, co. Essex, and the manor of Almeshoe, co. Herts, *temp.* HENRY II. He *m.* Edith, dau. and heir of Sir Richard de Penesthorp, with whom he acquired the estate of Penesthorp, and dying in 1163, left two sons,

I. SIMON, his heir.
II. Nicholas Fitz-Richard, of Suffield, father of Peter Fitz-Nicholas of Suffield and Pritton, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of William de Suffield, and *d.* in 1218, leaving (with a younger son, Alan, a knight templar and crusader), a son and successor, Simon Fitz-Peter, of Suffield, living in 1235, who *m.* Nichola, dau. of Robert Curlew, of Threxton, and had an only son, Simon Fitz-Simon, of Suffield, father of Simon, rector of Threxton, who *d.* in 1302, and of John Simons, of Suffield, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Edward Charles, of Loddon, and had two sons, Sir John, of Suffield, Knt., who *d. s. p.* in 1318; and Adam Simons, successor to his brother, who bore for his coat-armour "Sa., a fesse, between three crescents, arg." and *d.* in 1322, leaving by Joane his wife, dau. and heir of William de Reppes, of Cley, two sons, viz.,

1 Peter, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of William White, of Shotesham, and was ancestor of the Symondses of Suffield, Great Ormesby, Yarmouth, and Cley, now extinct in the male line.
2 Richard, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Beteler, of Warrington, in Lancashire, and had (with a dau., Alice, *m.* to Geoffrey Warburton) a son, Richard, of Croft, who *d.* in 1379, leaving by Margaret his wife, dau. of Peter de Limme, of Cheshire, an only son, John, who *m.* in 1372, Alice, dau. of Hugh Leighton, of Forton, in Staffordshire, and was ancestor of the Symonses of Pyrton, in Oxfordshire, extinct in the male line, but represented, through the heiresses, by Lord Camoys, and by Lord Vaux of Harrowden

The elder son,

SIMON FITZ-RICHARD, was Lord of Penesthorp, Threxton, &c., 5 RICHARD I. By Avice his wife, elder dau. and co-heir of William de Owby, he had three sons,

I. SIMON, of Penesthorp and Dunmow, who *m.* Emma, dau. of Bartholomew de Stivekey, of Threxton, and *d.* in 1234, leaving (with a younger son, Warin, who *d. s. p.*) a son and heir, Richard, who *m.* Avice, dau. of Richard de Baddow, and had an only son, Simon, of Penesthorp and Dunmow, Lord of Rede, in Suffolk, who *d.* in 1294, leaving by Glie his wife, dau. of Richard Curlew, of Stivekey, two sons, Simon, rector of Dunmow; and Richard, of Penesthorp, &c., who *m.* Alice, dau. of John Belmers, of South Wooton, and was father of Geoffrey, rector of Penesthorp, who *d.* in 1349, and of Simon, of Penesthorp, &c., who *m.* Nichola, dau. and co-heir of William de Bovile, and by her (who *m.*, 2ndly, Thomas de Hindringham), left at his decease, in 1325, a dau., Nichola, who *m.* Hugh de Saxham, of Rede, but *d. s. p.* in 1326; and an only son, Richard, who *m.* Ada, dau. of John, Baron de Boutetour, and widow of John de St. Philibert, of Flempton, co. Suffolk, and *d.* in 1347, leaving (with a dau., Nichola, *m.* to John Spoo, of Gelham) a son, Nicholas, of Threxton, Cley, Dunmow, &c., who *m.* Alice, dau. of Hamon de Felton, and left at his decease, in 1394, an only son, Simon, of Threxton and Cley, who *d. s. p.* in 1398. His sister and sole heir, Alice, *m.* Richard Fitz-Simon, of Wakering, co. Essex, and had an only son, Nicholas, of Wakering, Threxton, and Cley, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Wodehaus, of North Shoebury, and *d.* in 1433, leaving an only child, Anne, *m.* to Thomas Gernon, of Threxton.
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. Nicholas, rector of Stevenage; *d.* in 1241.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM FITZ-SIMON, having attached himself to the party of King JOHN, received from that monarch lands in "Hatfeld, Radwell, Gravelee, Offelee, Minlesdene, and Estevenach," co. Herts. He *d.* in 1217, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ADAM FITZ-WILLIAM, of Hatfield, Radwell, Gravelee, &c., who, as well as his father, was a liberal benefactor to St. Alban's monastery. He *m.* Joane, dau. and heir of William de Bassingbourne, of Hatfield, and dying in 1258, left an only son,

SIR SIMON FITZ-ADAM, whose chief seat, near Hatfield, was called "Simond's Hide." He espoused, in 1239, the only dau. and heir of Sir John D'Avilers, of Bradwell in Suffolk (the younger son of Hugh D'Avilers, of Shelfhanger, co. Norfolk, and Brome, co. Suffolk), and thereupon assumed (in lieu of his own paternal coat "AR., an eagle displayed, or, a canton, erm.") the arms of that family, viz., "Arg., three escutcheons, gu.," which ensigns are still borne by his descendants. Sir Simon *d.* in 1266, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Digitized by Google

Sir John Fitz-Simon, of Simond's Hide, Almeshoe, Radwell, Graveley, &c., Herts, of North Shoebury, &c., Essex, and of Bradwell, Suffolk, who (by a deed dated 1294, and sealed with his seal, depicting "Six eaglets displayed, and a canton") alienated some lands in Essex to Simon Fitz-Thomas, his kinsman, son of Thomas Fitz-Adam, of Braughing. Sir John was knight of the shire for Herts, 18 and 23 Edward I, and *d.* about the year 1309, leaving by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir William Gernon, of Theydon, co. Essex, four sons, viz.,

I. Sir Hugh Fitz-Simon, of Simond's Hide, Almeshoe, Graveley, and Chivesfield, co. Herts, and of Tilbury, co. Essex. He *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Richard de Comerche, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Sir Thomas Filioll, by whom he left at his decease, in 1332, two sons, the younger, Hugh, M.P. for Herts in 1337, 1339, and 1340, *m.* Petronilla, dau. of John de Bensted, and *d.* in 1353, leaving an only son, Edward, M.P. for Herts, who *d. s. p.* in 1372; the elder son, Sir Richard Fitz-Simon, was one of the 'Founders' of the Order of the Garter, and *d.* at Calais in 1349, leaving (by Anne his wife, dau. of William Conquest, of Houghton-Conquest, co. Beds) two sons, Nicholas, rector of Chivesfield, *d.* in 1375, and Adam, of Simond's Hide, Almeshoe, &c., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of James, Lord Audeley, of Heiegh, and had (with a dau., Ada, *m.* to William de Wylie) a son, Hugh, sheriff of Herts and Essex, in 1354, who *m.* Elianor, dau. and co-heir of John Bluet, of Wakering, and *d.* in 1373, leaving two sons, Sir Edward, of Simond's Hide, Almeshoe, Graveley, and Chivesfield, who was sheriff of Herts in 1374, but *d. s. p.* in 1377; and Nicholas, of Radwell, successor to his brother, M.P. for Herts in 1377, *d.* in 1402, leaving two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

1 Elizabeth, *m.* to William Ashe, and had an only child, Elizabeth, who *m.* Sir Thomas Brocket.
2 Christiana, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Palmer, of Snodland, co. Kent, who *d. s. p.* in 1407; and 2ndly to John Moseley, who had no surviving issue.

II. Adam Fitz-Simon, of North Shoebury and Wakering, co. Essex, who *m.* Juliana, dau. and co-heir of Henry de Grapenell, of Great Stanbridge, and dying in 1328, left (with a dau., Ada, *m.* to Sir John de Brianson, of Lovetotes) an only son, Edward, of Shoebury, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John de Havering, of Upminster, and *d.* in 1362, leaving three sons, John, his heir; Richard, of Wakering, who *m.* Alice Fitz-Richard, of Threxton, and *d.* in 1401; and Geoffrey, vicar of Sandon, co. Herts, *d.* in 1388. The eldest son, Sir John Fitz-Simon, sheriff of Essex and Herts, in 1378, *m.* Alice, dau. of Lord Fitz-Walter, and left at his decease, in 1395, two sons, viz.,

1 Philip Fitz-Simon, of Barling and Shoebury, who *m.* Joan, dau. of John de Maldon, and was grandfather of Robert, of Barling and Shoebury, who *d.* in 1474, leaving an only child, Joan, *m.* 1st, to Robert Tymperley, who *d. s. p.*; 2ndly, to Henry Wentworth, of Wethersfield, who had issue, Sir Roger Wentworth, of Codham Hall, sheriff of Essex; and Nicholas Wentworth, of Barling, &c., co. Bucks
2 John Fitz-Simon, of Shoebury, who *m.* Alice Gurdon, and had an only son, John, who *d.* in 1444, leaving by Margaret his wife, dau. and sole heir of John Gobyon, of Finchingfield and Toppesfield, an only child, Joan, who *m.* in 1422, William Gaynesford, of Toppesfield.

III. John Fitz-Simon, of Radwell and Stevenage, who possessed lands in Great Stanbridge, co. Essex, *jure uxoris*, Petronilla, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry de Grapenell, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John de Bensted, M.P. for Essex) left at his decease, in 1304, an only child, Edward, who *d.* in 1311, aged 18.

IV. Richard, of whose posterity we treat

This

Richard Fitz-Simon (uncle to Sir Richard Fitz-Simon, 16th K.G.) having *m.* Margaret, dau. and eventually sole heir of Richard Tregarthyn, of Tregarthyn, in Cornwall, settled near Penzance in the year 1297, and left at his decease, in 1329, three sons, viz.,

I. Simon, of Tregarthyn.
II. Richard, of Tregellas, in Ludgvan, who was styled "Fitz-Richard." He *m.* Joane, dau. and co-heir of Lawrence Fyne, of Madern, and had (with a younger son, Lawrence, of Madern, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Reginald Fitz-Paine, of Lyskerrct, and was father of Reginald Fitz-Paine, of Lyskerret, living in 1411, whose son, Thomas Fitz-Paine, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Robert de Harington, and fought at Agincourt), a son and successor, John Fitz-Richard, M.P., for Helston, who *m.* in 1352, Joane, dau. and heir of Edward Arundel, and *d.* in 1386, leaving an only child, Katherine, *m.* to her kinsman, John Simons, of Crowan.
III. Thomas Fitz-Simon, who settled in Ireland *anno* 1323, and was ancestor of the family of Fitz-Simons of Dublin; of which branch was Walter Fitz-Simons, archbishop of Dublin, lord-deputy in 1492 and 1508.

The eldest son,

Simon Fitz-Simon, of Tregarthyn, near Marazion, *m.* Agnes, dau. of John de Tremayne, of Crowan, and *d.* in 1357, leaving (with a dau. Isabel, *m.* to Ralph Bloion) three sons,

I. Richard.
II. John, M.P. for Bodmin in 1373, who changed his coat to "Gules, three escutcheons, erm." He *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Fitz-Williams, of Bodmin, and dying in 1387, left an only child, Margaret, *m.* to Richard Tremayne, of Bodmin.
III. Simon, *d. s. p.* about the year 1372

The eldest son,

Richard Fitz-Simons, of Tregarthyn and Crowan, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Billing, of Helston; and 2ndly, Alice, dau. of William Hore, of Crowan, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1383, leaving by his 1st wife (who *d.* in 1361) two sons,

I. John, of Crowan.
II. Richard, of Helston, father (by Alice Bodilli, of Wendron, his wife) of Simon, of Tregarthyn, deputy-marshal of England, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Tripconie, of Helston, and dying in 1444, left with a dau., Philippa, *m.* to William Mayow, of Talland) a son, Simon, of Tregarthyn, who *d. s. p.*

The elder son,

John Simons, of Crowan, M.P. for Helston, *m.* in 1372, Katherine, dau. and sole heir of John Fitz-Richard, of Tregellas, and *d.* in 1412, leaving (with a dau., Matilda, *m.* to John Petit, of Phillelgh) a son,

John Simons, of Tregellas, Crowan, and Wendron, who *m.* Johanna, dau., of Robert Trevanion, of Trevanion, and left at his decease, in 1428, an only son,

John Symons, of Tregarthyn, Tregellas, &c., who *m.* in 1420, Elizabeth, only child of Richard Chaumond, of St. Keverne, and had issue,

I. Richard, his heir.
II. John, canon of Exeter; *d.* in 1497, aged 74.
III. Robert, who settled at Exeter, and *d* in 1489, leaving two sons, Richard, a priest, who *d.* in 1492, aged 39; and John, of Exeter, who left at his decease, in 1512, three sons, Richard, mayor of Exeter, who *d. s. p.* in 1527; John, mayor of Exeter. who *d. s. p.* in 1523; and William, of Exeter, who *d.* in 1531, leaving (with a dau., Anne, who *d. sæm.* in 1531) two sons, John, of Exeter, and William, of Dunchedock, both of whom *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

Richard Symons, of Tregarthyn, Crowan, and Wendron, *m.* 1st, Joane, dau. of John Tretheriffe, of Tretheriffe, and had one son,

I. William, of Tregarthyn.

Richard Symons, *m.* 2ndly, in 1459, Margaret, only child of Richard Trenoweth, of St Keverne, by whom he left at his decease, in 1492, two sons,

I. Richard, of Tremayne, in Crowan.
II. John, of Bodilli, in Wendron, which estate he sold to his brother William, and *d.* in 1529.

The eldest son,

William Symons, of Tregarthyn and Bodilli. *d. sæm.* in 1498, bequeathing those estates to his nephew William. He was *s.* in the representation of the family by his next brother,

Richard Symons, of Tremayne, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Vyvyan, of St. Columb, and *d* in 1535, aged 74, leaving four sons, viz.,

I. Richard, of Tremayne, who *m.* in 1523, Mary, only child of William Trethowan, of Trethowan, in Constantine, and dying in 1558, left two sons,

1 Richard, who removed to Trethowan, and *d.* in 1584, leaving by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Pearce, of Penzance, a dau., Mary, *m.* to John Tremayne, of Constantine, and a son, William, of Trethowan, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Lanyon, of Ludgvan, and *d.* in 1623, leaving an only son, William, of Trethowan, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Prisk, of Wendron, and had (with a dau., Agnes, *m.* to Richard Trevenen, of Wendron) two sons; the younger, William, of Bradridge, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Gewens, M.P. for Launceston (and widow of Nicholas Hele, of Boylon), and *d.* in 1692, leaving an only child, Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hoblyn, barrister-at-law; the elder son, John, of Trethowan, *m.* in 1653, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Chynoweth, of St. Just, and by her (who *d.* 29 Nov. 1669) left at his decease, 21 March, 1693, a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to William Yonge, of Colyton, co. Devon, and two sons, William, of Trethowan, *b.* in 1654, who removed to Whitford, co. Devon, and *d.* in 1711, leaving by Catherine his wife, dau. of Richard T herleigh, of Chardstock, co. Dorset, an only son, William, vicar of Otterton, who *m.* Mary, dau. of James Huysh, of

Digitized by Google

Sidbury, and was father of John, of Heavitree, who *d. s. p.*, and of James, vicar of Broadhembury, who *d. sans.*; and John, of Ruan Minor, *b.* in May, 1656, *m.* Mary, only child of Richard Trethewy, of Ruan Lanihorne, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1719, leaving (with a younger son, William, rector of Grade, and vicar of Merther, who *m.* Tryphena, dau. of Humphrey Willyams, of Gwinear, but *d. s. p.* in 1728), a son and heir, John, of Ruan Minor, and of Sidbury, co. Devon, *b.* 6 March, 1690; *m.*, 1st, Hannah, only child of James Skewis, of Cury, by whom he had a son, John, his heir; and 2ndly, in 1719, Anne, dau. of William Domett, of Shute, co. Devon, by whom he had another son, William, of Yarcombe, who *d. s. p.* in 1783, and a dau., Anne, *m.* to John Symons, Esq., of Heavitree. Mr. Symons was killed while hunting, 9 March, 1736, and was *s.* by his elder son, John, of Chesham, co. Bucks, who *m.* 1st, in 1726, Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of John Richards, of Datchet, in that co., and of Rewe, co. Devon, by Elizabeth his wife, younger dau. and co-heir of John Symonds, of Suffolk, Hall and Colsby, co Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* in 1728) had two sons, Thomas; and William, of Ruan Minor, who *m.* in 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of William Tovey, Gent., of the co. Warwick, and *d. s. p.* in 1764; he *m.* 2ndly, in 1729, Deborah, dau. of William Grove, Esq., of Agmondesham, co. Bucks, but no further issue. His elder son, Thomas, *b.* 13 May, 1727, *m.* in 1749, Anne, dau. of Richard Marchand, Esq. of Eton, and *d.* in 1805, leaving (with three younger sons, Nicholas, Thomas, and William, the former of whom *d. s. p.*) an eldest son, John, LL.D., in holy orders, *b* in 1755, *m.* in 1784, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Joseph Gunning, Esq. of Bath and Langridge, co. Somerset (representative of the GUNNINGS *of Coldaston, co. Gloucester*), and had a son, Joseph-Gunning, of Tremayne, and of Hig, co. Devon, *b.* 11 March, 1834; *m.* in 1856, Elizabeth-Annesley-Granville, granddau. and co-heir of his kinsman, William-Tregarthian Fitz-Simon, Esq., of Tregarthen and Wendron.

2 Nicholas, of St. Columb, *b.* in 1531, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Carter, Esq. of St. Columb, and left at his decease, in 1609, a son, John, of St. Columb, who *d.* in 1636, leaving (with a younger son, Richard, of Treglith, in Treneglos, whose line is extinct) a son and heir, Nicholas, of St. Kew, whose grandson, John, of St. Kew, *m.* in 1693, Loveday, only child of John Crabbe, of Trevine, in St. Minver (by Dorothy Courtenay his wife), and was father of John, of Trevine, whose only son, Trehane, of Trevine, *d.* in 1794, leaving, with three daus., a son, John, *b.* in 1745, vicar of St. Feock, who left at his decease, in 1829, a son, John-Trehane, *b.* in 1786, rector of Trevalga, who has an only son, John-Trehane May, M.D., royal artillery, *b.* in 1834. (*See* SIMONS *of Trerine.*)

II. WILLIAM, successor to his uncle in the estates of Tregarthyn and Bodilli.

III. Simon, rector of Taplow, co. Bucks; vicar of Bray, and canon of Windsor, co. Berks; and a prebendary of Lichfield; *m.* Mary, dau. of William Norreys, of Bray, and *d.* in 1551, leaving two sons, William, of Reading, *m.* Eleanor dau. of Richard Wither, of Wootton, co. Hants, but *d. s. p.*; and Richard, of Taplow, whose only child, Margaret, *m.* Edmund Eyre, Esq of Burnham.

IV. John, of Banwell, co. Somerset, who *m.* in 1527, Juliana Webb, and was father of Thomas, of Taunton, who *m.* Elizabeth Leigh, and had an only son, William, who removed to Exeter, where he *d.* in 1631, leaving by Alice his wife, dau. of Richard Moore, of Bothenhampton, co. Dorset, three daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

1 Marcella, who *m.* 1st, Henry Huysh, of AXMINSTER, and had an only son, Southcote Huysh, who *d. s. p.* in 1642; 2ndly, Richard Harbert, of Exeter; and 3rdly, Thomas Duke, of Exeter.

2 Anne, who *m.* Christopher Darby, of Cann, co. Dorset.

3 Rebecca, who *m.* Anthony Salter, of Exeter, and had issue, Anthony Salter, M.D.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM SYMONS, *s.* to the estates of his uncle, William Symons, Esq., in 1498, and thus became of Tregarthyn and Bodilli. He *m.* Margery, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Fowler, of Ricot, co. Oxon, and *d.* in 1559, leaving an only son,

NICHOLAS SYMONS, of Tregarthyn, who *m.* in 1550, Joan, only child of John Trelay, of Pelynt and Anthony, and dying 27 March, 1588, left three sons, viz.,

I. Nicholas, of Tregarthyn, who *d.* in 1627, leaving by Margaret his wife, dau. of George Tanner, of Constantine, an only son, John, of Tregarthyn, who *m.* Jane, only child of Thomas Willyams, of Broadoak, and by her (who *d.* in 1602), left at his decease, in 1655, a son, William, who *m.* 2ndly in 1628, Ann, dau. and heir of John Arundell, of Sithney and removed to Wendron, where he *d.* in 1667, aged 67, leaving an only son, John, of Wendron, who *m.* in 1654, Anne, dau. of Hugh Fawler, of Leiant, and had an only son, William, of Wendron, who *m.* in 1696, Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of William Tremayne, of Crowan and Constantine, and left at his decease, 3 Aug. 1734, a dau., Mary; and a son, William, of Wendron and Tremayne, *b.* 23 May, 1698, *m.* 10 Feb 1727, Isabel, dau. of Richard Radcliffe, Esq. of Whitchurch, co. Devon, but *d. s. p.* 29 July, 1743. His sister and sole heir, Mary, *m.* William Symons, of Lydford, co. Devon, and was ancestress of William-Granville-Fitz-Simon Symons, Esq. of Tremayne; of William-Tregarthyn Symons, Esq. of Wendron and Hayne; and of George-St. Aubyn Symons, Esq. of Trenoweth.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

III. Richard, who *m.* in 1578, Frances, dau. of Richard Calmady, Esq., of Plympton, co. Devon. He *s.* in 1586, to his mother's property in Anthony, and *d.* in 1602, aged 46, leaving an only son, Richard, of Anthony, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of William Pollard, of Plymouth, and had one son, Richard, *b.* in 1612, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Beer, of Wembury, and was grandfather of Richard, of Lydford, 30 May, 1677, who *m.* in 1701, Elizabeth, only child of Thomas Glanville, of Whitchurch, and *d.* in 1755, leaving an only son, William, of Lydford, *b.* 11 March, 1702, who *m.* Mary, sister and heiress of William Symons, Esq. of Tremayne and Wendron, co. Cornwall, and had (with a younger son, Nicholas, of Trenoweth, who *d. s. p.* in 1773) a son and heir, William, of Tremayne and Trenoweth, *b.* 19 March, 1729, *m.* Abigail, only child of John Granville, of **Madron**, and *d.* 11 May, 1800, leaving three sons,

1 Nicholas-Granville, of Tremayne, who *m.* Henrietta Williams, and had (with a younger son, John-Fitz-Simons, of Tregarthen, who *m.* in 1833, Catherine, dau. of William Hore, Esq., and was father of Thomas, an officer of dragoons, who *d. sans.* in 1855; and of William, accidently drowned in 1849) a son and successor, Thomas-Granville, of Tremayne, father (by Mary Trevithick his wife) of William-Granville-Fitz Simon, of Tremayne, who *d. sans.* in 1856.

2 William-Tregarthyn, of Wendron, who *m.* Isabel-Lucy, dau. of Arthur Annesley, Esq., and had (with a dau., Constance-Tregarthyn, who *d. sans.*) an only son, William Tregarthyn, of Hayne, co. Devon, *b.* 14 April, 1802, *m.* Mary, widow of George Grenfell, Esq. of Penance, and dau. of James Symonds, of St. Ormesby, Norfolk, and *d.* 13 July, 1839, leaving by her (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1847) an only child, Elizabeth-Annesley-Granville, heir to her grandfather. Miss Symons *m.* Joseph-Gunning Symons, Esq. of Tremayne, and dying left an only child,

Isabel-Tregarthyn-Fitz Simon.

3 Richard-Pyne, of Madron, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Vivian, Esq. of Truro, and left at his decease, in 1855, an only son, George-Nicholas-St. Aubyn, of Trenoweth, a capt. in the army, who *m.* in 1857, Frances-Anne, dau. of the late Francis Basset, Esq. of Tredinnick, and *d.* in India, 4 Sept. 1858, leaving a dau.,

Constance-Ada-Fitz Simon.

The 2nd son,

JOHN SYMONS, *b.* in 1553, *s.* to Trelay at the decease of his mother, in 1596, and *d.* in 1615, leaving by Margaret his wife, dau. of Richard Bond, of Earth, near Saltash, an only son,

JOHN SYMONS, of Pillaton, *b.* in 1582; *m.* in 1604, Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of Richard Trepe, Esq. of Crediton, co. Devon, and had an only son,

JOHN SYMONS, of Hatt, in Botus-Fleming, living in 1665, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Rosevear, of Quethiock, and was grandfather of

WILLIAM SYMONS, of Hatt and Broadmore, whose only child,

WILLIAM SYMONS, Esq., of Hatt and Broadmore, served the office of sheriff of Cornwall in 1735 He had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Nicholas, of St. Austell, who afterwards settled at Liverpool, where he *d.* in 1820, leaving an only son,

WILLIAM, successor to his uncle.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Peter Folkes.

II. Mary-Anne, *m.* Rev. Charles Tucker.

III. Arabella, *m.* Rev. Mr. Foote.

The elder son,

WILLIAM SYMONS, Esq. of Hatt and Broadmore, *d. sans.* in 1802, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM SYMONS, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Penn, Esq., and *d.* in 1832, leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM, the present possessor of Hatt.

II. Nicholas, of Broadmore, *b.* in 1822; *d. s. p.* 12 March, 1858.

Digitized by Google

I. Elizabeth. II. Mary-Anne. III. Arabella.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters, per fesse, az. and or, a pale counterchanged, three trefoils slipped, of the second; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, the ancient coat of FITZ-SIMONS, viz., quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three escutcheons, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, az., an eagle displayed, or, a canton, erm., quartering, BASSINGBOURNE, TREGARTHYN, FITZ-RICHARD *of Helston*, PYNE, ARUNDEL, CHAUMOND *of St. Kewerne*, TRENOWETH, FOWLER *of Ricot*, TRELAY *of Anthony*, and TREPE *of Crediton*.

Crest—On a mount vert, an ermine, pass., ppr., holding in the mouth a cinquefoil, or, slipped of the first.

Another Crest—A boar pass., arg., armed, or.

Ancient Crest—An eagle rising, arg.

Motto—Fuimus; cor nobyle, cor immobyle.

Seat—Hatt, near Saltash.

FITZ-SIMON OF TREMAYNE AND TREGARTHYN.

FITZ-SIMON, JOSEPH-GUNNING, Esq. of Tremayne, co. Cornwall, and of Hayne, co. Devon, *b.* 11 March, 1834; *m.* Elizabeth-Annesley-Granville, only child of William-Tregarthian Symons, Esq. of Hayne, and sole heir to her grandfather, William-Tregarthyn Fitz-Simon, Esq. of Tregarthyn and Wendron, and by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1857) has an only child,

ISABEL-TREGARTHIAN FITZ-SIMON, *b.* 19 March, 1857.

Lineage.—This is the senior line of the house of Fitz-Simon of Simond's Hide, co. Herts, represented by Colonel Edward Symons, E.I.C's service. (For detailed pedigree, *refer to* SYMONS *of Hatt.*)

RAUNGWALDER, Count of Mœre and of the Orcades, *m.* Hilda, dau. of Rholf Nefio, and had three sons,

I. Thorer, Count of Mœre.
II. Rollo, who obtained the kingdom of Neustria, in 912.
III. RHOLLAGER.

The 3rd son,

RHOLLAGER, was father, by Emma his wife, of

RHOLF TURSTAN, who *m.* Gerlotta, dau. of Theobald, Count of Chartres and Blois, and had three sons,

I. Anslech de Bastenbourg, ancestor of the Bertrands, Lords of Briquebec, and of the family of De Montfort-sur-Rille.
II. William, ancestor of the Crespins, Earls of Brionne.
III. ANSFRID, 1st Viscount of Hyesmes.

The 3rd son,

ANSFRID, surnamed "le Danois," had two sons, Osmond, who *d. s. p.*, and

ONFROY, surnamed "le Gos," who became Viscount of Hyesmes and of Falaise, in 1012, and *d.* in 1035, leaving an only son,

TOUSTAIN LE GOZ, chamberlain to Robert I, 6th Duke of Normandy, who *m.* Judith de Monterolier, and had two sons,

I. Richard le Goz, who *m.* Duke William's half-sister, Emma, dau. of Harletta of Falaise (by Herlotin de Conteville) and was created Viscount of Avranches in 1063. He had issue,
1 Hugh, surnamed "le Loup," Viscount of Avranches, created Earl of Chester in 1070.
1 Margaret, who *m.* Ralph de Meschines, and was mother of Ranulph, Viscount Bayeux, 3rd Earl of Chester.
2 Judith, who *m.* Richard de Aquila, and was mother of Gilbert le Groevenor.
3 Albreda, who *m.* 1st, Baldwin de Meules, Viscount of Devonshire, younger brother of Richard de Bienfaite, Earl of Clare; and 2ndly, William Fitz Robert, Earl of Eu, nephew of Gilbert Crespin, Earl of Brionne.
4 Isabel, *m.* Gilbert, younger son of Richard de Granville, Earl of Corboil.

II. SIMON DE SEYNT-SEVER.

The 2nd son,

SIMON, Lord of Seynt-Sever, *m.* Gunora, 3rd dau. of Baudry the German, sister to Robert de Courcy, and granddau. of Richard de Bienfaite, Earl of Clare. He came to England in 1066, but returned to Normandy soon after the battle of Hastings, and *d.* in the abbey of St. Sever, in 1090, leaving two sons, Richard de Seynt-Sever, and

ADAM FITZ-SIMON, who also participated in the CONQUEST, and received the manors of Threxton, in Norfolk, and Almeshoe in Hertfordshire. His son,

SIMON FITZ-ADAM, of Dunmow, in Essex, living in 1129, was father of

RICHARD FITZ-SIMON, of Almeshoe and Dunmow, who *m.* Edith, dau. and heir of Sir Richard de Penesthorp, of Penesthorp, co. Norfolk, and was grandfather of

WILLIAM FITZ-SIMON, of Hatfield, Radwell, and Graveley, co. Herts, whose son,

SIR ADAM FITZ-WILLIAM, of Hatfield, *m.* Joane, dau. and heir of William de Bassingbourne, of Hatfield, and was father of

SIR SIMON FITZ-ADAM, of Hatfield, who *m.* 22 HENRY III, the heiress of D'Avillers of Bradwell, in Suffolk, and had (with a younger son, Sir Ralph Fitz-Simon, of Ormsby, co. Lincoln, who *m.* Margaret Ormsby, and *d.* in 1327) a son,

SIR JOHN FITZ-SIMON, of Simond's Hide, M.P., for Herts, in 1290 and 1295, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Gernon, of Theydon, in Essex, and had four sons,

I. Sir Hugh Fitz-Simon, of Simond's Hide, whose line is extinct.
II. Adam, of North Shoebury and Wakering, co. Essex, represented by the Wentworths of Burnham, co. Bucks.
III. John, of Radwell and Stevenage, in Herts, whose only child, Edward, *d. s. p.* 1311.
IV. RICHARD.

The 4th son,

RICHARD FITZ-SIMON, *m.* 25 EDWARD I, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Richard Tregarthyn, of Tregarthyn, in Cornwall, and settled at Marazion in that co., where he *d.* 3 EDWARD III, leaving a son,

SIMON FITZ-SIMON, of Tregarthyn, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of John de Tremayne, and was grandfather of

JOHN SIMONS, of Tregarthyn, M.P. for Helston in 1388, who *d.* in 1412, leaving by Katharine Fitz-Richard his wife, an only son,

JOHN SIMONS, who *m.* Johanna Trevanion, and *d.* in 1428, leaving an only son,

JOHN SYMONS, of Tregarthyn, who *m.* Elizabeth, only child of Richard Chaumond of Trenoweth-Chaumond, and was grandfather of

RICHARD SYMONS, of Tremayne, who *m.* Jane Vyvyan, of St. Columb, and *d.* in 1535, leaving four sons, viz.,

I. RICHARD, of Tremayne.
II. William, of Tregarthyn, ancestor of the Symonses of Wendron and Hatt.
III. Simon, vicar of Bray, co. Berks, *d.* 2 Jan. 1551.
IV. John, of Banwell, co. Somerset, whose line is extinct.

The eldest son,

RICHARD SIMONS, of Tremayne, *m.* Mary, only child of William Trethowan, of Trethowan, in Constantine, and had two sons,

I. RICHARD, of Trethowan.
II. Nicholas, of St. Columb, ancestor of the Symonses of Trevine and Troglith, represented by the Rev. John-Trehane Symons, of St. Minver.

The elder son,

RICHARD SYMONS, of Trethowan, *m.* Elizabeth Pearce, of Penzance, and was father of

WILLIAM SIMONS, of Trethowan, who *m.* a co-heir of Lanyon of Ludgvan, and was grandfather of William, of Bradridge, and of

JOHN SYMONS, of Trethowan, who *m.* in 1653, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Chynoweth of St. Just, and had two sons, William, of Trethowan (father of William, vicar of Otterton, co. Devon, whose line is extinct), and

JOHN SYMONS, of Ruan Minor, *b.* in May, 1656, *m.* Mary, only child of Richard Trethewy, of Ruan Lanihorne, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1719, grandfather of

JOHN SYMONS, of Chesham, co. Bucks, whose grandson,

REV. JOHN SYMONS, LL.D., *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of William Sturges, Esq., of Datchet, co. Bucks, and of Bowling, co. York, and was father of

JOHN SYMONS, of Trencarth, *b.* 14 June, 1788; *m.* 18 May, 1833, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Joseph Gunning, Esq., of Langridge, co. Somerset (*see* GUNNING *of Cold Aston and Langridge*), and was father of

JOSEPH-GUNNING SYMONS, Esq. of Hayne, co. DEVON, who has resumed the old family name of Fitz-Simon, under the settlement of his kinsman, the late William-Granville Fitz-Simon, Esq. of Tremayne and Tregarthyn, and is now of Tremayne and Hayne.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three escutcheons, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, az., six eagles displayed, three, two, and one, or, a canton, erm., quartering, among others, BASSINGBOURNE, TREGARTHIAN, TRETHOWAN, LANYON *of Ludgvan*, CHYNOWETH, TRETHEWY, SKEWIS *of Curry*, RICHARDS *of Ilcee*, SYMONDS *of Suffield*, REPPES, BOSCUN, RUGGE, GUNNING *of Langridge*, WHITTINGTON *of Swanswick*, FIDOE, WIATT, and WOODWARD *of Bitton*, and bearing upon an escutcheon of pretence, the arms of the younger line of FITZ-SIMONS *of Tregarthyn*.

Crest—An eagle rising arg., looking towards the sun in his glory.

Ancient Crest—An eagle displayed, or.

Motto—Fuimus; honneur sans repos.

Seat—Tremayne, Cornwall.

Digitized by Google

FITZ-SIMONS OF ANTHONY, AFTERWARDS OF TREGARTHEN AND WENDRON.

FITZ-SIMONS, JOHN, Esq. of Tregarthen and Wendron, co. Cornwall, *b.* 1798 ; *m.* in 1833, Catherine, dau. of William Hore, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1849) had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 1834, an officer of dragoons ; *d. unm.*
II. William, *b.* 1836 ; accidentally drowned in 1849.

Lineage.—For the early part of the pedigree refer to FITZ-SIMON *of Tremayne* and SYMONS *of Hatt*.

NICHOLAS SYMONS, of Tregarthen, *m.* in 1550, Joan, only child of John Trelawny or Trolay, of Pelynt and Anthony, and left at his decease, 27 March, 1553, three sons, viz.,

I. Nicholas, of Tregarthen, whose male line became extinct in 1743, when William Symons, of Tremayne, *d. s. p.*, leaving an only sister and heiress, Mary.
II. John, of Trelay, ancestor of the Symonses of Hatt.
III. RICHARD, of Anthony, who *m.* in 1578, Frances Calmady, and was father of Richard, of Anthony, whose descendant and representative, WILLIAM SYMONS, of Lydford, *m.* in 1728, Mary, only sister and heiress of his kinsman, William Symons, of Tremayne and Wendron, and was father of William, of Tremayne and Trenoweth, who *m.* Abigail Granville, and had three sons,

1 Nicholas-Granville, of Tremayne, who *m.* in 1794 Henrietta Williams, of Wendron, and had two sons, Thomas-Granville, of Tremayne, father of William-Granville Fitz-Simon, of Tremayne, and JOHN, the present possessor of Tregarthen.
2 William-Tregarthyn, of Wendron, whose only son, William-Tregarthian, of Hayne, co. Devon, *m.* Mary, widow of George Grenfell, Esq. of Penzance, and dau. of James Symonds, of Great Ormeshy, co. Norfolk, and *d.* in 1839, leaving an only child, Elizabeth-Annesley-Granville, of Hayne, heir to her grandfather.
3 Richard-Pyne, of Madron, who *m.* Mary-Vivian, and left at his decease, in 1855, an only son, George-Nicholas-St. Aubyn, of Trenoweth, a capt. of dragoons, who *m.* in 1857, Frances-Anne, elder dau. and heiress of the late Francis Bassett, Esq. of Tredinnick, and *d.* in 1858, leaving an only child, Constance-Ada, *b.* 28 Oct. 1858.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th grand quarters, sa. three trefoils slipped or ; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, the ancient coat of FITZ-SIMONS, viz. quarterly : 1st and 4th, arg., three escutcheons gu. ; 2nd and 3rd, az. an eagle displ. or, a canton erm., quartering, among others, FOWLER *of Ricot*, TRELAWNY *of Anthony*, POLLARD, GLANVILLE, SYMONS *of Tregarthen*, WILLYAMS *of Broadoak*, ARUNDELL *of Sitkney*, TREMAYNE *of Crowan*, and GRANVILLE.
Crest—A boar pass. gu., armed or.
Another Crest—A dolphin naiant embowed arg., fins and tail or.
Motto—Fuimus.
Seat—Tregarthen, near Penzance.

SYMONS OF CHADDLEWOOD.

SOLTAU-SYMONS, GEORGE-WILLIAM-CULME, Esq. of Chaddlewood, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., *b.* in 1831 ; *m.* 15 Dec. 1859, the Hon. Adéle-Isabella Graves, 2nd dau. of Lord Graves, and has issue,

I. Adela. II. Milly.

Lineage.—This family claims to be descended from the Symonses of Hatt, co. Cornwall, a branch of the ancient house of FITZ SIMON of Tregarthyn and Tremayne ; but is supposed by Lysons to be descended from a younger branch of a Suffolk family, which settled in Devonshire early in the 17th century.

WILLIAM SYMONS, Gent. of Devonshire, *m. temp.* CHARLES II, Agnes, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Jelinger, vicar of South Brent, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1696, leaving by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1710) two sons, Jelinger, who *d. unm.*, and

THE REV. WILLIAM SYMONS, who left at his decease, 22 Aug. 1722, three sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* in 1712, *m.* Bethia, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Adams, vicar of Blackawton, and *d.* 20 June, 1784, leaving issue,

1 William, of Rochester, co. Kent, *b.* in 1745, *m.* Miss Mary Field, of Rochester, and had (with a younger son, Isaac, who had issue, William-Henry, Isaac, Edwin, and Thomas) an elder son, William-Henry, of Plymouth, commander R.N., *b.* 1 Sept. 1782 ; *m.* 1st, in 1816, Harriet, eldest dau. of Peter Symons, Esq. of Plymouth, and had, with two daus., two sons, viz. :
William-Henry, *b.* in 1819, lieut. R.N. ; *m.* Georgiana Ellen, dau. of Samuel Kerswill, Esq. of Devonport, J.P., and has issue, William-Willberforce, *b.* in 1848 ; Henry-Kerswill ; Mary ; Elizabeth ; and Jessie.
Edwin-Charles, *b.* in 1827, lieut. R.N. ; *m.* in 1857, Emily, dau. of Lieut. John Pollard, R.N.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1835, Mary-Anne, dau of Lieut. William Taylor, R.N., by whom he had one son, Jelinger-Henry, lieut. R.M.

2 Jelinger, B.D. rector of Whitburn, co. Durham, *b.* in 1748 ; *m.* Juliana, dau. of Theophilus Lane, Esq. of co. Hereford, by Juliana his wife, dau. and co-heir of Bampfylde Rodd, Esq. of The Rodd, in the same shire, and *d.* in 1810, leaving issue,

Jelinger, M.A., rector of Radnage, co. Bucks, and vicar of Monkland, co. Hereford, J.P., *b.* in 1776 ; *m.* in 1805, Maria-Henrietta, dau. of Henry Airey, Esq. of Newcastle, and *d.* in 1851, leaving an only son, Jelinger-Cookson, barrister-at-law, one of H.M. inspectors of shools, a writer and essayist of note, author, among other publications, of a work proving William Burke the friend of Edmund Burke, to have been the author of *Junius*, who *m.* in 1845, Angelina, dau. and co-heir of Edward Kendall, Esq., of Austrey, co. Warwick, high sheriff of Brecknockshire in 1818, and *d.* 7 April, 1860, leaving two sons, Jelinger-Edward, *b.* in 1846 ; and Edward-Warwick-Jelinger, *b.* in 1848.
Henry-John, LL.D., vicar of All Saints with St. Martin's, co. Hereford, and chaplain to the Duke of Cambridge ; *m.* Frances, dau. of William Johnson, Esq., and *d.* 22 March, 1857, leaving two sons, Henry ; and Christopher-Jelinger, a major in the E.I.C.'s service
3 Peter, of Plymouth, *b.* in 1750 ; *m.* Priscilla, dau of Elias Dunsterville, Esq., of Plymouth, and had (with a dau., Harriet, *m.* to her first cousin, William-Henry Symons, Esq., commander R.N.) two sons, Charles, who *d* young ; and Peter, who *m.* Harriet Dunsterville, but *d. s p* issue.

II. Jelinger, father of Jelinger, who *d. s. p.* III PETER

The 3rd son,

PETER SYMONS, Esq. of Plymouth, *m* Elizabeth-Hicks, dau. of Hicks Carhart, Esq. of Carhart, co. Cornwall, and *d.* in 1787, leaving issue,

I. Peter, father of Henry, who *d. s. p.* ; and of Christopher-Jelinger, lieut. R.N., who *d. unm.*
II. Jelinger, *d. unm.* III. WILLIAM, of Chaddlewood.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1761.
II. Anne, *m.* Robert Lane, Esq. of Hereford

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM SYMONS, Esq. of Chaddlewood, in Plympton St. Mary, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Henry Bird, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1814) left at his decease, in 1801,

I. WILLIAM-HALES, of Chaddlewood, lieut.-col. of the South Devon militia, J.P. and D.L. ; *m.* in 1809, Milly, youngest dau. of William Miles, Esq., of Manilla Hall, Clifton, co. Gloucester, and *d. s. p.* in 1845.
II. Henry, *d. unm.* in 1796.
I. Elizabeth-Maria, *m.* in 1800, George Soltau, Esq. of London, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1837, leaving (with other issue) a son, George-William Soltau, Esq., of Little Efford, co. Devon, *b.* in 1801 ; *m.* Frances-Goddard, younger dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Culme, of Tothill, and has issue. His elder son, GEORGE-WILLIAM-CULME, has assumed the surname and arms of SYMONS, and is the present possessor of Chaddlewood.
II. Mary, *d. unm.* 26 Aug. 1841.
III. Dorothy-Bird, *m.* George Strode, Esq. of Newnham Park, co. Devon, and has issue, George-Sidney Strode, *b.* 4 Oct. 1829 ; Dorothy Strode ; and Florence Strode.

Arms—Per fesse, dancetté, gu. and arg., a pale counter-changed, three trefoils, one and two, slipped of the first.
Crest—On a mount vert, in front of a saltire, gu., an ermine, holding in the mouth a fern branch, ppr.
Motto—Simplex munditiis.
Seat—Chaddlewood, Devon.

SYNGE OF GLANMORE.

SYNGE, FRANCIS, Esq. of Glanmore, co. Wicklow, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 7 Nov. 1862, Editha, dau. of Robert-H. Truell, Esq. of Clonmanon, co. Wicklow.

Lineage.—THE REV. EDWARD SYNGE, D.D. of Spyefield, King's co. (son of Nicholas Synge, D.D., bishop of Killaloe, and grandson of Edward Synge, D.D., archbishop of Tuam), *m.* Sophia, dau. of Dr. Hutchinson, bishop of Cloyne, and had issue,

I. Edward, D.D., *d. unm.*
II. Samuel (Sir), Bart., who assumed the name of Hutchinson.
III. George, of Rathmore, King's co., *m.* 1787, Mary, dau. of Charles M'Donnell, Esq. of Newhall, co. Clare, by Katherine his wife, sister of Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart., and had issue,

Digitized by Google

EDWARD, of Syngefield, King's co., and of Dysart, co. Clare.

CHARLES, of Mount Callan, lieut.-col., *b.* 17 April, 1789: *m* Caroline, dau. of P. Giles, Esq., and *d.* 21 Oct. 1854, leaving issue, Charles-Edward, late capt. 98th regt.; and three daus., viz., Mary, *m.* to Robert Tottenham, Esq.; Caroline; and Georgiana-Frances, *m.* to George-Charles Synge, Esq., capt. 52nd regt.

Francis, in holy orders. *m.* Julia-Anne, dau. of Col. Edward M'Donnell, and has issue, 1 George-Charles; 2 Edward; 1 Nannie; 2 Mary-Catherine; 3 Julia-Catherine; 4 Fanny; 5 Sophia, and 6 Caroline-Catherine-Adelaide, twins; 7 Georgiana Gertrude-Bida; and 8 Frances-Victoria-Elizabeth.

IV. Robert, created a baronet. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

V. Francis, of Glanmore, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, co-heiress of John Hatch, Esq. of Dublin; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Taylor, and relict of Col. Stewart, and left issue,

John, of Glanmore, *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq., Q.C. of Newtown Hamilton, co. Dublin, and had issue,

1 FRANCIS, now of Glanmore.
2 Alexander-Hamilton, in holy orders, *m.* Eugenia, dau. of the Rev. E.-B. Elliott, of Brighton, and has issue.
3 John-Hamilton, *m.* to Kathleen, dau. of the Rev. R. Trail, of co. Cork, and has issue.
4 Edward, in holy orders.
1 Juliana. 2 Jane. 3 Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, Fanny, dau of Sir Richard Steele, Bart., and *d.* 28 April, 1845; his widow *d.* 8 June, 1861.

Edward, in holy orders, *m.* Emily, dau. of Sir Richard Steele, Bart., and has issue.
Fanny, *m.* to P.-B. Maxwell, Esq.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Ormsby, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three millstones, ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., an eagle displayed, with two heads, sa., beaked and legged, gu.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an eagle's claw, ppr.
Motto—Cœlestia canimus.
Seat—Glanmore, Ashford, co. Wicklow.

SYNNOT OF BALLYMOYER HOUSE.

SYNNOT, MARCUS, Esq. of Ballymoyer House, co. Armagh, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff for co. Armagh, 1853, *b.* 19 Feb. 1816, *m.* 28 Feb 1844, Ann, eldest dau. of William Parker, Esq. of Hauthorpe House, co. Lincoln, and has issue. His son and heir is PARKER-GEORGE SYNNOT, Esq., J.P

Lineage.—Synnot, Synot, and Sinnot, a French family is stated to have derived its descent from a Marquis of Lusignan, who came to England either with WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, or some time after. A younger brother settled in Ireland, at a very early period, and among the oldest records of Wexford the name occurs. In that county, the ancestors of the family, of which we are about to treat, possessed considerable estates, and ranked amongst the most eminent of the gentry of the baronies of Forth and Bargy.

JOHN SYNNOT, Esq. of Ballytramon, co. Wexford, son of Stephen, and grandson of Pierce Synnot, both of Ballytraymon, *m.* and had issue,

I. WALTER, ancestor of Synnot of Ballytramon.
II. PIERCE.

The 2nd son,

PIERCE SYNNOT, Esq. of Ballytramon, co. Wexford, was father of

DAVID SYNNOT, Esq. of Ballytramon, whose son,

STEPHEN SYNNOT, Esq. of Wexford, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Bolane, and left issue an only son,

MICHAEL SYNNOT, Esq. of Rahins, co. Wexford (1618), *m.* 1st, Elinor, dau. of George Dormer, Esq. of co. Wexford, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edmond Hore, Esq. of Harperstown, co. Wexford, and by her had issue, one dau., Elinor. Michael Synnot's son,

DAVID SYNNOT, Esq., a col. in the army, was the gallant governor of Wexford when that place was besieged by OLIVER CROMWELL, in 1649. His son,

TIMOTHY SYNNOT, Esq. of co. Wexford, was very young at the time of his father's death, was brought up a Protestant, and was in Londonderry during its celebrated siege. He left issue,

THOMAS SYNNOT, Esq., town major of the city of Dublin, and capt. in Lucas's regt. of foot, 1711, whose will, dated 10 March, 1724, was proved 5 July, 1726. He *d.* May, 1725, and left a son and heir,

RICHARD SYNNOT, Esq. of Drumeondragh, register of the diocese of Armagh (whose will, dated 28 March, 1727, was proved in May, 1727). He *m.* April, 1694, Jane, dau. of Edward Bloxham, Gent. of Dublin, and had (with a dau., Anne, *m.* to St. John) a son,

MARK SYNNOT, Esq. of Drumcondragh, baptised 8 May, 1696, who *d.* 19 Nov. 1754. He *m.* 1st, Uphemia, dau. of — Rivers, Esq.; and 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1769, Anne, dau. of Walter Nugent, Esq. of Carpenstown, co. Westmeath, by whom he had issue,

I. Mark, of Drumcondragh, *m.* 28 Feb. 1777, Susanna, dau. of James Nugent, of Carpenstown, co. Westmeath, co-heiress, and eventually sole heiress, of her only brother, John Nugent, and by her (who *d.* 29 March, 1778) had issue, an only son, Mark, his heir. Mr. Synnot served the office of high sheriff of Westmeath in 1779, and dying March, 1789, was *s.* by his only son,

MARK SYNNOT, Esq. of Monasteroris House, King's co., *b.* 20 Dec. 1777, who *m.* June, 1807, Mary, dau. of Robert Wilson of Monasteroris, and by her (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1841) had issue,

1 JOHN, *d. unm.* at Madeira, 27 Feb, 1839.
2 RICHARD, *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1841.
1 Susanna, *d. unm.* 11 March, 1842.
2 MARIA, *m.* 4 Aug. 1842, George-Woods, 2nd son of Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Oakly Park, co. Kildare, and has issue.
3 ANNE-JANE, *m.* 24 Aug 1843, Mark-Seton, son of Marcus Synnot, Esq. of Ballymoyer, and has issue.
4 CHARLOTTE-AUGUSTA, *m.* 10 Dec. 1846, Charles-Cottingham, only son of the late James Johnstone, Esq. of Drum, co. Monaghan, and left issue.

Mr. Synnot *d.* at Grove House, Clapham, 7 June, 1858.

II. WALTER (Sir), of whom presently.
1. Mary, *m.* William Smyth, Esq. of Drumcree, co. Westmeath.

The 2nd son,

SIR WALTER SYNNOT, Knt. of Ballymoyer, *m.* 1st, 1770, Jane, dau. of John Seton, Esq. of Camberwell, co. Surrey, representative of the Setons of Parbroth, and had issue,

I. MARCUS, his heir.
II. Walter, of Ballywater, co. Armagh, capt. 66th regt., who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Henry Smith, Esq. of Beabeg, near Drogheda, and by her had an only son,

1 Walter, *b.* 12 March, 1807.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of George Houston, Esq., and by her had issue,

1 Robert. 2 George. 3 Marcus.
4 Erasmus. 5 Monckton. 1 Jane.

1. Maria-Eliza, *d. unm.* in 1850, aged 24.

Sir Walter *m.* 2ndly, Ann-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Robert Martin, and had by her a dau., Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. Fitzgibbon Stewart, and a son,

Richard-Walter, who *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Henry Thornton, Esq. of Battersea Rise, and *d.* 20 April, 1841, leaving a son, Robert-Harry-Inglis, and a dau., Henrietta-Louisa.

The son and heir,

MARCUS SYNNOT, Esq. of Ballymoyer, *b.* 21 June, 1771, J.P., served as high sheriff co. Armagh. He *m.* 29 June, 1814, Jane, dau. of T. Gilson, Esq. of Wood Lodge, co. Lincoln, and by her had issue,

I. MARCUS, now of Ballymoyer.
II. Mark-Seton, *b.* 1820; *m.* 24 Aug. 1843, Anne-Jane, 2nd surviving dau. and co-heir of the late Mark Synnot, Esq., and has issue,

1 Mark-Seton, *b.* 29 Oct. 1847.
1 Mary-Susanna. 2 Jane-Rosalie.
3 Eva-Charlotte. 4 Cecilia-Agnes.
5 Charlotte-Augusta. 6 Ada-Maria.

III. Parker-George, *b.* 1824; *m.* 9 Oct. 1856, Georgiana-Thorpe, eldest dau of William Verrall, Esq. of The Manor House, Lowes, Sussex, and has issue,

1 Marcus, *b.* 23 Jan. 1858. 2 William-George.
1 Georgiana-Constance. 2 Jane-Seton.

IV. William-Forbes, capt. Armagh light infantry.
I. Mary-Marcia. II. Maria-Eliza.
III. Agnes-Jane. IV. Barbara-Cecilia.
V. Juliana-Hewitt.

Mr. Synnot *d.* 3 Feb. 1855.

Arms—Arg., three swans, in pale, sa., ducally gorged, or.
Crest—A swan, sitting, arg., ducally crowned, and pierced in the breast with an arrow, or.
Motto—Sine maculâ.
Seat—Ballymoyer House, co. Armagh.

TAAFFE OF SMARMORE.

TAAFFE, MYLES, Esq. of Smarmore, co. Louth, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1856-7, *b.* April, 1824.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—Peter Taaffe, Esq. of Pepparstown and Dromine, co. Louth, brother of Sir William Taaffe, ancestor of the Viscounts Taaffe, and son of John Taaffe, Esq. of Harristown, *m.* and had issue,

I. Jenico, father of John Taaffe, of Carrowstown and Rathmoyle, in Roscommon, of which he had a grant 1 May, 30 Charles II, 1678.
II. Lawrence.

The 2nd son,

Lawrence Taaffe, Esq. of Pepparstown, who had a grant of confirmation, 1624, was father of

James Taaffe, Esq. of Pepparstown, who was deprived of his estate by the usurping powers under Cromwell. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Clement-MacDermott Roe, of the co. Roscommon, and had, with other issue,

John Taaffe, who *m.* and had issue,

I. George, of whom presently.
II. Peter, major of Dillon's regt. of the Irish brigade, *m.* a dau. of Ogilvey, by his wife, a Plowden, and had issue, Laurence, an officer in the British army; Alicia, wife of Michael Sweetman, Esq. of Longtown, co. Kildare; and Mary.

The elder son,

George Taaffe, Esq. of Corballes, co. Meath, *m.* Miss Fleming, of the Slane family, and had issue,

I. John, his heir.
I. Alicia, wife of James Lynch, Esq. of Drogheda.
II. Elizabeth, wife of Randal Kernan, Esq. of Dublin.
III. Mary, wife of Luke Teeling, Esq. of Lisburn, in Antrim.

The son and heir,

John Taaffe, Esq. of Smarmore, co. Louth, *m.* 1st, Miss Plunket, of Portmarnock, co. Dublin, and had issue,

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Patrick Thunder, Esq. of Ballally and Lagore, co. Meath.
II. Mary.
III. Alicia, wife of Michael Sweetman, Esq. of Longtown, co. Kildare.

He *m.* 2ndly, Catharine, dau. and co-heir of Robert Taaffe, Esq. of Dublin, and by her had issue,

I. John, Knight of St. John of Jerusalem, *m.* 1st, Catharine, dau. of Andrew Fitzgerald, Esq., gen. in India, and had a son, John, Knight of St. John of Jerusalem, capt. of dragoons, in Piedmont. He *m.* 2ndly, Adriana Ferro, Marchesa Gablacini, Comtessa Ferretti Villa Nova, Boccacio Paussacci, of Fano, in the Papal States.
II. Robert, of Ardmulcian, co. Meath, *m.* Catharine, dau. of Theobald Makenna, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue, John, and Frances.
III. George, of whom presently. IV. Stephen, *d. unm.*
I. Catharine, wife of John McDonnell, Esq.
II. Achsah-Elinor, a nun. III. Mary-Jane, *d. unm.*
IV. Anne, wife of Count Luigi Borgelli, of Fano, in the Papal States.
V. Rose. VI. Frances.
VII. Martha.
VIII. Julia, wife of Theobald Mackenna, Esq. of Dublin.

The 3rd son,

George Taaffe, Esq. of Smarmore Castle, *m.* Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Randall McDonnell, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

I. Myles, now of Smarmore. II. George.
III. John. IV. Stephen.
I. Anne. II. Catharine. III. Elizabeth. IV. Georgina.

Mr. Taaffe *d.* 1848.

Arms—Gu., a cross, arg., fretty, az.
Crest—A dexter arm in armour, embowed, brandishing a sword, ppr., hilt or pommel, or.
Motto—In hoc signo, spes mea.
Seat—Smarmore Castle, co. Louth.

TAILBY OF QUENBY HALL.

Tailby, William-Ward, Esq. of Quenby Hall, co. Leicester, a magistrate for cos. Leicester and Northampton, and high sheriff of the former shire in 1856, *b.* 18 Jan. 1825; *m.* 9 Oct. 1850, Mary, dau. of William Taylor, Esq. of Humberstone Lodge, co. Leicester. Mr. Tailby is only son of William Tailby, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, and belongs to a family originally from co. Lincoln.

Arms—Erm., a saltier, gu., on a chief, az., a garb between two escallops, or.
Crest—On a mount vert, a bull, passant, erm., gorged with a wreath of laurel, ppr., the sinister foot resting on an escallop, or.
Seat—Quenby Hall, Leicester.

TAILYOUR OF BORROWFIELD.

Renny-Tailyour, Thomas, Esq. of Borrowfield, co. Forfar, D.L., major (retired on full pay) in the army, *b.* 18 March, 1812; *m.* 9 June, 1847, Isabella-Eliza, 2nd dau. of the late Major Adam Atkinson, of Lorbottle, Northumberland, by Eleanor Davison his wife, and has issue,

I. Henry-Waugh, *b.* 9 Oct. 1849.
II. Edward-Ramsay, *b.* 8 March, 1851.
III. Charles-Alexander, *b.* 6 Sept. 1860.
I. Eleanor-Josephine, *d.* 23 June, 1843.
II. Elizabeth-Lauderdale.
III. Louisa-Isabel-Sydney.

Lineage.—Hercules Tailyour possessed Borrowfield in 1615. His son,

Hercules Tailyour *s.* his father in 1662. He *m.* Katherine, eldest dau. of the 2nd James Scott, of Logie, and had an only dau.,

Elizabeth Tailyour, who *m.* her cousin-german, Robert Tallyour, who *s.* to Borrowfield in 1688. Their eldest son,

Robert Tailyour, next inherited Borrowfield. He *m.* Katherine, 2nd dau. of the 4th James Scott, Esq. of Logie, and was *s.* by his son,

Hercules Tailyour, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Ogilvy, Bart. of Barras, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Tailyour. He *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his sister,

Elizabeth-Jean Tailyour, who *m.* 1773, Robert Renny (who *d.* 1787, and was grandson of Patrick Renny, Esq of Usan, co. Forfar), and had, with other children, who *d.* unm.,

I. Alexander, his heir.
II. Hercules, late lieut.-col. H.M. service, *m.* Margaret Ness, and had issue.
III. Charles, capt. in H.M. 40th regt., killed at the storming of Monte Video, 1806.
I. Catherine, *m.* T. Bruce, Esq. of Arnot, and *d.* 1804.
II. Juliet, *m.* June, 1817, to Anthony-Adrian, Earl of Kintore, and *d. s. p.* in July, 1819.
III. Robina.

The eldest son,

Alexander Renny, on succeeding to his mother, at her death in 1800, added, by the directions of her last will, the surname of Tailyour to that of Renny, assumed the Tailyour crest, and quartered the Renny arms with those of Tailyour. He was *b.* 31 Jan. 1775; *m.* 7 April, 1808, Elizabeth-Bannerman, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart. of Balmain, and by her (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1825) had issue,

I. Robert, *b.* 26 April, 1809; *d. unm.* 16 June, 1832.
II. Alexander-Ramsay, *b.* 22 Aug., 1810; *d. unm.* 6 June, 1825.
III. Thomas, now of Borrowfield.
IV. William, *b.* 29 April, 1814; *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1839.
V. Henry, *b.* 9 Sept. 1815, col. H.M. 81st regt. and brigadier-gen. on the staff in India; *m.* 19 June, 1851, Eleanor-Anne, 3rd dau. of the late Robert-Rickart Hepburn, Esq. of Rickarton, co. Kincardine, and has Alexander-Tailyour; Henry-Thomas; and Elizabeth-Jane.
I. Elizabeth-Bannerman, *d. unm.* 1 June, 1831.
II. Jane, *b.* 15 Nov. 1818; *d.* 8 Sept. 1819.
III. Juliet, *d.* 21 Aug. 1823.

Mr. Renny-Tailyour *d.* 8 Feb. 1849.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a saltire, engr., sa., cantoned with a heart in chief and base, gu., and a cinquefoil in each flank, vert.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., an oak tree, in base, vert, on a chief, gu., a pair of wings conjoined, erm.
Crest—A dexter hand, ppr., holding a passion cross, gu.
Motto—In cruce salus.
Seat—Newmanswalls, near Montrose.

TAIT OF MILLRIG HOUSE.

Tait, Alexander-Duncan, Esq. of Millrig House, co. Ayr, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 March, 1813; *m.* June, 1840, Marion, dau. of the late John Sprot, Esq. of Clapham, and has issue,

I. James-Alexander, *b.* April, 1841.
II. John-Sprot, *b.* Nov. 1843.

Capt. Tait served in the 4th regt. of dragoon-guards.

Lineage.—William Tait, Esq. of Glasgow, *m.* 1768, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Duncan, Esq. of Lundie, and sister of Adam Viscount Duncan, the renowned admiral, and by her (who *d.* in 1820) left at his decease, 1817, a son,

Digitized by Google

JAMES-HALDANE TAIT, rear-admiral of the blue, who *m.* 1812, Mary Duncan, and by her (who *d.* in 1814) had issue,

1. ALEXANDER-DUNCAN, now of Millrig House.
1. Marion-Louisa.

Rear-Admiral Tait *d.* 7 Aug. 1845.

Arms—Arg., a saltier engr., and a chief, gu.
Crest—A horse's head.
Motto—Pro Rege et Patrîâ.
Seat—Millrig House, near Kilmarnock, Ayrshire.

TALBOT OF MARGAM.

TALBOT, CHRISTOPHER-RICE-MANSEL, Esq. of Margam, and Penrice Castle, co. Glamorgan, lieut. of that co., and M.P. for it since 1830, *b.* 10 May, 1803; *m.* 28 Dec. 1835, Lady Charlotte Butler, dau. of Richard, 1st Earl of Glengall, and by her (who *d.* 22 March, 1846) has issue. Mr. Talbot is son and heir of the late Thomas-Mansel Talbot, Esq. of Margam, by Lady Mary-Lucy his wife, dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester, and grandson of the Rev. Thomas Talbot, brother of John Talbot, Esq. of Lacock.

Arms, &c.—*See* TALBOT *of Lacock Abbey.*
Seat—Margam, Glamorganshire.

TALBOT OF LACOCK ABBEY.

TALBOT, WILLIAM-HENRY-FOX, Esq. of Lacock Abbey, co. Wilts, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1840, *b.* 11 Feb. 1800; *m.* 20 Dec. 1832, Constance, dau. of Francis Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, co. Derby, and has issue,

CHARLES-HENRY, *b.* 2 Feb. 1842.
Ela-Theresa. Rosamond-Constance.
Matilda-Caroline, *m.* 16 June, 1859, to J.-Gilchrist Clark, Esq. of Speddock, Dumfriesshire.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the great and illustrious house of Shrewsbury.

SHERINGTON TALBOT, Esq. of Lacock (eldest son of Sherington Talbot, of Salwarp and Lacock Abbey, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Leighton, and grandson, by Olive his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Sherrington, of Lacock, of John Talbot, Esq. of Salwarp, whose father was Sir John Talbot, of Albrighton, co. Salop, ancestor of the Earls of Shrewsbury), *m.* a dau. of John Lyttelton, Esq. of Frankley, and had an only son,

SIR JOHN TALBOT, Knt. of Lacock, a warm adherent of CHARLES II, and the first person, it is said, who received that monarch on his landing after the Restoration, 1660. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Keyt, Bart. of Ebrington, and had issue,

ANNE, who *m.* SIR JOHN IVORY, Knt., and had a son, JOHN IVORY-TALBOT, of whom presently.
BARBARA, wife of Henry Yelverton, Viscount Longueville, and mother of Talbot Yelverton, Earl of Sussex.
GILBERTA.

Sir John Talbot *d.* Feb. 1714, and was buried at Lacock; his grandson (the son of his eldest dau.),

JOHN IVORY-TALBOT, Esq. of Lacock Abbey, M.P. for Ludgershall, and subsequently for Wilts. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Mansel, of Margam, co. Glamorgan, and had two sons and a dau., viz.,

JOHN, of Lacock Abbey, who *d. s. p.* 1778.
Thomas, of Margam, co. Glamorgan, in holy orders; *m.* 1746, Jane, only dau. of Thomas Beach, Esq. of Fittleton, Wilts, and had a son, THOMAS-MANSEL, of Margam (*See* TALBOT *of Margam.*)
MARTHA.

The dau.,

MARTHA TALBOT, *m.* the Rev. William Davenport, D.D., rector of Bredon, co. Worcester, and was mother of

WILLIAM DAVENPORT-TALBOT, Esq. of Lacock Abbey, who *m.* 1796, Elizabeth-Theresa Strangways, dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1804, Charles Feilding, Esq., rear-admiral R.N., and by whom she had two daus., Caroline, *m.* in 1831, to the Earl of Mount-Edgecumbe; and Henrietta-Horatia) left at his decease, July, 1800, an only son, the present WILLIAM-HENRY-FOX TALBOT, Esq. of Lacock Abbey.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engr., or.
Crest—A lion, or, with tail extended.
Seat—Lacock Abbey, Wilts.

TALBOT OF MOUNT TALBOT.

TALBOT, WILLIAM-JOHN, Esq. of Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon, *b.* 1 July, 1859.

Lineage.—RICHARD TALBOT, 2nd justice of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, son of William Talbot, who was a younger son of Talbot of Malahide, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Burnell, of Ballyriffin, and had a son,

RICHARD TALBOT, Esq. of Templeoge, co. Dublin, who *m.* Elizabeth Barnewall, and was father of JOHN TALBOT, Esq. of Templeoge, a minor 1577, whose son,

SIR HENRY TALBOT, Knt. of Templeoge, co. Dublin, and Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Talbot, Bart. of Cartown, co. Kildare, and sister of Richard, Earl of Tyrconnel, and by her (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1663) left a son and successor,

COL. JAMES TALBOT, of Mount Talbot, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Francis Berningham, Lord Athenry, and was father of

WILLIAM TALBOT, Esq. of Mount Talbot, who *m.* Lucy Hamilton, a widow, and *d.* 1692, leaving a son and successor,

HENRY TALBOT, Esq. of Mount Talbot, who *m.* 1711, Isabella Forward, and was *s.* at his decease, 1729, by his son,

WILLIAM TALBOT, Esq. of Mount Talbot, who *m.* 1739, Sarah Rose, and left two sons, Henry-Rose Talbot, who *d.* 1759, and WILLIAM TALBOT, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth Rose, and was father of

WILLIAM-JOHN TALBOT, Esq. of Mount Talbot, who *m.* May, 1775, Lady Anne Crosbie, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Glandore, and had issue three sons, WILLIAM, of Mount Talbot, *d.* 1851; JOHN, of whom presently; and Charles, late capt. 5th fusiliers, who fell at the battle of Walcheren. The 2nd son,

The REV. JOHN TALBOT, assumed the name and arms of Crosbie, in pursuance of the will of his uncle, John, last Earl of Glandore, 14 Feb. 1816. He *m.* Sept. 1811, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Lloyd, of Beechmount, co. Limerick, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, the present WILLIAM TALBOT-CROSBIE, Esq. of Ardfert Abbey, co. Kerry.
II. JOHN, of Mount Talbot.
1. Anne, *m.* 27 June, 1839, to Rev. M.-A. Cooke.
II. Diana, *m.* 6 Aug. 1835, to Edward-Thomas Coke, of Debdale, Notts, lieut.-col. 1st Derbyshire militia.

Mr. Talbot-Crosbie *d.* Jan. 1818. The 2nd son,

JOHN TALBOT, Esq. of Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1857, late of the 35th regt., *b.* 4 Oct. 1818; *m.* 1st, 2nd Jan. 1845, Marianne, eldest dau. of Marcus McCausland, Esq. of Fruit Hill, co. Londonderry, and by this marriage (which was dissolved by act of parliament, 29 July, 1856) he had an only dau., Marianne-Jane-Theodosia; he *m.* 2ndly, in 1858, Gertrude-Caroline, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Bayly, of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow, and by her had a son, WILLIAM-JOHN, now of Mount Talbot. He *d.* 16 July, 1859.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engr. gu., for Talbot. Second, arg., a lion, rampant, sable, armed and langued gu., in chief, two dexter hands, apaumé of the 3rd for CROSBIE. Third, gu., three cinquefoils, two and one, ermine for HAMILTON.
Crests—First, on a cap of maintenance, az., turned up erm., a lion, passant, gu., for TALBOT. Second, three swords, one in a pale with front upwards, and two in saltier, with points downwards, entwined with a serpent, all ppr. for CROSBIE.
Motto—Prêt d'accomplir.
Seat—Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon.

TALBOT OF TEMPLE GUITING.

TALBOT, ISABELLA and JANE-ELIZABETH, of Temple Guiting, co. Gloucester, inherited, 7 April, 1836, from their father, George Talbot, who was eldest son of the Hon. and Rev. George Talbot, D.D., by Anne his wife, sister of William Bouverie, Earl of Radnor, and grandson of Charles, 1st Lord Talbot, the Lord Chancellor, who derived his descent from

Digitized by Google

Sir Gilbert Talbot, 2nd son of John, 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engr., or.
Seat—Temple Guiting, near Winchcomb, co. Gloucester.

TALBOT OF GREENHILL.

TALBOT, ALFRED, Esq. of Greenhill, co. Worcester, *b.* 28 Feb. 1824; *m.* 2 Sept. 1851, Hannah-Helen, youngest dau. of the late John Chillingworth, Esq. of Park Attwood, near Kidderminster.

Lineage.—SAMUEL TALBOT, *b.* 1726, son of Thomas Talbot, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Lea, and by her (who was *b.* 3 April, 1730) had issue,

1. GEORGE, of Greenhill.
II. Joseph, *b.* 3 May, 1766; *m.* and had issue, an only dau.
III. Henry, of Oakland, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 April, 1774; *m.* 14 March, 1801, Rosa, 3rd dau. of John Broom, Esq. of Spennell House, and had issue,

1 Henry, *b.* 26 July, 1803; *m.* 12 May, 1809, Caroline, only dau. of William Harding, Esq. and Rebecca, his wife.
2 Charles, *b.* 26 Aug 1804; *m.* 24 Aug. 1831. Marianne, dau. of Henry Hollins, Esq. of Pixley, co. Nottingham.
3 William, *b.* 4 July, 1806; *m.* 16 Dec. 1837, Frances, dau. of Tertius Lawrence, Esq. of Liverpool.
4 Frederic, *b.* 28 May, 1809; *m.* 16 Feb. 1836, Caroline, dau. of Richard Helps, Esq. of Gloucester.
1 Caroline, *b.* 17 Oct. 1807; *m.* 14 July, 1830, Frederic-Brown Grant, Esq. of Liverpool.
2 Elizabeth, *b.* 8 April, 1812; *m.* 16 Aug. 1837, Henry Hollins, Esq., son of Henry Hollins, of Pleasby.

1. Esther-Lane, *m.* James Payton, Esq. of London, and is now dead.

The eldest son,

GEORGE TALBOT, Esq. of Greenhill, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1764; *m.* 1790, Miss Hannah Pemberton, and had a son,

GEORGE, who *m.* 4 Aug. 1817, Louisa, dau. of the late Thomas Stokes, Esq. of Stourbridge, and has a son, ALFRED, now of Greenhill.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engr., or.
Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, or, the tail extended.
Motto—Prest d'accomplir.
Seat—Greenhill, near Kidderminster, co. Worcester.

TALBOT OF CASTLE TALBOT.

TALBOT, JOHN-HYACINTH, Esq. of Ballytrent, co. Wexford, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for New Ross, present heir male of the family of Talbot of Castle Talbot, *m.* 1st, 10 May, 1822, Anne-Eliza, only dau. and heiress of the late Walter Redmond, Esq. of Ballytrent House, and by her (who *d.* 1826) has three daus. (co-heiresses of their mother), viz.,

Anna-Eliza-Mary, *m.* 30 Aug. 1842, to Sir Thomas N. Redington, K.C.B. of Kilcornan, co. Galway, who *d.* 1862.
Jane-Anne-Eliza, *m.* 26 Jan. 1843, to Sir James Power, Bart. of Edermine, co. Wexford.
Matilda-Anna-Eliza, *m.* 1848, to O'Neill Segrave, Esq. of Cabra House, co. Dublin, and Kiltimon, co. Wicklow.

Mr. John Talbot *m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1851, Eliza, 5th dau. of the late Sir John Power, Bart., and by her has issue,

JOHN-HYACINTH, *b.* 13 Dec. 1851.
Emily.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the noble house of Shrewsbury

WALTER TALBOT, clerk of the crown for the co. Wexford, was a party in a suit in Chancery in 1586. He *m.* Joane, dau. and co-heiress of Jasper Bolane, Esq. of Talbotstown, co. Wexford (decree in Chancery, 28 Nov. 1586, in the Rolls' Office) and left issue,

FRANCIS, of whom presently.
Elinor, wife of Patrick Walsh, of Ballyclonecranell.

Walter Talbot was *s.* by his only son,

FRANCIS TALBOT, who had a patent of the lands of Ballynamony, 25 Feb. 1616, confirmed in 1639. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Sinnott, Knt. of Ballyfarnague, co. Wexford, and had issue,

1. WALTER, heir to his father.

1. Joane, wife of Col. John Sinnott.
II. Margaret, wife of Mark Sinnott, of Rossgarland, co Wexford.

Francis Talbot was *s.* by his son and heir,

WALTER TALBOT, Esq. of Ballynamony, high sheriff of co. Wexford, 1649. He *m.* Elinor, dau. of William Esmonde, Esq. of Johnstown, co. Wexford, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Charles, of Curroughclue, co. Wexford, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Wallis, Esq.
III. Elinor, wife of James Sherlock, Esq. of Ballyna, co. Wexford.

Walter Talbot was *s.* by his son and heir,

WILLIAM TALBOT, Esq. of Ballynamony, member for Wexford in King JAMES II's parliament, 1689. He was killed at the siege of Derry, on the side of King JAMES II, 1690, having *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Masterson, Esq. of Castlestown, co. Wexford, by whom he left issue. The eldest son,

ROGER TALBOT, Esq. of Ballynamony, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robert Walsh, Esq. of The Mountains, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Roger Talbot, *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Fitzpatrick, Esq. of Ballyboodom, Queen's co., a younger branch of Upper Ossory, and had issue,

1. MATHEW, of Ballynamony, now called Castle Talbot, of whom presently.
I. Catharine, wife of Dominick Ford, Esq. of Ballyfad, co. Wexford.
II. Margaret, wife of Edmond Loghlin, Esq. of Durrow, co. Kilkenny.

Roger Talbot was *s.* by the son of his 1st marriage,

WILLIAM TALBOT, Esq. of Ballynamony, who *m.* Teresa, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Dama, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

1. Robert, *d.* young.
I. Jane, wife of Edward, 2nd brother of Luke Masterson, Esq. of Castletown.
II. Elizabeth, who *m.* Laurence O'Toole, Esq. of Buxtown, and had issue, Bryan O'Toole, lieut.-col. of the 7th Portuguese regt. of Cacadores, C.B., knight of St. Louis of France, and knight of the royal Portugese military order of the Tower and Sword, *d.* 1824.
III. Margaret, wife of Edward Sutton, 2nd brother of Count Clonard, of France.

William Talbot's half-brother,

MATHEW TALBOT, Esq. of Ballynamony, now called Castle Talbot, *m.* 1st, Juliana, Countess Dowager of Anglesey, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Mathew Talbot *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1783, Jane, dau. of John D'Arcy, Esq. of Kiltullagh, co. Galway, and widow of Count D'Arcy of France, and dying 27 Oct. 1795, left issue,

1. Mathew-Roger-Darcy, *b.* Oct. 1786, capt. in the king's own Staffordshire militia, *d. unm.* 1850.
II. JOHN-HYACINTH, of Ballytrent, co. Wexford, present male heir of the Talbots of Castle Talbot.
III. James, of Mary ville, co. Wexford, J.P., *b.* in 1794, late a lieut. in the 1st regt. of foot-guards; *m.* in 1824, Mary, dau. of Edward Sutton, Esq. of Summer Hill, co. Wexford, and *d.* in 1852, had issue,

1 George, late capt. 13th light infantry, *m.* 1852, Mary, dau. of the late James O'Beirne, Esq. of Jamestown, co. Leitrim, and has issue.
2 Mathew. 3 Henry-John.
1 Margaret, *m.* 1843, to Hon. John-Charles Dundas, only brother of the Earl of Zetland.
2 Mary-Anne. 3 Matilda, deceased.
4 Anne.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM TALBOT, Esq. of Castle Talbot, *b.* 19 Jan. 1765; *m.* 1st, 30 Jan. 1785, Mary, dau. of Laurence O'Toole, Esq. of Buxtown, co. Wexford, and by her, who *d.* 19 May, 1796, had issue,

1. MATHEW, *b.* 7 March, 1787; *m.* Anne, dau. of L. O'Rourke, Esq. of Bluebelle, co. Dublin, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1838, at Castle Talbot, without surviving issue,
II. WILLIAM, of Castle Talbot, at one time capt. 27th regt., *b.* 29 Jan. 1789; *m.* 1st, Honora, relict of Major Quin, royal Scots fusileers, and 2ndly, Miss Kennedy, but *d. s. p.*
III. Laurence, R.N., *d.* at sea, 8 Nov. 1813.
I. Maria, *m.* 27 June, 1814, John, 16th Earl of Shrewsbury, and *d.* 4 June, 1856.
II. Julia, *m.* 7 Sept. 1815, Patrick Bishop, Esq. of Bishops Court, a major in the army; she *d.* in Feb. 1820.
III. Margaret, *m.* 20 March, 1820, George, only son of Major George Bryan, of Jenkinstown, co. Kilkenny, and dying left issue, George Bryan, Esq. of Jenkinstown, and the Hon. Mrs. Bellew.

Mr. Talbot *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug 1796, Anne, dau of Robert

Digitized by Google

Woodcock, Esq. of Killowen, co. Wexford, and by her, who *d.* 11 March, 1808, had issue,

I. Robert, *b.* 1799, formerly lieut. in the guard-royal of France, *d. s. p.*
II. John, *b.* 1800, formerly lieut. in the guard-royal of France; *d.* in Bombay.
III. Charles, *b.* 1802; *d.* in Jamaica.
IV. George, *b.* 1804; *d.* at Richmond, in Virginia, North America, 1829.
I. Anne.
II. Catharine, *m.* Henry Lambert, Esq. of Carnagh, co. Wexford, and had issue.

Mr. Talbot *m.* 3rdly, 12 Sept. 1808, Anne, dau. of John Beauman, Esq. of Hyde Park, co. Wexford.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engr., or.
Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, or, the tail extended.
Motto—Prest d'accomplir.
Seat—Ballytrent, Broadway, co. Wexford.

TANNER OF KINGSNYMPTON PARK.

TANNER, JAMES, Esq. of Kingsnympton Park, co. Devon, *m.* 1827, Elizabeth, dau. of John Vowler, Esq. of Parnacott, Devon, and has issue,

JOHN-VOWLER, B.A. Camb., *b.* 1830, J.P. and D.L. for Devonshire.
James-Melluish, *b.* 1833
Mary, *m.* in 1855 to Charles-Malcolm Kennedy, Esq.

Mr. Tanner is only son of the late Robert Tanner, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Melluish, Esq., and grandson of Jonathan Tanner, Esq. of Rose Ash, co. Devon.

Arms—Three Moor's heads, couped at the neck and profile, ppr., wreathed round the temples, arg. and gu.
Crest—A Moor's head, as in the arms.
Seat—Kingsnympton Park, near Chudleigh.

TARDREW OF ANNERY HOUSE.

TARDREW, WILLIAM, Esq. of Annery House, Monkleigh, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 31 Aug. 1818, Louisa, sister of Henry Hole, Esq. of Ebberly House, near Great Torrington.

Seat—Annery House, near Bideford.

TARDY OF THE GROVE.

TARDY, THE REV. ELIAS, A.B., of The Grove, near Hornchurch, Essex, rector and vicar of Aughnamullen in Ireland, J.P. for co. Monaghan, and trustee of the French Church in Dublin, *m.* 1837, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Edmund-Charles Cotterell, Esq. of The Grove, Hornchurch, co. Essex, and has issue,

I. JAMES-FRANCIS-BARHAM, *b.* 25 Dec. 1841.
II. Charles-Joseph-Hill, *b.* 29 Nov. 1849.
I. Elizabeth-Mary, *d.* 10 March, 1853.
II. Lucretia-Anne.

Lineage.—The Tardys are descended from an ancient "famille de gentilhommes," resident for many generations previous to the Revolution at "la Tremblade" on the Charente, in the province of Saintonge. Several of them became early adherents to the doctrines of Calvin, sharing in many of the trying scene in which the Huguenots were engaged, one having fallen (in their own neighbourhood, on the Charente) in the engagement at Jarnac, when the Huguenots, under the Prince de Conde, were defeated by the forces under the Duke d'Anjou.

JACQUES TARDY, the ancestor of the family settled in Ireland, escaped from that conflict, and was long a faithful adherent of Jeanne d'Albert, and a follower of her son, Prince Henry of Navarre,

After the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, this family again suffered severely, but did not then, like so many others, abandon France, continuing long afterwards to encounter the odium and persecution the profession of their faith entailed.

About 1746, M. ELIE TARDY entered the navy as a midshipman, then a mere lad, and was engaged in the action off Belisle, with the English under Lord Hawke, when he was wounded severely. Devotedly attached to the religious principles of his race, he had suffered so much from the intolerance of his brother officers, all members of the old noblesse, that he was glad to retire from the service, and determined, like many, to emigrate. He disposed of his property, and about 1760, settled in Dublin.

In 1772 M. Tardy *m.* in Dublin, Anne, dau. of a brother refugee, M. Jean du Bedat, then a merchant of eminence (whose great-grandson, Peter du Bedat, Esq. is now chief cashier of the Bank of Ireland). M. Tardy succeeded his father-in-law as trustee of the French church of St. Peter's, in Dublin, the management of the affairs of that body principally devolving upon him.

The issue of that marriage was three sons, Francis, Elias, and JAMES. Mr. Francis Tardy *d.* without issue, as did Elias, upon his estate in the Island of Trinidad.

JAMES TARDY, Esq., the 3rd son, devoted his time and fortune to the study and advancement of natural history, becoming the most eminent Irish entomologist, and founding a collection which still bears his name, and at present mainly forms the Museum of Trinity College, Dublin. James Tardy *m.* 1813, Mary-Anne, dau. of James Johnston, Esq. of Fir House, co. Dublin, and Corkerran, Aughnamullen, co. Monaghan, by Jane-Lucretia his wife, dau. of Launcelot Fisher, Esq. whose wife, Margaret Brett, was 4th in descent from the marriage of Dr. Marsh, Archbishop of Armagh, with Lady Lucretia Hyde, sister of ANNE HYDE, Queen of JAMES II.

In 1650, James Johnston, of Annandale, in Dumfriesshire, settled at Gilford, co. Down, where he *m.* Mary Galbraith, a lady of fortune, by whom he acquired the Corkerran estate at Aughnamullen, in Monaghan, still held by this family of Johnstons. The issue of the marriage of James Tardy and Mary-Anne Johnston was,

I ELIAS.
II. James-Edward.
I. Lucretia.
III Margaret-Sophia.
V. Frances-Emily.
III. Francis-Charles.
II. Mary-Letitia.
IV. Charlotte-Eleanor.

The eldest son, the present
REV. ELIAS TARDY, was presented, in 1841, to the vicarage of Grinton, co. York, and, in 1850, collated from that vicarage to the rectory and vicarage of Aughnamullen.

Seat—The Grove, Hornchurch, Essex.

TATHAM OF SUMMERFIELD HOUSE.

TATHAM, EDWARD, Esq. of Summerfield House, and Hipping Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 16 Feb. 1787.

Lineage.—EDWARD TATHAM, son of ROBERT TATHAM, of Hipping Hall, *b.* 1673, *m.* Elizabeth, dau of John Taylor, of Arkholm, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 14 June, 1847, leaving a son,

EDWARD TATHAM, of Hipping Hall, *b.* 1728, who *m.* Mary, only child of Richard Trotter, Esq. of High Hall, Dent, Yorkshire, and had issue.

EDWARD, his heir.
Richard-Trotter, of Summerfield House, *b.* 8 Oct. 1765, and *d. s. p.* 10 Sept. 1840.
Mary, *m.* to James Sawrey; both deceased.
Jane
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Dent, Esq. who is deceased.
Ann.

Mr. Tatham *d.* 13 May, 1773, and was *s.* by his elder son,
EDWARD TATHAM, of Hipping Hall, *b.* 27 Feb. 1763, who *m.* 1st, 17 April, 1786, Susanna, dau. of John Gibson, and granddau. of the Rev. Christopher Gibson, M.A. of Lancaster, vicar of Ormskirk, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1819) had issue,

EDWARD, now of Summerfield House.
Elizabeth-Susanna, *m.* to John Swainson, Esq. of Halton Hall, Lancashire.
Mary, *m.* to Richard Bindloss, and both deceased.

Mr. Tatham *m.* 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1820, Elizabeth Preston, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1842.

Arms—Arg., a cross pattée, az.
Crest—A wilde-goat, tripping, ppr.
Motto—Veritatem.
Seats—Hipping Hall, and Summerfield House, near Kirkby Lonsdale, both in the parish of Tunstal, in Lancashire.

TATTON OF WYTHENSHAW.

TATTON, THOMAS-WILLIAM, Esq. of Wythenshaw, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1848, *b.* 2

Digitized by Google

June, 1816; *m.* 25 Jan. 1843, Harriet-Susan, eldest dau. of Robert-Townley Parker, Esq. of Cuerden Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-EGERTON, *b.* 31 May, 1846.
II. Robert-Grey, *b.* 7 Dec. 1847.
III. Reginald-Arthur, *b.* 13 March, 1857.
I. Mary-Emily

Lineage.—The Tattons of Kenworthy, from whom the family before us derives, were a branch of the ancient house of Tatton of Tatton, which was allied to the Barons of Dunham Massey.

ROBERT TATTON, of Kenworthy, by his marriage with Alice, dau. and heiress of William de Massey, of Wythenshaw, in Cheshire, acquired that estate, and was direct ancestor of

ROBERT TATTON, Esq. of Wythenshaw, *b.* 14 May, 1606, high sheriff for Cheshire in 1645, a stanch supporter of the royal cause, who sustained a siege at Wythenshaw against the Parliamentary forces. Mr. Tatton *m.* 1628, Anne, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of William Brereton, Esq. of Ashley, and by her (who *d.* 1670) had four sons and two daus. Robert Tatton *d.* 1669, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TATTON, Esq. of Wythenshaw, *b.* 1636, who *m.*, Anne, only surviving child of Rowland Eyre, Esq. of Bradway, co. Derby and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Radcliffe, Esq.) had a dau. Anne, *m.* to John Greenhalgh, Esq. of Brandlesome, and a son,

ROBERT Tatton, Esq. of Wythenshaw, *b.* 1668, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Peter Legh, Esq. of Lyme, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Gilbert Clarke, and 3rdly, Dr. Shippen) having no issue, was *s.* at his decease by his cousin,

WILLIAM TATTON, Esq. of Wythenshaw, *b.* 5 Aug. 1674, son (by Anne his wife, dau. of William Davenport, Esq. of Bramall) of Robert Tatton, of Stockport. 2nd son of Robert Tatton, the royalist. He *m.* 1698, Hannah, dau. and heir of Peter Wright, Esq. of Macclesfield, and dying 1732, left (with seven daus., who all *d. unm.*, except the eldest, Anne, the wife of Samuel Kirke, Esq. of Whitehough, and the 5th, Lucy, wife of John Stafford, Esq.) two sons, William, his heir, and Thomas, who *d. s. p.* 1775. The elder son,

WILLIAM TATTON Esq. of Wythenshaw, *b.* 1703, *m.* 1st, Catherine, eldest dau. of Edward Warren, Esq. of Poynton, who dying *s. p.* 1742, he *m.* 2ndly, 1747, Hester, dau. of John Egerton, Esq. of Tatton, and eventually heiress of her brother, Samuel Egerton, Esq. By this lady (who *d.* 9 July, 1780, having previously resumed the name of EGERTON) he had one son and one dau., viz.,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Christopher Sykes, Bart.

Mr. Tatton *d.* 1776, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TATTON, Esq. of Wythenshaw, who assumed the surname and arms of EGERTON *of Tatton*. This gentleman, who was *b.* in 1749, and who represented the co. Chester in Parliament, *m.* 1st, 1773, Frances-Maria, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. Dean Fountayne, and by her (who *d.* in 1777) had a son, WILLIAM, of Wythenshaw, *b.* 1774, M.P. for Beverley, 1796, *d. unm.* 1799. He *m.* 2ndly, 1780, Mary, 2nd dau. of Richard-Wilbraham Bootle, Esq. of Rode and Lathom, and by her (who *d.* 1784) had issue,

WILBRAHAM, of Tatton, who *m.* 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Christopher Sykes, Bart., and was father of the present WILLIAM-TATTON EGERTON, BARON EGERTON of Tatton.
THOMAS-WILLIAM, of Wythenshaw.
John, *b.* in 1784, and *d.* 1786.
Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Mark-Masterman Sykes, Bart.

Mr. Egerton *m.* 3rdly, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Sir George Armytage, Bart. of Kirklees, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 4thly, 1803, Charlotte-Clara, dau. of Thomas-Watkinson Payler, Esq. of Kent, which lady *d. s. p.* 1804. Mr. Egerton *d.* in 1806, and was *s.* in the Egerton estates by his eldest surviving son, WILBRAHAM EGERTON, Esq., while the Wythenshaw property passed, under his will, to his 2nd son,

THOMAS-WILLIAM EGERTON, Esq., *b.* 29 Oct. 1783, who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of TATTON. He *m.* 1807, Emma, dau. of the Hon. John Grey, 3rd son of Harry, 4th Earl of Stamford, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-WILLIAM, now of Wythenshaw.
I. Emma, *m.* 24 Jan. 1832, to Sir Harry Mainwaring, Bart.
II. Henrietta, *m.* 6 Nov. 1845, to the Hon. and Right Rev. John-Thomas Pelham, Bishop of Norwich, brother of the Earl of Chichester.
III. Frances.
IV. Louisa, *m.* in 1844, to the Rev. Charles Turner
V. Sophia, *m.* in 1840, to John Dixon, Esq of Astle, Cheshire.
VI. Susanna-Theodosia.
VII. Anna-Maria.

Mr. Tatton, high sheriff of Cheshire, 1809, *d.* 2 March, 1827.

Arms—Quarterly: arg. and gu., a crescent in each quarter, counterchanged.
Crest—A greyhound, sejant, arg., collared and tied to a tree, ppr.
Motto—Crescent.
Seat—Wythenshaw, near Northenden, Cheshire.

TAUNTON OF FREELAND LODGE.

TAUNTON, WILLIAM-ELIAS, Esq. of Freeland Lodge, co. Oxford, M.A., J.P. and D.L., capt. commanding 5th Oxfordshire royal volunteer corps, *b.* 8 Jan. 1818; *m.* 18 Oct. 1843, Sarah-Percival, youngest dau. of Percival Walsh, Esq. of Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxford, and has had issue,

I. William-Elias, *b.* 16 June, 1854; *d.* 14 April, 1857.
II. ERNEST-HIPPISLEY, *b.* 24 Jan. 1856,
I. Alice-Percival.
II. Blanche-Grosvenor.
III. Minnie.
IV. Mary-Percival.

Lineage.—The family of Taunton, one of great antiquity in the west of England, is supposed to have derived its surname from the town of Taunton, in Somersetshire.

RICHARD DE TANTONE, son of John de Tantone, and elder brother of John, abbot of Glastonbury, 2 EDWARD I, *m.* the dau. of Thornhul of Thornhul, in Somersetshire, and had a son,

JOHN DE TANTONE, who *m.* the dau. of Hawle of Bradford, and was great-grandfather of

ROBERT TAUNTON, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Popham, of the co. Somerset. The grandson of this marriage,

RICHARD TAUNTON, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Smyth, of Somerton, co. Somerset, was father of

JOHN TAUNTON, of Somerton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Calleton, of Milverton: his grandson,

RICHARD TAUNTON, of Somerton, *m.* Gertrude, dau. of John Gibbon, Esq. of Wells, and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM TAUNTON, of Somerton, whose son,

WILLIAM TAUNTON, Esq., was governor of Portland Castle, co. Dorset. He *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Willoughby, Esq. of Pehembrie, in Devon, and had two sons, Edmund, of Hilfield, in Dorset (ancestor of Thomas Taunton, Esq. of Colyton, in Devon); and

WILLIAM TAUNTON of Totnell, also in co. Dorset, grandfather of

THE REV. JOSEPH TAUNTON, vicar of Quethiock, in Cornwall, living 1710, who *m.* Mary Guavas, and had issue,

I. NATHANIEL, his heir.
II. Elias.
III. Joseph, in holy orders, who *m.* Maria, dau. of George Jess, Esq. of Torbryon, in Devonshire, and had issue,
William, in holy orders, of Ipplepen, Devon, who *m.* Maria, sole dau. and heiress of John Doidge, Esq., M.P., and by her had,
Joseph, of Totness, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Benjamin Babbage, Esq. and aunt of Charles Babbage, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S., late Lucasian professor of mathematics in the University of Cambridge. By her he had issue, with other children,
William-Doidge, *b.* 1781, mayor of Totness 1841. He *m.* 1st, Margaretta, dau. of Henry-William Atkinson, Esq., provost of the Company of Moneyers, Royal Mint, and sister of Lady Taunton; 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of John-Hooker Greene, Esq., late collector of the Customs at the Cape of Good Hope; and 3rdly, Barbara-Jane, 4th dau. of the late Richard-Estcourt Cresswell, Esq. of Pinkney Park, Wilts, and of Sidbury, Salop.

I. Martha, *d. unm.*
II. Eliza, *m.* to Caleb Tilley, Esq. of Plymouth.
III. Rebecca.

The eldest son,

NATHANIEL TAUNTON, M.D. of Liskeard, *m.* Juliana, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Tanner, Esq. of Carrynick, by Grace his wife, dau. and heiress, of Thomas Carthew, Esq. of Cannaliggy, and had with three daus., three sons,

I. ELIAS, his heir.
II. Nathaniel, *d. unm.*
III. Joseph, of Liskeard, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Richard Kempe, Esq. of Tregony, and had,

Digitized by Google

with other issue, a son, Richard, of Redruth, who *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Theophilus Michell, Esq. and dying in the 29th year of his age, left a son,

Richard, M.D. of Truro, who *m.* Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Whitaker, rector of Ruan Langhore, in Cornwall, the historian of Manchester,

The eldest son,

THE REV. ELIAS TAUNTON, J.P., sometime rector of Sowton, in Devonshire, a portionist of Hampton, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Leaver, Esq. of the city of Oxford, by Catherine his wife, dau. of John Hawkins, Esq. and sister of Mr. Serjeant Hawkins, and had issue,

I. JOHN-JOSEPH, a naval officer in the American War; *d.* unm.
II. Thomas, a major in the E.I.C.'s army, killed in that service: he never married.
III. WILLIAM-ELIAS (Sir), of whom presently.
I. Charlotte-Mary.
II. Juliana, *m.* to the Rev. Edmund Goodenough, A.M., vicar of Swindon, in Wilts.

The 3rd son,

SIR WILLIAM-ELIAS TAUNTON, Knt. of Freeland Lodge, clerk of the peace of the co., and town clerk of the city of Oxford, *m.* Frances, dau. of Stephen Grosvenor, Esq., subtreasurer of Christchurch, Oxford, descended from a family long settled at Ongars Heath, parish of Ashley, co. Stafford, a branch of the Grosvenors of Eaton, and had issue,

WILLIAM-ELIAS (Sir), of Freeland, a judge of the court of King's Bench.
Thomas-Henry, clerk of the peace, co. Oxford, *m.* Miss Johanna Davies, and dying 1833, left issue, four sons and two daus.
Daniel, who *m.* Maria, eldest dau. of James Bradford, Gent. of Swindon, Wilts, and *d.* 1826, leaving issue.
George, B.D., in holy orders, rector of Stratford St. Anthony, in Wiltshire, *m.* another dau. of James Bradford, Gent. of Swindon, but *d. s. p.* 1832
Frances, *m* to the Rev Henry Smith, prebendary of Southwark, 2nd son of Samuel Smith, LL.D., prebendary of Westminster and Peterborough.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Postlethwaite, Esq. of Hambrook House, near Chichester.
Charlotte, *m.* to William Warren, Esq. of Truro
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Williams, vicar of Probus, in Cornwall.

Sir William-Elias Taunton, *d.* 1825, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM-ELIAS TAUNTON, Knt., M.A., F.R.S., &c. of Freeland Lodge, co. Oxford, *m.* 10 Oct. 1814, Maria, youngest dau. of Henry-William Atkinson, Esq., provost of the company of Moneyers, Royal Mint, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-ELIAS, his heir.
II. Charles-Edward, *b.* 15 Jan. 1830, M.A., in holy orders.
I. Maria, *m.* 16 Oct. 1838, to Rev. Henry Pearse, rector of St. John's, Bedford.
II. Frances, *m.* 23 June, 1841, to Robert Raikes, Esq. of Treberfydd, co. Brecon.
III. Emma.
IV. Caroline-Julia, *m.* 19 Jan. 1853, Rev. Arthur-Augustus Lewis; and *d.* 23 Jan. 1854.

Sir William Taunton, formerly student of Christchurch, Oxford, a commissioner of bankrupts, and king's counsel, was constituted in 1830, one of the Judges of the court of King's Bench. He was likewise Recorder of Oxford. He *d.* 11 Jan. 1835

Arms—Arg., on a chev., gu., between three Cornish choughs, ppr., as many lozenges, or.
Crest—A Cornish chough, ppr.
Seat—Freeland Lodge, near Eusham, co Oxford.

TAYLEUR OF BUNTINGSDALE.

TAYLEUR, WILLIAM, Esq. of Buntingsdale, co. Salop, *b.* 10 Sept. 1803, M.P. for Bridgewater 1833 and 1834, high sheriff of Shropshire 1827.

Lineage.—GALFRID LE TAYLEUR, and Agatha his wife, possessed the manor of Rodington in 1271, and in 1313, John, son of Galfrid, is mentioned as confirming a grant, made by Clarice, widow of Sir Roger de Apelegh, Knt., of the rent of Rodington Mill, to the canons of Haughmond. In 1516, Joffrye, abbot of Lilleshall, demised the Grange of Longden-upon-Tern to

WILLIAM TAYLEUR, for the term of eighty-one years. His great grandson,

CRESWELL TAYLEUR, being then styled of Meeson, obtained a lease of Rodington from John Gregory, the heir of an ancient family, whose ancestor settled there in consequence of his marriage with the dau. and heiress of George Onslow. Creswell Tayleur was father of

JOHN TAYLEUR, Esq. of Rodington, *b.* 1639, high sheriff 1691, who *m.* a dau. and co-heir of Thomas Skrymshire, Esq. of Aqualate, and left at his decease a son and successor,

WILLIAM TAYLEUR, Esq. of Rodington, high sheriff 1713, who *m.* Dorothy, only child of Thomas Mackworth, Esq. of Betton Strange, by his 2nd wife, the dau. of Gen. Mytton, and left at his decease (with two daus., Sarah and Mary-Ann) a son and successor,

WILLIAM TAYLEUR, Esq. of Rodington and Shrewsbury, baptised 12 May, 1712. He *m.* 12 Aug. 1740, Mary, sister of Sir Rowland Hill, Bart. of Hawkestone, and *d.* 1796, leaving a dau., Dorothy, and an only son,

WILLIAM TAYLEUR, Esq. of Buntingsdale, *b.* 26 May, 1741, high sheriff 1797. He *m.* 13 May, 1771, Martha, dau. and co-heir of Maurice Bowen, Esq. of Upton, co. Pembroke, and by her (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1775) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
William, of Teignmouth, Devon, who *m.* Sarah-Frances, dau. of — Windsor, Esq. of Aldenham.
Charles, of Liverpool, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Hill, Esq. of the same place, and had issue, William, John, Charles, Henry, Edward, Mary, and Jane.

Mr. Tayleur *d.* 26 Sept. 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TAYLEUR, Esq. of Buntingsdale, D.L., *b.* 14 July, 1772, who *m.* 7 March, 1796, Penelope, dau. of Thomas Pearson, Esq. of Tettenhall Wood, co. Stafford, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1856, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Buntingsdale.
II. Charles, in holy orders, *b.* 7 April, 1805; *m.* 1838, Frances, youngest dau. of Rev. Richard Lane, of Cofflect, Devon; and *d.* 1847, leaving issue, 1 John; 2 Charles; 3 William-Henry; 1 Emma; and 2 Lucy.
I. Mary-Elizabeth.
II. Charlotte, *d.* 1819.
III. Harriet.
IV. Emma, *d.* 1840.
V. Lucy, *d.* 1840.

Arms—Erm., on a chief, sa., three escallop shells, arg.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a dexter arm in armour, holding in the hand a sword.
Seat—Buntingsdale, near Market Drayton, Shropshire.

TAYLOR OF BIFRONS.

TAYLOR, HERBERT-EDWARD, Esq. of Roselands, co. Kent, *m.* 23 April, 1838, Harriet, 5th dau. of the late George-John Legh, Esq. of High Legh, co. Chester, and has issue,

I. HERBERT.
II. Aucher-Cornwall.
III. Cecil.
IV. Ernest.
V. Raymond-Brooke, *d.* in infancy.
I. Mary-Lucy, deceased.
II. Mary-Louisa.
III. Harriet-Lucy, deceased
IV. Mabel-Olivia.
V. Rose-Emily.
VI. Lilian-Harriet.
VII. Vera-Anna.
VIII. Amy, deceased.

Lineage.—This family, originally from Whitchurch, in Shropshire, spelt their name, in 1500, Taylour.

NATHANIEL TAYLOUR, Esq., M.P. for the co. Bedford, and recorder of Colchester, in Essex, during the usurpation of CROMWELL, *m.* the dau. of Col. Bridges, of Wallingford, in Essex, ancestor of Sir Brook Bridges, Bart. of Goodnestone, Kent, and had eighteen children, most of whom were born in Brook House, Holborn, and several *d.* young. His son,

JOHN TAYLOR, Esq. *b.* 7 Dec. 1655, purchased Bifrons, and other estates in Kent, A.D. 1694. He *m.* Olivia, dau. of Sir Nicholas Tempest, Bart. of Durham, and by her (who *d.* in 1716, and was buried at Patrixbourn) had issue. Mr. Taylor *d.* 4 April, 1729, leaving Bifrons to his son,

BROOK TAYLOR, Esq. of Bifrons, D.C.L., F.R.S., *b.* 18 Aug. 1685. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Sawbridge, Esq. of Olantigh, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 1729) had an only dau.,

Elizabeth, *m.* Sir William Young, Bart., and had issue, One of the daus., Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Ottley, Esq. of Dunstan Park, Thatcham.

Brook Taylor *d.* 1731, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. HERBERT TAYLOR, of Bifrons, rector of Hunton, and vicar of Patrixbourn, baptised 15 May, 1698. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Dr. Wake, prebendary of Canterbury, and nephew of Archbishop Wake, and dying 29 Sept. 1763, was *s.* by his elder son,

Digitized by Google

HERBERT TAYLOR, Esq. of Bifrons, who *d.* *unm.* 19 Nov. 1767, aged 36, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. EDWARD TAYLOR, of Bifrons, *b.* 26 Aug. 1734, who *m.* 1769, Margaret, sister of Thomas-Watkinson Payler, Esq. of the co. Kent, and by her (who *d.* 27 April, 1780, aged 36) had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
HERBERT (Sir), *b.* 29 Sept. 1779, a lieut.-gen. in the army, col. of the 85th regt., first aide-de-camp to the King, and his Majesty's private secretary, also, master of St. Katherine's, G.C.B., G.C.H. Sir Herbert *m.* Charlotte-Albinia, dau. of Edward Desbrowe, Esq (Vice-Chamberlain to Queen CHARLOTTE), by Charlotte his wife, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and had one dau.,
CHARLOTTE. He sat in parliament for Windsor, from 1820 to 1823, when he resigned his seat, and *d.* at Rome, March, 1839.
BROOK (Sir), *b.* 30 Dec 1776, G.C.H., P.C., envoy-extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the courts of Hesse Cassel, Wirtemberg, Bavaria, and Prussia, *d. s. p.*
William, twin brother with Brook, unfortunately drowned in the Thames, 16 July, 1797.
Bridges-Watkinson, *b.* 1778, capt. in the royal navy, accidentally drowned in the Adriatic, off Brindisi, 24 Feb. 1814, when in command of H.M.'s frigate, "Apollo."
Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 19 April, 1796, Edward-Wilbraham Bootle, Esq. of Lathom House, Lancashire, afterwards created Lord Skelmersdale. She *d.* 2 June, 1840.
Charlotte, *m.* 3 March, 1794, the Rev. Edward Northey, canon of Windsor; and *d.* 1836.
Margaret, *d.* *unm.*

The eldest son,

EDWARD TAYLOR, Esq of Bifrons, Kent, *b.* 24 June, 1774. M P. for Canterbury from 1807 to 1812; *m.* 6 Sept. 1802, Louisa, only child of the Rev. J.-C. Beckingham, of Bourne House, Kent (son of Stephen Beckingham, Esq., by Catharine his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Corbett, LL.D., by Elizabeth his wife, elder dau and co-heir of Sir ANTHONY AUCHER, Bart. of Bourne), and had issue,

I. HERBERT-EDWARD, now of Roselands.
II. Brook-John, major-gen. in the army, *m.* 15 Oct. 1850, Henrietta, dau. of the late Sir John Boyd, Bart.
III. Aucher-Beckingham.
IV. Bridges, *m.* Emily-Alice, dau. of Gen. Sir Hugh Halkett, and has issue.
V. Wilbraham, *m.* Janetta, dau. of Sir William Gossett, and has issue.
I. Mary-Louisa, *m.* to the Hon. Col. John-James Knox.
II. Louisa-Charlotte, *m.* 1828, to George-Cornwall Legh, Esq. of High Legh, in Cheshire.
III. Emily-Octavia, *m.* 1833, to William Deedes, Esq. of Sandling, in Kent.

Mr. Taylor *d.* 21 June, 1843.

Arms—Gu., three roses, arg., barbed, vert, a chief, vair.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, arg., gorged with a collar, gu., thereon three roses, of the first.
Motto—Fama candida rosa dulcior.
Seat—Roselands, near Walmer, co. Kent.

TAYLOR-SMITH OF COLPIKE HALL.

TAYLOR-SMITH, EDWARD, Esq. of Colpike Hall, co. Durham, *b.* 28 March, 1803; *m.* 29 Sept. 1829, Anne, only dau. of Isaac Nicholson, Esq. of Penrith, Cumberland, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-GARRY, *m.* 26 Nov. 1863, Clare, 3rd dau. of the late James Holdforth, Esq., J.P of Burley Hall, near Leeds.
II. Edward-Nicholson.
III. William.
IV. Thomas.
V. James.
I. Margaret-Annie.

Mr. Taylor-Smith, who succeeded Jane, Lady Peat, in Nov. 1842, assumed, by royal licence, 12 May, 1843, the surname of SMITH, after his patronymic, TAYLOR, and the arms of Smith quarterly with those of Taylor.

Lineage.—EDWARD TAYLOR, Esq. of Sunnyside Park, near Bransperh, son of Edward Taylor, Esq. of Sunnyside, and his wife, Susannah Bellerby, of Satley, co. Durham, *m* 1801, Ann, only dau. of George Garry, Esq. of Newbiggin, co. Durham, and had issue,

George Taylor, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Price, Esq. of Lilwall, Kington, co. Hereford, and had issue, a son, George-Garry-Price, and one dau. (deceased), Mary-Ada.
EDWARD TAYLOR-SMITH, now of Colpike Hall.
William-Taylor, *m.* Mary, dau. of Ralph Crozier, Esq. of Durham, and has issue, two sons and two daus.

Susannah, *m.* to Thomas Harding, Esq. of Partridge Close, co. Durham.
Mary, *m.* Mr. Robson, of Bishop Auckland.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, gu. and az., on a chev., engr., or, between three bezants, each charged with a cross, patté fitchée, sa., for SMITH; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a saltire, engr., gu., between two cinquefoils, in pale, vert, and as many winged hearts in fesse, of the 2nd, for TAYLOR.
Crests—1st, SMITH, a stag, lodged, arg., semée of estoiles, az., attired, and gorged with an Eastern crown, the chain reflexed over the back, or. 2nd, TAYLOR, a horse's head, couped, sa., gorged with a plain collar, and pendant therefrom a shield, arg., charged with a cinquefoil, vert
Motto—Vigilans
Seat—Colpike Hall, Lanchester, near Durham.

TAYLOR OF CHYKNELL.

TAYLOR, HENRY-CAVENDISH, Esq. of Chyknell, co Salop, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 Jan. 1822; *m.* 22 July, 1862, Selina-Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. Henry Gage.

Lineage.—FREDERIC-FARMER TAYLOR, Esq of Chyknell, co. Salop, J.P., *b* 5 Nov. 1780, served as high sheriff 1815. He was son of Edward-Farmer Taylor, of Chyknell, who derived his Christian name from his maternal ancestor, the Farmers of Chyknell, and inherited the estate through his mother, Sarah, one of the two daus. and co-heirs of Thomas Farmer, of a family resident there for more than two centuries, and settled previously at Oldbury near Bridgnorth. His progenitor, Edward Farmer, obtained Chyknell in marriage with Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Potter, 6th in descent from John Potter, proprietor of estates in the same neighbourhood, 19 RICHARD II. and whose wife is presumed to have been of the family of Chyknell, the inheritors of that place during several preceding reigns. Mr. Taylor *m* 28 Dec. 1816, Juliana, dau. of Richard Cavendish, Lord Waterpark, and had issue,

I. HENRY-CAVENDISH, now of Chyknell.
II. George-Cavendish, *b.* 18 Oct. 1826.
III. Edward-Cavendish, in holy orders, *b.* 29 Jan. 1831

Mr. Taylor *d.* 24 June, 1852.

Arms—Arg., on a chief, sa., two boars' heads, couped close, of the 1st.
Crest—A fox.
Seat—Chyknell, Bridgnorth, co. Salop.

TAYLOR OF KIRKHAM ABBEY.

TAYLOR, EDWARD-CLOUGH, Esq. of Kirkham Abbey, co. York, *b.* 25 Sept. 1822; *m.* 1 Sept. 1848, Sophia-Mary, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Harrison, of Firby, co. York, and has issue,

I. EDWARD-HARRISON-CLOUGH, *b.* 19 June, 1849.
II. Horatio-George-Clough, *b.* 12 Oct. 1856.
III. Leonard-Goodricke-Clough, *b.* 5 Jan. 1858.
I. Sophia-Leonora-Clough.
II. Harriet-Anna-Georgina-Clough.
III. Constance-Caroline-Clough.

Lineage.—THOMAS CLOUGH, Esq. of Otley, co. York, *m.* 9 Oct. 1742, Sarah, 4th dau. of Sir Henry Goodricke, Bart. of Ribston, in the same co., by Mary his wife, only child of Tobias Jenkins, Esq. of Grimston, and Mary his 1st wife, 2nd dau. of Charles Poulet, Duke of Bolton, and had issue, nine children, of which one only the last survivor was Harriet, *b.* 5 Feb. 1752. The 5th child,

THOMAS CLOUGH, Esq., *b.* 25 April, 1748; *m.* 1785, Susanne, dau. of John Tyier, Esq. of Bishops Stortford, co. Herts, and had issue an only child,

EDWARD CLOUGH, Esq. of Kirkham Abbey, J.P and D.L., *b.* 28 Jan. 1786. He *s.* his father, Thomas Clough, Esq., in 1839, and changed his name to TAYLOR, under the will of his grandaunele, the Rev. Henry Goodricke, of Sutton on the Forest, co. York, whose 1st wife was Margaret, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Taylor, Esq. of Beverley. He *m.* 8 Jan. 1822, Emma-Georgina-Bentley, dau. of William Badcock, Esq., and his wife, Sophia, dau. of Richard Cumberland, Esq., and by her had issue,

I. EDWARD-CLOUGH, *b.* 25 Sept. 1822.
II. Thomas-Clough, *b.* 27 Aug. 1823, capt. 41st regt.; *d.* in India in 1859.
I. Harriet-Mary-Anne Clough, *d.* 13 Feb. 1851.

Digitized by Google

m. Emma-Sarah Clough, *m.* Feb. 1855, to Major Henry-Pratt Gore, and has issue.

ir. Taylor *d.* 14 May, 1851.

Arms—Erminois, on a pale, engrailed, sa., three lions, assant, or.
Crest—A leopard, passant, per pale, ppr., and erminois, he dexter paw resting on a shield, erminois, charged with pale, as in the arms.
Seat—Kirkham Abbey, near York.

TAYLOR OF ERLESTOKE PARK.

WATSON-TAYLOR, SIMON, Esq. of Erlestoke Park, nd Erchfont, Wilts, *b.* 1 Feb. 1811; *m.* 30 Oct. 843, Lady Hannah-Charlotte Hay, 2nd dau. of George, 8th Marquess of Tweeddale, K.T., and has ssue,

I. GEORGE-SIMON ARTHUR, *b.* 5 Oct. 1850.
II. Arthur-Wellesley, *b.* 17 Feb. 1853.
III. John-Arthur, *b.* 15 Nov. 1857.
IV. William-Arthur, *b.* 20 May, 1859.
I. Anna-Louisa.
II. Susan-Georgiana-Montagu-Francea.
III. Charlotte-Isabella-Joanna.
IV. Mary. V. Violet-Emily
VI. Rose-Edith. VII. Victoria.

Lineage.—JOHN TAYLOR, Esq., F.R.S. of Lyssons, in the Island of Jamaica, was created a BARONET, 1 Sept. 1778. Sir John *m.* Elizabeth-Goodlen, dau. and heir of Philip Houghton, Esq. of the same island, and dying 1788, left with daus., of whom the eldest, ANNA-SUSANNA, *m.* 6 March, 1810, GEORGE WATSON, Esq., son of George Watson, Esq.,* by his wife, Isabella Stevenson) a son and successor,

SIR SIMON-RICHARD-BRISSETT TAYLOR, 2nd Bart. of Lyssons, who *d. s. p.* 18 May, 1815, when the baronetcy became EXTINCT, and his property, as well as the property of his uncle, Simon Taylor, Esq.† of Jamaica, devolved on his sister,

ANNA-SUSANNA, the wife of GEORGE WATSON, Esq., and, in consequence, that lady and her husband assumed by royal licence, 19 June, 1815, the additional surname and arms of WATSON. Mr. Watson-Taylor then became seated at Erlestoke Park, near Devizes, and for many years represented that borough in parliament. He *d.* 6 May, 1841, having had by the heiress of Taylor (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1853), four sons and one dau. viz.:

I. SIMON WATSON-TAYLOR, Esq. of Erlestoke Park.
II. John-Walter, *b.* 4 May, 1813; *d.* 9 Oct. 1832.
III. George-Graeme, *b.* 29 April, 1816; *m.* 19 May, 1847, Victorine, dau. of the late Monsieur Jean-Baptiste Joudioux, of Herrison, Department of Allier, France.
IV. Emilius, of Headington, near Oxford, *b.* 10 Sept. 1819.
I. Isabella.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, TAYLOR: arg., a saltiro, wavy, sa., between two hearts, in pale, gu., and as many cinquefoils, in fesse, vert. 2nd and 3rd, WATSON: arg., a tree, growing out of a mount, in base, vert, surmounted by a fesse, arg., charged with three mullets of the field.
Crest—TAYLOR: Out of a ducal coronet, or, a dexter cubit arm, ppr., the hand holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.
Motto—In hoc signo vinces.
Crest—WATSON: the stump of a tree sprouting branches, ppr.
Motto—Inseperata floruit.
Supporters—On either side, a leopard, ppr., armed and langued, gu., collared and chained, or, granted to the late GEORGE WATSON-TAYLOR, Esq., and the heirs male of his body, under royal sign-manual, by a warrant of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, bearing date 28 Sept. 1815.
Seats—Erlestoke Park, Westbury; and Erchfont, near Devizes.

TAYLOR OF MORETON HALL.

TAYLOR, JOHN, Esq. of Moreton Hall, and of Whalley Abbey, both in the parish of Whalley, and of Bashall Hall, in the parish of Mitton, co. York, J.P. for the co. Lancaster, and for the West Riding of the co. York, *b.* 29 NOV. 1802.

Lineage.—JOHN TAYLOR, of Frier Hill, co. Lancaster, buried in Haslingdon Church, 1 April, 1719, made his will 15 Nov 1717, and it was proved at Chester, 17 May, 1720. He *m.* 22 May, 1714, Alice, dau. of William Ormerod, of Gambleside, in the parish of Whalley, and by her (who was buried at Altham, 29 Aug. 1773) had a son,

JOHN TAYLOR, of Frier Hill, baptised 25 Oct. 1714, who *m.* 19 Aug. 1738, Alice Halstead, and was buried at Accrington, 11 April, 1796, aged 84. His wife was buried at Haslingden, 29 July, 1741. Their son,

JOHN TAYLOR, of Frier Hill and of Broad Oak, in Accrington, baptised, 25 April, 1741, was buried at Accrington, 11 Feb. 1799, aged 58 (will dated 10 Nov. 1797, proved at Chester, 26 April, 1799). He *m.* 2 Feb. 1764, Anne, dau. of John Wilson, of Baxenden within Accrington, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1817, aged 76) had issue,

I. JOHN.
II. JAMES, of Whalley, baptised 3 May, 1770; *d. s. p.*, and was buried at Whalley, 19 Jan. 1828; will dated 2 Aug. 1823. He *m.* Peggy, dau. of Robert Itherwood, of Lawson steads, in Whalley.

The elder son,

JOHN TAYLOR, Esq. of Frier Hill, and Broad Oak, baptised 20 July, 1765, was buried at Accrington, 25 May, 1808, aged 43. His will is dated 4 April, 1808, and was proved at Chester, 20 Sept. following. He *m.* 13 Aug. 1801, Anne, dau. of James Fort, of Hard in Altham, and left an only son and heir, JOHN TAYLOR, Esq. of Morton Hall,

Arms—Ermine, on chief, dove-tailed, gules, a mallet, between two escallops, or.
Crest—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion, sable, semé of mallets, or, and holding between the paws an acorn, or, slipped, vert.
Motto—Annoso robore quercus.
Seats—Moreton Hall, and Whalley Abbey, co. Lancaster; and Bashall Hall, co. York.

TAYLOR OF OGWELL.

TAYLOR, PIERCE-GILBERT-EDWARD, Esq. of West Ogwell House, co. Devon, H.E.I.C.'s service (Bengal Presidency), *b.* 13 Dec. 1813; *m.* 1836, Sophia-Amaranthe, dau. of Major Shaw, Bengal N.I., and has issue,

I. PIERCE-THOMAS-HENRY, *b.* 3 Dec. 1840.
II. Albert-Fitzwilliam, *b* 14 Nov. 1842.
III. Gerald-Fergusson, *b.* 31 Dec. 1846.
IV. Herbert, *b.* 1848.
V. George, *b.* 1852.
I. Anne-Jane. II. Mary-Sophia-Georgiana.
III. Edith. IV. Rosa-Frances.

Lineage.—The family of Taylor came originally from Lyme, in Dorsetshire.

HECTOR TAYLOR, was residing at Lyme, in 1685. His son,

JOSEPH TAYLOR, Esq. R.N., was capt of the flag-ship stationed at Plymouth at the time of Queen ANNE's death. He purchased the estate of Denbury, in Devonshire, and his monument is to be seen in the parish church. He was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH TAYLOR, Esq., M.P. for Ashburton, who purchased the manor of Denbury. He *m.* Rebecca, dau. and heiress of John Whitrow, Esq. of Dartmouth, by Mary his wife, dau. of THOMAS REYNELL, Esq., M.P. of Ogwell, sister of Richard Reynell, Esq. of Ogwell, who dying without issue in 1735, left his estate at East and West Ogwell, to his niece, Mrs. Taylor, and her husband. By her Mr. Taylor left issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
Joseph, in holy orders, rector of Bridford and of West Ogwell, who *d. unm.* in 1772, aged 39.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Arthur Holdsworth, Esq. of Dartmouth.

The eldest son,

THOMAS TAYLOR, Esq. of Ogwell and Denbury, J.P., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Adam Pierce, Esq. and had a son and successor,

PIERCE-JOSEPH TAYLOR, Esq. of Ogwell and Denbury, *b.* 1754, who *m.* Charlotte, 5th dau. of the Rev. William Cooke, Dean of Ely and provost of King's College, Cambridge, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Henry, in holy orders, rector of Stokenham and of Southpool, *b.* 18 July, 1791; *m.* 11 Aug. 1827, Marianne, 3rd dau. of Samuel Hallifax, D.D., late Bishop of St. Asaph.
I. Charlotte-Susannah. II. Frances-Pierce.
III. Mary-Grace.

* SIR JOHN WATSON GORDON, R.A., the very distinguished Painter, is of the family of Watson.

† "In 1820, the executors of the late Simon Taylor, Esq. of Jamaica, bought the manor and estate of Erlestoke, Wilts, with those of Edington and Coulston, for £250,000. They were settled upon Mrs. Watson-Taylor, as heiress of her uncle, on the death of her only brother, Sir Simon-R.-B. Taylor, Bart., who *d. unm.* in the year 1815, the whole, with other landed property, being entailed on the heirs male and female, in succession, of George Watson-Taylor, Esq., and his wife, the above lady."—BURKE'S *Visitation of Seats.*

Digitized by Google

Mr. Taylor *d.* 14 Aug. 1832, and was *s.* by his son,

MAJOR-GEN. THOMAS-WILLIAM TAYLOR, of West Ogwell House, C.B., lieut.-gov. R.M. College, Sandhurst, and col. 17th lancers, *b.* 13 July, 1782; who *m.* 14 Jan. 1810, Anne-Harvey, dau. of John Petrie, Esq. formerly of Gatton, Surrey, and *d.* 1853, having had issue,

I. PIERCE-GILBERT-EDWARD, now of West Ogwell.
II. Arthur-Joseph, col royal artillery, *b.* 12 Oct. 1812.
III. Fitzwilliam-John, in holy orders, rector of East and West Ogwell, and Haccombe, Devon, *b.* 25 Dec. 1817; *m.* 7 Oct. 1856, Frances-Isabella-Maria, only dau. of the late Major Saunders, royal artillery.
IV. Reynell-George, major H.E.I.C.'s service; *m.* Dec. 1854, Anne, dau. of Arthur-B.-E. Holdsworth, Esq. of Widdecombe, Devon.
I. Anne-Frances, *m.* 24 Jan. 1837, to Sir Walter-Palk Carew, Bart. of Haccombe.
II. Harriet-Maria, *m.* 21 Nov. 1837, to William-Blundell Fortescue, Esq. of Fallapit.
III. Georgiana-Jane, *m.* 25 Oct. 1842, to Robert-John, Lord Willoughby de Broke.
IV. Amelia-Mary, *m.* 13 April, 1852, to William Morris, Esq. lieut.-col. C.B., 17th lancers, of Fishleigh, Devon.
V. Eliza-Charlotte-Sleech, *m.* 19 Feb. 1856, to Capt. Robert Portal, 4th light-dragoons, of Ash Park, Hants.

Major-Gen. Taylor *d.* 8 Jan. 1853.

Arms—Sa., a lion, passant, arg., langued, gu., in chief, an annulet.
Crest—A leopard, passant, ppr.
Seat—West Ogwell House, in Devon.

Family of Reynell.

Of this powerful Western family, once so renowned, several branches still exist, though their numerous and vast possessions in the counties of Cambridge, York, Warwick, Somerset, Devon, and Cornwall, have passed with heiresses into other families, or been otherwise alienated.

The first of the family on record is

SIR RICHARD RETNELL, of Pyttney, or Peteneya, co. Somerset, who lived in the reigns of HENRY II and RICHARD I, and who, during the absence of King RICHARD in the Holy Land, had the custody of the castles of Exeter and Launceston delivered into his hands, 1191. His great-grandson,

WALTER RETNELL, Esq. of Pyttney, who in addition to the lands of his inheritance, possessed large estates in Cambridgeshire, acquired by his marriage with Maud, dau. and heiress of Everard de Trumpington, left two sons,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Hugh (Sir), Knt., grand-master and governor of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, 1275. There is a small harbour in Malta still called by his name (Renelle).

The son and heir,

JOHN RETNELL, Esq. of Trumpington, Cambridgeshire, *m.* Maud, dau. of Giles de Fulbourne, of that co. He was possessed of estates in Warwickshire, and represented Cambridgeshire in parliament, 25 EDWARD III. His son,

WALTER REYNELL, Esq. of Trumpington and Badlingham, co. Cambridge, 4 RICHARD II, 1381, *m.* 1393, Joan, eldest dau. and eventually sole heir of John Bassingbourne, of Badlingham, co. Cambridge, by his wife, Joan, eldest dau. and co-heir of Alen le Fraunceis. The son and successor.

SIR WALTER REYNELL, Knt. of Trumpington and of Badlingham, in Cambridgeshire, and of East Ogwell, Devon, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. and eventually sole heir of William Stighull, *alias* Style, by his 1st wife, Constance, or Elizabeth, eldest of the three daus. and co-heirs of Robert de Malston, co. Devon, by his wife, Muriell, dau. and heir of Thomas Thorber. Sir Walter Reynell had issue, three sons and two daus. The 2nd but eldest surviving son,

WALTER RETNELL, of East Ogwell, served at Agincourt and Harfleur with his own men-at-arms. For his valour and fidelity he was made governor of Calais and the Marches. He also represented the county of Devon in parliament, 33 HENRY VI. He *m.* Joanna, dau. of William Walrond, Esq. of Bradfield, in Devon, and was *s.* at his death, in 1475, by his grandson,

JOHN REYNELL, Esq. of Malston and East Ogwell, who *m* Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Fowell, of Fowellscombe, and dying in 1478, *s. p. m.*, was *s.* by his uncle,

WALTER RETNELL, Esq. of Malston and East Ogwell, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert Whiting, Esq., and 2ndly, Radigunda, dau. (by his wife, Anne, dau. and heir of John Bonvile, Esq. only brother of the Lord Bonvile, of Shute, in Devon) of Philip Coplestone, in that county. By his 2nd marriage he had issue, I. JOHN, his successor; II. THOMAS, to whom his father left MALSTON; III. Nicholas; and IV. Edmond. The eldest son,

JOHN RETNELL, Esq. of East Ogwell, *b.* 1486, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Fortescue, Esq. of Wood, co. Devon. and had issue,

I. Walter, who *d. s. p.*
II. RICHARD, his successor.
III. Roger
IV. John, of Newton Abbot, co. Devon, ancestor of the REYNELLS *of Newton Abbot*, now represented by

HENRY RETNELL, Esq. of Chigwell, Essex, formerly in the H.E.I.C.'s service. This gentleman's aunt, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Rev. John Reynell, of Newton Abbot, *s.* 1797, Richard-Vickery Wreford, Esq. and d 1826, leaving, with other issue, the present REV. JOHN-RETNELL WREFORD, D.D., F.S.A.

The eldest surviving son,

RICHARD RETNELL, Esq. of East Ogwell, M.P for Ashburton, *b.* 1519; *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Southcote. Esq of Indies, Devon, and dying when high sheriff, 29 July, 1585, left issue.

I. THOMAS (Sir), his successor.
II. Josias, *d. s. p.*
III. Richard (Sir), of Ford House, near Newton Abbot. This gentleman was bred to the bar in the Middle Temple, and was autumn reader of that society, 12 JAMES I, 1614. He had an office in the Exchequer, and amassing great wealth, purchased the manor of Ford, and built thereon a mansion. "Unto this house," says Prince, "King CHARLES I. of gracious memory, came, attended on by the Duke of Buckingham, and other great lords, 15 Sept 1625, and was pleased to take up his lodging there. The next day, His Majesty conferred the honour of knighthood, in the dining-room of that house, on Richard Reynell, of West Ogwell, and on Thomas Reynell, his brother, who at that time was His Majesty's servant, and sewer in ordinary to his person, in presence of their wives, and divers lords and ladies, saying to them, 'God give you joy!' After that he went to Plymouth and returned to Ford the 24th of that same month; and the Sunday following His Majesty went to Woolborough Church." Sir Richard *m.* Lucy, dau. of Robert Brandon, Esq., chamberlain of the city of London. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1633, aged 71; and she *d.* 18 April, 1652, aged 74. They had an only dau. and heir,

Jane, *m.* to Sir William Waller, the famous parliamentary general.

IV. George (Sir), marshal of the King's Bench, who *m.* and had issue, ancestor of the REYNELLS *of London*.
V. Carew (Sir), cupbearer to Queen ELIZABETH.
I. Mary, *m.* 1st, 13 Sept. 1574, to Arthur Fowell, Esq. of Fowellscomb; and 2ndly, to Sir Edmund Prideaux, Bart. of Netherton, Devon.

The son and heir,

SIR THOMAS RETNELL, Knt. of West Ogwell, was knighted at the coronation of King JAMES I. He built West Ogwell House in 1589. He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of John Aylworth, Esq. of Polstlow, Devon; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Killigrew, Knt. of Cornwall, and relict of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Knt. of that shire. By this latter marriage, he had an only son, Edward, who was first a barrister of the Middle Temple, but afterwards entering into holy orders, became rector of West Ogwell, and fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. He *d. vemm.* 1663, aged 51. By his 1st wife, Sir Thomas left (with six daus.), three sons,

I. RICHARD (Sir), his successor.
II. Thomas (Sir), sewer in ordinary to CHARLES I, knighted 15 Sept. 1625, ancestor by his wife, the dau of Sir Henry Spiller, Knt. of the RETNELLS *of Lalcham and Shepperton*.
III Walter, a captain.

The son and successor,

SIR RICHARD RETNELL, Knt. of West Ogwell, *m.* 12 Jan 1616, Mary, dau. of Richard Reynell, Esq. of Creedy Widger, a bencher of the Middle Temple, and left issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.
II. Richard (Sir), Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, created a baronet of that kingdom in 1678; the 6th and last baronet was the late Lieut.-Gen. SIR THOMAS REYNELL, K.C.B.
I. Mary, *b.* in 1613; *m.* Gregory Huckmore, Esq.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1618.

Sir Richard *d.* 10 Feb. 1648, aged 64, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS RETNELL, Esq. of West Ogwell, M.P. for Ashburton and Devon, J.P., *b.* 1624, high sheriff of Devon, 1677. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Bennet, Esq.; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of James Gould, Esq. and relict of William Vincent, Esq. He *d.* March, 1698. By his 1st wife, who was *b.* 6 July, 1631, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1671, he had issue,

I. Elizabeth, wife of John Coplestone, Esq.
II. Mary, *m.* to John Witrow, Esq. of Dartmouth, in Devon, by whom she had a dau.,

Rebecca Witrow, co-heiress of her uncle, Richard Reynell, from whom she inherited, by will, the estates of Ogwell. She *m.* JOSEPH TAYLOR, Esq. of Denbury.

By his 2nd wife, Thomas Reynell, Esq. had issue,

I. RICHARD, his successor

Digitized by Google

II. Thomas, considered to have *d. s. p.*
I. Anne, *m.* Sir William Morice, of Werrington, Bart.

The son and successor,

RICHARD REYNELL, Esq. of West Ogwell, M.P. for Ashburton, dying without issue, in 1735, left his estates to his niece, MRS. TAYLOR, and her husband.

Arms of REYNELL—Masonry, arg., and sa., a chief indented, of the second.
Crest—A fox, passant, or, being the crest of STRINGHALL.
Mottoes—"Murus aheneus esto," and "Indubitata fides."
Supporters—As anciently borne, two foxes.

TAYLOR of PENNINGTON.

TAYLOR, PRINGLE, Esq. of Pennington House, co. Southampton, K.H., major-gen. in the army, *b.* 25 Jan. 1796; *m.* 12 July, 1827, Adelaide-Frances, only surviving dau. of the late Col. John Shedden, of the 15th hussars, of Eastonton, near Andover, and of Efford, Lymington, Hants, by Sophia-Elizabeth his wife, dau. (by Fanny-Maria, dau. of Sir Robert Sewell, Bart.) of Matthew Lewis, Esq., Deputy-Secretary of War, and has issue,

I. JOHN-CORTLANDT-SKINNER, late capt. 6th regt., and A.D.C. to his father, *b.* 4 Sept. 1828.
II. Lewis-William-Mulcaster, *b.* 23 Feb. 1830; *d.* 9 Sept. 1838.
III. Morlath-Conrad-Eustace, *b.* 22 Sept. 1831; *d.* 19 April, 1832.
I. Isabel-Sophia-Eliza.

This distinguished officer served in India, 1815 and 1816, and during the whole of the Mahratta war of 1817, 1818, and 1819. His conduct was conspicuous in the brigade cavalry actions of Bucktowlie and of Nagnore (1817), and ot Ashta (20 Feb. 1818), when he incurred, as brigade-major, the responsibility of countermanding the retreat, and of ordering measures which saved the brigade, and terminated in the entire defeat of the Peishwa, the death of the gallant Gokla, and the rescue of the Rajah of Sattarah and his family, the most influential events in terminating the war. At the siege of Copauldroog he led the forlorn hope, and stormed in succession the five distinct circles of fortification, and was severely wounded. In 1823 and 1824 he was employed in the Cape cavalry against the Kaffirs, and was recently in command of a large field force in British Kaffraria. Subsequently he was Commander of the Forces and Lieut.-Governor of Jamaica and its dependencies.

Lineage.—The ancestor of this family is stated to have been the Norman BARON TAILLEFER, who accompanied WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR in his invasion of Great Britain.

HANGER TAYLEFER, his descendant, held lands in the tenure Ospringe, co Kent, 39 HENRY III (A.D. 1256): from him we come to,

JOHN TAYLOR, of the Homestall, in Shadochurst, co. Kent, living in the time of EDWARD III; he left two sons. The elder son,

WILLIAM TAYLOR, of Shadochurst, living in the time of RICHARD II, HENRY IV, and HENRY V, co-heir in gravelkind with his brother John, as appears by several ancient deeds, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TAYLOR, of Shadochurst, who *d.* about the 5th year of EDWARD IV, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TAYLOR, of Shadocurst, who *m.* Joane, dau. of Henry Gilbard, of Shadochurst, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TAYLOR, of Shadochurst, *temp.* RICHARD III and HENRY VII, who *m*, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Humphrey de Fairstead, of Shadochurst, by whom he left issue. The 2nd son,

JOHN TAYLOR, of Shadochurst, *m.* Thomasine, dau. of John Isaac, of Sevington, and by her (who *d.* 1551) he left at his decease, 5 EDWARD VI (1560), two sons and three daus. The 2nd son,

JOHN TAYLOR, lord of the manor of Shadochurst, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Philip Chute, of Bethersden, co. Kent, and had five sons, John, Humphrey, and Roger, who all *d.* young; George, of Criels Court, who removed into Sussex, and *d.* in 1633; and MATHEW, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of Richard Rucke, of Rye and by her (whose will was dated in 1619) he had issue, Thomas, of Wilsboro', lord of the manor of Shadochurst, ancestor of SIR THOMAS TAYLOR, of Maidstone and Shadochurst, who was created a BARONET 18 Jan. 1665, and II. John, of Momfords. The youngest son of John Taylor, of Shadochurst, by his 1st wife,

MATHEW TAYLOR, removed into Sussex, and settled at Lordington, in the neighbourhood of Chichester. By his 1st wife, Alice, who was buried at Stoughton, 21 Feb. 1591, he had issue,

I. Mathew, stated in his will to have been *b.* at Stoughton, where his baptism was registered, 19 Feb. 1591, *m* 1st, Margaret Brett, and by her had issue,
1 Mary, *m.* to her first cousin, John Bretz, jun., son of John Brett, of London and of Tenterden.
2 Margaret, *b.* 4 Sept. 1634; *m.* 1656, to Thomas White, of St. Dunstan in the West, and of Horsham, in the co. of Sussex.
3 Elizabeth, *d. s. p.*

Mathew Taylor *m.* 2ndly, Francis White, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 1678.

Mathew Taylor, sen., *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and eventually co-heir (with her sister Elizabeth, the wife of Richard Love, Esq. of Basing) of Richard Freeland, Esq. of Greatham, Hants, and by her had issue,

II. Richard, of West Harting, and of Midhurst, baptised at Greatham, 27 July, 1597; whose male line became EXTINCT.
III. Freeland, baptised 8 Feb. 1601; *d.* 1667.
IV. JOHN, of whom presently.
I Martha, *m.* to William Yonge, of Midhurst, co. Sussex.

The 4th son,

JOHN TAYLOR, *b.* at Shadochurst, 1 Dec. 1611; *d.* 1683, leaving issue by Mary, his wife,

MATHEW TAYLOR, baptised 15 Oct. 1653, who, by his will, dated at New York in 1687, bequeathed his property to his brother, Edward, than residing in London, with reversion to Edward's son, George Taylor.
EDWARD, of whose line we treat.

This

EDWARD TAYLOR succeeding to his brother Mathew's property, purchased a thousand acres of land at Middletown, New Jersey, 1692. His son,

GEORGE TAYLOR, *s.* his father, having by special licence from the Governor of New York, dated March, 1701, *m.* Helena Johnstone, of South Hampton, Long Island, by her left issue, I. George. II. Edward, *b.* 20 Aug. 1712, and III. John, of whom presently The 3rd son,

JOHN TAYLOR, *b* 1715, was sheriff of New Jersey, and for many years one of the justices and one of the judges of His Majesty's court at Monmouth in that colony. On Lord Howe going out as Commissioner and Commander-in chief for the American colonies, Judge Taylor was appointed (1776) His Majesty's Lord High Commissioner for New Jersey. Judge Taylor *m.* Susan, sister and heir of Gen. Heard, and *d.* at Perth Amboy, New Jersey, 23 Nov. 1798, aged 82, leaving issue,

I. John, *m.* Miss Winthrop, and by her left issue three sons; one *m.* Miss Clinton; another *m.* Miss Ludlow; and a third *m.* Miss Winthrop; one of his daus., *m.* Mr. De Lancy: and another, a son of Mr. Winthrop, His Majesty's Governor of one of the Eastern states.
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently
III Joseph, *b.* about 1748; *m.* Harriett Waddell, and left two daus
1. Mary, *b.* at Middletown, about 1744; *m* to Dr. Bainbridge.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM TAYLOR, a barrister and King's counsel, *b.* 17 March, 1746, who took so active a part in support of the King's Government, that in 1776 General Washington detached a regiment under Colonel David Foreman, to secure the person of Mr. Taylor, who, in consequence, sought refuge within the British lines, abandoning his property, and the large emoluments of his profession. He was subsequently appointed Lord Chief Justice of Jamaica, which office he relinquished upon his marriage. He *m.* 6 May, 1791, Eliza, dau. of Col. Philip Van Cortlandt,* and having, after the war, re-purchased his estate

* FAMILY OF VAN CORTLANDT.

The Van Cortlandts are descended from one of the most noble families in Holland, to which country their ancestors migrated when deprived of the sovereignty of Courland.

THE RIGHT HON. OLIVER-STEPHEN VAN CORTLANDT, a Privy Councillor, accompanied in 1629, as Secretary to Government, the first Dutch Governor, sent out by the States-General of Holland, to the colony now called New York, which had been settled some time before. As a compensation to him for large sums of money he advanced to the Government of Holland, he obtained a grant of two manors, of great extent and fertility, on the North River, not far from New York; one called the manor

Digitized by Google

at Perth Amboy, New Jersey, he *d.* there on the 16 Aug. 1806, aged 60 years. By Eliza Van Cortlandt, who *d.* 22 July, 1816, Chief Justice Taylor, whose will was proved in 1809, had issue,

i. John-William, H.E.I.C.'s service, *b.* 1792; *d.* in command of the Dacca provisional battalion, *s. p.*
ii. Pringle, the present Colonel Pringle Taylor, of Pennington.
iii. Cortlandt, col. late of the Madras artillery; *m.* 2 Oct. 1826, Emily, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Peter-Latouche Chambers, C.B., H.M.'s 41st regt., and has issue,
1 Cortlandt-George-Buller, 19th hussars, *b.* 3 April, 1841.
2 William-Elphinstone, *b.* 3 Jan. 1847.
1 Emily-Eliza-Chambers.
2 Gertrude-Sara, *m.* June, 1862, to Capt. Charles Fowler, royal engineers.
iv. George-Elliott, *m.* 16 Oct. 1828, Laura, dau. and co-heiress of William Jephson, Esq. of New York, by Maria-Farquhar; *d.* 2 Feb. 1833, leaving issue,
1 William-Jephson, *b.* 15 Sept. 1829.
2 Cortlandt-Mulcaster, *b.* 8 Feb. 1833.
1 Maria-Farquhar.
i. Catherine-Eliza, *m.* 1814, Clement-Clarke-Moore, son of the Right Rev. Benjamin Moore, bishop of New York.
ii. Susan-Helen.

Arms—Arg., on a chief, sa., two boars' heads, couped, of the field.
Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, the hand in a gauntlet grasping a javelin, all ppr.
Motto—Consequitur quodcunque petit.
Seat—Pennington House, near Lymington, Hants

TAYLOR OF RADCLIFFE-ON-TRENT.

Taylor, John-Bagshaw, Esq. of The Hall, Ratcliffe-on-Trent, co. Nottingham, J.P., *b.* 15 Oct. 1811; *m.* 20 June, 1854, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of the late Henry-Charles Dakeyne, Esq. of Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, London, and has issue,

i. John-Montague-Wood, *b.* 16 Dec 1856.
ii. William-Henry-Wood, *b.* 6 Aug. 1860.

Lineage.—James Taylor, Esq. of Caythorpe, the descendant of an old Lancashire family, *m.* Jane, only child of John Moore, Esq. by Bridget his wife, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Montague Woode, Esq. of Woodborough, Notts., the representative of the very ancient house of the Wodes or Woodes of Colwick, Lamley, and Woodborough, which, by intermarrying with various Nottinghamshire families, became possessed of large estates, several of which passed away with junior branches, whilst a principal one still remains vested in Mr. Taylor, as the heir of the senior line. By Jane his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Mr. Hedges), Mr. Taylor left at his decease, 1734, a son and successor,

John Taylor, Esq. of Radcliffe-on-Trent, who *m.* 1731, Sarah Simes, and by her, who *d.* 19 Oct. 1834, aged 74, he left at his decease, 3 Oct. 1816; aged 84, a son and successor,

William Taylor, Esq. of Radcliffe-on Trent, co. Nottingham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 Jan. 1783; *m.* 19 Dec. 1809, Juliana, dau. of Benjamin Bagshaw, Esq. of Mansfield, and had issue,

i. John-Bagshaw, now of The Hall.
ii. William-Henry, late capt. 37th regt. *d.* in May, 1854.
i. Juliana, *d.* March, 1859. ii. Mary-Jane.
iii. Georgina, *m.* 6 Oct. 1840, to Jonathan Alderson, Esq., youngest son of the Rev. J. Alderson, rector of Hartlall.

Crest—An oak tree.
Seat—The Hall, Radcliffe-on-Trent, Notts

TAYLOR OF STRENSHAM.

Taylor, James-Arthur, Esq. of Strensham Court co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for the Eastern Division of Worcestershire, *b.* 18 June, 1817; *m.* June, 1843, Maria-Theresa, dau. of George

of Yonkers, and the other the manor of Cortlandt, which have continued ever since in the possession of his descendants. In 1662, the colony capitulated to the British, and his signature was attached to the articles of capitulation. He *m.* in 1642, Anne Lockermann, and by her (who *d.* a widow, in 1684), had issue,

i. Stephen, of whom presently; ii. John, *b.* 16 Oct. 1648, *d. unm.* 1667; iii. Jacob, *b.* 7 July, 1658, *m.* Eve Philipse, and had issue; i. Mary Cortlandt, *m.* to Colonel Van Ranselaer; ii. Sophia Cortlandt, *m.* to Andrew Teller; iii. Catherine Cortlandt, *m.* 1st, John Derval, and 2ndly, Frederick Philipse, Esq; and iv. Cornelia Cortlandt, *b.* 21 Nov. 1655, *m.* Brent Schuyler. The eldest son,

The Right Hon. Stephen Van Cortlandt, *b.* 7 May, 1643, *m.* Gertrude Schuyler, by whom he had, i. John, *b.* 24 Oct. 1672, *m.* Anne-Sophia Van Schaack, and left an only dau., Gertrude, who *m.* Philip Ver Plank; ii. Philip, of whom presently; iii. Stephen, *b.* 11 August, 1685, *m.* Catalina Staats, and had issue, John, *m.* Miss Bayard; Philip, *d. s. p.*, Samuel, *d. s. p.*; and a dau., Anna, *m.* John Abeel. Stephen's family in the male line are extinct; iv. Gysbert, *b.* in 1689, *d. s. p.*; i. Margaret, *m.* 1st, Col. Bayare, and 2ndly, Peter Kemble, President of His Majesty's Council of New Jersey; ii. Ann, *b.* 13 Feb. 1647, *m.* to Stephen De Lancy; iii. Mary, *m.* 1st, to Col. Killian Van Renselaer, and 2ndly, to John Milne; iv. Gertrude, *b.* 10 Jan. 1681, *d. unm.*; v. Gertrude, *b.* in Oct. 1688, *m.* to Col. Henry Beekman; vi. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. William Skinner; vii. Catharine, *b.* 24 June, 1696, *m.* to Andrew Johnson; viii. Cornelia, *b.* 30 July, 1698, *m.* to Col. John Schuyler. The 2nd son of the Right Hon. Stephen Van Cortlandt,

Philip Van Cortlandt, *b.* 2 Aug. 1683, *m.* Catharine de Peyster, and *d.* Sept. 1748, leaving issue,

i. Stephen, of whom presently.
ii. Abraham, *b.* 19 Oct. 1713; *d. unm.* aged 33.
iii. Philip, *b.* 29 Feb. 1715; *d. unm.* aged 30.
iv. John, *b.* 9 Sept. 1718; *d. unm.* aged 29.
v. Pierre, Governor of New York, *b.* 10 Jan. 1721; *m.* Catharine Livingston, and left issue,
1 Pierre, who espoused at the Revolution the American cause; and became a general officer; he *m.* 1st, Miss Clinton, and 2ndly, Miss Stevenson, leaving issue, Pierre, heir to the manor of Cortlandt, &c. &c.
2 Philip, also espoused the cause of Independence, and was also a general, *d. s. p.*
3 Rene, *m.* Miss Clinton.
4 Gilbert, *d. s. p.* 5 John, *d. s. p.*
1 Catharine, *m* to Theodisius Van Viche.
2 Cornelia, *m.* to G. Beekman.
i Catharine, *b.* in 1725; killed in 1736, by the accidental bursting of a cannon.

The eldest son,

Stephen Van Cortlandt, *b.* 26 Oct. 1711, *m.* 1738, Mary-Walton, dau. of William Ricketts, Esq. of Ridgeland, in Jamaica, and by her, had issue,

i. Philip, of whom presently.
ii. William-Ricketts, *b.* 13 March, 1742; *m.* Elizabeth Kortright, and had, with other issue, a dau.,
Lena, *m.* to her cousin, George Ricketts.
i. Catharine, *b.* 25 Aug. 1745; *d.* an infant.

The eldest son,

Col. Philip Van Cortlandt, *b.* 10 Nov. 1739, who took an active part against the Revolutionary party in the American war; he *m.* 2nd Aug. 1762. Catherine, dau. of Jacob Ogden (by Elizabeth Bradford, whose only brother, Colonel William Bradford,* claimed to be entitled to the Earldom of Bradford, at the demise in 1762, of the 5th Earl), and by her (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1829) had twenty-three children, of whom the following survived,

i. Major Philip Van Cortlandt, *b.* 30 July, 1766; *m.* Mary Addison, and *d. s. p.*
ii. Stephen Van Cortlandt, twin with his brother; *d.* young.
iii. Jacob-Ogden Van Cortlandt, major of brigade in the North-west district, and senior captain in the 23rd fusiliers, with which regiment he was killed in Spain, in 1811. He *m.* Anna, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Warrington, of Wrexham, and left a dau., Emma, *m.* to her first cousin, W.-H. Warrington, Esq.
iv. Henry-Clinton Van Cortlandt, lieut.-col. 31st regt.
v. Arthur-Ahmuty Van Cortlandt, a captain 48th regt, *d. unm. s. p.*
i. Mary-Ricketts Van Cortlandt, *m.* to John-M. Anderson.
ii. Elizabeth Van Cortlandt, *m.* 1791, to William Taylor, Esq., Lord Chief Justice of Jamaica
iii. Catharine Van Cortlandt, twin with Mrs. Taylor; *m* to Dr. William Gourlay, of Kincraig, Scotland, and of Madeira.
iv. Margaret-Hughes Van Cortlandt, *m.* to O.-Elliott Cliat, Esq. of Binfield Park, Berks, and of Portland-place, London, *d. s. p.*
v. Gertrude Van Cortlandt, *m.* to Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Buller, Bart. M.P., recorder of East Looe, of Trenant Part, Cornwall, whose dau. Anna Maria, *m.* Col. J.-D.-B. Elphinstone, and had, with other issue, the present William, Lord Elphinstone.
vi. Sarah-Ogden Van Cortlandt.
vii. Charlotte Van Cortlandt, *m.* General Sir John Fraser, Grand Cross of the Guelphic order, who is deceased.
viii. Sophia-Sawyer Van Cortlandt, *m.* to Capt. Sir William-Howe Mulcaster, R.N., C.B., K.H.

Arms of Van Cortlandt—Arg., a saltier, voided, compony, sa. and gu., five estoilles, of the last.
Crest—An estoille, gules.
Motto—Virtus sibi munus.

* Colonel William Bradford left issue, i. Hon. William Bradford, Attorney-General of the United States, so appointed by Washington; i. Tace Bradford, *m.* to Hon. Joshua-Maddox Wallace, of Burlington; and ii. Rachael, *m.* to Hon. Elias Boudinot.

Digitized by Google

Rush, Esq. of Elsenham Hall and Farthingoe Lodge, co. Northampton, and has issue,

I. John, *b.* 26 May, 1852; *d.* 1861.
II. ARTHUR-JAMES, *b.* 20 Oct. 1858.
I. Maria-Louisa.
II. Emily-Annie; *d.* 1862.
III. Alice.

Lineage.—JONATHAN TAYLOR, of London, had two sons, viz., John, of Ripley, co. Southampton, who *d. s. p.* in 1762; and

JONATHAN TAYLOR, Esq. of Bordesley, co Warwick, who m. Rebecca Kettle, and *d.* 1733, having had (with a dau., Mary, *m.* to — Dalton, Esq., and a son, James, who *d. unm.*) an elder son and heir.

JOHN TAYLOR, Esq. of Bordesley Park, *b.* 27 March, 1711, high sheriff of Warwickshire, 1756, who *m.* 1734, Mary Baker, and had with other issue, who *d.* young, I. JOHN, his heir; II. James, *b.* 8 Jan. 1739, *d.* 3 March, 1765; III. Thomas, *b.* 4 Sept. 1743, *d.* 31 July, 1762; IV. William, *b.* 23 March, 1747, *d.* 5 April, 1785; V. Charles, *b.* 30 June, 1748, *d.* 8 Nov. 1800; and 1. Mary, *m.* to John Sayer, Esq., and *d.* 4 July, 1823. Mr. Taylor, who established a bank in Birmingham in 1765, *d.* 27 March, 1775. His eldest surviving son,

JOHN TAYLOR, Esq. of Bordesley Park, co. Warwick, and Moseley Hall, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 Feb. 1738, served as high sheriff co. Warwick, 1786. He *m.* 26 June, 1778, Sarah, eldest dau. of Samuel Skey, Esq. of Spring Grove, co. Worcester, *d.* 27 Aug. 1814, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, of Strensham Court, co. Worcester, *b.* 13 Dec. 1780, high sheriff, 1817; *d. s. p.*
II. JAMES, of Moseley Hall and Moor Green, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff, 1826, *b.* 28 Jan. 1783; *m.* 1st, 6 Dec. 1814, Louisa, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late Samuel Skey, Esq. of Spring Grove, co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1822) had issue,
 1 JAMES-ARTHUR, now of Strensham Court.
 2 John Samuel, *b.* 1819; *d.* 1831.
 1 Sarah-Louisa, *d.* 1822.

Mr. Taylor *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1825, Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Walter-Michael Moseley, Esq. of Buildwas Park, co. Salop, and by her had issue,

 1 WILLIAM-FRANCIS, now of Moseley Hall, and Moor Green.
 2 Anne-Elizabeth.

Mr. James Taylor *d.* 8 Oct. 1852.

III. William, *b.* 25 March, 1789; *d.* 17 Nov. 1839.
I. Sarah.
II. Joanna, *m.* 1 Nov. 1810, to Sir Thomas-Edward Winnington, Bart, of Stanford Court, co. Worcester.
III. Caroline, *m.* 11 Dec. 1823, to the Rev. George-William-Bowyer Adderley, of Fillongley Hall, co. Warwick.

Arms—Arg., gutté de poix, on a chief, dancettée, sa., a pale between two escallops of the first, charged with an escallop of the second.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, ppr., semé of escallops, sa., holding between the paws, a saltire, sa., surmounted by an escallop, arg.
Motto—Fidelisque ad mortem.
Seat—Strensham Court, near Towkesbury, co. Worcester.

TAYLOR of MOSELEY HALL.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM-FRANCIS, Esq. of Moseley Hall, and Moor Green, co. Worcester, *b.* 28 Jan. 1830. Mr. Taylor is half-brother of the present James-Arthur Taylor, Esq. of Strensham Court (*see family of* TAYLOR *of Strensham*).

Lineage.—For *arms, &c., see* preceding article.

Seats—Moseley Hall, and Moor Green, Worcestershire.

TAYLOR of TODMORDEN HALL.

TAYLOR, JAMES, Esq. of Todmorden Hall, co. Lancaster, and Culverlands, co. Berks, J.P., *b.* 20 Feb. 1802; *m.* 1st, 22 June, 1831, Betty, 2nd dau. of James Maden, Esq. of Greenhouse, Forest of Rossendale, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1838) had issue,

I. James, *b.* 11 Oct. 1833; *d.* at Torre, Torquay, 8 Oct. 1848, and was buried at Torre Church, 13th of the same month.
I. Mary.

Mr. Taylor *m.* 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1851, Mary-Anne, dau. of John Jones, Esq. of Liverpool, and Berwyn House, co. Denbigh, by Judith his wife, dau. of William Dawes, formerly Governor of Sierra Leone, and by her has had issue,

I. Anthony-Croslegh-Dawes, *b.* 20 Nov. 1851; *d.* 7 June, 1852; buried at Todmorden.
II. ARNOLD-DAWES, *b.* 13 Nov. 1852.
III. Herbert-Coupland, *b.* 11 Aug. 1855.
I. Florence-Judith.
II. Annie.

Lineage.—JAMES TAYLOR, of Whitworth, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1710, *m.* Betty, dau. of Edmandson of Extwistle, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1789, aged 86), had issue. He *d.* 1 March, 1777. His youngest son,

GEORGE TAYLOR, of Whitworth, *b.* Dec. 1753; *d.* 24 Dec. 1804, aged 51. He *m.* 27 March, 1781, Betty, dau. of Benjamin Goodson, of Glossop, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1830) left an eldest son and successor,

JAMES-JOSEPH-HAGUE TAYLOR, Esq. of Todmorden Hall, *b.* 13 Jan. 1782, who *d.* 8 Jan. 1810. He *m.* 17 Sept. 1801, Ann, only child and heir of Anthony Crossley, Esq. of Todmorden Hall, and by her (who *d.* at Torre, Torquay, 21 Nov. 1848, and was buried at Todmorden 29th of the same month) had issue,

I. JAMES, the present representative.
II. John, *b.* 7 Sept. 1803; *d.* 12 April, 1827.
III. George, *b.* 15 June, 1805; *d.* 4 Sept. 1829.
IV. Joseph-Crossley, *b.* 5 Feb. 1807; *d.* 24 Aug. 1836.

Arms—Per pale, arg. and or, an escarbuncle, az., on a chief, nebulé, of the last, a ducal crown, between two escallops, of the second, for TAYLOR; quartering CROSSLEY *of Scarcliffe*.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, az., charged on the shoulder with a bezant, holding between his paws an escutcheon, or, charged with a tau, gu.
Motto—Natale solum dulce.
Seats—Todmorden Hall, Todmorden, Lancashire; and Culverlands, near Reading.

TAYLOR of ARDGILLAN CASTLE.

TAYLOR, THOMAS-EDWARD, Esq. of Ardgillan Castle, co. Dublin, M.P. for that co., *b.* 1811, late capt. 6th dragoon-guards, and now lieut.-col. royal Meath militia; *m.* 1862, Louisa-Harrington, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Hugh-Francis Tollemache, rector of Harrington, co. Northampton.

Lineage.—THE HON. AND REV. HENRY-EDWARD TAYLOR, *b.* 13 Nov. 1768, 4th son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Bective, by Jane his wife, dau. of Hercules-Langford Rowley, Esq., *m.* 1807, Marianne, eldest dau. of the Hon. Richard St. Leger, and *d.* 7 June 1852, having had issue,

I. THOMAS-EDWARD, now of Ardgillan.
II. Richard-Chambre-Hayes, *b.* 1819, col. in the army, C.B., assistant adjutant-gen. South Eastern District
III. Hercules-Langford-Barry, *b.* 1824.
I. Marianne-Jane.
II. Elizabeth-Augusta.
III. Louisa-Catherine, *m.* 1840, to Hans Hamilton Woods, Esq. of Milverton, co. Dublin.
IV. Henrietta-Frances.

Arms—Erm., on a chief, gu., a fleurs-de-lis between two boars' heads, couped and erect, or.
Crest—A naked arm embowed, holding an arrow, ppr.
Motto—Prosequitur quodcunque petit.
Seat—Ardgillan Castle, near Balbriggan

TAYLOR of CASTLE TAYLOR.

SHAWE-TAYLOR, WALTER-TAYLOR-NEWTON, Esq. of Castle Taylor, co. Galway, J.P., *b.* 31 March, 1832.

Lineage.—WALTER TAYLOR, Esq. (son of John Taylor, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. of Walter Taylor, Esq. of Ballymacragh, and grandson of Walter Taylor, and Catherine Staunton his wife) *m.* 1st, the Lady Anne Barry, dau. of the Earl of Barrymore; and 2ndly, Hester Power, sister of the 1st Earl of Clancarty, and left at his decease, one son and four daus., viz.,

I. John (Sir), of Castle-Taylor, co. Galway, K.C.B., lieut.-gen. and col. of the 80th regt., *b.* 29 Sept. 1771; high

Digitized by Google

sheriff, co. Galway, 1804; *m.* 24 April, 1798, Albinia-Frances, widow of Lieut.-Col. Stephen Fremantle, and dau. of St. John Jeffreys, Esq. of Blarney Castle, co. Cork, and left at his decease, Sept. 1843, two daus., his co-heirs, the younger, CECILIA-AGNES, *m.* Henry-Cavendish Butler, Esq., son of the Hon. Augustus-Butler Danvers, and grandson of the Earl of Lanesborough. The elder dau., ALBINIA-HESTER, *m.* 28 March, 1825, Francis-Manley Shawe, Esq. (younger son of William-Cunliffe Shawe, Esq. of Southgate House, co. Hertford, by Philippa Pole his wife) and had issue,

1 WALTER TAYLOR-NEWTON, now of Castle Taylor.
1 Cecilia-Philippa, *m.* 8 June, 1848, to Rope-Wright Cope Cope, Esq. of Loughall Manor, co. Armagh.
2 Sophia-Frances.
3 Geraldine, *m.* to Robert-Baron Templer, Esq.

Francis-Manley Shawe, who was *b.* 29 Aug. 1797, *s.* to Castle Taylor on the death of his father-in-law, Dec. 1843, and assumed in consequence by royal licence, 25 March, 1844, the additional surname of TAYLOR. He was J.P. for co. Galway, and formerly capt. Coldstream-guards. He *d.* 1863, and was *s.* by his only son, the present WALTER-TAYLOR-NEWTON SHAWE-TAYLOR, Esq. of Castle Taylor.

I. Frances, *m.* to Robert O'Hara, Esq. of Raheen, co. Galway.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Lieut.-Col. Steward, 35th regt.; and 2ndly, to Francis Synge, Esq. of Glanmore Castle, co. Wicklow.
III. Hester.
IV. Anne, *m.* to the Hon. and Most Rev. Power Le Poer Trench, Archbishop of Tuam, son of the 1st Earl of Clancarty.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, TAYLOR; 2nd, and 3rd, SHAWE.
Crests—1st, TAYLOR; 2nd, SHAWE.
Seat—Castle Taylor, Ardrahan, co. Galway.

TAYLOR OF DUNKERRON.

TAYLOR, JOSEPH, Esq. of Dunkerron, co. Kerry, J.P., *m.* Anne-Morton Duckett, and has issue,

I. THOMAS.
II. William.
III. Henry.
IV. Joseph.
V. John.
VI. Richard.
VII. Alfred.
VIII. Adrian.
I. Anne.
II. Emma.

Lineage.—JOSEPH TAYLOR, Esq. of Dunkerron, co. Kerry, claiming descent from the Taylors of Ringmere, co. Sussex, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas Palmer, rector of Kilmare, A.D. 1689, and had a son and heir,

JOSEPH TAYLOR, Esq. of Dunkerron, who *m.* the dau. of an Indian rajah, and had two sons,

I. JOSEPH, his heir.
II. THOMAS, who *m.* an East Indian, and had a son, Alfred, of Dublin, and a dau. Emma, *m.* to her cousin, Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Dunkerron.

The elder son and heir,

JOSEPH TAYLOR, Esq. of Dunkerron, major Bengal artillery, *m.* also an East Indian lady, and left issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Alfred, major H.E.I.C.'s service, *m.* and left two sons, Adrian, J.P., and William.
III. David.
I. Mary, *m.* to Mr. Stretton, surgeon, of Dublin.
II. Eliza, *m.* to Lieut. Thomas Strange, R.N.
III. Emma, *m.* 27 Dec. 1825, to James-Franklin Bland, Esq. of Derriquin Castle, co. Kerry.

The eldest son,

THOMAS TAYLOR, Esq. of Dunkerron, M.D., *m.* Emma, dau. of Thomas Taylor, Esq., and left at his decease an only son, the present JOSEPH TAYLOR, Esq. of Dunkerron.

Seat—Dunkerron Castle, near Kenmare.

TEMPEST OF TONG.

TEMPEST, THOMAS-RICHARD, Esq. of Tong Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., major of the 60th or Duke of York's own rifle corps, *s.* his father, 6 April, 1859.

Lineage.—The family of TEMPEST has maintained a leading position in the county of York from a remote period, and many of its members held places of great trust upon the Scottish Border, in the reigns of the EDWARDS and the HENRIES.

ROGER TEMPEST, lord of the manor of Bracewell, *b.* in the last year of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, was living *temp.* HENRY I, and witnessed (with his brother Richard) several charters cited in the *Monasticon*. His son,

RICHARD TEMPEST, whose name is attached to the charter of Silsden Mill, 18 King Stephen, was *s.* by his son,

ROGER TEMPEST, who paid 14 HENRY II. half a mark into the treasury, as appears by the pipe-roll of that date. This Roger was father of

RICHARD TEMPEST, of Bracewell, who gave, in 1223, the advowson of the church of that place to the abbot of Kirkstal. His son,

JOHN TEMPEST, was father of

SIR ROGER TEMPEST, Knt. of Bracewell, living *temp.* EDWARD I, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heiress of Walter de Waddington, Lord of Waddington, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD TEMPEST, of Bracewell who *d.* in 1305, leaving two sons. The elder son,

JOHN TEMPEST, Lord of Bracewell and Waddington, a partisan of Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, in removing Piers Gaveston from the Councils of EDWARD II. *m.* Maria, dau. of Sir Hugh Clitherose, Knt., and had two sons,

I. JOHN (Sir), his heir.
II. Richard (Sir), ancestor of the TEMPESTS *of Studley, Holmeside, Stella, Brancepeth, Wynyard*, and *Craubrad*.

John Tempest *d.* 1351, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN TEMPEST, of Bracewell, who had a military summons, 17 EDWARD II. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Holand, Knt., and sister of Thomas Holand, Earl of Kent, K.G. (the husband of JOAN PLANTAGENET, the "Fair Maid of Kent," who *m.* subsequently, EDWARD the Black Prince) and left a son and heir,

SIR RICHARD TEMPEST, Knt. of Bracewell, living *temp.* RICHARD II, who *m.* Isabel, dau. and heiress of Sir John Legard, Knt., and widow of John Le Grass, of Gonelgne, and has issue,

I. PIERS (Sir), his heir.
II. Roger, ancestor of the TEMPESTS *of Broughton*, now the only male branch of the family remaining.
III. Peter.
IV. Robert (Sir).

The eldest son,

SIR PIERS TEMPEST, of Bracewell, accompanied HENRY V into France, and received the honour of knighthood on the field of Agincourt. He *m.* the dau. and heiress of Sir Nicholas Hebden, of Hebden (by his wife, the heiress of the ancient family of Rie), and had (with two daus., Elizabeth, wife of Sir Thomas Holland; and Margaret, of Richard Banks, of Bank Newton, in Yorkshire) a son and successor,

SIR JOHN TEMPEST, Knt. of Bracewell, high sheriff of York, 13 and 37 HENRY VI, and of Lincolnshire, 36th of the same reign. Sir John, a devoted Lancastrian, afforded a place of concealment at one period to King HENRY VI, at Bracewell. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Sherburne, of Stonyhurst, in Lancashire, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

NICHOLAS TEMPEST, Esq. of Bracewell, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Pilkington, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD TEMPEST, Knt. of Bracewell, who had a command at Flodden. He *m.* Rosamond, dau. and heir of Tristram Bolling, Esq. of Bolling Hall, co. York, had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), sheriff of Yorkshire, 34 HENRY VIII. He served under the Earl of Surrey, and burnt Jedburgh. Sir Thomas was also one of the council of the north, in the same reign. He *d. s. p.*
JOHN (Sir), of Bracewell, *d. s. p.*
NICHOLAS, of Bracewell and Bolling, involved with Lord D'Arcy, in the *Pilgrimage of Grace, temp.* HENRY VIII. His great-grandson,

RICHARD, of Bracewell and Bolling, commanded a regt. of horse in the service of King CHARLES I. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Gervase Clifton, and left at his decease, 30 Nov. 1657, an only dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to John South, Esq.

Tristram, *m.* to Joan Methley, an heiress, and had issue.
HENRY, of whose line we are about to treat.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Peter Fretchville, Knt.
Jane, *m.* to Sir Thomas Waterton, Knt. of Walton, in Yorkshire.
Anne, *m.* to John Lacy, Esq.
Beatrice, *m* to William Gascoigne, Esq.

The youngest son,

HENRY TEMPEST, Esq. *m.* Ellinor, dau. and heiress of

Digitized by Google

Christopher Mirfield, Esq. of Tong Hall,* by whom he acquired that estate, and dying 1591, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Tempest, Esq. of Tong Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Savile, Esq. of Overthorpe, and was *s.* 1607, by his only son,

Richard Tempest, Esq. of Tong Hall. He *m.* Alice, dau. of William Mauleverer, Esq. of Arncliffe, and dying 1613, was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Tempest, Esq. of Tong Hall, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Robert Duckenfield, Esq. of Duckenfield, co. Chester, by whom (who *m.* after Mr. Tempest's death, Henry Fairfax, Esq. of Bolton Percy) he left at his decease in 1633, a son and successor,

Henry Tempest, Esq. of Tong Hall, baptised Sept. 1621, M.P. co. York, 1654 and 1656. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas Bushall, Esq. of Bagdall Hall, and dying 1657, was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Tempest, of Tong Hall, created a baronet in 1664. By the decease of Richard Tempest, Esq. of Bracewell, without male issue, in 1657, Sir John became chief of the family of Tempest. He *m.* Henrietta, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Cholmley, of Newton Grange, and had issue,

I. Henry, of Newton Grange, *d. v. p.*, 1685.
II. George, heir to his father.
I. Catherine, *d. unm.*
II. Henrietta, *m.* to Ferdinando Latus, Esq. of co. Cumberland.

Sir John Tempest was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Sir George Tempest, of Tong Hall, 2nd baronet, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Edward Frank, Esq. of Campsal, by whom (who *d.* 1746) he had issue,

I. Henry, his heir.
II. Nicholas, who *m.* Miss Ellen Galley, of Newcastle, but *d. s. p.*, 1756.
III. John, of Nottingham, capt. in Churchill's dragoons, now the 10th hussars, *m.* Elizabeth, 4th dau. of William Scrimshire, Esq. of Cotgrave, Notts, and had issue,

John, major royal horse-guards, *d. unm.*, 1786.
Elizabeth, representative of the family at the decease of Sir Henry Tempest, Bart.
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Nathan Haines, D.D., vicar of Nottingham, and *d.* 1811, leaving an only child, Nathan-Tempest Haines.
Henrietta, *d. unm.* in 1823.

IV. Robert, incumbent of Attercliffe, *d. s. p.*
V. George, a capt. of dragoons.
I. Henrietta, *d. unm.*

Sir George *d.* in 1745, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Tempest, 3rd bart., who *m.* Maria, eldest dau. of Francis Holmes, Esq. of Wegston, co. Leicester, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Henry Tempest, 4th bart. of Thorpe House, co. Middlesex. He *m.* Sarah-Pritchard, only child of Henry Lambert, Esq. of Hope End, Herefordshire, and acquiring that estate, served the office of sheriff for the co. in 1799; but dying *s. p.*, 1819, the baronetcy became *extinct*, and the representation of the family devolved upon his cousin,

Elizabeth Tempest, of Tong Hall, granddau. of Sir George Tempest, the 2nd bart. She *m.* Thomas Plumbe, son and heir of William Plumbe, Esq. of Wavertree Hall, and of Aughton, co. Lancaster,† and had issue,

Thomas Plumbe, *d.* in 1780, *unm.*
John Plumbe, who assumed the additional surname and arms of Tempest.
Elizabeth-Sarah Plumbe, *d. unm.*
Frances Plumbe, *d. unm.*

Henrietta-Mildred Plumbe.
Tempest Plumbe, *d. unm.*
Catherine-Townley Plumbe, *m.* Henry Dixon, Esq. of Liverpool, and *d.* 1819.

Mrs. Plumbe *d.* Sept. 1823. Her son and successor,

John-Plumbe Tempest, Esq. of Tong and Aughton, J.P. and D.L., col. 1st royal Lancashire militia, who took by royal licence in 1824 the surname and arms of Tempest. He *m.* Sarah, 2nd dau. of the Rev. William Plumbe, rector of Aughton, and by her (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1856) had issue,

Thomas-Richard, now of Tong.
Catherine-Elizabeth.
Sarah-Anne.
Tempest, *d.* 1811.
Henrietta-Townley, *d.* 1808.
Frances-Penelope, *m.* 26 July, 1824, Thomas, son of Benjamin Rawson, Esq. of Darley Hall, in Lancashire, and *d.* 4 May, 1825.
Henrietta, *m.* Cornwallis-Ricketts, Esq., commander R.N., eldest son of Sir R.-T. Ricketts, Bart., and *d.* at Florence, 1838.

Col. Tempest *d.* 6 April, 1859.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a bend between six martlets, sa., for Tempest; 2nd and 3rd, erm., a bend, vairé, between two cotises, sa., for Plumbe.
Crests—1st, a griffin's head, erased, party per pale, arg. and sa., for Tempest; 2nd, a greyhound, sojant, arg., collar, gu., spotted, or, for Plumbe.
Motto—Lwyf as thow fynds.
Quartering the arms of Tong, Mirfield, &c. &c.
Seat—Tong Hall, near Leeds; and Aughton, near Ormskirk.

TEMPLE OF BISHOPSTROW.

Temple, William, Esq. of Bishopstrow, co. Wilts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 March, 1781; *m.* 27 Oct. 1831, Fanny, dau. of the Rev. T.-Stonhouse Vigor, and granddau. of Sir James Stonhouse, Bart., and has issue,

I. William-John, *b.* 26 Feb. 1833; *d.* 7 Dec. 1849.
II. George, *b.* 4 June, 1834; *m.* 4 April, 1861, Sarah-Amelia-Lucy, 4th dau. of John Lane, Esq. of The Grange, Leyton, Essex, and King's Bromley, co. Stafford.
I. Frances-Mary. II. Ella-Vere.
III. Charlotte.

Mr. Temple served as high sheriff 1833.

Lineage.—William Temple, of Bishopstrow (son of John Temple, of Kingston Deverill), *m.* twice. By his 1st wife he had,

John, *b.* 1657; *d.* young.
Peter, of whom presently.
Joseph, *b.* 1666, whose descendants are now living in Virginia, U.S.
Mary, *m.* to Joseph Ivyleaf, of Frome.
Anne, *m.* to — Pearse, of Devizes.

By his 2nd wife, a dau. of — Benett, of Norton Bavant Mr. Temple had two sons, who *d.* young. The eldest surviving son,

Peter Temple, Esq., *b.* 1661; *m.* Mary Pearce, of co. Devon, and had issue. The 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

Samuel Temple, Esq., *b.* 1695, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Langley, Esq. of Warminster, and *d.* 1731, having had two sons, Peter Temple, *b.* 1723; *d.* 1755, *unm.*, and

William Temple, Esq. of Bishopstrow, *b.* 1726, who *m.* 1st, Jane Ball; 2ndly, Elizabeth Wansey; and 3rdly, 14 Feb. 1780, Sarah Gaisford, of Westbury, aunt to the late Rev. Thomas Gaisford, D.D., Dean of Christ Church, Oxford; and by the last-named lady had issue one son, the present William Temple, Esq. of Bishopstrow. Mr. Temple *d.* Aug. 1781.

Arms—Arg., two bars, each charged with three martlets, or.
Crest—A Talbot.
Seat—Bishopstrow House, near Warminster, co. Wilts.

TEMPLER OF STOVER.

Templer, Rev. John, of Newton Abbot, co. Devon, *s.* to the representation of the Templer family at the decease of his brother, George Templer, Esq., late of Stover. Rev. John Templer is *m.* and has one son and daus.

* Richard de Tong, son of Esholf de Tonge, held the manor of Tonge, in 1194, of Hugh Neville, of Brearly, as lord of the fee, and it continued in his family until the reign of Henry VI, when Hugh de Tong left an only dau. and heiress, Maroaret, who conveyed the lordship of Tong to her husband, Robert, son and heir of William Mirfield, Esq. of Houley Hall, co. York. The great-great-grandson of this marriage,

Christopher Mirfield, Esq. of Tong Hall, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Pilkington, Esq. of Bradley, and dying in 1557, left an only dau. and heiress,

Ellinor Mirfield, the lady mentioned in the text

† The Plumbes were originally settled at Aldebrow, co. Suffolk, and afterwards at Marston and Narborow, in Leicestershire, of which county, John Plumbe, of Marston, was sheriff in 1609. Thence, one of them, Thomas Plumbe, during the troubles of King Charles's time, retired, with the remnant of his property, to the neighbourhood of Prescot, in Lancashire.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—The ancestor of this family arrived with WILLIAM III, a capt. in his guards, and afterwards settled at Exeter.

JAMES TEMPLER, Esq. of Stover Lodge, co. Devon, who built that beautiful seat, *m.* and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. JOHN, of Lindridge, co. Devon, *d. s. p.*
III. GEORGE, E.I.C.'s civil service, purchased the manor of Shapwick of Dennys Rolle, Esq. He *m.* 5 March, 1781, Jane, eldest dau. of Henry Paul, Esq. of West Moncton, co. Somerset, and had issue,

1 GEORGE-HENRY, his heir, of Shapwick, co. Somerset, A.M., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 April, 1782; *m.* 21 May, 1807, Miss Graham, eldest dau. of Thomas Graham, of Kinross House, co. Kinross, N.B. (of an ancient branch of the Grahams, allied by marriage to the Douglases of Lochleven), and left issue,

Sophia-Jane, *m.* Henry-Bull Strangways, Esq. of Shapwick, co. Somerset.

2 John-William, *m.* 1st, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of James Wintle, Esq., and had issue, one dau., Sophia-Charlotte, *m.* to Coutts Trotter, Esq. of the H.E.I.C.'s civil service, Bengal; and 2ndly, Maria-Anne, dau. of John Boileau, Esq., by whom he had issue, one son, Charles-Boileau, and four daus., Maria-Georgiana, *m.* Capt. Samuel Tickell, of the Bengal military service; Lucy-Anne, *m.* to Alfred Cheek, Esq.; Ada-Fitzroy; and Charlotte-Leicester.

3 James-Acland, *m* Anne dau. of John Mason, Esq., and has issue, one son,

JAMES-GEORGE-JOHN TEMPLER, Esq., now of Lindridge, co. Devon, J.P., *m.* Frances Elizabeth, dau. of John Mortimer, Esq., and has issue.

1 Sophia-Anne, *m.* to Sir William-Templer Pole, Bart. of Shute House, Devon.

IV. William, *d.* young.
V. Charles-Beckford, lost in "Haswell" East Indiaman.
VI. Henry, *m.* and left issue,

1 John-Line. 2 Henry.
3 Frederick.
4 George, deceased; and daus.

I. Anne, *m.* 1781, to Sir John-William Pole, Bart. of Shute, Devon.

The eldest son,

JAMES TEMPLER, Esq. of Stover, co. Devon, *m.* and left, with four daus., three sons, viz.,

I. GEORGE, of Stover, who sold that estate to the Duke of Somerset. He *d.* leaving daus. only.
II. JOHN, present representative of the family.
III. Francis, *d.* leaving one son and daus.

Arms—Quarterly: az. and gu., the perspective of an antique temple, arg., on the pinnacle and exterior battlements a cross, or, in the 1st quarter, an eagle displayed, in the 2nd, a stag, trippant, regardant, of the last.
Crest—A mount, vert, thereon a holy lamb, arg., in the dexter foot a pennon, of the 2nd, charged with a cross of St. George, the streamers wavy, az. and gu., the staff, or, under an oak-tree, ppr., fructed, or.
Motto—Nihil sine labore.
Seat—Shapwick, co. Somerset.

TEMPLER OF LINDRIDGE.

See preceding Memoir.

TENCH OF BALLYHALY.

TENCH, SAMUEL, Esq. of Ballyhaly House, co. Wexford, J.P., *m* 1846, Mary, dau. of Edward-Rogers Cookman, Esq. of Monart House, co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* 1850) he has,

I. SAMUEL-EDWARD.
I Mary-Frances.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1855, Ellenor, dau. of the Rev. T. McCheane, rector of Kilmoganny, co. Kilkenny, and widow of the late R. Pack, Esq. of Kilkenny, grandnephew of the Very Rev Thomas Pack, Dean of Ossory (*see* PACK *of Avieford*, and also PACK-BERESFORD *of Finnagh, co. Carlow*), by whom he has,

I. Charles-Hignatt.
I. Ellenor-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from a Norman baron, who accompanied WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to England. He was Lord of Tenchebrai, celebrated in history as being the scene of the famous battle of Tenchebray, in 1106, between HENRY I and his brother ROBERT, Duke of Normandy, whence, it is stated the surname of De Tenche, now Tench, has been derived. The ancestor of the family before us went to Ireland with Fitz-Stephen, and settled at Mullinderry, co. Wexford.

His descendant, JOHN DE TENCHE, *m.* the dau. and heiress of — Bryan, Esq. of Bryanstown, co. Wexford, by whom he left issue,

BRYAN TENCHE, of Mullinderry and Bryanstown, who left issue,

JOHN TENCH, whose son,

JOHN TENCH, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Cliffe, Esq. of Mulrancan Hall, co. Wexford (secretary-at-war to CROMWELL), by his wife Ellenor, dau. of Nicholas Loftus, Esq. of Fethard, grandson of Adam Loftus, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin and lord chancellor of Ireland (*see* CLIFFE *of Bellevue*). John Tench was buried in the monastery of Clonmines, which for centuries has been and still is the burial-place of the family. He left by Elizabeth Cliffe, his wife,

I. JOSHUA, his heir.
I. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Hore, 3rd son of Col. William Hore, of Harperstown, co. Wexford, ancestor of the present Hore Ruthven, of Harperstown, and Freeland, Perth (*see that name*).

His son and heir,

JOSHUA TENCH, of Bryanstown, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of John Grogan, Esq. of Johnstown Castle, co. Wexford, and had issue,

I. SAMUEL, his heir.
I. Elizabeth, wife of John Cox, Esq. of Coolcliffe, co. Wexford, ancestor of the present Sir William Cox, Knt. of Coolcliffe (*see* COX *of Coolcliffe*).
II. Ellenor, wife of Cadwallader Waddy, of Kilmacoe, 2nd son of John Waddy, Esq. of Clougheast Castle, co. Wexford.

The son and heir,

SAMUEL TENCH, Esq. of Bryanstown and Ballyhaly, which latter is now the family residence, having been formerly the ancient mansion of Sir Christopher Cheevers, a descendant of Sir William le Cheevre, one of Strongbow's knights (*see* CHEEVERS *of Killyan*). Samuel Tench *m.* Margaret Boyd, niece of Nicholas, Viscount Loftus, of Loftus Hall, and dau. of Highgate or Higatt Boyd, of Roslea, by Margaret, sister of the aforenamed Lord Loftus. Samuel Tench left issue,

I. JOSHUA, in holy orders, who inherited Bryanstown. He *m.* his cousin Jane, dau. of John Cliffe, Esq. of New Ross, co. Wexford, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Charles Tottenham, Esq., M.P.) he left an only dau. and heiress, Mary-Anne Tench, who became the 2nd wife of Charles-Fowell Leslie, Esq. of Glaslough, co. Monaghan (father of Charles-P. Leslie, Esq. and of John Leslie, late Bishop of Kilmore) by whom she left issue.
II. SAMUEL, to whom was bequeathed Ballyhaly, and of whom hereafter.
I. Mary, wife 1st. of Henry Hatton, Esq., son of — Hatton, Esq. of Clonard, co. Wexford (by whom she left an only dau., Mary Hatton, 1st wife of John Johnston, M.D.); Mrs. Hatton *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Lightburne, and left issue.

SAMUEL TENCH (2nd son of Samuel Tench and Margaret Boyd), to whom was bequeathed Ballyhaly and other property, was in two successive years (1783 and 1784) high sheriff of the co. Wexford, during a severely contested election, after which he was presented with a piece of plate, with a flattering inscription. He *m.* Francis Evatt (sister of Anne Evatt, 2nd wife of Sir William Montgomery, Bart. of Magbie Hill, N.B.), dau. of Humphery Evatt, of Mount Louise, co. Monaghan, by his wife, Frances Forster, sister of the Rev. Sir Thomas Forster, Bart. of Tullaghan, co Monaghan, by whom he left,

I. HIGATT, his heir.
II. Humphrey, capt. in the army.
III. Henry, capt. in the 10th foot.
IV. Charles, capt. in the army.
I. Frances, *m.* William, son of Gen. Johnson, killed near Wexford in an engagement against the rebels in 1798, by whom she had two sons,

1 Zachariah Johnson, *m.* Anna, dau. of the Rev. William Percy, rector of Carrick-on-Shannon, co. Leitrim.
2 Samuel Johnson *m.* to Mary-Anne, dau. of John-Goddard Richards, Esq. of Ardaghmine, co. Wexford, by his wife, Anne-Catherine Ward, niece of Lord Bangor (*see* RICHARDS *of Ardamine*).

II. Jane, *m.* 1st, Major Robert Harrison, of Cheadle, A.D.C. to Gen. Waller: and 2ndly, to Thomas Elwood Lindsay, a descendant of the Lindsays of Turin Castle, co. Mayo.
III. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Thomas Edwards, Esq., grandson

Digitized by Google

of Cadwallader Edwards, Esq. of Ballyhire House, co. Wexford.
iv. Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. William Walker, co. Longford.

The son and heir,

HIGATT TENCH, Esq. of Ballyhaly House, co. Wexford, *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Joshua Nunn, Esq. of St. Margaret's and Hill Castle, co. Wexford (*see that name*), and *d.* April, 1851, leaving,

i. SAMUEL, present proprietor of Ballyhaly.
I. Frances.
ii. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Capt. Michael Phillips, of Glenview, co. Cavan (*see that name*).

Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three lions' heads, erased, gu.
Crest—A lion, rampant, sa., holding a battleaxe, or.
Seat—Ballyhaly House, co. Wexford.

TENISON OF KILRONAN CASTLE.

TENISON, EDWARD-KING, Esq. of Kilronan Castle, co. Roscommon, lieut. and custos rotulorum of that co., and J.P. for the cos. Roscommon, Leitrim, and Sligo, *b.* 21 Jan. 1805; *m.* 28 Nov. 1838, Lady Louisa-Mary-Anne Anson, eldest dau. of Thomas-William, 1st Earl of Lichfield, and has issue,

LOUISA-FRANCES-MARY.
FLORENCE-MARGARET-CHRISTINA.

Mr. Tenison has served as high sheriff for the cos. Roscommon and Leitrim, and was M.P. for the latter co. from 1847 to 1852.

Lineage.—This family is derived from the same stock as was the celebrated divine, DR. THOMAS TENISON, advanced, in 1694, from the Bishopric of Lincoln to the Archiepiscopal see of Canterbury.

RICHARD TENISON, D.D., *b.* at Carrickfergus about 1642 (2nd son of Thomas Tenison, Esq., one of the sheriffs of the town of Carrickfergus, in 1645), stated to have been a cousin of the Primate. He entered the University of Dublin in 1659, of which he eventually became vice-chancellor. He was made Bishop of Killala and Anchory, in 1681, from which see he was promoted, successively, to those of Clogher and of Meath, as Bishop of which latter diocese he *d.* 24 Aug. 1705, having had issue,

i. HENRY, M.P. for co. Monaghan, 1695, and for Louth, in 1703, who *m.* Miss Moore, of the house of Drogheda, by whom he had issue, Thomas, a justice of the Common Pleas; and Mary, *m.* to Nicholas Coddington, Esq., ancestor, by her, of the family of Coddington, of Oldbridge, co. Meath.
ii. RICHARD, M.P. for Dunleer, 1715, ancestor of the family of Tenison of Lough Bawn, co. Monaghan.
iii. THOMAS, of whom we treat.
iv. William, who left a son, Richard.
v. Norbury.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Michael Cole, Esq
II. Maria, *m.* to Samuel Raymond, Esq.

CAPT. THOMAS TENISON, the 3rd son, *m.* Alice, dau. of the Rev. William Mosse, rector of Maryborough, Queen's co., by whom (who *d.* in July 1775) he had issue,

i. THOMAS.
I. Mary-Jane, *m.* 1759, to the Hon. and Rev. Richard-Henry Roper, 2nd son of Henry Roper, 8th Baron Teynham.
II. Ann, *m.* 1750, to James Edwards, Esq. of Old Court, co. Wicklow.

Capt. Tenison *d.* 4 May, 1764. His only son,

THOMAS TENISON, Esq., *b.* about 1730, M.P. for co. Monaghan, 1780; *m.* 1758, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau of Col. John-Daniel Degennes, of Portarlington, Queen's co., where he resided for some years, afterwards at Rosefield, co. Monaghan. By her he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Frances, *d. unm.*

His only son,

THOMAS TENISON, Esq. of Castle Tenison (now Kilronan Castle), M.P. for Boyle in 1792, and afterwards lieut.-col. Roscommon militia, *m.* 1st, in 1803, Lady Frances-Anne King, dau. of Edward, Earl of Kingston, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, who succeeded him.
EDWARD-KING, successor to his brother.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary-Anne, dau of Lieut.-Col. Coore, of Scruton, Yorkshire, and by her had an only dau.,

Thomasine-Sophia, *m.* 1st, 1837, to Robert Saunderson, Esq. of Drumkeen, co. Cavan; and 2ndly, to Rev. Henry Stepney. She *d.* 1850.

He *d.* in 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS TENISON, Esq. of Castle Tenison, who *d. unm.* at Florence, 5 Nov. 1843, and was *s.* by his brother, the present EDWARD-KING TENISON, Esq. of Kilronan Castle.

Arms—Gu., a bend, engr., or, between three leopards' heads, jessant-de-lis.
Crest—A leopard's head, as in the arms.
Seat—Kilronan Castle, Keadue, co. Roscommon.

TENISON OF PORT NELLIGAN.

TENISON, THOMAS-JOSEPH, Esq of Port Nelligan, co. Armagh, J.P., barrister-at-law, *m.* Nov. 1831, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Cross, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1861) has one surviving son,

WILLIAM-CROSS-O'BRIEN, capt. A. L. Infantry, *b.* in March, 1836.

Lineage.—MR. D'ALTON, in his *History of Ireland and Annals of Boyle* (vol. i., p. 154), states that the family "of Tenison or Tenyson, derives its origin from England, where, at a very remote period, it is traceable in the records and history of the country. So early as in the reign of EDWARD I, it was represented in Oxfordshire, in the persons of Henry, John, and William 'Tynesende,' mentioned in the hundred rolls of that time Passing thence eastward, the name was subsequently established in Cambridgeshire and Norfolk."

About the year 1586, was born in the Isle of Ely,

DR. PHILIP TENISON, who *d.* archdeacon of Norwich in 1660. He *m.* and had issue, two sons, Thomas Tenison, a major in the army; and

JOHN TENISON, who in 1642 was appointed rector of Topcroft. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Dawson, of Cottenham, in Cambridgeshire, and had (with two daus., Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Serle, a justice of the quorum in that co.; and Anne, *m.* to Sir George Page, a military officer) two sons,

i. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
ii. THOMAS, the celebrated ARCHBISHOP of CANTERBURY, *b.* 29 Sept. 1636, who *d.* without issue in 1715.

The elder son of the Rev. John Tenison,

THE VEN. WILLIAM TENISON, archdeacon of Norwich, was a great sufferer for his loyalty. He *m.* the sister of Lady Dorothea Browne, wife of the famous physician and writer, Sir Thomas Browne. The surviving issue of this marriage was

THE REV. EDWARD TENISON, *b.* in Norfolk, in 1673, rector of Willingham, minister of Ludwick, and rector of Chiddington and Sundrich, a canon of Canterbury, domestic chaplain to GEORGE II when Prince of Wales, and archdeacon of Caermarthen. Having accompanied the Duke of Dorset to Ireland, on his appointment to the lieutenancy of that country, he was, by his excellency, promoted to the see of Ossory, in 1731, where he *d.* in 1735, and was interred in St. Mary's Church, Dublin. He *m.* his 1st cousin, Anne Serle, and by her had one son, THOMAS, and five daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, with the exception of Henrietta, who *m.* Mr. St. Eloy, of Canterbury. His only son,

THE VEN. THOMAS TENISON, 1700, archdeacon of Kent, and rector of Chiddingston, in 1734, was appointed chancellor of the diocese of Oxford. In 1739, he got a prebendal stall in Canterbury Cathedral, besides having several ecclesiastical preferments in Kent and Wales. The same year he declined the offer of an Irish bishopric. He *d.* in 1742. His 1st wife was dau. of Dr. Potter, then bishop of Oxford, and afterwards archbishop of Canterbury; she *d.* in childbirth. In 1738, the archdeacon *m.* his 2nd wife, Margaret Smith, of Nottingham, an heiress of great wealth. By this lady he left one son, THOMAS, and one dau., Henrietta-St. Eloy, who *d. unm.* His only son,

THOMAS TENISON, Esq., *b.* in Canterbury, 1739, at an early age entered the army as a cornet. Subsequently he passed through the university, and was called to the bar in 1770. In 1762, he settled in Ireland, in Kilkeary—a locality still in the possession of his descendants. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Hayden, Esq. of Croan, J.P., by the dau. of the Rev. Charles Alley, rector of Castlecomer and Gowran, and grandau. of Dr Alley, archbishop of York. He left at his death, in 1788 (with three daus., Anne, *m.* to William Lane, LL.D., subsequently vicar-gen. of the diocese of Lismore and Waterford, and who *d.* recorder of the city of Water-

Digitized by Google

ford; Mary, *m.* to Joseph Cuffe, Esq. of Charleston, J.P., and 2ndly, to Joseph Hayden, Esq., J.P. of Greenville; and Margaret, who *m.* Trevor Lonulgan, Esq.), two sons,

I. THOMAS, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Major Blackmore, and *d.* in 1823.
II. JOSEPH, of whose family we treat.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. JOSEPH TENISON, resided at Donoughmore Glebe, and became a deputy-governor and J.P. for the co. Wicklow. He *m.* in 1793, Mary, youngest dau. of the the Rev. Martyn-Luclus O'Brien, D.D., and had surviving issue, seven daus. and one son, the present THOMAS-JOSEPH TENISON, Esq. of Port Nelligan.

Arms—Gu., a bend, engr., or, between three leopards' heads, jessant-de-lis.
Crest—A leopard's head, of the arms.
Seat—Port Nelligan, Tynan, co. Armagh.

TENNANT OF CHAPEL HOUSE.

TENNANT, JOHN-ROBERT, Esq. of Chapel House, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 Jan. 1815; *m.* 28 May, 1839, his 1st cousin, Frances-May, 2nd dau. of Matthew Wilson, Esq. of Eshton Hall.

Lineage.—The family of Tennant has been settled at Chapel House since 25 Queen ELIZABETH, when Jeffry Tennant, of Bordley, purchased the estate from the Greshams, the grantees from Fountain's Abbey. Previously, the Tennants resided on their property at Bordley.

JOHN TENNANT-STANSFIELD, Esq., J.P., on succeeding to the estate of his uncle, took the name and arms of TENNANT only. He *m.* 1st, 27 Aug. 1811, Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. Henry Wilson, vicar of Otley, only brother of Matthew Wilson, Esq. of Eshton, and by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1819) had issue, 1. JOHN-ROBERT, now of Chapel House, and one dau., Margaret-Anne-Wilson, *m.* 1840, Richard Browne, of Leeds. Mr. Tennant *m.* 2ndly, Miss Shaw, of Otley, by whom he had one son, Robert Tennant, now of Seacroft Lodge, near Leeds, and two daus. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1850.

Arms—Erm., two bars, each per pale, sa. and gu., charged with three bezants, two on the upper and one on the lower bar.
Crest—A winged heart, gu., pierced with a dagger, ppr., hilted, or.
Motto—Tenax et fidelis.
Seat—Chapel House, Kilnsey, Skipton, Yorkshire.

EMERSON-TENNENT OF TEMPO.

EMERSON-TENNENT, SIR JAMES, of Tempo Castle, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 7 April, 1804; *m.* 24 June, 1831, LETITIA, only dau. of WILLIAM TENNENT, Esq. of Tempo, Banker, of Belfast, and has issue,

WILLIAM-WILLIAM, D.L., co. Fermanagh, *b.* 14 May, 1835.
Eleanor. Edith, deceased.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is Emerson, assumed, upon the death of his father-in-law, the additional surname of TENNENT. He was M.P. for Belfast and Lisburn. He held, under the Government of Sir Robert Peel, the office of secretary to the India Board, and was appointed by him Colonial secretary and lieut.-governor of Ceylon. Under the Government of the Earl of Derby he was secretary to the Poor Law Department, which he resigned to become permanent secretary to the Board of Trade. He is a J.P. for the cos. Down and Fermanagh, and Knight Commander of the Greek Order of the Saviour, and was a D.L. of Fermanagh and Sligo, and J.P. for Antrim. Sir James Emerson-Tennent is author (amongst others) of the following works: *Travels in Greece in* 1825, *Letters from the Ægean*, 2 vols. 1829; *Essay on the Copyright of Designs*, 1842; *Belgium in* 1840, 2 vols. 8vo.; *History of Modern Greece*, 2 vols. 8vo. published in 1830; *History of Christianity in Ceylon*, 8vo. 1850; *Wine, its Use and Taxation*, 8vo.; *Ceylon, An Account of the Island*, 2 vols. 8vo., which appeared in 1859, and went through five editions in less than three months.

Lineage.—The family of Emerson came originally from Foxtou, co. Durham.

GEORGE EMERSON, Esq. of Ardmore, co. Armagh, was s. by his son,

WILLIAM EMERSON, Esq., a merchant at Belfast, of Rockville, co. Dublin, who *m.* 20 Oct. 1791, Sarah, youngest dau. of William Arbuthnot, Esq. of Rockvale, co. Down, and had issue, GEORGE, *b.* 24 July, 1792; Arbuthnot, *b.* 22 June, 1802; JAMES, now SIR JAMES EMERSON-TENNENT; Eliza, *m.* to William Suffrein, Esq. of Belfast; and Anne, deceased.

The family of Tennent, originally Dunand or Tenand, is of respectability in Scotland, and the principal branch resides at Glasgow.

WILLIAM TENNENT, Esq. of Tempo House, a banker at Belfast, *d.* 23 July, 1832, leaving an only dau. and heiress,

LETITIA, who had *m.*, as already stated, James Emerson, Esq., now SIR JAMES EMERSON-TENNENT.

Arms—For TENNENT: arg., a boar's head, erased, gu., between three crescents, sa. For EMERSON: per fesse indented, vert and or, a bend, engr., arg., chargrd with three lions, passant, of the first, bezanté. On an escutcheon of pretence, the arms of TENNENT.
Crests—EMERSON: a demi-lion, rampant, vert, beaute, grasping a battle-axe, gu., headed, arg. TENNANT: a boar's head, gu.
Motto—Deus protector noster.
Seat—Tempo Castle, Tempo, co. Fermanagh.

TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT OF BAYONS MANOR.

TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT, GEORGE-HILDEYARD, Esq. of Bayons Manor, and Usselby Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, *b.* 10 July, 1809, *s.* his father, the late Rt. Hon. Charles Tennyson-D'Eyncourt, 21 July, 1861.

Lineage.—The most compendious mode of stating the lineage of this family will be to set forth the allegations of a petition, prepared and verified at the Heralds' College, and presented by Mr. Tennyson to King WILLIAM IV, in 1835, claiming the name and arms of d'Eyncourt. The first ground of claim was as follows:—"The petitioner stated that he was the only son and heir of Michael Tennyson, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau., and at length heir of George Clayton, Esq. of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, by Dorothy his wife, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Hildeyard, Esq. of Kelstern, co. Lincoln. That this Christopher Hildeyard was grandson and heir of Henry Hildeyard, of Winestead, in Holderness, who intermarried with the Lady Anne, eldest dau. of Francis Leke, 1st Earl of Scarsdale and Baron d'Eyncourt of Sutton, and sister of Nicholas, 2nd Earl of Scarsdale and Baron D'Eyncourt of Sutton, which dignities became extinct in the year 1736, upon the decease, without issue, of Nicholas, 4th Earl of Scarsdale, grandson of the aforesaid Nicholas, 2nd Earl of Scarsdale, and Baron d'Eyncourt of Sutton. That in consequence of the failure of all issue of the said George Clayton and Dorothy his wife, except the issue of their said daughter, Elizabeth, the wife of Michael Tennyson, of whom Mr. Tennyson was the only son and heir, and in consequence of the total failure of issue of the said Nicholas, 2nd Earl of Scarsdale and Baron d'Eyncourt of Sutton, and of the heirs male of the body of the aforesaid Francis, 1st Earl of Scarsdale and Baron d'Eyncourt of Sutton, the petitioner, Mr Tennyson, in right of such descent, represented, as co-heir, the said Francis, 1st Earl of Scarsdale and Baron d'Eyncourt of Sutton, and had always borne, quarterly, the arms of the said Francis, Earl of Scarsdale and Baron d'Eyncourt of Sutton, in right of such his inheritance."

The second ground of claim was thus set forth:—"That Mr. Tennyson's ancestor, the aforesaid Christopher Hildeyard, intermarried with Jane, dau. of George Pitt, Esq of Strathfieldsaye, co. Hants, by Jane his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Savage, Earl Rivers, by Catherine his wife, dau., and at length eldest co-heir of William, Baron Morely and Monteagle, who was the heir and representative of William Lovel, Baron Lovel de Morley, who was summoned to parliament in the reign of King EDWARD IV, and which William Lovel, Lord de Morley, was ultimately heir male of William, Lord Lovel, of Tichmarsh, by Alice his wife, Baroness d'Eyncourt, dau. of John, Baron d'Eyncourt of Blankney, and at length sole heiress of her said father, and of her brother, William, Baron d'Eyncourt, of Blankney, the last heir male of that ancient and noble family." The

Digitized by Google

petition concluded by stating—"That the ancient name of d'Eyncourt, inherited through a long and illustrious descent by Mr. Tennyson's ancestor, the said Alice d'Eyncourt, had become extinct, until revived as aforesaid in the person of Mr. Tennyson's said ancestor, in another line of descent, Francis, created Baron d'Eyncourt, of Sutton, and afterwards Earl of Scarsdale, of which said Francis he represented the eldest dau. and co-heir, and, accordingly, in order to commemorate such his lineal descent from the said ancient and noble family of d'Eyncourt, Barons D'Eyncourt of Blankney, and his representation in blood, as co-heir of the Earls of Scarsdale, Barons D'Eyncourt of Sutton, which descents were united in his person he prayed permission to take the name and arms of d'Eyncourt."

There appears to have been a peculiar propriety in renewing the name of d'Eyncourt in a descendant of that ancient house. Camden, in his *Britannia* (vol. i., p. 559), after referring to this family, as having flourished in a continued succession, from the coming in of the Normans to the time of HENRY VI, and then to have failed for want of an heir male of William, 13th Lord d'Eyncourt, adds—"I was the more willing to take notice of this family, that I might in some measure answer the desire of Edmund Baron d'Eyncourt, who was so very earnest to preserve the memory of his name, that having no issue male, he petitioned King EDWARD II for liberty to make over his manors and arms to whomsoever he pleased; for he imagined that both his name and arms would go to the grave with him, and was very solicitous to have them survive and be remembered. Accordingly, the king gave him a patent for that end. Yet this surname, for aught I can find, is now quite extinct, and would have been forgotten for ever, if the memory of it had not been preserved in books."

Camden does not quite correctly state the licence. It is extant, and may be found, printed at length, in RYLEY'S *Plac. Parl* (p. 547). It is dated 23 Feb., 7 EDWARD II, and enabled Edmund, Baron d'Eyncourt, to settle his lands upon his grandson, William, 2nd son of his eldest son, John d'Eyncourt, in exclusion of Isabel, the female heir, she being the only child of Edmund, eldest son (then deceased) of the said John d'Eyncourt, which Isabel afterwards *d.* without issue; and this leads us to trace the family of d'Eyncourt, who were formerly barons by tenure, until summoned to parliament by writ, 22 EDWARD I.

WALTER DE AYNCOURT,* de Eyncourt, or d'Eyncourt, a noble Norman, one of the distinguished companions in arms of the CONQUEROR, was cousin to Remigius, bishop of Lincoln, who built the cathedral there, and obtained as his share of the spoil, sixty-seven lordships in several cos., of which many were in Lincolnshire, where Blankney was his chief seat, and the head of his feudal barony. He had two sons, William and Ralph. WILLIAM, probably the eldest, while receiving his education in the court of King WILLIAM RUFUS, *d.* there, as appears by an inscription on a plate of lead, found in the churchyard, near the west door of Lincoln Cathedral, before Dugdale, published his *Baronage*, which contains an engraving of the plate, still preserved in the library of that church. From this inscription it seems that William was descended from the royal family, probably through his mother.

RALPH D'EYNCOURT, 2nd baron, son of Walter, *s.* him. He founded Thurgarton Priory, co. Notts, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER, 3rd baron, who, with his son, Oliver, fought on the side of King STEPHEN, in the battle of Lincoln, 1141. Walter was *s.* by his other son,

JOHN, 4th baron, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Ralph Murdac, and was *s.* by his son,

OLIVER, 5th baron, who, by his wife, Anabella, had a son,

OLIVER, 6th baron, who *m.* Nicola, granddau. of Nicola de la Haye, a lady of large possessions in Lincolnshire, by her husband, William Fitzernest, and was *s.* by their son,

JOHN, 7th baron, who *m.* Agnes de Neville (whose 1st husband was Richard de Percy), and was *s.* by their son,

EDMUND, 8th baron, who obtained that remarkable licence, above-mentioned, from EDWARD II. He signed (12 Feb. 1301, 29 EDWARD I), the celebrated letter sent by the barons, assembled in parliament at Lincoln, to Pope BONIFACE VIII, denying his jurisdiction in temporal affairs, and denying that Scotland was a fief of the Roman see. He had two sons, John and William, who were with the feudal army at Carlisle, 29 EDWARD I, in the place of their father and figure in the roll of Cariaverock, where John, it is said, "*mult bien fist son devoir.*" He *d.* in his father's lifetime, and, subsequently, William, a commander of distinguished valour, was killed, 23 June, 1314, 7 EDWARD II, before the Castle of Stirling, on the eve of the battle of Bannockburn. Baron Edmund's eldest son, John, left three sons, Edmund, who also *d.* in the baron's lifetime; William (afterwards 9th baron); and John. Edmund, the grandson, left a dau., Isabel, and the object of the above-mentioned licence was, to vest the estates in her uncle, William, next brother of her father, Edmund, in order to prevent the barony descending to her, and thus passing, in case of her marriage, to another name and family. The youngest brother, John, represented Lincolnshire in parliament, 11 EDWARD III, and Nottinghamshire, 14 EDWARD III. Baron Edmund *d.* 20 EDWARD II, at a very advanced age. On his decease, his son, John, and his grandson, Edmund, being dead, and his great-grandau, Isabel, being also dead, without issue,

WILLIAM, 9TH LORD D'EYNCOURT, *s.* his grandfather, when 26 years of age, as heir by descent, as well as by virtue of the licensed entail. He was an eminent warrior and active servant of King EDWARD III, through the glorious period of his reign, participating in the immortal achievements of that era in France and Scotland, and on 17 Oct. 1346, he was one of the commanders in the famous battle of Neville's Cross, near Durham. He attended Queen PHILIPPA, as her guard in the field, prior to that battle, and to him was confided the custody, in Lincolnshire, of JOHN, king of France, taken prisoner at Poictiers. Lord d'Eyncourt *d.* 3 June, 1364, aged 64. He *m.* Millicent, dau. of William, Lord Roos, of Hamlake. William, his eldest son, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Adam de Welle, and *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving an only son, who *s.* his grandfather as

WILLIAM, 10TH LORD D'EYNCOURT. He *m.* Alice, dau. of John, Lord Neville, of Raby and Brancepeth, co. Durham, by Maud, dau. of Henry, 2nd Lord Percy, which Alice was sister of Ralph Neville, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, who, having *m.* Joan, half-sister of King HENRY IV, and being, through their dau., Cecily, Duchess of York, grandfather of EDWARD IV, and RICHARD III, the d'Eyncourt family became intimately allied with both the lines of York and Lancaster, and the blood of those royal houses was afterwards brought to their posterity, as hereafter explained, by the marriage of Mr. Tennyson's ancestor, Catherine, co-heiress of Morley and Monteagle, with John Savage, Earl Rivers, and that of Francis, Lord d'Eyncourt, Earl of Scarsdale, with Anne Cary, of which marriage Mr. Tennyson was co-heir, through the eldest dau. William, 10th baron, *d.* 5 RICHARD II, 1381, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH, 11TH LORD D'EYNCOURT, who, dying an infant, *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 12TH LORD D'EYNCOURT, who *m.* Johanna, dau. and sole heiress of Robert de Grey, 5th Baron Grey, of Rotherfield, and *d.* 7 HENRY IV, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, 13TH LORD D'EYNCOURT, his son and heir, and two daus., ALICE and MARGARET. This nobleman, who was also, in right of his mother, Baron Grey, of Rotherfield, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Viscount Beaumont, but *d. s. p.* in 1422, 1 HENRY VI, leaving Alice (Mr. Tennyson's ancestor), aged 18, and Margaret, aged 17, his sisters and co-heirs. Margaret *m.* Ralph, 4th Lord Cromwell, of Tattershall, co. Lincoln, and *d. s. p.* 15 Sept. 1455, 33 HENRY VI, leaving her sister,

ALICE, BARONESS D'EYNCOURT, and Grey, of Rotherfield, sole heiress of her father, mother, brother, and sister. She *d.* 15 EDWARD IV, having *m.* William, Baron Lovel (of Tichmarsh) and Holland, chief of the male line of the illustrious house of Yvery, in Normandy, named Lupellus, afterwards Lovel, and by him (who *d.* 13 June, 33 HENRY VI) had two sons, viz.,

1. JOHN, Lord Lovel and Holland, *m.* Joane, only dau. and heir of John, Lord Beaumont, and *d. v. m.* 4 EDWARD IV, leaving, with two daus., Joane, *m.* to Sir Bryan Stapleton, and Frideswithe, *m.* to Sir Edward Norris, one son, viz., FRANCIS, Lord Lovel, Holland, D'Eyncourt, and Grey, of Rotherfield, who adhered to the house of York, was in high favour with RICHARD III, was his Lord Chamberlain, and was created Viscount Lovel, and K.G. He fought at Bosworth, and afterwards in 1487, at Stoke, where he escaped by swimming the Trent on horseback, and is said to have perished in a cave or vault, discovered in 1708, at Minster Lovel, containing a skeleton, &c. (*See* BURKE'S *Seats* and *Arms*, p. 239, Tit. "Bayons Manor.") He *d. s. p.* By attainder, 11 HENRY VII, the ancient barony of D'Eyncourt, with his other honours and vast estates were forfeited, and amongst them, the manors of Bayons and Tevilby, co. Lincoln, which became, by subsequent grant and re-purchase, the property

* The family came from Aincourt, in the Vexin, between Mantes and Magny, where the remains of their ancient castle still exist, and where the late Mr. d'Eyncourt had a residence.

of the Tennyson family, and the former is now the stately residence of Mr. Tennyson-d'Eyncourt, who descends as will be seen, from the heir male of this distinguished nobleman—namely, from William, 2nd son of Alice, Baroness d'Eyncourt and Grey, which William was free from all corruption of blood, by reason of the said attainder. This H. WILLIAM, of whose descendants we treat, thus ultimately heir male of his father and mother, William, Lord Lovel, and Alice, Lady d'Eyncourt, *m.* Alianore, Baroness Morley, and in her right was summoned to Parliament, 9 EDW. IV., 1468, by the title of William Lovel de Morley, Chivaler, and *d.* 16 EDW. IV, and his wife dying in the same year, their only son *s.* as

HENRY, LORD MORLEY, who had no issue by his wife, Elizabeth de la Pole, dau. of John, Duke of Suffolk, by the Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, sister of EDWARD IV, and was killed at Dixmude, 4 HENRY VII, leaving his sister,

ALICE LOVEL, his sole heiress. She *m.* Sir William Parker, afterwards Lord Morley in her right. He was a privy councillor and standard-bearer to RICHARD III, and was imprisoned in the Tower till 2 HENRY VIII, 1510, when he *d.* a violent death. She *d.* 1552, leaving her son and heir,

HENRY, LORD MORLEY, who *m* Alice, dau. of Sir John St. John, of Bletso, and thus became nearly allied to HENRY VIII. His dau. *m.* Lord Rochford, brother of Queen ANNE BOLEYN. His only son, Henry, *d.* in his lifetime, having married two wives, 1st, Grace, dau. and heiress of John Newport, of Brent-Pelham, co. Herts, and had by her a son, Henry, Lord Morley, of whom hereafter, and from whom the family of Tennyson-d'Eyncourt descend; 2ndly, Elizabeth Calthorp, by whom he had a son. Philip-Parker, whose descendant, Catherine-Long, *m.* John, 1st Earl of Egmont. The son and heir by the 1st marriage,

HENRY, LORD MORLEY, *m.* Lady Elizabeth Stanley, dau. of Edward, 3rd Earl of Derby. He was summoned to parliament from 1558 to 1572, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD, LORD MORLEY, summoned to parliament from 1581 to 1614. He *m.* Elizabeth Stanley, dau. and heiress of William, 3rd Lord Monteagle, and, in 1613, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, LORD MORLEY, and, in right of his mother, LORD MONTEAGLE, by which title he had been previously summoned, on her death, and it was to him that, in 1605, was written that memorable anonymous letter, which led to the detection of the Gunpowder Plot. This William, Lord Morley and Monteagle, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Tresham, and *d.* in 1622, leaving issue, of whom, Catherine, the eldest dau., *m.* to John Savage, Earl Rivers (through whom Mr. D'Eyncourt is descended from the Princess ANNE, eldest sister of EDWARD IV), and Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Cranfield, Esq., ultimately, in 1636, became his co-heirs, and his son, Henry, and grandson, Thomas, successively Lords Morley and Monteagle, and two other sons, William and Charles, were then dead without issue. The same Catherine, thus representing, as eldest co-heir, so many ancient and noble families, had issue by John, Earl Rivers, three sons, whose issue is extinct, and four daus., of whom, Jane, the eldest, and ultimately co-heir, *m.* 1st, George, Lord Chandos, her issue by whom is extinct, and afterwards George Pitt, of Strathfieldsaye, co. Hants. JANE PITT, dau. of George Pitt, Esq. of Strathfieldsaye, by Lady Chandos his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Savage, Earl Rivers, *m.* 1695, CHRISTOPHER HILDEYARD, Esq. of Kelstern, co. Lincoln. He was grandson and heir of Henry Hildeyard, Esq. of Winestead, co. York, by LADY ANNE LEKE his wife. eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis Leke, Earl of Scarsdale, and BARON D'EYNCOURT, of Sutton (a lady descended from John of Gaunt, through the co-heiress of Edmund, Duke of Somerset), and had four daus. and co-heirs; of whom, Dorothy, *m.* George Clayton, Esq.

GEORGE CLAYTON, Esq. of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, who *m.* Dorothy Hildeyard, the co-heir of her father, Christopher, *d.* 1734, leaving his wife surviving. She *d.* in 1781, having *m.* 2ndly, Ralph Tennyson, Esq., who *d.* in 1767, and had by him a dau., Dorothy, who *d.* in 1809, *s. p.* By her 1st husband, George Clayton, she had several children. Christopher, the eldest, became high steward of Grimsby in 1752, on the death of his uncle Christopher, who had long held that office, and he *d.* in 1794, without issue, as did all his brothers and sisters, except ELIZABETH CLAYTON, who thus became sole heiress, and *m.*

MICHAEL TENNYSON, Esq. of Preston, co. York, and Stainton, co. Lincoln, brother of the said Ralph, and son and heir of Ralph Tennyson, Esq. (who *d.* 1735), by his wife, Dorothy, dau. of John Chapman, Esq. of Pickering, co. York, who, being a gentleman of considerable estate and fervent patriotism, raised, at his own charge, a troop of horse, to support King WILLIAM III. Michael Tennyson *d.* Oct. 1796, leaving, by his wife, Elizabeth Clayton, a dau., Anne, *m.* to William Raines, Esq. of Wyton, co. York, and a son and heir,

GEORGE TENNYSON, Esq. of Bayons Manor, and Usselby Hall, co. Lincoln, who, in 1794, inherited the Clayton estates from his maternal uncle, Christopher. He *m.* 1775, Mary, dau., and ultimately heiress of John Turner, Esq. of Caistor, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1825) had issue, 1. George-Clayton, LL.D., in holy orders, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Stephen Fytche, and died *vita patris*, leaving issue, Frederick; Charles, who has taken the name of Turner; ALFRED, the Poet Laureate; and other children; II. Charles; and two daus., Elizabeth and Mary. Mr. Tennyson was M.P. for Bletchingley in the parliament elected in 1818, and J.P. and D.L. co. Lincoln. He *d.* 4 July, 1835, aged 85, leaving to survive him, his son and daus.,

CHARLES, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, relict of Matthew Russell, Esq. of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham, M.P., had issue, William, M.P. co Durham, *d. s. p* 30 Jan. 1850; and Emma-Maria, *m.* Gustavus, 7th Viscount Boyne.
Mary, *m.* John Bourne, Esq. of Dalby, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., who *d.* 15 Dec. 1850.

His son,

THE RIGHT HON. CHARLES TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT, of Bayons Manor, and Usselby Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., a privy councillor, M.P. during twenty years for the metropolitan borough of Lambeth, M.A. of Cambridge, F.R.S. and F.A.S., high steward of Louth, *b.* 20 July, 1784; *m.* 1 Jan. 1808, Frances-Mary, only child of the Rev. John Hutton, of Morton, co. Lincoln, and had issue.

I. GEORGE-HILDEYARD, now of Bayons Manor.
II. Edwin-Clayton, *b.* 4 July, 1813, capt. R.N., *m.* 1 March, 1859, to Lady Henrietta Pelham Clinton, youngest dau. of Henry-Pelham, K.G., 4th Duke of Newcastle.
III. Louis-Charles, *b.* 23 July, 1814, barrister at-law, police magistrate in London, J.P., Middlesex, Herts, &c., *m.* 31 Aug. 1852, Sophia, dau. of John-Ashton Yates, Esq., of Dinglehead, by Frances Mary his wife, dau. of the Rev. Verney Lovett, D.D. of Lismore, co. Waterford, and has issue,
1 Edmund-Charles, *b.* 11 Feb. 1855.
2 Ashton-Lovett, *b.* 14 Dec. 1860.
1 Alice-Julia. 2 Emma-Frances-Mary.
IV. Eustace-Alexander, *b.* 24 March, 1816, capt. in the 46th regt.; *d.* at Barbadoes, 9 March, 1842, of the yellow fever.
V. William-Henry, *b* 29 Aug. and *d.* 5 Sept. 1819.
I. Julia-Frances, who, having embraced the Roman Catholic religion, became, Nov. 1852, a nun at Princethorp.
II. Clara-Maria, *m.* 10 May, 1849 to John-Hinde Palmer, Esq., Q.C., J.P. and D.L., Surrey, son of Samuel Palmer, Esq. of Dulwich.
III. Ellen-Elizabeth.

The Right Hon. Charles d'Eyncourt superadded the name and arms of d'Eyncourt to those of Tennyson, by royal licence, dated 27 July, 1835, in compliance with a condition attached to the enjoyment of certain manors and estates, by a codicil to the will of his father, George Tennyson, Esq. of Bayons Manor, "in order to commemorate his descent from the ancient and noble family of d'Eyncourt, Barons d'Eyncourt, of Blankney, and his representation in blood, as co-heir of the Earls of Scarsdale, Barons d'Eyncourt, of Sutton." Mr. Tennyson-d'Eyncourt, sat in ten successive parliaments. He represented the borough of Grimsby from 1818 to 1826, the borough of Bletchingley from 1826 to 1831; and the borough of Stamford from 1831 to the end of 1832. He was elected in December of the last-named year, first representative under the Reform Act, for the metropolitan borough of Lambeth, and was re-elected in January, 1835; in July, 1837; in June, 1841; and in July, 1847. Mr Tennyson-d'Eyncourt, a Statesman, Scholar, and Poet, *d.* deeply lamented, 21st July, 1861.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th azure, a fesse, dancettée, between ten billets, four and six, or, for D'EYNCOURT; 2nd and 3rd, gules, three leopards' faces, or, jessant fleurs-de-lis, azure, over all a bend of the last, for TENNYSON.

Crests—1st, a lion, passant, gardant, argent, on the head a crown of fleurs-de-lis, or, the dexter fore-paw supporting a shield, charged with the arms of d'Eyncourt, for D'EYNCOURT. 2nd, a dexter arm, in armour, the hand in a gauntlet, or, grasping a broken tilting spear, enfiled with a garland of laurel, ppr., for TENNYSON.

Motto—"En avant," for D'EYNCOURT: "Nil temere," for TENNYSON.

Seats—Bayons Manor, and Usselby Hall, Lincolnshire

Digitized by Google

THACKERAY OF CLENCH WHARTON.

THACKERAY, THOMAS-JAMES, Esq. of Clench Wharton, co. Norfolk, capt. 2nd Somersetshire militia, *b.* 5 Sept. 1796.

Lineage.—TIMOTHY THACKERAY, of Hampsthwaite, co. York, *m.* and had issue,

THE REV. THOMAS THACKERAY, D.D., *b.* Dec. 1693, admitted a scholar at King's College, Camb., in 1711, and elected a fellow in 1714, rector of Heydon and Chissell Parva, co. Essex, master of the Harrow School, chaplain to the Prince of Wales, and archdeacon of Surrey, *m.* Anne Woodward; he *d.* 25 Aug. 1760, she *d.* 23 Jan. 1797, aged 88, having had issue,

I. Elias Thackeray, B.D., rector of Walkern, co. Herts, and vice-provost of King's Coll., Camb., *b.* 27 Sept. 1732; *d. unm.* 25 Aug. 1781.
II. Thomas, *b* 18 Dec. 1733; *d.* an infant.
III. John (Rev.), chaplain to the factory at St. Petersburgh, *b.* 28 March, 1735; *d. unm.*
IV. THOMAS THACKERAY, of Cambridge, surgeon, *b.* 26 March, 1736; *m.* 19 July, 1763, Lydia, dau of Richard Whish, Esq. of Cambridge, who *d.* 15 Oct. 1830, aged 93; he *d.* 27 Nov. 1806, having had issue,

1 THOMAS THACKERAY, Esq. of Bath, co. Somerset, sometime in the civil service of the E.I.C., *b.* 11 Jan. 1767; *m.* 1st, 13 Oct. 1795, to Frances, dau. of the Rev. Henry Ward, of Stevenage, co. Herts (she *d.* in April, 1800); *m.* 2ndly, in 1802, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of John Prior, of Windsor (she *d.* 15 Aug. 1849); he *d.* 11 Dec. 1852, leaving by his 1st wife an only surviving child,

THOMAS-JAMES THACKERAY, of Clench Wharton,

By the 2nd marriage he had issue,

Joseph Thackeray, *b* 16 March, 1805.
George Thackeray, *b.* 22 July, 1806.
Caroline
Frances-Diana.

2 William-Makepeace Thackeray, of Chester, M.D., *b.* 15 April, 1770; *m.* Eliza, dau of Edward Wilson, of Liverpool, and widow of John Jones, of Rhiwgath, co Denbigh; she *d.* Sept. 1833; he *d.* 29 July, 1849, leaving issue.
3 Elias Thackeray (Rev.), M.A., vicar of Dundalk, and rector of Lowth, and fellow of King's Coll., Camb. *b* 5 April, 1771; *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Sir Hugh Hill, Bart. of Brook Hall, co. Londonderry; *d. s. p.* 29 April, 1854.
4 John-Richard Thackeray (Rev.), M.A., rector of Hadley, co. Middlesex, and of Downham Market, co. Norfolk, *b* 17 May, 1772; *m.* 13 Dec. 1810, Marianne, dau of William Franks, of Beech Hill, near Barnet, co. Herts, and of Fitzroy Square, co Middlesex; he *d.* 19 Aug. 1846; she *d.* 17 March, 1855, leaving issue,

Richard-William Thackeray (Rev.), B.A., rector of Hunsdon, co. Herts, *b.* 6 May, 1815; *m.* 6 Dec 1849, Anne, dau of William Graseft, of Ovendon House, Sundridge, co. Kent, and has issue,

William-Graseft, *b.* 4 Sept. 1853.
Martin, *b.* 10 Oct. 1854.
John, *b.* 30 Oct. 1855.
Felix-Edmond, *b.* 1 Nov. 1856.
Annie-Georgiana.
Emma-Frances.

Marianne-Emma
Georgiana-Hodgson, *m.* 12 May, 1842, to the Rev. Joseph Taylor, M.A., incumbent of St. Thomas, Stockport, co. Chester, and has issue.

5 Frederick Thackeray, of Cambridge, M.D., *b.* 11 Feb 1774, *m.* 1st, 1 June, 1812, Susan Goodman, of March, co. Cambridge, and relict of William Francis, of Shepreth, co Cambridge; she *d.* 13 May, 1820; he re-*m.* 26 Sept. 1821, Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas Crick, of Great Thurlow, co. Suffolk, and *d.* 18 June, 1852, leaving issue by both wives.
6 Martin, *b.* 10 April, 1776; *d.* an infant.
7 Joseph, *b.* 7 Sept. 1777; *d.* an infant.
8 Octavius, *b.* 1 Feb. 1781; *d.* an infant.
9 Martin Thackeray, of Gloucester Place, Portman Square, M.A., sometime vice-provost and fellow of King's Coll., Camb., *b.* 2 Jan. 1783; *m* 11 Sept. 1834, Augusta, dau. of John Yenn, of Gloucester Place.
10 Joseph Thackeray, of Bedford, M.D., fellow of King's Coll., Camb., *b.* 28 March, 1784; *m.* Susan Harden of Northampton; he *d. s. p* 5 July, 1832.
1 Lydia, *m.* the Rev. George Stevenson, dean of Kilfenora, and rector of Callan, co. Kilkenny; he *d.* 6 April, 1825; she *d.* 8 July, 1851, leaving issue.
2 Anne, *b.* 7 Feb. 1766; *d.* an infant.
3 Anne, *b.* 9 June, 1768; *d. unm.* in 1837.
4 Charlotte, *b.* 21 July, 1779; *d.* an infant.
5 Jane-Townley, *m.* in Aug. 1813, to George Pryme, of Cambridge, professor of political economy in that university, and sometime M.P. for the town of Cambridge.

V. Frederick Thackeray, of Windsor, M.D., *b.* 15 May, 1737; *m.* and had issue.
VI. Joseph Thackeray, *b.* 8 June, 1738; *d. unm* 21 June, 1804.
VII. William-Makepeace Thackeray, of Hadley, co. Middlesex, *b.* 20 June, 1749; *m.* Amelia, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Richmond Webb; she *d.* 29 April, 1810; he *d.* 11 March, 1813, and had issue. One of the grandsons of this marriage is the distinguished novelist and essayist, WILLIAM-MAKEPEACE THACKERAY.
I. Anne, *m.* the Rev. George Griffiths.
II. Katherine, *b.* 18 Oct. 1731.
III. Jane, *m.* Major Rennell.
IV. Decima, *d. unm.* 20 July, 1824.
V. Theodosia, *d. unm.* 9 Feb. 1830.
VI. Alethea, *d. unm.* 1 March, 1842.
VII. Frances, *d. unm.* 11 April, 1822.
VIII. Henrietta, *b.* 8 May, 1746.
IX. Martha, *m.* the Rev. Samuel-Newland Evans, rector of Holton, co. Suffolk; she *d.* 9 Sept. 1831; he *d.* 2 July, 1836, *s p.*

Arms—Vert, two garbs, or, in base an arrow arg., on a chief, purpure, a cherub's head, ppr., between two cotises of the 3rd.
Crest—An eagle, the wings elevated, ppr., charged on the breast with a like cherub's head, and holding in the beak an arrow, as in the arms.
Motto—Nobilitas sola virtus.
Seat—Clench Wharton, co. Norfolk.

THACKWELL OF WILTON PLACE.

THACKWELL, JOHN-CAM, Esq. of Wilton Place, co. Gloucester, Moreton Court, and Rye Court, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 Jan. 1807; *m.* 13 April, 1842, Charlotte-Eleanor, eldest dau. of the late Rev. John-Hugh Polson, prebendary of Exeter, and has issue,

I. JOHN.
II. William-Polson.
III. Arthur-Joseph.
I. Katherine-Emily.
II. Isabella-Charlotte-Mary.
III. Helen-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—The family of Tackwell is of Saxon origin, and has been seated in the cos. of Worcester, Oxford, and Gloucester, for several centuries. WILLIAM THACKWELL, Gent., marshal of the Admiralty, *d.* 1565, having had several sons, two of whom were EDWARD and THOMAS. Edward had several children; the name of one of his sons was Thomas. This Thomas had two sons, THOMAS and John. The elder,

THE REV. THOMAS THACKWELL, *b.* 1579, matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1593-99, and was vicar of Waterperry, co Oxford for 61 years. He *d.* 26 July, 1668, having *m.* twice, 1st, a dau. of Dabitot of Redmarley; and 2ndly, Jane, dau of Thomas Bowley, Gent. of The Wells, near Bromyard. By his 1st he had a 2nd son,

THOMAS THACKWELL, Esq., who *m.* 1656, Margaret, dau. of Hugh Keate, Gent. of East Hagbourne, and had a son,

PAUL THACKWELL, Esq., *b.* 1662, who *m.* his cousin, Catherine, dau of the Rev. Lewis Terry, and had issue, of whom the eldest son,

STEPHEN THACKWELL, Esq. of Rye Court, *b.* 1692; *m.* 1718, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Cam, Esq. of Wilton Place, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Joseph Cam, Esq. of London, and *d.* 1729, leaving an elder son,

JOHN THACKWELL, Esq. of Rye Court, and Moreton Court, lord of the manor of Birtsmorton, and Berrow, co. Worcester, who *m.* Judith Daffy, of Maysington, descended from the Egyoke family, and *d.* 1808, having had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
William, of Moreton Court, an officer of yeomanry, *m.* Ann Mutlow, and *d. s. p.*
Stephen, in holy orders, rector of Birtsmorton. *m.* Miss Clarke, and had issue, two sons, William, in holy orders, curate of Alcester, co. Warwick, and Mathew-John, and three daus.
Joseph (Sir), G.C.B. and K.H., of Aghada House, near Cloyne, and Conneragh, near Youghal, lieut.-gen., col. 16th lancers, and for some time inspecting general of cavalry, served for upwards of thirty years in the 15th hussars, which regiment he commanded for more than twelve years in the Peninsula, and was eminently distinguished in the brilliant campaign on the Sutlej and the Punjaub. He *m.* Maria-Audrian, eldest dau of Francis Roche, Esq. of Rochemont, co. Cork, and has issue, Edward-Joseph, late capt. 50th regt., barrister-at-law, *m.* Charlotte-Price-Lucas, step-dau. of Gen. Boyd, Bengal army; William de Wilton-Roche, capt. 38th foot, Knight of the Medjidee; Osbert-Dabitot, lieut. Bengal army, killed at Lucknow; Francis-John-Roche, lieut. 5th

Digitized by Google

royal Irish lancers; Elizabeth-Cranbourne; Annie-Maria-Esther; *m.* the Rev. T.-P. Little, vicar of Oxenhall and Pauntley, co. Gloucester; and Maria Roche. Sir Joseph *d.* 15 April, 1859.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Brooke, Esq. of The Grove House, Broomsberrow.

Judith, *m.* to Capt. Hartley, H.E.I.C.'s service.

Margaret, *m.* to John Wood, Esq. of The Ford House, near Newent.

Sarah.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Webb, Esq. of Ledbury, J.P. and D.L.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN THACKWELL, Esq. of Wilton Place and Rye Court, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 6 Nov. 1804, Winifred Seabright, and had issue,

JOHN-CAM, of Wilton Place.

Stephen, in holy orders, rector of Little Birch, co. Hereford, *b.* 2 May, 1809; *m.* 1835, Miss Cooper, of Redmarley Dabitot.

James-Seabright, *b.* 25 July, 1810.

William, *b.* 26 April, 1812; *m.* a dau. of the Rev. T. Roberts.

Joseph-Edwin, col. in the army, Knight of the Legion of Honour, and assistant adjutant-gen. at Portsmouth, *b.* 7 Sept. 1813; *m.* Maria, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Burnside, of the 61st regt., and has issue.

Anne, *m.* 13 May, 1830, the Rev. John Clayton, M.A., vicar of Stratford-upon-Avon, and has issue.

Mary, *m.* to James Griffin, Esq.

Caroline-Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. J. Medwim.

Mr. Thackwell *d.* in June, 1829.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, paly of six, or and gu., a maunch, arg., semée of fleurs-de-lis, az., for THACKWELL; 2nd and 3rd, per pale, az. and gu., a cross engr., erminois; in the 1st and 4th quarter a water bouget, arg. for CAM.

Crest—On a wreath of the colors, within a chaplet of oak, ppr., a dragon's head reversed, paly of six, or, and gules, transpierced by an arrow barbed and flighted, also ppr.

Motto—Mihi solicitudo futuri.

Seats—Wilton Place, Dymock, co. Gloucester; Moreton Court, and Rye Court, co. Worcester.

THARP OF CHIPPENHAM PARK.

THARP, JOSEPH-SIDNEY, Esq. of Chippenham Park, co. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 Aug. 1797; *m.* 1st, 16 Dec. 1825, Anna-Maria, only dau. of Major-Gen. William Gent, of Moyns Park, co. Essex, and by her (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1845) had issue,

I. JOHN-MANNERS-GORDON, *b.* 28 Oct. 1826.
II. Frederick-Sidney-Gould, *b.* 13 Sept. 1832.
III. William-Montagu, lieut. 62nd regt., *b.* 17 July, 1837, assumed by royal licence, 16 Aug. 1861, the additional surname of GENT, in pursuance of the will of his maternal uncle, George-William Gent, Esq. late of Moyns Park, co. Essex.
i. Georgiana-Eliza, *m.* 26 Nov. 1860, to Rev. Alfred Bond, rector of Treston, co. Suffolk.

Mr. Tharp *m.* 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1852, Laura, 4th dau. of Right Hon. Sir John Trollope, Bart. M.P. of Casewick, co. Lincoln.

Lineage.—JOHN THORPE, who settled in Jamaica in 1655, was father of

JOHN THARP, of Hanover, island of Jamaica, *b.* 1671; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Robert Knowles, and by her had issue,

I. William, of Hanover, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Richard Haughton, and had issue,
II. JOSEPH, of whom we treat.
III. John, of Green Pond, Jamaica, who *m.* Ann, dau. of John Harding, and *d.* 1765, leaving issue.
I. Catherine, *m.* Philip Haughton, Esq.
II. Rebecca, *m.* to Edward Chambers, Esq.
III. Anne, *m.* to William Grissels, Esq.
II. Mary, *m.* to Michael Petgrave, Esq.

The 2nd son,

JOSEPH THARP, Esq. of Hanover, *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Frost, of Westmoreland, co. Cornwall, and *d.* 1744, having had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Sarah, *m.* George Brisset, Esq. of Hanover.
II. Rebecca, *m.* Alexander Campbell, Esq. of Glasgow.

The son,

JOHN THARP, Esq. of Good Hope, Jamaica, living 1776, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Partridge, Esq., and eventually co-heir to her brother, Thomas Partridge, Esq. of St. James's, Jamaica, and had issue,

I. Joseph, *b.* 11 June, 1766. II. John, *d.* young.
III. JOHN, of whom presently.
IV. Thomas-Partridge, *b.* 12 Aug. 1772.

V. William, *b.* 31 Dec. 1775.
I. Elizabeth.

The 3rd son,

JOHN THARP, Esq. of Chippenham Park, co. Cambridge, *b.* 8 Nov. 1770; *m.* 7 Oct. 1796, Anna-Maria, dau. of Charles Phillips, Esq. of Ruxley Lodge, co. Surrey, a col. in the army, and by her (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1840) had issue,

I. JOSEPH-SIDNEY, now of Chippenham Park.
II. John-Partridge, *b.* 1789.
III. Augustus-James, in holy orders, vicar of Chippenham, and rector of Snailwell, *b.* 1805, *m.* 22 Dec. 1840, Juliet, dau. of the Rev. John Bond, rector of Treston, co. Suffolk, and has issue.
IV. George-William, of Warren Cottage, near Newmarket, co Cambridge, *b.* 1814.
I. Caroline-Eliza, *m.* 1833, Samuel Tate Benyon, of Spetchworth Park, co. Cambridge, and has issue.
II. Anna-Maria, *m.* July, 1832, Alfred Spooner Lillingston, Esq. of Southwold, co. Suffolk, and *d. s. p.* 17 June, 1854.
III. Ellen-Louisa, *m.* 10 July, 1833, to John-William-Finch Noyes, Esq. of Titchfield House, co. Hants, and has issue.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, az., fretty gold, in chief a lion rampant, gu., ducally crowned, or, between two fleurs-de-lis of the second, in base an anchor and two sugar canes, ppr.

Crest—"Hope," represented by a demi-woman, habited, or, mantle purpure, flowing over the left shoulder, in her right hand an anchor, ppr., resting upon the wreath, with the motto, "In spe spiro.

Seat—Chippenham Park, Newmarket.

THICKNESSE OF BEECH HILL.

THICKNESSE, REV. FRANCIS-HENRY, of Beech Hill, co. Lancaster, Vicar of Deane, and Rural Dean of Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster, 2nd son of Rev. William-Edward Coldwell, prebendary of Lichfield, and rector of Stafford, assumed, by royal licence, dated 29 March, 1859, the surname and arms of THICKNESSE only, in consequence of his marriage, July, 1855, with Anne, only surviving child and heiress of the late Ralph-Anthony Thicknesse, Esq. of Beech Hill, M.P. for Wigan. The issue of the marriage consists of three sons, and one dau., viz.,

I. RALPH-THICKNESSE, *b.* 25 Sept. 1856.
II. Philip-Coldwell, *b.* 28 Jan. 1860.
III. Francis-Norman, *b.* 9 Aug. 1858.
I. Frances-Annette-Eleanor.

Lineage.—The family of Thicknesse is one of great antiquity, lineally descended from Robert Thicknes, Lord of Barterley or Balterley, co. Stafford, *temp.* EDWARD I.

RALPH THICKENESSE, of Barterley (son of Ralph Thicknes, of the same place, by Katherine his wife, dau. of Randal Middlemore, Esq. of Stanton, co. Derby, and grandson of Ralph Thicknes, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Humphrey Wolferstan, Esq. of Statfold, co. Stafford), *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir John Egerton, Bart. of Wrinehill, and had issue,

I. RALPH, his heir.
II. JOHN, rector of Farthinghoe, co. Northampton, *m.* Joyce, dau. of Thomas Blencowe, and had, with other issue, a son,
PHILIP, a celebrated writer, lieut.-governor of Landguard Fort, who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Touchet, dau. of the Earl of Castlehaven, and was ancestor of the LORDS AUDLEY.
I. Frances, *m.* to Charles Fletcher, of Barkley.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hough, of Betley.

The elder son,

RALPH THICKNESSE, Esq. of Barterley, aged 28 in 1691, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Stockton, of The Oaks, and of London, and was father of

RALPH THICKNESSE, Esq., *b.* in 1693, who *m.* Alethea, dau. of Richard Bostock, M.D. of Whicksale, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

RALPH THICKNESSE, M.D., *b.* at Balterley Hall, 28 Oct. 1718, who sold the estate in 1747. He was a distinguished physician, and the author of several medical works. By Anne-Dorothy Bostock his wife, he left a son,

RALPH THICKNESSE, Esq. of Beech Hill, M.P. for Wigan, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Woodcock, Esq. of Newborough House, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1842, leaving a son,

RALPH-ANTHONY THICKNESSE, Esq. of Beech Hill, M.P. for Wigan, and D.L. for co. Lancaster, who *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Thomas Woodcock, Esq., of Newborough House, and had issue,

I. RALPH, *b.* 18 April, 1833, accidentally drowned in Windermere Lake, 13 Sept. 1853, unm.

Digitized by Google

I. ANNE, only surviving child, *m.* July, 1855, to the REV. FRANCIS-HENRY COLDWELL, now THICKNESSE, vicar of Deane, and rural dean of Bolton-le-Moors.
II. Sarah, *d.* May, 1838.
III. Eleanor, *d.* March, 1853.

Arms—Arg., a chev., sa., fretty, or, in chief, a blade of a scythe, az., a canton of the 2nd, an escutcheon of pretence, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a chev., sa., fretty, or, in chief, a blade of a scythe, az.; 2nd and 3rd, vert, three stumps of trees, eradicated, ppr.
Crest—A cubit arm, erect, vested, paly, or, and gu., charged with a cross-crosslet, counterchanged, cuffed, arg., in the hand, ppr., a scythe, also ppr., the handle or, and the blade downwards, az.
Motto—Sine clade sterno.
Seat—Beech Hill, Wigan.

THISTLETHWAYTE OF SOUTHWICK PARK.

THISTLETHWAYTE, THOMAS, Esq. of Southwick Park, Hampshire, *b.* 4 Dec. 1809; *m.* 6 Aug. 1850, Elizabeth-Catherine, 2nd dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Sir Hercules-Robert Pakenham, K.C.B. of Langford Lodge, co. Antrim, and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER-EDWARD, *b.* 2 March, 1854.
II. Arthur-Henry, *b.* 25 March, 1857.
III. Thomas-George, *b.* 17 April, 1859.
IV. Evelyn-William, *b.* 5 April, 1861.
I. Emily.
II. Catherine.

Lineage.—This family, of Saxon origin, first settled in Yorkshire, but removed thence in the time of HENRY VII, to Winterslow, Wilts.

ALEXANDER THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq., head of the family at the close of the 16th century, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Sir Anthony Hungerford, of Blackhurton, Oxfordshire, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Winterslow, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Edward Penruddocke, Knt. of Compton Chamberlaine, in Wiltshire, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ALEXANDER THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Winterslow, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Andrew Childecot Esq. of Whiteway, Isle of Purbeck, Dorsetshire, and was father of

FRANCIS THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Winterslow, who *m.* 1683, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Major Robert Pelham, of Compton Valance, in Dorsetshire (great-grandson of Anthony Pelham, brother of Sir William Pelham, ancestor of the Duke of Newcastle), and was father of

ALEXANDER THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Winterslow, *b.* 1686, who *m.* 1717, Mary, dau of Richard Whithead, Esq. of Norman Court, Hants, by his wife, the dau. of Richard Norton, Esq. of Southwick, and had three sons, of whom

FRANCIS THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Norman Court, *b.* 1719, recovered as heir-at-law, after his uncle, Mr. Norton's decease, the Southwick estate (which had been bequeathed, in an extraordinary will, to Government), and assumed the surname and arms of WHITHED. This gentleman, the intimate friend of Horace Walpole, was, it is said, to have been created Lord Caernarvon, but his death occurred previous to the intended elevation. Dying without issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. ROBERT THISTLETHWAYTE, D.D of Southwick, *b.* 1720, who *m.* Selina, dau. of Peter Bathurst, Esq. of Clarendon Park, Wilts, by the Lady Selina Shirley his wife, dau. of Robert, 1st Earl Ferrers, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. Alexander
I. Selina, *m.* in 1777, to Philip, 5th Earl of Chesterfield.
II. Eliza, *m.* in 1784, to Arthur Stanhope, Esq. of Tilney Street.

Dr. Thistlethwayte was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Southwick, M.P. for Hants, for more than twenty years. He *m.* Selina, dau and co-heir of Sir Thomas Frederick, Bart., and had issue,

I. Robert, *d.* unm.
II. Alexander, who *m* six weeks before his death, Eliza-Mary, dau. of Joseph Bettesworth Sherer, Esq. which lady *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1820, the late Earl of Huntingdon.
III. THOMAS, heir.
IV. Henry-Frederick, *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Olive, Esq. R.N., and had a son, Henry-Frederick, of London, *m.* Sophia, dau. of — Denyer, Esq. and has had issue, 1 Augustus-Frederick, deceased; 2 Henry-Alexander, lieut. 33rd regt., *d.* in the Crimea; 3 Arthur-John, *d.* 11 Jan. 1859; 4 Alfred-Robert-William, an officer 33rd regt.; 5 Frank-Norrey: 6 Donald-Sydney; 7 Philip-Edward; 1 Caroline-Augusta.
V. Frederick, lost at sea.
I. Eliza, *d.* unm.

Mr. Thistlethwayte *d.* 1800, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Southwick Park, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Sept. 1779, high sheriff 1806, and M.P. for Hants 1807; *m.* 1st, in April, 1803, Mary-Anne, dau. of — Guitton, Esq. of Little Park, Wickham, Hants, by whom (who *d.* in 1823) he had issue,

I. THOMAS, now of Southwick Park.
II. Alexander, *b.* in 1814; *d.* in 1841.
I. Selina, *m.* to William Garnier, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. W. Garnier, of Rookesbury, Hants.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to the late Col. Holman Custance.
III. Mary-Anne, *m.* to the late Rev. Stephen Butler; she *d.* in 1837.
IV. Catherine, *m.* to the late Rear-Admiral Sir Francis Collier.
V. Louisa, *m.* to Edward-W. Trafford, Esq., son of the late Sigismund-Trafford Southwell, Esq. of Wroxham Hall, Norfolk.
VI. Matilda, *m.* to John Orred, Esq. of Tranmere, Cheshire,
VII. Caroline, *m.* to the late Sir J.-F.-Bruce Chichester, of Arlington Court, Devonshire.
VIII. Laura, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. C. Dunsmure, late 42nd highlanders.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1837, Tryphena, dau. of Henry Bathurst, Lord Bishop of Norwich, and great-niece to Allen, the celebrated Earl Bathurst, and had issue,

III. Augustus-Frederick, *b.* July, 1830; *m.* 21 Jan. 1852, Laura-Eliza-Jane-Seymour, dau. of the late Capt. R.-H. Bell, by his 2nd wife, Laura-Jane-Seymour, illegitimate dau. of the late Marquess of Hertford.
IV. Arthur-Henry, Scots fusilier-guards, *b.* in July, 1832; *d.* at Scutari.
IX. Grace, *m.* to John Grace, Esq. of Gracefield, co. Roscommon.

Mr. Thistlethwayte *d.* 14 Sept. 1850.

Arms—Or, on a bend, az., three pheons of the field.
Crest—A demi-lion, az., holding a pheon, or.
Seat—Southwick Park, Fareham, Hants.

THOMAS OF GELLYWERNEN.

THOMAS, REES-GORING, Esq. of Gellywernen, co. Caermarthen, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1830, *b.* 26 May, 1801; *m.* 2 March, 1824, Caroline, youngest dau. of William Esdaile, Esq., sister of Edward-Jeffries Esdaile, Esq. of Cothelstone House, co. Somerset, and granddau. of the late Sir James Esdaile, Knt., and by her (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1860) has issue,

I. REES-GORING, M.A., *b.* 21 Nov. 1824; *m.* 18 April, 1861, Emily, youngest dau. of the late R.-J. Nevill, Esq. of Llangennech Park, and has issue, Ellinor-Anne-Goring.
II. William-Esdaile, late an officer in the army, *b.* 25 Jan. 1826.
III. Morgan-Trehern, *b.* 22 May, 1830; *d.* 21 Aug. 1831.
IV. Morgan, *b.* 29 Oct. 1831; *d.* 26 Sept. 1836.
V. George-Gilbert-Trehern. *b.* 30 Dec. 1837.
I. Caroline-Sarah, *m.* 5 Dec. 1850, to Charles, Count Althann, of Militschowes, in Bohemia, Grandee of Spain of the 1st class, and Chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria.
II. Louisa-Frances.
III. Sarah-Frances, *m.* 15 June, 1858, to Morgan Jones, Esq. of Penylan, co. Cardigan, and Llanmilo, co. Caermarthen, J.P. and D L.

Lineage.—The surname of this family was originally TREHERNE. Sir Hugh Trehearn, Knt., living *temp.* EDWARD III, was one of the Welsh kings who accompanied EDWARD the Black Prince to the battle of Poictiers. By one of those changes, formerly common amongst the Welsh, it became, as now borne, THOMAS. Sir Hugh was the owner of an estate called Llettymawr, in Llanon, co. Caermarthen, possessed, in 1579, by

TREHERNE THOMAS, whose son,

REES TREHERNE, of Llettymawr, *m.* 1610, Helen John, of Nydfwch, in Glamorganshire, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS-REES TREHERNE, Esq. of Llettymawr, *b.* 1612, who *m.* Margaret Bowen, of Marchogiwyn, Llanon, and left, with a dau., a son and successor,

REES THOMAS, Esq. of Llettymawr, who *m.* Sarah Powell,

Digitized by Google

of Pentresaudd, Llanelly, Caermarthenshire, by whom (who *d.* 1727) he had issue,

REES THOMAS, Esq. of Llettymawr, *b.* 1680. He *m.* 1709, Mary, dau. of William King, Esq. of Mansaint, near Kidwelly, and *d.* 1750, leaving

I. REES, of Llettymawr, *b.* 1710; *d. s. p.* 17 Nov. 1777.
II. DAVID, of Llwydcoed Llanon, *b.* 1717, who *m.* Deborah, dau. of David Rees, Esq. of Brynynydl, and left issue, JOHN THOMAS, Esq. of Llwydcoed, who *m.* Miss Anne Davies, and dying 1812, left one son, who *d. s. p.* 7 Aug. 1821, and one dau. ANNE-DAVIES THOMAS, who *m.* 1819, Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Bronwydd, in Cardiganshire, possessor of the barony of Kemeys, co. Pembroke.
III. MORGAN, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, who *m.* David Davies, Esq. of Swansea.

The 3rd son,

MORGAN THOMAS, Esq., was *b.* at Llettymawr, 1726. He *m.* 1768, Frances, only child and heiress of HENRY GORING, Esq. of Frodley Hall, co. Stafford, high sheriff in 1723 (son of William Goring, Esq., by Sarah, only dau. and heiress of John Gilbert, Esq. of Frodley), and dying 20 May, 1800, was *s.* by his son,

REES-GORING THOMAS, Esq. of Llettymawr, co. Caermarthen, and Tooting Graveney, co. Surrey. He *m.* 9 July, 1799, Sarah, dau. of the late Richard Hovell, Esq. of Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 2 June, 1838) had issue,

REES-GORING, present representative.
Morgan, J.P. and D.L. for Sussex, A.M. Trinity College, Cambridge, *b.* 6th Aug. 1803, who has assumed the old family name of TREHERNE, in lieu of his patronymic; *m.* Sept. 1835, Louisa-Frances, only child of John-Apsley Dalrymple, Esq. of Gate House, in Sussex, and has issue, 1 Morgan-Dalrymple; 2 Goring-Apsley; 1 Georgina; 2 Emily-Louisa; 3 Mary-Florence.
George-Treherne, *b.* 4 Nov. 1809; *m.* 13 April, 1846, the Baroness Fredcrica, dau. of the late Baron Ferdinand Hildprandt and by her (who *d.* 1 March, 1847) had one dau. Ferdinanda-Frederica Georgiana-Carolina.
Sarah-Frances, who *m.* 22 Aug. 1832, William-Henry Pattison, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and of Witham, in Essex. This lady, with her husband, was unfortunately drowned on the 20th Sept. following her marriage, in the Lac de Gueve, in the High Pyrenees.

Mr. Thomas *d.* 21 Sept. 1821.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron, or, between three herons, arg., four barrulets, az.
Crest—A heron's head, erased, gorged with a garland of roses, gu.
Motto—A Deo et patre.
Seat—Gellywernen, Llanelly, Caermarthenshire.

THOMAS OF LLWYN MADOC.

THOMAS, HENRY, Esq. of Llwyn Madoc, co. Brecon, and Penkerrig, co. Radnor, J.P. and D.L., and chairman of the Quarter Sessions of Glamorgan, *b.* 16 Jan. 1808; *m.* 10 Sept. 1835, Clara, only surviving child of the late Thomas Thomas, Esq. of Llanbradach, co. Glamorgan, by Bridget his wife, dau. of Marmaduke Gwynne, Esq. of Llanelwydd Hall, co. Radnor, and has issue,

EVAN-LLEWELYN, now of Llanbradach, J.P. (*see* THOMAS of *Llanbradach*) *b.* 27, Feb. 1839.
Clara.

Lineage.—This family, in common with many distinguished houses of the Principality, derives in a direct descent from the famed Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Fferllys, and has been seated at Llwyn Madoc for several centuries. The great-grandfather of the present representative.

EVAN THOMAS, Esq. of Llwyn Madoc, *m.* 1st, Miss Walters, of Close, co. Radnor; and 2ndly, Miss Jones, of Penkerrig, in the same shire, and by the former only left issue two sons, HENRY, his heir; and THOMAS, who *d. s. p.* The former,

HENRY THOMAS, Esq. of Llwyn Madoc, *m.* Martha, dau. of Morgan Gwynne, Esq. of Brynairon, a younger branch of the Gwynnes of Monachty, co. Cardigan, and by her had (with two dauss., Mary and Jane, both of whom *d. unm.*) a son and heir,

EVAN THOMAS, Esq. of Llwyn Madoc, and of Sully, co. Glamorgan, who *m.* 13 March, 1807, Alicia, eldest dau. of Charles Ranken, Esq. formerly of Richmond Lodge, Belfast, by Mary his wife, dau. of the Rev. Moses Grant, rector of Nolton, co. Pembroke, and by her had issue,

I. HENRY, of Llwyn Madoc.
II. Charles-Evan, of Cranmers, Mitcham, Surrey, *b.* 7 June, 1817; *m.* Caroline, eldest dau. of Henry-Shepherd Pearson, Esq., and has surviving issue.

1 Algernon-Evan, *b.* 15 Nov. 1852.
2 Edmund-Lyons-Evan, *b.* 3 Aug. 1856.
3 Llewellyn-Evan, *b.* 6 Sept. 1859.
4 Owen-Grant-Evan, *b.* 25 March, 1861.
5 Hugh-Evan, *b.* 27 Oct. 1862.
1 Emily-Lilian-Evan.

I. Mary, *d. unm.* 26 Oct. 1833.
II. Alicia, *m.* to Robert-Oliver Jones, Esq. of Fonmon Castle, co. Glamorgan; and *d.* 1 April, 1851, leaving issue.
III. Clara-Jane, *d.* 18 Oct. 1844
IV. Elizabeth, *d.* 12 Feb. 1826.
V. Anna, *m.* to John-Coke Fowler, Esq.
VI. Emily-Martha, *d. unm.*

Mr. Thomas *d.* 4 July, 1832.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., engr., az., two griffins, rencontrant, combatant of the field, gorged with two bars, gu., on a chief of the 2nd, three cinquefoils, pierced, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a demi-seahorse, salient.
Seats—Llwyn Madoc, Builth, co. Brecon, and Penkerrig, co. Radnor.

THOMAS OF LLANBRADACH.

THOMAS, EVAN-LLEWELYN, of Llanbradach, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 27 Feb. 1839, A.B. of Trin. Coll., Camb., 1861, D.L. for Brecon.

Lineage.—DAVID AP LLEWELYN was the father of LLEWELYN AP DAVID and Gwilim ap David of Ruperra, ancestor of the Lewises, Morgans, and Thomases of that place.

EVAN AP LLEWELYN, was father of
THOMAS BEVAN, of Llanbradach, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Lewis ap Richard Gwyn of Upper Senghenydd (Lewis of Van), and had

I. RHYS.
I. Jane, *m.* John ap David Morgan, of Radyr-Ycha, and had issue.
II. Didvil, *m.* Evan Philip, of Merthyr Tydvil.

RHYS AP THOMAS, of Llanbradach, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Carn, of Nash, and widow of Lewis Gwyn, of Rosh, and by her (who *m.* afterwards Henry Nicholas, of Newport, and Edward Morgan, of Bedwelty), he had issue,

I. JOHN.
II. Lewis, who *m.* a dau. of Henry Morgan, of Penllwyn-Garth, and had issue,

1 Rowland, *m.* dau. of Alen Seys, of Maes-Glas, but *d. s. p.*
2 A dau. *m.* John-Thomas ap Griffith, of Whitechurch.
3 A dau. *m.* Philip-William ap Evan, of Energlyn.

III. Rhys-Thomas, rector of Gelligaer, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Giles ap John, of Llandaff, and had,

1 Lewis
2 Rhys.
3 A dau., *m.* George Creed, of Rhymny.
4 A dau., *m.* George Watkin, vicar of Bassaleg.

The eldest son,

JOHN THOMAS, of Llanbradach, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Morgan, of Bedwelty and Penllwyn Garth (by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Stradling, Knt.), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Prichard, of Llancayach), Mr. Thomas had issue,

I. WILLIAM.
II. Arnold.
III. Harry.
IV. Edmond.
V. Thomas.
VI. Lewis, of Bedwelty, *d. s. p.* 1606-7.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Prichard.
II. Mary, *m.* Evan Morgan, of Mynachdy, in Llanwonno.
III. Eleanor.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM THOMAS, of Llanbradach, *d.* before 1664: he *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Lewis Llewelyn (by Jane, dau of Howel Mathew, of Sweldon). Lewis was 10th Lord of Rydlaver, and 12th in male descent from Jeslyn ap Gwrgan, through Madoc of Ruthyn. Joan was alive, and a widow, 1669-70. By her, William Thomas had

I. THOMAS.
II. Rees.
III. Lewis-Thomas, of Monmouth, had a lease of Caerphilly watergrist mill, and *d.* before 1725.
I. A dau, *m.* Edward Stradling, of Gelligaer.
II. Mary, *m.* 1st, William John, of Bedwas, 2ndly, William Lewis, of Croft-y-Gingin.

The eldest son,

THOMAS THOMAS, of Llanbradach. He gave Tredomen to his son, Rowland, in 1655. His will dated 1 Sept. 1664, was proved 12 July, 1667. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir John, and sister and heir of John Carew, Esq. of Camberton, co. Somerset. She was living 1664. They had issue,

Digitized by Google

i. William.
ii. Thomas.
iii. Rowland, of Tredornen, *b.* Sept. 1665; *d. s. p.*
i. Mary, *unm.* in 1678.
ii. Elizabeth, living 1678; *m.* William, son and heir of William Aubrey, of Penceod, A.M., by a dau. of Humphrey Mathew, of Castell-y-Mynach.

The eldest son,

William Thomas, of Llanbradach, in 1678; made his will 1689, and it was proved 20 Sept, 1693, he *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Anthony Mathew, of Roath (by his 2nd wife, Grace, dau. of John Van, of Marcross), and had issue;

i. Thomas.

He *m.* 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Thomas Morgan, of Machen, and sister of Lewis Morgan, of Pen-y-lan, in Bassaleg. They had issue,

i. William.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* Gabriel Thomas, of Wauntreoda, and had issue.
ii. Joan, *m.* Thomas Lewis, of St. Nicholas.
iii. Jane, *m.* Howel Mathew, and had issue.

The son and heir,

Thomas Thomas, of Llanbradach, was high sheriff 1705; his will dated 10 May, was proved 24 June, 1720; he was buried at Eglwysilan; he *m.* Mary, dau. of James Heriot, of London, citizen and clothworker, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1717), he left at his decease, 1705,

James Thomas, of Llanbradach, who mortgaged Rydlaver, 1729; his will dated 16 March, 1730, was proved at Llandaff, 11 Aug. 1731. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Andrew Mather, of Cabalos, widow of William Herbert, of the Friars, Cardiff, and 2ndly, Jane Bassett, of Welsh St. Donats, living a widow in 1738, he left no issue by either. Upon the death of James Thomas, the representation and estate reverted to his uncle,

William Thomas, 2nd son of William Thomas, but eldest by his 2nd wife, Joan Morgan. He was of Llandaff, 1772, when he joined Miss Bassett in assigning a mortgage. He *m.* a dau. of Joshua Robotham, of Croes, in Llanedern, and had issue,

i. Thomas.
i. Joan, *m.* Evan Jones, of Llanwonno.

The son and heir,

Thomas Thomas, of Tredornen, 1731-8, and afterwards of Llanbradach, mortgaged a part of Rydlaver in 1738, and *d.* before 1775. He *m.* a dau. of Anthony Williams, of Penalta, in Gelligaer, and had issue;

i. William.
ii. Thomas.

The elder son,

William Thomas, Esq. of Llanbradach, 1773, who conveyed Ystrad to his brother, in fulfilment of an imperfect act of his father. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Jones, Esq. of Fonmon Castle, and *d. s. p.* about 1781: his brother then,

Thomas Thomas, of Llanbradach, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Griffiths, Esq. of Gellifindigiad, and had issue,

i. William, who served with the dragoons at the battle of Alexandria, and *d.* on his way home at Gibraltar, *unm.*
ii. Thomas.
iii. George, in holy orders, of Ystrad-y-Mynach, *d.* June, 1860. Buried in his chapel at Ystrad. He *m.* Eliza, dau. of William Crawshay, Esq. of Cyfarthfa, and had issue.

1 George-Griffith.
1 Jane, *d.* 1860.
2 Eliza.
3 Katherine, *m.* Martin Kennard, Esq. and has issue.

i. A dau. *d.* young.

The son and heir,

Thomas Thomas, Esq. of Llanbradach and Pencerrig, *m.* 1st, April, 1804, Anna-Maria-Joanna-Rachella Jones, heir of Pencerrig in Llanelwydd, co. Radnor, and had a child, who *d.* aged 7. He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau and heir of Marmaduke Gwynne, Esq. of Llanelwydd Hall, co. Radnor, and Garth, co. Brecon and by her (who *d.* 20 July, 1857, æt 74) left at his decease, 1859, a dau. and heir,

Clara Thomas, of Llanbradach, and Pencerrig, *m.* 10 Sept. 1835, Henry Thomas, of Llwyn Madoc, Esq., chairman of Quarter Sessions for Glamorgan; and had issue,

i. Evan-Llewelyn Thomas, now of Llanbradach.
i. Clara Thomas.

Arms—Quarterly of 6: 1st and 6th, Thomas of *Llwyn Madoc* arg. on a chev. engrailed, az., two griffins, rencontrant of the field, gorged, with two bars, gu., on a chief of the second, three cinquefoils, pierced, or; 2. Thomas *of Llanbradach*, a lion rampant; 3 Llewelyn *of Rydlaver*, gu., three chevrons, arg.: 4 Carew, arg., three lions, passant, in pale, sa.; 5 Gwynne *of Garth*, arg., three boars' heads, sa.

Crests—Thomas *of Llwyn Madoc*, out of a ducal coronet a demi-seahorse, salient; Thomas *of Llanbradach*, a lion rampant.
Motto—Lewis *of Rydlavar*, Erbendith a fam signad pob dyn arno ei hynan.
Seats—Llwyn Madoc, Builth, and Llanbradach, Cardiff.

THOMAS OF PWLLYWRACH.

Thomas, Hubert de Burgh, of Pwllywrach, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 6 Sept. 1842, one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Burgh or Borough of Gainsborough, now in abeyance (*see* De Burgh *of West Drayton*).

Lineage.—The ancient family of Thomas of Pwllywrach, is descended in a direct line from Cadwallader, the last King of the Britons, who began his reign, A.D. 676, and *d.* at Rome, *anno* 703. He was the father of Edwal Ywrch, who began his reign over Wales, *anno* 703, and *d.* 720. Edwal was the father of Rhoderi Molwynoc, who began his reign, *anno* 720 and *d.* 755. Rhoderi was the father of Conan Tindaythwy, who began his reign *anno* 755 and *d.* 817. Conan was the father of Esayit, who was the wife of Mervin Vrych, who began her reign *anno* 817, and *d. anno* 843. Esayit was the mother of Rhodri the Great.

Rhodri Mawr, son of Esayit, King of all Wales, began his reign A.D. 843, and reigned 34 years: he had issue by his wife, Angharad, dau. of Meyrip ap Dynwall, ab Arthur ab Sisyllt, King of Cardigan and Powis, three sons, viz., Anarwd, Cadell, and Mervyn. He divided Wales between them and *d.* A.D. 877.

Cadell, son of Rhodri Mawr, began his reign A.D. 877, and reigned 30 years Prince of South Wales and 7 years Prince of Powys: he *d.* 907, leaving three sons, Howell, Meirig, and Cludawy,

The eldest son,

Howell, called Howell Dda, Prince of all Wales, began his reign, A.D. 907, he reigned Prince of South Wales 41 years, Prince of Powys 39 years, and Prince of North Wales 68 years. He *d.* A.D. 948, leaving four sons, Owen, Rhun, Rhodri, and Edwin.

Edwin, son of Howell, *d.* A.D. 972.

Rhun, brother of Edwin and son of Howell, was father of

Gwyladys, who *m.* Elystan Glodrydd, Earl of Ferlex or Hereford, and had issue, Angharad and others.

Angharad, *m.* Jestyn ab Gurgan ab Ithel ab Owen ap Morgan Hen ab Morgan Mwynfaur, and their son,

Caradoc, had the lordship of Avan, in the division of Glamorganshire by Fitzhamon; he had issue, Morgan, Rytherch, Meredith, Pridyn, and Morgan his ap Caradog by Gwyladys, dau. of Prince Griffith ap Rees ap Tewdor of Dinefor, who *d.* A.D. 1137.

Morgan, son of Caradog, Lord of Avan, *m.* 1st, Gwenllian, dau. of Ivor Petit, Lord of Lower St. Henydd, viz., the Red Castle upon Taff, above Ion Gwenlais, and 2ndly, he *m.* Gwyrvil, dau. of Icrworth ap Cydwgan ap Eylstan Glodrydd, Earl of Ferlex or Hereford, and had issue, Sir Thomas De Avan and Morgan, called Morgan Vychan.

Morgan Vychan, *m.* Elen, dau. of Howell Vychan, Lord of Cilvai.

Rees ap Morgan, son of Morgan Vychan, Lord of Baglan, *m.* a dau. of Griffith ab Ivor, Lord of Langhenydd, and had issue, Leyson, Howell, Hopkin, and Evan.

Leyson ap Rees, son of Rees ap Morgan, Lord of Baglan, *m.* Gwladys, dau. of Evan ab Einon ab Howell ap Griffith Vychan ap Griffith Gwyr.

Evan ab Leyson, son of Lyson ap Rees, Lord of Baglan or chief man, had issue, by Janet, dau. of Gwillin-Powell Vychan ap Howell Metyn, of Upper Gower, six sons and two daus.

Gronow ab Evan ab Leyson, 6th and youngest son, *m.* a dau. of Evan ab Enion of Prysegedwyn. After the death of his wife he was ordained a priest and made parson of Castychur. He had three sons, Thomas, Jenkin, and Richard, called Richard Lychur.

Thomas, the eldest son of the Rev. Gronow ab Evan ab Leyson, called Thomas Ddu ab Gronow, *m.* Agnes or Elizabeth Chichele, dau. of William Chichele, brother of Archbishop Chichele, founder of All Soul's College, Oxford.

Elizabeth or Eleanor Thomas, dau. and heiress of Thomas Ddû ab Gronw, Esq., *m.* John-Evan Thomas ab Gwilim Jenken Herbert, of Gwern Ddû. He was 1st cousin of William Herbert, 1st Earl of Pembroke, created 8 or 16 Edward IV, 1468 (from whom the ducal family of Beaufort is descended by female line, and the noble families of Powis, Pembroke, and Caernarvon, through the male line), and had issue, Jenkin and Elizabeth.

Jenkin Thomas, Esq. of Llanvihangel (*Vide* Lloyd's *Cambria, by Powell*), *m.* Margaret Gamadge, dau. of Morgan Gamadge, Esq., Lord of Coyty,

Digitized by Google

JAMES THOMAS, Esq., son of Jenkin Thomas, Esq. of Michaelstone near Cowbridge, high sheriff for Glamorganshire, 1550, *m.* Jane, dau. of Edmond Van or Vaughan, of Marcross, Esq., and had nine children, viz. :

I. JAMES THOMAS, Esq., Chester herald-at-arms, created by the Earl of Leicester, 4th June, 1587. (*See* NOBLE'S *History of the College at Arms.*)
II. John Thomas, *d. s. p.*, sheriff for Glamorganshire, *anno.* 1578.
III. Robert Thomas, Esq. of Michaelstone, inherited Llanvihangel : he *m.* Jane, dau. of John Fleming, Esq. of Flymingstone, and had issue, William and Ann. William *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Carne, Knt. of Eweny, and had issue, Jane, their only child, who *m.* William Carne, Esq. of Nash, but the estate of Llanvihangel fell by virtue of an entail to Edward, the son of his sister, Ann Thomas, being the next heir. Ann, by her husband, William Thomas, Esq. of Bettws, barrister-at-law, who was 2nd son of Thomas ap William Sir Howell of Bettws, had issue, the said Edward, Jane, the wife of William-Matthew, jun., Esq. of Llandaff, and Mary, who *m.* John Vann, Esq. of Marcross. Sir Edward Thomas of Llanvihangel and Bettws was sheriff for Glamorgan, *anno.* 1632, and created a baronet, 2 March, 1641, 16 CHARLES I. He *m.* Susan, dau. of Sir Thomas Morgan, Knt. of Ruperra Castle, and had issue, Sir Robert Thomas, Bart., who *m.* Mary, dau. of David Jenkins, jun. Esq. of Hurst Castle, and had issue, Susanna, who *m.* Robert Savours, Esq. of Breach, and *d. s. p.* 2 Feb. 1747, aged 72. Sir Robert Thomas, Bart. sold his estates of Llanvihangel and Bettws to Humphry Edwin, Esq.
IV. Francis Thomas, *m.* Ann, dau. of David-Richard Gwyn, Esq.
V. Richard Thomas, *m.* Ann, dau. and heiress of Robert Morgan, Esq. of Garth.
VI. EDWARD, of whom presently.

I. Jane, *m.* Henry Hervey, of Chepingstone, Surrey, from whom is descended Frederick-William Hervey, Marquess of Bristol.
II. Celicia, *m.* Lewis Baglayn, of Llsworney.
III. Ann, *m.* Charles Flemming, of Flemmingstone.

EDWARD THOMAS, Esq. youngest son of James Thomas, was father of

REV. ROBERT THOMAS, M.A., rector of Coychurch 50 years, *b.* about 1570. He lived at Tregrose; *m.* Catherine Gamadge, and was father of

EDWARD THOMAS, *b.* 1598, father of

ROBERT THOMAS, Esq. of Tregrose, *b.* 1628; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of T. Thomas, Esq. He had three brothers, Edward; David, in holy orders; and John; and one sister, Barbara, *m.* Whitegift Gibbon.

EDWARD THOMAS, Esq., son of Robert Thomas, Esq., *b.* 1655, *m.* his first cousin, Miss Anne Morgan, heiress of Pwllywrach, by whom he had seventeen children, fourteen of whom survived him. Of these

MORGAN, in holy orders, rector of Oxwich and Loughor, *b.* 1695; *m.* one of the co-heiresses of Lord Mansell, of Margam, and *d. s. p.* Another, John, *b.* 1697; *m.* Miss Sarah Peak, of Lawford's Hall, Essex, and a dau., Jane, *m.* Cadogan of Ash.

DAVID THOMAS, Esq. of Pwllywrach, son of Edward Thomas, Esq., *b.* 1703; *m.* Susanna Coppinger, great-great-granddaughter of Lord Burgh or Borough of Gainsborough (*See* DE BURGH *of West Drayton*), and was father of

DAVID THOMAS, Esq., of Pwllywrach, *b.* 1742, served as high sheriff of Glamorgan, *anno* 1777; he *m.* Mary Curre, dau. of William Curre, Esq. of Itton Court, Monmouthshire, and Clemenstone, Glamorganshire, and had issue.

I. DAVID, *d. s. p.*
II Robert, M.A. in holy orders, *b.* 1771, rector of Itton, Monmouthshire, and vicar of Colvinstone, Glamorganshire, *d. s. p.*
III. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
I. Mary, *d. s. p.*
II. Lydia, *m.* Major R.-M. Hansard, and *d. s. p.*

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM THOMAS, Esq., lieut. in the army, *b.* 1770; *m.* Mary-Ann Munden, dau. of John Munden, Esq. of Neath, and had issue,

I. DAVID, his heir.
II. William, *b.* 1804; *d.* 1838, *m.* Mary, dau. of Michael Jenkins, Esq. of Wainsheet.
III. Robert, *d. s. p.*
IV. Lewis, *d. s. p.*
V. De Burgh, *d. s. p.*
I. Lydia, *m.* 1st. John-Bevan Morgan, Esq., and 2ndly, E.-S.-C. Colson, Esq., youngest son of Rev. Collins Colson, M.A.
II. Anna.

The eldest son,

DAVID THOMAS, Esq. of Pwllywrach, *b.* 1801; *m.* Eliza, dau. of J. Prichard, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1857) had issue,

I. HUBERT DE BURGH, now of Pwllywrach.
II. Robert-Curre, *b.* 1846.
I. Mary-Anna. *m.* Charles-Collins Prichard, Esq.
II. Adelaide-Mary.

Mr. Thomas *d.* 1853.

Arms—Gu., three chevrs., arg.
Crest—A paschal lamb.
Motto—Nil desperandum Christo duce.
Seat—Pwllywrach, Glamorganshire.

THOMAS OF WELFIELD HOUSE.

THOMAS, EDWARD-DAVID, Esq. of Welfield House, co. Radnor, M.A., J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1843, *b.* 1 March, 1808; *m.* 12 Sept. 1837, Arabella-Emma, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John-Samuel Gowland, Esq. of Cagebrook, co. Hereford, by Amelia Ann his wife, only child of Francis-Tomkyns Price, Esq. By this lady Mr. Thomas has issue,

I. EDWARD-DAVID, B.A., *b.* 8 Oct. 1839.
II. Evan-Aubrey, *b.* 31 Jan. 1845.
III. Francis-Gowland, *b.* 13 March, 1848.
I. Arabella-Katherine-Alicia, *d* 13 Feb. 1858.
II. Amelia-Anne-Mary.
III. Rosa-Mira-Annabette.

Lineage.—This is a younger branch of the ancient family of Thomas of Llwyn Madoc, co. Brecon, descended from one of the younger lines of the house of Eylstane, Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

EDWARD THOMAS, Esq.* *m.* Catherine Davis, of Sarn-y-Gyfn, co. Caermarthen, and by her had two sons, EDWARD, of whom presently; and David, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Brecon and Radnor, who filled for many years the office of deputy-paymaster of the forces, and was esquire to Lord Keith, K.B. The elder son,

EDWARD THOMAS, Esq. J.P. for co. Brecon, *m.* 1st, Letitia Price, of Mals-y-ron; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Peter Jones, Esq. of Degoedy, co. Caermarthen, and by the latter left at his decease, Jan. 1808, a dau. Anne, *m.* to D. Pritchard, Esq., J.P. for co. Brecon, and a son,

DAVID THOMAS, Esq, J.P. and D.L. for the counties of Brecon and Radnor, who inherited from his uncle, David, the mansion of Welfield, with estates in Radnorshire, and served as high sheriff for that co. 1829. He *m.* April, 1807, Catherine, eldest dau. of William Jones, Esq. of Ystrad Walter, co. Caermarthen, and had issue,

EDWARD-DAVID, present representative.
David, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1 Jan. 1839, Julia-Sophia, second dau of Thomas Batt, Esq. of Brecon, which lady *d.* 10 Nov. 1854, leaving issue twelve children.
William-Jones, in holy orders, rector of Llanigon, co. Brecon, M.A., *b.* Dec. 1811; *m.* Jan. 1839, Anne-Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. John Jones, M.A., of Hereford, and has issue eleven children.
Evan, *b.* in Dec. 1816; *m.* in May, 1842, Anne-Elizabeth, only child of William Pateshall, Esq. of Hereford, and has assumed the surname of Pateshall.
Catherine, *m.* in Aug. 1843, to the late Rev. Essex Holcombe, son of the Rev. J Holcombe, of Cocheston, co. Pembroke.
Anne, *m.* in June, 1841, John Jones, Esq. of Blaenau, co. Caermarthen, barrister-at-law, *d.* 29 Sept. 1844.
Mary-Alicia, *m.* 8 Oct. 1845, to Hugh-Powell Price, Esq. of Castle Madoc, co. Brecon, and has issue.

Mr. Thomas *d.* 23 Jan. 1830, and his wife in March, 1841.

Arms—Per pale, arg. and gu., on a chevron, engrailed, two griffins, passant, combatant, counterchanged; on, a chief, wavy, az., three cinquefoils, arg.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, arg., a demi-sea-horse, gu., crined, or, charged on the shoulder with a cinquefoil, arg., and in the paws an anchor, erect, sa., resting on the mural crown.
Motto—I Ddun bo'r dioleh.
Seat—Welfield House, near Builth, co. Brecon

THOMAS OF RATTON.

THOMAS, FREEMAN-FREDERICK, Esq. of Ratton and Yapton, co. Sussex, J.P., formerly of Rifle brigade, *b.* 11 April, 1838.

Lineage.—THOMAS FREEMAN, Esq. of Antigua, son of ARTHUR FREEMAN, Esq. of London, had four sons, ARTHUR, Robert, Thomas, and Byam, and four daus.; one *m.* to Warner, another to Kirwan, a third to Philips, and the fourth to General Talbot. The eldest son,

* Mr. Edward Thomas's sister, Mary, *m.* Evan Lloyd, Esq. of Cwmemlieu, co. Radnor, father of the late General Sir Evan Lloyd, col. of the 7th dragoon-guards.

Digitized by Google

ARTHUR FREEMAN, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn Fields, or St. Clement Danes, was father of

THOMAS FREEMAN, Esq. of Antigua, who had issue. The eldest son,

ARTHUR FREEMAN, Esq. of Antigua, *m.* 5 Dec. 1765, Margaret, youngest dau. of Sir George Thomas, 1st bart. of Yapton, Sussex, and *d.* in 1780, having had by her (who *d.* in 1797),

INIGO, of Ratton and Yapton.
George-Thomas, lieut.-col. 11th light dragoons, *d. unm.*, 11 Nov. 1827.
Margaret.
Melesina-Warburton, *m.* Nathaniel Bayley, Esq. of Bath.
Lydia-Frances, *m.* John-Leonard Knapp, Esq. of Alveston, Gloucestershire.

The eldest son,

INIGO THOMAS, Esq. of Ratton and Yapton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 Jan. 1767, *s.* his maternal uncle, Sir William-Thomas, Bart. of Yapton, in 1777, and in compliance with his will, assumed the surname of THOMAS, in lieu of his patronymic, FREEMAN, by royal licence, in 1786. He *m.* 1st, 3 July, 1707, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Henry Peirse, Esq. of Bedale, co. York, and by her (who *d.* in April, 1800) had issue,

I. Charlotte, deceased.
II. Georgiana, *m.* William-Battie Wrightson, Esq. of Cusworth, co. York.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1803, Frances-Anne, only dau. of George Brodrick, Viscount Midleton, by his 1st wife, Frances, dau. of the 1st Earl of Chichester, and by her had issue,

I. FREEMAN, his heir.
II. William-Brodrick, *b.* 18 Feb. 1811.
III. Arthur, in holy orders, *b.* 14 Feb. 1816; *m.* 18 March, 1840, Julia, dau. of Julian Skrine, Esq. of Cambridge, and has issue.
v. Henry-John, *b.* 22 Feb. 1817, lieut.-col. roy. art.
VI. Charles-Edward, *b.* 20 May, 1823.
I. Frances. II. Mary, III. Albinia.
IV. Louisa, *m.* Arthur-John Knapp, Esq. of Clifton.

Mr. Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son and heir.

FREEMAN THOMAS, Esq. of Ratton and Yapton, sometime lieut. in the 8th hussars, *b.* 23 Aug. 1808; *m.* 26 April, 1836, Amelia, eldest dau. of Colonel Thomas Frederick (son of General Frederick, a younger branch of the family of Sir Richard Frederick, Bart.), and had issue,

I. George-Freeman, *b.* 17 Feb. 1837.
II. FREEMAN-FREDERICK, now of Ratton.
III. Alan-Brodrick, *b.* 24 Feb. 1844.
IV. Charles Inigo. v. Arthur-Goring
I. Florence-Emily.
II. Isabella-Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Goring, of Wiston Park, Sussex.

Arms—Arg., three lions, rampant, gu., a chief, az.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., on the shoulder an ermine spot, arg.
Seat—Ratton, Willingdon, co. Sussex.

THOMPSON OF KIRBY HALL.

THOMPSON, HARRY-STEPHEN, Esq. of Kirby Hall, co. York, J.P., D.L. and M.P. for Whitby, high sheriff 1856, *b.* 11 Aug. 1809; *m.* 29 Aug. 1843, Elizabeth-Ann, 2nd dau. of Sir John Croft, Bart., and has issue,

I. HENRY-MEYSEY, *b* 30 Aug. 1845.
II. Richard-Frederick, *b.* 17 April, 1847.
III. Albert-Childers, *b.* 13 July, 1848.
IV. Charles-Maude, *b.* 5 Dec. 1849.
V. Arthur-Herbert, *b.* 5 Oct. 1852.
VI. Ernest-Claude.
I. Elizabeth-Lucy. II. Mary-Caroline.
III. Amelia-Annie. IV. Florence-Mildred.
V. Catherine-Maude.

Lineage.—JONAS THOMPSON, Esq. of Thornton and Pickering Leigh, *m.* Eleanor Phillips, of Brickwell, and had two sons, HENRY, and Richard, of Haughton, who *m.* Bridgett, sister of Sir F. Fleming, master of ordnance to EDWARD VI. The former, HENRY THOMPSON, Esq. *m.* the dau. of Welburne, and was father of Stephen, who *d. s. p.*, and of RICHARD THOMPSON, Esq. who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Langland, of Scarborough, and had issue, WILLIAM, and Christopher, of Scarborough, who *m.* Isabella Hutchinson, of Wicomb Abbey, and had three sons, Timothy, William, and Robert. The elder son,

WILLIAM THOMPSON, Esq. of Humbleton, *m.* the dau. and heir of John Barker, of Scarborough, and had issue,

I. Francis, of Humbleton, grandfather of William Thompson, Esq. M.P. for Scarborough.
II. RICHARD, of Kilham.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD THOMPSON, Esq. of Kilham, *b.* 1580, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Nelthorpe, and *d.* about 1650, having had issue,

I. Jonas, of Kilham.
II. Henry (Sir), ancestor in the female line of PAUL BEILBY THOMPSON, of Escrick, created BARON WENLOCK, 1839.
III. STEPHEN (Sir), of whose line we treat.
IV. EDWARD, M.P. for York, ancestor of the Sheriff Hutton branch, *which see.*
V. Richard, *b.* in 1637, ancestor of Sir Thomas-Boulden Thompson, Bart.

The 3rd son,

SIR STEPHEN THOMPSON, *b.* 1635; *m.* Mary, dau. of L. Thompson, Esq. of York, and had issue, HENRY, his heir; Stephen, *d.* in Portugal in 1683; Richard, merchant at Oporto, *d. unm.* in 1687; Frances, *m.* Thomas Croft, Esq. of Stillington; Anne, *m.* the Rev. Dr. Palmer; and Mary, *m.* to John Sunderland. The eldest son and heir.

HENRY THOMPSON, Esq. of Kirby, *b.* 1677, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of the Rev. J. Mawhood, D.D., and had, with other issue, an eldest surviving son,

JOHN THOMPSON, Esq. of Kirby, *b.* 1701, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Croft; and 2ndly, Mildred, dau. of Leonard Childers, Esq. of Carr House, and widow of William Walbanke, Esq. of Kirkbridge; by the former (who *d.* Oct. 1753) he had issue,

HENRY, of whom presently.
Eliza-Catherine, *m.* to Sir John Eden, Bart.
Mary, *m.* to Childers Walbanke, Esq. of Carr House.

The son,

HENRY THOMPSON, Esq. of Kirby, *b.* 1745; *m.* 30 Jan. 1769, Mary Spence, of Suffolk, and by her had issue,

I. RICHARD-JOHN, his heir.
II. Henry, *m.* Caroline, dau. of — Stafford, Esq. and has issue,
Henry-Stafford, *m.* Harriet, dau. of T. Croft, Esq.
Frederick, late capt. in the Enniskillen dragoons.
Caroline, *m.* to Wadham Locke, Esq. of Ashton House, Wilts, and *d.* in 1842.
Henrietta, *d. unm.*
Emily, *m.* to the Hon. John Jocelyn, son of the Earl of Roden.
Charlotte, deceased. Maria, *m.* to John Hotham, Esq.
III. Robert, in holy orders, vicar of Askham-Bryan and Myton; *m.* Harriet, dau. of Walbanke Childers, Esq. of Cantley, and has issue,
Childers, *m.* Frances, dau. of — Hackett, Esq. of Moor Hall, co. Warwick.
Edward, an officer in the army.
Harriett, *m.* to George Champney, Esq.
Maria, *m.* to James Walker, Esq. of Sand Hutton, co. York.
IV. Charles, *d.* 1829. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John Turton, Esq. of Sugnall Hall, co. Stafford, and had issue,
Charles Turton, *d.* in 1826.
Mary-Jane.
I. Charlotte, *m.* to George-Vandeput Drury, Esq. of Shotover House, Oxon, both deceased.
II. Sophia, *m.* Lionel Place, Esq. of Weddington Castle, Warwickshire, and *d.* in 1842.
III. Mary, *m.* the Rev. Claudius Buchanan, D.D.

The eldest son,

RICHARD-JOHN THOMPSON, Esq. of Kirby Hall, capt. 4th dragoons, and afterwards major Hussar Yeomanry, *b.* 1771; *m.* 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of John Turton, Esq. of Sugnall Hall, co. Stafford, by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Meysey, M.A., Rector of Perton, Worcestershire, descended from the Meyseys, who came over from Meysey, in Brittany, with the CONQUEROR, and by her (who *d.* 1840) had issue,

I. HARRY-STEPHEN, now of Kirby Hall.
II. Thomas-Charles, in holy orders, Rector of Ripley.
III. Frederick-William, *m.* Gertrude-Elizabeth, dau. of John Dalton, Esq. of Sleningford, co. York, and has issue, 1 Frederick; 2 Norelliffe; 3 Cecil, and 1 Emily.
I. Eliza-Mary, *m.* Rev. Thomas-Hutton Croft, vicar of Hutton Bascel, and Stillington, and Canon of York and Rural Dean.
II. Henrietta, *m.* to Frederick-Richard Saye, Esq. of Upton Park, Slough.
III. Caroline.
IV. Charlotte.
V. Marianne, *d.* Oct. 1845.
VI. Emily-Frances.

Mr. Thompson *d.* Oct. 1854,

Arms—Per fesse, arg. and sa., a fess counterembattled between three falcons, counterchanged, belled and jessed, or.

Digitized by Google

Crest—An arm, embowed, in armour, quarterly, or, and az., the gauntlet, ppr., holding a truncheon of a broken lance of the first.
Motto—Je veux de bonne guerre.
Seat—Kirby Hall, near York.

THOMPSON OF SHERIFF HUTTON.

THOMPSON, LEONARD, Esq. of Sheriff Hutton Park, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 July, 1806; *m.* 2 May, 1831, Lady Mary Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, 2nd dau. of Charles-William, Earl Fitzwilliam.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of Thompson of Kilham.

EDWARD THOMPSON, Esq., M.P. for York, *b.* 1639 (son of RICHARD THOMPSON, Esq. of Kilham, by Anne his wife, dau. of Edward Neithorpe, Esq. and younger brother of Sir Stephen Thompson, ancestor of the Thompsons of Kirby), *m.* Frances, dau. of L. Thompson, Esq., and widow of T. Slater, Esq. of Hull, and had three sons, viz.,
I. Leonard, *b.* 1674, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq., M.P. of Escrick, and had an only dau., who *d. unm.*; II. RICHARD, of whose line we treat; and
III. Luke, *b.* 1679, who *m.* Miss Bawtry, and had issue, Luke, who *m.* Mrs. Pearson, a widow; Frances, wife of Leonard Thompson, Esq. Sheriff Hutton; Grace, wife of William Thompson, Esq. of Kilham; and Mary. The 2nd son,

RICHARD THOMPSON, Esq., *b.* 1677, *m.* twice: by Miss West, his 1st wife, he had issue, Edward, merchant, of Lisbon; Leonard, a clergyman; Elizabeth; and Frances. By his 2nd wife he had a son, GEORGE, of whom we treat; and a dau., Katherine, *m.* to William Thornhill, and *d. s. p.* The son of the 2nd marriage.

GEORGE THOMPSON, Esq., *b.* 1717, *m.* 22 Nov. 1750, Martha, sister of the Rev. Sir William Lowther, Bart. of Swillington, co. York, and by her was father of

GEORGE-WENTWORTH THOMPSON, Esq., *b.* 1759, capt. 4th dragoons, who *m.* Jane-Sarah Dell, and had, with daus., who *d.* young, a son, GEORGE-LOWTHER, and Francis-Mary, *d.* Nov. 1844. The son,

GEORGE-LOWTHER THOMPSON, Esq of Sheriff Hutton Park, *b.* Dec. 1786; *m.* 14 Oct. 1805, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Edward Waldrou, rector of Hampton Lovett, co. Worcester, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1841, having had issue,

I. LEONARD, now of Sheriff Hutton Park.
II. George, *b.* 26 June, 1809, an officer in the army; *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1833.
III. Edward, *b.* 5 June, 1811, in holy orders, vicar of Aspatria; *m.* 5 April, 1836, Ellen, 5th dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Hugh Percy, Bishop of Carlisle, and *d.* 8 April, 1838, leaving one child, Edward-Percy, of the 7th hussars, *b.* 29 Jan. 1837, who *m.* 13 April, 1858, Charlotte-Alice, dau. of Rear-Admiral the Hon. Jocelyn Percy, and has issue, three sons.
I. Frances, *d. unm.* 27 May, 1833.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* THOMPSON *of Kirby.*
Seat—Sheriff Hutton Park, York.

THOMPSON OF ANNAVERNA.

THOMPSON, ACHESON-QUINTIN-DICK-THOMAS, Esq. of Annaverna, co. Louth, J.P., *b.* 22 Oct. 1806; *m.* 21 Sept. 1837, Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Dodgson-Michael Madden, chancellor of St. Canice, co. Kilkenny, and granddau. of the Right Rev. Hugh Hamilton, D.D., late Bishop of Ossory, and has issue,

I. QUINTIN-ACHESON, *b.* 13 Aug. 1838.
II. Dodgson-Hamilton, *b.* 31 July, 1840.
III. Stamford-Raffles, *b.* 19 June, 1844.
I. Frances-Isabella.

Lineage.—The late QUINTIN-DICK THOMPSON, Esq. of the H.E.I.C.'s civil service (son of Acheson Thompson, Esq., and Hannah his wife), *m.* 1805, Mary-Anne, sister of Sir Thomas-Stamford Raffles, E.I.C.'s civil service, Lieut.-Governor of Java, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Flint, Esq., capt. R.N., brother of Sir Charles Flint, and *d.* 1837) he left at his decease in 1809, aged 24, two sons and one dau., viz.,

I. ACHESON-QUINTIN-DICK-THOMAS, now of Annaverna.
II. William-O'Brien-Drury, *d.* 1833.

I. Charlotte-Raffles-Drury, *m.* 1835 to Charles-Knox, Earl Castle Stuart.

Seat—Annaverna, Ravensdale, co. Louth.

THOMPSON OF CLONFIN.

THOMPSON, JOHN, Esq. of Clonfin, co. Longford, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1820, *m.* June, 1826, Catherine, dau. of Robert Blackall, Esq. of Coolamber Manor, co. Longford, and has issue,

I. William-Robert, an officer in the army, *b.* Oct. 1828; *d.* 4 June, 1860.
II. JOHN-EDWARD, J.P., *b.* Jan. 1841; *m.* Amelia-Grace, dau. of the Rev. John-James Fox, of Knawley, co. Fermanagh (by Harriette his wife, dau. of the late Charles Cobbe-Beresford, of Termon, co. Tyrone) and has issue, John-Frederick Wensley, *b.* in 1862.
I. Katherine-Maria, *m.* 14 April, 1847, to Hon. Robert-Le Poer Trench, lieut. R.N., youngest son of Richard, 2nd Earl of Clancarty.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Lineage.—The first of this family, who settled in Ireland, was CAPTAIN WILLIAM THOMPSON, *b.* A.D. 1655, who accompanied King WILLIAM III to that country in 1688. The king gave him an estate from some of the confiscated lands at that time, where he settled and married. His son, PETER THOMPSON, was father of

WILLIAM THOMPSON, Esq. of Clonfin, co. Longford, who *m.* Miss Metge, of Athlumley Castle, co. Meath, and had five sons and five daus., viz.,

I. PETER, his heir.
II. Arthur, *m.* Miss Goff, of co. Roscommon, and had a dau., Mary, *m.* to John Young, Esq. of Philpotstown, co. Meath.
III. Henry, *d. unm.*
IV. William, *d. unm.*
V. David, of Oatlands, co. Meath, *b.* 1738; *m.*, Anne, 4th dau. of George Higginbotham, Esq. of Largby, co. Derry, by Anne his wife, dau. of Robert Acheson, Esq., and *circa* 1816, leaving seven sons and three daus., viz.,

1 William, *b.* 1767; *m.* Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Henry Wright, and *d.* 1851, leaving issue, David-William, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. George Horan, and *d.* 1840, having had issue (WILLIAM, *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Watson, Esq.; George; Horan, *m.* Marie-Theresa, dau. of Thomas Thompson, Esq. of Springfield, co. Wicklow; Anne; Elizabeth-Emily; and Ellen-Margaret, *m.* in Jan. 1860, Marcus-Charles Magrath, Esq.); Henry; Martha, *m.* to the late James Haig, Esq., one of H.M. judges in India; Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Kyle, Esq., J.P. of Laurel Hill, Coleraine; and Frances.
2 George, of Clonskeagh Castle, co. Dublin, *b.* 16 Aug. 1769; *m.* 1st, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of John Wade, Esq., and by her had issue, David; Thomas-Higginbotham, *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Wallace, Esq., M.P. for Drogheda; George-William; Anne-Mary, *m.* 1838, to David-Peter Thompson, Esq.; and Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* Edmund-Ffloyd Cuppage, Esq. of Charegrove, co. Dublin, and *d.* 1841; George Thompson, *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Gen. Robert Alexander, of co. Derry; and 3rdly, Jeanett, 4th dau. of William Butler, Esq. of Drame, co. Kilkenny, by Caroline, 6th dau. of Hugh, 1st Lord Massy, and by her had a son, Massy-Wade, *b.* 17 March, 1843.
3 Robert-Acheson, *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Griffith, Esq.; he *d.* 14 May, 1860.
4 David, *b.* 1774; *m.* Anne, dau. of Ffolliott Magrath, Esq. of co. Kerry, and *d.* 1852, leaving issue, David-Robert, *d.* 1862; Anne; and Ellen, *m.* Rev. George Irwin, and *d.* 1848.
5 Peter, of Tralee, treasurer of the co. Kerry, *b.* 1775; *m.* Oct. 1800, Anne (she *d.* 13 Aug. 1856), dau. of Thomas Blennerhassett, Esq. of Ardagh, co. Kerry, son of Conway Blennerhassett, Esq. whose father John Blennerhassett, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Wentworth Harman, Esq. of Bawne, co. Longford, by Mary his wife, dau. of Garrett Wellesley, Esq. of Dangan, co. Meath, the great-granduncle of Arthur, 1st Duke of Wellington. Peter Thompson was agent to Lord Glandore's estate in the King's co., and *d.* 3 Jan. 1850, leaving issue,

DAVID-PETER, of Stonestown and Park, King's co., J.P., *b.* 1803; *m.* 2 Dec 1828, his cousin, Anne-Maria, eldest dau. of George Thompson, Esq. of Clonskeagh Castle, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1845, leaving issue, PETER-HAMLET, of Stonestown and Park, King's co., J.P., *b.* 1829, deceased; George-Irwin, *b.* 9 Aug. 1835, late an officer 96th regt.; Biennerhassett-David, of Claremont, co. Westmeath, *b.* 23 Oct. 1836; Ellen-Wade; and Hannah-Gerrard.
Thomas Blennerhassett, *b.* 1804; *m.* 1828, Mellora,

Digitized by Google

dau. of John Young, Esq. of Philpotstown, and *d.* 1853, leaving a son, Peter-Henry, lieut. 88th regt., *d.* 1854, and a dau., Mary-Anne, *m.* 5 Feb. 1856, to William Rynd, Esq. of Messina.

William.
Henry, capt. in 74th highlanders, *d. unm.*
Robert, of Sandville, co. Kerry, *m.* 1843, Christina-Frances, dau. of Francis-Christopher Bland, Esq. of Derryquin, co. Kerry, and has issue, Peter, *b.* 9 Aug. 1845; Robert-Acheson, *b.* 5 Sept. 1848; Edward-Herbert-Bland, *b.* 21 Nov. 1851; William, *b.* 18 Jan. 1854; Lucy-Anne; and Clara.
Anne, *d.* young.
Alicia, *m.* 1820, to the Ven. Arthur-Blennerhassett Rowan, archdeacon of Ardfert, who *d.* 14 Aug. 1861.

6 Thomas, of Springfield, co. Wicklow, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Brennan, Esq. of Kingstonlodge, co. Dublin, and has, ROBERT, *m.* Anne, dau. of R. Montgomery, Esq.; Thomas; George, deceased; Philip; Anne, *m.* to Robert Day, Esq., son of the Rev. John Day, rector of Killallagh, co. Kerry; Elizabeth-Rachel; Maria-Theresa, *m.* to George-Horan Thompson, Esq.; and Charlotte.
7 Henry, *d. unm.*
1 Hannah, *d. unm.*
2 Anna-Maria, *m.* Rev. John Roberts, of Anglesey, N.W.
3 Penelope-Jane, *m.* Thomas-Herbert Orpen, Esq., M.D.

I. Mary, *m.* to John Beatty, Esq.
II. Margaret, *m.* John Garnett, Esq. of Holly Wood Rath, co. Dublin.
III. Isabella.
VI. Jessica.
V. Anne.

The eldest son,
PETER THOMPSON, Esq. of Clonfin, *m.* Hannah, dau. of James Webster, Esq. of Longford, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
I. Margaret, *m.* William Slacke, Esq. of Annadale, co. Leitrim.
II. Mary, *d. unm.*

The son and heir,
WILLIAM THOMPSON, Esq. of Clonfin, major Longford militia, and J.P., *m.* 1793, his cousin, Mary, dau. of John Garnett, Esq. of Hollywoodrath, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. William, *d. unm.*
III. George, in holy orders, *d. unm.*
IV. David, col. H.E.I.C.'s service, *m.* Sept. 1843, Harriette, dau. of —— Montgomery, Esq., and has issue, Cajeton, *b.* 1853; Cyrilla-Jemima.
V. Thomas, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 2 Aug. 1839, Linda-Mary-Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Cobbe, R.A., 2nd son of Charles Cobbe, Esq. of Newbridge, co. Dublin, and has issue, William-Thomas, 6 April, 1840; George-Ivan, an officer in the army, *b.* June, 1842; Henry-Bourke, *b.* Dec. 1844; Charles-Wray, *b.* June, 1847; Arthur-Trench, *b.* Sept. 1850; Linda-Catherine-Azélie-Frances; and Emma-Harriette.
I. Mary, *m.* to Sir William Osborne, Bart., of Beechwood Park, co. Tipperary.

Mr. Thompson *d.* 1850.

Arms—Or, a fesse, indented, az., charged with three estoiles gold, on a canton of the 2nd, a sun in glory, and in the centre base point, a trefoil, vert.
Crest—An arm embowed in armour, ppr., holding in the hand also ppr., five ears of wheat, or, the arm charged with a trefoil, vert.
Motto—In lumine lucem.
Seat—Clonfin, Granard, co. Longford.

THOMSON OF TREVERYAN.

THOMSON, HENRY, Esq. of Treveryan and St. Caroc, co. Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., a deputy-warden of the Stannaries, *b.* 27 Jan. 1783; *m.* 27 Feb. 1817, Henrietta, only dau. of Richard Wymond, Esq. of Beardon House, and St. Caroc, Cornwall, by Anne his wife, eldest dau. of the late William Arthur, Esq. of Tresunger Castle, and has issue,

AMBROSE, *b.* 11 April, 1819; *m.* 5 Oct. 1854, Caroline-Gilbert, dau. of James Kempthorne, Esq., and granddau. of Vice-Admiral Kempthorne, of Carminoe, Cornwall.
Henrietta-Ann, *m.* 25 Oct. 1849, to Robert Arundel-Were, Esq., son of Thomas-Waltham Were, Esq., and grandson of Ellis Were, Esq. of Were's-Cote House, co. Somerset.

Lineage.—GEORGE THOMSON, Esq. (a relative of Sir John Thompson, Bart., who became Baron Haversham, in the co. of Berks, 4 May, 1702), held an appointment, under the crown, at Berwick-on-Tweed, during the reign of CHARLES I, and the appointment, it is supposed, of governor of Southampton, under CHARLES II. He was imprisoned and threatened with execution by CROMWELL, and stripped of the greater part of his property by him, for his adherence to CHARLES II. In the latter part of his life he retired to Brinsworthy, near Barnstaple, co. Devon, where he *d.*, leaving two sons, I. George, a merchant; II. BRIAN. The 2nd son,

BRIAN THOMSON, Esq., *m.* Miss Smalley, a co-heiress, and had two sons, AMBROSE; and Ebenezer, H.E.I.C.'s civil service, *d. unm.* The elder son,

AMBROSE THOMSON, Esq. of Penryn, co. Cornwall, *m.* Susanna, dau. of the Rev. John Collier, vicar of Gluvias, and niece of William Worth, archdeacon of Worcester, and had issue, I. AMBROSE, the heir; II. John, *m.* Miss Kempe, and had a dau., Nancy, who *m.* Capt. McKay, of the Athole highlanders; I. Anna, *m.* — Woolcot, Esq., uncle of Peter Pindar. The elder son,

THE REV. AMBROSE THOMSON, M.A., vicar of Mevagissey, co. Cornwall, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Pound, Esq., and niece of John Thomas, Esq. of Treveryan House, in the parish of Tywardreath, and had issue, one son,

THE REV. JOHN-THOMAS THOMSON, M.A., *m.* 20 Sept. 1781, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of William Giddy, Esq., and niece and heir of Henry Rosewarne, Esq. of Bosvigo, and M.P. for Truro, and 1st cousin of the late Davies Gilbert, Esq. of Tredrea, Cornwall, M.P. By her (who *d.* in 1782) Mr. Thomson had issue,

I. HENRY, the present representative.
II. John, R.N., killed on board the "Childers," 1807.
III. James, lieut. 67th regt., *d.* Dec. 1839, at Cork, leaving a widow and three children, a son and two daus.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Arms—Or, on a fesse, dancettée, az., three estoiles, arg., on a canton, of the 2nd, a sun in glory, ppr.
Crest—An arm, erect, vested, gu., cuff, arg., holding in the hand, ppr., five ears of wheat, or.
Motto—In lumine lucem.
Seats—Treveryan, and St. Caroc, both in Cornwall.

ANSTRUTHER-THOMSON OF CHARLETON.

ANSTRUTHER-THOMSON, JOHN, Esq. of Charleton, co. Fife, D.L., *b.* 1819, late an officer in the 9th lancers and 13th dragoons; *m.* 26 Aug. 1852, Caroline-Maria-Agnes-Robina, only child of Rev. John-Hamilton Gray, of Carntyne, and has issue,*

I. JOHN-ST. CLAIR, *b.* 4 June, 1853.
II. Charles-Frederick-St. Clair, *b.* 6 May, 1855.
III. William, *b.* 1859.
I. Clementina-Caroline.
II. Rosia.

Lineage.—This is a family noble in its very origin. WILLIAM DE CANDELA, the 1st Baron of Anstruther, in the year 1100, did not derive his name from his lands. He already had a noble surname, DE CANDELA, and lived in the reigns of DAVID I and MALCOLM IV, Kings of Scotland. He was Lord of Anstruther between 1100 and 1150. His grandson assumed the surname of Anstruther from his barony. SIR JOHN ANSTRUTHER, of Anstruther, the 13th Baron in direct descent from William de Candela, was in high favour with King JAMES VI, of Scotland. In 1585 he was appointed Hereditary Great Carver to the King, and in 1592, Master of the Royal Household. He had two sons, 1 SIR WILLIAM, who was Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King JAMES VI, and was made Knt. of the Bath at his coronation as King of England. He *d.* without male issue; 2 Sir Robert Anstruther, who was Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King JAMES I, and King CHARLES I, and was the confidential friend of both monarchs, by whom he was sent on many important diplomatic missions, in which he showed distinguished ability. In 1620, he was Ambassador Extraordinary to the King of Denmark; in 1627 he was Ambassador to the Emperor of Germany. He was sent by King CHARLES I and the King of Bohemia as their Plenipotentiary to the Diet at Ratisbon. In 1630 he was sent as

* The issue of this marriage have fourteen descents from JAMES II, King of Scotland, and Queen MARY of Gueldres, viz., eight through John Anstruther-Thomson, five through the Rev. John-Hamilton Gray, and one through Mrs. Hamilton Gray.

ambassador to the Princes of Germany at Heilbrunn. He *m.* Catherine Swift, dau. of Sir Edward Swift, of Rothorham, in Yorkshire, and sister and co-heir of Viscount Carlingford. The intermarriages of the earlier Barons of Anstruther were with the following families: Balfour, afterwards Lord Burleigh; Sandilands, afterwards Lord Torphichen; Douglas, of Lochleven, afterwards Earl of Morton; Abercrombie, of that ilk; Clephane of Carslogie; Scott of Balwearie.

The son of the Ambassador, SIR PHILIP ANSTRUTHER, of Anstruther, the 15th Baron in direct descent from William de Candela, was zealously loyal, and held a high command in the royal army at the battle of Worcester. During the Protectorate his estates were sequestered, but were restored at the Restoration. By Christian Lumsden, dau. of Sir James Lumsden, of Innergellie, a distinguished general in the service of Gustavus Adolphus, he had five sons,

I. SIR WILLIAM ANSTRUTHER, of Anstruther, created a baronet, in 1694. He *m.* Lady Helen Hamilton, dau. of the 4th Earl of Haddington, by whom he had a son SIR JOHN, who *s.* in 1711, and in 1717, *m.* Lady Margaret Carmichael, dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Hyndford, and from this marriage is descended the present SIR WYNDHAM CARMICHAEL ANSTRUTHER, Bart. of Carmichael.
II. Sir James Anstruther, of Airdrie, whose son *d.* without issue.
III. SIR ROBERT, of whom presently.
IV. Sir Philip Anstruther, of Anstrutherfield, who left a son, Philip, and a dau., *m.* to John, Earl of Traquair.
V. Sir Alexander Anstruther, *m.* Jean Leslie, in her own right Baroness Newark, by whom he had issue, William and Alexander, 3rd and 4th Lords Newark.

SIR ROBERT ANSTRUTHER, the 3rd son of Sir Philip, was created a baronet in 1694, and acquired the estate of Balcaskie, in Fifeshire. By his 2nd wife, Jean, dau. and heiress of William Monteith, of Wrea, in the co. of Linlithgow, he had issue, I. Philip, his successor; II. Robert, a general officer, *m.* Lady Elizabeth Maitland, dau. of the Earl of Lauderdale; and several sons, who *d. unm.*; I. Christian, wife of Sir John Henderson, Bart. of Fordel; II. Jean, wife of James MacGill, of Rankeillor. Sir Robert *m.* 3rdly, Marion, dau. of Sir William Preston, of Valleyfield, Bart., by whom he had a son, Charles, a major in the army, and two daus., of whom Anne *m.* James Durham, of Largo. Sir Robert was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR PHILIP ANSTRUTHER, 2nd Bart. of Balcaskie, who *m.* Catherine Hay, dau. of Lord Alexander Hay, son of John, 1st Marquis of Tweeddale, by Lady Jean Scott, dau. of Walter, 1st Earl of Buccleugh. By her he had issue,

I. Sir Robert Anstruther, 3rd Baronet of Balcaskie, who *m.* Lady Janet Erskine, dau. and eventually heiress of Alexander, 5th Earl of Kellie. He was grandfather of the present Sir Ralph Anstruther, 4th Bart. of Balcaskie.
II. JOHN, of whom hereafter; and several other sons, officers in the army, who *d. unm.* The dau., Christian, *m.* James Lumsden, of Innergellie.

JOHN ANSTRUTHER, 2nd surviving son of Sir Robert, was a colonel in the army. He *m.* Grizel-Maria Thomson, heiress of Charleton, and heiress of line of the St. Clairs, Earls of Orkney and Lords Sinclair. By her he had a son, John and two daus., one of whom *d. unm.*, and the other *m.* her cousin, General James Durham, of Largo. Colonel John Anstruther's son,

JOHN ANSTRUTHER, assumed the additional surname of THOMSON, on account of his succession to the estate of Charleton. He *m.* Clementina, only dau. of the Right Hon. William Adam, of Blair Adam, M.P., baron of Exchequer, lord chief commissioner of the Jury court, and lord-lieut. of the co. of Kinross, by the Hon. Eleanor Elphinstone, dau. of Charles, 10th Lord Elphinstone, by Lady Clementina Fleming, heiress, of line of the Earls of Wigton, Marischal and Perth. By her he had, I. JOHN, his heir; II. William, a major in the army, commander of the body guard of the Governor-Gen. of India, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Col. Steel; I. Eleanor, *m.* James Montgomery, nephew of Sir James Montgomery, Bart. of Stanhope; II. Clementina; III. Louisa; IV. Mary, *m.* the Rev. A.-R. Campbell, son of Sir Archibald Campbell, Bart. of Garscube; V. Jean. John Anstruther-Thomson, of Charleton, was *s.* by his eldest son, John Anstruther-Thomson, now of Charleton, 20th in direct descent from William de Candela, Lord of Anstruther, and heir general of the St. Clairs, Earls of Orkney and Lords Sinclair.

St. Clair, Earl of Orkney and Lord Sinclair.

In the latter portion of the 9th century, Harold Harfagr, 1st King of all Norway, made a grant of the Orkney and Shetland Islands to Rognewald, Earl of Mœre and Raumdahl. Besides other children, Rognewald had two sons, Rollo, who conquered Neustria, and founded the line of Norman dukes, the progenitors of WILLIAM THE Conqueror, and Eynar, who was Earl of Orkney, and *d.* in 936. He was ancestor to a line of earls who reigned over the Orkney and Shetland Islands for five centuries as sovereign princes, under the supremacy of the Crown of Norway, and twice intermarried with the Norwegian Royal House. Sigurd II, Earl of Orkney, *m.* a dau. and co-heir of MALCOLM II, King of Scotland, and the succeeding Earls of Orkney descended from this marriage, and their representatives are thus co-heirs of the ancient kings of Scotland. Magnus, Earl of Orkney and Caithness, the last of these Scandinavian princes, had a dau. and heiress, Isabella, who *m.* Malise, Earl of Stratherne. Her son, Malise, Earl of Strathern, Orkney, and Caithness, had no son. His eldest dau. and heiress, Isabella, *m.* William St. Clair, Lord of Rosslyn, the head of a great Norman house. Her eldest son, Henry St. Clair, Lord of Rosslyn, was, in 1379, invested by HACO VI, King of Norway, with the earldom of Orkney. His son and grandson, Henry and William, Earls of Orkney, each *m.* ladies of the house of Douglas, who were grand-dans to ROBERT II and ROBERT III, Kings of Scotland. King JAMES III compelled Earl William to exchange his earldom of Orkney for the estates of Dysart and Ravensheugh, in the co. of Fife, and his lordship of Nithsdale for the earldom of Caithness. When he died, in 1480, he was styled Earl of Caithness and Lord Sinclair. He had three sons,

I. William, styled Master of Orkney and Caithness, disinherited by his father, but acknowledged by his brethren as head of their house, and endowed with the estates of Dysart and Ravensheugh.
II. Oliver, upon whom his father settled the lordship of Rosslyn. His family is now extinct.
III. William, upon whom his father settled the earldom of Caithness, which is still possessed by his descendants.

William, the eldest son of the Earl of Orkney and Caithness, was the ancestor of the Lords Sinclair. He was styled Master of Orkney, but on his death, in 1488, his son, Henry Sinclair, was immediately recognized as Lord Sinclair, and sat as a Peer in parliament.* Henry is styled 1st Lord Sinclair. His dau. Agnes, Countess of Bothwell, was mother of the Duke of Orkney, Queen MARY'S 3rd husband. There were seven Lords Sinclair, and their intermarriages were with daus. of the Earls of Rothes twice, Earl of Bothwell, Earl Marischal, Lord Lindsay, Earl of Wemyss. John, 7th Lord Sinclair, *d.* 1676. He had an only child, Catherine, Mistress of Sinclair, who was heiress to his title and estates. She *m.* John St. Clair, of Hermandston, of a very ancient and distinguished family, but in no way descended from the Earls of Orkney and Lords Sinclair, except through remote female alliances. Her son, Henry, inherited, in her right, the Sinclair peerage, and became, on his grandfather's death, in 1676, 8th Lord Sinclair. In 1677, he obtained a

* The original title of Lord Sinclair, for which there was no patent, was held by the Earls of Orkney, along with their earldom. Henry Sinclair, 2nd Earl of Orkney, was undoubtedly also Lord Sinclair. He *d.* about 1416. William Sinclair, 3rd Earl of Orkney, held the lordship of Sinclair, along with the earldom of Orkney and the earldom of Caithness, and at his death in 1480, he was Earl of Caithness and Lord Sinclair. The earldom of Orkney, and also the earldom of Caithness, as originally granted, were titles not limited to heirs male, but which descended to heirs general. It has been ruled as law in the case of the old lordship of Lindsay, which was attached to the earldom of Crawford, that a lordship, for which there was no patent, and which was held as an inferior title along with a great earldom, followed the course of succession of that superior title. It accordingly follows that the lordship of Sinclair was determined, as to its succession, by the great earldoms to which it was attached as an inferior title, and consequently was a peerage which descended to heirs general.

When Henry Sinclair, son of William, Master of Orkney and Caithness, was recognised by the King and parliament of Scotland, as Lord Sinclair in 1488, he was not then so created. The title which he already possessed was then formally acknowledged; and although generally reckoned the 1st, he was actually the 4th Lord Sinclair, dating the Sinclair peerage from the 2nd Earl of Orkney. His descendant John Sinclair, 7th or more properly 10th Lord Sinclair, the last of the male line that held the title, died in 1676. He was succeeded in the Sinclair peerage by his grandson Henry St. Clair, son of his only dau. and heir, Catherine, Mistress of Sinclair (who predeceased him), by her husband John St. Clair of Hermandston. Henry, thus became, in right of his mother, 8th or more properly 11th Lord Sinclair. He had the original title recognised, as is proved by his always enjoying the ancient precedency from 1488. In further proof that his peerage was one

Digitized by Google

new patent of the Sinclair peerage from King CHARLES II, which entirely changed the succession, excluding his female issue, and after his issue male, introducing to the succession the younger branches of his father's family, who were aliens to the Lords Sinclair. Thus a stranger race was introduced into the succession to a title which was derived from his mother, to the exclusion of the female heirs of his body. But when Henry, 8th Lord, obtained a new patent of his peerage, he did not resign the original peerage to the Crown. It is therefore presumed that that original peerage still exists, and as it cannot be affected by the limitations of the patent of 1677, its rightful heir is the heir general of the Lords Sinclair, viz., Mr. Anstruther-Thomson, of Charleton. Henry, 8th Lord Sinclair, had two sons, John, Master of Sinclair, who was attainted for his share in the rebellion in 1715, and after his father's death did not assume the title. He *d.* in 1750, without issue by either of his wives, the Countess of Southesk and the sister of the 3rd Duke of Athol. His brother, General James St. Clair, a distinguished diplomatist, and *de jure*, 9th Lord, *d.* also without issue in 1762. Their eldest sister, the Hon. Grizel St. Clair, wife of John Paterson, of Preston Hall, son of the last Archbishop of Glasgow, left a son, James, and a dau. Margaret, wife of John Thomson, * of Charleton. James Paterson was a colonel in the army, and *s.* to the Sinclair estates on the death of his uncles, and assumed the surname of St. Clair, as heir general of the families of Lord Sinclair and St. Clair, of Hermandston. Dying without issue, his sister, Margaret, wife of John Thomson, of Charleton, became heir general of the Lords Sinclair, and transmitted her rights to her daughter, Grizel-Maria, heiress of Charleton, wife of Col. John Anstruther, and grandmother to Mr. Anstruther-Thomson, who is now heir general of the Earls of Orkney and Lords Sinclair. The present Lord Sinclair is a cadet of the family of Hermandston. The Earl of Rosslyn is descended from a younger dau. of the 8th Lord.

Arms of ANSTRUTHER—Arg., three piles sable, being the armorial bearings adopted by Henry de Anstruther, 4th Lord of Anstruther, who was killed by ALEXANDER III, of Scotland, to accompany ST. LOUIS on his crusade. The three piles denote the three Nails of the Cross.

Arms of THOMSON—Arg., a stag's head, gules, on a chief, indented, gules, three muscles, or.

Arms of ST. CLAIR, of Hermandston—Arg., a cross, eng. sa.

Arms of SINCLAIR, LORD SINCLAIR—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a ship at anchor, within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, or; 2nd and 3rd, az., an antique galley, or: over all an escutcheon, arg., charged with a cross, eng. sa.

Supporters of SINCLAIR—Two griffins, ppr., armed, or.

Crests—ANSTRUTHER—Two arms in armour, holding a battle axe, all ppr. THOMSON—A naked arm, couped at the elbow, ppr., holding a cross crosslet, gules. SINCLAIR—A swan, arg., ducally collared and chained, or.

Mottoes—Perissem ni Perissem. Honesty is good policy. Fight.

that descended to heirs female, Henry's succession was never disputed by his grandfather's cousin, and undoubted heir male, John Sinclair of Balgreggie, who, as he did not die until 1710, outlived the last Lord Sinclair of the male line thirty-four years; and during that long period, he never advanced a claim to the peerage, to which he would have been clearly entitled, if it had been limited to heirs male.

In 1677, Henry, 8th or more properly 11th Lord Sinclair, obtained from King CHARLES II, a new patent of the Sinclair peerage, with remainder, in default of the male issue of his own body, to the male heirs of his father, the St. Clairs of Hermandston, who were in no way descended from the Lords Sinclair. But in getting this new patent, he did not resign the original Sinclair peerage to the Crown. That peerage therefore continued to exist, and was in no way affected by the limitations of the patent of 1677. On the failure of the heirs male of the body of Henry, 8th or 11th Lord Sinclair, Mr. St. Clair of Hermandston claimed and obtained the title of Lord Sinclair, in consequence of the patent of 1677. While the original and unresigned Sinclair peerage continued to exist *de jure*, quite unaffected by that patent, which must be held to carry only a later peerage; and the old peerage stands exactly on the footing on which it originally stood anterior to the new patent. The right to it is vested in the undoubted representative and heir general of the 8th or 11th Lord, viz. John Anstruther-Thomson of Charleton, great great grandson and heir of the Hon. Grizel St. Clair, his eldest dau. and heir general, who is thus *de jure* Lord Sinclair of the original peerage.

† The Thomsons of Charleton possessed extensive estates in the co. of Fife for several generations. JOHN THOMSON, of Charleton, *m.* Rachel, dau. of Brymer of Edrom, co. Berwick, and had Issue, JOHN THOMSON, of Charleton, who *m.* Margaret Paterson; Mary, wife of John Spottiswoode, of Spottiswoode; and Rachel, wife of Peter Wedderburn, Esq.

THOMSON OF CASTLETON.

THOMSON, ROBERT-CUNNINGHAM, Esq. of Castleton, co. Antrim, late capt. 2nd Queen's royals, *b.* 18 Oct. 1833, *s.* his father 26 July, 1862.

Lineage.—A family of the clan Campbell, of the noble house of Argyle, fled from that co. in the year 1608, to escape the effects of one of those periodical convulsions which frequently, in that century, rendered life and property so insecure in Scotland, and reaching the north of Ireland they settled in the neighbourhood of Belfast, in the co. of Antrim, where they thenceforth resided, and soon became possessed of considerable property and acquired a corresponding influence. The leading member of the family, which then immigrated from Scotland, was a clergyman of the Established Church, and he afterwards succeeded to the parish of Carumoney, where his descendants pursued the same profession for two hundred and twenty years. Successive members of the family subsequently became bankers in Belfast, and they se continued for several generations. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

ROBERT THOMSON, Esq. of Castleton, a banker, *b.* in 1734; *m.* Oct. 1760, Jane Legge, of Malone House, co. Antrim, and *d.* Feb. 1800, leaving by his wife a son. JOHN, his heir, and a dau., Jane, who *d. unm.*, Dec. 1849, aged 84. The son,

JOHN THOMSON, Esq. of Castleton, banker, *b.* in 1767; *m.* Dec. 1790, Anne Wilson, of Croglin, Dumfriesshire, and by her (who *d.* in Nov. 1824) had issue,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.
II. John, of Low Wood, J.P. for Down and Antrim, *b.* March, 1798; *m.* Feb. 1825, Elizabeth-Grace-Macgregor Skinner, a descendant of the family of Van Cortlandt.
III. Gordon-Augustus, of Bedeque House, *b.* Oct. 1799.
I. Isabella, *m.* in 1818, to the late John-Selby Smyth, Esq. of the co. of Surrey, an officer in the 1st royal regiment, distinguished in the Peninsular and American wars, and had a son, Edward-Selby, for whom his late Royal Highness the Duke of Kent stood sponsor, *b.* 1819, a col. in the army, lately adjutant-gen. of the forces at the Cape of Good Hope, and now inspector-gen. of the militia force of Ireland; *m.* in 1848, Lucy-Julia-Sophia, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Sir Guy Campbell, Bart., C.B., a grand-dau. of the late Lord Edward Fitz-Gerald, and has issue,

Edward-Guy-Selby, *b.* 14 May, 1851.
Geraldine-Lucy-Isabella, *b.* 26 July, 1861.

Mrs. Isabella-Selby Smyth *d.* at Lisbon in 1818.
II. Jane-Thomson, *d. unm.* in July, 1826.
III. Marcella, *d.* an infant.

Mr. Thomson *d.* in May, 1824, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT THOMSON, Esq. of Castleton, a magistrate for Down and Antrim, *b.* 17 March, 1793; *m.* 9 November, 1830, Alicia, 2nd dau. of the late Cunningham Greg, Esq. of Ballymenock, co. Down, and had issue,

I. ROBERT-CUNNINGHAM, now of Castleton.
II. Frederick-Gordon, in the army, *b.* 4 April, 1838.
I. Ellen-Maria.
II. Anna-Alicia, *m.* 19 July, 1862, to William Crawford, Esq. of Belfast.
III. Georgina-Jane.

Mr. Thomson *d.* 26 July, 1862, at Castleton.

Seat—Castleton, Belfast.

THOMSON OF BANCHORY.

THOMSON, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Banchory, co. Kincardine, J.P. and D.L., F.R.S.E., *b.* 21 June, 1798; *m.* 14 Feb. 1825, Jessy, eldest dau. of Alexander Fraser, Esq., Lord Provost of Aberdeen, by Agnes his wife, dau. of Arthur-Dingwall Fordyce, Esq. of Culsh.

Lineage.—ANDREW THOMSON, Esq. of Cammachmoro, *b.* 1709, younger brother of Alexander Thomson, Esq. of Banchory, filled the office of sheriff-substitute for Aberdeenshire. He *m.* 1746, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Muir, Esq. of Aberdeen, and had issue,

I. ANDREW, his heir.
II. James, *b.* in 1750, who *m.* Harriet, dau. of John St. Barbe, Esq., commander R.N., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, P. Martin, Esq.) left at his decease, in 1808, one son, James, who *d. unm.* in 1820.

The elder son,

ANDREW THOMSON, Esq., *b.* 28 Oct. 1747; *s.* 1778, to the estates of his uncle, Alexander Thomson, of Banchory and

Digitized by Google

Rainnieshiels. He *m.* 1760, Mary, dau. of Dr. Andrew Skene, and by her (who *d.* in 1800) left at his decease, 1780, a son and successor,

ANDREW THOMSON, Esq. of Banchory, *b.* 27 Dec. 1772, who *m.* 17 May, 1797, Helen, 2nd dau. of Robert Hamilton, LL.D., F.R.S.E., professor of mathematics in Marischal College, Aberdeen, and *d.* 13 April, 1806, leaving a son and successor the present ALEXANDER THOMSON, Esq. of Banchory and Rainnieshiels, who, through his grandmother, derives in direct descent from JOHN KNOX, the great Scottish Reformer, thus: John Knox left three daus., one of whom *m.* Mr. BAILLIE, of the Jerviswood family, and was mother of MRS. KIRKTON, of Edinburgh, whose dau., MARGARET, *m.* Dr. Andrew Skene, of Aberdeen, and had an eldest son, Dr. ANDREW SKENE, who *m.* Miss Lumsden, of Cushnie, and had a numerous family, one of which, Mary, *m.* ANDREW THOMSON, Esq. of Banchory.

Arms—Arg., a stag's head cabossed, gu., attired, or, on a chief, wavy of the 2nd, a lozenge between two spur rowels of the field.
Crest—A crane holding a palm branch in the beak, all ppr.
Motto—Over the Crest.—Curæ cedit fatum. *Under the Arms*—Suum cuique.
Seat—Banchory House, Aberdeen.

THOMSON OF KENFIELD.

THOMSON, RICHARD-EDWARD, Esq. of Kenfield, co. Kent, *b.* 1807; *m.* MARY-ELIZABETH THOMSON, and assumed, by royal licence, 28 Aug. 1851, the surname and arms of THOMSON, in compliance with the will of the late Mis Sarah Thomson.

Lineage.—The Thomsons came originally from Sandwich, and purchased Kenfield, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH. The family of TOKER is one of great antiquity in Kent. Its representative,

EDWARD TOKER, Esq. of Ospringe, co. Kent, baptised 25 Jan. 1708-9, *m.* Margaret Ford, of Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 1772) had issue,

I. Edward, of Stuppington Manor, J.P. for Kent, and sometime chairman of the Quarter Sessions, *d. s. p.*
II. JOHN.

The 2nd son,

JOHN TOKER, Esq. of The Oaks, Kent, *m.* Mary, sister and co-heir of Thomas Buck, Esq., barrister-at-law, and dau. of Thomas Buck, Esq of Feversham, by Susanna his wife, sister of Edward Chapman, Esq. of Hall's Place, Harbledown, near Canterbury, and by her (who *d.* 3 March, 1814) had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. Thomas-Richard, capt. R.N., *b.* 1780, a distinguished naval officer; *d.* 27 June, 1846.
III. Richard, capt. in the army, *d.* 1805.
IV. John-Buck, R.N., of The Oaks, Ospringe, *b.* 1796; *m.* Anna, dau. of Rev. Richard de Burgh.
I. Martha, *d. unm.* 1837.
II. Susanna, *m.* to Thomas Smith, Esq., commander R.N., and *d.* 1836.
III. Margaret-Grace.

The eldest son,

EDWARD TOKER, Esq. of The Oaks, Ospringe, and of Mall House, Feversham, Kent, *m.* Clarissa, eldest dau of Philip-Champion de Crespigny, Esq., M.P. for Aldeburgh, Suffolk, King's proctor, brother of Sir Claude-Champion de Crespigny, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1836) had issue,

I. PHILIP-CHAMPION, *b.* 21 Nov. 1802, one of the proctors of the Arches Court of Canterbury and a commissioner of lieutenancy of London; *m.* 17 Sept. 1830, Eliza-Jeannette, only child of Arthur Branthwayt, Esq., capt. 2nd dragoon-guards, and has issue,
 1 Edward-John, *b.* 21 Feb. 1833.
 2 Arthur-Branthwayt, *b.* 17 July, 1834
 3 Ailiston-Champion, *b.* 10 Dec. 1843.
 1 Eliza-Clarissa-Emilia.
 2 Grace-Trent. 3 Constance-Phipps.
 4 Annetta-Chatry de la Fosse.
 5 Philippa-Champion-Orme.
II. RICHARD-EDWARD, who assumed the surname of THOMSON, and is now of Kenfield.
III. Charles-Brooke, *d. unm.* at The Oaks, 4 Sept. 1832, in consequence of a fall from a horse.
IV. Claude-Buck, *b.* 6 Dec. 1811; drowned in Lake Sturgeon, Upper Canada, 1841.
V. George-John, *b.* 27 Sept. 1817; *m.* 9 Nov. 1840, Elizabeth, dau. of Commander Rubidge, R.N., and *d.* in Upper Canada, 1842.
I. Clarissa-Mary-Josephine, of Mall House, Feversham.

II. Georgina-Maria, *d. unm.* 25 July, 1821.
III. Thomasina-Fanny, *m.* 10 June, 1846, to John-Bridges Kenrick, Esq.

Mr. Toker, of The Oaks, *d.* 25 April, 1849, aged 71, and was buried in the family vault in Ospringe church.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th gu., two bars, arg., a chief, erm., for distinction, a canton of the field; 2nd and 3rd, vert, on a bend, engr., arg., with plain cottises, or, three hearts, gu.
Crests—1st, on a mount, vert, a greyhound sejant, arg., gorged with a collar, az., studded, or, therefrom reflexed over the back a leash, gold; and charged upon the shoulder for distinction, with a cross-crosslet, gu.; 2nd, a heart, gu., encircled by a ducal coronet, arg., between two palm branches, ppr.
Motto—Providentia tutamen.
Seat—Kentfield, Kent.

THORNEYCROFT OF HADLEY PARK AND TETTENHALL WOOD.

THORNEYCROFT, THOMAS, Esq. of Tettenhall Wood, co. Stafford, and Hadley Park, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L. for Staffordshire, J.P. for Shropshire, lord of the manor of Hadley, and capt. Queen's own royal yeomanry cavalry, *b.* 10 Dec. 1822; *m.* 29 June, 1847, Jane, dau. of Alexander Whitelaw, of Drumpark, near Glasgow, and niece of the Messrs. Baird, of Gartaherrie, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-BENJAMIN, *b.* 25 May, 1849.
II. James-Baird, *b.* 19 March, 1851.
III. Hamo-Douglas, *b.* 4 Jan. 1855.
IV. Alexander-Whitelaw, *b.* 19 Jan. 1859.
I. Jessie. II. Jeannie. III. Eleanor.

Lineage.—This family, which had, for a period, fallen from its original position, was restored by the energy and successful enterprise of the late eminent ironmaster, GEORGE-BENJAMIN THORNEYCROFT, Esq., the 1st mayor of Wolverhampton. It is a branch of the very ancient Cheshire House of Thorneycroft, which resided for full 500 years at the old mansion of Thorneycroft Hall, near Macclesfield.* The pedigree appears at length in ORMEROD'S *History of Cheshire*, and the subsequent descent of the line of which we are treating, is traced through Cheshire, Shropshire, and Staffordshire registries down to the present THOMAS THORNEYCROFT, Esq. of Tettenhall Wood, and Hadley Park, who is only son of the late GEORGE-BENJAMIN THORNEYCROFT, Esq. of Chapel House, Wolverhampton, and Hadley Park, Shropshire (who *d.* 28 April, 1851, aged 60), by Eleanor Page his wife, and grandson of Edward Thorneycroft, by Mary Bradley his wife. Mr. Thomas Thorneycroft has four sisters, Mary, Emma, Harriet, and Ellen, all of whom are married.

Arms—Vert, a mascle or, between four cross-crosslets, arg.
Crest—On a mural crown, gu., a falcon, volant, ppr., jessed, membered and beaked, or, between two palm branches of the last.
Motto—Fortis qui se vincit.
Seats—Tettenhall Wood, near Wolverhampton, and Hadley Park, near Wellington.
Occasional Residence—Tong Castle, near Shiffnal

THORNHILL OF WOODLEYS.

THORNHILL, CHARLES-EDWARD, Esq. of Woodleys, Oxon, J.P., barrister-at-law, *m.* 6 Aug. 1850, Ellen-Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of the late Major George Fraser, of the 6th regt.

Lineage.—In 1601, EDWARD THORNHILL was in possession of Hinderwell, in the North Riding, Yorkshire. His descendant, EDWARD THORNHILL, of Hinderwell, *m.* 1732, Mary, dau. of Robert and Eleanor Talboys, of Newby, in the North Riding, and was father of EDWARD THORNHILL, Esq. of Woodleys, who *m.* Collier-Craven, dau. of Admiral Thomas, and *d.* 1814, having had, with two daus., Elizabeth-Rose, *m.* to B. Morland, Esq., and Mary, *m.* 1st to Hon. George Bowes, and 2ndly, to Barrington Price, Esq., a son and heir, THOMAS THORNHILL, Esq. of Woodleys, J.P., b.

* A baronetcy was granted to Sir John Thorneycroft, of Thorneycroft Hall, Cheshire, and Milcombe Hall, Oxfordshire, in the year 1701, but the title expired in 1743, with the 2nd baronet, Sir John Thorneycroft, who *d. s. p.*

Digitized by Google

Dec. 1776; who *m.* Jan. 1814, Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Bacon, Esq. of Aberaman, South Wales, by Elizabeth his wife, and by her (who *d.* in Sept. 1858) had issue,

I. CHARLES-EDWARD, now of Woodleys.
II. Anthony-Robert, major staff corps, Madras, assistant-resident at the court of the Nizam, Hyderabad, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1852, Margaret, dau. of Col. Cuthbert Davidson, late resident, Hyderabad.
III. George, Madras civil service, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1847, Jane, dau. of Dr. Fasken, Madras army, and has issue, George-Thomas; Walter-Holmes; Elizabeth-Jane; Katherine-Mary; and Collier-Eleanor.
IV. Henry, capt. royal artillery, *b.* 1833.
I. Maria, *m.* Oct. 1836, George-Bowes Morland, Esq., and has issue.
II. Elizabeth-Rose, *m.* Jan. 1838, to the Hon. and Rev. W.-H. Spencer, and *d.* 1855, having had issue.
III. Katharine, *m.* Jan. 1844, Walter Strickland, Esq. of Cokethorpe Park.
IV. Margaret.
V. Eleanor, *m.* to John-Augustus Fane, late capt. 46th regt., eldest son of Col. J.-W. Fane, of Wormsley, Oxon.
VI. Jane, *m.* 1854, to George-Beresford-Brydges Holmes, Esq., capt. Madras artillery.

Mr. Thornhill *d.* in Dec. 1856.

Arms—Barruly, arg. and gu.
Crest—A woman's head, couped at the shoulders, vested, crined, and ducally crowned, all or.
Seat—Woodleys, Woodstock, Oxon.

THORNHILL OF THORNHILL AND STANTON.

THORNHILL, WILLIAM-POLE, Esq. of Stanton, co. Derby, M.P., *b.* 1806, high sheriff 1836; *m.* 1828, Isabella, sole surviving dau. and heir of Philip Gell, Esq. of Hopton.

Lineage.—This family descends from a branch of the Thornhills of Yorkshire, one of the most ancient families in that part of England. Gernebor, a noble SAXON, the first-mentioned in the pedigree, possessed large tracts of land in the co. of York before the CONQUEST, all of which descended and are held at the present day by the Earl of Scarborough, first, through Elizabeth Thornhill, the heiress, 45 EDWARD III, who *m.* Henry Saville, 2nd son of John Saville, of Tankersley, co. York, and afterwards by the Savilles.

From JOHN THORNEL, of Thornel and Wharnebrook, in the parish of Hope, co. Derby, 7 EDWARD I, who *m.* Marion, dau. of Richard Heton, of Mirfield, co. York, lineally descended,

JOHN THORNHILL, of Thornhill, *b.* 1663, who *m.* March, 1696, Anne, niece and heir of Raphael Bache, of Stanton, and *d.* 1730, having had four sons and four daus. The eldest son and heir,

BACHE THORNHILL, of Stanton, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Coke, M.P. of Melbourne, vice-chamberlain to GEORGE I, and 2ndly, 1742, Margaret, dau. of Anthony Eyre, of Rampton and Grove, co. Notts, and by the latter only, had issue, BACHE, his heir, of whom presently; John, *b.* 1743, *d.* young; Margaret, *d.* young; and Anne. Mr. Thornhill, who was buried at Youlgreave in 1761, was *s.* by his elder son,

BACHE THORNHILL, Esq. of Stanton, high sheriff 1776, *b.* 26 Aug. 1747, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Gould, of Mansfield Woodhouse and Staverton, co. Devon, by Mary his wife, dau. of Robert Thoroton, Esq. of Screveton, Notts, and by her (who *d.* 1827) had issue,

HENRY-BACHE, of Montague Place, London, *b.* 7 Jan 1780; who *m.* 1801, Helen, eldest dau. of Charles Pole, of Liverpool, and dying *v. p.* 1822, left issue,
Bache, 7th hussars, *b.* 1803: *d. unm.* 1823.
WILLIAM-POLE, now of Stanton, *b.* 17s9, and *d.* 1811.
Mary-Jane, *d.* 1822. Helen.
Emma, *m.* 1st, to William, eldest son of William-Pitt Goodrich, of Matson, co. Gloucester, and 2ndly, to Edward-Swanton Hurlock.
William, of New Park, co. Hants, late col. 7th hussars.
Bache, of Winster, in holy orders, *d.* 1828.
Edward-Bulkeley, capt. 45th regt., *b.* 17s9, and *d.* 1811.
Mary. Lucy, *d.* young.

Mr. Thornhill *d.* 26 July, 1830.

Arms—Gu., two bars, gemelles, arg., and a chief, of the last.
Crest—A thorn tree, ppr., on a mount.
Motto—Amantes ardua dumos.
Seat—Stanton in Peak, near Bakewell, co. Derby.

THORNHILL OF FIXBY AND RIDDLESWORTH.

CLARKE-THORNHILL, WILLIAM-CAPEL, Esq. of Rushton Hall, co. Northampton, and Fixby, co. York, J.P., late capt. 23rd regt. of fusiliers, *b.* 8 April, 1832; *m.* 20 Nov. 1855, Clara, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Thornhill, Esq. of Fixby and Riddlesworth, and assumed, by royal licence, the additional surname and arms of THORNHILL, in compliance with the will of his wife's grandfather, Thomas Thornhill, Esq. of Fixby. He has issue,

I. THOMAS-BRYAN, *b.* 13 March, 1857.
II. William-Capel, *b.* 13 Nov. 1860.
III. Arthur-Herbert, *b.* 31 Dec. 1861.
I. Clara.

Lineage.—CAPTAIN CLARKE-THORNHILL is only son of Thomas-Truesdale Clarke, Esq. of Swakeleys, co. Middlesex, by Jane-Selina his wife, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. William-Robert Capel, 3rd son of William-Anne, 4th Earl of Essex. (*See p.* 251.) The THORNHILLS of Thornhill, co. York, of whom the Fixby Thornhills were a branch, are a family of great antiquity. SIR BRYAN THORNHILL, of Thornhill, M.P. for Yorkshire, *temp.* EDWARD III, was father of two sons, I. SIMON, of Thornhill, whose only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Savile, Esq.; and II. THOMAS, ancestor of the THORNHILLS of Fixby, whose representative was the late THOMAS THORNHILL, Esq. of Fixby and Riddlesworth, whose dau. and co-heir, CLARA, *m.* 1855, CAPT. CLARKE.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., two bars, gemelles, and a chief, arg., and, for distinction, a canton, gu., for THORNHILL; 2nd and 3rd, for CLARKE.
Crest of THORNHILL—The bust of a woman, ppr., vested, gu., fimbrated, or, crined and ducally crowned; also, or, issuant from the crown, five thorn leaves, vert, charged in the breast (for distinction) with a cross-crosslet of gold.
Seat—Rushton Hall, Kettering, co. Northampton; and Fixby Hall, Huddersfield, co. York.

THORNLEY OF DODWORTH HALL.

THORNLEY, JOHN, Esq. of Dodworth Hall, co. York, and Lilley Brook House, co. Gloucester, *b.* 21 June, 1803; *m.* 14 Jan. 1840, Elizabeth, only surviving child of the late George Cockle, Esq. of Worcester.

Lineage.—JOHN THORNLEY, Esq. of Dodworth Hall, co. York, J.P., *b.* 6 July, 1777; *m.* 22 Sept. 1802, Lucy, dau. of Robert Thornley, Esq. of Red Hall, Audenshaw, near Manchester, and *d.* 24 June, 1849, leaving an only surviving child, the present JOHN THORNLEY, Esq. of Dodworth Hall.

Arms—Gu., two bars, gemelles, arg., a canton, erm.
Crest—A wolf's head, arg., charged on the neck with a bar, gemelle, gu.
Seats—Dodworth Hall, near Barnsley, and Lilley Brook House, Charlton King's.

THORNTON OF BIRKIN AND CLAPHAM.

THORNTON, JOHN, Esq. of Clapham, co. Surrey, *b.* 5 June, 1809; *m.* 2 Nov. 1841, Harriet-Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Reginald Heber, of Hodnet, Salop, late bishop of Calcutta, and sister of Mrs. Percy Heber, and has JOHN, *b.* 1843, and five other sons and three daus.

Lineage.—The family of Thornton was settled at a remote period in the co. of York.

THE REV. ROBERT THORNTON, M.A., rector of Birkin, co. York, was eminently distinguished during the civil conflicts of the reign of CHARLES I for his loyalty and attachment to the church of England. His great and manifold privations in those distressing times are fully related in WALKER'S *Sufferings of the Clergy*. Mr. Thornton, who was removed from his rectory during the Protectorate, but reinstated at the Restoration, died in 1665. His son,

THE REV. ROBERT THORNTON, A.M., rector of Birkin, who *d.* 1697, in his 74th year, leaving issue by Clare his wife. The eldest son,

JOHN THORNTON, Esq., merchant in Hull, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Field, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Robert Wood, Esq. of Monk Bretton, co. York, and *d.* 1731, having had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.
II. Joseph.
III. John, *m.* Pentecost, dau. of Ezekiel Hall, Esq., and *d. v. p.* 1729.
IV. Godfrey, of Clapham, a director of the Bank of England, *b.* 1701; *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Astell, Esq. of Everton, and *d.* 1751, leaving issue,

1 William, who assumed, by royal licence, the surname and arms of ASTELL in 1777; *d. s. p.* in 1808.
2 Robert, of Kensington, *d. s. p.* 1803.
3 Godfrey, of Mogerhanger House, co. Bedford, a bank director, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Stephen-Peter Godin, Esq. of Cullands Grove, Middlesex, and had issue,

Stephen, of Mogerhanger House, a bank director, *b.* 1767; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Littledale, Esq. of Rotterdam, and had issue,

Godfrey, *b.* 1795, col. grenadier-guards; *m.* 1st, his cousin, Miss Dixon; and 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of Brise Pearse, Esq. of Woodford.
Stephen-Edward, *m.* Julia-Anne-Frances, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Blunham, Beds, and has issue.
George, in holy orders.
William, lieut.-col. in the grenadier-guards.
Harry.
Edward.
Mary, *m.* to — Pearse, Esq. of Woodford.
William, of Everton House, co. Huntingdon (*See* ASTELL.)
Claude-George, of Marden Hill, Herts, *m.* Frances, dau. of Samuel Smith, Esq. of Woodhall Park, Herts, M.P., and has issue,
Anna-Maria, *m.* to Thomas Vigne, Esq. of Woodford.
Almeria, *m.* to William Phillimore, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law,

4 Charles 5 John, both *d. unm.*

V. William, of Kingston-on-Hull, merchant, *d.* 1782, leaving two daus., his co-heirs,

Jane, *m.* to John Porter, Esq.
Sarah, *m.* to Robert Thornton, Esq. of Kensington.

I. Sarah, *m.* William Wilberforce, Esq. of Kingston-on-Hull, merchant.

The eldest son,

ROBERT THORNTON, Esq. of London and Clapham, a bank director, *m.* Hannah Swynocke, and *d.* 1747, leaving besides four daus., an only son,

JOHN THORNTON, Esq. of Clapham, *b.* 1720, who *m.*, 1753 Lucy, dau. and heir of Samuel Watson, Esq. (by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir Charles Hoghton, Bart. of Hoghton Tower), and by her her (who *d.* 1785) had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.
Robert, of Clapham, M.P. for Colchester, *m.* Maria, dau of Francis Eyre, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1826.
Henry, of Battersea Rise, M.P. for Southwark, *m.* 1796, Mary-Anne, dau. of Joseph Sykes, Esq. of West Ella, co. York, and *d.* 1815, leaving issue,

1 Henry-Sykes, of Battersea Rise, *b.* 1800; *m.* in 1833, Harriett Dealtry, and has issue
2 Watson-Joseph, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1842, Frances-Anne, dau. of — Webb, Esq., and has issue.
1 Mary-Anne.
2 Lucy, *d.* in 1844.
3 Isabella.
4 Henrietta, *m.* in 1836, to Walter Synnot, Esq.
5 Sophia, *m.* to the Hon. J.-T.-L. Melville.
6 Laura, *m.* in 1833, to the Rev. Charles Forster.

Jane, *m.* in 1784, Alexander, late Earl of Leven.
Lucy, *d. unm.*

Mr. Thornton *d.* in 1790. His eldest son,

SAMUEL THORNTON, Esq. of Clapham and Albury Park, co. Surrey, M.P. for that shire, *b.* 1754; *m.* 1780, Eliza, dau. of Robert Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield, and only sister of Richard-Slater Milnes, Esq. of Fryston Hall and Great Houghton, co. York, M.P. for York, and by her (who *d.* 1834) had issue.

JOHN, of Clapham.
Henry-Milnes, *b.* 1792.
Samuel, rear-admiral R.N., *b.* 2 March, 1797; *m.* 8 Sept. 1840, Emily-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. John-Morgan Rice, of Tooting, Surrey, and Brighton, and niece of Sir Ralph Rice, and has issue,

Percy-Melville, *b.* 29 Dec. 1841.
Clare-Helen.

Lucy, *d. unm.* in 1835.
Esther-Maria.
Jane, *m.* in 1814, Richard-Mee Raikes, Esq.
Harriett, *m.* to the Hon. J.-Thornton-Leslie Melville.

The eldest son,

JOHN THORNTON, Esq. of Clapham, *b.* 31 Oct. 1783; *m.* 11 June, 1807, Eliza, dau. of Edward Farry, Esq. and niece of Lord Bexley, and had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Clapham.
II. Edward-Farry, *b.* 7 Oct. 1811; *m.* 1840, Louisa, dau. of Richard-Chicheley Plowden, Esq., and has Edward-Farry, *b.* 1844, and other issue.
III. Francis-Vansittart, rector of Bisham, Berks, *b.* 30 Jan 1816; *m.* 2 Feb. 1847, Mary, dau. of the Rev. H.-G Cholmondeley, and has issue.
IV. Reginald, *b.* 9 Dec. 1821; *m.* 10 Oct. 1849, Louisa-Fanny-Mary, elder dau. of Sir Henry Lushington, Bart., and has issue,

1 Reginald-Douglas.
2 Leslie-Melville.
3 Henry-Lushington
1 Alice-Frances.

V. Edmund-Farry, *b.* 28 June, 1826; *d.* 25 Jan. 1837.
VI. William-Henry, *b.* 9 March. 1830, in holy orders; *m* Grace, dau. of the Rev. James Furnival, of Larkbeare House, Devon, and has issue.
I. Eliza, *m.* 19 Jan. 1832, Frederick Stainforth, Esq., H.E.I.C.'s civil service, and *d.* at Allahabad, 30 Dec. 1835.
II. Harriet, *m.* 31 Jan. 1833, John Rogers, Esq. of Riverhill, Seven Oaks, Kent, and Cookham, Berks.
III. Clementina.
IV. Margaret-Lucy.

Arms—Arg., a chev., sa., between three thorn-trees, ppr.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, purpure, gorged, with a ducal coronet, or.
Motto—Fideli tuta Merces.

THORNTON of BROCKALL.

THORNTON, THE REV. THOMAS-COOKE, of Brockhall, co. Northampton, *s.* his father 25 Jan. 1862.

Lineage.—The THORNTONS were originally settled at Newnham, in Northamptonshire, but, on the acquisition of Brockhall, they availed themselves of its superior situation, and deserted their former residence.

JOHN THORNTON, of Newnham, acquired that estate in marriage with Lettice, sister and heiress of Thomas Newnham, of Newnham. His grandson,

THOMAS THORNTON, Esq. of Newnham, barrister-at-law, purchased, 1625, the estate of Brockhole, or Brockhall, co. Northampton. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Henry Dacres, of Chilvers, by whom (who *d.* 27 Aug. 1604) he had issue. Thomas Thornton *d.* 29 April, 1632, aged 78, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN THORNTON, Esq. of Newnham and Brockhall, *b.* 1589, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Robert Thornton, Esq. of Downham, Norfolk, and had by her (who *d.* 1671) seven sons and three daus. The eldest surviving son,

JOHN THORNTON, Esq. of Brockhall, baptised 8 Jan. 1615-16, *s.* his father, 15 Oct. 1637, and was high sheriff 1674. He *m.* 1st, Hester, dau. of William Prestley, Esq. of Esingdon, Herts, and had two sons, William and Samuel, and a dau., Anne, who all *d.* during their father's lifetime, *unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Palmer, Esq. of Stoke Doyle, and relict of John Combes, Esq. of Daventry, and had two sons, Daniel and Stephen, who both *d. unm.*: the elder in 1684; the younger in 1672. Mr. Thornton thus leaving, at his decease, 11 July, 1692, no surviving issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

THOMAS THORNTON, Esq. of Brockhall, *b.* 27 Dec. 1654, high sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1699, who *m.* 1 Dec. 1692, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Ward, Esq. of Brayfield, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1720, the Very Rev. William Trimnell, D.D., dean of Winchester, and *d.* 1737) had issue. Mr. Thornton *d.* 28 Oct. 1719, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THOMAS THORNTON, Esq. of Brockhall, baptised 26 Aug. 1698, *m.* 16 May, 1722, Frances, dau. and heiress of William Lee, Esq. of Cold Ashby, co. Northampton, by Frances his wife, dau. of Robert Apreece, Esq. of Washingley, and had issue,

THOMAS-LEE, his heir.
William, major-gen., lieut.-col. of 1st foot-guards, *b.* 1728; *m.* Mary, 4th dau. and co-heir of the Rev. David Trimnell, D.D., precentor of Lincoln, archdeacon of Leicester, and dying 1782, left two sons, viz.,

William, of Grosvenor Gate, Park Lane, London, lieut.-gen. in the army, M.P. for Woodstock.
Robert, M.A., vicar of Cold Ashby and Weedon Beck, co. Northampton.

Frances, *b.* in 1731; *m.* 2 March, 1763, Robert Andrew, Esq. of Harleston, and *d.* 1799.

Mr. Thornton, *d.* 15 March, 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS-LEE THORNTON, Esq. of Brockhall, baptised 30 July, 1726, who *m.* 23 April, 1774, Mary, dau. of William Reeve, Esq. of Melton Mowbray, co Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1811) had five sons and three daus., viz.,

THOMAS-REEVE, of Brockhall.

Digitized by Google

John, barrister-at-law.
Lee, of London, who *m.* in July, 1833, Susannah, dau. of the late Robert Fellowes, Esq. of Shottisham, in Norfolk.
Henry, C.B., late lieut.-col. 40th regt.
Philip, A.B., in holy orders, rector of Brockhall.
Mary, who *d.* 9 Jan. 1830.
Lucy.

Mr Thornton *d.* 22 Jan. 1790. The eldest son,

THOMAS-REEVE THORNTON, Esq. of Brockhall, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1798, *b.* 14 Feb. 1775; *m.* 31 Jan. 1799, Susannah, dau. and heir of Peter-John Fremeaux, Esq. of Kingsthorpe, and by her (who *d.* 2 May, 1846) had issue,

I. John, *d. unm. v. p.* 15 Nov. 1851
II. THOMAS-COOKE, now of Brockhall.
III. William, in holy orders, *m.* 19 Feb. 1846, Anne-Georgiana-Frances, 2nd dau. of the late Gen. Sir William Anson, Bart., K.C.B., and has had issue,
1 William-Anson, *b.* 17 May, 1848; *d.* 23 Sept. 1849.
2 Thomas-William, *b.* 26 July, 1850.
3 Francis-Hugh, *b.* 8 Oct. 1853.
4 Ernest-Fremeaux, *b* 17 Jan. 1859.
1 Mary-Susan.
2 Eleanor-Louisa, deceased
3 Bertha-Anne.
4 Anne-Letitia.
5 Mabel.
IV. Edward, of London, barrister-at-law.
I. Maria.
II. Eleanor.

Mr. Thornton *d.* 25 Jan. 1862.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, gu., three escarbuncles, or, quartering NEWNHAM, ACRES, THORNTON *of Downham*, LEE, SAUNDERS, &c.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., charged on the shoulder with an escarbuncle, or.
Seat—Brockhall, near Weedon, co. Northampton.

THORNTON OF GRENVILLE.

The late PERROTT-MEE THORNTON, Esq. of Grenville, co. Cavan, J.P., high sheriff 1812, *b.* 1782; *m.* 1810, Ellen, dau. of Gore Cochrane, Esq. of Dromard, and left issue,

I. PERROTT-TRISTRAM, capt. 12th East Suffolk regt., *b.* 1813; *d.* 1848.
II. WILLIAM-ROBERT, *b.* 1816; *m.* 1840, Ellen, widow of Capt. Buttenshaw, of the co. Kent.
III. Thomas-Isaac.
IV. Henry-George.
I. Mary-Jane.

Lineage.—Some time in the reign of King JAMES I, a branch of a Thornton family migrated from England to Ireland, and settled in Londonderry. At the breaking out of the rebellion of 1641, ROBERT THORNTON, a merchant in Derry, was mayor of that city, and it is matter of history how gallantly and well he performed his duties in providing against the expected attacks of the rebels. So satisfactory, indeed, was his conduct, civil and military, deemed, that he was continued in the office of mayor to the time of his death, in 1647. He, and others of his family, purchased property in Londonderry and elsewhere, from certain of the London companies. A near relative of Robert Thornton's,

JAMES THORNTON, Esq., son of Tristram Thornton, purchased, *temp.* CHARLES I, the estate in the co. of Cavan, still possessed by his descendants, and, in the following reign, had it confirmed to him by patent granted by the commissioners under the Act of Settlement. Soon after, he built a good and substantial dwelling-house, which he sometimes resided in, and which has, of late years, given place to the present mansion of Grenville. James Thornton *d.* 1671, and, by his will, bequeathed all his English property to his eldest son, Ambrose; his Cavan estate to his next eldest son, ISAAC; and his property in and about Londonderry to his youngest son, Thomas, a clergyman. From ISAAC THORSTON, the Cavan estate passed to his son, JAMES THORNTON, Esq. of Grenville, who *m.* 1723, Martha, dau. of Thomas Burrowes, Esq. of Stradone House, co. Cavan, and by her (who *d.* 1746) had issue,

I. Isaac, *d. unm.*
II. THOMAS, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir Nicholas Foster, Bart., and dying early in life, in 1772, left one child, a dau. Charlotte-Dorothea.
III. PERROTT.

Mr. Thornton *d.* 1777. His 3rd son and eventual heir,

PERROTT THORNTON, Esq., *s* to the family estates in Cavan and Longford at the death of his father. He *m.* 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of Marshall Mee, Esq. of Dublin, previously of Leicestershire, and by her (who *d.* 1826) had issue,

I. PERROTT-MEE, late of Grenville.
II. Marshal-Burrowes, served, for many years, an officer in the army; *m.* Elizabeth Nixon.
III. Thomas-William, an officer in the army.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Kinchela, LL.D., Attorney-Gen and Chief Justice at Sydney, New South Wales.

Mr. Thornton *d.* 1789.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, gu., three escarbuncles, or, a fleur-de-lis, sa.
Crest—A griffin's head, erased, sa., beaked, or, charged on the neck with an escarbuncle, of the last.
Motto—Nec opprimere nec opprimi.
Seat—Grenville, Ardloghar, Belturbet.

THORP OF HEADINGLY.

The late ROBERT-DISNEY THORP, Esq., M.D. of Headingly, near Leeds, *b.* 1766; *m*, in Oct. 1789, Ann-Katharine, dau. of Gregory Grant, M.D. of Edinburgh, and *d.* 1 July, 1849, having had issue,

I. THOMAS, B.D., archdeacon of Bristol, and rector of Kemerton, *b.* 4 March, 1797.
II. Johnson, *b.* 26 Jan. 1801.
III. Disney-Launder, M.D. of Prestbury, *b.* 1805; *m.* 1835, Eleanor, only dau. of Francis Chorley, of Leeds, merchant.
I. Maria, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Sir Alexander Leith, K.C.B. of Freefield and Glenkindye, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* about 1835.
II. Mary-Ann, *m.* Gen. H.-C. Russel, royal art., and *d.* 1828.

Dr. Thorp (son of the Rev. Robert Thorp, of Droitwich, by Martha his wife, dau. of Gervase Disney, M.D.) was declared by the House of Lords, in 1841, to be, through his great-grandmother, Frances Boothby, representative of the eldest sister and co-heir of John, Lord Bray, and as such senior co-heir of the Barony of Braye, the abeyance of which was terminated in 1841 in favour of Mrs. Otway Cave, representative of his lordship's 2nd sister.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, gu., charged with another fesse, nebuly, or, between three trefoils, slipped of the second,
Crest—A demi-lion, gu., resting the sinister paw on an escutcheon, arg., charged with a fesse, gu., thereon another fesse, nebuly, or.
Motto—Comme a Dieu playra.

THORP OF RYTON.

THORP, THE REV. CHARLES, M.A. of Ryton and Chat Hill, co. Durham, vicar of Ellingham, co. Northumberland, J.P., *b.* 2 Jan. 1825; *m.* 8 Jan. 1857, Isabella-Frances, only dau. of Andrew-Robert Fenwick, Esq., and has issue,

I. CHARLES-FENWICK, *b.* 10 March, 1858.
II. Robert-Edward, *b.* 29 June, 1860.
III. George, *b.* 3 Aug. 1861.
I. Mary-Isabel.

Lineage.—SIR STEPHEN THORPE, Knt., living in 1405, son of STEPHEN THORPE, who *d.* 10 Aug. 22 EDWARD III, and grandson of STEPHEN THORPE, who *d.* 17 EDWARD III, and who was lineally descended from ROBERT THORPE, of Thorpe, near Wellwyke, in Holderness, *temp.* King JOHN, was father of STEPHEN THORPE, living in 1405, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Robert Constable, Knt. of Flamborough, and was direct ancestor of JOHN THORPE, Esq. of Danthorpe, capt. of a regt. of horse for CHARLES I, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Beckwith, of Aketon, and was father of JOHN THORPE, sheriff of York in 1689, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of George Daniel, of Besewick, by whom he was father of

MICHAEL THORPE, of Yarm, who *d.* 1710, leaving a son,

THE REV. THOMAS THORPE, M.A., baptised 1 Jan. 1699, vicar of Chillingham and of Berwick, who *m.* Mary Robson, of Egglescliffe, an heiress, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1767, leaving a son,

THE VEN. ROBERT THORP, D.D., chaplain to the Earl of Tankerville, fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, and archdeacon of Northumberland, who *m.* Grace, dau. of William Alder, Esq of Horncliffe, and by her (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1814) had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. THOMAS, *b.* 26 Sept. 1768; *d.* 27 Nov. 1792.
II. Robert, of Alnwick, *b.* 7 Aug. 1771, clerk of the peace for Northumberland, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Thomas Alder, Esq. of Morris Hall, and *d.* 7 April, 1843, having had issue,

Robert Alder, B.D., *d.* 1832.
Thomas, *m.* Eliza-Jane, dau. of William Tudor, Esq. of Bath.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Davison.
Grace-Onslow, *d. unm.*
Sarah, *m.* to William Dickson, Esq.

III. William, *b.* in 1772; *d.* in 1787.
IV. George, *b.* 9 Sept. 1777, first lieut. of the "Terpsichore" frigate, killed at Santa Cruz in 1797.
V. CHARLES, the Ven. Archdeacon of Durham.
I. Mary, *d.* 1782. II. Jane.

The Ven. Dr. Thorp *d.* 20 April, 1812.

THE VEN. CHARLES THORP, D.D., F.R.S. of Ryton, co. Durham, archdeacon and canon of Durham, warden of the university of Durham, *b.* 13 Oct. 1783; *m.* 1st, 7 July, 1810, Frances-Wilkie, only child of Henry-Collingwood Selby, Esq. of Swansfield, which lady *d. s. p.* 26 April, 1811; and 2ndly, 7 Oct. 1817, Mary, dau. of Edmund Robinson, Esq. of Thorp Green, co. York, by whom he had issue,

I. CHARLES, now of Ryton.
I. Frances, *m.* 2 Jan. 1844, Rev. William Darnall, M.A. of Bamburgh.
II. Mary-Eliza-Grace.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 8 July, 1851, to Rev. Edward Greatorex, M.A.
IV. Grace-Jane, *m.* Aug. 1857, to Rev. W.-L. Corley, of Rimmington.
V. Jane-Eleanor.

The Ven. Charles Thorp *d.* 10 Oct. 1862.

Arms—Per pale, arg. and or, within an orle of ten fleurs-de-lis, az., a lion, rampant, gu., gorged with a plain collar, and pendent therefrom an escutcheon, of the second, charged with a cross-patée quadrate, of the fourth.
Crest—A lion, rampant, gu., holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis, az., gorged with a plain collar, and pendent therefrom an escutcheon, as in the arms.
Motto—Super antiquas vias.
Seat—Ryton, co, Durham.

THOYTS OF SULHAMSTEAD.

THOYTS, MORTIMER-GEORGE, Esq. of Sulhamstead, co. Berks, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 Nov. 1804; high sheriff 1839; *m.* 1st, 4 March, 1828, Emma, 3rd dau. of Thomas Bacon, Esq. of Padswick, co. Berks, and by her (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1846) had issue,

WILLIAM-RICHARD, *b.* 29 Dec. 1828; *m.* Oct. 1856, Anna-Bella, dau. of Sir Richard Puleston, Bart. of Emral, co. Flint, and has issue one dau.
Newman-Burfoot, *b.* 20 Aug. 1831.
Frances-Walter, *b.* 16 July, 1845.
Mary-Jane.

Mr. Thoyts *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1848, Catherine, 4th dau. of Robert Sherson, Esq., of Fetcham, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 19 April 1852) had a son,

Ernest, *b.* 30 March, 1852.

This gentleman is only son of the late William Thoyts, Esq. (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1817), by Jane his wife, dau. of A. Newman, Esq., and grandson of John Thoyts, Esq., and his wife, a dau. of — Burfoot, Esq. He has four sisters, viz., Mary-Anne, *m.* to H.-R. Burfoot, Esq.; Caroline, *m.* to Capt. S.-J. Pechell, R.N.; Sophia-Anne, *m.* 1st, to Sir Henry Watson, and 2ndly, to the Rev. Edwin Parker, of Waltham St. Lawrence, Berks; Jane, *m.* to the Lord Wynford.

Arms—Az. on a fesse, between three mullets of six points, or, two chemical characters of the planet Venus, sa.
Crest—A heath cock, rising, ppr., on the breast, a like character of Venus, or.
Seat—Sulhamstead, near Reading.

THRING OF ALFORD HOUSE.

THRING, THE REV. JOHN-GALE-DALTON, of Alford House, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1784; *m.* in 1811, Sarah, 2nd dau. of the Rev. John Jenkyns, vicar of Evercreech and prebendary of Wells, and has issue,

THEODORE, *b.* 1816, barrister-at-law; *m.* in 1852, Julia-Jane, 4th dau. of William Mills, Esq. of Saxham Hall, Suffolk.
Henry, barrister-at-law; *m.* in 1856, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Cardwell, Esq. of Liverpool.
Edward, *b.* 1821, in holy orders; *m.* in 1853, Marie, dau. of Herr Koch, of Bonn.
Godfrey, *b.* 1823, in holy orders.
John-Charles, *b.* 1824, in holy orders; *m.* 1858, Lydia, dau. of Capt. Meredith, R.N.
Theresa, *m.* in 1843, to the Rev. Augustus-Otway Fitzgerald, Rector of Charlton Mackrell, co. Somerset, 3rd son of Vice-Admiral Sir Robert-Lewis Fitzgerald, G.C.H.
Elizabeth-Marian, *d.* 1859.

Mr. Thring is only son of the late JOHN THRING, Esq., a J.P. and D.L. of Somersetshire (who *d.* in 1830), by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Wilam Everett, Esq., and grandson of Wrench Thring, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. of John Ingram, Esq. He has one sister, Alicia-Anne. The family was originally of Wiltshire.

Arms—Erminois, within a bordure engr. gu. on a fesse, vary, or, bordered az., three escallops, gu.
Crest—A cock, gu., having an escallop on his breast and wing and holding in his beak an ear of barley, or.
Seat—Alford House, near Castle Cary, Somerset.

THUNDER OF LAGORE.

THUNDER, MICHAEL, Esq. of Lagore, co. Meath, J.P., high sheriff 1850, *b.* 28 Oct. 1802; *m.* 2 Sept. 1834, Charlotte-Mary, dau. of the late Col. Denis Harman D'Alton, H.E.I.C.'s service, and has issue,

I. PATRICK, *b.* 21 Jan. 1838.
II. Michael-Harman.
III. John-Albert.
IV. James-William-Thomas.
V. George Francis.
VI. Robert.
I. Charlotte-Mary.
II. Elizabeth.
III. Mary-Jane.
IV. Julia.
V. Helena.
VI. Rose.

Lineage.—The late PATRICK THUNDER, Esq. of Lagore, co. Meath, son of MICHAEL THUNDER, Esq. of Ballsby, co. Dublin, by his wife, Ellen O'Rorke, *m.* 1798, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Taaffe, Esq. of Smarmore Castle, co. Louth, and had issue.

I. MICHAEL, now of Lagore.
II. Patrick, deceased.
III. John.
IV. George, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Alexander Mansfield, of Morristown Latten, co. Kildare.
V. Henry.
I. Anne, *m.* to Francis-Bernard Haly, Esq. of Boulogne-sur-mer.
II. Ellen.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., engr., between three trumpets, sa., a mullet, of the 1st.
Crest—A cubit arm, ppr., grasping a trumpet, sa.
Motto—Certavi et vici.
Seat—Lagore, near Dunshaughlin, co. Meath.

THURLOW OF BAYNARDS.

THURLOW, THE REV. THOMAS, of Baynards, co. Surrey, *b.* Oct. 1788; *m.* 4 June, 1811, Mary-Frances, 6th dau. of the late Hon. Thomas Lyon, 3rd son of the 8th Earl of Strathmore, and has issue,

THOMAS-LYON, *b.* 19 Nov. 1814.

Lineage.—THE REV. THOMAS THURLOW, D.D. (younger brother of Edward, Lord Thurlow, the lord chancellor, and 2nd son of the Rev. Thomas Thurlow, rector of Ashfield, Suffolk, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Hovell, Esq.), was appointed dean of Rochester in 1779, from which he was promoted to the bishopric of Lincoln, and thence translated to the see of Durham. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William Beere, Esq., and dying in 1791, left issue,

EDWARD, who *s.* his uncle, as 2nd Baron Thurlow, and was father of the present Baron (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
THOMAS, now of Baynards, Surrey.

Digitized by Google

Amelia-Anne, *m.* in 1799, to the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edward Howarth, K.C.B., and *d.* 8 Dec. 1809.
Elizabeth.
Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 12 April, 1804, to Charles Godfrey, Esq. of Wetherden Hall, Suffolk.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., between two chevronels, sa., three portcullises, with chains and rings, of the field.
Crest—A greyhound, couchant, or, collared and lined, sa.
Motto—Justitiæ soror fides.
Seat—Baynards, co. Surrey.

THURSBY OF ABINGTON.

THURSBY, JOHN-HARVEY, Esq. of Abington Abbey, co. Northampton, formerly in the army, *b.* 15 Aug. 1819.

Lineage.—This family, which claims to be of SAXON descent, derives immediately from

GOSPATRICK, lord of Thoresby, living in the time of the CONQUEST, from whom sprung

THOMAS THORESBY, of Bramwheat, now Braithwaite, in Cumberland, who *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Thoresby, and had two sons,

I. GEORGE, Lord of Thoresby, Barden, Dent, and Sedberg, all in the co. York, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heiress of Matthew Ellerton, and hence lineally descended RALPH THORESBY, the eminent antiquary of Leeds, and the able author of the *Ducatus Leodensis*.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

JOHN THORESBY, was mayor of Lynn Regis, in Norfolk, in 1425. His descendant,

CHRISTOPHER THURSBY, Esq. of Castor, co. Northampton, J.P., was chosen one of the intended knights of the Royal Oak. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Nevil, of Holt, co. Leicester, by whom (who *d.* in 1632) he had two sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor. Nevil, who *d.* abroad, *s. p.*

Mr. Thursby *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Dove, of Upton, and had issue,

THOMAS, of London, merchant, who left at his decease an only dau.,

Mary, *m.* 1699, ROBERT HARVEY, Esq. of Stockton, in Warwickshire, barrister-at-law (only son of Robert Harvey, Esq., 3rd son of Robert Harvey, Esq. nephew and devisee of Hugh Audley, Esq. of the Inner Temple), and by him (who *d.* in 1725-26) she left at her decease, with three daus. a son,

JOHN HARVEY, who inherited the Thursby estates in 1636

Downhall, of Hanslope, Bucks, who left at his decease, in 1706, an only son,

RICHARD, successor to his cousin WILLIAM.

John, of London, *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Doctor Goad, and had, with four daus. an only son,

WILLIAM, successor and devisee of his uncle, by the half blood, WILLIAM.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Henry Robinson, Esq. of Longthrop, near Peterborough, and of Whaplode, in Lincolnshire, and had an only dau. and heiress,

Mary Robinson, *m.* to Sir William Meredith, Bart. of Henbury.

Mrs. Robinson *m.* 2ndly, John Hake, Esq. of Tangiers.

Frances, *m.* to Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Duddington.

Christopher Thursby was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM THURSBY, Esq., who purchased the manors of Abington, Little Billing, and Weston, from Sir John Bernard. Mr. Thursby, adopting the profession of the law, became a bencher of the Middle Temple, custos brevium of the Common Pleas, and chief justice of Ely. He *d. s. p.* 1700, and was *s.* in pursuance of his will, by his nephew,

WILLIAM THURSBY, Esq. of Abington, high sheriff for Northamptonshire, 1724. He *d. s. p.* in six years afterwards, and was *s.* by his cousin,

RICHARD THURSBY, Esq. of Hanslope and Abington, who *m.* 1700, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Edward Montagu, and sister of the Earl of Halifax, but *d. s. p.* 1736, when the estates devolved, according to entail, upon (the son of Mary Thursby, by her husband, Robert Harvey) his kinsman,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Abington, who assumed, by act of parliament, the surname and arms of THURSBY. He *m.* Honor, dau. of Robert Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, in Shropshire, by whom (who *d.* 1781) he had issue,

I. JOHN HARVEY, his successor,
II. Walter, of Shrewsbury, capt. in the Blues, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Pigott, Esq. of Edgmont, in Shropshire, and had three sons and a dau., viz.,
WALTER-CORTES. John.
George-Augustus, in holy orders, rector of Abington, and vicar of Penn, *m.* and has issue.
Honor, *m.* to Ralph Leeke, Esq. of Longford, Salop.
III. Charles, in holy orders, rector of Abington, and of Grandborough, Warwickshire, *d.* in 1783.
IV. James, *d. unm.* in 1760. V. Benjamin.
VI William-Richard, *d.* young.
I. Honor, *m.* to John Burton, Esq. an officer in Conway's dragoons.
II. Frances, *d. unm.*

Mr. Harvey Thursby represented Wootton Basset in 1741, and Stamford in 1754. He *d.* in 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-HARVEY THURSBY, Esq. of Abington, a verdurer of Rockingham Forest, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmarsh, by whom (who *d.* in 1778) he had surviving issue,

JOHN, his heir.
William-Spencer, lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* in 1769; *m.* Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Euseby Isham, and niece of Sir Justinian Isham, Bart., and had issue.
Anne, *m.* in 1790, to John, 2nd son of Sir George Armytage, Bart.
Georgiana-Tryphena.

Mr. Thursby *d.* 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-HARVEY THURSBY, Esq. of Abington Abbey, *b.* 27 March, 1768, high sheriff 1803. He *m.* in 1792, Emma, dau. of William Piggott, Esq. of Doddershall, and had issue,

I. JOHN-HARVEY, of Abington Abbey.
II. William, in holy orders, *b.* 1795; *m.* Eleanor-Mary, dau. of John Hargreaves, Esq. and has issue.
III. Frederick-Spencer, *b.* in 1801; *m.* in 1831, Miss Lerigens, of Aix-la-Chapelle.
IV. Charles, *b.* 1830; *m.* 1630, Emily, dau. of — Portland, Esq. of Blackhall, co. Louth, and has a dau. Mary.
V. Walter, *b.* in 1808; *d.* in India.
I. Emma. II. Sophia-Frances.
III. Lucy, *m.* John Dauncey, Esq. and has a dau. Emma-Louisa.
IV. Anne.

The eldest son,

JOHN-HARVEY THURSBY, Esq. of Abington Abbey, *b.* 24 June, 1793; *m.* 11 Nov. 1818, Emily, dau. of Matthew Fortescue, Esq. of Stephenstown, co. Louth, and had issue,

I. JOHN-HARVEY, now of Abington.
II. Mathew-William-Frederick, in holy orders, *b.* 18 March, 1821; *m.* 13 July, 1848, Elizabeth-Sophia, only dau. of the late Thomas Beckwith, Esq. of Eaton Place, London, and has issue, 1 Percy, *b.* 4 Feb. 1851; 2 Neville, *b.* 6 May, 1852; 3 Frederick, *b.* 1 Nov. 1853; 4 Fortescue, *b.* 27 June, 1855; 5 Audley, *b.* 11 Aug. 1856; 6 another son; 1 Emily; 2 another dau.
III. Spencer-George-Augustus, *b.* 10 June, 1823; *m.* 1853, Kate Dorcas, 2nd dau. of Sir George Foster, Bart. of Coolderry, and has a dau. Anna-Maria-Emma.
IV. Charles-Fortescue, *b.* 28 April, 1825, *d.* 27 Nov. 1861.
V. Ralph-Lovell, in the army, *b.* 2 May, 1827.
VI. Walter, in holy orders, *b.* 24 Nov. 1830, *m.* 9 June, 1857, Mary-C. Louisa, only child of the Rev. T.-G. Hodges, and has issue three sons.
VII. Francis, *b.* 30 Jan. 1832; *m.* 30 Jan. 1856, Elizabeth-Wilhelmina, only child and heiress of the late T. De Lancy, Esq. and has issue two sons.
VIII. Everard, *b.* 24 May, 1839.

Mr. Thursby *d.* 1 June, 1860.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a chevron, between three leopards' heads, gu., for HARVEY; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron, between three lions, rampant, sa., for THURSBY.
Crest—A lion, rampant, sa., holding a battle-axe erect, or.
Seat—Abington Abbey, Northampton.

TIGHE OF WOODSTOCK.

TIGHE, THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM-FREDERICK-FOWNES, of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, lord-lieut. and custos rot. of that co., col. Kilkenny fusiliers, and one of her Majesty's Most Hon. Privy Council, *b.* 17 March, 1794; *m.* 18 April, 1825, Lady Louisa-Madelina Lennox, 5th dau of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond, and had an only dau., Charlotte-Frances, who *d.* an infant 1827. Mr. Tighe *s.* his father in 1816; he was high sheriff co. Kilkenny 1823, and of the co. Carlow in 1837.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—The name of TIGH, TYOH, TEIGH, or as now written, TIGHE, was assumed from a village in Rutlandshire, and in the immediate neighbourhood of which place, at Cariby, co. Lincoln, the family was long settled, where Leicester Teigh, or Tigh, the last of the English line, was residing, *temp.* CHARLES II, in the previous reign, and before the rebellion of 1641.

RICHARD TIGH (son of William Tigh, of Market Deeping, by Mary his wife, dau. of Tobias Houghton, of Kelthorpe, co. Rutland), went over to Ireland, and settled there. He was sheriff of Dublin, in 1649; colonel of the Dublin militia, mayor of Dublin in 1651, 1652, and 1655, and member for the same city in CROMWELL'S Union Parliament in 1656. He acquired considerable estates in the cos. of Carlow, Dublin, and Westmeath, during the time of the two CHARLESES, and marrying Mary, dau. of Newman Rooke, Esq. of London, left surviving issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Anne, *m.* 1st, to Theophilus Sandford, ancestor of the late Lord Mount Sandford; 2ndly, to John Preston, great-grandson of Jenico Preston, 3rd Viscount Gormanston; and 3rdly, to Oliver Lambart, 3rd son of Charles, 1st Earl of Cavan.

Rebecca, *m.* to Hugh Leeson, Esq., ancestor of the Earls of Miltown.

Mary, *m.* in 1670, to Francis Wheeler, ancestor of Sir Charles-Wheeler Cuffe, Bart. of Lyrath, in the co. Kilkenny.

Richard Tighe was *s.* by his youngest and only surviving son,

WILLIAM TIGHE, Esq., *b.* in 1657, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Christopher Lovat, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Coote, one of the judges of the King's Bench, ancestor of the Earls of Bellamont, of the second creation) had one son and one dau., viz.,

RICHARD, his heir.

Mary, *m.* 1st, in 1694, to Capt. Alexander Stewart, 2nd son of William, 1st Viscount Mountjoy, by whom she had an only dau., Anne, who *m.* 1st, Luke Gardiner, Esq., ancestor of the late Earl of Blessington, and 2ndly, the Rev. John Hodder.

Mr. Tighe *d.* in 1679, and was *s.* by his only son,

THE RIGHT HON. RICHARD TIGHE, who was sworn of the Privy Council, *temp.* GEORGE I, and sat in Parliament for Belturbet in 1703, for Newton in 1715, and for Augher in 1727. He *m.* Barbara, dau. and heir of Christian Borr, Esq. of Dryncgh, co. Wexford (by his wife, an heiress of the family of Hore, in the same co.) and had beside two daus., a son and successor,

WILLIAM TIGHE, Esq. of Rossana, co. Wicklow, keeper of the records in Birmingham Tower, M.P. for Clonmines, 1733, and for Wicklow, 1761. This gentleman *m.* 1st March, 1736, Lady Mary Bligh (eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Darnley, by Lady Theodosia Hyde, Baroness Clifton in her own right, his wife, dau. and heir of Edward, Earl of Clarendon) and had three sons and one dau., viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. Edward, M.P. for Belturbet, 1763, and for Wicklow, 1790; *m.* Miss Jones, dau. of — Jones, Esq. of the co. Westmeath, and left one son,

George-William, who *m.* Margaret, widow of Stephen, 2nd Earl of Mountcashel, and dau. of Robert, Earl of Kingston, *d. s. p.*

III. Richard-William, M.P. for Wicklow, 1768; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Goddard Richards, Esq. of Grange, co. Wexford, and had, with other issue, who *d.* young, two surviving sons, Edward, *m.* Lacy, youngest dau. of Richard-Newton King, Esq. of Macmine Castle, co. Wexford; and Robert, *m.* 1st, Sarah-Frances, dau. of the Rev. John Cleland, and 2ndly, Louisa-Joan, widow of the Hon. and Rev. Edward Wingfield.

I. Theodosia, *m.* to the Rev. William Blachford, and had one son, John Blachford, Esq. of Altidore, in the co. Wicklow, and one dau., Mary, the wife of her cousin, Henry Tighe, Esq.

Mr. Tighe *m.* 2ndly, the widow of Captain Theaker, of Wicklow, by whom he had a son, Thomas, who *m.* and had issue; and a dau., Barbara, *m.* to Rev. Michael Sandys, rector of Powerscourt. He *d.* 1766, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TIGHE, Esq. of Rossana, M.P. for Athboy, 1761, and subsequently for Wicklow, who *m.* 1765, Sarah, only child of the Right Hon. Sir William Fownes, Bart. of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, by Lady Elizabeth Ponsonby his wife, dau. of Brabazon, Earl of Bessborough, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Henry, M.P. for Inistioge, *m.* his first cousin, Mary Blachford, who *d.* in 1810: he *d. s. p.*, 1836.

III. John-Edward, *d. unm.*

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Kelly, of Kellyville, in the Queen's co.

II. Marianne-Caroline, *m.* to Charles Hamilton, Esq. of Hamwood in the co. of Meath.

Mr. Tighe *d.* in 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son

WILLIAM TIGHE, Esq. of Woodstock, co Kilkenny, *b.* 1766, member for the borough of Wicklow in the Irish, and for the co. in the Imperial Parliament. This gentleman, as patron of the boroughs of Wicklow and Inistioge returned four Members to Parliament, and was at the time of the Union, one of the most influential commoners in Ireland. He *m.* 1793, Marianne, dau. and co-heiress of Daniel Gahan, Esq. of Coolquil, co. Tipperary, M.P. for Fethard (by his wife Honnah, sister and co-heir of Matthew Bunbury, Esq. of Kilfeacle, co. Tipperary) and by her (who *d.* 1853) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM-FREDERICK-FOWNES, his heir

II. Daniel, of Rossana, co. Wicklow, *m.* 3 March, 1823, Frances, 3rd dau. of the late Hon. Sir Edward Crofton, Bart. by Lady Charlotte Stewart his wife, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, and has had issue,

1 Frederick-Edward, lieut.-col commandant Kilkenny militia, *b.* in June, 1826; *m.* 10 Aug. 1858, Kathleen-Louisa-Georgina, sister of the Earl of Bessborough, and has issue, William-Frederick, *b.* 1860; and Edward-Kenrick, *b.* 1862.

2 James-Stuart, *b.* in March, 1831, lieut. 8th Madras cavalry; *m.* 1857, Charlotte, youngest dau. of the Very Rev. Dean and Lady Anna de Burgh, of Oldtown, co. Kildare, and has with a son, Walter-Stuart, *b.* 1861, three daus.

3 Arthur-Francis, R.N., *b.* 1837.

4 Richard-William, *b.* 1839; *d.* 1843.

5 Francis-Robert-Spencer, *b.* 1845.

1 Frances-Marianne, *m.* 1852, the Hon. Frederick-A. H. Chichester, 3rd son of the 1st Lord Templemore, and has issue

2 Louisa-Elizabeth

3 Theresa-Augusta.

4 Georgiana-Harriet.

5 Gertrude-Fanny deceased.

6 Susan-Diana.

I. Hannah, *m.* in 1818, to the late Lord Patrick-James-Herbert Crichton Stuart, M.P., only brother of the late Marquess of Bute, and has issue.

Mr. Tighe *d.* in 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son the present Right Hon. WILLIAM-FREDERICK-FOWNES TIGHE, of Woodstock.

Arms—Party, per chev., embattled, arg. and sa., five cross-crosslets, in chief, four in base, counterchanged. (See BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, ppr., with a collar, arg., charged with a cross-crosslet, sa.

Motto—Summum nec metuam diem nec optem.

Seat—Woodstock, Inistioge, co. Kilkenny.

TIGHE OF ROSSANA.

See preceding Memoir.

TIGHE OF MICHELSTOWN.

TIGHE, ST. LAWRANCE-ROBERT-MORGAN, Esq. of Mitchelstown, co. Westmeath, and The Grove, co. Cork, *b.* 20 Feb. 1838; *s.* his father 9 Jan. 1853.

Lineage.—The Tighe family—originally from Rutlandshire—were of Teigh, in that shire, and of Deepings Gait, in the parish of Maxceys, Northamptonshire. There were three brothers: the eldest one was of Deeping's Gait (otherwise Deeping's Gate), and had an eldest son, who *d.* 1699, named Richard Tighe, Esq., whose only child and heiress inherited large estates in England. The 2nd son was father of Richard Tighe, Esq., who settled in Ireland in the first year of James I's reign, and was father of Robert Tighe, of The Hay Market and Kilpatrick. The 3rd son, William Tighe had a son Richard Tighe, of Rutland, in the co. Carlow, mayor of Dublin.

ROBERT TIGHE, of The Haymarket, and of Kilpatrick, co. Westmeath, *b.* in 1645 (brother of the ancestor of the TIGHES *of Woodstock*, co. Kilkenny), went into Ireland in the reign of CHARLES II. He *m.* in 1681, Mabella, dau. of Robert Stearne, Esq. of Tullynally, co. Westmeath, sister of the Rt. Hon. Major-General Robert Stearne, Governor of Kilmainham, and first cousin of Dr. John Stearne, Lord Bishop of Clogher, and by her had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Stearne, of Carrick, co. Westmeath.*

* STEARNE TIGHE, of Carrick and Kilpatrick, co. Westmeath, 2nd son of Robert Tighe, of The Haymarket, and Kilpatrick, co. Westmeath, by his wife Mabella Stearne, was maternally descended through the Berminghams and Stearnes from Margaret Usher, dau. of Arland Usher, one of the six clerks in Chancery; Stearne Tighe, *m.* 1717, Dorothy, dau. of Ralph Blundell, Esq., a descendant

Digitized by Google

Anne, *m.* to J. Moland, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and co. Kildare

The elder son,

ROBERT TIGHE, Esq., who *s.* his father in his estates in Westmeath and Carlow, purchased the estates of Mitchelstown, Castle Town Delvin, Scurlogstown, and other lands in the co. of Westmeath, from his kinsman, the Right Hon. Richard Tighe. He was *b.* in 1683, and *m.* in 1715, Mary, sister of the Right Hon. Nathaniel Clements (father of the 1st Lord Leitrim), and by her (who *d.* in 1780) had issue,

I. STEARNE, M.P. for Athy, *b.* 1717, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 7 Jan. 1762. He *m.* Arabella, dau. of Sir John Osborne, Bart. of Newtown, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

1 ROBERT-STEARNE, of whom hereafter.
2 William-Fitzgerald, *b.* posthumously in 1762; *d.* in 1775.
1 Mary-Anne, *b.* in 1761; *d.* in 1770.

II. Robert, of South Hill, co. Westmeath, M.P. for Carrick, who *s.* to his father's estate, co. Carlow; *d.* in 1799. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Gilbert King, Esq. of Charlestown, co. Roscommon, and sister of Sir Gilbert King, Bart., and by her had issue,

1 Robert, major in the Westmeath militia, M.P. for Carlow at the period of the Union, in 1800; *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Robert Wade, Esq. of Clonabreny, co. Meath; and 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of James Fetherston, Esq. of Bracklyn Castle, co. Westmeath. By his 1st wife, he had one dau., and by his 2nd, two sons, of whom the elder is

ROBERT TIGHE, Esq. of Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin,

of Sir Francis Blundell, Bart., by his wife, Jane Coddington, and had seventeen children of whom only three of his youngest sons and three daus., survived him; he *d.* 16 Nov. 1763, leaving,

1. DANIEL TIGHE, who *s.* his father in the estate of Carrick, and also of the leasehold of Kilpatrick; he *m.* 1763, Frideswead, dau. of his uncle, Daniel Blundell, and sister of the Rev. Dixie Blundell, D.D., dean of Kildare; he *d. s. p.*; will dated 3rd of March, 1791.

II. Stearne Tighe, *b.* 30 June, 1733; *m.* Abigail, dau. of Michael Ward, of the Bangor family; he *d.* 1780, leaving a son and heir, Stearne Tighe, who *s.* to the Carrick estate, on the death *s. p.* of his uncle, Daniel Tighe, above mentioned in 1791; he *m.* Jane, dau. of his cousin, the Rev. Dixie Blundell, D.D., dean of Kildare (*see* UNIACKE *of Curraheen*), but *d. s. p.* 1813, when Carrick became the property of his cousin, the Rev. Hugh-Usher Tighe, Dean of Derry.

III. William Tighe, of Gartlaustown, co. Westmeath, *m.* Margaret Salmon, by whom he had (along with a younger son, Thomas Tighe, and a dau., Mary Tighe, *m.* to Thomas Tandy, Esq. of Johnsbrook, co. Meath), an elder son, Stearne Tighe, who *s.* his father in the Gartlaustown estate, and *m.* Jane, dau. of — Voalkes, of the co. Cork, by whom he left a son, and four daus., namely,

1 WILLIAM, of Clonee, co. Meath, present representative of this branch of the Tighe family.
1 Anne, *m.* to Henry Cooper, Esq.
2 Margarct, *m.* to Stearne Phillips, Esq. of Drewstown Lodge, co. Meath (*see* PHILLIPS *of Glenview*).
3 Barbara, *m.* to her cousin, Thomas Tighe.
4 Mary, 1st wife of her cousin, Rev. William Tighe, perpetual curate of Holm Patrick, near Skerries, co. Dublin, son of her uncle, Thomas Tighe, above mentioned.

IV. Mary Tighe, *m.* to Joseph Chapel otherwise Capel, of the co. Cork, a descendant of Dr. Chapel or Capel, Bishop of Cork and Ross, by whom she left,

1 Henry Chapel otherwise Capel, mentioned in the will of his uncle, Daniel Tighe, of Carrick, above mentioned, *d. s. p.*
2 Jane Chapel or Capel, *m.* 1784 to Justin MacCarthy, Esq. of Carrignavar.
3 Elizabeth Chapel otherwise Capel, *m.* 1785 to Sir Thomas-Judkin Fitzgerald, Bart. of Lisheen, co. Tipperary (2nd son of Robert Uniacke, Esq. of Corkbeg, co. Cork), by whom she was mother of the present baronet, Sir John-Judkin Fitzgerald.

V. Jane Tighe, *b.* 14 Jan. 1726, *m.* 10 April, 1753, to Joshua Nunn, eldest son and heir of John Nunn, Esq. of St. Margaret's, co. Wexford, by his wife, Susannah French, dau. of Robert French, Esq. of Corvendoe and Monivae Castle, co. Galway, and of Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Walter Taylor, Esq. of Ballymacragh (now of Castle Taylor) co. Galway (*see* NUNN *of St. Margaret's and Hill Castle*).

VI. Mabel Tighe, *b.* 5 Aug. 1739; *m.* 1771, to Michael Phillips, Esq of the co. Cavan, and of Ashgreen, co. Meath, mentioned in the will of his brother-in-law, Daniel Tighe, of Carrick, before mentioned, marriage settlement dated 1771.

barrister-at-law, and Chairman of the co. of Limerick, *m.* Hester-Catherine, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. T.-B. Cusac-Smith, Master of the Rolls in Ireland.

1 Anne, *m.* to Francis Hopkins, Esq. of Newtown, co. Meath.
2 Isabella, *m.* to Henry Daniel, Esq. of Newforest, co. Westmeath.
3 Eliza, *m.* to Joseph-Morgan Daly, Esq. of Castle Daly, co. Westmeath.
4 Louisa, *m.* to Robert-Handcock Temple, Esq. of Waterstown, co. Westmeath, and had one dau., Isabella, wife of Gen. Lord Harris.

III. Richard, killed at the siege of Gibraltar.

I. Anne, *m.* to Benjamin Chapman, of Killua, co. Westmeath, and was the mother of the late Sir Benjamin Chapman, and of the late Sir Thomas Chapman, Bart. of Killua Castle

Mr. Tighe *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT-STEARNE TIGHE, Esq., *b.* 3 March, 1760, *m.* 18 March, 1785, Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Col. Hugh Morgan, of Cottlestown, co. Sligo, and of Cork Abbey, co. Wicklow, and by her (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1819) had issue,

I. ROBERT-MORGAN, his successor.
II. William-Stearne, *b.* 6 Feb. 1793: was lost on board H.M.S. "Ajax," in Dec. 1806.
III. Hugh-Usher, in holy orders, Dean of Derry, first chaplain to the lord-lieut. of Ireland; *s.* in 1833, to the estate of Carrick, co. Westmeath, under the will of Stearne Tighe, Esq. grandson of Stearne Tighe, Esq. of Carrick; *b.* 27 Feb. 1802; *m.* 21 April, 1828, Anne-Florence, dau. of John M'Clintock, Esq. of Drumcar, co. Louth, by his wife, Lady Elizabeth M'Clintock, and by her has issue,

1 Robert-Hugh-Morgan, *b.* 2 Feb. 1829.
2 Charles-Moland-Morgan, *d.* April, 1843.
1 Elizabeth-Laetitia-Morgan, *m.* 22 June, 1853, Edward-Stopford Blair, Esq., only son of Col. Stopford Blair, of Penningham, Wigtonshire (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
2 Catherine-Florence-Morgan, *m.* 6 July, 1858, to J.-E. Seurie, Esq. of Wallop Hall, and Thetford.

I. Catherine, *m.* in July, 1807, William-Henry-Worth Newenham, Esq. of Coolmore, co. Cork; who *d.* Sept. 1842.

Mr. Tighe *m.* 2ndly, Anna, dau. of Maj.-Gen. Dilkes, and sister of Lieut.-Gen. Dilkes, lieut.-governor of Quebec, and by her (who *d.* in May, 1823) had no issue. He *d.* 21 May, 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT-MORGAN TIGHE, Esq. of Mitchelstown, *b.* 1 July, 1790, a magistrate for co. Westmeath; *m.* his cousin, 9 July, 1836, Frances-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Thomas St. Lawrance, Bishop of Cork and Ross, by Frances his wife, dau. and co-heir of Henry-Maule Coughlan, D.D., and had issue,

ST. LAWRANCE-ROBERT-MORGAN, *b.* Feb. 1838.
Marcus-Anthony, *b.* 9 Aug. 1839; *d.* 16 Oct. 1855.

He *d.* 19 Jan. 1853, and was *s.* in his estates by his eldest son, ST. LAWRANCE-ROBERT-MORGAN TIGHE, Esq.

Family of Morgan of Cottlestown.

A branch of the ancient Welsh family of MORGAN *of Tredegar* was settled at Comerton, in Worcestershire, in the reign of HENRY VIII. Of this family was Sir Thomas Morgan, Knt. of Langston, who distinguished himself in the wars in Flanders, and was the father of Sir William Morgan, and of

ROBERT MORGAN, of Cottlestown, co. Sligo, who came to Ireland, *temp.* CHARLES I, and became possessed of estates in the cos. of Sligo, Mayo, and Meath. He *m.* Bridget, youngest dau. and co-heir (with her sister Mary) of Robert Blayney, Esq. of Tregonen, Montgomeryshire, and of Castle Blayney, co. Monaghan, who was *b.* in 1624, and *d.* in 1655, and by her had issue,

I. HUGH, his successor.
I. Frances, *m.* Henry Crofton, Esq. of Mohill, in the co. Leitrim, ancestor of Sir Morgan Crofton, Bart.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Anthony Marley, Esq. of Creevagh, in the co. Longford, and by him was mother of Thomas Marley, lord chief justice of the court of King's Bench, and of George Marley, D.D., lord bishop of Dromore.
III. Elinor, *m.* John Sankey, Esq.

Mr. Morgan was *s.* by his only son,

HUGH MORGAN, M.P. for co. Sligo from 1692 to 1712, who *m.* Penelope, dau. of Major Joseph Fox, of Grange, co. Tipperary, and aunt of George-Lane Fox, Esq. of Bramham, and by her had, with two daus., two sons, Henry who *d. unm.*, and

MARK-ANTHONY MORGAN, Esq. of Cottlestown, co. Sligo, and of Cork Abbey, co. Wicklow, M.P. for Athy, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Childley Coote, of Coote Hall,

Digitized by Google

co. Roscommon (brother to Richard, 1st Earl of Bellamont), and by her (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1738) had issue, two sons and three daus.,

Hugh, his successor.
Chidley, *m.* 1754, his cousin, Margaret, dau. of Walter Jones, Esq. of Headfort, co. Leitrim, and by her had issue, a son, Chidley, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus., Olivia, *m.* to Dean Darby, and Catherine, *m.* the Rev. Lascelles Iremonger, prebendary of Winchester.
Mary, *m.* 6 July, 1741, to Sir Henry Tuite, of Sonna, co. Westmeath.
Penelope, *m.* 1st, J. Dunbar, Esq.; and 2ndly, Joshua Iremonger, Esq. of Wherwell, co. Hants.
Marcia, *m.* John Pitt, Esq. of Kingston House, co. Dorset, M.P. for Dorchester, by whom she was mother of William-Morton Pitt, Esq., late M.P. for Dorsetshire.

Mr. Morgan *d.* in 1753, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Hugh Morgan, col. of the 98th regt. of foot, *b.* 1 May, 1727, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of the Rt. Hon. Philip Tisdall, attorney-general and secretary of state for Ireland (by Mary, dau. of John Singleton, D.D., and eventually one of the co-heiresses of her uncle, the Rt. Hon. Henry Singleton, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas), and by her had issue, an only dau.,

Catherine.

Colonel Morgan *d.* at Martinique, in Oct. 1761, and was *s.* by his only dau. and heiress,

Catherine, *b.* 12 Aug. 1761; *m.* 18 March, 1785, Robert-Stearne Tighe, Esq. of Mitchelstown, and was the mother of Robert-Morgan Tighe, Esq., and grandmother of St. Lawrance-Morgan-Robert Tighe.

Arms—Party, per chev. embattled, arg. and sa., five cross-crosslets in chief, and four in base, counterchanged: quartering Morgan, Blayney, Blount, Coote, Cuffe, Singleton, and Tisdall.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, ppr., with a collar, arg., charged with a cross-crosslet, sa.
Motto—Summum nec metuam diem, nec optem.
Seat—The Grove, Passage West, co. Cork.

TILLARD OF STREET-END HOUSE.

Tillard, Philip, Esq. of Street-End House, co. Kent, J.P. for co. Huntingdon, *b.* 20 Sept. 1811; *m.* 6 May, 1834, Philippa-Julia, eldest dau. of John-Thomas Baumgartner, Esq., M.D. of Godmanchester, co. Huntingdon, and has issue,

I. Henry-Percy, late lieut. R.H.A., *b.* 3 July, 1835; *d.* in India, 18 Dec. 1858.
II. Philip-Edward, barrister-at-law, *b* 31 July, 1836.
III. John-Arthur, lieut. royal horse-artillery, *b.* 13 Sept. 1837; *m.* Eliza-Scott, dau. of George-Palmer Whish, Esq., col. Bengal infantry, and has issue, 1 Henry-Percy, *b.* 17 April, 1860; 2 Philip-George, *b.* 30 Jan. 1862.
IV. Robert-Mowbray, *b.* 31 March, 1846.
V. Algernon, *b.* 10 Oct. 1847.
I. Emily-Harriet, *m.* to F.-J. Booper, Esq. of Abbots Ripton Hall, co. Huntingdon.
II. Philippa-Margaret. III. Adelaide-Julia.
IV. Florence.

Lineage.—The family of Tillard are of French extraction, and are first found in England at Totness, co. Devon, where

Henry Tillard was buried 22 Nov. 1603, aged 95. His son,

William Tillard, mayor of Totness, *b.* in 1547, had issue by his wife, Margaret, two sons and two daus. His eldest son,

William Tillard, mayor of Totness, *b.* in 1585, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Richard Michalmore, Esq. of Halwil, co. Devon, and had issue, four sons and six daus. Of the sons, Isaac was mayor of Plymouth; but the only one who left issue was his youngest son,

Abraham Tillard, Esq. of London, *b.* 21 Jan. 1632. He *m* Mary, dau. of Joas Bateman, Esq., grandfather of the 1st Viscount Bateman, by whom (who *d* 18 Feb. 1729) he had issue, six sons and three daus. His eldest son, Sir Isaac Tillard, Knt. *d. s. p.*; the family of his 2nd son, William Tillard, Esq., expired in 1828, on the death of his grandson, James Tillard, Esq. of Street-End House; and the only one of the other sons who left issue was his youngest son,

Joas Tillard, Esq, *b.* 15 Jan. 1690, who *m.* April, 1726, Katherine, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Thomas West, Esq., M.D.; this lady was a cousin of Admiral Temple West, and of the celebrated Gilbert West. He *d.* Jan. 1774, and by her (who *d.* April, 1757) had a son,

The Rev. Richard Tillard, vicar of Wirksworth, co. Derby, *b.* 19 Oct. 1732; *m.* 28 Sept. 1762, Sarah, only child of Ralph Yoward, Esq. of the city of York, heiress of the family of Yoward of Hooton Locriss, and of Westerdale, co. York, and by her had, with junior issue all *d. s. p.*, a son and successor,

Rev. Richard Tillard, M.A. of Street-End House, rector of Bluntisham, co. Huntingdon, J. P., *b.* 16 July, 1765, who *m.* 31 Dec. 1810, Margaret 3rd dau. of Rev. William Smith, rector of Gedling, Notts, by Margaret his wife, only sister of Philip, 5th Earl of Chesterfield, and by her (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1841) had issue,

I. Philip, now of Street-End House.
II. James-Arthur, in holy orders, rector of Conington, co. Cambridge, *b.* 25 Nov. 1812; *m.* 28 July, 1836, Ellen, eldest dau. of the Rev. Joseph Cotterill, of Blakeney, Norfolk, and has issue.
III. Richard-Henry, in holy orders, rector of Blakeney, co. Norfolk, *b.* 28 Dec. 1815; *m.* 1847, Anna, 2nd dau. of Rev. Joseph Cotterill.
IV. William-Obins, *b.* 20 Feb. 1824.
I. Margaret-Amelia, *m.* 25 Nov. 1834, the Rev. John Storer, of Chiddingfold, near Godalming.
II. Harriett-Jesse, *m.* Rev. Charles-Dent Bell, of Ambleside, and *d.* 9 March, 1851.

Mr. Tillard *s.* his cousin, the late James Tillard, Esq., 1 Sept. 1828. He *d.* Jan. 1850.

Arms (borne by the family ever since their residence in this country, and supposed to be of foreign origin)—Arg., a pile indented, point in point, gu. and az., between two mascles, sa.; quartering, West and Yoward.
Crest—Originally, a death's head; but since the intermarriage with Katherine West, in 1726, the family have usually borne the crest of West—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head, az., ears and beak, or.
Seat—Street-End House, near Canterbury.

TINDAL OF CHELMSFORD.

Tindal, Louis-Symonds, Esq., commander R.N., *b.* 29 Aug. 1811; *m.* 15 Jan. 1853, Henrietta-Maria-O'Donnell Whyte, and has issue,

I. Nicolas-Charles.
I. Maria-Merelina. II. Emily-Frances.

Lineage.—Sir Lewis Fortescue, Knt., one of the barons of the Court of Exchequer, *temp.* Henry VIII, 2nd son of John Fortescue, Esq. of Spriliston, co. Devon, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Fortescue, Esq. of Fallapit, co. Devon (who was grandson of Sir Henry Fortescue, Knt. chief justice of Ireland, and great-nephew of Sir John Fortescue, Knt. chief justice of England, *temp.* Henry VI), and had issue,

John Fortescue, Esq. of Fallapit, who *m.* Honor, dau. of Edmund Speecot, Esq. of Speecot, co. Devon, and had issue by her, *inter alios*, a dau.,

Jane Fortescue, who *m.* Richard Hals, Esq. of Kenedon and Efford, co. Devon (a lineal descendant of John Hals, of the same place, a judge of both Benches, *temp.* Henry VI), and had issue,

Richard Hals, Esq. of Kenedon and Efford (living 1620), who *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of Matthew Sutcliffe, D.D. (who was upwards of forty years dean of Exeter, and founder of the College at Chelsea), and had a son,

Matthew Hals, Esq. of Efford, who *d.* 1656. He *m.* Sabina (through whom comes a royal descent) (*see* Burke's *Royal Descents*), dau. of Thomas Clifford, Esq. of Ugbrooke, co. Devon, and aunt of Thomas, Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, lord high treasurer of England. She *d.* 1665, leaving, *inter alios*, a dau.

Anne Hals, who *m.* 18 Dec. 1655, Rev. John Tindal, D.D. rector of Beerferris, co. Devon, and had issue, two sons, Matthew Tindal, D.C.L., fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, author of *Christianity as old as the Creation*, *d. s. p.* 1733; and

Rev. John Tindal, rector of St. Ives, Cornwall, and vicar of Cornwood, Devon, who *d.* 1714. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Prideaux, Esq. of St. Thomas, Barbadoes, and had issue, four sons and two daus.; his son and heir,

Rev. Nicolas Tindal, fellow of Trinity College, Oxford; rector of Alverstoke, co. Southampton; vicar of Waltham, co. Essex; rector of Colborne, Isle of Wight; chaplain of Greenwich Hospital; and translator and continuator of Rapin's *History of England*, *d.* 1774. He *m.* 29 Jan. 1710, Anne, dau. of John Keate, Esq. of Hagborne, co. Berks, and had issue,

I. John Tindal, rector of Chelmsford, co. Essex, who *m.* Mary,

Digitized by Google

dau. (by his first marriage) and co-heir of Rev. Oliver Pocklington, rector of Chelmsford, and had issue, an only dau., who *m.* 1773, Rev. John Morgan, rector of Chelmsford, and left issue;

II. GEORGE TINDAL, of whom presently;

III. James Tindal, a captain in the 4th regiment of dragoons, *d.* 1760, and left issue;

IV. Letitia, *d. unm.* The 2nd son,

GEORGE TINDAL, Esq. of Coval Hall, Chelmsford, capt. R.N., *d.* 1777. He *m.* Diana, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Oliver Pocklington, rector of Chelmsford (by his 2nd marriage with Catherine, dau. and sole heir of John Manwood, Esq. of Bromfield, co. Essex), and by her (who *d.* April, 1806, aged 92) had issue, ROBERT, his heir, George, who *d. s. p.*, Diana, who *d. unm.*, and Katherine, who *m.* Philip Williams, Esq. His son and successor,

ROBERT TINDAL, Esq. of Coval Hall, Chelmsford, co. Essex (who *d.* 1835), *m.* Sally, only child of John Pocock, Esq. of Greenwich Hospital, co. Kent, and had issue,

I. NICOLAS-CONYNGHAM, his heir of whom presently.
II. John-Pocock, a midshipman R.N., killed in the engagement with the Dutch fleet, 11 Oct. 1797, aged 17.
III. George, *d. unm.* 1805.
IV. Thomas, afterwards of Aylesbury, clerk of the peace, and treasurer of the co. of Buckingham, *d.* 1850. He *m.* 1st Anne, dau of Acton Chaplin, Esq. of Aylesbury, also clerk of the peace, and treasurer of the co. of Buckingham, and had issue, 1 ACTON TINDAL, of The Manor House, Aylesbury, also clerk of the peace for the co. of Buckingham, *m.* Henrietta-Euphemia, only surviving child of the Rev. John Harrison, vicar of Dinton, co. Bucks, and has issue, Nicolas, *b.* 1848, Acton-Gifford, *b.* 1849, and Charles-Harrison, *b.* 1851; 1 Anne-Eliza, *m.* Sir John de Veulle, Knt., Balli of Jersey, *d.* 1851, leaving issue. Thomas Tindal *m.* 2ndly, Marianne, dau. of Henry Uthoff, rector of Huntingfield, co. Suffolk, and had by her, who *d.* 1826, 1 Henry Tindal, M.A. of Brasenose College, Oxford, rector of Bulpham, co. Essex, *m.* Emma, dau. of James-Haydock Hill, Esq. of Elmley Park, co Worcester; 2 Thomas-William, Esq., M.A. of Trin. Coll., Cam., and of Lincoln's Inn, a special pleader; and three daus., Mary-Isabella, *m.* to the Rev Arthur Pearson, rector of Springfield, co. Essex; Amelia, *m.* to the Rev. John-Redclyffe Prettyman, late vicar of Aylesbury, co. Bucks; and Cornelia-Jane, *m.* to William Brown, Esq.
V. Charles-Tindal, a commander R.N., *m.* Anne, dau. of James Grant, Esq. of Thoby Priory, co. Essex, and has issue, 1 Charles-Grant Tindal, *m.* Anne-Amory, dau. of John Travers, Esq. of Turville Park, co. Bucks; 2 Frederick-Colquhoun, drowned in Clarence River, New South Wales, 1855; 3 Arthur-de Veulle, drowned on the coast of New South Wales, 1854; 4 Francis-Herringham; 1 Anna; 2 Laura; 3 Merelina; 4 Isabella; 5 Harriet-Jane; 6 Adelaide; 7 Mary.
VI. Robert Tindal, M.D. of Colchester, co. Essex, *d. unm.* 1834, in Mexico.

And four daus., viz.,

I. Marianne-Elizabeth, *m.* George Porter, Esq. of Stanstead, Bury, co. Herts; *d.* 1845.
II. Jane, *m.* Vincent Edwards, vicar of Broomfield, co. Essex; *d.* 1850.
III. Sally, *m.* John-Duncan King, Esq., capt. in the fusiliers.
IV. Clarissa-Isabella, *m.* William Woodrooffe, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.

The eldest son,

SIR NICOLAS-CONYNGHAM TINDAL, Knt., D.C.L., sometime Her Majesty's solicitor-general, and afterwards chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas, one of the ablest judges that ever sat on the bench, *m.* Merelina, youngest dau. of Thomas Symonds, Esq., capt. R.N., and had issue by her, I. NICHOLAS TINDAL, of Trinity College, Cambridge, vicar of Sandhurst, co. Gloucester, who *m.* 1842, leaving (by Anne-Frances-Schwitzer his wife) two daus., Merelina-Frances, and Adela-Rose-Ellen, *m.* 6 Oct. 1859, to James Mouat, Esq., C.B. and V.C., Knight of the Legion of Honour, dep. inspector-gen. of army hospitals; II. LOUIS-SYMONDS TINDAL, his heir; and III. Charles John, *d. unm.* in Australia, 1853; and one dau., Merelina, *m.* to James-Whatman Bosanquet, Esq., banker, London, and *d.* 1852, leaving issue. Sir Nicolas-Conyngham Tindal, *d.* 6 July, 1846.

Family of Manwood of Bromfield.

JOHN MANWOOD, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, author of *The Forest Laws*, and near kinsman of Sir Roger Manwood, Knt., chief baron of Exchequer, *temp.* ELIZABETHÆ, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Craford, Gent. of the co. of Kent, and had issue,

THOMAS MANWOOD, Esq. of Bromfield, and of Lincoln's Inn (*d.* 1650); who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Love, Knt., vice-admiral of the fleet, *temp.* JAMES I, and had issue a son,

JOHN MANWOOD, Gent. of Bromfield (*d.* 1705) who *m.* Diana, dau. of Richard Gould, merchant, of London, and had issue by her, Thomas Manwood, who *d. s. p.*; Diana, who *d. s. p.*; and

CATHERINE MANWOOD, eventually sole heiress of the Manwoods of Essex, who *m.* REV. OLIVER POCKLINGTON, rector of Chelmsford.

Family of Pocklington.

JOHN POCKLINGTON, D.D., canon of Windsor; prebendary of Peterborough and Lincoln; rector of Yelden, Beds; vicar of Woresley, Hunts; chaplain to King CHARLES I; and author of *Altare Christianum*, and *Sunday no Sabbath*; deprived by the Puritans; *d.* 1642, leaving issue, by Anne his wife, I. OLIVER, of whom hereafter; II. John, who held land, in Higham Ferrars, North Hants, and was recorder of Huntingdon, and knight of the shire for that county; and two daus., Margaret, wife of Thomas Wright, and Elizabeth, *unm.* 1642. The elder son,

REV. OLIVER POCKLINGTON, rector of Brinkton, co. Hunts, and M.D., *d.* 1681, leaving issue by his wife, I. OLIVER, his heir, of whom hereafter; II. William, gent. of the parish of St. Dunstan's in the West, London, who *d.* 1741, leaving issue, 1 Robert Pocklington, Esq. of the Six Clerks' Office, and of Chelmsworth, co. Suffolk, *d.* 1767; 2 William Pocklington, gentlemen, also of the parish of St. Dunstan's in the West, London, *d.* 1739; and two daus., who *d. unm.* III. Charles Pocklington, in holy orders, *d.* 1726, leaving two daus.; IV. Catherine Pocklington, who *m.* 10 Oct. 1678, Walter Acton, citizen and goldsmith, from which marriage descends Sir John-Emerick-Edward-Dalberg Acton, Bart. The eldest son,

REV. OLIVER POCKLINGTON, rector of Chelmsford, who *d.* 1742; had issue by his 1st wife an only dau. Mary, who *m.* the Rev. John Tindal, also rector of Chelmsford. By his 2nd marriage with Catherine Manwood, sole heiress of the Manwoods of Essex, he had issue, Thomas Pocklington, Esq. who *d. s. p.*; Diana, wife of GEORGE TINDAL, capt. R.N., of Coval Hall, Chelmsford; and Katherine, wife of the Rev. John Woodrooffe, rector of Cranham, co. Essex.

Arms—Quarterly: TINDAL, MANWOOD, AND POCKLINGTON.
Motto—Nosce te ipsum.

TIPPING OF BOLTON.

GARTSIDE-TIPPING, GARTSIDE, Esq. of Bolton, co. Lancaster, and Rossferry House, co. Fermanagh, J.P., *b.* 3 Dec. 1810; *m.* 20 March, 1844, Jane-Margaret, eldest dau. of Robert Fowler, Esq. of Rahinston, co. Meath, by Lady Jane his wife, sister of John, 3rd Earl of Erne, and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1857) has issue,

I. HENRY-THOMAS-GARTSIDE, *b.* June, 1849, midshipman R.N.
II. Robert-Francis-Gartside, *b.* Aug. 1852.
III. Walter-Cavendish-Gartside, *b.* Feb. 1857.
I. Louisa-Letita-Jane-Gartside.
II. Anna-Selina-Gartside.
III. Mildred-Harriette-Gartside.
IV. Alice-Margaret-Gartside.

Lineage.—The family of Tipping (anciently Typpynge) had its origin from a vill or hamlet of the same name, situate in the township of Clayton-le-Dale, co. Lancaster, and distant about five miles from the town of Blackburne. The mansion-house, called Tipping Hall, appears to have been possessed by a family bearing the local name certainly as early as *temp.* EDWARD III, but probably much earlier. The family became divided into two branches about the commencement of the sixteenth century, the elder of which was eventually dignified with a baronetcy, in the person of Sir Thomas Tipping, of Wheatfield, co. Oxon. The younger Lancashire branch settled at Preston, and afterwards removed to Manchester, where they became possessed of good estates.

RICHARD TIPPING was an alderman of Preston, co. Lancaster, *temp.* HENRY VII, and is recorded as such on the corporation rolls, A.D. 1500. He was *s. p.* (most probably his son)

THOMAS TIPPING, alderman and mayor of Preston, *temp.* HENRY VIII, who *m.* and had issue four sons, viz.: 1 ROBERT, whose descendants remained at Preston; 2 RICHARD, of whom hereafter; 3 Evan; 4 Thomas, living 34 HENRY VIII, 1542. Thomas Tipping was the mayor of the guild of Preston, 34 HENRY VIII, when his four sons are recorded in the rolls as attending. His 2nd son

RICHARD TIPPING, Gent. of Manchester, gave to his mansion-house the name of Tipping Gates. He *m.* and had issue three sons and four daus.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. SAMUEL, of Manchester, merchant, *d. unm.*, and was buried at the Collegiate Church, 26 Nov. 1633.

Digitized by Google

III. GEORGE, of Manchester, *m.* 7 Dec. 1591, Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Willott, Esq. of Manchester, by Ellen his wife, dau of Sir Edmund Trafford, Knt. of Trafford, co. Lancaster, and dying 1629, left two daus., his co-heirs, Mary, *m.* 1614, to Peter Leigh, Esq. of The West Hall, in High Leigh, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Haworth, Esq.

I. Elizabeth, *d.* young, and was buried 8 July, 1574.
II. Cicely, *m.* 10 June, 1589, to Oswald Moseley, Esq. of Garratt, co. Lancaster.
III. Ann, *m.* 1 Oct. 1594, to Thomas Puleston, merchant, of London.
IV. Imbell, *m.* 27 July, 1595, to William Kendall, Gent. of Manchester.

Richard Tipping *d.* 1592, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TIPPING, Gent. of Tipping Gates, Manchester, *m.* 14 Oct. 1588, Isabel Goldsmith, of Manchester, and by her had issue. He was buried 16 July, 1592, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD TIPPING, Gent. of Tipping Gates, Manchester, *m.* 17 April, 1614, Alice Diggles, of Booth Hall, near Manchester, and had issue. He *d.* 1621, being *s.* by his son and heir,

GEORGE TIPPING, Gent. of Tipping Gates, Manchester, and of Cheetham Hill, baptised 27 Nov. 1618, who *d.* 1684, leaving by Jane his wife, a son and heir,

SAMUEL TIPPING, merchant, of Tipping Gates, Manchester, and Cheetham Hill, baptised 23 Dec. 1649, who *m.* Constance, dau. (it is believed) of Adam Byrom, Esq. of Kersal, co. Lancaster, and by her (who was buried at the Collegiate Church, 24 Oct. 1697) had issue. Samuel Tipping *d.* Feb. 1733, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS TIPPING, Esq. of Cheetham Hill, *b.* 25 March, 1690, *m.* 3 Jan. 1716-17, Martha Taylor, of Manchester, and by her (who was buried at the Collegiate Church, 24 Jan. 1751) had issue, eleven sons and five daus. (Martha, dau. and co-heir of John, the 2nd son, *m* Samuel Clowes, Esq. of Broughton Hall.) Thomas Tipping *d.* April, 1760, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS TIPPING, Esq. of Cheetham Hill, *b.* 14 Nov. 1716, *m.* 24 Sept. 1741, Esther, dau. of Joseph Bancroft, Esq. of Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1770, aged 53) had issue,

I. JOSEPH, his heir.
II. Thomas of Ardwick, *b.* 6 March, 1749; *m.* Anne, dau. of John Whitacre, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. York, and *d.* 15 July, 1815, having had issue,

1 William, *d. s. p.* 2 Joseph, *d. s. p.*
3 John, *m.* the sister of Major-Gen. Sir G. Scobell, K.C.B., and had issue, two daus.,
1 Esther. 2 Anne. 3 Eliza.
4 Sarah. 5 Harriett.

III. Samuel, *b.* in 1752; *d.* 13 July, 1770.
IV. Robert, *b.* 1760, a general in the army; *d.* 1823.
I. Martha, baptised 17 Jan. 1746; buried 18 Nov. 1774, *unm.*
II. Mary, *m.* to William Turner, Esq.

Thomas Tipping, *m.* 2ndly, A.D. 1773, Katherine-Mundy, of Markeaton, co. Derby, widow of Robert Ayrton, Esq., but by her (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1784, aged 62) had no issue. He *d.* 12 July, 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH TIPPING, Esq. of Crumpsall Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* June, 1743, *m.* 4 Feb. 1768, Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Gartside, Esq. of Crumpsall Hall, and by her (who *d.* in Aug. 1788, aged 42) left at his decease, 6 Jan. 1800, three daus., Anne, *m.* 1803 to John Douglas, Esq. of Gyrn Castle, Flintshire; Alice; and Mary, *m.* to John Hardman, Esq.; and one surviving son,

THOMAS TIPPING, Esq., lord of the manor of Bolton, co. Lancaster, resident at Davenport Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 14 March, 1774, *m.* 14 March, 1810, Anna, eldest dau. of Robert Hibbert, Esq. of Birtles, Cheshire, and Chalfont Park, Bucks, and had issue,

I. GARTSIDE, now of Bolton.
II. Vernon, M.A. in holy orders, *b.* 31 Aug. 1813, rector of Lawton, co. Chester.
III. Edmond-Joseph, residing at Davenport Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 5 May, 1815.
IV. Alfred, *b.* 2 May, 1817, lieut.-col. grenadier-guards; *m.* Flora, dau. of the Rev. Nicholson Calvert, of Hunsdon, Herts.
V. Francis-Gartside, *b.* 5 Nov. 1820, in holy orders, resident at Llynon Hall, co. Denbigh, J.P. for the counties of Denbigh and Flint; *m.* July, 1846, Marion, dau. of J. Daubenson, Esq. of Egham Lodge, Surrey, and has issue,

1 Leonard-Gartside.
2 Arthur-Nembhard-Gartside.
3 Vernon-Gartside.
4 Leicester-Francis-Gartside.
5 Ernest.
1 Edith-Anna.

I. Maria.

Mr. Tipping *d.* 27 March, 1846.

Arms—Arg., a bull's head, erased, sable armed, or, on a chief of the second, three pheons, of the third.
Crest—An antelope's head, erased, vert, ducally gorged, or
Seat—Rossferry, Lisnaskea, co. Fermanagh.

TISDALL OF CHARLESFORT.

TISDALL, JOHN, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Meath, J.P., *b.* 23 July, 1815; *m.* 3 Oct. 1837, Isabella, dau. of the late Hon. George KNOX, D.C.L., by Harriet his 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Fortescue, Esq. (see BURKE'S *Peerage*—RANFURLY), and has issue,

I. CHARLES-ARTHUR, *b.* 28 June, 1838, lieut. 18th hussars.
II. John-Knox, *b.* 19 June, 1839, lieut. roy. engineers
III. George-William, *b.* 9 Oct. 1844.
IV. Henry-Chichester, *b.* 21 Jan. 1849
V. Vernon-Archibald, *b.* 2 Sept. 1850.
I. Harriet-Elizabeth II. Isabella-Maria
III. Anne-Charlotte

Mr. Tisdall *s.* his father 22 July, 1835, and served as high sheriff in 1841.

Lineage.—MICHAEL TISDALL, Esq., who purchased, in 1668, the manor of Martry, co. Meath (wherein the mansion of Charlesfort stands), is stated, in the original certificate of his arms in Ulster's office, bearing date 1679, to have been "descended of a worthy family of that surname in England." Of his brothers, one, James, was of Bawne, co. Louth; another, Thomas, a clergyman, resided at Athenlee, in the same county, and a third, Richard, was father of PHILIP TISDALL, a distinguished lawyer, who became attorney-general for Ireland in 1760: he *m.* Mary, dau. of John Singleton, D.D., and eventually one of the co-heiresses of her uncle, the Right Hon Henry Singleton, chief justice of the Common Pleas, and left an only dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, wife of Col. Hugh Morgan, and mother of Catherine, *m.* to Robert-Stearne Tighe, Esq. of Mitchelstown, co. Westmeath

MICHAEL TISDALL, the purchaser of Martry, was secondary of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland. He *m.* 18 April, 1666, Anne, dau. of the Rev William Barry, of Kilbolane, brother of Sir James Barry, Lord Santry, chief justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, and left two sons, William and Michael. The elder,

WILLIAM TISDALL, Esq. of Mount Tisdall, *b.* 10 Oct. 1663, *m.* Frances, dau. of the Hon. Robert Fitzgerald, and sister of Robert, 19th Earl of Kildare; and by her (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1719) had issue, 1 MICHAEL, his heir; 2 George, D.D., baptised 19 June, 1707, who *m.* Frances, dau. of George Canning, Esq. of Garvagh, co. Londonderry, and had issue, Michael, in holy orders, Frances, and Letitia, wife of — Bayley, Esq.; 1 Catherine. Mr. Tisdall *d.* 26 Aug. 1719, and was *s.* by his elder son.

MICHAEL TISDALL, Esq. of Mount Tisdall, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Palmer, Esq. principal secretary in Ireland, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Dr. Hudson) had issue, CHARLES, his heir; Michael; Catherine, *m.* to Arthur-Hamilton Maxwell, Esq.; and Frances, *m.* to Emanuel Bayley, Esq. He *d.* 7 Dec. 1726 (his will, dated 25 Jan. 1724, was proved 18 Jan. 1727), and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES TISDALL, Esq. of Mount Tisdall, *b.* 29 Oct. 1719, who built a new house on his manor of Martry, and called it CHARLESFORT, which has since been the designation of the family. He *m.* 19 Feb. 1754, Hester, dau. of Oliver Cramer, Esq., son of John Cramer, Esq., by Hesther, his wife, dau. of Sir John Coghill, LL.D., master in chancery, and left at his decease, 27 June, 1757, MICHAEL, his heir, and Charles, b 11 Oct. 1756, who *m.* Maria dau. of Edward Croker, Esq., and *d.* in 1816, leaving issue. The elder son,

MICHAEL TISDALL, Esq. of Charlesfort, *b.* 2 Dec. 1755; served as high sheriff of Meath in 1788. He *m.* 15 April, 1779, Juliana, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister Jane, Baroness Headley) of Arthur Blennerhassett, Esq. of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, and by her (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1789) had issue,

CHARLES-ARTHUR, his heir.
James, in holy orders, rector of Ballinderry; *m.* Sarah-Eyre, dau. of Thomas Jackson, Esq.; and *d.* in Oct. 1847, leaving issue,
Archibald, rear-admiral, R.N.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1786; *d.* unm. 28 April, 1854.
Juliana, *m.* 29 Jan. 1799, Alexander Hamilton, Esq., Q.C.; and *d.* in 1840.
Catherine, *m.* 16 March, 1807, to the Rev. Francis Gervais, of Cecil, co. Tyrone, who is deceased.

Mr. Tisdall *d.* 9 March, 1794 (his will, dated 17 Jan. 1781, was proved 22 May, 1794), and he was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES-ARTHUR TISDALL, Esq. of Charlesfort, *b.* 7 Nov. 1782, high sheriff of Meath in 1811; who *m.* 30 March, 1807, Eliza-

Digitized by Google

beth, dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf, co. Dublin, fourth in descent from John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf, 3rd son of Sir Edward Vernon, of Houndshill and Sudbury, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Charlesfort.
William, Treasurer of Meath, *b.* in 1817; *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. George O'Connor, and has issue, George, *b.* 12 March, 1860; Richard-John, *b.* 24 Sept. 1862; Frances-Elizabeth; Elizabeth-Martha; and Isabella-Charlotte.
Archibald, capt. and brevet-major H.M. 35th regt.; *b.* in 1822, *m.* 1 Jan. 1856, Anna Claire, eldest dau. of the late Major H.-W. Bellew, Bengal army, and has issue, Archibald-Walter Bellew, *b.* 15 Aug. 1858; Arthur-Lance, *b.* 25 Nov. 1860; and Ismay-Frances.
James, *b.* in 1826.
Juliana, *m.* 22 March, 1838, to James-Noble Waller, Esq. of Allenstown, co. Meath; and *d.* 1847.
Henrietta, *m.* in 1835, to Richard Chaloner, Esq. of Kingsfort, co. Meath (*see* ENNISKILLEN—BURKE'S *Peerage*).
Elizabeth. Maria.
Frances, *m.* to Alexander Montgomery, Esq. of Kilmur.

Mr. Tisdall *d.* 22 July, 1835

Arms—Sa., a thistle, or, between three pheons, arg.; quartering BLENNERHASSETT.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an armed hand, erect, arg., charged with a pellet, and holding an arrow, ppr.
Motto—Tutantur tela coronam.
Seat—Charlesfort, Navan, co. Meath.

TITTLE OF FARM HILL.

TITTLE, JOHN-MOORE, Esq. of Farm Hill, co. Londonderry, capt. in the army, unatt., *b.* 13 July, 1792; *m.* 1st, 11 March, 1820, Johanna-Catherine, dau. of James Vos, Esq., president of the Burgher Senate, Cape of Good Hope; and 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1844, Sophia, dau. of William Hardy, Esq. of Loughgall, co. Armagh. By his 1st wife he has issue,

I. JOHN-MOORE, *b.* 23 Aug. 1824; *m.* 3 Oct. 1854, Miss Charlotte Henty.
II. James-Henry-Vos, *b.* 12 March, 1826; *m.* 21 Aug. 1856, Sarah, dau. of Isaac Hardy, Esq. of Stony Hill, co. Antrim, and has issue, David-Ross, and Mary-Ellen.
I. Anne-Moore, *m.* 1842, to the Rev Augustus Minchin, Incumbent of the parish of Lower Fahan, co. Donegal.
II. Catherine-Joannah, *m.* 11 Feb. 1847, Robert-William Newton, Esq., J.P. of Hillmount, co. Derry.

Capt. Tittle is a J.P. for the co. Londonderry, and served as mayor of Coleraine 1834-5.

Lineage.—The late JOHN TITTLE, Esq., son of John Tittle, *m.* 1774, Anne, dau. of John Moore, Esq. of Ballymoney, and by her (who *d.* 20 May, 1827) had issue,

I. JOHN-MOORE, now of Farm Hill.
I. Anne, *d.* 6 July, 1843.
II. Frances, *m.* Oct. 1805, the late Major David Ross, 88th regt., and *d.* in March, 1848.
III. Susanna.

Mr. Tittle *d.* 23 Feb. 1816.

Seat—Farm Hill, Coleraine, co. Derry.

TODD OF TRANBY PARK AND HALNABY.

WILSON-TODD, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Halnaby Hall, and Tranby Park, co. York, late capt. 39th regt., *b.* 17 April, 1828; *m.* 17 July, 1855, JANE-MARIAN-RUTHERFORD, only child and heiress of the late JOHN TODD, Esq. of Halnaby Hall and Tranby Park, J.P., and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-PIERREPONT, *b.* 3 May, 1857.
I. Elizabeth-Jane.
II. Aileen-Frances-Mary.
III. Evelyn-Fridzaeda.

This gentleman, 3rd son of the late Joshua Wilson, Esq. of Roseville, co. Wexford, a col. in the army, by Frances-Maria-Robinson his wife, assumed, by royal licence, 14 Aug 1855, the additional surname and arms of TODD.

Lineage.—This family derives from THOMAS TODD, who was located at Swanland, near Hull, *temp* JAMES I, who was summoned as a jurat in a cause, Ellerker v. Bacon, *temp.* CHARLES I, A.D. 1642, and who was named in an inquisition held on the death of Sir Ralph Ellerker, Knt. THOMAS TODD, of Swanland, son of Robert Todd, *m.* Elizabeth Watson, and left three sons and one dau., John, Robert, WILLIAM, and Elizabeth. William *d.* in 1837, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TODD, Esq. of Tranby Park, J.P., *b.* 8 March, 1789, who purchased in 1843, the estate of Halnaby Hall, N.R. of Yorkshire, from the late Sir John Millbanke, Bart.; he *m.* 27 March, 1827, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Rutherford, only son of Archibald Rutherford, Esq. of Jedburgh, and Newcastle-on-Tyne (a lineal descendant and the next representative of the Rutherfords, Earls of Teviot, and Barons Rutherford), by Jane Atkinson his wife, only sister of Ralph Atkinson, Esq. of Angerton, Northumberland, and Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1st cousin to the late Lords Stowell and Eldon, and aunt to Lady Gray, of Kinfauns, and had an only child,

JANE-MARIAN-RUTHERFORD, *m.* 17 July, 1855, to Capt. WILLIAM-HENRY WILSON, 3rd son of the late Joshua Wilson, Esq. of Roseville, co. Wexford, by Frances-Maria his wife, dau. of the late John Robinson, Esq.

Mr. Todd *d.* 6 June, 1854.

The present Capt. William-H. Wilson-Todd has three brothers, and two sisters, viz.,

I. GEORGE-CHRISTIAN WILSON, *b.* 28 Nov. 1823; *m.* 17 July, 1855, Jane-Adelaide, only child of the late Robert-Anthony Atkinson, Esq.
II. John-Joshua Wilson, *b.* 22 Oct. 1826; *m.* 10 July, 1855, Mary, only dau. of John-Edward Latham, Esq., and has issue,
1 Arthur-Dauncy, *b.* April, 1857; *d.* March, 1862.
1 Rachel-Frances-Mary, *b.* Jan. 1856; *d.* in a few days.
2 Gertrude-Elizabeth, *b.* May, 1858; *d.* July, 1861.
3 Ada-Latham, *b.* June, 1860.
III. Beverley-Smelt Wilson, *b.* 3 May, 1835; *m.* 16 Jan. 1862, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Plumpton Wilson, rector of Moseley, Leicestershire, and has issue,

Cuthbert-Beverley, *b.* Nov. 1862.

I. Elizabeth-Fridzaeda, *m.* 8 Sept. 1842, to Henry-Bennett Pierrepont, of Lagwell House, co. Devon, and Ryhall, Rutlandshire.
II. Frances-Maria.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, TODD, arg., within a bordure, vert; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chev. between three mullets, gu., three foxes' heads, couped, gu., as many pallets, or.
Crest—1st, TODD, a fox sejant; 2nd, out of a mural coronet, or, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding in the dexter paw a trefoil, or.
Mottoes—Oporter vivere, and Semper vigilans.
Seats—Tranby Park, near Hull, and Halnaby Hall, near Darlington, co. York.

TOKE OF GODINGTON.

TOKE, THE REV NICOLAS, of Godington, co. Kent, J.P., *b.* 6 Oct. 1799; *m.* 4 July, 1837, Emma, 2nd dau. of John Leslie, D.D., Bishop of Elphin, by Isabella his wife, 2nd dau. of the late Hon. and Right Rev. Thomas St. Lawrance, Bishop of Cork and Ross, and has issue,

I. JOHN-LESLIE, *b.* 30 Dec. 1839, lieut. 96th regt.
II. Nicolas-Roundell, *b.* 15 July, 1843.
III. William-Arthur, *b.* 7 March, 1850.
I. Isabella-Frances, *m.* 17 June, 1861, Henry-Oldman Munn, Esq., capt. 13th light-dragoons, eldest son of W.-Augustus Munn, Esq. of Throwley House, co. Kent, and has issue.
II. Emma-Laura, *m.* 21 Oct. 1862, Francis Reid, Esq., capt. 96th regt., only surviving son of Patrick-Robertson Reid, Esq. of Rose Hall, co. Ayr.
III. Mary-Emily.
IV. Eleanor-Margaret.
V. Frances-Louisa, *d.* 2 May, 1856.
VI. Florence-Augusta, *d.* 31 Jan. 1853.

Lineage.—The family of Toke, the name of whose patriarch appears on the roll of Battle Abbey, is stated in THORNTON'S *Notts*, to have been settled in that co. as early as the reign of WILLIAM RUFUS, and to have possessed large estates there at Kelham, Walkeringham, &c. The pedigree given by that historian has the name spelled in seventeen different ways. Of this family was Sir Bryan Tuke, who was first secretary to Cardinal Wolsey, after-

Digitized by Google

wards foreign secretary to HENRY VIII, then treasurer of the king's chamber and clerk of the signet, and sometime ambassador to France with Bishop Tunstall.

JOHN TOKE, of Beere, in the parish of Westcliff, near Dover (eighth in lineal descent from ROBERT DE TOKE, who was at the battle of Northampton with HENRY III, in 1264), *m.*, 2 EDWARD III, Elizabeth Malmains, and was father of

JOHN TOKE, of Beere, M.P. for Dover, *temp.* HENRY V, who *m.* Joyce, dau. of Sir Thomas Hoo, 2nd brother of the Lord Hoo and Hastings, and had three sons,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Ralph, ancestor of the Tookes, of Herts, Dorsetshire, and London.
III. John, who *m.* Alice, dau and heiress of Thomas Crouch, of Dover, and had an only child, Alice, wife of Sir John Eyre, of Derbyshire.

The eldest son,

THOMAS TOKE, of Beere, "justice of peace and quorum, a person of great reputation in his county," *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. and eventual heiress of William Gouldwell, Esq. of Godinton, Kent, and had issue He *m.* 2ndly, Cecily, dau. of Sir Robert Chicheley, but by her had no child. Thomas Toke *d.* 10 EDWARD IV. His son,

JOHN TOKE, of Godinton, who, says the old family pedigree, for his speedy expedition in a message to the French King had the coat of the greyhound's head given him, as an augmentation of honour, by HENRY VII; by Margaret his 1st wife, dau. and heir of John Walworth, of Walworth, Suffolk, he left at his decease, 20 May, 1513, a son and successor,

JOHN TOKE, Esq. of Godinton, who *m.* Cicely, dau, of Sir Thomas Kempe, Knt. of Wye, in Kent, and had issue. His grandson,

JOHN TOKE, of Godinton, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Thomson, of Petham, and dying 1627, was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICOLAS TOKE, Esq. of Godinton, *b.* 23 May, 1588, high sheriff of Kent in 1662. He *m.* five wives, but had no male issue. Mr. Toke *d.* 1680, aged 92, and was *s.* by (the son of his brother Henry, M.D.) his nephew,

SIR NICOLAS TOKE, Knt. of Godinton, high sheriff of Kent 1693, who *d.* 1725, leaving (by Catherine his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Dyke, Knt. of Horeham), with several daus., two sons, of whom the elder,

JOHN TOKE, Esq. of Godington, *b.* 1671, several times M.P. for East Grinstead, *m.* 1709, Susanna, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Daniel Miles, D.D. of Crutched Friars, London, and dying 1746, was *s.* by his son,

NICOLAS TOKE, Esq. of Godinton, *b.* 1702, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of John Cockman, M.D., by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Felix Wylde, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1764) had issue, two sons, I. JOHN, his heir; and II. Nicolas, in holy orders, rector of Barnston, Essex, who *m.* Catharine Bruce, and dying 1807, left (with a dau., Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. George Leapingwell) three sons, Nicolas, *b.* 1769; *m.* 1808, Sarah, only dau. and heir of John Rayner, Esq. of Dunmow; John, *b.* 1771, *m.* Agnes Cridland, and *d.* 1800, leaving one son, John, *m.* and has issue; and Thomas, in holy orders, fellow of Christ Coll., Camb., who *d.* 1837. Mr. Toke *d.* 1767, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TOKE, Esq. of Godinton. *b.* 1738, high sheriff of Kent 1770, who *m.* 1762, Margaretta-Eleanor, dau and heir of William Roundell, Esq. of Knaresborough, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1780) had issue,

I. NICOLAS-ROUNDELL, his heir.
II. John, in holy orders, vicar of Beaksbourne, and rector of Harbledown, Kent, *b.* in 1766; *d. s. p.* in 1820.
III. William, in holy orders, late rector of Barnston, co. Essex, *b.* 1769; *m.* 18 March, 1793, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Francis-Marina West, D.D., rector of Draycott Cerne, and of Dauntsey, co. Wilts, and *d.* 2 May, 1855, having had issue,

1 John, *b.* 23 May, 1796; *d. s. p.* 19 May, 1828.
2 NICOLAS, now of Godinton.
3 William-Thomas, *b.* 29 Sept. 1802.
4 Richard-Roundell, in holy orders, rector of Barnston, and perpetual curate of Little Dunmow, co. Essex, *b.* 14 July, 1805; *m.* 22 April, 1840, Catherine, dau. of John-Jolliffe Tuffnell, Esq. of Langleys, co. Essex.
1 Eleanor-West, *d.* 1846.
2 Mary-Anne.
3 Frances-Rebecca.

I. Margaret-Eleanor, *d. unm.* in 1813.
II. Mary, *m.* 1813, Edward Scudamore, Esq., M.D.; and *d.* 1833.

Mr. Toke *d.* 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICOLAS-ROUNDELL TOKE, Esq. of Godinton, *b.* 19 May, 1764, who *m* 1791, Anna-Maria, dau. of Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart. of Tawstock, Devon, and by her had issue,

Ellen-Maria, *m.* 27 Sept. 1827, to her cousin, the Rev. H.-B. Wrey.

Mr. Toke *d.* 19 Feb. 1837.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per chev., sa. and erm., three griffins' heads, erased, counterchanged; 2nd and 3rd, coat of augmentation, granted by King HENRY VII. erm. between three greyhounds' heads, erased, sa., langued, ppr., collared, or, a chev., sa., thereon three plates.
Crests—1st, a griffin's head, erased, per chev., arg. and sa., guttée, counterchanged, holding in his beak a tuck ppr., hilt and pommel, or; 2nd, of augmentation, a fox, courant, regardant, ppr.
Motto—Militia mea multiplex.
Seat—Godinton, near Ashford, co. Kent

TOLL OF PERRIDGE HOUSE.

TOLL, HENRY-LIMBREY, Esq. of Perridge House, Devon, *m.* 4 Oct. 1855, Louisa-Frances, only dau. of W.-Brampton Burne, Esq. of St. Leonard's, Devon, late 8th hussars, and has issue,

I. HENRY-LIMBREY, *b.* 3 Sept. 1856
II. Walter-Vavasour, *b.* 19 Sept. 1858.
III. Augustus-Brampton, *b.* 13 Oct. 1860.

Lineage.—This name is of British origin. In *Domesday Book* we find that Toli, in the reign of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, was proprietor of the manor of Sheptuna in Somersetshire, and also held Whitstone, in Devon, at the time of the CONQUEST.

This family possessed considerable landed property in Hants, and were, for several generations, seated at Grewell St. Mary, in the parish of Odiham. In consequence of their having, in the reign of HENRY VII, secreted in their house Sir James Windham (ancestor of the Egremont family, who was attainted of high treason, and afterwards beheaded on Tower-hill), a considerable part of their property, by fine and sequestration, as well as writings and documents of importance, were lost.

The immediate ancestor of the Tolls of Perridge,

ASHBURNHAM TOLL, Esq. of Grewell, Hants, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Newman, Esq. of Evercreech Park, co. Somerset, and had issue, I. FREDERICK; II. Edmond, rear-admiral, R.S.; III. Ashburnham, of Preston Deanery, co. Northampton = NEWMAN *of Thornbury Park*, p. 853); IV. Charles, rector of Rewe, Devon. The eldest son,

THE REV. FREDERICK TOLL, vicar of Odiham, and prebendary of Salisbury, *m.* 1739, Ann, dau. of Richard Limbrey, Esq., and *d.* in 1764-5, leaving one son,

THE REV. JOHN-FREDERICK TOLL, vicar of Kingsclere, b. at Upton Gray, Hants, who *m.* at Odiham, his cousin, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Richard Limbrey, Esq., and left an only son,

HENRY-LIMBREY TOLL, Esq. of Perridge House, Devon, J.P. and D.L., who *m.* 1st, 1813, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Mackenzie, of Sharrowhead, co. York. but by her (who *d.* 1821) he had no issue; and 2ndly, 1823, Anna, eldest dau. of the late Walter Vavasour, Esq. of Heath, co. York, by whom he had one son and one dau.,

HENRY-LIMBREY, now of Perridge
Julia-Frances.

Mr. Toll *d.* 6 Aug 1844.

Arms—Arg., on two bars, engr., gu., as many martlets, or, and three escallop shells, a canton, az., charged with a dexter hand, in bend, of the first.
Crest—A boar's head, erect.
Seats—Perridge House, Exeter; and Street Gate, Dartmouth.

TOLLEMACHE OF HELMINGHAM.

TOLLEMACHE, JOHN, Esq. of Helmingham Hall, co. Suffolk, and Peckforton Castle, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 Dec. 1805, high sheriff of Cheshire 1840, and M.P. for its southern division; *m.* 2 Aug. 1826, Georgina, dau. of Thomas Best, Esq., by Lady Emily Stratford his wife, and had issue,

I. WILBRAHAM-FREDERIC, *b.* 4 July, 1832.
II. Lionel-Arthur, *b.* 28 May, 1838.

Lineage.—The very ancient family of Tollemache claims Saxon descent, and the name is said to be a corruption of the word "tollmack" tolling of the bell: the Tollemaches having flourished with the greatest honour, in an uninterrupted male

Digitized by Google

succession, in the county of Suffolk, since the first arrival of the Saxons in England, a period of more than thirteen centuries

LADY JANE TOLLEMACHE, younger dau and co-heir of LIONEL, 3rd EARL OF DYSART, *m.* 1st, 23 October, 1771, John-Delap Halliday, Esq. of Leasowes, co. Salop; and 2ndly, 4 March, 1802, G.-D. Ferry, Esq. Her ladyship *d.* 28 Aug. in the same year, and was *s.* by the eldest son of her 1st marriage,

JOHN-RICHARD-DELAP TOLLEMACHE, Esq. vice-admiral of the Red, *b.* 1772, who *m* 28 Feb. 1797, Lady Elizabeth Stratford, dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Aldborough, and had issue, JOHN, now of Helmingham Hall and Peckforton; Wilbraham-Spencer, late of the Coldstream-guards; Augustus, of the life-guards; and several daus., of whom, Elizabeth-Jane-Henrietta, *m.* in 1826, James-Thomas Brudenell, Earl of Cardigan; and Marcia, *m.* Captain Frederick-Edward-Vernon Harcourt Admiral Tollemache *d.* 1837

Arms—Arg., a fret, sa.
Crest—A horse's head, between two wings.
Motto—Confido conquiesco.
Seats—Helmingham Hall, Stoneham, co. Suffolk, and Peckforton Castle, Beeston, Cheshire.

TOMKINS OF LONDONDERRY.

TOMKINS, GEORGE, Esq. of Richmond Park, co. Limerick, J.P., *m.* 24 Sept. 1842, Catherine-Jane, eldest dau. of Major Richard Young, of Coolkeiragh House, Londonderry.

Lineage.—The family of Tomkins of Prehen claimed descent from the ancient house of Tomkins of Weobley, co. Hereford.

ALEXANDER TOMKINS, Esq. of Prehen, Londonderry, was capital burgess of Londonderry, 1662, and mayor, 1683 Mr. SIMPSON'S *Annals of Londonderry*, giving an account of the siege in 1688-9, says:—"That of the citizens who contributed much towards the defence of the town, we must mention Alderman Tomkins. The family to which he belonged were all most respectable residents in the city so far back as the year 1642." He *m.* 11 Aug. 1659, Margaret, dau. of Alderman Moncreiffe, and had two sons and two daus., viz.,

I. JOHN, of Prehen, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Maxwell, of Kirkminster, near Strabane, and had an only child,

ALEXANDER TOMKINS, Esq. of Prehen, mayor of Londonderry, 1713 and 1721, who *m.* and left three daus., his co-heirs, viz., 1 Honoria, who *m.* Andrew Knox, Esq of Rathmullen, co. Donegal; 2 Anne, and 3 Hannah, who *m.* Sir William Montgomery, Bart. of Magbie Hill, co. Peebles.

II. GEORGE, of whom we treat.
I. Mary, *m.* Col. John Mitchelburne.
II. Sarah, *m.*

Alderman Tomkins by his will dated 12 Oct. 1691, devised to his 2nd son,

GEORGE TOMKINS, Esq., the estate of Mobuoy, &c. in the co. Londonderry He was sheriff in 1701, mayor 1706, 1718, and 1722, and general agent to the Hon. the Irish Society. He also represented the city of Londonderry from 1715 to his decease in 1739. He *m.* 1702, Anne, dau. of Alderman Norman, and sister of Charles Norman, Esq., M.P. for Londonderry, and had (with two daus., Margaret, *m.* to William Gambie, Esq., and Anne, *m.* to William Hamilton, Esq.) two sons, ALEXANDER TOMKINS, who *m.* and left an only child, Anne, who *d.* young; and

SAMUEL TOMKINS, Esq. of Mobuoy, deputy-surveyor-general of H. M. Customs in Ireland, who *m.* Miss Chantrey, dau. of Captain Chantrey, and dying about the year 1766, left an only child,

GEORGE TOMKINS, Esq. of Mobuoy, captain 70th foot, *m* Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Furneli, Esq. of Ballyclough, in the liberties of the city of Limerick, and had issue. He *d.* 1800, and was *s.* by his son,

GERRGE TOMKINS, Esq., barrister-at-law, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

SAMUEL TOMKINS, Esq., resident at Richmond Villa, near Limerick, of the militia of which city he was major. He *m.* 1st., Charlotte, only child of John Margerum, Esq. of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and had by her two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Herman-Jacob Poe, Esq., and 2ndly, to Godfrey Bevan, Esq.; and Charlotte, *m.* to William Taylor, Esq. Major Tomkins *m.* 2ndly, Jane-Bunbury, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. Benedict Arthure, of Seafield, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1823) had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
Jane-Bunbury, *d.* in 1824.
Samina, *m.* to the Rev. John Waters.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to James-John Sullivan, Esq., M.D.

Letitia, *m.* French Keogh, Esq.
Belinda, *m.* to Charles Costly Sullivan, Esq.

Major Tomkins *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his only son, the present George Tomkins, Esq. of Mobuoy.

Arms—AZ. on a chev. arg. between three peacocks close, or as many crosses, patée gu.
Crest—A unicorn's head, erased, horned, and crined, or.
Motto—Veritas victrix.

TOMKINSON OF WILLINGTON HALL.

TOMKINSON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Willington Hall, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., a lieut.-col. in the army, late of the 16th light-dragoons, *m.* 9 Feb. 1836, Susan, dau. of Thomas Tarleton, Esq. formerly of Bolesworth Castle, Cheshire, nephew of Gen. Sir Banastre Tarleton, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM
II. James.
III. Henry.
IV. Robert-Edward
V. Edward-Philip.
I. Susan, *m.* 1861 to Richard Hoare, Esq. of Cromer, Norfolk, and St James's Place, London.
II. Sibella-Eliza.

Col. Tomkinson served in the Peninsular war from 1809 to 1814 (for which he has the Peninsular medal with four clasps), and was severely wounded at the passage of the Douro. He was also at the battle of Waterloo. He purchased the estate of Willington Hall from Lord Alvanley, in 1828.

Lineage.—JAMES TOMKINSON, Esq. of Dorfold, Nantwich, *b.* 1711, son of William Tomkinson, Esq. of Bostock, by Mary Bayley his 2nd wife; *m.* 1738, Katherine, 2nd dau. of Thomas Wettenhall, Esq. of Nantwich, derived from a younger son of Wettenhall of Wettenhall, and had issue,

I. James, rector of Davenham, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Wood, Esq., and had a son, James.
II. HENRY, of whom presently.
III. Edward, who took the name of Wettenhall, *m.* and had issue.
I. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. George Cotton, dean of Chester, uncle of Lord Combermere.

The 2nd son,

HENRY TOMKINSON, Esq. of Dorfold, Nantwich, *b.* 1741; *m.* 1770, Anne, dau. of John Darlington, Esq. of Aston, co. Chester, and *d.* 1821, leaving issue, besides LIEUT.-COL. TOMKINSON, of Willington Hall, two other sons and three daus., viz.,

I. James, of Dorfold, Nantwich, in holy orders, deceased.
II. Henry, of Pease Heath, Nantwich, in holy orders, deceased.
I. Anna-Maria, } both resident at Rowton Hall, Chester.
II. Fanny. }
III. Arabella, *m.* Col. Egerton, of Eaton Banks, Tarporley.

Arms—AZ., a cross-patonce, between four martlets, or, all within a bordure, erm.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, arg., ducally gorged, or.
Seat—Willington Hall, near Chester.

TOMLIN OF DANE COURT.

TOMLIN, ROBERT-SACKETT, Esq. of Dane Court, Isle of Thanet and Westgate House, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 Sept. 1790; *m.* 5 May, 1817, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of John Bankes, Esq. of Otley, co. York, and Clapham Common, co. Surrey, and had issue, four sons and one dau.,

I. ROBERT.
II. Bankes.
III. Thomas-Belsey.
IV. Latham.
I. Mary, *m.* to John-Glenton Atkinson, Esq. of The Vineyard, Peterborough.

Mr. Tomlin has been twice high sheriff for Northamptonshire.

Lineage.—This family is of great antiquity in the Isle of Thanet.

JOHN TOMLYN and THOMAS TOMLYN, of Northdown, in 1441, compounded with the Abbot and Convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, for the lands they held as co-heirs in gravelkind of the manor of Minster, in Thanet.

Digitized by Google

STEPHEN TOMLINE, of Northdown (great-grandson of Thomas Tomlyn, whose will was proved in 1509), *m.* Mary, dau. of John Sackett, Esq. of St. Peter's, and dying in 1605, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TOMLINE, or TOMLIN, of Northdown and Updown, *b.* 1600, who *m.* Maria, dau. of John Underdowne, Esq. of St. Lawrence. With Sir Henry Crispe, of Quex, he was a warm supporter of the cause of the Parliament during the civil war. He *d.* in 1651, leaving, besides several daus., six sons. He devised the family estate equally between his sons, which led to the whole of it passing out of the family except the mansion-house (afterwards burnt down), and the immediate estates at Northdown, which ultimately came into the sole possession of his son,

WALTER TOMLIN, of Northdown, *b.* 1639; *m.* Martha, dau. of Henry Pettit, Esq. of Dandelyon, by whom he had issue, Hannah, who *d. unm.*; CORNELIUS, of Northdown; Francis; and Martha. Martha *m.* in 1707, Richard Sackett, Esq. of Dane Court. Walter Tomlin *d.* in 1727. By his will, with the exception of a farm and lands at East Northdown, devised to his dau., Martha-Sackett, his estate passed to his two sons equally. Cornelius *d.* in 1762, *unm.*, and devised his moiety to his nephew, RICHARD SACKETT, to the exclusion of the grandchildren of his brother Francis, who afterwards sold their moiety of the residue of the family property to their cousin, Richard Sackett.

FRANCIS TOMLIN, the 2nd son of Walter, *m.* Mary Baker, and had issue, Elizabeth, who *m.* William Belsey, Esq. of Minster; John, who *d.* in 1760, *s. p.*; Francis; and Cornelius. Cornelius migrated to America, and *d.* there. Francis Tomlin, the father, *d.* in 1732. His son, FRANCIS TOMLIN, of Ash, *m.* Anna, only dau. of Thomas Minter, Esq. of Ash, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard Motton, Esq. of Sandwich) he left at his decease, in 1751, five sons, John, Thomas, William, Robert, and Henry, the 2nd surviving of whom,

JOHN TOMLIN, *b.* 1745; *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Valentine Cock, Esq. of Chislett, and *d.* in 1820, leaving an only son,

ROBERT TOMLIN, Esq. of the Isle of Thanet, *m.* in 1789, Sarah, only child of Peter Cramp, Esq., by Susannah Sackett his 1st wife, and granddau. and sole heiress of RICHARD SACKETT, Esq. of Dane Court, and Northdown, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT-SACKETT TOMLIN, of Dane Court.
Sarah, *m.* to her cousin, Thomas-Minter Tomlin, Esq.
Jane, *m.* to her cousin, James Tomlin, Esq.
Harriett.
Anne, *m.* to George Friend, Esq. of London.

Mr. Robert Tomlin *d.* in 1850, aged 81.

Arms (quartering MINTER, SACKETT, and TRITTON)—*Arg.*, on a fesse, *sa.*, three dexter hands, ppr., couped at the wrist, between as many battle-axes, of the 2nd.
Crest—Two battle-axes, in saltire, ppr., surcharged with a dexter hand, also ppr., couped at the wrist.
Motto—Quondam his victimus armis.
Seats—Dane Court, Isle of Thanet; and Westgate House, Peterborough.

TOMLINE OF ORWELL PARK AND RIBY GROVE.

TOMLINE, GEORGE, Esq. of Orwell Park, Suffolk, and Riby Grove, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., col. North Lincoln militia.

Lineage.—THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE PRETYMAN, bishop of Winchester, *b.* 9 Oct. 1750 (son of George Pretyman, Esq., and grandson of George Pretyman, Esq., merchant in London, who was 2nd son of George Pretyman, Esq. of Old Newton and Bacton, who *d.* 1727); *m.* 3 Sept. 1784, Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Maltby, Esq. of Germans, co. Buckingham, and had issue,

WILLIAM-EDWARD, his heir.
George-Thomas, chancellor of the church of Lincoln, *m.* 1814, Amelia, dau. of Christopher Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, Essex.
Richard, precentor of the church of Lincoln.

Dr. Pretyman was tutor at the University of Cambridge, to the Right Hon. William Pitt, and was promoted by that minister to the bishopric of Lincoln and deanery of St. Paul's, in Jan. 1787, from which, in Aug. 1820, he was translated to the see of Winchester. The bishop assumed, in 1803, the additional surname of TOMLINE, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of MARMADUKE TOMLINE, Esq. of Riby Grove, co. Lincoln, who, without any alliance whatever, bequeathed to the right rev. prelate a considerable landed property. His lordship *d.* 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-EDWARD TOMLINE, Esq. of Riby Grove, co Lincoln, M.P. for Truro, who *m.* 1811, Frances, dau. and heir of John Amley, Esq. of Shropshire, and was father of the present GEORGE TOMLINE, Esq. of Riby Grove.

Seats—Orwell Park, Suffolk; and Riby Grove, co. Lincoln.

TOMPSON OF WITCHINGHAM HALL.

TOMPSON, HENRY-KETT, Esq. of Witchingham Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 14 Jan. 1813; *m.* 8 Feb. 1843, Margaret-Amelia, 2nd dau. of Rear-Admiral Hon. Frederick-Paul Irby, C.B. of Boyland Hall, co. Norfolk.

Lineage.—By the *Freeman's Book of Norwich*, JOHN TOMPSON appears in 1558. His son, JOHN TOMPSON, 1584, possessed an estate of divers tenements in Norwich, which estate remained in the family until 1741. His son, ROBERT, was sheriff of Norwich, 1631. And a younger son, JOHN, was *s.* by his son, EDWARD, who took up his freedom in 1630. His son, EDWARD, bought a brewery and estates of one Mr. Allen, in Conisford Street, in 1684, which brewery was afterwards removed to King Street, and descended from father to son until 1846. EDWARD *m.* Grace Marley, who fled from Ireland with her father. Their son, JAMES TOMPSON, *m.* Miss Stackhouse, and *d.* 1726, leaving a son, STACKHOUSE TOMPSON, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Timothy Balderstone, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

TIMOTHY TOMPSON, Esq. of Witchingham Hall, *b.* 1741, who *m.* 1st, his cousin, Sarah, dau. of James Tompson, Esq., and had a son, CHARLES, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Gainsborough, and had by her, Edward and Anne. He *d.* 5 April, 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES TOMPSON, Esq. of Witchingham Hall, high sheriff for Norfolk 1827. He *m.* 1805, Juliana, 2nd dau. of Thomas Kett, Esq. of Seething Hall, Norfolk, and had issue,

I. CHARLES-KETT, of Witchingham Hall, *d. unm.* Jan. 1852.
II. HENRY-KETT, now of Witchingham Hall.
I. Catherine-Juliana, *m.* 7 Jan. 1834, to the Rev. Charles Holloway, and *d.* 10 May, 1841.
II. Ellen, *m.* 21 April, 1836, to the Rev. Edmund-Smith Ensor, son of John Ensor, Esq. of Rollesby Hall, and *d.* 1851.
III. Anna-Maria.
IV. Georgiana, *m.* 5 July, 1838, to the Hon. John-Henry-Thomas-Manners Sutton.

Mr. Tompson *d.* 1835.

Arms—AZ., a lion passant, guardant, or.
Crest—From a mount, vert, a demi-lion, rampant, guardant, or
Seat—Witchingham Hall, near Norwich.

TONGE OF HIGHWAY.

TONGE, AUGUSTUS-HENRY, Esq. of Highway, co. Wilts, and Vittoria House, Cheltenham, late capt. royal Wiltshire militia, *s.* his father in April, 1844.

Lineage.—HENRY TONGE, Esq., a merchant in Bristol (descended from a Lancaster family, which claims for its patriarch one of the companions in arms of the Conqueror), was father of

HENRY TONGE, Esq., M.D., who *m.* Joanne Barnes, and had issue. The eldest son,

HENRY TONGE, Esq., *m.* Dec. 1768, Anne-Eliza, dau. of Vice-Admiral Harry Norris, youngest son of Admiral Sir John Norris, by the Hon. Elizabeth Aylmer his wife, dau. of Matthew, Lord Aylmer, and by her had a dau., Lucy-Anne, *m.* to F.-W. Dickinson, Esq., and a son,

WILLIAM-NORRIS TONGE, Esq. of Alveston, co. Gloucester, and Highway, co. Wilts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 Dec. 1777, who *m.* 14 May, 1804, Mary-Ann, dau. of the Rev. John Bryer, of West Charlton, co. Somerset, and had issue,

I. William-Henry, *d. unm.*
II. Henry, *d. unm.*
III. AUGUSTUS-HENRY, now of Highway.
IV. John-Henry, late capt. 14th light-dragoons, and afterwards of the 16th lancers, *b.* 9 Dec. 1816; *m.* Harriette.

Digitized by Google

only child of John-W. Connell, Esq., and *d. s p.* 13 Aug. 1853.

v. Louis-Charles-Henry, commander R.N., *b.* 7. Jan. 1818; *m.* 12 Oct. 1852, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. Dr. Pellew, dean of Norwich, and has issue, Francis-Henry, *b.* 8 June, 1855; Henry-Fleetwood, *b.* 18 May, 1860; Ethel-Mary.

vi. Harry-Norris, *d.* 29 April, 1841.

i. Maria-Anne, *d. unm.*

ii. Lucy-Elizabeth, *m.* 16 June, 1841, to the Rev. Augustus William Noel, only son of the Hon. Frederick Noel, capt. R.N., and had issue.

iii. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* to John-Style Norris, Esq., late capt. 11th regt., and had a son, John.

iv. Helen, deceased.

Mr. Tonge *d.* April, 1844.

Arms—Az., a bend, cottised, or, between six martlets, of the last.
Crest—On a rock, ppr., a martlet, rising, or.
Motto—Steady.
Seat—Vittoria House, Cheltenham.

TOOKE OF HURSTON CLAYS.

CHEVALL-TOOKE, CHARLES, Esq. of Hurston Clays, East Grinstead, Sussex, barrister-at-law, J.P. for the co. Sussex, *b.* 1808; *m.* 24 Sept. 1840, Maria, 3rd dau. of John Cayley, Esq. of St. Petersburg, Russia, and of Wellington, co. Surrey, and by her has an only child, JANE-ELEANOR, *m.* 24 Sept. 1861, Henry Padwick, Esq. of Hawthorn House, Horsham, junior barrister-at-law, only child of Henry Padwick, Esq. of The Manor House, Horsham, co. Sussex, J.P. and D.L. This gentleman prefixed the name of CHEVALL to that of Tooke, by royal licence, 10 Feb. 1859, in consequence of his inheriting property from Elizabeth Chevall, sole heir of her family, who *m.* his ancestor, Thomas Tooke, in 1703.

Lineage.—CHARLES TOOKE, of Bere, *b.* 1611 (son of THOMAS TOOKE, of Bere, by Jane his wife, 5th dau. of Sir Charles Hales, of Tannington, and grandson of George Tooke, of Bere, by Peyton his wife, dau. of Thomas Monins, Esq. of Dover), was 5th in descent from Ralph Tooke, brother of John Toke, Esq. of Godinton, co. Kent; he *m.* Bridget, 2nd dau. and co-heir of N. Toke, of Godinton, and was buried at West Cliffe, 1664, leaving issue. The eldest son,

THOMAS TOOKE, Esq. of Bere, and afterwards of Hougham, *b.* 1644; *m.* 1st, 1665, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Hales, of Bekesbourn, and had issue,

i. Nicholas, baptised at Bekesbourne, 31 Jan. 1666–7.
ii. THOMAS, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Babington, of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester, and *d.* 1697, leaving by his 2nd wife, a son, Charles, *b.* at Hougham, 1678–9. The elder son,

THOMAS TOOKE, Esq. of London, merchant, sometime consul at Horta, in the Island of Fayal, baptised 7 Dec. 1667; *m.* 16 Dec. 1703, Elizabeth, sole dau. and heir of Richard Chevall, and was buried 12 Sept. 1736, leaving a son and heir,

THOMAS TOOKE, Esq. of St. John's, Clerkenwell, *b.* 1705; *m.* 1733, Hannah, only dau. of Thomas Mann, of St. James's, Clerkenwell, and *d.* 1773, leaving issue,

i. Thomas, *b.* 1741; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Toovey, of Sherburne, co. Oxford, and *d. s. p.* 1770.
ii. WILLIAM.
i. Elizabeth, *b.* 1753.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. WILLIAM TOOKE, twenty years chaplain of the British Factory at St. Petersburg, *b.* Jan. 1743; *m.* 1771, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Eyton, of Llangynhaval, Denbighshire, and *d.* Nov. 1820, leaving issue,

i. THOMAS, his heir.
ii. William, of Russell Square, London, F.R.S., sometime M.P. for Truro, *b.* 6 Nov. 1777; *m.* 1807, Amelia, dau. of Samuel Shaen, Esq., and had issue,

1 Arthur-William, M.A. of Pimer Hill, and of Bedford Row, Middlesex, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1842, Nymphe-Prudente, dau. of Philip Le Visconte, commander R.N., and has issue, William-Arthur, *b.* 1843; and Alice-Harriet-Elizabeth.
1 Amelia, *b.* 1808, *m.* to John-Thomas Graves, Esq. of Gray's Inn, barrister-at-law, M.A., F.R.S.
2 Elizabeth, *b.* 1809; *m.* to William Hallowes, Esq. of Tavistock Square, and Bedford Row.

The eldest son,

THOMAS TOOKE, Esq. of Spring Gardens, Middlesex, F.R.S., a member of the Institute of France, *b.* at St. Petersburg 1774; *m.* 1802, Priscilla, only dau. of Charles Combe, M.D. of London, and by her (who *d.* 1837) had issue,

i William-Eyton, of Trinity Coll., Camb., *b.* 1806; *d.* 1830.
ii. CHARLES, now of Hurston Clays.
iii. Thomas, of Spring Gardens, a director of the Bank of England, and in the commission of the lieutenancy of the city of London, *b.* 1810.

Mr. Tooke *d.* Feb. 1858.

Arms—Per chev., sa. and arg., three griffins' heads erased, counterchanged, quartering CHEVALL.
Crest—A griffin's head, erased, holding in his beak a buck, ppr.
Motto—Militia mea multiplex.
Seat—Hurston Clays, East Grinstead, Sussex.

TOPHAM OF MIDDLEHAM HALL.

TOPHAM, CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of The Hall, Middleham, co. York, *b.* 30 Oct. 1797; *m.* 5 May, 1831, Anne, only child and heiress of John Dixon, Esq., late of Middleham and Brighton, by Anna-Eyre his wife, only child and heiress of the late Richard Smith, Esq. of Watchfield, co. Berks, and has issue, one dau.,

ANNIE-MARTHA, *m.* 14 July, 1852, to Hon. Amias-Charles Orde-Powlett, brother of the present Lord Bolton, and has issue,

Amias Christopher-Thomas, *b.* 17 March, 1862.
Florence-Annie-Laetitia.
Edith-Blanche, *d.* young.
Amy. Laetitia.

Lineage.—LAWRENCE TOPHAM, Esq. of Caldbergh, in Coverdale, N.R. Yorkshire, who *d.* about 1599, left by Isabel his wife, two daus., and a son and successor,

THOMAS TOPHAM, Esq., who, by Catherine his wife, had, with a dau., Jane, three sons, Francis, *d. unm.*; Christopher, *d. s. p.*; and MATTHEW. The youngest son,

MATTHEW TOPHAM, Esq., who eventually inherited the family estates, was *s.* by his only son,

CHRISTOPHER TOPHAM, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Dorothy Lucas; and 2ndly, Anne Ingram, but by the former only had issue. The 2nd but only surviving son,

CHRISTOPHER TOPHAM, Esq., *m.* Barbara, dau. and co-heiress of William Lupton, Esq. of Grassington, and had, with a dau., Anne, who *d. unm.*, and two elder sons, Christopher and John, who both *d. unm.*, five other sons,

LUPTON, of whom presently.
William, a merchant, *m.* Miss Norton, of Liverpool, and had issue.
Matthew, in holy orders, vicar of Withernwick, and of Mapleton, in Holderness, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Wilcock, Esq. of Thornton, in Craven, and hence the TOPHAMS *of Holderness* are descended.
Godfrey, of Caldbergh, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of H Wilcock, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
Benjamin, rector of Dunnington, near York, *d. unm.*

Mr. Topham *d.* 1729, and was *s.* by his 3rd son,

LUPTON TOPHAM, Esq. of Bradley, Craven, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Nathan Midgley, Esq., and had one son and four daus. The son and heir,

WILLIAM TOPHAM, Esq. of Caldbergh, Kildwick, and Middleham, *m.* 1st, Judith, dau. of Henry Newby, Esq. of Kildwick, and by her had issue (besides a dau., Amy, who *d. unm.*),

CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
Henry, *b.* 1771; *m.* and had issue, John, of Bradley, in Craven; Judith, *d.* 1833; and Anne, *m.* to — Knowles, Esq. of Bolton-le-Moors, and *d.* May, 1835.
Lupton, *b.* in 1778, clerk of the peace N.R. Yorkshire; *m.* 1809, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Clough, Esq. of Margate, and by her (who *d.* June, 1820) had issue,

1 William (Sir), *b.* Oct. 1810, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, col. in the army, and lieut. of H.M. hon. corps of gentlemen-at-arms; *m.* 5 Oct. 1854, Mary, 5th dau. of William-Henry, 4th DUKE of Portland.
2 John, *b.* Feb. 1812.
3 Edward-Charles, *b.* March, 1813.
1 Anne. 2 Judith.
3 Martha.

Martha, *m.* John Breare, Esq. of Middleham Hall, and *d. s. p.* June, 1824.
Mary. Ann.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Topham, who *m.* a 2nd time, but had no further issue, *d.* in April, 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER TOPHAM, Esq., *b.* 29 May, 1769, who *m.* March, 1784, Jenny, dau. and co-heir of Mark Bulmer, Esq. of Middleham, and had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, now of Middleham Hall.
Thomas, *b.* June, 1807; *m.* Sept. 1834, Jane, 2nd dau. of Thomas Other, Esq. of Elm House, in Wensleydale, and has issue,
Christopher, *b.* Feb. 1837.
Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* March, 1840, the Rev. William Atthill, of Brandiston Hall, co. Norfolk, and *d.* Oct. 1844

Mr. Topham *d.* 28 May, 1832.

Arms—Arg, a chev. gu., between three powit's heads erased, sa.
Crest—Two serpents entwined round a cross patée fitchée.
Motto—Cruce non prudentiâ.
Seat—Middleham Hall, near Bedale, Yorkshire

TOPP OF WHITTON

TOPP, AGATHA-CECILE and ISABELLA-CHRISTINE, of Whitton, co. Salop, *s.* as co-heirs on the decease of their father, the REV. JOHN TOPP, of Whitton, 22 Dec. 1836.

Lineage.—The estate of Whitton is inherited through the Whittons and Lingens. The first recorded proprietors were the Whittons, who were seated there at a very early period, and their co-heiress, the elder dau. of JOHN WHITTON, Esq. of Whitton, *m.* WILLIAM LYNGAYN, of Herefordshire, who was escheator for Salop, 23 HENRY VI, and living at Whitton, 1450. Their descendant,

ELIZABETH LINGEN, eldest dau. and co-heir of THOMAS LINGEN, Esq. of Whitton, *m.* 1594, ALEXANDER TOPP, Gent. of Fisherton, co. Wilts, who thus became "of Whitton," and who *d.* 1063. Their son,

LINGEN TOPP, Esq. of Whitton, high sheriff of Shropshire 1679, was great grandfather of

JOHN TOPP, Esq. of Whitton, *b.* 1721, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1765; *m.* 17 Sept. 1755, Sarah, dau of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq. of Wickton, but had no issue. He *d.* 1778, and by his will settled the estate of Whitton, with its dependencies, in the co. Salop and Montgomery, on (the son of his sister, Sarah, wife of Richard Lloyd, Esq. of Shrewsbury) his nephew, Richard Lloyd, who, by royal licence, dated 14 May, 1778, assumed the surname and arms of TOPP, and thus became

RICHARD TOPP, Esq. of Whitton, D.L. He *m.* 2 Dec. 1790, Miss Anne Hughes, of Shrewsbury, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Richard, an officer in the 94th regt., killed in the Peninsular war, at the passage of the Garve river, 24 Feb. 1814, aged 20.
III. Edward-Lingen-Lloyd, *d. unm.* at Whitton, 5 Dec. 1832.
I. Sally, *m.* 5 July, 1821, the Rev. Charles Leycester, rector of the second portion of Westbury, J.P. for Shropshire.
II. Anne-Penelope, *m.* 28 April, 1831, the Rev. Thomas Parr, rector of the first portion of Westbury, eldest son of Thomas Parr, Esq. of Lythwood.
III. Susanna-Emma, *m.* 21 May, 1833, Thomas Beck, Esq. of Llynderrw, co. Montgomery.
IV. Catherine, *m.* 26 Nov. 1835, James Fortuum, Esq. of Cheltenham, co. Gloucester.

Mr. Topp *d.* 12 July, 1829, aged 80. His eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN TOPP, of Whitton, *b.* 21 Oct. 1791; *m.* 12 Aug. 1828, Maria, dau. of William Harley, Esq of Shrewsbury, and had two daus.,

I. AGATHA-CECILE. II. ISABELLA-CHRISTINE.

The Rev. John Topp *d.* 22 Dec. 1836, and the estate of Whitton devolved on his daus., who are now sole representatives of the families of TOPP, LINGEN, and WHITTON.

Arms—Arg., a bordure, engrailed, az., on a canton, gu., a gauntlet, clasped, ppr.; quartering ARCHBOLD, WHITTON, LINGEN, LLOYD, &c.
Crest—A dexter hand, in armour, grasping a naked hand, couped at the wrist, and bleeding therefrom, all ppr.
Seat—Whitton Hall, Westbury, Salop.

TORKINGTON OF GREAT STUKELEY.

TORKINGTON, LAURENCE-JOHN, Esq. of Great Stukeley, co. Huntingdon, J.P., *b.* 27 Sept. 1809; *m.* 26 Sept. 1839, Mary-Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Walker, of the royal artillery, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 8 Sept. 1840.
I. Mary-Dorothy.
III. Isabella
II. Charles, *b.* 1847.
II. Alice.
IV. Gertrude.

Lineage.—HENRY TORKINGTON, Esq. of Stukeley, co. Huntingdon, son of WILLIAM TORKINGTON, of Torkington Hall, co. Chester, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Gerard Stukeley, and was father of LAURENCE TORKINGTON, Esq. of Stukeley, who *m.* Mabel, dau. of Sir Francis Fleming, Knt. of Romsey, co. Hants, and had (with other issue) a son and heir,

LAURENCE TORKINGTON, Esq. of Stukeley, living 1613, who *m.* Elizabeth Broughton, of co. Rutland, and had issue. The eldest son and heir,

LAURENCE TORKINGTON, Esq. of Stukeley, a military officer, *m.*, Margaret, dau. and heir of Ambrose Gilbert, Esq. of Colchester, co. Essex, and had issue. The eldest son and heir,

LAURENCE TORKINGTON, Esq. of Stukeley, *m.* Maria, dau. of Robert Bernard, Esq., and was father (besides other issue) of

JAMES TORKINGTON, Esq. of Stukeley, who *m.* his cousin, Maria, dau. of Robert Torkington, Esq. of Brettenham, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. William, an officer of militia, who *m.* Mary, dau and co-heir of John Palmer, Esq. of All Saints, in Stamford, and was father of
WILLIAM TORKINGTON, Esq. of Stamford, who *m.* 1795, Frances, dau. of William Stokes, Esq. of Melton Mowbray, and by her, who *d.* 1819, left at his decease, 1861, one son and two daus.,
JAMES, town clerk of Stamford, who *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. J. Foster, of Tinwell and Ryhall, and has James, and other issue.
Elizabeth.
Maria, who *m.* the Rev. Thomas Wingfield, of Balwick.

THE REV. JAMES TORKINGTON, of Stukeley, *m.* Dorothy, eldest dau. of Philip Sherrard, 2nd Earl of Harborough, and had issue, JAMES, Philip, John, Anna, Dorothea, Maria Elizabeth, and Sarah. The eldest son,

JAMES TORKINGTON, Esq. of Stukeley, *m.* Maria, dau. of Edward Bourchier, Esq. of co. Herts, and had (with a son, Edward, and two daus., Mary and Dorothy) an elder son and heir,

JAMES TORKINGTON, Esq. of Great Stukeley, who *m.* 31 Oct. 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Bourchier, Esq of Sandridge Lodge, Herts, of the Bombay civil service, and had issue,

LAURENCE-JOHN, present representative.
Henry-Theodore.
Charles, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, in 1842, Anna, dau of James Powell, Esq. of Clapton, co. Middlesex, and has issue, one son and three daus.; and 2ndly, in 1849, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Cookson, by whom he has three sons and two daus.
Barbara-Emilia.

Mr. Torkington *d.* 1828.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse, arg., three leopards' faces, gu.
Seat—Great Stukeley Hall, near Huntingdon.

TORRE OF SNYDALE.

TORRE, JAMES-WHITWELL, Esq. of Snydale, co. York, *b.* 9 Nov. 1806; *m.* 16 Feb. 1830, Jane-Helena, eldest dau. of the late Major-Gen. Boutson, of Knowle, co. Sussex.

Lineage.—This family can be traced back to a very remote period. In the time of HENRY I, Odo de Turri held large possessions in Warwickshire.

ROGER TURE, of Westwood Park, possessed lands there, A.D. 1413, 1 HENRY V, and left two sons, ROGER, his heir; and Robert, in holy orders, vicar of Haxey. The former, ROGER TURRE, *s.* to the lands in Westwood and Haxey, and left a son and heir, ROBERT TURRE, living *temp.* HENRY VII and VIII. His lineal descendant,

GREGORY TORRE (eldest son and heir of James Turre, of Burnham) took up arms in the Royalist cause, and his estate was sequestered. He *m.* Anne, dau and heir of John Farre, of Epworth, and had a son and heir,

JAMES TORRE, of Haxey, Burnham, Epworth, and Belton, baptised 30 April, 1649, of the Middle Temple, London,

Digitized by Google

eminent as an antiquary. He *m.* twice, and had issue. Mr. Torre sold his lands in Lincolnshire, and purchased the manor and lands at Snydale, co. York. He *d.* 31 July, 1699, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

NICHOLAS TORRE, Esq. of Snydale, who *m.* 8 Sept. 1720, Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Mann, of York, and dying 5 March, 1749, was *s.* by his elder son,

THE REV. JAMES TORRE, of Snydale, *b.* 5 Feb. 1722–3; *m.* 5 Oct. 1747, Betty, only dau. of Stephen Holme, Esq. of Paull Holme, barrister-at-law, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir. Kirkby, *d. s. p.* 1833.
Nicholas, *b.* 14 Dec. 1753; *m.* 1st, in June, 1783, Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Barber, vicar of Kippax, who *d. s. p.* 18 April, 1808. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 May, 1809, Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. James Worsley. He assumed the surname of HOLME, and *d. s. p.* 1 Sept. 1833.
Henry, *b.* 6 Dec. 1758; *m.* 23 June, 1792, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. John Cox, of Oxford, and had issue, I. Henry-James. He took the name of Holme on the death of his uncle, Nicholas, 1 Sept. 1833 (*see* HOLME *of Paull Holme*). II. Bryan-Stephen, *b.* 1799; III. Robert, *b.* 1807; *m.* and has issue; I. Jane-Charlotte *m.* to C. Cracroft, Esq.; II. Eliza-Anne.
John, *b.* 7 Nov. 1760; *m.* 30 Oct. 1792, Harriet, 3rd dau. of John Leigh, Esq. of Oughtrington, co. Chester, and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Torre *d.* 1 Sept. 1788, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES TORRE, Esq. of Snydale, *b.* 2 Sept. 1748, who *m.* 1st, 23 Aug. 1774, Esther, youngest dau. of John Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield, and by her (who *d.* 14 June, 1782) had issue,

James, *b.* 1 June, 1775; *m.* 18 Dec 1804, his 1st cousin, Rosellen-Eliza, dau. and co-heir of Edward Whitwell, Esq., and had issue,

JAMES-WHITWELL, present representative.
Henry-Mark-Masterman, *b* 28 Oct. 1809.
John-Alexander, *b.* 2 April, 1814.
Rosellen-Emma, *m.* to Thomas-Francis Cobb, Esq., and *d.* 10 Sept. 1830.
Mary-Ellen, *m.* 26 April, 1831, to the Rev. G.-C. Davis; *d.* 23 July, 1832.
Charlotte-Esther.

Mr. James Torre *d.* 30 April, 1814.

John, *b.* 23 Dec. 1776, an officer 60th regt.; *d.* 1804
Henry, in holy orders, *b.* 17 Sept. 1780, *m.* 1st, 11 March, 1816, Mary-Ellen, eldest dau. of Ellis-Leckonby Hodgson, Esq. of Stapleton Park, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1825) had issue, Henry-John, *b* 25 Feb. 1819, *m.*; Annabella-Mary; and Louisa-Charlotte. He *m.* 2ndly, Caroline-Sarah, dau. of Sir John Kaye, Bart. of Denby Grange, co. York, and by her has issue,
William-Edward, *b.* 17 Jan. 1828.
Frederick-Edwin, *b.* 24 March, 1829.
Hannah-Maria, *m.* James Favell, Esq., and *d.* 1827.

Mr. Torre *m.* 2ndly, in 1792, Caroline, 3rd dau. of the Rev Robert Cotes, D.D., rector of Rise, co. York, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1825) had,

I. Christopher-James, *b.* 10 Dec. 1793; *d.* 24 Dec. 1793.
II. Nicholas-Lee, *b* 23 June, 1795; *m.* 1 June, 1826, Eliza, eldest dau. of Robert-William Elliston, Esq., and has issue,
1 William-Fox-Whitbread, *b.* 19 Feb. 1829.
2 Nicholas-Kirkby, *b.* 27 April, 1833.
3 Constantine-Edward, *b.* 11 June, 1834.
1 Elizabeth-Jane.
2 Emma-Frances-Caroline.
III. Charles, *b.* 4 Aug. 1799; *d.* 1818.
IV. Edward, *b.* 31 Oct. 1802; *d.* 1804.
V. Edward-William, *b.* 11 Feb 1804; *d.* 1822.
I. Anna-Margaretta-Carolina, *m.* 1st, 18 5 Charles-Herman-Cornelius Van Baerle, Esq. of Demerara (who *d.* 1829); and 2ndly, 1836, Humphrey Jeston, Esq., R N.
II. Lettice-Jane, *m.* 1821, to the Rev. Robert-Green Jeston; *d.* 1836.

Mr. Torre *d.* London, 29 Aug. 1816, aged 68

Arms—Sa., a tower, or, within a bordure, barry.
Crest—A griffin, passant, per pale, or and arg.
Motto—Turris fortissima Deus.
Seat—Snydale, co. York.

TOTTENHAM OF WOODSTOCK.

TOTTENHAM, CHALES-JOHN, Esq. of Woodstock, co. Wicklow, and Pike Berwyn, co. Denbigh, lieut.-col. commanding the Denbighshire yeomanry cavalry and the royal Merioneth militia, late a capt. in the 2nd regt. of life-guards, B.A. of Balliol Coll., Oxford, and D.L., J.P. for the cos. Wicklow, Wexford, Merioneth, and Denbigh, high sheriff of Merionethshire in 1855, of Wicklow in 1859, and of Denbighshire in 1861, *b.* 27 June, 1808; *m.* 11 Sept. 1839, the Hon. Isabella-Jane, dau. of Cornwallis, 3rd Viscount Hawarden, and has issue, one son and three daus.,

I. CHARLES-ROBERT-WORSLEY, *b.* 21 Feb. 1845.
I. Adelaide-Alina.
II. Emily-Anna.
III. Florence-Isabella-Maude

Lineage.—The Tottenham family was settled in the parishes of Shepreth and Barrington in Cambridgeshire, in the reign of HENRY VII. From that time until the middle of the reign of JAMES I, the names of various members of the family appear on the records of taxation of those parishes. The first person of the name who appears in Ireland was BARNABAS TOTTENHAM, *alias* HANCOCKE, Esq. of Ballyduffe, in the co. Waterford. He *m.* in 1630 a widow, Mrs. Martha Harman, who had been Miss King, and *d.* in 1632, *s. p.* (His widow *m.* 3rdly, Sir Erasmus Borrowes, Bart.) By his will (dated 15 July, and proved 6 Aug. 1632) he leaves a legacy of £5 to the poor of the parish of Shepreth, "that being the place of my birth." He also leaves a legacy to his "kinsman," JOHN TOTTENHAM

This JOHN TOTTENHAM was of Barrington, a parish adjoining Shepreth. He had, by his wife, Margaret, issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Edward, of Cheddar, co. Somerset, said to have *m.* Bridget, dau. of Jasper Cox, and dying 26 Dec 1702, left issue,
1 John, in holy orders, vicar of Cheddar, where he *d.* in May 1710
2 Edward, who by his wife, Elizabeth (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1689, aged 18) left issue, a son, John, who entered Balliol College, Oxon, 18 April, 1711, and graduated M.A. of Lincoln College, 11 Oct. 1717.
1 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 31 Dec. 1722

The elder son,

JOHN TOTTENHAM, Esq., settled at Ballyloskeran, co Wexford. He *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of John Atkin, Esq. of Polmore, co. Cork (*see* ATKIN *of Polmore*), by whom (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1661) he had issue,

I. John, *b.* 5 April, 1657, *d.* 6 Oct. 1667
II. EDWARD, of whom presently.
III. William, *b.* 13 Aug. 1661, *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Tottenham *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1671, Anne, dau. of John Clarke, Esq. of Hardingstone, co. Northampton, by whom he had issue, three children,

IV. John
V. John.
I. Anne, all *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Tottenham *d.* 14 Oct. 1700, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

EDWARD TOTTENHAM, Esq. of Ballyloskeran, or Tottenham Green, J.P. for the co. Wexford, *b.* 7 Sept. 1659, and *m.* 1st, 3 May, 1683, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Hayman, Esq. of Youghal (*see* HAYMAN *of South Abbey*), by whom he had an only child, CHARLES. His will, dated 3 Dec. 1712, was proved by his 2nd wife, Jane, 20 Feb. 1712. His son,

CHARLES TOTTENHAM, Esq of Tottenham Green, was high sheriff of the co. Wexford in 1737. He was (in conjunction with his brother-in-law, John Leigh, Esq. of Rosegarland), returned to Parliament for the borough of New Ross in 1727 after a severe contest, and continued to represent it until his death. He *m.* 1st, Elinor, eldest dau. of John Cliffe, Esq. of Mulrancan (*see* CLIFFE *of Bellevue*), by whom (who *d.* 5 June, 1745) he had issue,

I. JOHN (Sir) of whom presently
II. Charles, from whom the Tottenhams of Ballycurry (*see that article*).
III. Edward, in holy orders, *b.* 1717, educated in Trinity College, Dublin. He resided at Ballinahoun, co. Wexford, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Cox, Esq. of Coolcliffe, but had no issue. His will, dated 19 April, 1788, was proved 30 March, 1793.
IV. Loftus-Anthony, a general in the army, and colonel of the 55th regt. He *d. unm.* at Wakefield, in Yorkshire, 16 March, 1811, at the age of 94, having served in the army for nearly 80 years.
V. Cliffe, an officer in the army, on retiring from which he settled in Cork. He *m.* 10 April, 1756, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Joshua Thomas, rector of Ferns (widow 1st, of Zacharias Cornock, Esq., and 2ndly, of Sampson Jervois, Esq.) of Bundon, but had no issue. His will, dated 12 May, 1773, was proved 16 July following.
VI. Synge, of Fethard, co. Wexford, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of William Kingston, Esq., but had no issue. His will, dated 27 Nov, 1782, was proved 16 March, 1793; and that of his widow, dated 8 July, 1797, was proved 4 Oct. following.
I. Eleanor, *m.* Maurice-Howlin-Darcy, Esq. of Coolure, co. Wexford, and had issue.

Digitized by Google

ii. Barbara, *m.* Ephraim Carroll, Esq. of Stephen's Green, Dublin, and had issue. She *d.* 21 Nov. 1767.
iii. Judith.

Mr. Tottenham *m.* 2ndly (Sett. 28 Nov. 1746) Mary, dau. of John Grogan, Esq. of Johnstown (widow 1st, of Major Andrew Knox, who *d.* in 1737; and 2ndly, of William Hore, Esq. of Harperstown, who *d.* in 1745), but by her (who *d.* in 1777, aged 83), had no issue. This gentleman was well known in the political annals of Ireland by the name of "Tottenham in his Boots," a name the acquisition of which is related by Sir Jonah Barrington in his *Memoirs*. He *d.* suddenly at New Ross, 20 Sept. 1758. His will, dated 23 March, 1755, was proved 6 Oct. 1758. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

John (Sir) Tottenham, Bart., so created 2 Dec. 1780, M.P. for New Ross and Fethard, high sheriff of Wexford, co. 1749, *b.* 6 July, 1714, *m.* 31 Dec. 1736, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Nicholas, Viscount Loftus, and sister and co-heir of Henry, Earl of Ely, and by her (who was *b.* 8 Feb. 1720, and who *d.* in June, 1747) had issue,

i. Charles, of whom presently.
ii. Nicholas-Loftus.
iii. John.
i. Anne, *m.* 8 Dec. 1766, Joseph Rogers, Esq. of New Ross, and had issue.
ii. Ellinor, *m.* 29 May, 1766, the Rev. John Orr, son of the Ven. John Orr, archdeacon of Ferns, and had issue.
iii. Mary, *m.* 5 Dec. 1766, Richard Annesley, Esq., who was murdered by the rebels at the village of The Bower, co. Kilkenny.

Sir John Tottenham's will, dated 26 Dec. 1768, was proved 27 Jan. 1787, He *d.* 29 Dec. 1786, and was *s* by his eldest son,

The Right Hon. Charles Tottenham-Loftus, who having inherited the Loftus estates under the will of his uncle, Henry, Earl of Ely, assumed the additional surname and arms of Loftus, and was created (in his father's lifetime) 28 June, 1785, *Baron Loftus*, and was subsequently advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Loftus*, and Marquess and *Earl of Ely* (*see* Burke's *Peerage*). His lordship, *b.* 23 Jan. 1738, *m.* 23 June, 1766, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Robert Myhill, Esq. of Killarney, co. Kilkenny, by whom (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1807), he had issue,

i. John, 2nd Marquess.
ii. Robert-Ponsonby, of whom presently
i. A dau., *b.* 26 Sept. 1767.

The 2nd son,

Lord Robert-Ponsonby Tottenham, having *s.* to the Tottenham estates under the will of his father, retained that surname. His lordship was in holy orders, and was consecrated Bishop of Killaloe, 1804, promoted to the bishopric of Leighlin and Ferns, 1820, and of Clogher, 1822; *b.* 5 Sept. 1773, *m.* 28 May, 1807, the Hon. Alicia-Maude, 3rd dau. of Cornwallis, 1st Viscount Hawarden, and had issue,

i. Charles-John, now of Woodstock.
ii. Robert-Loftus, in holy orders, *b.* 27 Sept. 1809; *m.* 1833, Anne, eldest dau. of William Anketel, Esq. of Anketel Grove, co. Monaghan, and has issue,

1 Robert, *b.* 1834, capt. royal artillery.
2 Frederick-William, *b.* 1839, lieut. 27th regt.
3 Adam, *b.* July, 1840.
4 Francis-Cornwallis, *b.* 1843.
5 Alfred-Oliver, R.N., *b.* 1845.
1 Anna-Maria-Sarah, *m.* 17 Oct. 1854. Charles-Uniacke Townsend, Esq., and has issue.
2 Caroline-Isabella.
3 Alicia-Georgina-Francis.
4 Lucy-Matilda.
5 Madeleine-Emma.

iii. Cornwallis, in 11. M's Indian civil service, *b.* 9 Aug. 1810.
iv. Ponsonby, barrister-at-law, *b.* 10 July, 1811; *d.* 27 Dec. 1849.
v. William, lieut. R.N., *b.* 23 Aug. 1812; *d.* 14 Aug. 1847.
vi. Ashley, *b.* 24 Sept. 1813, capt. 4th Madras light cavalry, an officer of great merit, who was killed in a skirmish with the mutineers at Sconee near Jubbulpore, 10 Nov. 1857.
vii. Henry, in holy orders, rector of Fintona, co. Tyrone, *b.* 17 Sept. 1814.
viii. Richard, *b.* 28 Oct. 1815.
ix. John-Francis, commander R.N., *b.* 28 July, 1822; *m.* 3 Sept. 1851, Laura-Ellen Dodd, 2nd dau. of Edward-Taylor Janverin, Esq. of The Great Salterns, and has issue.

1 Francis-Edward-Janverin, *b.* 26 April, 1855.
2 Henry-Loftus, *b.* 7 Aug. 1860.
1 Alicia-Catherine-Loftus.
2 Emily-Isabella-Loftus.
3 Laura-Ellen-Loftus.

x. George, in holy orders, *b.* 20 Oct. 1825; *m.* 27 Jan. 1858, Emily-Frances, 2nd dau. of the Rev. William Maclean, prebendary of Tynan, diocese of Armagh, and has issue.
1 Ponsonby-John, *b.* 17 Nov. 1858.

2 William-Henry-Loftus, *b* 21 Dec. 1839.
1 Alicia-Jane.

i. Isabella, *m.* 23 July, 1844, Robert-G.-A.-H. Gun-Cunninghame, eldest son of Robert Gun-Cunninghame, Esq. of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow, and has issue.

Lord Robert-P. Tottenham, *d.* 26 April, 1850.

Arms—Gu., three bars dancettée, arg., quartering, Loftus &c.
Crest—A lion rampant, gu.
Motto—Ad astra sequor.
Seats—Woodstock, near Newtown Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow, and Plâs Berwyn, Llangollen, North Wales; and Tottenham Green, Taghmon, co. Wexford.

TOTTENHAM OF BALLYCURRY.

Tottenham, Charles, Esq. of Ballycurry, M.P. for New Ross, D.L. and J.P., high sheriff of Wicklow in 1845, and of Wexford in 1846, *b.* 14 Nov. 1807; *m.* 14 Jan. 1833, Isabelle-Catherine, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir George Airey, K.C.H. (by his wife, Catherine, dau. of the Baroness Talbot de Malahide), and by her (who *d.* 5 April, 1863) has issue,

i. Charles-George, *b.* 11 April, 1835, lieut.-col. in the army and capt. in the Scots fusilier-guards, with which regt. he served in the Crimea; *m.* 19 Jan. 1859, his cousin, Catherine-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Sir Francis Stapleton, Bart.
ii. Loftus-Richard, *b.* 31 Aug. 1836, in the Indian civil service; *m.* 20 May, 1860, Georgina-Emily, dau. of Arthur Littledale, Esq. of the Bengal civil service, and has issue, Loftus-Charles, *b.* 10 Nov. 1861, and a son, *b.* 20 March, 1863.
iii. Julius-Airey, *b.* 5 Oct. 1839, lieut. 60th rifles.
i. Catherine.
ii. Isabella-Eliza.

Mr. Tottenham is the 5th of his family, of the same name, in lineal descent who has represented the borough of New Ross in Parliament.

Lineage.—Charles Tottenham, Esq. of New Ross, M.P., surveyor-gen. of the province of Leinster, 2nd son of Charles Tottenham, Esq. of Tottenham Green, M.P. (*see preceding article*) *b.* in 1716; *m.* 1st, the Hon. Anne Loftus, 2nd dau. of Nicholas, Viscount Loftus, and (in her descendants) co-heir of her brother, Henry, Earl of Ely, and by her (who was *b.* 8 Nov. 1718 and *d.* 10 Nov. 1768) had issue.

i. Charles, of whom presently.
ii. Nicholas-Loftus, ancestor of the Tottenhams of Glenfarne and Gleneade. (*See that article.*)
iii. Ponsonby, M.P. for Fethard, *m.* 1st, Arabella, eldest dau. of Robert Leigh, Esq. of Rosegarland, co. Wexford, M.P., and by her (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1806, aged 50) had issue, with four daus. *d.* young) a son, Charles-Robert, *b.* 1785 *d.* at Armagh school, 19 Oct. 1797, and five daus., viz.

1 Annabella, *m.* John Montgomery, Esq. (who *d.* 1809) and had issue, an only child, Archibald-Malcolm Montgomery.
2 Louisa, *m.* in June, 1808, Lieut.-Col. Stephen Peacocke, Scots fusilier-guards, and had issue.
3 Maria, *m.* Col. Charles de Laet-Waldo Sibthorp, M.P. for Lincoln, who *d.* 14 Dec. 1855, leaving issue.
4 Charlotte, *m.* John King, Esq. (nephew of the Earl of Erne) who *d.* 20 March, 1859, leaving issue.
5 Caroline, *m.* Henry Lucas, of Uplands, Glamorganshire, Esq., and *d.* in 1836, leaving issue.

Mr. Ponsonby Tottenham, *m.* 2ndly, in Oct. 1807, Caroline Draper, eldest dau. of Thomas Neville, Esq. of The Lodge, Brighton, (deceased) and widow of Col. Symes. She *d.* in Nov. 1818, and Mr. Tottenham *d.* 13 Dec. 1818, aged 72.

iv. Edward, *d.* young.
i. Anne, *d.* unm. 9 Nov. 1775.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 15 June, 1772, the Rev. Sir James Hutchinson, Bart., archdeacon of Achonry (who *d.* in 1813), Lady Hutchinson *d.* 28 April, 1827, aged 75.

Mr. Charles Tottenham, *m.* 2ndly in 1770, his cousin, Jane, dau. of John Cliffe, Esq., and widow of the Rev. Joshua Tench, of Bryanstown, co. Wexford, but by her (whose will dated 8 Oct. 1795, was proved 28 May, 1798,) had no issue. He *d.* 10 Sept. 1795, at Loftus Hall, co. Wexford, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Charles Tottenham, Esq. of New Ross, M.P., *b.* 19 April, 1743; *m.* 23 June, 1766, Frances, only surviving child and (in her descendants) sole heir of Robert Boswell, of Ballycurry, co. Wicklow, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1821, aged 94) had issue.

Digitized by Google

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Robert-Boswell, *b.* 17 Aug. 1769; *d.* in infancy.
III. Henry-Loftus, Esq. of Mac Murrough, co. Wexford, *b.* 29 Oct. 1770; *m.* 1 March, 1802, Sarah, elder dau. of the Rev. John Cliffe, of New Ross (*See* CLIFFE *of Bellevue*), and co-heir (with her sister, Anne, wife of the Rev. Thomas-M. Vigors) of her only brother, John Cliffe, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1839, aged 58) had issue,

1 Charles, of Mac Murrough, barrister-at-law, M.A. of Trin. Coll., Dublin, *b.* 12 Jan. 1803; *m.* 21 May, 1834, Margaret, younger dau. of Lieut.-Gen Sir James Kearney, K.C.H. (*see* KEARNEY *of Blanchville*), and by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1852) has issue,

James-Henry-Loftus, *b.* 17 Oct. 1836.
Charles, *b.* 13 Sept. 1837.
Loftus-Ponsonby, *b.* 27 July, 1847.
Margaret-Anne. Sarah-De Cliffe.
Constance-Emmeline. Edith-Amelia.

2 John-Loftus, major in the Indian army and capt. 3rd regt. Bengal light cavalry, *b.* 24 May, 1804; *m.* 14 Oct. 1833, Isabella, 2nd dau. of Alexander Gordon, Esq., a descendant of the Gordons of Culvennan and Greenlaw, and *d.* 29 May, 1847, leaving issue, an only son, Henry-Loftus-Alexander, *b.* 15 July, 1836, now an officer in her Majesty's Indian army.
3 Robert-Boswell-Horatio-Nelson, *b.* 22 Nov. 1805; *d.* 21 Jan. 1822.
4 Henry-Loftus, B.A., barrister-at-law, *b.* 16 Jan. 1814; *m.* 1 Oct. 1851, Joice, 3rd dau. of the late James Lowry, Esq. (*See* LOWRY *of Rockvale*), and widow of Edward-Leslie Colvill, Esq., and has issue,

Henry-Loftus, *b.* 3 July, 1852.
Lowry-Cliffe-Loftus, *b.* 12 April, 1858.
A son, *b.* 10 April, 1863.
Henrietta-Elizabeth } twins.
Georgina-Mary }
Mary-Louisa-Joice.

5 Francis-Robert, *b.* 18 Oct. 1822; *m.* 28 July, 1857, Caroline, dau. of the late Solomon Speer, Esq., barrister-at-law, and has issue.

Henry-Loftus-Speer-Gordon, *b.* 23 Aug. 1858.
William-Edward, *b.* 11 May, 1860.

1 Frances-Anne, *d.* 22 Jan. 1822
2 Elizabeth.
3 Anne
4 Sarah-Caroline.
5 Mary-Harriet. *m.* 17 March, 1842, Lieut.-Col. James Goddon, of the 3rd Bengal light-cavalry.
6 Charlotte-Irvine, *m.* 25 Nov. 1845, Major George-Frederick Long (who *d.* 10 June, 1854), and has issue, George-Slingsby, *b.* 29 Aug. 1849, and Charlotte-Constance.

IV. Edward-William, Esq. of Woodville, co. Wexford, *b.* 26 April, 1779; *m.* 23 Sept. 1807, Henrietta, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir John Alcock, Knt. of Waterford, and dying 24 March, 1860, left issue by her (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1861) an only child and heir.

Sarah, *m* 18 June, 1835, William Denis, Esq. of Waterford, who by sign manual assumed the surname and arms of Tottenham, and is the present William-Denis Tottenham, Esq. of Ashfield, Rathfarnham. They have had issue,

John-Denis Tottenham, *b.* 22 Oct. 1837.
Edward-William, *b.* as May, *d.* 30 Aug. 1843.
Henrietta, *d.* 6 Aug. 1841.
Rebecca-Lucy, *d.* 20 June, 1859.
Sarah-Caroline.

1. Frances-Anne, *d.* in infancy.
II. Frances-Anne, *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1795.
III. Eliza-Jane, *m.* 29 April, 1816, St. George Knudson, Esq. (who *d.* 8 July, 1844); Mrs. Knudson *d.* without issue, 11 Feb. 1858, aged 83.
IV. Anne-Caroline, *m.* 16 March, 1709, John-David La Touche, Esq. (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1837) (*see* LA TOUCHE *of* Bellevue) and had issue. She *d* 16 June, 1852.

Mr. Tottenham *d.* 13 June, 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES TOTTENHAM, Esq. of Ballycurry, M.P., high sheriff of Wicklow, 1812, and of Wexford, 1827, *b.* 1 March, 1768, *m.* in Oct. 1803, Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Wigram, Bart., and had issue,

I. CHARLES, now of Ballycurry.
II. Robert, B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, barrister-at-law, *b.* 11 April, 1810, *m.* 2 May, 1844, Mary-Bida, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Charles Synge (*see* SYNGE *of Glenmore*), and *d* 22 Aug. 1857, having had issue,

1 Charles-Robert, *b.* 23 Jan. 1846, *d.* 18 Nov. 1855.
2 Frederick-St. Leger, *b.* 9 Aug. 1850.
3 Arthur-Ely-Heathcote, *b.* 18 Nov. 1852.
1 Mary-Louisa. 2 Blanche-Catherine.
3 Georgina-Isabel. 4 Grace, *d.* an infant.
5 Alice-Rose. 6 Gertrude-Annie.
7 Amy-Beatrice.

III. William-Heathcote, lieut.-col. 12th roy. lancers, *b.* 1815, *m.* 13 Jan. 1857, Mary-Louisa, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. William Crofton, rector of Skreene, co. Sligo, and *d.* 6 July, 1857, leaving a posthumous child, Wilhelmina-Heathcote.

I. Eleanor-Frances.
II. Frances-Maria, *d. unm.* 6 July, 1829.

Mr. Tottenham, *d.* 6 July, 1843.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—Same as TOTTENHAM *of Woodstock*, quartering LOFTUS, BOSWELL, ALLEN, &c.
Seat—Ballycurry, Ashford, co. Wicklow.

Boswell of Ballycurry.

Sir John Bosvile, Knt., living A.D. 1254, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Hugh de Darfield, Lord of New Hall and Ardesley in Yorkshire, and had a son, Peter, living in 1296, who *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Gerard de Furnival, by whom he had (with others) two sons, the elder of whom, Adam, of Ardesley, was progenitor of the Bosviles of Ardesley, Gunthwaite, &c., in Yorkshire, and of Bradbourne, Eynsford, &c., in Kent. The 2nd son, Robert Bosvile, was constable of Pontefract Castle. He *d.* in 1363, leaving a son, Sir Thomas, who *d.* in 1369, leaving a son, Anthony, who *d.* in 1383, having *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Santon, by whom he had a son, Arthur, whose son, Robert, had by his wife, Emma, dau. and heir of Sir John Vesey, of Conynsborough, a son and heir, Robert, of Conyngsborough, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Mr. Sirlby, of Harthill, and had a son and heir, Thomas, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Mr. Wortley, of Hardwick, by whom he had (with others) a 2nd son, Thomas, living at Doncaster in 1475, having *m.* Katherine, dau. and heir of William St. Paul (by Isabel, dau. and heir of — Travers, by Catherine, dau. and heir of William Le Barbour, of Doncaster). Their son, Thomas, was father of Thomas, of Doncaster and Stainton, who *d.* 4 April, 1551, having had (with others) by his wife, Anne Frechvile, of Oldcotes, co. Derby, a 2nd son, Thomas, of Clifton, whose son William, *m.* 19 Oct. 1590, Margaret Maxwell (buried 6 Nov. 1604). Their 2nd son, Thomas, baptised 19 April, 1599, settled in Ireland, and became joint clerk of the Crown and peace for Connaught in 1627. He *m.* Sara, dau. of Major John Ridge, of Abbeytown, co. Roscommon, and heir to her brother, John Ridge, Esq. (who *d.* in 1647). They had (with three daus.) two sons, of whom William, the elder, obtained a grant of lands in Sligo co. in 1666, but dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother John, *b.* in Northampton in 1626 (of Ballycurry in 1646), M.P. for the borough of Carysfort in 1661, and *d.* in July, 1681, leaving his widow Elizabeth, surviving. Their elder son, John Boswell, Esq. of Ballycurry, *m.* 1st, in Oct. 1685, Dorothy, dau. of James Calthroppe, Esq., and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Myers, Esq. of London. By the latter he had a numerous family. He *d.* in 1724, and was *s.* by the only child of his first marriage, Robert Boswell, Esq. of Ballycurry. He *m.* in 1732, Mary, dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Robert Allen, and by her (who *d.* in 1799) had issue, a son and a dau. His son, John Boswell, Esq., *d. vita patris*, having *m.* in 1755, Frances, dau. of Charles Coote, Esq., and sister of Charles, last Earl of Bellamont, by whom he left two daus., both of whom *d. unm.* Mr. Robert Boswell *d.* 24 Feb. 1760, and was *s.* in his estates by his only surviving child, Frances Boswell, who in 1766 *m.* Charles Tottenham, Esq., and was the grandmother of the present Charles Tottenham, Esq. of Ballycurry.

Arms—Arg., five fusils in fess gules; in chief, three bear's heads, sa. muzzled, or.; quartering ARDESLEY, VESEY, ALLEN, &c.

TOTTENHAM OF GLENFARNE HALL.

TOTTENHAM, ARTHUR-LOFTUS, Esq. of Glenfarne Hall, J.P., late capt. in the rifle brigade, *b.* 5 April, 1838; *m.* 14 June, 1859, Sarah-Anne, only dau. of the late George-Addenbrooke Gore, Esq. of Barrowmount, co. Kilkenny, and has issue,

CHARLES-GORE, *b.* 25 Aug. 1861.
Blanch-Mary.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS-LOFTUS TOTTENHAM, Esq., 2nd son of Charles Tottenham, of New Ross, Esq., by his wife, the Hon. Anne Loftus (*see preceding article*), M.P. for Clonmines and Barrow, *b.* 1747, *m.* in May, 1778, Mary, dau. and (in her descendants) co-heir of Sir James May, Bart. of Mayfield, co. Waterford; and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1836) had issue,

I. CHARLES-HENRY, of whom presently.
II. Loftus-Anthony, Esq. of Glencade, co. Leitrim, high sheriff of Leitrim, co. 1824, *b.* 1788, *m.* in Nov. 1815, Mary, only child and heir of the Hon. Abraham Creighton, and by her (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1819) with a dau. Charlotte-Mary, *m.* to Capt. Cameron, had issue an only son,

Loftus-Abraham, now of Glencaple, high sheriff of Leitrim, 1848, *b.* 1819, *m.* 3 March, 1851, Constance, 2nd dau. of the late Newton Wigney, Esq., M.P., and has had issue.

A son, *b.* 29 June, 1856, *d.* in infancy.
Ida-Constance-Pauline-Creighton.
Victoria-Augusta-Wharncliffe, who *d.* in 1854.

Mr. Loftus-Anthony Tottenham *d.* 23 Aug. 1860.

I. Anne, *m.* in June, 1815, Lieut.-Col. Thomas-Challoner Challoner-Bisse, of Portnall Park, Surrey, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1857, aged 82.
II. Mary.
III. Letitia, *m.* John-Nicholas Lucas Esq. of Stout Hall, Glamorganshire, and had issue.

Mr. Nicholas-Loftus Tottenham *d.* 11 March, 1823, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES-HENRY TOTTENHAM, of Glenfarne Hall, Esq., high sheriff of Leitrim, 1820, *b.* 1786, *m.* in 1814, Dorothea, dau. and heir of George Crowe, Esq. of the co Clare, and had issue,

I. NICHOLAS-LOFTUS, his heir.
II. Charles-Henry, formerly an officer in the 50th regt., *b.* in Nov. 1818; *m.* Martha, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Rede-Rede, and has surviving issue, one son and two daus.
III. Algernon, *b.* Nov. 1827.
I. Anne. II. Sarah-Maria, *d.* in May, 1823.

Mr. Charles-Henry Tottenham, *d.* 29 Feb. 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS-LOFTUS TOTTENHAM, Esq. of Glenfarne Hall, D.L. and J.P., high sheriff, co Leitrim, 1841, *b* 1815, *m.* 17 Aug. 1835, Anna-Maria, sister and heir of the late Sir Francis Hopkins, Bart., and had issue,

I. ARTHUR-LOFTUS, now of Glenfarne Hall.
II. George-Charles-Loftus, *b.* 9 March, 1844.
III. Francis-Loftus, *b.* 17 Nov. 1847.
IV. Henry-Loftus, *b.* 1 Jan. 1851.
I. Ellen-Loftus. II. Anne-Loftus.
III. Mary-Loftus, *d.* 4 July, 1860.

Mr. Nicholas-Loftus Tottenham *d.* 25 March, 1851.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as TOTTENHAM *of Woodstock,* quartering, MAY, CROWE, HOPKINS, &c.
Seat—Glenfarne Hall, Enniskillen.

TOVEY-TENNENT OF PYNNACLES AND POOLE CASTLE.

TOVEY-TENNENT, HAMILTON, Esq. of Stanmore, co. Middlesex, Stottesdon, co. Salop, and of Poole Castle and Carnwath, co. Lanark, a lieut.-col. E.I.C.'s service, *b.* 20 Aug. 1782; *m.* 14 Jan. 1836, Helen-Howarth, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Graham, deputy-governor of Stirling Castle, but has no issue. Col. Tovey, who was severely wounded at Bhurtpore, under Lord Lake, in 1805, adjutant-general to the army of the Deccan in 1816, and private secretary to the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone, governor of Bombay, assumed, by sign manual, in 1832, the additional surname and arms of TENNENT, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his kinsman, James Tennent, Esq. of Poole Castle and Pynnacles, to whose estates he *s.*, 10 Jan. 1832.

Lineage.—The Toveys claim to be of Danish origin, and have been very long seated in the cos. of Stafford, Warwick, and Worcester.

WILLIAM TOVIES, Gent. of Hilderston, representative of the family at the end of the 15th century, *m.* a dau. of Thomas Mytton, of Worley, co. Stafford, and *d.* in 1506, leaving two sons,

I. Robert, LL.B., prebendary of Langford, in the diocese of Lincoln, *d. unm.* 24 Sept. 1526.
II. WILLIAM.

The younger son,

WILLIAM TOVEYS, Gent. of Knightwick, living in 1543, was grandfather of

WILLIAM TOVEY, B.D. of Knightwick, prebendary of Worcester, afterwards prebendary of Hereford; he *d.* in March, 1598, leaving an only son,

JOHN TOVEY, of Ambleeot, near Stourbridge, father of RICHARD TOVEY, a captain in the army of King CHARLES I, who *d.* in 1661, leaving a son, RICHARD TOVEY, who *d.* in 1703, father of

WILLIAM TOVEY, Esq. of Erdington and Little Aston, co. Stafford, *b.* in 1719; *m.* Elizabeth Twemlow, of Wednesbury, and by her, who *d.* in 1784, left at his decease, 3 Oct. 1775,

I. WILLIAM, o Erdington, who *m.* in 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of John Petit, Esq. of Shenstone, co. Stafford, and had an only child, Sophia-Elizabeth, who *m.* Robert Kirby, Esq. of Meopham Bank, co. Kent, and *d.* 19 May, 1852, leaving eight daus., viz.,

1 Elizabeth Kirby, *m.* Henry Weston, Esq., and *d.* in 1834.
2 Sophia Kirby, *m.* James-Bethune Bostock, Esq.
3 Caroline Kirby, *m.* 23 July, 1827, her cousin, Col. George Tovey, 20th regt.; and *d.* 13 Nov. 1836, leaving a son, James Tovey, *b.* in 1829, and a dau., Hamilton-Dunbar Tovey.
4 Isabel Kirby, *m.* William-Vidler Langridge, Esq. of Lewes, co. Sussex.
5 Emma Kirby, *m.* in 1849, Captain Flood.
6 Leonora-Kirby.
7 Amelia-Charlotte Kirby, *m.* Dr. Joseph Johnson
8 Bertha-Eliza Kirby, *m.* in 1850, Captain Rogers.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1761, William Symons, Esq. of Ruan Minor, co. Cornwall, who *d.* in 1764.
II. Mary, *m.* in June, 1769, the Rev. John-Rose Holden, M.A., of Summer Hill, Birmingham, rector and patron of Upminster, co. Essex, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1829, leaving three sons, and one dau., viz.,

1 John-Rose Holden, rector of Upminster, *b.* 1772.
2 Hyla Holden, of Wasperton, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1776; *d.* 21 Dec. 1842.
3 Henry-Augustus Holden, of Daventry, in holy orders, *b.* 1784; *m.* in 1813, Mary, dau. of Hyla Holden, Esq of Wednesbury, and has issue.
1 Mary-Tovey Holden, *m.* in 1804, Hickman-Leland Rose, 3rd dragoon-guards

The 2nd son,

JOHN TOVEY, Esq. of Woodside, co. Stirling, *b.* 11 June, 1753, entered the 70th regt. in 1775, served with it throughout the old American war, and was afterwards captain and adjutant of the Stirlingshire militia; he *m.* 12 March, 1778, Hamilton Dunbar, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Dunbar, 3rd bart. of Mochrum and Woodside (by Jacobina his wife, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Hamilton, Esq., brother of Robert Hamilton, of Wishaw, 6th Lord Belhaven), and *d.* 15 Feb. 1841, having had issue,

I. William, R.N., *b.* 9 Dec. 1778; killed in action, 14 Feb 1805, *unm.*
II. HAMILTON, of Pynnacles and Stottesdon, representative of the family.
III. James, *b.* 25 Oct. 1783, lieut.-col. 62nd regt.; *m.* in 1806, Anne, dau. of J. Moore, Esq of Temple Sowerby, co. Westmoreland, but *d. s. p.* at Stirling, 11 Aug. 1852.
IV. Copeland, *b.* 3 June, 1786; *d.* 21 Aug 1801.
V. George, a J.P. for Galway, Clare, Limerick, and Tipperary, *b.* 25 Nov. 1787, entered the 20th regt., 8 Nov 1804, and was with it in the actions of Maida, Castle of Scylla, Vimiera, Talavera, Victoria, the Pyrenees, Saint Sebastian, Roncesvalles, Pamplona, the Heights of Eschalar, Nivelle, Nive, and Orthes. He was appointed major in the 5th fusiliers in 1828, and became a col. in the army, 9th Nov. 1846; Col. Tovey *m.* 23 July, 1827, his cousin, Caroline Kirby, dau. and co-heir of Robert Kirby, Esq. of Meopham Bank, co. Kent, and by her (who *d.* at Malta, 13 Nov. 1836) left at his decease, 15 April, 1858, one son and one dau., viz.,

James, *b.* 13 Aug. 1829.
Hamilton-Dunbar.

VI. Alexander, *b.* 23 April, 1789, entered the 20th regt. 10 Oct. 1813; *m.* 11 June, 1827, Miss Anne Irvine, and had issue,

1 John, in the army, *b.* 20 July, 1830.
2 James-Tennent, *b.* 14 Jan. 1832, capt. 94th regt.
3 Alexander-Charles-Hughes, *b.* 16 May, 1833, capt. 79th regt.
4 Hamilton, *b.* 16 Aug. 1841, royal engineers.
1 Grace-Matilda, *m.* Maj.-Gen. Boileau, E.I.C.'s servis.
2 Hamilton-Dunbar, *m.* Captain Strangways.
3 Mary, *m.* W. G. Blake, Esq., 9th lancers.
4 Rose-Irvine.

I. Helen, *m.* 12 May, 1813, John Wright, Esq. of Broom, co. Stirling, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1822, leaving a son, William Wright.
II. Jacobina-Anne, *m.* Sept. 1818, Dr. Jameson; and *d.* 16 Oct. 1837.
III. Jessie, *d.* 10 Jan. 1799.
IV. Tennent, *d.* 29 Nov. 1810.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a boar's head, couped, between three crescents, sa., for TENNENT; 2nd and 3rd, az, an eagle displayed arg., for TOVEY, quartering DUNBAR *of Mochrum,* HAMILTON *of Wishaw,* and KIRBY *of Meopham Bank.*
Crests—1st, a sail of a ship, ppr. for TENNENT; 2nd, an eagle displayed, or, for TOVEY.
Supporters—Two boars, ppr.
Mottoes—Pro utilitate, for TENNENT; In Deo confido, for TOVEY.
Seats—Pynnacles, Stanmore; and Overton, Stottesdon.

Digitized by Google

TOWER OF WEALD HALL.

TOWER, CHRISTOPHER-THOMAS, Esq. of Weald Hall, co. Essex, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1840, and M.P. for Harwich from 1832 to 1834, *b.* 1 Nov. 1775; *m.* in June, 1802, Harriet, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas-Beauchamp Proctor, Bart. of Langley Park, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, *b.* 2 May, 1804, of Huntsmore Park, Bucks, elected M.P. for Buckinghamshire in 1845, D.L. and J.P., *m.* 10 Feb. 1836, Lady Sophia-Frances, only dau. of John, 1st Earl Brownlow, by his 1st wife, Sophia, 2nd dau. of Sir Abraham Hume, Bart., and Lady Amelia Hume, and has issue,

1 Christopher-John-Hume, *b* 20 Jan. 1841.
2 Brownlow-Richard-Christopher, *b.* 31 March, 1851.
3 Egerton-Augustus, *b.* 8 April, 1857.
1 Amelia-Frances-Harriet.
2 Lucy-Sophia.
3 Charlotte-Marian.
4 Adelaide-Caroline.
5 Beatrice-Katherine-Frances.
6 Edith-Anna-Maria.

II. Thomas, *b.* 23 Feb. 1809, barrister-at-law.
III. Robert-Beauchamp, *b.* 27 Feb. 1815, M.A., J.P., rector of Moreton, Essex, and perpetual curate of Brentwood; *m.* 31 Jan. 1844, Josephine-Rose, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Samuel Smith, D.D., prebendary of Durham, and has issue, two sons, 1 Beauchamp, *b.* 13 Jan. 1845, and 2 Arthur, *b.* 1 March, 1846; and a dau., Cecilia.
IV. Arthur, *b.* 15 April, 1816, commander R.N.; *m.* June, 1855, Augusta, dau of John Jenkinson, Bishop of St. David's.
V. Ferdinand-Ernest, *b.* 4 Oct. 1820, in holy orders.
I. Harriet, *m.* in 1833, to Henry Kingscote, Esq., 2nd son of Thomas Kingscote, Esq. of Kingscote, co. Gloucester
II. Caroline, *m.* in 1830, to John-Joliffe Tufnell, Esq., eldest son of J.-J. Tufnell, Esq. of Langleys, Essex, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1841
III. Emily, *m.* in 1833, to John-Apsley Pulteney, Esq., eldest son of John Pulteney, Esq. of Northerwood, Hants; he *d.* in April, 1840.
IV. Jane-Anne.
V. Isabella.
VI. Laura, *m.* 8 April, 1843, Charles-Stannard-Eustace, Esq., only son of the late Rev. Charles Eustace, claiming to be Viscount Baltinglass, and *d.* 21 May, 1844.

Lineage.—THOMAS TOWER, Esq. of Wyersdale, co. Lancaster, *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Proctor, Esq. of Tatham, in the same co., where both the families, Tower and Proctor, had been anciently located. He was buried at Tatham, 13 July, 1659. His wife, Mary, was *b.* 10 March, 1632; *d.* 26 Feb. 1692, and was buried at Lancaster. They had, besides three daus., a son,

CHRISTOPHER TOWER, Esq. of Huntsmore Park, co. Bucks, deputy-collector of Customs for the port of London, *b.* Oct. 1657. He *m.* 1st, 1691, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Hale, Esq. of New Windsor, Berks, and Wyrardisbury, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 1702) had two sons,

CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
Thomas, of Weald Hall, Essex, J.P., high sheriff for Essex, bencher of the Inner Temple, and joint auditor of H.M.'s revenue, trustee for the colony of Georgia, and M.P. for Wareham from 1727 to 1734, and for Wallingford from 1734 to 1741; *d. unm.* 1778.

Mr. Tower *m.* 2ndly, Frances-Proctor, widow of C. Hanbury, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1725) he had no issue. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1728, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHRISTOPHER TOWER, Esq. of Huntsmore Park, *b.* 1692, (J.P. for Bucks, joint auditor of H.M.'s revenue, and M.P. for Lancaster from 1727 to 1734, for Aylesbury from 1734 to 1741, and for Bossiney in 1741–2, who *m.* 1st, 1719, Jane, dau. and co-heir of William Proctor, Esq. of Epsom, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1739) had two daus.,

Jane, *m.* in 1746, to Sir William-Beauchamp Proctor, Bart. of Langley Park, Norfolk.
Frances, *m.* in 1746, to Sir Neville-George Hickman, Bart. of Thonock, co. Lincoln.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1746, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Tash, Esq. of Delaford Park, Bucks, and by her who *d.* in July, 1772) had one son and heir, CHRISTOPHER. Mr. Tower *d.* 1771, and was *s.* by his son,

CHRISTOPHER TOWER, Esq. of Huntsmore Park, J.P. for Essex and high sheriff for Beds, *b.* 4 Oct. 1747, who *s.* also to Weald Hall on the decease of his uncle, Thomas, in 1778. He *m.* 1772, Elizabeth, only dau. of George Baker, Esq. of Elemore Hall, co. Durham, by Judith his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Cuthbert Routh, Esq. of Dinsdale, and by her (who *d.* April, 1823) had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER-THOMAS, present representative.
II. George, *b.* 1777; *d.* 1838.
III. John, *b.* 4 Nov. 1778, admiral R.N.; *d.* Nov. 183[illegible]
IV. Charles, in holy orders, *b.* 31 July, 1782; *m.* 1814, Frances, dau. of George Hibbert, Esq. of Munden, Herts, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1825, leaving issue,
Charles, in holy orders, *b.* 17 Jan. 1815; *m.* 1843, Ellen-Frances, dau. of William-Coxhead Marsh, Esq of Park Hall, Essex, and has issue.
Frances, *b.* 14 Aug. 1820; *m.* 8 Aug. 1843, Giana-Maria, dau. of the late John-Baker Richards, Esq. of Bryanston Square.
Robert, *b.* 9 Nov. 1821.
Fanny-Elizabeth. *m.* 7 June, 1845, Capt. Henry Hamilton, R.N., 2nd son of William-R. Hamilton, Esq
Mary-Isabella.
Henrietta-Octavia.
V. Henry, *b.* 28 June, 1784; *m.* 15 Feb. 1816, his 1st cousin, Isabella, only child of George Baker, Esq. of Elemore Hall, Durham, by Isabella his wife, dau. of John Dalton, Esq. of Slenningford, co. York, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1842) had issue,
1 Henry-John-Baker, lieut. 4th dragoon-guards, *b.* 29 June, 1822, who, in accordance with the will of his maternal grandfather, assumed, in 1844, by sign. manual, the surname of Baker only, and the arms of Baker, quarterly with Tower.
2 Conyers, *b.* 30 Sept. 1826, capt. 6th dragoons; *m.* 1857, Hon. Annabella Bellew, 2nd dau. of Lord Bellew.
1 Georgiana-Isabella, *m.* in 1842, to John Dalton, Esq. of Slenningford Park, co. York.
2 Emma, *d.* 1845.
3 Isabella.
4 Sarah-Anne.
5 Elizabeth-Margaret, *d.* young, 1825.
VI. William, in holy orders, *b.* 1789; *m.* May, 1825, Maria, dau. and co-heir of Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B. of Rolls' Park, Essex, and has issue
1 Harvey, *b.* 21 Sept. 1831.
1 Louisa. 2 Katherine.
3 Ellen.
VII. Edward, R.N., drowned in H.M.'s ship "Bienheim," 1807.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* 20 Jan. 1841.
II. Caroline, *m.* 20 Feb. 1819, to William Franks, Esq. of Woodhill, Herts.
III. Amelia, *m.* in 1814, to the Rev. George Pretyman, chancellor of Lincoln, and son of George Tomline, Bishop of Winchester.

Mr. Tower *d.* 10 March, 1810.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th sa., a tower, or, for TOWER; 2nd gu., three arrows, two and one erect, points downwards, for HALE; 3rd, per pale, or, and gu., a chev., between three cinquefoils, counterchanged, on a chief, per pale, of the 2nd, and 1st two escallops, counterchanged, for TASH.
Crest—A griffin, passant, per pale, or and az., wings endorsed of the 1st.
Motto—Love and dread.
Seats—Weald Hall, Brentwood, co. Essex; and Huntsmore Park, Iver, co. Bucks.

TOWNELEY OF TOWNELEY.

TOWNELEY, CHARLES, Esq. of Towneley, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., F.R.S. and F.S.A., lieut.-col. commandant 5th royal Lancashire militia, *b.* Jan. 1803; *m.* 20 Nov. 1836, Lady Caroline-Harriet Molyneux, dau. of William-Philip, 2nd Earl of Sefton, and has issue,

I. Caroline-Theresa, *m.* 10 July, 1858, Montagu-Arthur, Lord Norreys, eldest son of the Earl of Abingdon.
II. Emily-Frances. III. Alice-Mary.

Lineage.—The distinguished family of TOWNELEY, as deduced, by ancient charters, and other authenticated documentary evidence, from

SPARTLINGUS, 1st dean of Whalley, living about the year 896, when ALFRED reigned over England. His descendant,

PETER DE TUNLAY, or TOWNELEY, the first who is known to have used the present arms, viz., Arg., a fesse, sa., three mullets in chief, of the 2nd, was *s.* by

RICHARD DE TOWNELEY, who left two daus., viz.,

Agnes de Towneley, who *m.* John de Hargreave, and *d.* without issue.
CECILIA, of Towneley, eventually sole heir.

Digitized by Google

The younger,

CECILIA DE TOWNELEY, *m.* John del Legh, grandson of John del Legh, of Booths, co. Chester. He *d.* about 4 EDWARD III, *anno* 1330, leaving a son,

GILBERT DEL LEGH, possessed of Towneley, 16 EDWARD III, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Robert Vernon, of Warforth, in Cheshire, and had *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE LA LEGH, living in 1346, who *m.* Claria, dau. of Thomas Fenton, and was father of

RICHARD DE TOWNELEY, *alias* DE LA LEGH, who was appointed sheriff by John of Gaunt, in 1375, 1376, and 1377. His great-great-grandson,

SIR RICHARD TOWNELEY, was knighted by Lord Stanley, at Hutton-field, in Scotland, in 1481; he *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Southworth, Esq. of Samlesbury, and had issue. Sir Richard *d.* 1482, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN TOWNELEY, Knt. of Towneley, high sheriff of Lancashire from 1531 to 1540. He *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. and heiress of Sir Charles Pilkington, of Gateford, Notts, and by her, (who *d.* 1522) had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1537, Anne, by whom (who *m.* for her 2nd husband, Sir William Radcliffe, of Ordsall) he had no child. Sir John Towneley, *d.* at a good old age, *circ.* 1540. He was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD TOWNELEY, Esq. of Towncley, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Foljambe, Esq. of Walton, co. Derby, and had one son and four daus. The eldest son,

SIR RICHARD TOWNELEY, knighted at the siege of Leith, *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Christopher Wymbish, Esq. of Nocton, co. Lincoln, and dying 1554, left an only surviving child and heiress,

MARY TOWNELEY, of Towneley, who *m.* her cousin, JOHN TOWNELEY, Esq. (son of her grand-uncle, Charles Townley), and had issue, seven sons and six daus. John Townley, *d.* 1607, aged 79, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD TOWNELEY, Esq. of Towneley, *b.* 29 April, 1566, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Ralph Asheton, Esq. of Lever, by whom (who *d.* July, 1634) he had issue. Mr. Towneley *d.* 29 NOV 1628, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES TOWNELEY, Esq. of Towneley, *b.* 22 April, 1600, slain at the battle of Marston-Moor, 2 or 3 July, 1644, and buried on the field. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Trappes, of Nidd, co. York, by whom (who *d.* May, 1690, aged 91) he had issue four sons and three daus., of whom the eldest, Mary, *m.* Philip Constable, Esq. of Houghton. The eldest son and heir,

RICHARD TOWNELEY, Esq. of Towneley, *b.* 1628; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Clement Paston, Esq. of Barningham, in Norfolk, and had by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1672) seven sons and six daus.; of the latter, Dorothy, *m.* Francis Howard, Esq. of Corby; and Frances, *m.* Cuthbert Kennet, Esq. of Coxhow. This gentleman attained distinction as a philosopher and mathematician. He *d.* Jan. 1706–7, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES TOWNELEY, Esq. of Towneley, *b.* 19 April, 1658; *m.* 1685, Ursula, dau. of Richard Fermor, Esq. of Tusmore, co. Oxford, by whom he had issue,

I. RICHARD, his successor.
II. Charles, *b.* 1690, and *d.* 1713.
III. John, *b.* 1697, tutor of the Chevalier de St. George, and knight of St. Louis, distinguished by his translation of *Hudibras* into French. He *d.* unm. 1782, aged 85.
IV. George, *b.* 1706; *d.* 1786.
V. Francis, *b.* 1709, joined the standard of CHARLES-EDWARD, 1745, was taken prisoner and executed in 1746.

Mr. Towneley *d.* 1711, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD TOWNELEY, Esq. of Towneley, *b.* 1687; *m.* Mary, dau. of William, Lord Widdrington, by whom (who *d.* July, 1731) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. JOHN, of Cornsay House, of whom hereafter, as successor to his nephew, EDWARD TOWNELEY-STANDISH, Esq., in the Towneley estates.
I. Mary-Catherine, *b.* 1721; *m.* to Thomas Hornyold, Esq., of Blackmore Park, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1762.

He *d.* Aug. 1735, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TOWNELEY, Esq. of Towneley, *b.* 1714, who *m.* Cecilia, dau. and sole heir of Ralph Standish, Esq. of Standish, by Lady Philippa Howard his wife, dau. of Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his successor.
II. RALPH, who assumed the surname and arms of STANDISH. He was *b.* 18 June, 1739, and *m.* Henrietta, 9th dau. of Roger Strickland, Esq. of Catterick, co. York. but *d.* without issue, when the Standish property passed to his younger brother.
III. EDWARD, who *s.* his brother, Ralph, and assumed the surname and arms of STANDISH. Of this gentleman more presently, as successor to his eldest brother.
I. CECILIA, *b.* 30 July, 1741; *m.* 1762, Charles Strickland, Esq. of Sizergh, and had, with junior issue, a son,

THOMAS STRICKLAND, who inherited, at the decease of his uncle, EDWARD TOWNELEY-STANDISH, Esq., the Standish estates.

Mr. Towneley *d.* 2 Feb. 1741, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES TOWNELEY, Esq., 29th Lord of Towneley, from Spartlingus, dean of Whalley, *temp.* ALFRED THE GREAT. This accomplished gentleman, *b.* 1 Oct. 1737, was distinguished by his exquisite taste in the fine arts, and formed the celebrated collection, known as the "Towneley Marbles," now in the British Museum. Mr. Towneley dying unm., his estates devolved upon his only surviving brother,

EDWARD TOWNELEY-STANDISH, Esq. of Standish, who then became of "Towneley." He *m.* Anne, dau. of Basil-Thomas Eccleston, Esq. of Eccleston, but *d.* without issue, 28 March, 1807, when the Standish and Towneley properties separated; the former passing to his nephew, Thomas Strickland, Esq., and the latter reverting to his uncle.

JOHN TOWNELEY, Esq. of Cornsay House, who then became "of Towneley." He was *b.* 15 June, 1731, and *m.* Barbara, 4th dau. of Edward Dicconson, Esq. of Wrightington, co. Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1797) he had (with a dau., Barbara, *m.* 1785, Sir William Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1836, without issue) a son and successor (at his decease, 13 May, 1813),

PEREGRINE-EDWARD TOWNELEY, Esq. of Towneley, *b.* 10 Oct. 1762, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1831; who *m.* 23 April, 1794, Charlotte-Theresa, 4th dau. of Robert Drummond, Esq. of Candland, Hants, by Winifred his wife, dau. of William Thompson, Esq. of Ipstone, Oxon, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, now of Towneley.
II. John, *b.* 16 Feb. 1806, major 5th royal Lancashire militia, and formerly M.P. for Beverley; *m.* 28 Oct. 1840, Lucy-Ellen, youngest dau. of Sir Henry-Joseph Tichborne, Bart., and has issue,
1 Richard-Henry, *b.* 5 Feb. 1849.
1 Theresa-Harriet. 2 Lucy-Evelyn.
3 Mary-Elizabeth. 4 Mabel-Anne.
I. Charlotte-Mary, *d.* unm. 1817.
II. Frances, *m.* 1821, to Thomas-Stonor, Lord Camoys, and has issue.

Mr. Towneley *d.* 31 Dec. 1846.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, sa., three mullets, in chief, of the second.
Crest—On a perch, or, a hawk, close, ppr., beaked and belled, of the first; round the perch, a ribbond gu
Motto—Tenez le vraye.
Seats—Towneley Hall, near Burnley, Lancashire.

TOWNSEND OF HONINGTON HALL.

TOWNSEND, THE REV. HENRY, of Honington Hall, co. Warwick, J.P., *b.* 23 April, 1783; *m.* 5 March, 1811, Catherine-Anne, 2nd dau. of Augustus Pechell, Esq., late receiver-general of His Majesty's Customs, 2nd son of Sir Paul Pechell, Bart.

Lineage.—This is one of those branches of the family of Townesend which retains the name, as shown by Camden and other learned antiquaries, to have been anciently written de Townsend.

JOSEPH-BEACON TOWNSEND, Esq., the great grandfather of the present representative, *m.* 1698, Ann, dau. of Thomas Beacon, Esq., co. Middlesex, and had two sons and two daus., viz.,

Thomas-Beacon, who *d.* unm. in 1737.
JOSEPH, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Right Hon. James Oswald of Dunnikier, co. Fife.
Mary, *m.* to Robert Ferguson, Esq. of Scotland.

The 2nd son,

JOSEPH TOWNSEND, Esq., M.P., an officer in the army, *m.* 1744, Judith, dau. and co-heir of John Gore, Esq., M.P. for Great Grimsby, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

GORE, his heir.
Anne, *m.* in 1768, to John Tempest, Esq., M.P. of Wynyard House, co. Durham.

The only son and successor,

GORE TOWNSEND, Esq. of Honington Hall, co. Warwick, J.P., *m.* 30 March, 1776, Lady Elizabeth Windsor, 2nd dau. of Other-Lewis, 4th Earl of Plymouth, and by her (who *d.* 2 April, 1821, aged 65) had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. Thomas, *b.* in Dec. 1780, who *m.* 16 March, 1809, Mary, Anne, only dau. of Lord Stowell, but *d. s. p.* 26 April, 1820. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1823, Henry, Viscount Sidmouth.

II. Henry, now of Honington Hall.

III. Charles, *b.* 4 Nov. 1784, lieut. R.N.; *d.* in the West Indies, 2 Nov. 1803.

IV. Edward-James, *b.* 28 Aug. 1786, in holy orders, rector of Ilmington, co. Warwick; *m.* 17 March, 1818. Mary, only dau. of John Hambrough, Esq. of Pipewell Hall, co. Northampton, and has issue,

1 John-Gore, deceased.
2 Frederick, *b.* 5 Dec. 1822.
1 Elizabeth-Catherine.
2 Julia.
3 Laura.
4 Emily.

V. William, *b.* 7 Oct. 1789, of Doctors' Commons, and of Clarence Terrace, Regent's Park.

VI. John, *b.* 15 Dec. 1790, of the royal horse artillery, who served in the Peninsula and at Waterloo: at the latter he had his horse shot under him; deceased.

VII. Joseph, *b.* 25 Feb. 1794, late of the royal engineers; who *m.* 9 June, 1835, Louisa, only dau. of the late Rev. Robert Barnard, and sister of the present Lord Willoughby de Broke, and has issue

VIII. Frederick, in holy orders, *b.* 9 May, 1799, deceased.

I. Eliza, *m.* 4 March, 1797, to Edward Morant Gale, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 31 Dec. 1807.

II. Marianne, *d. unm.* 10 Aug. 1827.

III. Harriett, *m.* 22 April, 1801, to Sir Gray Skipwith, Bart. of Newbold Hall, co. Warwick, and *d.* 7 July, 1830.

IV. Louisa, *m.* 10 Dec. 1801, John Fullerton, Esq. of Thrybergh Park, co. York, and *d.* 4 May, 1818.

V. Horatio, *d. unm.* 2 June, 1825.

VI. Sophia, *m.* 11 Feb. 1820, John Hambrough, Esq. of Steephill Castle, in the Isle of Wight.

Gore Townsend *d.* 6 Jan. 1826.

Arms—Az., on a chev., engr., erm., between three escallops, or, a cross-crosslet, fitchée, between two annulets of the field.
Crest—A stag, gorged, with a wreath of oak, ppr., and resting the sinister fore-leg on two annulets, interlaced, or.
Motto—Vita posse priore frui.
Seat—Honington Hall, co. Warwick.

TOWNSEND OF CASTLE TOWNSEND.

Stephens-Townsend, The Rev. Maurice-Fitzgerald, of Castle Townsend, co. Cork, D.L. for the co. Gloucester, *m* 16 May, 1826, Alice-Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Shute, Esq., and heiress of her maternal uncle, Henry Stephens, Esq. of Chevenage House, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

I. Henry-John, late 2nd life-guards, J.P.
I. Geraldine-Henrietta.
II. Alice-Gertrude, *m.* to the Hon. Courtenay-John Vernon, son of Lord Lyveden.

Mr. Townsend, who *s.* to the Castle Townsend estates and representation of this family on the decease of his brother, Col. John Townsend, in April, 1845, is lineally descended from Maurice Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, whose property, at Dingle, co. Kerry, he inherits.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the ancient Norfolk house of Townsend. The first who settled in Ireland was a Colonel Richard Townsend, Townesend, or Townshend, an officer in the army of the Parliament during the wars previous to the Commonwealth. In 1646, he was present at the surrender of Pondennis Castle, in Cornwall, and on 3 Nov. of the following year, his regimont having, in the preceding June, been ordered to Ireland by the House of Commons, we find him commanding the main body of the army, under Lord Inchiquin, at the battle of Knockonces, near Mallow, co. Cork, Cols. Grey and Blunt, heading the left and right wings respectively. Col. Townsend presented the keys of the city of Cork to Oliver Cromwell at Dungarvon. Col. Townsend made several large purchases of land from time to time, for which he got three several patents, viz. in 1666, 1668, and 1679; the first being for Castle Townsend (now the seat of the head of the family), which he had purchased some time before. He was elected M.P. for Baltimore, 10 April, 1661, and was appointed to command a troop of (Carbory) militia, in 1666, by the Duke of Ormonde, at Lord Orrery's instance. He was appointed high sheriff of the county in 1671. He *d.* July, 1692, having had issue, nine sons and three daus. The 2nd son and eventual heir,

Bryan Townsend, Esq. of Castle Townsend, comm. of H.M.S. "Swiftsure;" *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Synge, bishop of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross; and by her had issue,

I. Richard, of whom presently.
II. Edward, *b.* 17 Sept. 1685; *d. unm.*
III Brian, *b.* 4 Feb. 1686-7, *d. unm.*
IV. John, of Skirtagh, co. Cork, barrister-at-law, *b.* 26 May, 1691; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Col. Barry, of Rathcormack, co. Cork, and had three sons,

1 Richard, in holy orders, *m.* Susanna Gay, and *d. s. p.*
2 John, of Courtmacsherry, co. Cork; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Colonel Reddish, of London, and had, besides three daus. (Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William Robinson, of Coronea, co. Cork; Dorothea, *m.* to Francis Busteed, Esq. of Cork; and Barbara, *m.* to Jonas Baldwin, Esq. of Bantry), three sons,

Richard, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Robinson, and by her (who *d.* in Aug. 1814) had, besides two daus., Dorothea and Elizabeth, both *d. unm.* two sons, 1 John, in holy orders, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Warren, Bart. of Crookstown, co. Cork, and had a son, Richard, who *m.* Miss Wilkinson, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Le Odell, of the 25th regiment; 2 Thomas, lieut. R.N., *m.* Ellen, dau. of John Freeke, Esq of Baltimore, co. Cork, and had six sons and two daus., viz., Richard, a fellow of Trinity College, Dublin; John, Thomas, James, William, Edward, Jane, and Elizabeth.
John, *m.* Martha, dau. of Carré Williams, Esq. of Ashgrove, co. Cork, and had a dau. *m.* to Carré-Columbine Williams, Esq. of Cork.
James, barrister-at-law, *d. unm.*

3 Philip, *m.* Mary Delap, of Londonderry, and had two sons,

Richard, M.D. *m.* 1st, Helena, dau of Thomas Hungerford, Esq. of Cahirmore, *s. p.*; and 2ndly, a dau. of Francis Jenison, Esq. of Union Hall, and Marcromp, co. Cork; and by the latter had issue, two sons and three daus., viz. Bryan; Thomas; Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Morris; Anne; and Barbara.
John, recorder of Clonakilty, *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Dr. Richard Townsend, of Dublin; and 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Thomas Somerville, Esq. of Castlehaven, co. Cork; and by the former had, besides other children, who *d.* young, three sons, viz., Richard, in holy orders, *m.* Eliza-Anne, dau. of Richard Hungerford, of Glandore, co. Cork, John Sealy, barrister-at-law, *m.* Martha, dau. of the late Becher Fleming, Esq. of Newcourt, and has issue, one dau., Judith; and Horatio, in holy orders, *m.* Agnes, dau. of the late Rev. Richard Somerville of Baltimore.

V. Samuel, ancestor of the Whitehall branch (*which see*).
VI. Francis, *b.* in 1694; *d. unm.*
VII. William, *b.* in 1699; *d. unm.*
VIII. Philip, of Derry, co. Cork, ancestor of the Myross Wood, and Derry branches (*which see*).
IX. Horatio, in holy orders, rector of Donoughmore, co. Cork, *b.* 1 Sept. 1706; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Hungerford, Esq. of The Island, and had issue,

1 Edward-Synge, his heir,
2 Horatio, *d. unm.*
3 Richard, of Palace Town, co. Cork, *m.* 29 Sept. 1772, Mildred, dau. and co-heir of Achilles Daunt, Esq. of Gortheg renane, co. Cork, and had issue, Horatio, *d. unm.*; Richard, *d. unm.*; Samuel-Philip, now of Garrycloyne Castle; Anne; Mary; Mildred, *d. unm.*; Elizabeth; Susan, *d. unm.*; Helena, *m.* William McDermot, of Dublin; Mildred, *m.* Webber Carleton, Esq. of Rock Lodge, co. Cork; and Jane, *m.* the Rev. Rowland-Davies Gray, of co. Cork.
4 Thomas, *d. unm.*
5 Samuel-Philip (*See* Townsend *of Woodside*).
1 Susan, *m.* the Rev. John Meade, of Ballymartle, co. Cork.
2 Mary, *m.* Adam Newman, Esq. of Kinsale.
3 Barbara, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,
The Reverend Edward-Synge Townsend, rector of Clondrohid, near Macromp, and subsequently of Bilicourney, *b.* 18 Jan. 1741, was seated at Bridgemount. He *m.* 2 Oct. 1766, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Horatio Townsend, Esq. of Bridgemount, and *d.* 2 Jan 1819, having had issue,

Horatio, of whom presently.
Edward-Synge.
Richard, in holy orders, rector of Magourney, co. Cork, *b.* in 1774; *m.* Harriet, dau. of the Rev. John Hume, dean of Derry, and *d.* 6 March, 1866, leaving an only surviving son, Edward-Hume, of the Bombay Civil Service. *m.* Susan, dau. of the Rev. Horatio Townsend, of Derry, co. Cork, and has issue, Richard-Hume, who *d.* 7 March, 1852, Horace-Webb, Edward-Hume-Steele, John-Hume, Katherine-Jane, Harriet-Murray, and Susan-Elizabeth.
Samuel, an officer in the army, *b.* in 1775; *d. unm.*
Philip, in holy orders, *b.* 13 Oct. 1778; *m.* 1st, 30 Nov. 1821, Helen, eldest dau. of the Rev. Arthur Kelly, of Belle Vue, Youghal, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Palmer.
Anne, *d. unm.* Mary, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Grace, *m.* the Rev. H.-W Stewart, LL,D. of Lower Tawnies, near Clonakilty.
Susan, *d. unm.* in 1834.
Helen-Herbert, *m.* George-Digby Daunt, Esq. of Fahalea, co. Cork.

The eldest son,
HORATIO TOWNSEND, Esq., barrister-at-law, *b.* 11 Dec. 1768, *m.* in Dec. 1799, Elizabeth-Trelawney, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Samuel Townsend, and had issue (besides others who *d.* young.)

EDWARD, late representative of this branch, major 83rd regiment; *m.* 29 Dec. 1840, Isabella, dau. of the late Rev. Horatio Townsend, of Derry, and *d. s. p.* at Kurrachee, in Scinde, 3 June, 1851
Horatio, barrister-at-law, Dublin.
Aubrey, in holy orders, B.D.
John, lieut. in the R.N., who served at the siege of St. Jean d'Acre, 1840, *m.* Marianne, dau. of Rev. Chambré-Corker Townsend.
Elizabeth, *d.* 9 Aug. 1838.
Charlotte, *d.* 22 Nov. 1825.
Mr. Townsend *d.* 16 Jan. 1824.

I. Mary, *m.* to Dr. George Hough, of Castle Townsend.
II. Katherine, *d. unm.*
III. Helena, *m.* the very Rev. Deane Meade, of Ballymartle, co. Cork.
IV. Barbara, *m.* Thomas Hungerford, Esq. of Cahirmore, co. Cork.

The eldest son,
RICHARD TOWNSEND, Esq. of Castle Townsend, *b.* 15 July, 1684, *m.* 1st, 1706, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Synge, dean of Kildare, and by her had one son, Samuel, who *d.* a minor about 1725, and one dau. Mary, *m.* 5 Sept. 1746, to the Rev. Thomas Daunt, of Fahalea, co. Cork. Mr. Townsend *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Becher, Esq. of Hollybrook, co. Cork, and by her had four sons and three daus, viz.,

I. RICHARD, his successor.
II. Henry, *d.* young.
III. John, of Shepperton, co. Cork, member of the Irish parliament for many years; *m.* Maria, dau. of Jonas Morris, Esq. of Barley Hill, co. Cork, and had besides other issue, who *d.* young or *unm.*,
1 Richard, *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. of Richard Mellifont, Esq. of Dublin, and by her had issue, Richard, *m.* in 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of General David Mellifont, of Dublin, *s. p.*; Jonas Morris, *m.* in 1828, Mary, dau. of Thomas Somerville, Esq. of Drishane, co. Cork, and has a son, Richard; John-Henry, emigrated to Australia; Henrietta, *m.* to Philip Somerville, Esq. of Castle Townsend; Elizabeth-Hildegardis, *m.* to William Warren, Esq. of Prospect Villa, Cork. Mr. Richard Townsend, *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Major Ancrum; and 3rdly, 8 June, 1823, Anne, dau. of Edward-Mansell Townsend, Esq. of Whitehall, co. Cork, and widow of Thomas Warren, Esq. of Prospect Villa; and by his 2nd wife had William, Henry-Owen-Becher, and Catherine, *m.* W. Baldwin, Esq.
2 Henry-Owen-Becher, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of — Fenwick, Esq. of Mohonagh, near Dunmanway, co. Cork, and relict of — Robnett, Esq.; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Philip Homan, of Sarock, co. Westmeath, and by the latter, had an only child, John-Fitzhenry, *m.* Ellen, dau. of the Rev. George Armstrong, of Cork, and has issue, one son, Henry, and a dau.
3 Jonas-Morris, of Shepperton, near Rosscarberry, co. Cork; *m.* in 1815, Jane, eldest dau. of Richard Digby, Esq. of Cork, and has issue, John; Frances, *m.* 1st, John Digby, Esq. of Landenstown, co. Kildare, 2ndly, Hon. Cecil Lawless; and 3rdly, Andrew Browne, Esq. of Mount Hazel; and Louisa, *m.* Walter-Hussey Burgh, Esq., jun. of Donore, co. Kildare.
4 Abraham-Morris, *d. unm.* 13 April, 1830.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Somerville, Esq. of Drishane, co. Cork.
2 Harriet, *m.* Beresford Gahan, Esq. of Waterford.
3 Katherine-Helena.

IV. Henry, *d. unm.*
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Groyn, R.N.
II. Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. David Freeman, rector of Castlehaven, co. York.
III. Helena, *m.* to the Rev. Arthur Herbert, of Cahirnan, Currans, co. Kerry

Mr. Townsend *d.* 1742, and was *s.* by his son,
RICHARD TOWNSEND, Esq. of Castle Townsend, M.P. co. Cork, and col. of its militia. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Maurice Fitzgerald, Esq. of Dingle, Knight of Kerry, and had (besides an only dau., Elizabeth, who *d.* young) one son,
RICHARD-BOYLE TOWNSEND, Esq. of Castle Townsend, *b.* 1756, who *m.* Henrietta, dau of John Newenham, Esq. of Maryborough, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. MAURICE-FITZGERALD, successor to his brother, and the present representative.
III. Abraham-Boyle, in holy orders, rector of Easthampstead, Berks, *d.* 5 Feb. 1860.
I Henrietta-Augusta, *m.* to Thomas Somerville, Esq. of Drishane.
II. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 1850, to Rev. Robert St. Lawrence, of Moragh, co. Cork, 3rd son of the late Hon. and Right Rev. T. St. Lawrence, bishop of Cork.

Mr. Townsend *d.* 26 Nov. 1826, and was *s.* by his son,
COLONEL JOHN TOWNSEND, of Castle Townsend, Lieut.-col. 14th light-dragoons, who dying *unm.*, 1845, was *s.* by his next brother, the present REV. MAURICE-FITZGERALD STEPHENS-TOWNSEND, of Castle Townsend.

Arms—Az., a chev., erm., between three escallops, arg.
Crest—A stag, trippant.
Motto—Hæc generi incrementa fides.
Seat—Castle Townsend, Skibbereen, co. Cork; and Chevenage House, Thornbury, near Bristol.

TOWNSEND OF WHITEHALL.

TOWNSEND, SAMUEL-RICHARD, Esq. of Whitehall, co. Cork, J.P., *s.* his father 1857.

Lineage.—SAMUEL TOWNSEND, Esq., *b.* 23 Sept. 1629, 5th son of Bryan Townsend, Esq. of Castle Townsend (*see family of* CASTLE TOWNSEND), *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Sir Edward Mansel, Bart. of Ischoed, co. Caermarthen, and had four sons and a dau.,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. John, *d. unm.*
III. Samuel, lieut.-gen. in the army, aide-de-camp to H.M. GEORGE III, and inspector-gen. of the Forces; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Aikenhead, Esq. of co. Lanark, and relict of Gilbert Ford, Esq. of Northaw, Herts, attorney-gen. of Jamaica, and *d.* 22 May, 1794, leaving a son and dau.,
Samuel Irwin, an officer in the army, *m.* Katherine, dau. of David Thomas, Esq. of Wellfield, co. Brecon, and had issue, Samuel-Thomas, vicar of Chichcley, and rector of Farndish, who *m.* Louisa, dau. of Anthony St. Leger, Esq. of co. Limerick; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Jones Smith, Esq. Elizabeth-Trelawney, *m.* Horatio Townsend, Esq. of Bridgemount, co. Cork.
I. Dorothea, *m.* 1st, the Rev. T. Robinson, of Coronea, co. Cork; and 2ndly, Richard Wright, Esq. of Cloverhill, near Skibbereen, co. Cork.

The eldest son and heir,
EDWARD-MANSEL TOWNSEND, Esq., baptised 23 July 1722, *m.* 1st, Helena Becher, of Creagh, co. Cork, and by her had an only dau., Dorothea, *m.* the Rev. Arthur Keily, of Bellevue, near Youghal, co. Cork. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Walter Baldwin, Esq. of Curraghvody, and by her had two sons and a dau., viz., SAMUEL, of whom presently; Edward-Mansel, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. William Robinson, of Coronea, co. Cork; and Anne, *m.* 1st, T. Warren, Esq. of Prospect Villa, and 2ndly, R. Townsend, Esq. of The Point, near Castle Townsend. The elder son and heir,

SAMUEL TOWNSEND, Esq. of Whitehall, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Mercy, dau. of Henry Baldwin, Esq. of Curraghvody, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. Samuel, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Edward Becher, Esq. of Rock Castle, and has issue, one son, Samuel.
III. Henry.
IV. Walter.
V. William.
I. Mercy, *d. unm.* in 1833.
II. Anne, *m.* Edward Becher, Esq. of Rock Castle, co. Cork.
III. Henrietta.
IV. Georgiana.
V. Anna-Maria.

Mr. Townsend *d.* 19 June, 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
EDWARD-HENRY TOWNSEND, Esq. of Whitehall, J.P., who *m.* Mary-Carrè, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Warren, Esq. of Prospect Villa, co. Cork, and *d.* 1857, leaving issue, I. SAMUEL-RICHARD, now of Whitehall; I. Charlotte-Frances, *m.* 1859, to late Henry-Paine Proctor; II. Anna-Mary; and III. Augusta-Amelia.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—As TOWNSEND *of Castle Townsend.*
Seat—Whitehall, Skibbereen, co. Cork

TOWNSEND OF MYROSS WOOD.

TOWNSEND, JOHN-HANDCOCK, Esq. of Myross Wood, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 30 Oct. 1829; *m.* 19 March, 1853, Katherine-Emma, 2nd dau. of Rev. William Tower, of How Hatch, Essex, and niece of Christopher Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, and has issue,

I. RICHARD-HARVEY, *b.* 23 Feb. 1854.
II. William-Tower, *b.* 26 Aug. 1855.
III. Ernest, *b.* 2 March, 1860.
I. Caroline-Edith.
II. Mildred-Louisa.
III. Honora-Maria.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—PHILIP TOWNSEND, Esq. of Derry (which was purchased in 1686, by his father), capt. in the army, *b.* 5 Aug. 1700, 8th son of BRYAN TOWNSEND, Esq. of Castle Townsend; *m.* 28 Nov. 1733, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hungerford, Esq., and had issue,

I. RICHARD, of whom presently.
II. Thomas-Hungerford, *b.* 1737-8, capt. of the battle-axe-guards, at Dublin Castle; *d. unm.*
III. Horatio, *b.* 5 Nov. 1750, in holy orders. (*See* TOWNSEND *of Derry.*)
IV. William, *d. unm.* in 1841.
I. Susanna, *m.* to Michael French, Esq. of Rath, co. Cork.
II. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Somerville, Esq. of Castle Haven, co. Cork.

The eldest son,

RICHARD TOWNSEND, Esq. of Dublin, M.D., *b.* 12 Jan. 1736-37; *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Dr. Sealy, of Bandon, co. Cork, and by her had (besides two sons, *d.* young),

JOHN-SEALY, of Myross Wood.
Richard, barrister-at-law, *d. unm.*
Thomas, *m.* Martha, dau. of Redmond Uniacke, Esq., and has issue.

1 Richard, M.D., *m.* 1st, 4 July, 1826, Katherine, dau. of J. Macklinnon, Esq. of Lincoln, which lady *d.* in 1828. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1829, Mary, dau. of Adam Newman, Esq. of Dromore, co. Cork, and by her left issue, Thomas, Adam-Newman, Samuel, Richard, and Katherine.
2 Thomas-Uniacke, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Carr, Esq. of Arnestown, co Wexford, and has issue, Edward-Carr, Richard, Maria, and Martha.
3 Horatio-Uniacke, *m.* Louisa, dau. of William Clarke, Esq. of Wilfield, co. Dublin, and has issue, Thomas, Maria, and Martha.
4 Sealy-Uniacke, *m.* Elizabeth Dyke, and by her (who is deceased) has one son, Thomas-Dyke.
5 Philip-Uniacke. 6 William-Uniacke.
7 Charles.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Harrison, Esq. of Cork.
2 Eleanor.
3 Mary, *m.* to Edward-Bryan Molly, Esq. of Kithea, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.

Eleanor, *m.* to John Townsend, Esq., recorder of Clonakilty.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Susan, *d. unm*

Mr. Townsend *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Horatio Townsend, Esq. of Bridgemount, co. Cork, *s. p.* His eldest son,

JOHN-SEALY TOWNSEND, Esq. of Myross Wood, for many years, one of the masters in the Irish Court of Chancery, *m.* 1795, Anne, dau. of John Hancock, Esq., lieut.-governor of Charles Fort, Kinsale, and has had issue,

Richard, *m.* 1826, Helena, dau. of the Very Rev. Thomas Trench, dean of Kildare, brother of Lord Ashtown, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1839, leaving two sons and two daus., viz.,

1 JOHN, now of Myross Wood.
2 Frederick-Trench.
1 Helen, *m.* to Col. Charles Holder.
2 Anna-Jane, *m.* to John Croasdaile, Esq.

Mr. Townsend *d.* 18 March, 1852.

Arms, Crest, &c.—As TOWNSEND *of Castle Townsend.*
Seat—Myross Wood, Leap, co. Cork

TOWNSEND OF DERRY.

TOWNSEND, HORACE, Esq. of Derry, co. Cork, J.P., barrister-at-law, *s.* his father 30 July, 1852; *m.* 20 Oct. 1855, Mary-Susanna, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Thomas-Cox Kirby, and has issue,

I. Charlotte-Frances. II. Mary-Stewart.

Lineage.—THE REV. HORATIO TOWNSEND, of Derry, 3rd son of Capt. Philip Townsend, of Derry, who was 8th son of Bryan Townsend, Esq. of Castle Townsend (*see preceding article*), became rector of Clonakilty and of Carrigaline, and was seated at Derry, near Roscarberry, co. Cork. He *m.* 1st, Helena, dau. of the Rev. Robert Meade, of Ballintober, and by her had one dau. Joanna, *m.* to Thomas Poole, Esq. of Mayfield, co. Cork. He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Corker, of Lota, co. Cork, and by her had issue, three sons and seven daus.

I. CHAMBRE-CORKER, of whom presently.
II. Horatio, in holy orders, rector of Carragaline; *m.* 1st, 3 June, 1829, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Edward Kenney, of Kilmeen, co. Cork, which lady *d. s. p.* 2 April, 1830. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane-Florence, dau. of Justice MacCartie More, of Carrigmaver, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1837, leaving by the latter one son, Horatio.

III. Richard-William, *m.* Aug. 1850, Laura, dau of Henry Hibbert, Esq. of Bromley, co. Kent, and has issue,

1 Mary-Henrietta. 2 Katherine-Corker.

I. Eliza, *m.* Lionel Fleming, Esq. of New Court.
II. Katherine.
III. Maria, *m.* Philip Somerville, Esq., *d. s. p.*
IV. Isabella, *m.* Major-Edward Townsend.
V. Susan, *m.* Edward-Hume Townsend, Esq., formerly Revenue Commissioner, Bombay Civil Service.
VI. Harriet. VII. Caroline-Charlotte, *d. unm.*

Mr. Townsend purchased his eldest brother's interest in the family estate, added considerably thereto, and built a new mansion house. Mr. Townsend *d.* 26 March, 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. CHAMBRE-CORKER TOWNSEND, of Derry, rector of the parish of Kilmacabea, co. Cork. He *m.* 1st, 1824, Frances-Vere, dau. of Edward Stewart, Esq., son of William Stewart, Esq. of Killymoon, M.P. co. Tyrone, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1824) had issue, one son, HORACE, now of Derry. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1831, Eliza, dau. of Major-General Oliver, R.A., and by her had issue, three sons and eight daus.,

I. Nathaniel-Wilmot-Oliver, *b.* in 1836.
II. Chambre-Corker, *b.* in 1838.
III. Richard-Baxter, *b.* in 1845.
I. Marianne-Oliver, *m.* to John Townsend, Esq., lieut. R.N.
II. Katherine-Corker. III. Eliza-Susan.
IV. Caroline-Charlotte. V. Anna.
VI. Susan. VII. Isabella-Frances-Vere.
VIII. Alice-Hewitt.

Mr. Townsend *d.* 30 July, 1852.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—As TOWNSEND *of Castle Townsend.*
Seat—Derry, Ross Carbery, co. Cork.

TOWNSEND OF GARRYCLOYNE CASTLE.

TOWNSEND, SAMUEL-PHILIP, Esq. of Garrycloyne Castle, co. Cork (only surviving son of Richard Townsend, Esq. of Palacetown—see p. 1527), purchased, 1837, the estate of Garrycloyne from the late John Travers, Esq., *m.* 1836, Frances, dau. of Adam Newman, Esq. of Dromore and has issue,

I. RICHARD-HORATIO. II. Samuel-Philip.
III. Edward-Synge. IV. Horatio-Adam.
V. Thomas-Achilles. VI. George-Robert.
I. Frances-Dorothea. II. Emily-Mildred.
III. Mary-Hungerford. IV. Alice-Maud.

Arms, &c., see TOWNSEND *of Castle Townsend.*
Seat—Garrycloyne Castle, near Blarney.

TOWNSEND OF WOODSIDE.

TOWNSEND, HORATIO, Esq. of Woodside, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1840, *b.* 20 Aug. 1783; *m.* 1st, 1808, Catherine, eldest dau. of Abraham Morris, Esq. of Dunkettle, and by her (who *d.* 1816) had issue,

I. Thomasine-Isabella, *m.* 1837, Samuel Perry, Esq., J.P. of Barona, co. Tipperary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1822, Henrietta-Margaret, youngest dau. of the Rev. John Chetwood, rector of Glanmire, and has issue,

I. JOHN-CREWE-CHETWOOD, *b.* Jan. 1824, capt. North Cork rifles.
II. Horatio-Hamilton, *b.* Sept. 1830.
III. Charles-William, roy. eng., *b.* Aug. 1833.

Mr. Townsend purchased Woodside of the Carleton family in 1844.

Lineage.—SAMUEL-PHILIP TOWNSEND, Esq. of Firmount, co. Cork, 5th son of the Rev. Horatio Townsend, rector of Donoughmore, by Mary his wife, dau. of Richard Hungerford, Esq. of The Island (*see preceding article*) *m.* in April, 1782, Helena, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Robinson, of Coronea, Ireland, and his wife, dau. of Sir William Mansel, of Trimsarem, South Wales, and had issue,

I HORATIO, the present representative.
II. William-Robinson, rector of Aghada, *m.* Isabella, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Brooke Young, roy. art., and had issue,

Digitized by Google

1 Samuel-Philip, roy. art., killed at the battle of Inkerman, 5 Nov. 1854.
2 Brook-Young, *d. unm.*
3 William-Chambers, in holy orders.
1 Isabella-Anne. 2 Helena-Katherine.
3 Georgiana-Maria, *m.* Richard Hill, Esq., son of the Rev. Mr. Hill, of Aghada, co. Cork.
4 Katherine. 5 Mary.

III. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Mayo; *m.* Caroline, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edwin Jeyns, Knt., alderman of Gloucester, and has issue, Samuel-Philip, *d. unm.*; William-Hotham-Robinson; Thomas, in holy orders, perpetual curate of Semplemartin, co. Cork, *m.* in 1862, Alice, dau. of R.-Isaac Bunbury, Esq.; Edward, professor of natural philosophy, Queen's College, Galway; Caroline; Mary-Young; Anne-Hotham, *m.*—Persse, Esq. of Galway; and Helena.
IV. Edward-Richard, M.D. of Cork, *m.* 3 Sept. 1823, Eliza-Jane, dau. of Neville Bath, Esq. of Cork, and has issue, Samuel-Philip, commander, R.N., *m.* Emma, dau. of E. Bridges, Esq.; Edward, M.D., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of W. Humphrey, Esq.; Fanny; Mary; Helena, *m.* to Wm. Penrose, Esq.; and Eliza.
1 Mary, *d. unm.*

Mr. Townsend *d.*

Arms, &c.—As Townsend *of Castle Townsend.*
Seat—Woodside, Carrigrohane, near Cork

TOWNSHEND OF TREVALLYN.

Townshend, Henry-Dive, Esq. of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh, major-gen. and col. 25th (king's own borderers) regt., *s.* his brother 5 March, 1861.

Lineage.—Sir Robert Townshend, gentleman of the privy chamber to King Charles II, and the first knight made by his Majesty on his return to London in 1660, was the son of William Agborough, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. of Edward Wythes, Esq. of Copgrove, in Yorkshire, which lady marrying, 2ndly, Aurelian Townshend, Esq., her son by her 1st husband assumed the surname and arms of Townshend. Sir Robert *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Spencer, 3rd dau. of William, Lord Spencer, of Wormleighton, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Henry Ascue, Esq. of Yorkshire, and left at his decease a son and successor,

Anthony Townshend, Esq. of Hem, co. Denbigh, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Dugdale, son of Sir William Dugdale, garter king-of-arms, and was father of

John Townshend, Esq. of Hem, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Meredyth, Bart. of Henbury, in Cheshire, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Frances, *b.* in 1702, relict of Samuel Minshull, Esq., and dau. and heir of Nathaniel Lee, Esq. of Darnhall, by whom he had (with three daus.), Frances, Susan, and Anne, who all *d. unm.*, six sons, viz.,

I John, his heir.
II. Robert, an officer in the 44th regt., killed, with General Braddock, in North America, *anno* 1756.
III. William, *d. unm.*
IV. Edward, of Wincham and Antrobus, by will of Hester Legh, of Adlington, her only son, Thomas Legh, Esq., having predeceased her, without issue. Edward Townshend, who was born 4 Feb. 1736-7, *m.* 1st, in 1762, Frances, dau. of Thomas Lee, Esq. of Coton, by whom he had no child to survive infancy; and 2ndly, in 1773, Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Baldwin, of Hoole, by whom he had,

Edward-Venables, of Wincham, *b.* 31 Aug. 1774; who *m.* 22 Oct. 1801, Cornelia-Anne, dau. of Josias Du Pré, Esq. of Wilton Park, Berks, governor of Madras, and has issue, 1 Lee-Porcher, *b.* in 1804; *m.* in 1832, Emma-Johanna, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Gregg, of Blackford, and had issue; 2 Edward Du Pré; 3 Henry, *m.* in 1840, Jane, dau. of John-Shaw Leigh, Esq. and has issue; and 4 Charlotte-Hester.
Hester-Lee, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Massie, of Coddington.
Wilhelmina-Maria, *d. unm.* Sidney.
Barbara-Anne, *d. unm.* in 1806. Arabella.
Harriet-Frances, *m.* to Thomas Twemlow, Esq. of Peatswood.

V. Thomas, of Wilbrigton Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 28 Aug. 1738; *m.* 1st, Anne, only dau. and heir of George Mainwaring, Esq. of Bromborough, widow of Massie Taylor, Esq.; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Henry Hesketh, Esq. of Newton, but had no issue.
VI. George-Salisbury, *b.* 19 April, 1742; *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. John Brook, of Blacklands, in Shropshire, and dying 29 Sept. 1801, left a son,

George-Brooke-Briggs Townshend, of Houghton, who assumed the surname of Brooke, by sign manual, 28 March, 1797, and was sheriff of Salop in 1811. He *m.* Henrietta, dau. of William Massey, Esq. of Moston Hall, Cheshire, and had issue.

Mr. Townshend was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

John Townshend, Esq. of Hem, co. Denbigh, and of Whitby, Cheshire, *b.* 3 Oct. 1730, who *m.* 1760, Anne, dau. of Henry Bennett, Esq. of Moston, in the latter county, and dying 8 April, 1778, left (with four daus., who all *d. unm.*, except the youngest, Sarah-Susanna, *m.* in 1800, to the Rev. Charles Mainwaring, of Oteley Park, Salop) a son and successor,

John-Stanislaus Townshend, Esq. of Hem and Trevallyn, who *m.* 3 Aug. 1790, Dorothea, only child of Thomas Gladwin, Esq., a younger son of Henry Gladwin, Esq. of Stubbing, in Derbyshire, and had seven sons and three daus., viz.,

I. John, late of Trevallyn.
II. Thomas-George, *d. unm.* 28 Feb. 1819.
III. Henry-Dive, successor to his brother and now of Trevallyn.
IV. George, *b.* 4 June, 1798; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Manning, Esq., and has two sons and five daus.
V. Salusbury, *d.* young, 1810.
VI. Bennet-Vere, in holy orders, *d. unm.* July, 1836.
VII. Charles, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Francis Barker, Esq., and has issue two daus., Harriette-Dorothea, and Susan-Marian.
I. Dorothea, *m.* to the Rev. George Cunliffe, vicar of Wrexham, youngest son of Sir Foster Cunliffe, Bart. of Acton Park.
II. Anne.
III. Susanna, *m.* to Capt. Henry-Meredith Mostyn, R.N. of Segrwydd, and Llewesog Lodge, who *d. s. p.* 1840.

Mr. Townshend *d.* 17 Aug. 1826, and his widow 29 Jan. 1834. The eldest son,

John Townshend, Esq. of Trevallyn, high sheriff 1843, *b.* 20 Oct. 1791, *m.* 10 May, 1842, Priscilla, eldest dau. of John Fielden, Esq. of Mollington Hall, co. Chester. He *d.* 5 March, 1861, and was *s.* by his brother, Henry-Dive Townshend, Esq., now of Trevallyn.

Arms—Az., a chev., engr., between three escallops, erm.
Crest—A roebuck's head, attired, or, gorged with a collar, az., charged with three escallops, arg.
Mottoes—"Huic generi incrementa fides;" and, as representative of the Lees of Darnhall, "Vince malum patientia."
Seat—Trevallyn, near Wrexham, co. Denbigh.

TRAFFORD OF WROXHAM HALL.

Trafford, Sigismund, Esq. of Wroxham Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 9 Aug. 1792; *s.* his father 1 Aug. 1827.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the old and knightly family of Trafford, a family that was seated at Trafford, co. Lancaster, at a period antecedent to the Conquest.

Thomas Trafford, Esq. of Langham, co. Rutland, 3rd son of Sir Edmond Trafford, of Trafford, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Ralph Longford, Knt., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Fawkenor, Esq. of Rutlandshire, and was father of

Richard Trafford, Esq. of London, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and sole heiress of Hugh Collier, Esq. of Northampton, and by her, living 1613, had a son,

Richard Trafford, Esq. of Low Leyton, co. Essex, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heiress of John Johnson, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* before 1644) left at his decease in 1618, a son and successor,

John Trafford, Esq. of Low Leyton, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Simon Wood, Esq. of Dunton Hall, co. Lincoln (son of Robert Wood, Esq. of Colwich. Notts by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Montague, Knt. chief justice of the King's Bench, and Helen his wife, dau. of John Roper, Esq. of Eltham, a founder's kin to All Souls' College). By her Mr. Trafford (who *d.* 1644) had issue. The 2nd dau. and eventual co-heir,

Anne Trafford, *m.* Fisher Dilke, Esq. of London, and by him, who was buried 4 May, 1680, left at her decease, 1671, an only dau. and heiress,

Anne Dilke, baptised 6 Nov. 1670, who *m.* 1 Dec. 1692, Clement Boehm, Esq. of London, a director of the Bank of England, son of Matthew Boehm, one of the senators of Strasburgh, and *d.* 22 April, 1722, having had by him (who *d.* 12 June, aged 75) five sons. The eldest son,

Sigismund Boehm Trafford, Esq., who assumed the surname of Trafford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart. of London, but *d. s. p.* 1 Feb. 1740-1, when he was *s.* by (the son of his brother Clement) his nephew and heir,

Sir Clement Boehm Trafford, of Dunton Hall, co. Lincoln, high sheriff of that shire, who assumed the surname of Trafford. He was baptised at St. Petersburgh 24 July, 1738. Sir Clement *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Southwell, Esq. of Wisbeach, and, at the decease of his two sons, Edward and Henry, both *unm.*, ultimately his heiress (she assumed the surname of Southwell by Act of Parliament, 31 George III), and by this lady (who *d.* 1 April, 1809) left at his

Digitized by Google

decease, 1786, a son and dau., SIGISMUND, his heir, and Jane, *m.* to Richard Baker, Esq. of Orsett Hall, Essex, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1849. The son and heir,

SIGISMUND TRAFFORD, Esq. of Norwich, and of Wroxham Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 14 May, 1762, took the surname of SOUTHWELL. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Crowe, Esq. of Norwich, by Margaret his wife, dau. of John Beevor, Esq., M.D., and had issue,

SIGISMUND, his heir and present representative.
Clement, *d.* 1 Sept. 1793.
Edward-William, *b.* 10 Sept. 1809; *m.* 15 Nov. 1831, Louisa, dau. of Thomas Thistlethwayte, Esq. of Southwick Park, Hants, and had issue,
William-Henry, *b.* 24 Feb. 1833.
Edward-Southwell.
Louisa-Jane.
Margaret-Elizabeth, who assumed the additional surname of SOUTHWELL, 24 April, 1849, in compliance with the testamentary injunctions of her deceased aunt, Mrs. Jane Baker, of Portland Place, and Orsett Hall, Essex.
Emma, *m.* 3 Aug. 1825, to George Heald, Esq. Q.C. of Lincoln's Inn, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1828, leaving issue, one son, George-Trafford Heald, Esq.

Mr. Trafford *d.* 1 Aug. 1827.

Arms—Arg., a griffin, segreant, gu.
Crest—A thrasher, ppr., his hat and coat per pale, arg. and gu., sleeves counterchanged, his breeches and stockings of the 2nd and 3rd, his flail of the 1st; over the flail, a scroll, with these words, "Now thus."
Motto—Gripe, griffin; hold fast.
Seat—Wroxham Hall, Norfolk.

TRAFFORD OF OUGHTRINGTON.

LEIGH-TRAFFORD RICHARD, Esq. of Oughtrington Hall, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., county court judge, *b.* 30 April, 1800; *m.* Eliza-Frances, dau. of Thomas Tarleton, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 10 June, 1859) has issue,

I. GEORGE.
II. John-Leigh.
III. William.
IV. Thomas.
V. Edward-Leigh.
I. Frances-Maria.

Lineage.—The Leighs of Oughtrington descend from John Leigh, 2nd son of Richard Leigh, of The West Hall, in High Leigh, and Alice Leycester his wife. This John Leigh *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heir of William Wylme, of Oughtrington, and eleventh in direct descent from William Wylme, of Oughtrington, living *temp.* HENRY III.

JOHN LEIGH, Esq. of Oughtrington, *b.* 16 July, 1731 (son of George Leigh, Esq. of Oughtrington, and the lineal representative of the marriage of John Leigh and Margaret Wylme) *m.* 26 April, 1762, Susanna, dau. of Edward Trafford, Esq. of Liverpool (of the Staffordshire branch of Trafford), settled at Swithamley, and by her (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1804) had issue,

I. John, *b.* 5 July, 1768; *d. unm.* 29 June, 1800.
II. TRAFFORD, who took the name of TRAFFORD, 1791.
III. George-Edward, M.A., in holy orders, incumbent of St. Peter's, Stockport, *b.* 25 July, 1772; *m.* 4 June, 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of John Phillips, Esq. of Bank, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 5 May, 1808, leaving two sons,
1 Edward-Trafford, rector of Cheadle, co. Chester, *m.* Frances, sole heir of John Barlow, Esq. of Middlethorpe, co. York.
2 George, who changed his name to Mallory, and is now of Old Hall, Mobberley, co. Chester; *m.* 1st, 1832, Julia, sole heir of the Rev. J. Holdsworth Mallory, rector of Mobberley, and by her has issue, George, in holy orders, *b.* 1833, and Harriet. He *m.* 2ndly, 1836, Harriet Trafford (his cousin) and by her has issue, five sons and five daus. (*See* p. 968).

I. Susannah, *d. unm.*
II. Anne-Theodosia, *d. unm.*
III. Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. John Torre, rector of Catwick, co. York, *d. s. p.*
IV. Jane.

The 2nd son,

TRAFFORD LEIGH, Esq. of Oughtrington, *b.* 1 Dec. 1770, assumed by royal licence, 5 Dec. 1791, the surname and arms of TRAFFORD; he *m.* 11 March, 1794, Hennella, dau. of Rev. Sir Thomas Broughton, Bart., and had surviving issue,

I. RICHARD, now of Oughtrington.
II. Henry Leigh, stipendiary magistrate of Salford, *b.* 27 July, 1800; *m.* in 1842, Jane, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Frederick-William Holme, rector of Meysey Hampton, co. Gloucester.
I. Augusta.
II. Henrietta, *m.* to the Rev. George Mallory, rector of Derby.

Arms of LEIGH *of Oughtrington*—Or, a lion, rampant, gu.: 1st and 4th, WYLME; 2nd and 3rd arg., a bend lozengy, sa.
Crest—A cubit arm, paly, of four pieces, or and sa., holding the lower end of a broken tilting-spear.
Arms of TRAFFORD—Arg., a griffin, segreant, gu., a crescent, az., for difference.
Crest—A husbandman, parted, per pale and az., threshing a garb, or. *Motto*—"Now thus."
Motto of Arms—Gripe, griffin; hold fast.
Seat—Oughtrington Hall, Lymme, co. Chester.

TRAHERNE OF COEDRIGLAN.

TRAHERNE, THE REV. JOHN-MONTGOMERY, of Coedriglan, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., *b.* 5 Oct. 1788; *m.* 29 April, 1830, Charlotte-Louisa, 3rd dau. of Thomas Mansel-Talbot, Esq. of Margam, and Penrice Castle, co. Glamorgan, and *d. s. p.* 7 Feb. 1860.

Lineage.—LLEWELLIN TRAHERNE, Esq. of Castella, co. Glamorgan, *m.* Anstance Wells, and had a son EDMUND, and three daus., viz., Prudence, *d. s. p.*; Ellinor, *d. s. p.*; and Mary, *m.* to John Llewellin, Esq. of Coedriglan, *d. s. p.* in 1812. The son and heir,

EDMUND TRAHERNE, Esq. of Castella, *m.* 1st, 28 April, 1764, Mary Llewelyn, of Welsh St. Donats, and by her had one son, LLEWELYN, his heir, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances Popkin, and had by her four sons and five daus: of the former, Edmund, the eldest, *m.* Marcia Sloper, and *d. s. p.* in 1807; and Morgan-Popkin, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Jenkins, of Pant-y-Nawel, and 2ndly, Margaret Rickards, and had issue, six sons and four daus. The only son of Mr. Traherne's 1st marriage,

LLEWELYN TRAHERNE, Esq., *m.* 1st, 20 Aug. 1787, Charlotte, dau. of John Edmondes, Esq., by Charlotte his wife, only dau. of John Dive, Esq. of Ranton Hall, co. Stafford, by his wife, Anne-Dorothy, dau. of Hugh Montgomery, Esq., and his wife, Barbara, dau. of George Metham, Esq. of North Cave Hall, co. York. By this lady Mr. Traherne had one son and three daus.,

JOHN-MONTGOMERY, late of Coedriglan, M.A.
Charlotte-Frances, *d. unm.* 1852.
Maria-Eleanor, *m.* 1817, the Very Rev. William-Bruce Knight, M.A., Dean of Llandaff, and *d. s. p.* 1856.
Louisa.

Mr. Traherne *m.* 2ndly, Barbara-Maria Manning, and by her had one son,

George, in holy orders, *m.* 1824, Ellen, dau. of John-Gilbert Royds, Esq., and *d.* 1854, having had issue, George-Montgomery, *b.* in 1827, *m.* Harriet Beaver; Llewelyn-Edmund, *b.* in 1834, *m.* Miss Hogard; Ellen, *m.* to Hamilton Baillie, Esq., and has issue; and Frances.

Arms—Arg., a chev., sa., between three choughs, ppr., on a canton, barry of six, arg. and az., a lion, rampant, gu.
Seat—Coedriglan, near Cardiff; and St. Hilary, Cowbridge, co. Glamorgan.

TRAIL OF BALLYLOUGH.

TRAIL, WILLIAM, of Ballylough, co. Antrim, A.B., Trin. Coll., Dublin, *b.* 3 Aug. 1791; *m.* 1st, 11 Nov. 1824, Louisa-Ann, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Lloyd, of Castle Lloyd, and Elizabeth Fitzgerald his wife, dau. of the Knight of Glinn, and by this lady had issue, two daus., Elizabeth-Catherine and Agnes, who *d.* in 1833. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1836, Louisa-Henrietta, dau. of Robert French, Esq. of Monivea Castle, co. Galway, by Nichola his wife, sister of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland, and by her has,

ANTHONY, *b.* 1 Nov. 1838.
Robert-Gayer, *b.* 21 Nov. 1839.
William-Acheson, *b.* 2 Sept. 1841.
Maria-Nichola.
Agnes-Victoria.
Louisa-Henrietta, *d.* in 1850,

Lineage.—COL. ANDREW TRAIL, younger brother of

Digitized by Google

ALEXANDER TRAIL, laird of Blebo, co. Fife, ancestor of the Trails in Fifeshire, served the Confederate States of Flanders as well as HENRY IV of France with reputation. On his return he was made gentleman of the privy chamber to Prince Henry, eldest son of JAMES I. He *m.* Helen, dau. of Thomas Myrton, Esq. of Cambo, and was father of JAMES TRAIL, Esq. of Denino, who *d.* 1635, leaving by his 1st wife, Matilda, dau. of Melville of Camibee, three sons,

I. James, *b.* 1600, col. in the Parliamentary army, settled at Tallachin, co. Down, where he *d.* in 1663; he *m.* 1647, Mary, dau. of John Hamilton, Viscount of Claneboy, and had issue, four sons and eight daus., of whom the 6th, Eleanor, *m.* her cousin William Trail, Esq.
II. ROBERT, of whom presently.
III. Andrew, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

THE REV. ROBERT TRAIL, *b.* 1609, minister of Elie, in Fife, and afterwards of the Grey Friars, Edinburgh, was taken prisoner by CROMWELL; he assisted afterwards at the coronation of CHARLES II, and was banished to Holland for nonconformity: he returned however in 1674, and *d.* at Edinburgh 10 July, 1676. He *m.* 23 Dec. 1639, Jane Allen, dau. of Alexander Annan, laird of Auchterallen, and by her (who *d.* in Dec. 1680) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. Robert (The Rev.), *b.* 6 May, 1642, a nonconformist minister, *d. s. p.* 1716.
III. James, who *m.* and had issue.
I. Helen, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Paterson.
II. Agnes, *m.* to Sir James Stewart, of Goodtrees, advocate to King WILLIAM and Queen ANNE, ancestor of Sir James Stewart, of Coltness, the Earl of Buchan, &c.
III. Margaret, *m.* to James Scott, Esq. of Bristow.

The Rev. Robert Trail *d.* 1676.
His eldest son,

THE REV. WILLIAM TRAIL, minister of Borthwick, *b.* Sept. 1640; *m.* 1st, 15 Sept. 1671, Euphan, 2nd dau. of Provost Sword of St. Andrews, and by her (who *d.* 1677) left an only dau., Mary; he *m.* 2ndly, 25 March, 1679, his cousin Eleanor, 6th dau. of James Trail, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1695) had issue,

I. James (The Rev.) who *m.* and *d.* 1723, leaving two daus.
II. William (The Rev.), *b.* in Ireland, 13 Oct. 1683; *m.* 1st, Isabel, 4th dau. of John Haldane, Esq. of Myrton, near Stirling, and had with other issue, who *d. s. p.*, an eldest son, William, minister of Logie and Pet, who *m.* his cousin Mary, eldest dau. of his uncle, the Rev. Robert Trail, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Marion, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, by whom he had no issue,
III. ROBERT (The Rev.), of whom presently
I. Sarah, *d. unm.* 1685.
II. Jean, *d. unm.*
III. Margaret, *m.* to Robert Alison, writer in Edinburgh.
IV. Eleanor, twin with Margaret; *d.* young, 1692.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Stevenson.

The 3rd son,

THE REV. ROBERT TRAIL, minister of Panbride, co. Forfar, *b.* 20 Nov. 1687; *m.* 10 April, 1718, Jane, 8th dau. of John Haldane, Esq. of Myrton, and by her (who *d.* 1776) had issue,

I ROBERT, of whom presently.
II. John, *b.* 25 April, 1721; *d. unm.*
III. William, *b.* 23 March, 1723; *d.* 12 March, 1729.
IV. James, in holy orders, Bishop of Down and Connor, *b.* 9 Feb. 1725; *m.* 31 May, 1766, Margaret, dau. of — Black, Esq. of Edinburgh; and *d. s. p.* 9 Nov. 1783.
I. Mary, *m.* her first cousin, the Rev. William Trail.
II. Euphemia, *d.* an Infant 17 Nov. 1729.
III. Margaret, *m.* 1st, in Aug. 1768, — Webster, Esq. of Dundee; and 2ndly, 4 March, 1794, to William Dow, Esq., brother of Mrs. R. Trail.

The Rev. Robert Trail, *d.* 7 Nov. 1752. His eldest son,

THE REV. ROBERT TRAIL, minister of Panbride, *b.* 10 July, 1719, *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Anthony Dow, of Fettercairn, and by her (who *d.* 2 June, 1805) had issue,

I. Robert, in holy orders, rector of Ballintoy, *b.* 29 Aug. 1754. *d. unm.*
II. ANTHONY, of whom presently.
III. James, minister of St. Cyrus or Ecclesgraig, co. Kincardine, *b.* 7 May, 1757, *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. David Burns, of Largo, co. Fife.
IV. John.
V. William, *d.* young.
VI. Thomas, merchant in Montrose, *b.* 18 Jan. 1764; *m.* 9 Feb. 1795, Mary, dau. of Robert Airth, of Mains of Dur, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1822, having had issue.
VII. David, minister of Panbride, *b.* 27 June, 1765; *m.* 23 June, 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of John Biss, Esq. of Deptford, co. Durham, and had issue.

I. Catherine-Jane, *m.* Alexander Airth, Esq.
II. Margaret-Black, *m.* her cousin James Dow, Esq.

The Rev. Robert Trail *d.* 7 April, 1798. His 2nd son,

THE REV. ANTHONY TRAIL, prebendary of St. Andrew's, Archdeacon of Connor, and rector of Skull, *b.* 25 Nov. 1735; *m.* 3 Jan. 1788, Agnes, dau. of Wm. Watts Gayer, LL.D., chief clerk of the House of Lords in Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1838) had issue,

I. James, *b.* 26 July, 1789, *d. unm.* 27 June, 1816.
II. WILLIAM, now of Ballylough.
III. Robert, in holy orders, rector of Skull, co. Cork, *b.* 15 July, 1793, *m.* 11 Feb. 1829, Anne, eldest dau of Sir Samuel Hayes, and *d.* in 1847, having had issue, four sons and four daus.
I. Catherine, *d. unm.*, 23 March, 1823.

The Rev. Anthony Trail *d.* 16 Nov. 1831.

Arms—Azure, a chevron between two mascles in chief, or, and a trefoil slipped in base, arg.
Crest—A column set in the sea, ppr.
Motto—Discrimine salus.
Seat—Ballylough, Bushmill.

TRAILL OF HOLLAND.

TRAILL, THOMAS, Esq. of Holland, co. Orkney, J.P., *b.* 1822; *m.* 1846, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Robert Menzies, Esq., and has issue,

Lineage.—The Traills of Orkney are descended from the lairds of Blebo, co. Fife. "WALTER TRAILL, bishop of St. Andrews," (we quote NISBET) "eminent both in church and state, purchased in the reign of King ROBERT III the lands of Blebo, which he gave to his nephew." JOHN TRAILL, laird of Blobe, one of the commissioners for valuing that county, 1617, *m.* and had issue. Two of his grandsons were I. ALEXANDER, of whom presently; and II. ANDREW (Colonel), who served the Confederate States in Flanders, and also HENRY IV of France (see TRAILL *of Ballylough*.)
The elder,

ALEXANDER TRAILL, or TRAYL, laird of Blebo, a subscriber to the Bond in defence of King JAMES VI, 1567, *m.* and had issue,

I. JOHN, laird of Blebo, 1610, father of JOHN TRAILL, laird of Blebo, whose heirs male are supposed to be extinct.
II. THOMAS, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS TRAILL, to whom Blebo Hole was conveyed by John, laird of Blebo, and with whose heirs male that portion of the estate remained till 1728, when it was sold by a female. He was father of

THOMAS TRAILL, who served under Gustavus Adolphus and, returning to Orkney, purchased the estate of HOLLAND in this island. From him are descended the several branches of the TRAILLS in ORKNEY. The present possessor of Holland, THOMAS TRAILL, Esq., is son and heir of George Traill, Esq. of Holland, by Mary Swan his wife. The Traills of Westove and the Traills of Woodwick, both in Orkney, are branches of the Holland family.

Arms—Az., a chev. between two mascles in chief, and a trefoil slipped in base, arg.
Crest—A column set in the sea, ppr.
Motto—Discrimine salus.
Seat—Holland, near Kirkwall.

TRAILL OF CASTLE HILL.

TRAILL, GEORGE, Esq. of Castle Hill, co. Caithness, vice-lieut. of that co., and M.P. for the same since 1841, is son of the late James Traill, Esq. of Ratter, also in the co. Caithness. Mr. Traill sat in Parliament for Orkney from 1830 to 1835.

Seat—Castle Hill, near Thurso.

TRANT OF DOVEA.

TRANT, JOHN, Esq. of Dovea, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 May, 1819; *m.* 3 Nov. 1842, Sarah-Sophia, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry-Robert Carden, Bart. of Templemore, and has issue,

I. FITZGIBBON, *b.* 19 Oct. 1849.
II. Frederick-Ion, *b.* 17 Sept. 1856.

Digitized by Google

III. John-Francis.
I. Caroline-Frances.
II. Sara-Louisa.
III. Eleanor-Nina.
IV. Emily-Henrietta.
V. Alice-Sophia.
VI. Florence-Rose.
VII. Arabella-Maud.

Lineage.—The Trants, a family of Danish extraction, are of great antiquity in Ireland, where they formerly possessed extensive estates in several counties, which, together with the baronetcy, was forfeited by Sir Patrick Trant, commisioner of the revenue, in 1691, for his adhrcence to King JAMES II, whom he accompanied in his flight to France. At the prayers and memorial of his wife, they were permitted to retain a small portion of their property in the co. Kerry. Sir Patrick's brother, Governor Trant, *m.* Miss Steele, sister of the celebrated Sir Richard Steele, and had a dau. *m.* to Richard, 4th Earl of Cavan.

The great-grandfather of the present representative, THOMAS TRANT, Esq. of Dingle, co. Kerry, was father of

DOMINICK TRANT, Esq. of Dunkettle, co. Cork, who *m.* Eleanor Fitzgibbon, sister of John, 1st Earl of Clare, lord high chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN-FREDERICK, of whom presently.
II. William-Henry, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of — Lumsden, Esq.
I. Maria, *m.* to Lord Dunalley.

The eldest son,

JOHN-FREDERICK TRANT, Esq. of Dovea, J.P. and D.L., capt. 10th roy. hussars, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Francis Brooke, Esq. of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh (brother of the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Brooke, Bart.), and Hannah his wife (dau. of Henry Prittle, Esq. of Dunalley Castle, and Kilboy, co. Tipperary, and sister of the 1st Lord Dunalley), and had surviving issue,

I. JOHN, present representative.
I. Caroline, *m.* in Nov. 1833, to James-Hans Hamilton, Esq. of Abbottstown, co. Dublin, late M.P. for that co.
II. Louisa-Anne. III. Selina, *m.* to A. B. Cane, Esq.

He *d.* 21 Nov. 1839.

Motto—Aquila non capit muscas.
Seat—Dovea, Thurles, co. Tipperary.

TREBY OF GOODAMOOR AND PLYMPTON HOUSE.

TREBY, HENRY-HELE, Esq. of Goodamoor, Devon, J.P., *s.* his brother 12 Sept. 1862.

Lineage.—This family came originally from Cornwall, and settled in Plympton St. Maurice, co. Devon, about the year 1500.

PETER TREBY, Esq., who removed from the former shire, left, by his wife, a dau. of the Devon family of Perrot, a son,

HENRY TREBY, Esq. of Holbeton, Devon, who *m.* Philippa, dau. of William Woollcombe, of Pilton, and was father of

PETER TREBY, Esq., who *m.* 1642, Joan, dau. of John Snellings, Esq. of Chaddlewood, and by her (who *d.* in 1658) left at his decease, 1664, with other issue, a son,

SIR GEORGE TREBY, Knt., *b.* 1644, M.P. for Plympton, and recorder of London, who was appointed, 1688, solicitor-general; in 1689, attorney-general; and in 1692, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas. Sir George *d.* 13 Dec. 1700, aged fifty-six, leaving, by Dorothea Westcott, his 1st wife, a son and heir,

THE RIGHT HON. GEORGE TREBY, *b.* 1684, who was secretary-at-war, and M.P. for Plympton. He *m.* Charity, dau. and co-heiress of Roger Hele, of Holwell, co. Devon, representative of the great and ancient house of Hele of South Hele, and had issue,

I. George, *b.* in 1726; *d.* in 1761.
II. George-Hele, lieut.-col. in the guards, M.P. for Plympton, 27th GEORGE II, *d. unm.* 11 May, 1763.
I. CHARITY, of whom presently.
II. Dorothea-Juliana, *m.* in 1747, Edward Drewe, Esq.
III. Anne, *m.* in 1754, Benjamin Hayes, Esq.

The eldest dau. and co-heiress,

CHARITY TREBY, *b.* 1727, *m.* 1749, PAUL-HENRY OURRY, Esq., R.N., commissioner of the dockyard, Plymouth, and M.P. for Plympton, and by him (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1783) had issue,

I. PAUL-TREBY, of whom presently.
II. George-Treby, *b.* in 1763; *d.* in 1774.
I. Charity-Treby, *m.* Montague-Edmund Parker, Esq. of Whiteway, and *d.* in 1786.
II. Caroline-Treby, *m.* to Sir William Molesworth, Bart. of Pencarrow, Cornwall, and *d.* at Cobham, co. Surrey, 5 Dec. 1842.

The eldest son,

PAUL-TREBY OURRY, Esq. *b.* 6 Nov. 1758, M.P. for Plympton, 1784, changed his name to TREBY, 1785. He *m.* 14 June, 1785, Laetitia-Anne, dau. of Sir William Trelawny, Bart. of Trelawny, co. Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1845) had issue,

I. PAUL-OURRY, his heir.
II. Trelawny, *d.* at sea in Sept. 1801.
III. HENRY-HELE, successor to his brother.
IV. Lewis-Montague, *d.* in infancy.
I. Katharine, *m.* in 1817, to her 1st cousin the Rev. William Molesworth, rector of St. Brooke and St. Evan, Cornwall, and *d.* 26 May, 1823, leaving issue.
II. Caroline, *m.* to Thomas-John Phillips, Esq. of Landne, Cornwall, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1831, leaving issue.
III. Laetitia-Anne, *d.* in infancy.
IV. Anne-Laetitia, *m.* to Erving Clark, Esq. of Efford Manor, co. Devon, and has issue.
V. Barbara, *d.* 1 Nov. 1858.
VI. Maud, *m.* to William-John Clark, Esq. of Buckland Toutsaints, co. Devon.
VII. Blanche-Jemima.

Mr. Paul-Ourry Treby *d.* 29 Feb. 1832. His eldest son,

PAUL-OURRY TREBY, Esq. of Goodamoor and Plympton House, Devon, J.P., *b.* 29 May, 1786, one of the four rangers of Dartmoor; *d. unm.* 12 Sept. 1862, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

HENRY-HELE TREBY, Esq., now of Goodamore.

Arms—Sa., a lion, rampant, arg., collared, vairé, az. and erm., in chief, three bezants, quartering SNELLING and HELE.
Crest—A demi-lion, collared, as in the arms.
Seats—Goodamoor, Plympton, Devon.

TREDCROFT OF WARNHAM COURT.

TREDCROFT, EDWARD, Esq. of Warnham Court, co. Sussex, *b.* 15 Dec. 1828; *m.* 1853, Theodosia, eldest dau. of Edward Bligh, Esq., and has issue,

I. EDWARD, *b.* March, 1853.
I. Theodosia.

Lineage.—The early pedigree of this old Saxon family, which has been long settled at Horsham, in that co., having been imperfectly kept, we shall commence with

EDWARD TREDCROFT, living at Horsham, *temp.* EDWARD VI. He *d.* 7 Oct. 1558, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT TREDCROFT, who *m.* Anne Middleton, of Hill's Place, Horsham, and left issue,

ROBERT TREDCROFT, whose only son,

THE REV. NATHANIEL TREDCROFT, who was presented to the vicarage of Horsham by OLIVER CROMWELL. He *m.* 11 Sept. 1666, Phœbe Phillips, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1696, having had, with other issue,

I. NATHANIEL, of whom presently.
II. John, *b.* 1 Nov. 1677, in holy orders, rector of West Grinstead, co. Sussex; he *d.* 22 Sept. 1775.
III. Philip, *b.* 26 Aug. 1681; *m.* 13 Feb. 1737, Mary Michel, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1755.

The eldest son,

NATHANIEL TREDCROFT, Esq. of Horsham, *b.* 27 April, 1674; *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of William Scrase, Esq. of Steyning, co. Sussex, having had by her, who *d.* 22 Aug. 1718,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. Nathaniel, *b.* 15 Jan. 1713; *d.* 1796.
III. William-Phillips, *b.* 28 May, 1718.
I. Mary, *m.* 3 July, 1733, the Rev Theobald Michel, of Horsham.

Mr. Tredcroft *d.* 27 Oct. 1720, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD TREDCROFT, Esq. of Horsham, *b.* 30 Nov. 1711; *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Henry Michel, Esq. of Horsham, and by her (who *d.* 20 April, 1794) had issue,

I. NATHANIEL, of whom presently.
II. Edward-William, LL.B., in holy orders, rector of Pulborough, co. Sussex, *b.* 1 Nov. 1749; *d. unm.* 1822.
I. Mary.
II. Phœbe Phillips, *m.* 22 Nov. 1769, Peter Du Cane, Esq.
III. Charlotte, *m.* 29 Nov. 1774, the Hon. Peter King, afterwards 6th Lord King.

Mr. Tredcroft *d.* 12 Aug. 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NATHANIEL TREDCROFT, Esq. of Horsham, *b.* 18 Nov. 1747; *m.* 11 Oct. 1781, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Steel, Esq. of Hampnett, co. Sussex, and sister of the Right Hon. Thomas Steel, and by her (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1823) had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. Robert, in holy orders, prebendary of Chichester; and rural dean, rector of Tangmere and West Itchenor, and vicar of Fittleworth, co. Sussex. *b.* 3 Dec. 1791; *m.* 8 Aug. 1824, Frances-Katherine, only dau. of Sir Thomas-Brooke Pechell, Bart., by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Sir John and Lady Diana Clavering, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1846, leaving issue an only son, and four daus., viz.,

1 Charles-Lennox, *b.* 24 Oct. 1832, roy. art.
1 Frances.
2 Caroline, *m.* 6 April, 1854, to Richard-Christopher Naylor, Esq. of Hooton, co. Chester.
3 Georgina, *m.* 12 May, 1854, to Sir Charles Watson, Bart.
4 Emily-Susan.

I. Charlotte, *m.* her cousin, the Hon. George King, of Fryern, co. Sussex, and *d.* Aug. 1853, leaving issue.

Mr. Tredcroft *d.* 3 April, 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son, HENRY TREDCROFT, Esq. of Warnham Court, Horsham, *b.* 27 Oct. 1788; *m.* 13 Dec. 1827, Mary,* eldest dau. of Robert-Hawgood Crewe, Esq. late secretary to the Board of Ordnance, and relict of James Eversfield, Esq. of Denne Park, co. Sussex, and by her had issue,

I. EDWARD, present representative.
II. George, *b.* 13 Dec. 1832.

Mr. Tredcroft *d.* 14 Feb. 1844.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th; arg. on a mount vert, a cock ppr., for TREDCROFT; 2nd, az., a dolphin naiant, fins, or, embowered between three escallops, of the last, for SCRASE; 3rd, sa., a chev. between three escallops, arg., for MICHEL.
Crest—A cock's head, erased, ppr.
Motto—Vigilando quiesco.
Seats—Warnham Court, and The Manor House, Horsham.

TREDENNICK OF CAMLIN.

TREDENNICK, JOHN-ARNOLD, Esq. of Camlin, co. Donegal, J.P., high sheriff co. Fermanagh 1821, *b.* 21 May, 1795; *m.* 25 JAN. 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Johnston, Esq. of Summer Hill, co. Donegal.

Lineage.—This family, one of Cornish extraction, was established in Ireland *temp.* WILLIAM III.

WILLIAM TREDENNICK, Esq., had two sons, I. JOHN, the heir; II. William; and nine daus. The eldest son,

JOHN TREDENNICK, Esq. of Camlin, *m.* Sarah Hamilton, of Eden, and by her (who *d.* 1801) left issue,

I. WILLIAM, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Jones, Esq., and *d. s. p.* in May, 1816.
II. James, *d.* unm.
III. Archibald, *d.* unm.
IV. George, *d.* unm.
V. GALBRAITH, his heir

He *d.* 1782. The 5th son,

GALBRAITH TREDENNICK, Esq. of Camlin, *b.* 1757, *s.* to the estates on the death of his eldest brother, William, who *d.* June, 1817. He *m.* 19 April, 1793, Anne, dau. of George Nesbitt, Esq. of Woodhill, co. Donegal, and by her (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1851) had issue,

JOHN-ARNOLD, of Camlin.
II. George-Nesbitt, in holy orders, vicar of Kilbarron, co. Donegal, *m.* Lydia, 6th dau. of William Magee, D.D., archbishop of Dublin, and has issue,

1 John-Galbraith, *b.* 8 April, 1828; *m.* 3 March, 1859, Emily-Dodsworth, dau. of the late Joseph Haydon, of Guildford.
2 George-Nesbitt, *b.* 3 Dec. 1840.
3 James-Richard, *b.* 4 Oct. 1842.
4 William, *b.* 5 July, 1844.
1 Elizabeth.
2 Anne, *m.* March, 1851, to Robert-A. Logan, Esq., capt. 87th regt., and has issue.
3 Lydia.
4 Maria, *d.* young.
5 Margaret.

III. William-Richard, *m.* Maria, 7th dau. of William Magee, D.D., archbishop of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1851) has issue,

1 William-Richard.
1 Elizabeth.
2 Wilhelmina.
3 Jane.
7 Charlotte.
2 Charles.
3 Anne.
4 Maria.
6 Annabella.
8 Maria.

* Mrs. Tredcroft *m.* her 1st husband, James Eversfield, Esq. 15 June, 1815, and had issue by that marriage,

I. Charles-Gilbert, of Denne Park, Horsham.
I. Anne-Isabella-Mary, *m.* Charles-G. Bethune, Esq. of Worth, co. Sussex.
II. Sophia, *m.* Henry, Lord Paget, eldest son of the Earl of Uxbridge.

I. Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* to Capt. Coyne Reynolds, of Crother, co. Donegal, 39th regt.
II. Annabella, *m.* Capt. William Atkinson, of Devonport, 20th regt., and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Galbraith Tredennick *d.* 17 June, 1817.

Seat—Camlin, near Ballyshannon, co. Donegal.

TREGONWELL OF ANDERSON.

TREGONWELL, ST. BARBE, Esq. of Anderson, co. Dorset, *b.* 6 Aug. 1782, *s.* his father, Lewis-Dimoke-Grosvenor Tregonwell, Esq., 18 Jan. 1823.

Lineage.—This family derives its surname from its ancient seat, Tregonwell, in Cornwall. Pollen, in his description of Cornishmen and manners, mentions the Tregonwells as of Bellarmine, and records that "they builded many places, and had many lands and manors before the NORMAN CONQUEST." Towards the close of the 15th century,

TREGONWELL, of Tregonwell, had two sons,

HUBERT, his heir, whose male descendants became extinct in the reign of King JAMES I; the co-heiresses marrying then, Bawden, Pollamounter, and Penpoll.
JOHN.

The younger son,

JOHN TREGONWELL, an eminent civilian in the time of HENRY VIII, was employed by that monarch in suing his celebrated divorce from CATHERINE of Arragon. In 1584, he was appointed by special commission, with others named therein to preside in the Court of Chancery, during the absence of the lord chancellor, Sir Thomas Wriothesley, and in 1550 he was constituted one of the commissioners of the Great Seal, in consequence of the indisposition of the Lord Chancellor Rich. In 1552, he received the honour of knighthood, and was returned to Parliament by the burgesses of Scarborough, and he was sheriff of Dorset and Somersetshire in 1554. In addition to those great and lucrative offices, the King conferred upon him very extensive territorial grants, amongst others, the mitred abbey of Milton, in Dorsetshire, surrendered 11 March, 1538, by Abbot Bradley. In this abbey, Sir John Tregonwell was interred in 1565, under an altar tomb of grey marble. He was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN TREGONWELL, Esq., lord of the manor of Milton, who *m.* Anne Somaster, of Somborne, Hants, and had a son, his successor, in 1583,

JOHN TREGONWELL, Esq. of Milton Abbey, who *m.* Katherine, youngest dau. of the Hon. Anthony Brown, eldest son of Sir Anthony Brown, 1st Viscount Montague, and had two sons,

I. JOHN, of Milton Abbey, *b.* 1598, whose grandson and heiress, MARY TREGONWELL, *m.* 1st, 1680, Francis Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle; and 2ndly, Sir James BANCKS.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.

Mr. Tregonwell, high sheriff of Dorsetshire 1604, 1615, and 1627, purchased the estate of Anderson, and, erecting the mansion-house in 1622, went to reside there on the marriage of his elder son. He *d.* 1639, when Milton Abbey passed to his heir, JOHN TREGONWELL, Esq., and his 2nd son became

THOMAS TREGONWELL, Esq. of Anderson. He was 4 1625; *m.* 1625, Dorothy, relict of Sir John Ryves, and dau. of the Hon. Henry Hastings, of Woodlands, 2nd son of George, 4th Earl of Huntingdon, and had one son and four daus. Mr. Tregonwell *d.* 1655, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TREGONWELL, Esq. of Anderson, who *m.* thrice: by his 1st wife, Lowes, dau. of Lady Beauchamp, he had a son and heir,

JOHN TREGONWELL, Esq. of Anderson, *b.* 1701, who *m.* twice, and *d.* 1760, leaving, by Anna-Catharina, his 2nd wife, dau. of Capt. Hill, his son and successor,

THOMAS TREGONWELL, Esq. of Anderson, who *m.* 1st, Miss Sarah Saunders, and had two sons, Thomas and John, who both predeceased him, unm. He *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta-Eleanora, dau. of Michael Lister, Esq., and cousin of Thomas Lister, Lord Ribbledale, by whom he left at his decease, 1761, an only child,

LEWIS-DIMOKE-GROSVENOR TREGONWELL, Esq. of Anderson, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Feb. 1758, in whose favour the House of Lords decided the suit instituted by his father, against John Strachan, Esq., the heir of Jacob Bancks, so far as the estate of Tregonwell was concerned. That property his guardians subsequently sold to the Vyvyan family.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Tregonwell *m.* 1st, Dec. 1781, Catherine, only child of St. Barbe Sydenham, Esq. of Combe, co. Somerset, by whom (who *d.* Feb. 1794) he had issue,

ST. BARBE, his heir.
Helen-Ellery, *m.* 8 March, 1814, to Capt. John-Duff Markland, R.N.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1800, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Henry-William Portman, Esq. of Bryanston, co. Dorset, and had by her one son and one dau. (*see* TREGONWELL *of Cranbourne Lodge*). Mr. Tregonwell, high sheriff 1780, *d.* 18 Jan. 1832, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present ST. BARBE TREGONWELL, Esq. of Anderson.

Arms—Arg., three ogresses on a fesse, cotised, sa., between three Cornish choughs, ppr.
Crests—A Cornish chough's head and neck, holding in its beak a chaplet, erm. and sa.
Motto—Nosce teipsum.
Seat—Anderson, co. Dorset.

TREGONWELL OF CRANBOURNE LODGE.

TREGONWELL, JOHN, Esq. of Cranbourne Lodge, co. Dorset, *b.* 26 Sept. 1811; *m.* 17 Dec. 1836, Rachael, youngest dau. of the Rev. Robert Lowth, by Frances Harrington his wife, and granddau. of Robert Lowth, D.D., Bishop of London, and has issue,

I. Henrietta-Frances. II. Wyndham-Rachael.
III. Mary-Robina.

Lineage.—For descent (*see* TREGONWELL *of Anderson*). The late

LEWIS-DIMOKE-GROSVENOR TREGONWELL, Esq. of Anderson, *m.* 11 July, 1800, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Henry-William Portman, Esq. of Bryanston, co. Dorset, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1832, leaving one son, the present JOHN TREGONWELL, Esq. of Cranbourne, and one dau., Henrietta-Lewina, *m.* 6 July, 1825, to the late Hector-William-Bower Monro, Esq. of Edmondsham, co. Dorset, eldest son of Gen. Monro.

Arms, &c.—*See* TREGONWELL *of Anderson*.
Seat—Cranbourne Lodge, near Salisbury, co. Dorset.

TREHERNE OF GATE HOUSE.

TREHERNE, MORGAN, Esq. of Gate House, Mayfield, Sussex, D.L. for Surrey and J.P. for Sussex, *b.* 6 Aug. 1803; *m.* 12 May, 1835, Louisa-Frances, dau. and testamentary heir of John-Apsley Dalrymple, Esq. of Gate House aforesaid, and has issue,

I. MORGAN-DALRYMPLE, *b.* 24 May, 1838.
II. Goring-Apsley, *b.* 6 Aug. 1842.
III. Gilbert-Apsley, *b.* 29 Nov. 1845; *d.* 29 June, 1846.
I. Cordelia-Louisa, *d.* 23 Aug. 1837.
II. Georgina. III. Emily.
IV. Mary-Florence.

This gentleman, 2nd son of the late Rees-Goring Thomas, Esq. of Llanon, co. Caermarthen, resumed the ancient family name of TREHERNE, 11 Nov. 1856.

For *Lineage* and *Arms*, *see* THOMAS *of Llanon*.

Seat—Gate House, Mayfield, Sussex.

TRELAWNY OF COLDRINICK.

TRELAWNY, CHARLES, of Coldrinick, co. Cornwall, *b.* 26 June, 1799, has served as high sheriff of Cornwall.

Lineage.—HENRY-ST. GEORGE DARELL, Esq. of Richmond (son of William Darell, Esq., by Frances his wife, dau. of Richard Dayrell, Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, and great grandson of Thomas Darell, Esq. of Treworan) *s.* to Coldrinick, by the demise of his cousin, Charles Trelawny, Esq., whose mother, Elizabeth, was sister of William Darell, Esq. He assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of TRELAWNY. He *d.* issueless, when Coldrinick passed, in virtue of a further limitation, to his kinsman,

DARELL CRAD, Esq., at whose decease, *s. p.* in 1796, it devolved upon his cousin,

EDWARD STEPHENS, Esq., capt. roy. art., grandson of the Rev. Edward Stephens, by Anne Darell his wife, 1st cousin of Henry-St. George Darell, Esq., who thereupon took the surname of TRELAWNY. He *m.* in 1795, Jane, dau. of Thomas Woollcombe, Esq. of Plymouth, and dying in 1807, left issue,

CHARLES, now of Coldrinick.
Edward, in holy orders.
Anne-Darell, *m.* to the late Edward Jago, Esq., 3rd son of the Rev. John Jago, D.D., vicar of Milton Abbot and Rattery.
Eleanor, *m.* to Christopher McAdam, Esq, son of John-Loudoun McAdam, Esq., and is deceased.

Mr. Trelawny *d.* in April, 1807.

Arms—Arg., a chev., sa.
Crest—A wolf, passant, ppr.
Seat—Coldrinick, parish of St. Germans, Cornwall.

TREMAYNE OF HELIGAN.

TREMAYNE, JOHN, Esq. of Heligan, Cornwall, and Sydenham, Devon, *b.* 15 April, 1825; *m.* 13 Nov. 1860, Hon. Mary-Charlotte-Martha Vivian, eldest dau. of Lord Vivian, of Glynn, and has issue, Onera-Mary-Georgiana.

Lineage.—From the manor of TREMAYNE, in the parish of St. Martin, on the banks of Helford-Haven, this family derived at a very remote period its designation, and in the reign of EDWARD III, we find residing there PERYS TREMAYNE, who, by his wife, Dame Opre Treskewys, was father of

JOHN TREMAYNE, to whom, having no issue himself, *s.* his brother,

PERYS TREMAYNE, who *m.* Onera Trevertea, and was grandfather of

THOMAS TREMAYNE. This was the last resident of the family at Tremayne. He *m.* Isabella, dau. and sole heir of Trenchard of Collacombe, and removed in consequence to that estate, where his descendants flourished for more than three centuries. Isabella Trenchard, surviving her husband, re-married with Sir John Dammerel. Thomas Tremayne was *s.* by his elder son,

NICHOLAS TREMAYNE, who was *s.* by his son,
THOMAS TREMAYNE, who *m.* Elizabeth Carew.
JOHN TREMAYNE, of Collacombe, who *m.* a dau. of — Warr, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Richard, of Tregonnan, Cornwall, and was ancestor of
LEWIS TREMAYNE, of Heligan, who commanded a regt. of foot for King CHARLES I., and was lieut.-governor of Pendinnis Castle. This gallant person had two sons,
1 John (Sir), king's serjeant, and author of the "Pleas of the Crown," who *d.* issueless.
2 Charles, whose son,
LEWIS TREMAYNE, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Clotworthy, Esq. of Rashleigh and Clotworthy, in Devon, and was *s.* by his son,
JOHN, who *m.* Grace, youngest dau. and co-heir of Henry Hawkins, Esq. of St. Austell, and left, with a dau., Grace, wife of Charles Rashleigh, Esq. younger brother of the house of Menabilly, a son,
THE REV. HENRY-HAWKINS TREMAYNE, of whom hereafter, as representative of the family at the decease of Arthur Tremayne, Esq. of Sydenham, in 1808.

Mr. Tremayne was *s.* by his elder son,
JOHN TREMAYNE, of Collacombe, high sheriff of Cornwall, 2 HENRY VII (1485). He *m.* Philippa, eldest dau. of Roger Grenville, of Stowe, and had eight sons with as many daus. The former were

I. Roger, who *d. s. p.*
II. Edmund; he became servant to Edward, Marquess of Exeter, and a great sufferer for his inviolable fidelity to his noble master.
III. DIGORY, eventual successor to the estates.
IV. Richard (twin with John) in holy orders, and an eminent divine.
V. John, twin with his brother, Doctor Tremayne.
VI. Nicholas, } twins; between these brothers so great a
VII. Andrew, } resemblance in person and sympathy of affection subsisted, as scarcely to have been paralleled in any other instance.
VIII. Robert, who *d.* an infant.

The two elder sons, Roger and Edmund, dying issueless, the estates eventually devolved upon the 3rd son,

Digitized by Google

DIGORY TREMAYNE, Esq., who thus became of Collacombe, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR TREMAYNE, Esq. of Collacombe. He *m.* 1586, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Greville, Knt. of Stowe, by whom he had a numerous family, and dying 1634, was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND TREMAYNE, Esq. of Collacombe, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir John Cooper, of Dorsetshire, and had issue,

John, Thomas, } both *d. unm.*

JOHN, one of the most gallant and devoted of the cavaliers in the civil wars.

Edmund, like his brother, a distinguished and faithful adherent of King CHARLES I.

ARTHUR.

The youngest son, eventually inheriting the estates, became

ARTHUR TREMAYNE, Esq. of Collacombe, and was a col. in the army. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of Nicholas Hatherleigh, Esq. of Lamerton, and was father of

EDMUND TREMAYNE, Esq. of Collacombe, who *m.* Arabella, dau. and sole heiress of Sir Edward Wise, K.B. of Sydenham, co. Devon, and had issue, ARTHUR, his successor; Edward Wise, who appears to have *d.* issueless; Arabella; and Bridget. Mr. Tremayne was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR TREMAYNE, Esq. of Sydenham, who *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir Haleswell Tyute, Bart. of Halswell, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR TREMAYNE, Esq. of Sydenham. He **m.** Miss Hammond, of Wiltshire, and left an only child,

ARTHUR TREMAYNE, Esq. of Sydenham, *b.* 1775, who dying *unm.*, Dec. 1803, devised the principal estates of the family to

THE REV. HENRY-HAWKINS TREMAYNE, *b.* 27 July, 1741, the lineal heir, and after the decease of the said Arthur, representative of the ancient house of Tremayne. Mr. Hawkins Tremayne *m.* 1767, Harriet, dau. and co-heir of John Hearle, Esq. of Penryn, sometime vice-warden of Cornwall Stannaries, and left (at his decease, 10 Feb. 1829) an only son,

JOHN-HEARLE TREMAYNE, Esq. of Heligan and Sydenham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 March, 1780, high sheriff of Cornwall 1831, and M.P. for that co. from 1806 to 1826. He *m.* 11 Jan. 1813, Caroline-Matilda, youngest dau. of Sir William Lemon, Bart. of Carclew, and had surviving issue,

I. JOHN, now of Heligan and Sydenham.
II. Arthur, col. in the army, *b.* 15 May, 1827; *m.* 22 Sept. 1858, Lady Frances-Margaret Hutchinson, 2nd dau. of the late Earl of Donoughmore, and has issue, Arthur-Richard, *d.* an infant; Francis-William, *b.* 6 Oct. 1862; Caroline-Mary, *d.* an infant.
III. Henry-Hawkins, *b.* 24 March, 1830; *m.* Charlotte-Jane, 3rd dau. of John Buller, Esq. of Morval, and has issue, Agatha Charlotte, and Florence-Harriet.
I. Harriet-Jane, *m.* 26 Jan. 1842, to Sir John Trelawny, Bart., M.P.
II. Mary, *m.* 13 Feb. 1851, to Hon. and Rev. Townshend Boscawen.
III. Caroline, *d.* young.

Mr. Tremayne *d.* 27 Aug. 1851.

Arms—Gu., three dexter arms, conjoined at the shoulders, and flexed in triangle, or, 2+1, ppr.
Crest—Two arms, embowed, holding between their hands a man's head, on the head a high-crowned hat, sa.
Motto—Honor et honestas.
Seats—Heligan, St. Austle, Cornwall; and Sydenham, Devon.

TREMENHEERE OF TREMENHEERE.

TREMENHEERE, HUGH-SEYMOUR, Esq. of Tremenheere, co. Cornwall, *b.* 22 Jan. 1804; married.

Lineage.—This family has been long established in co. Cornwall. In the reign of EDWARD I, NICHOLAS DE TREMENHEERE received grants of manorial rights. Another of its ancestors, John Tremenheere, in 1630, endowed the church at Penzance.

WILLIAM TREMENHEERE, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Borlase, Esq. of Pendeen, co. Cornwall, by his wife, Lydia Harris, of Hayne, near Lifton, co. Devon, and was father of

WILLIAM TREMENHEERE, Esq. of Penzance, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of the Rev. Walter Borlase, LL.D. of Castle Horneck, near Penzance, vice-warden of the Stannaries, by his wife, Margaret Pendarves, of Pal, and had issue,

I. William. II. John.
III. WALTER, of whom presently.
IV. Henry-Pendarves, D.L., Cornwall.

I. Catherine. II. Margaret.
III. Mary.

The 3rd son,

MAJOR-GEN. WALTER TREMENHEERE, K.H., *m.* 20 March, 1802, Frances, 2nd dau. of Thomas Apperley, Esq. of Pias-gronow, near Wrexham, J.P. and D.L., and afterwards of Wotton House, near Gloucester, and had issue,

HUGH-SEYMOUR, now of Tremenheere.
John-Henry, *m.* in 1839, Eliza-Caroline-Pierrard, and has issue, George-Henry-Wynn.
George-Borlase, *m.* in 1844, Sarah-Sophia Loomeles, and has issue, George-Pendarves.
Charles-William, *m.* in 1841, Camilla-Eliza Greig, and has a dau., surviving, Fanny-Camilla.
Mary-Francis. Anne-Caroline.

Arms—Sa., three doric columns, palewise, arg.
Crest—A Saracen's head in profile.
Motto—Thrysecryssough ne Deu a nef.
Estate—Tremenheere, near Penzance, co. Cornwall.

TRENCH OF CANGORT PARK.

TRENCH, HENRY, Esq. of Cangort Park, King's co., *b.* 1807; *m.* 22 Oct. 1836, Georgiana-Mary-Amelia, dau. of Benjamin, Lord Bloomfield, and has issue,

I. HENRY-BLOOMFIELD, *b.* 24 Nov. 1840.
II. William-Thomas, *b.* 5 Sept. 1843.
III. Benjamin-Bloomfield, *b.* 28 Nov. 1846.
I. Harriott. II. Georgiana-Sarah.
III. Louisa-Charlotte. IV. Isabella-Catharine.
V. Blanche-Helen.

Lineage.—WILLIAM TRENCH, Esq. of Cangort Park, b. 1769, brother of the late Lord Ashtown, and 4th son of the late Frederick Trench, Esq. of Moate and Woodlawn, co. Galway, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis Sadleir, Esq. of Sopwell Hall, co. Tipperary; *m.* 1798, Sarah-Elizabeth-Frances-Henrietta-Ricarda, only dau. of the Hon. Robert Moore, younger son of the 5th Earl of Drogheda, and by her had issue,

I. FREDERIC-FITZWILLIAM, *b.* 1799; *m.* 1836, Louisa-Alice Ward, youngest dau. of the Hon. Col. Ward, of Bangor Castle, co. Down, and has William-Robert, and other issue.
II. HENRY, now of Cangort Park.
I. Harriet, *m.* 1831, the Rev. Evans Johnson, Queen's co., and *d.* 1840.
II. Anne-Margaret, *m.* 27 Oct. 1839, to Guy Atkinson, Esq. of Cangort, King's co.

Mr. Trench *d.* in 1849.

Arms—Arg., a lion, passant, gu., between three fleurs-de-lis, az., on a chief of the last, a sun in splendour, or.
Crest—An arm in armour, embowed, holding a sword, all ppr.
Motto—Virtutis fortuna comes.
Seat—Cangort Park, Roscrea, King's co.

TRENCHARD OF DORSETSHIRE.

TRENCHARD, JOHN-TRENCHARD, Esq. of Greenhill House, Weymouth, and of Poxwell, co. Dorset, b. Jan. 1792; *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of the late George Tennant, Esq. of Cadoxton Lodge, Neath, co. Glamorgan. This gentleman, the 3rd son of the late Rev. George Pickard, rector of Warmwell-cum-Poxwell, and also of Bloxworth, Dorsetshire (whose mother was Henrietta, eldest dau. of George Trenchard, Esq. of Lytchett and Wolveton, the then heir and representative of the ancient and eminent house of Trenchard), *s.* in 1840, to the Poxwell and Hingstead estates, under the will of his grand-uncle, the late John Trenchard, Esq. of Welbeck Street, and assumed, in compliance with that gentleman's testamentary injunction, and by royal licence, the name of TRENCHARD only, with the quartered arms. Mr. J. Trenchard-Trenchard, who was entered as Founder's Kin at Winchester College, in 1803, and *s.* to a Fellowship at New College, Oxford, in 1811, is a barrister-at-law, D.C.L., and a member of the College of Advocates.

Lineage.—Baldwin de Riparis, Earl of Devon, granted Hordhill in the Isle of Wight, to PAGANUS TRENCHARD, and

Digitized by Google

his heirs; unto which deed are witnesses, amongst others, Robert, Alexander, and Hugh Trenchard, grandsons of Paganus Trenchard. This Baldwin lived in the time of King HENRY I. His son and heir,

WILLIAM TRENCHARD, was witness to a deed of Golfridus de Insula, concerning some lands in Schaldflint, time of King HENRY I. From him descended the eminent and distinguished family of Trenchard, seated at HORDHILL, WOLVETON, STANTON, LICHET MALTRAVERS, WARMWELL, BLOXWORTH, &c. The representative of the senior line, about the middle of the 17th century, was,

THOMAS TRENCHARD, Esq. of Wolveton, son of Sir Thomas Trenchard, Knt. of Wolveton, grandson of Sir George Trenchard, of Wolveton, knighted by Queen ELIZABETH in 1588, and fifth in descent from Sir Thomas Trenchard, Knt. of Wolveton, who entertained at his house, PHILIP and JOAN, King and Queen of Castile, who were compelled by tempestuous weather to put into the port of Weymouth. Thomas Trenchard *m.* Hannah, dau. of Robert Henley, Esq. of Bramshill, in Hampshire, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. John (Sir) Knt. of Bloxworth, who was sworn one of His Majesty's principal secretaries of state, and of the Privy Council, 23 March, 1692-93. He *m.* Philip, dau. of George Speke, Esq., Whitelackington, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Daniel Sadleir, left at his decease in 1694, four sons, who all *d. s. p.* except the eldest,

GEORGE, who *m.* his cousin, MARY TRENCHARD, and of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Ivery, of Colhay, in Somersetshire.
II. Anne, *m.* to Walter Erle, Esq. of Charborough.
III. Mary, *m.* to John Southby, Esq. of Carswell.

The eldest son,

THOMAS TRENCHARD, Esq. of Wolveton, M.P. for Bridport, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Erle, Esq. of Charborough, and left, with a dau., Mary, *m.* to Thomas Turberville, Esq. of Bere Regis, Dorsetshire, a son,

COLONEL THOMAS TRENCHARD, of Wolveton, M.P. for Wareham, 1695 and 1698, for Dorchester 1689, and for Dorsetshire 1700 and 1701. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Henning, Esq. of Pokeswell, and by her, who *d.* 1725, left an only dau.

MARY TRENCHARD, of Wolveton, *b.* 20 April, 1694, who *m.* (in compliance with the testamentary injunction of her father) her cousin, George Trenchard, Esq., and had issue,

I. GEORGE, her heir, who *m.* Miss Mary Serjeant, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1763, leaving issue,
 1 William Trenchard, Esq. of Wolveton, who *m.* 6 Aug. 1799, Hester-Amelia, dau. of John Smith de Burgh, Earl of Clanricarde.
 2 George Trenchard, LL.D., rector of Richet Maltravers, who *m.* 1795, Anna-Maria, dau. of Sir Thomas Reeves, Knt. of Holeport, in Bray, Berkshire, chief baron of the Common Pleas, and *d. s. p.* 1803.
II. Thomas, *d. s. p.*
III. JOHN, of Stourminster Marshall, and of Welbeck Street, commissioner of taxes, *d. s. p.*

I. HENRIETTA, *m.* to Jocelyn Pickard, Esq. of Bloxworth, and had issue.
II. Mary, *m.* to Richard-Owen Cambridge, Esq. of Whitminster, and had issue.

The eldest dau.,

HENRIETTA TRENCHARD, *m.* Jocelyn Pickard, Esq. and was mother of

THE REV. GEORGE PICKARD, rector of Warmwell-cum-Poxwell, and also rector of Bloxworth, Dorsetshire, who *m.* 1784, Frances, eldest dau. of the late Edward Payne, Esq. of Ealing House, Middlesex, and, dying 1840, left four sons, viz.,

I. EDWARD PICKARD, Esq. of Bloxworth, *b.* 1786; *d. s. p.* 1850.
II. THE REV. GEORGE PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, of Bloxworth House, co. Dorset, J.P., *b.* 17 Jan. 1790; *m.* 17 Nov. 1818, Francis-Amelia, 2nd dau. of Martin Whish, Esq., chairman of Excise, and has issue; 1 HENRY, of the Madras army, *b* 14 Aug. 1819, and other issue (*see* family of PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, of Thrybergh Park, co. York, p. 20.)
III. JOHN-TRENCHARD TRENCHARD, Esq. now of Greenhill House and Poxwell.
IV. HENRY-WILLIAM PICKARD, Esq. of Stourminster Marshall, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1826, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fullerton, Esq., and has issue.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, TRENCHARD, viz., per pale, paly of six, arg., and sa., and az.; 2nd and 3rd, PICKARD, viz., gyrony of eight, az., and arg., within a bordure, erm.; on a canton, gules, a fleur-de-lis, or.

Crest—Of TRENCHARD: on a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm, embowed, vested, az., cuff, or, the hand grasping a trenching knife, in bend, sinister, ppr.

Crest—Of PICKARD: on a wreath of the colours, a lion, sejant, arg., charged on the shoulder with an erm. spot, and gorged with a collar gemel, sa., supporting with the dexter forepaw an escocheon, gules, charged with a fleur-de-lis, within a bordure, or.

Seat—Greenhill House, Weymouth.

TRENCHARD OF STANTON.

ASHFORDBY-TRENCHARD, THE REV. JOHN-TRENCHARD-CRAVEN, M.A. of Stanton, co. Wilts, *b.* 1800; *m.* 27 Aug. 1839, Mary-Elizabeth-Jane, only dau. of the Rev. Samuel Davies, of Northaw, Herts, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 23 March, 1843.
I. Mary. II. Ellen.
III. Frances.

Lineage.—The family of Ashfordby was ancient and respectable in the co. Leicester. One of its members,

JOHN ASHFORDBY, Esq. of Cheshunt, Herts, *b.* 1670, was twice married. His 1st wife, Mary, *d.* 17 April, 1717, aged 39. By his 2nd, Frances Poltock, who *d.* 6 April, 1774, aged 86, he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Frances, *m.* Matthew Michell, Esq. of Chilterne, captain and commodore in His Majesty's navy.
Mary, who was burnt to death.

Mr. Ashfordby *d.* 1747, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN ASHFORDBY, Esq. of Cheshunt, *b.* 1726, who *m.* 22 Dec. 1766, Ellen, dau. and eventual heir of Robert Hippisley-Trenchard, Esq. of Stanton, in Wilts, and of Abbotts Leigh, in Somersetshire, son of John Hippisley, Esq. of Stanton (a descendant of the Ston Easton family), by Frances his wife, dau. and eventual co-heir of WILLIAM TRENCHARD, Esq. of Cutteridge and Abbots Leigh, the representative of the Cutteridge branch of the great house of TRENCHARD of Wolveton. By the heiress of Hippisley-Trenchard (who *m.* 2ndly, John Long, Esq. of Preshaw, and was, by him, mother of the present Walter Long, Esq. of Preshaw). Mr. Ashfordby left at his decease, 1778, aged 52, an only son and successor,

THE REV. JOHN ASHFORDBY-TRENCHARD, D.C.L. of Stanton, *b.* 1771, who *m.*, 1st, Martha, dau. of William-Croft Cooke, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 1832) had two sons and four daus,

JOHN-TRENCHARD-CRAVEN, now of Stanton.
Walter, in holy orders, M.A., *d.* 1836.
Ellen, *m.* Rev. Edward Rowden, vicar of Highworth, and *d.* 1834.
Frances, *d.* 1831.
Emma, *m.* to the Rev. Anthony Crowdy.
Mary, *d.* 1831.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1834, Miss Brooks, of Kingham, co. Oxford Dr. Trenchard, whose patronymic was ASHFORDBY, assumed by royal licence, the additional surname and arms of TRENCHARD, on the death of his maternal uncle, John-William Hippisley-Trenchard, Esq. of Abbots Leigh, co. Somerset, to a moiety of whose estates he succeeded in 1801. He inherited Stanton, Marston, &c., at the decease of his father in 1778.

Family of Hippisley.

ROBERT HIPPISLEY, Esq. of Stanton, 3rd son of John Hippisley, Esq. of Ston Easton, co. Somerset, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of John Organ, Esq. of Lambourne (*see* p. 562), *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of William Stevonton, Esq. of Dottrell, co. Salop, and was *s.* at his decease, 1667, by his son,

JOHN HIPPISLEY, of Stanton, baptised 26 Jan. 1640; *m.* 10 Oct. 1667, Anne Hippisley, and *d.* 15 May, 1691, leaving issue, a son and heir,

JOHN HIPPISLEY, Esq. of Stanton, baptised 18 Aug 1676; *m.* in 1703, Frances, dau. and eventually co-heir of WILLIAM TRENCHARD, of Cutteridge and Abbots Leigh, and had by her (who *d.* 1724),

I. William, of Stanton, high sheriff for Wilts, baptised 1707; *d. s. p.* 1755.
II. ROBERT.
III. George, baptised 23 Sept. 1716; *d. s. p.* Jan. 1739.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT HIPPISLEY-TRENCHARD, Esq. of Stanton, baptised 23 Aug. 1715; *m.* 1st, Mary, only dau. of John Gore, Esq.,

Digitized by Google

recorder of Wilton, by whom (who *d.* 26 April, 1755, aged 36), he left at his decease, in 1787,

I. JOHN-WILLIAM, his heir.
I. Lucy, *b.* in 1748; buried at St. Edmund's.
II. Ellen, *m.* 1st, in 1766, John Ashfordby, Esq., by whom she had a son, the late DR. ASHFORDBY-TRENCHARD; and 2ndly, in 1779, JOHN LONG, Esq of Preshaw, by whom she had a son, the present John Long, Esq. of Preshaw.

Mr. Hippisley-Trenchard *m.* 2ndly, Ann, 3rd dau. of William Priddle, Esq. of Basingstoke, and by her had a son,

GUSTAVUS MATHIAS, who *m.* Ellen, 3rd dau. of Thomas Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Glyn, and *d.* in 1831, leaving issue,

1 GUSTAVUS-ALEXANDER-BUTLER HIPPISLEY, Esq., lieut.-colonel, *d.* 13 March, 1860.
2 Robert-Fitzgerald, lieut. R.N., *d. unm.*
3 Charles-James, lieut. R.N., *m.* 14 Dec. 1826, Mary-Eliza-Temple, 3rd dau. of John Wills, Esq., R.N., of Grosvenor Place, London.
4 Augustus-John, capt. K.T.S., *m.* 3 Sept. 1846, Mary-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William Edwards, Esq. of Great Elm, co. Somerset, and has a dau. Eleanor-Plantagenet-Geraldine Trenchard.
1 Ellen-Georgiana.
2 Jane-Augusta, *m.* in 1834, to William-John Richardson, Esq. of Oak Hall, Wanstead, Essex, and has issue,

Arms—Party, per pale; the dexter side, paly of six, arg., and sa., the sinister, sa., for TRENCHARD; quartering ASHFORDBY.
Crest—A dexter arm holding a battle-axe.
Motto—Nosce teipsum.
Seat—Stanton House, near Highworth.

TREVANION LATE OF CAERHAYES.

TREVANION, HUGH-CHARLES, Esq. late of Caerhayes Castle, co. Cornwall, *b.* in 1828; *m.* 2 Feb. 1858, Lady Frances Bowes-Lyon, dau. of Thomas, Lord Glamis, and sister of the 12th Earl of Strathmore, and has issue,

I. HUGH-ARUNDELL, *b.* 14 May, 1859.

Lineage.—This family is of remote antiquity, and can deduce authentically its pedigree from the time of EDWARD II. From

SIR JOHN TREVANION, Knt., lord of Trevanion, M.P. for Lostwithiel, in the reign of EDWARD III, lineally descended

SIR HUGH TREVANION, of Caerhayes (son of Sir William Trevanion, of Caerhayes, high sheriff of Cornwall, and 4th in descent from the marriage of Robert Trevanion, of Trevanion, with Jonanna, dau. and heir of Rodolph Arundell, of Caerhayes). This gallant person was the particular favourite of his grandfather, Sir Richard Edgecombe, with whom he encountered many dangers, in the time of RICHARD III. He fought under the banner of the Earl of Richmond, at Bosworth, and received the honour of knight-banneret for his deportment on that memorable field. The sword with which he was knighted is still to be seen in the church of St. Michael's, Caerhayes. Sir Hugh *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Lewis Pollard, and had three sons The eldest son,

SIR HUGH TREVANION, Knt. of Caerhayes, *m.* Sybilla, dau. of Sir Thomas Morgan, and sister to the wife of Henry Carey, 1st Lord Hunsdon, and had issue, CHARLES, his successor; Anne, *m.* to John Killiowe, of Lanuallos; Beatrice, *m.* to John Trelawny; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Carey, Earl of Monmouth, 4th son of Henry, 1st Lord Hunsdon. Sir Hugh was *s.* by his only surviving son,

CHARLES TREVANION, Esq. of Caerhayes, vice-admiral of Cornwall; who *m.* Johanna Witchabse, of the co. Devon, an heiress, by whom he was father of a dau., Catherine, who *d. unm.*, and a son, his successor,

SIR CHARLES TREVANION, Knt. of Caerhayes, M.P. and high sheriff of co. Cornwall, *temp.* CHARLES I, who *m.* Amia, eldest dau. of Sir John Mallet, of Enmore, and was *s.* by his grandson,

CHARLES TREVANION, Esq. of Caerhayes (son of John Trevanion—slain before Bristol—by Mary his wife, dau. of John Arundel, of Trerice). This gentleman *m.* one of the daus. and co-heirs of Sir Adam Drummond, Knt., and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN TREVANION, Esq. of Caerhayes, living 1738, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Francis Blake, of Northumberland, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1726, Barbara, dau. of William, 4th Lord Berkeley, of Stratton, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.
FRANCES, co-heir to her brother, *m.* to John Bettesworth, Esq., LL.D., of an ancient Sussex family, and had issue,
JOHN BETTESWORTH, who eventually inherited Caerhayes.

Sophia, co-heir to her brother, *m.* to Admiral the Hon. John Byron, 2nd son of the 4th Lord Byron, and had, with several sons, two daus., viz.,

1 JOHN, an officer in the army, who *m.* 1st, Baroness Conyers, and had an only dau.,
AUGUSTA, *m.* in 1807, to John Leigh, Esq., lieut.-col. of the 14th dragoons.
Captain Byron *m.* 2ndly, Miss Gordon, a Scottish heiress, by whom he had an only son,
GEORGE-GORDON, LORD BYRON, THE POET.
2 George Anson, a captain in the R.N., *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Robert Dallas, Esq., and had a son,
GEORGE-ANSON, who *s.* his cousin, as 7th Lord BYRON.

Mr. Trevanion was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TREVANION, Esq. of Caerhayes, M.P. for Tregony, 1753. He *d.* without issue 1767, when his sisters inherited the estates as co-heirs, Caerhayes, &c. devolving upon the elder,

FRANCES BETTESWORTH, who was *s.* by her son
JOHN BETTESWORTH, Esq. of Caerhayes, who *m.* Frances, dau. of — Tomkins, Esq. of the co. Pembroke, and had issue,

JOHN-TREVANION-PURNELL, his heir.
George, a captain in the R.N., who *d.* of wounds received in battle, with the reputation of a brave and enterprising officer. He *m.* Lady Hannah Grey.
Henry, captain in the roy. Cornwall militia.
Frances. Georgiana.

Mr. Bettesworth was *s.* at his demise by his eldest son,

JOHN-TREVANION-PURNELL BETTESWORTH-TREVANION, Esq. of Caerhayes, col. of the Cornwall militia, *b.* 1750, who took the name and arms of TREVANION, and was high sheriff of Cornwall, 1804. He *m.* 1st, 1801, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of — Hosier, Esq., and had issue,

I. JOHN-CHARLES, late of Caerhayes.
II. Henry, *m.* Georgiana, dau. of Colonel and Hon. Mrs. Lee, and has issue.
III. George, lieut. R.N., *m.* Gertrude, dau. of F. Daniel, Esq. of Trelissic, and *d.* 1832.
IV. Frederick-William, vicar of Whitby, *m.* Lavinia, dau. of Capt. Perceval, R.N., and is deceased.

Mr. Bettesworth-Trevanion, *m.* 2ndly, 1830, Susannah, 2nd dau. of Sir Francis Burdett, Bart., and had by her a dau. He *d.* March, 1840. His eldest son,

JOHN-CHARLES BETTESWORTH-TREVANION, Esq. of Caerhayes Castle, Cornwall, *m.* in 1827, Charlotte, youngest dau. of C. Trelawny-Brereton, Esq., and had issue,

HUGH-CHARLES, late of Caerhayes.
Alice-Charlotte, *m.* 1848 to Dalton-Foster Grant-Dalton, Esq. of Shanks House, Somerset.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, az., between two chevs., gu., three escallop shells, or; quartering the arms of BETTESWORTH.
Crest—A stag, trippant, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a stag; sinister, a lion
Motto—En Dieu est mon espoir.
Present Residence—Menabilly, near Fowey, Cornwall.

TREVELYAN OF NETHERWITTON.

TREVELYAN, RALEIGH, Esq. of Netherwitton, co. Northumberland, *b.* 6 Aug. 1781; *m.* 14 June, 1813, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Robert Grey, Esq. of Shorestone Hall, Northumberland, and has had issue,

I. THORNTON-RALEIGH, *b.* 18 April, 1820; *m.* 1842, Dorothy Henderson, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1845, leaving THORNTON-ROGER, *b.* 1843; and Constantia-Mary.
II. Walter-Blackett, *b.* 17 March, 1821; *m.* Helena-Caroline, dau. of Sir John Trevelyan, Bart. of Wallington and Nettlecombe.
III. Raleigh, *b.* 15 Aug. 1823; *m.* 1844, Sarah-Flora, 2nd dau. of Capt. Macdonald, 35th regt.
I. Elizabeth-Young, *d.* 8 June, 1820.
II. Constance, *m.* 7 Aug. 1850, to Robert Hawdon, Esq.
III. Helena, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Harrington Trevelyan, formerly 60th rifles, son of the Rev. Walter Trevelyan, of Henbury, co. Somerset.

Lineage.—WALTER TREVELYAN, Esq., 2nd son of Sir George Trevelyan, Bart. of Nettlecombe, *m.* 14 July, 1778, Margaret, elder dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Mary,

Digitized by Google

wife of Thomas Witham, Esq. of Headlam) of JAMES THORNTON, Esq. of Netherwitton, co. Northumberland (a family of distinction in Northumberland, founded by the celebrated ROGER DE THORNTON, "the richest merchant that ever was dwelling in Newcastle," who *d.* 2 Jan. 1430), and had by her two sons, WALTER-BLACKETT, *d. unm.*, and RALEIGH. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Margaret Hitchen, of Penzance, and by her had a son, Walter-Calverley Trevelyan, *m.* 1823; and two daus., Julia-Anne, *m.* in 1827, to — John, Esq. of Penzance; and Frances. The eldest son,

WALTER-BLACKETT TREVELYAN, Esq., *d. unm.* 8 April, 1818, and was *s.* by his only brother, the present RALEIGH TREVELYAN, Esq. of Netherwitton.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a land horse, arg., armed, or, coming out of the sea, per fesse, wavy, az., and of the 2nd, for TREVELYAN; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chev., arg., a chief indented, of the 2nd, for THORNTON.
Crest—A bezant, held up between two arms embowed in armour, the hands, ppr.
Motto—Time trieth troth.
Seat—Netherwitton, near Morpeth.

TRIPP OF HUNTSPILL AND SAMPFORD BRETT, CO. SOMERSET.

TRIPP, THE REV. CHARLES, D.D., rector of Silverton, co. Devon, J.P., *b.* 20 April, 1784; *m.* 15 June, 1815, Frances Owen, 2nd dau. of Brigadier-Gen. Owen, lieut.-col. 61st regt., and sister of the late Sir William Owen, Bart., and has had issue,

I. HENRY, M.A., rector of Winford, near Bristol, and late fellow of Worcester Coll., Oxford, *b.* at Boneleigh, Devon, 6 April, 1816; *m.* 25 June, 1857, Anne, dau. of Rev. James Gould, incumbent of Mariansleigh, Devon.
II. John, in holy orders, *b.* at Boneleigh, 20 July, 1821; *m.* 11 Nov. 1856, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Rev. James Gould.
III. Charles, *b.* at Boneleigh, 30 April, 1825; *d.* 8 Aug. 1825.
IV. Chargos-George, barrister-at-law, *b.* at Kentisbeare, 1 July, 1826; *m.* at Christchurch, 23 Sept. 1858, Ellen-Sheppard Harper, 3rd dau. of the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Christchurch, New Zealand.
V. William-Owen, *b.* 13 May, 1828; *m.* 27 Nov. 1856, Mary-Georgina, eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Llewellyn; and *d.* at Kinnerleigh, 18 April, 1860.
VI. Arthur-Sampford, *b.* at Sampford Brett, 1 Jan. 1831; *m.* at Puddyngton, 23 July, 1857, Agnes-Jane-Harriett, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Dr. Llewellyn.
VII. Howard, *b.* at Sampford Brett, 18 Aug. 1832; *d.* 9 April, 1857, *unm.*
I. Frances, *b.* at Boneleigh; *d.* 25 Feb. 1818.
II. Frances-Anne, *b.* at Boneleigh; *m.* 5 Dec. 1850, to Rev. John-Henry Wise, rector of Brendon, North Devon.
III. Eliza, *b.* at Boneleigh; *m.* Aug. 1846, to Capt. C.-S. Bentley, 51st regt.

Lineage.—This family obtained the name of Tripp, *temp.* HENRY V. Its coat of arms is painted and emblazoned on an ancient escutcheon belonging to the present Dr. Tripp. Underneath the shield is the following inscription:—" This atchievement was given unto my Lord Howard's 5th son at ye siege of Bullogne; King Harry ye 5th being there, ask'd how they took ye town and castle; Howard answer'd, ' I Tripp'd up ye walls '; saith his Majesty, ' Tripp shall be thy name, and no longer Howard,' and hon'rd him with ye scaling-ladder for his bend."*

That this family resided in Somersetshire, and had landed property in that county for many generations, appears from a great number of old parchment deeds in the possession of Dr. Tripp. The oldest which has at present been found is in the reign of HENRY VIII, and relates to the estate of East Brent, which has only lately been sold, and which must, therefore, have been in this family from that time at least, and, perhaps, before. Relating to the same estate of East Brent there are several deeds in the succeeding reigns, and a marriage settlement of the time of CHARLES II, in which East Brent, Shipham, and Newbay, are mentioned as family property.

JOHN TRIPP, Esq. of Shipham and Huntspill, co. Somerset, living in the reigns of WILLIAM and MARY, and ANNE, *m.* twice; by his 1st wife he had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Mary, *d. unm.*

From his 2nd marriage are derived the Tripps of Bristol, one of whom went to Holland, and amassed great wealth at Amsterdam, where, from him, a street is still called Tripp Street. His son was created in Holland, Baron Tripp, by the Prince of Orange, and one of his descendants was in the British army, and served in the campaigns against Napoleon. The son of the 1st marriage,

JOHN TRIPP, Esq., rector of Huntspill, *m.* and had issue, two sons, I. JOHN, the heir; and II. Samuel, who *m.* and had numerous issue. The eldest son,

JOHN TRIPP, Esq., barrister-at-law, deputy recorder of Taunton, and J.P. for the cos. of Wilts, Dorset, Gloucester, Devon, and Somerset, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. James Upton, rector of Hills Bishop, near Taunton, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. James-Upton, *m.* Miss Edsaw, of Fittleworth, and had issue,
1 James, who *m.* 1st, Miss Buckle; 2ndly, Miss Harvey, and had issue by both.
2 George. 3 Charles-Upton.
4 Francis-Upton.
1 Sarah-Caroline.
III. George, *m.* Miss Deacon, and had issue, Elizabeth-Anne, who *m.* her cousin, the Rev. Robert-Henry Tripp.
IV. Robert, rector of Rowe, near Exeter, *m.* Miss Thompson, of Kirk Deighton, and had issue,
1 Robert-Henry, vicar of Altarnun, co. Cornwall, who *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of George Tripp, Esq.
2 William-Upton. 3 John.
4 Charles-Upton, capt. 36th native infantry.
1 Marianne. 2 Elizabeth.
3 Anne.
V. Henry, an eminent lawyer of Lincoln's Inn, resided at Orchard Wyndham for 50 years, *d. unm.*
I. Mary, *d. unm.*
II. Anne, *m.* to Brigadier-Gen. William Owen.
III. Frances-Alicia-Deborah-Frederica-Upton, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN TRIPP, LL.D., *b.* at Taunton, rector of Spofforth, and Gatton, co. York; *m.* at Petworth, Sussex, Sarah Burchell, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1814, having had issue,

I. George, capt. 25th regt. of foot, served in Egypt, under Sir Ralph Abercrombie, and was at the battle of Aboukir. He *d. unm.* at Spofforth Rectory, 21 Aug. 1804.
II. CHARLES, the present representative.
III. Peter, lieut.-col. 98th regt. of foot, *m.* Frances, dau. of — White Esq., army surgeon, and has issue; *d* in the Isle of Wight, June 1862.
IV. John-Upton, *m.* his cousin Sarah, dau. of James-Upton Tripp, Esq., and has issue; *d.* at Bath.
I. Harriet, *d.* at Spofforth, Yorkshire.
II. Frances, *m.* Henry Eyre, Esq. of Botleigh Grange, Hampshire.
III. Charlotte, *d. unm.* 1845, at Exeter.

Arms—Gu., a scaling-ladder, in bend, arg., between six crosses crosslet, fitchée, of the last.
Crest—An eagle, with wings closed.

TRIST OF BOWDON AND HERNAFORD.

The present representative of this ancient family is TRYPHENA, of Tristford House, co. Devon (dau. and co-heiress of the late REV. BROWSE TRIST, of Bowdon, B.C.L., rector of Torbrian and Woodleigh, and Elizabeth Wise his wife), *m.* 5 July, 1804, Edward-William Stackhouse, Esq., M.A., Fellow and Sub-Warden of All Souls' College, Oxon, who afterwards took the name and arms of WYNNE and PENDARVES, was J.P. and D.L. for Cornwall, and col. of royal Cornwall miner's artillery, and represented for many years that co. in Parliament.

Lineage.—This is a Northamptonshire family of great antiquity and respectability.

JOHN TRIST, the first recorded in the College of Arms, *m.* about 1370, Johanna, dau. and heiress of Edmund Pulesdon†

* JAMES II, in his *Autobiography*, mentions Mr. Tripp and Mr. Howard, conjointly aiding his escape, when Duke of York, from Hampton Court, after the death of CHARLES I. (See *The Stuart Papers.*)

† EDMUND PULESDON, or PULESTON (whose dau. Johanna, *m.* John Trist) was the son of Robert Pulisdon, by Johanna Kenne his wife, dau. and heiress of John Kenne, of Maidford, who *m.* Idonea, dau. of Lord Aubrey (Albericus) of Whittle-

Digitized by Google

(grandson of Richard Pulesdon—son of Sir Roger—who *m.* a sister of Owen Glendower, and also grandson of John Kenne, of Maidford, Esq., who *m.* Idone, dau. of Albericus Aubrey, of Whittlebury, co. Northamptonshire); through Johanna his wife, John Trist became possessed of the manor of Maidford, where he resided, and his descendants after him, for about four centuries. The Trists in their descent connected themselves by marriage with the ancient and respectable families of Michel of Dodford; Barker of Steane; Coles of Preston Capes; Lisle of Evenley; Elmes of Lilford; Chancy of Edgecott, in co. Northampton; Belson of Brill; and Duncombe of East Claydon, co. Bucks; Pell of Rolleston, co. Leicester; Green of Wykin, co. Warwick; Skinner of The Fair Tree, co. Hereford; and others of equal note.

— TRIST descended from a younger branch of Meadyhorns, Maidford; was seated about the beginning of the 17th century at Hernaford (anciently called Trist), co. Devon, in which co., for a considerable period previously, they had possessed property. He *m.* and had issue,

JOHN TRIST, Esq. of Hernaford, who *m.* Sarah De Risdon, of Sandwill, co. Devon, a scion of the Risdons of Bableigh and Winscott, originally sprung from Risdon of Gloucestershire, and settled at Bableigh from the reign of EDWARD I, and had issue,

STEPHEN TRIST, who *m.* a dau. of Anthony Collins, Esq. of Devon, and was father of

ARTHUR TRIST, who *m.* Rachael, dau. of — Edgcumbe, Esq., and had issue, a son and successor,

JOHN TRIST, Esq. of Hernaford, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Nicholas Browse, Esq. of Dorsley, co. Devon, a descendant of the ancient family of De Brose, or Browse, of Bowden, Totness, Devon, and had issue,

NICHOLAS, of whom hereafter.
John, of Kerswell, co. Devon, Esq. *m.* Christiana, dau. of — Prowse, Esq. of Moor, co. Devon, of a younger branch of the ancient family of Prouse, or Prowse, of Gidley Castle, Devon, *temp.* HENRY II, and had issue. (*See* TRIST of Parc Behan and Carneggan.)

The eldest son,

NICHOLAS TRIST, of Dorsley and Bowdon, D.L., J.P., lord of the manor of Modbury, high sheriff for co. Devon in 1709, and M.P. for Totness, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Rooke, of Totness, and had issue,

I. BROWSE, of whom presently.
II. Nicholas, rector of Torbrian, for 52 years, *d.* aged 80.
III. John, *d.* young.
IV. James, *d.* young.
I. Mary.
II. Elizabeth.
III. Dorothy, *m.* Timothy Earle, of Swallowfield, co. Hants, M.P. for Reading.
IV. Susan, *m.* — Taylor, Esq. of The Priory, Totness.

The eldest son,

BROWSE TRIST, Esq. of Dorsley and Bowdon, J.P. and D.L., who *s.* his father, and was also M.P. for Totness, *m.* 6 June, 1734, Agnes, dau. and heir of Thomas Hore, Esq. of Nymph, co. Devon, lineally descended from Robert Hore and Alice his wife, dau. and heir of Rowland de Risford, living *temp.* EDWARD III, and had issue,

I. HORE-BROWSE, an officer in the army, *d. unm.*
II. Nicholas, *d.* young.
III. Thomas, *d. unm.*
IV. BROWSE, M.A., of whom presently.
V. Nicholas, an officer in the army, who served in America during the war with that country, and afterwards settled there; he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — House, of Philadelphia, and had issue.
VI. James, who *d. unm.*
I. Agnes-Hore, *m.* Rawley Champernowne, of Dartington, co. Devon, Esq.; *d.* 1811, leaving issue, one dau.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Andrew Hilley, Esq. of Fulaton, co. Devon; *d.* 1803.
III. Susanna, *m.* John Taylor, of Totness, co. Devon, Esq.; *d.* leaving issue.

The 4th son,

REV. BROWSE TRIST, B.C.L. of Bowdon, rector of Torbrian and Woodleigh, Devon, *m.* 10 May, 1774, Elizabeth, dau. of John Wise, Esq. of Wonwell, and had issue,

I. ELIZABETH-AYSHFORD, *b.* 31 Jan. 1776; *m.* Lewis-John-Marie Haussoullier, Esq., who, in 1799, assumed the name and arms of TRIST, and had issue, a son and dau., who both *d.* young
II. Susanna-Hore, *b.* 28 May, 1779; *d.* 10 May, 1793: *unm.*
III. TRYPHENA (now living), *m.* 5 July, 1804, Edward-William Stackhouse, Esq., M.A., fellow and sub-warden of All Souls' College, OXON. He afterwards took the names and arms of WYNNE and PENDARVES, was col. royal Cornwall miners artillery, D.L. and J.P. for the co. of Cornwall, and for many years represented the co. in parliament.

Arms.—AZ., a quarterfoil between an orle of seven estoils or, a canton ermine, quartering, PULESDON, KENNE, BROWSE, and HORE.
Crest—On a mount, vert, an osprey, ppr., holding in beak, a fish.
Motto—Nec triste, nec trepide.
Seats—Tristford House, co. Devon, and Pendarves, Cornwall.

TRIST OF PARC BEHAN AND CARNEGGAN.

TRIST, JOHN-FINCHER, Esq. of Carneggan, co. Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., capt. royal Cornwall rangers militia, *b.* 16 July, 1822; *m.* 13 April, 1848, Jane-Warren, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral Devonshire, R.N., by Loveday Warren his wife, and niece of the late Admiral Sir John-F. Devonshire, Knt., K.C.H. of Alwington House, Devon, and has had issue,

I. RICHARD-FINCHER-WARREN, *b.* 4 April, 1849.
II. William-Samuel-Gwatkin, *b.* 11 July, 1850.
III. Thomas-Grose, *b.* 26 June, 1852; deceased.
IV. Francis-Roberts, *b.* 25 Dec. 1853.
V. Henry-Enys, *b.* 21 July, 1855.
VI. John-Fincher, *b.* 31 Oct. 1856.
I. Frances-Jane-Devonshire.

Lineage.—JOHN TRIST, Esq. of Kerswell, Devon, 2nd son of John Trist, Esq. of Hernaford, by Elizabeth Browse his wife), *m.* Christiana, dau. of — Prowse, Esq. of Moor, co. Devon, and had issue,

JOHN, of whom presently
Margaret, *m.* — Marsh.
Alice, *d.* at Totness, *unm.*

The son and heir,

REV. JOHN TRIST, A.M., vicar of Veryan with Kenwyn and Kea, co. Cornwall, *m.* 1753, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Jeremiah Mills, B.D., formerly fellow of Balliol College, Oxon, and rector of Dulce, co. Cornwall, and a niece of the Right Rev. Thomas Milles, D.D., lord bishop of Waterford and Lismore, and had issue,

I. JOHN, A.B., fellow of Worcester Coll., Oxon, and chaplain H.M.'s ship "Monmouth;" *d.* at Cape Verd Island, 1781, *unm.*
II. JEREMIAH, of whom presently
I. Jane-Milles, *d.* young.

The 2nd son,

REV. JEREMIAH TRIST, A.M. of Parc Behan, J.P., vicar of Veryan, to which living he was presented by his uncle, Jeremiah Milles,* D.D., dean of Exeter, and president of the Society of Antiquaries. He *m.* 1783, Elizabeth-Charlotta,† only child and heiress of Richard Fincher, Esq., of Carneggan, son of the Rev. Richard Fincher, A.M., formerly fellow of Exeter Coll., Oxon, and vicar of Veryan, and Mary Carey his wife, a niece of the Rev. Thomas Rolle, A.M., fellow of King's Coll., Cam., and vicar of Veryan (whose ancestor, Rolle, most probably a descendant of Rollo, the Dane, came into England with his relation, WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1066), and great-grandson of Sir Richard Fincher (Knt.), and Elizabeth Thomas his wife, dau. and eventually co-heiress of Stephen Thomas, Esq. of Tregemenna, co. Cornwall. By her he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Samuel-Peter-John, A.M., the present vicar of Veryan.
I. Charlotte-Fincher, of Parc Behan, *m.* John Gwatkin,

bury, co. Northampton, and grandson of Robert (or Richard?) Puleston, Esq. of Emral, who *m.* Lowry, sister of Owen Glendower, and dau. of Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glendrdwy paternal representative of the sovereign Princes of Powys, by the Lady Eleanor his wife, elder dau. and co-heir of Thomas ap Llewelyn, last Lord of South Wales, representative of the Princes of South Wales by the Lady Eleanor, his wife, dau. and heir of Philip ap Ivor, Lord of Caerdigan, by the Princess Catherine, dau. and heir of LLEWELYN AP GRIFFITH, last native Prince of South Wales. (*See* BURKE'S *Royal Descents*)

* Dean Milles, who *m.* a dau. of John Potter, D.D. archbishop of Canterbury, was 1st cousin of Richard Pococke, D.D., the celebrated oriental traveller, lord bishop of Ossory and of Meath.

† This lady was lineally descended through her grandmother, Anne Coryton, wife of John Peter, Esq. of Harlyn, and dau. of Sir John Coryton, Bart., of Newton Ferrers, co. Cornwall, from EDWARD I of England, and Eleanor of Castile.—*See* BURKE'S *Royal Descents*, for pedigree.

Digitized by Google

Esq., J.P., formerly of the Madras civil service (who *d.* 1855), and had issue, one son, who *d.* young, and three daus.

II. Harriet-Anne, *m.* the Rev. Richard Budd, B.D., J.P., formerly follow of Corpus Christi Coll., Oxon, and rector of Ruan Lanihorne, co. Cornwall, and had issue.

III. Caroline. IV. Maria-Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

V. Louisa-Jane, *d.* young.

The Rev. Jeremiah Trist *d.* 1829. His eldest son,

THOMAS TRIST, capt. Bengal army, *b.* 31 July, 1788; *m.* Dec. 1819, Frances, eldest dau. of John Grose, Esq. of Blomfield House, near Bath, formerly of the Bengal civil service, and had issue,

I. JOHN-FINCHER, now of Carneggan.
II. John-Henry-Gwatkin, capt. Madras army, *b.* 24 Sept. 1823; *m.* 6 Feb. 1850, Eleanor-Ruth, eldest dau. of the late G. Ashton, Esq. of Lisbon.
III. Thomas-Grose, *d.* young.
IV. Jeremiah-Thomas, *d.* young.
V. Jeremiah, A.M., in holy orders, *b.* 23 Jan. 1830.
I. Frances-Maria, *m.* 5 Jan. 1842, Edward-Trewbody Carlyon, Esq. of Trevrê, near Truro.
II. Louisa-Jane, *d.* young.
III. Charlotte-Elizabeth, *d.* young.

Capt. Trist *d.* 4 April, 1832.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as TRIST *of Bowden and Hernaford*, with the necessary difference.

TROTTER OF MORTON HALL.

TROTTER, RICHARD, Esq. of Morton Hall, Mid-Lothian, and Charter Hall, co. Berwick, J.P. and D.L., and convener of Mid-Lothian, *b.* 23 March, 1797; *m.* 21 Sept. 1836, Mary, 2nd dau. of Gen. Sir John Oswald, G.C.B. of Dunnikier, co. Fife, by his wife, Charlotte, dau. of the Very Rev. Lord Charles Murray-Aynsley, Dean of Bocking, who was son of John, 3rd Duke of Athole, and by her (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1851) had issue,

I. HENRY, lieut. grenadier-guards, *b.* 5 Jan. 1844.
II. John-Oswald, *b.* 17 Jan. 1849.
I. Charlotte-Athole-Mary, *m.* 27 July, 1858, to Sir John Marjoribanks, Bart.
II. Margaret-Catherine.
III. Emily-Frances.

Lineage.—The immediate ancestor of this family was THOMAS TROTTER, of the reigns of Kings Robert II and III. He appears to have been the proprietor of the lands of Foulshaw, Catchelraw, Kilnhill, &c. Berwickshire. He *d. temp.* JAMES I. and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TROTTER, designed of Catchelraw, one of the captains for keeping the peace on the borders, in 1437, and again in 1450. He *m.* Isabella Trotter, a dau. of the family of Prentannan, a near cousin of his own, and *d.* in the beginning of the reign of King JAMES III, leaving issue a son,

THOMAS TROTTER, of Catchelraw, who *m.* 1490, Jean Hepburn, a dau. of the ancient family of Wauchton, and had a son and successor,

ROBERT TROTTER, of Catchelraw, *b.* 1518, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Sinclair, of Longformacus, and had three sons: I. THOMAS, his heir; II. Robert, who *m.* the heiress of Rowchester; and III. William, burgess, guild brother and treasurer of the city of Edinburgh. He *d. temp.* Queen MARY, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS TROTTER, of Catchelraw, who left issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir, whose son George *d. s. p.*
II. JOHN, first of the family of Morton Hall, of whom we treat.
III. George, who was a writer to the signet, and having lived to a great age, acquired a considerable estate.

The 2nd son,

JOHN TROTTER, *b.* 1553, being a younger brother, was bred a merchant, and acquired by commerce a great estate, particularly the barony of Morton Hall, which has continued ever since to be the chief title of his family. He *m.* Janet, eldest dau. of David Macmath, of that ilk, an ancient family in Dumfriesshire, by whom he had five sons and four daus. He was a great loyalist, *temp.* CHARLES I. He *d.* aged 81, 1641, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TROTTER, 2nd baron of Morton Hall, a steady loyalist, fined £500 sterling, by the Parliament, in 1645, for assisting the Marquess of Montrose. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Henry Morrison, son of John Morrison, Esq. of Saughton-hall, and had two sons and eight daus. He *d.* 1651, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TROTTER, of Morton Hall, who was served heir to his father, in 1652. He *d.* of a fever in the Island of Malta, in 1665, aged 26, *unm.* and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY TROTTER, of Morton Hall, who *m.* Marian, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Dalmahoy, Knt., and dying 1685, aged 42, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TROTTER, 5th baron of Morton Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Wilkinson, of Thursdale, co. Durham, and *d.* 1718, aged 51, having had issue; the 3rd son,

THOMAS TROTTER, Esq. 7th baron of Morton Hall, successor to his brother Henry, 6th baron, *m.* Joanna, dau. and heiress of Gabriel Porterfield, Esq. of Hapland, co. Ayr, and *d.* 1793, leaving issue, with six daus.,

I. JOHN, } successive barons, both *d. s. p.*; John in 1804,
II. HENRY, } and Henry in 1838.
III. Alexander, lieut.-gen., *d.* 5 Feb. 1825; *m.* 21 May, 1793, Margaret-Katherine, dau. of Richard Fisher, Esq. of Lovetto, Mid-Lothian, and by her (who *d.* 4 May, 1834) had issue,
1 RICHARD, now of Morton Hall.
2 Thomas, lieut. Scots greys, killed at Waterloo, 18 June, 1815.
1 Margaret-Richard-Fisher, *m.* 1813 to Lord Cunninghame, one of the Judges of the Court of Session, Scotland.
2 Joanna-Gordon, *m.* 2 Aug. 1838, to the Rev. John Morrell Mackenzie, A.M., and is deceased.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, gu., between three stars, in chief, sa., and a crescent, in base, sa., as the paternal coat of TROTTER *of Morton Hall*; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chev., gu., between three boars' heads, couped, sa., for, TROTTER *of Charter Hall*.
Crest—A man, holding a horse, ppr., furnished, gu.
Motto—In promptu.
Seat—Morton Hall, Liberton, Edinburgh.

TROTTER OF THE BUSH.

TROTTER, ARCHIBALD, Esq. of Dryden, Castleland, and The Bush, Mid-Lothian, J.P., *b.* 23 Dec. 1789; *m.* 22 May, 1813, Laura-Maria, 2nd dau. of Thomas Chase, Esq., Madras civil service, and has issue,

I. ROBERT-ARCHIBALD, *b.* 13 Feb. 1814, capt. Bengal army.
II. Thomas-Coutts, Bengal civil service, *b.* 10 Feb. 1816; *m.* 1st, 17 Oct. 1837, Harriet-Augusta, 2nd dau. of the late Henry Shakespear, Esq., member of the Supreme Council in India, which lady *d.* 30 July, 1838; and 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1839, Sophia-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of John-William Templer, Esq., by Charlotte Wintle his wife. He has issue, by first marriage, a dau. Harriet-Laura; and by his second, two sons and two daus., viz.;
1 John-Archibald-Hervey, *b.* 19 July, 1840.
2 Alexander-Edmund-Coutts, *b.* 12 Sept. 1846.
1 Jean-Louisa. 2 Elizabeth-Sophia.
III. Laura-Anne.

Lineage.—The surname of Trotter is of considerable antiquity in Scotland, the estates of the family of this name being chiefly in Berwickshire. ALEXANDER TROTTER, Esq. of Castleshiels, who *s.* his father, 1693, *m.* 1708, Jean, dau. of Sir Robert Stewart, Bart. of Allanbank, by Jane his wife, dau. of Sir John Gilmour, of Craigmillar, Lord President of the Court of Session, and had, beside other children, two sons,

I. John, grandfather of JOHN TROTTER, Esq. of Cattleshiels and Horton, co. Surrey.
II. ARCHIBALD, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

ARCHIBALD TROTTER, Esq., *m.* in 1748, Jean, dau. and heiress of Robert Moubray, Esq. of Bush, and Castlelaw (descended from the great house of Barnbougle and Cockairny), by Katherine his wife, dau. of George Linde, Esq. of Georgie, Mid-Lothian, and, besides other children, who *d. unm.* or in infancy, had issue;

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. Alexander, of Dreghorn.—*See that family.*
III. John, of Dyrham Park, Herts, *m.* Felicity Swinton, and had issue,
1 John, of Dyrham Park, *b.* 13 June, 1808; *m.* 1833, Charlotte-Amelia, dau. of Lord Ravensworth.
2 Steuart, *d.* 1814.
3 Coutts, *m.* 1822, Sir H.-Lindsay Bethune, Bart.
4 Catherine, *m.* 1823, Joseph Smith-Windham, Esq.
5 Jean.
6 Martin, *m.* 1832, William-John-Hamilton, Esq.
IV. Coutts (Sir) Bart. of Westville, co. Lincoln.—(*See* LINDSAY, in BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
I. Katherine, *d.* in 1835.

The eldest son.

ROBERT TROTTER, Esq. of Bush and Castlelaw, m. 1787 Ann, only dau. of John Trotter, Esq. of Castleshiels, co. Berwick, and of Horton, Surrey, and had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. Jean-Sophia.
11. ARCHIBALD, of Dryden.
11. Katherine, d. unm.

Mr. Trotter, who was Postmaster-General for Scotland, d. July, 1807, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN TROTTER, Esq. of Bush and Castlelaw, J.P. and D.L., b. 10 July, 1788; who m. 6 Dec 1817, Matilda, 4th dau. of Sir Francis-Workman Macnaghten, Bart. of Bushmills, Ireland, and dying s. p. 13 Nov. 1852, was s. by his brother, the present ARCHIBALD TROTTER, Esq. of Dryden and The Bush.

Arms—TROTTER and MOUBRAY, quarterly
Seats—Dryden, and The Bush, co. Mid-Lothian.

TROTTER OF DREGHORN.

TROTTER, COUTTS, Esq. of Dreghorn, Mid-Lothian, b. 9 April, 1831; m. Jan. 1862, Harriet-Augusta, youngest dau. of the Right Hon. Richard Keatinge, Judge of the Probate Court, Dublin.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER TROTTER, Esq. of Dreghorn, b. 1 June, 1755 (2nd son of Archibald Trotter, Esq. and Jean Moubray his wife), m. 27 Nov. 1797, Lilias, dau. of Sir John Stuart, Bart. of Allanbank, and had issue,

I. ARCHIBALD, his heir.
II. John, of the Bengal civil service, b. 1800; d 1825.
III. Henry-Dundas, capt. R.N., b. 19 Sept. 1802; m 23 Nov. 1835, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. James Pringle, K.L.C.'s service.
IV. Alexander, b. 3 March, 1804; m. 16 June, 1836, Jaqueline-Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Rev. William Otter, D.D., Bishop of Chichester, and has issue,

1 Coutts.
2 William.
3 Henry.
4 Edward-Bush.
1 Jaqueline.
2 Emily.

V. Robert, b. 29 Nov. 1807; m. Dec. 1835, Isabella dau of Joseph Hare, Esq. of Wynberg, Cape of Good Hope.
I. Margaret.

Mr. Trotter d. 14 Sept. 1842, and was s. by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD TROTTER, Esq. of Dreghorn, J.P., b. 10 April, 1799, who m. 27 Nov. 1828, Louisa-Jane, youngest dau. of James Strange, Esq. of the Madras civil service (eldest son of Sir Robert Strange), by Anne his wife, dau. of Henry, 1st Viscount Melville, and had issue,

I. COUTTS, now of Dreghorn.
II. Alexander-James, Bengal artillery, b. 10 March, 1833, d. 4 Oct. 1856.
III. James-Stuart, lieut. R.N., b. 20 March, 1839.
IV. John-Moubray, H.M. Indian army (Bengal infantry), b. 6 Sept. 1842.
V. Philip-Durham, b. 13 June, 1844.
I. Anne-Katharine.
II. Louisa-Lillias.
III. Mary-Caroline.

Mr. Trotter d. 26 Oct. 1844.

Arms—Quarterly: TROTTER and MOUBRAY.
Seat—Dreghorn, near Edinburgh.

TROTTER OF BYERS GREEN AND HELMEDEN.

TROTTER, JOHN, Esq., M.D. of the city of Durham, b. 22 Nov. 1795; m. 11 June, 1823, Marianne, eldest dau. of the late Rev. John Fawcett, M.A. of Newton Hall, near Durham, and sister to the present John Fawcett, Esq., J.P., D.L., and (in 1847) high sheriff for the co. Durham, and has had issue,

I. JOHN-WILLIAM, b. 22 Dec. 1826, surg. Coldstream-guards; served through the Crimean campaign.
II. Christopher-Fawcett, b. 30 March, 1830, d. 2 April, 1836.
III. Charles-Dale, b. 12 June, 1831, M.A., in holy orders, and incumbent of Haveston-hill, co. Durham; m. 29 Nov. 1860, Clara, dau. of the late Rev. Richard-Cooke Wimpenny, M.A., vicar of Market Weighton, Yorkshire.
IV. Henry, b. 18 May, 1833.
V. George-Lewis, b. 27 Sept. 1835, capt. North Durham militia.
I. Elizabeth, m. 9 July, 1860, Francis Greenwell, Esq., 2nd son of the late William-Thomas Greenwell, Esq., J.P. and D.L. of Greenwell Ford, co. Durham, and has issue,
II. Mary-Anne.
III. Margaret, m. 4 Oct. 1860, William Stoker, Esq. of Durham, and has issue.
IV. Anne-Jane.
V. Julia-Winifred Fawcett. } d. young.
VI. Frances-Arabella. }

Lineage.—This family, the only one of the name long-settled in England, is of great antiquity in the county of Durham. The surname is Saxon, and *Robert Trotar* is mentioned in Doomesday Book as holding a house at the royal city of Winchester, of King EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, at a rent of £5 yearly.* The earliest county records, in the 14th century, show the present family to have been then seated at Byers Green, and it has been handed down that one of its patriarchs bequeathed seven separate estates and residences to his seven sons. In the 15th century the principal properties of the Trotters (among others,—one of which is now in the family), were Byers or Byers Green, and Helmeden, now Helmington Halls, in the same parish (the latter being acquired by a marriage with the heiress of Sir Hugh Burdon, Lord of Helmeden), and their owners being, if not brothers, near relations.

The HELMEDEN family appear to have held a prominent position, and to have suffered from their attachment to the house of Neville, with which they were connected by marriage,—the Lady Adeline Neville, dau. of Henry, 4th Earl of Westmoreland, K.G., "last wreck of his family's greatness" (and who, in 1576, was one of the sponsors at the baptism of the Anthony Trotter who *s.* his father at Helmeden, and *m.* Gertrude Wrenn, dau. of Col. Francis Wrenn, of Henknowle, the brother of Sir Charles Wrenn, of Bynchester) having found a shelter with them until her death. Eventually the lordship of Helmeden, together with Willington Hall, was sold by order of his father's will, about A.D. 1700, by the Rev. Thomas Trotter, who retired to his family living of Kirby Fleetham, co. York; and the line became extinct.

After several generations of the Byers Green family, succeeded

GEORGE TROTTER, Gent.,† who *m.* a dau. of Thomas Batmanson, Esq. of Brome Hall, and had two sons; and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Martin Richmond, son of Christopher Richmond, Gent. of Heighington,

The elder son,

GEORGE TROTTER, of Byers Hall, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Robert March, of Redworth Hall (*vide* Heralds' Visit. Durham A.D. 1575) by Margaret his wife, dau. of Robert Byerley, Esq., of Pyk-hall, in Richmondshire, ancestor to the distinguished Byerleys of Midrigge Grange, who was the eldest son of Thomas March, of Redworth, by his wife the heiress of the very ancient family of Heighington of Redworth. There was issue of this marriage two sons, the elder of whom, James, *m.* Elizabeth Steele.

The younger son,

GEORGE TROTTER, *s.* his father, being the executor and heir of his will. He is mentioned in wills of the Batmansons in 1613, 1625, and 1635 as a relative, along with Sir J. Claxton, Knt., Gerard Salvin, Esq., of Croxdale, John Hedworth, of Chester Deanery, and John Smith, Gent. of Esho. He appears to have sold a portion of the Whitworth estate to Mark Shafto, Esq. By Jane his wife, he left at his decease, a numerous family, of whom,

* Douglas, however, in his "*Baronage of Scotland*, in an account of the Berwickshire Trotters, since about 1320, mentions the family tradition that (perhaps from the Trotters quartering the arms of the ancient family of Giffard) it is believed a brother of Lord Giffard's (the Giffards were Earls of Buckingham at the time of Doomesday Book) took the name of Trotter at some early period, by royal command, and on account of the speedy performance of a special service.

† Early in the 16th century a member of this family—apparently George Trotter's uncle—married the heiress of the Woods of Pickering, Yorkshire (a branch of which family Sir Charles Wood, Bart., now represents), and shortly afterwards acquiring Skelton Castle, in Cleveland, the ancient stronghold of the Bruce, founded there a distinguished line of knights and esquires which intermarried with the Durham Trotters, and also allied itself to the noble families of Pudsey, Scrope, Nevill, Chomeley, Lowther, and others, till, in 1730, Lawson Trotter, Esq. *d.* without issue, and his eldest sister *m.* the ancestor of the present owner of Skelton, John Wharton, Esq. In the large window of Julius Cæsar's room at Skelton Castle the arms of Forcer, of Pudsey, of Witham, of Chomeley, of Boyce, and of Lowther, are impaled with those of Trotter, in stained glass.

Digitized by Google

William, the elder son, *b.* 1636, *s.* to Byers Green, and marrying 13 Jan. 1678, Elizabeth, dau. of one Janetta, by her husband, Thomas Wright, left a son, George, and a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Joseph Dunne, Esq. of Blaydon (prænuptial settlement dated 1710). George *m.* Mary Stobbs, and *d.* 1727, leaving an only son, George, who *d. unm.* 5 June, 1785, aged 69; when the estates, including Byers Green Hall, passed to his relatives, the Dunnes.

James, *b.* in 1645, the youngest son, of whom we treat.

James Trotter, youngest son of George Trotter, Esq. of Byers Hall, settled at Bishop's Auckland, in the same parish, and was a man of considerable learning and scholarship. He *m.* 19 May, 1672, Margaret, dau. of John Walton, Esq. of Shildon and Shotton, co. Durham (thirty-three relatives witnessing the ceremony), and had two sons and several daus. At his decease, in 1721, he was *s.* by his elder son,

George Trotter, Esq., *b.* 1674, who was also sole heir of his uncle Henry. He *m.* 1 Dec. 1717, Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Chipchase, Esq. of the Norton family, by his wife, one of the co-heirs of Nicholas Walker, Esq., but, dying without issue, he left his estate to his only brother,

John Trotter, Esq. *b.* 1691; he *m.* 24 March, 1723, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Hall, Esq. of Monk-Hesildon Hall, and had issue,

I. John, *b.* 14 Dec. 1727.
II. James, *b.* 28 April, 1733, appointed to an ensign's commission in Col. Rosse's regiment in 1755, *d. s. p.*
III. George, *b.* 25 Nov. 1735, an officer in the H.E.I.C.'s navy; *d.* in China, *unm.*
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 24 Aug. 1737; *m.* William Emm, Esq.

Mr Trotter *d.* in 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Trotter, Esq., M.D., who for some years practised as a physician, and was held in high estimation. He *m.* in 1764, Jane, eldest dau. of Henry Chaytor, Esq.* of Croft Hall, Yorkshire, (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*), and by her left at his decease, 8 Feb. 1781, an only child, a son,

John Trotter, Esq., *b.* 11 March, 1765, of Haughton Hall, near Darlington, who *m.* 22 Jan. 1797, Margaret, only child and heir of John Dale, Esq. of The Deanery House, Staindrop, capt. H.M. 84th regt., who *d.* 9 July, 1772, æt. 35, being an only son, and sole representative of the family of Dale, owners of Gilfield, Yorks, and Staindrop, Durham, for between two and three centuries, a cadet branch of the Dales of Dale Hall, Essex; among the many distinguished members of that ancient family being Sir Thomas de Da'e, knighted in Gascony, 12 Nov. 1363, by King Edward III, and afterwards Ambassador to France, and also Sir Val. Dale, D.C.L., Dean of Wells, and likewise Ambassador to France, 1574 (*see* Burke's *Peerage*—North). Mr. Trotter took his degree as a Grand Compounder of Clare College, Cambridge, and at the time of the threatened French invasion of this country, he raised and equipped at his own expense and commanded a troop of yeomanry. He was also major-commandant of the Darlington volunteers (from whom he received a handsome testimonial), and col.-commandant of the county local militia, and was presented with a magnificent service of plate by Lieut.-Col. Wettenhall, 17 Nov. 1813, in the name of every officer in the regiment, in appreciation of his conduct as an "officer, a gentleman, and a friend." Col. Trotter was one of the most celebrated and popular sportsmen of the day, and lived to his 90th year, having acted as a J.P. and D.L. of the co. for 63 years; by Margaret his wife he left issue,

I. John, present representative of the family.
II. George-Dale, *b.* 18 April, 1797, treasurer for the county of Durham, *m.* in 1831, to Miss Caroline-Mary Winder.
III. William, *b.* 13 Jan. 1800 (styled an "esquire" in royal letters patent, in 1831), who possesses part of the ancient Helmeden estate, is lieut.-col. commanding 2nd battalion Durham volunteer rifles, *m.* 13 April, 1830, Henrietta, younger dau. of the late Major Andrew-Philip Skene, 9th dragoons, major of brigade to the army in Canada (only son of Col. Philip-Wharton Skene, who served with distinction at Culloden, in Flanders, and in Canada), the representative of the Halyard's Castle, Fifeshire, branch of the family of Skene of Skene,† and has issue,

1 William-Dale, *b.* 30 March, 1832, of Corpus Christi Coll., Cam., LL.B., M.A., capt. South Durham militia.
2 Henry-John, *b.* 8 Dec. 1835, of Oriel Coll., Oxford, M.A., and of the Inner Temple.
3 Charles-Vaughan, *b.* 5 June, 1843.
1 Margaret-Jane, *m.* 8 April, 1863, the Rev. James-Edmund-Wallis Loft, M.A., rector of Healing, Lincolnshire, grandson of the late General Loft, of Ft. for Lincoln.
2 Harriet-Susannah. 3 Caroline-Elizabeth.
4 Emily-Catherine. 5 Catherine-Frances.

IV. Charles, *b.* 11 Aug. 1803, is a J.P. for the co. Durham and the North Riding of Yorkshire; *m.* in 1830, Lucy, youngest dau. of John Hutchinson, Esq. of Grassy Nook, near Stockton-on-Tees (*see* Hutchinson *of Whitton House*), by his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Charles-Bathurst Sleigh, Esq. of Arkendale, co. York (*see* Sutton *of Elton Hall*), but by her (who *d.* the following year) had no issue; and *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1835, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. (also of the Whitton House family) of Bishopton and Brunton, co. Durham, by his wife, a dau. and co-heiress of John Stuart, Esq., and has issue,

1 John, *b.* 11 June, 1836; *m.* 10 July, 1862, Mary, dau. of Francis-James Crowe, Esq. of Haughton-le-Skerne.
2 Arthur-Edwin-Hutchinson, *b.* 20 Jan. 1838. And five other sons and two daus.

V. James, *b.* 7 March, 1806; *m.* 21 May, 1859, Mary, dau. of the late John-Eliot, Esq. of Carlisle, and has a son, *b.* in 1860.
VI. Thomas-Lowis, of Lincoln Coll., Oxford, M.A., in holy orders, and rector of Great Stainton, co. Durham, *m.* in 1845, Isabella-Napier, only dau. of Dr. James Keith, of Edinburgh, by his wife, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Charles Maitland, of Craigeburn (*see* Burke's *Peerage*—Napier). By the death of his elder brother, Sir Alexander Keith, of Dunottar and Ravelstoun, knight-marischal of Scotland (the 31st in lineal descent from the 1st Keith, created marischal), leaving an only child, a dau., *m.* to Sir W. Keith-Murray, Bart., Dr. Keith became "sole heir male and representative of the illustrious family of the Earl - Marischal of Scotland" (Douglas's *Peerage*). Mr. Trotter had issue, by his wife, Isabella (who *d.* in 1858), four sons and two daus.,

1 John-George. 2 James-Keith.
3 Charles-Maitland. 4 Thomas-Henry-York.
1 Mary-Maitland. 2 Christian-Graham-Maitland.

Mr. Trotter *m.* 2ndly, in 1861, Louisa, dau. of the late Lewis-John de la Chaumette, Esq. of London.
I. Margaret-Dale, *m.* 10 Dec. 1844, the Rev. T.-C. Cooke, M.A., vicar of Ingleton, co. Durham, who *d. s. p.* in 1845.

Col. Trotter *d.* 29 March, 1854, and was interred in Staindrop parish church, where a handsome window of stained glass is inscribed to his memory.

Arms—As in use, and allowed at the Heralds' Visitations, by the Skelton Castle, Yorkshire, and co. Durham families in the 16th century, both being precisely the same, and without "difference." Arg., a chief, erm.: over all a lion, rampant, az.: quartering the ensigns of March, Heighington, Dale, Wildbore, &c.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, arg., collared, erm.
Motto—Fortis non ferus.

TROTTER OF BALLINDEAN.

Trotter, Robert-Knox, Esq. of Ballindean, co. Perth, J.P., formerly capt. 17th regt. of lancers, *m.* 27 March, 1833, the Hon. Mary Rollo, eldest dau. of John, 8th Lord Rollo, by whom he has, with other issue, a son and heir, William, *b.* 12 Feb. 1834.

Lineage.—Thomas Trotter, merchant and burgess of Edinburgh, who filled many responsible situations in the council of Edinburgh, and in the year 1744, was a magistrate of that city. In 1745 he received particular instructions from the Secretary of State to provide stores and horses for the Duke of Cumberland and his army. He *m.* 1717, Mary, dau. of James Lorimer, Torryburn, by whom he had issue, Thomas, of whom hereafter; William, merchant and burgess of Edinburgh; and John (Rev. Dr.), minister of Ceres, Fife. The eldest son,

Thomas Trotter, also a merchant and burgess of Edin-

* The Chaytors are lineal descendants (through the Tempests, Lambtons, Eures, Sir John Clervaux, of Croft—which family they represent, and which was founded in England by Sir Hamon de Clervaux, who received the manor of Croft direct from the Conqueror—Lords Willoughby, Clifford, Lumley, Neville of Raby, Percy, &c., &c.), in different distinct lines, of (among other royal houses) many Saxon, Norman, and Plantagenet kings of England, and also of the Emperor Charlemagne.

† In Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*, Art. Skene, occurs this passage: "The last George Skene of that ilk *d.* at Skene, 27 April, 1823, having made a disposition of his property in favour of his nephew, James, Earl of Fife (and Baron Skene); but the male representation still exists in the descendant of the Skenes of Halyard's (Fifeshire), the present Lieut. Andrew-Motz Skene, R.N., of Kilmacow, co. Wicklow, Ireland." This Lieut. Skene was the eldest surviving son of Major A.-P. Skene; his eldest brother, Philip-Orkney Skene, Esq., an officer in the royal engineers, having *d.* in 1837, and, on account of his eminent literary acquirements, received a long obituary notice in the *Times* newspaper for 15 May, 1837, in which he is mentioned as representative and chief of one of the two oldest houses in Scotland. Of the Skenes it is also said, "this baronial family, very powerful, and near blood relations of the kings of Scotland eight centuries ago, is more distinguished by its antiquity, bravery, and loyalty, than by its many noble alliances, and a descent derived from several royal and illustrious stocks."

Digitized by Google

burgh, *b.* in 1724, was several times elected a member of the town council, and filled the situation of magistrate, or bailie, of that city, for several years. He *m.* Charlotte, dau. of David Knox, surgeon, Edinburgh, by Isabel, dau. of Robert Hepburn, of Beanston, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, major-gen. roy. art., of 1819, in the command of that force in Ireland.
II. David, R.N.
III. John, *d.* in India.
IV. William, *d.* young.
V. Robert, surgeon H.E.I.C.'s service, *d.* in India.
VI. Charles, col.-commandant H.E.I.C.'s service; *d.* in command of the Finnoveily district at Palamcottah, 11 July, 1819.
VII. WILLIAM, of whom afterwards.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM TROTTER, Esq. of Ballindean, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 Nov. 1772, was elected 1826 and 1827, lord provost of Edinburgh. He *m.* 3 June, 1801, his cousin-german, St Clair Stuart, dau. of Dr. Robert Knox, physician in London, and had issue,

I. ROBERT KNOX, now of Ballindean.
II. William Thomas, H.E.I.C.'s civil service.
III. Francis Arthur-Skene, *d.* in 1836.
IV. Charles.
I. St Clair Stuart, *m.* 1836, Antoine Baron de Struve.
II. Charlotte-Knox. III. Sarah-Jane.

Arms—Arg., a crescent, gu., on a chief, az., three mullets of the field.
Crest—A horse trotting, ppr.
Motto—Festina lente.
Seat—Ballindean, Perthshire.

TROTTER OF QUANSBOROUGH.

TROTTER, WILLIAM-CLIFFORD-BERMINGHAM, Esq. of Quansborough, co. Galway, resident at Charleville Cottage, co Wicklow, *b.* 14 July, 1840; *s.* his grandfather, Clifford Trotter, Esq., J.P., 24 Oct. 1859.

Lineage.—This family claims to derive from ALEXANDER RUTHVEN, a scion of the great and ennobled Scottish house of Gowrie, who being at Perth when the Earl of Gowrie, his kinsman and chief, was slain, was involved in the ruin of his family, and in 1602 fled to England, where he settled himself in the co. Durham, assuming his wife's surname, that of TROTTER. Here, on the banks of the Skerne, he purchased lands, and erected a residence, which still retains the name of Trotter. He *d.* in 1621, leaving a son,

JAMES TROTTER, Esq. who *m.* Anne Hylton, of Preskrigg, granddau. of Sir Adam Hylton, of Hylton Castle, co. Durham, and *d.* in 1637, having had three sons, Alexander, John, and James. The 2nd son,

JOHN TROTTER, *b.* 1619, who was bred to the profession of medicine, *m.* Jane Willson, dau. of a clergyman at Auckland, and thereby so displeased his elder brother, that a sudden dispute arose, in which Alexander received a hurt, from which he died soon after. John fled to the Isle of Man, and thence, with his wife and an infant son, SAMUEL, *b.* in 1668, went over to Ireland, to Mourne, where he *d.* in 1680. The above-named SAMUEL TROTTER, was father of JOHN TROTTER, Esq., who *m.* Miss Savage, and dying at Downpatrick, in 1770, left, with three daus., five sons, Edward, Southwell, Savage, John, and WILLIAM. The youngest,

WILLIAM TROTTER, Esq. of Downpatrick, *d.* there in April, 1794, leaving, with a dau., four sons, JOHN, capt. 15th foot; William-Henry; Edward, lieut. R.N.; and CLIFFORD, of Charleville Cottage. This last named,

CLIFFORD TROTTER, Esq. of Charleville Cottage, co. Wicklow, *b.* 22 May, 1782; *m.* 1st, in November, 1805, Lady Mary St. Lawrence, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Howth, by Mary his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Bermingham, last Earl of Louth, and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1825) had issue,

I. THOMAS-BERMINGHAM, who *m.* Rosabelle-Maria-Frances, youngest dau. of the late Major William-Stirling St. Clair, of Emma Vale, co. Wicklow, and by her (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1843) had issue, a dau. *b.* 6 June, 1839, who *d.* in infancy, and an only son the present WILLIAM-CLIFFORD-BERMINGHAM TROTTER, Esq. of Raheen, one of the co-representatives of the baronies of Athenry and Delvin. Mr T.-B. Trotter *d.* 12 Jan. 1844.
II. William-St. Lawrence, *d.* unm. 1847.
I. Mary-Bermingham, *m.* 6 Nov. 1827, to Charles-Stuart Trotter, Esq., who *d.* 6 March, 1837.
II. Isabella-Louisa, *m.* Rev. Gerald-Wensley Tyrrell, and *d.* 1848.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Nixon, Esq., and *d.* 1855.

Mr. Trotter *m.* 2ndly, 7 March, 1838, Catherine-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Major William-Stirling St. Clair of Emma Vale, co. Wicklow, and by her (who *d.* 9 Sept. 1853) had,

I. Clifford-Stirling, *b.* 16 March, 1839; *d.* 1 July, 1859.
II. Mervyn-Henry, *b.* 23 April, 1840.
III. Frederick-St. Clair, *b.* 15 March, 1843.
IV. Alfred-Edward, *b.* 27 Sept. 1845.
V. Jocelyn-FitzGerald, *b.* 6 March, 1849.
I. Adelaide-Elizabeth.
II. Catherine-Isabella.

Mr. Trotter, a magistrate for Downshire, *d.* 24 Oct. 1859.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., gu., between three boars' heads couped, sa., a ram's head of the 1st quartering, BERMINGHAM and NUGENT.
Crest—A trotting horse, arg., caparisoned, ppr., under the forepaw an escutcheon, charged with the arms of RUTHVEN, paly of six, arg. and gu.
Motto—Toujours pret and Deed Shaw.
Residence—Charleville Cottage, co. Wicklow; and Hearnsbrook, Killimer, co. Galway.

TROUGHTON OF WALTON HALL.

TROUGHTON, THOMAS-MOORE, Esq. of Walton Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 16 Jan. 1804.

Lineage.—The Troughtons of Overton and other places in the north of Lancashire, are scions of the Troughtons of Great Langford, co. Buckingham. So far back as 1630 the Troughtons were proprietors of estates at Overton, and in 1664, three of the family, Robert, John, and Richard Troughton, together with thirteen other landed proprietors, purchased from the crown the royalty and manor of Overton.

JOHN TROUGHTON, Esq. of Overton, *m.* Mary Gibson, and had issue, THOMAS, William-Jennett, and Alice. The elder son,

THOMAS TROUGHTON, Esq. of Lancaster, *m.* Ann Clarkson, and had issue,

I. AARON.
II. Robert, who went to Liverpool in 1751. He *m.* Jane Tomlinson, of that place, and had issue, John, Thomas, and Mary. The elder son, John, *m.* Miss Bibby, of Liverpool, and had issue, Samuel, Thomas, Benjamin, John, William, and the Rev. George, B.A.
III. Thomas. IV. Benjamin.
I. Mary. II. Alice.
III. Dorothy. IV. Bridget.
V. Elizabeth. VI. Frances.

The eldest son,

AARON TROUGHTON, Esq. of Preston, *m.* Miss Nancy Gornall, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Sharples, Esq. of Blackburn) had two sons,

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, mayor of Preston, 1834-1835; *m.* Nov. 1816, Miss Rachel Moore, and had one son,
Thomas, B.A., in holy orders; *m.* Miss Robinson, of Preston.

The elder,

JOHN TROUGHTON, Esq. of Leach Hall, J.P., mayor of Preston, 1816-17, 1823-4, and 1828-9. He *m.* 20 Dec. 1797, Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Low Hall, Whittington, and had issue,

JOHN, *b.* 9 Dec. 1798; *m.* 9 Dec. 1824, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Grimshaw, Esq. of Preston, and *d.* leaving a dau. Caroline.
THOMAS-MOORE, now of Walton Hall.
Robert, *b.* 24 June, 1808.
Anne, *m.* 1 Jan. 1835, to William Horsfall, Esq. of Waddow Park, co. York.
Mary. *m.* John-Caton Thompson, Esq. of Handstile House, West Derby, Lancashire, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1834.
Alice.

Mr. Troughton *d.* 25 March, 1849.

Arms—Sa., on a chev., between three ducal coronets' heads erased, as many ogresses.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, per chev., arg. and sa., charged with three roundles, countercharged.
Seat—Walton Hall, Lancashire.

TROYTE OF HUNTSHAM COURT.

TROYTE, CHARLES-ARTHUR-WILLIAMS, Esq. of Huntsham Court, Devon, *b.* 11 May, 1842.

Lineage.—ARTHUR-HENRY-DYKE ACLAND, Esq. of Huntsham Court, Devon, *b.* 3 May, 1811; 2nd son of Sir

Digitized by Google

Thomas-Dyke Acland. *s.* by will to the estates of the late Rev. Edward-Berkeley Troyte, D C L., rector of Huntsham, Devon, and assumed by royal licence, 1852, the surname and arms of TROYTE; he *m.* 15 Sept. 1836, Frances, dau. of Robert Williams, Esq. of Bridehead, and by her (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1856) had issue,

I. CHARLES-ARTHUR-WILLIAMS, now of Huntsham Court.
II. John-Edward.
III. Reginald-Henry-Dyke.
I. Frances-Lydia-Dyke. II. Harriet-Dyke.
III. Angelina-Anne-Dyke. IV. Mary-Dyke.
V. Joanna-Dorothea-Dyke. VI. Sarah-Lucy-Dyke.

The Rev. Edward-Berkeley Troyte, LL.D., rector of Huntsham, was son of William Troyte, who was son of Rev. Thomas Troyte, who *m.* Cicely, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Wrothe, Bart. of Petherton Park, and widow of Sir Hugh Acland, 6th bart., great-great-grandfather, by her, of Arthur-Henry-Dyke Acland, to whom Dr. Troyte devised his estates.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, an eagle displayed with two heads, ppr., within a bordure invected ermine (for distinction) in chief, a cross-crosslet, as. for TROYTE; 2nd and 3rd, chequy, arg. and sa., a fesse, gu., for ACLAND, quartering WROTHE and DYKE.
Crests—1st, TROYTE, an eagle's wing, sa., charged with five estoiles, or, environed with a snake, ppr., the wing charged for distinction with a cross-crosslet, gold; 2nd, ACLAND, on a man's hand, couped at the wrist in a glove, fesse ways, a falcon perched, all ppr.
Motto—A Deo in Deo.
Seat—Huntsham Court, Bampton, Devon.

TRUELL OF CLONMANNON.

TRUELL, ROBERT-HOLT, Esq. of Clonmannon, co. Wicklow, J.P and D.L., high sheriff 1824, *b.* 15 Nov. 1797; *m.* 18 Aug. 1824, Phœbe, 4th dau. of the Rev George Vesey, D.D. of Derrabard House, co. Tyrone, and by her has issue,

I. ROBERT, capt. Wicklow rifles, *b* 10 Jan. 1828; *m.* 7 Nov. 1858, Frances-Emily, 4th dau. of the Rev. William KNOX, of Clonleigh, co. Donegal, and has issue, Louisa and Phœbe-Editha.
II. George-Vessey, *b.* 1 May, 1831, an officer 28th regt.; *d.* 10 March, 1849.
III. Henry-Pomeroy, M.D., *b.* 19 March, 1836; *m.* 18 Aug. 1861, Catherine-Elizabeth, only dau. of Charles Rolleston, Esq., Q.C. of Mount Street, Dublin.
I. Barbara-Anna, *d. unm.*, Aug. 1848.
II. Editha-Jane, *m.* 7 Nov. 1861, Francis Synge, Esq. of Glanmore Castle, co. Wicklow.

Lineage.—THE REV. HOLT TRUELL, *b.* 1701, was for many years justice of the peace for co. Wicklow. He *m.* 1st, about 1724–5, Catherine, dau of Sir Abraham Yarner, and widow of Richard Stone, Esq., but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Rachel, dau. of the Rev. Michael Symes, rector of Kilcommon, co. Wicklow, and had issue several sons and daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, except the youngest son,

THE REV. ROBERT TRUELL, D.D. of Clonmannon, *b.* 10 March, 1754, who *m.* 21 Oct. 1791, Editha, only dau. and heir of the late Edward Jones, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and of Bramley, co. Southampton, and by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1843) had issue,

I. ROBERT-HOLT, the present representative.
II. Henry, *b.* 1803; *d. unm.* 1820.
III. William, in holy orders, curate of Tyneham, co., Dorset, *b.* 1804; *m.* 1834, Jane, dau. of the late John Hawkesworth, Esq. of Forest, Queen's co., and had issue,
1 Robert-Holt, lieut. 53rd regt., *b.* Sept. 1837.
2 William-Augustus, *b.* 1839.
1 Eleanor-Mary.
IV. George, *b.* 1808, and *d. unm.* 1824
I. Jane, *d. unm.* 1832.
II. Edith, *d.* 1807.
III. Patience, *d. unm.* 1828.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* the Hon. Henry Pomeroy, 3rd son of the late Viscount Harberton.
V. Sarah, *d. unm.* 1833.

He *d.* 26 June, 1850.

Arms—Arg., a Boa, rampant, and in chief, two hearts, gu.
Crest—A heart, gu., between two palm branches, vert.
Motto over the Crest—Semper fidelis: and *under the Arms*, Diligentia fortior.
Seat—Clonmannon, Ashford, co. Wicklow.

TRYE OF LECKHAMPTON COURT.

TRYE, REV. CHARLES-BRANDON, of Leckhampton, co. Gloucester, J.P., *b.* 11 June, 1806; *m.* 22 May, 1832, Jane-Riland, dau. of Edward Pickard, Esq. of Aston, co. Warwick, and has issue,

I. HENRY-NORWOOD, M.A., *b.* 4 Feb. 1835.
II. Charles-Brandon, *b.* 1839; *d.* an infant.
III. Reginald-Edward, *b.* 5 June, 1843.
IV. Riland-John, *b.* 9 Aug. 1844; *d.* an infant.
I. Sarah-Mary. II. Jane-Eleanor.

Lineage.—The family of Trye is of French extraction, deriving its name from a town in Normandy In the 13th and 14th centuries the Tryes ranked among the highest orders of French nobility, and filled the most important offices in church and state. We find *temp.* EDWARD II, Mathew de Try, Marshal of France, rendering homage to that monarch for lands in Ponthieu, and in 3 HENRY IV, Sir James de Try taken prisoner and brought to England.

REGINALD or RAULIN TRYE, the first of the name resident in Gloucestershire, *m.* 1380, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Thomas de Berkeley, and thereby acquired the lordship of Alkington, in the parish of Berkeley His son and successor,

JOHN TRYE, of Alkington, was father of

WILLIAM TRYE, who was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TRYE, who *m.* 1449, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Almeric Boteler-a-park, and served the office of high sheriff 27 HENRY VI. His son and heir,

WILLIAM TRYE, of Hardwicke, *m.* Anne, dau of Thomas Baynham, and had (with another son, John, mayor of Gloucester in 1483, and twice representative for that city in parliament) a son and successor,

WILLIAM TRYE, Esq. of Hardwicke, who *m.* Isabella, 2nd dau. of James, Lord Berkeley, by Isabel his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Mowbray, 1st Duke of Norfolk, and had a son,

EDWARD TRYE, Esq. of Hardwicke, who *m.* Sybil, dau. and co-heir of Sir Simon Milbourne, of the co. Hereford, and relict of Sir Thomas Monington. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JOHN TRYE, Esq. of Hardwicke, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Gourney, of Letterington, co. Suffolk, and upon the demise of Lady Jane Grey, one of the co-heirs of Charles Brandon, the celebrated Duke of Suffolk, the brother-in-law and favourite of HENRY VIII. By this lady he had a son and successor,

JOHN TRYE, Esq. of Hardwicke, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Skipwith, Knt. of Ormesby, M.P., and 2ndly, a sister of Sir James Crofts. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM TRYE, Esq. of Hardwicke. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Tyrrel, of Thornton, in Bucks. Mr. Trye was slain in a quarrel at Gloucester, in 1610, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TRYE, Esq. of Hardwicke, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Vincent, Esq. of Acton, co. Middlesex, and left, with other issue, a son

THOMAS TRYE, Esq., who *m.* Anna, dau. and co-heir of Richard Jones, Esq. of Hanham, co. Gloucester, and was father of

WILLIAM TRYE, Esq. of Hardwicke, M.P for Gloucester. He *m.* Mary Horne, of Horne Castle, and had a son and heir,

THOMAS TRYE, Esq. of Hardwicke. He *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Norwood, of Leckhampton Court, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

WILLIAM, who left issue; but their issue is supposed to be now extinct.
JOHN, of whom we are about to treat.

Mr. Trye sold the estate of Hardwicke to Sir William Yorke, Knt., attorney-gen., who assumed therefrom his title of earl. The younger son,

THE REV. JOHN TRYE, rector of Leckhampton, co. Gloucester, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Longford, of Haresfield, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES-BRANDON TRYE, Esq., F.R.S., an eminent medical writer, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Lysons, rector of Rodmarton, co. Gloucester (and sister to the late celebrated antiquaries, Samuel Lysons, Esq. of the Temple, F.R.S., V.P.A.S., and of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, F.R.S., A.S., of Hempsted Court, co. Gloucester), by whom he had issue,

I. HENRY-NORWOOD, his heir.

Digitized by Google

I. CHARLES-BRANDON, successor to his brother, and now of Leckhampton Court.
III. John-Rawlin, in holy orders, *b.* 11 Feb. 1809.
1. Mary-Lysons, *d.* unm. 2 Feb 1854.
II. Caroline, *d.* unm. 26 Jan. 1821.
III. Isabella, *m.* 25 July, 1826, to Emilieu-Daniel-Benoit Frossard, a French Protestant clergyman, who *d.* Sept. 1847, and had issue, two sons and two daus.
IV. Eleanor, *d.* unm. 18 Dec. 1857.
V. Anne.

Mr. Charles-Brandon Tyrie, who inherited, on the decease of his cousin, Henry Norwood, the estate of Leckhampton, which the Norwoods had derived by marriage from the Giffords, *d.* 7 Oct. 1811, at Gloucester, where a public monument in the cathedral records his virtues and talents. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY-NORWOOD TYRE, Esq., *b.* 7 July, 1798; *m.* 4 June, 1824, Alicia-Harriet, eldest dau. of Francis Longworth, Esq. of Cregan, in Westmeath, and of Oatfield, co. Galway, Ireland, but *d. s. p.* 13 Nov. 1854. Mr. Tyre was a J.P. and D.L. for Gloucestershire, and for the co. of Westmeath and King's co.; and served as high sheriff for the co. of Gloucester, in 1837. He was *s.* by his brother, the REV. CHARLES-BRANDON TRYE, the present representative.

Arms—Or, a bend, dexter, az., quartering BOTELER-A-PARK, GOURNAY, BRANDON, NORWOOD, and LONGFORD
Crest—A buck's head, cabossed.
Seat—Leckhampton Court, near Cheltenham.

TRYON OF BULWICK PARK.

TRYON, THOMAS, Esq. of Bulwick Park, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1833, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Trollope, Bart. of Casewick, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

I. THOMAS, major 7th royal fusiliers.
II. Henry, lieut. in the rifle brigade, fell 20 Nov. 1854, before Sebastopol, in a special service, in which he distinguished himself highly.
III. George, commander R N.
IV. Richard, capt. rifle brigade.

Lineage.—The Bulwick and Haringworth estates have belonged to this, the elder branch of the Tryon family, since the reign of JAMES I. CHARLES TRYON, Esq of Bulwick, *m.* Lady Mary Shirley, dau. of Robert, 1st Earl Ferrers, and her ladyship *d.* 17 May, 1771.

SIR SAMUEL TRYON, of Layer Marney, co. Essex, the descendant of a younger branch of the Tryon family, obtained a baronetcy from King JAMES I, but his issue and title are extinct. The late

THOMAS TRYON, Esq. of Bulwick, *m.* 1st, Miss Weston, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Harrict, dau. of the Very Rev. Dr. Bearston, Dean of Lichfield, and by her had issue,

I. THOMAS, now of Bulwick Park.
II. Charles-William, *d.* unm.
III. Samuel, a col. in the army, *m.* a dau. of Sir John Harvey, K.C.B., and has issue, six children.
IV. Robert, capt. R.N., *m.* a dau. of Admiral Prevost, which lady *d.* 1848, and 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1855, Lydia-Sophia, 6th dau. of Sir Grey Skipwith, Bart., and has issue.
1. Harriet, *m.* 1832, to Rev. Christopher Whichcote, son of the late Sir Thomas Whichcote, Bart.

Arms—Az., a fesse, embattled between six estoiles, or.
Seat—Bulwick Park, Wansford, co. Northampton.

TUCKER OF TREMATON CASTLE.

TUCKER, JEDEDIAH-STEPHEN, Esq. of Trematon Castle, co. Cornwall, J.P., *b.* 12 June, 1800. Mr. Tucker is son of the late Benjamin Tucker, Esq. of Trematon Castle, by Jane his 1st wife, dau. of the Rev. John Lyne. He has had three brothers and three sisters, viz., I. JOHN-JERVIS, capt. R.N., *m.* 16 Oct, 1830, Sabine-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Vice-Admiral James Young, of Barton End, co. Gloucester, and has issue; II. Benjamin-W.; III. Thomas-Tyrwhitt, deceased; 1. Rachael-Lyne, *m.* to George Lee, Esq., 6th son of the late Rev. J.-T. Lee, B.D., vicar of Thame, and Fellow of Winchester Coll., a younger branch of the Lees of Quarrendon; II. Jane-Lyne; and III. Mary-Amy, deceased.

Arms—A chev., embattled, between three sea-horses.
Crest—A lion's gamb., ppr., holding a battle-axe.
Motto—Nil desperandum.
Seat—Trematon Castle, Cornwall

TUCKER OF KINGSNYMPTON.

TUCKER, EDWARD, Esq. of Reeds and Hammetts, in the parish of Kingsnympton, Devon; *b* 1793; a by deed of appointment, in 1821, to the above estates, which formed a portion of the possessions held from a very early period by his grand-maternal ancestors, the Tossels of Kingsnympton. Mr. Tucker, who is 3rd son of the late William Tucker, Esq., banker, of Exeter, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Sanger, Esq. of Whitechaple-Barton, co. Devon, descends from the family of the Tookers or Tuckers of Exeter, whose pedigree is recorded in the various Heralds' Visitations of Devonshire, and of which were ROBERT TUCKER, mayor of Exeter in 1538 (to whom the arms were granted), who entertained the Spanish ambassador for three days at his house with great magnificence; and William Tucker, D.D., Dean of Lichfield (*vide* PRINCE'S *Worthies of Devon*). By his wife, Ann, dau. of Richard Hammon, Esq., Mr. Tucker has had a numerous family, of whom two sons and five daus. survive.

Arms—Barry of ten, arg. and az., on a chev., embattled, and counter-embattled, or, between three sea-horses, naiant of the first, five guttes-de-poix.
Crest—A lion's gamb., erased, gu., holding a battle-axe, or, head arg., and charged with three billets, in pale, of the first.
Motto—Fide sed cui vide

TUDWAY OF WELLS.

TUDWAY, CHARLES-CLEMENT, Esq. of The Cedars, Wells, co. Somerset, *b.* 23 Nov. 1846

Lineage.—ROBERT TUDWAY, Esq., J.P (younger brother of Clement Tudway, Esq., M.P. for Wells, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Rowland Hill, Bart., and *d. s. p.* 1811) derived descent from Thomas Tudway, minor canon of Windsor, sometime of Bradfield Hall, Essex, who *d.* about 1672. He *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Paine, M.A., canon of Wells, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1800, having had issue,

JOHN-PAINE, of whom presently.
Clement, *b.* 20 May, 1782, *m.* 7 April, 1807, Elizabeth-Pappod, dau. of Thomas-Brown Calley, Esq of Burderop Park, co. Wilts, and by her, who *d.* 19 May, 1856, had a son, Clement, of London, *b.* 7 April, 1809, and two daus., Elizabeth-Pappod, and Caroline. This gentleman, who was first a lieut. in the 16th dragoons, but subsequently entering into orders, became vicar of Chiseldon, Wilts, *d.* 26 Feb. 1880.
Fanny, *m.* to William Melliar, Esq of Wells, and *d.* 1798.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Foster, prebendary of Wells.
Sarah.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Richard-Thomas Whalley, rector of Yeovelton, who *d.* in 1830.
Harriett, *m.* 1815, Richard Burford, Esq., 23rd regt., and *d.* 1821.
Caroline, *m.* to Andrew Carrick, Esq., M.D. of Clifton.

The elder surviving son,

JOHN-PAINE TUDWAY, Esq., J.P., *b.* 21 April, 1775, M.P. for Wells from 1815 to 1830; *m.* 1806, Fanny-Gould, dau. of Lucas Pulsford, Esq. of Wells, and *d.* July, 1835, having had issue,

I. ROBERT-CHARLES, his heir
II. Henry-Gould, *b.* 1826.
1. Jane, *m.* 23 Nov. 1825, to the Rev. Thomas-Bowher Coney, vicar of Puckleschurch, Gloucestershire.
II. Frances-Henrietta, *m.* to Arthur-Constantine Phibbs, Esq. of Shepton-Mallet.
III. Emma.
IV. Letitia-Sarah, *m.* to George Fillingham, Esq.
V. Augusta, *m.* to the Rev. Frederick-Fleming Beadon, vicar of Burnham, co Somerset.
VI. Mary. VII. Harriet-Henrietta.

The eldest son,

ROBERT-CHARLES TUDWAY, Esq. of Wells, J.P., M.P., *b.* 4 July, 1808, served as high sheriff co. Somerset 1842-3; he *m.* 3 March, 1846, Maria-Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir William Miles, Bart. of Leigh Court, co. Somerset, M.P., and *d.* 29 Oct. 1853, leaving a son and heir, the present CHARLES-CLEMENT TUDWAY, Esq. of The Cedars, Wells.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Arm., a lion, rampant, gu., between three roses, az. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant, gu., holding a rose, az., slipped, ppr.
Seat—The Cedars, Wells, co. Somerset.

TUFFNELL OF LANGLEYS.

TUFFNELL, JOHN-JOLLIFFE, Esq. of Langleys, co. Essex, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1823, *b.* 21 Sept. 1778; *m.* 29 June, 1801, Catherine-Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir Michael Pilkington, Bart. of Chevet, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1850) had issue,

I. JOHN-JOLLIFFE, *b.* 1 July, 1805; *m.* 1st, Caroline-Mary, 2nd dau. of C.-T. Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, co. Essex, and by her (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1841) had issue, Arthur-Jolliffe, *b.* 15 March, 1833; William-Neville, *b.* 11 April, 1838; Cecilia-Harriet, *d.* 18 April, 1842; Caroline-Emily; Augusta-Jane; Laura-Louisa; and Adelaide-Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, 1853, Eleanor-Margaret, dau. of the late George Murray, Bishop of Rochester, and has issue, Edward-A.-Murray, Henry-Murray, Maria-Louisa, Emily, Constance, Caroline, Florence.
II. William-Michael, *b.* 31 Jan. 1816; *m.* 11 May, 1841, Eliza-Isabella, eldest dau. of Sir John Tyrell, Bart., and has issue, John-Lionel, *b.* 21 Dec. 1842; and Agnes-Mary.
III. Thomas-Pilkington, *b.* 5 April, 1819; *m.* 1853, Harriet-Emily, dau. of — Symonds, Esq.
IV. George-Cressener, *b.* 23 May, 1821; *m.* 7 Aug. 1855, Gratiana-Fanny, dau. of Rev. T. Hughes, and by her (who *d.* 1859) he had issue, Hugh-Richard, Alice-Clara, and Grace-Fanny.
I. Isabella-Anne.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. H. Cockerell, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1841.
III. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. R. Toke.
IV. Maria-Louisa, *d. unm.*, 1851.
V. Anne, *m.* to G.-Young Robson, Esq., barrister-at-law.
VI. Harriet-Dorothea.

Lineage.—RICHARD TUFNAILE, or TUFNELL (son of another Richard Tufnaile), citizen and brewer of London, resided at Clapham, Surrey, and was M.P. for Southwark 1640. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Humphries, Esq., and dying Aug. 1640, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TUFNAILE, Esq. of London, merchant, and of Monken Hadley, Middlesex, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Sir William Jolliffe,* of London, by Rebecca his wife, dau. of Walter Boothby, Esq., and Catherine, sister and co-heir of Henry Witham, Esq. By her, Mr. Tufnaile left at his decease, 1699, a son and successor,

SAMUEL TUFNELL, Esq. of Monken Hadley, Middlesex, and of Langleys, Essex, a commissioner for settling commerce, and M.P. in 1727 for Malden, 1728 for Colchester, and 1741 for Great Marlow. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Cressener, Esq., and had issue,

I. JOHN-JOLLIFFE, his heir.
II. George-Foster, of Chichester, col. of the East Middlesex militia, *b.* 1728, M.P. for Beverley 1762 and 1774. He *m.* 1st, 11 Feb. 1744, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of — Foster, Esq. of Ireland, which marriage was dissolved by Act of Parliament in 1758, and *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of — Farhill, Esq. of Chichester, and dying 10 July, 1788, left by his 2nd wife,
1 William, of Chichester, *b.* 1769, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Lough Carleton, Esq., and by that lady, who *d.* 31 Aug. 1829, left at his decease, 26 April, 1809, two sons and a dau., viz.,
Henry (the Right Hon.), who *m.* 1st, 1830, Anne-Augusta, dau. of Sir Robert Wilmot-Horton, Bart., and had one dau.; 2ndly, 1844, Frances, dau. of Gen. Lord Strafford, and had by her one dau.; and 3rdly, 1848, Anne, dau. of the Earl of Rosebery, by whom he had a son. Mr. Tufnell *d.* 1854, and his widow in 1862.
Edward-Carleton, barrister, *m.* 21 April, 1846, Honoria-Mary, only dau. of Col. Macadam, K.H., and has issue.
Mary, *d. unm.*
2 John-Charles, lieut.-col. Middlesex militia, *m.* Uliana-Ivanlona, only dau. of the Rev. John Fowell, D.D., and *d.* 1841, having had issue,
John-Charles-Fowell, in holy orders, rector of Edburton, co. Sussex, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Penfold, Esq., and has issue, Charles, Elizabeth, Mary, and Edward.
William, *d. unm.* Arthur-Bonham, *d. unm.*
Edward-Wyndham, D.D., formerly fellow of Wadham Coll., Oxford, afterwards rector of Beechingstoke, Wilts, and prebendary of Salisbury, and now Bishop of Brisbane, Australia.
Thomas-Jolliffe, of Mount Street, Dublin, F.R.C.S.I., *m.* 1844, Henrietta, dau. of Crossdaile Molony, Esq. of co. Clare, and widow of Robert Fannin, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue, Iva and Florence.
Thomas-Robert, deputy chairman of the West Indian Mail Packet Company, *m.* 1st Frances, dau. of Major J.-W. Hutchison, 74th highlanders; and 2ndly, Marian-Jane, dau. of Henry Bond, Esq., and by his 1st wife (who *d.* 1860) has issue, Robert-Hutchison-Campbell, Horace-Charles, Carleton-Fowell, and Lionel-Grant.
Mary-Jane, *m.* to Lieut. Edward Jennings, R.N., and has issue.
Fanny, *m.* to Ven. Archdeacon Keays, of Bombay, and *d.* leaving issue.
Henrietta-Susannah, *m.* Capt. Dewell, and *d.* leaving one son.
3 Samuel-Jolliffe, in holy orders, prebendary of Chichester, and vicar of Hunston, and North Mundham; he *m.* and had issue, one dau., Ellen, who is married.
4 George, an officer in the guards, *d. unm.*
1 Frances-Maria, deceased.
III. William, who assumed the surname of Jolliffe, pursuant to the will of Sir William Jolliffe. He *d.* 21 April, 1797.
I. Elizabeth, } both *d. unm.*; the elder in 1794, the
II. Mary-Anne, } younger in 1790.

Mr. Tuffnell dying 28 Dec. 1758, was buried at Plesbey, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-JOLLIFFE TUFNELL, Esq. of Langleys, who *m.* Anna, dau. of William Mecke, Esq. of Beverley, co. York, and had issue,

I. SAMUEL-JOLLIFFE, his heir.
II. WILLIAM, *b.* 24 Dec. 1749, who *m.* 20 Sept. 1777, Anna, eldest dau. of John Close, Esq. of Easby House, Yorkshire, and by her (who *d.* 1824) left issue at his decease, 1814,
1 JOHN-JOLLIFFE, successor to his uncle
2 William, in holy orders, who *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of John Naylor, Esq. of Wakefield, Yorkshire, and had a dau., Katherine-Anne.
3 George, in holy orders, who *m.* in 1821, Maria-Newton, dau. of Cornelius Kortwright, Esq. of Hylands, Essex, and has issue,
Frederick, in holy orders.
Robert. Arthur.
Vincent-Frederick.
Georgiana-Maria, *m.* to G.-G. Glyn, Esq., M.P.
Emily, *d. unm.*
Ellen-Mary, *m.* to Col. Greathed, C.B., and *d.* 1863.
Margaret-Elizabeth.
1 Eliza-Anne, *m.* to Sir Thomas Pilkington, Bart. of Chevet Hall.
2 Maria. 3 Jane.
4 Louisa-Anne, *m.* 21 Dec. 1805, to Sir William-Laurence Young, Bart. of Marlow Park.
5 Anne, *m.* to J.-W. Holder, Esq.
III. John, of Waltham, in Essex, who *m.* Miss Beaulieu, and left two sons, John and William.
IV. Richard, *d. s. p.*

Mr. Tufnell *d.* 23 Sept. 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL-JOLLIFFE TUFNELL, Esq. of Langleys, at whose decease, *unm.*, 9 May, 1820, the estates devolved on his nephew, JOHN-JOLLIFFE TUFNELL, Esq. of Langleys.

Arms—AZ., on a fesse, between three ostrich feathers, arg., as many martlets, sa.
Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., holding in the gauntlet a cutlass, arg., hilt, or.
Seat—Langleys, near Chelmsford, co. Essex.

TUITE OF SONNA.

TUITE, HUGH-MORGAN, Esq. of Sonna, co. Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1795, high sheriff of Westmeath 1822, and for co. Longford 1837, M.P. for the co. Westmeath from 1826 to 1830, and from 1842 to 1847; *m.* 6 Feb. 1826, Mary, 2nd dau. of Maurice O'Conner, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, King's co., and by her (who *d.* 1863) has issue,

I. JOSEPH, *b.* 20 Oct. 1828; *m.* 20 Jan. 1852, Ellen-Mary, dau. of the Rev. Charles-Fox Chawner, rector of Blechingley, and has issue, Henry, and Marian.
I. Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Aug. 1852, Monsieur Henry-L. Fairet, conseiller de Prefecture de Melun, Seine et Marne, who was authorized by imperial sign manual to take

* This ALDERMAN JOLLIFFE was son of THOMAS JOLLEY, OF JOLLIFFE, Esq. of Lecke, co. Stafford, and of Bughwton, in Cheshire, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Edward Mainwaring, Esq. of Whitmore.

Digitized by Google

the old name of De Tuite in France, and has issue, Oscar, Blanche, and George.

Lineage.—The family of Tuite is of Norman origin Sir Richard de Tuite, Knt., accompanied the Earl of Pembroke into Ireland, in 1172, and *d.*, leaving two sons, Sir Richard de Tuite, Knt., surnamed *The Black*; and Maurice Tuite, ancestor of the Tuites of Sonna.

Sir Henry Tuite, 6th bart. of Sonna, *m.* 1st, 1728, Mary, dau. of George Rochfort, Esq., and sister of the Earl of Belvedere, by whom he had one son, George, his successor as 7th bart.; he was barbarously murdered at Sonna. Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 1741, Mary, dau. of Marcus-Anthony Morgan, Esq. of Cottlestown, co. Sligo, by whom he had three sons,

I. Henry, who *s.* his brother in the baronetcy, and *d. s. p.*
II. Mark-Anthony, *b.* in Dec. 1745, capt. in the army; *m.* 10 Dec. 1774, Patience, 2nd dau. of Marlborough Stirling, Esq., prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and had issue.

1 George, 9th bart., father of the present Sir Mark-Anthony Tuite, Bart.
1 Lucinda, *m.* to the Rev. James-W. Stirling, rector of Athlone, co. Westmeath.
2 Maria, *m.* 1st, to Richard-Anderson Rose, Esq. of Fox Hall, Tipperary; 2ndly, to William White, Esq., capt. 61st regt.; and 3rdly, to Henry Molville, Esq. She *d.* 1860.

III. Hugh.

The 3rd son,

Hugh Tuite, Esq., capt. in the army; served twelve years at Gibraltar, and was there during the blockade. By the will of his half-brother, Sir George Tuite, he succeeded to the Sonna property, at the death of Sir Henry in 1805. He *m.* 1792, Sarah-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Daniel Chenevix, of Ballycommon, King's co., and had issue,

I. Henry, *b.* 1794; *d.* 1811.
II. Hugh-Morgan, now of Sonna.
III. George-Gustavus, first in the R.N., and afterwards lieut.-col. 3rd light-dragoons, *m.* Dora, dau. of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Littleton, Middlesex, but *d. s. p.* 7 Oct. 1849.
I. Penelope-Melesina, *m.* 1820, to John-Charles Lyons, Esq. of Ledestown, co. Westmeath, and *d.* leaving issue.

Mr. Tuite *d.* 1843.

Arms—Quarterly: arg. and gu.
Crest—An angel, vested, arg., holding in the dexter hand a flaming sword, ppr., the sinister resting on a shield of the arms.
Motto—Alleluiah.
Seat—Sonna, Mullingar, co. Westmeath.

TUNNARD OF FRAMPTON HOUSE.

Tunnard, Rev. John, of Frampton House, co. Lincoln, M.A., J.P., rector of Frampton, *s.* his father 1836; *m.* 9 Feb. 1843, Martha-Copland, dau. of Charles Tawney, Esq. of the co. of Oxford, and has issue,

I. Charles-Thomas, *b.* 21 Dec. 1843.
II. Samuel-John, *b.* 20 July, 1845; *d.* 23 March. 1846.
III. John-Bartholomew, *b.* 14 March, 1847.
IV. Christopher-Claypon, *b.* 2 Oct. 1852.
I. Frances-Martha.

Lineage.—The Tunnards are of great antiquity in the co. of Lincoln, and derive their descent from Normandy, where their name and arms may still be traced. By MSS. in the British Museum, it appears that lands were held by, and granted to, this family at the period of the Norman Conquest; and from other public records can be mentioned

Alan Tonnebyrd, who possessed a good estate in the 6th Edward III, A.D. 1333.

John Tunherd, and Mara his wife, living in the 4th of Richard II, 1381, from whom descended

John Tonnard, sheriff of Lincoln, *temp.* Henry VI, about 1440, who was ancestor of

Gregorie Tonnard, who had a special grant from the Crown, A.D. 1594, *temp.* Henry VIII.

Richard Tonnard, his son, *d. circa* A.D. 1580. Fourth in descent from him was Thomas Tunnard, Esq., who *m.* (A.D. 1669) Mary Cony, an heiress of the ancient family of Cony,* and *d.* 1699, leaving two sons, Samuel and Cosyr. The younger son,

Coney Tunnard, Esq. of Frampton Hall, served the office of high sheriff of the co. A.D. 1736. He left an only son,

Richard Tunnard, Esq. of Frampton Hall, who *d.* A.D. 1761, leaving an only child and heiress, who *m.* Robert Barlow, Esq., upon whose decease, without issue, the estate devolved upon the family of Barnard, and the descendants of Samuel Tunnard, Esq.; that gentleman's only son,

John Tunnard, Esq. of Frampton Hall, *m.* 1740, an heiress of the family of Burrill, and *d.* A.D. 1781, leaving issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. Samuel, *m.* Hannah, heiress of William Hildyard, Esq. of Goxhill Priory, and *d.* 1818, leaving an only child, Frances, who *m.* 1824, Richard Thorold, Esq. of Weelsby House, co. Lincoln.
III. Thomas, of Frampton Hall, *d.* 1815, leaving, by Anna his wife, an only son, Thomas, who *d.* unm. A.D. 1846; and a dau., Elizabeth-Anna, who *m.* 1824, Rev. Charles Moore, and *d.* in 1837, leaving an only son, the present Charles-Thomas-John Moore, Esq. of Frampton Hall, and three daus.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Carleton, Esq. of Carleton, and *d.* leaving issue, two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Fydell, Esq. of Tickencote Hall, co. Rutland; and Mary, *m.* to Henry Tufnell, Esq.
II. Mary, *m.* to John Willson, Esq. She *d.*, leaving two daus., Ann, *m.* John-Lewis Ffytche, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, co Lincoln; and Mary, *m.* Anthony-Taylor Peacock, Esq. of South Kyme, whose only son assumed the name of Willson.

The eldest son,

John Tunnard, Esq. of Frampton House, *m.* and *d.* 1818, leaving issue,

I. Charles-Keightley, his heir.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Pearson, Esq.
II. Mary, *m.* to John Fardell, Esq.

The son and heir,

Charles-Keightley Tunnard, Esq. of Frampton House, J.P. and D.L., major and commanding officer Holland yeomanry, *m.* Charlotte, youngest dau. of Bartholomew Claypon, Esq. of Boston, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1837, leaving issue,

I. John, now of Frampton House.
II. Bartholomew, formerly capt. 27th regt., *m.* 16th Oct. 1850, Harriet-Jane, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Richard-Bruce Stopford, younger son of James, 2nd Earl of Courtown, and has issue, four sons and one dau.
I. Jane-Charlotte, *m.* to Rev. Christopher-D. Francis, vicar of Tysoe, co. Warwick, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1859, leaving issue, six children.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Rev. G.-E. Downe, rector of Rushden, co. Northampton, and has issue.

Arms—Erm., on a chev., sa., between two dragons' heads erased, ppr., in chief, and a bugle-horn, of the 2nd, stringed, gu., in base, a griffin's head, couped between two bugle-horns, stringed, or.
Crest—A swan, wings elevated, erm., beaked, or, legged, sa., the dexter leg resting on a bugle-horn of the last, stringed, gu.
Seat—Frampton House, Boston, co. Lincoln.

TUPPER OF GUERNSEY.

Tupper, Martin-Farquhar, Esq. of Guernsey, and of Albury, co. Surrey, D.C.L., F.R.S. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *b.* 17 July, 1810; *m.* 26 Nov. 1835, Isabella, only dau. of A.-W. Deris, Esq., late of Calcutta, and has issue,

I. Martin-Charles-Selwyn, lieut. 29th regt., *b.* in 1841.
II. William-Knighton, *b.* in 1844.
III. Henry-de Beauvoir, *b.* in 1847.
IV. Farquhar, *b.* 5 Oct. 1848.
I. Ellin-Isabelle.
II. Mary-Frances.
III. Margaret-Elenora.

Lineage.—In 1551, two brothers, Toupart (by corruption, Tupper), left Hesse Cassel, in consequence of the edict of Charles V, against the Lutherans, at the Diet of Augsbourg: one of them,

Henry Tupper, escaped to England; and his son,

John Tupper, purchased Rentes in Guernsey; he *m.*

* The family of Coney intermarried with the Tunnards, Mears, and Purys, about a century earlier than this.

Digitized by Google

Mary, heiress of John le Pelley, Seigneur de Sark, and had issue,

JOHN TUPPER, who *m.* Elizabeth Gosselin, presumed to have been a descendant of Du Guesselin, Connétable de France, and had issue (amongst others),

JOHN TUPPER, who bought the "Couperderie;" he *m.* Jeanne Roland, and had issue (amongst others),

PETER TUPPER, who *m.* Elizabeth Le Cocq, and had a son,

JOHN TUPPER, Esq. of Guernsey, lieut.-col., who *m.* Mary-Ann, dau. of Alderman Perchard, and was father of

JOHN TUPPER, Esq. of The Pollet, Guernsey, who *m.* Catherine Bowden, and had eleven children, of whom was

MARTIN TUPPER, Esq. of Guernsey, and of Albury, Surrey, who *m.* 7 Aug. 1809, Ellin-Devis, dau. of Robert Marris, Esq. of Lincolnshire, and by her (who *d.* 23 June, 1847) had issue,

I. MARTIN-FARQUHAR, D.C.L., F.R.S., now of Albury.
II. Daniel, of the Lord Chamberlain's office, *m.* Ellinor, dau. of Capt. Anley, R.N., and has three sons and three daus.
III. Arthur-Chilver, late capt. Brecon rifles.
IV. Charles-William, late capt. 7th royal fusiliers, *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, Frances-Letitia, eldest dau. of the late Sir Jonah-Denny Wheeler-Cuffe, Bart., and has two sons and one dau.
V. William-George, of Trinity Coll., Oxford.

Mr. Tupper *d.* 8 Dec. 1844.

Arms (as registered in the College of Arms)—Az., on a fesse, engr., between three wild boars, passant, or, as many escallops, gu., a canton, erm., thereon pendant from a chain, a medal of WILLIAM and MARY, gold (given for the victory of La Hogue).

Crest—A mount, vert, thereon a greyhound, passant, erm., charged on a shoulder with a slip of oak, fructed, ppr., the dexter fore-paw resting on an inescutcheon, as., charged with a medal, pendant from a chain, as in the arms.

Motto—L'espoir est ma force.

Residences—Albury, near Guildford; and Furze Hill, near Brighton.

TUPPER OF GUERNSEY.

TUPPER, CARRE-WILLIAM, Esq. of Guernsey, M.A. and late Fellow of Exeter Coll., Oxford, *b.* 1796; *m.* 9 Jan. 1833, Eliza-Jane, 5th dau. of Thomas Priaulx, Esq. of Montville, Guernsey (descended from the ancient French family of Des Preaux), and has had issue,

I. EDWARD-MURRAY, lieut. R.N., *b.* 27 Nov. 1836; served on board H.M.'s ship "Dido," in the North Pacific during the Russian war; *d. s. p.*, having been killed in an attack made by the boats of H.M.'s ship "Iris," on the Island of Tanna, New Hebrides, 1 July, 1858.
II. JAMES-DE VIC, capt. 23rd royal Welsh fusiliers, *b.* 30 June, 1838; served with distinction in the Crimean war, and also during the whole of the mutiny in India.
III. Basil-de Beauvoir, lieut. royal artillery, *b.* 4 April, 1841.
IV. Jasper-Selwyn, lieutenant 2nd Queen's royals, *b.* 14 Feb. 1843.

I. Catherine-Ellinor,
II. Agnes-Emily.
III. Frances-Anne.
IV. Gertrude.

Lineage.—The Tuppers are descended from an ancient Saxon family, and, according to documentary evidence, variously spelt Toupard or Toupart, Topffer, Topffer, Topper, &c., especially in Germany, where the family still exists. From religious persecution, it removed to the Low Countries, and from thence took refuge in England, *temp.* HENRY VIII. Three brothers, HENRY and ROBERT TUPPER settled at Chichester, co. Sussex, and WILLIAM settled in London, and acquired lands by letters patent from Queen ELIZABETH, at Seaford, in Sussex, and had other grants from the Crown in co. Essex. Another member of the family settled at Sandwich, co. Kent, and he or his descendants emigrated, in the 16th century, to America, and became the founder of the numerous branches now existing in various parts of the United States. Two other members of the family fled from "Cassell" before 1520; one of whom settled in Holland, and his only living descendant, Daniel Tupper, held in 1813 the municipal office of burgomaster of Rotterdam; the other settled in Switzerland, and is said to have been the progenitor of Rodolphus Topffer, the celebrated author.

The first of the family who settled in Guernsey was John Tupper, son of Henry, of Chichester, mentioned above, who, proceeding on a voyage to Bordeaux, to better his fortunes, was shipwrecked on the coast of the island, and receiving the succour and hospitality of a Mr. Peter le Pelley, a gentleman of ancient family residing near the locality of the disaster, soon after married his only dau. and heiress, Mary (by Collette his wife, only dau. of Hillary Gosselin, Esq., bailiff or chief magistrate of Guernsey, and relict of Thomas Le Marchant, Esq.), and settled in the island, where he subsequently purchased a large estate, and became the ancestor of the Tuppers, who have been from that period among the first families of the island. This John Tupper *d.* in 1601, leaving two sons and two daus., viz., JOHN; Peter, who removed to England; Mary, *d. unm.*; and Elizabeth, *d.* in London. The elder son, JOHN TUPPER, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Hillary Gosselin, attorney-general of Guernsey, and was father of John Tupper, who *m.* in 1655, Jane Roland, of an ancient French family, and by her had a son, JOHN TUPPER, who, in the year 1692, conveyed, at great personal risk, information to the English Admiral which led to the glorious victory of La Hogue, and for which gallant service Mr. Tupper was presented by King WILLIAM and Queen MARY with a massive gold chain and medal, which are now in the possession of his heir male, Carre-William Tupper, Esq. Several of Mr. Tupper's descendants have gallantly fought and distinguished themselves in the service of their country.

ELISHA TUPPER, Esq. of Hauteville House, in the Island of Guernsey, *b.* early in the 18th century, was a jurat of the Royal Court of that island, and dying in 1802, left a son and successor,

DANIEL TUPPER, Esq. of Hauteville House, *b.* 1754; who *d.* 1808, having *m.* 1793, his 3rd cousin, Catherine, dau. of the late John Tupper, Esq., also jurat of the Royal Court, and by her (who *d.* in 1846) had issue,

I. Elisha, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1834, Elizabeth-Eleanor, 2nd dau. of John Macqueen, Esq. of Jamaica, and late of Busseldon, co. Hants, by Mary his wife, 3rd dau. of the late John Murray, Esq. of Philiphaugh, Scotland, and by her (who *d.* in 1837) had no issue. Mr. Elisha Tupper *d. s. p.* 1 March, 1858.
II. Daniel, *b.* 1796; *d.* 1800.
III. CARRE-WILLIAM, M.A., *b.* 1796.
IV. William-de Vic, *b.* 1799; *d.* 1800.
V. Daniel, of Melrose, Island of Guernsey, formerly a lieut. in the army, and late Receiver-Gen. of Guernsey, *b.* 1800; *m.* in 1823, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of the late Major-Gen. John-Gaspard le Marchant (who gallantly fell at the head of his brigade at the battle of Salamanca), and sister of Sir Denis le Marchant, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in Jan. 1858) had issue,

GASPARD-LE MARCHANT, *b.* 1826, capt. roy. art., and brevet lieut.-col. in the army; served in the Crimean war, where he was wounded in the head at the battle of Inkerman, 5 Nov. 1854; for his services he was created a knight of the Turkish order of the Medjedie, and received the Crimean war medal and three clasps. He *m.* in 1861, Mary-Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late Sir Charles-Joshua Smith, Bart. of Sutton's Court, Essex, and has issue, a dau., Florence-le Marchant.
Daniel-William, capt. 50th regt., and brevet-major, *b.* 1831; served with distinction in the leading events of the Crimean campaign, for which he was created a knight of the imperial order of the Medjedie, and received the Crimean war medal and three clasps, as well as the Turkish war medal; subsequently he was aide-de-camp to the governor and commander-in-chief of Ceylon, from 1857 to 1860, and eventually became military secretary to the governor of Madras.
Æmilius-de Vic, *b.* 1836, capt. roy. art.; served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and has received the Crimean medal and clasp, with Turkish war medal.
Richard, *b.* 1838; *d.* 1840.
Francis-Gerard-St. George, *b.* 1844; in the war office.
Anna-Maria-Eleanor, *d.* 1846.
Helen-Annette, *d.* 1853.
Eliza-Catherine, *m.* in 1850, to the Rev. Robert le Marchant, M.A. of Trin. Coll., Dublin, and rector of Little Risington, co. Gloucester, 3rd son of the late John le Marchant, Esq. of Melrose, in the Island of Guernsey.
Alice-Mary.

VI. George, *b.* 1802; *d.* 1803.
VII. William-Le Mesurier, *b.* 1804, was a capt. in the 23rd royal Welsh fusiliers, and afterwards entered the army of the young Queen of Spain, in which service he lost his life at the siege of St. Sebastian, 13 May, 1836.
I. Catherine, *m.* 1826, Rev. Mourant Brock, vicar of Christ Church, Clifton, co. Gloucester, 3rd son of William Brock, Esq. of Heavitree, co. Devon, and has issue.
II. Amelia, *m.* 1829, Gerard-Lipycatt, eldest son of Gen. G. Gosselin, of Mount Ospringe, co. Kent, and has issue.

Arms—(As anciently borne) az., on a fesse, between three

boars, passant, or, as many escallops, gu.; the same with augmentation, as registered in the Heralds' College; viz., az., on a fesse, engr., between three boars, passant, or, as many escallops, gu.; a canton, erm., thereon pendant from a chain; a medal bearing the profiles of King WILLIAM and Queen MARY, gold.

Crest—A mount vert, thereon a greyhound passant, erm., charged on the shoulder with a slip of oak, fructed, ppr., the dexter fore paw resting on an escutcheon, charged with a medal, pendant from a chain, as in the arms.

Motto—L'espoir est ma force. The reverse of the medal represents a sea fight, and bears the singular legend of "nox nulla secunda est."

TURBERVILL OF EWENNY ABBEY.

TURBERVILL, ELIZABETH, of Ewenny Abbey, co. Glamorgan, *s.* to the estates on the death of her brother 16 June, 1861.

Lineage.—The ancient and knightly family of Turbervill, the most powerful of the Norman houses established in Glamorganshire, were, previously to their advent into that county, lords of Crûg Howell, in Brecknockshire, which they obtained at the conquest of Brecknock, from Sir Bernard Newmarch, the Norman knight, who, in the early part of WILLIAM RUFUS's reign, entered Brecknockshire, and won the lordship from its possessor, Bleddyn ap Maenyrch, a Welsh prince.

RICHARD-TURBERVILL PICTON, Esq. (son of Thomas Picton, Esq. of Poyston, co. Pembroke, and the descendant of a respectable Welsh family), *s.* to the property of Richard Turbervill, Esq. of Ewenny Abbey, co. Glamorgan, high sheriff 1740, and M.P. for that shire 1767, and assumed, by royal licence, the surname and arms of TURBERVILL. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Rev. Gervas Powell, of Llanblethian House, co. Glamorgan, rector of Llanvegan and Merthyr Tydvil, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Charles Vaughan, Esq. of Skethrog, co. Brecknock, and *d.* 22 July, 1817, having had issue,

RICHARD-TURBERVILL, his heir, of Ewenny Abbey, J.P. and D.L., *d. s. p.*
GERVAS-POWELL, of whom presently.
ELIZABETH, who *s.* her brother, GERVAS-POWELL.

The 2nd son,

GERVAS-POWELL TURBERVILL, Esq. of Ewenny Abbey, co. Glamorgan, K.H., lieut.-col. 12th foot, J.P., and D.L., served as high sheriff, *m.* 1st, 27 Oct. 1840, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Stephen Dowell, Esq. of Braywick Grove, Berks, and of Great Pulteney Street, Bath, J.P. co. Herts (descended from a younger branch of the family of Dowell, formerly of Almondsbury, co. Gloucester, long seated at Over Court, in that shire, for which they served as high sheriffs in 1624, 1673, and 1721), and by her (who *d.* 21 May, 1844) he had no issue. Col. Turbervill *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Warry, sister of George Warry, Esq. of Shapwick, co. Somerset, but *d. s. p.* 16 June, 1861, and was *s.* by his sister, the present Miss ELIZABETH TURBERVILL, of Ewenny Abbey.

Arms—Chequy, or and gu., a chief, erm.
Crest—An eagle, displayed.
Motto—Avi numerantur avorum.
Seat—Ewenny Abbey, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.

TURBUTT OF OGSTON HALL.

TURBUTT, GLADWIN, Esq. of Ogston Hall, co. Derby, and Arnold Grove, Notts, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1858, *b.* 31 March, 1823; *m.* 30 May, 1850, Ellen, youngest dau. of the late Baldwin Duppa Duppa, Esq. of Hollingbourn House, Kent, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-GLADWIN, *b.* 7 Feb. 1853.
II. Richard-Duppa, *b.* 8 Jan. 1855.

Lineage.—This family is of very ancient standing in the co. of York, and is traced in some pedigrees to the time of RICHARD I.

RICHARD TURBUTT, Esq. of the city of York, living *temp.* EDWARD VI and Queen ELIZABETH, *m.* and left (with a dau., the wife of Robinson of York) two sons, of whom the elder, WILLIAM TURBUTT, Esq., registrar of the Consistory Court of York, *d. s. p.* 16 Nov. 1648, and devised estates at Ripon to the son of his brother, his nephew,

RICHARD TURBUTT, Esq. He *m.* and had (with two daus., Margaret and Mary, both living *unm.* 1648) a son,

WILLIAM TURBUTT, Esq., to whom his grand-uncle, William, bequeathed the estate of Mount St. John, near Thirsk. He *d.* 13 April, 1673, aged 26, and lies buried in Felix Kirk Church. By Anne his wife, he left an only son and heir,

WILLIAM TURBUTT, Esq. of Mount St. John, *b.* 1668, high sheriff for Yorkshire 1710; *m.* Miss Driffield, of Easingwold, an heiress, and dying 13 Sept. 1727, left issue, six daus. and an only son,

RICHARD TURBUTT, Esq. of Doncaster, baptised 1699; *m.* 1st, Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Revell, Esq. of Ogston, co. Derby (she *d.* in 1724, aged 38); and 2ndly, Frances Babington, an heiress; by the latter (who *d.* 1761, aged 39) he had issue, WILLIAM; Frances, *m.* to John Woodyeare, Esq. of Crookhill Hall, co. York; and Eleanor, *b.* 1740; *m.* to Gen. James Sowerby, of Carlisle. Mr. Turbutt *d.* 3 Sept. 1758, aged 68, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TURBUTT, Esq. of Ogston Hall, co. Derby, *b.* 1738; *m.* 1767, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Benjamin Burrow, rector of Morton, and by her (who *d.* 1834) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Richard-Burrow, rector of Morton, in Derbyshire, *m.* Isabella, only dau. of Benjamin Sharpe, Esq. of London, banker, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1841, having had issue,
RICHARD, in holy orders, *b.* 1804; *d.* 1838.
Isabella, *d.* 1823.
Frances-Eleanor, *m.* 1832, Rev. Henry-John Goodwin, of Mappleton.
I. Frances, *d. unm.* 1803.
II. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* John-Robert Sharpe, Esq. of Doe Hill, Derbyshire; *d.* 1841.
III. Eleanora, *d. unm.* 1825
IV. Emilia, *d. unm.* 1834.

Mr. Turbutt *d.* 23 Aug. 1817, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM TURBUTT, Esq. of Ogston Hall and Arnold Grove, barrister-at-law, *b.* 4 May, 1768; *m.* 22 June, 1814, Anne, dau. of Major-Gen. Gladwin, of Stubbin Court, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1855) had issue, GLADWIN, now of Ogston Hall; Ann, *d. unm.* July, 1835; Lucy, *d. unm.* Oct. 1838; Helen, *d. unm.* April, 1859; and Maria. Mr. Turbutt *d.* 25 Dec. 1836.

Arms—AZ., three turbots, arg., two and one, finned, or.
Crest—A naked arm, holding in the hand, ppr., a trident, or, armed and headed, arg.
Seat—Ogston Hall, Alfreton, Derbyshire.

TURNER OF MENIE.

TURNER, SIR GEORGE, of Menie, co. Aberdeen, K.C.B., gen. royal artillery, *b.* 1781; *m.* Aug 1822, Margaret, dau. of John Ramsay, Esq. of Barra, and has had issue, three daus.,

Margaret, deceased. Helen
Robina.

Sir George is a D.L. for Aberdeenshire.

Lineage.—GEORGE TURNER, Esq. of Menie, of a younger branch of Turner of Turner Hall, co. Aberdeen, was father of ROBERT TURNER, Esq. of Menie, *m.* Euphemia, dau. of Simpson of Haslehead, and *d.* 1810, having had, besides the present Lieut.-Gen. G. TURNER, C.B., four other sons, all of whom *d.* in the E.I.C.'s military service, and three daus., the eldest of whom *m.* the late T. Buchan, Esq. of Auchmacoy.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a Catherine-wheel, arg.; 2nd and 3rd arg., three guttés-de-sang. In the first quarter, a canton, charged with a representation of the medal and clasp, presented to Gen. Turner for his services at Orthes and Toulouse.
Crest—A heart flaming, ppr.
Motto—Tu ne cede malis.
Seat—Menie, Bethelvie, Aberdeen.

TURNER OF GLENTYRE.

TURNER, ANGUS, Esq. of Glentyre, Pitcairns House, co. Perth; J.P. for the cos. Perth and Lanark, and commissioner of Supply for Perthshire, *b.* May, 1800; *m.* 20 Oct. 1830, Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Græme, Esq. of Garvock, co. Perth (*see* GRÆME *of Garvock*), and has issue,

I. JANE-ANNE-ATTOUN, *m.* Redmond-Bewley Caton, Esq.

Digitized by Google

Her Majesty's 1st royals, only son of R.-R. Caton, Esq., younger, of Binbrook and Bishop Norton, in the co. of Lincoln, and has issue a son and heir, Redmond-Bewley Caton.

II. Mary-Helena-de Jersey.

Lineage.—The family of Turner was for several generations possessed of lands on the banks of Lochlomond in Dumbartonshire, and in the neighbouring co. of Argyle, and at one time owned the estate of Torr in the former co. Maternally they are descended from the ancient family of McFarlan of Arroebar, the chief of that clan, as appears from the parish registers; and there is extant a curious relic of those early times, arising from this connection, viz., a will or testament by the famous Rob Roy McGregor, who appears to have been befriended by, if not connected with the clan Mc Farlan, bequeathing to Mr. Turner's grandfather, "Two hundred and fifty pounds, Scots, in testimonie of gratitude for shelter and friendly succour." Mr. Turner holds the important and valuable office of legal assessor and town-clerk of the city of Glasgow, and is in the commission of the peace for the cos. of Perth and Lanark. He acquired the property of Glentyre in the former county in 1862.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a Catherine-wheel, arg., 2nd and 3rd, arg., three guttées-de-sang.
Crest—A flaming heart, ppr.
Motto—Tu ne cede malis.
Residence—Pitcairns House, Perthshire, and 14, Woodside Terrace, Glasgow.

TURNLY OF DRUMNASOLE.

TURNLY, ROBERT-ALEXANDER, Esq. of Drumnasole, co. Antrim.

Lineage.—The Turnlys of Drumnasole descend from a scion of the old Norman family of Turnley, who accompanied CROMWELL to Ireland, and settled in that country. The English line still continues, and is now represented by

JOSEPH TURNLEY, Esq.* of London, Master of Merchant Taylor's Company, and Deputy-Governor of the Hon. the Irish Society of the New Plantation in Ulster, J.P. and D.L. for the co. of Middlesex and the Tower Hamlets, who *m.* Mary-Ann, dau. (by his wife, a co-heiress of the late Thomas Wild, Esq.) of Thomas-Poynton Cooper, Esq. of The Firs, Hampshire, only son (by his wife, only dau.† of Thomas Tilson, Esq.) of George Cooper, whose father, Joshua Cooper, of Pontefract, Yorkshire, derived descent from Cooper of Dowbiggin, a distinguished officer under Sir George Savile, who obtained the Dowbiggin estate and his coat of arms in requital for having saved the life of Sir George by killing the assailant with his battle-axe. By Mary-Ann his wife, Mr. Joseph Turnley had issue, I. Joseph-Wright; II. George-William (deceased); III. Thomas-Hall; IV. Robert-Cooper; and I. Alice-Cooper, *m.* to Francis Cramp, Esq. of Oporto.

An immediate ancestor of the Drumnasole family held lands in the co. Down; but his widow, who had control of the property, *m.* for her 2nd husband a Mr. Wilson, and to her children by him she devised Mr. Turnly's estate.

ALEXANDER TURNLY, Esq. a J.P. in Downpatrick, whose father was also a J.P. for Downpatrick, *m.* 1760, Catherine Black, of Bordeaux, and by her (who *d.* 1795) left at his decease, 1800, landed property to his children. His son,

FRANCIS TURNLY, Esq. H.E.I.C.'s civil service, spent his early life in China, and obtained a high position there, realising a considerable fortune. He *m.* 1804, Dorothea-Emilia, dau. of John Rochfort, Esq. of Clogrenane, co. Carlow, and *d.* 1845, having issue,

I. ROBERT-ALEXANDER, the owner of the estates, a ward in Chancery.

II. John, now resident at Drumnasole, the committee of the person and estate of his elder brother, J.P., co. Antrim, *b.* 19 Sept. 1818; *m.* July, 1850, Charlotte-Emily, dau. of Edward Litton, Esq., Q.C., a master in chancery in Ireland, and has issue: 1 Francis-John Seymour, *b.* Nov. 1862; 1 Sophia-Dorothea; 2 Dorothea-Vescina; 3 Charlotte-Augusta-Anne; 4 Flora-Eugenie; 5 Catherine-Beatrice; and 6 Nina Rochfort.

III. Charles-Horace.

I. Dorothea-Anna.

II. Catherine.

Arms—Arg., a Fritillaria Melegris stalked and leaved, ppr., on a canton, gu., a cross, pattée, or.
Crest—On a mound, vert., an oak tree, ppr., supporting on the sinister side a shield, gu., charged with a cross, pattée, or.
Motto—Perseverando.
Seat—Drumnasole, co. Glenarn, Antrim.

* The *Arms* confirmed to this gentleman are "Arg., a Fritillaria Melegris, stalked and leaved, ppr., on a canton gu., the lower of Derry also, ppr."
Crest—Out of a mural crown, ppr., a Fritillaria Melegris, as the arms.
Motto—Perseverando.

† This lady, the only dau. of Thomas Tilson, was lineally descended from Sir Capel Bedle, created a knight-banneret, for having recovered the standard of Queen ELIZABETH lost in Spain 1588.

TURNOR OF STOKE-ROCHFORD.

TURNOR, CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Stoke-Rochford, co. Lincoln, D.L., high sheriff 1833, and late M.P. for South Lincolnshire, *b.* 4 April, 1810; *m.* 2 Feb. 1837, Lady Caroline-Finch Hatton, dau. of George-William, 9th Earl of Winchilsea, and has issue,

I. EDWARD, *b.* 24 March. 1839.
II. Christopher-Hatton, *b.* 16 Dec. 1840.
III. Cecil-Montague, *b.* 15 Oct. 1842.
IV. Algernon, *b.* Nov. 1845.
V. Herbert-Broke, *b.* 25 Dec. 1848.
VI. Charles-Edward, *b.* 5 Nov. 1851.
VII. Graham-Augustus, *b.* 13 Sept. 1853.
I. Edith-Georgiana.
II. Constance-Evelyn, *d.* 11 March, 1859.
III. Agnes-Octavia.
IV. Bertha-Kathleen.
V. Dora-Agnes.

Lineage.—SIR EDMUND TURNOR, *b.* 14 May, 1619 (youngest son of Christopher Turnor, Esq. of Milton Erneys, co. Bedford, a descendant of the family of Turnour of Haverhill), a stanch royalist, was named one of the knights of the Royal Oak, but that order never taking place, he received the honour of knighthood in 1663, at which time he was a commissioner of the alienation office, surveyor-general of the outports, and one of the chief farmers of the Customs. After performing various acts of munificence, this eminent and excellent person *d.* 1707, leaving (by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Harrison, Knt. of Stoke-Rochford) a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Justinian Isham, Bart., and a son, his successor,

JOHN TURNOR, Esq. of Stoke-Rochford, who *m.* Diana, only child of the Hon. Algernon Cecil, son of William, Earl of Salisbury, and had issue. Mr. Turnor *d.* in 1719, and was s. by his son,

EDMUND TURNOR, Esq. of Stoke-Rochford, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Ferne, Esq. and co-heir of her brother, by whom he had issue: EDMUND, his heir; John, capt. in the dragoon-guards; Diana, *m.* to Bennet Langton, Esq. of Langton; Isabella, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Alexander Drewry; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Andrews, Esq. He *d.* 1769, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDMUND TURNOR, Esq. of Stoke-Rochford, and of Panton House, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Disney, Esq. of Lincoln, and had issue. Mr. Turnor *d.* 1806, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDMUND TURNOR, Esq. of Stoke-Rochford, and of Panton House, F.R.S., F.A.S. and M.P. for Midhurst. He *m.* 1st, 7 May, 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Broke, Esq. by whom (who *d.* in 1801) he had an only dau.,

ELIZABETH-EDMUNDA, *m.* to Frederick Manning, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothea, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Tucker, and by her (who *d.* May, 1854) had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, now of Stoke-Rochford.
II. Cecil.
III. Algernon, in holy orders, *m.* 9 Jan. 1840, Sophia, only dau. of the late Sir Thomas Whichcote, Bart., and *d.* Aug. 1842.
IV. Henry-Marten, capt. King's dragoon-guards, *m.* 28 July, 1840, the Hon. Marianne, 5th dau. of Godfrey, 3rd Baron Macdonald, and has, Archibald-Henry, Harriet-Mina, and other issue.
V. Philip-Broke, *m.* Selina, dau. of James Saunders, Esq.
I. Charlotte.
II. Henrietta, *m.* 11 July, 1839, T.-A.-W. Parker, Esq. (now Earl of Macclesfield) and *d.* 19 Nov. following.

Mr. Turnor, an eminent antiquary, and the author of a history of Grantham, *d.* 19 March, 1829, aged 74.

Arms—Ermines, on a cross-quarter, pierced, arg., four-fer-de-moulins, sa.
Crest—A lion, passant, arg., crowned, or, with a fer-de-moulin in his paw.
Seat—Stoke-Rochford, Grantham, co. Lincoln.

Digitized by Google

TURTON OF UPSALL.

TURTON, EDMUND-HENRY, Esq. of Upsall and Larpool, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for the North Riding, capt. 3rd dragoon-guards, 1825; *m.* 8 July, 1856, Lady Cecilia-Mary Leeson, 2nd dau. of Joseph, present Earl of Milltown, and has issue,

I. EDMUND-RUSBOROUGH, *b.* 1 Nov. 1857.
II. Robert-Bell.
III. Ralph-Douglas.

Lineage.—This family bore formerly the name of PETERS. Of their ancestors, RANULPH, lived *temp.* CHARLES I.; and John Peters, capt. R.N., was killed in the Dutch war during the reign of Charles II., leaving, besides other issue, an eldest son, William, who *m.* Miss Mary Kitchingham, of Pontefract, co. York. His grandson, MATTHEW PETERS, *m.* the eldest dau. of George Younge, Esq. of Dublin, and had besides other issue,

THE REV. WILLIAM PETERS, M.A., F.L.S., &c., chaplain to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, afterwards GEORGE IV, who created him an esquire by patent. He was rector of Knipton-Woolsthrop, co. Leicester, and prebendary of Lincoln. Mr. Peters was a painter of some celebrity. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. John Knowsley, of Burton Fleeming, co. York, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. John Gibbons, rector of, Brasted, Kent, son of Sir William Gibbons, Bart., of Hanwell, Middlesex) had issue,

I. John-William, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Knipton-Woolstrop; *m.* the 2nd dau. of Christopher Colclough, Esq. of Baconfield, Newark, and has issue.
II. George-Augustus, of Ruswarp, near Whitby; *m.* Elizabeth, only dau of the Rev. Dr. Herbert, and had issue,

Anne, *m.* in 1846, Rev. B. Rastall, and *d.* 1847, leaving issue.

III. EDMUND, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Green, rector of Bagby, co. Northampton, and has issue,

Thomas, a barrister of the Inner Temple; *m.* 1851, Laura, dau. of Capt. Clarke, R.N., and has issue.

The 3rd son.

EDMUND PETERS, Esq. of Brasted Park, Kent; Kildale and Larpool, co. York, *b.* 27 April, 1796, assumed the surname and arms of TURTON only; *m.* in April, 1822, Marianne, only dau. and heiress of the late Robert Bell-Livesey, Esq., of Kildale (2nd son of the late Ralph Bell, Esq. of Thirsk, co. York), by Jane his wife, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Cleaver, of Malton, and had issue,

EDMUND-HENRY, now of Upsall and Larpool.
Robert-Consett, *b.* in 1827, and *d.* at Florence in 1831.
Marianne-Teresa-Livesey, *m.* in 1848 to Multon Lambarde, Esq. eldest son of William Lambarde, Esq. of Beechmont, co. Kent, and has issue,

Mr. Turton, J.P. and D.L., N.R. Yorkshire, and J.P. for Kent, was for some time M.P. for Hedon; he *d.* 1857, and was *s.* in the family estates by his only son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th. erm., ten trefoils, vert.; 2nd, arg. a lion ramp. between three trefoils; 3rd, per chev. az. and sa., a chev. engr. with plain cotises between three bells arg.
Crest—Out of a mural coronet, arg., a cubit arm, habited, vert, cuffed of the first, the hand ppr., holding a banner, per fesse, arg., and vert, the fringe counterchanged, a trefoil in centre of banner.
Motto—Formosa quæ honesta
Seats—Upsall; Larpool; and Ugthorpe Lodge, co. York.

TURVILE OF BOSWORTH HALL.

TURVILE, FRANCIS-CHARLES-FORTESCUE, Esq. of Bosworth Hall, *b.* 16 Jan. 1831.

Lineage.—The family of Tourville, or Turvile, is of Norman extraction.

Soon after the conquest of England the Tourvilles became extensive proprietors in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, being lords in the former, of the manors of Pailington, Herdeberwe, Bedworth, Chelmescote, Fulbrooke, and Nuneaton; and giving, in the latter, their name to the manor of Normanton-Turvile, the original seat of the family.

GEORGE TURVILE (eldest son of Sir William Turvile, Knt. of Normanton-Turvile, by Jane his 2nd wife, eldest dau. of Sir John Warburton, of Warburton and Arley) was given Aston Flamville, co. Leicester, by his father, who *d.* 2 July, 1552. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Sheldon, Esq. but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Hynde, Knt., of Madingley, in Cambridgeshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1569) he had three sons and two dans. The eldest son,

HENRY TURVILE, Esq. of Aston-Flamville, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Cooke, citizen of London, and had two sons, GEORGE, his successor; and Francis, who *d. s. p.* 4 Aug. 1638. He was high sheriff of Leicestershire, 26 ELIZABETH, *anno* 1584, and dying in 1615-16, was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE TURVILE, Esq. of Aston-Flamville, *b.* 1580, *m.* 23 Feb. 1599, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Martin, of Poole House, by whom (who *d.* in 1658) he had three sons and two daus. George Turvile *d.* 1658, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY TURVILE, Esq. of Aston-Flamville, baptised 15 Aug. 1602; *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Christopher Anderton, Esq. of Lostock, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Ravenscroft, Esq., but by those wives had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Grace, dau of Humphery Berry, Esq. of Berry Nerbert, Devon, by whom he had issue. He *d.* 1671, aged 69, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TURVILE, Esq. of Aston-Flamville, who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. and eventual co-heiress of Sir Francis Englefield, Bart of Wootton Basset, co. Wilts, and had issue. Mr. Turvile *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Sir Aston Cockaigne, Knt. of Pooley, co. Warwick, and had by her four sons and a dau. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TURVILE, Esq. of Aston-Flamville, *b.* 25 May, 1667, *m.* Frances, dau. of Charles Fortescue, Esq. of Husbands' Bosworth, co. Leicester, and had issue,

I. CARRINGTON-FRANCIS, *b.* 9 March, 1689-90, sold Aston-Flamville, in 1746, to Shuckburgh Ashby, Esq. and *d.* 29 Oct. 1749, leaving no surviving issue.
II. CHARLES, of whom presently.
III. Henry, *b.* 13 April, 1697.

Mr. Turvile *d.* March. 1702-3. His 2nd son,

CHARLES TURVILE, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Anthony Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, co. Durham, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TURVILE, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Bolney, by whom (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1788) he had a son,

FRANCIS-FORTESCUE, his heir.

On the decease of his cousin, Maria-Alathea Fortescue, 21 May, 1763, Mr. Turvile inherited, as heir-at-law, the estate of Husbands' Bosworth, co. Leicester, and other estates and manors in cos. Northampton, Bucks, and Oxford. He *d.* 12 June, 1777, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS-FORTESCUE TURVILE, Esq. of Husbands' Bosworth, who *m.* 9 April, 1780, Barbara, dau. of the Hon. Charles Talbot, and sistor of Charles, Earl of Shrewsbury, and by her (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1806) had issue,

I. GEORGE-FORTESCUE, his heir.
II. James-Charles, *d.* 27 June, 1839.
III. John-Henry.
IV. Francis-Thomas, in holy orders.
V. William-Benjamin, *d. unm.* 15 March, 1833.
VI. Edward-Felix, *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1826.
I. Elizabeth-Alathea.
II. Louisa-Mary, *m.* 1 May, 1817, to William-Kerril Ambrose, Esq. of Parndon Hall, Essex.

Mr. Turvile *d.* 13 July, 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-FORTESCUE TURVILE, Esq. of Husbands' Bosworth Hall, co. Leicester, *b.* 5 Feb. 1782; *m.* 9 Oct. 1826, Henrietta, dau. of the BARON ADOLPH VON DER LANCKEN, of Galenbeck, in the Duchy of Mecklenburgh-Schwerin, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1859, having had issue,

FRANCIS-CHARLES-FORTESCUE, now of Bosworth Hall.
George-William, *b.* 18 March, 1833.
Mary-Frances-Charlotte.

Arms—Gu., three chevronels vair.
Crest—A dove, wings closed, with an olive branch in its beak, all ppr.
Motto—Virtus semper eadem.
Seat—Husbands' Bosworth, co. Leicester.

TWEMLOW OF PEATSWOOD.

TWEMLOW, THOMAS, Esq. of Peatswood, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1830, *b.* 3 July, 1782; *m.* 9 Aug. 1828, Harriet-Frances, youngest dau. of the late Edward Townsend, Esq. of Winchcatch Hall, Cheshire.

Lineage.—GEORGE TWEMLOW, of Arclyd, *b.* 1631; *m.* 1662, Mary Linguard, granddau. and sole heiress of William Linguard (who purchased an estate in Arclyd, Cheshire, temp. JAMES I), and had issue,

Digitized by Google

John, his heir.
Thomas, of Arclyd and Hatherton, *b.* 1665; *d. s. p.*
William, of Arclyd, *b.* 1666.

The eldest son and heir,

John Twemlow, of Arclyd, who *m.* 1698, Mary, dau. of James Poole, and by her had three sons and two daus. The eldest son,

George Twemlow, Esq. of Arclyd, *b.* 1703; *m.* 1727, Mary, dau. of Francis Parrott, and had by her (who *d.* 1753, aged 52) six sons and two daus., who all *d. unm.* except

John (eldest son), of Arclyd, *b.* 7 Jan. 1730, *m.* Ann, dau. of James Whalley, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1789, leaving issue,

1 Thomas, of Liverpool, and Liscard, co. Chester, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Hamilton, Esq. (of the family of Grange, Ayrshire), and left issue, The Rev. William-Hamilton Twemlow, late rector of Babcary, Somerset, who *m.* Ellen, only dau. of the Rev. Joseph Hordern, (whose mother was co-heiress of the Rev. Joseph Ward, vicar of Prestbury, Cheshire), and has issue, Walter-Hamilton Twemlow, capt. 27th Inniskilling, and three daus.
2 John, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Twiss, Esq., and left issue, 1 George, major-gen. in the Indian army, *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of Edward D'Oyley, Esq., and has issue, three sons and five daus., George, the eldest son, *m.* his cousin, Georgina-Hamilton Twemlow, dau of the Rev. W.-H. Twemlow

Thomas (4th son).
Joseph (5th son), who *m.* Miss Mary Wilson, and *d.* 1765, leaving a son, John.

Mr Twemlow *d.* 1778, and was *s.* in the Arclyd estate by his eldest son, John. His 4th son,

Thomas Twemlow, Esq. of The Hill, Sandbach, Cheshire, *b.* 18 Nov. 1738; *m.* 1st, 10 Nov. 1770, Abigail, dau. of John Mare, by whom he had George, Catherine, and Ann. The two first *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1778, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Joseph Ward, M.A., vicar of Prestbury, co. Chester, and had by her,

I. Thomas, now of Peatswood.
II. Francis, of Betley Court, Staffordshire, chairman of the Quarter Sessions, *m.* 21 June, 1814, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Thomas Fletcher, Bart., and has issue,

1 Thomas-Fletcher, barrister-at-law, and assistant-chairman Quarter Sessions, *b.* 25 Aug. 1816; *m.* 12 July, 1849, Eliza-Anne, eldest dau. of William Paynter, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey.
2 Francis-Craddock, in holy orders, *b.* 7 Oct. 1818; *m.* 11 Jan. 1848, Charlotte, youngest dau. of the late Randle Wilbraham, Esq. of Rode, co. Chester.
3 John-Fletcher, *b.* 29 March, 1826.
1 Mary-Anne, *m.* 20 June, 1837, to Rev. C -S. Royds, of Haughton.
2 Anastasia.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Dec. 1855, to Rev. C. Whateley, rector of Taplow, Bucks.

I. Ann, *d. unm.* Dec. 1854.
II. Mary, *d. unm.* 28 Nov. 1860.

Mr. Twemlow *d.* 21 Feb. 1801.

Arms—Az., two bars, engr., or, charged with three boars' heads, sa.
Crest—A parrot, perched on the stump of a tree, ppr.
Seat—Peatswood, Market Drayton, co. Stafford.

TWISS OF BIRDHILL.

Twiss, George, Esq. of Birdhill, co. Tipperary, and of Knochdaff, co. Cork, *s.* his father in May, 1851, and became possessed of the estates of Arthur Ormsby, Esq. of Birdhill, by deed of gift from his widow, Margaret, 4th dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Firville, co. Cork, maternal aunt of Mr. Twiss.

Lineage.—The first of this family who settled in Ireland, at the close of the reign of Charles I, was Richard Twiss, Esq. He was a J.P. for the co. of Kerry, and, as agent to Herbert, Earl of Powis, lived in the castle of Castle Island, and was possessed of Killintierna, in the same county. He *m.* Frances Broderick, a near relative of the Earl of Powis, and had issue,

I. Francis, of whom hereafter.
II. Robert, *m.* Dorah Parsons (of the Cragbeg family) co. Limerick.
III. George, *m.* Arabella Cooper, of co. Limerick.
IV. Richard, who returned to England, and was ancestor of Richard Twiss, Esq. (the author of *Travels in Europe*), also of the family settled in Holland, of several officers of the royal artillery and royal engineers, and of Horace Twiss, Esq.
V. Jane, *m.* to Francis Radley, Esq. of Knockerowr, co. Cork.

The eldest son,

Francis Twiss, Esq., *s.* his father at Killintierna, co. Kerry, *m.* Jane Parsons, of co. Limerick, and had (with two daus. Mary, *m.* to — Gregory, Esq., and Alicia, *m.* to McMahon, Esq.) a son,

Martin Twiss, Esq. of Killintierna, co. Kerry, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Gurtnacloa, in the same co., and had issue,

I. Francis, *d. unm.*; will dated 29 April, 1734.
II. Robert, of whom hereafter.
III. William, *m.* Avice, dau. of John Godfrey, Esq. of Ballingamboon, co. Kerry, and had issue,

1 William, *m.* Henrietta Godfrey, his 1st cousin.
1 Catherine, *m.* to David Fitzgerald, Esq. of Ardnegrath and Adrival, co. Kerry, and had issue.
2 Dorcas, *m.* to Caleb Palmer, Esq.
3 Jane, *d. unm.* in 1841.
4 Avice, *m.* to Richard Purcell, Esq. of Gurtnaconroe, co. Cork.

IV. George, *m.* Eliza, dau. of — Day, Esq. of The Manor, co. Kerry, and had issue two sons, Francis and Edward, and two daus., *m.* to Mason and Shewell, Esqrs.
V. Richard, of Killintierna; *m.* 2 July, 1756, Eliza, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Radley, Esq. of Knockerowr, co. Cork, and had one son, Martin Twiss, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of — Nugent, Esq.
VI. John, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Arthur Bastable, Esq. of Mohaliffe Castle, co. Kerry, and had a son, William-T. Twiss.
I. Ellen, *m.* to John Marshall, Esq. of Riverville, co. Kerry.
II. Mary, *m.* — Williams, Esq.

Mr. Twiss (whose will was dated 4 Nov. 1742) and proved in Tralee 1745), was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

Robert Twiss, Esq. of Killintierna, who *m.* Dorcas, dau. of John Godfrey, Esq. of Ballingamboon, co. Kerry, by Dorcas his wife, dau. of Henry Blennerhasset, Esq. (aunt of Sir Bowland Blennerhasset, 1st bart.,) and *d.* 29 Jan. 1771, leaving (with two daus., Catherine, *m.* to William Hilliard, Esq., and Avice, *m.* to Thomas Marshall, Esq. of Riverville, co. Kerry) one son,

George Twiss, Esq. of Anna, co. Kerry, who *m.* 11 Jan. 1773, Honoria, granddau. of William Meredith, of Dicksgrove, co. Kerry, by Marian, dau. of Maurice Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, and great niece of Maurice Crosbie, 1st Lord Brandon, and had issue,

I. Robert, his heir.
II. William-Meredith, capt. in the Kerry militia; *m.* his cousin, Letitia, eldest dau. of Col. James Crosbie, of Ballyheighe Castle, co. Kerry, M.P., and gov. of said co. Mrs. Twiss *d.* March, 1838, and he *d. s. p.* 28 Aug. 1844.
III. Francis, *b.* 1784; *m.* Margaret-Mary-Anne, dau. of Edward Collis, Esq. of Lismore, co. Kerry, and has issue, a son, Francis, and four daus.
I. Marion, *m.* to William-Hunt Forster, Esq.
II. Dorcas, *m.* to Arthur Blennerhasset, Esq. of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, and had issue.
III. Margaret, *m.* to James Hilliard, Esq. of Ballyhogan, co. Kerry.
IV. Lucinda, *m.* to Basil Bromfield, Esq. of Iry, Queen's county.

Mr. Twiss *d.* 2 April, 1802, during his shrievalty of co. Kerry, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Twiss, Esq. of Cordell House, and Anna, co. Kerry, and latterly of Parteen, co. Tipperary, *b.* 25 Sept. 1776, J.P., co. Kerry, and high sheriff for said co in 1802-3; *m.* 5 June, 1804, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Firville, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. George, his heir.
II. Robert Atkins, of Parteen, co. Tipperary, M.D.; *m.* Jan. 1842, Frances, youngest dau. of Richard Phillips, Esq. of Mount Rivers, co. Tipperary, and great niece of Henry-Dean Grady, Esq., and *d.* Feb. 1848, leaving issue one dau., Frances-Margaret.
III. Hastings, M.D. of Ballinrobe, co. Mayo; *m.* 27 Sept. 1855, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Captain Stirton, E.I.C.'s service, and has issue, Robert-George Twiss, *b.* 1856, Hastings-Arthur, deceased, Sarah-Elizabeth-Letitia, and Emily-Alice-Moore.
IV. Arthur Ormsby, in holy orders, *d. unm.* June, 1848.
I. Maria-Hastings. II. Dorcas-Georgina.
III. Letitia-Crosbie.
IV. Margaret-Ormsby, *m.* 1858, to Richard Fulton, Esq., eldest son of the late Col. Fulton, C.B.

Mr. Twiss *d.* May, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Seat—Birdhill, co. Tipperary.

TYLDEN OF MILSTED.

Tylden, Sir John-Maxwell, Knt. of Milsted, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 Sept. 1787; *m.* June,

Digitized by Google

1829, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. Henry-Lomax Walsh, LL.D. of Grimblesthorpe, in Lincolnshire. This gentleman, who served for twenty years in the army, and was formerly lieut.-col. in command of the 52nd regt. of light infantry, received the honour of knighthood in 1812, as proxy for his uncle, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Samuel Auchmuty, G.C.B., at the installation of the Knights of the Bath in that year. Sir John Tylden *s.* his father, 2 Feb. 1832.

Lineage.—The family of Tylden, one of great antiquity, has been seated in Kent for several centuries. Of the three distinct branches into which it separated, the eldest became possessed of Milsted, in that co.; the 2nd removed into Sussex, and one of its members emigrating, founded the numerous Tildens of America, while the youngest branch settled at Ifield. The family anciently possessed lands in the parishes of Brenchley, Otterden, Kennington, and Tilmanstone, and so far back as the reign of EDWARD III we find William Tylden paying aid for lands in Kent when the BLACK PRINCE was knighted.

RICHARD TYLDEN, Esq., son of William Tylden, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of James Tonge, and a descendant of the Wornsell branch, purchased, 16 Sept. 9 CHARLES I, from Edward Chute, Esq: of Bethersden, the manor and advowson of Milsted, co. Kent. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Toke, Esq. of Godinton (of consanguinity to Archbishop Chichele, founder of All Souls' College), and had issue. Mr. Tylden *d.* 1659, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TYLDEN, Esq. of Milsted, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of Sir Thomas Manby, of Lincolnshire, and, dying in 1708, was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD TYLDEN, Esq. of Milsted, *m.* 1710, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Osborne, Esq. of Place House, Hartlip, Kent, and co-heir to her brothers, and by her (who *d* 1766, aged 79) he had issue,

RICHARD-OSBORNE, his heir,
Hannah, *m.* to Edward Belcher, Esq. of Ulcomb.
Mary, *m* in April, 1748, to the Rev. Thomas Bland, A.M. Philippa.

Mr. Tylden *d.* 1763, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. RICHARD-OSBORNE TYLDEN, of Milsted, rector thereof, who *m.* Oct. 1754, Deborah, dau. and heiress of Daniel May, Esq., and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Osborne, of Torry Hill, Milsted, who *m* Miss Anne Withers, of London, and dying in 1827, left,
1 Osborne, *d.* young. 2 Charles, lieut. R.N
3 John, lieut. R.N. 4 Henry, lieut. R.N.
1 Anna. 2 Mary.
3 Eliza. 4 Emily.
5 Isabelle.
6 Imogene, *m.* to Capt Luke Alen, son of the late Col. Alen, C.B. of St. Wolstans, co. Kildare, and representative of Archbishop Alen.
III. Richard-Cooke, in holy orders, rector of Milsted, who assumed the surname and arms of PATTENSON, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of William Pattenson, Esq. of Ibornden, Biddenden (*see* PATTENSON).
IV. Manby-Mary, *d* unm.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Vallyer Baker, Esq. of Sittingbourne, and had a son, Vallyer. She *m.* 2ndly, John Withers, Esq. of London.

The Rev. Richard-Osborne Tylden *d.* 1766, aged 44 (his widow *m.* the Rev. Edward Smith, rector of Milsted), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD TYLDEN, Esq. of Milsted, who *m.* 1st, Miss Mary Rolphe, of Ashford, and had one son,

RICHARD-OSBORNE, in holy orders, vicar of Chilham, in Kent, who *m.* Frances, dau. of William Fairfam, Esq., and has two daus., Frances-Jane-Kemp and Annabella.

Mr. Tylden *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Auchmuty, rector of New York, and sister to the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Samuel Auchmuty, G.C.B., by whom he had issue,

JOHN-MAXWELL (Sir), his heir, now of Milsted.
William-Burton, major in the roy. engineers, *m.* Lecilina, eldest dau. of William Baldwin, Esq. of Steed Hill, Kent, and has two sons, viz.,
William. Richard.
Mary-Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. Ralph Price, rector of Lyminge, Kent.

Mr. Tylden *d.* 2 Feb. 1832.

Arms—Az., a saltier, erm., between four pheons, or.
Crest—A battle-axe, with a serpent twining round it.
Motto—Truth and Liberty.
Seat—Milsted Manor House, Sittingbourne.

TYLER OF COTTRELL.

TYLER, GEORGE-HENRY, Esq. of Cottrell, co. Glamorgan, lieut.-col. in the army, served with distinction as capt. 13th light infantry in the Crimea, and in the Indian campaign, Knight of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 28 Feb. 1824.

Lineage.—PETER TYLER, Esq., capt. 52nd regt., *m.* the Hon. Anne Roper, dau. of Henry, 8th Lord Teynham, by Anne, Baroness Dacre, his wife, and had issue,

Francis-Henry, *m.* the Hon. Maria Roper, dau. of Henry, 11th Lord Teynham.
George-Peter, *m.* Miss Long, CHARLES (Sir).

The youngest son,

SIR CHARLES TYLER, admiral R.N., G.C.B., a highly distinguished naval officer, commanded the "Tonnant," 80, at Trafalgar. He *m.* 1st, Miss Pike, and by her had one son, CHARLES, commander, R.N. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Leach, Esq. of Corston, co. Pembroke, and had issue,

I. GEORGE (Sir) of Cottrell.
II. Roper-Trevor, in holy orders, of Mount Alyn, co. Denbigh, rector of Llantrithyd, co. Glamorgan, and rural dean, 1 April, 1801; *m.* 9 Aug. 1838, Isabel-Bruce, 4th dau. of Admiral Bruce Pryce, Esq. of Duffryn, and had issue; 1 Trevor-Bruce, *b.* 7 Jan. 1841; 2 Hugh-Maxwell, *b.* 25 Jan. 1846; 3 Roper-Kingscote, *b.* 22 Sept. 1849; 1 Alice-Gray; 2 Daniel Frances; 3 Amelia Blanche; 4 Helen-Margaret; and 5 Anne-Mary.
1. Anne, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Wedgwood, Scots fusilier-guards.
II. Caroline, *m.* to R.-J. Aeland, Esq. of Boulston, co. Pembroke.
III. Emelia, *m.* to Major-Gen. Mansell, K.H.
IV. Jane, *m.* to Augustus Sullivan, Esq. of Richings Lodge, Bucks.

The elder son,

SIR GEORGE TYLER, Knt., K.H of Cottrell, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., vice-admiral, R.N., *b.* 28 Dec. 1792; *m.* 21 Sept. 1819, Harriet-Margaret, dau. of the Right Hon. John Sullivan, of Richings Lodge, co. Bucks, by Lady Harriet his wife, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and had issue,

GEORGE-HENRY, now of Cottrell.
Charles-Frederick, *b.* 20 Sept. 1825, an officer in the army, *m.*
Kate, dau. of Major Binden, and has issue.
Alfred, *b.* 19 Nov. 1832, deceased.
Gwynnett, of Mount Gernos, Cardiganshire, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 Feb. 1828, *m.* Judith, dau. and heiress of Major Parry, of Mount Gernos, and has issue four sons and one dau.
Edward, in holy orders, *b.* 25 Sept. 1830.
John-Hobart, late 20th regt., Bengal army, late 60th rifles, *b.* 18 Oct. 1831.
St. Vincent, capt. royal Cheshire militia, *b.* 12 Dec. 1834, *m.* Emma-Maude, dau. of J.-Lewis Phipps, Esq. of Leighton, Wilts.
Augustus, deceased.
Harriet-Georgina, *m.* 1st, E.-P. Richards, Esq. of Plasmarl, co. Glamorgan; and 2ndly, Col. Pierrepoint Mundy, R.A.
Caroline, *m.* to the Hon. Wyndham Quin.
Louisa, *m.* to George, only son of the Hon. Howe Brown.

Arms—Sa., on a fess, wavy, or, between three tigers, passant guardant, erminois, a cross pattié of the first, between two crescents, gules, in the centre chief point, pendant from a ribbon a representation of the gold medal presented to the late Sir Chas. Tyler, by command of the Sovereign, for his gallant admiral's services at the battle of Trafalgar (in which he commanded the "Tonnant"), and underneath the word "Trafalgar," in letters of gold.
Crest—A tiger, salient, guardant, ppr., navally crowned, or, in the dexter-paw a flag-staff, therefrom flowing the French tricoloured flag depressed and reversed.
Seat—Cottrell, Cardiff, co. Glamorgan.

TYLER OF NEWTOWNLIMAVADY.

TYLER, HENRY, Esq. of Newtownlimavady, co. Londonderry, J.P., *b.* 15 Jan. 1813; *m.* 17 April, 1845, Jane, dau. of the late David Cather, Esq. of Newtownlimavady, J.P., and has issue,

1. GEORGE, *b.* 16 June, 1852.
1. Margaret-Helen. II. Marion.

Lineage.—HENRY HUEY, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth Ash, of Ashbrook, had issue, I. Alexander, lieut. in the army, *m.* George, major in the army; III. HENRY, of whom we treat. The 3rd son,

HENRY HUEY, Esq., *m.* 1784, Martha, dau. of George Tyler, Esq. of Newtownlimavady (whose will was proved 1781), and by her was father of

Digitized by Google

HENRY HUEY, Esq. of Newtownlimavady, who assumed the name of TYLER. He *m.* in 1808, Helen Mac-Carty, and *d.* in 1834, having had issue,

I. George, *b.* 1809, *d. unm.* 1831.
II. HENRY, now of Newtownlimavady.
III. Alexander, M.D., *d.* in Dublin.
IV. Samuel, *d.* in 1841.
I. Jessy, *m.* to William Cather, Esq. of Newtownlimavady, and has issue.
II. Marion, *m.* to Col. Sampson, Bengal army, *d.* in 1843.

Arms—Sa. on a fesse, or, between two lions passant, guardant, arg., a trefoil slipped vert, between two crescents, gules.
Crest—An arm embowed in armour, charged with two crescents, gules, the hand grasping a sword, ppr.
Motto—Merito.
Seat—Newtownlimavady, co. Londonderry

TYNDALE OF HAYLING.

The late GEORGE-BOOTH TYNDALE, Esq. of Westfield Lodge, Hayling, Hampshire, F.S.A., a Cottonian family trustee of the British Museum, *b.* 12 April, 1772; *m.* 4 July, 1796, Margaretta-Catherine, 2nd dau. of Thomas Rundell, Esq. of Bath, by Maria-Stratira his wife, only child of Abel-Johnston Ketelby, Esq. of Stepple Hall, Salop, barrister-at-law, and left issue,

I. JOHN WILLIAM-WARRE, of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law, M.A., *b.* 2 Jan. 1811; *m.* 30 Dec. 1845, Helen, only dau. of the late Sir Edward Synge, Bart. of Kiltrough, co. Meath, and has had issue; I Helen-Margaret; and 2 Caroline-Mary, who is deceased.
I Eliza-Caroline, *m.* 27 Jan. 1825, the Rev. William-Hutton Wilkinson, M.A.
II Caroline-Augusta, *m.* 26 Feb. 1822, the Rev. Thomas-Hyde Ripley, vicar of Wootton Basset, Wilts.
III. Octavia-Vere Booth, *m.* 7 Jan. 1836, Benjamin-Wyatt Greenfield, Esq. barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, M.A.

Lineage.—ADAM DE TYNDALE, baron of Langley Castle, in South Tyne-dale, in the co. Northumberland (whose predecessor held the barony, *temp* HENRY I, by the service of one knight's fee), *d. circa* 33 HENRY II, 1187, leaving (by Helewisa his wife) three sons; ADAM DE TYNDALE, Baron of Langley Castle, *temp.* RICHARD I; ROBERT, of whom presently; and John. The 2nd son,

ROBERT DE TYNDALE, settled at Tansover, Northamptonshire, *temp.* EDWARD I. He had two sons, Sir William de Tynale, of Tansover, who *d. s. p.* in 1293; and

ROBERT DE TYNDALE, living in 1298, whose great-great-grandson,

SIR WILLIAM TYNDALE, Knt. of Deene, *m.* Alana, only dau. and heir of Sir Simon Bigod, K.G. of Felbrigge, in Norfolk (usually styled Sir Symon de Felbrigge), standard-bearer to King RICHARD II, by Margaret his wife, dau. and heir of Semovitz, duke of Teschen, in Silesia. By Alana his wife, who *d.* 1458, Sir William had a son, who *s.* him, in 5 HENRY VI, 1427, viz.

SIR THOMAS TYNDALE, Knt. of Deene and Redenhall, Norfolk, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Yelverton, K.B., chief justice, *temp.* EDWARD IV, by Agnes his wife, dau. of Sir Oliver Le Gross, of Grostwick, in Norfolk, and had (with three daus., Anne, *m.* to Henry St. Germain; Jane, *m.* to John Bennerhasset; and Elizabeth) a son, who *s.* him, 27 HENRY VI, 1448, viz.,

SIR WILLIAM TYNDALE, K.B. of Hockwold, in Norfolk, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Osbert Mundeford, of Hockwold, in Norfolk, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1498, leaving issue, SIR JOHN TYNDALE, K.B. of Hockwold (to whom was offered the Bohemian Crown); and (according to Robert Dale, Richmond Herald, *temp.* WILLIAM III, and the late Francis Townshend) a younger son,

EDWARD TYNDALE, of Pull Court, co. Worcester, appointed 1519, receiver-general of crown revenues for Berkeley's lands, bailiff and seneschal of the Abbot of Tewkesbury. By his 1st wife, he had a son and successor,

THOMAS TYNDALE, of Eastwood Park, Thornbury, co. Gloucester. He *d.* 28 April, 1591. His son and successor,

THOMAS TYNDALE, of Eastwood Park, accompanied Francis, duke of Anjou, into France, and there *m.* Oriane, dau. of John Bon, of Rouen, and niece and heir of Claudius, of Fornaux, in Normandy. He *d.* 23 Oct. 1619, leaving three sons and two daus. The eldest son,

THOMAS TYNDALE, of Eastwood Park, sold that estate in 1619. In 1628, he purchased the site and demesne of the priory of Hampton St. Michael, Wilts. He *d.* 13 Feb 1671-2, in his 85th year. He *m.* Dorothy, only dau. of William Stafford, Esq. of Marlwood, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, son of Sir William Stafford, Knt. of Grafton, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Henry, 10th Baron Stafford, by Ursula his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Pole, K.G., and Margaret Plantagenet, Countess of Salisbury, dau. of George, Duke of Clarence, brother to King EDWARD IV, and great-great-grandson of King EDWARD III. By her (who *d.* 20 July, 1664, aged 71 and more) Mr. Tyndale had issue,

I. Stafford, secretary to Archbishop Sheldon, and architect of the Library of Lambeth Palace, drowned in the Chelsea Reach in the Thames, buried at Lambeth, 11 Feb. 1664-5, *unm.*
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. Thomas, *d.* 1682, leaving an only dau. and heir, Mary, *m.* to George Langton, Esq. of Langton, co. Lincoln.
IV. George, who *d.* at Surat, East Indies, *s. p.*
V. John, who settled at Bathford, Somersetshire, *d.* 10 Jan. 1716-17.
I. Anne, baptised at Iron Acton, 4 Sept. 1620.
II. Frances, *b.* 1621; *m.* to John-Baptiste Porrée, M.D., of Rouen, in Normandy.
III. Oriane, twin with John, *d.* 31 Aug. 1632.
IV. Dorothy, *b.* 1633; *d. unm.* 1717.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM TYNDALE, of Milbourn, near Malmesbury, and of The Priory at Kington St. Michael, Wilts, *b.* 1625, *m.* 23 Nov. 1665, Margaret, dau. of Anderson Atcherley, of Bitterley, near Ludlow, Shropshire, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly — Collet, and *d.* 17 Jan 1715-16,) he left issue at his decease, 5 Nov. 1675. His eldest son,

THOMAS TYNDALE, of Bathford, co. Somerset, *b.* 2 June, 1667, *m.* 1699, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of George Booth, Esq. of Woodford, in Cheshire, son of Sir John Booth, of Woodford, Knt., uncle of George, 1st Lord Delamere, and by her (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1768) had issue, two sons and four daus. Mr. Tyndale *d.* 18 Oct. 1747, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE TYNDALE, of Bathford, *b.* 29 Jan. 1703-4, who *m.* 27 Nov. 1736, Vere, 2nd surviving dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Robert Booth, D.D., dean of Bristol (5th son of George, Lord Delamere, by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of Henry Grey, Earl of Stamford, and sister of Nathaniel, 4th and last Lord Delamere). By her (who *d.* 31 May, 1753) he had a son, GEORGE-BOOTH, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Dec. 1753, Margaretta, eldest surviving dau. of John Bampfylde, Esq., by Margaretta his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Warre, Bart. of Hestercombe, in the co. Somerset, and by her had,

JOHN, of Hestercombe, assumed the surname of WARRE. He *m.* Elizabeth, only child and heir of Joseph Farrell, and dying 1819, left an only dau. and heir,

ELIZABETH-MARIA-TYNDALE, now of Hestercombe.

Thomas-Bampfylde, of Withiel-Flory, co. Somerset, 14th regt. *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Dennis, a minor canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and dying at Norton Fitzwarren, 17 Sept. 1807, left three daus.,

Anna-Margaretta, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Taylor.
Louisa-Vere, *m.* to George Goppy, Esq. formerly of Demerara, and late of Taunton.
Georgiana-Maria, *m.* to Charles Corfield, Esq. of Knoole House, near Taunton.

Margaretta, *m.* to Charles Hill, Esq. late of Clifton, Bristol.
Elizabeth, a twin with her brother John, *d. unm.*
Charlotte-Maria, *m.* to Thomas Eagles, Esq. of Bristol, who *d.* 28 Oct. 1812. MRS. Eagles *d.* 20 Feb. 1814.

Mr. Tyndale *d.* 24 Feb. 1771, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE-BOOTH TYNDALE, of Bathford, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, *b.* 8 Sept. 1743, *m.* 20 June, 1771, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Rev. Martin Annesley, D.D., by Mary his 2nd wife, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of William Hanbury, Esq. of Little Marcle, co. Hereford, whose wife was Frances, sister and heiress of Sir John Cotton, Bart. of Conington, in Huntingdonshire. By her Mr. Tyndale had issue,

GEORGE-BOOTH, his heir.
John, of Oporto, *b.* 3 June, 1774, who *m.* 1813, Julian, dau. of R.-H. Roope, Esq. of Chipton, Dartmouth, and dying in 1819, had an only son,

John-Nash, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple, M.A., *b.* 19 Oct. 1814; *m.* 18 Nov. 1841, Charlotte-Flora, eldest dau. of Richard-Parrett Hulme, Esq. of Missenette, Totnes, by Maria, his wife, dau. of Col. Wyndham, and has issue.

William, of Bellevue, Weston, Bath, *b.* 18 Feb 1776, who *m.* March, 1813, Mary, youngest dau. of Zachary Bayly, Esq. of Weston, Somersetshire (by Margaret his wife, 2nd dau. of Charlton Thruppe, Esq. of Hampstead, Middlesex, whose wife, Elizabeth, was 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Robert Booth, D.D., dean of Bristol), and had an only child,

Mary-Elizabeth-Vere-Booth, *m.* 14 March, 1839, Alexander-Pitts-Elliott, eldest son of Alexander Powell, Esq. of Hurdcott House, Wilts.

He *d* Dec. 1814.

Digitized by Google

Thomas-George, M.A., rector of Holton, Oxfordshire (*see* TYNDALE *of Holton.*)

Mr. Tyndale *d.* 28 Dec. 1779, and was *s.* by his son, the late GEORGE-BOOTH TYNDALE, Esq. of Hayling.

Arms—Argent, a fesse, gu., charged with a martlet, or, between three garbs, sa.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet composed of five leaves, or, a plume of as many ostrich feathers, argent, charged with a fesse, erm.
Motto—Confido non confundar.

TYNDALE OF HOLTON.

TYNDALE, WILLIAM-EARLE, Esq. of Holton Cottage, co. Oxford, D.L., *b.* 25 March, 1813; *m.* 2 Oct. 1850, Elizabeth-Carey, eldest dau. of George-Glas Sandeman, Esq. of Hyde Park Gardens, London, and of Westfield, South Hayling, co. Hants, and has issue,

HENRY-STAFFORD, *b.* 1 Oct. 1857.
Albert-Sandeman, *b.* 24 Aug. 1861.
Frances-Elizabeth-Anne.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of TYNDALE *of Bathford* (*see preceding memoir*).

THE REV. THOMAS-GEORGE TYNDALE, M.A., *b.* 17 June, 1777, rector of Holton, co. Oxford, 4th son of George-Booth Tyndale, Esq. of Bathford, by Elizabeth his wife; *m.* 22 Feb. 1809, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Timothy-Hare Earle, Esq. of Swallowfield, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1826) had

WILLIAM-EARLE, now of Holton.
Henry-Annesley, in holy orders, rector of Holton, *b.* 20 May, 1816; *m.* Harriet-Frances, dau. of the Rev. Powell Guise, and has issue, Edmund, Walter, Augustus, Dora, and Constance.
George-Thomas, *b.* 1818, *m.* Martha, eldest dau. of Dr. Nicholson, of Antigua, and has issue, William, Thomas, and Mary-Elizabeth.
Anne-Biscoe, *m.* to the Rev. A.-R.-C. Dallas, rector of Wonoton, Hants.
Elizabeth-Vere, *m.* 14 Jan. 1800, to her cousin, Rev. Arthur Annesley, of Clifford, co. Gloucester.

Arms—Arg., a fess, gu., between three garbs, sa.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, composed of five leaves, or, a plume of as many ostrich feathers, arg., charged with a fesse, erm.
Motto—Confido non confundar.
Seat—Holton Cottage, near Wheatfield.

KEMEYS-TYNTE OF HALSEWELL AND KEVANMABLY.

KEMEYS-TYNTE, CHARLES-JOHN, Esq. of Halsewell House, co. Somerset, of Kevanmably, co. Glamorgan, and Burleigh Hall, co. Leicester, F.R.S., colonel royal Glamorgan light infantry, late M.P. for the Western Division of Somersetshire, and now M.P. for Bridgewater, *b.* 9 April, 1800; *m.* 1st, 1820, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Mrs. Bagot and Lady Pilkington) of the late Thomas Swinnerton, Esq. of Butterton Hall, co. Stafford, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Charles Milbourne, Esq. of The Priory of Abergavenny, by Martha, 2nd dau. of Edward, 3rd Earl of Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 10 May, 1838) has had issue,

CHARLES-KEMEYS, *b.* 1822, late capt. in the grenadier-guards.
Melbourne-Kemeys, *b.* in 1823, lieut. 4th royal Irish dragoon-guards, killed by a fall from his horse, in 1845.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1841, Vincentia, 3rd dau. of the late Wallop Brabazon, Esq. of Rath House, co. Louth, representative of the Tallaghstown branch of the noble house of Brabazon, and by her has issue,

John-Brabazon-Kemeys, *b.* 24 June, 1842.
Clifford-Wharton-Charles-Kemeys, *b.* 2 Aug. 1843
St. David-Morgan-Kemeys, *b.* 1 March, 1846.
Arthur-Marcus-Philipps-Kemeys, *b.* 20 March, 1850.
Fortescue-Tracy-Freke-Kemeys, *b.* 31 Jan. 1856.
Edward-Plantagenet, *b.* 13 Sept. 1858.
Vincentia-Margaret-Anne-Kemeys.

Mabel-Louisa-Frances-Kemeys.
Maud-Maria-Kemeys.
Blanche-Elizabeth-Plantagenet-Kemeys.

Col. Kemeys-Tynte is senior co-heir to the Barony of Wharton, and also a co-heir to the Barony of Grey de Wilton.

Lineage.—The family of Tynte has maintained for centuries a leading position in the West of England, enjoying considerable influence, and intermarrying with the principal county families.

The representative of the Tyntes at the close of the 16th century,

EDWARD TYNTE, Esq. of Wrexhall, co. Somerset, living 1585, *m.* and had two sons, EDWARD, his heir; and Robert (Sir), Knt., who settled in Ireland, 1643, and who was ancestor of the baronets of the name, resident in that part of the kingdom. The elder son,

EDWARD TYNTE, Esq. of Wrexhall, was father of

EDWARD TYNTE, Esq., who purchased from his brother-in-law, John Aishe, Esq., the manor of Chelvey, co. Somerset. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Gorges, Knt. of Wrexhall, in the same shire, and had JOHN, Robert, Hugh, Dorothy, and Florence. He *d.* 1629, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TYNTE, Esq. of Chelvey, M.P. for Bridgewater in 1661, a devoted adherent of royalty during the civil wars, named in the list of gentlemen of large estates, intended to have been created knights of the Royal Oak. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Hugh Halsewell,* of Halsewell, co. Somerset, son of Sir Nicholas Halsewell, and left a son and successor,

HALSEWELL TYNTE, Esq. of Halsewell, M.P. for Bridgewater, created a baronet, 7 June, 1673, in consideration of his father's distinguished services. He *m.* Grace, dau. and co-heir of Robert Fortescue, Esq. of Filleigh, co. Devon, by Grace his wife, dau. of the gallant Sir Beville Granville, Knt. of Stow, and dying 1702, left, with a dau., Grace, *m.* to Arthur Tremayne, Esq. of Sydenham, a son and successor,

SIR JOHN TYNTE, 2nd Bart. of Halsewell, who *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Kemeys, Bart. of Kevanmably, in Glamorganshire, by Mary his wife, dau. of Philip, Lord Wharton, and had three sons and a dau., viz.,

HALSEWELL,
JOHN,
CHARLES-KEMEYS,
} successive barts., who all *d. s. p.*

JANE, *m.* in 1737, to Major Hassell, of the roy. horse-guards (blue), son of John Hassell, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas St. Quintin, Esq., son of Sir William Quintin, Bart., and had an only dau. and heiress,

JANE HASSELL, of whom presently, as inheritor of the estates of the families of KEMEYS and TYNTE.

Sir John *d.* in March, 1710. His youngest son,

SIR CHARLES-KEMEYS TYNTE, 5th Bart. of Halsewell, LL.D., M.P. for Somersetshire, and col. of the 2nd battalion of Somerset militia, became, at the decease of his uncle, Sir Charles Kemeys, Bart. of Kevanmably, representative of that very ancient family, and inherited their estates in the cos. of Glamorgan, Brecon, and Monmouth. He *m.* March, 1737-8, Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Dr. Bushby, rector of Addington, in Bucks, but *d.* without issue, 1785, when his property became vested in his niece,

JANE HASSELL, who *m.* Col. Johnstone, of the 1st regt. of foot-guards, groom of the bedchamber, and comptroller and master of the household to H.R.H. George, Prince of Wales (afterwards GEORGE IV). He assumed, in consequence, by royal licence, the surnames of KEMEYS-TYNTE. Col. Kemeys-Tynte, *d.* 1807, and his widow, 1825, leaving (with two daus., both *unm.*) an only son,

CHARLES-KEMEYS KEMEYS-TYNTE, Esq. of Halsewell House, in Somersetshire, and of Kevanmably, in Glamorganshire, J.P. and D.L., F.A.S., Col. of West Somerset cavalry, *b.* 29 May, 1779; *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. T. Leyson, and relict of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, co. Monmouth, and by her (who *d.* April, 1835) he had issue,

CHARLES-JOHN, now of Halsewell and Kevanmably.
Anne, *m.* 1827, to Sir William-H. Cooper, Bart. of Gog-r, who *d.* in Jan. 1836.

* The family of Halsewell, or De Halsewell, one of remote antiquity, possessed the estate now enjoyed by their representative, Col. Kemeys-Tynte, immediately after the CONQUEST. Through the Halsewells, or Hassells, Col. Kemeys-Tynte derives lineally from the Empress Maud, and the princely house of Plantagenet.

Digitized by Google

Jane, *d. unm.* 1834.
Louisa, *m.* 1834, to Simon-Fraser Campbell, Esq., kinsman to the Duke of Argyll.
Henrietta-Anne, *m.* 1833, to T.-A. Kemmis, Esq. of the grenadier-guards, late M.P. for East Looe.

Col. Kemeys-Tynte was declared by a Committe of Privileges of the House of Lords, senior co-heir of the whole blood, to the BARONY OF WHARTON. He was also co-heir to the barony of Grey de Wilton. He *d.* 22 Nov. 1860.

Kemeys of Kevanmably.

The house of Kemeys, originally De Camois, Camoes, and Camys, is of Norman extraction, and the name of its patriarch is to be found on the roll of Battle Abbey. Large possessions were granted to the family in the cos. of Sussex and Surrey, and so early as the year 1258, Ralph de Camois was a baron by tenure. He was *s.* by his son, Ralph de Camois, who was summoned to parliament 49 HENRY III, and his descendants sat among the peers of the realm until the demise, issueless, in 5 HENRY VI, of Hugh de Camois, who left his sisters, Margaret, *m.* to Ralph Rademelde, and Eleanor, wife of Roger Lewknor, his co-heirs (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). A branch of the family, which had settled in Pembrokeshire, there enjoyed large possessions, and as Lords of Camaes and St. Dogmaels, exercised almost regal sway. In the conquest of Monmouthshire and Glamorganshire, the Camays were much distinguished, and were rewarded with grants of "Kemeys' Commander," and "Kemeys' Inferior." One branch became established at Llanvarr Castle, in Monmouthshire (now in possession of Col. Kemeys-Tynte), and another, fixing itself at the Began, in Glamorganshire, erected the mansion of Cefn Mably, the residence of the present chief of the family.

EDWARD KEMEYS, son of Edward Kemeys, who was at the conquest of Upper Gwent, *m.* Nest, dau. and heiress of Andrew de Began, Lord of Began, lineal descendant of Blethyn Maynarch, Lord of Brecon, and thus acquired the lordship of Began, which, for centuries after, was the principal abode of his descendants. His great-great-great-grandson,

JENKIN KEMEYS, of Began, *m.* Chrisley, dau., of Morgan ap Llewllyen, and had one son and a dau., viz.,

IEVAN, his heir.
Margaret, *m.* to Ievan ap Morgan, of New Church, near Cardiff, co. Glamorgan. From this marriage descended the Lord Protector OLIVER CROMWELL.

From Jenkin Kemeys' son Ievan lineally descended

SIR NICHOLAS KEMEYS, of Kevanmably, who represented the co. Glamorgan in parliament, was created a baronet, 13 May, 1642, and at the breaking out of the civil war, having raised a regiment of cavalry, was invested with the command of Chepstow Castle, which he gallantly defended against a very superior force, under CROMWELL himself; and subsequently against Col. Ewer. The brave governor was at length killed, and the castle captured. Sir Nicholas *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Rowland Williams, Knt. of Langibby, and left a son and successor,

SIR CHARLES KEMEYS, 2nd Bart. of Kevanmably, M.P. for Glamorganshire, who *m.* 1st, Blaneh, dau. of Sir Lewis Mansel, Bart., but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir George Whitmore, lord mayor of London in 1631-2, by whom he left at his decease a son and successor,

SIR CHARLES KEMEYS, 3rd Bart. of Kevanmably, M.P. for the co. and borough of Monmouth. He *m.* Mary, relict of William Thomas, Esq. of Wenvoe, and dau. of Philip, 4th Lord Wharton, by his lordship's 2nd wife, Jane, dau. and heir of Arthur Goodwin, Esq. of Upper Winchendon, co. Buckingham, and had issue,

CHARLES (Sir), his heir, 4th and last bart., M.P., *d. s. p.*
JANE, *m.* SIR JOHN TYNTE, Bart. of Halsewell, in Somersetshire, and had, with other issue, a son and a dau., viz.,

SIR CHARLES KEMEYS-TYNTE, Bart. of Halsewell, who eventually inherited the estates of the family of KEMEYS, but *d. s. p.*
JANE TYNTE, who *m.* Major Hassell, and had a dau. and heiress,

JANE HASSELL, who *m.* Col. Johnstone, and was mother of COL. KEMEYS-TYNTE, of Halsewell and Kevanmably.

Sir Charles *d.* 1702.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, quarterly; 1st and 4th, gu., a cross, couchant, between six cross-crosslets, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, vert, on a chev., arg., three pheons' heads, sa; 2nd, arg., two bars, wavy, arg., over all a bend, gu., for HALSEWELL: 3rd, sa., a manuch, arg., within a bordure, or, an orle of lion-gambs, erased, in saltier, gu., for WHARTON; 4th, az., a wolf's head, erased, arg., for LUPUS, Earl of Chester.
Crests—1st, on a mount, vert, a unicorn, az., sejant, armed, crined, and unguled, or; 2nd, issuant from a ducal coronet, a demi-griffin, or.
Supporters—Two griffins, or; as carved in various parts of the family residence, and on the ancient plate and seals.
Motto—Dwu-dy-Ras.
Seats—Halsewell House, Somersetshire; Kevanmably, or Cefn Mably, Glamorganshire; and Burleigh Hall, Loughborough, co. Leicester.

TYRINGHAM OF TYRINGHAM.

TYRINGHAM, WILLIAM-BACKWELL, Esq. of Tyringham, co. Bucks, and Trevethoe, co. Cornwall, a magistrate and D.L. for both cos., and high sheriff of the former in 1860, *b.* 1 Oct. 1829, assumed, by royal licence, 6 Aug. 1859, the surname and arms of TYRINGHAM, in lieu of his patronymic, Praed. Mr. Tyringham inherits, through his grandmother, the ancient estate of Tyringham, co. Bucks. The male line of the family of Tyringham of Tyringham became extinct by the death of Sir William Tyringham, K.B., in 1685, after the family had resided there for upwards of 400 years, from the time that John Gifford of Tyringham (a cadet, probably, of the Giffords, Earls of Buckingham) assumed the name of Tyringham, and transmitted it to his descendants.

Lineage.—WILLIAM PRAED, Esq. of Tyringham and Trevethoe, *b.* 24 June, 1749, was M.P. for St. Ives from 1781 to 1806. He *m.* 19 June, 1778, Elizabeth Tyringham, eldest dau. and eventually co-heir of Barnaby Backwell, Esq. of St. Clement Danes, banker, and dying 8 Oct. 1754, was *s.* by his son,

JAMES-BACKWELL PRAED, Esq. of Tyringham, Trevethoe, *b.* 30 May, 1779, who several as high sheriff of Bucks, in 1807, and represented the county in Parliament from 1835 till his decease 13 Jan. 1837. He *m.* 22 Feb. 1823, Sophia, 2nd dau. of Charles Chaplin, Esq. of Blankney, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* in 1854) had issue,

I. WILLIAM-BACKWELL, now of Tyringham, and Trevethoe.
II. Charles-Tyringham Praed, of London, banker, *b.* 18 Aug. 1833.
I. Mary-Sophia, *d. unm.* 1839.
II. Louisa-Agnes, *m.* 1856, to Edmund-Chase Marriot, Esq. Poltair, co. Cornwall, and has issue,
III. Charlotte.

Arms—Azure, a saltire, engr. arg.
Crest—A talbot's head, couped gu., billety, or.
Seats—Tyringhan, Bucks, and Trevethoe, Cornwall.

TYRRELL OF GRANGE CASTLE.

TYRRELL, THOMAS, Esq. of Grange Castle, co. Kildare, *b.* 11 April, 1806; *m.* 24 Feb. 1838, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Russell, Esq., and has issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 12 April, 1840.
II. William-Henry, *b.* 28 May, 1842.
III. Edward, *b.* 24 Aug. 1843.
IV. George-Joseph, *b.* 1 Aug. 1848.
I. Elizabeth-Jane.

Lineage.—THOMAS TYRRELL, Esq., *b.* 1690; *m.* 1735, Hannah, only dau. of Joseph Missett, Esq. of Leitrim King's County, by his wife, a De Lacy, claiming descent from Hugh de Lacy, constable of Chester, and was father of

THOMAS TYRRELL, Esq., *b.* 1750. He *m.* 8 Oct. 1778, Martha, dau. of Adam Williams, Esq. of Williamston, co. Kildare, and by her had issue,

I. ADAM, his heir.
II. Thomas, *b.* 3 Sept. 1782; *m.* 5 Dec. 1808, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Ledwick, of Dublin, and has issue,

1 Thomas, *b.* 15 Nov. 1810.
2 Edward, *b.* 26 March, 1814.
3 Garrett, *b.* 1 June, 1815.
4 Adam, *b.* 6 July, 1817.
1 Frances, *b.* 28 June, 1812.
2 Martha, twin with Garrett. 3 Letitia.

III. George, *b.* 11 Jan. 1784; *m.* Nov. 1809, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Shaw, Esq. of Coolcon, and has issue,

1 Thomas-George, *b.* in Sept. 1810.

Digitized by Google

1 Anne-Jane, *b.* in March, 1812, *m.* to the late Joseph Lester, Esq., and has issue.

The eldest son,

ADAM TYRRELL, Esq. of Grange Castle, high sheriff co. Kildare, 1813-4, *b.* 3 Jan. 1781, *m.* 3 April, 1804, Anne-Jane, eldest dau. of Edward Shawe, Esq., by Anne-Jane McCausland his wife, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, now of Grange Castle.
II. Edward, *b.* 7 Aug. 1807; *m.* Nov 1841, Miss Eliza Franklin, and had a son.
III. Garrett, *b.* 12 July, 1812; *m.* July, 1838, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Haughton, Esq. of Jonestown, and *d.* in Dec. 1853, leaving two sons (the elder heir through his mother to the estates of Ballinderry, co. Kildare) and one dau.
IV. William, *b.* 5 March, 1816; *m.* in Toronto, Miss Bor, and has a son.
V. Adam, *b.* 1 Sept. 1820, *d. unm.*
I. Martha, *m.* in 1831, the Rev. John Smith, who *d.* in June, 1858, leaving issue three daus.
II. Mary-Anne, *m.* in April, 1833, Thomas Grattan, Esq., eldest son of John Grattan, Esq. of Edenderry. King's County, and has two sons.
III. Elizabeth-Jane.
IV. Anne-Jane, *m.* April, 1854, Rev. Francis Webb, A.M., vicar of Castlemayne, co. Cork, and has issue.
V. Margaret, *d.* in July, 1839.

Mr. Tyrrell *d.* 1 Nov, 1841.

Motto—Veritas via vitæ.
Seat—Grange Castle, co. Kildare.

TYSSEN-AMHURST OF DIDLINGTON.

TYSSEN-AMHURST, WILLIAM-AMHURST, Esq. of Didlington Park, Norfolk, and Hackney, co. Middlesex, J.P., *b.* 25 April, 1835; *m.* 4 June, 1856, Margaret-Susan, only child of Admiral Robert Mitford, of Hunmanby Hall, co. York, and of Mitford Castle, co. Northumberland, and has issue,

I. Mary-Rothes-Margaret.
II. Sybil-Margaret. III. Florence-Margaret.

Lineage.—THOMAS AMHERST, of Pepingburie, co. Kent (will dated 21 March, 1459), had, by Sarah his wife (with three daus., Isabel, Julian, and Agnes), a son and heir,

THOMAS AMHERST, of Pepynbury (will dated 10 Oct. 1490). He had issue, by Isabel his wife, a son, WILLIAM AMHERST, father of JOHN AMHERST, of Pepingbury (buried 23 April, 1579), who had issue,

I. NICHOLAS, of whom presently.
II. William, of Pepengebery (will dated 24 March, 1560), *m* and left issue.
III. John, of Tewdley, co. Kent (will dated 17 May, 1588, proved 12 Sept. 1588), *m.* twice and had issue.
IV. Richard, of Peppingebury, *alias* Pemberry (will dated 27 Jan 1592). He *d.* 1604, and was ancestor of the EARLS AMHERST.

The eldest son,

NICHOLAS AMHERST, of Pepingbury and Judds, in Tewdley (will dated 19 Feb. 1599, proved 16 July, 1600), *m.* 16 Aug. 1562, Joane Sone, by whom (who re-*m.* 28 Nov. 1599, Stephen Masters) he had, with other issue, a 2nd son,

REV. GEORGE AMHERST, vicar of Yalding, co. Kent (will dated 20 Feb., and proved 7 Sept. 1593.) He *m.* Margaret Eagles, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS AMHERST, who purchased East Farleigh, co. Kent, 1615 (will proved by his son, Nicholas, 14 April, 1662). By his wife, Elizabeth, he had issue, four sons and four daus. The eldest son,

NICHOLAS AMHERST, of East Farleigh, baptised 1617 (will dated 21 Aug., and proved 19 Nov. 1679); *m.* Jane Fletcher, and had issue. The 2nd son,

NICHOLAS AMHERST, of Barnjett, co. Kent, baptised 26 March, 1665; was buried at East Farleigh, 6 April, 1715. By his wife, Susanna Evering he had issue. The 4th son,

GEORGE AMHERST, Esq. of Court Lodge and East Farleigh, baptised 8 Aug. 1693; *m.* twice: by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, he had no issue, but, by his 2nd, Susanna, he left at his decease, 22 July, 1759, three sons and four daus. The eldest son,

JOHN AMHERST, Esq. of Rochester, Kent, capt. R.N., baptised 6 June, 1724, *m.* 1st, Ruth, dau. of Thomas Ward, of Littlebrook, in Stone, co. Kent, by whom he had John-Thomas, only son and heir; *d. unm.*, and was buried 15 Dec. 1831. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of FRANCIS-JOHN TYSSEN, of Hackney, Esq., and dying, 1788, left issue, by his 2nd wife, an only surviving dau., and at length heiress to her mother,

AMELIA AMHERST, baptised 1 May, 1775, who *m.* 21 June, 1794.

WILLIAM-GEORGE DANIEL, Esq. of Foley House, Kent; Hackney, co. Middlesex; Foulden Hall, Norfolk; and Wansbrooke House, co. Dorset. This gentleman, who derived descent from an ancient family in Ireland, was lord of the manor of Hackney, in right of his wife, and, by royal sign manual, dated 14 March, 1814, took the surname and arms of TYSSEN, in addition to those of Daniel. His wife survived him, and was buried at East Farleigh, 13 Aug. 1851, where he also was buried, 13 Jan. 1838, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM-GEORGE-TYSSEN, who succeeded.
II. Charles-Amherst, of Northwold Lodge, Norfolk, *b.* 6 June, 1804, late capt. 1st dragoons.
III. John-Robert, of Hackney, *b.* 7 Nov. 1805; *m.* 28 May, 1835, Harriet-Caroline, dau. of Charles Hopkinson, Esq. of Cadogan Place, and has issue.
IV. Francis-Samuel, of Sandgate, Kent, *b.* 18 Feb. 1813; *m.* 29 April, 1843, Eliza-Julia, eldest dau. of Sir James-Lewis Knight-Bruce, Knt., one of the lords justices of appeal, and has issue.
V. Thomas-Auchmuty, *b.* and *d.* 1815.
I. Amelia-Harriet, *m.* 22 June, 1816, to Edward Cornish, Esq., capt. 20th light dragoons. He *d.* in the East Indies, 19 May, 1848.
II. Mary-Ann, *m.* 9 Jan. 1819, to John Carter, Esq. of Northwold, Norfolk (who assumed the surname of Carter, in lieu of Langham). He was buried at Northwold, 23 Oct. 1847, and his wife, also at Northwold, 28 Dec. following, leaving issue.
III. Louisa-Dorcas, *d.* 1798.
IV. Caroline, *m.* 12 August, 1845, to Christopher-Alexander Hagerman, chief justice of Canada, who *d.* May, 1847.
V. Charlotte, *m.* 11 June, 1823, to Courtney Stacey, Esq. of Maidstone, and has issue

The eldest son,

WILLIAM-GEORGE-TYSSEN DANIEL-TYSSEN, Esq. of Hackney and Foulden Hall, *b.* 18 Sept. 1801, *m.* 10 April, 1834, Mary, eldest dau. of Andrew Fountaine, of Narford Hall, Norfolk, high sheriff of Norfolk, 1843. By royal sign manual, dated 6 Aug. 1852, he assumed the name of TYSSEN-AMHERST, discontinuing that of DANIEL. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1855, leaving issue by his wife (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1854) two sons and two daus.,

WILLIAM-AMHERST TYSSEN-AMHERST, the present proprietor.
Francis, *b.* 27 Sept. 1842.
Amelia. Florence-Mary.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fesse, gu. and az., three tilting spears erect in fesse, or, for AMHERST. 2nd, quarterly 1st arg., a lion ramp., gu.; 2nd, or, an arm issuing from the sinister side, habited, az., the hand ppr., holding a cross-crosslet fitchée, gu.; 3rd or, a galley, or lymphad, sa.; 4th arg., a dolphin naiant, embowed, ppr., for DANIEL. 3rd, or, on a chev., az., between three French marigolds, slipped, ppr., two lions passant, respecting each other, of the 1st, for TYSSEN.
Crests—For AMHERST—Three tilting spears, one in pale, and two in saltire, or, encircled by a chaplet of roses, ppr. For DANIEL—An arm couped, fesswys, habited, az., the hand ppr., grasping a cross-crosslet, gu. For TYSSEN—A demi-lion ramp., or, ducally crowned, gu., and holding in the paws an escutcheon, az., charged with an estoile of the 1st.
Mottoes—For AMHERST—Victoria concordat crescit. For DANIEL—Toujours prêt. For TYSSEN—Post mortem virtus virescit.
Seat—Didlington Park, near Brandon, Norfolk.

TYSSEN OF NORTHWOLD LODGE.

DANIEL-TYSSEN, CHARLES-AMHERST, Esq. of Northwold Lodge, co. Norfolk, late capt. 1st dragoons, *b* 6 June, 1804.

Lineage.—FRANCIS TYSSEN, of Ghent, in Flanders, afterwards of Flushing, in Zealand, was father of

DANIEL TYSSEN, *b.* at Flushing, when King JAMES I had it in caution, and *d.* there about 1647, aged *circa* 46. He *m.* Apollonia, dau. of Baldwin Ridley, of Flushing, nephew of Nicholas Ridley, bishop of London, and by her had issue, a son,

FRANCIS TYSSEN, merchant, of Flushing, and afterwards of London, naturalized by act of parliament, a deputy-lieut. of the Tower Hamlets in 1689. Will dated 5 May, 1690, and proved 30 July, 1700. He was buried 23 March, 1699, at the Protestant Dutch Church, Austin Friars, London, of which he was appointed an elder in 1666. He *m.* 25 Sept. 1649, Dorothy, dau. of Gerard Collent, or Calant, merchant, of London, and by her (who was buried at Hackney, 11 Aug. 1703) had a son,

FRANCIS TYSSEN, of Shacklewell, in Hackney, co. Middlesex, aged 34, in the year 1687; an elder of the Dutch Church, Austin Friars. 1686; D.L. co. Middlesex, 1702; sheriff of Huntingdon, 1707; buried at Hackney, 6 Dec. 1710. He *m.* 1st, Susannah, dau. of Peter Matthews, merchant, of Great Gobions,

Digitized by Google

Essex, and of St. Dunstan's in the East, London (marriage articles dated 24 Sept. 1678), by whom he had only one child, Dorothy, baptised 15 May, 1681. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1686, Mary, dau. of Thomas Western, Esq. of Rivenhall, Essex, and of St. Dunstan's in the East, London, by whom (who was buried at Hackney, 22 April, 1731), he had issue,

I. Ridley, *b.* and *d.* 1688.
II. Francis, of whom presently.
III. John, of Shacklewell, baptised 24 Jan. 1695 (will dated 27th Oct. 1726, proved 3 Sept. 1730), buried at Hackney, 9 Dec. 1726. He *m.* 1716, Hester, dau. of Sir Cæsar Child, Bart. of Woodford, co. Essex, by whom (who was interred at Hackney, 27 May, 1723) he had issue, which is extinct.
IV. William, baptised 26 May, 1697; *d.* 1720.
V. Samuel, of Hackney, baptised 27 Jan. 1698 (will dated 12 Aug. 1743, proved Jan. 1748); buried at Hackney, 4 Jan. 1748. He *m.* 21 April, 1730, Sarah, dau. of Solomon Hongham, and widow of John-Eden Littell, of Hackney, by whom (who was buried at Hackney, 11 June, 1778) he had issue,

1 William, of Chesham, co. Herts, and of Offord Darcy, co. Huntingdon, baptised 19 Aug. 1732, and buried at Hackney, 8 Jan. 1788; *m.* 11 Jan. 1762, Mary, dau. and heiress of John Wootton, Gent. of Greenhithe, co. Kent, and had an only dau. and heir,

Sarah, *m.* 29 Nov. 1791, to Sir John Tyrrell, of Boreham House, Essex.

2 Samuel Tyssen, baptised 3 May, 1735; *d. unm.* 1776.
3 Francis, *b.* and *d.* 1, 36.
4 Charles, of Hackney, baptised 21 Dec. 1738; *d. unm.* 1751.

1 Sarah, *m.* 2 Jan. 1752, to Richard Boddicoat, Esq. of Hackney, who *d.* 1759.
2 Mildred, baptised in Jan. and buried at Hackney, 16 May, 1733.
3 Anna-Maria, baptised 4 May, 1740; *d. unm.* 1798.

I. Martha, *m.* William Cook, of London, attorney-at-law.
II. Mary, *m.* 1st, Samuel Yorte (son of Peter Yorte, of Gray's Inn, and of Eggarton, in Godmersham, Kent, by Martha Western his wife), who was buried 19 March, 1724. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir Roger Meredith, Bart. of Leeds Abbey, Kent, She *d.* without issue, 26 April, 1742.
III. Dorothy, *m.* William Hugesson, of Provenders, Kent. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1753; she *d.* June, 1749.

Francis Tyssen, Esq. of Shacklewell (2nd but eldest surviving son of Francis Tyssen, by his wife, Mary Western), baptised 6 July, 1690 (will dated 28 Oct. 1717, and proved 1 Nov. 1717); buried at Hackney with great funeral pomp, 11 Nov. 1717. He *m.* 18 Nov. 1712, Rachel, youngest dau. of Richard de Beauvoir, Esq. of Guernsey, and afterwards of Balmes, in Hackney, by whom (who was buried at Hackney, 22 Feb. 1758) he had issue,

Francis, his heir.
Mary, baptised 16 Jan. 1715; *m.* 1st, 16 Aug. 1737, to Powlette Wrighte, Esq. of Englefield, Berks; and 2ndly, 18 July, 1745, Richard Benyon, gov. of Bengal, who purchased Gidea Hall, Essex.

Francis-John Tyssen, Esq., lord of the manor of Hackney (only surviving son and heir), baptised 14 Nov 1717 (will dated 9 Sept. 1781); D.L. of the Tower Hamlets, 1744; buried at Hackney, 15 Sept. 1781; *m.* Mary, dau. of Joseph Dickinson, of Jamaica, and had one son and one dau.,

Francis, *d. unm.* 5 June, 1813; buried at Hackney.
Mary, *d.* 23 March, 1800; aged about 57; buried at East Farleigh, Kent. She *m.* John Amhurst, Esq. of Rochester, capt. R.N., who *d.* about 1783, having had two daus.,

Mary, *b.* 3 Nov, 1767; buried 30 Sept. 1774.
Amelia, only surviving dau., and, at length, heiress to her mother, baptised 1 May, 1775; became possessed of the manor of Hackney on the death of her uncle, Francis Tyssen, 1813. On 21 June, 1794, she was *m.* to

William-George Daniel, of Foley House, Kent; Hackney, co. Middlesex; Foulden Hall, Norfolk; and Westbrooke House, co. Dorset, who became possessed of the manor of Hackney in right of his wife, and by royal sign manual, dated 14 March, 1814, took the surname and arms of Tyssen, in addition to those of Daniel. He was buried at East Farleigh, 13 Jan. 1838, having had issue by his wife (who was also buried at East Farleigh, 13 Aug. 1851) the following children:

I. William-George-Tyssen Daniel-Tyssen, *b.* 1801, assumed in 1852 the additional surname of Amherst (*see* Tyssen-Amherst.)
II. Charles-Amherst Daniel-Tyssen, Esq., now of Northwold Lodge.
III. John-Robert Daniel-Tyssen, Esq. of Hackney, *b.* 7 Nov. 1805; *m.* 28 May, 1835, Harriet-Caroline, dau. of Charles Hopkinson, Esq. of Cadogan Place, and has issue,

1 Ridley, *b.* 7 Dec. 1840.
2 Amherst, *b.* 31 July, 1843.
1 Amelia-Caroline. 2 Maria-Harriet-Arabella.

IV. Francis-Samuel Daniel-Tyssen, Esq of Sandgate, Kent, *b.* 13 March, 1813; *m.* 29 April, 1843, Eliza-Julia, eldest dau. of Sir James-Lewis Knight-Bruce, Knt., one of the Lords Justices of Appeal, by whom he has surviving issue,

1 Charles-Amherst, *b.* Feb. 1856.
1 Amelia-Julia-Bruce. 2 Rosaline-Harriet.
3 Mary-Adela-Amherst. 4 Edith-Alice.
5 Ellen-Blanche.

I. Amelia-Harriet, *m.* 22 June, 1816, to Edward Cormick, Esq., capt. 20th light-dragoons, who *d.* at Umballa, East Indies, 19 May, 1848.
II. Mary-Ann, *m.* 9 Jan. 1819, to John Carter, Esq. of Northwold, co. Norfolk (who assumed that surname in lieu of his patronymic, Langham). He was buried at Northwold, 23 Oct. 1847, and she was also buried there, 28 Dec. 1847.
III. Caroline, *m.* 12 Aug. 1840, Christopher Hagerman, Chief Justice of Canada, who *d.* May, 1847.
IV. Charlotte, *m.* 11 June, 1825, to Courtney Stacey, Esq. of Maidstone, Kent, who *d.* 18 Jan. 1853

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chev., az. between three French marigolds, slipped, ppr., two lions passant, respecting each other of the 1st, for Tyssen. 2nd, quarterly, 1st, arg. a lion, rampant, gu.; 2nd, or, an arm issuing from the sinister side, vested, az., the hand ppr., holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.; 3rd, or, a lymphad, or galley, sa.; 4th, arg., a dolphin embowed, ppr., all for Daniel. 3rd, gu., three tilting spears erect, two and one, or, points arg., for Amherst.
Crests—A demi-lion ramp., or, ducally crowned, gu., supporting a shield, az., charged with an estoile of the 1st, for Tyssen.—An arm in fesse, couped at the elbow, habited, az., the hand ppr., holding a cross-crosslet fitchée, gu., for Daniel.—On a mount, ppr., three tilting spears, one in pale, two in saltire, or, their points, arg., encircled by a chaplet of laurel, vert, for Amherst.
Motttoes—For Tyssen—Post mortem virtus viresciit. For Daniel—Toujours prêt. For Amherst—Victoria concordat crescit.
Seat—Northwold Lodge, Norfolk.

FRASER-TYTLER OF BELNAIN.

Fraser-Tytler, William, Esq. of Belnain and Aldourie, co. Inverness, *b.* 12 Dec. 1815.

Lineage.—The proper name of the family is Seton. Their ancestor, a cadet, of the noble house of Seton, *temp.* James IV, having in a sudden quarrel slain a gentleman of the name of Gray at a hunting match, fled to France, and assumed the name of Tytler. His two sons returned to Scotland with Queen Mary, and from the elder the present family descends. Their paternal arms, crest and motto, bear reference to these particulars. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

Alexander Tytler, Esq., W.S., Edinburgh, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Leslie, Esq. a younger son of Sir Patrick Leslie, of Iden, cadet of the Leslies of Balquhain, in Aberdeenshire, counts of the Holy Roman Empire, and had one son and three daus. The son,

William Tytler, Esq. of Woodhouselee, *m.* Anne Craig, dau. of James Craig, Esq. of Dalnair, co. Stirling, and had issue, Alexander, his heir; Patrick, lieut.-col. *m.* Isabella, dau. of the Hon. James-Erskine, of Alva, senator of the College of Justice, and has issue. The elder son,

Alexander Fraser-Tytler, of Woodhouselee and Belnain, one of the senators of the College of Justice, and one of the lords commissioners of Justiciary in Scotland, *m.* 1776, Anne Fraser, dau. and heiress of William Fraser, Esq. of Belnain, co. Inverness, cadet of the house of Lovat, and had issue,

I. William-Fraser, of Belnain.
II. James, of Woodhouselee, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1780; *m.* 1810, Elizabeth, dau. of Maurice Carmichael, Esq., and had issue, James-Stuart, *b.* 1820; George-Michael, *b.* 1822; and three daus.
III. Patrick Fraser, the historian of Scotland
I. Anne Fraser.
II. Jane Fraser, *m.* to James Baillie, Esq. of Relick.

The eldest son,

William Fraser-Tytler, Esq. of Belnain, *b.* Sept. 1777; *m.* 10 March, 1801, Margaret-Cussans, only dau. and heiress of George Grant, Esq. of Burdsyards, and by her (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1862, aged 71) had issue,

I. Alexander, lieut. E.I.C.'s service, *d.* 4 Aug. 1832.
II. George, lieut. in the army, deceased.
III. William Fraser, deputy-assistant-quartermaster-gen. in the Bengal army, now of Belnain.
IV. Charles-Edward-Francis, of Burdsyards, co. Moray, *m.* and has three sons and four daus.
V. James-Macleod-Bannatyne, col. in H.M. Indian army, C.B.
I. Elizabeth Fraser.

Digitized by Google

II. Jane-Anne, *m.* to Capt. Patrick Grant, E.I.C.'s service.
III. Mary Fraser, *m.* to Charles Ruxton, Esq.
IV. Margaret Fraser.
V. Christina, wife of Arthur Ruxton, Esq.
VI. Emily-Isabella-Frances, *m.* to Richard Torin, Esq. of Engiefield Lodge.

Mr. Fraser-Tytler *d.* 4 Sept. 1853.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., between three crescents, or, a lion's head, erased, arg., within a bordure, gold; 2nd, erminois, on a fesse, per fesse, embattled, gu. and az., three crescents, or; 3rd, quarterly: 1st and 4th, az. a bend, engr., between three cinquefoils, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three antique crowns, or, the whole within a bordure, erm.
Crest—The rays of the sun issuing from behind a cloud.
Motto—Occultus non extinctus.
Seat—Aldourie, Inverness.

UNETT OF THE WOODLANDS.

The late JOHN-WILKES UNETT, Esq. of The Woodlands, Harborne, co. Stafford, *b.* 1770; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Unett, of Stone, descended from the Tittensor* branch of the family, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1856, having had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 2 April, 1799; *m.* Caroline, dau. of the late John Pidcock, Esq. of The Platts, near Stourbridge, and has issue,

1 JOHN, capt. 3rd hussars, *b.* 9 Oct. 1830.
2 Henry-Henzell, capt. 3rd hussars, *b.* 30 June, 1841.
3 William-Wilkes.
1 Frances-Henrietta.
2 Elizabeth.
3 Rosabel.

He *m.* 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of William Chance, Esq. of Birmingham.
II. Thomas, lieut.-col. 19th regt. C.B., *b.* 12 Nov. 1800; *m.* Maryanne, dau. of the late Capt. Ditmas, of Beverley, and had issue, one son, Alexander-Fraser, late an officer in the army, and one dau. Amy. Col. Unett was mortally wounded at the attack on the Redan, 8 Sept. 1855, and *d.* 15 Sept. following.
III. Richard, *d. unm.*
IV. James-Robinson, *b.* 23 April, 1806; *d. unm.*
V. George, of The Laurels, Handsworth, co. Stafford, *b.* 21 June, 1809; *m.* Elizabeth-Frances-Letitia, dau. and co-heir of Henry Unett, Esq. of Freen's Court, Herefordshire (*see next article*), and has issue, one son, George-Gwinnett, *b.* 9 Dec. 1844.
VI. Walter, late lieut.-col. 3rd light-dragoons.
I. Letitia, *m.* Lodge-Morres-Murray Prior, Esq. of the 12th lancers, and *d.* 1853.

Lineage.—WILLIAM UNETT, merchant of the Staple (a descendant of William Unett, who in the letters of licence of HENRY V, given in RYMER'S *Fœdera*, concerning the ambassadors of Genoa sent into England, is mentioned as the king's "beloved liege subject, William Unet, citizen of London"), resided in the Close at Lichfield at the time of the Commonwealth. He presented a petition to Parliament, or rather to the committee appointed by Parliament, in which he describes himself as the most ancient inhabitant of the Close of Lichfield. By Alice his wife he had issue,

I. William, rector of Chetwynd, in Shropshire, *b.* in 1616; *d. unm.* in 1659.
II. PHILIP, *b.* in 1618, of whom presently.
III. George *b.* in 1621; *d.* in the great plague of London, 1665, without issue.
IV. Richard, *b.* in 1623.

The 2nd son,

PHILIP UNETT, *m.* and had a son,

GEORGE UNETT, *b.* 1659, who *d.* 1714. He *m.* Ann Wilkes, of Willenhall, co. Stafford, sister of Dr. Wilkes, the learned historian of the county, by whom he had issue, four sons and six daus. None of the sons had issue, except

RICHARD UNETT, *b.* 1702, who *d.* 1739. He *m.* Sarah Gomery, and had (with a dau., Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Titus Neve, of Wolverhampton) two sons: George, the 2nd, *d.* abroad *unm*: the elder,

THE REV. THOMAS UNETT, rector of Coppenhall, Cheshire, and prebendary of Lichfield Cathedral, *b.* 1731, who *m.* 1760, Frances Godwin, of Stafford, and *d.* 1785, leaving issue, viz.,

I. Richard-Wilkes, col. royal artillery, *b.* 1765; *d. s. p.* 1815.
II. Thomas-Wilkes, *b.* in 1769, *d. s. p.* 1829.
III. JOHN-WILKES, late of the Woodlands.
IV. George-Wilkes, *b.* 1772, major royal artillery, was present at the taking of Copenhagen, and in several engagements in the West Indies; at the battle of Waterloo, and at the siege of Cambray; *m.* 1822, Ella Jones, the sister of Sir John-Thomas Jones, of the royal engineers, and *d.* 1825, leaving one dau., Frances-Ella, who *d.* 1844, aged 20.
I. Frances, *d.* 1840, *unm.*
II. Ann, *m.* John-Grant Fraser, Esq. capt. in the royal artillery, and *d.* 1796.
III. Elizabeth, *d.* 1835, *unm.*

Arms—Sa., a chev., erm., between three lions' heads, erased, arg.
Crest—A lion's head, erased.
Seat—The Woodlands, near Birmingham.

UNETT OF FREEN'S COURT.

The late HENRY UNETT, of Freen's Court, and Marden, co. Hereford, *b.* 1 July, 1789; *m.* 23 March, 1818, Mary, dau. of Edwin-Sandys Lechmere, Esq. of the same co. (*see* LECHMERE *of Founhope*), and *d.* at Brussels, 4 Aug. 1854, having had issue,

I. Edwin-Sandys, *d.* an infant.
II. Henry-Royle, *d.* an infant.
III. William-Sandys-Lechmere, *d.* in India.
I. Mary-Jane, *m.* 3 Oct. 1843, Edward Wakefield, Esq. of Gilford, co. Down, late capt. 15th hussars.
II. Charlotte, *m.* 20 Dec. 1838, Charles-Pratt Kennedy, Esq. of Cheltenham, late lieut.-col. Bengal artillery.
III. Harriet-Elizabeth, *d.* an infant.
IV. Ursula-Milborough, *m.* 4 June, 1845, Thomas-Edward Davies, eldest son of Thomas Davies, Esq. of The Austins, Handsworth, co. Stafford, and has issue, two sons and one dau.
V. Elizabeth-Francis-Letitia, *b.* 4 Jan. 1826; *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, George Unett, Esq., son of John-Wilkes Unett, Esq. of the Woodlands, (*See preceding article.*)
VI. Sarah-Blanche-Lingen.
VII. Decima.
VIII. Lucy, *d.* young, at Brussels.

Lineage.—This family is of very ancient origin, and is supposed to have come over to England with WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. At an early period it separated into two branches one of which settled in Staffordshire (being that from which the family of The Woodlands descended,) and the other at Ledbury, and Castle Froom, in Herefordshire, where the Unetts were of considerable consequence and distinction, and had large estates. Castle Froom came to the family by the marriage, *temp.* HENRY VI, of JOHN UNETT, with Elizabeth Brace, granddau. maternally, of Sir William Devereux, Knt. of Castle Froom. The son and heir by this marriage, ROWLAND UNETT, *m.* a dau. of Hereford of Sutton, and had a son, ROWLAND UNETT, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Thomas Parry, Esq. of Poston, in the same co. and had issue, WILLIAM, of Castle Froom (the eldest son), and other sons and daus. WILLIAM UNETT, of Castle Froom, *m.* Margary, eldest dau. of Henry Jones, of Maynston, and had, with other issue, a son and heir, FRANCIS UNETT, Esq. of Castle Froom, who *m.* and had a son, WILLIAM UNETT, who inherited the family estates. He lived in the reign of JAMES I, was a justice of the peace, and served as high sheriff for the co. He *m.* for his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Ambrose Elton, Esq. of an ancient family, and had a son FRANCIS, his heir. William Unett *d.* 22 Aug. 1624. His son,

FRANCIS UNETT, of Castle Froom, high sheriff for Herefordshire, *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Nicholetts, Esq. of Hopton Sollars, and had issue, eight sons and three daus. He *d.* 5 June, 1656, and Sarah his wife, 15 April, 1659. Their 3rd son,

JOHN UNETT, *m.* Frances, one of the seven daus. and co-heiresses of Sir Henry Lingen, of Stoke Edith, a devoted royalist, 5th in descent from the marriage of Sir John Lingen, Knt. of Lingeyn, with Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Sir John de Burgh: this union brought Sutton Freene and Freen's Court into the Unett family. John Unett and Frances his wife, had issue, JOHN, Lingen, and Frances. The eldest son,

JOHN UNETT, *m.* a dau. of — Chamberlain, Esq., and had issue, HENRY, Robert, Thomas, and Mary. The son and heir,

HENRY UNETT, Esq. of Freen's Court, *m.* Letitia, dau. of Charles Bailey, Esq. of Broadwood Hall, co. Salop, and had issue. HENRY, his heir; Charles-Bailey; and Letitia. The elder son,

* Several members of the Tittensor branch reside in different parts of England, one of whom *m.* Mr. John Rea, of Pownall Cottage, Kennington.

Digitized by Google

HENRY UNETT, Esq. of Freen's Court, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Lingen, Esq. of Sutton, and had issue.

I. HENRY, late of Freen's Court.
II. William, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 Nov. 1795; *m.* in Dec. 1822, Selina-Elizabeth, the dau. of John Kennedy, Esq. of Cultra, co. Down, and had one child, Thomasine-Elizabeth, *m.* — Williams, Esq. and *d.* leaving issue.
I. Charlotte, *m.* Oct. 1806, William-Chute Gwinnett, Esq. of Penline Castle, Glamorganshire.
II. Jane, *d.* Aug. 1836, *unm.* III. Letitia.
IV. Ursula, *m.* 16 Oct. 1820, Henry-Wise Coates, of New Romney, Kent, deceased, formerly a capt. of the 43rd regt.

Arms and *Crest*—*see the preceding article.*
Motto—Disce mori ut vivas.
Seat—Freen's Court, Herefordshire

UNIACKE OF MOUNT UNIACKE.

UNIACKE, NORMAN-JAMES-BIGGS, Esq. of Mount Uniacke, co. Cork, formerly an officer in the Denbighshire cavalry, *m.* 10 Sept. 1844, Mary-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late Col. Drinkwater-Bethune, of Balfour, co. Fife, and has issue,

I. NORMAN-COMPTON-FITZGERALD.
I. Eleanor-Georgina.
II. Geraldine-Cecilia.

Lineage.—This ancient family, whose original name was Fitz-Gerald (descended from the Desmond branch of the great Geraldine family) went to Ireland about the close of the 12th century. The name, a singular one, arose according to tradition from the following circumstance: In the skirmishes which were constantly taking place between the rival houses of Fitz-Gerald and Butler, a service, attended by great danger, becoming necessary to be done, and the commander hesitating whom to employ, an individual was pointed out and recommended to him with this remark, "Unicus est," meaning "He is the only person to undertake this service." These two words were used as the family motto until the period of the battle of the Boyne: in that memorable conflict, James-Fitzgerald Uniacke, of Coolegaragh, since called Mount Uniacke, commanded a troop of cavalry, and being present when King WILLIAM'S horse was shot, dismounted, and offered his to the King, who, accepting it, called him a faithful and true man, and taking a pistol from his holster said, "Let that be your crest evermore." The family crest previous to this was a dexter armed arm gauntleted, holding a hawk's lure, but James-Fitzgerald Uniacke, and his descendants have since used the motto, "faithful and brave," and taken for crest a dexter arm in armour holding a pistol. It appears by the ancient public records, that the family of Uniacke was settled at an early period in the South of Ireland, and had possessions in the counties of Cork, Waterford, and Tipperary. The following notices of four descents in the 13th and 14th centuries, are extracted from the records in the Bermingham Tower in the Castle of Dublin: Bernard de Uniak, Esq. was resident at Cork, in 1305, as appears by an entry on the plea-roll of that year. His son, Bernard de Uniak, Esq. of Youghal, co. Cork, living in 1311, is mentioned in the plea-roll, and also in the great roll of the pipe, all preserved in that depository of ancient records. His son, PHILIP DE UNIAK, of Youghal, was living in 1335. Thomas de Uniak, of Cork, son of the said Philip de Uniak, of Youghal, was father of Thomas de Uniak, of Cork, living there in 1391. There having been but one family in Ireland of this peculiar name, it is certain that the present Uniackes, descend from the above-mentioned persons, though the intermediate generations from 1390 to 1500 have been lost sight of. The branch of this family which settled in co. Tipperary have since assumed the name of Fitz-Gerald, and are represented by Sir John-Judkin Fitzgerald, Bart. of Lishen, co. Tipperary. The principal seat was Ballyhubbert, near Youghal, until the middle of the 17th century, and since then Mount Uniacke, also near Youghal, both in co. Cork.

THOMAS UNIACKE, Esq. of Ballyhubbert, who was the son of Edmund Uniacke, Esq. of Youghal, grandson of Thomas Uniacke, Esq., and great-grandson of Thomas Uniacke, Esq. of Ballyhubbert, who was living in 1500, had, by Margaret his wife, two sons, I. JAMES UNIACKE, of Ballyhubbert, who *d.* 1576, of whose line we treat; II. Thomas, of Youghal (*see* WOODHOUSE *branch.*) JAMES had, by Margaret his wife, one son and two daus. John (only son) of Ballyhubbert, Esq., *d.* without issue, before 1623, as appears by an *Inquisitio post mortem* remaining of record among the rolls of the High Court of Chancery. He was *s.* by

THOMAS UNIACKE, Esq. of Ballyhubbert, his 1st cousin and heir male in 1623; he *m.* Elizabeth, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES UNIACKE, of Mount Uniacke, co. Cork, whose will was dated 1682. By Mary his wife, he had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Norman, of Curraheen (*see that branch*).
III. John, *d. s. p.*
IV. Edmond, of Cappaghmusgree, co. Cork, father of JAMES UNIACKE, Esq. of Cappaghmusgree, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Power, Esq. of Clashmore, co. Waterford, and had a dau., Catherine, who *m.* Maurice Uniacke, of Ballymacody, co. Cork, 3rd son of Thomas Uniacke, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Waterford, and had issue, a dau., Barbara, who *m.* Walter Atkin, Esq. of Leadington, from whom descend the Atkins of Leadington.

The eldest son,

JAMES-FITZ-GERALD UNIACKE, Esq. of Mount Uniacke, commander of a troop of cavalry at the battle of the Boyne, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Mathew, Esq. of co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, of whom presently.
II. John, of Carrig, co. Cork, *m.* Judith, dau. of Redmond Barry, Esq. of Ballyclough, co. Cork, and had, with a dau., Mary, wife of Major Henry Stolliott, of Hollybrook, an only son,

Redmond Uniacke, Esq. of Carrig, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lionel Fleming, Esq. of Thornhill Park, co. Cork, and had issue,

1 John, of Carrig, capt. in roy. fusiliers, killed at Cuidad Rodrigo, in 1812, *unm.*
2 Lionel, of Carrig, an officer in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Crotty, Esq. of the co. Waterford, and has issue.
3 Thomas-Fane, an officer in rifle brigade, of Linbury Lodge, co. Westmeath, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gustavus-H. Rochfort, Esq. M.P. of Rochfort, co. Westmeath, and by her left issue,

Gustavus-Fane, an officer in 71st Highland light infantry, accidentally killed in 1842.
John, an officer in 71st Highland light infantry.
Frances, *m.* Lionel Smith, Esq., capt. 54th regt.
Elizabeth.

1 Martha, *m.* Thomas Townsend, Esq. of Castle Townsend, near Mallow.
2 Judith, *m.* Major-General Richard Uniacke.
3 Henrietta, *m.* Arthur Molloy, Esq. capt. in the army.
4 Georgina, *m.* Edward Coxon, Esq. capt. in the army.
5 Isabella, *m.* Philip Somerville, Esq. capt. South Cork rifles.

III. Norman-Fitz-Gerald, of Castletown, co. Cork, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Bartholomew Purdon, Esq. of Gworane James, co. Cork, and had issue,

1 James, of Castletown, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Simon Dring, Esq. of Rockgrove, and *d.* in 1836, having had two sons, and one dau.,

Norman-Fitz-Gerald, of Castletown, lieut.-col. North Cork rifles, *m.* 1821, Eleanor, dau. of Col. Robert-Uniacke Fitz-Gerald, M.P. of Corkbeg, and dying in 1835, left two sons and one dau., viz.:—

Robert-Uniacke-Fitz-Gerald, now of Castletown, *m.* 22 April, 1854, Florence-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Norman Uniacke, Esq. of Mount Uniacke, and has issue, Robert-Uniacke-FitzGerald.
James-Fitz-Gerald.
Elizabeth-Frances.

James, of Glengarra, co. Cork, major North Cork rifles, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Simon Dring, Esq. of Rockgrove, and *d. s. p.*
Mary, *m.* George Crawford, Esq. of Lakelands, co. Cork.

2 Bartholomew-Coote, officer in the army, *d. unm.*
3 Norman Fitz-Gerald, *d. s. p.*
4 Richard-John, H.M. attorney-general and member of Executive Council of Nova Scotia, *m.* 1st, Martha-Maria, dau. of Mons. de Lacdernier, of Canton Geneva, Switzerland, and by her had issue,

Norman-Fitz-Gerald, of the Inner Temple, chief justice of the Canadas, *d.* in 1847.
Crofton, of Lincoln's Inn, formerly judge of the Admiralty in British America, and author of *A Letter to the Lord Chancellor*, and other works on law reform; *m.* and left issue, Richard-John, in holy orders; Crofton, *d. unm.* in 1817; Norman-Fitz-Gerald; Martha-Maria; Elizabeth; and Alicia.
Richard-John, judge of the Supreme Court in British America, *m.* and left issue,

Charles Hill, capt. in the army.
Richard-John-Norman, *d.* suddenly at Dover in 1844.
Helen-Maria, *d. unm.* 1848.
Mary-Mitchell, *m.* in 1851, J C.-W.-Watkins, Esq. of Badby House, co. Northampton, formerly an officer in the army.

James Boyle.
Robert-Fitz-Gerald, in holy orders.
Mary, *m.* Rear-Admiral Sir Andrew Mitchell, K.C.B.
Martha-Maria, *m.* John Jeffery, Esq., son of John Jeffery, Esq. M.P. of Sans Souci, Dorsetshire.

Digitized by Google

Alicia-Margaret, *m.* William Scott, Esq. of Wool, co. Selkirk, and Sunderland Hall, co. Roxburgh.
Anne, *m.* Kevin Leslie, Esq. of Wilton Park, co. Cork, an officer in rifle brigade.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Eleanor-Rebecca, *m.* William Hackett, Esq., inspector-general of military hospitals.
Mr. Richard-John Uniacke the attorney-gen. of Nova Scotia, *m.* 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of William Newton, Esq., major 48th regiment, and by her had one child, Andrew-Mitchell. He *d.* 1830.

5 Crofton of Ballyre, co. Cork, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Borr Uniacke, Esq. of Woodhouse, and by her left one son and two daus.,
Crofton, of Ballyre, *m.* 1835, Esther, dau. of Percy Smythe, Esq. of Headborough, co. Tipperary.
Anne-Alicia.
Mary, *m.* Simon Dring, Esq. of Rock Grove.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* the Venerable Perkins Crofton, archdeacon of Aghadoe. co. Kerry.
2 Mary, *m.* James Lombard, Esq. of Lombardstown. co. Cork.

James-Fitz-Gerald-Uniacke *d.* 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Uniacke, Esq. of Mount Uniacke, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Longfield, Esq., M.P. of Castle Mary, co Cork (*see that family*), and had issue,

I. James-Fitz-Gerald, his heir.
II. John, *d. s. p.* 1761.
III Richard, of Abadda, *m.* Helena, dau. of Borr Uniacke, Esq. of Woodhouse, co Waterford, and had issue,

1 Richard, *d. unm.* 1 Mary.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* to John Bayley, Esq. of Debsborough, co. Tipperary. (*See that family.*)

IV. Robert, a col. in the army, *m.* Mary, dau. of Gen. Baines, of Gibraltar, and had issue,

1 Richard, of Castleview, gen. in the army, *m.* Judith, dau. of Redmond Uniacke, of Carrig, and has issue,
Redmond, late an officer in the army.
Richard, an officer Madras cavalry.
Mary. Jane.

2 Robert-Fitz-Gerald, officer in 3rd light-dragoons.
1 Henrietta, *m.* John Armstrong, Esq., capt. in the army.
2 Catherine. 3 Mary.
4 Jane.

He *d.* in 1823.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* John Swayne, Esq. of Youghal
II. Harriet, *m.* Edward Nash, Esq. of Youghal.

The eldest son,

James-Fitz-Gerald Uniacke, of Mount Uniacke, *m.* 1st, the Lady Caroline Coote, sister of Charles, last Earl of Bellamont, and 2ndly, Mary Higgins, by the latter of whom he had one son, who *s.* him,

Norman Uniacke, Esq. of Mount Uniacke, *b.* 1796; *m.* 1818, Eleanor, dau. of William Lax, Esq. of Wells, co. Somerset, by whom at his decease, 19 April, 1861, he left issue,

I. Norman-James-Biggs, now of Mount Uniacke.
II. George-Lax.
III. Robert-Fitzgerald, *d.* 13 Dec. 1862, at West Melbourne, Australia.
IV. Crofton-Bernard.
I. Eleanor, *d. unm.*
II. Florence-Elizabeth, *m.* Robert-U.-F. Uniacke, Esq. of Castletown. (*See above.*)
III. Marianne, *d. unm.*
IV. Caroline, *d. unm.*
V. Susan-Helena, *m.* George Morris, Esq.

Arms—Arg., three piles from the chief, and two from the base, gu.
Crest—A dexter armed arm, holding a hawk's lure; and a dexter arm in armour, holding a pistol.
Mottoes—Unicus est, and Faithful and Brave.
Seat—Mount Uniacke, Killeagh, co. Cork.

UNIACKE of WOODHOUSE.

The late Robert-John Uniacke, of Woodhouse, co. Waterford, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1819, *b.* 19 April, 1795; *m.* 2 Aug. 1821, Mildred, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Richard Bourke, Bishop of Waterford, brother to the Earl of Mayo, and by her had issue,

I. Roberts-Borr, *b.* 29 Oct. 1823; *d. unm.* 30 July, 1853.
II. Richard, *b.* 23 July, 1833; *d.* 22 April, 1841.
I. Frances-Constantia, *m.* 15 Nov. 1844, to Col. C.-J. Beresford, R.A.
II. Louisa-Arabella.
III. Mildred-Gertrude.

IV. Annette-Charlotte, *m.* 3 Nov. 1853, to Capt. G.-G Anderson, Bengal native infantry.

Lineage.—Thomas Uniacke, Esq. of Youghal, co. Cork, 2nd son of Thomas Uniacke, Esq. of Ballyhubbert, and brother of James Uniacke, Esq. of Mount Uniacke (*see preceding article*), *m.* Helena, dau. of Maurice Fitzgerald, Esq. of Lisquinlan, co. Cork, and had a son,

Maurice Uniacke, Esq. of Youghal, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Garret Fitzgerald, Esq. of Lisquinlan, and had an only son,

Thomas Uniacke, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Waterford, who *m.* Helena, dau. of Christian Borr, Esq. of Borrmount, co Wexford, and had issue,

I. Borr, his heir.
II. Robert, of Ballyvergin, co. Cork, who assumed the name and arms of Fitzgerald, according to the will of his uncle, Robert Fitzgerald, Esq. of Lisquinlan. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Grice Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, co. Waterford, and by her had a dau., Gertrude, who *m.* John La Touche, Esq. of Harristown, co. Kildare. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. and heir of John Judkin, Esq. of Greenhill, co. Tipperary, and had a son, from whom descend the Fitzgeralds of Corkbeg.
III. Maurice, of Ballymacody, co. Cork, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Uniacke, Esq. of Cappa, and had issue,
Barbara, who *m.* Walter Atkin, Esq. of Leadingtor, co. Cork.

I. Clotilda, who *m.* Barachias Wallis, Esq. of Carrigrenan, co. Cork.

The eldest son,

Borr Uniacke, Esq. of Woodhouse, *m.* Anne, dau. of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Woodlawn, co. Galway and by her had issue,

I. Robert, his heir.
I. Helena, who *m.* Richard Uniacke, Esq.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Crofton Uniacke, Esq. of Ballyre.

The only son,

Robert Uniacke, Esq. of Woodhouse, *m.* 1790, Anne-Constantia, dau. of the Right Hon. John Beresford, brother of George, 1st Marquis of Waterford, and by her who *m.* 2ndly, June, 1806, Robert Doyne, Esq. of Wells, co. Wexford, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1836, had issue,

I. Robert-John, late of Woodhouse.
II. John-James, *d. unm.* in Australia.
I. Jane, *d. unm.*
II. Barbara-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Chapman.
III. Catherine-Constantia.
IV. Nannette-Helen.
V. Frances-Amelia, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Groome.
VI. Helena-Selina, *m.* to C. Doyne, Esq. of Newtown Park, co. Dublin

Arms and *Crest*—Same as Uniacke *of Mount Uniacke.*
Motto—Fortis et fidelis.
Seat—Woodhouse, co. Waterford.

Curraheen Branch.

Norman Uniacke, M.D. of Curraheen, co. Cork, 2nd son of James Uniacke, Esq. of Mount Uniacke (*see that family*), *m.* and had issue,

I. James, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Arthur Lucas, Esq. of Rathealy, co. Cork, and had issue,
1 Norman, *d. s. p.* 2 Arthur, *d. s. p.*
3 Jasper, of Aragtyn, co. Cork, who *m.* Maria, dau. of Joshua Andrews, Esq. of Kilworth, and had issue,
James, a major R.M., who *m.* Emma, dau. of Edmond Roche, Esq of Kildinan, co. Cork, but had no male issue. He was killed in China in 1842.
Mr. Jasper Uniacke was murdered in his own house, together with Col. Monsergh St. George, in 1798.

II. John, of whose line we treat.

The 2nd son,

John Uniacke, Esq. of Cottage, co. Cork, *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Roger Mainwaring, Esq of Kermincham, co. Chester, and had issue,

I. John-Mainwaring, his heir.
I. Mary, *m.* to John-R. Parker, Esq. of Cherrymount, co Cork.
II. Frances, *m.* to Henry Turner, Esq. of Bath

The only son,

John-Mainwaring Uniacke, Esq. of Cottage and Kermincham, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dixie Blundel, dean of Kildare, and had issue,

I. John, of Chester, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Vice-Admiral Pierrepoint, and has issue,
I. Mary, *m.* to Henry-Chapman McVeagh, Esq. of Drewstown, co. Meath (*see that family*.

Digitized by Google

UPCHER OF SHERINGHAM.

UPCHER, HENRY-RAMEY, Esq. of Sheringham Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Cantab., *b.* 8 March, 1810; *m.* 3 July, 1838, Caroline, dau. of Joseph Morris, Esq. of Ampthill House, co. Bedford, and has issue,

I. HENRY-MORRIS, *b.* 15 Dec. 1839.
II. Gerald, *b.* 19 June, 1841.
III. Russell, *b.* 3 Feb. 1844, 24th regt.
IV. Harry-Berners, *b.* 14 Aug. 1845.
V. Arthur-Hamilton, *b.* 5 Oct. 1855.
VI. Edwyn-Fitzhenry.
I. Augusta-Louisa. II. Charlotte-Caroline-Laura

Lineage.—PETER UPCHER, Esq. of Sudbury, J.P. for co. Suffolk, and free burgess of Sudbury, son of ROBERT UPCHER, of Colchester, and grandson of Thomas Upcher, free burgess of Colchester, 1646; *m.* Susan, dau. of Charles Abbot, Gent., and was father of

THE REV. ABBOT UPCHER, rector of St. Peter's and St. Gregory's, Sudbury, *b.* 28 Sept. 1722, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Foxwell, rector of Rattlesden, co. Suffolk, and was father of

PETER UPCHER, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Ramey, Esq., and sister of the Countess of Home, and had a son,

ABBOT UPCHER, Esq. of Sheringham Hall, who *m.* 3 April, 1809, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Henry, Lord Berners, and by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1857) had issue,

HENRY-RAMEY, his heir.
Abbot, in holy orders, rector of Kirby-Cane, Norfolk, *m.* Mary-Jones, dau. of the Rev. G. Day.
Arthur-Wilson, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Ashwellthorpe and Wreningham, Norfolk, *m.* Isabella-Jane, dau. of Rev. Canon and Lady Jane Wodehouse.
Charlotte-Mary, *m.* Edmund-C. Buxton, Esq., nephew of the late Sir T.-Fowell Buxton, Bart.
Emma, *m.* the Rev. John Pigott, son of Col. Pigott, of Doddershall, Bucks.

Mr. Upcher *d.* 2 Feb. 1819.

Motto—Præstat opes sapientia
Seat—Sheringham Hall, Cromer, Norfolk.

UPPLEBY OF WOOTTON HOUSE.

UPPLEBY, LEADBETTER, Esq. of Wootton House, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., late major in the North Lincoln regt. of militia, *b.* 1799; *m.* 1847, Eliza-Roberta, dau. of Admiral Sir Robert Barrie, and has a son,

JOHN, *b.* 1855.

Lineage.—The name of Uppleby, with some slight variations in the orthography, has existed in the north of Lincolnshire for several centuries, Thomas de Epulbie being amongst the witnesses to a grant of property in Barton-upon-Humber in the 13th century; and it is met with as Uppledale and Applebie, which latter is supposed to be the original, the present family bearing on their shield six martlets, as noted in Edmonson to be the arms of the Applebys of Leicestershire and Staffordshire.

JOHN UPPLEBY, of Wootton, *m.* 1663, Barbara, dau. of John Fawlding, of Burnham, in the parish of Thornton-Curtis, and was grandfather of

JOHN UPPLEBY, Esq. of Wootton, J.P. (son of John and Elizabeth Uppleby), *m.* 1st, 1731, Mary Field, by whom he had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *d.* young; and Mary, *m.* Martin Robinson) one son, JOHN, who *s.* his father at Wootton. He *m.* 2ndly, 1745, Dorothy, 2nd dau. of George Crowle, Esq. of Fryston, co. York, and by her had issue,

I. George, of Barrow, J.P., *m.* Sarah, only dau. and heir of Charles Robinson, Esq. of Beverley, and had issue,
CHARLES, of Barrow, *d. s. p.*
George, in holy orders, vicar of Barton, *m.* 1816, Mary, dau. of — Fox, Esq. of Manchester, banker, and *d.* 1852, having had issue, George-Charles of Barrow Hall, co. Lincoln, *b.* 23 April, 1818; *m.* 1852, Emily, dau. of Rev. W. Worsley, and has issue, Charles Gylby-Oliver, *b.* 5 Aug. 1853, Emily-Mary, and Lelia-Frances; Mary-Emma, *m.* to Rev. Richard Eddie; Lucy-Sarah, *m.* to Capt. E. O. Wollaston, H.E.I.C.'s service; and Julia-Abigail, *m.* to Rev. George Holt, vicar of Barton-on-Humber.
Sarah, *m.* the Rev. John Holt, vicar of Wraby.
Dorothy, *m.* Robert Marriott, Esq. of Barton, J.P.

Eliza, *m.* Rev. John Salmon, and *d.* 1841.
Lucy, *m.* the Rev. William Fox, of Girsby House.
II. Roger, *d. s. p.* in 1780.
III. William, vicar of Barton, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Midgeley of Beverley; and 2ndly, Mary Moody; and by the former had two sons, William, *d.* abroad, and Gilby, of Leeds.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Abel Smith, Esq., elder brother of the 1st Lord Carrington; and 2ndly, Robert Ramsden, Esq. of Carlton, co. Notts.
II. Eleanor, *m.* John Lambert, Esq. of Hull.

Mr. Uppleby's only son of the first marriage,
JOHN UPPLEBY, Esq. of Wootton, *m.* 1st, his cousin, Hannah Bentley, who *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Atkinson, of Barton, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
George, of Kingston-upon-Hull, *m.* Eliza Fowler, of Hull, and *d.* in 1839, having had, John, of Scarborough; William, of Banby; Eliza, Jane, and several other children.
Hannah, *m.* William Graburn, Esq., who *d.* 1826.

The eldest son,
JOHN UPPLEBY, Esq. of Wootton, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Kitty, only surviving dau. and heir of Roger Leadbetter, Esq. of Glawford Briggs, and by her, (who *d.* 1838) had issue,

LEADBETTER, of Wootton House.
John, *b.* 1815; *d. s. p.* in 1838.
Harriott, *m.* John-George-Stapleton Smith, Esq. of Melton Wood, barrister-at-law.
Patricia.
Mary, *m.* her cousin, Robert Graburn, Esq. of Walton House, co. Somerset.

Mr. Uppleby *d.* 1839.

Arms—AZ., six martlets, or, on a chief, arg., three bucks' heads, cabossed.
Crest—A buck's head, ppr., collared.
Motto—Metuo secundis
Seat—Wootton House, Barrow-on-Humber, Lincolnshire.

UPTON OF INGMIRE HALL.

UPTON, ELIZA-FRANCES, present proprietrix of Ingmire Hall, co. Westmoreland, is elder dau. of the late Thomas Upton, Esq. of Ingmire Hall, and sister of the present Sir John-Henry-Greville Smyth, Bart. of Ashton Court, co. Somerset.

Lineage.—The family of Upton, or, as the name was anciently spelt, De Uppeton, were settled at Upton, in Cornwall, about the time of the CONQUEST. From the extreme age of the original pedigree, still in existence at Ingmire Hall, some of the earlier names and dates are illegible, but from the 12th century, the descent is continued down in an unbroken line to JOHN UPPETON, de Uppeton, Cornwall.

ARTHUR UPTON, Esq. of Lupton, elder brother of the Chevalier John Upton,* knight of Malta, and grandson of John Upton, of Lupton, Devon, by Joan his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Winecomb Raleigh, Knt., was 4th in descent from the marriage of JOHN UPTON, Esq. younger son of John Upton, of Trelaske, Cornwall, with Agnes, sister and heir of John Peniles, of Lupton. He *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Hugh Fortescue, Esq. of Filleigh, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. HENRY, ancestor of the UPTONS, LORDS TEMPLETOWN.
III. Hugh. IV. Arthur.
I. Anne.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hele, Esq. of Diptford, in Devon.

The eldest son,
JOHN UPTON, Esq. of Lupton, 1620, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Anthony Rous, Knt. of Halton, Cornwall, and had seven sons and eight daus. Of the former, the eldest, ARTHUR, was his father's heir, and the 3rd, Ambrose, ancestor of LEWIS UPTON, Esq. of Glyde Court, co. Louth. The eldest son and heir,

ARTHUR UPTON, Esq. of Lupton, aged six in 1620, *m.* Elizabeth, relict of Robert Haydon, Esq. and dau. of William Gould, Esq. and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Lupton, M.P. for Dartmouth, *d. s. p.* 1687.

* "Le Chevalier Upton, commander Anglois, et un des plus braves chevaliers de l'Ordre à la tête de trente autres, et suivé de quatre cens habitans de l'Isle, tous à cheval se présenta fierment au bord de la mer du côté du bourg, pour s'opposer aux descentes que les Turcs pourroient tenter, 1551."—*Histoire de l'Ordre de Malte, par Vertot*, tom. iii., p. 261. Edit. de Paris, 4to.

Digitized by Google

II. Arthur, who *d. unm.*
III. William, of whom presently.

The 3rd, but only son to survive,

William Upton, of Lupton, *m.* Catherine, youngest dau. of Sir John Otway, of Ingmire Hall, and had issue. The 2nd, but eldest surviving son and heir,

John Upton, Esq. of Ingmire Hall, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Boucher, Esq. of Twickenham, co. Middlesex, and had issue,

John, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1751, to Thomas Swettenham, Esq. of Swettenham, in Cheshire.

The son and successor,

John Upton, Esq. of Ingmire Hall, M.P. for Westmoreland, *m.* Mary Noble, of Weston, co. Durham, and had issue, John, his heir; Mary, *m* to John Morland, Esq. of Cappelthwaite, Westmoreland; Jane. The only son and heir.

John Upton, Esq. of Ingmire Hall, *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Dr. Wilson, bishop of Bristol, by whom he had a son, John, *b.* 18 Dec. 1796; and 2ndly, Florence, dau. of Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Stapleton, Gloucestershire, and eldest sister of Sir John Smyth, Bart. of Ashton Court, Somerset, by whom he had also a son, Thomas, *b.* 8 June, 1800. Mr. Upton *d.* 6 Jan. 1832, and was *s.* by his elder son, John, who gave up the family estates in Yorkshire and Westmoreland, in favour of his younger brother.

Thomas Upton, Esq. of Ingmire Hall, *b.* 8 June, 1800, who *m.* 16 July, 1829, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Benjamin Way, Esq. of Denham Place, Bucks, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1843, having had issue,

I. Thomas-Smyth, of Ingmire Hall, *b.* 1830; *d.* 1848.
II. John-Henry-Greville, of Ashton Court, who took the name of Smyth, and was created a Baronet.
I. Eliza-Frances, the present proprietrix of Ingmire Hall.
II. Florence-Anne, *m.* April, 1858, Clement Cottrell-Dormer, Esq. of Rousham Park, co. Oxford. (*See* Dormer).

Arms—Sa., a cross moline, arg., quartering the arms of Carwather, Mules, Trelawny, Mohun, Peneles, Raleigh, and Otway.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a war-horse, passant, sa., with trappings, or.
Motto—Semper paratus.
Seat—Ingmire Hall, Kendal, Westmoreland.

UPTON OF GLYDE COURT.

Upton, Lewis, Esq. of Glyde Court, co. Louth, and Stanstead Bury, Herts, formerly of the 9th lancers, J.P., co. Louth, and its high sheriff 1846, *b.* 3 Dec. 1805; *m.* 14 Aug. 1844, Isabella-Sophia-Georgiana, only child of William-Henry Feilde, Esq. of Netherfield House, co. Herts, by Georgiana-Martha-Pybus his wife, youngest dau. of the late George Fairfield, Esq. of Walton House, co. Surrey, son of Richard Fairfield, Esq., formerly governor of Madras.

Lineage.—The Rev. Ambrose Upton, rector of Kilnceboy, Kilrush, and Killimur, diocese of Killaloe (3rd son of John Upton, Esq. of Lupton, co. Devon, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Sir Anthony Rous, of Halton (*see preceding Memoir*), *m.* Anna, dau. of B. Whitney, Esq. of Newpass, co. Westmeath, as by will, dated 1752, and had issue,

I. Francis, *m.* and had issue, 1 Ambrose, *d. unm.*; 2 Henry, a capt. in the army; 1 Anna, *m.* to John Dwyer, Esq.; 2 Frances, *d. unm.*
II. Ambrose, *m.* Miss Gladstone, and had issue, 1 Whitney, *m.* Miss Aylmer; 1 Margaret, *m.* to William Walsh, Esq.; 2 Mary, *m.* to — Moutray, Esq.
III. Christopher-Henry, of whom presently.
I. Anna, *d. unm.*

The 3rd son,

Christoper-Henry Upton, Esq., *m.* Isabella, dau. of Col. Clarges, royal Irish dragoons, son of Sir Thomas Clarges, Bart., and had issue,

I. Shuckburgh-Whitney, of whom presently.
II. Clarges, a capt. 43rd regt., *unm.*, who was drowned.
I. Anna, *m.* W. Ruxton, Esq. of Ardee House (*see that family*).
II. Helena, *m.* Thomas Rothwell, Esq. of Rockfield.

The eldest son,

The Rev. Shuckburgh-Whitney Upton, rector of Kilmoon, co. Meath, *m.* Margaret, dau, of Lewis-F. Irwin, Esq. of Tamragoe, co. Sligo, and by her (who *d.* 1856) had issue,

I. Henry, *d. unm.* in 1824.
II. Lewis, present representative.
III. Arthur-Shuckburgh, of Coolatire, co. Westmeath.
I. Elizabeth-Beatrice, *m.* 1829, to the late Theophilus Clements, Esq. of Rakenny, co. Cavan.
II. Isabella, *d. unm.*

The Rev. S.-W. Upton, *d.* 1807.

Arms—Sa., a cross, moline, arg.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a war-horse, courant, sa., caparisoned, of the first.
Motto—Semper paratus.
Seats—Glyde Court, Castlebellingham, co. Louth; and Stanstead Bury, Ware, co. Herts.

URQUHART OF MELDRUM AND BYTH.

Urquhart, Beauchamp-Colclough, Esq. of Meldrum and Byth, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 5 May, 1830; *m.* 5 Aug. 1856, Isabella-Forbes, dau. of the late Gen. Sir Hugh Fraser, K.C.B. of Braelangwell, co. Ross, and has issue,

Beauchamp-Colclough, *b.* 20 July, 1860.
Isabel-Annie, *b.* 19 April, 1857.

Lineage.—Divers authentic historians attest the antiquity and eminence of the great house of Urquhart. Lord Hales, in his *Annals* mentions that Edward I. during the interregnum, prior to the accession of John Baliol, to the crown, made out a list of sheriffs (half of whom were English and half Scotch), and that among the Scotch appears the name of William Urquhart de Cromarty, heritable sheriff of Cromarty continued.

Urquhart of Cromarty has ever been acknowledged as chief of the name, and formerly possessed, either in property or superiority, almost that whole county. In the time of Alexander I, Galleroch Urchart is mentioned in a composition between Andrew, bishop of Murray, "et dominum Olanum Ostiarium;" and in the reign of Robert Bruce, William Urchard, of Cromarty, was heritably sheriff of that shire. A principal line was Urquhart *of Braelanwell*, in the parish of Kirkmichael, which continued to hold the Braelanwell property until the present generation, when the late proprietor, Charles-Gordon Urquhart, Esq., an officer in the Scots' greys, sold the estate, with the exception of a small portion, including the ancient burying-ground of Kirkmichael, which, having descended in strict tail, was and is unalienable, and is now enjoyed by that gentleman's brother, the present David Urquhart, Esq., late M.P. for Stafford.

Sir Alexander Urquhart, of Dunlugas, eventually inherited Cromarty at the decease of his elder brother, Sir Thomas Urquhart, a devoted royalist. He *d.* in 1661, leaving two daus.: the elder *m.* to Sir Harry Guthrie, of Kingodward; and the younger, Christian, *m.* 1st, to Lord Rutherford; 2ndly, to James, Viscount Fendraught; and 3rdly, to George Morrison, of Bognie.

John Urquhart (2nd son of Alexander Urquhart,* of Cromarty, by Beatrix his wife, dau. of Innes of Auchintoul), *b.* 1547, became tutor to his grand-nephew, Sir Thomas Urquhart, and was well known afterwards by the designation of tutor of Cromarty. The tutor of Cromarty, "renowned," saith Sir Thomas Urquhart, "all over Britain, for his deep reach of natural art," *d.* 8 Nov. 1631, aged 84. He *m.* three times. His eldest son, by his 3rd wife, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Alexander Seton, of Meldrum, 6th in descent from the marriage of William Seton (younger son of Sir Alexander Seton, Lord of Gordon) with Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Meldrum, was

Patrick Urquhart, of Meldrum, Aberdeenshire, who suffered severely for his adherence to King Charles I.

* Alexander Urquhart, of Cromarty, was the eldest of the twenty-five sons of Thomas Urquhart, of Cromarty, by Helen his wife, dau. of Alexander, Lord Abernethy; seven of these sons fell at Pinkie. From some of these sons that travelled with great gallantry to forrain countries, is descended (as I am informed) that worthy knight in Devonshire, called Sir John Urquhart, who both for his considerable fortune, and far greater merit, is highly renowned in the south parts of England; as likewise several families near Carlisle, designed by the name of Urquhart, of such estimation there that (as I was told) some of them not aloug ago, have been mayors of the city, and sheriffs of the county."—*Sir Thomas Urquhart's παντοχρονοχανον.*

Digitized by Google

He *m.* the Lady Margaret Ogilvie,* dau. of James, 1st Earl of Airlie, by the Lady Isabel his wife, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Haddington, and had issue,

John, who predeceased his father, *unm.*
Adam, heir to his father.
James, who founded the Craigston branch (*which see*).
Patrick, professor of Medicine in the King's College, Aberdeen, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Andrew Muir, and had issue.
Alexander, a capt. in the army, killed under the royal banner, in 1585.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Sir George Gordon, of Gight; and 2ndly, to Major-Gen. Thomas Buchan.

The Laird of Meldrum *d.* 1664, and was *s.* by his son,

Adam Urquhart, Esq. of Meldrum, *b.* 1635, M.P. for Aberdeenshire, who *m.* 1667, the Lady Mary Gordon, sister of George, 1st Duke of Gordon, and had issue, John, his heir; James, of Byth; Adam and Lewis, churchmen in France; Mary, a nun, at Dieppe; Elizabeth, *m.* to David Ogilvie, of Clova; Anne, *m.* to Sir Florence Odonachie, in France, and had issue. Adam Urquhart *d.* at Edinburgh, 10 Nov. 1684, leaving the Lady Mary Urquhart his widow, who *m.* 2ndly, James, Earl of Perth, lord chancellor of Scotland, and *d.* at St. Germains in 1726. The eldest son and heir,

John Urquhart, Esq. of Meldrum, *b.* 1668, held conjointly with the Hon. John Campbell, of Mamore, M.P. father of John, 4th Duke of Argyll, the office of master of the works in Scotland, *temp.* Queen Anne. He was likewise a member of the last Scottish Parliament, which united the two kingdoms. He *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Calder, by Lady Henrietta Stewart his wife, dau. of James, 5th Earl of Moray, and had issue,

I. Adam, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, *unm.*
II. William, his heir.
I. Mary, *m.* to William Menzies, of Pitfoddils.
II. Jean, *m.* to Alexander Stewart, of Auchluncart.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Forbes, of Tillierye.
IV Anne, *m.* to Charles Gordon, of Blelack.

He *d.* 1726, and was *s.* by his son,

William Urquhart, Esq. of Meldrum, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Forbes, Bart. of Monymusk, and had issue by her,

Keith, his heir.
Jane, *m.* to Capt. John Urquhart, of Craigston.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Turner, Esq. of Turner Hall.

He *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of William Scott, merchant, in Aberdeen, and by her had one son, William, who left a son, William, now deceased. He *m.* 3rdly, Isabella, dau. of George Douglas, Esq. of Whiterigs, of the family of Glenbervie, and had a son, George, who *m.* in 1784, Bridget, only dau. of the late Beauchamp Colclough, Esq. of Bohermore, co. Carlow, and *d.* a lieut-col. in command of the 66th regt., leaving an only surviving son, Beauchamp-Colclough Urquhart, Esq., who became eventually of Meldrum and Byth. Mr. William Urquhart was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

Keith Urquhart, Esq. of Meldrum, *m.* the Hon. (afterwards Lady) Jane Duff, 3rd dau. of William, 1st Earl of Fife, and had,

I James, his heir.
II. Lewis, capt. in the army, deceased.
I. Jane, *d. unm.*
II. Mary, *d. unm.*

He *d.* in 1793, and was *s.* by his son,

James Urquhart, Esq. of Meldrum, *b.* in 1759; *m.* in 1788, Miss H. Forbes, dau. of William Forbes, Esq. of Skellater and Balbithan, but *d. s. p.* 17 Nov. 1835, was *s.* by his cousin,

Beauchamp-Colclough Urquhart, Esq. of Meldrum and Byth, J.P. and D.L, *b.* 1796; *m.* 1819, Anne-Jane, eldest dau. of the late Patrick Fitzsimons, Esq. of Streamstown, co. Westmeath, and by her who *d.* 10 Feb. 1862, had issue,

I. George, *b.* 7 Sept. 1821; *d.* 27 June, 1852.
II. Beauchamp-Colclough, now of Meldrum and Byth.
III. William-Henry, *b.* 14 April, 1839.
IV. Thomas-Bedford, *b.* 11 Jan. 1842.
I. Sarah-Jane-Elizabeth-Bridget.
II. Henrietta-Susan, *m.* 4 Dec. 1855, to Major James-Hyde Champion, Bombay army.
III. Douglas-Isabella-Maria, *m.* 1850, to Garden-William Duff, Esq., 2nd son of Garden Duff, Esq. of Hatton.

IV. Jemima-Louisa-Herries, *d.* 1846.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* 1 July, 1856, to, and now widow of John-McKenzie Fraser, Esq. of Braclangwell, eldest son of Gen. Sir H. Fraser, K.C.B.
VI. Mary.
VII. Anne-Jane, *d.* 11 March, 1838.
VIII Charlotte-Millar.
IX. Catherine-Georgina, *d.* 1841.

Mr. Urquhart *d.* 4 Oct. 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present Beauchamp-Colclough Urquhart, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three boars' heads, erased, gu., langued, az., for Urquhart of Cromarty; 2nd, arg., a demi-otter, issuing out of a bar, waved sa., the otter crowned, or; 3rd, or, three crescents within a double tressure, counter-flowered, gu.
Crests—1st, a dagger and a branch of palm, slipped, disposed saltier-wise, ppr.; 2nd, a demi-otter, sa., crowned with an antique crown, and in its paw a crescent, or.
Motto—Mean, speak, and do well. Above the first crest, "Weigh well;" above the second, "Per mare, per terras."
Seats—Meldrum House and Byth House, near Turriff, Aberdeenshire; and St. Marc's, co. Dublin.

* James, 2nd Earl of Airlie, was taken prisoner at Philiphaugh, and sentenced to death, but escaped the very night before his intended execution, in the attire of his sister, the Lady Margaret Urquhart. (*See* Burke's *Romance of the Aristocracy.*)

URQUHART OF CRAIGSTON.

Urquhart, Mary-Isabella, only dau. and heiress of the late William-Urquhart, Esq. of Craigston Castle, co. Aberdeen; *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, William Pollard, Esq. of Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for that co., who assumed, by royal licence, the additional surname of Urquhart, and has issue. (*See* Pollard-Urquhart.)

Lineage.—James Urquhart, of Knockleigh, 3rd son of Patrick Urquhart, of Meldrum (*see preceding article*), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Fraser of Tyrie, and was *s.* by his only son,

Captain John Urquhart, of Craigston, who purchasing the estate of Cromarty, was designed by either title. He *m.* his cousin, Jean, dau. of William Urquhart, Esq. of Meldrum, and had issue, William, his heir; James, a general officer, who *d. s. p.*; John, who *d. unm.*; Mary, *m.* Robert Arbuthnot, Esq. of Haddo; Elizabeth; Jean, *m.* to the Chevalier Urquhart, of Byth; Margaret, *m.* to the late Robert Clerk, Esq. of Mavisbank. Capt. Urquhart *d.* 1756, and was *s.* by his son,

William Urquhart, Esq. of Craigston, who sold the estate of Cromarty. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of George Irvine, Esq. of Artamford, and had issue, John, his heir; Jane, *m.* to Francis Gregor, Esq. of Trewarthenick, in Cornwall; Eleanor. Mr. Urquhart *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of A. Ogilvie, Esq. of Auchiries, and had, Adam, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. Maltby, bishop of Chichester; Elizabeth, *m.* to J.-C. Champion, Esq., major 21st regt.; Frances, *m.* to G. Green, Esq., capt. in the army. He was *s.* by his elder son,

John Urquhart, Esq. of Craigston, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of the late Alexander Moir, Esq. of Scotstown, and had issue,

William, his heir.
George, who *d. unm.* in India.
Francis, a capt. in the army.
Margaret, *m.* to Major Jonathan Forbes, of the 73rd regt., son of J. Forbes, Esq. of Blackford.
Eleanor.

Mr. Urquhart *d.* in 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Urquhart, Esq. of Craigston, J.P. and D.L., who *m.* Mary, dau. of the late Alexander Fraser, Esq. of Balgownie, and left an only dau and heiress, Mary-Isabella, wife of William Pollard-Urquhart, Esq. of Castle Pollard and Craigston.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—As Urquhart *of Meldrum.*
Seat—Craigston Castle, co. Aberdeen, built in 1604.

USSHER OF EASTWELL.

Ussher, Christopher, Esq. of Eastwell House, co. Galway, *b.* 1832; *s.* his father in 1851.

Lineage.—Arland Ussher, of Dublin, of whom notices remain connected with the years 1460 to 1471, *m.* 1st, Alison Taylor, by whom he had, with Margaret, an only dau., one son, Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth Cheevers, and had one dau., Alison, *m.* 1st, William Bath, Esq. (by whom she had issue,

Digitized by Google

one son, John Bath); and 2ndly, John Bellew, Esq. of Bellewstown. By his 2nd wife, Anne Berford, Arland Ussher had issue, I. JOHN, whose line we first follow; II. Robert, *d. s. p.*; III. Philip, *d. s. p.*; IV. CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently. The eldest son,

JOHN USSHER, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* Johanna, dau. of William Foster, of Killiegh (son of William Foster and Genet Cusack, of Gerardstown), and his wife, Catherine Birt, of Tullokc. He had issue, with a dau., Margaret,

I. ARLAND, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Gaydon, mayor of Dublin, by Margaret Berford his wife, and had issue,

1 John, sheriff of Dublin, 1592, *d.* 1 May, 1600, having *m.* Catherine, dau. of Patrick May, merchant of Dublin. She re-*m.* George Bishop, Esq. of Dublin.
2 HENRY, archbishop of Armagh.
3 GEORGE.
4 Arnold, one of the six clerks of Chancery, *d.* 1593; *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Stanyhurst, recorder of Dublin, and Anne Fitzsimons his wife, and had issue,

JAMES USSHER, archbishop of Armagh, the illustrious scholar and divine, *b.* 1580; *d.* 21 March, 1655; *m.* and had issue an only child,

Jane, *m.* Robert Ball (*see below*), and had issue, Walter, William, and Mary Ball.

The eldest son of John,

ARLAND USSHER, *d.* 13 Feb. 4 PHILIP and MARY. He *m.* Rose Hollywood, and had issue, with two daus., Catherine and Alison, a son,

ROBERT USSHER, Esq. of Santry. By his 2nd wife, Catherine Segrave, of Killeglan, had issue, Laurence, merchant, of Dublin (*m.* to Margaret, dau. of John White, sheriff of Dublin); Robert; Arland; and Elizabeth, wife, 1st, of Edward Catling; and, 2ndly, of Christopher Lynel, of Croboy, recorder of Drogheda, by whom she had a numerous issue. By his 1st wife, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Fitzjohn, of Franstown, and widow of Richard Foster, Mr. Ussher had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
I. Ellen, *d.* 1615, having *m.* 1st, Walter Ball, mayor of Dublin, who *d.* 8 Dec. 1578; and 2ndly, Sir John Elliott, 3rd baron of the Exchequer, who *d.* 11 Jan. 1616.
II. Margaret, *m.* Robert Peckina.
III. Anne, *m.* 1st, Thomas, son of Richard Barnavall and Elizabeth Shelton; and 2ndly, James Sherlocke.
IV. Rose, *d.* in Dec. 1601, being wife of John Shelton, mayor of Dublin, who *d.* 25 May, 1608.

The eldest son,

RICHARD USSHER, of Santry, Esq., who *d.* in Aug. 1615, *m.* Elinor, dau. of Robert Plunket, of Dunsoghly, and Anne, Lady Carberry, and by her (who *d.* in 1597) had issue,

ROBERT USSHER, Esq. of Santry, only son, who *m.* and had a dau., Anne, wife of Walter Ball, and mother of Robert Ball (who *m.* Jane Ussher, dau. of the celebrated Archbishop of Armagh); Edward Ball; George; John; Rose, *m.* to Luke Challoner; and Catherine Ball, wife of Patrick Segrave, of Killeglan, Esq.

We now revert to the youngest son of the 1st Arland Ussher,

CHRISTOPHER USSHER, Esq., mayor of Dublin in 1518 and 1524. He *d.* 30 Jan. 1526, having *m.* 1st, Maud Darcy, who *d.* in 1523; and 2ndly, Alison, dau. of Thomas Fitzwilliam, Esq. of Merrion. She re-*m.* James Fitzsimons, and subsequently Alderman James Sedgrave. By her Mr. Ussher had issue,

JOHN USSHER, Esq., mayor of Dublin in 1561, *d.* 1 May, 1600. He *m.* Alison, dau. of Sir William Newman, mayor of Dublin. She *d.* in 1601. They had issue, with a son, Christopher, who *d.* young, a successor,

SIR WILLIAM USSHER, of Donnybrook, *b.* 1588, clerk of the council, whose will is dated 28 Dec. 1657. His 2nd wife was Margaret, dau. of Edward Cludde, of Orleton, co. Salop, widow of George Goodman, of St. John's. By her he had no issue. By his 1st wife, Isabella, dau. of Lord Chancellor Loftus, archbishop of Dublin, who *d.* 11 Nov. 1597, he had issue,

I. ARTHUR, his heir.
II. Adam, Ulster King of Arms, 1632, *d.* 1 July, 1633.
I. Mary, wife of William Crofton, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo.
II. Jane, *d.* 1674, having *m.* Daniel Molyneux, Ulster King of Arms, who *d.* 13 June, 1692, and by whom he had issue, four sons.
III. Margaret, wife of Sir Beverly Newcomen.
IV. Alice, *d.* 1671; *m.* Sir Thomas Phillips, of Newtonlimavady, who received pardon from the crown, 29 May, 16 JAMES I.
V. Elinor, *m.* Sir Charles Foster, mayor of Dublin.
VI. Anne, *d.* 1669; *m.* Sir Robert Meredith, who *d.* 1688.

The eldest son,

ARTHUR USSHER, Esq. of Donnybrook, was drowned in the river Dodder, 2 March, 1628. By his wife, Judith (eldest dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, and his wife, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Molyneux), who *d.* 1658, he had issue,

I. SIR WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. James. III. John. IV. Adam.
V. Beverley, of Kilmeadon, co. Waterford, *d.* 1683; *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. of Sir Percy Smith; and 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Sir Richard Osborne, of Ballyneaton, co. Waterford, Bart., by whom he had issue,

1 Beverley, M.P. for Waterford, *d.* 1756; *m.* 1st, 28 March, 1723, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Lysaght, Esq., and had issue, Mary, and Judith, wife of Edmond Schuldham, Esq. Mr. Ussher, *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, sister of said Edmond Schuldham, and had issue, a dau., Elizabeth.
2 James, of Ballyntayler, *m.* Jane, dau. of Edmond Donellan, Esq., and had issue, Susanna Ussher, *d.* 1776, wife of Christopher Musgrave, Esq., and mother of Sir Richard Musgrave, and a son,

Arthur Ussher, Esq.

3 John, M.P. for Carrick, *d.* 1741; *m.* the Hon. Mary St. George, and had issue,

Ussher, Lord St. George, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Dominick, Esq., and had issue, a dau.,

The Hon. Emily-St. George, *m.* Augustus-Frederick, Duke of Leinster.

Olivia-Ussher-St. George, *m.* 1736, Arthur French, of Tyrone, co. Galway, Esq., and had issue,

Christopher-French-St. George, Esq. of Tyrone, *m.* Anne, dau. of H. Bingham, Esq. of Newbrook, and left issue.

Olivia-French-St. George, *d.* 1772, 1st wife of Anthony Nugent, Lord Riverston, of Pallas, co. Galway, who *d.* 1814, and by her left issue.

4 Arthur.
1 Judith.
2 Isabel, *m.* Edmund Hubbard, Esq. of Waterford.
3 Anne, *m.* 1st, Sir William Osborne, Bart.; and 2ndly, Francis Skiddy, Esq.

VI. Christopher, *d.* young.
VII. Philip, *d.* young.
I. Margaret, *d.* 1633, wife of Sir Paul Davis, Knt.
II. Catherine, *d.* 1661; *m.* Sir Philip Perceval.
III. Isabella, *m.* Sir Percy Smith.
IV. Alice, *d.* 1684; *m.* Sir Theophilus Jones, of Osbertown, son of Lewis, bishop of Killaloe, and Mable Ussher.

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM USSHER, of Portrane, co. Dublin, *d.* 1671. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Parsons, of Bellamont, lord justice of Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 1638) had issue,

I. Arthur, *d. s. p.*
II. Christopher, of Dublin, *d.* Jan. 1706; *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Piggot, of Longashton, Esq., and had issue,

1 William, *d.* 1718, having *m.* Lettice, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Waddington.
2 Henry, barrister-at-law, *d. s. p.*
1 Martha, *d.* 1767; *m.* 1st, Nehemiah Donellan, 1st baron of the Exchequer; 2ndly, Philip Perceval, brother of the Earl of Egmont.
2 Florence. 3 Elizabeth.
4 Mary.

I. Margaret, *d.* 1612; *m.* — Nevell, Esq.
II. Judith, *m.* Sir John Wemyss, who *d.* 1674.
III. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

Sir William Ussher *m.* 2ndly, Ursula, dau. of Capt. George St. Barbe, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. William, *d.* 1647.
III. Rev. Adam, *m.* Rebecca Wye, who *d.* 1695, and had issue, John, who *d. s. p.*; Rev. Frederick, who *m.* Martha Cope, and *d.* in 1756; and eight other children.
IV. Arthur. V. Henry, *d.* 1658.
I. Mary, *m.* Henry Colley, Esq. of Castle Carberry, and had issue, Richard, Lord Mornington.
II. Frances, *d.* young.

The eldest son of the 2nd marriage,

JOHN USSHER, Esq. of Monahan, master in Chancery, *m.* Alice, dau. of Samuel Molyneux, 3rd son of Daniel Molyneux, Ulster King of Arms, by Jane Ussher his wife, and had, with other issue, a son,

CHRISTOPHER USSHER, Esq. of Mount Ussher, co. Wicklow, who *d.* 1756, having had issue, by his wife, Elizabeth Chetwoode, I. JOHN, of Mount Ussher, and Eastwell, co. Galway, M.P. for Wicklow, *d. s. p.*; II. William; III. CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently; I. Catherine; II. Alice; III. Martha *m.* — Edgworth, Esq.; and IV. Jane, *m.* George Rowan, Esq. of Drumbly, co. Wicklow. The 3rd son,

CHRISTOPHER USSHER, Esq. of Eastwell, co. Galway, *m.* Margaret Bayley, and had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
II. Capt. John Ussher, of Canada, *m.* Mary Street, and had issue, with others,
I. Mary, *m.* her cousin-german, John Ussher, of Eastwell.

The elder son,
CHRISTOPHER USSHER, Esq. of Eastwell, *m.* Alice Browne, dau. of — Browne, Esq. of Browne Hall, co. Mayo, and by her (who *d.* 1820) had two sons, I. JOHN, II. William. The elder,
JOHN USSHER, Esq. of Eastwell, *m.* in 1831, his cousin-german, Mary-Jane Ussher, and by her left issue, at his decease, 24 April, 1851,

I. CHRISTOPHER, now of Eastwell
II. John-Xaverius.
III. William-Augustus.
I. Mary, *m.* Stewart Johnston, M.A.
II. Ellis-Belinda, *d. unm.* March, 1855.

Arms—AZ., a chev. erm., between three pellets, arg.
Crest—A cubit arm, vested, az., cuffed arg., grasping a baton, of the last.
Motto—Ne vile velis.
Seat—Eastwell, Kilrickle, Loughrea, co. Galway.

USSHER OF CAPPAGH.

USSHER, RICHARD-JOHN, Esq. of Cappagh, co. Wexford, *b.* 6 April, 1841.

Lineage.—This family (of which was the celebrated scholar and divine, James Ussher, archbishop of Armagh) has been established in Ireland since the reign of King JOHN. Tradition records that its patriarch in the sister island, being *usher* to that monarch, adopted for surname the appellation of his office. The grandfather of the present possessor of Cappagh,
ARTHUR USSHER, Esq. of Cappagh and Camphire, *m.* Judith Taylor, 1st cousin of Catherine, Baroness Massy, and left, with other issue, a dau., *m.* to John Kelly, Esq. of Strancally, and a son,
JOHN USSHER Esq. of Cappagh, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Richard Musgrave, Bart., and had by her,

I. ARTHUR, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rev. Mr. Hewetson, and left at his decease nine daus. and three sons, the eldest of whom, CHRISTOPHER USSHER, Esq. of Camphire, co. Waterford, *m.* Miss O'Grady.
II. Sarah, *m.* her cousin, Usher Boate, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Ussher *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman William Paul, and had issue by her,

I. RICHARD-KEILY, of Cappagh.
II. William. III. Thomas.
IV. John, of Landscape, co. Wexford; *m.* Lucy, dau. of Rev. William Glascott, of Alderton, co. Wexford, and *d.* 1844, leaving issue,
1 John-Glascott, of Landscape, New Ross, J.P., barrister-at-law.
2 Richard, *m.* 1849, Charles, dau. of Rev. James Metge.
I. Elizabeth. II. Judith
III. Lucy.

The eldest son of the 2nd marriage,
RICHARD-KEILY USSHER, Esq. of Cappagh, *b.* 10 Feb. 1778; *m.* 1st, Martha, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hewetson; and 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1836, Isabella, dau. of Col. Jasper Grant, 41st regt., Governor of Upper Canada, and Lieut.-Governor of Carlisle (of the Grants of Kilmurry, co. Cork). By the latter, he left, at his decease, 25 Feb. 1854, a son and successor, the present RICHARD-JOHN USSHER, Esq. of Cappagh.

Arms—AZ., a chev., erm., between three batons, arg.
Crest—An arm, habited az., and cuffed, arg., holding a baton, of the last.
Motto—Amor vincit omnia.
Seat—Cappagh, near Cappoquin, co. Waterford.

USTICKE OF TRENLEY HOUSE.

NOWELL-USTICKE, STEPHEN-USTICKE, Esq. of Trenley House, Plymouth, J.P., late lieut. Cornwall rangers militia, *b.* 1818; *m.* 20 April, 1858, Lucy-Marianne, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Robert-Stapylton Bree, vicar of Tintagel, Cornwall, and has issue,

I. ROBERT-MICHAEL, *b.* 20 Oct. 1859.
I. Lucy-Elizabeth.
II. Minna-Georgiana.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is Beauchant, assumed, by royal licence, 23 Feb. 1852, the surname and arms of NOWELL and USTICKE, on succeeding, in 1851, to the estates of his maternal uncle, the Rev. Robert-Michael-Nowell Ustick, and of Sir Michael Nowell, in the co. Cornwall.

Lineage.—JOHN USTICKE, Esq. of Botallack, in St. Just, son of JOHN USTICKE, Esq. of the same place, *m.* Jane, dau. of Stephen Pawley, Esq., by Margery Tristram his wife, granddau. of Sir John Arundell, of Trerice, co. Cornwall, and was *s.* by his son,
STEPHEN USTICKE, Esq. of Botallack, who *m.* 1 June, 1724, Catherine, dau. of John Borlase, Esq. of Roscadyhill, M.P. for St. Ives, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, who *m.* Juliana Roberts.
II. Thomas, *m.* Grace Polwhele.
III. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
I. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Trewren, Esq. of Trewardreva.

The 3rd son,
WILLIAM USTICKE, Esq., *m.* 1752, Philippa, dau. of Philip Nowell, Esq. of Falmouth, and sister of Sir Michael Nowell, Knt, high sheriff of Cornwall, and by her had issue,

I. STEPHEN, who *d. unm.*,
II. ROBERT-MICHAEL-NOWELL, *b.* 19 April, 1771, of Penwarne, Cornwall, in holy orders, J.P., chaplain to the Prince Regent, *d. s. p.*
I. Philippa, who *m.* John Davis, Esq.
II. Mary, who *m.* the Rev. C.-V. Le Grice.
III. Catherine, who *m.* John Peters, Esq., son of John Peters, Esq. of Winchilsea, and was mother of the Rev. Michael-Nowell Peters, M.A., vicar of Madron, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of the Rev. William Borlase, of Castlehorneck, and has issue.
IV. Jane.
V. Anne, who *m.* the Rev. George Allen, of Seseack, co. Cornwall, brother of Michael Allen, Esq. of Coleridge House, Devon, and had an only child, GEORGINA-ANN, who *m.* 6 June, 1816, THEOPHILUS-SAMUEL BEAUCHANT, lieut. R.M.A. He *d.* in Sept. 1849, leaving issue,
1 STEPHEN-USTICKE, present representative.
2 George, *b.* 1821; *m.* Eliza Cregoe, and has issue four daus.
3 Theophilus, *m.* Elizabeth Chester, and has issue, one son and four daus.
4 Allen-M., *m.* Augusta-Passingham, and has issue, three daus.
1 Ann, *m.* E.-W. Ommanney.
2 Georgiana, *m.* William Broad.
3 Lydia, *m.* Bloomfield Kempe.
VI. Elizabeth.
VII. Lydia, *m.* to Henry Warne, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, grand quarters, gu., on a bend, embattled, counter-embattled between two plain cottices, or, three eagles displayed of the field, for USTICKE; 2nd and 3rd, per fesse, arg. and sa., a fesse, engr., counter-changed between a sword in chief, point upwards, and another in base, point downwards, ppr., for NOWELL; 2nd and 3rd, grand quarters, per bend, sinister, dovetail, or, and sa., six martlets within a bordure, all counterchanged, for BEAUCHANT.
Crests—1st, USTICKE—A demi-eagle, displayed, gu., gorged with a plain collar and pendant therefrom, an escutcheon, or, charged with a water bouget, sa. 2nd, NOWELL—A dexter arm embowed in armour, grasping a sword, ppr., between the antlers of a stag, sa. 3rd, BEAUCHANT—On a mount, vert, in front of rays of the sun, ppr., a martlet, sa., holding in its beak an acorn, slipped, also ppr.
Motto—Semper parratus.
Seats—Trenley House, Mannamead, Plymouth; and Stratton Place, Falmouth, co. Cornwall.

VAN CORTLANDT.

See TAYLOR *of Pennington.*

VANDELEUR OF KILRUSH.

VANDELEUR, CROFTON-MOORE, Esq. of Kilrush, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L., col. of the Clare regt. of militia, and high sheriff 1832, M.P. for the co. Clare, *b.* 9 Dec. 1808; *m.* 23 April, 1832, Lady Grace Toler, 2nd dau. of the late Earl of Norbury, and has issue,

I. HECTOR-STEWART, capt. rifle brigade, *b.* 18 Jan. 1836.
II. Crofton-Toler, capt. 10th hussars, *b.* 7 March, 1840.
III. John-Ormsby-Moore, 7th regt., *b.* 5 July, 1841.
I. Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* St. John Blacker, Esq.
II. Frances-Letitia.
III. Grace-Dorothea.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—The Rev. John Vandeleur, M.A. of Cragg, co. Clare, rector of Kilrush, 2nd son of Giles Vandeleur, who settled at Ralahine, co. Clare, in 1660, and was one of the commissioners for applotting quit-rents in Ireland, seated himself at Kilrush, 1687, and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Crofton, Esq. of Inchironrke, co. Limerick, by whom (who *d.* 1703) he left (his will was dated 19 Aug. 1726, and proved 13 March, 1737), besides other issue, an eldest son,

John Vandeleur, Esq. of Kilrush, who *m.* Frances, dau. of John Ormsby, Esq. of Cloghans, co. Mayo, and had issue,

I. Crofton, his heir.
II. John-Ormsby, of Maddenstown, co. Kildare, *m.* Frances, dau. of Lord Longford, and dying 1777, left two sons, 1 John-Ormsby, lieut.-col. 5th dragoons, father of John, lieut.-col. 10th hussars.
III. Richard, of Rutland, Queen's co., capt. 9th lancers, *m.* Elinor, dau. of John Firman, Esq. of Firmount, and *d.* 1772, leaving, with several daus., an only son, Gen. Sir John-Ormsby Vandeleur, G.C.B., *b.* 1763, who *m.* 1829, Catharine, dau. of the Rev. John Glasse, and *d.* 1849, having had issue.
1. Frances, *m.* to Thomas Mearcs, Esq.

Mr. Vandeleur, whose will was dated 9 April, and proved 9 Nov. 1754, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Crofton Vandeleur, Esq. of Kilrush, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Burton, Esq. (uncle to Francis-Pierpoint Burton, 2nd Lord Conynham), by Dorothy his wife, dau. of the Rt. Hon. John Forster, chief justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, and by her had issue,

John Ormsby, his heir.
Thomas-Burton, one of the judges of the King's Bench in Ireland, *d. s. p.* 1839.
Crofton, major-gen. in the army, *d.* at Antigua, leaving a son.
Richard, major 38th regt., *d. unm.*
Frederick, capt. 87th regt., killed at the battle of Vittoria.
William, rector of Julianstown, *d.* in 1843.
Dorothy-Maria. Alice.
Emily. Frances, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

The Right Hon. John-Ormsby Vandeleur, of Kilrush, P.C., commissioner of the Customs for Ireland, *m.* 17 Nov. 1800, Lady Frances Moore, youngest dau. of Charles, 1st Marquess of Drogheda, and had issue,

Crofton-Moore, now of Kilrush.
Henry-Seymour-Moore.
Anna-Frances.
Alice, *m.* 1st, the Rev. Charles-Moore Stewart, 2nd son of Alexander Stewart, Esq. of Ards, co. Donegal; and 2ndly, Lieut.-Col. John Vandeleur, of the 10th hussars.

Arms—Arg., three mullets, sa.
Crest—A martlet, ppr.
Motto—Virtus astra petit.
Seat—Kilrush House, co. Clare.

VANDERSTEGEN OF CANE END.

Vandersteegen, William-Henry, of Cane End, co. Oxford, J.P., served as high sheriff, *m.* in 1852, Ellen, dau. of Richard Denny, Esq. of Berghapton, co. Norfolk, and has issue,

Henry-Brigham-Douglas, *b.* 1852.
Frederick-William, *b.* 1855.
Ernest, *b.* 1857.
Grace-Ellen, *b.* 1854.
Dorothea, *b.* 1859.

Lineage.—Henry Vanderstegen came from Holland in the reign of William III. His son William Vanderstegen, *m.* in 1759, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Brignam, Esq. of Cane End, or Cannon End (whose ancestor, Anthony Brigham, was cofferer to Henry VIII, and purchased the estate from the king on the dissolution of the monasteries, it having been part of the endowment of the Abbey of Notley, in Buckinghamshire, and a residence of the monks or abbot). He *d.* in 1797; she *d.* in 1800, leaving a son,

William Vanderstegen, who by his 1st marriage, had issue, three daus., 1 Brigham, *d. unm*; 2 Frances, *m.* John Deake, and had two sons and two daus., since dead; 3 Marianne, *m.* the Rev. William Crabtree, and *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, in 1807, Elizabeth-Grace Kirby, and *d.* in 1831, having issue by her, who *d.* in 1844, one son, the present William-Henry Vanderstegen, Esq. of Cane End, and one dau., *m.* the Rev. Arthur-Nugent Buckeridge.

Arms—Quarterly: for Vanderstegen, arg., a lion, sa., between two fishes, or; for Brigham, arg., between eight martlets, sa., a fleur-de-lis.
Seat—Cane End, Oxfordshire.

VAN SITTART OF SHOTTESBROOK.

Van Sittart, Coleraine-Robert, Esq. of Shottesbrook Park, co. Berks, and Foots Cray, Kent, formerly capt. 11th hussars, *b.* 31 Aug. 1833.

Lineage.—The Van Sittarts are of German origin, and were long possessed of the township of Sittart, in the duchy of Juliers, whence their name originally Van Sittart, is derived. The first settler in England, Peter Van Sittart, an eminent Russian merchant (son of W. J. Van Sittart, of Dantzic, and grandson of J.-W. Van Sittart, of Juliers), *d.* 1705, leaving, by Susannah his wife, dau. of Robert Saunderson, of London, several sons, of whom the 5th,

Arthur Van Sittart, Esq. of Shottesbrook, *m.* 1721, Martha, eldest dau. of Sir John Stonehouse, Bart., and *d.* in 1760, leaving issue,

I. Arthur, his heir.
II. Robert, professor of civil law, at Oxford, *d. unm.* in 1789.
III. Henry, governor of Bengal, *b.* 1732; *m.* Amelia, dau. of Nicholas Morse, Esq. governor of Madras, and dying 1770, by her (who *d.* 1819) left issue,

1 Henry, *m.* Catherine-Maria Powney, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, George-Nesbitt Thompson) left, at his decease, 12 Oct. 1787, one son,

Henry-Vansittart, Esq. of Kirkleatham, co. York, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff, 1820; *m.* 21 July, 1812, Teresa, 2nd dau. of Charlotte, Viscountess Newcomen, and relict of Sir Charles Turner, Bart., and *d.* 1848, leaving an only dau., Teresa, wife of Arthur Newcomen, Esq., royal horse artillery.

2 Nicholas, created Baron Bexley, 1823: *d. s. p.*
1 Sophia, deceased.
2 Emilia, *m.* to Edward Perry, Esq.

IV. George, of Bisham Abbey (*see that branch*).
I. Susannah, maid of honour to the Princess Dowager of Wales.
II. Anne, *m.* to Sir Robert Palk, Bart.

The eldest son and heir,

Arthur Van Sittart, Esq. of Shottesbrook, M.P. for Berkshire, from 1757 to 1774, *m.* Anne, dau. of Lord Colerraine, and had issue,

Arthur, his heir.
Robert, *d.* 26 Dec. 1838.
William, D.D., prebendary of Carlisle, rector of Shottesbrook, and White Waltham, Berks, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Gen. George Warde, of Woodland Castle, co. Glamorgan, and had issue, four sons, and three daus., he is deceased, and his widow *d.* in 1858.
Charlotte, *d.* young.

Mr. Van Sittart *d.* 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Arthur Van Sittart, Esq. of Shottesbrook, who *m.* June, 1806, Caroline, 4th dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, and had issue,

I. Arthur, his successor.
II. Robert, lieut.-col. late of the Coldstream-guards, now resident at The Chuffs, Maidenhead, Berks; *m.* Harriet-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late John-Willis Fleming, Esq of Stoneham Park, Hants, and has one son, and six daus.
III. William, E.I.C.'s civil service, of Brunswick Square, Brighton, D.L., M.P. for Windsor, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1st, Emily, dau. of Col. R. Anstruther, Bengal cavalry, and by her (who *d.* on her passage home from India in 1844) had a son, and a dau.; he *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta, eldest dau. of the late Ambrose Humphrys, Esq., she *d.* 1852.
IV. George-Nicholas.
V. Henry, E.I.C.'s civil service.
VI. Nicholas, lieut. R.N.
VII. Charles, in holy orders.
VIII. Francis, royal artillery.
I. Caroline, *m.* Lord Vaux of Harrowden.
II. Charlotte-Eleanor, *m.* the Rev. Edward-Sewell Pearce-Serocold, only son of the Dean of Ely.
III. Louisa, *m.* William Chapman, Esq. of South Hill, co. Westmeath, brother of Sir Montague Chapman, of Killen Castle, Ireland.
IV. Sophia, *m.* T.-A. Anstruther, Esq., Madras civil service.

Mr. Van Sittart *d.* 31 May, 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Arthur Van Sittart, Esq., of Shottesbrook Park, and Foot's Cray Place, Kent, *b.* 2 May, 1807; *m.* 26 March, 1831, Diana-Sara, dau. of Gen. Sir John Crosbie, of Watergate, Sussex, and had issue,

Digitized by Google

COLERAINE-ROBERT, now of Shottesbrook Park. Rose-Sophia.

He *d.* Good Friday, 22 April, 1859.

Arms—Erm., an eagle displayed, sa., on a chief, gu., a ducal coronet, or, between two crosses patée, arg.
Crest—An eagle's head, couped at the neck, between two wings, elevated and displayed, sa., the whole resting on two crosses-patée, arg.
Motto—Fata viam invenient.
Seats—Shottesbrook, near Maidenhead, Berkshire; and Foot's Cray, Bromley, Kent.

VAN SITTART OF BISHAM ABBEY.

VAN SITTART, GEORGE-HENRY, Esq. of Bisham Abbey, co. Berks, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for that shire from 1847 to 1859, *b.* 23 April, 1823; *m.* 11 Dec. 1852, Catherine-Elizabeth, dau. of John Steuart-Menzies, of Culdares, co. Perth.

Lineage.—GEORGE VAN SITTART, Esq. of Bisham Abbey, co. Berks, *b.* 15 Sept. 1745, 4th son of ARTHUR VAN SITTART, Esq. of Shottesbrook (*see preceding article*), represented Berkshire for twenty-eight years. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir James Stonhouse, Bart., and had issue,

I. GEORGE-HENRY, a general officer, *b.* 1768; *m.* 1818, Ann-Mary, dau. of Thomas Copson, Esq., and dying *v. p.* 4 Feb. 1824, left issue,
GEORGE-HENRY, successor to his grandfather.
Augustus-Arthur, *b.* 14 July, 1824, *m.* May, 1857, Hon. Rachael Irby, dau. of Lord Boston.
II. Edward, in holy orders, who assumed the surname and arms of NEALE (*see* NEALE *of Allesley*).
III. Henry, rear-admiral of the red, *d.* in March, 1843.
I. Caroline-Anne, *m.* in 1792, to Augustus-Henry East, Esq.
II. Laura, *m.* to Fulwar Craven, Esq., and *d.* in 1844.
III. Henrietta.

Mr. Van Sittart *d.* 21 Jan. 1825.

Arms, &c.—*See* VAN SITTART, *of Shottesbrook.*
Seat—Bisham Abbey, near Maidenhead, Berkshire.

VAN STRAUBENZEE OF SPENITHORNE.

See STRAUBENZEE.

VAUGHAN OF NANNEY AND HENGWRT.

VAUGHAN, JOHN, Esq., now resident at Nannau Park, co. Merioneth, *s.* his grandfather, John Vaughan, Esq., seated at Chilton Grove, near Shrewsbury, in the representation of the Vaughans of Dolymelynllyn, a younger branch of the Vaughans of Wengraig and Hengwrt, and to that of the two latter on the decease (1859), without issue, of Sir Robert-Williames Vaughan, Bart. of Nanney, Hengwrt, and Rûg, under the will of which gentleman, subject to certain life interests, the estates of Nanney and Hengwrt are limited to him. He *m.* 8 April, 1863, Ellen, youngest dau. of the late Edward Owen, Esq. of Garthanghared.

Lineage.—This ancient line, which has for a long series of ages ranked among the most eminent and influential families in the principality of North Wales, represents a younger branch of the sovereigns of Powys, derived through Cadwgan, younger son of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys, associated for some time in the sovereignty of Powys with his elder brother, Meredith, and dignified by Camden by the title of "the Renowned Briton." From this prince, whose ensigns were a golden lion rampant on an azure field, derived 3rd in descent,

YNYR AP MEURIC, Lord of Nanney, who *m.* Gweofyl, dau. and heir of Madoc ap Llywarch, grandson of Llywarch Hollwrch, treasurer of Griffith ap Llewelyn, Prince of North Wales, and was father of an only son,

YNYR VYCHAN AP YNYR, Lord of Nanney, who *m.* Gwenllwyfar, dau. of Griffith ap Owen, derived from Elnion ap Seisyllt of Mathafern, Lord of the Cantref of Merioneth (*see* PRYCE *of Gunley*), and had two sons,

I. Meuric Vychan ap Ynyr Vychan, Lord of Nanney, to whom there is a monument in the church of Dolgelley, father, by Gwladys, dau. of Griffith ap Owen, Lord of Dinmael (of the lineage of Owen Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion and Dinmael), of two sons,

1 Howel ap Meuric Vychan, Lord of Nanney, to whom the "Firma Amobr. Talypont" was demised, 15 and 16 RICHARD II, and he was one of the jurors in an inquisition taken at Hardlegh, die sub. prox. post festum Ascensionis Dni anno R. R. Henric quinti post conquestum septimo [1419]—(*Record of Carnarvon*, p. 89; "Commot of Ardwdwy, co. Merioneth.") He *m.* Nest, dau. of Ievan Vychan ap Ievan ap Gwyn Wyddel, and was father of Angharad, who *m.* Rhys ap Ievan, 4th Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and Baron of Crogen and Branas, under age, 15 and 16 RICHARD II, and Ragler of Abertanat, 2 HENRY V, 1415, from marriage derive the HUGHES's of Gwercilas, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion.
2 Meuric Lloyd ap Meuric, Lord of Nanney, ancestor of the Nanneys of Nanney, whose representative, Hugh Nanney, Esq. of Nanney, M.P. for Merionethshire, was father of a younger dau., Janet, eventual heiress of Nanney, mother, by Robert Vaughan, Esq. of Hengwrt, of Hugh Vaughan, Esq. of Hengwrt and Nanney, ancestor of the Vaughans, Barts. of Nanney, extinct.

II. HOWEL AP YNYR VYCHAN, of whose line we have to treat.

From the younger son, viz.,

HOWEL AP YNYR VYCHAN, derived 7th in descent HOWEL VAUGHAN, of Wengraig, co. Merioneth, living 6 JAMES I, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Owen, of Hengwrt, co. Merioneth, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT VAUGHAN, Esq. of Hengwrt, the celebrated antiquary and genealogist, who formed the great Hengwrt Collection of MSS., now the property, under the will of the last bart. of Nanney, of William-W.-E. Wynne, Esq., M.P. of Peniarth. Born in 1592, Robert Vaughan *d.* 16 May, 1667. By his wife, Catherine, dau. of Griffith Nanney, Esq. of Nanney, he had four sons,

I. Howel Vaughan, Esq. of Hengwrt, high sheriff of Merionethshire, in 1672, and M.P. for that co., whose grandson, Robert Vaughan, Esq. of Hengwrt, high sheriff of Merionethshire, 1735, *m.* Janet, dau. and eventual heiress of Hugh Nanney, Esq. of Nanney. Their son,
Sir Robert-Howel Vaughan, Bart. of Nanney, so created 21 June, 1791, was grandfather of Sir Robert-Williams Vaughan, 3rd bart., on whose decease, without issue, 1859, the baronetage became extinct.
II. Ynyr, accidentally shot in 1688. *d. s. p.*
III. Hugh, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Meyrick, Esq. of Ucheldre in Edeirnion, co. Merioneth.
IV. GRIFFITH.

The 4th son,

GRIFFITH VAUGHAN, Esq. of Dolymelynllyn, co. Merioneth, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John ap John ap Robert, Gent. of Glyn Malden, in the same shire, and dying in Aug. 1700, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq. of Dolymelynllyn and Glyn Malden, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Williams, Gent. of Penarddwynion, and was father of

ROBERT VAUGHAN, Esq. of Dolymelynllyn and Glyn Malden, who *m.* a dau. of John Davis, Esq. of Trewylan Hall, co. Montgomery, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq. of Dolymelynllyn. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, only surviving child of Thomas Parry, Gent. of Shrewsbury, by Jane Pritchard his wife, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir,
II. Thomas, who *d.* 24 April, 1803.
III. JOHN, who *s.* his brother.
I. Jane, *m.* 1st, Lieut.-Col. Bennett-Milton Woodward; and 2ndly, the Rev. Thomas Stedman, M.A., minister of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury.
II. Catherine, *m.* the Rev. William Anwyl, of Ashley, in Staffordshire.

Mr. Vaughan served the office of high sheriff for Merionethshire in 1777, and that of mayor of Shrewsbury, in 1772. Dying in 1781, he was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT VAUGHAN, Esq., who sold Dolymelynllyn and Glyn Malden (the patrimonial estates of his family), together with the lands of Bronlarth and Llanerch-hudol, in Montgomeryshire. He entered the military service of his country, and was a capt. in the 59th regt. of foot; and at the head of the grenadier company when engaged with the enemy on the island of St. Vincent. He *d.* unm., and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq., seated at Chilton Grove, near Shrewsbury, who *m.* 20 Oct. 1791, Jane, 3rd dau. of Edmund Littlehales, Esq. of Shrewsbury, by Margaret, dau. of Borlase Wingfield, Esq. of Preston, Brockhurst, co. Salop, by Ellen

Digitized by Google

his wife, sister of Sir Rowland Hill, Bart. of Hawkestone. By this lady Mr. Vaughan had issue,

John, E.I.C.'s civil service, Madras establishment, *m.* 30 May, 1828, Catherine-Maitland, dau. of John Babington, Esq., of the same service and establishment, and by her (who *d.* 23 June, 1833) left, at his decease, 1842,

1 JOHN, successor of his grandfather.
2 Henry.
1 Catherine. 2 Jane.

II. Richard, E.I.C.'s service, taxing-master of the Supreme Court of Calcutta; *d.* in India in 1843.
III. William, M.A., rector of the 3rd portion of Pontesbury, co. Salop; *m.* Jane, dau. of Humphrey Fletcher, Esq. of Minskip, co. York, and had issue, William; and Jane-Arabella.
I. Eliza, *m.* Rev. Edwin Sidney
II. Jane.

Mr. Vaughan was *s.* by his grandson, the present JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly; or, and gu., four lions, rampant, counter-changed, of the field; on the centre of the shield, a lion, rampant, az.
Crest—A lion rampant, az.

VAUGHAN OF BURLTON HALL.

VAUGHAN, ROBERT-CHAMBRE, Esq. of Burlton Hall, and Woodgate, co. Salop, B.A. Oxon, *b.* 3 June, 1796; *m.* 11 Sept. 1828, Anna, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Edward Massy, 2nd son of Hugh, 2nd Lord Massy, and has issue,

I. JOHN-NANNEY-CHAMBRE, of Woodgate, co. Salop, *b.* 28 Aug. 1830; *m.* 25 Sept. 1855, Catherine-Massy, eldest dau. of Thomas Dickin, Esq. of Loppington House, co. Salop, and has issue,

1 THOMAS-GOLDISBROUGH-CHAMBRE, *b.* 12 July, 1856.
2 John-Roderic-Goldisbrough, *b.* 23 Oct. 1857; *d.* 4 Dec. 1857.
3 Robert-Percy-Goldisbrough, *b.* 11 June, 1859.
1 Catherine-Eleanor-C.
2 Mary Louisa-Gertrude.

II. Edward-Goldisbrough-Chambre, *b.* 20 Aug. 1832.
III. Arthur-Chichele-Chambre, in holy orders, M.A., *b.* 12 Aug. 1834; *m.* 8 Aug. 1861, Susanna Clotilde, youngest dau. of Jacob Hinds, Esq. of Barbadoes, and has issue, Amy-Cicele.
IV. William-Wynn, *b.* 13 Dec. 1843.
I. Catherine-Elizabeth. II. Anna.
III. Edith. IV. Lowry.

Lineage.—This, with several other Cambrian families, derives from TUDOR TREVOR, Lord of Hereford and Whittington, chief of the "Tribe of the Marches." Fourth in descent from the Lord of Hereford and Whittington was

RHYS AP EDNYFED (commonly called Rhys Sais, from being bred among the English), Lord of Oswestry, Whittington, and part of both Machors, who *m.* in 1157, Eva, dau. of Griffith Hir (descended from Tudor the Great, Prince of South Wales), and had three sons. The 3rd son,

IDION AP RHYS SAIS, Lord of Dudleston and Trayan, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Done, Knt. of Utkinton, in Cheshire, and was *s.* by his son,

TREHAYARN AP IDION, Lord of Dudleston, who *m.* Elen, dau of Sir Jeffrey Cornwall, Knt., Baron of Burford, and had, with other issue a (5th) son,

HWFA AP TREHAYARN, who had, by gavelkind tenure, his share of his father's lands in Dudleston. From this Hwfa ap Trehayarn, the 6th in descent,

EIGNON YCHAN AP EDNYVIT, of Plas Thomas, in Dudleston, co. Salop, *m.* Myfanwy, dau. of Ievan ap Ednyvit Gunn, lineally descended from Tudor Trevor, and was great-grandfather of

RHYS AP LLEWELLYN, Gent. of Plas Thomas, in Dudleston, who had five sons, Thomas, a catholic priest; Edward of Plas Uchill; John Lloyd, who *d. s. p.*; Robert of Plas Owen; and

JOHN VAUGHAN, 4th son, father of

THOMAS AP JOHN VAUGHAN, of Plas Thomas, co. Salop, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Philip Jennings, Esq. of Dudleston, by Diana his wife, dau. of Sir William Bowyer, Bart., and left, with two elder sons, living in 1675, but who both *d. s. p.*, a 3rd son,

THE REV. PHILIP VAUGHAN, rector of Hordley, in Shropshire, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Enser, of Whittle, in the same co., and had issue,

Thomas, who *d.* while pursuing his studies in Oxford, in 1674, without issue.
PETER, heir to his father. Philip.

The Rev. Philip Vaughan was *s.* by his son.

PETER VAUGHAN, Esq. of Plas Thomas, living 1695. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Ottiwell, vicar of Ellesmere, and *d.* 1700, leaving issue.* His 3rd son,

PHILIP VAUGHAN, Esq. of Burlton, baptised 10 Oct. 1686; *m.* 30 Jan. 1716, Jane, dau. of Roger Bolas, Esq. of Bayton, by Katherine his wife, dau. of Arthur Chambre, Esq. of Burlton, and left at his decease, 1755, with other issue, a son and successor,

THOMAS VAUGHAN, Esq. of Burlton and Plas Thomas, b. 20 Feb. 1720, who *m.* in 1759, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Chambre, Esq. of Whittal (youngest brother of Francis Chambre, Esq. of Petton, co. Salop, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Goldisbrough, Esq., a lineal descendant of Godfrey Goldisbrough (of an ancient Yorkshire family), bishop of Gloucester, 1598. By Elizabeth Chambre his wife, Thomas Vaughan had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* 21 Jan. 1831.
Sarah, who *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1833.
Jane, who *d. unm.* 1 Dec. 1841.

Mr. Vaughan *d.* 21 April, 1780. His only son and successor, CAPT. THOMAS VAUGHAN, Esq. of Burlton and Plas Thomas, capt. in the army, *b.* 21 May, 1764; *m.* 11 Aug. 1798, Lowry-Nanney, dau. of William Wynn, Esq. of Mass-y neuadd in Merioneth (who took the name of NANNEY), and by her (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1803), had, with a son, Thomas, *d.* in infancy, an only surviving son, the present ROBERT CHAMBRE VAUGHAN, Esq. of Burlton Hall. Capt. Vaughan was lost on his passage homeward, in the "Prince of Wales" East Indiaman, 27 May, 1804.

Arms—Arg., a chev., gu., between three boars' heads couped, of the 2nd, armed, or, langued, az., on the centre of the chev., a crescent, of the 1st, within an annulet, of the 3rd.
Crest—On a chapeau, a boar's head, couped, gu., armed, or, langued, az.
Motto—Afraid pób afraid.
Seat—Burlton Hall, near Shrewsbury.

VAUGHAN OF RHEOLA.

EDWARDS-VAUGHAN, NASH-VAUGHAN, Esq. of Rheola and Lanelay, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L. *b.* 22 May, 1811; *m.* 1st, 4 March, 1844, Harriet-Amelia, 2nd dau. of Edward Swainston-Strangways, Esq. of Alne Hall, co. York, by whom he had a dau. Frances-Matilda; and 2ndly, May, 1859, Anna-Maria-Louisa, 3rd dau. of Edward Swainston-Strangwayes, Esq.

Lineage.—JOHN EDWARDS, Esq. of Rheola (son of John Edwards, Esq. of Llyrcia), having *s.* by bequest, in 1829, to the estate of William Vaughan, Esq. of Lanely, assumed in 1833, the additional surname and arms of VAUGHAN. He *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. and heiress of — Williams, Esq. of Court Herbert, co. Glamorgan; and 2ndly, in 1809, Sarah Parkins, of Wandsworth, widow of John Dalton, Esq., and dying in 1831, left issue,

NASH-VAUGHAN, now of Rheola.
Jessie, *m.* to John-Lee Lee, Esq. of Dillington Park, co. Somerset, and had issue, Vaughan-Hanning, late capt. 23rd fusiliers.

Arms—Sa., a chev., arg., between three boys' heads, couped, ppr., crined, or, enwrapped about the necks with snakes, vert, on a chief of the 2nd, three bugle-horns.
Crest—A boy's head, as in the arms, hanging from the neck a bugle-horn.
Motto—Aschre Llan Diogel ei Pherchen.
Seats—Rheola, near Neath; and Lanelay, near Cardiff, Glamorganshire.

* Peter Vaughan's two eldest sons were THOMAS and John; the latter *d. s. p.* in 1711. The eldest,

THOMAS VAUGHAN, Esq., *m.* 5 Jan. 1704, Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry Hatchett, Gent. of The Wood, and had by her (who *d.* 1710), THOMAS, his successor, b. in 1706, and Hatchett, who *d.* in his infancy, in 1710. Mr. Vaughan, of The Wood, *d.* in 1719, and was *s.* by his only surviving child,

THOMAS VAUGHAN, Esq. of The Wood, *m.* Sarah Hatchett, of Lee, co. Salop, and had by her (who *d.* 1764) two daus., Margaret, who *d.* 1729; and SARAH, who, becoming heir to her father, at his death, 1737, and dying unm. 1755, be-

Digitized by Google

VAUGHAN OF CAETHLE AND PENMAEN DOVEY.

VAUGHAN, JOHN, Esq. of Penmaen, co. Merioneth, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 22 May, 1821, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the late Rice Price, Esq. of Rhosbryn-bwa, co. Montgomery. Mr. Vaughan served the office of high sheriff for the cos. Merioneth and Montgomery.

Lineage.—SEISSYLLT, LORD OF MATHAVARN, in Merioneth, had two sons, EINION AP SEISSYLLT, Lord of Merioneth, ancestor of the PRYCES OF GUNLEY, and

GRIFFITH AP SEISSYLLT, of Caethle, near Towyn, Merioneth, father of GRIFFITH of Caethle, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Einion ap David, derived from Gwaethvoed, Lord of Caerdigan, and had two sons,

I. TUDUR AP GRIFFITH, of whom presently.
II. Ievan Goch ap Tudur, of Trawscoed, whose dau. and heiress,

Tudo, heiress of Trawscoed, *m.* Adda ap Llewelyn Vychan, derived from Collwyn ap Tangno, Lord of Yale, and was mother of

Meredith ap Adda, of Trawscoed, ancestor of the VAUGHANS OF TRAWSCOED, EARLS OF LISBURNE.

The elder son,

TUDUR AP GRIFFITH, had for wife, Eva, dau. and heir of Grufyd ap Ievan, derived from Brochwel Ysgithrog, by whom he was father of

IEVAN AP TUDUR, who *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Davyd Vychan ap Grufyd Dew, derived from Rhys ap Aeddan, and was *s.* by his son,

IEVAN VYCHAN AP IEVAN, who *m.* twice: 1st, Margaret, dau. of Griffri ap Genaur Glyn ap Edryved ap Urien, of Dyffryn Ardudwy, and by her had Davyd Llwyd, of Llanvihangel-y-pennant. He *m.* 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of Griffith ap Meredyd, derived from Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Fferlys. Ievan Vychan was *s.* by his son,

JOHN AP IEVAN VYCHAN, who *m.* Angharad, dau. of Jenkin ap Iorwerth (of Ynys-y-maengwyn), grandson of Einion ap Grufyd, of Cors-y-gedol, co. Merioneth, and had issue, Ievan Gwyn, of Bod Talog, ancestor of the Gwynns of that place; and

JENKIN VYCHAN, esquire of the body to King HENRY VII. Jenkin Vaughan was the first high sheriff for the county of Merioneth under the Union Act of HENRY VIII, which office he served in 1541-42. He *m.* Mallt, dau. of Rhydcrch ap Rhys ap Meredyd, Lord of Towyn (ap Owain ap Gorwared Vychan), and had a dau. named Annes, who *m.* Robert ap Davyd Llwyd, of Trawsynyd, and a son and heir,

JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq. of Caethle, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Wriothesley, 1st Earl of Southampton; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Thomas, Knt. of Llangathen, in the Vale of Towy, by Jane, dau. of Sir William Herbert, of Coalbrook, co. Monmouth, by Jane, dau. of Sir William Gruffyd *Hael* (or the Liberal), Knt. of Penrhyn Castle, co. Caernarvon. He was chamberlain of North Wales, and he carefully collected the records of Wales remaining in the Castle of Caernarvon, to be deposited in the Tower of London. By his wife, Mary Thomas, he had four sons and two daus. The eldest son,

JENKIN VAUGHAN, Esq. of Caethle, was thrice *m.* By his 1st wife, Alice, dau. of Edryved Grufydd, Esq. of Gwyd Gwion, co. Cardigan, by Jane, dau. of Sir John Wogan, Knt. of Castell Gwys, co. Pembroke; he had an only son and heir,

JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq. of Caethle, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Prys, Esq. of Plas-yn-y-Hoft, Towyn, and had four sons and three daus., viz.: I. JENKIN, his successor at Caethle; II. Rhys; III. William; IV. Henry, in holy orders, a learned and able preacher, of whom Anthony à Wood gives an account in his *Athenæ Oxon*; I. Anne; II. Elizabeth; III. Mary, who *m.* Edward Pryce.

JENKIN VAUGHAN, eldest son and successor to John Vaughan, at Caethle, *m.* and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM VAUGHAN, who *m.* Anne Vaughan, heiress of Gwyd Gwion, in the parish of Towyn, Sept. 1677. His widow survived him the uncommon period of forty-two years, dying on her own estate at Gwyd Gwion, in the year 1719. The issue of William and Anne Vaughan were five sons. The eldest son,

JENKIN VAUGHAN, *s.* his father, William, 1677. He *d.* 1691. Margaret Vaughan, his widow, was interred 28 May following. They left only an orphan dau., the next in succession,

MARGARETTA, the last of the Vaughans at Caethle, who *m.* Richard Braithwaite, titled Esquire, in mortgage deeds, but of what country or family we do not know. The Braithwaites continued to linger at Caethle for some years, until an act of parliament was procured, in the year 1732, to empower the trustees named in the will of William Vaughan, to sell the whole of the Caethle estate to pay off creditors. Thus, 25 Feb. 1734, Richard Braithwaite, and Margaret his wife, signed a final transfer of the property to their neighbour, Ann Owens, of Ynys, dau. and heiress of the Vincent Corbet, who held a long ruinous suit in opposition to the William Vaughan, grandfather of the said Margaret Braithwaite.

The line of Vaughan becoming thus extinct at Caethle, it revived again at Penmaen Dovey, in the same parish of Towyn, in the person of John Vaughan, 2nd son of William Vaughan above, and father's brother to Margaret Braithwaite. This

JOHN VAUGHAN, 2nd son of William Vaughan, of Caethle, *m.*, Anne, dau. of Algernon Lewis, and niece and heiress-at-law to Lewis Lewis, Esq. of Penmaen Dovey. John Vaughan *d.* Dec. 1727, leaving issue, by Anne his wife, one son and three daus. The son and heir,

LEWIS VAUGHAN, Esq. of Penmaen Dovey, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Poole, of Cae Nest, in Ardudwy, and *d.* Dec. 1736, leaving issue one son, who *s.* him in the 15th year of his age,

JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq. of Penmaen Dovey, *b.* 1721; *m.* 25 March, 1754, Jane Humffreys, and had issue. The son and heir,

LEWIS VAUGHAN, Esq. of Penmaen Dovey, *b.* 1756, *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William Pryce, Esq. of Pryn Glas, co. Montgomery, and by her had issue, Jane, *d. unm.* in 1815, aged 24; and JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq., of Penmaen Dovey.

Arms—1st and 4th, arg., a lion, passant, sa., between three fleurs-de-lis, two and one, gu., the lion armed and langued, of the last; 2nd and 3rd, erm., on a saltier, engrailed, gu., a crescent, or.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant.
Seat—Penmaen Dovey.

VAUGHAN OF COURT FIELD.

VAUGHAN, JOHN-FRANCIS, Esq. of Court Field, co. Hereford, J.P. for the cos. of Gloucester, Monmouth, Hereford, and Mayo, and D.L. for Monmouthshire, lieut.-col. commandant of the Monmouthshire militia, *b.* 1808; *m.* 1st, in 1830, Eliza-Louisa, dau. of the late John Rolls, Esq. of The Hendre, co. Monmouth, and by her had issue,

I. HERBERT-ALFRED, *b.* in 1832.
II. Roger-William, *b.* in 1834.
III. Kenelm.
IV. Joseph.
V. Francis.
VI. Bernard.
VII. Reginald.
VIII. John.
I. Gwladys.
II. Teresa, deceased.
III. Clare, deceased.
IV. Mary.
V. Margaret.

Lieut.-Col. Vaughan *m.* 2ndly, in 1860, Mary, only surviving dau. of Joseph Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle (*see that name*).

Lineage.—THOMAS AP GWILLIM, of Perthyr, 4th son of William ap Jenkin, *alias* Herbert, Lord of Gwarin dee (*see* p.), *m.* Maud, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Morley, Knt. of Llansaintfraed, and had issue; I. PHILIP, of Llansaintfraed; II. Evon, ancestor of the Gwinns and Raglans of Glamorganshire; III. David, ancestor of the Hughes of Kyllough or Cacluck, in Llanlilio Cressenay; IV. HOWELL, of Perthyr, of whom presently; and V. William ap Thomas (Sir) *alias* Herbert, knighted by HENRY V, at Agincourt, ancestor of the illustrious house of HERBERT (*see* HERBERT *of Muckruss*). Thomas ap Gwillim was buried in the church at Llansaintfraed, 8 July, 1438. The 4th son,

HOWELL AP THOMAS AP GWILLIM, of Perthyr, *m.* twice. The 3rd son of the 2nd marriage, with Catherine, dau. of Grono ap Ivor,

WILLIAM VYCHAN, or William the younger, resided at Llanrothal, in Herefordshire, not far from Perthyr. He *m.* a dau. of John Pye, Esq. of The Mynde Park, co. Hereford, and had, with three daus., as many sons. The 2nd son,

THOMAS VAUGHAN, *m.* a dau. of Lewis-John Gwillim, and had three sons, JAMES, Thomas, and Henry. The elder,

JAMES VAUGHAN, of Llangattock, *m.* Sibylla, dau. and heir of John Gwilym, of Killwch Vach, Lord of Bickner in 1575, and had three sons,

queathed the old family estate of Plas Thomas to her great-uncle, PHILIP VAUGHAN, Esq. of Ilariton, 3rd son of Peter VAUGHAN, of Plas Thomas. She left The Wood to her mother and her heirs.

Digitized by Google

RICHARD, who *m.* a dau. of Walter Parker, of Llanllowell, and had two sons, Charles, of Caldicott, in St. Weonard's; and William, of Llanriddol, or Llanrothall, who *m.* a dau. of Richard Mynors, Esq. of Treago.
WILLIAM, of whose line we treat. Charles.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM VAUGHAN, Esq. of Clifford, Lord of Welsh Bicknor, *m.* Jane, dau. and eventual heir of Richard Clarke, Esq. of Wellington, co. Hereford, and *d.* 1601, having had three daus. and five sons: the 2nd was William, of Wellington; the eldest, and heir,

JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq. of Welsh Bicknor, co. Monmouth, and Clifford Park, co. Hereford, living 1634, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Lyngen, Esq.; and was father of two daus. (Mary, *m.* to John, eldest son of Sir William Jones, of Dingestow, co. Monmouth; and Margaret, *m.* to William Bridges, of Upleadon, co. Hereford) and of three sons, RICHARD, his heir; John, called of Raglan, in family deed, in 1639; and Thomas, in holy orders, ordained in 1627. The eldest son,

RICHARD VAUGHAN, Esq. of Welsh Bicknor, *b.* 1600, *m.* twice. By his 2nd wife, Agatha, dau. of John Berington, Esq. of Cowarne Court, co. Hereford, he left at his decease, 1696, a son,

JOHN VAUGHAN, of Court Field, *b.* 1675, who *m.* 1st, 1698, Catherine, dau of Sir John Curson, and by her had a dau., Mary, *m.* to Rowland Bartlett, Esq. of Helland, co. Gloucester. Mr. Vaughan *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Jones, Esq. of Llanarth Court, and by her (who *d.* 1757) had,

JOHN, of Court Field and Clyrow, *b.* 1707; *d. s. p.* 1780.
RICHARD, of whom presently.
William, attainted for treason after the battle of Culloden, and excluded from the general pardon in 1747. He subsequently entered the Spanish service, attained the rank of general, and commanded the regt. called "Iberia."
Philip, *b.* 1716; *d.* 1734.
Teresa, *b.* 1713; *m.* 1740, to Edward Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset.

John Vaughan *d.* 1754. His 2nd son,

RICHARD VAUGHAN, is said to have fought in the Duke of Perth's division at Culloden. He subsequently entered the Spanish service, and *d.* in that country, having *m.* a Spanish lady, Donna Francesca, dau. of Guillermo Fuort-y-Mamman and Catalina Marquirez-y-Onel, "Gente distinguida di il connado de Mortez," by whom he had (with a son and dau., both *d.* young in Spain) another son and dau., WILLIAM, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Count, of Kilmallock, in the Spanish service. The son,

WILLIAM VAUGHAN, Esq. *b.* 1740; *m.* 1768, Frances, dau. of John Turner, Esq. of Hampstead, and *d.* 1796, leaving (with a dau., Frances, *m.* to Thomas-Major Davis) an only son,

WILLIAM-MICHAEL-THOMAS-JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq. of Court Field, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1833, *b.* 1781; *m.* 1st, 22 Aug. 1803, Teresa, dau. of Thomas Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset; and 2ndly, 1835, Lady Mary-Anne Gage, relict of Sir Thomas Gage, Bart., and dau. of Valentine, 1st Earl of Kenmare: the latter lady *d. s. p.* 13 June, 1840. By the former Mr. Vaughan had issue, viz.: —

JOHN-FRANCIS, now of Court Field.
William, Roman Catholic Bishop of Plymouth, *b.* 1814.
Richard, *b.* 1826. Edmund, *b.* 1827.
Frances, a nun, deceased. Mary, a nun, deceased.
Teresa-Mary-Eleanora, *m.* 1841, to Thomas Weld-Blundell, Esq. of Ince Blundell Hall, co. Lancaster (*see that name*).

Arms—Per pale, az., and gules, three lions, rampant, az.
Crest—A child's head, couped at the shoulders, and entwined round the neck with a snake.
Motto—Duw a digon—Simplices sicut pueri sagaces sicut serpentes.
Seat—Court Field, near Ross, co. Hereford.

VAWDREY OF CHESHIRE.

VAWDREY, THE REV. DANIEL, M.A., *b.* 5 March, 1807, rector of North Darley, co. Derby, *m.* 12 July, 1842, Christian-Anne, only child of Robert-Pownall Hadfield, Esq. of Northwich, co. Chester, and widow of William Orford, Esq. of Liverpool, merchant, and has surviving issue,

LEWIS-POWNALL, *b.* 1846.

Lineage.—The name of Vaudral, or Vaudrey, is evidently derived from the Vill of Vaudrai, in France, where the Sieurs de Vaudral continued to flourish until the reign of LOUIS XIV. In the 12th century, between the years 1153 and 1181, when Hugh Kevelioc possessed the palatine earldom of Chester,

SIR CLAUD DE VAUDRAI, or VAUDREY, received a grant of lands from that earl in Altrincham, Knutsford, Marbury, and other Vills in Cheshire.

THOMAS VAUDREY, 2nd son of Thomas Vaudrey, of Bodon, who was 5th son (but eldest by 2nd marriage) of Robert Vaudrey, Esq. of The Riddings, vice-chamberlain of Chester, was *b.* at Bodon, *temp.* ELIZABETH; but neither he nor his descendants being found at Bodon, he, being contemporary, appears from still existing documents to be certainly identical with Thomas Vaudrey, who first settled at The Mill Gate, in Cranage, co. Chester, early in the 17th century. This Thomas Vaudrey *m.* 12 Feb. 1620, Anne Jackson, of Sandbach, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 10 May, 1679) had issue, a son and heir, and a dau., Anne. He *d.* May, 1678, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS VAWDREY, Gent. of The Mill Gate and Cotton, baptised 3 Oct. 1622. He *m.* Jane Cotton, of Church Hulme, and by her (who *d.* 14 June, 1686) had issue, a dau., Anne, *m.* 14 Feb. 1689, to Cranage Wilcoxon, Gent. of Sproston, co. Chester, and a son and heir,

THOMAS VAWDREY, Gent. of Cotton, and afterwards of Mill Gate; *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Whittingham, Gent. of Moresbarrow, and by her (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1724) had issue,

I. DANIEL, eldest son and heir.
II. Thomas, of Gray's Inn, and of Moresbarrow, *b.* 9 Dec. 1695; *m.* Elizabeth Gresty, of Peover, co. Chester; he had issue two daus., and was living in 1730.
III. Joseph, *b.* 28 Dec. 1697; *m.* Mary Glover, and had issue, a son, Thomas Vawdrey, who *d. s. p.*, and a dau., Anne, *m.* to Joseph Sandbach, of Chelford.
1. Hannah, *b.* 12 Feb. 1692; *m.* to James Bulkley, Gent. of Cranage.
II. Sarah, *b.* 10 May, 1699; *m.* to Ralph Dean, Gent.
III. Mary, *b.* 31 July, 1703; *m.* 1st, George Wood, Gent. of Knutsford; and 2ndly, to John Shawe, Gent. of Holmes Chapel.
IV. Elizabeth, *d.* in infancy, in 1705.

Thomas Vawdrey *d.* Nov. 1715, and was *s.* by his son,

DANIEL VAWDREY, Esq. of The Mill Gate, *b.* 7 Feb 1694, who *m.* Hannah Sandbach, of Henbury, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1753) had issue,

I. Thomas, of The Mill Gate, *b.* 25 March, 1722; *m.* 12 May, 1757, Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Stanway, Gent. of Lidden Hall, co. Chester, and *d.* May, 1779, leaving an only dau. and heir, ANNE, *m.* to Rev. James-Eyton Manwaring, M.A.
II. Richard, *b.* 25 Dec. 1723, and *d. unm.* 12 May, 1751.
III. Daniel, *b.* in 1726; *d.* in 1730.
IV. DANIEL, who continued the male line.
I. Mary, *b.* 20 March, 1731; *m.* Richard Nicholls, Gent. of Warrington, and *d.* 11 May, 1804.

Daniel Vawdrey *d.* Oct. 1763. His 2nd surviving son was

DANIEL VAWDREY, Esq. of Middlewich, co. Chester, *b.* 14 March, 1733; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Seaman, Esq. of Middlewich, and by her had issue a son, DANIEL Mr. Vawdrey *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1778, Mary, dau. of Peter Seaman, Esq. of Warrington, and by her (who *d.* 20 March, 1838, aged 90) had issue,

I. Gilbert, A.B., *b.* 28 Dec. 1778, incumbent of Wrenbury, co. Chester; *d. unm.* 4 Feb. 1844.
II. Peter, of Warrington, *b.* 27 April, 1780; *d. unm.* 19 March, 1831.
III. Richard, of Middlewich, *b.* 26 March, 1782; *d. unm.* 11 April, 1832.
IV. William, rector of Hartlill, and incumbent of Burwardsley, co. Chester, *b.* 28 March, 1784; *m.* Fanny dau. of John Brabant, Esq. of Kinderton Lodge, Middlewich, and had issue,

1 Frederic.
2 William-David.
1 Mary, *d. unm.* 24 Jan. 1837, aged 22.
2 Madeline.
3 Fanny-Maria.

V. Thomas, of Newton, near Middlewich, *b.* 7 Oct. 1786; *m.* 1 Oct. 1822, Maria-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Hodges, of Holmes Chapel, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1839, *s. p.*
I. Sarah-Darrell, *b.* 12 April, 1789; *d. unm.* 29 Jan. 1857.

Daniel Vawdrey, Esq., *d.* 29 March, 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

DANIEL VAWDREY, Esq. of Ravenscroft Hall, and afterwards of Tushingham, co. Chester, *b.* 5 Oct. 1771; *m.* 7 Feb. 1804, Anne, dau. of Benjamin Wyatt, Esq. of Lime Grove, co. Caernarvon, and by her (who *d.* 1845) had issue,

I. DANIEL, present representative.
II. William-Seaman, M.A. in holy orders, *b.* 14 Sept. 1808.
III. Benjamin-Llewellyn, of Kinderton, co. Chester, *b.* 5 Dec. 1809; *m.* Aug. 1842, Theodosia, dau. of William-Wycherley Brookes, Esq. of Whitchurch, co. Salop (descended from the family of Wycherley, the dramatist), and has issue, Llewelyn-Brooke, Daniel, William-Wyatt, and Theodosia-Sarah.

Digitized by Google

I. Mary, *d. unm.*
II. Anne, *d.* in infancy.

Daniel Vawdrey, Esq., *d.* 17 Jan. 1814.

Arms—Or, a fesse, sa., between a lion, passant, in chief, gu., holding in his dexter paw a crosslet, fitchée, of the 2nd, and a plain cross in base, of the same, between four ermine spots.
Residence—North Darley Rectory, Matlock, Derbyshire.

VEALE OF PASSAFORD.

VEALE, JAMES-HARRIS, Esq. of Passaford, co. Devon, J.P., *b.* 1800, *m.* Emily, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Henry-William Nevile, rector of Cottesmore, co. Rutland, by Amelia Mann his wife, and has issue,

HENRY-MALLETT, *b.* 1831,

Lineage.—From the title-deeds of the property, it appears that Passaford was purchased in 1620 by WALTER VEALE, clerk rector, Iddesleigh, co. Devon, from which time his descendants in the male line continued in possession till it ended with

JAMES VEALE, Esq. of Passaford, in 1770. He willed his estate to his nephew,

JAMES MALLET, Esq. (4th son of William Mallet, Esq. of Ash House, Iddesleigh, co. Devon, who *m.* 23 Sept. 1736, Jane Veale, of Passaford), who, in compliance with the will of his uncle, assumed the name and arms of VEALE, on inheriting Passaford. He *d.* 1816, having had issue by Susanna-Turner his wife, who *d.* some years later,

I. JAMES-HARRIS, now of Passaford.
II. Westcott-Harris, B.A. Oxon., in holy orders, curate of Black Torrington, co. Devon.
I. Louisa, *d. unm.*
II. Jane, *m.* the late William-Cholmeley Morris, Esq. of Fishleigh, co. Devon (*see that name*), and had issue eleven children.
III. Mary, *m.* John Isbell, Esq., M.D., and had issue six children.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sinister, gu., three kine, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a battle-axe.
Motto—Victima Deo.
Seat—Passaford, Hatherleigh, Devonshire.

VEITCH OF ELIOCK.

VEITCH, JAMES, Esq. of Eliock, co. Dumfries, J.P. and D.L., sheriff-substitute of co. Lanark, *b.* 21 Nov. 1799; *m.* 28 Sept. 1831, Hannah-Charlotte, dau. of James Hay, Esq., of the family of Hopes (*which see*), and has had issue,

Hannah-Charlotte, *d.* in Jan. 1840.
Zepherina-Loughnan.
Matilda-Clarke, *m.* Oct. 1859, her cousin-german, Harry-Veitch Hunter, Esq., banker, of Perth, son of W.-W. Hunter, Esq.

Lineage.—JOHN VEITCH, Esq. (son of the REV. HENRY VEITCH, minister of the parish of Swinton, co. Berwick, 1st cousin of the Hon. James Veitch, of Eliock, one of the senators of the College of Justice, who was son of William Veitch, of Eliock, a cadet of the family of Veitch of Dawick, co. Peebles), *m.* Elizabeth Gardiner, and was father of

HENRY VEITCH, Esq. of Eliock House, lieut.-col. of the 98th regt. of foot. He *m.* 1796, Zepherina, dau. of Thomas Loughnan, Esq. of Madeira, and granddau. of Alexander Fergusson, of Craigdarroch, and Anne Laurie, of Maxwelton, and by her had issue,

JAMES, his heir, of Eliock.
William-Douglas, in holy orders, M.A., late rector of St. Thomas's, Winchester, incumbent of St. Saviour's, Paddington, chaplain to the bishop of Jerusalem, and master of the College there, *b.* 5 Aug. 1801; *m.* in 1823, Elinor, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Rait, and has issue, Henry, in holy orders, *b.* in 1833; Douglas, *b.* 1845; Zepherina-Philadelphia; and Sophia-Frances-Fane.
John, *b.* 12 Sept. 1802; *d. unm.* 12 March, 1830.
Thomas-Loughnan, *b.* 29 July, 1804; *d. unm.* 6 Feb. 1841.
Zepherina, *m.* in July, 1819, Robert Macqueen, Esq. of Braxfield, half-pay 25th light-dragoons, grandson of the Right Hon. Robert Macqueen, of Braxfield, lord justice clerk of Scotland.
Philadelphia, *d. unm.* in 1835.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1825, William-Hugh Hunter, Esq., son of Capt. Hunter, E.I.C.'s service, and the Hon. Jane Rollo, dau. of Lord Rollo; *d.* in 1832, leaving issue.

Col. Veitch, who became one of the commissioners of Customs for Scotland, *d.* 1 April, 1838.

Arms—Arg., three bulls' heads, erased, sa.
Crest—A bull's head, affronté, sa.
Motto—Famam extendimus factis.
Seat—Eliock, Sanquhar, co. Dumfries.

VENABLES OF WOODHILL.

VENABLES, THOMAS-ALFRED, Esq. of Woodhill, near Oswestry, Shropshire, *b.* 21 Nov. 1816.

Lineage.—JOHN VENABLES, Esq. of Bollington, co. Chester, *m.* Margaret Leigh, and was father of

JOSEPH VENABLES, B.D. of Bollington, co. Chester, who *m.* 1723, Elizabeth Davies, and had, with other issue, a son,

LAZARUS VENABLES, Esq., who *m.* 1771, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Jones, Esq. of Woodhill, co. Salop, and niece of Lieut.-Gen. Valentine Jones, and by her had issue,

I. LAZARUS, his successor.
II. Joseph, *b.* 1773; *m.* 1805, Mary, dau. of Edward Rowland, Esq. of Garthin Lodge, near Ruabon, co. Derby, and *d.* June, 1823, leaving two sons,
1 Rowland-Jones, of Oakhurst, near Oswestry, J.P., lieut. North Salop yeomanry cavalry, *b.* 1812; *m.* 1837, Harriet, dau. of Edgar Corrie, Esq. of Vale Lodge, Leatherhead, Surrey.
2 Joseph-George, *b.* 1815; *m.* 1843, Caroline, widow of James-Harvey Hoskins, Esq. of Ellenglaze, and dau. of Col. Sandys, of Llanarth, near Helston, and has Rowland-George, *b.* 1846; and Augusta-Mary.
III. Richard, D.D., archdeacon of Caermarthen, *m.* 1808, Sophia, dau. of Richard Lister, Esq. of Girsby House, co. Lincoln, and has issue,
1 Richard-Lister, *m.* 1834, Mary-Augusta-Dalrymple, widow of Francis-J. Adams, Esq., and dau. of Gen. Alexander Poltoratzky.
2 George-Stovin.
3 Joseph-Henry, *m.* 1844, Sophia, dau. of Giles Hilton, Esq. of Preston House, Kent.
IV. George, *b.* 1777; *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of J. Lloyd, Esq. of Cardigan.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* 1846.
II. Mary-Hannah, *d.* 1846.

The eldest son,

LAZARUS-JONES VENABLES, Esq. of Woodhill, barrister-at-law, J.P., *b.* 8 March, 1772; *m.* 24 Oct. 1805, Alice, dau. of Thomas Jolley, Esq. of Liverpool, and had issue,

I. John-Stanley, *b.* 21 Feb. 1801; *d.* 25 Jan. 1834.
II. Richard-Jones, *b.* 1812; *m.* 1851, Sarah Duncan, and *d.* 1854, leaving a dau., Alice.
III. EDWARD-FREDERICK, his successor.
IV. THOMAS-ALFRED, now of Woodhill.
V. William, *b.* 27 June, 1818; *m.* 18 Aug. 1853, Augusta-Mary, eldest dau. of John Adams, Esq. of Hollyland, near Pembroke.
VI. Robert-George, *b.* 30 May, 1822; *d.* 1849.
VII. Henry, in holy orders, M.A., canon of Chester, *m.*, and has issue.
I. Alicia-Georgiana, *d.* 15 Oct. 1801.
II. Sophia, *d.* 28 April, 1811.
III. Emily-Aurora, *m.* to Peter Ewart, Esq. of Liverpool.

Mr. Venables *d.* 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

EDWARD-FREDERICK VENABLES, Esq. of Woodhill, *b.* 5 May, 1815; *m.* 1851, Eliza-Power, dau. of R.-H. Kinchant, Esq. of Park Hall, Oswestry. He *d.* of a wound at Azumghur, 19 April, 1858, and was *s.* by his next brother the present THOMAS-ALFRED VENABLES, Esq.

Arms—Az., two bars, arg., in chief, three mullets, pierced of the same.
Crest—A wyvern, wreathed, gu
Motto—Venabulis vinco.
Seat—Woodhill, near Oswestry, co. Salop.

VENABLES OF LEFTWICH.

CHAMBERS-VENABLES, MARY-ELIZABETH, of Priory House, Everton, co. Lancaster, *m.* 2 Nov. 1852, JOHN-HICKINBOTHAM CHAMBERS, Esq. of Peating Manor, co. Leicester, D.L. and J.P., major of the 6th Lancashire militia, lieut.-col. of the Lancashire volunteers, late capt. 46th regt., eldest son of the late John Chambers, Esq. of the 11th hussars, and of a family long settled in Derbyshire. He *s.* to the estate of Peating Magna on the death of his 3rd

cousin, Mary Smith, formerly Hickinbotham, in 1860. By Mary-Elizabeth Venables, Col. Chambers has issue,

1. Edward-William, *b.* 15 Feb. 1859.
I. Lydia-Mary.
II. Eveline-Maud.

Lineage.—Gilbert de Venables, a younger son of Stephen, Earl of Blois, by Adela his wife, dau. of King William the Conqueror, was grandfather of

Gilbert de Venables, Baron of Kinderton, in the reign of Henry II. His son,

Sir William Venables, Baron of Kinderton in 1188, had, with other issue,

Hugh Venables, Baron of Kinderton 1240, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Ralph de Oxton, and had issue.

Sir Roger de Venables, Knt., Baron of Kinderton, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Alan de Penenton, of Penenton, and *d.* 1261, leaving issue,

Sir William Venables, Knt., Baron of Kinderton, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Dutton, of Dutton. He *d.* 1292, leaving issue, Sir Hugh.

Sir William Venables, Knt. of Bradwall, *m.* Katharine, dau. of Sir Urian de St. Pierrie (ancestor of the Perys of Devonshire and Liverpool), and had issue,

Sir Hugh Venables, Baron of Kinderton, *m.* Agatha, dau. of Sir Ralph Vernon, Baron of Shipbrook, and had a numerous issue. From one of the sons descended,

Thomas Venables, Baron of Kinderton 1666, whose dau., Mary, *m.* The Pigot of Chetwynd, and left an only dau. and sole heiress, Ann, wife of Henry Vernon, Esq., father of George-Venables Vernon, created Lord Vernon 1762, and

Thomas Venables, of Leftwich, in the barony of Kinderton, who *m.* and had issue,

Thomas Venables, Esq. of Leftwich, whose will is dated 5 Oct. 1731, and proved at Chester 14 Oct. 1735. By his wife, who *d.* before him, he had issue,

John Venables, Esq. of Leftwich, *m.* at Davenham 1694, Elizabeth, dau. of — Baincroft, Esq. of Bostock. By his will (proved at Chester, 15 Oct. 1735) he left his estate at Dean Row, in the barony of Kinderton, to his son, Peter Venables. By Elizabeth his wife, he had issue,

I. John Venables.
II. Thomas, *b.* at Davenham 1708.
III. Peter, of Dean Row.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 1705; *d.* before her father.
II. Hannah. *m.* — Bulkley, Gent.
III. Mary, *m.* Bernard Cobb, Gent. of Walgerton, and had issue.
IV. Mary-Jane, *m.* John Chatterton, Gent. of Bostock.

The eldest son,

John Venables, Esq. of Leftwich, and afterwards of Pool, near Nantwich (will dated 19 Jan. 1756, and proved at Chester, 31 July, 1756), left his lands at Leftwich to his only son, and, in case he should die before he attained the age of 21, the estate was to go to his two daus. By Mary his wife, he left issue,

I. John Venables, his immediate successor.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* (settlement dated Nov. 1767) William Edmondson, Gent. of Bridge Trafford Hall, co. Chester, son of John Edmondson, of Thornton in the Hough in Werral, and of Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Gaman, of Rikton; she *d.* 1824.
II. Mary, *m.* Thomas Reece, Gent. of Tarvin, and had issue.

The only son,

John Venables, Esq. of Leftwich and Hoopfield, the last member of this branch of the old baronial house of Kinderton, *d. sans.* in 1767, when his two sisters became his coheirs. The dau. of the elder of these,

Mary Edmondson, *m.* William Pery, Esq. of Priory House, Everton, co. Lancaster, son of George Pery, Esq., author of *The History of Liverpool* (descended from the old family of Pery of Wates, in the co. of Devon, founded by Sir Urian de Pere in the time of Henry III, one of whose daus. *m.* Sir William Venables, of Kinderton), and by her had issue,

1. William-Duncan Pery, M.D., *b.* 15 Oct. 1797; *d. sans.* 6 April, 1860.
I. Lydia-Ann Pery, *m.* Charles Armstrong, Esq. of Manchester; he *d. s. p.*
II. Elizabeth Pery, *b.* 22 May, 1801; *m.* at Walton-on-the-Hill, 22 April, 1822, the Rev. Samuel-Wootton Perkins, rector of Stockton, co. Warwick, and had issue an only child,

Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* as above, Lieut.-Col. J.-H. Chambers.

Mr. Perkins *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Wixted Swan, Esq. of Chorley Hall, Cheshire.
III. Emma, *m.* John-Henry Cooper, Esq., brother of Charles-Purton Cooper, Esq., Q.C., F.R.S., F.S.A.
IV. Frances, *d. sans.*

Arms—Gules, a chev., between three cinquefoils, *or*, for Chambers, quartering Perkins, Pery, De la Crot, Venables, *&c.*
Seat—Priory House, Everton, co. Lancaster.

VERE OF CRAIGIE HALL AND BLACKWOOD.

Hope-Vere, William-Edward, Esq. of Craigie Hall, co. Linlithgow, and Blackwood, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., brigadier-gen. in the royal company of archers of the Queen's body-guard in Scotland, formerly an officer in the grenadier-guards, *b.* 5 March, 1824; *m.* 25 July, 1857, Lady Mary-Emily Boyle, youngest dau. of the late Charles, Viscount Dungarvan, and sister of the Earl of Cork, and has issue,

Lineage.—The surname of Vere is of great antiquity, and in ancient records was variously written, De Vere, Veyr, Were, and Weir. The family had large possessions in lands in the south of Scotland in very early times, and was known in history more than 500 years ago. The eventual heiress,

Catherine Weir, only child of Sir William Weir, 2nd Bart. of Blackwood (by Rachael his wife, dau. of James Hamilton, of Pencaitland, one of the senators of the College of Justice), and granddau. of Sir George Weir, Bart. of Blackwood, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir John Jardine, of Applegirth; *m.* 1733, the Hon. Charles Hope, of Craigie Hall, 2nd son of Charles, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, by Lady Henrietta Johnston, heiress of the estate of Craigie Hall, only dau. of William, 1st Marquess of Annandale, and had four sons and two daus., of whom the eldest surviving son,

William Hope-Vere, Esq. of Blackwood, of the 1st dragoon-guards, for some time muster-master-gen. of the forces in North Britain, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Joseph Cuming, Esq. of Dumfries, and had issue,

I. James-Joseph, his heir.
II. Edward-Hamilton, *b.* Jan. 1792; *d.* 1835.
I. Jane-Sophia, *m.* in 1813, to the Hon. Edmund-Sexton-Pery Knox, 2nd son of the Earl of Ranfurly.

Mr. Hope-Vere *d.* Sept. 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

James-Joseph Hope-Vere, Esq. of Blackwood and Craigie Hall, D.L., *b.* 3 June, 1785, who *m.* 7 Sept. 1813, the Lady Elizabeth Hay, 4th dau. of the late Marquess of Tweeddale, and had issue,

I. William-Edward, now of Craigie Hall and Blackwood.
II. Charles-Edward, *b.* 3 Oct. 1823.
I. Hannah-Charles, *m.* 17 June, 1844, to Keith Stewart-Mackenzie, Esq. of Seaforth.
II. Sophia-Jane.
III. Harriette, *m.* 17 Oct. 1839, to Sir Edward-Sherlock Gooch, Bart., who is deceased.
IV. Jane, *m.* 1844, to John-Henry, Marquess of Ely, who *d.* 15 July, 1857.
V. Georgina, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Charles-T. Wilson, late of the Coldstream-guards.
VI. Henrietta-Vane.

Mr. Hope-Vere *d.* 19 May, 1843.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, az., three mullets of the 1st; quartering, Hope.
Crest—A demi-horse, rampant, arg., bridled and saddled, gu.
Motto—Vero nihil verius.
Seats—Craigie Hall, near Edinburgh; and Blackwood, near Lanark.

VERE OF CARLTON.

Vere, John, Esq. M.A. of Carlton House, co. Notts, J.P., high sheriff 1847.

Lineage.—William Vere, resident at Hints, co. Stafford, in the reign of King James I, adhered to the royal cause during the civil wars, and was twice fined by the committee of Stafford, in 1643 and 1644. He had issue,

William Vere, of Hints, baptised there 24 Dec. 1638, who removed to Coster Over House, in the parish of Monk Kirby, co. Warwick, where he *d.* 16 Nov. 1691, aged 65,

Digitized by Google

and lies buried in the church of Monks' Kirby. He had issue,

John Vere, of Caster Over House, who removed to King's Newnham, co. Warwick. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Christopher Hutchinson, Esq. of the city of Westminster, and by her (who was buried at Monks' Kirby) had issue. He *d.*, and was buried at Monks' Kirby, 9 Sept. 1731, aged 80. The 3rd son,

Samuel Vere, Esq. of the city of Coventry, afterwards of Weston, co. Warwick, *b.* 14 Feb. 1704; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Robins, Esq. of Weston, co. Warwick, and by her had issue,

I. John, of the city of London, *m.* Mary, dau. of Merry Teshmaker, and sister of Thomas Teshmaker, lord of the manor of Edmonton, and by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1772, aged 39, and was buried at Edmonton) had issue,

James, *b.* 29 Nov. 1671; *m.* 1801, Betsy, 2nd dau. of John Copley, Esq. of Beverley.

II. James, of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Paulen, Esq. of Chelsea, co. Middlesex.

II. Sarah, *d. unm.*

III. Martha, *m.* to William Woodifield, Esq., son of the Rev. Robert Woodifield, of Ampthill, co. Bedford, and *d. s. p.*

IV. Mary, *m.* to William Meades, Esq., son of the Rev. W Meades, rector of Rampton, co. Cambridge, and *d* aged 93.

V. Anne, *d. unm.*

Samuel Vere *d.* 1741. His 2nd son,

James Vere, Esq., *b.* 31 July, 1738, resident at Brompton Park House, Kensington Gore, *m.* Rachael, dau. of Peter Campart, and granddau. of Peter Campart, an officer in Duke Schombe g's regiment at the battle of the Boyne, and had a son and successor,

Peter Vere, Esq. M.A., *b.* 13 Sept. 1769, of Middle Temple, London, F.S.A., resident in Grosvenor Place, London. He *m* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of John Egginton, Esq., and by her had issue,

I. John, now of Carlton-upon-Trent.

II. James.

I. Elizabeth-Susanna, *d. unm.*

II Catherine.

III Margaret, *m* 23 Sept. 1852, to Major T.-B. Studdy, of Paignton, Devon.

IV. Isabella, *m.* 2 Oct. 1827, to Frederick-John-Foster, Esq. of Castle Bling, co. Louth; cousin of John Foster, 1st Lord Oriel.

V. Mary, *m.* 16 Dec. 1841, Archibald-Campbell Dennistoun, Esq. (of the family of Dennistoun, of that ilk, in Dumbartonshire.)

Arms—Quarterly . gu. and or, in the 1st quarter a mullet, arg.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up erm., a boar, as, bristled and armed, or.

Motto—Vero nihil verius.

Seat—Carlton-upon-Trent, near Newark, co. Notts.

VERNON OF HILTON PARK.

Vernon, Henry-Charles, Esq. of Hilton Park, co. Stafford, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 9 Jan. 1805; *m.* 15 March, 1828, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Richard Williams, Esq. of Cardiff, in Glamorganshire, and has had issue,

I. Henry, *b.* 16 Dec. 1828; *d.* 19 Feb. 1855.

II. Augustus-William, *b.* 15 June, 1834; *d.* 6 Aug. 1834.

III. Augustus-Levison, *b.* 30 Sept. 1836.

IV. Frederick-Wentworth, *b.* 8 Jan. 1839.

V. William-George, *b.* 8 April, 1840.

VI. Edward, *b.* 16 Jan. 1844.

I. Maria. II. Catherine.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the noble family of Vernon, which assumed its surname from the town of Vernon, in Normandy, and was established in England by one of the companions in arms of the Conqueror.

Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, co. Stafford, *b.* in 1636 (2nd son of Sir Henry Vernon, of Houndshill, by Maud his wife, only dau. and heir of Sir George Vernon, of Haslington, and brother of George Vernon, Esq. of Sudbury, whose grandson was created, 1672, Baron Vernon); *m.* 1659, Margaret, only dau. of William Ladkins, Esq. of Shaw, co. Stafford, and Helledon, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 1699) had,

I. Henry, his heir, *b.* in 1663.

II. Edward, of London, merchant, *b.* 28 Dec. 1665; *d.* in 1742, at Aleppo, leaving a son, James, who *m.* Lydia, dau. of Edward Purnell, Esq., and had, with two sons, who *d. s. p.*, three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to the Count Thomas du Pont: Louisa, *m.* to William Mackinnon, Esq.; and Caroline, *m.* to John Dewer, Esq.

III. George, *b.* 15 Aug. 1667; killed abroad, *s. p.*

IV. Thomas, of London, *d. unm.* 4 April, 1742, aged 68.

The eldest son,

Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, *b.* 1663; *m.* 1717, Penelope, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Robert Phillips, Esq. of Newton Regis, Warwickshire, and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1726) had five sons and two daus., namely,

I. Henry, his heir, *b.* 13 Sept. 1718.

II. Thomas-Phillips, *b.* 20 Nov. 1719; *d. unm.* in 1765.

III. John, *b.* 20 Jan. 1720; *d. s. p.* at Cairo, 16 May, 1747.

IV. Edward (Sir), admiral, R.N., *b.* in 1721; *d.* in 1794.

V. Richard, *b.* 18 June, 1726; *m.* in 1759, Evelyn, dau. of John Leveson, Earl Gower, and widow of John Fitzpatrick, Earl of Upper-Ossory, and left issue, Henrietta, who *m.* 9 July, 1776, George Broke, 2nd Earl of Warwick.

I. Penelope, *b.* 6 June, 1722; *m.* to Sir William-Duckenfield Daniel, Bart. of Over Tabley, in Cheshire.

II. Elizabeth, *b.* 17 Jan. 1724; *d.* 28 Jan. 1726.

Mr. Vernon *d.* 24 July, 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton Park, *b.* 13 Sept. 1718; who *m.* in 1743, Lady Henrietta Wentworth (who *d.* 12 April, 1786), youngest dau. of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, and had issue,

I. Henry, his heir, *b.* 21 March, 1748.

II. William, *d.* in June, 1775, *unm.*

III. Levison, *d. unm.* 21 Sept. 1831; possessed Stoke, co. Northampton, and Aldborough, co. Suffolk.

I. Anne, *m.* to Lord Berwick, and *d.* 23 March, 1797.

II. Henrietta, *m.* 1st, to Richard, Earl Grosvenor; and 2ndly, to Gen. George Porter, M.P. Her ladyship *d.* in 1828.

III. Lucy, *d. unm.* in 1783.

IV. Caroline, maid of honour to Charlotte, Queen-Consort of George III, *b.* in 1751; *d. unm.* in 1829.

V Jane, *d. unm.* in 1805.

The eldest son,

Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton Park, *m.* 1st, 1775, Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Arthur Graham, Esq. of the city of Dublin, by whom he had twins, a dau., who *d.* shortly after her birth; and a son,

Henry-Charles-Edward, his successor.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1794, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Fisher, Esq. of Acton, and by her had two sons,

Frederick-William-Thomas, *b.* 20 Sept. 1795, the present Frederick-William-Thomas Vernon-Wentworth, Esq. of Wentworth Castle (*see that name*).

George-Augustus-Frederick, *b.* in Nov. 1798; *d.* in 1815.

Mr. Vernon, *d.* 27 Oct. 1814, aged 66, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry-Charles-Edward Vernon, Esq. of Hilton Park, Major-Gen., C.B., *b.* 23 Sept. 1779; *m.* 28 Feb. 1804, Maria, 4th dau. of George-John Cook, Esq. of Harefield Park, Middlesex (*see next article*), and by her (who *d.* 3 Oct. 1827) had issue,

I. Henry-Charles, his successor.

II. William-Frederick, of Harefield Park, co. Middlesex (*see that family*).

III. George-Augustus, late lieut.-col. Coldstream-guards, D.L. and J.P. for Staffordshire, *b.* 31 May, 1811; *m.* 1 June, 1842, Louisa-Jane-Frances, youngest dau. of Admiral Cator, R.N., and has issue,

1 George-Edward, *b.* 8. Nov. 1843.

2 Bertie-Wentworth, R.N. of H.M.S. "Neptune," *b.* 26 Oct. 1846.

3 Herbert-Charles-Erskine, *b.* 28 Sept. 1851.

1 Mary. 2 Edith-Henrietta-Sophia.

3 Louisa-Jane. 4 Lizzie.

5 Muriel-Isabel.

I. Emma-Penelope.

General Vernon entered the army in 1798, and served throughout the Peninsular war, in Nova Scotia, the West Indies, and Ionian Islands. He assumed in 1800 the name of Graham by royal licence, on inheriting his maternal property, but resumed that of Vernon only, in 1838. He *d.* 22 March, 1861, aged 81.

Arms—Arg., fretty, sa.

Crest—A boar's head, erased, sa., ducally gorged, or.

Seat—Hilton Park, Wolverhampton, Staffordshire.

VERNON OF HAREFIELD PARK.

Vernon, William-Frederick, Esq. of Harefield Park, co. Middlesex, D.L., *b.* 7 Nov. 1807; *s.* 1837,

Digitized by Google

on the death *s. p.* of his maternal uncle, Major-Gen. Sir Henry-Frederick Cooke, K.C.H., C.B., &c., to the Harefield estate; *m.* 22 June, 1841, Elizabeth, dau. of James Shuttleworth, Esq. formerly of Barton, co. Lancaster, who *d. s. p.* 3 March, 1853. Mr. Vernon, who is 2nd son of the late Gen. Vernon, C.B. of Hilton, was formerly capt. 68th light-infantry. He is author of a privately printed memoir of Admiral Vernon, and of other family papers as yet unpublished.

Lineage.—*(see preceding article).*

Arms, &c—As Vernon *of Hilton*, with a crescent for difference.
Seat—Harefield Park, near Uxbridge, Middlesex.

Family of Cooke of Harefield Park.

This family is supposed to derive from that of Coke (Earls of Leicester). They became seated at Harefield in 1700, and its members have been distinguished as eminent lawyers and members of parliament for two centuries.

John Cooke, Esq. of the Inner Temple, chief prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas, was of Cranbrooke, co. Kent, his youngest son by his wife (an heiress).

Sir George Cooke, Knt. of Harefield, and of the Inner Temple, chief prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas, was *b.* 1676; and *m.* 1700, Anne, youngest dau. of Edward Jennings, Esq. of the Inner Temple, counsel to Queen Anne, who was *b.* 1681, and *d.* 1736. Sir George *d.* 1741, and was buried with his wife at Hayes, co. Middlesex, where there is a monument to his memory. His only son and heir,

George Cooke, Esq. of Harefield, M.P. for Middlesex, chief prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas, was presented with the freedom of the city of London for the assistance he had rendered the citizens in his parliamentary advocacy of their measures. He *m.* 1735, Catherine, 2nd dau. and eventual heiress of Sir Thomas Twysden, Bart., by Catherine, sole dau. and heir of Sir Francis Withers, Knt. She *d.* 1765, and Mr. Cooke, 1768, leaving issue (besides three younger sons, who all *d. s. p.*, viz.: Thomas, R.N.; William, of the Inner Temple; and Charles, who inherited the Kent estate of Sir Charles Molloy, and took his name),

George-John Cooke, Esq. of Harefield Park, M.P. for Middlesex, who *m.* 1765, Penelope, dau. of Sir William Bowyer, Bart. (she *m.* 2ndly, Major-Gen. Smith, uncle to Admiral Sir Sidney Smith, G.C.B., and *d.* 1821). Mr. Cooke, *d.* in 1784, leaving issue,

I. Sir George, of whom presently.
II. Edward, R.N., who, when commanding the "Sybilla," 1798, took the "La Forte" frigate, and to whom the E.I.C. erected a monument in Westminster Abbey, *d. s. p.*
III. Sir Henry-Frederick, who *s* to Harefield on the death of Sir George.
I. Kitty, who became 1st, Mrs. Bond, and 2ndly Mrs. Trebeck, left issue, one dau.
II Penelope, *m.* 8 March, 1794, Robert, 6th Earl of Cardigan, by whom she left issue at her death, 2 Feb. 1826, James, present Earl, and 7 daus.
III. Eliza, *d. unm.* 1 May, 1837.
IV. Maria, *m.* 1804, Gen. Vernon, C.B., of Hilton Park (*see preceding article*), and *d.* at Geneva, 1827.

He *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Lieut.-Gen. Sir George Cooke, K.C.B., K.S.G., K.T.S., K.W., *b.* 1766, for many years held the colonelcy of the 77th regt. He commanded the division of guards at Waterloo, where he lost his left arm by a cannon shot. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1837, and was *s.* by his brother,

Major-Gen. Sir Henry-Frederick Cooke, K.C.H., C.B., K.M.M., K.S.G., &c., who thus became of Harefield Park. Sir Henry represented the borough of Camelford in Parliament, and was for many years aide-de-camp to H.R.H. the Duke of York; he *m.* in 1834, Katherine, dau. of Admiral Wyndham, of Felbrigg, co. Norfolk (*see that family*), and *d. s. p.* 10 March, 1837, having only enjoyed the estate for the brief period of five weeks, which was bequeathed to his nephew, the present,

William-Frederick Vernon, Esq. of Harefield Park.

Arms—Paly of six, gu. and sa., three eagles, displayed, arg.
Crest—A demi-eagle, displayed, gu., and sa., wings, arg., beaked and crowned, or.
Motto—Fortitur in re, suavitur in modo.

VERNON OF CLONTARF CASTLE.

Vernon, John-Edward-Venables, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1813; *m.* 1st, 20 Aug. 1836, Louisa-Catharine, only dau. of Charles-Proby Bowles, Esq. of Park Lane, London, and by her (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1853) had issue,

I. Edward, *b.* 31 Jan. 1838; *m.* 27 March, 1861, Jane Brinkley.
II. Charles-Albert, *b.* 17 Jan. 1840.
III. Forbes-George, *b.* 21 Aug. 1843.
IV. Granville-William, *b.* 2 July, 1845.
V. John-Francis-Henry, *b.* 31 Jan. 1848.
I. Louisa-Emily, *m.* 1863, to Edward Cuppage, Esq.

Mr. Vernon *m.* 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1856, Hon. Rose-Gertrude-Harriet Daly, dau. of James, late Lord Dunsandle, which lady *d. s. p.* 31 Aug. 1859.

Lineage.—Sir Edward Vernon, of Houndshill, *b.* 14 Dec. 1584; *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, Staffordshire, and *d.* 16 June, 1657, having had issue,

I. Henry, of Sudbury, Houndshill, &c., *m.* 21 Sept. 1634, Muriel, dau. and sole heir of Sir George Vernon, of Haslington, and was ancestor of the Vernons of Sudbury, now Lords Vernon; the Vernons of Hilton Park, &c.
II. Edward (Col.), of North Aston, co. Stafford, had a grant of the castle and lands of Clontarf, co. Dublin. He *m.* a sister of Joseph Guldeford, Esq. and had issue, Mary, who *d. unm.*, and Elizabeth
III. John, of whose line we treat.
I. Anne, *m.* to George Harper, Esq. of Twyford, co. Derby.
II. Mary-Catherine-Grace-Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The 3rd son,

John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf, co. Dublin, quartermaster-general of the army in Ireland, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of James Huish, Esq. of Sand, co. Devon, and had a son, John, who *d.* in London *unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Walwyn, Esq. of Much Marcle, co. Hereford, and *d.* intestate, 13 March, 1670, leaving issue,

I. Edward, his heir.
I. Mary, *d. unm.*
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The son and heir,

The Rev. Edward Vernon, of Redmile, co. Leicester, *m.* Lettice, dau. of John Bankes, of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, and had issue, I. John, his heir; II. Edward, D.D. in holy orders, rector of St. George's, Bloomsbury, co. Middlesex, *d. unm.* 1765; and I. Catherine, *m.* to — Yeates, Esq.

The elder son,

John Vernon, a capt. in the army, afterwards of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin, *m.* Dorothy, sister of Hans Otto Grahn, a Hanoverian nobleman, by whom he had issue,

I. George, his heir.
II. Edward, of Dublin, capt. in the army, and high sheriff of Dublin, 1768; *m.* 1 Jan. 1760, Caroline-Catherine, dau. of — Yeates, Esq., by Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Edward Vernon, and had issue, seven sons, viz.,

1 John-Frederick, *b.* 10 Nov. 1760, *d.* 18 Dec. 1765.
2 George-William, barrister-at-law, *b.* 16 Jan. 1762, *d. unm.*
3 Francis, R.N., *b.* 20 Feb 1765, *d. s. p.* 1796.
4 Charles-Hawley (Sir), chamberlain to H.E. the Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *b.* 22 July, 1766, *d. unm.* 1835
5 Brabazon-Dean, lieut.-col. in the army, and major 16th regt., *b.* 27 Nov. 1768; *m.* Helen, dau. of Harman Bond, Esq. of Ballynahallick, near Rockmills, co. Cork.
6 Henry, *b.* 10 May, 1771, *m.* 1796, Frances, dau. of Thomas Plunkett, Esq. of Portmarnock, and had issue,
Rev. George-Edward, of Grosvenor Place, Bath, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Lt.-Col. Henry Bruen of Oak Park, co. Carlow, M.P. (*see that name*), and had a son, John-Bruen.
7 Harcourt, an officer in the army, *b.* 18 March, 1773, *d. unm.*
I. Charlotte, *m.* to Thomas Wright, Esq. of Houghton, co. Derby.

The eldest son,

George Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, barrister-at-law, whose will is dated 1 May, 1785, and proved 5 May, 1787, *m.* Elizabeth Science, widow, and had issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. George, *d.* intestate and *unm.* 10 May, 1802.
I. Frances, *m.* James Crawford, Esq. of Auburn, co. Dublin.
II. Diana, *m.* to Sir Broderick Chinnery, Bart.

Digitized by Google

The eldest son,

JOHN VERNON, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, *m.* (marriage licence dated 15 Sept. 1780) Elizabeth, dau. of H. Fletcher, Esq. of Newtown Park, co. Dublin, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. John Fane, in holy orders, of Aubone, co. Cavan, *b.* May, 1790; *m.* Dec. 1812, Frances, dau. of the Right Rev John Kearney, D.D., Lord Bishop of Ossory, and *d.* 7 June, 1843, having had issue,
1 John-Edward, of Ballyhurgh, co. Cavan, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 Aug 1816; *m.* 2 July, 1846, Harriett, youngest dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. John Leslie, Bishop of Kilmore, by Isabella his 2nd wife, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Thomas St. Lawrence, Bishop of Cork, and has issue, John-Fane, *b.* 5 July, 1849; Edward-Saunderson, *b.* 6 March, 1851; and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1858, the eldest dau. of the Hon. George Colley, of Leopardstown, and has one dau.
1 Anna, *m.* 27 March, 1843, Sir Nicholas Chinnery, Bart.
2 Frances.
I. Frances, *m.* to Bertram Mitford, Esq., barrister-at-law.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles-Arthur Tisdall, Esq. of Charles Fort, co. Meath.
III. Maria, *m.* 1st, to the Hon. and Rev. Pierce Butler, brother to the Earl of Carrick; and 2ndly, to Walter Fawkes, Esq. of Farnley, co. York (*see that family*).

The eldest son,

GEORGE VERNON, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, *m.* 1808, Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Wilson Gale-Braddyll, Esq. of Conishead Priory, near Ulverston, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1822, having had issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor.
II. JOHN-EDWARD-VENABLES, now of Clontarf Castle.
III. Charles-Pierce, *d. unm.* about 1828.
IV. Walter-Fawkes, *d. unm.*
V. Braddyll-Francis, *d. unm.*
VI. Henry-Townley, lieut. R.N.
I. Henrietta-Jane, *m.* to Henry-Pelham Clay, Esq. of Nottinghamshire, son of Gen. Clay.
II. Elizabeth-Charlotte, *m.* to the Right Hon. John Parker, late secretary to the Admiralty.
III. Maria-Frances, *m.* 1st, George Colman, Esq., and 2ndly, — Napier, Esq.

The eldest son,

GEORGE-BRADDYLL VERNON, Esq of Clontarf Castle, *d. unm.* about 1833, and was *s.* by his next brother the present MR. VERNON, of Clontarf Castle.

Arms—Arg., a fret., sa.
Crest—A boar's head, erased, sa., ducally gorged, or
Motto—Vernon semper viret.
Seat—Clontarf Castle, near Dublin.

VERNON OF HANBURY.

VERNON, HARRY-FOLEY, Esq. of Hanbury Hall, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1834; *m.* 17 Oct. 1861, Lady Georgina-Sophia Baillie-Hamilton, youngest dau. of George, present Earl of Haddington, and has a dau., Auda-Laetitia. Mr. Vernon is M.P. for the Eastern Division of Worcestershire.

Lineage.—The Vernons of Wheatcroft, of whom those of Hanbury seem to have been a younger branch, derived descent from NICHOLAS DE VERNON, 4th son of William de Vernon, Baron of Shipbrook, by Anda Malbanck his wife. They were remaining at Wheatcroft at the time of the Visitation of Cheshire of 1603, when Oliver Vernon, of Wheatcroft, entered his pedigree. The manor and advowson of Hanbury, co. Worcester, were purchased of the Leightons by Edward Vernon, Esq., who *d.* in 1666, aged 80. His grandson was

THOMAS VERNON, Esq of Hanbury, M.P. for Worcester, the eminent lawyer, so well known by his *Reports*, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Anthony Keck, Knt., and *d. s. p.* 1720-1, leaving a considerable legacy to his niece, who was his heiress-at-law, but bequeathing the bulk of his property to his cousin,

BOWATER-VERNON, Esq. of Hanbury Hall. This Mr. Vernon *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Cornwallis, Esq. of Abermarles, co. Caernarthen, and left at his decease, 30 Nov. 1735, two daus., Jane-Emma, *d. unm.* and Letitia, the 1st wife of Sir Cornwallis Maude, Bart. of Dundrum, and one son, his successor,

THOMAS VERNON, Esq. of Hanbury, who *m.* Emma, dau. of James Cornwall, Esq. of Berington, co. Hereford, admiral R.N., and left an only dau. and heiress,

EMMA VERNON, of Hanbury Hall, who *m.* the Hon. Henry Cecil (afterwards Earl and Marquess of Exeter), but *d. s. p.* 1780.

The estate of Hanbury, of which this lady died possessed, is now enjoyed by the present HARRY-FOLEY VERNON, Esq. M.P., who is brother and heir of the late THOMAS-BOWATER VERNON, Esq. of Hanbury Hall, J.P., who was *b.* 1832, and *d. unm.* 1860, and only surviving son of the late THOMAS-TAYLER VERNON, Esq. of Hanbury Hall, (who *d.* 1835), by Jessie-Anna-Letitia, his wife, dau. of John-Herbert Foley, Esq. of Ridgeway, co. Pembroke, which lady *d.* 1840. The late Thomas-Tayler Vernon, Esq. of Hanbury, and his brothers, the Rev. William Vernon, rector of Hanbury, George-Croft Vernon, Esq.; Edward Vernon, Esq.; and the Rev. John Vernon, were sons of Thomas-Shrawley Vernon, Esq., who was son of the Rev. Thomas Vernon, rector of Hanbury, by Mary his wife, dau. of Wynter of Brecon, and grandson of Capt. Thomas Vernon, by his wife, Rachel, dau. of Col. Jefferys.

Arms—Or, on a fesse, az., three garbs of the 1st; in chief, a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.
Crest—A demi-woman, ppr., habited, or and purp.; hair, of the 2nd, wreathed about the temples with wheat, and holding in her arms a garb
Motto—Ver-non semper viret.
Seat—Hanbury Hall, Droitwich.

VESEY OF LUCAN.

COLTHURST-VESEY, CHARLES, Esq. of Lucan House, co. Dublin, J.P., high sheriff 1858, *m.* 20 July, 1858, Annie, dau. of David Fraser, Esq., and niece of Lady Stannus, and has issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* 27 April, 1859.
II. Charles-Nicholas, *b.* 11 Aug. 1860.
III. Edward-Robert, *b.* 30 April, 1862.

This gentleman assumed, by royal licence, bearing date 21 Nov. 1860, the additional surname and arms of VESEY.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the very ancient family of Vesey, now represented by Viscount De Vesci. The Right Hon. AGMONDISHAM VESEY, 2nd son of the Most Rev. John Vesey, Archbishop of Tuam, and brother of Sir Thomas Vesey, Bart., grandfather of the 1st Viscount De Vesci, *m.* 1st, Charlotte, dau. and sole heiress of William Sarsfield, Esq. of Lucan, co. Dublin, eldest brother of Patrick, Earl of Lucan, and by her had issue two daus., Anne, wife of Sir John Bingham, Bart., and Henrietta, wife of Cæsar Colclough, Esq. of Duffrey Hall Mr. Vesey *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Capt. Edward Pottinger, and relict 1st of John Reynolds, of Killabride; and 2ndly, of Sir Thomas Butler, Bart., by which lady (who *d.* in 1746) he had issue,

I. AGMONDISHAM, his heir.
II. Edward.
III. Charles, R.N.
IV. George. *m.* 1754 his cousin, Letitia, dau. of his uncle, the Rev. George Vesey, and had a son, GEORGE, of whom presently, as heir to his uncle.
I. Jane.
II. Letitia, wife of — Meredyth.
III. Catherine, wife of Anthony Jephson, Esq. of Mallow, M.P.
IV. Semira.

Agmondisham Vesey (whose will dated 18 March, 1733, was proved 7 May, 1739) was *s.* by his son,

AGMONDISHAM VESEY, Esq. of Lucan, M.P., Accountant-General of Ireland, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Vesey, Bart., Bishop of Ossory, and widow of William Handcock, Esq. of Twyford, co. Westmeath, M.P., but by this lady, who was the accomplished Mrs. Vesey, the friend of Dr. Johnson, Mr. Vesey had no issue. His will bears date 10 Sept. 1772, and was proved 29 Dec. 1785. His nephew and heir,

COL. GEORGE VESEY, of Lucan, *m.* Emily, dau. of the Right Hon. David La Touche, and had issue an only child and heiress, ELIZABETH, *m.* 1818 to Sir Nicholas-Conway Colthurst, Bart.; and their 2nd son is the present CHARLES COLTHURST-VESEY, Esq. of Lucan House.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a cross sable a patriarchal cross of the field, for VESEY. 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a fesse between three colts, courant, sable, three trefoils slipped, or, for COLTHURST.
Crests—1st, a hand in armour, holding a laurel branch, all ppr., for VESEY; 2nd, a colt statant, sable, for COLTHURST.
Motto—Sub hoc signo vinces.
Seat—Lucan House, Lucan.

VESEY OF DERRABARD.

VESEY, SAMUEL, Esq. of Derrabard House, co. Tyrone, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1826, *b.* Nov. 1795; *m.* 10 Feb. 1816, Waller, 3rd dau. of the Right Rev. John Kearney, D.D., Lord Bishop of Ossory, and provost of Trinity Coll., Dublin, by whom he has had issue,

Digitized by Google

iii. John-Agmondisham, *b.* 1819; *d.* unm. 1861.
iv. George Waller, paymaster 22nd regt., *b.* 1821.
v. Mervyn Trevor, *b.* 1826.
i. Anne, *m.* 2 Nov. 1843, James Lendrum, Esq. D.L. of Jamestown, co. Fermanagh, and has issue (*see that family*).
ii. Frances, *m.* 1846, to William Woolsey, Esq. of Castle Bellingham.
iii. Isabella. iv. Waller v. Sara.

Lineage.—The Most Rev. John Vesey, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of H. Wilson, Esq. (marriage licence dated 11 June, 1662), and had issue,

i. Sir Thomas Vesey, Bart., Bishop of Ossory, ancestor of Viscount de Vesci
ii. Right Hon. Agmondisham, ancestor of the present Charles Colthurst-Vesey, Esq. of Lucan House.
iii. Venerable John, archdeacon of Kilkenny, ancestor of the late Lord Fitzgerald and Vesci
iv. William, M.P. for Tuam.
v. George, of whom presently.
i. Mary, *m.* Sir Thomas Staples, Bart.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Dawson, Esq., and was mother of Thomas, 1st Viscount Cremorne.
iii. Anne, *m.* the Right Hon. Henry Bingham, M.P. for Mayo, and was great-grandmother of John Bingham, 1st Lord Clanmorris.
iv. Catherine, *m.* the Venerable James Smyth, archdeacon of Meath.

The 5th son,

George Vesey, Esq. of Hollymount, co. Mayo, *m.* Frances, dau of Archibald Stewart, Esq. of Ballintoy, co Antrim, and had issue,

i Francis, barrister-at-law, and a master in chancery, *m.* 1756 (marriage licence dated 22 Oct. 1756), Elizabeth, dau. of — Kenrick, and had issue,

i George	2 Francis
i Matilda.	2 Eliza.

ii. John, of whom presently.
iii. Rev. Thomas, who by Mary his wife, had issue,

i George, of Hollymount, *d. s.p.*
2 Thomas-Agmondisham, rector of Magherafelt, *m.* Anne, dau. of Dr. Murray, and *d.* 1844, leaving issue,
William, in holy orders — George, in holy orders.
Thomas-Agmondisham, of Cookstown, co. Tyrone.
John-Stuart, M.D.
Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* to Rowley Miller, Esq of Moneymore.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to Col. Blathwayt, of Dyrham Park, co. Gloucester.
i. Anne, *d. unm.*
ii. Letitia, *m.* her cousin, George Vesey, Esq. of Lucan.
iii. Frances, *m.* Thomas Lindsay, Esq.
iv. Mary, *m.* John Ladavezz, Esq.

The 2nd son,

John Vesey, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. of Poole Hickman, Esq. of Kilmore, co. Clare, and had issue,

i William, *m.* Phœbe, dau. of — Bingham, Esq., and had a son, John Vesey.
ii. George, of whom presently.
iii. Lieut.-Col. Poole-Hickman, *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of James Tranee, Esq.
iv. General John-Agmondisham, *m.* the dau. of — Reynell.
v. Captain Francis, R.N., *m.* the dau. of — Lloyd, of Caermarthen.
i. Frances, *m.* Robert Marshall, Esq. ii. Letitia.
iii. Maria, *m.* Captain Lindsay, co. Sligo.

The 3rd son,

The Rev. George Vesey, D.D. of Derrabard, and Merrion Square, Dublin, rector of Manfieldstown, co. Louth, reader at the Royal Hospital, Kilmainham, and chaplain of the Garrison, Dublin, *m.* (licence dated 2 Oct. 1789) Barbara, dau. and heiress of Samuel Taylor, Esq. of Grange, near Swords, co. Dublin, who *d.* 19 Dec. 1832, aged 70. He *d.* 29 Feb. 1840, aged 84 (and was buried at the Royal Hospital, Dublin), leaving issue,

i. Samuel, his only son, now of Derrabard.
i. Anna-Jane, *m.* (licence dated 30 March, 1814) to Robert Elwood, Esq. of Knockadoo, co. Roscommon.
ii. Sarah, *m.* 26 July, 1818, the Rev. Christophilus Garstin, rector of Ballyroney, co. Down, 2nd son of Christophilus Garstin, Esq., of Bragganstown, co. Louth, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1842, leaving issue (*see* Garstin *of Bragganstown.*)
iii. Frances, *m.* 1 June, 1822, to Mervyn Stewart, Esq. of Martray.
iv. Phœbe, *m.* 18 Aug. 1824, to Robert-Holt Truell, Esq. of Clonmannen, co. Wicklow. (*See that family.*)
v. Eleanor, *m.* to Robert Law, Esq., M.D. of Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.

Arms—Or., on a cross, sa., a patriarchal cross of the field.
Crest—A hand in armour, holding a laurel branch, all ppr.
Motto—Sub hoc signo vinces.
Seat—Derrabard House, Fentona.

VIGNOLES OF CORNAHIR.

Vignoles, The Very Rev. Charles-Augustus, D.D. of Cornahir, co. Westmeath, dean of Ossory (10 June, 1843), and formerly dean of the Chapel Royal, Dublin Castle, 1828-1843, rector of Aghaviee, Urlingford, and St. Patrick's, Kilkenny, *b.* 25 July, 1789; *m.* 11 July, 1811, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Durell, Esq. of Southampton (descended from the De Carterets of Jersey), and has issue,

i. John, *b.* 25 May, 1812; *m.* 18 Aug. 1841, Elenor-Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Fetherston, Esq. of Bracklyn Castle (*see that family*), and dying 22 March, 1843, left issue, an only child,
Charles-Howard, *b.* 12 Nov. 1842.
ii. Charles-Alexander, in holy orders, M.A., of Trin. Coll. Dublin, vicar of Clonmacnoise, co. Meath, *b.* 18 March, 1814
iii. Francis-Durell, late capt. 28th regt., *b.* 16 Jan. 1816
iv. Thomas-Mountjoy, *b.* 18 March, 1819; *m.*; and *d.* 27 Sept. 1856.
v. Samuel-Butchinson, *b.* 7 Feb. 1824; *d.* unm. 5 July, 1853.

Lineage.—This is an ancient family of French extraction. Estienne de Vignoles, surnamed "La Hire," *m.* Marguerite David, Dame de Droisy, who, as his widow, had in 1432, a charter from Charles V (now preserved in the Cabinet Heraldique, at Brussels). He was a. by another.

Estienne de Vignoles, the celebrated La Hire, distinguished in the history of the 15th century, who settled in Languedoc, and *d.* in 1447. From him descended

Francois de Vignoles La Hire, Baron de Vignoles and de Cassubon, who *m.* 20 Nov. 1550, Maria de la Rochelle court, and had a son,

Bertrand de Vignoles La Hire, Seigneur de Cassubon, Baron, and afterwards Marquis de Vignoles, who distinguished himself in the ranks of the Huguenots. He was appointed premier connetable, also captain of the cent guards to Henry IV, and counsellor of State in 160 He *m.* Margaret Balaquire-Montsalez, and *d. s. p.* 5 Oct. 1610.

From the celebrated Etienne La Hire de Vignoles, above mentioned, also descended,

Estienne de Vignoles, living 15 Dec. 1549, who is styled "noble" in an ancient pedigree of the family still extant in the possession of the Very Rev. Charles Vignoles, dean of Ossory, from which the following information is derived. He is stated to be the father of the "noble"

Jean de Vignoles, who *m.* 18 Sept. 1559, Gaussie Parades, and had issue, five sons,

i. Pierre, *m.* 16 Nov. 1577, appears to have died *s.p.*
ii. Pierre, of whom presently
iii. Jean, Seigneur de la Pauparelle et du Brugnier, Feb. 1598, Francoise de Galtier, and had a son, Cha Seigneur de la Pauparelle, whose only son *d.* in the Fren army.
iv. Paul, Seigneur du Clos et du Montredon, *b.* 1566, recei a commission as capt. in the army of Henry IV, 29 1597, and as maitre de camp, 31 March, 1614; *m.* 29 1601, Claude de Belcastel, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1660, aged leaving a son,
Francois, Seigneur de Montredon et de Lavalette, capt the French army, 31 March, 1614, who *m.* 21 Sept Susanne de Vontfroide, and had issue, 1 Antoine, Sei de Montvaillant, who *m.* 13 May, 1662, Isabeau de C and had eight children, several of whom had issue Jaques, Seigneur de Lavalette, who *m.* 1 July, 1659, phale la Forest de Labrieres, and had sixteen children whom the 9th, Maurice, *b.* 1669, was an ensign in the re of Belcastle or Caillemotte, in the service of William and Charles, *b.* 1673, was also a lieut. in the English ar Several of these children had issue; 1 a dau. *m.* to H la Valoile; 2 Nemphe, *m.* to M. de Valotte and Gibert who had five children; 3 Jeane, Seigneur de Veiron
v. Jaques, who, according to the pedigree, lost his nobility entering into business. He had seven children, all of wh except three had issue. The 3rd son,
Pierre, had a rehabilitation of his nobility, was Seigneur Clos and a lieut. of cavalry He *m.* M. N. de Valen and had six children, the three eldest of whom were in army of France.

The 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

Pierre de Vignoles, Seigneur de Prades, "Conseiller du Roy, at Juge de la Cour des Conventions Royaux de Nismes, *m.* 30 Oct. 1600, Gabrielle de Villages de Bernis, and had seven children, of whom only one came to man's estate the 3rd son,

Digitized by Google

JACQUES DE VIGNOLES, *b.* 10 June, 1609. He entered the army, made twenty-one campaigns, and was major of cavalry in Catalonia. He was affianced 24 Feb. 1637, and afterwards *m.* to Louise de Bachy d'Aubais, The Baschi, or Pazzi family, were originally lords of Velozzio, in Italy, but having been expelled by the Medici, against whom they made head, settled in France, where they became Barons D'Aubais, &c. This Jacques was the first of this branch converted to Protestantism. His great age did not permit him to emigrate with his children, all of whom left France on the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. He *d.* in his Chateau of Prades, in the Cevennes, 26 April, 1686, aged 77. His wife *d.* 16 days before her husband, on Aug. (*sic*) 10, 1686, aged 68 years, 4 months, and 20 days. They had issue, sixteen children,

I. Louis, *d.* in infancy.
II. Louis, *b.* 9 Nov. 1640. He was in 1667, a lieut. in the French cavalry. He *m.* 19 Feb. 1674, his cousin, Madeleine de Bachy, by whom he had nine children, several of whom left issue.
III. Henri, *b.* 1641.
IV. CHARLES, of whom presently.
V. Alphonse.
VI. Alphonse, *b.* 19 Oct. 1649; *m.* Marguerite Bernard. He was ordained a minister of the reformed church at Aubais, 10 May, 1675, and *d.* in 1744, at Berlin, whither he had been called by FREDERICK THE GREAT, at the suggestion of his friend Leibnitz. (*See La France Protestante*). He had six children, all of whom *d.* young.
VII. Henri.
VIII. Edouard.
IX. Louis
X. Francois.
XI. Gaspar.

I. Francoise, *m.* to Jaques de Boileau, Seigneur de Castlenau, and had issue eighteen children, of whom the eldest surviving son, Charles-St. Martin, *b.* 10 Feb. 1673, a lieut. in the regt. of Farrington, in the army of WILLIAM III, *m.* in Dublin, 30 Dec. 1703, Marie-Medeleine, dau. of M. Daniel Collot, Seigneur de Seury, lieut in the regt of Galloway. From this marriage the Boileaus of Dublin are descended.
II. Francoise.
III. Marguerite.
IV. Louise.
V. Madeleine.

The 4th, but eldest surviving son,

CHARLES VIGNOLES, *b.* at Aubais, 16 Oct. 1645; *m.* 1st, 2 March, 1684, Marthe Durcure des Bouveux, *b.* 8 Oct. 1663, by whom he had eight children, viz., I. Louisa, BL. Anne, and III. Francoise, *b.* at Nismes; IV. Madeline-Maria, *b.* at Niemugen; V. Jacques-Louis, VI. and VII. two sons, stillborn, and I. Marguerite, all born in London. The last-named, Marguerite, *m.* Scipio Daroure, her cousin, who served all through Marlborough's wars, was adjutant-gen. of the English army at the battle of Dettingen, and was killed at Fontenoy. Charles de Vignoles *m.* 2ndly, Gabrielle, dau. of Jacques de Sperandieu, Seigneur d'Alquefonde, and by her (who *d.* in Dublin, 27 Oct. 1721, *aetat.* 58) he had nine children,

I. Henry, *d.* an infant.
II. Charles, *m.* Maria Gignoux, settled in Southampton, and *d.* without male issue.
III. Jacques-Louis, of whom presently.
IV. Maurice, *b.* 1705; *m* 1728, Marianne Pineau, and had two sons, who *d. s. p.*, and one dau.
I. Marie, *b.* at Dublin, 25 Oct. 1694, *o. s.*; *m.* Josue da Fey D'Exodun, by whom she had issue.
II. Charlotte, *b.* at Dublin, 11 April, 1690, *o. s.*; who by her husband Capt. Jean Nichols, left issue.
III. Madeleine, *d.* unm. at Berlin.
IV. Louise-Isabelle, *d.* unm. in Ireland.
V. Anne, *m.* 1749, William Wynne, Esq. of Lurgan, and *d. s. p.*

Charles Vignoles, with his family, fled from France after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. He *d.* in Dublin, 16 Dec. 1725, aetat 80 years and 2 months. The 3rd son,

JACQUES-LOUIS VIGNOLES, took refuge in Holland, came over to England with WILLIAM III, and following him to Ireland, settled at Portarlington. He *m.* 1st, Anne, sister to the Earl of Ligonier, by whom he had issue, two daus., who *d.* young, and an only son, JOHN, of whom presently; and *m.* 2ndly, Marianne-Bonvillette, who *d. s. p.* His son,

JOHN VIGNOLES, *b.* 1740, graduated in college, and afterwards entered the army, and attained the rank of major in the 30th foot, with which regt. he was present at the siege of Gibralter. Having left the army he took holy orders and settling at Portarlington, was for twenty-four years minister of the French church there. He *m.* 1784, Anna-Honoria, dau. of the Rev. Lancelot Low, D.D. of Newtown Low, rector of Castlelost West, in 1764 (by Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Owen, of Taghmon, co. Westmeath), by whom he had issue,

I. CHARLES-AUGUSTUS, the present DEAN OF OSSORY.
II. John, *b.* 1790, R.N.; *m.* 1811, Mrs. Hodson.
III. Frances-James, *b.* 1793, R.N.; *d.* in 1815, at Fayal.
IV. Samuel, *b.* 1796, capt. in the army, served in America; *m.* 1832, Louisa, dau. of William-Nugent M'Namara, M.P. of Doolen, co. Clare, (*see that family*), and had issue, 1 Wellesley-Arthur, *b.* 1838, *d.* 1864; 2 Cecil-Francis, *b.* 1842; 3 Susette-Elizabeth; 2 Anna-Honora; 3 Louisa-Jane.
I. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 1st, to Lieut.-Col. Grey, 30th regt., by whom she was mother of Sir George Grey, K.C.B., governor of New Zealand, she *m.*, 2ndly, Sir Godfrey Thomas, Bart. and had issue.
II. Letitia, *m.* 17 March, 1809, William-Philip Brabazon, Esq. of the Carstown family, and *d.* a widow, at Portarlington, 20 Dec. 1859, leaving issue.
III. Julia, *d.* an infant.
IV. Julia-Margaret, *m.* to James Martin, Esq. of Old Colwil, Herefordshire.
V. Margaret, *m.* to Sherlock Willis, M.D.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a peacock in his pride, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., on a trellis, a vine, with fruit, leaves, and tendrils, all arg.
Crests—1st, a peacock in his pride, arg., for VIGNOLES; 2nd, a demi-lion, erm., issuing out of a mural crown, or, and holding in his paw a palm branch, for LIGONIER.
Motto—Gaudet cor hominis.
Seat—Cornahir, Tyrrelspass, co. Westmeath.
Residence—The Deanery House, Kilkenny.

VIGORS OF ERINDALE.

VIGORS, HENRY-RUDKIN, Esq. of Erindale, co. Carlow, Capt. in H.M. 10th regt., *m.* 20 Aug. 1862, at Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope, Mary-Harriet, eldest dau. of John Campbell, Esq., civil commissioner and resident magistrate, and has issue, a son, *b.* 2 May, 1863.

Lineage.—This family is traditionally of foreign origin. It has been settled in Devonshire and Cornwall for upwards of 300 years (chiefly between Barnstable and Launceston), as evidenced by a large number of wills (commencing 1 ELIZABETH, A.D. 1558), proved in the Probate Courts of London and Exeter. The name is found spelt variously, as VIGORS, VIGURS, VIGURES, VIGUERES, VIGUERS, and VIGOURS. Richard Vigours, son and heir of John Vigours, *m.* (*circa* 1500) Alice Marwood, "some of the oldest blood in Devon," and closely allied to the Courtenays and other notable families. The Irish branch (1580) have always spelt the name VIGORS. The first of this branch was

THE REV. LOUIS VIGORS, B.A., who migrated to the south of Ireland at the beginning of the 17th century. He was ordained deacon and priest, at Exeter, by William (Cotton), bishop of that diocese, 5 Nov. 1603. He appears as vicar of Kilfaughnabeg and Kilcoe, co. Cork, in 1615 and 1634; as vicar of Templequinlan, diocese of Ross, 2 Feb. 1616. He was collated to the treasurership of that diocese, 28 March, 1631. He was alive in 1642, and his successor (John Master) was not appointed till 1663. His son, Urban, writing in 1642, says, his father had then "resided in the town of Ross (Rosscarberry) for more than thirty years." He had, it is believed, a younger son, Louis, whose son Richard, *b.* in Devonshire, in 1680, and educated at Launceston, entered Trin. Coll., Dublin, in 1698 (*as appears by the College records*), a son,

THE REV. URBAN VIGORS, who (*see* REV. DR. BRADY'S *Parochial Records of the Dioceses of Cork, Ross, &c.*) was collated, 5 Sept. 1634, to the rectory of Ardnageehy and vicarage of Grennagh, co. Cork. He was also vicar of Leitrim and Clondullane, diocese of Cloyne, 25 Feb. 1635, also of Magroney, same diocese, and of Marshalstown, Cloyne, 18 Nov. 1637, and subsequently became vicar of Kilworth and Kilcrumpe, co. Cork. In the library of Trin. Coll., Dublin (MSS., F. 3. 11), is an autograph letter, dated 16 July, 1642, from Urbanus Vigors to Henry Jones, dean, and afterwards bishop of Kilmore, giving an account of the rebellion in Munster at that period. Urbanus was at this time chaplain to Lord Brogbill, afterwards Earl of Orrery, and attended him as such during the rebellion. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Boyle, Esq., and sister of Richard Boyle, bishop of Ferns and Leighlin, and of Roger, bishop of Clogher (author of *Summa Theologia Christiana*, 1681), who was *b.* 1617, and *d.* 1687, of the family of the Earl of Cork. She obtained letters of administration to her husband, in 1653, from the Probate Court of Exeter, and was alive in Nov. 1687 (having been left a legacy that year by her brother, Roger), and left issue,

I. URBAN, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, of the co. Kildare, *m.* in Oct. 1674, Elizabeth Gilbert, widow, of Castledermot, co. Kildare, and had issue.

1 THE REV. ROGER VIGORS, *b.* in 1683, entered Trin Coll., Dublin, in 1700, and in Aug. 1810, was collated by his uncle, the bishop, to the prebend of Kilrane, diocese of

Digitized by Google

Ferns, which he resigned in 1717, and in Aug. 1724, was made prebendary of Taghmon, co. Wexford, which he held till his death in 1734 or 1735. He was rector of Ballyconnick and Mulrankin, co. Wexford, twenty-one years, and by his will (dated 9 Jan. 1734) he left a silver chalice and £40 to the latter parish. He *d.* between Oct. 1734, and Aug. 1735, and left issue. URBAN, of whom presently. Bartholomew, *b.* in 1705, entered Trin. Coll., Dublin, 6 May, 1722; William; Meek, a dau.; Catherine, *m.* — Richards. URBAN VIGORS, Esq. the eldest son, of Ballyconnick, and afterwards of New Ross, co. Wexford, *m.* a dau. of the Rev. Joshua Thomas, (rector and a prebendary of Ferns (will proved 29 Nov. 1766); by her, who *d.* before him, and was, with him, buried in Mulrankin church, he had issue,

1 Roger, living in June, 1770.
2 Urban, *b.* in 1747, a lieut.-gen. in the H.E.I.C.'s service (Madras presidency), in 1770; *m.* Elizabeth, widow of — Constable, Esq., she *d.* Aug. 1817, aged 79; he *d.* in London, 10 April, 1815. *s. p.*, and was buried in Marylebone church, where there is a handsome monument erected to his memory.
3 Bartholomew, a major in the H.E.I.C's service (Madras presidency), in 1770, retired in 1794, he *m.* in India.
4 Joshua.
1 Margaret, *m.* John Squires, Esq. (marriage licence, dated 8 Oct. 1681).
2 Frances, *m.* Solomon Richard, Esq. of Solsborough, co. Wexford. (*See* RICHARDS *of Solsborough.*)
3 Mary, *m.* Major John Cotgrave. Madras engineers, who *d.* 13 April, 1825, having retired from the service in June, 1793, leaving issue,

1 a son; 1 a dau., who *m.* Capt. Honner, co. Cork

4 Martha, *m.* Gen. Hewett, and had issue, 1 a son, who *m.* Miss Cotgrave, his cousin-german; 1 a dau., who *m.* — Powell, Esq.

1 Martha, *m.* the Rev. James Burrowes, rector of Fethard, co. Wexford, marriage licence, 10 April, 1711.

III. George, alive in 1715.

IV. BARTHOLOMEW, *b.* at Tawton (Bishop's Tawton), Devonshire, in 1645, entered Trin. Coll., Dublin, 23 May, 1664, and became M.A. and LL.D., he was J.P. for the co. Wexford, in 1671, and for Armagh, in 1681. He was ordained deacon at Wexford, 10 Feb. 1667, and priest at Leighlin, 11 June following. He was licensed 1667 to 1681 rector of Kinsalre and Ballymore, and vicar of Tacumshane, diocese of Ferns, instituted 9 May, 1665, also of Rhosenamanonotke and Kilnamanagh, and vicar of Clonemore, 16 July, 1666, rector of St. Mary's, Wexford, in 1681. In 1668 he was made chancellor of Ferns, and was for many years vicar-gen. of the diocese. He was promoted dean of Armagh, 29 June, 1681, and was advanced to the **BISHOPRICK OF LEIGHLIN AND FERNS** in 1691, having been consecrated bishop on 8 March of that year. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Constantine Neale, Esq. of New Ross, co. Wexford, and sister of Benjamin Neale, archdeacon of Leighlin. The bishop *d.* 3 Jan. 1721, aged 76, and was buried in the Earl of Cork's tomb, in St. Patrick's cathedral, Dublin, as was also his widow, 19 July, 1729. His will, dated 15 July, 1715, was proved 28 Feb. 1721; by it he left a fee-farm, for which he had paid Chief Baron Deane £584, to the see, and £300 "to build a manse house" for the bishop. Archbishop King, in writing of him to Wake, archbishop of Canterbury, says "He was a learned good man, well acquainted with the discipline of the church, and most sincerely affected to the government."—(*See* MSS. British Museum, *Bishop Nicholson's Letters*, vol. II., page 71, No. 6117.) His wife's will, dated 8 June, 1727, was proved 22 July, 1729. Their children were,

1 Richard, an only son, buried in the Earl of Cork's tomb, St. Patricks, 21 Feb. 1690-1.
1 Mary, *m.* the Rev. Robert Elliott, D.D. of New Ross (his will dated 3 April, 1733, was proved 10 Feb. 1736), his wife *d.* before April, 1730; two sons, Bartholomew and Richard, and two daus., Dorothy, who *m.* — Palliser, and Martha, who *m.* Nicholas Rowe, Esq. of co. Wexford.
2 Katherine, *m.* John Beauchamp, Esq. of Ballyloughane, co. Carlow, and had issue,

Ellinor, *m.* in 1740, Walter Bagenal, Esq. of Dunleckney, co. Carlow, and had one son, the celebrated and eccentric Beauchamp Bagenal, Esq.
Martha, *m.* the Rev. Joseph Hervey, of Killiane Castle, co. Wexford. (*See* HERVEY *of Killiane*).

3 Susanna, *m.* St. Leger Gilbert, Esq. of Kilminchy, Queen's co, she *d.* 21 Dec. 1713, and was buried in the Earl of Cork's tomb, in Dublin. He *d.* in 1737, aged 78, and was buried at Maryborough, Queen's co. Their children were,

Bartholomew-William-Gilbert.
Martha.
A dau.

4 Martha, *m.* Thomas Burdett, Esq., who was created a baronet, and by him (who *d.* in 1726) was mother of Sir William-Vigors Burdett, 2nd Bart. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage—Title* WELDON).
5 A dau. *d. unm.*, buried 14 March, 1707, in the Earl of Cork's tomb.
6 A dau., who also *d. unm.* and was buried with her sister, 24 June, 1710.

1. A dau. *m.* (it is believed) the Rev. Thomas Thomas father of the Rev. Joshua Thomas, B.A., who was *b.* 1060, and was successively prebendary of Clone, 1705, and Kilrush, 1713, and rector of Ferns. He *d.* 1738, leaving issue.

URBAN VIGORS, Esq. of Old Leighlin, co. Carlow, the eldest son, *b.* in 1636; *d.* 1718, aged 82. He was J.P. for co. Carlow, and high sheriff in 1700, and a commissioner for that co. under the act, 10 WILLIAM III. cap 3. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of Allen Tench, Esq. of Staplestown, co. Carlow, and sister of John Tench, Esq. of Mullinderry, co. Wexford, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, ancester of the Vigors of Burgage (*which see*).

RICHARD VIGORS, Esq. of Old Leighlin, co. Carlow, was high sheriff of that co. 1714, *m.* 1st, Mary Green, granddau. of Samuel and Mary Green, but by her, who *d.* 2 March, 1703-4, had no issue; she is buried in the cathedral, at Old Leighlin. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of John Cliffe, Esq. of Mulrankin, co. Wexford (*see* CLIVE *of Bellevue*). Dying intestate, his widow obtained letters of administration to him 2 March, 1723-4. By her he left issue,

I. BARTHOLOMEW, M.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, *b.* in 1704, entered Trin. Coll., Dublin, in 1719, in holy orders, prebendary of Tecolme, diocese of Leighlin, 13 June, 1733; precentor of that diocese, 27 Aug. 1740; rector of Aghade, Leighlin, from 1741 to 1750; and of St. Kill, or Shankill, in 1749; chancellor of Ferns, in 1740; Dean of Leighlin, 26 Dec. 1749. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Stephen Deane, Esq. of the co. Dublin, deceased. She was niece of Arthur Price, bishop of Leighlin, and afterwards archbishop of Cashel (marriage settlement dated 1 June, 1732). Dean Vigors *d. s. p.* 17 Nov. 1753, and was buried in the Earl of Cork's tomb in St. Patrick's cathedral, Dublin. He entailed his estates, in Carlow and Wexford, on his brother John.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. Thomas, alive in Nov. 1751.
1. Ellinor, *m.* her cousin-german, William Cliffe, Esq. of New Ross, co. Wexford, and had seven sons. She *d.* 9 Nov. 1800, aged 96, "in full possession of all her faculties." She was great grand-aunt of John, 2nd Marquis of Ely. She was buried at St. Mary's church, New Ross.
II. Margaret, *d. unm.* before July, 1756.

JOHN VIGORS, Esq. of Old Leighlin, 2nd son and eventual heir, was high sheriff of co. Carlow, in 1766. He *m.* in Nov. 1751, Anne, dau. of Nicholas Aylward, Esq. of Shankill Castle, co. Kilkenny (*see* AYLWARD *of Shankill*), and had issue,

I. Bartholomew, *b.* 1753, entered Trin. Coll., Dublin, as an F.C. 31 May, 1769, *d. v. p. unm.*
II. NICHOLAS-AYLWARD, of whom presently.
III. Richard, in holy orders, *d.* in 1819, *unm.* and intestate, administration granted to his brother, Nicholas.
1. Catharine, *d. unm.*
II. Jane, *m.* Philip Doyne, Esq., son of the dean of Leighlin, and had issue (*see* DOYNE *of Wells.*)

John Vigors *d.* in 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

NICHOLAS-AYLWARD VIGORS, Esq. of Old Leighlin; he *m.* 1st, on 21 June, 1781, Catherine, eldest dau. of Solomon Richards, Esq. of Solsborough, co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* 20 March, 1802) had issue,

I. NICHOLAS-AYLWARD, *b.* 1785, at Old Leighlin, matriculated at Trin. Coll., Oxford, 16 Nov. 1803, B.A. Dec. 1807, M.A. Dec. 1813, D.C.L. July, 1832, a captain in the grenadier-guards. He served in the American war, and was severely wounded at the battle of Barossa, 5 Mar. 1811. On his return to England he left the army, and devoted himself to the study of zoology, especially of birds and insects; he contributed a large number of valuable papers to the Linnæan Society, and was a member of most of the literary and scientific societies of Europe. He was one of the original founders of the Zoological Society of London with Sir Stamford Raffles, and was hon. secretary to that society for many years. D.L. for co. Carlow, and M.P. for same co. for many years. He *d.* in London, 26 Oct. 1840, aged 55, without legitimate issue, having devised his estates in Carlow and Wexford to his natural son, Ferdinand. He was buried in the nave of Old Leighlin cathedral.
II. Anne.
II. Frances, *m.* Col. d'Erison of the "garde-du-corps" of his late Majesty CHARLES X of France (settled in that country.
III. Matilda. *m.* William-Richards Derinzy, Esq. of co. Wexford (*see* DERINZY *of Clobeman Hall*)

Mr. N.-A. Vigors *m.* 2ndly, on 5 Dec. 1803, Mary-Jane, dau. of the late Col. Browne, of the 13th light-dragoons, by his wife, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Hon. Richard Allen (brother of Lord Allen); she *d.* 20 Oct. 1828, aged 43. Their children were,

I. THOMAS-TENCH, of whom presently.
II. Joshua-Allen, colonel in the army, late major in 52nd

Digitized by Google

regt., in which he served in the West Indies, America, and during the late Indian mutiny.

III. Horatio-Nelson-Trafalgar, *b.* 11 March, 1807, a major-general in the army, late lieut.-col. of H.M.'s 13th light infantry, and afterwards of the St. Helena regt., and acting governor of that island. He served in India, in the Cabul campaign, with the 13th regt. He *m.* 24 Dec. 1839, Clara-Matilda, dau. of Samuel Butler, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1842, in India) had issue,

1 Horace-Butler, *b.* 23 Oct. 1842; *d.* at Sukkur, in Scinde, 8 Feb. 1844.

2 Clara-Georgina.

IV. Charles-Henry-Fitzroy-Stanhope, lieut. in H.M.'s 87th royal Irish fusiliers, *b.* 1810; was killed at the "Moor of Meath," by a fall from his horse, 9th April, 1844; *d. unm.*, and was buried in the nave of Old Leighlin cathedral.

V. John-Urban, late an officer in the army, now settled in New South Wales, *m.* Sophie-Mary-Anne, dau. of Col. John Brahan, Ceylon rifles; she *d.* in 1853, leaving issue,

1 Richard-Fitzroy-Stanhope.

2 A son.

I. Dorothea-Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Cary, Esq. of Carlow and co. Meath (who *d.* 9 April, 1863) and was buried at Old Leighlin.

Mr. Vigors *d.* 3 March, 1828, aged 73, and was buried in Old Leighlin cathedral.

THOMAS-TENCH VIGORS, Esq. of Erindale, the eldest son of the 2nd marriage, *s.* (at the death of his half-brother) to the male representation of the family, *b.* 10 Sept. 1805, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff for the co. Carlow, in 1843; *m.* 1st Oct. 1832, Jane, dau. and heir of Gilbert Pickering Rudkin, Esq. of Wells, co. Carlow, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, in June, 1852, Patrick-Matthias Murphy, Esq., Q.C., assistant-barrister for the co. Cavan, *d.* 7 Nov. 1862) he had issue, with a dau. (Mary-Jane, *b.* 1833; *d. unm.* 3 Sept. 1850), an only son, the present HENRY-RUDKIN VIGORS, Esq. of Erindale. Mr. Tench Vigors *d.* 20 Feb. 1850, aged 45.

Arms—Arg., three stag's heads, erased, at the neck, gules, attired, or.
Crest—A stag's head, as in the arms.
Motto—Spectemur agendo.
Seat—Erindale, Carlow.

VIGORS OF BURGAGE.

VIGORS, JOHN-CLIFFE, Esq., A.B. Trin. Coll., Dublin, J.P. of Burgage, co. Carlow, major in the Carlow rifle regt. of militia.

Lineage.—THOMAS VIGORS, Esq. of Derryfore and Raheenevanin, Queen's co., also of Ballybar and Corres, co. Carlow (1729), and of Seldon, Devonshire (1735), 2nd son of URBAN VIGORS, Esq. of Old Leighlin, co. Carlow (*see preceding article*), *b.* in 1684; graduated in Trin. Coll., Dublin, and afterwards entered the army, and became a Capt. in the "Black Horse" (Sir John Ligonier's dragoons). He was J.P. for the Queen's co., and high sheriff of that co. in 1714. He *m.* twice: 1st, Margaret, widow of and had issue,

I. URBAN, living in June, 1729.
II. Bartholomew, *d.* 23 Jan. 1766.
I. Lucy, *m.* 1st in 1728, Michael Hewetson, of Dublin, who *d.* before April, 1729, and 2ndly, Samuel Carpenter, Esq., marriage licence 15 Jan. 1735.

By his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Mercer, Esq. of Knockbally Style, co. Carlow, he left at his decease, on 6 Oct. 1760, an only surviving son (a son Richard, of Orchard, co. Carlow, *b.* in 1739; *d.* before his father),

THE REV. EDWARD VIGORS, of Burgage, co. Carlow, *b.* 1747; *m.* 1773, Mary, dau. of Edward Low, Esq. of Lissoy, co. Westmeath, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of the Rev. Maurice Neligan, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-MERCER, in holy orders, of whom presently.
II. Elizabeth, *d.* 30 July, 1828, *unm.*, buried at Old Leighlin cathedral.
II. Maria, *m.* 4 Sept. 1805, the Rev. George Alcock, M.A., prebendary of Ullard, co. Kilkenny (*see* ALCOCK *of Ballynoe, co. Carlow*), who *d.* in 1835. She *d.* 5 March, 1854, and was buried at Old Leighlin cathedral, leaving issue.

The Rev. Edward Vigors *d.* 27 June, 1797, aged 51, and was buried at Old Leighlin cathedral, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. THOMAS-MERCER VIGORS, of Burgage, rector of Powerstown, co. Kilkenny. He graduated as A.B. of Trin. Coll., Dublin, 14 July, 1796, ordained at the Chapel Royal, Dublin, 26 March, 1797, by the bishop of Ferns. He was rector of Rathaspeck, Queen's co., 25 Nov. 1815, and promoted to Powerstown, which he held till his death, in 1850. He was *b.* 23 Oct. 1775; *m.* 27 Aug. 1810, Anne, 2nd dau. of the Rev. John Cliffe, of New Ross (*see* CLIFFE *of Bellevue*), and co-heir to her only brothe', John Cliffe, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 1 Oct. 1861, had issue,

I. Edward, *b.* 21 Oct. 1811; *d.* at Toulouse, *unm.* 16 Dec. 1828.
II. John-Cliffe, *b.* 1 Jan. 1813; *d.* 14 of same month.
III. JOHN-CLIFFE, now of Burgage.
IV. Bartholomew-Urban, of Perth, Western Australia, B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, acting-advocate-gen., *m.* 3 June, 1852, at Perth, Charlotte-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. John Bruce, late of 18th royal Irish, and commanding the troops in Western Australia; and *d.* in that colony, 15 March, 1854, aged 35, leaving an only child, Thomas-Mercer-Cliffe, *b.* 13 March, 1853.
V. Thomas-Mercer, A.B., Trin. Coll., Dublin, a civil engineer, in India, *m.* 13 Jan. 1857, Sophie, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Charles-William Doyne, prebendary of Fethard, co. Wexford (*see* DOYNE *of Wells*), and has issue.

1 Charles-Thomas-Doyne, *b.* 11 Dec. 1857, in India.
2 Thomas-Mercer, *b.* 24 Oct. 1859, in Dublin.
3 A son, *b.* 8 Feb. 1863, in Bengal.

VI. Percy, A.B., Trin. Coll., Dublin, of Cape Town, high sheriff of South Africa.
VII. Richard-William, A.B., Trin. Coll., Dublin, in holy orders, ordained by the archbishop of Canterbury, at present vicar of Aust, near Clifton, Gloucestershire.
VIII. Philip-Doyne, capt. in H.M. 19th regt. serving on the staff of the army in Ireland, major of brigade at the Curragh camp.
I. Sarah.
II. Anna-Maria, *b.* in 1829; *d.* in 1833, buried at New Ross.

The Rev. Thomas-M. Vigors *d.* 7 April, 1850, aged 75, and was buried at Old Leighlin cathedral. He was *s.* by his eldest son, the present MAJOR J.-C. VIGORS, of Burgage.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto,* the same as VIGORS *of Erindale,* quartering: CLIFFE, CARR and WILSON.
Seat—Burgage, Leighlin Bridge, co. Carlow.

ELLIS-VINER OF BADGEWORTH.

ELLIS-VINER, JOSEPH, Esq. of Badgeworth, co. Gloucester, and Avenue House, Worcester, J.P., *b.* 10 June, 1781; *m.* 3 Oct. 1812, Anne, eldest dau. of Capt. John Twisden, R.N. of The Rock, near Tiverton, co. Devon, and has issue,

ALFRED-WILLIAM, B.A., *b.* 22 Aug. 1822.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 8 Oct. 1836, to William Playne, Esq. of Avening Court and Longfords, co. Gloucester.

Lineage.—DANIEL ELLIS, Esq. of Minsterworth and Elmore (son of Daniel Ellis, of Gloucester, and Susanna Crump his wife), *m.* 1763, Mary, 3rd dau. of WILLIAM VINER, Esq. merchant, of Gloucester, by Deborah his wife, eldest dau. of Daniel Niblett, Esq. of Haresfield, and had issue,

DANIEL, F.R.S. of Edinburgh, *d. unm.*
William-Viner, of Minsterworth, co. Gloucester, *m.* Eliza, dau. of the Rev. Martin Barry, of Gloucester and of Down Hatherley, co. Gloucester, and had issue.
Joshua, of Gloucester, merchant, *d. s. p.*
JOSEPH, who took the name of VINER, 1811, in compliance with the will of his uncle, William Viner, Esq. of Badgeworth, and is the present JOSEPH ELLIS-VINER, Esq. of Badgeworth.
Mary, of Gloucester, *d. unm.*
Susanna, *m.* to Jeremiah Hawkins, Esq. of Minsterworth.
Deborah, *m.* the Rev. Henry Southhouse, rector of Castle Combe, co. Wilts,

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, bendy of six, az., arg., gu., on a bend, or, a vine branch, ppr., a chief, arg., thereon a saltier engr. of the second between two Cornish choughs, ppr., for VINER. 2nd and 3rd quarterly, az. and gu., on a cross, erm, between four nags' heads, erased, or, a cinquefoil pierced, between four crescents, sa., for ELLIS.
Crests—First, a dexter arm embowed in armour, or, encircled at the elbow by a wreath of vine, and holding in the hand a gem ring, for VINER. Second, a horse's head, erased, erm., gorged with a plain collar, arg., charged with a cinquefoil between two crescents, sa., and holding in the mouth a trefoil, slipped, ppr.
Motto—Labore et honore.
Seats—Badgeworth, near Cheltenham, co. Gloucester; and Avenue House, Worcester.

VIPAN OF SUTTON.

VIPAN, JOHN, Esq. of The Burystead, Sutton, Isle of Ely, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Cambridge and Hunts 1850, *b.* 1794; *m.* 15 June, 1819, Mary,

Digitized by Google

dau. of Benjamin Vipan, Esq. of Mepal, Isle of Ely, and Mary his wife, and has issue,

JOHN-MAYLIN, J.P. for Hunts, *b.* 8 May, 1824; *m.* 8 May, 1845, Harriet, dau. of Simon Goodman, Esq.

Lineage.—This family is descended from ROBERT DE VIPONT, a feudal lord.

JOSEPH VIPAN, Esq., *d.* 1788, leaving by Mary Curtis his wife (*m.* 1757; *d.* 1822), a son,

JOSEPH VIPAN, Esq. of Sutton, who *m.* 20 Dec. 1791, Anne, dau. of John Maylin, Esq. of Sutton, Isle of Ely (she *d.* 2 July, 1845), and *d.* 9 Dec. 1840, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, now of Sutton.
II. Joseph, *m.* 1826, and has issue four sons and three daus.
III. Thomas, *m.* 1840, and has one son and two daus.
IV. Benjamin, *m.* 1838, and has three sons and four daus.
I. Anne, *m.* 1823, and has two sons and one dau.
II. Mary, *m.* 1831.

Seat—The Burystead, Sutton, Ely, Cambridgeshire.

VIVIAN OF SINGLETON.

VIVIAN, HENRY-HUSSEY, Esq. of Singleton, co. Glamorgan, M.P. for that shire, J.P. and D.L., col. of the 4th Glamorgan rifles, *b.* 6 July, 1821; *m.* 1st, 15 April, 1847, Jesse-Dalrymple, dau. of Ambrose Goddard, Esq., M.P. of The Lawn, Swindon, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1848) had a son, ERNEST-AMBROSE, *b.* Feb. 1848. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1853, Flora-Caroline-Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Montague-John Cholmeley, Bart., M.P. of Easton Hall, Grantham, co. Lincoln, and has issue, John-Aubrey, *b.* July, 1854.

Lineage.—JOHN-HENRY VIVIAN, Esq. F.R.S., F.G.S. of Singleton, co. Glamorgan, M.P. for Swansea, and major in the Royal Stannary artillery, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 Aug. 1785 (brother of the late LORD VIVIAN) *m.* 30 Oct. 1816, Sarah, eldest dau. of Arthur Jones, Esq. late of The Priory, Reigate, and has issue,

I. HENRY-HUSSEY, now of Singleton
II William-Graham, *b.* 25 Nov. 1827.
III Arthur-Pendarves, *b.* 4 June, 1834.
IV. Richard-Glynn, *b.* in Aug. 1835.
I. Betty-Sarah, *m.* in Sept. 1840, to Sir William Gibson-Craig, Bart., M.P.
II. Caroline-Gertrude, *m.* 21 June, 1848, to William-Jones Loyd, Esq. of Langleybury, Watford.
III. Henrietta-Letitia-Victoria.
IV. Dulcie-Charlotte.

Major Vivian *d.* 16 Feb. 1855.

Arms—Or, on a chev., az., between three lions' heads, erased, ppr., as many annulets, of the field; on a chief, embattled, gu., a wreath of of oak, between two martlets.
Crest—A demi-hussar, of the 18th regt., holding in his right hand a sabre, and in his left, a pennant, flying to the sinister, gu., issuant from a bridge of one arch, embattled, and having at each end a tower.
Motto—Vive revicturus.
Seat—Park Wern, Swansea.
Town Residence—5 Upper Belgrave Street, S.W.

VIVIAN OF PENCALENICK.

VIVIAN, THE REV. JOHN-VIVIAN, M.A. of Pencalenick, co. Cornwall, J.P., rector of Cardynham, near Bodmin, 1845, *b.* 1818; *m.* 27 May, 1846, Hariette-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of William-Robinson Hill, Esq. of Carwythenack, near Helstone, and has issue,

I. JOHN-WILLIAM-HAROLD, *b.* 8 Nov. 1851.
II. Charles-Henry-Gerald, *b.* 7 May, 1853.
III. Edwards-Arthur-Everard, *b.* 27 May, 1855.
IV. Guy-Ernest-Hill, *b.* 6 Nov. 1860.
I. Edith-Harriette-Theodora, *b.* 5 Aug. 1847.
II. Bertha-Marion, *b.* 5 Feb. 1850; *d.* 30 March, 1853.

Lineage.—From John Vivian (brother of Prior Vivian of Bodmin), who *d.* 1545, descended,

JOHNSON VIVIAN, Esq., of Truro, at which place his ancestors had been settled for a considerable time. He purchased, about the year 1758, PENCALENICK, the present seat of the family, and, dying without issue in 1765, devised his estates to (the son of his brother JOHN VIVIAN, Esq. of Rosewarne) his nephew,

JAMES VIVIAN, Esq. of Pencalenick, who served the office of sheriff of Cornwall in 1772. This gentleman *d.* unm. in 1782, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

THE REV. JOHN VIVIAN, of Pencalenick, who espoused his cousin Alice, dau. of Matthew Vivian, Esq. of Penalewey, co. Cornwall, and left at his decease, in 1802, an only son and heir,

JOHN VIVIAN, Esq. of Pencalenick who had been called to the bar, but retired from the profession soon after his father's decease This gentleman was high sheriff of Cornwall in 1812. He *d.* unm. in 1817, and entailed his estates on his cousin,

JAMES-VIVIAN TIPPET, Esq., grandson of Mary, eldest sister of the Rev. John Vivian, and her husband, Mr James Tippet, of Nance, in Cornwall. Mr. James-Vivian Tippet assumed upon inheriting Pencalenick the surname and arms of Vivian; dying unm. in 1820, the estates devolved under the entail, upon his first cousin JOHN TIPPET, who assumed the surname and arms of Vivian, and became

JOHN VIVIAN, Esq. of Pencalenick, co. Cornwall, *b.* 2 Oct. 1817, Cordelia, dau. of Thomas Grylls, Esq., of Bosahan, near Helstone, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1854, leaving issue,

I. JOHN-VIVIAN, now of Pencalenick.
II. James-Edwards, late of the 13th light-dragoons, *b.* 22 March, 1825.
III. Charles-Augustus, *b.* 16 April, 1827; *d.* in India in 1858.
IV. Francis-Henry, in holy orders, M.A., Cantab., incumbent of St. Peter's, Stepney, *b.* 5 Sept. 1828; *m.* Meta, eldest dau. of J. Henry, Esq. of Hatfield, near Ledbury.
I. Marianne, *m.* the Rev. Philip Woolcombe, vicar, of Christow, near Exeter.

Arms—Erm., on a chev., sa., between three lions heads erased, purpure, as many plates, a chief engr., gu., therein three martlets, or
Crest—Between two roses, gu., slipped, vert. a dexter cubit arm, vested, az., charged with five plates in saltire, cuff, wrist, the hand ppr., grasping an anchor in fesse, the fluke towards the dexter sa.
Mottoes—Non robore sed spe, and Vive ut vivas.
Seat—Pencalenick, near Truro, co. Cornwall.
Residence—Cardynham Rectory, Bodmin, co. Cornwall.

VOWLER OF PARNACOTT.

VOWLER, JOHN, Esq. of Parnacott, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Feb. 1787; *m.* 17 May, 1817, Harriet, 4th dau. of Samuel Nicholson, Esq. of Ham Common, co. Surrey, and has issue,

I. JOHN-NICHOLSON, J.P., *d.* 12 March, 1818; *m.* 16 April, 1858, Mary-Northcott, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Henry-Addington Simcoe, M.A. of Penheale, near Launceston, co. Cornwall.
II. Samuel-Nicholson, *b.* 5 June, 1825.
I. Mary, *m.* 22 Oct. 1849, Walter-William, 2nd son of the Rev. Thomas Melhuish, rector of Ashwater (Devon), near Launceston, Cornwall.
II. Harriett.

Lineage.—JOHN VOWLER, Esq., *m.* May, 1784, Anne, dau. of E. Bound, Esq. of Sheepwase, and co-heiress with her two sisters, of her brother, Edward Bound, Esq., and *d.* 7 Nov. 1838, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, of Parnacott.
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Richard Tanner, Esq. of South Molton, *d.* 22 Dec. 1813.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to James Tanner, Esq. of King's Nympton Park, Devonshire.

Seat—Parnacott, near Holsworthy, Devonshire

VYNER OF GAUTBY.

VYNER, ROBERT, Esq. of Gautby, co. Lincoln, is the present head of the Vyner family.

Arms—AZ., a bend, or, on a chief, arg., a saltire, gu., between two Cornish choughs, ppr.
Crest—An arm in armour, ppr., garnished, or, holding in the hand of the first a gem ring of the second.
Seat—Gautby, co. Lincoln.

VYNER OF NEWBY HALL.

VYNER, HENRY-FREDERICK-CLARE, Esq. of Newby Hall, co. York, J.P., *b.* 1836; *s.* his father 1861.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—There were two baronetcies (now extinct) in the Vyner family, conferred on two lord mayors of the city of London, viz., Sir Thomas Vyner, who filled the civic chair in 1653, and Sir Robert Vyner in 1666. The late

Robert Vyner, Esq. of Gautby, in Lincolnshire, *m.* Lady Theodosia-Mary, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Ashburnham, and by her (who *d.* in 1822) had, with other issue, a 3rd son,

Henry Vyner, Esq. (Capt.) of Newby Hall, Ripon, who *m.* 5 July, 1832, Lady Mary-Gertrude, younger dau. and co-heiress of Thomas-Philip, Earl de Grey, K.G., and *d.* 1861, in his 56th year, leaving issue,

Henry-Frederick-Clare, now of Newby.
Reginald-Arthur, a cornet York yeomanry cavalry, M.P. for Ripon, *b.* 1839.
Robert-Charles-De Grey
Frederick-Grantham.
Henrietta-Anne-Theodosia, *m.* 8 April, 1851, the Earl De Grey and Ripon.
Theodosia-Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* 5 July, 1859, the Marquess of Northampton.

Seat—Newby Hall, Ripon, Yorkshire.

VYSE OF STOKE.

Howard-Vyse, Richard-Henry-Richard, Esq. of Stoke Place, co. Bucks, and Boughton, co. Northampton, formerly in the royal horse-guards, col. in the army, M.P. for South Northamptonshire 1846-1857, *b.* 24 Aug. 1813; *m.* 22 July, 1856, Julia-Agnes, 3rd dau. of the Right Hon. Sir William-Hylton Jolliffe, Bart., M.P., and has issue,

i. Howard-Henry, *b.* 7 March, 1858,
ii. Julian-Richard, *b* 13 June, 1860.

Lineage.—The Rev. William Vyse, canon of Lichfield, rector of St. Philip's, Birmingham, and archdeacon of Salop, only son of William Vyse, Esq. of Stanndon, co. Stafford, *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Right Rev Richard Smallbroke, bishop of Lichfield, and *d* 29 June, 1770, having had by her (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1792),

William, in holy orders, LL.D., archdeacon of Coventry, canon chancellor of Lichfield, and rector of Lambeth, *b.* 12 Dec. 1741; *d.* 20 Feb. 1816.
Richard, of whom presently.
Catherine, *m.* 23 Feb. 1768, Sir George Smith, 1st Bart. of Stoke, and *d. s. p.* 21 Feb. 1786.
Mary, *m.* 1796, Spencer Madan, bishop of Peterborough.

The younger son,

Richard Vyse, Esq., gen. in the army, and col. of the 3rd dragoon-guards, *b.* 11 July, 1746; *m.* 1st, Anne-Susanna, 2nd dau. of the Rev. George Spearman-Bishop, of Middleham, co. Durham; and 2ndly, 20 April, 1780, Anne, only surviving dau. and heiress of Field-Marshal Sir George Howard, K.B.* of Bookham, co. Surrey, and Stoke Place, co. Bucks, by Lucy his wife, sister and co-heir of William Wentworth, 4th Earl of Strafford, and by her (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1784) had issue (with a dau. Georgiana-Anne), an only son,

Richard-William Howard-Vyse, Esq. of Stoke, co. Bucks, and of Boughton, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff, Bucks, 1829, col. in the army, *b.* 25 July, 1784; *m.* 13 Nov. 1810, Frances, 2nd dau. of Henry Hesketh, Esq. of Newtown, co. Chester, and had issue,

i. George-Charles-Ernest-Adolphus-Richard, capt. in the 2nd life-guards, *b.* 27 July, 1812, *m.* in 1839, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Sir Michael Seymour, Bart.
ii. Richard-Henry-Richard, now of Stoke Place.
iii. Frederick, lieut. R.N., *b.* 8 Nov. 1815.
iv. William-Crewe-Duckworth, *b.* 25 Feb. 1817, *d.* young.
v. Granville-Sykes, *b.* 30 Sept. 1818.
vi. Thomas, *b.* 8 April, 1824, *d.* young.
vii. Edward, *b.* 15 Oct. 1826.
viii. Francis, *b.* 15 Sept. 1828.
I Augusta-Elizabeth.
II. Sophia-Harriet-Frances, *m.* to Randle-Wilbraham Falconer, Esq. M.D. (*See* Falconer *of Leighton.*)

Col. Howard Vyse *s.* his maternal grandfather, Field-Marshal Sir George Howard, K.B., and assumed, by royal licence, the additional surname of Howard, 14 Sept. 1812. He represented Beverley in parliament in 1812, and Honiton in 1816 to 1820.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Vyse, arg., a buck's head, cabossed, sa., between the attires a cross of the last; 2nd and 3rd, Howard, gules, on a bend, between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, arg., an escocheon, or, charged with a demi-lion pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, gules, a mullet, sable, charged with a crescent, or, for difference.

Crest—(of Howard)—On a chapeau, gules, turned up, erm., a lion, statant, guardant, the tail extended, or, ducally crowned, and charged on the neck with a label of three points, arg., a mullet, sa., charged with a crescent, or, for difference.

Motto—Virtus mille scuta.

Seat—Stoke, co. Bucks.

* Field-Marshal Sir George Howard, K.B., was eldest son of Lieut.-Gen. Thomas Howard, and grandson of George Howard, Esq., who was younger brother of Francis, 5th Lord Howard of Effingham (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).

WADDINGTON OF CAVENHAM HALL.

Waddington, Harry-Spencer, Esq. of Cavenham Hall, Suffolk, M.P. for that co. since 1838, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Richard-Slater Milnes, Esq. of Fryston Hall, co. York, M.P., and has issue,

i. Henry-Spencer, *m.* 11 March, 1852, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Sir W.-B.-Proctor, of Langley Park.

Seat—Cavenham Hall, Suffolk

WADDY OF CLOUGH EAST CASTLE.

Waddy, John, Esq. of Clough East Castle, co. Wexford, M.D., J.P., *b.* 10 May, 1807; *m.* 18 June, 1840, Elizabeth-Dorothy, dau. of S. Boxwell, Esq.

Lineage.—Edmond Waddy, a cornet in Cromwell's army, received a grant of Clough East, and other lands, co. Wexford. He *m.* 1563, Anne, dau. of Samuel Cumby, of France, and *d.* June, 1684, leaving a son,

Baruck Waddy, of Clough East, *b.* 1654, who *m.* 22 Dec. 1684, Mary Bates, and *d.* 1703, leaving a son,

Richard Waddy, Esq. of Clough East, *b.* 1686; *m.* 1st, 1 Feb. 1709, Elizabeth, dau. of John Grogan, Esq. of Johnstown Castle, co. Wexford, and had by her a son, John, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, 1716, Dorcas, dau. of Cadwallader Edwards, of Ballihire, and by her had a son,

i. Cadwallader, *b.* 1720; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Joshua Tench, Esq of Brianstown, and *d.* 1773, having had issue,

1 Richard, of Kilmacoe, co. Wexford. *b.* 11 May, 1757, *d.* 21 May, 1801. He *m.* 1778, Penelope, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Hatchell, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 1796) had, with four daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to the Right Hon. John Hatchell, and *d.* 1843; Penelope, *m.* 1807, P. Swan, Esq., and *d.* 1821; Angel, *m.* W. Elgee, Esq., R.A., and *d.* 1809; and Frances, *m.* 1817, to R. Renwick, Esq.; one son, Cadwallader, of Kilmacoe, capt. 69th regt., M.P. for Wexford, *b.* 15 Feb 1783, *m.* 16 Sept. 1813, Margaret, dau. of Joseph Swan, Esq. of Ducklstown, and by her (who *d.* 24 Nov 1852) had issue: 1 Richard, lieut.-col. 50th regt., C.B., *b.* 11 Aug. 1814, *m.* Anne-Eliza, dau. of William Cordeaux, com.-general, Australia, and had issue (Richard-A., *b.* 15 Feb. 1844; Percival-M., *b.* 22 March, 1846; John-M.-E., *b.* 7 May, 1847, and Frances-Jane); 2 Joseph-Swan, of Kilmacoe, *b.* 25 Aug. 1816, *m.* 19 June, 1845, Frances, dau. of Capt. Pritchard, R.N., and has issue (Cadwallader, *b.* 28 Feb. 1846; Joseph-Swan, *b.* 28 March, 1849; John-Edmond, *b.* 22 Nov. 1850; and Frances-Mary); 3 Cadwallader, *d.* 8 June, 1853; 4 Percival-Swan, M.D., *b.* 16 Feb. 1819, *m.* 29 Octr 1846, Sarah Brown, and has issue (John-Percy, *b.* 13 May, 1849; and Margaret-Anne); 5 William-P., capt. Bengal artillery, *b.* 19 June, 1821, *m* 17 Nov. 1849, Zilah-Ruth, dau. of Capt. Pritchard, R.N.; 6 Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 27 May, 1846, to R. Warren, Esq. J.P., eldest son of Robert Warren, Esq. of Killiney Castle co. Dublin, by Alicia his wife, dau. of Athanasius Cusack, Esq. of Laragh, co. Kildare; and 7 Penelope-H.

Richard Waddy, of Clough East, *m.* 3rdly, Jane, dau. of Walter Hore, Esq. of Harperstown, co. Wexford. His son by his 1st wife,

John Waddy, Esq of Clough East Castle, *b.* 1711, *m.* July, 1755, Frances Finn, and dying 16 March, 1780, left a son and successor,

Richard Waddy, Esq., M.D. of Clough East Castle, *b.* 13 April, 1758, *m.* 1st, 1 Feb. 1785, Anne, dau. of John Wilson, Esq. of Scar, by whom he had a dau., Frances; and 2ndly, 4 April, 1806, Sophia, dau. of John Green, Esq., by whom he had a son, John, now of Clough East Castle, J.P. Mr. Waddy *d.* 21 July, 1819.

Arms—Arg., a bend, between a crescent, in chief, and a mullet, in base, gu.

Crest—A naked arm, embowed, ppr. grasping a sword, arg., pommelled, and hilted, or.

Motto—Ob ducem, ob patriam.

Seat—Clougheast Castle, Churchtown, co. Wexford.

Digitized by Google

WADE OF CLONEBRANEY.

WADE, WILLIAM-BLANEY, Esq. of Clonebraney, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir John-Craven Carden, Bart. of Templemore, and has issue. His eldest son, ROBERT-CRAVEN, is also J.P. co. Meath.

Lineage.—HENRY WADE, Esq. of Clonebraney, co. Meath, high sheriff in 1669, *m.* and had, with other issue, a dau.,

CATHERINE WADE, who *m.* BRIDGES DARNEL, Esq., and had issue,

I. JOHN, who assumed the name of WADE, and of whom presently.
II. William, who *m.* and had issue.
III. Richard.
IV. MICHAEL, ancestor of the DARNELS of Newforest.
I. Mary.
II. Dorothy.
III. Elizabeth.
IV. Catherine.

The eldest son,

JOHN DARNEL *alias* WADE, Esq. of Clonebraney, high sheriff 1748, *m.* 1739, Esther, dau. of Robert Shields, Esq. of Warseston, and dying before 1777, had issue,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.
II. Benjamin.
III. Daniel.
IV. Charles.
I. Esther, *m.* Charles Woodward, Esq.
II. Anne.
III. Elizabeth.
IV. Catherine.
V. Alice.

The eldest son,

ROBERT WADE, Esq. of Clonebraney, high sheriff in 1772, *m.* 1771, Frances, dau. of — Leigh, Esq. of Drogheda, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-BLANEY, now of Clonebraney.
II. Charles.
III. Edward.
IV. Thomas, C.B., col. in the army, *m.* and has issue,
1 Thomas-Francis.
2 Richard-Blaney.

Seat—Clonebraney, Crossakeale

WADE OF WESTMEATH.

Lineage.—This family claims to be of Saxon origin, and to have been early located in the co. of Northumberland. It became afterwards settled at Glastonbury, in the co. of Somerset, and was there resident in the 14th century. From the Glastonbury branch descended SIR ARMIGAL WADE, of Belsize, in Middlesex, who was clerk of the Council *temp.* EDWARD VI, in which office he was *s.* by his son, SIR WILLIAM WADE, who, in 1584, was Ambassador to Spain from Queen ELIZABETH, and subsequently lieut. of the Tower of London, as late as the year 1609. Sir William's son,

WILLIAM WADE, established himself at Tangier, in Africa, as a merchant, but returned to England previously to his demise. His son,

WILLIAM WADE, who held the rank of major in the army of the COMMONWEALTH, obtained a grant of lands in Westmeath and the King's co. in 1653. He *m.* Miss Stonestreet, and had a son,

JEROME WADE, of Killavalley, co. Westmeath, who *m.* and had three sons,

I. WILLIAM, buried in the Chapel, Windsor.
II. JEROME, *s.* his father at Killavalley
III. George, who entered the army 26 Dec. 1690. He served at Aughrim, Landen, Steinkirk, and Namur, under WILLIAM III, and subsequently rose to the rank of FIELD-MARSHAL, and was commander-in-chief of the British army from 1745 to 1748, in which latter year he *d.* and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

The 2nd son,

JEROME WADE, Esq. of Killavalley, was father of

WILLIAM WADE, who *m.* Miss Osbrey, dau. of William Osbrey, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had two sons, viz.,

I. THOMAS, *m.* 1st, Miss Lowe, dau. of Col. Lowe, of Newtownlowe; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Samuel Handy, Esq. of Coolyclough, co. Westmeath, by whom he had four sons, viz., 1 Jerome, who *d.* unm., 2 SAMUEL, of whom presently, 3 Thomas, 4 John, an officer in the 36th regt., and latterly of Fortwilliam, co. Galway; and 3rdly, Miss Walsh, of Walshpark, co. Tipperary, by whom he had no issue. Mr. Wade having disposed of his property in Westmeath purchased one in the co. of Galway, where he continued to reside till his death, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SAMUEL WADE, who *m.* Miss Davies, of the co. Galway, and had a son,

THOMAS WADE, Esq. of Fairfield House, co. Galway, who *m.* Dora, dau. of G.-H. Rochfort, Esq. of Rochfort, M.P., by whom he had a son, Samuel-Gustavus-Rochfort Wade.

II. George, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Capt. Thomas Nugent, of the 2nd regt. of foot, 2nd son of Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, by whom he had two sons,

1 JOHN-NUGENT, *m.* Miss Plunkett, dau. of Richard-Barnewall Plunkett, Esq. (of the Rathmore family), by whom he had three sons,

RICHARD, *m.* Miss Howes, by whom he had George, in holy orders, and John-Nugent.
George, of Ashbrook, co. Dublin, Clerk of the Peace and Deputy Custos Rotulorum of the co. Dublin, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Charles Domvile, Esq. of Santry House, co. Dublin, and sister of Sir Compton Domvile, Bart.
John, deceased.

2 WILLIAM, *m.* his cousin Eliza-A. Aird, only child of Robert Aird, Esq. of Airdrie, in Scotland, and of Coolure, in Westmeath, by Rebecca his wife, youngest dau. of Capt. Nugent, and *d.* in 1815, leaving one son, John-Thomas Wade, now residing in the co. Monaghan.

WAIT OF WOODBOROUGH.

WAIT, WILLIAM-SAVAGE, Esq. of Woodborough, co. Somerset, J.P., *b.* 3 April, 1808; *m.* 14 Sept. 1848, Caroline, youngest dau. of Langley St. Albyn, Esq. of Alfoxton, same co., and has surviving issue,

I. Frances-Anne St. Albyn.
II. Caroline-Savage-St. Albyn.
III. Louisa-Mary-St. Albyn.
IV. Emily-Hester-St. Albyn.
V. Florence-Lansdowne-St. Albyn.

Mr. Wait *s.* his maternal great-uncle, John Purnell, Esq., 15 Oct. 1839, and is descended on that side from the Lansdownes, former proprietors of Woodborough (which has been the family seat upwards of two centuries), from the Wykes, Scudamores, and Hungerfords, families of well-known antiquity in the cos. Somerset and Wilts.

Lineage.—The family of Wait, formerly written Wayte, was one of the oldest in the county of Hants, and about the middle of the 17th century this branch became possessed of estates at Castle Combe and Acton, in the cos. of Wilts and Gloucester, where they resided. In Dec. 1669,

WILLIAM WAYTE, Esq., was *b.* at Castle Combe. By Jane his wife, he had an only child,

ROBERT WAITE, Esq., *b.* 19 Jan. 1695, who *m.* Miss Daniel, and had, with five daus., three sons,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, *b.* 7 Aug. 1727.
III. Daniel, *b.* 17 March, 1730, who was father of Daniel Wait, Esq., mayor and alderman of the city of Bristol, and of the Rev. William Wait, late rector of Norton Malreward and Chew Stoke, in the co. Somerset.

Mr. Waite *d.* 21 May, 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WAITE, Esq., *b.* 12 July, 1725, who purchased the Belluton property, where he afterwards resided. By Elizabeth his wife, he had three sons and one dau.,

William, *b.* 8 Feb. 1764; *d. s. p.*
John, *b.* 3 Jan. 1768; *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of John Wade, Esq. of New House, Gloucester, and had,

JOHN WADE, his heir.
William-Wade, in holy orders.
Elizabeth. Mary. Anne. Priscilla.

He *d.* in Jan. 1844.
DANIEL, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *b.* 21 Jan. 1766,

Mr. Waite *d.* 27 Aug. 1806, and was *s.* in the Belluton property by his youngest son,

DANIEL WAIT, Esq., *b.* 29 Nov. 1771; m. 23 Jan. 1806, Anne-Purnell, eldest child and co-heir (with her sisters, Sarah and Hester, *m.* to George-Treweeke Scobell, Esq. of Kingwell, co. Somerset, capt. R.N.) of Charles Savage, Esq. of Midsomer Norton, co. Somerset, and had five children,

I. John-Purnell, who *d.* young.
II. WILLIAM-SAVAGE, now of Woodborough.
III. Daniel-Charles, *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of William Wilshere, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 1854) has surviving issue,

1 Daniel-Charles-Purnell.
2 William-Savage.
3 John-Purnell.
4 George-Lansdowne.
1 Sarah-Hester-Savage.
2 Anne-Purnell.
3 Priscilla-Purnell.

Mr. D.-C. Wait *m.* 2ndly, 1856, Ellen, dau. of Richard Taylor, Esq.
IV. John-Purnell, *d.* in the 22nd year of his age.
I. Sarah-Anne-Savage, *m.* 1839, to Joseph-Walters Dunbeny, Esq., son of George Daubeney, Esq. of Cote, co. Gloucester.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Wait *d.* 21 April, 1830, and was *s.* by his youngest surviving son, DANIEL-CHARLES. Mrs. Wait *d.* 16 Feb. 1844.

Arms—Ar., a chev., between three bugle-horns, stringed, sa., garnished, or.
Crest—A bugle-horn, as in the arms.
Motto—Pro aris et focis.
Seat—Woodborough, near Bath.

WAITHMAN OF WESTVILLE.

WAITHMAN, WILLIAM, Esq. of Westville, co. Lancaster, *b.* 4 June, 1799; *m.* 18 Aug. 1825, Eleanor, only dau. of the late John Armistead, Esq. of Leeds, and has issue,

I. ROBERT-WILLIAM, of Bentham House, co. York, J.P., *b.* 8 Jan. 1828; *m.* 20 March, 1851, Mellicent, 3rd dau. of the late William Sharp, Esq. of Linden Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue, 1 William-Sharp, *b.* 30 April, 1853; 1 Eleanor-Jane-Sharp; and 2 Beatrice-Augusta-Mellicent-Sharp.
II. Joseph, *b.* 7 Jan. 1831; *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William Sharp, Esq. of Linden Hall, co. Lancaster.
I. Sarah-Grace, *m.* 18 May, 1852, to John-Thomas Rice, Esq. of Grove Hill, Bentham, Yorkshire.
II. Dorothea-Annie.
III. Catherine.

Lineage.—WILLIAM WAITHMAN, Esq. of Lindeth, in the parish of Warton, co. Lancaster, son and heir of Robert Waithman, of the same place, by Sarah his wife, *m.* 10 Feb. 1739, Dorothy, youngest dau. of Anthony Wilson, Esq. of High Wray, co. Lancaster, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of George Benson, Esq. of Stangend, and had issue. The 5th son,

JOSEPH WAITHMAN, Esq. of Yealand Conyers, *b.* 3 Aug. 1759; *m.* 18 July, 1797, Grace, dau. of John Spence, Esq. of Birstwith, co. York, and aunt of Grace, 2nd wife of Sir Alexander-Thomas Cockburn-Campbell, Bart., and had issue,

I WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, of Yealand Conyers, *b.* 19 Nov. 1809; *m.* 8 Feb. 1844, Hannah, eldest dau. of William Wilson, Esq. of Kendal, by Hannah his wife, dau. of John Swift, Esq. of Leeds.
I. Marianne. II. Sarah.
III. Rachel, *d. unm.* in 1836.
IV. Hannah, *m.* 31 Jan. 1843, to Daniel Ellctson, Esq. of Parrox Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. for that shire.

Mr. Waithman *d.* 6 Sept. 1836.

Arms—Or, an eagle displayed, sa., in the beak a trefoil, vert, on a chief, engr., vert, an escallop, between two mullets, arg.
Crest—A demi eagle displayed, sa.
Seat—Westville, Yealand Conyers, co. Lancaster.

WAKEMAN OF GRAIG HOUSE.

WAKEMAN, THOMAS, Esq. of Graig House, co. Monmouth, *b.* 1788.

Lineage.—JOHN LE WAKE, or WAKEMAN, according to the pedigrees preserved in the family, was living at the Norman Conquest, and *m.* the dau. and heiress of Malcolm de Vuseburne, or Visberye, a king's thane, and settled at Ripon, in Yorkshire, the chief magistrate of which town was called the Wakeman, but whether the family took its name from the office, or the office from this individual, is uncertain. From him descended

WILLIAM WAKEMAN, of Drayton, who *m.* a dau. of — Godespane, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, last abbot of Tewkesbury, and 1st bishop of Gloucester, who had a grant of the present arms of the family. He *d.* 1549.
III. Thomas, of Southwick, in the parish of Tewkesbury.
IV. Richard, of The Mythe, near Tewkesbury.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM WAKEMAN, *m.* a dau. of — Clerke, and had issue. His 2nd son,

RICHARD WAKEMAN, of Beckford, co. Gloucester, younger brother of Roger Wakeman, Esq. of Drayton, had a grant of the present arms in 1586, being the same that had been previously granted to the bishop. He *m.* Joan, dau. of William Thornbury, Esq., and *d.* in 1597, leaving issue by his said wife (who *d.* in 1598). The eldest son,

JOHN WAKEMAN, of Beckford, a barrister of the Inner Temple, *m.* Margaret Lewknor (widow), dau. of Edward Nevill, Lord Abergavenny, and had issue, a dau., Mary, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Ursula, dau of Edward Gifford, Esq. of Chillington, and by her had issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Ann Rogers (widow), *née* Ward, and by her had issue, one dau., Jocosa, who *m.* Edward Napper, Esq. of Oxfordshire. The eldest son,

EDWARD WAKEMAN, Esq. of Beckford, a barrister of the Inner Temple, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Cotton, of Warblington, co. Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 17 July, 1676) had issue. His 2nd son, SIR GEORGE WAKEMAN, a physician, was created a bart. in 1660, and in 1670 was appointed physician to the Queen; he *d. s. p.* Mr. Wakeman *d.* 9 Sept. 1659, aged 67. His eldest son,

RICHARD WAKEMAN, Esq. of Beckford, a major in the royal army, *temp.* CHARLES I and II, suffered severe losses in the civil war, and at the battle of Worcester was seriously wounded. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Benedict Hall, Esq. of Highmeadow, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1662. His 2nd son,

HENRY WAKEMAN, Esq., *m.* Frances, dau. of William Higford, Esq. of Dixton, co. Gloucester, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Robert, Viscount Tracy, and had issue. The 2nd son,

HENRY WAKEMAN, Esq., *m.* twice; and dying 1787, left issue, only by his 1st wife, Mary, dau. of Edmund Bracy, Esq. of Beoley, co. Worcester, viz., six daus. and five sons,

I. William, of Beckford, *d. unm.* 1836.
II. Edmund, whose only dau., Teresa-Appolonia, *m.* William-Constable Maxwell, Esq. of Everingham, co. York.
III. Henry, *m.* Frances Baily, and *d.* 7 April, 1820, leaving issue. His eldest son, Henry, of London, *m.* Mary Bowyer, of Kempsey, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1814, having had issue,

Walter, who *m.* Sybilla-Philadelphia, dau. of — Passmore, of London, and has issue, William-Plowden, *b.* 1829; Walter, *b.* 1832; and Sophia-Sybilla, who *d.* 1839. Mary.
Elizabeth, who is married.

IV. Walter, *d. s. p.*
V. CHARLES, of whom presently.

The 5th son,

CHARLES WAKEMAN, Esq., *b.* 1 June, 1753; *m.* 24 Feb. 1784, Anne, 2nd dau. of Thomas Davis, Esq. of Chepstow, and co-heiress of her brother, Thomas Davis, junior, and by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1839) left at his decease, 17 March, 1836, one surviving son, THOMAS WAKEMAN, Esq. of The Craig.

Arms—Vert, a saltier, wavy, erm.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, vomiting smoke and flames.
Motto—Ora et labora.
Seat—The Craig, near Monmouth.

WALCOT OF BITTERLEY COURT.

WALCOT, THE REV. CHARLES, J.P. of Bitterley Court, co. Salop, rector and patron of Bitterley, *b.* 23 Jan. 1794; *m.* 1st, 23 Feb. 1818, Anne, eldest dau. of Major William Walcot, of Ferry Park, near Dublin, afterwards of The Moor, near Ludlow, and by her has issue,

I. JOHN, in holy orders, rector of Bewdley, co. Worcester, *b.* June, 1820; *m.* 1 Aug. 1844, Mary-Sophia-Bamfylde-Foster, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1858) left issue, Owen-Charles, John-Cotterell-Phillipps, Frederick-Humphrey-Molyneux, Mary-Henrietta-Anne-Dashwood, Elizabeth-Katherine, Louisa-Sarah-Sophia, and Lucy-Edith-Jemima-Chandos.
II. Charles-Thomas, commissariat staff, *b.* Nov. 1821; *m.* 15 Dec. 1847, Fanny, eldest dau. of the Rev. Agar Adamson, A.B., Trinity Coll., Dublin, chaplain of the Hon. the Legislative Council of Canada, and has issue, Henry-Talbot, Charles-William-Agar, Constance-Isabel-Anne, Edith-Maude-Mary, and Sarah.
III. William-Henry, capt. 47th Bengal native infantry, *b.* April, 1823; *m.* July, 1851, Jemima-Ann, eldest dau. of Robert Burton, Esq. of Longner Hall, near Shrewsbury, and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1853) had issue, Edgar-Acklam-Henry. Capt. Walcot *d.* 19 Sept. 1859, at Canton.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1827, Charlotte, eldest dau. of John Molyneux, Esq. of Ludlow, 3rd son of the

Digitized by Google

Right Hon. Sir Capel Molyneux, Bart., by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, 29 April, 1851, Mary-Anne, dau. of Rev. John Rocke, of Clungunford House, Salop, by whom he has a son,

1. Reginald-Herbert, *b.* 8 July, 1855.

Lineage.—The Walcots derive their descent from one of the ancient septs of Wales, and their surname from the marriage of an ancestor with the heiress of the knightly house of Walcot. They were seated at Walcot, co. Salop, from time immemorial, until the sale of that property some years since to Lord Clive. In an old manuscript which was in the possession of the late Canon Newling, of Lichfield, the family is said to be of Saxon origin, and to be derived from *Wald* (nemus) and *cote* (tigurium).

LLEWELYN AUDORCHOG (*Llewelyn with the Golden Chain*), Lord of Yale, in Denbighland, *m.* Efa, dau. of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys, and had issue,

LLEWELYN VYCHAN, Lord of Yale, *m.* Anne, dau. of Cadwgan, son of Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Fferlys, and had, with other issue, a son,

REES AP LLEWELYN, who *s.* to a portion of his father's lands in Yale. He *m.* Lleski, dau. of Llewelyn ap Mellor Gryg, Baron of Twygynon, and their son,

EINON AP REES, Lord of Yale, was father, by Jane his wife, dau. of Einion ap Seissylt, Lord of Mathafern, of a son,

IORWERTH AP EINION, who *m.* Jane, dau. of David Vychan, of Bachelldre, and was *s.* by his son,

TRAHAIRN AP IORWERTH, who *m.* Dyddo, dau. of Mereclth, Lord of Cardewen; his son, IORWERTH AP TRAHAIRN, Lord of Garthmael, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir P. Corbet, Knt., and was father of REES, whose son, by Jane his wife, dau. of Einion Pen, was

DAVID AP REES AP IORWERTH AP TRAHAIRN, Lord of Garthmael, who *m.* Jane, only dau. and heir of Sir John Walcot, and was father of

IEVAN WALCOT, of Walcot, so called by the desire of his mother, the heiress of Walcot; he *m.* Anne, dau. of John Mynd. His son,

ROGER WALCOT, *m.* Edith, dau. of Sir W. Downes, Knt. His eldest son,

SIR PHILIP WALCOT, Knt. of Walcot, *m.* Julian, dau. of John Harley, of Hereford, and was father of

JOHN WALCOT, of Walcot, living *temp.* HENRY V, who *m.* Maud, dau. of Sir Richard Cornewall, Baron of Burford. His son,

ROGER WALCOT, *m.* Margaret, dau. of David Lloyd, of Mathavern, and left a son and heir, EDWARD WALCOT, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir T. English, Knt., and was father of JOHN WALCOT, of Walcot, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edmund Plowden. His son,

JOHN WALCOT, Esq. of Walcot, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Peter Newton, Knt. of Highley, co. Salop, chancellor to King HENRY VII, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1582, Thomas Acton, Esq. of Acton Scott) had issue,

I. HUMPHREY, his heir.
II. Charles, of Builth, co. Brecon, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Eishan; and 2ndly, Beatrix, dau. of Sir Anthony Girlinge, K.G. By the latter only (who *d.* June, 1581) he had issue, viz.,

1 Charles, of Buylit, who *m.* 1st, Mary Forster, by whom he had Jyssam and Beatrix; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Games, by whom he had Charles, John, Edward, THOMAS (*see* WALCOT *of Winkton*), Games, Lewis, Mary, and Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hussey, Esq. of Marnhull, co. Dorset.
2 Elias, baptised 15 Oct. 1573; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Richard Conquest, and had issue. John and Elizabeth.
3 John, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Henry Winstone, and heir of her brother.
1 Beatrix, *m.* 1st, Sir John Dyne, of Bromham, co. Bedford, who *d.* 1607; and 2ndly, John Digby, Earl of Bristol.

Charles Walcot was buried at Lydbury, 22 Aug. 1596.
I. Margarita, *m.* John Best, Esq. of Worcester.
II. Maria, *m.* Thomas Powell, Esq. of Burnell.

The eldest son,

HUMPHREY WALCOT, Esq. of Walcot, *m.* in 1652, Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Hale, alderman of London, and by her (who was *b.* 1566) had issue. The eldest son,

HUMPHREY WALCOT, Esq. of Walcot, *b.* 1586, receiver of co. Salop 1625, high sheriff 1631; suffered much during the reign of CHARLES I, by his sacrifices in the royal cause. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Docwra, Esq. of Poderich, co. Herts, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. THOMAS, of Bitterley Court, co. Salop, baptised 6 Aug. 1629; *m.* 10 Dec. 1663, Mary, dau. of Sir Adam Lyttleton, Bart., and had a son,

HUMPHREY, of Bitterley Court, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Edmund Pearce, Esq. of Wilcot, co. Salop, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1715) left at his decease, 1743, with a dau., Anna, wife of the Rev. John Holland, a son,

THE REV. HUMPHREY WALCOT, of Bitterley Court; that estate he sold to his cousin, Charles Walcot, Esq. 1764–5; he was buried at Bitterley, 1 Jan. 1766, leaving issue,

1 Humphrey, of the General Post Office, London, baptised 4 Nov. 1753; *m.* Sarah, only surviving dau. of the late John Price, Esq. of The Ham, near Wantage, and had issue,

HUMPHREY-FRANCIS, of Wallingford, co. Berks.
Anne.

2 Charles, baptised 23 March, 1755; *m.* Sarah, widow of Major Osborne, of Turville, co. Bucks, and *d. s. p.*
3 William, of Ferry Park, co. Dublin, and afterwards of The Moor, near Ludlow, co. Salop; *m.* 16 Oct. 1788, Catherine, dau. of Charles Walcot, Esq. of Walcot, and *d.*, leaving issue,

William.
Anne, *m.* the Rev. Charles Walcot, of Bitterley Court.
Catherine, *m.* Robert Burton, Esq. of Longner Hall, co. Salop, and *d.* 1831.
Sarah, who *m.* James-Eysham Graham, Esq.

4 Thomas, who *m.* Miss Porter, and left issue.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Baugh, who *d. s. p.*

III. William, baptised 29 June, 1633.

Mr. Walcot was buried at Lydbury, 8 June, 1651. His eldest son,

JOHN WALCOT, Esq. of Walcot, baptised 24 June, 1624, high sheriff of Salop in 1661, and M.P. for that co. in 1685; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlecote, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 1654) had a son, Humphrey, who *d.* an infant, 1654. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Clerke, of Watford, co. Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 1685) had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. John.
III. George, a merchant in London, lord of the manor of North Leach in 1694.
IV. Humphrey, *b* 1672.
V. Thomas, *d. s. p.*
VI. Edward, *d. s. p.*
I. Ann, baptised at Lydbury, 12 July, 1659.
II. Barbara, *m.* 1st, William Oakeley, Esq. of Oakeley, co. Salop; and 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1696, Sir William Gresley, Bart. of Drakelow.
III. Sarah, *m.* 3 Jan. 1701, Robert Moore, Esq. of Linley, co. Salop.
IV. Mary.
V. Beatrice, *m.* Robert Morgan, Esq. of Sutton, co. Montgomery.
VI. Alice, *m.* the Very Rev. Dr. Graham, dean of Wells.

Mr. Walcot *d.* 1702, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES WALCOT, Esq. of Walcot, *b.* 1660, high sheriff of Salop 1710. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Wadham Wyndham, justice of the King's Bench, and by her had issue five daus., who *d.* young or unm. He *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. Anne Brydges, dau. of James, 8th Lord Chandos, and sister to the 1st duke, and had by her a dau., Catherine, wife of Rev. John Levett, rector of Blithfield, a son, JOHN, his heir, and other issue, who *d.* young or unm. He *m.* 3rdly, Bridget Morgan, widow, dau. of Andrew Hackett, Esq. of Moxhull, co. Warwick, and *d.* June, 1726. His eldest son and heir,

JOHN WALCOT, Esq. of Walcot, *b.* 1697, burgess of Ludlow 1719, and M.P. for Salop 1727; *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart. of West Wycomb, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir; and II. John, of Upper Berkeley Street, London, *d. s. p.* 1819. The eldest son,

CHARLES WALCOT, Esq. of Walcot, *b.* 1738, purchased Bitterley Court from his cousin, the Rev. Humphrey Walcot. He was M.P. for Weymouth 1765, and high sheriff of Shropshire 1782. He *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev John Levett, rector of Blithfield, by Catherine Walcot his wife, and had issue.

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Charles, rector of Pitchford, co. Salop, 1771; *m.* 1800, Anne, only dau. of the Rev. Richard Tomkyns, of Henwick House, co. Worcester, by Anne his wife, eldest dau. of Rowland Berkeley, Esq. of Cotheridge, and had issue,

1 John, *b.* 1805; *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Richard-Rouse Bloxam, D.D., rector of Brinklow, and vicar of Bulkington, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 1840) had issue,

Digitized by Google

John-Charles, *b.* 16 Aug. 1842.
Anne-Isabel

1 Caroline. 2 Emma-Lucy

Rev. Charles Walcot *d.* 1810.
I. Catherine, who *m.* 1788, William Walcot, Esq. of Ferry Park, near Dublin.

The eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN WALCOT, of Bitterley Court, rector and patron of Bitterley 1766, *m.* 2 Dec. 1788, his cousin, Sarah, eldest dau. of Sir John-Dashwood King, Bart. of West Wycomb, and by her (who *d.* 22 March, 1834) had issue,

CHARLES (the Rev.) now of Bitterley Court.
Sarah, who *m.* 19 April, 1830, Robert-Bell Price, Esq. of Knighton, co. Radnor.
Mary.
Catherine, who *d. unm.* in 1828, aged 28

He *d.* 23 Nov. 1834.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chev., between three chess-rooks, erm.; 2nd and third, arg., on a cross, flory, sa., five fleurs-de-lis, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a buffalo's head, erased, arg., armed and ducally gorged of the 1st.
Seat—Bitterley Court, near Ludlow, co. Salop

WALCOT OF WINKTON.

WALCOT, JOHN-EDWARD, Esq. of Winkton, co. Hants, J.P and D.L., a vice-admiral, M.P. for Christchurch (he received a good service pension, and was recommended by H.M. WILLIAM IV for the Companionship of the Bath), *b* 4 Sept. 1790; *m.* 6 Feb. 1819, Charlotte-Ann, dau. of Col. John Nelley, commandant Bengal artillery, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Charles Lindsay, Esq., and has issue,

I. MACKENZIE-EDWARD-CHARLES, M.A. of Exeter Coll., Oxford, in holy orders, F.R.S.L., F.S.A., &c., author of *William of Wykeham and his Colleges, History of the Cathedrals*, and several other historical and biographical works, *b.* 1822; *m.* 20 July, 1852, Rosoannie-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Major Frederick Brownlow, 79th highlanders, deputy-master of horse at Dublin, and niece of Charles, 1st Baron Lurgan.
1. Charlotte-Isabel-Gregory, *d. unm.* 4 April, 1839
II. Agatha-Catherine-Mary-Sophia-Brownrigg.
III. Constante-Isabel-Caroline.

Lineage.—This family descends from Charles Walcot, Esq. of Builth (*See* WALCOT *of Bitterley*).

CHARLES WALCOT, of Builth, co. Brecon (2nd son of John Walcot, Esq. of Walcot, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Peter Newton), *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Eisham, Esq.; and 2ndly, Beatrice, dau. of Sir Anthony Girling, K.G. of Suffolk. He was buried at Lydbury, 22 April, 1596; his eldest son,

CHARLES WALCOT, of Builth, co. Brecon, *m.* 1st, Mary Forster, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Games, Knt. He *d.* 22 Aug. 1596. His 4th son, by his 2nd wife,

THOMAS WALCOT, of Croagh, co. Limerick, a capt. in Fairfax's army and lieut.-col.; *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas-Lloyd Blaney, Esq. (nephew of Edward Baron Blayney), and of Frances Berkeley his wife, granddau. of Archbishop Loftus, and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Thomas, served at the Boyne, and *d. s. p.*; III. Ludlow, *d. s. p.*; IV. Joseph, *d. s. p.*; V. Edmund, *d. s. p.*; VI. William, of Bullivara, co Limerick, officer in the royal army, *d. s. p.*; I. Catherine, *m.* William FitzGerald, Esq. of Six-Mile Bridge, and Moy Castle, co. Clare; II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Major John Miller; and III. Bridget, *m.* 1st, J. Cox, of Waterford; 2ndly, Robert Allen, of Garranmore, co. Tipperary. Col. Walcot, engaged with William, Lord Russell, in the Rye House Plot, and was executed at Tyburn, 20 July, 1683. His attainder was reversed 8 WILLIAM III (HOWELL'S *State Trials*, ix. p. 669; *Kennet*, iii. 400), in favour of his eldest son. His eldest son,

JOHN WALCOT, Esq. of Croagh, who, with his brother, William, aided the Prince of Orange at the battle of the Boyne, recovered the estates 11 March, 1701. He *m.* Eleanor, 2nd dau. of James Bryon, Esq. of Bawncinore, co. Kilkenny, and dying 7 March, 1736, was *s.* by his cousin,

JOHN-MINCHIN WALCOT, Esq. of Croagh (1st cousin of John, Earl of Norbury, and son of Edward Minchin, of Glenahilty, co. Tipperary), *b.* 1700, barrister-at-law, M.P. for Askeaton; he *m.* 1729, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of William Fitzgerald, of Moy Castle, co. Clare, by Catherine Walcot his wife (mentioned above), and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. William, major H.M. 5th regt., engaged at Minden, with two of his brothers, *d.* of his wounds in the American war, in which he was brigadier-gen.; III. Francis, in the army; IV. Edward, one of the survivors in the Black Hole at Calcutta; V. Thomas, capt. H.M. 12th regt.; VI. Bowes, one of the survivors in the Black Hole, Calcutta, 1756; I Augustina, *m.* to Henry-Norton Ivers, Esq.; and II. Jane, *m.* 29 April, 1755, the Right Rev. W.-Cecil Fery, lord bishop of Limerick and Baron Glentworth, and *d.* 20 June, 1792. He *d.* 2 Oct. 1753, and was buried in St. Margaret's, Westminster. His son and heir,

JOHN WALCOT, Esq. of Croagh, *m.* 4 April, 1653, Mary, dau. of John Yeamans, Esq. of Lisfunshion, co. Tipperary, and had issue, I. John, of Croagh, author of works on botany, conchology, and ornithology; II. EDMUND, of whom presently; I. Mary, *m.* Rev. James Willis, of Sopley Park, Hants; II. Susanna, *m.* 16 Sept. 1800, Rev. J. Young; and III. Jane. John Walcot, *d.* 1776, and was buried at Weston, near Bath, with his wife. His 2nd son,

EDMUND WALCOT, Esq. of Winkton House, Hants, lieut. 2nd dragoon-guards, col. of the Christchurch volunteers, assumed the name of Sympson in accordance with the will of John Sympson, Esq. of Cork. He was *b.* 20 Aug. 1756; *m.* 6 Nov. 1784, Catherine-Anne, dau. of John Lyons, Esq. of Thundersley House, Hunts, and St Austin's, Hants, and aunt of Admiral Lord Lyons, G C.B., and by her (who *b.* 1764, *d.* 21 July, 1832) had issue,

I. Edmund-Yeamans, col. royal horse artillery, *b.* 9 Oct. 1786; *d. unm.* 28 Feb. 1847; served in the Peninsular war, at Corunna, and Waterloo.
II. William-George, capt. Bengal horse artillery, *b.* 16 Sept. 1789; *d. unm.* 1824, in India.
III. JOHN-EDWARD, now of Winkton.
IV. Charles, capt. R.N. of Portlooe, Cornwall, *b.* 23 Jan. 1789; *d.* 1849; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Sloman, Esq. of Wick House, Hants, and had issue; 1 Charles-Edmund, major royal artillery; 2 Edmund-Yeamans, capt. Bengal native infantry; 3 George; 1 Annie (deceased), *m.* Capt. Newland, R.N.; 2 Elizabeth; 3 Dora; 4 Augusta; 5 Frances; 6 Mona; 7 Charlotte-M.; 8 Caroline-Augusta.
V. James-Jopp, lieut. R.N., *b.* 26 May, 1800; *d. unm.* 13 Aug. 1819.
I. Frances, *m.* 23 Nov. 1817, Rear-Admiral George Henderson, of Bruton, Somerset, and has issue, George, D C.L.; Yeamans, major royal artillery; Sam-Hood, R.N.; John; Catherine; and Frances.
II. Caroline-Jane, *m.* 10 Aug, 1813. James-Anthony Clogstoun, Esq. of Tobago, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1843, leaving issue, Anthony, Herbert, Edward, John, Caroline, who *m.* Perry Standish; and Augusta, *m.* Capt. George Wilder.
III. Catherine-Amelia, *m.* 29 May, 1816, Capt. James Willis, R.N.
IV. Augustina-Ivers, *m.* 1st, 3 June, 1816, George-L. Wilder, Esq. of Sussex Place, Regent's Park (by whom she had Edmund, and George, R.H.A., who *m.* Augusta Clogstoun, and has issue, George); and 2ndly, 1843, Charles Dixon, Esq. of Stanstead Park, Sussex.

Col. Walcot *d.* 24 Dec. 1840; was buried at Christchurch, Hants.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 3rd, arg., a chev., between three chess rooks, erm.; 2nd and 4th, arg., on a cross, flory, az., five fleurs-de-lis, or.
Crest—A buffalo's head, arg., armed and gorged, with a ducal coronet, or.
Seats—Winkton House, Christchurch, Hants; and Woodland Villa, Bath.

WALDIE OF HENDERSYDE.

WALDIE, JOHN, Esq. of Hendersyde Park, co. Roxburgh, D.L., *b.* 1 May, 1781.

Lineage.—From the want of early records it is impossible to fix the exact period the Waldies first settled in Kelso and its neighbourhood. The name was variously spelt Waitho, Watho, Waltho, and Waldie, and sometimes it occurs in the same document, written in two different ways. The first of the family to be traced in any record is THOMAS WAITHO, who was public and papal notary to the Abbacy of Kelso. JOHN WALTHO (the father of GEORGE WALTHO, living in 1652, who first spelt his name WALDIE) was a considerable proprietor of the Mark lands of Kelso, and the titles show that they had descended to him by succession and not by purchase. His son,

GEORGE WALDIE, acquired other lands to a considerable extent (some of which are still in the family) and got a charter for them and also for those he had inherited from his father, from the Earl of Roxburghe in 1664. He *m.* Elspeth Muschett (originally Montfichet). The families and

Digitized by Google

estates of Ormston and Waldie were united by the marriage of John Waldie (grandfather of the present representative of the elder branches of both families) and Jean Ormston.

JOHN WALDIE, Esq. of Berryhill and Hayhope (son of George Waldie, who *d.* in 1745, by Jean his wife, dau. of William Pringle, baillie of Kelso), *m.* as just stated, Jean, eldest dau. and heir of Charles Ormston,* Esq. of Hendersyde, by his wife, Jane Rawlinson, of Graithwaite Hall, co. Lancaster, and had a son and heir,

GEORGE WALDIE, Esq. of Hendersyde, who *m.* 1778, Ann, eldest dau. of Jonathan Ormston, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, of an old family of Roxburghshire, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Hendersyde.
Maria-Jane, who *m.* 1812, Richard Griffith, Esq. of Dublin, and of Pencraig, co. Anglesey, now Sir Richard Griffith, Bart., and has issue.
Charlotte-Ann, who *m.*, in 1822, to the late Stephen Eaton, Esq. of Kelton Hall, Stamford, and has two sons and two daus.
Jane, *m.* in 1820, to the late Rear-Admiral George-Augustus Watts, and *d.* in 1826, leaving one son.

Mr. Waldie *d.* 1826.

Arms—Or, on a bend, az., between three leopards' faces, a pelican, vulning herself, ppr.
Crest—A dove, with an olive branch in his beak, all ppr.
Motto—Fidelis.
Seat—Hendersyde Park, Kelso, co. Roxburgh.

WALDY OF EGGLESCLIFFE.

THE REV. RICHARD WALDY, M.A. of Haughton-le-Skerne and Longnewton, co. Durham, prebendary of Salisbury, and THOMAS-WILLIAM WALDY, Esq. of Egglescliffe, co. Durham, and Castle Leventon, co. York, J.P., the sons of John Waldy, Esq. of Yarm, co. York, by Margaret his wife, only child of Richard Garmonsway, Esq. of Haughton-le-Skerne and Great Burdon, co. Durham, *s.*, with his other co-heirs, to the estates of their father in the North Riding of York and co. Durham, 5 Jan. 1832.

Lineage.—JOHN WALDIE, of Kelso, co. Roxburghe (son of John Waldie, *b.* 18 May, 1624, and Margaret Hardie his wife, grandson of John Waldie, and Janet Thompson his wife, and great-grandson of John Waldoe, or Waldie, Esq., living at Kelso in 1579, and Bessy Learmouth his wife), *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of the Rev. Edward Walters, M.A., incumbent of Yarm, co. York, in 1669, by Margaret his wife, dau. of John Thorpe, Esq. Mr. Waldie had issue, two sons and one dau. The elder son,

EDWARD WALDY, Esq. of Yarm and Ingleby Barwick, co. York, *b.* 1715; *m.* Dorothy Proctor, and had issue, two sons and three daus. The elder son,

JOHN WALDY, Esq. of Yarm, *b.* 11 April, 1752; *m.* March, 1790, Margaret, only child of Richard Garmonsway,† Esq of Haughton-le-Skerne, and Great Burdon, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 18 Sept 1844. he dying Jan. 5, 1832) had issue,

I. EDWARD-GARMONSWAY, *b.* 14 Dec. 1791, who purchased Lower Worsall, co. York. He *m.* 1840, Anne Dowson, and *d. s. p.* 14 March, 1842.
II. RICHARD, M.A., in holy orders, prebendary of Salisbury, rector of Turnerspuddle, with Affpuddle united, co. Dorset, *b* 12 May, 1795; *m.* 19 Aug 1823, Isabella, dau. of the Rev William Greenwood, B.D. (by Grace his wife, only dau. of J. Smith, Esq. of Great Fenton, co. Stafford, and his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Jervis, Esq. of Darlaston) and had issue,

1 John-Edward, B.A., in holy orders, *b.* 15 May, 1824.
2 Charles-Richard-William, M.A., vicar of Tussage, All Saints, co. Dorset, *b.* 27 Aug. 1825.
3 Alfred-Henry, capt. 46th regt., *b.* 28 Jan. 1827.
4 Henry-Temple, *b.* 5 Aug. 1831, 43rd light infantry.
5 William-Thomas, capt. 46th regt. *b.* 29 Jan. 1832.
6 Reginald-Garmonsway, *b.* 6 July, 1838.
1 Margaret. 2 Isabella-Mary.
3 Grace-Caroline, *d.* in 1836.
4 Katherine-Janet. 5 Frances-Helen.

III. THOMAS-WILLIAM, J.P. and D.L. for the co. Durham, and North Riding, co. York, *b.* 31 July, 1801; *m.* 1st, 17 Dec. 1828, Jane, only child of Robert Scott, Esq. of Boothaun, York, by whom he had a dau., Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* 7 Aug. 1855, to Rev. Charles Thornton, of Kerneeby, co. Lincoln. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1834, Ellen, only dau. of Henry-Thomas Faber, Esq., J.P., by whom he has a son, Edward-Garmonsway, *b.* 31 May, 1835, capt. 28th regt.; 3rdly, 13 June, 1849, Emily-Margaret, dau. of Rowland Webster, Esq., J.P., by whom he has a son, Arthur-Garmonsway, *b.* 18 Dec. 1850; and 4thly, 24 Oct. 1852, Fanny-Louisa, dau. of Felix-Frederick Bean, Esq of Clapham Hall, Sussex, by whom he has a dau., Emily-Margaret.
1. Mary, *m.* 29 Aug. 1827, the Rev. William-Smoult Temple, J.P., of Owerdinsdale Hall, co. York, rector of Low Dinsdale, co Durham.

Arms—Or, on a bend, between three leopards' faces, az., a pelican of the first.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, a dove with olive branch, all ppr.
Motto—Fidelis.
Seat—Egglescliffe, Yarm, Yorkshire.

WALDRON OF ASHFORT HOUSE.

The late HUBERT-KELLY WALDRON, Esq. of Ashfort House, co. Roscommon, J.P., *b.* 10 Sept. 1795, high sheriff co. Leitrim 1832, *s.* his father-in-law 27 Sept. 1828; *m.* 1st, Sept. 1816, Elizabeth-Barbara, only child of Vaughan Waldron, Esq. of Ashfort House, and had issue, BARBARA, MARY-SARAH, and REBECCA-ELIZABETH, co-heiresses of Ashfort House. He *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1831, Ellen, dau. of the Rev. Francis Johnstone, of Traymount, by Anne Martley, and had issue one son,

HUBERT-KELLY-JAMES-JOHN-JOHNSTONE *b.* 14 Oct. 1832.

Lineage.—This name is of English extraction, and was borne in the reign HENRY II., A.D. 1157, by WALTER WALDRON, one of the barons of the time.

SIR RICHARD WALDRON, Knt., the immediate ancestor of the present family, left Dorsetshire and went to Ireland in 1609, settling at the castle of Dromellan, co. Cavan, where King JAMES I had allotted to him an extensive estate in the barony of Loughtee. His son,

THOMAS WALDRON, *m* Elizabeth, sister of Sir William Reeves, attorney-general for Ireland in the reign of CHARLES I, and had issue,

HENRY WALDRON, who in 1641, was in the list of the "attainted" gentry of Cavan. He was the father of

FRANCIS WALDRON, who left Dromellan Castle about the year 1697, and settled at Cartron, co. Roscommon. He *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Henry Roycroft, and was father of

FRANCIS WALDRON, who *m.* 1710, Mary, dau. of Charles Jones, of Ardnarce, co. Sligo, by whom he had issue,

I. ARTHUR, his heir, whose grandson, VAUGHAN WALDRON, Esq. of Ashfort House, *m.* 1st, Barbara, only dau. of Thomas Waldron, Esq. of Rocksavage, co. Roscommon, and had an only dau., Elizabeth-Barbara, *m.* Sept. 1816, to Hubert-Kelly Waldron, Esq. Mr. Waldron *m.* 2ndly, Frances Buck, and had issue, Francis, Arthur, Rebecca, Catherine, Vaughan, and Andrew.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. Charles, who resided at Carltron. He *m.* Miss Simpson, of Drumana, and had issue, Charles, who settled in Australia; Anne; and Mary, *m.* to Arthur Lawder, Esq. of Bonnyberg, co. Leitrim.
1. Jane, *m.* James Armstrong, Esq. of Annaduff, King's co.
II. Mary, *m.* to Matthew Nisbett, Esq. of Derrycarn.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS WALDRON, Esq. of Drumsena, co. Leitrim, *m.* Elizabeth, sister to Mary, wife of Francis Nisbett, of Derrycarn, and dau of Thomas Blakeney, of Albert, co. Galway, and had (with a dau. *m.* to Thomas Lounds, Esq. of the co. Cavan) a son,

* The Ormstons were a family of long-standing at Kelso, deriving immediately from Robert Ormstowne, merchant, who *m.* in 1600, Elizabeth Edmonston. The Hendersyde estate was purchased in 1715, from Edmonstone of Edmam, and conveyed, by the marriage of JEAN ORMSTON with JOHN WALDIE, to the family of Waldie.

† A very curious account is given in the *Seats of England*, vol. i., p. 46, of the manner in which Bishop Hugh de Pudsey obtained the whole village of Garmondsway from Ralph de Garmonsway, lord thereof, promising to defray the whole expenses of the wages of battles in which de Garmonsey had been engaged, and to make him comfortable for the term of his natural life, by allowing him, the said Ralph, sixty-four marks a year—thus obtaining for his whole Zenodochium, at Sherbourne, the whole village of Garmondsway. There is every reason to believe that the unscrupulous prelate brought the impoverished de Garmonsway to Sadberge, his palatinate town, where they appear to have again obtained an estate *per Surtees*, vol. iii., p. 268, amongst many leading family records—Richard Garmonsway appears to have held three burgages and one oxgang of land, in 1575.

Digitized by Google

FRANCIS WALDRON, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Mary Kelly, of the Charleville family, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, who resided at Lismoyle, co. Leitrim; he *m.* Elizabeth Waldern, but left no issue.
II. Edward, J.P., high-sheriff co. Leitrim, *m.* Jane, dau. of Gilbert Hogg, of Moyglass, and had issue, one son, FRANCIS, of Lismoyle House, co. Leitrim.
III. Francis, *d. unm.*
IV. HUBERT-KELLY, of Ashfort House, co. Roscommon.
V. Michael, *m.* twice; 1st, Frances Cox, by whom he had no issue: and 2ndly, Mary Cox, by whom he had issue, Samuel, William, Fanny, and Maria.
I. Arabella, *m.* Thomas Watkins, of Summerset House, in the King's co., and had issue, John, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of John Baillie, of the King's co.; Francis, who *d. unm.*; and Mary, *m.* to John Kidd, of the city of Dublin.
II. Eliza, *m.* James Hogg, Esq. of Gilstown, J.P., and left issue, with five daus., Mary, Anne, Selina, Fanny, and Catherine, four sons, James-Hemsworth, late of Gilstown, Godfrey, late of Church View, Gilbert (Col.) chief of the Staffordshire constabulary, and William.
III. Maria, *d. unm.* IV. Anne, *m.*
V. Jane.

Seat—Ashfort House, co. Roscommon.

WALE OF SHELFORD.

WALE, CHARLES-BRENT, Esq. of Shelford, co. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 18 Sept. 1848, Henrietta, dau. of Richard Whateley, archbishop of Dublin, and has issue,

I. C.-R.-N. BRENT, *b.* 24 Aug. 1853
I. Elizabeth-Blanche.
II. Henrietta-Mary-Louisa.
III. Alice-Elizabeth.
IV. Blanche-Adelaide-Isabella.

Lineage.—The monuments in Little Shelford church, trace the family through six generations in lineal descent from THOMAS WALE, of Bardfield Hall, co. Essex, in the time of the COMMONWEALTH, where the family formerly had estates. Some records exist respecting them at Badwinter, Wimbish, and Earls Colne. More remotely the family possessed estates at Weedon Pinckney, co. Northampton. Their ancestor SIR THOMAS WALE was one of the first knights of the Garter. The family whose original name was Duval came over from Normandy at the time of the CONQUEST.

THOMAS WALE, Esq. of Little Shelford, co. Cambridge, *b.* in 1700; *m.* a Russian lady, and dying in 1796, aged 96, left a son,

GENERAL SIR CHARLES WALE, K.C.B., col. of H.M. 33rd regt. of foot, *m.* 1st, Louisa Sherard, and had issue, an only surviving son, THE REV. ALEXANDER-MALCOLM WALE, of Sunninghill, Berks, who is *m.*, and has four daus.; 2ndly, Isabella Johnson, and had a dau., Isabella-Martha, *m.* to Sherlock Willis, Esq., and has issue, seven sons and one dau.; and 3rdly, Henrietta, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Thomas Brent, of East Brent, co. Somerset, and had issue,

I. CHARLES-BRENT, now of Shelford.
II. Robert-Gregory, of Little Shelford, J.P. and D.L., late of 33rd Regt., and now lieut-col. Cambridgeshire militia, *m.* Fanny-Anna, only child and heir of the late Sir Edward West, chief justice of Bombay, by whom he has six daus.
III. George-Henry, commander R.N., *m.* 1st, in Nov. 1850, Blanche, youngest dau. of Richard Whateley, archbishop of Dublin, which lady *d.* in March, 1860; and 2ndly, Kate, dau. of Dudley Persse, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Galway.
IV. Frederick (twin with George-Henry), commandant of the irregular cavalry, Wale's horse, during the Indian mutiny, was killed at Lucknow, March, 1858, having *m.* Adelaide, dau. of the late Edward Prest, Esq. of York, and having had issue, two daus.
V. Arthur Campbell, late of the E.I.C.'s service.
VI. Henry-John, late Lieut. 10th dragoons, now in holy orders, *m.* Caroline, dau. of the late Edward Prest, Esq. of York, and has one son and four daus.
I. Henrietta, *m.* to the late Martin-William, eldest son of the late Sir Wm. Ffolkes, Bart., and had issue
II. Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. John De la Touche, and has one dau.
III. Augusta, *m.* to Richard Dill, Esq., M.D., now of Brighton, and has three sons,
IV. Cecil Marianne.

Gen. Wale *d.* 29 March, 1845.

Motto—Cum cruce salus.
Seat—Shelford, Cambridge.

WALKER-HENEAGE OF COMPTON BASSET.

WALKER-HENEAGE, GEORGE-HENEAGE, Esq. of Compton Basset, co. Wilts, J.P. and D.L., M.A., *b.* 17 July, 1799, high sheriff 1829; *m.* 7 Aug. 1824, Harriet-Sarah, eldest dau. of William Webber, Esq. of Binfield Lodge, Berks, and has issue,

I. CLEMENT, *b.* 6 March, 1831.
II. Michael, *b.* 20 Dec. 1835.
I. Matilda-Harriet.
II. Alice.

This gentleman, the eldest son and heir of the late Rev. George Wyld, of Speen, co. Berks, M.A., took, by a royal licence, dated 20 Aug. 1818, the surname and arms of the family of WALKER-HENEAGE only. He is hereditary chief usher of the Court of Exchequer, and chief proclamator of the Court of Common Pleas.

Lineage.—The genealogy of the ancient family of Heneage is deduced by authentic evidences from Sir Robert Heneage, who held considerable possessions in the county of Lincoln in the reign of HENRY III.

ROBERT HENEAGE, of Lincoln, one of the King's auditors, youngest son of John Heneage, of Hainton, the 7th in lineal descent from Sir Robert, *d.* 27 July, 1536, leaving by Lucy, his 1st wife, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Buckton, Esq. of Elmswall, several sons, of whom two left issue, viz., Sir Thomas Heneage, of Copt Hall, co. Essex, one of the Privy Council, and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster to QUEEN ELIZABETH, whose only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, created Viscountess Maidstone, and Countess of Winchilsea, *m.* Sir Moyle Finch, Bart., and

MICHAEL HENEAGE, Esq. Keeper of the Records in the Tower of London. He was *b.* 27 Sept. 1540, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1630, leaving issue, by Grace his wife, dau. of Robert Honywood, Esq. of Charing, in Kent, four sons and three daus. The eldest son,

THOMAS HENEAGE, Esq. of Battersea, co. Surrey, *d.* 9 Aug. 1641, leaving issue (by Bridget his wife, dau. of George Woodward, Esq. of Upton, Bucks, and relict of Sir Thomas Liddell, Knt. of Ravensworth Castle, co. Durham) a son,

SIR MICHAEL HENEAGE, Knt. of Gray's Inn, who *d.* Dec. 1711, leaving (by Phœbe, dau. of Samuel Foote, Esq.) four daus. and one son,

CHARLES HENEAGE, Esq. of London, who *d.* 1738, leaving two daus. Elizabeth and Cecil, his co-heirs; both dying *unm.*, the latter in 1765, and the former in 1779, the inheritance of this branch of the Heneage family devolved to the issue of their aunt,

CECIL, eldest dau. of Sir Michael Heneage, and wife of JOHN WALKER, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and of Hadley, co. Middlesex. This John Walker was son of Clement Walker, Esq. of the Middle Temple, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir William Button, Bart., and grandson of Thomas Walker, of Westminster, hereditary chief usher of the Court of Exchequer, by Joan his wife, dau. of John Moore, of Ipswich.

JOHN WALKER, who, as aforesaid, *m.* CECIL HENEAGE, and *d.* 1 March, 1703, leaving by that lady two sons, the elder of whom,

HENEAGE WALKER, Esq. of Hadley, chief usher of the Exchequer, dying *s. p.* 15 May, 1731, was *s.* in his estates and offices by his only brother,

JOHN WALKER, Esq., of Lineham, who *d.* 27 April, 1758, leaving by Dyonisia his wife, eldest dau. of James Colebrooke, Esq., and sister of Sir James and Sir George Colebrooke, Barts. of Gatton, three sons and three daus.; 1. JOHN, of Compton Basset, who took the name of HENEAGE, *m.* Arabella, dau. of Jonathan Cope, Esq. but *d. s. p.* 1806; 2 James Button (slain at St. Cas, 1754); and 3 Colebrooke; three daus., 1 Mary, *d. unm.* 1775; 2 Dyonisia, *m.* 1772, Rev. Theophilus Meredith, of Ross, and left an only dau., Henrietta-Arabella; and 3 CECIL-ANN, who *m.* 1764, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Calcraft, and had an only son, John, a general officer, *d. unm.* 1830, and three daus., Cecil-Mary-Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* 1808; Arabella-Bridget, *m.* to William-Thomas St. Quintin, Esq., of Scampston, co. York; and MARY-DYONISIA, who *m.* 26 Nov. 1796, the REV. GEORGE WYLD, M.A. of Speen, vicar of Cheveley, and by him (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1831) left at her decease, May 1831, five daus. and four sons, 1 GEORGE-HENEAGE, who took the names of WALKER-HENEAGE; 2 Thomas-John Wyld, M.A., rector of North Wraxall, *m.* 1836, Maria, dau. of Joseph Neeld, Esq.; and John Wyld, late of the 3rd light-dragoons.

Arms—Or, a greyhound courant, sa., between three leopards' faces, az., within a bordure engr., gu.; on a mullet, a crescent, for diff. Quartering; az., a chev., engr. erm. between three plates, each charged with a trefoil slipped, ppr.
Crests—1st, or a greyhound courant, sa., differenced as the arms for HENEAGE; 2nd, a demi-heraldic tiger, salient, per pale indented arg. and sa., armed and langued, gu., maned and tufted, or, for WALKER.
Motto—Walk in the fear of God
Seat—Compton Basset, Wilts.

WALKER-ARNOTT OF ARLARY.

WALKER-ARNOTT, GEORGE-ARNOTT, Esq. of Arlary, co. Kinross, LL.D., F.R.S.E., F.L.S., member of the Scottish bar, regius professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 Feb. 1799; *m.* 1 Aug. 1831, Mary-Hay, 3rd dau. of Arthur Barclay, Esq., Glendey, by Jane his wife, dau. of Hugh Hay, Esq. of Paris, co. Perth, and has issue,

I. DAVID, *b.* 5 Oct. 1832.
II. Arthur-James, *b.* 30 April, 1836.
III. George, *b.* 1 Jan. 1845.
I. Jane.
II. Emilia.
III. Mary.
IV. Stewart.
V. Family-Burn.

Lineage.—This family of Arnott is descended from a cadet of the house of Arnot of Arnot, of which the eldest branch, which was invested with a Nova Scotia baronetcy in 1629, is now believed to be extinct. The late George Arnott, of Arlary (maternal uncle to the father of the present proprietor), on having his coat of arms registered in the office of the Lord Lyon, KING OF ARMS, got added to the arms of Arnott, the fret belonging to the name of Gardener, on account of his mother. The same arms were continued to the late David Walker-Arnott, but on his assuming the name of ARNOTT and becoming the representative of his maternal uncle, he dropped entirely those of WALKER.

DAVID WALKER, son of David Walker and Agnes Foulis, his wife, *m.* 31 Dec. 1724, Anne Russell, and had, besides several daus., three sons, I. DAVID; II. James, *m.* Miss Burt, of Barns, and had a son, David, and three daus.; III. John, *d. unm.* The elder son,

DAVID WALKER, *b.* 9 May, 1729, *m.* 25 Dec. 1768, Mary dau. of Robert Arnott, of Holet, and sister of George Arnott, of Arlary, and *d.* in 1771, having had, besides a dau., Mary, who *d.* young, a son and heir,

DAVID WALKER, Esq., *d.* 20 Jan. 1823, who *s.* his maternal uncle, Robert Arnott (who *d. unm.* 18 March, 1807, and who had *s.* his brother, George Arnott, on the 10th of the preceding February), and assumed the additional surname of ARNOTT. He *m.* 27 Aug. 1793, Emilia, dau. of the late John Stewart, Esq. of Stenton, co. Perth, and Jane his wife, dau. of Paul Husband, Esq. of Edinburgh, and had issue (besides others who *d.* in infancy),

GEORGE-ARNOTT, his heir, of Arlary.
John-Alexander, *b.* 21 Aug. 1806, *d. unm.*
Jane-Stewart, *m.* 6 Feb. 1829, to the late Rev. John Wilson, of Walston, and had issue, John, David, and James.
Mary, *m.* 1st, 22 Aug. 1826, to the late Lieut. Edward Bayley, R.N.; and 2ndly to the Rev. Dr. David Arnot, of St. Giles' Church, Edinburgh.

Mr. Walker-Arnott *d.* 20 Jan. 1823.

Arms—Or, three pallets, gu., on a saltire, arg., a heart of the second, on a chief, az., a crescent between two mullets, of the third.
Crest—A cornucopia, ppr.
Motto—Cura et industria.
Seat—Arlary, Milnathort, co. Kinross.

WALKER OF REDLAND.

WALKER, CHARLES-LUDLOW, Esq. of Redland, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 June, 1787; *m.* 16 Nov. 1816, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Reginald Pyndar, of Hadsor, co. Worcester, and cousin of the 1st Earl of Beauchamp, and had issue,

CHARLES-PYNDAR-BEAUCHAMP, col. in the army, C.B., and quartermaster-gen. south-eastern district, *b.* 7 Oct. 1817; *m.* 1845, Georgiana, dau. of R. Armstrong, Esq.
Thomas-Henry, *b.* 15 Oct. 1821.
Mary-Anne.
Ellen-Georgiana,

Lineage.—The late THOMAS WALKER, Esq. of Redland, son of PHILIP WALKER, Esq. of Towertoffe, co. Suffolk, and grandson of THOMAS WALKER, Esq. of Flixton, in the same shire, *m.* in 1786, Harriet, dau. of Abraham Ludlow, M.D of Bristol, and had issue,

CHARLES-LUDLOW, of Redland.
Thomas-Horatio, in holy orders, *d.* in 1842, leaving, by Ann his wife, dau. of the Rev. Henry Stevens, of Bradfield, Berks, a son and four daus., viz., Henry, Mary, Anne, Ellen, and Amy.
Harriet-Ludlow.
Juliana-Louisa, *m.* to Francis Savage, Esq. of Springfield.

Arms—Arg., a falcon, rising ppr., armed, jessed, and belled, or, on a chief, az., a bezant, between two estoiles of the third.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a falcon, close, or collared, gu., resting the dexter claw on an escutcheon, charged with a bezant.
Motto—Nec temere nec timide.
Seat—Redland, near Bristol.

WALKER OF SAND HUTTON.

WALKER, JAMES, Esq. of Sand Hutton, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1st, 13 Jan. 1829, Mary, 4th dau. of Robert Denison, Esq. of Kilnwick Percy, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1830) he has issue,

JAMES-ROBERT, M.P. for Beverley, *m.* 13 June, 1863, Louisa-M. Heron, dau. of Sir John Heron-Maxwell, Bart.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1833, Maria, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Robert-Stephen Thompson, of Bilbrough, Yorkshire, and niece of Richard-John Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, co. York, and has issue,

Frederick-James, *m.* 9 July, 1861, Grace-Charlotte, dau. of George Champney, Esq. of Middlethorpe, near York, and has a son, Frederick-William-George.
Charles-Francis.
Gerald.
Henry-Stephen.
Jane-Maria.
Charlotte
Elwyn.
Francis-Henry.
Arthur.
Emily-Mary.

Lineage.—JAMES WALKER, Esq. of Springhead, near Hull (son of James Walker, of Manchester, merchant, by Mary Waterhouse his 2nd wife, dau. of John Carr, by Sarah Morewood his wife), *s.* his half-brother, John Walker, of Manchester. He *m.* 1st, 6 Dec. 1744, Alice, dau. of the Rev. Richard Goodwin, D.D., rector of Tankersley, co. York, and had issue, one son and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Wentworth, Bart. of Bretton, co. York, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1789. His only son,

JAMES WALKER, Esq. of Springhead and Beverley, *m.* 12 Dec. 1789, Jane, only dau. and heiress of John Porter, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, his heir, of Sand Hutton.
Jane, *m.* 5 Aug. 1819, Richard Hill, Esq. of Thornton, co. York.
Harriet, *m.* 7 April, 1818, Joseph-Robinson Pease, Esq. of Hesslewood, near Hull.

Mr. Walker *d.* 24 Feb. 1829.

Arms—ARG., on a chev., gu., between three crescents, az., as many annulets, or.
Crest—Out of a mural coronet, arg., a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, the hand grasping a lizard, all ppr.
Motto—Honesta quam magna.
Seats—Sand Hutton, near York; The Hall, Beverley.

WALKER OF DALRY.

WALKER, JAMES, Esq. of Dalry, Mid-Lothian, J.P., *b.* 21 Jan. 1830; *m.* 29 April, 1859, Hon. Anna Yelverton, 5th dau. of Viscount Avonmore, and has issue,

Cecil-Ellen.
Lillias-Adelaide.

Lineage.—This family, though settled for a considerable period in East-Lothian, is stated to be descended from the Walkers of St. Fort, in Fifeshire.
JOHN WALKER, Esq., who resided at Beanstown, co. Hadding-

Digitized by Google

ton, is thus noticed in the *Statistical Account of Scotland*:—"Mr. John Walker, who possessed considerable property in this parish, is celebrated as the person who first introduced the system of fallowing land, and of thereby raising wheat crops far more extensively than formerly. He was descended from the family of Walker of St. Fort, in Fife, and flourished about the time of the Revolution." He was father of

FRANCIS WALKER, Esq. of Mainshill, co. Haddington, who had several sons, one of whom, John, having entered the military profession, was killed in battle in the East Indies. Another of the sons,

JAMES WALKER, Esq. of Dalry, one of the principal clerks of Session in Scotland, *m.* 1st, 13 July, 1780, Jane, dau. of Richard Hay-Newton, Esq. of Newton, co. Haddington, 3rd son of Lord William Hay, of Newhall (who was 3rd son of John, 2nd Marquess of Tweedale, by the Lady Anne Maitland, his wife, only child of John, Duke of Lauderdale) and by her had issue,

I. FRANCIS, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir John-Forbes Drummond, Bart. of Hawthornden, and at the decease of his father-in-law, in 1829, *s.* to the baronetcy and estate of Drummond of Hawthornden (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
II. JAMES, of Dalry.
I. Jane, *m.* in 1805, to James Hope, Esq of Wardie Lodge, Mid-Lothian.
II. Anne. III. Helen

Mr. Walker *m.* 2ndly, 1797, Marion-Anne, dau. of John Hope, M.D., professor of botany in the University of Edinburgh, and by her had an only dau.,

Juliana, *m.* to Sir John Hall, Bart. of Dungiass.

The 2nd son,

JAMES WALKER, Esq. of Dalry, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1790, was called to the bar in 1811, and filled the office of sheriff of co. Wigton from 1818 till 1843, which he then resigned on being appointed one of the principal clerks of Session in Scotland. He *m.* 1st, 28 Oct 1825, Lilias, youngest dau. of Roderick Mackenzie, Esq. of Scotsburn, co. Ross (grandson of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, Bart. of Scatwell), by his wife, Anne, dau. of Alexander Chisholm, of Chisholm, The Chisholm, and by her (who *d.* in Nov. 1833) has issue,

I. JAMES, *b.* 21 Jan. 1830, now of Dalry.
I. Jane-Anne, *m.* 1851, Major John-Fergusson Home, H.E.I.C.'s service, and *d. s. p.* 1852.
II. Henrietta-Mackenzie, *d.* 1847
III. Lillias-Margaret.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1848, Ellen Ballantine, 3rd dau. of Joseph-Dykes Ballantine-Dykes, of Dovenby Hall, co. Cumberland, *d.* 6 May, 1856, and by her had issue, William-Fretcheville, *d.* 1860; Francis-Dykes; and Mary-Ellen. Mr. Walker *d.* May 6, 1856.

Arms—Or, three pallets, gu., on a saltire, arg., a heart of the 2nd; a chef, az., thereon a crescent, between two mullets, of the 3rd.
Crest—A cornucopia, ppr.
Motto—Cura et industria.
Seat—Dalry, Edinburgh.

WALKER OF GILGARRAN.

See ROBERTSON-WALKER.

WALKER OF THE GRANGE.

WALKER, SAMUEL, Esq. of The Grange, Leicester Forest, co. Leicester, *m.* 1 Sept, 1840, Elizabeth-Margaret, 2nd dau. of the late Hon. Sir Robert-Le Poer Trench, K.C.B., youngest son of William, late Earl of Clancarty, by his wife, the Hon. Letitia-Susannah, youngest dau. of the late Lord Clonbrock, and has issue, one dau., Rachel.

Lineage.—SIR WILLIAM WALKER, Knt., J.P. for Leicestershire, 3rd son of JOSEPH WALKER, Esq. of Lascelles Hall, and Rachel Kitson his wife, acquired property in co. Leicester in 1780. He *m.* 23 Aug. 1781, Martha, youngest dau. of John Kenworthy, Esq. of The Hades, near Holmfirth, co. York, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor. Joseph-Samuel, *d. unm.*
John-Kenworthy, M.D. of Huddersfield.
Anna-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. George Woodcock, of Caythorpe, co. Lincoln, who is deceased.
Martha, *m.* to John-Booth Freer, of Leicester, M.D.
Ellen Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Bowles, D.D., rector of Woodstock, Oxford.
Sarah, *d. unm.*

Sir William, high sheriff, 1823, *d.* in May, 1825, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-KENWORTHY WALKER, Esq. of The Grange, J.P., *b.* 5 Jan. 1784, who *m.* 5 April, 1810, his cousin, Rachel, 2nd dau. of Samuel Walker, Esq. of Lascelles Hall, co. York, and left, with a dau., Ellen, as a successor, the present SAMUEL WALKER, Esq. of The Grange.

Seat—The Grange, Leicester Forest, co. Leicester.

WALKER OF BLYTHE HALL

WALKER, HENRY-FREDERICK, Esq. of Blythe Hall, Notts, and of Clifton House, near Rotherham, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for Yorkshire, and at one time high sheriff of Notts, *b.* 1807; *m.* Aug. 1833, Miss Howard, of Portland Place, London, and has had issue, Frederick-Albert, *b.* 1836; *d.* 8 Feb 1837; Elizabeth *b.* Oct. 1834; *d.* Aug. 1838.

Lineage.—WILLIAM WALKER, *b.* 1650, a resident of the parish of Ecclesfield, co. York, *m.* Mary, dau. of Joseph Wood, of the same place, and *d.* 1708, leaving a son.

JOSEPH WALKER, who, marrying twice, had by his 1st wife two sons, Joseph and Benjamin; and by the 2nd, Anne, dau. of Jonathan Hargreave, the three sons who became so celebrated as iron-founders, viz.,

I. JONATHAN, father of JONATHAN, of Ferham, who *d.* 1807, leaving one son, and two daus.; JONATHAN; Mary-Anne; Anne, *m.* to John Drake, Esq.
II. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
III. Aaron, father of one son who died issueless, and a dau., *m.* to John Pearson, of Leeds.

The 2nd son,

SAMUEL WALKER, principal founder of the iron-works, *b.* 1716, at Hill Top, Ecclesfield, removed to Masborough at the age of 30, and thenceforward his career was one uninterrupted course of commercial prosperity. He *d.* 12 May, 1782, leaving by his wife (with three daus., Mary, *m.* to Jonathan Walker, Esq.; Sarah, *m.* to William Parker, Esq.; and Anne, *m.* to John Whitacre, Esq. of Woodhouse), four sons, viz.,

SAMUEL, father of
SAMUEL, of Masborough, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Palmes, Esq. of Naburn.
Mary, *m.* to Hugh Parker, Esq. of Woodthorpe.
Margaret, *m.* to William Walker, Esq. of Wilsick, deputy-recorder of Doncaster.
JOSHUA, of whom presently.
Joseph, of Eastwood, near Rotherham, and of Aston, in Derbyshire, high sheriff for the latter county, *m.* and had issue (*see* WALKER *of Berry Hill*).
Thomas, of Berry Hill, near Mansfield, sheriff of Nottinghamshire in 1809; *d. s. p.* at Bath, 15 April, 1828.

The 2nd son,

JOSHUA WALKER, Esq. of Clifton, near Rotherham, who purchased the estate of Blythe from Col. Mellish, *m.* Susannah, 2nd dau. of the late Samuel Need, Esq. of Nottingham, and dying in 1815, had issue,

HENRY, of Blythe and Clifton, his successor.
Joshua, formerly M.P. for Aldborough, who *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. and co-heir of Allen Holford, Esq., representative of the ancient family of Holford of Davenham, co. Chester, and had issue, 1 Edward-Allen, *m.* Miss Baldwin, and has issue; 2 Francis, *m.* Jane, dau. of Norman Lockhart, Esq., and has issue; 3 Philip-Ainslie; 4 Edgar; 5 Joshua; 1 Frances *m.* to Felix-F.-F. Bean, Esq.; and 2 Gertrude-Louis, *m.* to T.-E. Everett, Esq.
Susanna, *m.* to J. Strutt, Esq. of Belper, co. Derby.

The eldest son,

HENRY WALKER, Esq. of Blythe Hall, Notts, and Clifton, J.P. and D.L., at one time high sheriff, *b.* 3 Feb. 1785, *m.* Sept. 1806, Elizabeth (*d.* 1850) only dau. of Edward Abney, Esq. of Measham Hall, co. Leicester, and has issue,

I. HENRY-FREDERICK, now of Blythe Hall.
II. Arthur-Abney, *b* in April, 1820; a widower.
I. Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* to John-Ashton Case, Esq. of Thingwall Hall, Liverpool, *d.* 1855, only son of Thomas Case, Esq. of Summer Hill, co. Lancaster.
II. Emily, *m.* to Thomas-Streatfield Lightfoot, Esq. of Crowle, co. Lincoln, and Seven-Oaks, Kent; she *d. s. p.* 1845.

Mr. Walker, *d.* Jan. 19, 1860.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., gu., between two anvils in chief, and an anchor in base, sa., a bee between two crescents, or.
Crest—A dove, encircled by a serpent.
Seats—Blythe Hall, Bawtry; and Clifton House, Rotherham.

WALKER OF BERRY HILL.

WALKER, SIR EDWARD-SAMUEL, Knt. of Berry Hill, Notts, J.P., *b.* 1799; *m.* 15 Sept. 1842, Frances-

Digitized by Google

Valentine, dau. of George Stevens, Esq. of Old Windsor Lodge, and has issue,

I. EDWARD-WILLIAM, *b.* 4 April, 1844
II. Frederick-Adam, *b.* 10 Sept. 1851.
I. Marion-Emily.
II. Fanny-Louisa.
III. Sophia-Eugenie.
IV. Harriet-Annie.

Sir Edward served the office of mayor of Chester, 1838.

Lineage.—JOSEPH WALKER, Esq. of Eastwood, near Rotherham, co. York, and of Aston, co. Derby, 3rd son of SAMUEL WALKER, of Masborough (*see preceding Memoirs, Walker of Blythe*), high sheriff of Derbyshire, *m.* 10 Oct. 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Need, Esq. of Nottingham, and by her (who *d.* 27 May, 1823) had issue,

Joseph-Need, *b.* 30 Sept. 1790, *m.* 9 Nov. 1818, Miss Catherine Parker, of Scott's House, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has had issue, three sons and four daus.
Thomas, *b.* 19 July, 1795, *m.* Constantia, dau. of John-Claudius Beresford, Esq. of Dublin.
EDWARD-SAMUEL (Sir), the present SIR EDWARD-SAMUEL WALKER, of Berry Hill.
Harriett, *m.* to the late Rev. William Alderson, rector of Aston, near Rotherham, who *d. s. p.* 1851.
Sophia, *m.* to Thomas Trebeck, Esq. of Southwell, and *d. s. p.* 27 April, 1856.
Catherine, *m.* to James Haffenden, Esq. of Tenterden, Kent, and *d.* 16 April, 1858, leaving three daus. and one son.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 14 May, 1832.

Mr. Joseph Walker *d.* 7 June, 1801.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*See preceding family.*
Seat—Berry Hill, near Mansfield, Notts.

WALKER OF TAGUNNAN.

WALKER, CHARLES-ARTHUR, Esq. of Tagunnan, co. Wexford, J.P. and vice-lieut. of the co., M.P. for Wexford from 1830 to 1843; *m.* 10 Feb. 1836, Eleanor, eldest dau. of Joseph Leigh, Esq. of Rosegarland, co. Wexford, and of Tinnykilly House, co. Wicklow (brother of Francis Leigh, Esq. of Rosegarland), by Mary his wife, dau. of the Right Hon. Stephen Radcliff, judge of the Prerogative Court in Ireland, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-JOSEPH, of royal dragoons.
II. Charles-Stephen, 3rd hussars.
I. Mary-Jane.
II. Eleanor-Arabella-Caroline.
III. Elizabeth-Caroline.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from that of Sir Edward Walker, knight-banneret, secretary to CHARLES I.

PETER WALKER, Esq. (whose father having sacrificed his property in the cause of the royal house of Stuart, fled from Cheshire, and sought refuge in Ireland) *m.* Mary Walker (of the Yorkshire Walkers), an heiress, with whom he acquired the Wexford estate, and had two sons, CHARLES, his heir; and Joseph, who *d. s. p.* The elder,

CHARLES WALKER, Esq. for thirty years one of the masters of the court of Chancery in Ireland, *m.* Caroline, eldest dau. of the Hon. Bysse Molesworth, son of Robert, 1st Viscount Molesworth, and had issue, three sons and two daus., viz., THOMAS; Peter (who *m.* and left two sons, Charles-Edward, in holy orders, and Frederick); Charles; Elizabeth, *m.* to Major-Gen. Sir Thomas-Blythe St. George; and Caroline, *m.* to Henry-Gonne Molony, Esq. The eldest son,

THOMAS WALKER, Esq. of Tagunnan, co. Wexford, for fifteen years one of the masters of the court of Chancery in Ireland, *m.* Maria, dau. of William Acton, Esq. of West Aston, by Jane Parsons his wife, granddau. of Sir William Parsons, Bart. of Birr Castle, and had issue,

CHARLES-ARTHUR, of Tagunnan.
Thomas, a major in the army, deceased.
Caroline, *m.* in 1817, to Col. William Acton, of West Aston, co. Wicklow, M.P. for that county,

Mr. Walker *d.* 28 Feb. 1837.

Seat—Tykillen House, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.

WALKER OF CROWNEST.

SUTHERLAND-WALKER, EVAN-CHARLES, Esq. of Crownest, co. York, and Aberarder, co. Inverness, J.P., *b.* 12 Oct. 1835; *m.* 3 Feb. 1859, Alice-Sophia, dau. of Henry Tudor, Esq. of Westbourne Terrace, Hyde Park, London, and has had issue,

I. William, *b.* 17 June, 1861; *d.* 3 Aug. 1861.
II. WILLIAM-TUDOR, *b.* 11 Oct. 1862.

Lineage.—The late GEORGE-MCKAY SUTHERLAND, Esq. of Udale, co. Ross, capt. half-pay, 23rd light-dragoons, son of George-Sackville Sutherland, Esq. of Uppat, co. Sutherland, by Jean his wife, 2nd dau. of Col. George McKay, of Bighouse, *m.* 29 Oct. 1828, ELIZABETH, dau. of John Walker, Esq. of Crownest, Halifax, and by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1844) had issue,

I. EVAN-CHARLES, now of Crownest.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to David-Sinclair Wemyss, Esq. of Southdun, co. Caithness.
II. Ann-Walker, *m.* to Henry-William Stansfeld, Esq. of Manor House, Wakefield.

Capt. Sutherland *d.* 23 April, 1847.

Seats—Crownest, Halifax; Aberarder, Inverness.

WALKEY OF ALPHINGTON.

WALKEY, THE REV. CHARLES-COLLYNS, of Lucton, co. Hereford, M.A., Fellow of Worcester Coll., Oxon, perpetual curate of Lucton, head master of the Grammar School there, *b.* 25 July, 1804; *m.* 25 Jan. 1832, Milborough-Anne, only dau. of John Huyshe, of Clysthydon, co. Devon, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-JOHN ELLIOTT, of Lincoln Coll., Oxon, M.A., vicar of Llantrissent, co. Monmouth, *b.* 14 Sept. 1833.
II. Frances-Samuel, *b.* 6 Jan. 1831; *d.* 31 July, 1844.
III. Rowland, lieut. royal artillery, *b.* 21 June, 1840.
I. Milborough-Harriet, *m.* Robert-Theodore-Farrington Stammers, capt. 10th regt., eldest son of Rev. Robert Stammers, perpetual curate of Woodhouse and Quorndon, co. Leicester.
II. Elizabeth.
III. Mary.
IV. Georgiana.
V. Harriett (twin with Georgiana).

Lineage.—This family, originally of Cornish extraction, settled at Alphington, co. Devon, at a period antecedent to the earliest records of the parish, and at the close of the 16th century was possessed of landed property in numerous parishes of Devon and Somerset.

SAMUEL WALKEY, Gent. of co. Devon, *b.* 1646, had, by Sarah his wife (who was *b.* 1650, and was buried 26 March, 1720), issue,

I. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
I. Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Hall, of Alphington, eldest son of Edward Hall, of Bridford.
II. Dorothy, *m.* to the Rev John Pitman, clerk, rector of Alphington, and *d.* 1721.

Mr. Walkey's only son,

SAMUEL WALKEY, Esq. of Ilminster, co. Somerset, and afterwards of Alphington, *m.* 3 May, 1815, Mary, dau. of Richard Raw, Gent. of Ilminster, and by her had an only son,

SAMUEL WALKEY, Esq. of the city of Exeter, and of the Middle Temple, London, *b.* 8 March, 1715-16; who *m.* 25 Jan. 1741-2, Anne, dau. of Benjamin Brown, merchant, of Exeter, and had issue,

I. Samuel, of Winnard House, Budley, *b.* 12 May, 1745; *m.* 4 Oct. 1770, Sarah, dau. of Nicholas Warren, Gent., and *d. s. p.* 20 Feb. 1819.
II. BENJAMIN, of whom presently.
I. Anne, *d. unm.* 9 June, 1815, aged 67.

The 2nd son,

BENJAMIN WALKEY, Esq. of Great Russell Street, London, and afterwards of the city of Exeter, sheriff of Exeter, 1796, *b.* 7 April, 1746; *m.* 1st, 12 Sept. 1771, Mary, only child of Joseph Elliott, Esq., J.P. and alderman of Exeter, and by her had issue,

I. CHARLES-ELLIOTT, of whom presently.
II. Samuel, of Upper Southernhay, surgeon, *b.* 1783; *m.* 6th July, 1811, Mary-Anne, only dau. of the Rev. Cradock Glascott, vicar of Hatherleigh, co. Devon, and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1857) left no issue at his decease, 6 Aug. 1859.

Benjamin Walkey, *m.* 2ndly in 1803, Catherine Chudleigh, and by her who *d.* in Oct. 1859, had no further issue at his decease, 29 May, 1843. The elder son,

THE REV. CHARLES-ELLIOTT WALKEY, rector of Clyst St. Lau-

Digitized by Google

rence, *b.* 19 June, 1780; *m.* 27 Sept. 1803, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Charles Collyns (*alias* Collins), banker and J.P., city of Exeter, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-COLLYNS, now of Lucton.
II. Samuel-Collyns, *b.* 20 April, 1808; *d. unm.* 1836.
III. Joseph-Elliott-Collyns, *b.* 22 Sept. 1810; *d.* 15 Oct. 1811.
IV. Joseph-Elliott-Collyns, of Pole House, Ide, J.P. of co. Devon, *b.* 6 July, 1817; *m.* Catherine, youngest dau. of Pitman Jones, of St. Loyes, Heavitree, co. Devon, solicitor, and has issue, a dau., Elizabeth, *b.* Dec. 4, 1847.
I. Elizabeth-Elliott-Collyns, *d.* 1824.
II. Harriet-Mary-Collyns, *m.* 30 June, 1842, to Abraham Smith, Gent. of Trayesbeare House.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, engrailed, gu., between two griffin's heads, erased of the last, each holding in the beak a trefoil, vert, three cinquefoils of the first.
Crest—A griffin's head, erased, arg., charged with two bendlets, engrailed, gu., and holding in the beak a sprig of three cinquefoils, gu., slipped, vert.
Motto—Vigilate.
Seat—Lucton, Leominster, co. Hereford.

WALL OF WORTHY PARK.

WALL, GEORGE-ALFRED-ELLIS, Esq. of Worthy Park, co. Hants, J.P., *b.* 10 Dec. 1824; *m.* 25 Aug. 1852, Katherine, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Sir Henry Rivers, Bart., and has a dau., Katherine-Georgina.

Lineage.—SAMUEL WALL, Esq. banker, of Worcester, *b.* 1734, son of Samuel Wall, Esq. of Brockhampton, co. Worcester, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Southall, Esq. of Witley, co. Worcester, *m.* Millicent, dau. and heir of the late William Ellis, Esq. of the same city, left issue at his decease, 1812,

I. WILLIAM, of Great Malvorn and Worcester, *b.* 21 May, 1766; *m.* 21 Sept. 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of John Williams, Esq. of St. John's, co. Worcester, and had issue,
William-Ellis, *b.* 15 Aug. 1803; *m.* Frances, dau of Edward Williams, Esq. of Enfield, and had issue Millicent, *m.* 26th Jan. 1836, the Baron de Thoren, and has issue.
II. SAMUEL, of Worthy Park.

The 2nd son,
SAMUEL WALL, Esq. of Worthy Park, Hants, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 May, 1775, lieut.-col. Worcester local militia, and high-sheriff of Worcestershire, 1818, *m.* 1st, 24 Oct. 1812, Eliza, dau. and co-heiress of the late John Binns, Esq. banker, at Leeds, by whom he had issue,

John-Binns, *b.* 3 Aug. 1813, *d. unm.* 1845.
Alfred-Ellis, *b.* 18 Aug. 1817; *d.* 24 April, 1821.
GEORGE-ALFRED-ELLIS, now of Worthy Park.
Esther-Eliza, *m.* 26 May, 1840, William-Easington Easington, Esq of The Firs, Great Malvern, and *d. s. p.* May, 1859.
Frances-Millicent, *d.* 7 May, 1821.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1837, Eliza-Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Anthony Lechmere, Bart. of The Rhyd. He *d.* Nov. 1843.

Arms—Per fesse, or and az., a fesse battellée, counter-battellée, between three fleurs-de-lis, all counterchanged.
Crest—Out of a mural coronet, or, a demi-wolf, arg., charged on the neck with a fesse, embattled, counter-embattled, gu.
Motto—Firm.
Seat—Worthy Park, near Winchester.

WALLACE OF ASHOLME, KNARESDALE, AND FEATHERSTONE CASTLE.

WALLACE, ALBANY, Esq. late of Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, and now of Worthing, Sussex, *b.* 27 June, 1788; *s.* to the representation of the family of Wallace of Asholme, Knaresdale, and Featherstone Castle, Northumberland (and also to that of French of Frenchland and Thornidykes, in Scotland), on the demise of his eldest surviving brother, John Wallace Esq., H.E.I.C.'s civil service, 4 Aug. 1846, but their cousin-german, the late Lord Wallace, having placed his own right heirs at the end of the entail, his estates are at present held in trust for the eldest son of the late Hon. James Hope, 2nd son of John, 4th Earl of Hopetoun, the nephew of his lordship's wife, Viscountess Melville.

Lineage.—It appears from Hutchinson's *History of Cumberland*, published 1794, that this family claims descent from a cadet of Craigie-Wallace, in Ayrshire; and a pedigree of that house states, that many of the posterity of Alexander, 2nd son of John Wallace, of Craigie, who *s.* about the year 1500, settled upon the Eastern border of England; and there is also a stone in the east wall of St. Mary's porch, in the Church of St. Nicholas, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, with the arms of the Scottish Wallaces, quartering those of "Lindsay of Craigie." In 1550, Henry Wallace is enrolled in a MS. in the British Museum, as one of the gentlemen inhabiting the Middle Marches in Northumberland; in 1552 he was one of the commissioners of enclosures there; in 1553 he is rated as owner of property in Lambley in Tyndale Ward; and the same year (6th of EDW. VI) he, and Albany Featherstonhaugh, are appointed by the Lord Warden, overseers of the watches, 1st at Bellistar and Milner Peth; 2nd at Cowenwoodburn and Lambley; 3rd at Purkenford and Shawbenfoot; and 4th the rest of the lordship of Knaresdale.

THOMAS WALLACE, of Lambley, living in the reigns of JAMES I and CHARLES I, purchased lands in Asholme, co. of Northumberland, 13 Dec. 1637. He is said to have been slain in the battle of Worcester, on the side of the Royalists, 3 Sept. 1651; by his wife, an heiress of the Blenkinsop family, he had three sons, of whom,

THOMAS WALLACE, of Asholme, *s.* his father, and added to the property the manor or lordship of East and West Coanwood, contiguous to Asholme, 3 March, 1657. By Alice his wife, a dau. of Sir Thomas Carleton, Knt., he had two sons, of whom, the elder,

ALBANY WALLACE, of Asholme, succeeded. His will, dated 17 Nov. 1677, was proved at Durham, 1678, in which will he devises "all his lands, farms, and farmholds, with woods and all privileges thereupon to his eldest son, Thomas, as his right, being his only heir." By Isabella his wife, a dau. of the family of Graham of Breckonhill Castle, co. Cumberland, he had two sons; I. THOMAS, his heir; and II. John. The elder,

THOMAS WALLACE, of Asholme, is styled in the *Haltwhistle Registers* "Lord of the Asholme, &c., &c." By Grace his 1st wife (who *d.* 1695) he had no issue; and he *m.* 2ndly, 17 May, 1696, Margaret, dau. of Hugh Ridley, of Plenmeller (Chief Ridley), and by her had two sons, and two daus. This gentleman was buried at Haltwhistle, 4 July, 1721, having greatly reduced his estate by prodigal living, and *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WALLACE, of Asholme, attorney-at-law, *b.* 1697, who purchased an estate at Brampton, co. Cumberland, whore he resided. He *m.* 2 Jan. 1728, Dulcibella, 7th dau. of John Sowerbye, of Brampton-Gillesland and Botcherby, 2nd son of Daniel Sowerbye, of Sleetbeck and Sowerbyes, by whom he had issue, two sons, and one dau.,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. JOHN, of Sedcop House and Golden Square (of whom hereafter).
I. Margaret, baptised 4 July, 1735; *m.* 30 Sept. 1762, Edward Atkinson, lieut. R.N., and *d.* (leaving issue) in April, 1812.

Mr. Wallace dying 11 Dec. 1737, his widow *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. William Plaskett, vicar of Ganton, co. York, and Brampton, co. Cumberland, by whom she had a dau., Anne, *b.* 4 August, 1741, who *m.* 1st, 22 Oct. 1761, John, son and heir of the Rev. John Thomlinson, lord of the manors of Blencogo and Allonby, in Cumberland; and 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1782, John Law, D.D., lord bishop of Elphin, brother to Edward, 1st Lord Ellenborough. Mr. Wallace's elder son,

JAMES WALLACE, Esq. of Asholme, baptised 12 March, 1723, added to his paternal estates the manors of Knaresdale and Thornhope, and Featherstone Castle, all near Asholme. He was called to the bar in 1757; appointed solicitor-general in 1777, and attorney-general in 1780; and sat in parliament for Horsham, co. Sussex, from 1770 till his death. He *m.* 8 Jan. 1767, Elizabeth, only dau. and sole heir of Thomas Simpson, Esq. of Carleton Hall, co. Cumberland (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Pattinson, Esq. of Carleton Hall, a near relative of Thomas Pattinson, Esq. of Melmerby, high sheriff for the county in 1793), by whom (who *d.* 18 April, 1811) he had one son and one dau.,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
I. Elizabeth, baptised 2 April, 1770; *d. unm.* 12 May, 1792.

Mr. Wallace *d.* in the office of attorney-general, and was buried in Exeter Cathedral, 16 Nov. 1783. His only son,

THOMAS WALLACE, Esq. of Asholme, Knaresdale, and Featherstone Castle, *b.* in 1768, was sworn of the Privy Council, 21 May, 1801, and created BARON WALLACE, of Knaresdale in Feb. 1828, having previously, as a member of

the administration, filled several public offices, and sat in parliament at different elections for many places, and lastly, for Weymouth. He *m.* 16 Feb. 1814, Lady Jane Hope, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, and relict of Henry, 1st Viscount Melville, by whom (who *d.* 6 June, 1829) he had no issue, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1844, when the title became extinct, and the representation of the family devolved upon the issue of his uncle. That gentleman,

JOHN WALLACE, Esq. long resident at Sedcop House, Kent, and in Golden Square, baptised 26 March, 1733 (2nd son of Thomas Wallace, of Asholme and Brampton, and only brother to the attorney-general), was an eminent contractor in London, in the commission of the peace for the co. of Middlesex, and treasurer to the New Westminster Lying-in Hospital. He *m.* 6 March, 1764, Elizabeth, only child of Robert French (son and heir of David French, of Frenchland, M.P. for the borough of New Galloway, in the Scotch parliament of 1702, and lineal representer of the Frenches of Frenchland and Thornidykes, in Annandale and the Merse), by Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Hull, of Brampton, and sister to Christopher Hull, of Sedcop House, by whom he had six sons and five daus.,

i. James, A.B., in holy orders, and formerly a fellow commoner of Christ's College, Cambridge, *b.* 4 Feb. 1766; *m.* Miss Mercy Coombes, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1829.
ii. JOHN, *b.* 13 Dec. 1770, late commercial-resident at Irgeram, in the Madras Presidency, who succeeded to the representation of the family on the death of his cousin-german, Lord Wallace, which, on his demise, 4 Aug. 1846, fell (as already mentioned) to his next brother, Albany.
iii. Thomas-Hull, in the H.E.I.C's service, at Madras *b* 15 June, 1774; *d* in India in 1800, *s. p.*
iv. William, a capt. in the 60th regt. of foot, *b* 8 Sept. 1785; *d.* in the year 1804, of the yellow fever, on his passage homewards from the West Indies, *s. p.*
v. ALBANY, the present representative.
vi. Robert-Clerke, a col. in the army, late major in the King's dragoon-guards, and K.H., *b.* 1 Nov. 1789; *m.* 22 Feb. 1814, Henrietta, dau. of Major Ellis, of Abbeyfeal, co. Cork (and sister to the late Thomas Ellis, Esq., one of the four masters in chancery in Ireland, and M.P. for Dublin) by whom he had eight sons and two daus.,

1 John, *b.* 3 April, 1815, a lieut. in the 94th and 41st regts; *d.* at Callao, in Peru, South America, 27 June, 1845, *s. p.*
2 Robert, *b.* 31 Aug. 1816, a capt. in the H.E.I.C's service, and late major in the Essex rifle militia, *m.* 30 July, 1840, Corbetta, dau. to Edward Lord, Esq. of Van Diemen's Land (brother to Sir John Owen, Bart., M.P. of Orielton, co. Pembroke), by whom he had three sons, Robert-Edward; Albany-John, who *d.* in infancy, and Charles-Mansel, who *d.* young; and three daus., Mary-Eliza-Owen; Henrietta-Ellis, who *d.* in childhood; and Corry-Janetta.
3 Richard-Ellis, *d.* an infant.
4 Thomas-French, *b.* 12 Feb. 1819; *m.* 20 April, 1839, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. James Wallace, and had issue, six sons, Robert-French-Algernon; James-Charles-Stuart; John-Henry; Albany-French; Thomas-Alexander, who *d.* an infant; and Charles-Malcolm, who also *d.* in infancy; and six daus., Mercy-Louisa-Elizabeth; Henrietta-Adeliza; Elizabeth-Mary-Emily; Mary-Blanch-Annie; Louisa-Eliza; and Alice-Fanny-Maude.
5 William, *d.* an infant.
6 Albany-French, *b.* 11 April, 1821, a capt. in the 7th royal fusiliers, who *d.* at Varna, in Turkey, in consequence of a fall from his horse, in June, 1854; this meritorious officer had served in China and India, and had a medal with several clasps.
7 Charles-James-Stewart, *b.* 16 May, 1823, major in the 25th regt., *m.* 27 Oct. 1857, Florence, only dau. of Capt. T. Macnamara, R.N., of the family of Doolan, co. Clare, and has issue, Charles-Albany-Ellis, *b.* 6 Feb. 1863; Florence-Dora-Anna; and Mabel-Henrietta.
8 Henry, *d.* young.
1 Mary-Anne-French, *m.* 15 June, 1853, John, 3rd son of Ferson Manners, Esq. of Kemton Park, Middlesex, and has issue.
2 Henrietta-Elizabeth.

Col. R.-C. Wallace *d.* 25 March, 1863.
i. Elizabeth, *b.* 17 May, 1767; *d. unm.* 11 May, 1810.
ii. Anne, *b.* 16 May, 1777; *m.* 3 Dec. 1810, Roger, 2nd son of James Partridge, of Nymet-Rowland Barton, co. Devon (who *d.* 27 May, 1851), and *d.* (leaving issue) 18 May, 1821.
iii. Louisa, *d. unm.* 4 Dec. 1792.
iv. Emma, *b.* 12 Nov. 1781; *m.* 18 June, 1808, Richard Taylor, Esq., late of the War Office (who *d.* in 1831), and *d.* 9 May, 1855, leaving issue.
v. Mary, *d.* at Sedcop, in infancy, 29 Nov. 1785.

Arms—Gu., a lion ramp., in chief, two crosses patonce, arg., all within a bordure invected, compon, erm. and az.
Crest—Out of a crown vallery, or, an ostrich's head, arg., with a horseshoe in the beak, sa.
Motto—Sperandum est.

WALLER OF FARMINGTON.

WALLER, HARRY-EDMUND, Esq. of Farmington, co. Gloucester, and Kirby Fleetham, co. York, *b.* 18 April, 1804; *m.* 15 June, 1826, Caroline-Elizabeth, 5th dau. of John Larking, Esq. of Clare House, co. Kent, by whom (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1840) he has had issue,

i. EDMUND, *b.* 29 Jan. 1828; *m.* 7 July, 1859, Lucy-Georgina, youngest dau. of the late Henry Elwes, Esq., of Calesbourne Park, Gloucestershire.
ii. William-Noel, capt. R.A., *b.* 25 Dec. 1831.
i. Adela-Dorothea.
ii. Georgina-Mary, *m.* Edward-John-Beckett Marriott, Esq. 2nd son of the late Gen. Thomas Marriott, of Avon Bank, Worcester.
iii. Emily-Maria.
iv. Caroline-Matilda.

v. Elizabeth.

Lineage.—The family of Waller derives from ALURED DE WALLER, of Newark, co. Nottingham, who *d.* 1183, and from whom lineally descended,

DAVID DE WALLER, for thirty years master of the rolls to King Edward III. This David *d. s. p.* His only brother,

HENRY WALLER, of Hockerton, who *m.* Alicia de Mortimer, and was father of Thomas, father of John, father of

SIR RICHARD WALLER, of Speldhurst, Kent, sheriff of that county, 10th HENRY VI., and of whom we read this remarkable account in the *Villare Cantium* :—"He served in the wars of France under HENRY V, and signalised himself so far that he took Charles, Duke of Orleans, general of the French army, prisoner at the battle of Agincourt. He brought him to England, and as appears from a MS. at the Heralds' Office, kept him prisoner, for 24 years, at his seat, Groombridge, near Speldhurst, in Kent. He was a great benefactor to the church at Speldhurst, where his arms still remain in stonework over the porch. In them we find an addition to the former bearing of the family, assigned by King HENRY to him and his descendants, viz., a crest with the arms of France differenced by a label hanging on an oak with this motto, '*Hic fructus virtutis.*'" Sir Richard *m.* Silvia Gulby, and had Richard, *m.* the dau. and heiress of Edmund Brudenbell, Esq of Buanr, Bucks, and JOHN WALLER, who *m.* a dau. of William Whetenhall, of Heckhurst, and dying in 1516, left a son,

WILLIAM WALLER, of Groombridge, high sheriff of Kent, 1537, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Fallemar, Esq. of Eatenby, Hants, and dying in 1555, left two sons, 1 William, his successor, and II. John.

From the 2nd son, JOHN WALLER, descended

ROBERT WALLER, who *m.* Anna, dau. of Griffin Hampden, Esq. of Hampden, co. Bucks, and sister of the famous republican, John Hampden, and was father of EDMUND, the celebrated poet, and three daus., one *m.* to Mr. Tomkins, clerk of the Council, one to a Mr. Price, and another to Col. Scroop. The son and heir,

EDMUND WALLER, of Hall Barn, Beaconsfield, Bucks (the celebrated poet) was *b.* at Coleshill, 3 March, 1505; he was educated at Eton and King's College, Cambridge; he was an M.P. at seventeen years of age, and took a considerable share during his long career in the politics of his time. His lasting fame was, however, achieved by his exquisite poetry. The Lady Dorothea Sydney, to whom he gave the fanciful name of Sacharissa, but who rejected his ardent suit, formed the graceful subject of his earlier effusions. All his productions display great elegance, taste, and ability, and hold a classic position in English literature. Waller lived latterly in retirement at his splendid seat, Hall Barn, Beaconsfield, Bucks. He *d.* 1687, and lies interred in the churchyard of Beaconsfield, where the fine monument to his memory, which has recently (*temp.* the Rev John Gould, B.D., rector of Beaconsfield) been restored by the present Mr. Waller, of Farmington, contains a remarkably beautiful Latin inscription by Rymer. Edmund Waller *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. and heiress of Edward Banks, Esq., by whom he had a son, who *d.* in infancy, and a dau. *m.* to Mr. Dormer, of Oxfordshire. Mr. Waller *m.* 2ndly, Mary, of the family of the Bresse or Breaux, by whom, as appears from the inscription on his tomb, he had five sons and eight daus.,

i. Benjamin (imbecile), sent to Jersey, West Indies.
ii. EDMUND, his heir.
iii. William, a merchant of London.
iv. Stephen, a famous civilian, and one of the commissioners for the Union: *m.* the dau. of Sir Thomas Lemon, Bart., and had issue two sons, Edmund and Henry.

Digitized by Google

v. A fifth son, of whom there is no account
i. Margaret, *b.* at Rouen, in France.
ii. Mary, *m.* to Dr. Birch.
iii. A dau. *m.* to — Herve, Esq. of Suffolk.
iv. A dau. *m.* to — Tipping, Esq. of Oxfordshire.
v. Eliza, co-executrix with her brother Edmund.
vi. Dorothy, a dwarf.
vii. Another dau., name unknown.
viii. Octavia.

Mr. Waller *d.* 21 Oct. 1857, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

EDMUND WALLER, who *d. s. p.* at Bristol, 1699, and was buried there. This gentleman in the latter part of his life embraced the sect of the Quakers In obedience to a promise made to his mother, he, with his father's other executors, Eliza Waller, John Fanshaw, and Henry Gould, Esq. expended £300 on the monument to the poet (his father), which now stands in the churchyard at Beaconsfield. He left the estate to his nephew Edmund, son of Dr. Stephen Waller. This

EDMUND WALLER, Esq. *m.* Mary, dau. of John Aislabie, Esq. of Studley, by whom he had issue four sons, 1 JOHN; 2 Edmund; 3 Henry; 4 Robert: and two daus., one *m.* to Sir Martyn Stapylton, and *d.* Nov. 1791; and one *m.* to Thomas Lockwood, Esq. and *d.* in 1781. Mr. Waller was *s.* by his 2nd son,

EDMUND WALLER, Esq. who *m.* a dau. of — Phillipps, Esq. by whom (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1788) he had two sons, EDMUND and HENRY. The eldest son,

EDMUND WALLER, Esq his heir, *b* 1757, *d.* 2 June, 1810, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. HENRY WALLER, who *m.* 15 May, 1797, Maria, dau. of the Rev. John Dolphin, and dying 9 May, 1824, left issue (with two daus., Eliza and Maria) three sons, viz. 1 HARRY-EDMUND, now of Farmington; 2 Robert. *b.* 16 March, 1810, *m.* 1837, Louisa, dau. of Rev. G. Dupuis, and has issue; 3 Stephen, *b.* 15 June, 1813, *m.* 1st, Lucy, dau. of Rev. Mr. Cameron; 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of S. Lea, Esq.

Arms—Sa., three walnut leaves, or, between two bendlets, arg.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a walnut tree, ppr., on the sinister side an escutcheon, pendant, charged with the arms of France, with a label of three points, arg.
Motto—Hic fructus virtutis; and Azincourt.
Seat—Farmington, Bucks.

WALLER OF CASTLETOWN.

WALLER, THE REV. JOHN-THOMAS, of Castletown, co. Limerick, rector of Kilcornan, *m.* Aug. 1855, Francis, dau. of John-Lavallin Puxley, Esq. of Dunboy. co. Cork, and has issue,

i. WILLIAM. ii. Edward. iii. Bolton.
i. Rosa-Maria.

Lineage.—The family of Waller derives from

ALURED DE WALLER, of Newark, co. Nottingham, who *d.* in 1183.

SIR HARDRESS WALLER (one of the judges who sat at the trial of King CHARLES I, for which he was afterwards tried and banished) was son of George Waller, Knt. of Groombridge, by Mary his 2nd wife, dau. of Richard Hardress, Esq., and great-grandson (by Alice his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Walter Hendley) of Sir William Waller, of Groombridge, whose great-grandfather, SIR RICHARD WALLER, one of the heroes of Azincourt, captured the Duke of Orleans on that memorable field. Sir Hardress retired to Ireland, settled at Castletown, co. Limerick, and became a member of the Irish parliament. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Dowdall, Knt. of Kilfenny, and by her (with whom he acquired the manor of Castletown) he had issue,

i. John, governor of Fort Limerick; ii. JAMES, governor of Kinsale; iii. Elizabeth, who *m.* 1st, Sir Maurice Fenton, Bart., and 2ndly, Sir William Petty; she was created Baroness Shelbourne, and was mother of the 1st Earl of Shelbourne; and iv. Bridget, who *m.* Henry Cadogan, and had a son, William, Earl Cadogan. Sir Hardress' son,

JAMES WALLER, Esq. of Castletown, lieut.-governor of Kinsale, and M.P. for that borough, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Col. Randall Clayton, of Moyaloe, co. Cork, and had (with four daus., Elizabeth, wife of Maurice Keatinge, Esq. of Narraghmore, co. Kildare, Dorothy, *m.* to Robert Gookin, Esq. of Courtmashen, co. Cork; Mary, *m.* to Col. Thomas Evans, of Miltown, co. Cork, brother of George, 1st Lord Carbery; and Henrietta, *m.* to Trevor Lloyd, Esq. of Gloster, King's co.) a son and successor,

JOHN WALLER, Esq. of Castletown, M.P. for Doneraile, lieut.-col. in the army, described by Swift as "Jack, the grandson of Sir Hardress." He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Dickson, Esq. of Ballybracken, co. Cork, by Elizabeth his wife, heiress of Edward Bolton, Esq. of Clonrusk, Queen's co., grandson of Chief Baron Bolton, and had, with other issue, a dau., and a son and successor,

JOHN-THOMAS WALLER, Esq. of Castletown, high sheriff, co. Limerick, 1762, who *m.* 1762. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Richard Maunsell, rector of Rathkeale, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
BOLTON, successor to his brother.
Elizabeth, *m.* De-Courcy O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, co. Limerick.
Katherine, *m.* Standish O'Grady, lord chief baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, created Viscount Guillamore.
Dorothea, *m.* the Rev. Jonah Crampton, rector of Castle Connell, co. Limerick, brother of Sir Philip Crampton, Bart.

The elder son and heir,

JOHN WALLER, Esq. of Castletown, M.P. co. Limerick, *m.* Isabella-Sarah, dau. of the Right Hon. Silver Oliver, of Castle Oliver, co. Limerick, M.P., by whom he had one son, John-Thomas, who *d. unm.* Mr. Waller *d.* 14 Nov. 1836; his brother,

BOLTON WALLER, Esq. of Castletown, and Shannon Grove, barrister-at-law, J.P., *b.* 31 July, 1796; high sheriff 1799; *m.* 5 Dec. 1791, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William Henn, Esq. of Paradise, co. Clare, and had issue,

i. John-Thomas, lieut. 27th regt., *d. unm.*
ii. WILLIAM, his successor.
iii Richard-Maunsell, lieut. R.N., *d. unm.*
iv. John, barrister at-law, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Matthew Franks, Esq. of Merrion Square, Dublin, and left issue,

1 Bolton.	2 Matthew-Hardress.
3 John.	
1 Mary-Harriet.	2 Elizabeth.
3 Ellen.	4 Isabella.
5 Katharine-Ellen.	6 Julia-Anne.

v. Bolton-Edmund, *d. unm.*
vi. Hardress, ensign 22nd regt., *d. unm.*
i. Bidsey, *m.* the Rev. Richard-Jones Hobson, rector of Connor.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev John-Beresford Johnstone, rector of Tullow
iii. Katharine. iv. Jane-Anne, *d. unm.*
v. Isabella, *d. unm*
vi. Anne, *m.* the Rev. John-Samuel Monsell, eldest son of the archdeacon of Derry
vii. Jane-Mary, *m.* Hugh Faulkner, Esq. of Castletown, co. Carlow.

Mr. Waller *d.* JAN. 1854. His son,

REV. WILLIAM WALLER, of Castletown, co. Limerick, J.P., *s.* his uncle, John Waller, Esq., M.P., in 1836; *m.* 30 Aug. 1820, Maria, 2nd dau. of James O'Grady, Esq., next brother of the 1st Viscount Guillamore, and had issue,

i. Bolton, *d. unm.* 1853.
ii. James-O'Grady, *d. unm.*
iii. JOHN-THOMAS, rector of Kilcornan, co. Limerick, *m.* Aug. 1854, Fanny, dau. of J.-Lavallin Puxley, Esq. of Dunboy Castle, co. Cork, and has issue, Wm.-Edward Bolton, Rose-Maria, and Elizabeth.
iv. William, *d. s. p.* v. Richard, *d. s. p.*
vi. Hardress-Edmund, lieut. 40th regt. Bengal native infantry, wounded at Arrah, *m.* 1857, Charlotte, dau of John Mackensie, Esq., and has issue, 1 William-Bolton, 2 John.
vii. Walter-de Warrenne, lieut. 57th regt.
viii. Standish-O'Grady
ix. Edmund, royal artillery.
x. Robert-de Mortimer.
i. Maria, *m.* 1849, to Robert Ashworth, only son of Thomas Studdert, Esq. of Kilkishen House, co. Clare.
ii. Elizabeth, *d. s. p.*
iii. Katherine-Ellen, *m* 1856, Henry-Lavallin Puxley, Esq. of Dunboy Castle.
iv. Julia-Anne.

The Rev. William Waller *d* 16 Feb. 1863.

Arms—Sa., three walnut leaves, or, between two bendlets, arg., with many quarterings.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a walnut tree, ppr., on the sinister side, an escutcheon, pendant charged with the arms of France, with a label of three points, arg.
Motto—Hic fructus virtutis.
Seat—Castletown, Kildimo, co. Limerick.

WALLER OF PRIOR PARK.

WALLER, WILLIAM-THOMAS, Esq. of Prior Park, co. Tipperary, J.P., *b.* 29 Jan. 1811; *m.* 28 Oct.

Digitized by Google

1834, Eliza-Augusta, dau. of the late Rev. Hosea Guinness, LL.D. rector of St. Werburgs, and chancellor of St. Patricks, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-ARTHUR, *b.* 1 Sept. 1835.
II. Robert-Jocelyn, *b.* 26 Sept. 1837.
III. Edmund-William, *b.* 21 Jan. 1839.
IV. William, *b.* 25 June, 1845; *d.* 1862.
V. Francis-Albert, *b.* 23 Oct. 1846.
VI. Richard-Hardress-Studdert, *b.* 11 Sept. 1849.
I. Jane-Selina.
II. Georgina-Eliza-Augusta.

Lineage.—This family of Waller, *alias* Warrenne, is of very great antiquity, being a branch of the Warrens of Poynton, in Cheshire. The elder branch became extinct in the male line, but its eventual heiress, FRANCES-MARIA, dau. of Admiral Sir JOHN-BORLASE WARREN, Bart. K.B. *m.* 1802, George-Charles, 4th LORD VERNON, who assumed the name and arms of WARREN, in lieu of his patronymic.

This house of Poynton, from which the family we now treat of springs, as shown below, in direct male line, was lineally descended from William de Warrenne, Earl of Warrenne, in Normandy, who held high command at the battle of Hastings, and was created Earl of Surrey by WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, whose 5th dau., Gundred, he married. He was also the near relative of WILLIAM, and, according to the old Norman historians, was the lineal descendant of CHARLEMAGNE Without further entering into the details of the Warren pedigree, we find in the *Book of Certificates*, College of Arms, the arms of Warren of Poynton confirmed and justified to WILLIAM WARREN, *alias* WALLER, of Bassingbourne, co. Cambridge, and of Ashwell, Herts, who is stated in the record to be a younger branch of the family of WARREN *of Poynton*, under the hand of Robert Cook, the Clarenceux Roy d'Armes. It does not appear on record why he assumed the name of Waller in addition to his own patronymic, but it was probably in consequence of either of his estates above mentioned being derived from an intermarriage with an heiress of the Waller family.

WILLIAM WARREN, *alias* WALLER, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Hammond, and had issue two sons, Henry, who *d.* without male issue; and EDWARD, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Gray, by whom he had issue, I. Edward, executor to his father, *d. unm.*; II. William, *d. unm.*; III. Jonathan, of Ashwell; IV. Joshua. (Jonathan, whose will was proved 27 Nov. 1663, left four sons and three daus.) Edward *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of R. Glasscoke, of Essex, and had issue four sons, RICHARD, Philip, Thomas, and John. Edward's will, dated 12 Oct. 1639, was proved Jan. 1640. His son,

RICHARD WARREN, *alias* WALLER, held a commission in CROMWELL'S army in Ireland, in 1641, and was most distinguished, as appears from the numerous and extensive grants of land he obtained in the co. of Tipperary. He discontinued the use of the name of Warren, but retained the family arms. He resided at Cully, and became possessed, by marriage, of a portion of Lord Carlingford's Tipperary property; by Dorothy, his wife, he left two sons, RICHARD and William; the elder of whom,

RICHARD WALLER, Esq. of Cully, *m.* Elizabeth Redmond, and by her had three sons and three daus., I. Edward, *d. unm.*; II. WILLIAM; III. Jonathan, who *d. unm.*; I. Dorothy, *m.* Joseph Gason, of Killinashan, ancestor to the Gasons of Richmond. Richard Waller made his will 3 Oct. 1701, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WALLER, Esq. of Cully, who *m.* Blanche, dau. of Mark Weeks, by whom he had issue six sons and a dau., Jane, wife of Richard Maunsell, Esq., the common ancestor of the families of Maunsell of co. Limerick, and Goltur of Traverston. The sons were, I. RICHARD, who *s.* his father at Cully, afterwards called Castle Waller; and was ancestor of the WALLERS of Castle Waller; of the WALLERS of Finoe; and of JOHN-FRANCIS WALLER, Esq. LL.D., barrister-at-law, the very able and distinguished Poet and Writer. II. Mark; III. Rev. William; IV. SAMUEL, of whom hereafter; V. Edward; and VI. George. William Waller made his will 21 Oct. 1731, and *d.* the same year. His 4th son,

SAMUEL WALLER, Esq., barrister-at-law, *s.* to his father's estate of Newport; he *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Jocelyn, Bart., father of Robert, Viscount Jocelyn, lord high chancellor of Ireland, whose son was created Earl of Roden, and had issue, I. ROBERT, who *s.* to Newport, and was created a bart. 1780; II. Rev. William, *d.* without issue; III. Jocelyn, *d. unm.*; and IV. GEORGE; I. Charlotte, *m.* to John Bloomfield, Esq., father of the 1st Lord Bloomfield; II. Sarah, *m.* to Cooke Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, father of Admiral Sir Robert-Waller Otway, Bart., and Gen. Sir Loftus Otway, K.C.B., and grandfather of Capt. ROBERT-JOCELYN OTWAY, of Castle Otway; III. Blanche, *m.* to James Poe, Esq. of Solsborough. The 4th son of Samuel,

GEORGE WALLER, Esq. of Prior Park, co. Tipperary, *m.* 16 Oct. 1782, 1st, Jane, a dau. of Benjamin Gault, by whom he had issue one son, the Rev. Benjamin Waller, rector of Rossdroil, co. Wexford; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of George Studdert, Esq. of Kilkishan, co. Clare, by whom he had issue four sons and three daus.,

I. GEORGE-STUDDERT, who settled in Australia.
II. ROBERT, col. Bengal horse artillery, who served with much distinction under his relative Lord Gough, all through the Punjaub campaign.
III. WILLIAM-THOMAS, now of Prior Park.
IV. Richard, R.N., who *d.* at sea.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to J.-D. Hutchinson, Esq. of Timoney Park.
II. Selina, *m.* Sir Edmund Waller, Bart.
III. Georgina-Frances, *m.* to Caleb Powell, Esq. of Clonshavoy, M.P.

George Waller *d.* 1833, and was *s.* in his estates by his son, WILLIAM-THOMAS WALLER, Esq. now of Prior Park.

Arms—Chequy, or and az., in a canton, gu., a lion, rampant, double queued, of the 1st.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a plume of five ostrich feathers, the 2nd and 4th az., the 1st, 3rd, and 5th arg. surmounting an eagle's claw, gu.
Motto—Honor et veritas.
Seat—Prior Park, near Nenagh.

WALLER OF FINOE.

WALLER, EDWARD, Esq. of Finoe House, co. Tipperary, J.P., barrister-at-law, *m.* 3 Aug. 1829, Mary, dau. of Henry Crosle, Esq. of Annahoe, co. Tyrone.

Lineage.—This is one of the senior branches of the ancient family of WALLER, *alias* WARREN, of Bassingbourne, co. Cambridge and Ashwell, Herts, which derived its descent from the famous old Cheshire house of WARREN of Poynton (*see* WALLER *of Prior Park*.)

RICHARD WALLER, Esq. of Castle Waller, the head of the family, and the eldest brother of SAMUEL WALLER, Esq., ancestor of the Wallers, Baronets, and the Wallers of Prior Park, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Admiral Holland, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, *d. unm.*
II. RICHARD, of Castle Waller, *m.* Anne, dau. of Kilner Brazier, Esq., and left two sons, viz.,

1 RICHARD, who *m.* Maria-Theresa, dau. of Capt. Theobald Bourke, and had issue. All his sons *d. s. p.*; of his dau. Anne-Matilda *m.* Sir John de Burgho, Bart., and Blanche *m.* William de Bythre, Esq.
2 Kilner, *m.* and had issue.

III. EDWARD, of whom we treat.
IV. Mark.
I. Jane, *m.* to Richard Coppinger, Esq.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Gough, Esq., grandfather of Hugh, Viscount Gough, K.P.

The 3rd son,

EDWARD WALLER, Esq., *m.* Constance Gabbett, and had issue,

I. JOHN, *d.* 1842; II. Samuel, who *m.* Catherine Doherty, and *d.* 1860, leaving daus. only; III. Edward, *d. s. p.*; IV. THOMAS; and I. Eliza, *m.* to Capt. Bolton.

The 4th son,

THOMAS-MAUNSELL WALLER, Esq. of Finoe House, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1802, Margaret, dau. of John Vereker, Esq., and had issue,

I. EDWARD, now of Finoe
II. John, *d.* an infant.
III. Thomas, *d. s. p.* 6 Nov. 1836.
IV. JOHN-FRANCIS, LL.D., barrister-at-law, the distinguished poet and author, *m.* 1835, Anna, dau. of William Hopkins, Esq., and has surviving issue,

1 THOMAS-FRANCIS, *b.* 1844.
2 John-Edward Hopkins, *b.* 1856.
1 Jane-Eleanor.
2 Margaret-Lucy.
3 Harriet-Elizabeth.
4 Selina-Isabella.
5 Anna-Cecilia.
6 Constance-Mary.

I. Anna, *m.* to Thomas-George Stoney, Esq. of Kyle Park, co. Tipperary.

Mr. Waller *d.* 29 Nov. 1843.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, sa., three walnut leaves, or, between two bendlets, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, chequy, or, and az., on a canton, gu., a lion, rampant, double queued of the 1st.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a plume of five ostrich

Digitized by Google

feathers; the 2nd and 3rd az., 1st, 3rd, and 5th, arg., surmounting an eagle's claw, gu.
Motto—Honor et veritas.
Seat—Finoe House, Borrisokane.

WALLER OF ALLENSTOWN.

WALLER, JAMES NOBLE, Esq. of Allenstown, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 July, 1800, high sheriff 1845-46; *m.* 1st, 22 March, 1838, Julia, eldest dau. of Charles-Arthur Tisdall, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* 17 April, 1848) has issue,

WILLIAM-NEWCOME, *b.* 13 Aug. 1839.
Charles-Arthur, *d.* young.
James-Henry, *b.* 25 March, 1845.
Edmond-Noble, *b.* 11 June, 1846.
Juliana-Elizabeth

He *m.* 2ndly, May 25, 1858, Anna-Maria, 5th dau. of Rev. James-A. Burrowes, and has issue,

Katharine-Maria. Florence-Mary.

Lineage.—This family of Waller claims descent from a branch of the WALLERS of Groombridge, co. Kent (*see* WALLER *of Farmington*). Of this line, it is stated, was

ROBERT WALLER, *b.* 1641, whose wife is said to have been a niece of Archbishop Bramhall, Primate of Ireland. He was killed in the massacre of 1715, in Ireland, aged 79, leaving a son,

JOHN WALLER, of Kilmainham Castle, near Kells, co. Meath, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of William Coddington, Esq. of Holmpatrick, Skerries: and had four sons and eight daus. of whom one child only survived him, viz.;

ROBERT WALLER, *b.* 1672, who *m.* Anna-Maria Hughes, and *d.* 1731, having had issue,

Robert, of Rookwood, *b.* 1701; *m.* Jane Ormsby: his issue is extinct.
John, *d.* a child. Edward, *d.* young.
WILLIAM.
Hannah, *b.* at Allenstown 1705; *m.* to Dixie Coddington, Esq. of Athlumney.
Mary, *m.* to Francis Meredyth, Esq. of Dollardstown, co. Meath.
Anne, *d. unm.*
Jane, *m.* 1st, to Col. Eyre, of Eyrecourt Castle; 2ndly, to Col. William Congreve, of the family of the poet.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM WALLER, *b.* at Allenstown 1710, bought most of the property, and built the present house. He *m.* 1733, Anna-Maria Smyth, dau. of James Smyth, archdeacon of Meath, and Catharine Vesey, dau. of Vesey, Archbishop of Tuam. He *d.* 1790, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir, *b.* 1735; *m.* Mary Shirley, and had issue, two sons, *d* infants. He *d.* 1809.
II. JAMES, *b.* 1737; *d. s. p.* 1757, in India.
III. William, } *d.* young.
IV. John, }
V. Ralph, }
VI. William, *b.* 1749; killed by a fall out hunting 1781.
I. Catharine, *b.* 1734; *m.* to James Noble, Esq. of Glasdrumman, co. Fermanagh, and had issue several sons and daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, except MUNGO-HENRY, of whom we treat; Anna-Maria, *m.* to Dean Browne; Mary-Martha, *m.* to Rev. Thomas Sutton.
II. Anne, *b.* 1738; *m.* to John Young, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1806.
III. Mary, *b.* 1739; *m.* 1767, to Daniel-Augustus Beaufort, Esq., D.D. She *d.* 1831.
IV. Jane, *b.* 1746; *m.* 1st, to Edward Naugle, Esq.; 2ndly, to Rev. Robert Highland; *d.* 1790.
V. Leonora, *b.* 1752; *m.* to Capt. Mayne; *d.* 1834
VI. Elizabeth, *b.* 1753; *d.* 1835.

Upon Robert's death in 1809, the property devolved upon REV. MUNGO-HENRY NOBLE, rector of Clongill, co. Meath, in right of his mother, whereupon he assumed the surname of WALLER. He *m.* Jan. 1794, Maria, eldest dau. of the Right Rev. William Newcome, Primate of all Ireland, by Susanna D'Oyly his wife, and *d.* June, 1831, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY, his heir, *b.* July, 1795; *d. unm.* 17 June, 1837.
II. Robert, in holy orders, rector of Athboy, co. Meath, *b.* 29 Aug. 1796; *m.* 25 Oct. 1833, Catharine, dau. of Rev. James Burrowes, and has issue,

1 William-Henry, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1861, Emily, dau. of — Marriatt, Esq., by whom he has issue.
2 John, *b.* 1835.
3 James, *b.* 1838; *d.* 1848.

4 Edwin. 5 Robert-D'Oyly.
6 Annesley. 7 Ernest.
8 Shirley, *d.* young.
1 Helen. 2 Emily.
3 Maria-Louisa.

III. JAMES-NOBLE, now of Allenstown.
IV. Mungo, *b.* 1805; *d.* 1824.
V. John, *b.* 1809, in holy orders; *d.* 1834.
I. Susanna, *d.* 1797. II. Maria, *d.* 1857.

Arms—Sa., three walnut-leaves, or, between two bendlets, arg.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a walnut-tree, ppr., on the sinister side an escutcheon, pendant, charged with the arms of France, with a label of three points, arg.
Mottoes—Hic fructus virtutis, and Azincourt.
Seat—Allenstown, Navan, co. Meath.

WALLINGTON OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

WALLINGTON, CHARLES-ARTHUR-GRANADO, Esq. major-gen. E.I.C.'s service, *b.* 31 Jan. 1785; *s.* to the representation of the family of Wallington of Gloucestershire, on the decease of his father, 28 March, 1843.

Lineage.—The family of Wallington is one of very great antiquity, and has been long settled in Gloucestershire. The immediate ancestor of the present Major-Gen. Wallington,

EDWARD WALLINGTON, Esq. of Wotton-under-Edge, *m.* 12 April, 1669, Susanna Okes, and had a son,

CHARLES WALLINGTON, Esq. of Malmesbury, who *m.* 20 Jan. 1719, Mary, dau. of Nathaniel Player, Esq. of Malmesbury, and was father of

THE REV. CHARLES WALLINGTON, vicar of Frampton, co. Gloucester, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Purnell, Esq. of Dursley, and had issue, CHARLES; John, *d. unm.* at sea; and Mary, *m.* to George Faithorne, Esq. The eldest son,

CHARLES WALLINGTON, Esq. of Dursley, co. Gloucester, *m.* 6 Nov. 1749, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Nicholas Neale, Esq. of Dursley, and Rebecca his wife, dau. of Benjamin Symonds, of Dursley, and by her (who *d.* in 1781) had issue,

I. CHARLES, of whom presently.
II. John, of Piers Court, *m.* in 1783, Miss Wallington, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Samuel Wallington, of Dursley, and had issue, an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, who *m.* Henry-Clifford Clifford, Esq. of Frampton Court, Frampton, co. Gloucester, and *d.* in 1838, leaving issue.
III. Edward, of Dursley (*see* WALLINGTON *of Dursley*).
I. Mary.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Williams, Esq.

The eldest son,

THE REV. CHARLES WALLINGTON, M.A., rector of Hackwell, Essex, *b.* Oct. 1750, *m.* Jan. 1781, Frances-Russell, dau. of Hamlyn Harris, Esq. of Daventry, co. Northampton, and had issue,

CHARLES-ARTHUR-GRANADO, present representative.
John-Clement, *b.* 25 July, 1790, lieut.-col. of the 10th hussars, *m.* Alice, dau. of William-Charles Monck-Mason, Esq.
Frances-Ann, *b.* 5 March, 1787; *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1806.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., three bars, wavy, sa., on a chief, gu., a saltier, or, for WALLINGTON; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a fesse, sa., surmounting a lion, rampant, gu., three dexter hands, arg., for NEALE.
Crest—A buck's head, ppr., erased, gu., collared, sa., charged with a cinquefoil, or, between two lozenges, arg.
Motto—Non temere, sed fortiter.
Residence—Leamington Spa.

WALLINGTON OF DURSLEY.

WALLINGTON, JOHN, Esq. of Dursley, co. Gloucester, J.P., *b.* 25 Jan. 1797; *m.* 25 Sept. 1820, Anne, 2nd dau. of Edward Sheppard, Esq. of Firgrove, near Bridgenorth, co. Salop, and by her has issue,

I. JOHN-WILLIAMS, of Crudwell, near Tetbury, J.P., lieut.-col. commandant royal North Gloucestershire militia, *b.* 16 March, 1822; *m.* 22 June, 1852, Henrietta-Maria, youngest dau. of the late William Beach, Esq. of Oakley Hall, Hants, and Knoll House, Wilts, and has issue, 1 John-Arthur-Beach, *b.* 11 April, 1853; 2 Edward-William, *b.* 7 Dec. 1854; and 3 Charles-Digby, *b.* 23 March, 1856; 1 Henrietta-Maria; 2 Augusta-Frances; 3 Alice-Julia.

1. Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Nov. 1856, to William Towgood, Esq. of Uplands, co. Somerset.

Lineage.—Edward Wallington, Esq., 3rd son of Charles Wallington, Esq. of Dursley (*see preceding Memoir*) *m.* 16 May, 1792, Arabella, his cousin, dau. of John Wallington, Esq. of Chelsea, and by her had issue,

I. Edward, *b.* 29 July, 1794.
II. John, now of Dursley.
III. Charles, *d.* 28 May, 1832.
I. Arabella-Harriot, who *m.* 1817, the Rev. Robert-Jermyn Cooper, 2nd son of Bransby Cooper, Esq.

Arms—Erm., three bars, wavy, sa., on a chief, gu., a saltier, or.
Crest—A buck's head, ppr., erased, gu., collared, sa., charged with a cinquefoil, or, between two lozenges, arg.
Motto—Non temere. sed fortiter.
Seat—Dursley, co. Gloucester.

WALLIS OF DRISHANE CASTLE

Wallis, John-Richard-Smyth, Esq. of Drishane Castle, co. Cork, J.P., high sheriff 1857, *m.* 1 Sept. 1853, Octavia Willoughby (dau. of Digby, Lord Middleton), and has had issue,

I. Digby-Henry-Willoughby, *b.* 2 June, 1854; *d.* 18 July, 1858.
II. Henry-Aubrey-Beaumont, *b.* 4 July, 1861.
I. Eva-Octavia-Augusta, *d.* 28 March, 1860.

Lineage.—This family has been settled for nearly three centuries, in the co. of Cork. In 1595, Thomas Wallis, Esq., resided at Curryglass, in that co.: he *d.* previous to 1630, leaving his wife and two sons, him surviving, viz.,

I. Thomas, of Curryglass, of whom presently.
II. Peter, of Kilcockan, co. Cork, whose will was proved 24th Jan. 1630, *m.* Sarah, dau. of — Grove, and sister of John and William Grove, and had issue,
1 Robert, under age in 1630.
1 Grisald.
2 Barbara.

The elder son,
Thomas Wallis, of Curryglass (to whom his brother Peter limited his estate in case his son Robert should die without issue), left at his decease, two sons, viz.,

I. Thomas, of Curryglass, of whom hereafter.
II. Peter, of Shanagurey, co. Cork, living in 1630, high sheriff 1660, had a large grant of land, under the Act of Settlement, *m.* Audry, dau. of Barrachia Baker, of Carrigrohan, co Cork, and dying in 1679, left issue (by her, who *d.* 1685) two sons and four daus.,
1 John, of Carrigrohan, J.P., who *d.* leaving an only dau. and heiress, Mary, wife, of Charles Gookin, Esq.
2 Barrachia, of Ballycrenan, co. Cork, *m.* 1688, Ellen Cross, and dying intestate, administration was granted of his effects, 7 July, 1711; he left issue, by her, one son and two daus.
William, of Carrigrohan and Ballycrenan, *m.* Clotilda, dau of Thomas Uniacke, Esq., and had,
Barrachia, of Ballycrenan, *m.* 8 Dec. 1763, Anne, dau. of Emanuel Pigott, Esq. and *d. s. p.* Jan. 1765.
Helena, wife of John Colthust, Esq.
Clotilda, wife of Sir Edward Hoare, Bart.
Susanna, *m.* William Corker, Esq. of Kilbrenan, co. Cork.
Ellen, *m.* Sylvester Cross, Esq.
1 Margaret, *m.* Col. Edward Corker, of Ballymaloe, co. Cork; she *d.* 17 July, 1721, *s. p.*
2 Katherine, *m.* 1679, Ebenezer Low, Esq.; she *d.* 8 July, 1687, and he 2 July, 1690.
3 Mehetabell, *m.* Francis Foulke, Esq.; he *d.* in 1702, and she 1 July, 1703.
4 Mary, *d. unm.*

The elder son,
Thomas Wallis, Esq. of Curryglass, mentioned in will of his uncle Peter, 1630, party to a deed in 1640, had issue, three sons,

I. Boyle, *b.* 1644.
II. Thomas, of Curryglass, of whom hereafter.
III. Henry, of Drishane, co. Cork, which lands of Drishane he obtained by assignment dated 19 Jan. 1685, from his brother Thomas, who then held them by lease for years. Henry subsequently purchased the fee. He *m.* Penelope, dau. of John Nettles, Esq. of Toureen, co. Waterford. His will which is registered in the office for the registration of deeds, bears date the 29th Oct. 1734, and by his said wife he had issue,

1 Thomas, living 1734, *d. s. p.* before Nov. 1747.
2 Henry, of Drishane, *b.* 1697, called to the bar 1723; *d. s. p.* 1749; his will is dated and proved in 1749.
3 John, of Reany, co. Cork, living in Dublin, 1747, called to the bar 1754, high sheriff for co. Cork 1772; *d. s. p.* 1787.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin George Wallis, of Curryglass.
2 Mary, *m.* George Jackson, Esq. of Glenbeg, co. Waterford.

The eldest surviving son,
Thomas Wallis, Esq. of Curryglass, on the 1st May, 1676, took a lease of Drishane from Denis McCarthy, which interest in 1685 he assigned to his brother Henry; *m.* 1st, 1679 (settlement dated 29 March, 1679), Jane dau. of — Ludyman, and by her had issue,

I. Thomas, who *d. unm.*
I. Grace, *d. unm.*

Mr Wallis in the time of James II, had to fly to England with his wife and two children. He *m.* 2ndly, Persis, dau of Holmes, and had issue,

I. George, of whom presently.
II. Thomas.
I. Anne, *m.* Thomas Moore, of Gregg, co. Cork.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Meade, Esq.
III. Mabella, *m.* Michael Webber, Esq., the younger.
IV. Persis.
V. Jane, *m.* Digby Cooke, Esq.

Mr. Wallis purchased considerable landed property in the co. of Cork, in 1703, from the trustees of forfeited estates, and dying intestate, administration was granted 21 Dec. 1708, to his widow, Persis Wallis.

The elder son,
George Wallis, Esq. of Curryglass, *m.* 1721 (settlement dated 5th Feb. 1721), his cousin Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Wallis, Esq. of Drishane, and had issue,

I. Henry, of whom presently.
II. George, *d. s. p.*
I. Penelope, *m.* John Parker, Esq. of Cherrymount, co. Waterford.
II. Elizabeth, *m* Samuel Adams, Esq.

The elder son,
Henry Wallis, Esq. of Curryglass and Drishane, under the limitations in the will of his maternal grandfather Henry Wallis, Esq., became entitled to the Drishane and other estates; he *m.* in 1753 (settlement dated 19 Jan. 1753, marriage licence dated 4 Feb. 1758) Elizabeth, dau. of Christmas Paul, Esq. of Paulville, co. Carlow, by Ellen, his wife, dau. of Robert Carew, Esq. of Ballynamona, co. Waterford, and had four sons and two daus.

John, his heir.
Christmas-Paul, *m.* Miss Stopford, sister of the Bishop of Meath, and had three sons and six daus., 1 John, an officer 52nd regt.; 2 Henry, also an officer 52nd regt.; and 3 James, all *d. s. p.*; 1 Elizabeth; 2 Catherine; 3 Penelope, *m.* to the Rev. Digby Ram; 4 Ellen, *m.* to — Lombard, Esq.; and two daus., who *d. unm.*
Thomas, *m.* Miss Cooke, and had issue, 1 Harry, an officer 52nd foot; 2 Cooke, of Minchill, co. Cork; 1 Rebecca, *m.* to — Sherlock, Esq.; 2 Elizabeth; 3 Mary, *m.* to — Herrick, Esq.; and 4 Ellen, *m.* to the Rev. A. Sargeant, of Waterford.
Harry, *m.* Helen, 2nd dau. of James M'Call, Esq. of Braehead, co. Lanark, and had three sons, Harry, drowned; James; and John, *d. s. p.*; and seven daus., of whom the eldest, Sarah, *m.* William Smith, Esq. of Carbeth Guthrie; and the 5th, Margaret, *m.* G. Tench, Esq.
Ellen, *m.* Charles Bolton, Esq. of Curraghduff, co. Waterford.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Joshua-Christmas Paul, Bart. of Ballyglan, co. Waterford.

The eldest son,
John Wallis, Esq. of Drishane Castle, *m.* 1st, Patience, eldest dau. of John Longfield, Esq. of Longueville, co. Cork, and by her had one dau.,

Patience, *m.* — Hanning, Esq. of co Cork

He *m.* 2ndly, Sept. 1787, Marianne, dau. of John Carleton, Esq. of Woodside, co. Cork, and had issue, three sons, and three daus., viz.,

Henry, his heir.
John, *d. s. p.*
George, *d. s. p.*
Penelope, *m.* Samuel Adams, Esq. of Kilbree, co. Cork, J.P.
Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Charles Mongan.
Marianne, *m.* S. Newport, Esq., J.P. of John's Hill Villa, Waterford, 2nd son of Sir J. Newport.

Henry Wallis, Esq. of Drishane Castle, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1814; *m.* 1st, Miss Forster, by whom he had one son, deceased; and 2ndly, 1829, Ellen,

Digitized by Google

dau. of Grice Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, co. Waterford, and sister to the Princess of Capua and Lady Dinorben, and has issue,

JOHN-RICHARD-SMYTHE, now of Drishane Castle.
Mary-Gertrude, *d. unm.* 5 May, 1857

Mr. Wallis *d.* 6 Jan. 1862.

Seat—Drishane Castle, Millstreet, co. Cork.

WALMESLEY OF SHOLLEY.

WALMESLEY, THOMAS-GEORGE, Esq. of Sholley, co. Lancaster, *b.* 16 Aug. 1795; *m.* 4 May, 1824, Miss Susan-Elizabeth Trusler, of Slindon, in Sussex, and has surviving issue,

ANTHONY, *b.* 25 Nov. 1826
John, *b.* 26 Jan. 1830.

Lineage.—THOMAS WALMESLEY, of Sholay, co. Lancaster, living 22 HENRY VII, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Travers, of Neatbby, co. Lancaster, and was father of another THOMAS WALMESLEY, of Sholay, living 28 HENRY VIII, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Livesay of Livesay, Lancashire, and *d.* 17 April, 1584, having had eight sons and two daus., viz,

I. Thomas (Sir), one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, *temp.* King JAMES I. Sir Thomas founded the family of WALMESLEY *of Dunkenhalgh*, now represented by LORD PETRE.
II. RICHARD, of Sholay.
III. Robert, of Coldcoats, in the co. Lancaster, ancestor of the Walmesleys of Coldcoats; the eventual heiress of whom, MARGARET WALMESLEY, of Bashall, *b.* 30 Aug. 1736; *m.* 18 April, 1766, HUGH-HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, co. Denbigh, and Gwercleas, co. Merioneth.
IV. Edward, of Banaster Hall, co. Lancaster.
V. William, merchant of London, *d. s. p.*
VI. Nicholas, merchant of London.
VII. Henry, a priest.
VIII. John, of Gray's Inn, barrister-at-law.
I. Alice, *m.* to Hothersall of Hothersall, in Lancashire.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Nowell, Gent. of Measley.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD WALMESLEY, Esq. of Sholay, or Sholley, marrying Margaret, dau. of William Walmesley, Esq. of Fishwick, in Lancashire, had two sons, Thomas, who *d. unm.*; and his successor at his decease, about the year 1609,

RICHARD WALMESLEY, Esq. of Sholley, *b.* 1598, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of William Gerrard, Esq of Radborne, and had issue,

I. Richard, who *d. v. p.*, leaving, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Southworth, of Samsbury, Lancashire, an only child,

Elizabeth, the wife of Thomas Cottam, of Dilworth.

II. Gerard, *d.* young.
III. THOMAS, who inherited Sholley.
IV. John, ancestor of the WALMESLEYS *of Westwood House.*
I. Margaret.
II. Jane, *m.* to John Sherbourne, Esq. of Ballyhall, Lancashire.

The 3rd, but eldest surviving son,

THOMAS WALMESLEY, Esq. of Sholley, living 1664, *m.* Elizabeth, sister and heir of Henry Mossock, Esq. and had a dau., Anne, who *d.* a nun, in Flanders, and a son and heir,

RICHARD WALMESLEY, Esq. of Sholley, *b.* 1656, who *m.* Jane Houghton, of Park Hall, sister of William Houghton, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1722) had issue.

The eldest son,

THOMAS WALMESLEY, Esq. of Sholley, *b.* 21 Oct. 1685, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Colgrave, Esq., and dying 20 April, 1755, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS-COLGRAVE WALMESLEY, Esq. of Sholley, *b.* 28 Aug. 1713. He *m.* 10 April, 1758, Miss Elizabeth Turner, of Hampstead Heath, and left at his decease, 12 May, 1775,

I. RICHARD-JOSEPH, his heir; II. THOMAS-WILLIAM, *b.* 10 Sept. 1767, *d.* 5 Jan. 1825; III. Robert, a monk of La Trappe, *b.* 12 Feb. 1770; I. Catherine, *d. unm.* 7 Jan. 1785; II. Elizabeth-Mercy-Magdalen, *d.* 26 Aug. 1787; III. Mercy, *b.* 17 Oct. 1761, *d. unm.* 23 March, 1807; IV. Anne, *b.* 7 Feb. 1763, *d. unm.* 26 Oct. 1814; V. Frances, *b.* 16 Feb. 1772, *m.* to Nicholas Selby, Esq.; and VI. Ellen-Monica. He *d.* 12 May, 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD-JOSEPH WALMESLEY, Esq. of Sholley, *b.* 22 Aug. 1764, who *m.* 25 Aug. 1794, Miss Catherine Manby, and dying, 26 May, 1803, left issue,

THOMAS-GEORGE, his heir, now of Sholley.
Richard, *b.* 25 Nov. 1796; *m.* Miss Marianne Lescher, of Hampstead.
Henry, *b.* 1 Nov. 1799; *m.* 1 May, 1832, Mary, dau. of William Havers, Esq. of Beacons.
Michael, *b.* 5 April, 1800; *m.* Harriet, dau. of Joseph Lescher, Esq. of Hampstead.
Frances, *d.* young.

Arms—Gu., on a chief, erm., two hurts.
Crest—A lion, statant, gardant, ducally crowned, gu., granted 20 Aug. 1560, in the reign of ELIZABETH. The Walmesleys were long in possession of the arms, prior to the grant of this crest, which was given to them, having lost their former one.
Seat—Sholley Hall, Lancashire.

WALMESLEY OF WESTWOOD HOUSE.

WALMESLEY, WILLIAM-GERARD, Esq. of Westwood House, co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* July, 1808; *m.* Oct. 1838, Caroline, dau. of the late Sir T.-J. de Trafford, Bart. of Trafford, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-GERARD
II. Humphrey-Jeffery.
III. Charles-Henry.
IV. Robert-Cuthbert.
I. Caroline-Veronica.
II. Belinda-Theresa.
III. Harriett-Cecilia.
IV. Charlotte-Julia.
V. Monica-Octavia.

Lineage.—JOHN WALMESLEY, Esq. 2nd surviving son of Richard Walmesley, Esq. of Sholley, *m.* for his 2nd wife, Margaret Plessington, of Plessington, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WALMESLEY, Esq. who *m.* Miss Mary Greaves, and had issue, I. William, who *d. unm.*; II. JOHN, successor to his father; III. Thomas, *d.* in London, leaving one dau., a nun, at Cambrai; IV. Richard, in holy orders, of the church of Rome, V. Charles, a Roman Catholic bishop, and forty years vicar apostolic of the western district of England; *d.* 1797. The eldest surviving son,

JOHN WALMESLEY, Esq. *m.* Mary, sister and co-heiress of WILLIAM GERARD, Esq. of Ince, and dau. of Richard Gerard, Esq. (grandson of Richard Gerard, of Ince, who was 2nd son of Sir Thomas Gerard, Bart. of Bryn), and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

RICHARD WALMESLEY, Esq. of Westwood House, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of James Worthington, Esq. and had issue, CHARLES, his heir; William-Gerard, *m.* Eliza, widow of John Gerard, Esq. of Windle Hall; and Dorothy-Mary, *d.* in 1814. Mr. Walmesley *d.* 1790, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES WALMESLEY, Esq. of Westwood House, *b.* 16 July, 1781, who *m.* 17 Nov. 1804, Elizabeth, dau. of John Jeffrys, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and by her (who *d.* 1850) had issue,

CHARLES, *b.* 30 Aug. 1820, and *d. unm.* in 1830.
WILLIAM-GERARD, of Westwood House.
John, *b.* in 1809
Henry-Worthington, in holy orders, *b.* 1811.
Thomas, *b.* 1813; *m.* Miss Anna-Maria Cotham, of Springfield, and has issue.
Herman, *b.* 1816; *m.* 1839, Miss Ellen Lynch, of Liverpool.
Vivian-Oswald, *b.* 1823.
Frances. Eleanora.
Sarah. Eliza-Maria, *d unm.*

Mr. Walmesley *d.* 1833.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a chief, erm., two hurts for WALMESLEY; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a saltier, gu., for GERARD.
Crest—A lion, statant, gardant, ducally crowned, gu.
Motto—En Dieu est mon espérance.
Seat—Westwood House, in the manor of Ince, Wigan, Lancashire.

WALMESLEY OF THE HALL OF INCE.

WALMESLEY, JOHN, Esq. of the Hall of Ince, co. Lancaster, *b.* 28 Dec. 1775; *m.* 1st, Hannah, dau. of Christopher Conron, Esq. of the co. Cork, and had by her three sons and one dau., viz.,

I. John, *b.* 1798; *d. s. p.* 1832.
II. WILLIAM, *b.* 1800. III. Christopher, *b.* 1808.
I. Mary-Anne, *d.* 1817.

Mr. Walmesley *m.* 2ndly, 1812, Ellen, dau. of Richard-Godolphin Long, Esq. of Rood Ashton, co. Wilts, M.P., and by her had issue,

I. Edward-Jones, *b.* 1814. II. Richard, *b.* 1816.
I. Florentine, *m.* 1834, to John Hawkesworth, Esq. of Forest, Queen's co.

II. Ellen-Mary-Henrietta. III. Anne-Katherine.
IV. Emma-Margaret.

Lineage.—This is another branch of the ancient Lancashire family of Walmesley.

JOHN WALMESLEY, Esq. of Blackburn was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WALMESLEY, Esq. who *m.* 1st, 1692, Sarah Dimmock, widow, dau. of Sir Charles Hoghton, Bart. of Hoghton Tower, which lady *d.* 1699. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Herle, Esq. of Wigan, son of the Rev. Charles Herle, rector of Winwick, co. Lancaster. Mr. Walmesley *d.* in 1726, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN WALMESLEY, Esq. of the Hall of Ince, who *m.* Ann, eldest dau. of John Braddyll, Esq. of Portfield and Conishead Priory, co. Lancaster, by Anne Dodding, sole heiress of Myles Dodding, Esq. of Conishead, and had issue. He *d.* 1749, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WALMESLEY, Esq. of the Hall of Ince, D.L., *b.* 1740, served the office of high sheriff, Lancashire. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Shaw, Esq. of Singleton, co. Lancaster, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, of the Hall of Ince.
II. Emma-Elizabeth, *m.* to William Sparling, Esq. of Petton, co. Salop.

Arms—Gu., on a chief, erm., two hurts.
Crest—A lion, statant, gardant, ducally crowned, gu.
Motto—Spes durat avorum.
Seat—The Hall of Ince, Lancashire.

WALPOLE OF FREETHORPE.

VADE-WALPOLE, RICHARD-HENRY, Esq. of Freethorpe, co. Norfolk, *b.* 6 Dec. 1800; *m.* 20 Feb. 1834, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Duncombe, Esq. of Copgrove, co. York, and niece to Charles, Lord Feversham. Mr. Vade-Walpole is the great-grandson, maternally, of the 1st Lord Walpole of Wolterton, and obtained, in Nov. 1844, the royal permission to assume the additional surname and arms of WALPOLE, as the only surviving son and heir of the Rev. Ashton Vade, by Mary-Rachel his wife, eldest dau. of the Hon. Richard Walpole, 3rd son of Horatio, 1st Lord Walpole of Wolterton, co. Norfolk.

Lineage.—THE HON. RICHARD WALPOLE, 3rd son of Horatio, 1st Lord Walpole, of Wolterton, M.P. for Yarmouth in several parliaments, *d.* 18 Aug. 1798, aged 69, and was buried at Freethorpe, co. Norfolk. By Margaret his wife (whom he *m.* 22 Nov. 1757), dau. of Sir Joshua-Van Neck, Bart., and sister to Joshua, 1st Lord Huntingfield, he had,

MARY-RACHEL WALPOLE, *b.* 16 July, 1760, who *m.* 4 Jan. 1798, the Rev. Ashton Vade,* vicar of Hardingstone, co. Northampton, and chaplain to the Prince of Wales, *b.* 9 Nov. 1762; *d.* 26 May, 1820. She left at her decease, 16 Sept. 1827, a son, the present RICHARD-HENRY VADE WALPOLE, Esq. of Freethorpe.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a fesse, between two chevs., sa., three cross-crosslets, of the first, for WALPOLE; 2nd and 3rd, az., a cross, flory, between four escallops, or, for VADE.
Crest—A Saracen's head, in profile, couped, ppr., ducally crowned, or, and from the coronet, a long cap, turned forwards, gu., tasselled, gold, and charged with a Catherine wheel, of the last, for WALPOLE. A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, garnished, or, the hand grasping a dagger, ppr., hilt and pommel, or, for VADE.
Motto—Pari quæ sentiat.
Seat—Hardwicke Grange, Shrewsbury.
Residence—38, Upper Brook-street, Grosvenor Square.

WALROND OF DULFORD HOUSE.

WALROND, BETHELL, Esq. of Dulford House, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for Sudbury and Saltash, heir male and representative of Col. Humphrey Walrond, on whom PHILIP IV of Spain conferred (5 Aug. 1653) the titles of Marquis de Vallado, Conde de Parama, and Conde de Valderonda, with the dignity of a grandee of the 1st class, *b.* 10 Aug. 1802; *m.* 10 Nov. 1829, the Lady Janet St. Clair, only dau. of James, Earl of Rosslyn, G.C.B., and has surviving issue,

I. HENRY, *b.* 9 Nov. 1841.
I. Harriet.

Mr. Walrond as one of the co-heirs of the ancient Barony of Welles, petitioned the King, in 1832, that his majesty would be graciously pleased to terminate the abeyance in his behalf, which being referred to the Attorney-General, a report followed in favour of the claims of the petition, and so the matter at present rests.

Lineage.—This old Devonshire family, called at different times DE WALERAN, WALLERENDE, WALLERONDE, and WALROND, were seated at Bradfelle, in the time of Henry II. The original deed of transfer of Bradfelde from Fulke Paynel, Lord of Bampton, to Walerande, *temp.* King JOHN, is still in possession of the family.

RICHARD DE BRADFELLE, living at Bradfelle, parish of Uffculm, co. Devon, 1154, was grandson of ROBERT, of Bradfelle, and father of another

RICHARD DE BRADFELLE, living at the same place in the reign of RICHARD I, whose son, bearing the present surname,

RICHARD WALROND, was of Bradfield, in the beginning of the reign of HENRY III, and was *s.* at his decease by his son and heir,

WILLIAM WALROND, of Bradfield, father of

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, whose son and successor,

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of John Stowford, of Stowford, in Devon, and thus acquired that estate. He was living in EDWARD I's time, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM WALROND, of Bradfield, whose son, by his wife Juliana,

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Uffeto, of Evelegh, co. Devon, and aunt and heir of John Uffeto, and had two sons, viz.,

JOHN, his successor.
William, of Bovey, co. Devon, ancestor of the WALRONDS of Bovey, whose eventual heiress, JUDITH-MARIA WALROND, *m.* 22nd July, 1778, John Rolle, Esq. of Stevenstone, created Lord Rolle in 1796. Her ladyship *d. s. p.* 1 Oct. 1820.

The elder son and heir,

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Moore, Esq. of Moore Hayes, Devon, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, who left two sons, HUMPHREY, his heir, ancestor of the WALRONDS of Bradfield, now extinct in the male line, and OSMOND, from whom the WALRONDS of Dulford. The younger son,

OSMOND WALROND, *m.* Emlyn, dau. of Buckthought of Devonshire, and had three sons. The eldest son,

HUMPHREY WALROND, Esq. of Sea, in the parish of Ilminster, and co. Somerset, one of the masters in chancery, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Brokehampton, of Sea, by whom he had, with three other children, who all *d. s. p.*, HENRY, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Sir John Popham, but she *d. s. p.* about 1593. Humphrey Walrond *d.* 1580, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY WALROND, Esq. of Sea, admitted of the Inner Temple, London, 15 June, 1562, named in the will of his cousin, Humphrey Walrond, of Bradfield, in 1586; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Devenish,* Esq. of Hellingleigh, co. Sussex, lineally descended from King EDWARD I, and had three sons, viz., HUMPHREY, his heir; William, of Islebrewers, co. Somerset; and Henry. Mr. Walrond *d.* 18 Feb. 1616, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUMPHREY WALROND, Esq. of Sea, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Colles, Esq. of Barton, co. Somerset, by Elizabeth his wife, sister of Thomas, Lord D'Arcy, and had five sons and two daus., I. Katherine; II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Sydenham, Esq. of Cholworthy. The eldest son and heir,

HUMPHREY WALROND, Esq. of Sea, *s.* his father, 17 Feb. 1621. He was a distinguished royalist commander, and was esteemed

* The family of Vade (Vadé) came originally from Normandy. The great-great-grandfather of Richard-Henry Vade-Walpole raised a troop of horse for King CHARLES I, and sold his estate, in Buckinghamshire, to procure the sinews of war. His son, William Vade, was in the navy, and *m.* Elizabeth-Ludlam, niece and heiress of William Ashton, Esq. of Long Sutton, in the co. Lincoln, and had an only son, John (father of Ashton Vade), who was in holy orders, and held several preferments given to him by his friend, Herring, archbishop of Canterbury. He was vicar of Croydon, in Surrey, and of St. Nicholas, Rochester, and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of David Wharam, Esq. of that city. The Rev. John Vade was *b.* in 1723, and *d.* 9 June, 1765.

* Through this alliance, Mr. Walrond, of Dulford, established his co-heirship to the barony of Welles, now in abeyance.

Digitized by Google

of so much importance as to be of one of the hostages demanded and given up at the surrender of Bridgewater. Col. Walrond subsequently repaired to the Island of Barbadoes, and was appointed its governor and president. By Grace his wife, whom he *m.* 1624, and who was yet living in 1668, Col. Walrond left issue,* I. GEORGE, his heir; II. Humphrey, a minor, 1646, *m.* Joan, dau. of Thomas Pennoyer, of Chalford, Herts; III. Henry, lieut.-gen. in the army, and governor of Barbadoes, whose will (dated 22 Oct. 1690) was proved 3 March, 693, *m.* and had issue; IV. John, of Barbadoes, *m.* and had issue; V. Thomas, col. in the army, member of the Privy Council in Barbadoes, *m.* Frances, dau. of Col. Sir Jonathan Atkins, by Mary his wife, sister of the 1st Earl of Carlisle, and had issue, an only child, Frances, wife of William Adams, Esq.; VI. Edward; I. Grace, *m.* to Constat Sylvester, Esq., and had issue, Grace, wife of Sir Henry Pickering; II. Bridget, *m.* — Crofts, Esq.; Anne. The eldest son,

GEORGE WALROND, Esq., a capt. of horse, and who lost his right arm in the service of King CHARLES I, afterwards of the parish of St. Philip, in the Island of Barbadoes, *m.* 1st, *circa* 1645, Frances, 5th dau. of William Coryton, Esq. of Coryton and West Newton, M.P. for co. Cornwall, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir John Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1665) had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, and had issue (with THEODORE, his successor, and other children) three daus., Elizabeth, *b.* Jan. 1723, wife of Francis Wills, Esq. of St. Stevens, Saltash, co. Cornwall; Frances, *m.* to Richard Mitchell, of Barbadoes; Grace, wife of Le Court of New York, and a dau., wife of Main Swete, Esq. of Devonshire. George Walrond's will bears date 14 Aug. 1688, and was proved in Barbadoes, 18 Dec. 1688, in which year he *d.* He was *s.* by

THEODORE WALROND, Esq. of the parish of St. Philip, Barbadoes, who *m* Elizabeth, sister of Capt. William Smith, and had issue,

THEODORE, his heir.

George, of the parish of St. Philip, *m.* 9 July, 1724, Miss Dorothy Pickering, and *d.* 1743, leaving issue, George, who *d.* 1807, grandfather of Col. Benjamin Walrond, who *m* Dorothy, dau. and co heir (with her sisters, Katherine, wife of George Walrond, Esq.; and Susannah, wife of Samuel-Barwick Bruce, Esq.) of Isaac Skinner, Esq., and had issue, Mary.

Theodore Walrond *d.* 1706, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THEODORE WALROND, Esq. of the Island of Antigua. He *m.* 1st, 1724, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wills, Esq. of Wivelscombe, in Cornwall, by whom he had an only child, MAINE-SWETE, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Amy, relict of John Parry, by whom he had issue; and 3rdly, Mary Keynell, who *d.* 1 July, 1766. Mr. Walrond *d.* soon after the year 1748, and was *s.* by his son,

MAINE-SWETE WALROND, Esq. of the Island of Antigua, *b.* 1725, who *m.* 1748, Sarah, sister and heir of William Lyons, Esq. sometime of Antigua and Philadelphia, by whom he had issue,

I. THEODORE, under age in 1762; *d. unm.*
II. JOSEPH-LYONS, heir to his father.
III. Charles-Wills, father of the present THEODORE WALROND, Esq of Calder Park, co. Lanark (*see* WALROND *of Calder Park*).
IV. Maine-Swete, of Manadon, co. Devon, lieut.-col. in the army, *d.* 16 May, 1817. He *m.* 1st, 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles-Andrew Chabart, Esq., governor of St. Eustacia, and had one son,

Maine-Swete, of Hereford, M.D., *b.* 22 Nov. 1779; *m.* 1 July, 1807, Antoinetta-Louisa, dau. of John Sandberg, Esq., chief justice of the Island of St. Croix, and has issue,

Lieut.-Col. Walrond *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1803, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Hall, Esq. of Manadon, in the co. Devon, by the Hon. Jane-St John his wife, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Elford, Bart.) an only child, Jane-St. John Hall, who *d.* an infant, 1809.

V Lyons, who *d. s p.*

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Admiral Holloway.
II. Sarah, *m.* 1st, 1782, to Major Fiuker; and 2ndly, to General Vaughan Lloyd.
III. Catherine, *m.* to John Lyons, Esq. of Antigua and St. Austin, Hants, father, by her, of Admiral Lord Lyons. G.C.B.

* Two grandsons of Col. Humphrey Walrond had considerable property in Barbadoes, viz., Sir Alexander Walrond, Knt., and Anthony Walrond, Esq., R.N., who *m.* 17 July, 1715, Miss Ann West and *d.* 1750, leaving with other issue, viz., John (father of Anthony and Grace), and Thomas, father of Sarah, wife of George Hartle, Esq., and Mary, wife of John Wills, Esq. NATHANIEL WALROND, Esq., *b.* 20 April, 1732, *m* 31 May, 1752, Amabel Harris, and *d.* 1798, leaving two daus., his co-heirs, viz., AMABEL, wife of Dr. Barwick Bruce (*see* BRUCE *of Kennet*), and Ann, wife of John-Ulysses Thorne, Esq.

Mr. Walrond *d.* 1764, and was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH-LYONS WALROND, Esq. of the Island of Antigua, and subsequently of Dulford House, co. Devon, who *m.* 28 Dec. 1797, Caroline, dau. of Edward Codrington, Esq. of Dodington, Gloucestershire, son of Sir William Codrington, Bart., and *d.* 13 Jan. 1815, aged 63, leaving two sons, LYONS, of Dulford House, *b.* 21 April, 1801, and *d. unm.* 21 May, 1819; and BETHELL, of Dulford House, the present male representative of the family.

Arms—Arg., three bulls' heads, caboshed, sa., armed, or.
Crests—1st, an heraldic tiger, sa., pelleté. 2nd. On a mural crown, an heraldic tiger, sa. pelleté. This last crest was granted by CHARLES I to Col. Humphrey Walrond, for his services during the civil wars. This Humphrey Walrond was created, 5 Aug. 1645, by PHILIP IV, of Spain, Marquis de Vallado, Conde de Parama and Conde de Valderonda. The patent is still extant.
Motto—Nec beneficii immemor nec injuriæ.
Seat—Dulford House, Cullompton, Devonshire.

WALROND OF BRADFIELD.

WALROND, JOHN-WALROND, Esq. of Bradfield and Knightshayes, co. Devon, *b.* 1 March, 1818; *m.* 20 May, 1845, the Hon. Frances-Caroline Hood, youngest dau. of Samuel, Lord Bridport, and has had issue,

I WILLIAM-HOOD, *b.* 26 Feb. 1849.
II. Arthur-Melville-Hood, *b.* 17 March, 1861.
I. Catherine-Mary. II. Margaret.
III. Gertrude. IV. Mary.
V. Frances-Jane, *d.* Jan. 1861.
VI. Edith-Isabel.

Lineage.—HUMPHREY WALROND, Esq. of Bradfield, eldest son of John Walrond, Esq. of Bradfield (*see preceding memoir*), *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Henry Ogan, Esq. of Saltwinch, co. Somerset, and had issue. His elder son,

HENRY WALROND, Esq. of Bradfield, who *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir of John Whitinge, of Woode, co. Devon, and had, with a dau., Helen, the wife of Thomas Yorke, of Wellington, in Somersetshire, a son and heir,

HUMPHREY WALROND, Esq. of Bradfield, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Willoughby, Knt., one of the justices of the Common Pleas, and by her (who was buried at Uffculm, 30 Nov. 1556) had six sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Florence, dau. of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Taunton, and relict of Edward Courtenay, by whom (who *d.* Aug. 1582) he had an only child, Elizabeth, 2nd wife of Sir William Guise, Knt. of Elmore. He *d.* 1586, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WALROND, Esq. of Bradfield and Woode, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas Sandford, of Cerne, co. Dorset, and relict of John Warre, of Chipleigh, co. Somerset, and had one son and three daus. Mr. Walrond *d.* 1627, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY WALROND, Esq. of Bradfield, baptised 18 July, 1584, admitted at the Inner Temple, 11 May, 1603; who *m.* twice. By his 1st wife, Penelope, dau. of Humphrey Sydenham, Esq. of Dulverton, co. Somerset, he had four sons and eight daus.; and by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, five other children. He *d.* 1649, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WALROND, Esq. of Bradfield, *b.* 1610, entered the Middle Temple 31 Oct. 1631; he *m.* Ursula, sister of Humphrey Specott, Esq. of Lancelles, Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* May, 1698) had issue. Mr. Walrond *d.* 1669, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM WALROND, of Bradfield, baptised 30 July, 1639, knighted at Bedford, 25 May, 1671. Dying *unm.* 25 May, 1689, he was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY WALROND, Esq. of Cullompton, and Bradfield. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Strode, Knt. of Newnham, co. Devon, and relict of Joseph Maynard, Esq., by whom he had two sons and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 1719, Elizabeth, dau. of William Floyer, Esq. of Floyers Hayes, co. Devon, and widow of James Holway, Esq. of Uffculm, by whom (who *d.* May, 1749) he had no issue. He *d* 1724, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WALROND, Esq. of Bradfield, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Francis Courtenay, Esq., son of Sir William Courtenay, Knt. of Powderham Castle, and had two sons and four daus., of whom the youngest *m.* Farrer of Lupitt. Mr. Walrond *d.* 1745–6, and was *s.* by his elder son,

COURTENAY WALROND, Esq. of Bradfield, who *m.* Miss Saunders, of Bradninch, in Devonshire, but dying *s. p.* 1761, was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. HENRY WALROND, of Bradfield, who *m.* 22 Jan. 1759, Dorothy Milford, and had one son and two daus., viz.,

WILLIAM-HENRY, his hefr.
Frances, *m.* Samuel Southwood, Esq. of Burnworthy.
Peggy, *m.* Tristram Whitter, Esq., commander R.N.

Mr. Walrond *d.* 1787, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-HENRY WALROND, Esq. of Bradfield, *b.* 28 Jan. 1762, who *m.* Miss Mary Alford, of Sandford, and left two daus., his co-heirs,

I. FRANCES, who *m.* 6 July, 1816, Benjamin-Bowden Dickinson, Esq.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1793, son of John Dickinson, Esq., and Harriet Bowden his wife.
II. MARGARET.

Mr. Walrond *d.* 20 Feb. 1845. His elder dau. and co-heir,

FRANCES WALROND, of Bradfield, and her husband, BENJAMIN-BOWDEN DICKINSON, Esq., were authorised, by royal licence, 22 April, 1845, to take the name and arms of WALROND, in lieu of DICKINSON. Mr. B.-B. Walrond, J.P. and D.L. for Devon, served as high sheriff, 1824, and *d.* 15 July, 1851. By the co-heiress of Walrond he had issue,

JOHN, now of Bradfield.
Margaret-Louisa.

Arms—Arg., three bull's heads, cabossed, sa., armed, or.
Crest—An heraldic tiger, sa., pelleté.
Motto—Sic vos non vobis.
Seat—Bradfield, Cullompton, Devon.

WALROND OF CALDER PARK

WALROND, THEODORE, Esq. of Calder Park, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 8 Jan. 1788; *m.* 11 Sept. 1820, Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Sir Charles-H. Hastings, K.C.H., and has issue,

I Henry-Wood, *b.* 30 June, 1821; *d.* in 1841.
II. THEODORE, *b.* 17 Feb. 1824.
III. Main-Swete, *b.* 30 May, 1834.
IV. Francis-Charles, *b.* 17 Sept. 1836.
V. Charles-Willis, lieut. royal artillery, *b.* 30 Dec. 1837.
I. Agnes-Walwyn, *m.* to Joseph-John Henley, Esq., eldest son of Right Hon. Joseph-Warner Henley, M.P.
II. Jane, *m.* to John Boyle, Esq., 3rd son of the Right Hon. David Boyle, late lord justice-gen. of Scotland.
III. Mary-Caroline.

Lineage.—CHARLES-WILLS WALROND, Esq. *b.* 1754 (3rd son of Maine-Swete Walrond, Esq. of Antigua, by Sarah his wife, sister and heir of William Lyons, Esq.; *refer to* WALROND *of Dulford*, p. 1601); *m.* 18 May, 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of John Day, Esq. of Antigua, and sister of Capt. William Day, R.N., governor of Sierra Leone, and *d.* 1795, at Tortola, leaving issue, one son and five daus.,

THEODORE, now of Calder Park.
Elizabeth-Holloway, *m.* 1799, Henry-Bennett Wood, Esq. of St. Christopher's, and *d.* 1833.
Ann-Caroline.
Sarah, *m.* 1813, to the Rev. Thomas Blackburn, of St. Kitt's and *d.* 1822.
Mary, *d. unm.* 1816.
Grace, *m.* 1828, to F.-M. Martin, Esq. of La Guyre.

Arms—Arg., three bull's heads, cabossed, sa., armed, or.
Crest—1st, an heraldic tiger, sa., pelleté; 2nd, on a mural crown, an heraldic tiger, sa., pelleté.
Motto—Paix et peu.
Seat—Calder Park, co. Lanark.

WALSH OF FANNINGSTOWN.

WALSH, JOHN, Esq. of Fanningstown, co. Kilkenny, J.P., *b.* Feb. 1799; *m.* Aug. 1836, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Richard Power, Esq. of Ballindesart, co. Waterford, J.P.

Lineage.—The family went to Ireland in 1170, with Strongbow, and settled in the county of Kilkenny, where they acquired large possessions known at the present day as "the Walsh Mountains," and which were afterwards confiscated during the Commonwealth and in the reign of WILLIAM III, when members of the elder branch migrated to France and Austria, and took military service in those countries. In the former the title of Count Serrant, still extant, was conferred on the representative of the elder branch,

JOHN WALSH, Esq., of Fanningstown, *b.* 1710, *d.* 1793, leaving by his wife, Catherine, a son,

THOMAS WALSH, Esq. of Fanningstown, *b.* in 1760, *m.* Barbara, only dau. of Cornelius O'Meagher, Esq. of Orchardstown, co. Tipperary, and had, with other issue, a son, the present JOHN WALSH, Esq. of Fanningstown. Mr. Walsh *d.* in 1827.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., between three pheons, gules, an annulet of the field.
Crest—A swan pierced through the neck with an arrow, all proper, and charged with an annulet gules.
Motto—Dum spiro spero.
Seat—Fanningstown, Piltown, co. Kilkenny.

WALTER OF BEARWOOD.

WALTER, JOHN, Esq. of Bearwood, co. Berks, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1818, M.P. for Nottingham since 1847, *m.* 27 Sept. 1842, Emily-Frances, eldest dau. of Major-Henry Court, Esq. of Castlemans, co. Berks, and by her (who *d.* 28 April, 1858) has had issue,

I. JOHN-BALSTON.
II. Arthur-Fraser.
III. Frederic-Edward.
IV. Henry-Major.
V. Thomas.
VI. Francis.
I. Mary-Emily.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1861, Flora, 3rd dau. of James-Monro Macnabb, Esq. late of Highfield Park, Hants, and has issue by her one dau.,

I. Flora.

Lineage.—JOHN WALTER, Esq. of Warwickshire, had two sons,

I. ROBERT, capt. R.N., *m.* Katherine, dau. of — Godber, Esq., and *d.* 1784, leaving five daus., his co-heirs,
1 Elizabeth, *m.* William Moore, Esq. of Stonehouse, Devon, and had an only son,
Rev. John-Walter Moore, rector of Hordley, Salop.
2 Katherine, *m.* Thomas Parr, Esq. of Lythwood Hall, Salop (*see that name*).
3 Lydia, *m.* Edward Chamberlayne, Esq. of Rocky Hill, co. Kent, capt. West Kent militia.
4 Maria-Francesca, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Chamberlayne, rector of Charlton, brother of the above (*see* CHAMBERLAYNE *of Cranbury*).
5 Sophia, *m.* Gwalter-Borranskill Lonsdale, Esq. of London, and has, with other issue, a son,
Gwalter-Borranskill-Congreve Lonsdale, Esq. Attaché to the embassy at Munich.
II JOHN.

The younger son,

JOHN WALTER, Esq. of London and Teddington Grove, was the celebrated founder of the *Times* newspaper. He *m.* Frances Landon, and had,

I. WILLIAM, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Darke, Esq. of Conderton Lodge, co. Gloucester, and had WILLIAM, and other issue.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Mary, *m.* James Carden, Esq. of Bedford Square, and had, with other issue, the present
Sir Robert-Walter Carden, of Wimpole-street, M.P. for Gloucester.
II. Fanny, *m.* David-Carnegie Knox, Esq.
III. Catherine, *m.* Rev. Richard Winslow, of Bishop's Hull, Somerset.
IV. Anna, *m.* Rev. Alexander Brodie, D.D. vicar of Eastbourne.

Mr. Walter *d.* at Teddington, 1821. His 2nd son,

JOHN WALTER, Esq. succeeded to the greater part of the interest in the *Times*. He purchased the estate of Bearwood, where he erected an elegant mansion and laid out the grounds at great cost. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of the Rev. Dr. Gregory, vicar of Ham, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Henry Smithe, Esq. of Eastling, Kent, by whom he had,

I. JOHN, now of Bearwood.
II. Henry.
III. Edward, an officer in the army.
I. Katherine, *d. unm.*
II. Fanny-Dora, *m.* Thomas-Broughton Charlton, Esq. of Chilwell, Notts.

Mr. Walter was J.P. and D.L. for Berks, and served the office of sheriff. He also represented that county for some years in parliament, and subsequently sat for Nottingham. He *d.* 1847.

Arms—Arg., guttée de sang, two swords in saltire, sa., over all a lion, ramp., sa.
Crest—A stork, ppr., drinking out of a whelk shell, erect, or.
Seat—Bearwood, near Reading, Berks.

Digitized by Google

WALTHALL OF DARLEY DALE.

WALTHALL, HENRY-WALTHALL, Esq. of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, M.A., *b.* 26 Sept. and baptised 27 Oct. 1829. This gentleman, whose patronymic was Milnes, was authorized, by royal licence, in June, 1843, to take the surname of WALTHALL, and to bear the arms of WALTHALL quarterly with his own family arms, in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather.

Lineage.—RICHARD WALTHALL, of Wistaston, co. Chester, was a capt. of foot in the regt. of the King's guard in the army of CHARLES I, at Edgehill, *anno* 1642. He *m.* Hannah, dau. and co-heir of John Tilson, of Huxley, co. Chester, and by her had, with other issue, a 4th son.

THE REV. THOMAS WALTHALL, M.A., vicar of Leek, co. Stafford, who *m.* (mar. licence dated 25 May, 1690). Elizabeth, one of the three daus. and co-heirs of Thomas Watson, Esq. and *d.* 27 May, 1711, having had, with other issue, an eldest son and heir,

THOMAS WALTHALL, Esq. of Bakewell, co. Derby, and of Holditch, baptised 12 Dec. 1693 ; *m.* 7 Sept. 1721, Ruth, dau. of Joseph Schollar, of Rowsley, and by her (who *d.* 3 April, 1744) left, at his decease, 8 Sept. 1758, with other issue, a 3rd son,

THE REV. PETER WALTHALL, of Bakewell and Holditch, M.A., curate of the perpetual curacies of Longstone and Ashford, co. Derby, and rector of Brindle, co. Lancaster, baptised 1 June, 1732 ; *m.* 26 July, 1763, Ruth, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Thomas Grove, M.A., vicar of Bakewell, of South Wingfield, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 20 May, 1792) had issue,

I. PETER, of whom presently.
II. Richard, of Bakewell, *b.* in May, 1766, *d. unm.* 3 Oct. 1851.
III. Thomas, of Bakewell, *b.* in May, 1773, *d. unm.* 24 July. 1853, buried at Bakewell.

The Rev. Peter Walthall *d.* 4 Feb. 1812. His eldest son,

PETER WALTHALL, of Weldons, co. Derby and Holditch, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 Aug. 1764, *m.* 25 Dec, 1792, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Swinnerton, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 20 May, 1819) had issue,

I. Peter, in holy orders, M.A. rector of Wistaston, co. Chester, *b.* 30 March, 1795, *d. unm.* 17 Jan. 1825.
II. Thomas, *b.* 9 Nov. 1796. *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1857.
I. ANNE, of whom presently.

Mr. Walthall *b.* 2 Feb. 1853. His only dau.

ANNE WALTHALL *b.* 26 July, 1798, *m.* 28 July, 1826, James Milnes, Esq., of Alton Manor, co. Derby, J.P., and *d.* 14 Nov. 1855, having had issue,

I HENRY-WALTHALL MILNES, now HENRY-WALTHALL WALTHALL, of Darley Dale.
II. James, *b.* 17 Aug. 1828, *d.* 22 April, 1829.
III. Ernest-Swinnerton, *b.* in Oct. 1833.
IV. Alfred-James, *b.* 2 Oct. 1835.

Arms—1st and 4th, or, a chev., vert, between three Cornish choughs, ppr. for WALTHALL; 2nd and 3rd, MILNES.
Crest—1st, WALTHALL, upon a wreath of the colors, an arm couped at the shoulder, vested gu., cuff. arg., the hand clenched, and thereon a falcon, close, ppr. beaked, or, with lure gules, stringed gold; 2nd, MILNES.
Motto—Dimidium qui cœpit habet.
Seat—Darley Dale.

EGERTON-WARBURTON OF WARBURTON AND ARLEY.

EGERTON-WARBURTON, ROWLAND-EYLES, Esq. of Warburton and Arley, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1833, *b.* 14 Sept. 1804; inherited the estates on the death of his great-uncle, Sir Peter Warburton, Bart., in May, 1813, and assumed in consequence the additional surname and arms of WARBURTON; *m.* 7 May, 1831, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton Priory, Cheshire, and has issue,

I. PIERS, *b.* 22 May, 1839, B.A. Christs-Church.
I. Mary-Alice, *m.* 13 Sept. 1859, William-Edward, 2nd son, of Sir Theodore Brinckman, Bart.
II. Mary, *m.* 6 Sept. 1860, to the late Robert-Newcomen, (*d.* Oct. 29, 1861) eldest son of Sir Robert-Gore Booth, Bart. of Lissadoll, co. Sligo.

Lineage.—ADAM DE DUTTON, son of Hugh de Dutton, of Dutton, and great grandson of Odard, living *t.* WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, acquired, by his marriage with Agnes, dau. and heir of Roger Fitzalured, the manor of WARBURTON, in the time of HENRY II, and had a son and heir,

SIR GEOFFRY DUTTON, who obtained Aston, near Budworth, in which Arley lies. Sir Geoffry became a crusader, and the present crest of the Warburtons is borne to commemorate an exploit performed by him. In the Harleian MSS. 139, p. 68, is a transcript from an ancient family record taken by Laurence Bostoke, in 1572, in which the exploit is thus alluded to: "This Galfrid lived 1244, he was servynge his prince and vanquyshed a Sarrasin in combate, then begynnynge to scale with the Sarrazin's head." Sir Geoffry had a son and heir,

SIR GEOFFRY DUTTON, Knt. (generally styled "D'aus Galfridus filius Galfridi de Dutton"), who *m.* and had issue, I. PETER, his heir ; II. Thomas, to whom he granted Thelwall in 1258-59 ; and I. Margaret, wife, 1st, of Robert de Denbigh, and 2ndly, of Nicholas de Leycester. The elder son,

SIR PETER DUTTON, Knt., afterwards DE WARBURTON, was living 1 EDWARD II. He had issue, I. GEOFFRY (Sir) ; II. Peter, of Aston and Budworth ; and III. Hugh, of Nether Walton. The eldest son,

SIR GEOFFRY WARBURTON, high sheriff of Lancashire, 1326, had by Margaret his wife, GEOFFRY (Sir); and Robert, living in 1327. The former,

SIR GEOFFRY WARBURTON, sen., Knt., *m.* and had issue, I. GEOFFRY (Sir), jun. ; II. Peter, living in 1348 ; and I Margaret, *m.* to Peter de Lymme, living in 1338. The elder son,

SIR GEOFFRY WARBURTON, jun., Knt., had, by Alice his wife, three sons,

I. GEOFFRY, who attended the Black Prince to his duchy of Aquitaine ; he had no male issue.
II. Thomas, who predeceased his father without male issue.
III. JOHN, eventual heir.

In the Lansdowne MSS. 825, p. 185, this Sir Geoffry, jun., is said to have had another son, named William, from whom Peter Warburton, of Grafton, afterwards judge of the Common Pleas, descended. Sir Geoffry, jun., *d.* before 1338, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN WARBURTON, Esq. of Warburton, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Richard de Wevere, and, dying before 1391, was *s.* by his son,

PETER WARBURTON, Esq. of Warburton, who fought at the battle of Shrewsbury, at the side of Henry Percy, for which he received the royal pardon, 5 Sept., 4 HENRY IV. His seal exhibited "two chevrons and a mullet, on a canton," with two dragons for supporters, circumscribed "S. Galfridi de Warburgtone." He was the last of the family who bore this coat. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Henry Brayfield, and 3 HENRY V, leaving issue, Peter, who *d. s. p.* ; and

SIR GEOFFRY WARBURTON, Knt. of Warburton, who was constituted seneschal of Halton by the Earl of Buckingham, and knighted before 10 HENRY VI. He used on his seal a cormorant, the basis of the present coat. He *m.* Ellen, sister of John Bruyn, of Tarvin, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Henry Leigh, and 3rdly, Ralph Grosvenor) left issue, I. PETER ; II. Thomas ; III. John ; I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Bulkeley ; and II. Johanna The eldest son,

PETER WARBURTON, Esq. of Warburton (called *Wise Piers*), who built Arley Hall in 1469, had a dispensation from Pope PAUL II for marrying Ellen, dau. of Sir John Savage, of Clifton, to whom he was related in the third degree. He *d. circa* 1495, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN WARBURTON, of Warburton and Arley, Knt. of the body to HENRY VII, seneschal of Halton, and sheriff of Cheshire, 20 HENRY VII. He *d.* 15 HENRY VIII, having *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir William Stanley, of Holt, chamberlain to the King, and had issue three sons and two daus. The eldest son,

SIR PIERS WARBURTON, Knt. of Warburton and Arley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau., and finally heir of Richard Winnington, of Winnington, and *d.* 5 June, 4 EDWARD VI, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Peter, ancestor of the WARBURTONS *of Hefferston Grange.*
III. Richard.
I. Jane, *m.* to Sir William Brereton, Knt. of Brereton.
II. Anne, *m.* to Sir Edward Fitton, of Gawsworth.
III. A dau. IV. A dau.

The son and heir,

SIR JOHN WARBURTON, Knt. of Warburton and Arley, *d* in 1572, leaving issue (by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir William Brereton, of Brereton), I. PETER, his heir ; II. GEORGE, of The Lodge, some time of Arley, of whom presently; III.

Digitized by Google

John; I. Anne, *m.* to Sir Robert Markham, Knt. of Cotham. The eldest son and heir,

SIR PETER WARBURTON, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Holcroft,, Knt. of Holcroft, and having nine daus., but no son, settled his estates in default of issue male of his own body, successively on the heirs male of his father, grandfather, and great grandfather. The nine daus. were,

I. Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Wilbraham, of Woodhey.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Ralph Egerton, of Ridley.
III. Jane, *m.* to William Brereton, of Ashley.
IV. Isabel, *m.* to Sir Edward Stanley, of Bickerstaffe.
V. Eleanor, *m.* to Thomas Marbury, of Marbury.
VI. Frances, *m.* to Sir Christopher Trentham, Knt.
VII. Alice, *m.* to Sir Peter Warburton, of Grafton, justice of the Common Pleas in the time of ELIZABETH.
VIII. Frances. IX. Anne.

Sir Peter having thus no male issue, the male representation of the family vested in the descendants of his next brother. That gentleman,

GEORGE WARBURTON, Esq. of The Lodge, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Thomas Hesketh, Esq., and widow of Alexander Hoghton, Esq. of Hoghton, and had issue. His eldest son,

PETER WARBURTON, Esq. of The Lodge, in Crowley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Egerton, of Ridley, and had, with a dau., Eleanor, wife of William Hanmer, Esq. of The Fenns, two sons, PETER, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Lord Kilmorey (re-*m.* to Lord Byron), but had no issue; and GEORGE, of Arley. The 2nd son,

GEORGE WARBURTON, Esq of Arley, was created a BART. 27 June, 1660. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Myddleton, Knt. of Chirk Castle, in Denbighshire, and had issue two sons and four daus. Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Diana, dau. of Sir Edward Bishop, Bart. of Parham, in Sussex, by the Lady Margaret Tufton, dau. of Nicholas, Earl of Thanet, and had Thomas, of Winnington, in Cheshire, and other issue. Sir George *d.* 18 May, 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR PETER WARBURTON, 2nd bart. of Arley, who *m.* Martha, dau. and heir of Thomas Dockwra, Esq. of Puttenridge, in the co. of Hertford, by whom, who *d.* 1707, he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.
Thomas, of Turners Hall, Herts, *m.* 1st, Rebecca, dau. and co-heir of George Stourton, Esq. of Pirton, co. Bedford, and had one dau., Martha, the wife of Isaac Elca, of London. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Dockwra, Esq. of London, and had

PETER, 4th bart.
Anne, *m.* to Thomas Sloughter, Esq., high 'sheriff of Cheshire in 1755; their only son, Thomas Sloughter, capt. 16th light-dragoons, left, by Sarah his wife, an only child, Anne-Warburton Sloughter, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. Thomas Coupland, of The Priory, Chester; and 2ndly, to William Owen, Esq. of Glansevern, co. Montgomery, King's Counsel, who *d.* deeply lamented in 1837.

Peter, a capt. in the army.
Martha, *m.* to — Foulks, Esq. of London.
Anne, *m.* to Richard Dockwra, Esq.
Arabella.

Sir Peter was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE WARBURTON, 3rd bart., M.P. co. Chester, *temp.* Queen ANNE and King GEORGE I. He *m.* the Hon. Diana Alington, elder dau. of William, 2nd Lord Alington, and had a son, Dockwra, who *d.* in infancy, and a dau., Diana, *m.* 1724, to Sir Richard Grosvenor, Bart. of Eaton, but *d. s. p.* 1750. Sir George *d.* 29 June, 1743, and was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR PETER WARBURTON, 4th bart., who *m.* 27 Feb. 1745, Lady Elizabeth Stanley, eldest dau. of the Earl of Derby, and had issue,

I. PETER, his successor.
I. Harriott, *m.* to John-Rowlls Legh, Esq. of Prestbury, and had issue,

Charles-Legh, *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth-Hester-Legh, *m.* to Thomas-Delves Broughton, Esq.

II. EMMA, *m.* 1st, to James Croxton, Esq. of Norley Bank, in Cheshire, by whom, who *d.* 27 Aug. 1792, she had a dau.,

EMMA CROXTON, *m.* 13 Oct. 1803, to the Rev. Rowland Egerton, B.A., 7th son of Philip Egerton, Esq. of Egerton and Oulton. Mr. Rowland Egerton assumed the additional surname of WARBURTON, in consequence of this marriage, and *d.* 29 May, 1846, having had issue,

1 ROWLAND-EYLES, heir to his grand-uncle, and present possessor.
2 James-Francis, in holy orders, *b.* 15 April, 1807; *m.* 19 Feb. 1839, Ann, 2nd dau. of George Stone, Esq. of Blisworth, co. Northampton, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1849, leaving issue Francis, *b.* 1 Nov. 1841; George, *b.* 24 Feb. 1844; Geoffrey, *b.* 7 April, 1846; Arthur, *b.* 3 Jan. 1848; Catherine-Ann; and Eleanor Werbargh.
3 Henry-William, major in 47th foot; *m.* 27 May, 1835, Harriette-Elizabeth, dau. of Major-Gen. Thomas Evans, and has issue,

Rowland-Henry, *b.* 20 March, 1840; *d.* Feb. 1861.
Harriette-Sophia, *m.* 1860, T. Bennett, 14th foot.
Charlotte-Edith. Emma-Isabella.

4 Peter, *b.* 15 Aug. 1813; *m.* 8 Oct. 1838, Alicia, dau. of H. Mant, Esq. of Bath, and has issue,

Richard, *b.* 31 May, 1840.
Rowland-James, *b.* 4 Feb. 1846.
William, *b.* 5 Sept. 1847.
George-Ernest, *b.* 19 April, 1857; *d.* 1862.
Elizabeth-Alice, *d.* 1842.
Alice, *d.* 26 Aug. 1854.
Eva. Ethel-Catherine.
Mary.

5 George-Edward, *b.* 25 March, 1819; *m.* 23 Nov. 1842, Augusta, youngest dau. of Sir Richard Spencer, R.N., and has issue,

George-Grey, *b.* 9 Oct. 1843.
Rowland, *b.* 14 Nov. 1845.
Horace, *b.* 9 Nov. 1848.
Augustus, *b.* 26 March, 1850.
Reginald, *b.* 27 June, 1855.
Philip, *b.* 28 Aug. 1856. Randle, *b.* Sept. 1860.
Alice. Mary.
Emma.

1 Emma-Elizabeth, *m.* 23 Nov. 1843, to Ven. James Saurin, archdeacon of Dromore.
2 Frances-Mary, *m.* 21 April, 1829, to Robert, 5th son of Thomas Eden, Esq.
3 Maria-Sybilla, *m.* 24 April, 1838, to James, only son of John Bateman, Esq. of Knypersley, co. Stafford.
4 Charlotte, *m.* 1st, Sept. 1859, Rev. Henry Leslie, rector of Kilclief, co. Down.
5 Sophia, *m.* 12 April, 1860, Henry Woolley, Esq.

Mrs. Croxton *m:* 2ndly, Mr. John Hunt, and had another dau.

III. Elizabeth, *d.* 5 Feb. 1760.
IV. Anne, *d.* 27 Dec. 1769.
V. Margaret, *d. unm.* Oct. 1837.

Sir Peter was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

SIR PETER WARBURTON, 5th bart., *b.* 27 Oct. 1754; *m.* Alice, dau. of the Rev. John Parker, of Astle, in the co. of Chester, but *d.* without issue, 14 May, 1813, when the baronetcy expired and the estates passed, under Sir Peter's will, to his great-nephew, the present ROWLAND-EYLES EGERTON-WARBURTON, Esq. of Warburton and Arley.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chev., between three cormorants, sa., for WARBURTON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion, rampant, gu., between three pheons, sa., for EGERTON.
Crests—1, a Saracen's head, affronté, couped at the shoulders, ppr., round the temples a wreath, arg. and gu., issuing therefrom three ostrich feathers, or, for WARBURTON; 2nd, three arrows, two in saltire and one in pale, or, headed and feathered, sa., bound with a ribbon, gu., for EGERTON.
Seat—Arley Hall, Northwich, co. Chester.

WARBURTON OF GARRYHINCH.

WARBURTON, RICHARD, Esq. of Garryhinch, King's co., *b.* 1846.

Lineage.—RICHARD WARBURTON, Esq., *b.* 1637, a descendant of the great and ancient house of Warburton of Cheshire, was clerk of the Council to Henry Cromwell, lord-deputy of Ireland, in 1654, and afterwards clerk-assistant to the Irish House of Commons. He is styled "of Garryhinch," 1662, and was M.P. for Ballyshannon from 1695 to 1711. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas L'Estrange, Esq of Moystown, King's co., and *d.* 1717, having had, with five daus. (of whom the eldest, Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Warren, Esq. of Grangobeg, co. Kildare; the 2nd, — Trench, Esq; the 3rd to Dean Trench, of Raphoe; and the 4th to — Nuttall, Esq.), I RICHARD, II. GEORGE, and III. John. The eldest son,

RICHARD WARBURTON, Esq., jun. of Garryhinch, M.P. for Portarlington from 1692 to 1715, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Pigott, Esq., and had issue,

I. RICHARD, of Garryhinch, *b.* 6 Dec. 1696, M.P. for the Queen's co.; he *d. unm.* 1771, having devised Garryhinch and other estates to his 4th brother, Peter.
II. John, *d. unm.*
III. GEORGE, of whom presently.
IV. PETER, devisee of his brother Richard, *d.* 29 Sept. 1784.
V. William, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Lytton Lytton, Esq. of Knebworth, Herts, and had a son, RICHARD WARBURTON-LYTTON, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Paul Jodrell,

Digitized by Google

Esq. of Lewknor, and left an only dau. and heiress, ELIZABETH-BARBARA, heiress of Knebworth, *m.* 1798, to WILLIAM-EARLE BULWER, Esq. of Wood Dalling and Heydon, Norfolk, brigadier-gen., and had issue, WILLIAM-EARLE LYTTON-BULWER, of Heydon, Sir HENRY LYTTON-BULWER, G.C.B., and Sir EDWARD-GEORGE-EARLE-LYTTON BULWER-LYTTON, Bart., M.P.

I. George, *m.* to William Carden, Esq. of Lismore, Queen's co.
II. Judith, *m.* to Emanuel Pigott, Esq.
III. Jane, *m.* to George Pigott, Esq. of Knapton.

Richard Warburton, Esq., jun. *d. v. p.* 1715. His 3rd son,

GEORGE WARBURTON, Esq. of the city of Dublin, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Le Hunte, Esq. of Artramont, co. Wexford, and was father of

JOHN WAREURTON, Esq. of Garryhinch, M.P. for the Queen's co. from 1779 to 1794. This gentleman, who was heir to his uncle Peter, served in early life as a military officer, and was at the taking of Quebec, under Gen. Wolfe. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Bowes Benson, Esq., and had issue,

I. John, *d.* young.
II. RICHARD, his heir.
III. Peter, major H.M.S., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Malone, Esq., and *d.* 1827, leaving issue, 1 John; 2 Peter, *d.* 1838; 1 Anne; 2 Martha; and 3 Elizabeth.
I. Martha, *m.* to William-Augustus Le Hunte, Esq. of Artramont.

Col. Warburton *d.* 1806, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD WARBURTON, Esq. of Garryhinch, *b.* 1778, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1800, Anne, dau. of Thomas Kemmis, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

I. John, of Garryhinch, *d. s. p.* 1839.
II. Thomas, *d.* young.
III. RICHARD, his successor.
IV. George, *b.* 1805.
V. William, in holy orders, D.D., Dean of Elphin, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1835, Emma-Margaret, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Stovin, by Frances Acland his wife, sister of Sir John-Palmer Acland, Bart. of Fairfield, and has issue,

1 Richard-Stovin, J.P. for Roscommon.
2 Joseph-William, clerk in the Foreign Office, *m.* in July, 1862, the Hon. Frances-Isabella-Anne King, only dau. of Visc-unt Lorton.
3 Frederick-Tynte, lieut. royal engineers.
1 Emma-Lydia.

VI. Peter, *b.* 1807.
VII. Henry, *m.*
VIII. James, *m.*
IX. Robert, lieut.-col. E.I.C.'s artillery.
X. Arthur, *m.*
XI. Thomas, *m.*
I. Anne.
II. Martha, *m.*
III. Susan, *m.*
IV. Mary, *m.*

The 3rd son,

RICHARD WARBURTON, Esq. of Garryhinch, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of the King's co. 1845, and of the Queen's co. 1849, *b.* March, 1804; *m.* 6 Sept. 1844, Mary-Ellinor, dau. and heir of Lieut.-Col. Kelly, of Millbrook, King's co., and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1862) had issue,

I. RICHARD, now of Garryhinch.
II. Dutton, *b.* 1862.
I. Catherine-Janett.
II. Elinor-Mary-Ann.
III. Jessie-Isabelle.
IV. Frances-Sophia.
V. Ada-Blanche.
VI. Maud-Alyne.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between three cormorants, sa.
Crest—A Saracen's head, affrontée, couped at the shoulders, ppr., round the temples a wreath, arg. and gu., issuing therefrom, three ostrich feathers, or.
Seat—Garryhinch, near Portarlington.

WARD OF WILLEY.

WARD, OWEN-FLORANCE-LOUIS, Esq. of Willey Place, Surrey, *b.* 8 Sept. 1823; *m.* 29 May, 1847, Annie-Alice, 5th dau. of Major Harvey Welman, late of the 57th regt., and has issue,

I. JAMES-ARTHUR, *b.* 23 May, 1848.
II. Owen-Charles, *b.* 9 Aug. 1849.
III. Henry-Florance, *b.* 13 Feb. 1858.
I. Rosamond-Alice.
II. Augusta-Henrietta.
III. Another dau.

Lineage.—JAMES WARD, Esq. of Willey, co. Surrey, J.P. for Hants, son of James Ward, Esq., and grandson of the Rev. Mr. Ward, derived from a junior branch of the ancient family of Ward of Capesthorne, co. Chester, *m.* Elizabeth (who *d.* 29 July, 1832), dau. of the late Thomas Smith, Esq. of Shalden Lodge, Hants, by Martha his wife, dau. of Samuel Badger, Esq. of Weston-on-the-Green, co. Oxford, and by her had issue,

I. James, in holy orders, A.M., fellow of New College, Oxford, *b.* 16 July, 1813; *m.* Feb. 1839, Mary-Georgiana, eldest dau. of the late George Raikes, Esq. of Fellbridge Park, and *d. s. p.* 23 May, 1844.
II. OWEN-FLORANCE-LOUIS, now of Willey.
I. Elizabeth-Rosamond, *m.* 1st, 29 March, 1830, to Robert-Henry Stanhope, Esq., commander R.N., cousin of Charles, Earl of Harrington (he *d.* 2 March, 1839, without issue); and 2ndly, 8 June, 1841, to Charles-Thomas Stanley, Esq., cousin of Edward, Earl of Derby, K.G.
II. Anna-Maria, *m.* 1st, 11 Oct. 1832, to John Haigh, Esq. of Whitwell Hall, near York, who *d.* 6 Sept. 1837; and 2ndly, 26 May, 1841, to Arthur Stephens, Esq., youngest brother of Major Stephens, equerry to the Duke of Cambridge.
III. Louisa-Martha, *d.* at Willey, 17 July, 1836.

Arms—Az., a cross-patée, erminois, between four fleurs-de-lis, or.
Crest—A martlet, sa., guttée, d'or, holding in its beak a fleur-de-lis, or.
Motto—Sub cruce salus.
Seat—Willey Place, Farnham, Surrey.

WARD OF OGBOURNE ST. ANDREW.

WARD, MICHAEL-FOSTER, Esq. of Ogbourne St. Andrew, and Draycot Foliot, co. Wilts, late an officer 90th light infantry, F.R.A.S., J.P., and major North Wilts rifles, *b.* 12 March, 1826; *m.* 17 Aug. 1854, Helen-Christina, dau. of the late Robert Clerk-Rattray, Esq. of Craighall Rattray, co. Perth, and has had issue,

I. THOMAS-RAWDON RATTRAY, *b.* 6 July, 1861.
I. Alice-Helen-Agnes, *d.* 21 Dec. 1855.
II. Helen-Mary.
III. Gertrude-Anne-Christina.
IV. Ada-Margaret.

Lineage.—MICHAEL WARD, of Newcastle-under-Lyne, co. Stafford, was buried there 28 Dec. 1641. His will, dated 10 Dec. 1641, was proved at Lichfield, 23 Feb. following. By Margaret his wife (who was buried 3 June, 1653) he left issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. Michael, *m.* and had issue.
III. Richard, whose eldest son, Michael, D.D., *b.* at Newport, co. Salop, in 1643, a very eminent divine, was elected provost of Trinity College, Dublin in 1674, became vice-chancellor of the university in 1678, and was consecrated bishop of Ossory 24 Nov. following, from which see he was translated to that of Derry in 1679, where he *d.* 3 Oct. 1681. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir George Carr, Knt. of Southerhall, co. York, and widow of the Rev. Thomas Margetson, D.D., but by her (who *d.* 1708), he had no issue.
IV. Joseph.
V. Isaac.
I. Sarah, *m.*
II. Margaret, *m.*

The eldest son,

THOMAS WARD, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, baptised there 23 July, 1616; *m.* 1st, Jane Smyth, granddau. of Robert Heath, Esq. of Madeley, co. Stafford, and 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1647, Amy, dau. of Randall Shaw, alderman of Newcastle-under-Lyme; by the latter of whom (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1666) he left at his decease, 1679, an only son.

MICHAEL WARD, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, baptised there 28 June, 1648, who *m.* 11 Feb. 1679, Hannah, dau. of the Rev. George Roades, vicar of Leek, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Meakin, Gent. of Horton) he left at his decease in 1685, a dau., Dorothy, wife of Francis Goodwin, and a son,

THE REV. MICHAEL WARD, LL.B., rector of Blithfield, and of Leigh, co. Stafford, *b.* 7 Dec. 1681, who *m.* 1st, 31 Jan. 1707-8, Elizabeth Green, and had by her (who *d.* 10 April, 1712) a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Lovatt, Esq. of Clayton. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1714, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. John Spateman, rector of Yoxhall, and by her (who *d.* 1753) left at his decease, 11 Sept. 1744, the following issue,

I. JOHN, M.A., rector of Cheadle, co. Stafford, *b.* 15 Sept. 1715 *m.* 6 Nov. 1758, Anne, dau. of Cæsar Colclough, Esq. of Cheadle and of Delphouse, and *d.* without surviving issue, 11 Dec. 1792.
II. Michael, of Leigh, co. Stafford, *b.* 15 Dec. 1716; *m.* Mary Cartwright, and *d.* without surviving issue, 1 Dec. 1796.
III. Samuel, of Manchester, *b.* 6 April, 1726; *m.* 24 Feb. 1754, Ann, dau. of William Bancroft, Esq., and *d.* 12 May, 1787, leaving issue,

Michael, M.D. of Manchester, *b.* 15 Dec. 1762; *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1834.
John, lieut. in 3rd West India regt., *b.* 1765; *d. s. p.* in 1796.

Digitized by Google

Thomas, *b.* 5 Sept. 1769 ; *d.* 1770.
Sarah and Amelia, *d.* young.
Ann, *d. unm.* 1834.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1841.

iv. Thomas, of London, *b.* 7 Aug. 1728; *m.* 19 May, 1765, Hannah Gill, and *d.* 8 June, 1790, leaving issue,

1 John, of Bristol, merchant, *b.* 26 Feb. 1778; *m.* Frances, dau. of Joshua Maddie, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 24 March, 1827.
2 Thomas, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, *b.* 16 Feb. 1780; *m.* 4 Jan. 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of William Ingleby, Esq. of Cheadle, and by her (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1858) had issue,

John-William, of The Grove, Hadnall, co. Salop, *b.* 18 Dec. 1809; *m.* 9 July, 1834, his cousin, Matilda-Octavia, dau. of George Franklyn, Esq. of Bristol, by whom he has issue,

George-Franklyn, *b.* 10 April, 1835, *m.* 14 Oct. 1858, Mary-Anne, dau. of James Boydell, Esq., and has issue, William-Edward-Trevor, *b.* 30 July, 1859, and Marian-Ellen.
William-Ingleby, *b.* 19 May, 1837; *d.* 24 Oct. 1854.
Emma. Susan, *d.* 27 Nov. 1861.

1 Ann-Alethea, *b.* 2 March, 1768; *m.* George Franklyn, Esq. of Bristol, and *d.* 20 March, 1850, leaving George-Woodroffe Franklyn, M.P., and other issue.
2 Elizabeth, *b.* 22 Nov. 1771; *m.* John Blagg, Esq. of Cheadle, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1843, leaving issue.
3 Margaret, *b.* 17 Oct. 1775; *d.* 30 Aug. 1857.

v. Francis, of whom presently.
i. Mary, *b.* 30 Nov. 1717; *m.* in 1735, her cousin, John Spateman, Esq., and *d.* 1780, leaving issue.

The youngest son,

The Rev. Francis Ward, of Stramshall, co. Stafford, rector of Stanford, Notts, and perpetual curate of Croxden, in the former shire, *b.* 3 Aug. 1731, *m.* 23 Dec. 1754, Margaret, eldest dau. of Robert Bill, Esq. of Farley Hall, co. Stafford, by Lydia his wife, dau. of Robert Hurst, Esq. of Cheadle Grange, and by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1780) had issue,

i. John, his heir.
ii. Thomas, of Marlborough, *b.* 12 April, 1759; *m.* 17 Dec. 1798, Martha, dau. of Nathaniel Merriman, Esq. of Marlborough, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1811, leaving issue, Thomas Merriman, *b.* 1806; Anne; Elizabeth, *m.* 1828, to her cousin, Thomas-Baverstock Merriman, Esq., and *d.* 23 Sept. 1850, leaving issue; and Jane, *d. unm.* 7 Oct. 1850.
iii. Robert-Edward, of the Salt Office, *b.* 19 Dec. 1762; *m.* 1788, Charlotte Parker, and *d.* 6 June, 1790; leaving an only dau., Hannah-Penelope, who *d. unm.* 15 Dec. 1848.

The Rev. Francis Ward *d.* 10 May, 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

John Ward, Esq. of Stramshall, co. Stafford, and afterwards of Marlborough, Wilts, *b.* 30 June, 1756, who *m.* 14 Jan. 1784, Hannah, dau. and heir of Samuel Hawkes, Esq., of Ogbourne St. Andrew, eldest son of William Hawkes, Esq., by Hannah his wife, sister and co-heir of the Hon. Sir Michael Foster, Knt. of Draycot Foliot, Wilts, and of Stanton Drew, co. Somerset, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench, and by her (who *d.* 24 April, 1843) had issue,

i. Thomas-Rawdon, late of Ogbourne St. Andrew.
ii. Samuel-Hawkes, *b.* 27 Oct. 1790; *d.* 12 Jan. 1807.
iii. Charles-Bruce, *b.* 28 Jan. 1793; *d.* 13 Feb. 1796.
iv. John, of Stramshall, A.M., in holy orders, rector of Wath, near Ripon, co. York, *b.* 8 May, 1795; *m.* 1st, 9 Jan. 1823, Ann, eldest dau. of Samuel Merriman, M.D. of Rodborne Cheney, co. Wilts, and of Brook Street, London, and by her (who *d.* 17 June, 1844) has surviving issue,

Samuel-Hawkes-Foster, *b.* 4 June, 1834.
George-Ernest, *b.* 20 Sept. 1837.
Margaret-Hannah. Francis-Ann.
Christina-Jane-Beatrice. Elizabeth-Mary.
Rosa-Maria.

The Rev. John Ward, *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1846, Helen-Duncan, dau. of the late John Stuart, Esq., superintendent of military accounts of the War Office, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1861, having had issue by her,

Mary-Stuart. Emily-Stuart.
Helen-Stuart.

v. Charles, *b.* and *d.* 1796.
vi. Charles, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Maulden, co. Bedford, *b.* 28 April, 1799; *m.* 1st, 13 Aug. 1825, Susannah, dau. of the Rev. Robert Foster, M.A., prebendary of Wells, and rector of St. Michael, Sutton Bonnington, co. Nottingham, and by her (who *d.* 1 March, 1841) has issue,

Charles-Bruce, *b.* 20 Nov. 1838.
Louisa-Elizabeth. Caroline-Susannah-Maria.

The Rev. Charles Ward, *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1844, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of the Rev. Aaron Foster, vicar of Lyng and of Kingston, co. Somerset (and widow, with issue, of Andrew-Foster Melliar, Esq. of Wells), by whom he has further issue,

Charles-Herbert, *b.* 16 Sept. 1845.
Philip-Gordon, *b.* 24 Feb. 1848.
Reginald-Foster, *b.* 18 March, 1850.

i. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* in 1810, to John Gabriel, Esq. of Calne, who *d.* 1 Nov. 1825, leaving issue.
ii. Margaret, *m.* in 1807, to the Rev. John-Joseph Goodenough, D.D., afterwards rector of Bow Brickhill, co. Bucks, and of Boughton Pogeis, co. Oxford, nephew of Samuel Goodenough, D.D., bishop of Carlisle, and *d.* in 1813, leaving issue.
iii. Lydia, *m.* in 1813, to Capt. James-Alexander Gordon, R.N. (afterwards admiral of the blue, G.C.B., and governor of Greenwich Hospital) and *d.* 28 July, 1855, leaving issue.

Mr. Ward *d.* 13 April, 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas-Rawdon Ward, Esq. of Upton, co. Bucks, and of Ogbourne St. Andrew, and Draycot Foliot, co. Wilts, *b.* 28 Sept. 1788; *m.* 8 Nov. 1815, Ann, dau. and heir of Thomas Clark, Esq. of Greenham, co. Berks, by Ann his wife, dau. of Thomas Hancock, Esq. of Marlborough, and by her (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1845) had issue,

i. Michael-Foster, now of Ogbourne St. Andrew, and Draycot Foliot.
ii. John, lieut. R.N., *b.* 16 March, 1827; *m.* 11 Jan. 1853, Annie-Huskisson, dau. of Roger-Keating Therry, Esq., one of the judges of the Supreme Court at Sydney, by whom he has issue,

Foster-Edward-Wemyss, *b.* 24 July, 1857.
Thomas-Rawdon, *b.* 31 July, 1859.
Anita-Maria-Rawdon. Edith-Mary.
Sophia-Jane.

i. Charlotte-Ann. ii. Eliza-Mary.
iii. Frances-Margaret.

Mr. Ward, who was J.P., and a major in the royal Wilts regt. of yeomanry, *d.* 25 Feb. 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Michael-Foster Ward, Esq. of Ogbourne St. Andrew.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a cross patonce, or, within a bordure of the last, charged with eight hurts, for Ward; 2nd, or, three bendlets, az., on a chief, erm., two crosses patée gules, for Hawkes; 3rd, ermine, on a chevron, vert, between three bugles, stringed sa., an escallop, or, for Foster; 4th, arg., on a bend gules, between three pellets as many swans, ppr., for Clark.
Crest—A wolf's head erased, or, gorged with a collar, az., thereon an escallop of the 1st, between two bezants.
Motto—Gardie la croix.
Seats—Ogbourne St. Andrew, and Draycot Foliot, co. Wilts.
Residence—Castle House, Calne, co. Wilts.

WARD OF SALHOUSE.

Ward, Richard, Esq. of Salhouse Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 June, 1799; *m.* 21 May, 1844, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Sir Edward-James Foote, K.C.B., and has a son,

Edward-Foote, *b.* 16 Nov. 1848.

Lineage.—The Wards have long been seated in the co. Norfolk; they held adjoining estates at Walcotte and Happisburgh, in the 16th century, which have descended in direct succession from father to son to the present generation. In the reign of James I, we find by a document still preserved, that needy monarch, when issuing his privy seal for the purpose of raising money, including amongst his loyal subjects, Robert Ward, of Walcotte

Robert Ward, Esq., who *d.* 2 April, 1639, erected the family residence at Walcotte, now called Walcot, Norfolk. He *m.* Bridget Callow, and had issue.

Humphrey Ward, of Walcotte (the 3rd son), *d.* 1643, and had by his wife, Alice, a son and successor,

Robert Ward, Esq. who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Gane, Gent, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1663, leaving (with two daus., Mary and Alice) a son,

Joseph Ward, Esq. of Walcotte, who *d.* 1678, leaving by his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard Ellis, Esq. of Northrepps, Norfolk), a dau., Mary, and a son,

Robert Ward, Esq. who *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Holt, Esq. of St. James's, Westminster, of the same family as Lord Chief Justice Holt. Robert Ward *d.* 1706, and by the testamentary will of William Holt, Esq., the purchase of the Salhouse estate was made, by the order of a master in Chancery, in 1712, agreeably to the testator's directions, for the benefit of Mr. Ward's children,

Holt-Robert Ward, his heir.
Joseph.
Margaret.

Holt-Robert Ward, Esq. of Walcot and Salhouse, the son and successor, *b.* 1704, *d.* 1732, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, three sons and three daus.,

i. Robert, an officer of marines, *d.* at Holy Island.
ii. Richard, his successor.

Digitized by Google

III. Holt-Joseph.
I. Margaret. II. Sarah-Maria
III. Elizabeth.

The 2nd son and successor,

RICHARD WARD, Esq. of Walcot and Salhouse, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 Oct. 1730, *d.* 1799, a capt. of dragoons, and major of brigade to the cavalry in South Britain, lieut.-col. of the East Norfolk regiment of militia. He *m.* Amelia, dau. of Stamp Brooksbank, Esq., M.P. of Helaugh, Yorkshire, and Hackney House, Middlesex, and had issue,

I. Richard-Dalrymple, *d.* 1765.
II. ROBERT, his successor.
III. William, M.A., in holy orders, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of William-Wooley Simpson, of Diss, banker, and left, at his decease, 1835, William, *m.* his cousin, and other issue.
I. Amelia, *d.* 1781.
II. Mary, *m.* to George-William Browne-Behun, Esq. of Beccles, Suffolk, deceased
III. Frances, *m.* to the Rev. John Longe, vicar of Coddenham and Crowfield, Suffolk
IV. Sophia, *d.* 1828.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT WARD, Esq. of Salhouse Hall, J.P., *b* 3 Sept. 1767, *m.* 3 Sept. 1794, Lydia, 3rd dau. of Richard Rawle, Esq. of Liskeard and Trevilla, co. Cornwall, and had issue,

I. Robert, *b.* in 1795, who, whilst serving as a midshipman on board H.M. ship "Topaz," was mortally wounded, in an attack on the North Fort of Mocha, in the Red Sea, 7 Dec. 1820.
II. RICHARD, now of Salhouse.
III. William-Henry, *b.* 1801, a student for holy orders, of Exeter Coll., Oxford; *d.* 8 Dec. 1819.
I. Lydia, *m.* her cousin, William Ward, Esq. of Huntingdon; and *d.* 12 Oct. 1834.
II. Frances, *b.* in 1808; *d.* 4 May, 1824.

This gentleman, an officer in the royal navy, whilst serving as a midshipman on board the "Monmouth," in the fleet commanded by Sir Edward Hughes, was in six general actions in India, from 1780 to 1784, in one of which he was seriously wounded by a splinter from a gunshot, and for some time considered lifeless. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1843.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, engrailed, sa., between two acorns, slipped, vert, three fleurs-de-lis, or.
Crest—A dexter arm, erect, couped at the elbow, habited quarterly, or and vert, cuff, arg., hand, ppr., holding a pheon of the third.
Motto—Usque ad mortem fidus.
Seat—Salhouse Hall, Norwick, co. Norfolk.

WARD OF GUILSBOROUGH.

The late WILLIAM-ZOUCH LUCAS-WARD, Esq. of Guilsborough, and of Great Addington Hall, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1760; *m.* 1783, Mary, only child and heiress of Richard Lambe, Esq. of Great Addington, and eventually heiress to her uncles, William Lambe, Esq. of Stanwick, and the Rev. Robert Lambe, of Great Addington. By her he had issue,

WILLIAM.
Robert-Lambe, who *d. s. p.*
Richard, in holy orders.
John, J.P. and D.L., who assumed in 1831 by sign manual, the additional surnames of BOUGHTON and LEIGH. He *m.* 1811, Theodosia-de Malsburgh, only surviving dau. and heiress of Sir Egerton Leigh, 2nd bart. of the family of West-Hall, in High Leigh, by Theodosia, only dau. and eventually heiress of Sir Edward Boughton, 6th bart., and has issue.
Marianne, *m.* to William Abbot, Esq. of Warnford Park, Hants.
Caroline, *m.* to William-Fowler Jones, Esq. of Ashurst Park.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was Lucas, assumed, 1783, the additional surname of WARD, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle, Sir Thomas Ward. He served as high sheriff of Northamptonshire 1785.

Lineage.—This family, variously written Ward, Warde, de Warde, and de la Warde, is of great antiquity in the co. of Northampton. As far back as the reign of EDWARD III, Simon de Warde, sat in parliament for that shire, and Richard Ward, was elected for the borough of Northampton, 9 HENRY VI. The last male representative,

SIR THOMAS WARD, of Guilsborough, *b.* 1717 (son of John Ward, Esq., by Mary Caldecott, and grandson of Rev. Thomas Ward, rector of Ould, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Henry Lucas, Esq. of Guilsborough), received the honour of knighthood in 1761, having the previous year been high sheriff of the co. of Northampton. He *d. unm.* 1778, and was *s.* by (the son of his sister, Elizabeth, wife of Richard Ward, Esq.) his nephew,

RICHARD WARD, Esq. of Guilsborough, who *d. unm.* and was *s.* by his first cousin,

WILLIAM-ZOUCH LUCAS, Esq., son of John Lucas, Esq., and ANNE, his wife, sister of SIR THOMAS WARD, of Guilsborough, the high sheriff of 1762.

Arms—Az., a cross-patonce, arg.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased.
Motto—Sub cruce salus.
Seats—Guilsborough, and Great Addington Hall.

WARD OF FERN PARK.

WARD, THOMAS-JOHNSON, Esq. of Fern Park, co. Gloucester, J.P., *b.* 29 Oct. 1827; *m.* Ellen-Isabella, youngest dau. of the late John Bush, Esq. of Bench Bitton, and has issue,

ALFRED-THOMAS-JOHNSON, *b.* 13 May, 1852.
Ellen-Martha-Johnson.

Lineage.—The late ALFRED WARD, Esq., *m.* 22 Feb. 1825, Martha, only child of Thomas Johnson, Esq. of Elberton, by Martha his wife, dau. of — Cullimore, Esq. of Itchington, and by her, who *d.* 29 Jan. 1841, had issue, an only child, the present THOMAS-JOHNSON WARD, Esq. of Fern Park. Mr. Alfred Ward *d.* 6 Oct. 1856.

Seat—Fern Park, Olveston, near Bristol.

WARD OF HOLWOOD.

WARD, JOHN, Esq. of Holwood, Keston, and Calverley, Tonbridge, Kent, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1835, and M.P. for Leominster 1830-1, *b.* 22 Dec. 1779; *m.* 27 Nov. 1806, Jane-Frances, eldest dau. of Robert Lambert, Esq. of Elland Hall, co. York, and by her had, with other children who *d.* young and *unm.*,

I. ARTHUR-WELLESLEY, *b.* 12 April, 1813; *m.* 3 Nov. 1836, Catherine-Anne-Murray, 6th surviving dau. of John Houlton, Esq. of Farleigh Castle, co. Somerset, and has issue,
 1 Lambert-Houlton, *b.* 29 Aug. 1837.
 2 Arthur-Edward-Houlton, *b.* 10 April, 1839.
 1 Catherine-Neville.
II. Neville, *b.* 1 Oct. 1816; *m.* 16 Feb. 1839, Florentina-Louisa, youngest dau. of John Houlton, Esq. of Farleigh Castle, and has issue,
 1 Ellis-Houlton, *b.* 25 April, 1840.
 2 Nevill-Houlton, *b.* 22 Feb. 1843
 1 Flora-Houlton.

Lineage.—SAMUEL WARD, Esq., living at the close of the 17th century, *m.* and had two sons; one, the younger, Thomas, a post capt. R.N., was lost in the Indian seas in 1762; the other,

SAMUEL WARD, Esq., barrister-at-law, *b.* 16 May, 1707; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Dodgson, Esq. of Leeds, and had by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1782) issue. Mr. Ward *d.* 29 July, 1747. The youngest son,

WILLIAM WARD, Esq., *b.* 29 March, 1743; *m.* 2 July, 1772, Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Nevill, Esq. of Blackburn, co. Lancaster, by Catherine Tasker his wife, and *d.* 7 March, 1811, having had, by her (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1785), with several daus., who all *d.* young or *unm.*, except the 5th, Elizabeth, wife of William Edwards, Esq., two sons,

I. SAMUEL-NEVIL, of Baston, Hayes, Kent, *b.* 13 Aug. 1773; *m.* 16 Aug. 1804, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Tullidvey, co. Tyrone, Ireland, and had issue,
 1 Samuel-Nevil, *b.* 18 June, 1813; *m.* 12 April, 1842, Catherine, dau. of Frances Lascelles, Esq., and has Samuel-Francis, *b.* 6 May, 1843, and other issue.
 2 James-Jackson, *b.* 28 Aug. 1814.
 3 Edward-Eyre, *b.* 11 Dec. 1815; *m:* Jan. 1840, Flora-

Digitized by Google

Maria-Nightingale, only child of Capt. John Hall, and *d.* 5 March, 1843, leaving issue,

Edward-Robertson, *b.* 7 Oct. 1844.
Samuel-James-Henry-Charles, *b.* 15 June, 1848.
Flora-Jackson, *b.* 20 Aug. 1842.

4 Henry, M.A. in holy orders, *b.* 19 Nov. 1816.
5 Charles, B.A. in holy orders.
1 Lydia, *m.* 11 May, 1835, Rev. William Drummond.
2 Catherine-Neville. 3 Mary.
4 Elizabeth, *m.* 22 May, 1845, Ferguson Branson, M.D.
5 Emeline.

II. JOHN, of Holwood.

Arms—AZ., a cross, flory, or, a crescent for difference.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, ppr., langued, gu.
Motto—Forward.
Seats—Holwood, in Keston (formerly the property of the Right Hon. William Pitt); and Calverley, Tonbridge, co. Kent.

WARD OF CRABBORN AND COLTISHALL HALL.

WARD, THE REV. RANDALL, of Coltishall Hall, co. Norfolk, formerly archdeacon of Bombay, *b.* 1798; *m.* Fanny Ironside, of the ancient family of Ironside of Durham, and had RANDALL-DAVID, and other issue,

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the Wardes of Capesthorne, Cheshire. CAPT. WILLIAM WARD, of Crabborn, Titchfield, co. Hants, distinguished himself in the campaigns under the Duke of Marlborough, and especially at the battle of Malplaquet, 1709. He left two sons,

I. JOHN, of whose line we treat.
II. James, of Crabborn House, Titchfield, J.P., *d.* 1770, leaving a son, Edward, who *d. unm.*, and a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* Capt. John Brett, R.N.

The elder son,

JOHN WARD, Esq., *b.* 1690; *m.* Elizabeth Heysham; and *d.* 1770, leaving a son,

JOHN WARD, Esq., *b.* 1735, who *m.* Elizabeth Young, and *d.* 1787, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 1764, collector of H.M.'s customs, at Cowes and Dover; *m.* Martha, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Arnold, of Rugby, and sister of Lydia, Countess of Cavan, and *d.* 1834, having had issue,
1 John, in the diplomatic service, who *m.* Caroline Bullock, niece of Jonathan Bullock, Esq. of Faulkbourn, and had issue.
2 William, capt. royal artillery, who *m.* Mary Mitchell.
1 Emma, *m.* to Edward Eyre, Esq.

II. JAMES, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

JAMES WARD, D.D. of Coltishall Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 1766; *m.* Maria Burrowes, of the ancient family of Burroughes of Burlingham, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 1842, having had issue,

I. RANDALL (the Rev.) of Coltishall Hall.
II. David-James, *b.* 1802.
III. James, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1805.
1. Maria, *m.* William Morton, Esq. of Powick Hall, co. Worcester.

Arms—AZ., a cross-patonce, or.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, ppr. (anciently, also a horse's head).
Motto—Sub cruce salus.
Seat—Coltishall Hall, co. Norfolk.

WARD OF NORTHWOOD PARK.

WARD, WILLIAM-GEORGE, Esq. of Northwood Park, Isle of Wight, *b.* 21 March, 1812; *m.* 31 March, 1845, Frances-Mary, youngest dau. of Rev. John Wingfield, D.D., Prebendary of Worcester Cathedral, and has issue,

I. EDMUND-GRANVILLE, *b.* 9 Nov. 1853
II. Wilfrid-Philip, *b.* 2 Jan. 1856.
III. Bernard-Nicholas, *b.* 4 Feb. 1857.
IV. Joseph-Herbert, *b.* 13 July, 1862; *d.* 31 Dec. following.
1. Mary. II. Agnes-Frances.
III. Emily-Cecilia. IV. Gertrude-Teresa.
V. Margaret-Mary.

Lineage.—JOHN WARD, Esq., who *d.* in the garrison of Gibraltar, where he had previously served at the taking of that celebrated fortress, under Admiral Rooke, and the Prince of Hesse, left an only son, an infant, under guardianship.

JOHN WARD, Esq., *b.* in the garrison, who resided almost all his life in Spain. He was a merchant there, and only settled in England in 1782, having previously *m.* in Spain. He had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. ROBERT-PLUMER WARD, Esq. of Gilston Park, Herts, the distinguished writer, author of *Tremaine*, *De Vere*, &c., *b.* 19 March, 1765; *m.* 1st, 2 April, 1796, Catherine-Julia, dau. of C.-J. Maling, Esq. of Hilton, Durham (and sister of Admiral Maling, and of the Countess Dowager of Mulgrave), by whom he had issue,

HENRY-GEORGE (Sir), formerly minister plenipotentiary for acknowledging the Mexican Republic, subsequently secretary of the Admiralty, and lord high commissioner of the Ionian Isles, and now governor of Ceylon, *m.* Emily, 2nd dau. of Sir John Swinburne, Bart. of Capheaton, and has, 1. Dudley; II. Swinburne; and other issue.
Anne.

Mr. Robert Ward *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1828, Jane, relict of William Plumer, Esq. of Gilston Park and dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George Hamilton, son of James, 7th Earl of Abercorn, (by his countess Anne, dau. of Col. John Plumer, M.P. for Herts); and 3rdly, 1838, Mary-Anne, widow of Rev. C.-G. Okeover, of Okeover, and dau. of Sir George Anson, G.C.B. Mr. Plumer Ward *d.* 1847.

I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
II. Charity, *m.* to William Saunders, M.D.

The eldest son,

GEORGE WARD, Esq. of Northwood Park, Isle of Wight, a merchant of great eminence in the city of London, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Woodfall, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1813) had issue,

I. GEORGE-HENRY, of Northwood Park, *m.* Mary, dau. of Dr. Saunders.
II. William, a director of the Bank, and late M.P. for the city of London, *m.* 1811, Emily, dau. of Harvey-Christian Combe, Esq., an alderman and M.P. for the city of London, and *d.* 1849, having had issue, 1 WILLIAM-GEORGE, now of Northwood Park; 2 Henry, an officer in the Indian cavalry; 3 Matthew, *d.* in India, 1843; 4 Arthur-Robert, in holy orders, *b.* 1829; 1 Emily-Mary, *d.* 1839; 2 Alicia-Frances; 3 Caroline-Elizabeth, *d.* 1845; 4 Georgiana-Mary, *m.* 1850, to Arthur-E. Penny, Esq., and has issue.
III. Henry, *m.* Harriet, dau. of R. Davies, Esq., director of the East India Company, and had issue.
IV. John, *m.* Miss Grace Lind, of Ireland, and *d. s. p.*
V. James, in holy orders, *m.* Miss Harriet Seymour, niece of Horace, Lord Rivers, and *d.* leaving issue.
VI. Richard, a lieut. in the 7th hussars.
1. Emma. II. Frances. III. Charlotte.
IV. Harriet, *m.* to J. Beckford, Esq., a commander in the R.N., cousin of Lord Rivers.
V. Honora.

Mr. Ward *d.* 1829.

Arms—AZ., a cross-moline, or, in the dexter and sinister points in chief, a key and an anchor, respectively.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased and langued, ppr., holding a large key in the mouth.
Seat—Northwood Park, Cowes, Isle of Wight.

WARD OF BANGOR CASTLE.

WARD, ROBERT-EDWARD, Esq. of Bangor Castle, co. Down, *b.* Nov. 1827, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1842; *m.* 30 April, 1857, Harriette, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Henry Ward, rector of Killinchy, co. Down, brother of the late Viscount Bangor, and has issue,

MATILDA-CATHERINE

Lineage.—This family is a younger branch of the Wards of Castle Ward, co Down (*See* VISCOUNT BANGOR, BURKE'S *Peerage*).

THE HON. ROBERT WARD, of Bangor Castle, 2nd son of Bernard, 1st Viscount Bangor, *b* 14 July, 1754, was a Privy Councillor, a governor of the co. Down, M.P. for that co., and col. of the South Down militia. He *m.* 1st, 1 May, 1782, Sophia-Frances, dau. of Richard-Chaple Whaley, of Whaley Abbey, co Wicklow, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1793) had issue,

I. James-Hamilton, *d.* young.
II. EDWARD-MICHAEL, his heir.
III. John-Richard, *b.* 1790, a col. in the army, C.B., *m.* 1829, Catherine-Frances, eldest dau. of John Pensam, Esq.
IV. Robert-Arthur, *b.* 1791; *d.* 1817.
1. Sophia-Anne, *m.* 1824, John-Whitcombe Bayley, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., and has issue.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Ward *m.* 2ndly, Louisa-Alice, dau. and co-heir of the Rev Abraham Tymes, D.D. of Hillbrook, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

I. Bernard-John, *b.* 1798; *m.* 1824, Isabella-Frances, youngest dau. of the late Robert Phillips, Esq. of Longworth, Herefordshire, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1832, leaving issue,

1 Robert, *b.* 1825.
2 Bernard-Edward, major in the army, *b.* 1827
3 Thomas-Le Hunte, *b.* 1830, lieut. R.N.
1 Sophia-Mordaunt, *m.* 10 June, 1856, to Solomon-Augustus Richards, Esq. of Ardamine, and has issue.

II. Thomas-Laurence, *b.* 1790, in the Foreign Office.
III. James-Hamilton, *b.* 1802, capt. R.N.; *m.* 20 July, 1839, the Hon. Elizabeth Dorcas, dau. of Hans, 3rd Lord Dufferin, and has issue, Robert-Frederick, *b.* 1846.
IV. William-Robert, *b.* 1806, secretary of legation at Lisbon; *m.* 1845, Arabella, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Henry Ward, of Killinchy, co. Down, and has issue,

1 Edward, *b.* 10 Oct. 1852.
1 Alice-Louisa.
2 Mary-Anne.
3 Charlotte.

I. Anne-Catherine, *m* 1821, J.-Goddard Richards, Esq. of Ardamine, co. Wexford; *d.* 1835, and had issue.
II. Louisa-Alice, *m* 1835, the Rev. Frederick French, of Cloughjordan, and has issue.

Mr. Ward *d.* in 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

EDWARD-MICHAEL WARD, Esq of Bangor Castle, *b.* 1789; *m.* 14 Sept 1815, the Lady Matilda Stewart, 5th dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and had issue,

I. ROBERT-EDWARD, present possessor.
I. Anne-Catherine, *m.* Sept. 1849, to the late Robert-Stewart Kennedy, Esq of Cultragh, Downshire, and has issue.

Mr. Ward was sometime minister plenipotentiary at Dresden. He *d.* 12 Sept 1832, and was *s.* by his only son, ROBERT-EDWARD WARD, Esq. of Bangor Castle.

Arms—Az., a cross-patonce, or.
Crest—A Saracen's head affrontée, couped below the shoulders, ppr
Motto—Sub cruce salus.
Seat—Bangor Castle, Bangor, co. Down

WARDE OF SQUERRIES.

WARDE, CHARLES, of Squerries, co. Kent, Vice-Admiral R N., K.H., and J.P. for the cos. Kent and Glamorgan, *b.* 13 Sept. 1786; *m.* 15 Jan. 1824, Mariana, eldest dau. of Arthur-William Gregory, Esq. of Styvychall Hall, co. Warwick, and had issue,

I. Charles-Grant, *b.* 6 Dec. 1825; *d.* 15 Feb. 1826.
II. GEORGE, *b.* 1 Jan. 1827, *m.* 28 Aug. 1862, the Lady Harriet North, eldest dau. of Francis, 6th Earl of Guilford.
III. Henry-John-Gregory, lieut. 56th Bengal native infantry, *b* 3 July, 1837, killed at the massacre of Cawnpore, 27 June, 1857.
IV. Charles-Arthur-Madan, *b.* 8 April, 1839.
I. Mariana-Theresa, *d.* 20 June, 1826
II. Emily-Theresa, *m.* 1st, 6 July, 1848, to Robert Osborne, Esq. of Laurence Weston, co. Gloucester, and 2ndly to Spencer Vansittart, Esq., son of the Rev. W. Vansittart, D.D.
III. Mary-Selina.
IV. Harriette-Susanna
V. Charlotte-Henrietta
VI Katherine-Mariana.
VII. Louisa-Anne.

Lineage.—This family of Warde is a younger branch of that which is seated at Hootton Pagnel, Yorkshire, and derives from Sir John Warde, Knt. of Pontefract, M.P. for London, 2nd son of John Warde, Esq. of Tanshelf, co. York Sir John *m.*, Mary, dau. of Sir William Bucknall, Knt. of Oxney Hall, co. Hertford, and had issue, one son and ten daus. The only son,

JOHN WARDE, of Squerries, *m.* Frances, dau. of Robert Bristow, Esq. of Michel Dever, co. Hants, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Robert, *b* 29 Nov.; *d.* 17 Dec. 1722.
III. William, of Westerham, *b.* 5 Jan. 1724, living 1772.
IV. George, lieut.-col. in Gen. Carpenter's regt. of dragoons, *b.* 24 Nov. 1725; *d.* 11 March, 1803.
I. Mary, *m.* to William Clayton, of Harleyford, co. Bucks, M.P for Marlow, 2nd son of Sir William Clayton, Bart. of Marden Park, co. Surrey, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1760, leaving a dau. and heir, who *m.* Lord Howard de Walden.
II. Katherine, *d* 28 Dec. 1736.

The eldest son,

JOHN WARDE, Esq. of Squerries, co. Kent, *b.* 19 June, 1721, was deputy-governor of the South Sea scheme. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Gore, Esq. of Bush Hill, co. Middlesex, who *d.* 29 May, 1748, *s. p.*, and 2ndly, Kitty-Anne, dau. and sole heir of Charles Hoskins, Esq. of Croydon, co. Surrey, 2nd son of Sir William Hoskins, Knt., by whom (who *d.* 17 April, 1767) he had issue, to survive youth,

I. JOHN, who *s.* his father.
II. Charles, *b.* 11 Jan. 1754; *m.* 16 March, 1784, Anne, eldest dau. of Arthur Annesley, Esq. of Bletchington, co. Oxon, by whom, who *d.* 19 Sept. 1816 (he *d.* 8 Jan. 1820), he had issue,

1 CHARLES, of whom presently.
2 Arthur, *b.* 25 Nov. 1787; *m.* 15 Sept. 1816, Anne, dau. of Thomas Denson, Esq. of Ellesmere, co. Salop, and had issue.

Arthur-Annesley Cornwallis, *b.* 20 May; *d.* 13 Sept. 1817.
Francis-Annesley, *b.* 8 Jan. 1821; *d.* 11 Aug. 1823.
Amelia-Anne Barton.

3 Henry-William, capt. 8th regt. Bengal cavalry, *b.* 22 Oct 1788; *d.* 30 Aug. 1819.
4 Francis, major-gen. in the army, *m.* Annabella, eldest dau. of Robert-Jones Adeane, Esq. of Babraham, co. Cambridge.
1 Kitty-Anne, *m.* 17 July, 1834, to the Rev. Walter-St. John Mildmay, son of Sir Henry-Paulet-St. John Mildmay, Bart., who *d.* 31 July, 1835.

III. George, of Woodland Castle, co. Glamorgan, gen. in the army, *m.* 31 Jan. 1781, Charlotte, dau. of the Right Rev. Spencer Madan, D.D., lord bishop of Peterborough, by the Lady Charlotte his wife, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl Cornwallis. Gen. Warde *d.* 20 June, 1830, leaving issue,

1 George, of Clifton, *b.* 25 July, 1785; *m.* 23 April, 1811, Anne-Amelia, 2nd dau. of Thomas Dashwood, Esq., brother of Sir Henry-Watkin Dashwood, Bart., *d.* 6 July, 1855, *s. p.*
2 CHARLES, now of Squerries.
3 William, a major in the army, *b.* 9 Feb. 1788; *m.* 1st, 18 June, 1815, Isabella Delamaine, who *d.* 29 Nov. 1835, and 2ndly, 5 July, 1838, Catherine, dau. of Edward Hawkins, Esq. of Court Herbert, co. Glamorgan. By the 1st *m.* the issue were,

George, *b.* 25 Nov. 1823.
William-Wilder, *b.* 10 April, 1825, killed at the battle of Chillianwallah, 13 Jan. 1849.
Charles, *b.* 20 Jan. 1827.
Henry, *b.* 2 Nov. 1829; *d.* 17 July, 1833.
Spencer-Grant, *b.* 9 Feb. 1834.
Isabella, *m.* 1 Oct. 1835, to James-George-Smith Neill, of Barnwell and Swindrigemuir, brigadier-gen., C.B., and aide-de-camp to the Queen, who was killed at the relief of Lucknow, 1857.
Charlotte-Jane, *d.* July 5, 1831.

1 Charlotte, *m.* 11 Feb. 1817, to the Rev. William Vansittart, D.D., rector of Shottisbrooke and White Waltham, prebendary of Carlisle, 3rd son of Arthur Vansittart, Esq. of Shottisbrooke.
2 Mary, *m.* 25 May, 1822, to Henry-John Grant, Esq. of the Gnoll, co. Glamorgan.

IV. Henry, (Sir) of Dean House, co. Hants, *b.* 7 Jan. 1766, *d.* 1 Oct. 1834, a gen. in the army, col. of the 31st and 66th regts of foot, comm. of the forces in the West Indies, gov. of Barbadoes, G.C.B &c.; *m.* 18 May, 1808, Molina, dau. of John Thomas, of Hereford, *b.* 5 July, 1776, *d.* 24 Oct. 1835, by whom he had issue.

1 Henry-John, lieut.-col. in the army, *d. s. p.*, 22 May, 1838.
2 Edward-Charles, a col. in the army, C.B., R.H.A., &c., &c., *b.* 13 Nov. 1810; *m.* 24 Aug. 1843, Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev Charles Lane, M.A., rector of Wrotham, and rural dean of Shoreham, Kent, and has issue,

Charles-Edward, *b.* 20 Dec. 1845.
Henry-Murray-Ashley, *b.* 3 Sept. 1850.
St. Andrew-Bruce, *b.* 23 Nov. 1852
Alexander-John-Walter, *b.* 19 March, 1855.
Augustus-Lynedoch, *b.* 24 Nov. 1856; *d.* 31 Jan. 1858.
David-Archibald-Augustus, *b.* 25 June, 1858.
Frances-Molina.
Edith-Pierrepont.
Louisa-Jane.

3 Frederick-Moore, ensign in the 1st or royal regt. of foot, *b.* 28 Oct. 1812; *d.* 27 Nov. 1830.
4 Walter, a lieut.-col. in the army, staff-officer of pensioners, *b.* 22 Feb. 1815; *d.* 4 May, 1861, having *m.* 5 May, 1841, Augustus, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Lionel Smith, Bart., G.C.B. and G.C.H., and has issue,

Henry-Lionel, *b.* 1 March, 1842.
Eldred-Walter, *b.* 2 March, 1856.
Augustus-Mary. Isabella.

5 Augustus-William, in holy orders, rector of Little Horsted, co. Sussex, *b.* 20 Dec. 1816; *m.* 16 Aug. 1854, Catherine, eldest dau. of William Woodgate, Esq. of Swaylands, Penshurst, Kent, D.L., and has issue,

William-Henry, *b.* 22 Sept. 1855.
Hamilton-Francis, *b.* 15 Feb. 1857.
Augustus-Walter-Francis, *b.* 17 Aug. 1859.

Digitized by Google

Henry-John, *b.* 31 Dec. 1840.
Catherine.

1 Harriett, *m.* 4 May, 1826, Francis, Earl of Guilford.

1. Catherine, *m.* 6 March 1783, Sir Nathaniel Dunkenfield, Bart., and *d.* Sept. 1823.

John Warde, Esq. 9 Feb. 1775. His eldest son,

JOHN WARDE, Esq. of Squerries, *b.* 23 Jan. 1753; high sheriff, co. Kent, 1778; *m.* 15 Feb. 1781, the Hon. Susannah-Askell Grimston, 3rd dau. of James, Lord Viscount Grimston, but dying *s. p.*, 9 Dec. 1838, was *s.* by his nephew

CHARLES WARDE, Esq. of Squerries, *b.* 1 Oct. 1786; who dying unm. 14 Feb. 1861, was *s.* by his cousin, ADMIRAL CHARLES WARDE, now of Squerries.

Arms—Az., a cross, fleury, or, a crescent for difference.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, or.
Motto—Licet esse beatis.
Seat—Squerries Park, Westerham, Kent.

WARDE OF CLOPTON HOUSE.

WARDE, CHARLES-THOMAS, Esq. of Clopton House, and Rhine Hill, co. Warwick, high sheriff 1846, *b.* 4 Oct. 1813; *m.* 30 Oct. 1834, Marianne, eldest dau. of the late John-Bennet Lawes, Esq. of Rothamsted, co. Herts, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-LLOYD, *b.* 29 Feb. 1840.
II. Henry-Charles Lloyd.
I. Ada-Lloyd. II. Charlotte-Purefoy-Lloyd.
III. Emily-Frances-Lloyd.

Lineage.—THOMAS WARDE, Gent. (3rd son of ROBERT WARDE, Esq. of Bixley, co. Norfolk), Herman to HENRY VIII, resided at Doncaster, co. York. His great-great-grandson.

THOMAS WARDE, Esq. of Barford (3rd son of Henry Warde, Esq. of Pillerton, a bencher of Gray's Inn), *m.* Martha, dau. of William Rowley, of Idlicot, and Martha his wife, dau. of Thomas Underhill, Esq. of Eatunton, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1620, His eldest son.

ROWLEY WARDE, Esq of Barford and Warwick, bencher of the Middle Temple, Justice of the Common Pleas, and patron of Barford Church, *m.* Joan, dau. of John Harborn, of the parish of St. Clement's, London, and of Mundam, in Norfolk, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently. II. Rowland.
III. John. IV. Henry.
I. Martha, who *m.* Humphrey Wykeham, Esq. of Swalcliffe, co. Oxon.

The eldest son,

THOMAS WARDE, Esq. of Barford, barrister-at-law, patron of the church of Barford, served as an officer in the royal army, and assisted CHARLES I and CHARLES II with large sums of money. Mr. Warde *m.* Dorothy, sister of Sir Nicholas Stuart, Bart., and dau. of Simeon Stuart, Esq. of Hartley-Mauduit, co. Southampton, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Ingoldsby, and by her (who was a lady of the royal household in the court of Henrietta-Maria, Queen of CHARLES I) had issue. He *d.* April, 1686, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES WARDE, Esq. of Barford, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Samuel Weale, Esq. of Warwick (by Mary-Dorothy his wife, dau. of Nathaniel Stoughton, Esq. of St. John's, Warwick), and *d.* 10 Nov. 1713, having by her (who *d.* 3 April, 1726) had issue, with two daus., one son,

THOMAS WARDE, Esq. of Barford, an eminent antiquary. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Woodward, Esq. of Butlers Marston, co. Warwick, and *d.* 1742, having had issue,

I. Robert. II. ROWLEY, of whom we treat.
I. Lucy.

The 2nd son,

ROWLEY WARDE, Gent. of Warwick, an officer in the army, *m.* Mary Lenton, and by her (who *d.* 1601) had issue,

I. Rowley. II. Robert.
III. THOMAS (the Rev.) of whom we speak.

He *d.* in 1773. His 3rd son,

THE REV. THOMAS WARDE, vicar of Weston-under-Weatherley, co. Warwick, resident at Leamington, *m.* 4 May, 1802, Charlotte, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. F.R.S. of Snitterfield, and by her (who became in 1837, co-heir of her brother, John-Gamaliel Lloyd, Esq. of Welcombe) had issue,

CHARLES-THOMAS, the present representative.

Arms—Az., a cross-patonce, or, a mullet for difference.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, or.
Seats—Clapton House and Rhine Hill, co. Warwick.

WARDROP OF BRIDGE HOUSE.

WARDROP, WILLIAM-MACFARLANE, Esq. of Bridge House, co. Edinburgh, J.P. and D.L. for Linlithgow, and formerly lieut. 10th royal hussars, *b.* 21 Dec. 1823; *m.* 29 April, 1852, Helen, 2nd surviving dau. of the late William Downe Gillon, M.P. for the Falkirk Burghs, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 16 April, 1853.
II. William-Gillon, *b.* 8 March, 1855.
III. Alexander, *b.* 8 June, 1859
I. Helen-Eliza-Gillon.

Mr. Wardrop is son of the late JOHN WARDROP, Esq., by Barbara his wife, dau. of the late William Macfarlane, Esq. of Edinburgh, by Barbara Scott his wife.

Seat—Bridge House, near Bathgate, Edinburgh.

WARE OF HENDON HALL.

WARE, CHARLES-NATHANIEL, Esq. of Hendon Hall, co. Middlesex, and Postlingford Hall, Suffolk, *m.* Caroline, dau. of the late Richard Horton, Esq. of Leamington, co. Warwick, and has a son and heir,

CHARLES, in holy orders, vicar of Astwood, Bucks. *m.* Elizabeth-Anne, dau. and heiress of Mrs. Montgomery-Williams, of Crawley Grange.

This gentleman, who is 3rd son of the late Capt. John Cumberlege, by Anne his wife, dau. of Samuel Ware, Esq. of Highgate, *a.* on the death of his maternal uncle, Samuel Ware, Esq. of Hendon Hall, in 1860, to Middlesex and Suffolk estates, and assumed, by royal licence, in 1862, the name and arms of WARE.

Arms—Or, two lions, passant, az., within a bordure of the second, charged with eight escallops of the first.
Crest—A dragon's head, or, pierced through with a broken spear, ppr.
Seats—Hendon Hall, co. Middlesex, and Postlingford Hall, Suffolk.

WARE OF WOODFORT.

WARE, THOMAS, Esq. of Woodfort, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* Dec. 1786.

Lineage.—JOHN WARE, stated to have been of the family of Sir James Ware, secretary to the Lord-Deputy Fitzwilliam, in 1588, settled in the co. Cork, where he purchased estates. [Sir James Ware, the secretary to the Lord-Deputy Fitzwilliam, was father of SIR JAMES WARE, the historian, whose direct descendant was the late SAMUEL-HIBBERT WARE, M.D. of Edinburgh, F.R.S., the gifted and learned author of various works connected with physiological, antiquarian, and geological researches.] John Ware *m.* Mary, eldest sister of Sir Hugh Owen, of Orielton, co. Pembroke, and had three sons, JOHN, William, and Walter, and two daus., Mary, *m.* to Nathaniel Gale, Esq. of Tervaline, co. Cork; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Ralph Fuller, Esq. Of the sons the eldest,

JOHN WARE, Esq. *m.* Miss Newman, sister of Jacob Newman, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue, JOHN, James, William, Henry, and Mary. The eldest,

JOHN WARE, Esq. *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Bird, Esq. of Madame, co. Cork, and had issue, THOMAS, William, John, NATHANIEL, and Elizabeth. The eldest son,

THOMAS WARE, Esq. *m.* Mrs. Hannah Wilde, of Dublin, but having no issue, he bequeathed all his property to his youngest brother,

NATHANIEL WARE, Esq. who *m.* 1st, Ruth Baldwin, by whom he had issue, with several daus., three sons, I. NATHANIEL, who *d. unm.* at Malaga, having disposed of his paternal inheritance; II. THOMAS, of whom presently; III. JAMES, who *d.* in India. He *m.* 2ndly, the widow of Sir William Jumper, by whom he had no issue. The 2nd son,

Digitized by Google

THOMAS WARE, Esq. of Woodfort, *m.* a dau. of John Webb, Esq. of Clohcenmilcon, co. Cork, and had issue. The eldest son,

THOMAS WARE, Esq. of Woodfort, *b.* 1751, *m.* 1785, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Beamish, Esq. R.N. of Wilsgrove, co. Cork, by Alice his wife, dau. of North-Ludlow Bernard, Esq. and had issue,

I. THOMAS, now of Woodfort.
II. William, *b.* 1788; *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of Edward Thornhill, Esq. and *d.* 1844, leaving issue.
III. Charles-Beamish, *b.* 1792, lieut. R.N.
IV. Nathaniel-Webb, *b.* 1795; *m.* 1825, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George Stawell, Esq. of Crobeg, co. Cork, and has issue,

1 Thomas-Webb, *b.* Dec. 1826.
2 George-Stawell, *b.* 1833.
1 Mary-Webb. 2 Catherine-Stawell
3 Eleanor-Longfield. 4 Elizabeth-Webb.

I. Alice, *d. unm.*
II. Eliza, *m.* Richard Du Cane, a major in the army, who *d.* 1833.
III. Mary, *m.* Alfred-George Schreiber, lieut.-col. in the army, who *d.* 1840.

Seat—Woodfort, near Mallow, co. Cork.

WARING OF WARINGSTOWN.

WARING, HENRY, Esq. of Waringstown, co. Down, J.P., a major in the army, *b.* 26 March, 1795; *m.* 14 Jan. 1825, Frances-Grace, 4th dau. of the Very Rev. Holt Waring, of Waringstown, dean of Dromore, and by her (who *d.* 1860) has had issue,

I. THOMAS, barrister-at law, capt. R. S. Down militia, *b.* 17 Oct. 1823, *m.* 21 April, 1858, Esther, 3rd. dau. of Ross-Thompson Smyth, Esq. of Ardmore, co. Derry.
II. Holt, lieut. 88th Connaught Rangers, *b.* 25 May, 1835, *m.* 20 May, 1862, Margaret-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Robert McClintock, Esq. of Dunmore, co. Donegal.
III. Henry, lieut. 2nd regt. of foot, *b.* 15 Feb. 1840.
I. Mary-Louisa, *m.* 14 Jan. 1853, to Rev. Alexander-Matthew Pollock, M.A.
II. Elizabeth-Mary.
III. Frances-Jane, *m.* 20 Oct. 1858, to the Rev. Henry-William Fletcher.
IV. Anne, *d.* 1860.
V. Susan, *d.* 1847. VI. Selina-Grace.

Lineage.—This branch of the ancient family of Waring of Lancashire, whose patriarch, MILES DE GUERIN, came to England with WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, was established in Ireland *temp.* JAMES I, when JOHN WARING settled in the co. Antrim, and *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Peers, of Derriaghy, in that co., by whom he had three sons, William; John; Paul; and several daus. The eldest son,

WILLIAM WARING, Esq. *b.* 1619, became possessed of the district of Clanconnell, of which the Waringstown estate is a part, in 1656, and shortly after built the present mansion, and the church adjoining; he served as high sheriff of co. Down, in 1669. He *m* 1st, 26 May, 1656, Elizabeth, dau. of William Gardiner, Esq., and had by her a son, SAMUEL, his heir, and a dau., Mary, *m.* to Richard Close, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of John Close, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1724) had issue (with six daus., Jane, *m.* to — Houston, Esq.; Rebecca, *m.* to Montgomery of Convoy; Elizabeth, *m.* to Rev. John Cuppaidge, A.M.; Sarah, *m.* to Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Falkland; Anne, and Frances) seven sons, of whom the eldest,

THOMAS, high sheriff, co. Down, 1724; *m.* for his 2nd wife, Mary Blacker, and had two sons, THOMAS, and Richard, father of John Waring, who *m.* Dorothea Maxwell, of Finnebrogue. The elder son, the REV. THOMAS WARING, rector of Moira, *m.* Hester, dau. of Jasper Lucas, Esq. of Rickfordstown, and *d.* 1777, having had issue, Thomas, Jasper, William, John, Lucas, and Mary, *m.* to John Holmes, Esq. The eldest son, THOMAS, of Newry, *b.* 1736; *m.* Ann, dau. of Robert Thompson, Esq., and had issue, Thomas, William, Jasper, James, John, lieut. 23rd light-dragoons, Hesther, *m.* to Rev. John Goddard, Jane, and Selina. The eldest son, THOMAS WARING, Esq., *b.* 11 Oct. 1761, J.P. co. Down and Armagh, high sheriff, Downshire, 1797, *m.* 11 April, 1792, Mary, 2nd dau. of John Goddard, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1803) left at his decease, 4 March, 1841, surviving issue,

1 HENRY, now of Waringstown.
2 Richard, J.P., seneschal of Newry, *b.* 3 Sept. 1799.
1 Anne, *m.* 12 Jan. 1836, to Breon-Charles Bordes, Esq., lieut. 77th regt.; and *d.* May, 1844.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL WARING, Esq. of Waringstown, M.P. for Hillsborough from 1703 to 1715, *m.* 1656, Grace, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Holt, of the co. Meath, and had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.
Richard, who *d. unm.*
Holt, a major in the army, served at Dettingen, Fontenoy, and Culloden, *m.* 1746, Anne, dau. of the Very Rev. William French, dean of Elphin, son of John French, Esq. of French Park, co. Roscommon, and *d.* 1806, having had issue, besides the late VERY REV. HOLT WARING, of Waringstown, four other sons, Samuel, a capt. in the army, killed in action, *unm.*; William, who *d.* young; Richard and Robert, who both *d. unm.*; and two daus., Frances-Arabella, *m.* to the Rev. William Boyd; and Mary, *m.* to William Archer, Esq.
Jane, *m.* to Alexander M'Naghten, Esq.
Sarah, *m.* 1st, to Ralph Lambert, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Rev. James Hamilton, D.D.
Frances, *m.* to Henry Ussher, Esq., son of Archbishop Ussher.
Alice, *m.* to Conway Spencer, Esq.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL WARING, Esq. of Waringstown, high sheriff of Downshire, 1734, *d. unm.* in 1793, and was *s.* by his nephew,

THE VERY REV. HOLT WARING, of Waringstown, dean of Dromore, *b.* 1766; *m.* 1793, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of the Rev. Averell Daniel, rector of Lifford, co. Tyrone, and had issue,

I. ELIZA-JANE, *m.* James Wapshare, Esq., and is deceased.
II. Anne, *d. unm*
III. LOUISA, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. John-Michael Brooke, and 2ndly, to St. John-Augustus Clerke, K.H., lieut-gen. in the army, and col. 75th regt.
IV. FRANCES-GRACE, *m.* to HENRY WARING, Esq., now of Waringstown.
V. JANE, *m.* to Henry-Samuel Close, Esq., a banker in Dublin.

Arms—Arg. on a bend, sa., three mascles of the first.
Crest—A crane's head and neck, ppr.
Motto—Nec vi nec astutia.
Seat—Waringstown House, Lurgan, co. Down.

WARING-MAXWELL OF FINNEBROGUE.

WARING-MAXWELL, JOHN, Esq. of Finnebrogue, co. Down, late M.P. for Downpatrick, *m.* Madeline-Martha, dau. of David Ker, Esq. of Portavoe, co. Down.

Lineage.—THE REV. ROBERT MAXWELL, 2nd son of Sir John Maxwell, Knt. of Calderwood, in Scotland, went over into Ireland in the latter end of the reign of ELIZABETH, by order of JAMES VI, in order to secure an interest for his Majesty in that kingdom. Mr. Maxwell was appointed dean of Armagh, which deanery, with other considerable church livings, he held till his decease. He *m.* Susan Armstrong, by whom he had three sons,

I. ROBERT, his heir, bishop of Kilmore, *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Right Rev. Henry Echlin, bishop of Down and Connor, by whom he had, with five daus., four sons, viz.,

1 JOHN, who built the house of Farnham, and resided there; *d.* in 1813, without issue, and was buried at Tynan, 1814.
2 James, of Fellows Hall, co. Armagh, *m.* Jane, dau. of his uncle, Henry Maxwell, Esq. of Finnebrogue, and left with three daus., a son,

ROBERT, *d. s. p.*

3 Henry, of College Hall, co. Armagh, in holy orders; rector of Derrynoose, in the diocese of Armagh, and prebendary of Tynan; *m.* Anne, dau. of George Stewart, Esq. of Culmore, co. Donegal, and had issue,

JOHN, 1st LORD FARNHAM.
Robert, capt. of the horse, of Fellows Hall, *m.* Grace, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Leavens, and had issue,

Robert, of Fellows Hall, *d. s. p.*
Henry, rector of Dromore, *d. s. p.*
John, of Ahenis, *d. s. p.*
Mary, *m.* to Maxwell Close, Esq. of Elm Park, co. Armagh.
Isabella, *m.* to Hector Graham, Esq.
Anne, *m.* to Robert Bowyer, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* to John Tew, Esq.; and their dau. and co-heir, Helen, *m.* the Rev. Sir James Stronge, Bart., and was mother of the present Sir J.-M. Stronge, Bart. of Tynan Abbey, who now possesses Fellows Hall.

Digitized by Google

Jane, *m.* to the Right Hon. Henry Maxwell, of Finnebrogue.

4 William, ancestor of MAXWELL of Falkland.*

II. HENRY, of Finnebrogue, co. Down.
III. James, of Mullatinny, now Elm Park, co. Armagh.

The 2nd son,

HENRY MAXWELL, Esq. of Finnebrogue, co. Down, *m.* Jane, 3rd dau. of Robert Echlin, D.D., bishop of Down and Connor, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, The Venerable William Fullerton, D.D., archdeacon of Armagh) left a son and successor,

ROBERT MAXWELL, Esq. of Finnebrogue, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Rev. John Chichester, M.A. of Belfast, and left, with a dau., Isabella, *m.* to Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Knock, co. Dublin, M.P., three sons, who all *d. s. p.*, except the eldest,

THE RIGHT HON. HENRY MAXWELL, of Finnebrogue, M.P. for Donegal, who *m.* Dorothea, only dau. of Edward Brice, Esq. of Kilroot, co. Antrim, col. in the army, and had issue.

I. PATRICK, of Finnebrogue, *d. unm.* 1749.
II. ROBERT.
III. Edward, col. in the army.
I. Margaret, *m.* to James Adair, Esq.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT MAXWELL, Esq. of Finnebrogue, successor to his brother Patrick, was high sheriff of co. Down, 1743. He *m.* thrice: his 1st wife, Anne, younger dau. of Robert Ward, Esq. of Strangford, co. Down, *d. s. p.* 12 Aug 1755; by his 3rd wife, Anne, 2nd dau. of Ven. John Maxwell, D.D. of Falkland, archdeacon of Clogher, he left at his decease, 1769, four sons, 1 EDWARD, of Finnebrogue; 2 John; 3 Robert; 4 William-Henry-Nassau; and one dau. and eventual heiress,

DOROTHEA MAXWELL, who *m.* JOHN WARING, Esq., son of Richard Waring, 2nd of Thomas Waring and Mary Blacker his wife (*see* WARING *of Waringstown*), and took the name and arms of MAXWELL, in addition to those of Waring, by royal licence, dated 9 April, 1803. Their son and heir is the present

JOHN WARING-MAXWELL, Esq. of Finnebrogue.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend, sa., three mascles of the first, for WARING; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a saltire, sa., on a chief, three pallets of the second, for MAXWELL.
Crest—On a wreath of the colours, a stork's head, couped, arg.
Motto—Nec vi nec astutia.
Seat—Finnebrogue, co. Down.

* MAXWELL OF FALKLAND.

WILLIAM MAXWELL, Esq. of Falkland, co. Monaghan, 4th and youngest son of the RIGHT REV. ROBERT MAXWELL, D.D., lord bishop of Kilmore, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. George Walker, D.D., and had issue,

I. ROBERT.
II. John, captain in the army.
I. Anne, *m.* to Mr. Stewart.

The eldest son,

ROBERT MAXWELL, Esq. of Falkland, *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Waring, Esq. of Waringstown, co. Down, and had issue,

I. JOHN.
I. Sarah, *m.* to Robert Montgomery, Esq. of Brandrum, co. Monaghan
II. Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. John Pelissier, D.D.
III. Anne.

The only son,

THE VENERABLE JOHN MAXWELL, D.D., archdeacon of Clogher, *m.* 1st, Isabella, 2nd dau. of the Rev. John Leavens, A.M., and had issue,

I. William, in holy orders, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of William-Burrell Massingberd, Esq. of Ormsby Hall, co. Lincoln, and *d.* Jan. 1819, leaving issue,

1 John. 2 William.
1 Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Henry-Francis Lyte, A.M.

II. John, col. in the army, governor of the Bahama Islands.
III. James, in holy orders, rector of Tullamore and Multifarnham, in the diocese of Meath.
I. Sarah, *m.* to Richard Waring, Esq.
II. Anne, *m.* to Robert, son and heir of Henry Maxwell, Esq. of Finnebrogue, co. Down.
III. Margaret.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq., and had issue,

I. Jane, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Carpendale, principal of the Royal School of Armagh, who *d.* 28 Oct. 1817, leaving, with several daus., three sons, viz.,

1 Thomas Carpendale, rector of Donaghmore, co. Tyrone, *m.* Lucinda, dau. of John Bagwell, Esq. of Kilmore, co. Tipperary, and had issue.
2 Maxwell Carpendale, rector of Tamlaght, *m.* Wilhelmina-Frederica, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. Thomas Carter, dean of Tuam, and had issue.
3 William-Carpendale, rector of Litton, co. Dorset, *m.* Emma, dau. of — Colston, Esq., and has issue.

II. Dorothea, *m.* the Rev. Lucius George, rector of Essexford, in the diocese of Clogher, and had issue,
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Daniel, Esq., M.D., and had issue.

LEE-WARNER OF WALSINGHAM ABBEY.

LEE-WARNER, HENRY-JAMES, Esq. of Walsingham Abbey, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 Jan. 1809; *m.* 8 Oct. 1846, Ellen-Rosetta, 4th and youngest dau. of the late Jonathan Bullock, Esq. of Faulkbourn Hall, Essex, and has issue,

I. HENRY, *b* 15 Dec. 1847.
II. Cecil-Henry-John-Brydges, *b.* 19 Sept. 1849.
I. Rose-Ellen-Marian-Antoinette.

Lineage.—THOMAS LEE, Esq., descended from the very ancient family of Lee of Cotton, in Shropshire, *m.* Anne, sister of the celebrated JOHN WARNER, bishop of Rochester, and was father of

THE VEN. ARCHDEACON LEE, whose son,

COL. HENRY LEE, of Donjon, Canterbury, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir George-Grubham Howe, Bart. of Berwick St. Leonard's, Wilts, and of Knoll Park, Somersetshire, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Harbottle Grimstone, Bart. of Bradfield Hall, Essex, the celebrated speaker of the House of Commons which restored CHARLES II, and had a son and successor.

HENRY LEE-WARNER, Esq. of Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk, who, upon the demise of his maternal uncle, Sir James Howe, Bart. in 1735, inherited Knoll Park, and other estates. He *m.* Miss Miles, of Elmham, in Norfolk, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY LEE-WARNER, Esq. of Walsingham Abbey, who *d. unm.*, leaving his estates to his cousin,

HENRY WOODWARD, Esq. (son of Daniel Woodward, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of the Rev. Richard Huntley, of Berwick, in Gloucestershire, by Anne his wife, dau. of Col. Henry Lee, of Donjon.) Mr. Woodward assumed, on inheriting, the surnames and arms of LEE-WARNER. He *m.* Miss Howarth, of Lancashire, and dying 1835, was *s.* by his son,

REV. DANIEL-HENRY LEE-WARNER, of Walsingham Abbey, who *m.* 1808, Anne, eldest dau. (and co-heir with her sister Catherine, wife of the Rev. Reginald Wynniatt, of Guiting Grange, Gloucestershire) of the late Francis-William-Thomas Brydges, Esq. of Tiberton Court, co. Hereford, and had issue,

I. HENRY-JAMES, now of Walsingham Abbey.
II. Francis-Henry, *b.* 1810; *d.* 1842.
III. George-Brydges, in holy orders, *b.* 1812, rector of St. Mary Bredina, Canterbury, *m.* 1835, Mary, dau. of — Coppard, Esq.
IV. Charles-Henry. *b.* 1816.
V. John, in holy orders, vicar of Old Walsingham, *b.* 1817.
VI. Septimus-Henry, in holy orders, vicar of Houghton-le-Dale, Norfolk, *b.* 1819. *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of John Hopkins, Esq. of Tedmarsh House, Berks, and has two daus.
VII. ROBERT-HENRY, now of Tiberton Court, co. Hereford, *b.* 1823.
VIII. William-Henry, *b.* 1825.
IX. Thomas-Henry, *b.* 1828, *m.* Henrietta, 4th dau. of Capt. Foley, of Ersham House, near Canterbury.
I. Margaret-Anna-Maria, *m.* 1844, to William Vernon, eldest son of Sir J.-W. Guise, Bart., G.C.B
II. Anne-Henrietta, *m.* 1853, to the Rev. Atwill Curtois, of Longhills, co. Lincoln.
III. Mary-Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. John Fountain, 3rd son of the late Andrew Fountain, of Narford Hall, Norfolk.

The Rev. Daniel-Henry Lee-Warner *d.* in 1858.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a fesse, chequy, or and az., between six billets, arg.; 2nd, party, per bend, indented, gu. and or, two fleurs-de-lis; 3rd, vert, a cross, engrailed, arg.
Crest—A squirrel, ppr., between two hazel branches
Motto—Non nobis tantum nati.
Seat—Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk.

LEE-WARNER OF TIBERTON COURT.

LEE-WARNER, ROBERT-HENRY, Esq. of Tiberton Court, co. Hereford, *b.* 1823; *s.* to the property of

Digitized by Google

his mother, Mrs. Lee-Warner, she being the elder dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Catherine) of the late Francis-William-Thomas Brydges, Esq.

Lineage.—For pedigree of LEE-WARNER *see preceding Memoir*. It is through that of BRYDGES that Mr. R.-H. Lee-Warner *s.* to Tiberton. It appears by ancient deeds and records belonging to the family that in olden times the name was spelt Brugg, Brudge, Brigge, Bridge, Bridges, and Brydges, and that from time immemorial they possessed lands and estates at and near Bosbury, Brudge Solers, Staunton, Tiberton, Old Colwall, Ledbury, Priors Court, Ross, &c. Amongst the family evidences at Tiberton Court, a pedigree has been found tracing the descent of the late Mr. Brydges through many generations and alliances of high respectability, but it will suffice for our present purpose to commence with WILLIAM BRYDGES, Esq. of Upleadon, in the parish of Bosbury, Herefordshire, *b.* 1534; *d.* 1627, and was buried at Bosbury Church. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Courtfield, co. Monmouth, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Tiberton Court, of whom presently.
II. John, of Priors Court, Herefordshire, *m.* Joyce, dau. of Henry Bright, Esq. of Worcester.
III. James, ancestor in the female line of the late JOHN BRYDGES, of Wells, co. Somerset.
IV. Thomas, of Old Colwall, ancestor in the female line of SIR HARFORD-JONES BRYDGES, Bart.
V. Richard, of London.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM BRYDGES, Esq. of Tiberton Court, baptised at Bosbury, 15 Nov. 1601; *m.* 3 Oct. 1628, Ann, dau and co-heir of Edmund Marshall, Esq. of Essex, and of Blewbury, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1656) had issue,

I. John, *d.* young and *unm.*
II. MARSHALL, his heir.
III. William, *d.* 1660.
IV. Edmond, of Lincoln's Inn, serjeant-at-law.
I. Dorothy.
II. Catherine.
III. Sarah.
IV. Mary.
V. Anne.
VI. Elizabeth.
VII. Hester.
VIII. Margaret.

Mr. Brydges *d.* 25 May, 1668, and was *s.* by his son,

MARSHALL BRYDGES, Esq. of Tiberton Court, *b.* in 1634, sheriff of Herefordshire in 1672. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Kempe, Esq. of Wycombe, Bucks (who was founder's kin at All Souls, Oxford), and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. William, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1663; *m.* Susan, dau. of Edward Noel, Esq., and dying in 1736, left three daus., viz.,
Grace, who *m.* William Wynne, Esq., serjeant-at-law, son of Owen Wynne, LL.D., warden of the Mint, secretary to CHARLES II.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Middlemore, Esq. of Grantham.
Susanna, *m.* to William Gregory, Esq. of Woolhope, in Herefordshire, and had an only dau. and heir, ANNE, who *m.* Edward Acton, Esq. of Acton Scot, in Shropshire.
III. Marshall, fellow of All Souls' College, *b.* 2 Dec. 1665, in holy orders, chancellor and canon residentiary of Wells Cathedral. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Robert Creyghton, D.D., canon of Wells, only surviving son of Robert Creyghton, bishop of Bath and Wells, and had issue,
William, of London, *d. s. p.*
EDMUND, of whom presently.
Kempe, of London, who *m.* Miss Frances Dawson, and dying in 1792, left issue,
Kempe, *b.* in 1749, who *m.* a dau. of — Crabtree, Esq. of Suffolk, and left two daus.
Frances, who *m.* George Granville, Esq.
Frances, *m.* to Mr. Hinchliffe, a London merchant.
IV. Edmund, *b.* in 1760, of London.
V. Kempe, of London, *b.* in 1676; *d. s. p.* in 1742.
I. Anne, *m.* in 1695, to Robert Blanchford, of the Isle of Wight.
II. Bridget.

Mr. Brydges *d.* 27 June, 1709, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS BRYDGES, of Tiberton, and of the Middle Temple, *b.* 21 Aug. 1661, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Peter Oswald, Esq., of Strangford and Much Fawley, in Herefordshire; and 2ndly, Jane, widow of Anthony Rowdon, Esq. of Rowdon. By the former, who *d.* in 1690, he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Mary, *m.* to Robert Unett, Esq. of Castle Frome, in Herefordshire, and had two daus.,
Elizabeth Unett, *m.* to T. Foley, Esq. of Stoke Edith.
Mary Unett, *m.* to Richard Foley, Esq.

Mr. Brydges *d.* 16 Oct. 1727, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BRYDGES, Esq. of Tiberton, *b.* 3 April, 1681, who *m.* 1st, Jane, only dau. and heir of Andrew Card, Esq. of Gray's Inn; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Griffith Rice, Esq. of Newton, in Caermarthenshire. By the latter he had no issue, but by the former, who *d.* in 1718, he left, at his decease, in 1764, a dau. and heir,

ELIZABETH BRYDGES, of Tiberton Court, baptised at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 2 July, 1718, who *m.* 15 Jan. 1739, her cousin, Edmund Brydges, Esq., 3rd son of the Rev. Marshall Brydges, chancellor of Wells, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS-WILLIAM-THOMAS, his heir.
I. Catherine, *d. unm.* in 1799.
II. Ann, *m.* William Griffith, Esq. of the Navy Pay Office.

The heiress of Tiberton *d.* 30 Jan. 1750, and was *s.* by her son,

FRANCIS-WILLIAM-THOMAS BRYDGES, Esq. of Tiberton, *b.* 10 Feb. 1751, high sheriff of Herefordshire in 1782. He *m.* 29 July, 1785, Anne, 5th dau. of Thomas Phillips, Esq. of Eaton Bishop, in that co., and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Joshua Scrope, Esq. of Long Sutton, in Lincolnshire) two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

I. ANN, *m.* to the Rev. HENRY LEE-WARNER, of Walsingham Abbey, in Norfolk, and has issue, as already shown, the 7th son being the present ROBERT-HENRY LEE-WARNER, Esq. of Tiberton Court.
II. CATHERINE, *m.* her cousin, the Rev. Reginald Wynniatt, of Guiting Rectory, Gloucestershire (who, upon the death of an elder brother, inherited the Guiting Grange estates), and had issue.

Mr. Brydges *d.* 30 Nov. 1793, and was *s.* by his daus., as co-heirs.

Arms, &c.—Same as LEE-WARNER *of Walsingham.*
Seat—Tiberton Court, Herefordshire.

WARNER OF THORPLAND HALL.

LEE-WARNER, THE REV. JAMES, of Thorpland Hall, Norfolk, *m.* 15 Oct. 1835, Anne, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. Henry-Nicholas Astley, 3rd son of Sir Edward Astley, Bart. of Melton Constable, co. Norfolk, and has (with several sons and daus.) an eldest son and heir, JAMES. The Rev. James Lee-Warner, of Thorpland Hall, is the eldest son, by Eliza his wife, dau. of Major Wroe, of the late Rev. James Lee-Warner, of Walsingham, who was a younger son of Henry Woodward, who assumed the surname and arms of LEE-WARNER.

Arms, &c.—*See* LEE-WARNER *of Walsingham.*
Seat—Thorpland Hall, Norfolk.

WARNER OF ANTIGUA.

Lineage.—The seat of this ancient family was at Warners, in Great Waltham, in Essex, and the first of this family, John Le Warner, who is mentioned in the records of the Tower of London, flourished at Great Waltham, in Essex, under King EDWARD III.

The above-named JOHN LE WARNER had issue JOHN WARNER, who *m.* Joane, dau. of William Maldon, sister and sole heiress of John Maldon, of Essex, and had issue John Warner, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Helion, Esq. of Helions Bumstead, in Essex, and by her had issue, four sons and two daus. His eldest son,

ROBERT WARNER, *m.* Christian, dau. of John Leckford, Esq. of Leekford, in Suffolk, and had issue, one son and one dau. This son *m.* twice, and by his 2nd wife had issue, FRANCIS WARNER, Esq. of Parham, in Suffolk, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Appleyard, of Framlingham, Suffolk, for his 1st wife, and was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM WARNER, of Framlingham, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Gernigan, Esq. of Belsted, in Suffolk, and was *s.* by his son, SIR THOMAS WARNER, made knight by King CHARLES, at Hampton Court, 27 Sept. 1629, governor of St. Christopher's (to whom was granted the first commission for the government of Barbadoes and the Leeward Islands). He *m.* 2ndly, Rebecca, dau. of T. Payne, Esq. of Surrey, and had issue, PHILIP WARNER, governor of Antigua in 1674, who *m.* Henrietta Ashton, sole heiress of her brother, Col. Henry Ashton. They had issue, THOMAS WARNER, who possessed large properties in Antigua. He *m.* Jane Walrend, and was *s.* by his 2nd son, ASHTON WARNER, who *m.* the widow

Digitized by Google

Byam, and had issue, eight sons and four daus. Their 2nd son, JOSEPH WARNER, *m.* Elizabeth Saunders, who had issue,

I. WILLIAM WARNER, of whom presently.
II. JOSEPH WARNER, of whom hereafter.
III. Elizabeth Warner.

The above-named WILLIAM WARNER, eldest son of Joseph Warner and Elizabeth Saunders, *m.* Mildred Jones, and had issue, EDWARD WARNER, a col. in the army, who *m.* Jane Shipley, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Charles Shipley, royal engineers, who was *s.* by CHARLES WARNER, Esq., C.B., Her Majesty's attorney-gen. in Trinidad, who *m.* 1st, Isabella Carmichael; and 2ndly, Rosa Cadiz, and has issue. In his possession is the celebrated "Essex ring," which Queen ELIZABETH gave to the Earl of Essex, which ring has for many years descended from father to son in the Warner family.

JOSEPH WARNER, Esq. (2nd son of Joseph Warner, Esq. and Elizabeth Saunders), *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Ottley, dau. of Richard Ottley, Esq. of the Island of St. Vincent (*see* OTTLEY *of West Indies*); and 2ndly, Laura-Elizabeth-Hoadley Ashe, dau. of Robert-Hoadley Ashe, D.D., and had issue by his 1st wife,

I. ASHTON WARNER, *b.* 12 Aug. 1780, chief judge of the Island of Trinidad, *m.* Eliza-Jane, eldest dau. of Dr. Ross, of the Island of St. Vincent, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1830, having had issue
 1 Thornton, in Her Majesty's civil service in Trinidad.
 2 Henry, barrister-at-law, who *d.* in Jamaica.
 3 Frederick, barrister, of Lincoln's Inn, practising in Jamaica.
 4 Richard-Albert, in holy orders, *d.* in the West Indies in 1841.
 5 Georgina Woodford *m.* Anthony Clogstone, Esq., and has issue.
II. Richard Warner, *b.* 19 April, 1782, a capt. half-pay 5th foot, *m.* 1st, Hannah-Dove, youngest child of R.-H. Ashe, D.D., 19 May, 1808. She *d.* without issue, at Harrogate, 30 Oct. 1832, whilst on a visit to T. Yorke, Esq. of Bowerley Hall. Capt. Richard Warner *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1834, Emma-Bridget, youngest child of Thomas-Artemidorus Russell, Esq of Cheshunt Park, Herts, by Elizabeth Oliveira his wife, a lineal descendant of the Protector OLIVER CROMWELL, and has issue,
 1 Ashton-Cromwell Warner, major in Her Majesty's 2nd regt. Bengal light-cavalry (India medal and clasps for defence of Lucknow and Lucknow).
 2 Richard-Edward Warner, in holy orders, of Exeter Coll., Oxford.
 3 Wynyard-Huddleston Warner, a lieut. in Her Majesty's Bengal fusiliers (India medal and clasps for Delhi and Lucknow).
I. Elizabeth-Pare Warner, *b.* 2 Feb. 1785; *unm.*
II. Louisa Warner, *b.* 15 Dec. 1792; *m.* Gen. Edward Wynyard, C.B., col. 58th foot, youngest child of Gen. Wynyard, late of Kensington Palace.
III. Maria-Charlotte, *b.* 15 Sept. 1794; *m.* Rev. James Bust, and has issue.

Joseph Warner Esq., by his 2nd marriage with Laura-Elizabeth Ashe, had issue,

I. Robert Warner, in Indian navy, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Capt. Bowie, R.N.
II. William-Kerby, lieut.-col. of the Bengal artillery, *m.* Frederica, youngest dau. of G. Battye, Esq. of Kensington.
III. John, who was drowned in America.
I. Laura, *m.* Frederick Bradburne, Esq. of Chichester

Arms—Or, a bend, engr., between six roses, gu.
Crest—A Saracen's head, affrontée, wreathed round the temples, or and gu.

WARNER OF QUORN HALL.

WARNER, EDWARD, Esq. of Quorn Hall, co. Leicester, *b.* 1 Sept. 1804; *m.* 15 Nov. 1848, Marianne, 4th dau. of the Rev. J.-W.-R. Boyer, rector of Swepstone-cum-Snareston, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of the Rev. William Pochin, rector of Morcott, and has issue,

I. JOHN-HENRY-BOYER, *b.* 2 Sept. 1849.
II. Edward Handley, *b.* 20 Aug. 1850.
III. William-Pochin, *b.* 1 Feb. 1854.
I. Charlotte-Elizabeth.

Mr. Warner, who is son of the late Thomas Warner, Esq., by Harriet Handley his wife, and grandson of Edward Warner, Esq., by Anne Bowley his wife, has a brother, Henry Warner, Esq., and a sister, Harriet, *m.* to Richard Hole, Esq. of the Hermitage, Harrow Weald, Middlesex, and has issue,

Seat—Quorn Hall, near Loughborough, co. Leicester.

WARNER OF HIGHAM HALL.

WARNER, EDWARD, Esq. of Higham Hall, Essex, M.P. for Norwich, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1818; *m.* 1848, Maria, dau. of Thomas Carr, Esq. of New Ross, co. Wexford, and widow of J. Hibbitts, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-COURTENAY-THEYDON, *b.* 1857.
I. Eleanor-Anne.

Lineage.—EDWARD WARNER, Esq. of Higham Hall, *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. T. Brooke, of Cottingham, co. York, and *d.* 1815, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS-COURTENAY, who *s.* his father, and *d. s. p.* 1854, and was *s.* by his brother,
II. EDWARD, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

EDWARD WARNER, Esq. of Higham Hall, *m.* 1817, the dau. of George Pearson, Esq. of Jamaica, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, now of Higham Hall.
II. Thomas-Courtenay, of Chewton Keynsham, near Bristol, *m.* the dau. of R.-P. Harris, Esq. of Walthamstow.

Seat—Higham Hall, Woodford, co. Essex.

WARNER OF ARDEER.

WARNER, PATRICK, Esq. of Ardeer, co. Ayr, *b.* 19 Dec. 1840.

Lineage.—In 1656, JOHN WARNER, the first mentioned in the title-deeds of the family, purchased a tenement in the burgh of Irvine, together with the braid meadow adjacent, from John Mure. He had two sons, viz., Thomas, and PATRICK; the eldest son, Thomas, an eminent minister of the Church of Scotland, and a great sufferer in the persecuting times of CHARLES II, was minister of Balmaclellan, in Galloway, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1716. The 2nd son,

PATRICK WARNER, appointed 1669, minister of Fort St. George, on the Coromandel coast; he returned to Scotland in 1677, and was ordained 24 March, 1688, minister in Irvine. He there officiated until 1709, and then retired to his house at Ardeer, where he was living in 1722, being at that period the oldest minister of the church of Scotland. He *m.* 1683, Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Guthrie, the learned minister of Fenwick (eldest son of the Laird of Pitforthy), and had one son and a dau., viz.,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Margaret, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. Ebenezer Veitch; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Robert Woodrow, the celebrated author of the *History and Sufferings of the Church of Scotland*.

The son,

WILLIAM WARNER, Esq. of Ardeer, co. Ayr, *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Grange, and had issue,

PATRICK, his heir.
John, *d.* minister of Kilbarchan, in 1786.
William, who was unfortunately drowned in India.

The Laird of Ardeer *m.* 2ndly, Mary Mowat, widow of James Rea, of Walstone, by whom he acquired that estate, but had no children. He *d.* before 1762, and was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK WARNER, Esq. of Ardeer, who *m.* Miss Helen Russel, and had two sons and three daus., viz.,

PATRICK, his heir.
John, in the E.I.C.'s service.
William, *m.* in 1800, to Alexander Miller, Esq. of Monkcastle,
Agnes. Helen, *m.* to Robert Hunter, Esq.

The elder son,

PATRICK WARNER, Esq. of Ardeer, lieut. R.N., *m.* 21 Oct. 1816, Catherine, dau. of Quintin Johnston, Esq. of Trolarg, and by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1828) had a son, PATRICK, his heir, and a dau., Catherine, who *d.* young. Mr. Warner *d.* 27 Sept. 1854, and was *s.* by his only son,

PATRICK WARNER, Esq. of Ardeer, J.P., *b.* 4 Oct. 1818; *m.* 27 June, 1838, Lucy-Campbell, eldest dau. of the late Capt. Joseph Pearce, R.N., by Forbes his wife, youngest dau. of Col. George Mackay, of Bighouse, co. Sutherland, and had issue,

Digitized by Google

i. PATRICK, now of Ardeer.
ii. Joseph-Pearce. iii. William-Frederick
iv. Honyman-George. v. James-Patrick.
i. Lucy-Josephine, *d.* 6 Nov. 1854.
ii. Forbes-Anna-Georgina.
iii. Catherine-Elinor-Mary.
iv. Anne-Forbes. v. Octavia-Helen.

Mr. Warner *d.* 6 Oct. 1854.

Arms—az., a fesse, between three boars' heads, erased, arg.
Crest—An open Bible.
Motto—Manet in æternum.
Seat—Ardeer House, near Irvine.

WARRE OF HESTERCOMBE.

See TYNDALE.

WARREN OF KILLINEY CASTLE.

WARREN, ROBERT, Esq. of Ballydonarea, co. Wicklow, and Killiney Castle, co. Dublin, *b.* 6 July, 1787; *m.* 4 Feb. 1819, Alicia, dau. of Athanasius Cusack, Esq. of Laragh, and by her has surviving issue,

i. ROBERT, barrister-at-law, J.P., co. Dublin, *b.* 14 Feb. 1820; *m.* 27 May, 1846, Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Cadwallader Waddy, Esq. M.P., co. Wexford.
ii. Graves-Swan, *b.* 27 March, 1822; *m.* 17 June, 1852, Sarah, dau. of John Davis, Esq. of Rathfarnham.
iii. Samuel-Percival, in holy orders, *b.* 15 April, 1828; *m.* 8 March, 1859, Judith-Frances, dau. of the late T.-Somerville Fleming, of Derry Lea, co. Kildare, and has two daus., Frances-Alicia-Maude and Alicia-Judith-Dalmer.
iv. Athanasius-Cusack, *b.* 8 June, 1834.
v. James-William, *b.* 10 Feb. 1836.
vi. John-Thomas, *b.* 11 May, 1838.
vii. Edward-George, *b.* 6 May, 1839.
i. Anna-Martha.

Lineage.—This family derives descent from William, 2nd Earl of Warren and Surrey, who *d.* 13 Feb. 1151, by Isabell his wife, who *d.* 11 May, 1138, through their 2nd son, REGINALD WARREN (ancestor of the Warrens of Poynton), who *m.* Adelia, dau. of Roger de Mowbray.

ROBERT WARREN, of Carson, co. Monaghan, 3rd son of Humphrey Warren, by Susanna his wife, dau. of William Davenport, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, of Wicklow, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1748, leaving two sons,

i. JOHN, of whom presently.
ii. James, *m.* 1st, Miss Bourke, of the family of Bourke, Viscounts Mayo, and by her had issue,
1 Peter, of Henrietta Street, Dublin, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Parvasol, and had issue, Francis-James, capt. of dragoons, *m.* Miss Hardwick, and *d. s. p.*; John; Robert, capt. in the buffs, *d. s. p.*; and Caroline, *m.* to John Aumuty, chief judge of the Supreme Court of Calcutta. He *m.* 2ndly, July, 1830, Susan-Jervis, dau. of Arthur-Meredith White, by Jane Lea his wife.
2 Robert, in holy orders, *m.* Miss Ousley, sister of Sir Gore Ousely, and had issue, Richard, William, and Robert, who all *d. s. p.*; Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Robert Moore, nephew of the 1st Marquess of Drogheda; Caroline, *m.* to Mr. Chambers; Fanny, *m.* to Dr. Kennedy; and Louisa, *m.* to H. French, Esq.
1 Eliza, *m.* to Robert Sandys, of Crevengh, co. Longford.
2 Catherine.
3 Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Davis.

The elder son,
JOHN WARREN, Esq. of Ballydonarea, co. Wicklow, *b.* 1719; *m.* 1st, 6 Oct. 1747, Susanna, dau. of Martin Horrish, Esq of Corballis (by Eliza Byrne his wife), and had issue.

i. WILLIAM.
ii. ROBERT, of whom presently.
iii. Peter, *d.* 1804. iv. John.
v. William, *d.* 1758.
i. Elizabeth.
ii. Elinor, *m.* to W. Whitton, Esq.
iii. Susanna, *m.* — Davis.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1759, Mary, dau. of Thomas Gates, of Great Connell, and by her had issue, i. Thomas; ii. Francis-William, *m.* Anne Caldbeck, and had issue; iii. Ralph, R.N.; iv. William; v. John, *m.* Miss E.-R. Chamney, and has issue; and i. Sarah. The 2nd son of the 1st marriage,

ROBERT WARREN, Esq. of Ballydonarea, examiner of the Court of Chancery, *b.* 29 April, 1752; *m.* 10 May, 1781, Barbara, dau. of Joseph Swan, Esq. of Tombrean; and by her (who was *b.* 22 Jan. 1756, and *d.* 18 June, 1831) had issue,

i. ROBERT, now of Killiney Castle.
ii. John.
iii. Joseph-St. Laurence.
iv. Thomas.
i. Barbara, *m.* to S. Symes, Esq.
ii. Catherine.
iii. Susanna, *m.* to R. McNally, Esq.
iv. Margaret.
v. Ellen, *m.* to R. Dowse, Esq.
vi. Anne-Mary, *m.* to W. Goodman, Esq.

Mr. Warren *d.* 24 May, 1814.

Arms—Chequy, or, and az., on a canton, erm., a trefoil, vert: the present ROBERT WARREN, Esq. of Killiney Castle, IMPALES CUSACK, quarterly with GOLDING, ST. LAWRENCE, and PLANTAGENET.
Crest—On, a chapeau, gu., turned up erm., a wyvern, arg., wings expanded, chequy, or and az., on the breast a trefoil, vert.
Motto—Be just and fear not.
Seat—Killiney Castle, co. Dublin.

WARREN OF LODGE PARK.

WARREN, EDWARD-LEWIS, Esq. of Lodge Park, co. Kilkenny, J.P., high sheriff 1861, *b.* 24 Nov. 1830; *m.* 17 Sept. 1857, Marianne-Emilie, dau. of the late Col. Charles Garraway, H.E.I.C.'s service, and has issue,

EDWARD-GEORGE-SHULDHAM, *b.* 1 Jan. 1860.
Emilie-Zoe.

Lineage.—Lodge Park, originally called "Balleen," was granted by CROMWELL to CAPT. ABEL WARREN, an officer in the army, and the grant was confirmed by CHARLES II to his son and heir, EDWARD WARREN, Esq., and has lineally descended to the present owner.

EDWARD WARREN, Esq. of Lodge a capt. in the army, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Folliott Sherigley, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

i. FOLLIOTT, of whom presently.
ii. Ebenezer, of Dublin, *m.* Mary, dau. of Laurence Nowlan, and sister of the Rev. Daniel Nowlan, and had issue, Ebenezer, Mary, and Isabella.
i. Sarah. ii. Anna-Maria.
iii. Elizabeth.

The elder son,
FOLLIOTT WARREN, Esq. of Lodge, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Shuldham, Esq. of Ballymulocy, and had issue,

i. EDWARD, of whom presently.
ii. Folliott. iii. Samuel.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Staples, Bart., but by her had no issue. The eldest son,
EDWARD WARREN, Esq. of Lodge Park, *m.* his 1st cousin, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Pooley Shuldham, Esq. of Ballymulocy, and had a son and heir,
POOLEY-ABEL WARREN, Esq. of Lodge Park, *m.* 18 April, 1828, Jessy-Anne Bryan, and *d.* 25 June, 1854, leaving issue,
EDWARD-LEWIS, now of Lodge Park.
Lucy-Florence, *d.* under age, 20 March, 1837.

Seat—Lodge Park, Freshford, co. Kilkenny.

WARRY OF SHAPWICK HOUSE.

WARRY, GEORGE, Esq., M.A., J.P. of Shapwick House, co. Somerset, barrister-at-law, *b.* 4 June, 1795; *m.* 4 Aug. 1830, Isabella, 4th dau. of William Deedes, Esq. of Sandling Park, Kent, and has issue,

i. GEORGE-DEEDES, *b.* 7 June, 1831, M.A., J.P., barrister-at-law, and capt. 1st regt., Somerset militia, *m.* Catherine-Emily, 2nd dau. of Clitsome Warren, Esq., and grand-dau. of R.-K. Meade-King, Esq. of Fyrland Hall, Taunton, and has issue, George-Taylor, *b.* 1861.
ii. William-Taylor, *b.* 4 Dec. 1836, B.A., Trin. Coll., Oxon.
iii. Arthur, *b.* 18 June, 1841, lieut. royal artillery.
i. Isabella-Catharine. ii. Georgina-Sophia.
iii. Emily-Susannah. iv. Anna-Maria.
v. Rose-Alice.

Lineage.—WILLIAM WARRY, Esq. of West Coker, who *m.* Sarah Bondfield, had a son,

Digitized by Google

GEORGE WARRY, Esq., who *m.* Oct. 1789, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Elias Taylor, Esq. of Hounstone House, near Yeovil, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1856, aged 93) had issue (besides the present GEORGE WARRY, Esq. of Shapwick House),

I. William-Robert, *m.* Elizabeth-Cole, eldest dau. of William-Cole Wood, Esq. of Martock, and had issue,
 1 Elias-Taylor, deceased.
 2 William, 1ste capt. and brevet major 34th regt., *m.* Catherine, dau. of J. Stone, Esq. of Upham, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 1861) had issue, William-John-Ellis, *b.* 1860.
 3 Thomas, capt. 1st Somerset militia.
 1 Elizabeth.
II. Elias-Taylor, M.D., F.R.C.S., *m.* Mary-Dorothy, dau. of Robert-Montague Wilmot, M.D. of Hastings, and has issue,
 1 Edward-Taylor, lieut. R.A.
 2 Alfred-Wilmot, sub-lieut. R.N.
 1 Mary-Katherine.
I. Maria, *m.* to Joseph Giles, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for Somersetshire, capt. half pay 9th foot, and had issue,
 1 John, B.A., of Balliol College, Oxford.
 1 Sarah-Catharine, *m.* the Rev. F.-C. Drake, M.A., incumbent of Willesley, co. Derby.
II. Catharine, *d. unm.* 1852.
III. Abigail-Rose, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Harbin, rector of Teston, near Maidstone, Kent.
IV. Sarah-Anne, *m.* to the late Lieut.-Col. Gervas-Powell Turbervill, of Ewenny Abbey, near Bridgend, late of the 12th regt., a J.P. and D.L.

Mr. Warry *d.* March, 1829.

Motto—Ubi voluntas, via.
Seat—Shapwick House, Shapwick, Bath.

WARTER OF CRUCK MEOLE.

WARTER, HENRY-DE GREY, Esq. of Cruck Meole, co. Salop, *b.* 31 March, 1770; *m.* 19 March, 1805, Emma-Sarah-Moore, dau. of William Wood, Esq. of Marsh Hall, and of Hanwood, co. Salop, and had issue,

I. JOHN-WOOD, in holy orders, *b.* 21 Jan. 1806; *m.* 15 Jan. 1834, Edith-May, dau. of Robert Southey, LL.D., Poet Laureate, and has issue, Henry-de Grey, John-Southey, and two daus.
II. Henry-De Grey, *b.* 26 Jan. 1807; *m.* 7 March, 1833, Harriett, dau. of John Benbow, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, M.P. for Dudley, and has issue, an only son, Henry-De Grey, and one dau., Elizabeth-Mary.
III. Edward, in holy orders, *b.* 18 Sept. 1811, president and fellow of Magdalen College, Cambridge.

Lineage.—This is an Anglo-Saxon family, spelt Wartyr and Watur, and by the Cundall branch, Water and Walter, originally of Warter, co. York.

RICHARD WARTYR, brother of Francis-Nicholas Warter, bishop of Dromore, was an eminent merchant of York, of which city he was sheriff in 1431, and twice lord mayor, viz., in 1436 and 1451, and for which city he sat in the parliament, holden at Westminster, 13 HENRY VI, 1434. This Richard left three sons, viz.,

I. HENRY, settled at Nafferton, *m.* and had issue; he was ancestor of the WARTERS of Wandsworth, Surrey; of Whitwell House, co. Durham, and Cundall, co. York.
II. CHRISTOPHER, alderman of Farringdon-Within, and sheriff of London, 30 HENRY VI, 1451. His only child and heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* Edmund Lambert, son and heir of John Lambert, of Maiden Bradley, co. Wilts.
III. JOHN.

The 3rd son,

JOHN WARTER, became, by marriage with Joan, dau. and heiress of Walter Bullock, of Hatton, the possessor of the Stableford estate in Worfield, and, by purchase, the proprietor of property at Cruck Meole, Whitley, and Welbach, in Shropshire. He *d.* 15 HENRY VII, leaving issue, an only child,

JOHN WARTER, of Stableford, who *d.* 17 HENRY VII, leaving issue, by Margery his wife, two sons, John and Sir Wylliam. The elder son,

JOHN WARTER, of Stableford, *s.* to his mother's property, and *d.* 13 HENRY VIII, leaving issue, by Alice his wife, three sons, THOMAS, William, and Richard; which last-named Richard *s.* to the Cruck Meole property, the descendants of the 1st John del Warter being previously settled there.

THOMAS WARTER, of Stableford and Hatton (John's son and heir), had, by Joan his 1st wife, RICHARD; Thomas, in holy orders; John, of Badger; and three daus.; and by Alice his 2nd wife, dau. of John Bullock, of Hatton, and sister of Sir William Bullock, one son and a dau., viz., William and Eleanor. He *d.* 1598. His eldest son,

RICHARD WARTER, of Stableford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Barker, of Stableford, and had issue, JOHN, Francis, Henry, Richard, and Jean. Mr. Warter *d.* 15 ELIZABETH. His eldest son,

JOHN WARTER, of Stableford, *m.* Joyce, dau. of William Goold, and *d.* in 1627, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, of Stableford, whose granddau., MIRIAM WARTER, *m.* Edward Perks.
II. John, of Stableford, a capt. in the train-bands, was shot by accident in 1653. His descendant and representative, MARY WARTER, *m.* Thomas Foley, of Stoke Edyth.
III. Richard, *m.* Elizabeth Turner.
IV. WILLIAM, of whose descendants we treat.

The 4th son,

WILLIAM WARTER, of Swancote and Hatton, was town-clerk of Bridgnorth in 1609. He *m.* and had issue, by Margaret his wife, JOHN, Robert, William, and two daus. He *d.* 1613, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WARTER, of Swancote and Hatton, town-clerk of Bridgnorth, who purchased other property around the Swancote estate, and also a property at Cruck Meole, from his relative, Hugo Warter, 1615. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Harriotts, and had issue, with three daus., two sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, of Swancote, Hatton, Hilton, and Rudge Hall, *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Boycott, of Buildwas Abbey, and *d.* in 1688, leaving, with two daus., an only son,
 JOHN, of Rudge Hall, barrister of the Inner Temple, *d.* 1732, leaving, by Anna his wife, an only child and heiress,
 CATHERINE, who *m.* 10 Dec. 1742, William Boycott, of Uppington, co. Salop.
II. JOSEPH, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

JOSEPH WARTER, of Cruck Meole, *m.* Martha Warter (descended from Richard Warter, of Cruck Meole, son of John, of Stableford, who *d.* 13 HENRY VIII), and had, with three daus., an only son,

JOHN WARTER, of Cruck Meole, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Newnham, of Longville, and *d.* 1740, leaving issue, HENRY, Joseph, John, and four daus., viz., Anna, Katherine, Maria, and Elizabeth, all of whom *d. unm.*, except the eldest son,

HENRY WARTER, of Cruck Meole, who *m.* Mary, dau. of J. Evason, of Cardington, co. Salop, and *d.* 1763, leaving issue, with two daus., three sons, viz.,

I. HENRY, of Cruck Meole, who *d. unm.* in Jan. 1820.
II. Joseph, of Sibbercott, co. Salop, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Jackson, of London, and *d.* 1813, leaving, with two daus., one son,
 Joseph, who *m.* Margaretta-Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Meredith, of Pentrebychan, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 1811, leaving four sons, and a dau., viz.,
 1 John-Richard, *m.* and *d.* under age, leaving an only child, a dau., who also *d.* under age.
 2 HENRY, who *s.* to the Pentrebychan estates, and took the name of Meredith. He served the office of sheriff in 1844. (*See* p. 1005.)
 3 Joseph, J.P., co. Flint, *m.* and has issue.
 4 Thomas, *m.* and has issue.
 1 Margaretta-Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. McNab.
III. JOHN.

The 3rd son,

JOHN WARTER, of Cruck Meole, *b.* June, 1745; *m.* 11 April, 1767, Mary, only child of John Degrey, and *d.* 1821, having had two sons, the Rev. John Warter, fellow of Magdalen College, Cambridge, who *d.* there, *s. p.* in 1802, being then one of the proctors of the University, and HENRY-DE GREY WARTER, Esq. of Cruck Meole.

Arms—Sa., on a chev., engr., between three chess-rooks, arg., as many cross-crosslets, fitchée, of the first.
Crest—A lion, rampant, sa., collared, arg., holding between his fore-paws a chess-rook of the last.
Motto—Vi victus non coactus.
Seat—Cruck Meole, co. Salop.

WARTON OF KEMSDALE.

WARTON, CHARLES, Esq. of Kemsdale, co. Kent, D.L., *m.* 10 Oct. 1843, Lucy, 2nd dau. of William Perkins, Esq. of Willesborough Court, Kent, com-

Digitized by Google

mander R.N. Mr. Warton is son of the late Richard-E. Warton, Esq. of Great Rollright, co. Oxford, and of London, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of W. Malins, Esq.

Arms—Or, on a chevron, azure, a falcon, close, ppr., between two pheons, arg., of the first, a chief, sa., charged with, a lion, passant, between two crescents, arg., a mullet, for difference.
Crest—A falcon, close ppr.
Seat—Kemsdale, near Faversham, Kent.

WATERHOUSE OF HALIFAX.

WATERHOUSE, JOHN, Esq. of Wellhead, Halifax, co. York, F.R.S., R.A.S., R.G.S., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 Aug. 1806.

Lineage.—This family has been resident at Halifax since the middle of the 13th century. In the 16th century this family was exceedingly numerous in the West Riding of the co. of York, and especially within the large parish of Halifax, wherein in several branches it was possessed of much landed property, and in many also engaged in trade and manufactures.

SIR GILBERT WATERHOUSE, or AB AQUÆ DOMO, Knight, was of Kirton, in the division of Low Lindsey, in Lincolnshire, in the reign of HENRY III. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Richard de Longvale, and sister and co-heir of her brother, Sir John de Longvale, Knt., and had issue,

I. ROGER, who *m.* Johan, dau. and heir of Sir John Castel, Knt. From him descended the Waterhouses of the Bury of Hemel Hempstead, Herts; of Whitchurch, Bucks; of London; of Castle Waterhouse, in Fermanagh. Thomas Waterhouse, late prior of Ashbridge, and Sir Edward Waterhouse, Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, in the reign of ELIZABETH, were of the Herts family; and Edward Waterhouse, LL.D., an antiquarian and ethical writer, was of the same race in London.
II. GILBERT.

This GILBERT WATERHOUSE, *m.* Mary Baildon, and had issue,

RICHARD WATERHOUSE, who *m.* the dau. and heiress of Hollins of Hollins, and was father of

JOHN WATERHOUSE, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Rookes of Rookes, and had issue,

RICHARD WATERHOUSE, of Hollins in Warley, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Mawd, or de Montealto; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Claye. He *d.* 28 HENRY VI, 1448, and had issue, by his 1st wife,

I. John, ancestor of many Waterhouses in Halifax, and of Holme Chapel.
II. RICHARD, of whom next.
III. ROBERT, of whom hereafter, as ancestor of Waterhouse of Woodhouse, in Skircot.
I. Margaret, wife of William Oates, of Shibden Hall.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD WATERHOUSE, aforesaid, of Warley, in Halifax (whose will is dated 3 Feb., and proved 17 Feb. 1484), *m.* Isabel Shaw, and had issue, six sons, and eight daus. The eldest son,

JOHN WATERHOUSE, *d.* 2 Jan. 1539. His grandson, John Waterhouse, of Shibden, records of him, that in the time of John Waterhouse, "who dyed at Candlemas, twenty-six years ago, at his death being very neare one hundred years of age, I trow three years under: when he was but a child there were but in Halifax in all thirteen houses; now, 1565, twenty and six score. God be praysed for his increase." He *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Ryshworth, of Coley Hall, who was buried 40 Oct. 1542. They had issue,

I. Richard, of Hollins in Warley, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Nicholas Saville, of Newhall. He continued the line of the Waterhouses of Warley, and from him came Jonas Waterhouse, of Bradford, who *d.* 13 Feb. 1716, aged 90; and from an illegitimate branch sprang Richard Waterhouse, of Inchowleran Castle, in Kilkenny, in 1608.
II. Robert, of the Moot Hall, of Halifax. He *d.* 26 Aug. 20 ELIZABETH, and his will was proved 15 March, 1581. He *m.* about 1522, Sibil, dau. and co-heir of Robert Saville, of Shibden Hall, in Southowram, in Halifax. She was buried 28 Feb. 1559. From him descended the Waterhouses of Shibden Hall, of Braithwell, near Doncaster; of Harthill; of the Wythes co. York; of Wallingwells, co. Notts; and of St. Andrew, Holborn, London.
III. Christopher, *d. s. p.*, a student at Oxford.
I. Elizabeth, wife of Christopher Both, of Both.
II. Margaret, wife of Gilbert Otes, of Halifax.
III. Agnes, wife of John Bentley, of High Bentley.

We now revert to

ROBERT WATERHOUSE, one of the sons of Richard Waterhouse, of Hollins. He was constable of Skircot, 33 HENRY VI. His will, dated 20 July, 1481, was proved 10 Sept. 1481. By Joan, his relict, he had issue,

I. JOHN. II. Gilbert, who *m.* and had issue.

The elder

JOHN WATERHOUSE, of Newhouse, in Skircot, whose will is dated 1 Feb. 1583, and was proved 3 Dec. 1534, had issue, JOHN, his heir; Sir Lawrence; Edward and others. The eldest son,

JOHN WATERHOUSE, of Newhouse, was buried 10 July, 1545; his will was proved 19 Aug. 1546. By his wife Elizabeth he had issue (with three daus.) two sons; I. JOHN, of Newhouse, ancestor of Waterhouse of Norwood Green, in Hipperholme, and of Pontefract; and so of Waterhouse of Kingston-on-Thames; and so of John-Wright Waterhouse, and Wilmot-Henry Waterhouse, Esquires, of Hammersmith; II. MICHAEL, of whom we treat. The 2nd son,

MICHAEL WATERHOUSE, of Woodhouse, in Skircot, was buried 25 Nov. 1587; his will, proved 30 Jan. 1587-8. He *m.* 18 Nov. 1555, Grace Wilkinson, who was buried 3 March, 1581; and 2ndly, Cecilia, relict of William Rayner. By his 2nd wife, he had one son, Nathaniel, dry-salter, baptised 11 Sept. 1586, and *d. s. p.* 3 June, 1647; *m.* 16 Nov. 1607, Dorothy Wilson, of Eland, whose will was proved 9 March, 1669. He was a benefactor to his native town, and left his estate to the almshouses which bear his name. By the 1st wife, Michael had

I. ISAAC, his heir, of the Woodhouse, *m.* Mary, sister of John Crowther, and had issue, eight sons, and five daus.
II. Joshua. III. CALEB; and other issue.

The 3rd son,

CALEB WATERHOUSE, of Skircot, baptised 21 Sept. 1561, bought Shibden Hall in 1610, of Sir Arthur Ingram, by whom it had been purchased of Sir Edward Waterhouse, Knt. in 1609, and resold it to Lister in 1612. His will was proved 23 March, 1613, and he was buried 1 Jan. 1613. By his 1st wife, who was buried in Feb. 1596, he had issue, three sons. By his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Armytage, of Huddersfield Hall (who *m.* 2ndly, Winter), Caleb Waterhouse had issue, one son, and two daus. The 2nd son of the first marriage,

JOHN WATERHOUSE, of Wassarlane, in Skircot, had by Mary, his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Oldfield, of Newland-in-Warley), three sons. John Waterhouse *d.* 1649; his 2nd son,

JOHN WATERHOUSE, baptised 25 Oct. 1631, *m.* April, 1656, Priscilla, dau. of Michael Chadwick, of Norland, by Susan his wife, and had issue. The 3rd son,

SAMUEL WATERHOUSE, baptised 1 April, 1663, was of the Lower Range. He *m.* 6 May, 1694, Mary, dau. of Gilbert Brookshank, of Halifax, and by her (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1744, aged 74) he left at his decease (he was buried 1 May, 1702) a dau., Sarah, baptised 2 Oct. 1695, wife of Elkanah Haddock, of London; and two sons, Samuel Waterhouse, baptised 29 Oct. 1696, buried 14 Jan. 1756, *d. unm.*; and

JOHN WATERHOUSE, of Halifax, baptised 5 Oct. 1698, who *d.* 4 April, 1759. He *m.* his second cousin, Ellen, dau. of John Waterhouse, who *d.* 17 Nov. 1792. They had issue,

I. SAMUEL, J.P. West Riding Yorkshire, *b.* 8 Dec., 1727; *d.* 4 March, 1801. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William Alexander, of Halifax, and by her (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1800, aged 66) had three daus.,

1 Ellen, wife of Edward Alexander, of Dannets Hall, by Leicester, *d. s. p.* in 1826.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* 1797, John Kershaw, of Halifax.
3 Mary, wife of James Mellor, of Willan, near Coventry.

II. JOHN.

The 2nd son,

JOHN WATERHOUSE, of Wellhead, Halifax, *b.* 1 July, 1736; *m.* 1767, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Charles Beaty, of Louth, by Bridget, dau. and co-heir of Robert Saunderson, of Alford, and by her (who *d.* 1820), left at his decease, 15 June, 1801,

I. JOHN, of Wellhead. II. Samuel, of Old Wellhead.
I. Frances.
II. Anne, who *m.* Edward Protheroe, M.P. for Bristol.
III. Harriet, widow of the Rev. Francis Huyshe, of Clisthydon, Devon.

The elder son,

JOHN WATERHOUSE, Esq. of Wellhead, *b.* 1 Dec. 1773, *m.* 17 Oct. 1805, Grace-Elizabeth, dau. of John Rawson, Esq. of Stonyroyd, Halifax, and had issue,

I. JOHN, F.R.S., now of Wellhead, a magistrate for the West Riding of Yorkshire, *b.* 3 Aug. 1806.

Digitized by Google

II. Samuel, *b.* 16 Oct. 1815; *m.* 25 Aug. 1840, Charlotte-Lydia, dau. of Henry-Lees Edwards, Esq. of Pye Nest, Halifax, and has a dau., Catherine-Grace

I. Ellen-Frances, 2nd wife of the Venerable Charles Musgrave, archdeacon of Craven, and vicar of Halifax.

II. Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st John-Lees Edwards, Esq. (eldest son of Henry-Lees Edwards, aforesaid), who *d.* 27 Dec. 1835; and 2ndly, Joseph Hegan, Esq. of Liverpool.

III. Catherine, *m.* Charles Edwards, Esq. (2nd son of Henry-Lees Edwards, aforesaid), who *d.* 19 Sept. 1842, and she *d.* 17 Sept. 1842.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Benjamin Bayfield, vicar of Shenfield, Berks.

V. Sophia, *d.* 25 Jan. 1814.

Mr. Waterhouse *d.* 21 Jan. 1847.

Arms—Or, a pile, engr., sa.
Crest—The dexter leg and wing of an eagle, couped and displayed, sa.
Motto—Veritas vincit omnia.
Seat—Wellhead, Halifax

WATERS OF SARNAU.

WATERS, THOMAS, Esq. of Sarnau, co. Caermarthen.

Lineage.—THOMAS WATERS, Esq. J.P. co. Caermarthen, son of THOMAS WATERS, Esq. of Penally Court, co. Pembroke (of the family of Sir Richard Waters, father of the celebrated Lucy Waters, of the Court of CHARLES II.), *m.* Martha, sister of Philip Protheroe, Esq. of Bristol, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. Robert, J.P., *m.* Miss Reynolds, of the co. Salop.
III. Joseph.
IV. John, J.P., *m.* Harriet, dau. of R.-T Dixie, Esq. of Gellydeg, co. Caermarthen, brother of Sir Beaumont-Joseph Dixie, Bart.

The eldest son,
THOMAS WATERS, Esq. *m.* Miss Ormond, of Trynewydd, co. Pembroke, and had issue,

THOMAS, of Sarnau.
Edward, M.D. of St. Clear, co. Caermarthen, *m.* 15 Aug. 1837, Georgina, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Lorenzo Hely-Hutchinson.
Robert, *m.* to Louisa, dau. of George Thompson, Esq. son of Ross Thompson, Esq. of Lawreneeton, co. Down.
Mary, *m.* to Henry-Edwardes Hill, Esq. captain in the army. Three other daus.

Arms—Erm., a griffin, segreant, within a bordure, engr., az.
Crest—A demi-griffin, az.
Motto—Honor pietas.
Seat—Sarnau, co. Caermarthen.

WATERTON OF WALTON HALL.

WATERTON, CHARLES, Esq. of Walton Hall, co. York, *b.* 12 June, 1782; *m.* 11 May, 1829, Anne, 2nd dau. of Charles Edmonstone, of Cardross Park, co. Dumbarton, 12th in male descent from Sir William Edmonstone, who *m.* the Princess Mary, dau. of ROBERT III, and 13th from Sir John Edmonstone, who *m.* the Princess Isabel, dau. of ROBERT II, of Scotland. By this lady (who *d.* 27 April, 1830) he has an only son,

EDMUND, *b.* 7 April, 1830, privy chamberlain to His Holiness PIUS IX, from whom he received the Order of Christ in 1858, J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding of Yorkshire, F.S.A., F.S.A.S., M.R.I.A., *m.* 20 Aug. 1862, Margaret-Alicia-Josephine, 2nd dau. of John Ennis, Esq. of Ballinahown Manor, co. Westmeath, by whom he has a son, Edmund Charles Maria-Joseph-Aloysius-Pius, *b.* June 10th, 1863.

Lineage.—Waterton, or Watertun, is mentioned in Doomsday Book as having a hall and a carucate of land. Together with other lands in the soke of Croule, it became, soon after the CONQUEST, the property of the Abbey of Selby, and between the years 1159—1170, when Gilbert was Abbot of that Monastery, it was called a vil, and given by him, as appears by his charter, to REINER, the son of Norman de Normanebi, he paying the yearly rent of twelve shillings on the feast of the annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

ARCHDEACON STONEHOUSE, in his *History of the Isle of Axholme*, gives the probable ancestry of Reiuer:—"It appears," says he, "in the survey made by the CONQUEROR, that in 1086, one Liguif held lands in Normanebi, in the North Riding; that Norman held lands in Newsam, and amongst the *clamores*, or claims, noticed in the same survey, it is stated that Norman de Audreci claimed three oxgangs of lands in Normanebi. These were all of Saxon descent; and there is a strong presumption to believe from the charter of Gilbert alluded to above, that Norman is descended from one of them. But between the date of Doomsday Book and the charter of Gilbert one generation must have passed away; it is therefore more than probable that Reiner, the son of Norman de Normanebi, was the grandson of the person alluded to in the survey."

REINER, the son of Norman de Normanebi, took the surname of Waterton 1159—1170; of him no other notice appears.

SIR ROBERT WATERTON was a Crusader, and at the battle of Ascalon, in 1191, is stated to have taken with his own hand three Paynim standards, for which noble deed RICHARD Cœur-de-Lion granted to him and his posterity to bear, as a charge on their shield, over all, three crescents, sa.

WILLIAM WATERTON was dead in 1255; his widow, Dyonisia, was then living, as appears from an entry on the *Rotuli Finium*, 39 HENRY III. He had two sons,

I. REINER.
II. Richard, who was living in 1281, and witnessed a charter of his brother in that year, of him later.

REINER, the elder son, was Lord of Waterton, and is mentioned in the *Rot. Hundred.*, 1275. He was *m.* to Elizabeth —, who survived him, and who, in a charter of 1316, is described as his relict, and the guardian of his lands. They had issue, WILLIAM; Ingelram; Agnes, *m.* to Symon de Kynton de Wyten, and to whom her brother William gave a piece of land and meadow, called the Morefield of Waterton, to hold as freely as his father held the same. WILLIAM, the lord of Waterton, is described in a charter dated at Waterton on the Sunday after the feast of St. Lucy, 1281, as the son and heir of Reiner Waterton, Lord of Waterton. He was *m.* to Joan —, who survived him, and by whom he had issue, WILLIAM; Rudolph; John; Agnes, *m.* to Richard de Harburg, and to whom he gave a bovate of land in Waterton.

WILLIAM, the Lord of Waterton, was returned as knight of the shire for Lincoln in 1320, and again in 1327. In 1341, a writ was issued stating that William de Waterton, and Ralph and John his brothers, had petitioned that whereas they had been for a long time abiding in the garrison of Berwick-upon-Tweed by the King's command, and that the greater part of their pay was in arrears, &c.; the receiver, therefore, of Berwick-upon-Tweed was to pay them what was due. He *m.* the dau. and heiress of Thomas Methley, of Methley, near Wakefield, by which marriage he obtained that lordship, and had four sons,

I. SIR JOHN WATERTON, Lord of Waterton, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John, Lord Clifford. He was an esquire of the body to the Prince of Wales, and in 1401 was high sheriff of the co. Lincoln. He succeeded Sir Robert, his brother, as master of the horse to the King, for he accompanied HENRY V to the invasion of France in that capacity with a retinue of sixty persons, and was present at the battle of Agincourt, after which the king pledged him certain gold cups for the payment of his wages. He was also steward of the lordship of Kirketon Soken, co. Lincoln, and the king granted him, and heirs male, all the lands and tenements which belonged to William de Bowes within the city and suburbs of York, of the yearly value of ten marks, which had been in the possession of Ralph Delve, attainted. He also held the following offices of trust and importance: Ambassador to treat with the Duke of Burgundy upon secret affairs concerning our Lord the King, and the good of his whole realm, for which service he received as his pay £40; Commissioner to treat for a personal interview or convention between the King and John, Duke of Burgundy; and he was appointed to treat of all matters which had been declared by Herbert Van Clux, on behalf of the King of the Romans. He was one of those employed to grant letters of protection to the French ambassador coming to Calais to treat for peace. He was also comptroller to the Royal Household, during the reigns of HENRY V and HENRY VI. By his wife he had issue only one dau. and heiress, Eleanor, who *m.* Sir John Babthorpe, of Babthorpe.
II. SIR ROBERT, of whom presently.
III. THOMAS, who was in the retinue of HENRY V at Agincourt, with eight men-at-arms and twenty-four archers.
IV. SIR HUGH. In 1386 he gave evidence, in the Scrope and Grosvenor controversy, on behalf of Scrope. Shortly before this time he had been retained in the service of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, whose chamberlain he was, and whom he accompanied in 1392 on a journey to the Holy Sepulchre. He was knighted previously to 1388, for in October that year, by the description of Hugh Waterton, Chivaler, he was attorney for Henry, Duke of Hereford, during the Duke's absence from England. In 2 HENRY IV he was joined in commission with the Chan-

Digitized by Google

cellor, the Bishops of Hereford and Rochester and Lord Berkeley, to examine into the matter of a complaint made to the Council concerning certain evil doers in the cos. Gloucester and Worcester, and in the Forest of Dean. On the 1st Oct. 1401, he was one of the custodes of the King's son, Thomas of Lancaster, lieut. of Ireland, then a minor, going into Ireland on the King's service. He was constable of Queenborough Castle in 1400, and in that year the manor of Milton, in Kent, was granted to him by the King. Sir Hugh was a commissioner to negociate the marriage of the Prince of Wales with the dau. of the King of Denmark, in May, 1402; and the confidence which HENRY IV placed in him was more strongly evinced in July following, when he was appointed keeper of Birkhamstead, and governor of his Majesty's two daus., Joan and Phillippa, and his cousin, the Earl of March, and his brother, who were to remain there until the King's return from Wales. In Nov. 1403, he was a commissioner to decide a question relative to the unjust detention of a hostage of the Count de Denis, late prisoner of Thomas Henley, Esq; and in 1404 was appointed a member of the King's Privy Council. Sir Hugh *d.* July, 1409, when an inquisition having been taken, he was returned as seised of the manor of Wrote, and two parts of the manor of Epworth, co. Lincoln; the manors of Credenhall and Eton Tregos, and the advowson of the chapel of Eton, co. Hereford, and the manor of Bremesbergh, and advowson of the church, in Gloucestershire. He left by his wife, Ellen, dau. of Robert Mowbray, two daus. and co-heiresses, Blanche, the wife of Sir Robert Challons, and Elizabeth, who *m.* John ap Harry, of Paston, in Herefordshire. Lady Challons was buried in the Charter House.

The 2nd son,

SIR ROBERT WATERTON, of Waterton and Methley, *s.* his brother Sir John in his estates, and *m.* Cecilia, dau. and heiress of Robert Fleming, of Woodhall, near Methley. He was also governor of Pontefract Castle when RICHARD II was confined therein. He was appointed master of the horse to HENRY IV, and was one of the commissioners appointed to receive the homage of the Duke of Gueldres, and to treat with him as to his retainer to serve the king in his wars. He was also sent by the Privy Council abroad to treat of the marriage between the eldest son of the King of the Romans and the eldest dau. of the king, and received, while so occupied, £13 4*s.* per day. Two years later, he was employed to raise men in the cos. of York and Northumberland, for the purpose of crushing the rebellion of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, and the king's writ was directed to him to arrest the person of Elizabeth, the wife of Sir Henry Percy, deceased, and to bring her to the king; and he was also empowered to settle such fines as were imposed on the persons engaged in the rebellion. In the 9th year of HENRY IV, he was commissioned to treat with the ambassadors of France as to the prolongation of a truce, and in the following year he received, as a compensation for his services, the manor of Walwick Grange, within the liberty of Tynedale, and all the lands and tenements in Fangfoss, in the co. of York, which had belonged to the Earl of Northumberland. The king also granted to him in fee the manor of Doubledyke, and the advowson of the church of Gosbarkke, and other lands in Lincolnshire, which had belonged to John Bushy, Knt., who was attainted. He was also chief steward of the Duchy of North Trent, and a commissioner of array for the West Riding of the co. of York, and served in 1434 as high sheriff for the co. of Lincoln, and in 1441 was high sheriff for Yorkshire. He was one of the executors to the last will and testament of HENRY IV. In the following reign of HENRY V, he was employed as ambassador to France; and he was one of those to whose custody the Dukes of Orleans and Bourbon were committed, when the king wrote to the bishop of Durham and the chancellor, desiring them to take safer measures for the securing of these noblemen, especially of the Duke of Orleans, hinting that Sir Robert, in whose charge the Duke of Orleans then was, might be seduced by the flatteries and promises of the duke into neglect of his duty. In consequence of this letter, the council ordered the duke to be removed to the care of Nicholas Montgomery, and the Duke of Bourbon to be placed in the charge of Sir Robert. In the 10th of HENRY V, he had the charge of the Lord de Gaucost, who had been taken prisoner at the battle of Agincourt. In the reign of HENRY VI, he was a commissioner to treat with the Scottish ambassadors concerning the release of JAMES, King of Scotland, and to settle the final peace between the two kingdoms; and as he still retained his office of constable of Pontefract Castle, the sheriff of Yorkshire was directed to deliver to him one-third of the Scottish hostages. In his collection of letters illustrative of English history, Sir Henry Ellis has published a letter of Sir Robert Waterton to the king, written from Methley; and Camden gives a description of the Hall at Methley, which was built by Sir Robert:—"The old hall at Methley was built by Sir R. Waterton originally in the reign of HENRY V. It was moated round, and had a stone bridge over the moat to a tower in the centre of the front, where was a gateway or entrance, with strong gates like a castle, and a portcullis to let down in the time of danger. At the opposite side of the house was a drawbridge over the moat. This house was built like a castle, round a square court. In the front were three towers, that in the middle, through which the grand entrance was, and another tower at each end of the front, in one of which was a ring of bells." Sir Robert appears to have been engaged in many other commissions and duties of trust, which for the sake of brevity must be passed over. At the time of his decease, he was seised of the manors of Methley, Woodhall in Methley, Barley, and Houghton, certain lands in Potterton, near Barwicke in Elmett, in the co. of York, and of other lands, manors, tenements, rents, services, hereditaments, with the appurtenances in Clareburghe, Welborne, Aunton, Scalsworth, Grinley, Walcsby, and Doughton, in the co. of Nottingham; of the manor of Doubledyke, with other lands, tenements, and services in Gosberton, Pinchbeke, Spalding, and Quadringe, in the co. of Lincoln; and other lands, tenements, rents and services in Adlingfleete, Garthope, Luddington, Amcoates, and Westwood, in the Isle of Axholme. By his lady he had one son, Robert, and one dau., Cecilia, *m.* to Sir Lionel Welles. Sir Robert *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Clarell, of Clarell Hall, near Tickell, who was made a lady of the Most Noble Order of the Garter in the 9th of HENRY IV. By her he had no issue, in consequence of which his large estates devolved on his sister, the Lady Welles, who had four daus and co-heiresses:—Cecilia *m.* Robert, Lord Willoughby d'Eresby; Margaret, *m.* Sir Thomas Dymoke, Knt.; Eleanor, *m.* — Lawrence, Esq.; Catharine, *m.* 1st, Sir Thomas Delaune, and 2ndly, Robert Tempest, Esq. of Bowling. The deed of partition of the estates bears date 26 April, 2 HENRY VII; and thus ended the elder branch of the Watertons, which ancient and knightly house is still represented in male line by the Watertons of Walton.

WALTON originally was included in the honour of Pontefract, which belonged to Alluric, the son of Richard Ashenhold, a noble Saxon thane, *temp.* ST. EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. He was *s.* by his son Suein, who lost his estates at the Norman CONQUEST. By WILLIAM they were assigned to Ilbert de Laci, who gave back a great part of them in fee to Suein. He had a son, Adam, who founded the monastery of Monk Bretton. Adam, the son of Suein, had two daus. and co-heiresses, between whom his large estates were divided. Amabil was *m.* to William de Nevill. They had a dau. and heiress, Sarra, who became the wife of Thomas de Burgh. Walton continued in the De Burgh family for eight generations, when John de Burgh had two daus. and co-heiresses, Margaret, and Jane, who became the wife of Sir William Ashenhall, of whom more anon.

RICHARD, the 2nd son of Reiner, the Lord of Waterton, was living in 1231, in which year he was witness to a charter of his brother. His son and heir,

JOHN, *m.* Matilda, dau. of John Amyos, and had issue,

JOHN, who *m.* Audrey, dau. and heiress of Jordan Rayuville, and had a son and heir,

RICHARD, who *m.* Constance, the dau. and heiress of Sir William Ashenhall, and thus became Lord of Walton and Cawthorne, *jure uxoris.* Their son,

SIR ROBERT WATERTON, was knight of the shire for Yorkshire, 13 HENRY VI, and high sheriff of the same co. in 1443. He *m.* Agnes dau. of Sir Guy Fairfax, and had issue,

SIR JOHN.
Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Nicholas Wortley, of Wortley.

The son and heir,

SIR JOHN WATERTON, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Savile, of Thornhill, and had issue,

ROBERT.
Maude, *m.* Sir Thomas Metham, of Metham.

The son and heir,

ROBERT WATERTON, of Walton, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Langton, Esq. of Hudlestone, near Sherborne, and had issue,

SIR ROBERT WATERTON, of Walton, who *m.* Muriel, dau of Sir Francis Leeke, of Sutton, co. Derby, by whom he had issue,

SIR THOMAS.
Susan, *m.* to Nicholas Palmes, Esq. of Naborne, co. York.

Sir Robert was *m.* 2ndly, to Joane, dau. and heir of William

Digitized by Google

Everingham, Esq., but by her had no issue. The son and heir,

Sir Thomas Waterton, of Walton, was high sheriff for Yorkshire in the 1st year of the reign of Queen Mary, and one of Her Majesty's Hon. Council of the North, as also a justice of the peace for the West Riding. He *m.* Joane, dau. of Sir Richard Tempest, Knt., and had issue,

Richard, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Swift, Esq. of Rotherham, but *d. s. p. vitâ patris.*
Thomas, of whom presently.
Francis.
Rosamond, *m.* John Pilkington, Esq.
Matilda, *m.* Thomas Savile, Esq. of Hallingedge, near Eland.
Agnes, *m.* Henry Everingham, Esq. of Stainburgh
Dyonisia, *m.* Francis Metham, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Percy, successor and heir of Jocelyn Percy, 4th son of Henry Percy, K.G., 4th Earl of Northumberland. Thomas Percy, their 2nd son, was constable of Alnwick Castle, and one of the conspirators in the Gunpowder Plot.

The 2nd son,

Thomas Waterton, Esq. of Walton, who on the death of his brother became heir to his father, *m.* Beatrix, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Restwolde, of The Vache, co. Buckingham, and had issue,

Thomas. Edward.
Richard.
George, *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Grier, Esq. of Sandall.
Anne, *m.* Sir Cotton Gargrave, of Kingsley.
Jane, *m.* Robert Waterhouse, Esq. of Shibden Hall
Frances, *m.* Leonard West, Esq. of Burghwallis.

Thomas Waterton, Esq. of Walton, son and heir of Thomas, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Draycott, of Paynsley, co. Stafford, and had issue,

Thomas.
John.

The elder son,

Thomas Waterton, Esq. of Walton, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Slingsby, of Scriven, by whom he had issue,

Robert. John.
Thomas.
Priscilla, *m.* Thomas Beckwith, Esq. of Aykctown.
Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Meltham, Esq. of Elslack.
Mary, *m.* William Ramsden, of Lossell Hall, afterwards to Sir Thomas Smith, of Broxhall, brother to Lord Carrington, of Leicestershire.
Rosamund.
Anne, *m.* Francis Middelton, Esq.
Frances.

Mr. Waterton *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, widow of Charles Markham, Esq., but by her had no issue. The son and heir,

Robert Waterton, of Walton, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Charles Markham, but *d. s. p. vitâ patris.* His widow *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Middelton, 2nd son of Sir Peter Middelton, of Stockeld, by whom she had issue; and 3rdly, Francis Neville, of Chivet, in the co. of York, by whom she had issue, she also being his 3rd wife.

Thomas Waterton, Esq. of Walton, 3rd son of Thomas Waterton (his 2nd brother John, having *d. unm.*), after the death of the above-named Robert without issue, became heir male to his father, Thomas. He *m.* Alice Wetherby, widow of Edward Clarke, Esq. of Winterset, and had issue,

Thomas. John.
Alice. Anne.

Thomas Waterton, Esq. of Walton, son and heir, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Nicholas Fairfax, Esq. of Gilling, by whom he had issue. The eldest son and heir,

Charles Waterton, Esq. of Walton, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Gerard, Bart. of Brin, by whom he had issue,

Charles, his heir.
Thomas, in holy orders, *b.* 4 June, 1701; admitted into the Society of Jesus 1721; was for many years in the mission in the diocese of Durham, and *d.* in Aug. 1766.
Anne, a nun.

Mr. Waterton *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Baynham, by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, Anne, dau. of William Poole, Esq., brother of Sir James Poole, Bart. of Poole, co. Chester, by whom he had issue,

Robert. Joseph.
Francis, a Jesuit, admitted 1734.
Catherine.

The eldest son and heir,

Charles Waterton, Esq. of Walton, was imprisoned in York Castle, on account of his well-known loyalty to the royal house of the Stuarts. Walton was searched by the English troops, and all the arms were carried off, with the exception of a pair of pistols and a dress sword, which escaped notice, and which are now preserved at the Hall. Subsequently Mr. Waterton was released on parole, and confined to the precincts of the city of York. He was also allowed to keep a horse for his use, provided its value did not exceed £5. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Christopher Crowe more, Esq. of Barnborough, co. York, 6th in descent from Sir Thomas More, lord chancellor of England, *temp.* Henry VIII. This lady brought into the family a portrait of Sir Thomas More, by Holbein, and his house clock, both of which are now preserved at Walton Hall. By her Mr. Waterton had issue,

I. Thomas.
II. Charles, admitted into the Society of Jesus 1782, drowned whilst bathing at Blankerburg, near Brugs, 5 Aug. 1773.
III. Christopher, of Woodlands, co. York, who possessed estates in Demerara, and *m.* Anne, dau. of John Waddell, M.D., and widow of Edward Birmingham, Esq., by whom he has issue
1 Robert, *d. unm.*
2 George, in the Austrian service, *m.* Matilda, the Baroness de Barco, whose grandfather, a Spanish grandee, was a field-marshal in the imperial service, and commander-in-chief in Transylvania. He changed his name from De Barca into that of De Barco.
3 Henry, *m.* Isabella, 2nd dau. of William-Wallace Ogle, Esq. of Cawsey Park, co. Northumberland, by whom he has
Charles. Bertram-Robert.
George-Webb, in holy orders.
Frances, *m.* Edward-Seymour Ball-Hughes, Esq.
1 Matilda, *m.* Edmund, 2nd son of the late William Jerningham, Esq. of Cossey, co. Norfolk.
2 Agnes, *m.* Charles Bedingfeld, Esq., 2nd son of the late Sir Henry Bedingfeld, Bart. of Oxburgh, co. Norfolk

The son and heir,

Thomas Waterton, Esq. of Walton, *m.* Anne, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Edward Bedingfeld, Esq. of Oxton; and by her had issue,

Charles.
Thomas, who settled in France, and *d. unm.* 1854.
Edward, *d. unm.* 1846.
William, of the Society of Jesus, *d.* 18 Jan. 1852, at Stonyhurst.
Christopher, *d.* young.
Helen, *m.* Robert Carr, Esq., but *d.* 1840, *s. p.*

Arms—Barry of six, erm. and gu., over all three crescents, as.
Crest—An otter, passant, holding in its mouth a pike, all ppr.
Motto—Better hinde frembd than frembd hpen.
Badge—The fetter-lock, granted by Edward IV to the family of the Bedingfelds, and to which Mr. Waterton is entitled, his mother having been eventually the sole heiress of Edward, 2nd son of Sir Henry-Arundell Bedingfeld, Bart., by his wife, Mary Swinburne.
Seat—Walton Hall, near Wakefield.

WATKINS OF PENNOYRE.

Watkins, Col. John-Lloyd-Vaughan, of Pennoyre and Rhoseferig, co. Brecknock, and Broadway, co. Caermarthen, M.P., lord-lieut. for Brecknockshire, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1836, *b.* 22 Feb. 1802; *m.* 1st, 22 June, 1833, Sophia-Louisa-Henrietta, 3rd dau. of the late Sir George Pocock, Bart., and 2ndly, Eliza-Luther, dau. of John Taylor-Gordon, Esq., M.D., and widow of Brigadier-Gen. S. Hughes, C.B., which lady is deceased.

Lineage.—This family represents, in the female line, the ancient and distinguished house of Vaughan of Golden Grove, which derived from

Hugh Vaughan, Esq. of Kidwelly, gentleman-usher to King Henry VII. During the great tournament held by that monarch at Richmond, in Surrey, in May, 1492, this Hugh Vaughan fought a duel with one Sir James Parker, Knt., concerning the arms which Mr. Garter had given to the said Hugh, and which the King permitted him to use, when Parker was slain accidentally, as it should appear, in the first encounter. From the following entry in a book of the household expenses of Henry VII, it appears that Hugh Vaughan was living and in his service in 1497. "It. to Hugh Vaughan for ij harpers xiij*s.* x*d.*, 2 Jan. 1497." He *m.* Jane, dau. of Morris ap Owen, and had one son,

Digitized by Google

JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, who having *m.* Katherine, dau. of Henry Morgan, Esq of Moddlescombe, was father of one son,

WALTER VAUGHAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, living in 1590, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Griffith ap Rhys, of Newton, co. Caermarthen, and granddau. of Rhys ap Griffith, by Katherine his wife, who was dau. of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, Earl-Marshal of England, K.G., &c., by his 1st wife, Agnes, sister and co-heir of Sir Philip Tilney, of Boston, co. Lincoln, and consequently a relation in blood to Queen ELIZABETH, who was great-granddau. of the said Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Frederick Tilney, Knt. By the said Katherine his wife, Walter Vaughan had issue,

I. JOHN (Sir) of Golden Grove, Knt., comptroller of the household to King CHARLES I, while Prince of Wales, created by patent, 13 July, 1623, Baron Vaughan, of Mullingar, in Ireland, and (4 CHARLES I) Earl of Carbery. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Gelly Meyrick, Knt.; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Palmer, Knt. of Wingham, co. Kent, and widow of Sir William Meredith, of Leeds Castle, co. Kent, and *d.* at Golden Grove, 6 May, 1634, and was buried at Llandilo-fawr, co. Caermarthen, having issue by his 1st wife only, one son and one dau., viz.,

RICHARD VAUGHAN, 2nd Earl of Carbery, who was created, in 1643 an English peer, as Baron Vaughan, of Emlyn, co. Caermarthen. He *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq., of Llanller, co. Cardigan, by whom he had an only child, who *d.* in infancy. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Altham, Knt.; and 3rdly, Alice, dau. of John Egerton, Earl of Bridgewater; by the former of whom he had two sons and two daus.,

1 FRANCIS, Lord Vanghan, *m.* Rachel, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton, and *d. v. p.* without surviving issue, 2 March, 1667.

2 JOHN, 3rd Earl of Carbery, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of Humphrey Browne. Esq. of Green Castle, co. Caermarthen; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of George Saville, Marquess of Halifax, by the latter of whom he left, at his decease, 12 Jan. 1712-13, an only dau. and heir,

ANNE, who *m.* in 1713, Charles Paulet, 3rd Duke of Bolton, bnt *d. s. p.* 20 Sept. 1751.

1 Frances. 2 Althamia.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Francis Lloyd, Knt., son and heir of Sir Marmaduke Lloyd, one of the justices of the marches of Wales.

II. WILLIAM (Sir) of whose line we treat

This

SIR WILLIAM VAUGHAN, Knt. of Tyr-y-coed, in the parish of Llangendwrn, Caermarthen, who had also lands in Newfoundland and America, was living in England in 1630. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of John Christmas, of Colchester, co. Essex, and had by her, (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1672) with other issue,

I. EDWARD (Sir) of whom presently.
I. Dorothy, who *m.* Walter Rice, Esq. of Newton, co. Caermarthen, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1687.
II. Anne, who *m.* Robert Barnadiston, Esq. of Ickwelbury, co. Bedford.

Sir William *d.* most probably abroad, there being no trace of his death in England, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD VAUGHAN, of Tyr-y-coed, knighted 24 Nov. 1643, at Oxford. He *m.* Jemima, dau. of Nicholas Bacon, Esq. of Shrubland, co. Suffolk, and had issue. The eldest son,

RICHARD VAUGHAN, Esq. of Tyr-y-coed, and afterwards of Shenfield, co. Essex, *m.* 1st, Jemima, dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Llanelly, and by her had issue, with one son, EDWARD, of age in 1698, in which year he levied a fine, and *d.* before 1704, three daus., I. Margaret; II Dorothy; III. Rachel. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Appleton, Bart. of Sheffield, and by her (who was buried at Shenfield, 19 Nov. 1726) had issue,

I. William (Capt.) at Shenfield, 10 Sept. 1691; *d. v. p*
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. Richard, baptised 21 July, 1694, and buried 27 Feb. following.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* an infant, 29 March, 1700.
II. Sophia, baptised at Shenfield, in March, 1696, and *d. unm.* in 1765.
III. Jane, who *m.* — Reynolds, Esq., and left issue

He was buried at Shenfield, 20 July, 1728. His son,

JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq. of Shenfield, who inherited the estate of Golden Grove, by the will of Anne, Duchess of Bolton, was baptised at Shenfield, 1 June, 1693. He *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. and heir, or co-heir, of Nicholas Partridge, Esq. of Doddinghurst, co. Essex; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Vaughan, Esq. of Court Derylls, and widow of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Danyrallt, who *d.* 20 Jan. 1754. He *d.* 27 Jan., and was buried at Shenfield, 5 Feb. 1765, having had issue by his 1st wife only (who was buried at Shenfield, 19 Dec. 1730) one son,

RICHARD VAUGHAN, Esq. of Shenfield, and of Golden Grove, baptised at Shenfield, 22 Nov. 1796, He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Phillippa, dau. of Charles Phillips, Esq. of Llanelly, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Shenfield, and of Golden Grove, lord-lieutenant, and many years M.P. for Caermarthenshire. He *m.* Elizabeth-Letitia-Jane, dau. of Cornwallis-Maude, Lord Montalt, in Ireland, and *d. s. p.* at Golden Grove, 19 Jan. 1804.
II CHARLES-RICHARD, *d. s. p.* at Shenfield, 28 Aug. 1786.

Mr. Vaughan *m.* 2ndly, at Clapham, co. Surrey, 12 Sept. 1767, Susanna, dau. of John Warner, Esq. of Swansea, and *d.* at Shenfield in 1781. having had by her (who *d.* in March, 1810) an only dau.

SUSANNA-ELEANORA VAUGHAN, *b.* 21 Dec. 1768, who *m* at Marylebone, 22 Jan. 1795, the Rev. Thomas Watkins, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., &c., of Pennoyre, co. Brecon, rector of Llandefailog and Llandefalley (*see family of* WATKINS) and by him (who was *b.* 2 Sept. 1761, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1829) had issue,

I. PENNOYRE, *b.* in London, 24 Dec. 1795; lost at sea, 17 June, 1812.
II. JOHN-LLOYD-VAUGHAN, now of Pennoyre, and Rhosferig, co. Brecon, and Broadway, co. Caermarthen.
I. Susan-Mary, *m.* 1 July, 1819, to Col. Charles Wood, of Littleton, Middlesex.
II. Sophia-Emily, *m* 12 July, 1825, to Arthur Frederick, Esq.
III. Louisa-Eleanora, *m.* 15 Feb. 1825, Christopher-Arthur Harris, Esq. of Hayne, co. Devon.
IV. Emma-Caroline, *m.* to George Lowth, Esq.
V. Julia-Sarah, *d.* young.

Family of Watkins

WATKIN WATKINS, Esq. of Ty Issa, in the parish of Llanigon, co. Brecon, was father of

REES WATKINS, Esq. of Ty Issa, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Penoyre, Esq. of The Moor, in the parish of Clifford, co. Hereford, and *d.* in 1733, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, of Ty Issa, *m.* in 1758, Elizabeth, dan. of John Watkins, Esq. of Ottley, and by her (who *d.* in 1763) left at his decease, an only child, ELIZABETH, *m.* to James Lyde, Esq.
II. James, lieut. in the army, slain at Fontenoy 1745.
III. Penoyre, of Brecon, and of Broadway, co. Caermarthen, *b.* at Ty Issa, 3 Nov. 1721; *m.* Mary, dau. of David Lloyd, of Rhosferig, and sister and heir of John Lloyd, Esq. of Aberannell, by whom he left at his decease, 16 April, 1791, two sons and two daus., viz.,

George-Price, of Tenby, co. Pembroke, *b.* 26 July, 1752; *m.* Elizabeth, niece of Anthony Bacon, Esq. of Cyfartha, co. Glamorgan.
Thomas, of Pennoyre, co. Brecon, rector of Llandefailog, and vicar of Llandefalley, M.A., F.R.S., and F.A.S., *b.* 2 Sept. 1761; *m.* 22 Jan. 1795; Susanna-Eleanora, only dau. of Richard Vaughan, Esq. of Shenfield, and Golden Grove, and had, with other issue, a son and heir, the present JOHN-LLOYD-VAUGHAN WATKINS, Esq. of Pennoyre, as in the text.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Walter Rice, Esq. of Llwyn-y-Brain, co. Caermarthen.
Sarah, *m.* to John Ravenscroft, colonel in the army.

Arms—Sa., a chev. between three spears' heads, arg., embrued.
Crest—First, a dragon's head, erased, vert, with a bloody hand in the mouth. Second, on a ducal coronet, a lion, ramp.
Motto—Peri anr y chalon wir.
Seat—Pennoyre, near Brecknock.

WATKINS OF WOODFIELD.

WATKINS, JOHN-GREGORY, Esq. of Woodfield, co. Worcester, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1850, *b.* 4 June, 1803; *m.* 9 Sept. 1834, Elizabeth-Randle, only dau. of John Parker, Esq. of Balsall Heath, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William William, Esq. of Perry Hortlebury, and has issue,

I. JOHN-GREGORY, *b.* 17 Feb. 1837.
II. Williams-Bourne, *b.* 28 Oct. 1843.
I. Mary-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This family came originally from Brecknockshire, and settled in the co. Worcester, about the year 1630.
GREGORY WATKINS, *b.* 13 Jan. 1639, son of John Watkins, by Anne his wife, *m.* 19 June, 1666, Anne Cheltnam, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Gregory, *b.* 23 Feb. 1682; *m.* 27 July, 1714, Elizabeth Lea, and had a son, Gregory, *b.* 21 Dec. 1719, who *m.* 29 May, 1757, Mary, dau. of Henry Roberts, of Droitwich, and dying

Digitized by Google

s. p. 10 Sept. 1789, left his landed estates to John, son of his kinsman, John Watkins, of Woodfield.

The elder son,

JOHN WATKINS, *b.* 5 Jan. 1669, *m.* 2 July, 1702, Mary, dau. of Thomas Ellis, and with other issue, was the father of

JOHN WATKINS, *b.* 6 April, 1703, *m.* 19 June, 1735, Anne, only child of John Dolphin, and had issue, JOHN, of whom presently; Gregory; William; and Thomas. The eldest son,

JOHN WATKINS, Esq. of Woodfield, *b.* 29 May, 1736, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Hill, of Stone, and had, with two daus., Mary and Anne, one son,

JOHN WATKINS, Esq. of Woodfield, *b.* 6 Oct. 1770, who *s.* in 1789 to the estates of his kinsman, Gregory Watkins, of Hagley. He *m.* 20 Sept. 1800, Mary, dau. of Robert Bourne, of Shrawley, and had issue,

JOHN-GREGORY, his heir.
William, of Beckford Hall, *b.* 13 Feb. 1809; *m.* in May, 1841, Anne, dau. of William Amphlett, Esq. and has issue, one son William-Hubert, *b.* 14 Feb. 1843.
Mary, *m.* 8 Sept. 1836, to Thomas Gardner, of the Chapel, Ombersley.
Harriet.

Mr. Watkins *d.* 21 Nov 1837, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOHN-GREGORY WATKINS, Esq. of Woodfield.

Arms—AZ., on a chev., between three escallops, arg., as many leopards' faces, jessant-de-lis gu.
Crest—A talbot's head, arg., erased and gorged with a collar of cinquefoils, gu.
Motto—Flyddlawn Bunydd.
Seat—Woodfield, Ombersley, Droitwich, co. Worcester.

WATKINS OF SHOTTON HALL.

WATKINS, JAMES, Esq. of Shotton Hall, co. Salop, col. H.E.I.C.'s service, *m.* 1843, Helen, youngest dau. of John Buchanan, Esq. of Melville Street, Edinburgh, formerly of Cattro, co. Stirling, which property had been in his family for many generations, by his wife, Helen Yuille, dau. of George Yuille, of Darleith, co. Dumbarton, and has issue,

I. WATKIN-WILLIAM.
I. Helen-Yuille.

Lineage.—This family is of great antiquity in the co. Salop, and has been connected by marriage with others of consideration in that shire. They acquired their present estate of Shotton in 1539, by purchase, from the family of Kynaston, but according to Gough's *Memoirs of the Parish of Middle*, in which it is situated, they had been located in the county as landed proprietors for some prior generations. The earliest mention made of the family is of their having acquired, at a much earlier period, the lands of Cotton, by marriage with the heiress of Howards or Howd of Cotton, and which property they retained for a length of time afterwards.

WILLIAM WATKINS, the first proprietor of Shotton, in 1539, was *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY WATKINS, who *m.* the dau. and heiress of John Cartwright, of Hopton, and had issue. His son,

FRANCIS WATKINS, Esq., *s.* him, and *d.* 1615. By his will, he directs his body to be buried in the chancel of Middle church, beside those of his ancestors. His son,

WILLIAM WATKINS, *s.* him, and *d.* in 1654, having *m.* the dau. of Robert Lee, of Chester, by whom he had four sons and four daus. He is stated by the above historian of the parish of Middle, to have been a very zealous agriculturist. His eldest son,

FRANCIS WATKINS, Esq., *s.* his father, and *m.* the dau. of Tighe of Lea, granddau. and heiress of Palmer of Hinton, by whom he had three sons and two daus., and acquired that property by her which remained in the family for some generations afterwards. He also purchased the lands of Tilley Park, which are still in the family. He was a captain in the parliamentary army, but became afterwards like his father, a zealous agriculturist. He *d.* 1663, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WATKINS, Esq., who *m.* 1681, Elizabeth, dau. of John Edwards, Esq. of Great Niss, whose family is of great antiquity, and by whom he had several children. The youngest son, Thomas, was dean of Ely. The eldest son,

JOHN WATKINS, Esq., *s.* his father, 1731. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Betton, Esq. of Great Berwick, by whom he had six sons and five daus. He was *s.* by his 2nd son,

RICHARD WATKINS, Esq., who *m.* Miss Williams, heiress of Prescott, but dying *s. p.* that property returned to her family after his death in 1792. He was *s.* by his nephew,

WATKIN WATKINS, Esq. (son of William, who was 3rd son of John.) He *d.* 1849, when all his family having predeceased him, he was *s.* by his cousin, the present JAMES WATKINS, Esq., who was son of Thomas, 4th son of John Watkins, Esq., by Elizabeth Betton his wife.

Arms—Azure, a fesse between three leopards' faces, jessant, fleur-de-lis, or.
Crest—A leopard's face, and fleur-de-lis, or.
Motto—Vitæ via virtus.

WATKINS OF BADBY HOUSE.

The late CHARLES-WILLIAM WATKINS, Esq. of Badby House, co. Northampton, late a lieut. in the 38th regt., and capt. in the Northampton militia, *b.* 9 Oct. 1827; *m.* 6 Nov. 1851, Mary-Mitchell, youngest dau. of Richard-John Uniacke, Esq. (see UNIACKE *of Mount Uniacke*), and, dying 1858, left a son and heir,

I. CHARLES-FITZGERALD, of Badby House, *b.* 31 Aug. 1852.

Lineage.—This family trace their descent from William of Wykeham, through the families of Rushworth and D'Anvers.

JOHN RUSHWORTH, of Northampton, *m.* Jane D'Anvers, and had issue, one son and ten daus., one of whom, ALICIA RUSHWORTH, *m.* Charles Watkins, of Daventry, and had a son,

CHARLES WATKINS, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Dobyns Adams, by whom he had issue,

I. Clarke.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Lord, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Badby House.
I. Sarah, *m.* to Miles Wynne, Esq. of Eyarth House, North Wales.
II. Selina, *m.* to John-Francis Doxat, Esq.

He *m.* 3rdly, Mary Plomer. The only son, by his 2nd wife,

WILLIAM WATKINS, Esq. of Badby House, *b.* 1785; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of David Rattray, Esq. of Coventry, M.D., and *d.* in 1845, leaving issue,

I. CHARLES-WILLIAM, late of Badby House.
I. Charlotte, *d. unm.*
II. Sarah.
III. Eliza, *m.* to Charles Doxat, her cousin, son of John-Francis Doxat, Esq.
IV. Selina, *m.* the Rev. Griffith Boynton, 3rd son of Sir Henry Boynton, Bart. of Burton Agnes.
V. Lucy.
VI. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. J.-H.-B. Green, of Normanton.
VII. Dorothy.
VIII. Emma.

Arms—AZ., a fesse, vaire, between three leopards' face, jessant-de-lis.
Crest—A griffin's head erased.
Motto—In portu quies.
Seat—Badby House, near Daventry, co. Northampton.

WATKINS OF YORKSHIRE.

The late REV. HENRY WATKINS, B.A., vicar of Silkstone, Yorkshire, and Beckenham, Notts, J.P., *b* 6 July, 1775; *m.* Frances-Mary, eldest dau. of Freeman Bower, Esq. of Killerby Hall, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1854) had issue,

Henry, M.A., incumbent of South Malling, Sussex, *b.* 14 Jan. 1807; *m.* 24 Jan. 1837, Frances, dau. of George Courthope, Esq. of Whiligh, co. Sussex, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1841, leaving by her (who predeceased him the previous Jan.) a son, HENRY-BOWER, and a dau., Fanny-Agnes.
Frederick, B.D., in holy orders, H.M.'s inspector of schools, fellow of Emanuel College, Cambridge, *b.* 1 April, 1808; *m.* 5 Aug. 1847, Amelia, dau. of Rev. George Millet, vicar of Silkstone, and had issue,

Agnew-Locke.	Arthur-Henry.
Frederick-Wilmer.	Leonard-George.
Edith-Mary.	Florence-Amy.

Francis-Wilmer, *b.* 3 Dec. 1809, in the E.I.C.'s service, Bombay: *m.* 1st, 15 June, 1836, Margaret Spottiswoode, dau. of John Lawson, Esq. of Cairn-Muir, N.B. and by her had issue, Frederick-William, John, Isabella-Mary, and Eliza-Georgina-Fitzmaurice; and 2ndly, Augusta-Marianne, dau. of Francis Swinfen, Esq. of Lapley, co. Stafford, widow of Thomas-Adolphus Boyrenson, M.D.,

Digitized by Google

by whom he had Wilmer-Swinfen Watkins, who *d.* an infant. Mr. F.-W. Watkins *d.* at Bombay, 1 April, 1853.

Frances-Maria, *m.* Maj.-Gen. FitzMaurice, K.H., late of the rifle brigade, lieut. of H.M. yeomen of the guard, and has issue.

Anna-Mary, *d.* an infant.

Emma-Caroline, *d.* 14 April, 1852, *unm*

Mr. Watkins *d.* 13 Dec. 1844.

Lineage.—Joseph Watkins, of Abingdon, Berks, of an old family in South Wales, *m.* Frances, dau. of Edmund Keen, of Wrington, co. Somerset, and by her (who was a cousin of John Locke, the philosopher) had (with a dau., *m.* to — Knapp, Esq., barrister-at-law) a son,

Joseph Watkins, Esq. of London, *b.* 1702, who *m.* Magdalene Gibbes, and *d.* 24 June, 1790, having had issue,

Joseph, who went to India, with Governor Vansittart, and was lost in the "Aurora," *unm.*

John, in the Treasury, *m.* Elizabeth Barlow, and was father of

1 Frederick, R.N., admiral of the red, *d.* 1856; *m.* a dau. of Capt. Carter, and had issue; 2 John-Barlow, a capt. in the army, *d. s. p.*; and 3 Elizabeth, wife of her cousin, George Parker, Esq., 3rd foot-guards.

George, lieut. 1st foot-guards, *d. unm.*

Henry, of whom presently.

Frances, *m.* to Thomas Parker, Esq. of the Inner Temple.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Clies, Esq., an Oporto merchant.

Magdalene, *m.* to Charles Turner, Esq. of Charlton Place.

Sarah, *m.* to Samuel Spalding, Esq., M.D. of Devizes.

The 4th son,

The Rev. Henry Watkins, M.A., rector of Barnborough, and vicar of Coningsborough, co. York, and a prebendary of the Collegiate Churches of York and Southwell, *b.* 10 June, 1743; *m.* 12 May, 1772, Anna-Maria, dau. of John Wilmer, Esq. of Stoney Stratford, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 28 May, 1843, aged 90) had,

I. Henry, vicar of Silkstone.
I. Maria, *d. unm.* 1835.
II. Sarah.
III. Frances, *m.* 1st, to Henry Campion, Esq. of The Deanery, South Malling, Sussex; and 2ndly, to Gen. Sir Fitzroy-J.-G. Maclean, Bart. of Morvern, N.B., and *d. s. p.* 12 May, 1843.
IV. Emma, *m.* to Sir Philip Francis, G.C.B., who is deceased, and *d.* 1 June, 1852.
V. Anna, *m.* to the Rev. John-Hall Clay, M.A., of Calverton, vicar of Oxton, Notts, who is deceased, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1856.

Arms—Or, on a chev., gu., three horse shoes of the field; on a chief of the second, as many fleurs-de-lis, of the first.
Crest—A lion, rampant, gules, holding in his dexter paw, fleur-de-lis, or.
Motto—Virtute avorum.

WATLING OF FRON GANOL.

Watling, John-Wyatt, Esq. of Fron Ganol, co. Denbigh, and Tyddynhên, co. Caernarvon, J.P. and D.L., rear-admiral R.N., *b.* 1787; *m.* 1832, Martha-Hughes, eldest dau. of Peter Titling, Esq. of Penloyn, co. Denbigh, D.L., and niece of the late D. Hughes, D.D., principal of Jesus Coll., Oxford. Admiral Watling, who entered the navy in 1800, and served with Lord Nelson during the long war, is son of the late Robert Watling, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of E.-Abraham Brewer, Esq. Paternally the admiral is connected with the families of Drake and Fairchild of Devon, and maternally with that of Wyatt. He has two brothers, W.-F. Watling, Esq., M.D., and the Rev. C.-H. Watling, rector of Tredington, Shipston-on-Stour.

Seats—Fron Ganol, Llawrst, co. Denbigh; and Tyddynhên, co. Caernarvon

PERRY-WATLINGTON OF MOOR HALL.

Perry-Watlington, John-Watlington, Esq. of Moor Hall, co. Essex, M.P., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 7 Dec. 1823; *m.* 6 Sept. 1849, Margaret-Emily, 3rd dau. of Rev. Charles-Wickasted Ethelston, of Wicksted Hall, co. Chester, and Uplyme Rectory, co. Devon, by Ann his wife, dau. of Robert Peel, Esq. of Wallington Hall, Norfolk.

Lineage.—About the middle of the 17th century, the Perrys were settled in Devonshire, and an obscure tradition still prevails that some of them had emigrated to that country from Limerick, in Ireland. Perhaps it is owing to the circumstance of being resident in the county of Devon, that one of them, devoted his genius and skill to naval architecture, acquired a name of considerable celebrity in that science, and obtained an appointment in the King's dockyard at Plymouth. He was afterwards removed to the Royal Dockyard, at Woolwich. Here, his son, Philip, became connected in partnership with Sir Henry Johnson, then M.P. for Alborough, in Suffolk, and the opulent owner of the well-known dockyard at Blackwall. This property was, in part, purchased by

John Perry, Esq. of Walthamstow, co. Essex, who *m.* 1st, in 1737, Anne, dau. of Samuel Watlington, Esq. of Watlington House, Reading, co. Berks, and 2ndly, Miss Gibson, of Pinner, co. Middlesex, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1771, having had issue by his first wife only, viz., a dau., Anne, who *m.* Joseph, son of Sir Joseph Hankey, Knt., alderman of London, and *d. s. p.* in 1803, and two sons, Philip, who *d. unm.*, and

John Perry, Esq. of Moor Hall, high sheriff of Essex in 1798, who purchased the remainder of the dockyard at Blackwall. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Browne, by whom (who *d.* Jan. 1795) he had four sons, John, Philip and Richard, who all *d. unm.*; and Thomas, of whom presently; and four daus., Eliza, *m.* to Capt. Layman, R.N., and *d. s. p.* 1837; Sarah, *m.* to George Green, Esq. of Blackwall; Charlotte, *m.* to the Ven Henry-Kay Bonney, archdeacon of Bedford, rector of King's Cliffe, co. Northampton; and Louisa. Mr. Perry *m.* 2ndly, Miss Mary Green, by whom he had (with two daus., Mary-Anne, *m.* to Capt. Savage, R.M., and Amelia) three sons, Richard, barrister-at-law; George, in holy orders; and Charles, also in orders, formerly fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Mr Perry *d.* 7 Nov. 1810, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Perry, Esq. of Moor Hall, who had been for some time in the E.I.C.'s service, Bengal. He *m.* 6 March, 1823, Maria-Jane, 2nd dau. of George Watlington, Esq. of Caldecot House, in Aldenham, Herts, barrister-at-law, prothonotary of the Common Pleas, and recorder of St. Albans, and by her (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1839) had issue,

I. John-Watlington, his heir
I. Fanny-Maria, *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1840.
II. Maria-Jane, *m.* 25 July, 1855, Clayton-William Feake-Glyn, Esq. of Durrington House, Harlow.
III. Louisa-Philippa, *m.* 25 July, 1854, Robert-Peel Ethelston, Esq. of Hinton, Whitechurch, Salop.
IV. Emily-Anne, *m.* 2 June, 1857, to the Rev. Henry-Frank Johnson, of Highwyen, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.

Mr. Perry *d.* 15 Oct. 1833, and was *s.* by his only son, the present John-Watlington Perry-Watlington, Esq. of Moor Hall.

Arms of Perry—Quarterly: gu., and or, on a bend, arg., three lions, passant, ppr.
Crest—A lion's head, ppr., ducally crowned, or.
Seat—Moor Hall, near Harlow, co. Essex.

WATSON OF CALGARTH PARK.

Watson, Richard-Luther, Esq. of Calgarth Park, Westmoreland, high sheriff 1857, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1842, Louisa-Anne, only dau. of the Rev. Francis Cole, of Marazion, Cornwall, niece of the late Sir Christopher Cole, and maternal granddau. of Lady Elizabeth Sewell, dau. of the Earl of Louth, and has four daus., I. Louisa, II. Elizabeth, III. Margaret, IV. Rose. The Calgarth estate was purchased from the family of Sandys, by Dr. Richard Watson, the celebrated bishop of Llandaff (*b.* at Heversham, Westmoreland, 1737), who added greatly to the natural beauties of the place by adorning it with a new and elegant mansion. His lordship, who *m.* Dorothy, sister of Daniel Wilson, Esq. of Dallam Tower, *d.* at Calgarth in 1816, and was *s.* by his grandson, Richard-Luther Watson, Esq., the present proprietor, who is son of the late Charles-Luther Watson, Esq., lieut.-col. 3rd dragoon-guards, by Maria Corry his wife.

Seat—Calgarth Park, Windermere, Westmoreland.

WATSON OF KILMANAHAN CASTLE.

Watson, Thomas-Wright, Esq. of Kilmanahan Castle, co. Waterford, J.P., *b.* 28 Feb. 1826; *m.* 21

Digitized by Google

March, 1854, Claudine-Marion, 5th dau. of John Gore, Esq. of Harts, Woodford, Essex, and has issue, four daus.,

Lineage.—The present proprietor of Kilmanahan Castle, is descended from WILLIAM WATSON, Esq. of Cockfield Hall, co. Durham, who, it is stated, sprung from a Yorkshire family of that name, and was the representative of the elder branch of the family, of which the 1st Lord Rockingham was a younger son. He had a son,

THOMAS WATSON, Esq. of Cockfield Hall, baptised at Cockfield, 14 Feb. 1655, to whose memory, and that of his wife, Hannah, there is a curious old monument in Cockfield church. By his said wife, Hannah (who *d.* 20 June, 1696), he left at his decease, 3 Jan. 1713, two sons,

I. Thomas, of Cockfield Hall, *b.* 1690; *d. unm.* 1725.
II. ROBERT, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT WATSON, Esq. of Cockfield Hall, was father of

THOMAS WATSON, Esq. of Cockfield Hall, *b.* 28 Aug. 1721; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of a wealthy merchant of London, named Harrison; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Lenthall, a descendant of the Speaker of the House of Commons of that name. He settled at Stapleford Abbott, co. Essex, and had issue, by his 1st marriage only, one son, viz.

THOMAS WATSON, Esq. of Haydon Hall, Middlesex, *b.* 10 July, 1748; who *m.* Elizabeth-Susannah, dau. of William Newdick, Esq. of Hadley, Middlesex, and had three sons and three daus.: of these children, the two eldest sons were,

I. James-Eyre, of Fillongley Grange, near Coventry, who left an only surviving son, Rev. George-Willis Watson, vicar of Weedon, co. Northampton.
II. WILLIAM-GEORGE, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM-GEORGE WATSON, Esq. of Chigwell, Essex, *b.* 27 Dec. 1786; *m.* Harriett, dau. of Hugh Atkins, Esq. of Russell Square, and Acton, Middlesex, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-WRIGHT, now of Kilmanahan Castle.
II. John, commandant Bengal cavalry, received the Victoria cross, in 1859, for deeds performed at Delhi, Agra, and Lucknow.
III. Walter-Christopher.
I. Letitia, *m.* to Samuel Lowndes, Esq.
II. Charlotte.

Mr. Watson *d.* in 1862.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., engrailed, az., between three martlets, sa., a trefoil, between two crescents, or.
Crest—A griffin's head, erased, arg., ducally gorged, or, and charged with a trefoil, vert.
Motto—Esto quod esse videris.
Seat—Kilmanahan Castle, Clonmel, co. Waterford.

WATSON OF KILCONNER HOUSE.

WATSON, JOHN-LECKY, Esq. of Kilconner House, co. Carlow, J.P., *b.* 24 June, 1803; high sheriff, 1860; *m.* 3 Sept. 1836, Sarah-Louisa, eldest dau. of the late Thomas-Henry Watson, Esq. of Lumclone, co. Carlow.

Lineage.—JOHN WATSON, of Salkeld, Cumberland, described as "of an ancient and honourable family in that county," was appointed commissioner under the Great Seal, bearing date 23 Dec. 1641, to examine upon oath into the causes and cruelties of the Irish rebellion of that period. He soon after settled in Ireland, and built the present house at Kilconner, where he *d.* 1675, aged 60 years. His son, JOHN WATSON, Esq. of Kilconner, *b.* 1649, became a member of the Society of Friends called Quakers, and built a meeting-house at Kilconner. Of that respectable body, his descendants continued leading members for five generations. The grandfather of the present representative of the family,

JOHN WATSON, Esq. of Kilconner House, *b.* Nov. 1743, *m.* 20 April, 1773, Anne, dau. of Samuel Penrose, Esq. of Newtown House, Waterford, and of Woodhill, co. Cork, and had a son,

JOHN WATSON, Esq. of Kilconner House, who *m.* 13 July, 1800, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late John Lecky, Esq. of Kilnock and Ballykeally, and sister of John-James Lecky, Esq. of Ballykeally, D.L. and high sheriff for the co. Carlow. He *d.* 25 Jan. 1845, leaving issue, by his wife (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1821),

JOHN-LECKY WATSON, Esq. now of Kilconner House.

Seat—Kilconner House, Carlow.

WATSON OF LUMCLONE.

WATSON, SAMUEL-HENRY, Esq. of Lumclone, co. Carlow, *b.* 29 June, 1823; *m.* 3 Aug. 1854, Sarah-Sempill, eldest dau. of the late Rev. S.-T. Roberts, LL.D. of Ravindon House, co. Carlow, vicar of Yoxford, co. Suffolk (by Sarah his wife, dau. of Sir William Forbes, 6th Bart. of Craigever Castle and Fintray House, Aberdeenshire, by his wife, the Hon. S. Sempill, dau. of Lord Sempill) and has issue,

I. HENRY-FORBES-MONTAGU, *b.* 24 June, 1856
II. William-Sempill, *b.* 15 Aug. 1858.
III. Thomas-Delances, *b.* 9 Nov. 1859.
I. Isabella-Anne.
II. Emily-Louisa-Violet

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of Watson of Kilconner House. The late

THOMAS-HENRY WATSON, Esq. of Lumclone, capt. in the Carlow regt. of militia, *m.* 1 June, 1815, Anne, only dau. of D. Walker, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and granddau. of William Walker, Esq. twice lord mayor of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1859) had issue,

I. SAMUEL-HENRY, now of Lumclone.
II. Thomas-Henry, in holy orders, *b.* 25 July, 1825; gained royal scholarship on entrance into Trinity College, Dublin; *m.* Miss Frances-Jane Rowley.
III. John-Walker.
IV. Robert-Lecky, *b.* 14 Sept. 1836.
I. Sarah-Louisa. *m.* 3 Sept. 1836, to John-Lecky Watson, Esq. of Kilconner House, co. Carlow.
II. Emily-Letitia, *m.* to the late John-Deane Drake, Esq. eldest son of Joseph Deane, Esq., and grandson of the late Colonel Deane, of Terrenure, M.P. for the co. Dublin. John-Deane Drake, was nephew, maternally, of George Drake, Esq. of Stokestown Castle, co. Wexford, whose name and arms he assumed by sign manual on inheriting his estates in the counties of Wexford and Kildare. He *d.* 20 Dec. 1858.
III. Elizabeth-Susan, *m.* Oct. 1853, John-Cornwall Brady, late of the 23rd fusiliers, eldest son of John-Beauchamp Brady, Esq. of Myshall Lodge, high sheriff for the co. Carlow in 1853, and grand-nephew of the late Major Cornwall, M.P. of Myshall Lodge, co. Carlow.
IV. Annette-Elizabeth.

Mr. Watson *d.* 7 Jan. 1853.

Seat—Lumclone, near Fenagh, co. Carlow.

WATTS OF HAWKESDALE HALL.

WATTS, JOHN-JAMES, Esq. of Hawkesdale Hall, co. Cumberland, *b.* 15 March, 1803; *m.* Miss Elizabeth-Mary Selby, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1858) has an only dau.,

MARY-THERESA.

After the death of his wife, Mr. Watts was received, at Rome, a Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the old Yorkshire house of Le Fleming of Wath. From an ancient pedigree, it appears that

SIR JOHN LE FLEMING Lord of Wath on Dearn, co. York, who *d.* 14 EDWARD II, left, by Joan his wife, dau. of Walter de Fauconberg, three sons, viz.,

THOMAS, of Wath on Dearn, ancestor of the Flemings of Wath, whose eventual heiress *m.* Saville of New Hall.
RAINIER, of whose descendants we treat.
Lambert, a knight templar, put to death at Paris with the grand master, by order of Philip le Bel.

The 2nd son,

RAINIER LE FLEMING, called "Rainier de Wath, Chevalyr," was in the Scottish wars, in the retinue of Lord Percy. He *m.* Ada, dau. and heir of Thomas de Bethune, and had, with other issue, a 2nd son,

SIMON DE WATH, who *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of John de Eston, and was father of

JOHN DE WATH, OF WATHES, who possessed, *jure matris*, a moiety of Eston, co. Worcester, and considerable landed property in Yorkshire, *temp.* EDWARD III. He *m.* Emma, dau. of Sir Hugh Galafre, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WATHES, of Eston, living 1397, who *m.* Blanche, dau. of William de Wellesburne, and had a son,

SIR THOMAS WATHES, of Eston, who served in the French wars, and is frequently mentioned in the acts of the parliament of Paris as "Sir Thomas Wathes de Eston," and as

Digitized by Google

"Sir Thomas d'Eston, Chevalier Anglais." He had a grant from HENRY V of the seigneury of Langeais, on the Loire, and other property in France, the forfeited possessions of the Vicomte de Brosse, who had deserted the English faction. Sir Thomas *m.* Isabeau, dau. of Bertrand Goyon, Seigneur de Marignon, and widow of Amboise, Vicomte de Thouars, and dying 1424, left a son,

SIMON WATHES, of Eston, 7 HENRY VI, 1428. He *m.* Margery, dau. and heir of Thomas de Stotesbury, of Whitfield, co. Northampton, and left a son,

SIR RICHARD WATTYS, who fought under the banner of York, at the battle of Wakefield, where he fell, or died soon after the conflict, of his wounds, leaving, by his wife, Isabel Stafford, a son and heir,

THOMAS WATTYS, who was plaintiff in an action at law against William de Stotesbury, William de Lovett, and others for the recovery of the manor of Whitfield, the last year of the reign of HENRY VI, 1461. By his wife, Alice, heiress to an estate at Beby, co. Leicester, he had issue,

I. JOHN, heir
II. Richard, who had a son, Richard, and two daus., Mary, the wife of George Gage, of Raundes, in the co. Northampton, and Joan, the wife of Gervas Astley.
III. Thomas, the father of John, from whom descended the family of Watts, seated in Norfolk.
I. Elizabeth, the wife of Richard Osborne.

The eldest son,

JOHN WATTES, of Beby, co. Leicester, *m.* twice. By his 2nd wife he had issue, John and Francis. By his 1st wife, Magdelaine, dau. and heiress of Thomas Berkeley, of the city of Worcester, John Wattes had a son and heir,

THOMAS WATTES, Esq. of Beby, who had a grant, A.D. 1560, of the lands and lordship of Blakesley, co. Northampton. By his 1st wife, the dau. of — Crouch, he had a son and heir, WILLIAM. His 2nd wife was Catherine Sulyard, of Essex. Mr. Wattes *d.* 35 ELIZABETH, 1593, aged 82, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WATTS, Esq. of Blakesley, who *d.* 16 June, 1614. He *m.* Mary, dau. of the famous Lord Chief-Justice Sir Edward Montague, Knt. of Boughton, co. Northampton, and had issue, I. EDWARD, his heir; II. Montague, barrister-at-law; and Mary, wife of Anthony Palmer, Esq. of Stoke-Doyley. The elder son and heir,

EDWARD WATTS, Esq. of Blakesley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ralph Coningsby, Knt. of North Mymms, Herts, and had issue, I. WILLIAM; II. Edward, a royalist, whose only dau. and heir, Mary, *m* Rev. John Pettyfer; III. CONINGSBY, of whom presently; IV. Amphilus; V. Ralph; I. Mary; and II. Elizabeth. The 3rd son,

CONINGSBY WATTS, early embarked in the royal cause, and suffered in consequence both in person and property. By his wife, Barbara, dau. and eventually sole heir of George Danet, Esq. of the city of London, he had,

I. Montague, who *d.* young.
II. John, who removed into Leicestershire, and purchasing a considerable estate there, which had originally belonged to the ancient family of Danet, his mother's house, built Danet's Hall, and took up his residence there. He held the office of receiver-gen. for the co.; projected, and nearly completed, the water-works for supplying the city of Leicester with spring-water, and was also of considerable service to the early manufacturers of Leicester, by lending them money in the infancy of the hosiery business. It is is said he had the honour of handing the first cup of liquor to WILLIAM III on his landing in England. He *d.* in 1742, aged 80. Mr. Watts *m.* Katherine, dau. of — Carter, Esq. of Leicester, and niece of Sir Laurence Carter, one of the barons of the Court of Exchequer, and had issue,

John Watts, jun. of Danet's Hall, who was a barrister-at-law, and sunk a considerable fortune in the South Sea scheme. He *d.* in 1728, aged 32. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Mosley, Esq., and niece of Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart. of Rolleston. By this lady (who *d.* in 1736, aged 35) Mr. Watts had issue,

The Rev. William Watts, M.D., who was educated as a physician, and practised at Leicester. He subsequently entered the church. Dr. Watts was chiefly instrumental in the establishment of the Leicester Infirmary, of which he was one of the governors. He *m.* the dau. of George Whalley, Esq. of Norton, and had by her, JOHN-MOSLEY WATTS, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Samuel Bolton, of Fair Mile, near Henley-on-Thames, and had issue,

WILLIAM-MOSLEY, of whom hereafter.
Alaric-Alexander, the distinguished poet, *m.* Zillah, sister of the late J.-H. Wiffen, Esq., the translator of *Tasso*, and has had issue, Alaric-William, who *d.* young; ALARIC-ALFRED, *m.* Anna-Mary Howitt, dau. of William and Mary Howitt, of West Hill

Lodge, Highgate; Francis-Coleridge, who *d.* young; and Zillah-Emily-Frances.
Anastasia.

The elder son,

WILLIAM-MOSLEY WATTS, of Byfield House, Barnes, co. Surrey, *b.* 12 Sept. 1786; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Pitter, Esq. of Crawley, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1845, having had issue,

William-Power (who *d.* young).
Frederic-Mosley, M.A. of Lincoln Coll., Oxford, in holy orders, *b.* 11 March, 1825; *m.* Annie-Marie-Louisa, dau. of George Stanley, Esq.
Mary, who *d.* in 1832.

III. GEORGE, of whom hereafter.
I. Barbara, wife of George Bentley, Esq. of Monmouth.

The 3rd, but 2nd surviving son,

GEORGE WATTS, a Turkey merchant in the city of Bristol, *m.* twice. By his 1st wife, Mary, dau. of George Dennis, Esq. of Bideford, he had a dau., Mary, who *m.* Andrew Nelthorpe, Esq. By his 2nd wife, Miss Anne Harrington, he had,

I. CHARLES, of whom presently.
II. Montagu, who inherited the greater part of his father's fortune, which he lost by embarking in the South Sea bubble. He *m.* Miss Jane Seymour, and left issue.
III. William, M.A., in holy orders.
I. Florence, *d.* young.
II. Anne, wife of Capt. Frazer.

The eldest son,

CHARLES WATTS, a capt. of the royal life-guards, offended his father, and was disinherited. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Robert Scrope, Esq., col. in the French service, and chevalier of St. Louis, descended from the Scropes of Hameldon, Bucks (by his wife, Katherine Middleton, of the family of Stockeld), and dying 1745, left a son,

THE REV. WILLIAM WATTS, A.M., rector of Moresby, Cumberland, J.P., who mainly assisted Joseph Nicolson, Esq., in his arduous undertaking of compiling the *History of Cumberland*. He *m.* Mary, dau. (by Mary his wife, dau. of Bellingham Mauleverer, Esq. of Arncliffe) of John Nicolson, Esq., and sister and eventually sole heir of John Nicolson, Esq. of Hawkesdale Hall, in Cumberland, and great-niece of Dr. William Nicolson, bishop of Carlisle, afterwards of Londonderry, and eventually archbishop of Cashel, by which lady he left issue, a dau., Mary, wife of the Rev. William Brisco, of Langrigg, co. Cumberland, and a son,

THE REV. CLEMENT WATTS, M.A., vicar of Holm Cultram, co. Cumberland, J.P., *m.* Mary, dau. of William Benn, Esq. of More Row, and only sister of Sir John-Benn Walsh, Bart. of Ormthwaite Hall, by whom (who *d.* 1818) he had issue. The eldest son,

JOHN-NICOLSON WATTS, Esq., *s.*, upon the death of his great-uncle, John Nicolson, Esq. of Hawkesdale, to that and other estates in Cumberland. Mr. Watts went out to India, early in life, in the Company's civil service, on the Madras establishment, where he *d.* at the early age of 35, 1815. He *m.* 1800, Ann-Pitt, dau. of James Dodson, Esq. of Keadinghill, Berks, by Sarah his wife, dau. and co-heir of John-Phillip Carey, Esq. of Compton, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 17 July, 1826) had issue,

I. JOHN-JAMES, now of Hawkesdale Hall.
II. Montagu, capt. Madras horse artillery, *b.* 5 March, 1808; *m.* April, 1855, Catherine-Jane, youngest dau. of John Bird, Esq., Madras civil service, and has a son, Montague-John, *b.* 19 Jan. 1858.
III. — lieut. in the Madras engineers, *b.* 26 Jan. 1810; *unm.* in India, in 1838.
I. Helen-Cramer, *m.* 1826, Henry Dickinson, Esq. of the Madras civil service, and *d.* 29 May, 1831.
II. Mary-Anne, *m.* 1830, Henry Brigg, Esq. of the Madras light cavalry.

Mr. Watts *d.* June, 1815.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, and in chief, two cross-crosslets, gu.; 2nd and 3rd erm., on a chief, gu., a bezant, between two billets, or.
Crest—1st, a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., grasping in the gauntlet an amphisbona (or a snake with a head at each extremity), or, langued, gu.; 2nd, a lozenge, gu., between two wings, elevated, or.
Seat—HAWKESDALE Hall, in Cumberland.

WATTS OF ABNEY HALL.

WATTS, SIR JAMES, of Abney Hall, co. Chester, J.P., *b.* March, 1805; *m.* 16 Dec. 1834, Margaret-Anne, youngest dau. of Nathaniel Buckley, Esq. of Carr Hill, Saddleworth, co. York, and has one son,

Digitized by Google

JAMES, *b.* 28 June, 1845, and two daus., Emma, *m.* 24 Nov. 1858, to James Carlton, Esq. of Whalley Range, Manchester, and Susan-Buckley, *m.* to Nathaniel Buckley, Esq. of Carr Hill, Saddleworth. Sir James served the office of mayor of Manchester, and then received the honour of knighthood.

Lineage.—JOHN WATTS, Esq. *m.* Sarah Busby, and *d.* at Burnage, 9 Sept. 1801, leaving a son, JOHN WATTS, Esq. of Burnage, co. Lancaster, who *m.* Elizabeth Beasley, and had issue,

I. JAMES (Sir), now of Abney Hall.
II. John, *m.* twice, and *d. s. p.* 1836.
III. William, *m.* Mary Griffiths, and has issue, 1 Joseph, *b.* 1827; 2 William; 3 John, *m.* Julia, dau. of William Saunders, Esq.; 4 Isaac; and five daus.
IV. Joseph deceased.
V. Samuel, residing at Burnage Hall, twice *m.*, and has ten children.

Arms—Erm., on a chief sa., a garb between two bees, or.
Crest—A demi-griffin, sa., with wings extended, chequy, or and sa., the dexter claw grasping a garb, or.
Motto—Fide sed cui vide.
Seat—Abney Hall, near Manchester.

WATTS OF HANSLOPE PARK.

WATTS, EDWARD-HANSLOPE, Esq. of Hanslope Park, Bucks, *b.* 12 June, 1845.

Lineage.—The founder of this family was WILLIAM WATTS, *b.* 1722, who, under Lord Clive, brought to a successful termination the treaty with Meer Jaffier, in Hindostan, in June, 1757. He *d* in 1764, and left with a dau., Amelia, who *m.* Charles Jenkinson, Esq. afterwards Earl of Liverpool, an only son and successor,

EDWARD WATTS, Esq., who *m.* and *d.* in 1828, leaving issue,

I. EDWARD, of Hanslope, *b.* 1778; *d. unm.* 1800.
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
I. Amelia, *b.* 1780; *d. unm.* March, 1862.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM WATTS, Esq. who *m.*, and *d.* 1848, left a son,

WILLIAM WATTS, Esq. *b.* 1821; *m.* 15 Sept. 1843, Caroline, dau. of the Rev. Frederic Apthorp, rector of Gumley, co. Leicester, and by her (who re-*m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1856, Reginald-Robert Walpole, Esq., grandnephew of the 1st Earl of Orford) had issue,

I. EDWARD-HANSLOPE, now of Hanslope Park.
I. Caroline-Florentia.
II. Frederick-Anna-Fanny.

Mr. Watts *d.* 18 Nov. 1853.

Arms—Az., three arrows, or, feathered and headed, arg., on a chief of the 2nd, three Moor's heads, couped, and sidefaced, sa.
Crest—A greyhound, sejant, arg., supporting with the dexter foot an arrow, or, headed and barbed, of the first.
Motto—Non eget Mauri jaculis neque arcu.
Seat—Hanslope Park, Bucks.

WAUCHOPE OF NIDDRIE MARISCHAL.

WAUCHOPE, ANDREW, Esq. of Niddrie Marischal, Mid-Lothian, J.P. and D.L., *b.* Dec. 1818; *m.* 26 March 1840, Frances-Mary, dau. of Henry Lloyd, Esq. of Farrenrory, co. Tipperary, by Harriet-Amelia his wife, youngest dau. of Sir John-Craven Carden, Bart. of Templemore, and has issue.

I. WILLIAM-JOHN, *b.* Sept. 1841
II. Andrew-Gilbert, *b.* 1846
I. Harriette-Elizabeth-Frances.
II Horsey-Josephine-Mary-Frances.

Lineage.—This very ancient family was originally settled in the south of Scotland, in the district of Wauchopedale, in Dumfriesshire.

The direct ancestors of the existing family were hereditary baillies in Mid-lothian, to the Keith, Marischals of Scotland, afterwards Earls Marischal, from whom they got the lands of Niddrie Marischal, and they are now by far the oldest possessors of land in the male line for a wide range round Edinburgh.

ROBERT WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie Marischal, inscribed his name upon a tomb which he built in 1387. GILBERT WAUCHOPE had a charter of Niddrie from ROBERT III; and PATRICK WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie, and Isabel his spouse, occur in a deed, 6 Nov. 1479.

From ARCHIBALD WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie, and Eupheme Scongal his wife, living 1491, the chain of evidence is complete to the present time. They had GILBERT, who succeeded; and Margaret, *m.* to Sir William Dundas, of Dundas. The son and heir,

GILBERT WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie, had a charter as heir apparent to Archibald, 6 Nov. 1504. He appears repeatedly as deputy to Earl Marischal, from 1527 to 1540. His wife's name is unknown, but he had a son, GILBERT his heir; and Eupheme, *m.* in 1529, to Sir John Edmonstone, Knt. of Edmonstone. They probably had another son, as at this time also lived Robert Wauchope, whom Bishop Lesley states, was primate of Ireland, doctor of Sorbonne, and *d.* at Paris, 10 Nov. 1551. The son,

GILBERT WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie, *m.* Alison, dau. of Hamilton of Innerwick. He *d.* Aug. 1571, and his relict 1589, leaving I. WILLIAM, who succeeded; II. Gilbert; III. Abraham; IV. John; V. Adam; I. Eupheme, *m.* to Henry Halyburton, of Merton, in 1574. The eldest son,

WILLIAM WAUCHOPE, 1560, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Hepburn of Wauchton, by whom he had, ROBERT, his heir; and, 2ndly, Margaret, widow of Sir James Dundas, of Dundas, dau. of Sir James Sandilands, of Calder, and sister of the 1st Lord Torphichen. The son and successor,

ROBERT WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie, *m.* 1558, Margaret Dundas, dau. of his stepmother, by whom he had, ARCHIBALD, his heir; and Mary, *m.* 1583, to Gavin Sandilands, of Lundedda. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir J. Douglas, of Drumlanrig, ancestor of the Dukes of Queensberry, widow of William, Earl of Menteith, and of Edward Crichton, of Sanquhar. Robert, and Archibald, the younger, of Niddrie, his son and heir apparent, were both forfeited in 1587. The said Archibald Wauchope had *m.* 1584, Rachel McGill, dau. of Sir James McGill Knt. of Rankeilor, and widow of George Stewart, of Kosyth. He was a papist under attainder. He had a son, FRANCIS, who *s.* before 1604, when he was served heir to his grandfather, Robert, and 1609, there was an act passed of restitution of the house of Niddrie. This

FRANCIS WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie, *m.* Jean Sandilands (said to be dau. of Lord Torphichen), and had, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Francis; III. William; I. Margaret, 1st wife of James Kait, of Edmonstone. The elder son,

SIR JOHN WAUCHOPE, was knighted by King CHARLES I, when he visited Scotland, with great pomp, in 1633. Sir John's 1st wife was Anne, dau. of Sir Andrew Hamilton of Redhouse, next brother of Thomas, Earl of Haddington, and by her he had two sons, I. ANDREW, his heir; II. JOHN, who *m.* the heiress of Edmonstone, and is now represented by Sir John Don-Wauchope, Bart. of Edmonstone. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 1653, Jean, widow of Sir John Ker, of Tochton, by whom he had, JAMES, whose son succeeded, and was ancestor of the present laird of him hereafter. Sir John's son,

ANDREW WAUCHOPE, then younger, of Niddrie, *m.* 1656, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Gilmour, Knt. of Craigmillar, president of the Court of Session, by whom he had three sons, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. James; III. Gilbert, Lord Fountainhall. William, his son, survived until 1725, when his two brothers being dead, and his uncle, Lord Edmonstone's two sons being also dead, all without issue, and Lord Edmonstone's daus. being excluded by the settlement on heirs male, the son of James, his uncle by the half blood, succeeded. This

JAMES WAUCHOPE was served male heir of his father's 2nd marriage, 1685. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir William Wallace, Bart. of Craigie, by a dau. of William Menzies, of Pitfoddles, and had,

ANDREW WAUCHOPE, who *s.* his cousin, in 1723. In June, 1735, he *m.* Helen, dau. of the Hon. Sir Andrew Home, of Kimmerghame, son of Patrick, 1st Earl of Marchmont, and had, I. ANDREW, his heir; II. William; III. John. The eldest son,

CAPTAIN ANDREW WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie, succeeded, and served as capt. of dragoons, at the battle of Minden. He *m.* 26 Sept. 1776, Alicia, dau. of William Baird, of Newbyth, and sister of the late Gen. Sir David Baird, Bart., and had, I. Andrew, who was killed at the battle of the Pyrenees, in command of the 20th foot; II. WILLIAM, his heir; III. John; IV. George; V. Robert (capt.); I. Alice, Mrs. Mackenzie; II. Helen, Mrs. Spottiswoode, of Spottiswodde; III. Jane; IV. Mary; V. Anne, Mrs. Wauchope; and VI. Sophia. The 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM WAUCHOPE, Esq. of Niddrie, lieut.-col. 26th regt., and aide-de-camp to Hon. Sir Thomas Maitland, governor of Ceylon, *m.* in 1817, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Baird, Esq. of Newbyth, and niece of the Marchioness of Breadalbane, and had, ANDREW, his heir; and Hersey-Susan-Sidney, *m.* 1842, to George Elliot, Esq. capt. R.N., eldest son of the Hon. Admiral Elliot. Col. Wauchope *d.* 1825, and was *s.* by his son, the present ANDREW WAUCHOPE, Esq. of Niddrie

Digitized by Google

Arms—Az., a garb, in base, or, and in chief, two mullets, of the last.
Crest—A garb, or
Motto—Industria ditat.
Seats—Niddrie, Mid-Lothian; and Yetholm, co. Roxburgh.

WAUD OF CHESTER COURT.

WAUD, EDWARD, Esq. of Manston Hall and Chester Court, co. York, J.P. and D.L., major 4th West York militia, lieut.-col. West Riding of York artillery volunteers, *b.* 10 April, 1806; *m.* 30 July, 1833, Mary-Dorothy, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Sayle, Esq. of Wentbridge, and has issue,

EDWARD-WILKES, J.P., capt. 4th W. York militia, *b.* 30 Sept. 1834, *m.* 16 June, 1859, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William-Henry A'Court-Holmes, Lord Heytesbury, and has issue, Margaret-Elizabeth and Emly-Mary,
Brian-Wilkes, barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, *b.* 4 June, 1837.
Ellen. Mary. Katharine
Margaret-Alice.

Lineage.—SAMUEL WAUD, Esq. who was *b.* 10 June, 1688, *m.* 19 Feb. 1725, Katharine, youngest dau. of Robert Horsfield, Esq. of York, and had issue, SAMUEL, his heir, and Katharine. The son,

SAMUEL WAUD, Esq., *b.* 17 Dec. 1729, *m.* 7 June, 1756, Alice, eldest dau. of John Wilkes, Esq. of Blackbank, co. York, and had (with three daus., Elizabeth-Catherine; Catherine; and Alice) one son,

SAMUEL-WILKES WAUD, Esq. of Chester Court, *b.* 19 Oct. 1768, *m.* 24 Dec. 1796, Ellen, only dau. of Brian Hodgson, Esq. of Crakemarsh, co Stafford, and had issue,

SAMUEL-WILKES, in holy orders, rector of Rettendon, Essex, *b.* 26 Aug. 1801; *m.* Louisa, dau. of the late Richard Meeson, Esq. of Battle Bridge, and has two sons (twins) and a dau., viz.,
Samuel-Wilkes and Bryan, *b.* 18 Dec. 1857.
Annie-Louisa.

EDWARD, of Chester Court.

Arms—Or, on a pile, az., three martlets, arg., quartering vert, a chev., between three horses' heads, couped, arg.
Crest—A martlet, ppr.
Motto—Sola virtus invicta
Seats—Manston Hall, near Leeds; and Chester Court, near Selby, co. York.

WAY OF DENHAM.

WAY, BENJAMIN, Esq. of Denham Place, co. Bucks, *b.* 2 Aug. 1802; *m.* Miss Susan Burrell, of Berkshire, by whom he had a son and heir,

BENJAMIN.

Mr. Way *d.* Jan. 1859.

Lineage.—The family of Waye, originally of Somersetshire, removed in the reign of HENRY VII, or early in that of HENRY VIII, to Torrington, in Devon.

WILLIAM WAYE, of Great Torrington, son of Alexander Waye, had a confirmation of arms from Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, 1574. By Margaret his wife, dau. of Nicholas Berry, of Berry Nerber, in Devon, he had four sons, of whom the eldest, WILLIAM, was ancestor of the family that shortly after removed to Bridport, co. Dorset; and from the younger, RICHARD, proceeded a branch settled in Hertfordshire, at Willian and Bostock. The former,

WILLIAM WAYE, of Torrington, in Devon, living in 1620, *d.* about 1630, leaving three sons. The 2nd son,

JOHN WAYE, of Bridport, Dorset, *d.* before 1680, leaving by Elizabeth his wife, two sons, JOHN, of Bridport (ancestor of LEWIS WAY, Esq.), and

BENJAMIN WAY, of Dorchester, vicar of Barking, Essex; who was ejected from his living in the time of the COMMONWEALTH. He *d.* at Bristol, 1680, leaving, with other issue, a son,

BENJAMIN WAY, Esq., who settled in London as a merchant, and resided at Walthamstow. He *d.* 1709, leaving issue, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Samuel Lewis, of the Island of Jamaica. The eldest son,

LEWIS WAY, Esq. of Streatham, and The Old Court, Richmond, co. Surrey, was a member of the Inner Temple, director of the South Sea Company, and president of Guy's Hospital. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1771, having been four times married. He had issue only by his two last wives. His 3rd wife was Abigail, only dau. and heir of Edward Lockey, Esq. of the Middle Temple and Home Hill, Hertfordshire, by Abigail his wife, 2nd dau. of Sir Roger Hill, of Denham Place, Bucks, and by her he had a son and dau., viz., BENJAMIN, his heir, and Abigail, *m.* April, 1767, to John-Baker Holroyd, Earl of Sheffield. He *m.* 4thly, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Payne, vicar of Holme Lacy, Herefordshire, sister of Frances, Countess of Northampton, and by her (who *d.* in 1800) had an only son,

Gregory-Lewis, *b.* 1756, of Spencer Farm, Essex, who *m.* Ann-Frances, only dau. of the Rev. William Paxton, rector of Taplow, Bucks, and *d.* 26 April, 1799, aged 43, having had issue.
Lewis, of Spencer Farm, Essex, in holy orders, *b.* 15 Jan. 1788; *m.* 27 May, 1811, Caroline-Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of John Leech, Esq., and *d.* at Hastings, 25 March, 1835, leaving issue, Lewis, William, Alfred, Charles, Fanny, Caroline, Mary, Helen, Anna, Augusta, and Kate.
John, of Spaynes Hall, Great Yeldham, Essex.
William, lieut. R.N., *b.* 7 April, 1792; *d.* 14 Aug. 1814.
Charles-John, in holy orders, *m.* 1832, Georgiana-Augusta, dau. of Harry Grover, Esq. of The Bury, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, and has issue.
Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Francis Morewether, rector of Cole Orton, Leicestershire
Mary, *m.* 24 June, 1833, the Rev. William Fraser, rector of North Waltham, Hants.

The son and heir,

BENJAMIN WAY, Esq. of Denham, *b.* Sept. 1740; M.P. for Bridport in 1765; sheriff of co. Bucks in 1777; president of Guy's Hospital, sub-governor of the South Sea Company F.R.S. and F.A.S. He *m.* 10 Nov. 1767, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of the very Rev. William Cooke, D.D., rector of Denham, provost of King's College, Cambridge, and by her (who *d.* 1825, aged 79) had seven sons and nine daus., viz.

I. BENJAMIN, his heir.
II. Lewis, in holy orders, *m.* 31 Dec. 1801, Mary, youngest dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Herman Drewe, rector of Comb Raleigh, Devon, 7th son of Francis Drewe, Esq. of The Grange, Devon, and has issue, one son and five daus., viz.,
1 Albert.
1 Drusilla. 2 Anna-Mary.
3 Olivia. 4 Louisa-Catherine.
5 Georgiana-Millecent.
III. William, rector of Denham and Hedgerley, Bucks, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Maximilian Western, Esq. of Cokethorp, Oxfordshire, and relict of Francis-Sackville-Lloyd Wheate, Esq. of Glympton Park, in the same co.
IV. Henry-Francis, *b.* 24 Oct. 1775, capt. 22nd regt.; *d.* in St. Domingo, 9 Aug. 1794.
V. Gregory-Holman-Bromley (Sir), K.C.B., major-general in the army; *m.* 19 May, 1815, Marianne, dau. of John Weyland, Esq. of Woodeaton, in Oxfordshire, and Woodrising, Norfolk, and is deceased.
VI. Bromley-Samuel-Lascelles, *b.* 24 July, 1782; *d.* 23 Jan. 1783.
VII. George, in holy orders, *m.* at Tours, 15 April, 1820, Susannah-Mary, dau. of Enos Smith, Esq., and has issue,
George-Enos-Gregory. Lewis-Albert.
Thomas-Henry.
Elizabeth-Gulielma. Caroline-Frances.
Mary-Jane. Drusilla-Wilhelmina.
Henrietta-Charlotte. Amelia-Georgina.
Catherine.
I. Louisa-Abigail, *d.* 24 April, 1787.
II. Sarah-Anne, *d.* 10 Jan. 1770.
III. Isabella. IV. Mary, *d.* an infant.
V. Mary-Ann, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Whitby, of Cresswell Hall, co. Stafford.
VI. Anne-Frances.
VII. Catherina, *m.* 26 March, 1826, to Sir Montague Cholmoley, Bart.
VIII. Charlotte. IX. Hester, *d. unm.* in 1824.

Mr. Way, *d.* 22 Aug. 1803, aged 67, and was *s.* by his son,

BENJAMIN WAY, Esq. of Denham Place, *b.* 8 Nov. 1770, high sheriff of Bucks, 1822, and lieut.-col. of the militia. He *m.* 31 March, 1798, Mary, dau. of Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Heath House, co Gloucester, sister of Sir John Smyth, Bart. of Long Ashton, and had issue,

BENJAMIN, late of Denham Place.
Henry-Hugh, in holy orders, of Alderbourne, Bucks, *m.* Susan, 2nd dau. of Thomas Daniell, Esq. of Henbury, and has issue,
John-Hugh, *b.* 26 July, 1834.
Henry-William-Bromley, *b.* 4 May, 1837.
Two other sons.
Emily-Frances, and three other daus.

Digitized by Google

Holroyd-Fitzwilliam, of Bath, late lieut. 38th regt., *m.* 3 Aug. 1835, Isabella-Harriett, dau. of George-Gwatkin Keurick, Esq. of Woore, in Shropshire, and of Mertyn, in Flintshire, and has issue, five sons and two daus.
Gregory-Lewis, major 29th regt., a widower, without issue.
Arthur-Edwin, of Ashton Lodge, near Bristol, *m.* 1849, Harriet-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late Henry Butterworth, Esq. of Henbury Court, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

Arthur-Edward-Gregory, *b.* 1851.
Claude-Greville, *b.* 1856.

Mary-Anne, *d. unm.* 1850.
Elizabeth, *m.* 16 July, 1829, to Thomas Upton, Esq. of Ingmire Hall.
Maria-Louisa, *m.* 26 June, 1838, to George-Nelson Prior, Esq., col. 64th native infantry, H.E.I.C.
Belinda, *m.* 12 Sept. 1840, to Edward Sampson, only son of Edward Sampson, Esq. of Henbury, co. Gloucester.
Letitia, *m.* 9 June, 1836, to David Lewis, Esq. M.P. of Strady, co. Caermarthen.

Mr. Way *d.* 19 April, 1834.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three lucies hauriant, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., two bars, arg., wreathed, gu.
Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, habited in mail, holding in the hand, ppr., a baton, or, the ends, sa.
Seat—Denham Place, Bucks.

WAYNE OF QUORNDON HOUSE.

WAYNE, THE REV. WILLIAM-HENRY, of Quorndon House, near Derby, vicar of Much Wenlock, co. Salop, *b.* 1 May, 1802; *m.* 10 Feb. 1829, Jane Milford, dau. of the late Samuel-Frederick Milford, Esq. of Exeter, J.P. and D.L., and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY, in holy orders, *b.* 21 Aug. 1832, *m.* 18 Nov. 1856, Eliza, dau. of the late Henry Foskett, capt. 15th light-dragoons, and has issue, William-Henry Foskett, *b.* 19 April, 1862, and Mary-Geraldine.
II. Frederick, *b.* 1 April, 1834.
III. Herman, capt. 10th foot, *b.* 22 March, 1838; *m.* 20 Aug. 1862, Theresa-L.-C., dau. of the late Sir William-Rouse Boughton, Bart. of Downton Castle, co. Hereford.
IV. Robert-Sewallis, B.A., *b.* 7 Feb. 1840.
V. Edward-Foskett, *b.* 21 Aug. 1841.
I. Mary-Milford.
II. Sophia-Caroline.
III. Jane-Foskett, *d.* 15 Aug. 1854.

Lineage.—The Waynes were proprietors of High Shoen, Stafford, in the reign of CHARLES II. They had likewise estates in the cos. Derby, Norfolk, and Lincoln, in early times.

SIR THOMAS WAYNE, who fought for CHARLES I, and Gen. Wayne, one of the Duke of Marlborough's most successful lieutenants are believed to have been of this family.

WILLIAM WAYNE, Esq., *m.* 1774, Maria Davidson, and by her (who *d.* in May, 1833) left at his decease in Oct. 1780, a son,

WILLIAM-HENRY WAYNE, Esq., *m.* in 1801, Anne, dau. of Bryan Salmon, Esq., M.A., and by her (who *d.* 25 March, 1854) had an only child, the present REV. WILLIAM-HENRY WAYNE. Mr. Wayne *d.* 27 Sept. 1856.

Arms—Gu., a chev., erm., between three dexter gauntlets, or.
Crest—A pelican feeding her young, or, collared, gu., on the body an ermine spot, nest, az.
Motto—Tempus et cusus accidit omnibus.
Seat—Quorndon, House, near Derby.

WEBB OF NEWSTEAD ABBEY AND COWTON.

WEBB, WILLIAM-FREDERICK, Esq. of Newstead Abbey, co. Nottingham, and Raskelfe and Cowton, co. York, J.P. and D.L., late lieut. 17th lancers, *b.* March, 1829; *m.* 15 July, 1857, Emilia-Jane, eldest dau. of Thomas-Mills Goodlake, Esq. of Wadley, Shellingford, and Letcombe Regis, co. Berks, by Emilia-Maria his wife, dau. of the late Sir Ed.-B. Baker, Bart., by his wife, the Lady Elizabeth Fitzgerald, 2nd dau. of William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, and has issue,

I. Augusta-Zelia.

II. Geraldine-Katharine.
III. Ethel-Mary.

Lineage.—The late FREDERICK WEBB, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of A. Sheil, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1860), had issue,

I. WILLIAM-FREDERICK, now of Cowton.
II. Augustus-Frederick-Cavendish, capt. 17th lancers, *b.* 1831; *d.* at Scutari 4 Nov. 1854, of wounds received in the charge of Balaklava, Crimea.
I. Katharine-Mary, *m.* 13 March, 1845, to the late Col. John-Roger Palmer, formerly capt. in the 17th lancers, 2nd son of the late Sir H.-Roger Palmer, Bart.
II. Cecilia-Charlotte, *m.* in 1854, to William-Wyndham Codrington (formerly 17th lancers), of Wroughton, co. Wilts, and has issue.

Mr. Webb, *d.* 1846.

Seats—Newstead Abbey, Mansfield, Notts; Cowton and Raskelfe, North Riding co. York.

WEBB OF DONNINGTON HALL.

WEBB, RICHARD, Esq. of Donnington Hall, co. Hereford, *b.* 8 March, 1795; *m.* 12 March, 1816, Frances, 3rd dau. of John-George Hannington, D.D., prebendary of Hereford, and rector of Hampton Bishop, and has had issue,

I. RICHARD-FREDERICK, *b.* 28 Dec. 1831, M.A., of Christ Church, Oxford, and capt. in the Herefordshire militia; *m.* 11 June, 1857, Hon. Isabella-Catherine-Wykeham-Fiennes, youngest dau. of Lord Saye and Sele, and has a dau., Florence-Isabel.
II. Edward-Henry, *b.* 24 Jan. 1833, lieut. 88th regt., Connaught Rangers. He distinguished himself on more than one occasion in the Crimea and fell in the attack upon the Quarries before Sebastopol, on the 7th of June, 1855.
I. Frances-Anne, *m.* April, 1842, to the Rev. Watson-Joseph Thornton, rector of Llanwarne, and prebendary of Hereford Cathedral, 2nd son of the late Henry Thornton, Esq. of Battersea Rise, M.P. She *d.* 24 May, 1855, and left issue, Henry-Sykes, Charles-Inglis, and Frances-Marianne. Mr. Thornton *d.* 28 July, 1855.
II. Elizabeth-Emily, *m.* Nov. 1841, William Partridge, Esq., eldest son of John Partridge, Esq. of Bishop's Wood, co. Hereford, and has issue,
III. Marian, *d.* young.
IV. Henrietta, *d.* young.
V. Harriet, *m.* Nov. 1852, to Thomas Evans, Esq. of Sufton, co. Hereford.
VI. Ellen-Gertrude, *m.* 31 May, 1859, the Rev. John-Rice Byrne, 3rd son of the late Henry Byrne, Esq. of Castletown, co. Louth, and master in equity of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras.

Mr. Webb is a J.P. for the cos. Hereford, Gloucester, and Worcester, and a D.L. for the first-named shire, for which he served as high sheriff in 1835. He *s.* his father 6 Jan. 1806.

Lineage.—FRANCIS WEBB, Esq. of Beerham and Burghfield, co. Berks, whose patronymic was LOPES, *b.* 8 March, 1758, marrying his first cousin, Anne, dau. of William Webb, Esq., assumed, by sign manual, the surname of Webb, under the will of his uncle, Richard Webb, Esq. of Burghfield. Mr. Webb *d.* 6 Jan. 1806, and was *s.* by his only child, RICHARD WEBB, Esq. the present representative.

Arms—Az., on chief, gu, three mullets, or.
Crest—A stag, lodged.
Seat—Donnington Hall, co. Hereford.

WEBB OF WOODVILLE.

WEBB, CHARLES-DANIEL-HENRY, Esq. of Woodville, co. Tipperary, J.P., *b.* 9 Oct. 1825; *m.* 6 March, 1856, Elizabeth-Lucy, dau. of Rev. M. Lloyd, of Linfield, co. Limerick, rector of Ballybrood, and has issue,

I. DANIEL-JAMES-NAPIER, *b.* 24 Nov. 1857.
II. Michael-Marshall-Charles, *b.* 18 Nov. 1858.
III. Charles-Calob-Cooto, *b.* 18 Nov. 1859.
IV. John-William-Monck, *b.* 16 Dec. 1861.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—This family migrated to the co. Limerick the end of the 16th or the beginning of the 17th century, m Gloucestershire, in which co. as well as in Wiltshire, had been settled from the reign of EDWARD I, when its cestor, a Fleming by birth, brought over some improve- nts in the loom, and received a surname from his upation. The great-grandfather of the present repre- tative,

DANIEL WEBB, Esq. of Maidstown Castle, co. Limerick,

Dorothea, dau. and heir of M. Leake, Esq. of Castle ake, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

i. DANIEL, *m.* 1st, Jane Lloyd; 2ndly, Elizabeth Creed, but *d. s. p.* 3 Aug. 1798.

ii. Thomas, in holy orders, dean of Kilmore, *d. unm.* in Dec. 1796.

iii. Richard, R.N., *d. s. p.*

iv. JAMES, of whom we treat.

i. Frances, *m.* to Richard Burke, Esq., who was created a bart, and assumed the name of De Bourgho.

ie 4th son,

JAMES WEBB, Esq., a major in the army, *m.* in 1779, izabeth, dau. of Sir John Oglander, Bart. of Nunwill, le of Wight, and relict of Sir Gerard Napier, of More itchell, and Middlemarsh Hall, co. Dorset, and by her d issue, a son and successor,

DANIEL-JAMES WEBB, Esq. of Maidstown, co. Limerick, d of Woodville, co. Tipperary, J.P., *b.* 1 Oct. 1780, who 22 Oct. 1812, Hon. Anne-Wilhelmina, dau. of Charles- anley, Viscount Monck, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1850, having had sue,

I. JAMES-NAPIER, J.P. co. Limerick, *b.* 7 Sept. 1813; *m.* 1st, May, 1841, his cousin Anne, dau. of Charles-Joseph Kelly, 3rd Viscount Monck, which lady *d.* 23 Sept. 1853; and 2ndly, 29 March, 1855, Anna-Georgina, dau. of J. Gubbins, Esq. of Kilfrush, co. Limerick.

II. CHARLES-DANIEL-HENRY, now of Woodville.

I. Elizabeth-Anne, *d.* 1824.

Arms—Erminois, a cross, couped, sa., on a chief, gu., a rrow between two cross-crosslets, fitchée, arg.
Crest—A demi-eagle displayed, gu., wings elevated, ermi- is, in the beak a cross-crosslet, or.
Motto—Quid prodest.
Seat—Woodville, Templemore, co. Tipperary.

WEBB OF CAHERAGH HOUSE.

WEBB, THE REV. RICHARD-FRANCIS, of Caheragh House, co. Cork, late rector of Caheragh, and now rector of Dunderrow, *b.* in 1794; *m.* 17 Sept. 1818, Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. Samuel Beamish, of Mount Beamish, co. Cork, and great-granddau. maternally, of Sir Richard Cox, Lord Chancellor of reland, and has issue,

I. RICHARD, *b.* Nov. 1819, the eldest dau. of Augustus, Warren, Esq., and great-granddau. of Sir Robert Warren, Bart. and has issue five children.

II. Samuel-Beamish, in holy orders, curate of St Peters, Walworth, Surrey; *b.* 1821; *m.* an English lady, and has issue, five children,

III. John, resident in Australia.

IV. Henry-Hamilton-Cox, resident in Australia.

I. Mary-Hamilton, *m.* William-H. Lloyd, Esq. late Comptroller of Customs, and has issue.

II. Eliza.

Lineage.—GEORGE WEBB, of Trumpington, co. Cambridge, settled at Maryborough, Queen's County, about the year 1745. He *m.* 18 July, 1752, Jane, dau. of Mr. Richard Boards, of that place, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, *b.* 11 May, 1755, in holy orders, for fifty years rector of Ringrone, near Kinsale, *m.* 1793, Eliza, dau. of Francis Browne, Esq. of Kinsale, capt. in H M 's 28th regt., and had issue,

1 RICHARD-FRANCIS, the present head of the family.
2 John-Beaver, *b.* 1803, in holy orders, and rector of Dunderrow, co. Cork; *m.* 5 Sept. 1843, Maria, dau. of Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Charleville, and sister of Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Lilanmore, co. Limerick, and *d.* Oct. 1852, having had issue, five children.
1 Eliza.
2 Catherine, *m.* the Rev. Jonas-Travers Jones, of Drombeg, and vicar of Kilmacabea, and is deceased.
3 Georgina.

The Rev. Richard Webb *d.* Feb. 1836.

II. George, *b.* 17 Sept. 1756, of Wardenstown, co. Westmeath, and Ballyhay, co. Down, *m.* 1st, 1783, Caroline-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Hugh Boyd, Esq. of Donaghadee, collector of customs, which lady *d.* 1830; 2ndly, 1833, Rebecca, dau. of William Smith, Esq. of Gurteen, co. Tipperary. By his 1st marriage Mr. George Webb had issue,

1 Charles-Campbell, of Ballyhay, late capt. in the 72nd Highlanders, *m.* 1821, Eliza-Henrietta, dau. of Major Parke, of Sligo, and left at his decease, March, 1838,

George-Charles-Grant, of Ballyhay, late an officer in the army.
James-Charles.
Elizabeth. Anne

2 Hugh-George, rector of Dysert Gallen, Ballynakill, Queen's County, *m.* 1st, Louisa, dau. of the Very Rev. James-Wimley Bond, dean of Ross, which lady *d.* 1824; and 2ndly, July, 1828, Anna, dau. of Ambrose Congreve, of Mount Congreve, co. Waterford, and has issue,

Ambrose. Arthur.
Hugh-George.
Horatia. Caroline-Elizabeth.

3 Arthur-William, *m.* 1821, his cousin, Ellen-Catherine, dau. of the late Charles-Philip Campbell, Esq. of Ballykeel, co. Down, and has issue,

Arthur-William. Charles-Philip-Campbell.
Frederick-Augustus.
Caroline-Elizabeth.

4 St. Lawrence, late major in the 45th regt. *m.* Elizabeth Culloden, and had issue,

St. Laurence. George.
William. Richard.
Caroline.
Ellen-Boyd, *m.* 10. Nov. 1843, to Forster Shaw, Esq. M.D. of Lansdowne Lodge, co. Westmeath.

5 Richard-Ponsonby, late lieut. in H.M.'s 43rd regt., *m.* Dorothea, only child of Richard Robinson, Esq. of Springfield, King's County, and has issue,

Cecil. Thomas.
Elizabeth. Annie.
Mary. Dorothea.

6 Thomas-Montgomerie, of Gillardstown House, co. Westmeath, J.P., *b.* 18 June, 1792; *m.* 22 April, 1829, Annie, dau. of William Cranston, Esq. of Belfast, and has issue,

John-Gregory, *b.* 1830.
Thomas-William, *b.* 1839.
Arthur-Alexander, *b.* 1841.
Hugh-George, *b.* 1845
Charles and Adam (twins), *b.* 1849.
Mary-Caroline. Ellen-Catherine.
Annie-Charlotte.

7 Robert, } *d. s. p.*
8 Bateman, }

Mr. George Webb *d.* 30 Jan. 1839.

III. Thomas, *b.* 23 Oct. 1757, of Roebuck, co. Dublin, *m.* in 1781, Abigail, dau. of Robert Maunders, of Borris-in-Ossory, Queen's County, and had issue, with other children,

1 Isaac, *m.* in 1807, Mary, dau. of Capt. Younghusband, of the Island of Dominique, and left, at his decease, in 1816, three daus.
2 Thomas, of Dublin.
1 Margaret, *m.* in 1806, Walter Glascock, Esq. of the Registry Office, Dublin, brother of Captain William-Nugent Glascock, R.N.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* 1822, to the late William-Herrick Reardan, Esq. of Dublin.
3 Mary, *m.* 1820, John-Willson Jenings, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Mr. Thomas Webb *d.* 1820.

IV. John, of Bloomville, King's County, *b.* 1760, vicar of Ballykeane, King's County, *m.* 1810, Marianne, dau. of the Rev. E Harper, and had issue,

1 Ephraim-George, of Bloomville
2 Arthur-James. 3 Richard-John.

The Rev. John Webb *d.* 25 Jan. 1844.

V. William, *b.* 1762; *m.* Catherine, dau of Mr. Delaney, of North Grove, Queen's County, and had, with other issue,

1 George, late of the 10th hussars.
2 Arthur. 3 William.
1 Ellen. 2 Mary-Caroline.

Mr. William Webb *d.* 25 March, 1841.

VI. Arthur, *b.* 28 May, 1763, H.E.I.C's civil service; *m.* 1785, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Lloyd, Esq. of Dublin, barrister-at-law, and had issue,

1 Mary, *m.* to Mr. Hocter, of Dublin.
2 Caroline, *m.* in 1803, to Mr. Kelly, of Springfield, King's County.

Mr. Arthur Webb was unfortunately killed in a duel, 1790.

VII. Robert, of Dublin, *b.* 1765; *m.* 1786, Sarah-Yarner, 2nd dau. of Abel Hill, Esq. of Bray, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

1 George, of London, *b.* 1787; *m.* 1812, Susanna, sister of the late Thomas Bish, Esq. M.P., and had issue,

Digitized by Google

George-Bish. Francis-Hughes.
Frederick Charles.
Mary-Charlotte. Elizabeth.
Ellen.

2 John, of London, merchant.
1 Sarah. *m.* 1816, to William Shortt, Esq., son of the late Charles Shortt, Esq. of Shindone, King's County.

Mr. Robert Webb *d.* in 1823.
VIII. Stephen, *b.* in 1768; *m.* 1799, Sophia, dau. of the late John Lambert, Esq. of Kilcroney, co. Wicklow. Mr. Stephen Webb *d. s. p.* 1818.
IX. Joseph, *b.* 1771, a merchant in Liverpool, afterwards of London; *m.* Harriet, eldest dau. of Abel Hill, Esq. of Bray, co. Wicklow, and had issue,
George, *m.* Anna, dau. of Arthur Campbell, Esq., and has issue.
Joseph, *m.* Miss Lane, and has issue.
Richard. William, *d.* in 1843.
Sarah, *m.* to the late Joseph Harding, Esq. of Finchley, and has issue.
Harriet.

Mr. Joseph Webb *d.* 1844.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1782, John Foskey, Esq. of Castle Durrant.

Mr. George Webb, first named, *d.* at Roebuck in 1800,

Seat—Dunderrow Rectory, Kinsale, co. Cork.

WEBB OF THE BERROW.

WEBB, THOMAS, Esq. of The Berrow, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., lieut.-col. Worcestershire militia, *b.* 17 Jan. 1812; *m.* 1st, 27 Oct. 1847, Anne-Elizabeth, only surviving child of the Rev. Bulkeley Williams, of Beaumaris, co. Anglesey, and by her (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1854) has issue,

THOMAS-BULKELEY-KNIGHT, *b.* 21 July, 1848.
Anne-Elizabeth-Panton.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1858, Ellen-Jane, 2nd dau. of Thomas-Hampton Symons, Esq. of Mynde Park, co. Hereford.

Lineage.—JOHN KNIGHT, of the co. Oxford, was father of GEORGE KNIGHT, Esq., mayor of Bristol, 1639, who *m.* Ann, dau. of William Dyos, Esq. of Bristol, and dying 13 Dec. 1659, aged 89, had, with other issue, a son,

SIR JOHN KNIGHT, of the city of Bristol, mayor thereof 1663, in which year, on 5 Sept, he entertained CHARLES II and his Queen, and received the honor of knighthood. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Cole, Esq. of Bristol, and by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1696) left (at his decease, 16 Dec. 1685), with other issue, a son and heir,

JOHN KNIGHT, Esq. of Southmead, co. Gloucester, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edward Nicholas, Esq. of Devizes, co. Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 17 Oct. 1673) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1681, Martha, eldest dau. of John Jacob, Esq. of Norton, co. Wilts, and relict of Giles Hungerford, Esq. of Wellow, co. Somerset, and by her had issue,

I. John, living 1695.
II. JACOB, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

JACOB KNIGHT, Esq. of Southmead, *b.* 1684; *m.* 1710, Anne, dau. of Charles Dowdeswell, Esq. of Forthampton Court, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1756) he left at his decease, circa 1723, a 2nd son,

THE REV. THOMAS KNIGHT, of Joyfields, co. Worcester, *b.* April, 1714; *m.* 5 July, 1746, Hannah, dau. of — Douglass, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1792) had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 28 March, 1747, *d.* young.
II. A son (twin with Anne) *b.* 3 June, 1748, *d.* young.
III. Jacob, *b.* 11 July, 1750; *d.* an infant.
I. ANNE, of whom we treat.
II. Hannah (co-heir with Anne), *b.* 13 July, 1749; *m.* Hubakkuk Cooke, Esq. of Castlemorton, and had issue.
III. Elizabeth, *b.* 22 May, 1752; *d.* young.

The eldest dau. and co-heiress,

ANNE KNIGHT, *b.* 3 June, 1748; *m.* 14 May, 1772, THOMAS WEBB, Esq. of The Berrow, co. Worcester, banker, and by him (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1829, aged 82) she had issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently.
Anna, *m.* 5 May, 1803, John Merrott Stephens, deputy governor of the Island of St. Lucia, West Indies, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1861, leaving issue.

Mrs. Webb *d.* 4 June, 1795. Her only son,

THOMAS WEBB, Esq. of Ledbury, co, Hereford, banker, J.P. and D.L., baptised 22 Dec 1775; *m.* 3 Oct. 1809 Anne, dau. of John Thackwell, Esq. of Rye Court, in The Berrow, and sister of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Joseph Thackwell, G.C.B., and *d.* 18 May, 1837, having had issue,

I. THOMAS, now of The Berrow.
II. William-Henry, commander R.N., *b.* 23 April, 1814.
III. Joseph, of Cobham, co. Surrey, *b.* 8 Dec 1816; *m.* 19 May, 1852, Grace-Anne, eldest dau. of Philip Lake Godsal, Esq. of Iscoyd Park, co. Flint.
IV. Edward-John, of Ledbury, banker, *b.* 24 Jan. 1819.
V. Charles-Knight, a surgeon in the Indian army, *b.* 6 March, 1823.
I. Anne, *m.* 25 April, 1839, Miles-Astman Wood, of Ledbury.
II. Emma, *m.* 15 April, 1739, to the late John-William Yearbury, of Belcomb Bradford, co. Wilts, lieut.-col. 3rd light-dragoons.
III. Caroline, *m.* 3 Jan. 1852, Francis-Charles Skurray major 24th regt., and has issue.
IV. Susan.

Arms—AZ., a cross, flory, or, between, in the 1st and 4th quarters an eagle displayed, and in the 2nd and 3rd, a maunch, arg.
Crest—On a wreath of the colours, the battlements of a tower, arg., thereon a demi-eagle, displayed, az., winged, vair, in the beak a spur, gold.
Motto—Be firm.
Seat—The Berrow, Ledbury, co. Worcester.

WEBBER OF LECKFIELD AND KELLYVILLE.

WEBBER, WILLIAM-DOWNES, Esq. of Leckfield, co. Sligo, and Kellyville, Queen's co., J.P., *b.* 19 July, 1834.

Lineage.—MICHAEL WEBBER, of the city of Cork (whose will was proved at the Consistorial Court, Cork, in 1666), had, with other issue, a son,

MICHAEL WEBBER, of Cork, whose will was proved, 1699. He left, by Elizabeth his wife, a son,

MICHAEL WEBBER, Esq. of Cork, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Farmer, Esq., and dying 1749, left a son,

MICHAEL WEBBER, Esq. of Glanbane, co. Limerick, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Thomas Wallis, Esq. of Curryglass, co. Cork, and had a son,

THOMAS WEBBER, Esq., capt. of the 4th horse, *m.* Letitia, dau. of John Irwin, Esq. of Tanragoe, and was father of

DANIEL-WEBB WEBBER, Esq., Q.C., M.P. for Armagh, 1816, and Chairman of the Board of Enquiry, *m.* Sarah Wood, of Leckfield, an heiress, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. Charles-Tankerville, barrister-at-law, Q.C., *b.* 1809; *m.* 1834, Lady Adelaide-Charlotte King, 2nd dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Kingston, and has issue,
1 George, an officer in the army.
2 Charles-Philip.
3 Daniel-Thomas.
4 Robert-Tankerville.

The elder son,

THE REV. THOMAS WEBBER, rector of Castle Mahon, co. Wicklow, *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Thomas KELLY, of Kellyville, Queen's co., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Tighe, Esq. of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, and grandson of the Hon. Thomas Kelly, one of the Judges of the Common Pleas in Ireland, who derived his descent from a senior branch of the great Irish family of O'KELLY. By Frances Kelly his wife, the Rev. Thomas Webber had issue,

I. WILLIAM-DOWNES, now of Leckfield and Kellyville.
II. Thomas-Wingfield.
III. Charles-Edmund, an officer royal engineers.
IV. Francis-John.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., engr., az., between three horses as many annulets of the field; in the centre chief point a trefoil, slipped, vert.
Crest—A wolf's head, couped, per pale, arg., and gu. charged, with an annulet, counterchanged.
Motto—Esperance
Seats—Leckfield, co. Sligo; and Kellyville, Queen's co.

WEBSTER OF PENNS.

WEBSTER, JOSEPH-MONTAGU, Esq. of Penns, co. Warwick, *b.* 1840.

Lineage.—This family derives its descent from the

Digitized by Google

Websters, to whom a grant of arms was made by St. George in his *Visitation of Yorkshire*, 1612, and previously to the pedigree, as recorded by him, nothing is known of it.

WILLIAM WEBSTER, of Flamborough, co. York, living 1576, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir to Roger Kayson, had issue, a son.

WILLIAM WEBSTER, of Flamborough, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of William Gee, of Kingston-upon-Hull, and sister to Sir William Gee, Knt., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth. II. Ellen.

The son,

WILLIAM WEBSTER, *b.* 1606; is believed to have *d.* 1688, and to have been the father of

THOMAS.

Margaret, *m.* and had issue, a dau., *b.* 1673, at Osgodby, co. York.

THOMAS WEBSTER, *b. circa* 1650, living in London, in 1681, and afterwards of Normanton-on-Court, co. Notts; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Sclater, of Halifax, co. York, and had issue,

I. Thomas. II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. Samuel. IV. Henry.
I. Mary, *d.* young. II. Anne.
III. Elizabeth, *d.* young. IV. Margaret.

The 2nd son,

JOHN WEBSTER, *b.* 1687, settled in Birmingham; *m.* Sarah, dau. and heir to — Warde, of Banbury, co. Oxon, and *d.* 1767, having had issue,

I. Thomas, of the city of London, whose son, John Webster, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Joseph Webster, of Penns, co. Warwick, and left, with several daus., two sons, I. THOMAS, *m.* Miss Grace Ascough, and left two daus., Mary-Anne and Jane, both of whom *m.*; 2. John-Ernest, capt. Bengal army, *d. unm.*
II. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
I. Sarah, *d. unm.* II. Mary, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

JOSEPH WEBSTER, *b.* 1721, the first possessor of Penns, *m.* 1st, Martha, dau. of Joseph Dickinson, of Ware, co. Herts, and by her had,

JOSEPH, his heir.
Sarah, *m.* her cousin, John Webster, of the city of London.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of John Brodribb, of Worcester, and by her had,

I Thomas, *d. unm.* II. Richard, *d. unm.*

Mr. Webster *d.* 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSEPH WEBSTER, of Penns, *b.* 1750; *m.* Phœbe, dau. of John Parkes, of Warwick and Nethorton, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1788, from the effects of a fall when hunting, having had issue,

I. JOSEPH, his heir.
II. Dickinson, *d. unm.* 1800.
I. Martha, *m.* John-W. Crompton, Esq.
II. Mary-Anne, *d. unm.* 1837.

The eldest son,

JOSEPH WEBSTER, Esq. of Penns, J.P. for the cos. of Warwick, Stafford, and Derby, *b.* 29 May, 1783; *m.* 1811, Maria-Mary, dau. of Sir Peter Payne, Bart. of Blunham House, co. Bedford, and *d.* 1856, having had issue,

I. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
II. Baron-Dickinson, of Penns, *b.* 3 Jan. 1818; *m.* 1st, 1844, Anna-Maria, dau. of Stanley Pipe-Wolferstan, Esq. of Statfold, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 1848) had issue, Charles-Payne, *b.* 8 Dec. 1845, *d.* 14 May, 1862; and Frances-Sharpe; he *m.* 2ndly, Anna-Maria, only dau. of Samuel-Ellis Bristowe, Esq. of Beesthorpe, co. Notts, and by her had issue,

1 Baron-Dickinson, *b.* 7 Nov. 1850.
2 Godfrey-Fox, *b.* 28 April, 1852.

Mr. B.-D. Webster *d.* 4 Aug. 1860.
III. Montague, in holy orders, incumbent of Hill, co. Warwick, *b.* 22 Sept. 1819; *m.* 1853, Francis-Barbara, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Marmaduke Vavasour, vicar of Ashby de la Zouch, and has issue,

1 Edward-Montague, *b.* 13 Oct. 1854.
2 Reginald-Henry, *b.* 1858.
1 Louisa-Janet. 2 Mary-Anne.

IV. Peter-Charles-Gillies, *b.* 20 May, 1830, capt. 8th hussars.
I. Maria-Mary-Payne, *m.* 1834, James Johnstone, Esq., M.D; *d.* 1859.
II. Janet, *m.* the Rev. Edward Millett.
III. Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. R.-P. Hill, rector of Bromesberrow, co. Gloucester; *d.* 1853.
IV. Mary-Anne, *m.* John-L. Merivale, Esq. *d.* 1857.
V. Frances-Sharpe, *d.* 1843.

The eldest son,

JOSEPH WEBSTER, in holy orders, rector of Hindlip, co. Worcester, *b.* 26 May, 1812; *m.* 22 Jan. 1839, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert Findlay, Esq. of Easterhill, co. Lanark, *d.* 1858, having had issue,

JOSEPH-MONTAGUE, now of Penns.
Mary-Elizabeth. Margaret.

Arms—Az., five swans in cross, close, arg., between four annulets, arg.
Crest—A swan's neck, erased, arg., beaked, gu., holding in the beak an annulet, or.
Motto—Veritas puritas.
Seat—Penns, near Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick.

WEDDERBURN OF WEDDERBURN.

SCRYMGEOUR-WEDDERBURN, FREDERICK-LEWIS, Esq. of Wedderburn, co. Forfar, and Birkhill, co. Fife, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 March, 1808; *m.* 1st, 26 April, 1839, the Hon. Helen Arbuthnott, 4th dau. of the 8th Viscount Arbuthnott, and by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1840) has issue, one son,

HENRY-SCRYMGEOUR, *b.* 13 April, 1840.

He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1852, Selina-Mary, dau. of the late Capt. Thomas Garth, R.N. of Haines Hill.

Lineage.—According to the authority of historians, the noble and ancient family of Scrymgeour derives its origin from Sir Alexander Carron, a brave knight, who in the first year of the reign of ALEXANDER I, 1107, accompanied him in his pursuit of the rebels, who had conspired against the king's life, and seizing the standard from Bannerman, crossed the Spey, and planted it on the other side of the river in sight of the rebels. In reward of this gallant service, the king constituted Alexander Carron and his heirs the heritable standard-bearers of Scotland; he also made him a grant of lands, and conferred on him the name of Skirmisher, or Scrymgeour, signifying a hardy fighter, and gave him a part of the royal arms of Scotland for his armorial bearing, viz., gules, a lion, rampant, argent, holding in his dexter paw a crooked sword, proper, and the word "Dissipate" for his motto. The representative of the family in 1641 was created Lord Scrymgeour, Viscount Dudhope, by CHARLES I. Sprung from the same family as his lordship was JOHN SCRYMGEOUR, of Kirkton, who *m.* Magdalene, dau. of Alexander Wedderburn, of Kingenny, and Easter Bowrie (afterwards called Wedderburn), by whom he had a son,

DOCTOR ALEXANDER SCRYMGEOUR, who was lay professor of humanity, philosophy, and theology in the University of St. Andrew's in the reign of Queen ANNE. He *m.* Janet, only dau. of David Falconer, professor of divinity in the same university, by whom he had a son,

DAVID SCRYMGEOUR, of Birkhill, advocate and sheriff depute of co. Inverness, who *m.* Catherine, 3rd dau. of Sir Alexander Wedderburn, Bart. of Blackness, and had four sons, ALEXANDER, his heir; John, *d.* 1791; David, *d.* 1780; HENRY, *s.* his brother. The eldest son,

ALEXANDER SCRYMGEOUR, Esq. of Birkhill, *m.* Elizabeth Ferguson, dau. of Lord Pitfour, and *d. s. p.* 1811. He was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY SCRYMGEOUR-WEDDERBURN, Esq. of Wedderburn, who *m.* 5 April, 1793, Mary-Turner, eldest dau. of the Hon. F.-L. Maitland, capt. R.N., 6th son of the 6th Earl of Lauderdale, and had issue,

FREDERICK-LEWIS, present representative.
Margaret-Louisa, *m.* to Alexander Smith, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* Capt. Cathcart, R.N. of Carbiston, who *d.* 1833.
Elizabeth, *d.* 1838.
Janette.
Mary-Turner, *m.* to Thomas Smith, Esq., E.I.C.'s service.
Isabella, *d.* in 1826.
Matilda, *m.* to Capt. Isackes, E.I.C.'s service.
Euphemia.

Mr. Scrymgeour-Wedderburn *d.* 30 Dec. 1841.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, or, armed and langued, az., holding in the dexter paw, a scimitar, arg.
Crests—1 A lion's gamb, erect, holding a scimitar, all ppr. 2 An eagle's head erased, ppr., with a scroll over it, bearing the motto, "Aquila non captat muscas."
Mottoes—For SCRYMGEOUR, "Dissipate;" for WEDDERBURN, "Non degener."
Seats—Wedderburn, co. Forfar; and Birkhill, co. Fife.

Digitized by Google

WEDDERBURN-COLVILE, NOW COLVILE OF OCHILTREE.

COLVILE, THE RIGHT HON. SIR JAMES-WILLIAM, Knt. of Ochiltree and Crombie, D.L. co. Fife, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court in Bengal, *b.* 12 Jan. 1810; *m.* 13 April, 1857, Frances-Elinor, eldest dau. of John-Peter Grant, Esq., member of Council in Calcutta, and has issue,

ANDREW-JOHN-WEDDERBURN, *b.* 30 Jan. 1859.

Lineage.—JAMES WEDDERBURN, 3rd but 2nd surviving son of Sir John Wedderburn, Bart. of Blackness, by Jean, dau. of Fullarton of Fullarton (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), *b.* 28 Aug. 1730, assumed the surname and armorial ensigns of Colvile of Ochiltree, and was thereafter designed James Wedderburn-Colvile, of Ochiltree and Crombie. He *m.* March, 1774, Isabella Colvile, of Ochiltree, heiress of Crombie, co. Fife, dau. of Andrew Blackburn, in Glasgow, by Margaret Colvile, dau. of Andrew Ayton, 2nd son of Sir John Ayton, of Ayton, Fifeshire, by Dame Margaret Colvile, eldest sister of Robert, last Lord Colvile, of Ochiltree; and by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1821) he left issue, at his decease, 14 Dec. 1807, three sons, and a dau.,

I. JOHN, *b.* 18 Aug. 1776; *d. unm.* 19 May. 1799.
II. ANDREW, now of Ochiltree.
III. Peter, *b.* 23 Sept. 1781; *m.* 20 April, 1811, ANNA, only child of James Ogilvy, Esq. of Ruthven, by Jean, his wife, only child of Michael Balfour, of Denmill, and has issue,

1 James, *d.* 13 Sept. 1819.
2 Thomas, late of the 2nd life-guards, *b.* 8 Sept. 1814.
3 Peter, *b.* 15 Nov. 1815.
4 John-Andrew. *b.* 2 July, 1818.
5 James, *b.* 4 Aug. 1820.
1 Jean. 2 Isabella.
3 Anna.

IV. JAMES, *b.* 12 Nov. 1782, a member of the faculty of advocates, eventually solicitor-gen. for Scotland. He *m.* 28 Oct. 1813, Isabella, dau. of James Clerk, son of Sir George-Clerk Maxwell, Bart. of Penicuick, and left at his decease, 7 Nov. 1822, four sons, and three daus.,

1 James, *b.* 23 Sept. 1814.
2 George, *b.* 25 March, 1817.
3 John, *b.* 5 July, 1820.
4 Andrew, *b.* 16 Dec. 1821.
1 Janet-Isabella. 2 Jean.
3 Jamima.

I. Jean, *m.* 24 Nov. 1807, Thomas, 5th Earl of Selkirk.

The son and heir,

ANDREW COLVILE, Esq. of Crombie and Ochiltree, *b.* 6 Nov. 1779, *m.* 1st, 27 Dec. 1802, Elizabeth-Susanna, eldest dau. of John Wedderburn, Esq. but by her (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1803) he had no issue; and 2ndly, 26 June, 1806, the Hon. Mary-Louisa Eden, 5th dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, and he had issue,

I. JAMES-WILLIAM (Sir) now of Ochiltree.
II. John, *b.* 16 Jan. 1811; *d.* 17 Feb. 1830.
III. George, *b.* 21 Oct. 1813; *d.* 27 June, 1814.
IV. Eden, *b.* 12 Feb. 1819; *m.* 8 Dec. 1846, Annie, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Maxwell, of Montreal.
I. Eleanor, *d.* 1824.
II. Isabella, *m.* 1834, to the Rev. Samuel Marindin, of Chesterton, who *d.* 1851, and has issue.
III. Louisa, *d.* 1826. IV. Emily
V. Jane.
VI. George-Ana-Mary, *m.* 29 Sept. 1847, to Sir Frederic Rogers, Bart
VII. Charlotte. VIII. Isabin Mary.
IX. Caroline, *d.* 1846.
X. Margaret-Agnes, *m.* 1856, to Rev. Charles-Kegan Paul, and has issue.
XI. Alice-Douglas, *d.* 1845.

MR. Andrew Colvile, whose patronymic was WEDDERBURN-COLVILE, assumed by royal licence, 1814, the surname and arms of COLVILE only, pursuant to a deed of entail made by Robert, last Lord Colvile, of Ochiltree. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1856.

Arms—1st and 4th, arg., a chev., between three roses, gu., barbed, vert, for WEDDERBURN: 2nd and 3rd, arg., a cross-moline, sa., pierced, of the field, for COLVILE
Crest—A talbot's head ppr.
Motto—Ad finem fidelis.
Supporters—Two greyhounds, arg.
Seat—Craigflower, Fifeshire.

WEEDON OF HALL COURT.

WEEDON, THOMAS, Esq. of Hall Court, co. Sussex, *b.* 2 Nov. 1792; *m.* 19 July, 1820, Anne, only dau. and heir of William Saxby, Esq. of London, descended from the Saxbys of Penshurst, co. Kent, and by her (who *d.* in 1855) had issue,

I. Thomas-Saxby, *b.* 15 Jan. 1822, *d.* 1857
II. William-Henry, *b.* 8 Sept. 1826, *d.* 5 Jan. 1827.
III. John-Davison, *b.* 5 June, 1828, *d.* 10 Dec. 1828.
IV. WILLIAM-DAVISON, *b.* 15 Dec. 1830, late an officer in royal Sussex regt., *m.* Julia-Jemima, only surviving dau. of George Barraclough, Gent. of Brixton, co. Surrey, and by her has issue,

1 William-George-Barraclough, *b.* 22 Jan. 1857.
2 Herbert-James-Edward-Montague-Peronne } twins, *b.* 11
1 Evelina-Julia-Catherine-Ann-Preston } Dec. 1860.

V. John-Harriet, *b.* 25 June, 1835, *d.* 9 May, 1838.
I. Ann-Saxby, *d.* 1 Sept. 1825.

This family of Weedon is ancient, and claims descent from Ralph de Weedon, knight of the shire 1307, and Ralph de Weedon, of Weedon, high sheriff for Bucks 1333. The grandfather and great-grandfather of the present Thomas Weedon, Esq., both resided in the parish of Wendover, Bucks.

Seat—Hall Court, Ripe, East Sussex.

WEEKES OF HAMPTON LODGE.

WEEKES, RICHARD, Esq. of Hampton Lodge, co. Sussex, *b.* 6 July, 1808; *m.* 1st, 11 Oct. 1832, Anne, dau. and heiress of Richard Locke, Esq. of Brighton, and 2ndly, 12 April, 1835, Martha, dau. and co-hair of William Carlile, Esq. of Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster, by which latter lady he has issue,

WILLIAM-HAMPTON-CARLILE, *m.* Julia, dau. of William-Vidler Largridge, Esq. of Lewes, clerk of the peace for the county of Sussex, and has had issue, Cecil-Hampton-Carlile, *d.* in infancy; Phillip-Hampton-Carlile.

Lineage.—RICHARD WEEKES, Esq. of Shoreham, co. Sussex, *b.* in 1704, the descendant of the ancient family of Weekes of Devon, which bore the same arms as the branch settled at Hurstperpoint still continue to use; *m.* 5 Oct. 1743, Anne, dau. of William Oliver, Esq. of Shoreham, and *d.* in 1753, leaving an only son,

RICHARD WEEKES, Esq. of Hurstperpoint, who *m.* 19 Jan. 1779, Charity Hampton, dau. and heir of the Rev. William Hampton, rector and patron of Plumpton, co. Sussex (descended from Charles Hampton, D.D., rector of Worth, co. Sussex, and Bletchingley, co. Surrey, in 1677, who was descended from Christopher Hampton, Archbishop of Armagh, in 1613, and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Dublin, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1624), and by her had issue,

I. HAMPTON, of whom presently.
II. Richard, F.S.A., F.R.S., &c., *m.* Mary, dau. of William Marshall, Esq. of Hurstperpoint, and had issue,

1 Arthur. 2 Charles-Hampton.
3 Richard.
1 Emily. 2 Cary-Hunnston.

I. Mary-Anne, *m.* Nathaniel Borrer, Esq. of Pakyns, Hurstperpoint, J.P.

The eldest son,

HAMPTON WEEKES, M.D. of Hurstperpoint, *m.* 1st, 1801, Sarah, dau. of William Borrer, Esq. of Pakyns, in Hurstperpoint, high sheriff for co. Sussex, 1801 (by Mary his wife, dau. and heiress of Nathaniel Lindfield, Esq. of Hurstperpoint), and by her (who *d.* 26 March, 1829) had issue,

I. RICHARD, the present representative.
II. Frederick, of Wykehurst Botney, Sussex, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Marshall, Esq. of Hurstperpoint, and had issue,

1 Sarah-Elizabeth. 2 Henrietta-Mary.

III. George, of Carey Hall, Hurstperpoint, D.L., *m.* Lory-Anne, dau. of William Boxall, Esq., D.L., and has issue, Julia-Georgina.
IV. Francis-Augustus, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Uston, Derby, *m.* Mary-Jane, dau. of Samuel Ashton, Esq., J.P. of Prestwick, co. Lancaster, and has issue, Ashton, and Alice-Maude.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1836, Phylia, dau. of — Paine, Esq., and widow of Horace Ellis, Esq., but by her had no issue. He *d.* 25 Jan. 1855.

Arms—Erm., three battle-axes, sa.

Digitized by Google

Crest—A dexter arm, in armour, embowed, holding a battle-axe, gu.
Mottoes—" Curi Deo nihilo carent;" " Vitæ via virtus;" " Præsta et perstæ."
Seat—Hampton Lodge, Hurstperpoint, co. Sussex.

WEGG-PROSSER OF BELMONT.

WEGG-PROSSER, FRANCIS-RICHARD, Esq. of Belmont, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1855, and M.P. for co. Hereford from 1847 to 1852, *m.* 22 April, 1850, Lady Harriet-Catherine Somers-Cocks, 2nd dau. of John Somers, 2nd Earl Somers, and has issue. This gentleman, eldest son of the late Rev. Francis Haggitt, D.D., rector of Nuneham Courtenay, co. Oxford, and prebendary of Durham, by Lucy his wife, dau. of William Parry, Esq. of Hereford, took, by royal licence, in 1849, the surname and arms of WEGG-PROSSER, on succeeding to the estates of the Rev. Dr. Richard Prosser, of Belmont.

Seat—Belmont, Herefordshire.

WEIGHTMAN OR WIGHTHAM OF BURBAGE.

WEIGHTMAN, WILLIAM-ALEXANDER, Esq. of Southborough, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, *b.* 29 Oct. 1781; *m.* May, 1810, Mary-Ann, dau. of James Milward, Esq. of Islington, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1824) has had issue,

I. HUGH, in holy orders, M.A., curate of St. George's, Hanover Square, late a barrister of the Inner Temple and Oxford Circuit.
II. William-Alexander, in Nelson, New Zealand
III. James-Milward, of London, *m.* Sept. 1836, Mary-Ann, youngest dau. of — Dickinson, Esq., a Russian merchant.
I. Mary-Ann, *d.* an infant.
II. Sarah, *m.* May, 1830, Alfred Penny, C.E., and has issue.
III. Mary-Ann-Milward, *m.* to G.-W.-H. Hammond, Esq. and has issue.
IV. Caroline-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This family is of Saxon origin. About the year 1400, RICHARD WIGHTMAN, of Burbage, co. Leicester, son of Thomas Wightman, of Burbage, *m.* Cicely, dau. and heir of Thomas Wodam, by Alice his wife, dau. and heir of Jeffery Trussell, Lord of Sharnford, and thus the Wightmans became entitled to quarter the arms of Trussell, one of the most ancient and distinguished of our old families. He had a son,

THOMAS WIGHTMAN, of Burbage, father of RICHARD WIGHTMAN, of Burbage, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of Robert Reynolds, of Branston, co. Leicester; and 2ndly, Dame Margaret Constable, and dying 1503, left by the former wife, a son,

THOMAS WIGHTMAN, lord of the manor of Nether Hall, at East Stoke, near Newark, Notts, and of the Moat House, Burbage, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Michael Purefoy, of Calcott, co. Warwick, escheator of that co. *temp.* PHILIP and MARY, and had a son,

RICHARD WIGHTMAN, of Stoke, Notts, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Lancelot Alford, of Surrey, and had a son,

THOMAS WIGHTMAN, Esq. of Stoke, baptised Jan. 1585, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of William Cooper, Esq. of Thurgarton Priory, Notts, and had issue a son and heir, WILLIAM, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of John Hacker, Esq. of East Bridgeford, Notts, and had a son, John, baptised 14 Sept. 1614, and *d.* 1659. His elder son,

WILLIAM WIGHTMAN, Esq. *b.* 1612. By his 1st wife, who *d.* 1656, he had a dau. Mary; and by his 2nd wife, Frances (who *d.* 1684), he had issue,

I. Richard, *b.* 1660; *m.* 1689, Elizabeth, sole dau. and heir of Thomas Paget, rector of Barwell, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 10 March, 1696) had two daus., Mary and Frances.
II. William, *b.* 1667, *d.* 6 Oct. 1721, having had, by Mary his wife, one son and four daus., viz., 1 Frances, *d. unm.*; 1 Mary; 2 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1718; 3 Margaret; and 4 Sarah.
III. Francis, *b.* 1669, *d.* 1679.
IV. HUGH, of whom presently.
I. Mary.

The 4th son was,

HUGH WIGHTMAN (spelt Whiteman on his memorial stone) *b.* 1673. By Mary his wife (who *d.* 20 June, 1734) had issue,

I. Hugh, *d. v. p.*, leaving a son, Hugh, who *d. unm.*
II. Richard, *d. v. p.*, leaving a son, Richard, who *d. unm.*, and two daus., Mary and Anne.
III. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
IV. Thomas, who by Mary his wife, was father of Thomas, 1747.
V. John, who by Mary his wife, had several children.
I. Mary. II. Alice.

Mr. Wightman *d.* Aug. 1757. The 3rd son,

WILLIAM WIGHTMAN, Esq. *b.* 1706, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of John Pyne, Esq. of Little Carlton, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. Hugh, *b.* 1744.
III. John, *b.* 1747.
IV. Samuel, *b.* 1751.
V. Thomas, *b.* 1757.
I. Margaret.

Mr. Wightman *d.* 22 Aug. 1783: his name is spelt Weightman on his memorial stone. His eldest son,

WILLIAM WIGHTMAN, Esq., was bred to the law and practised many years in London, *b.* 21 Oct. 1737, *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Roberts, merchant, of London, and *d.* 1824, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM-ALEXANDER, of Southborough.
II. Walter, *b.* 1 Jan. 1785, *d. s. p.*
III. Samuel, *b.* April, 1787, *d. unm.*
I. Rebecca. II. Sarah.
III. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.*
IV. Frances, who *m.* and is deceased.
V. Caroline. VI. Lucy, *d.* an infant.

Arms—Per fesse, or, and sa., a mauneh counterchanged, quartering WODAM, TRUSSELL, and REYNOLDS.
Crest—On the root of a tree erased, ppr., a rochuck, trippant, arg., attired, collar, ring, and line, or.
Seat—Southborough, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

WELCH OF ARLE HOUSE.

WELCH, GEORGE-ASSER-WHITE, Esq. of Arle House, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L. for Essex, and J.P. for Gloucestershire, *b.* 13 Jan. 1800; *m.* 26 Aug. 1828, Anne-Catherine-Gardiner, only child of the late Lieut.-Col. Mannoch, of the 68th regt., and niece of Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Brace, K.C.B., and has issue,

I. GEORGE-ASSER-WHITE, commander R.N. *b.* 1829.
II. Francis-Fagg-Mannoch, *b.* 1833, *d.* 1836.
III. John-Gregory, *b.* 1834, *d.* 1835.
IV. Edward, late capt. 93rd Highlanders, now barrack-master at Montreal, *b.* 1835, *m.* 1860, Sophia-Anne, dau. of the late Major England, and niece of Sir Richard England, G.C.B., K.H., and has a son, George, *b.* 1861.
V. Thomas-Drew, *b.* 1836, *d.* 1838.
VI. Frederick-William, 93rd highlanders, *b.* 1842.
VII. Septimus-Charles, *b.* 1845.
VIII. Alban-Henry-Drew, *b.* 1847.
IX. Francis-Gregory, *b.* 1849.
I. Catherine-Anne-Mary, *m.* 1861, her cousin, John-Philip-B. Forster, capt. 4th foot, and has issue.
II. Barbara-Henrietta, *m.* 1855, Frederick-T. Curtis, Esq., and *d.* 1860, leaving issue.
III. Louisa-Frances, *d.* 1851.
IV. Maria-Elizabeth, *d.* 1859.
V. Agnes-Brace, *d.* 1861.

Lineage.—WALTER WELCH, Esq. of Arle, son of WILLIAM WELCH, Esq. by Margaret Biggs his wife, *m.* Mary Gregory, and had a dau., Mary-Butt, who *m.* William Farmer, Esq., and a son,

JOHN-GREGORY WELCH, Esq. of Arle, J.P., *m.* 28 Sept. 1797, Frances-Asser, dau. and heir of the late Thomas White, Esq. of Alston, near Cheltenham, and by her (who *d.* 18 May, 1852) had issue,

I. GEORGE-ASSER-WHITE, now of Arle House.
II. John-Gregory.
III. Walter, late lieut. 95th regt., *b.* 1804.
IV. Thomas White.
I. Caroline-Mary. II. Louisa-Maria.
III. Elizabeth-Gregory. IV. Emma-Matilda.
V. Harriet.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., on a fosse, engr., between six mullets, a lion passant; 2nd, per pale, arg., and

or, a chev., engr., chequy, gu., and of the 2nd, between three roses, of the 3rd, on a canton, az., a fleur-de-lis; 3rd gu., a pale, surmounted, of two lions, passant.

Crest—An antelope's head, erased, billettée, holding in the mouth a cross crosslet, fitchée.

Seat—Arle House, near Cheltenham, co. Gloucester.

WELD OF LULWORTH.

WELD, JOSEPH, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, *b.* 27 Jan. 1777; *m.* 23 Nov. 1802, the Hon. Elizabeth-Charlotte Stourton, dau. of Charles-Philip, 16th Lord Stourton, and has issue,

I. EDWARD-JOSEPH.
II. Thomas, who has assumed the additional surname of BLUNDELL (*see* WELD-BLUNDELL).
III. Joseph. I. Mary. II. Mary-Anne.

Lineage.—The family of WELD derives from EDRIC, surnamed WILD, or SYLVATICUS.

SIR HUMPHREY WELD, Knt., 4th son of John Weld, and brother of Robert Weld, Esq. of Eaton, co. Chester, and of John Weld, Esq. of Willey, co. Salop, took up his abode at Holdwell, co. Herts. He was sheriff of London, 1599, and Lord Mayor in ten years afterwards. Sir Humphrey *m.* Ann, dau. of Nicholas Wheler, Esq. and left at his decease, in 1610, with two daus., a son and successor,

SIR JOHN WELD, Knt. of Arnolds, co. Middlesex, who *m.* Frances, dau. of William Witmore, Esq. by whom (who *d.* in 1656) he had issue, with four daus. four sons, I. Thomas, *d.* young; II. Humphrey, his heir; III. John (Sir), of Compton Bassett, Knt.-Banneret, *m.* 1648, Mary, dau. of William Lord Stourton; and *d.* 1674, leaving an only son, WILLIAM; IV. George, who *m.* Bridget Thimblethorp; and *d.* 1696, leaving two daus., Cecilia, *m.* James Mahony, Viscount of Old Castile, in Spain, and had a son, the late Cardinal Justiniani (*see* MAHONY of Dromore), and Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to —— Dickenson, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Philip Stafford. Sir John Weld *d.* 1622, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUMPHREY WELD, Esq. of Holdwell, Governor of Portland Castle, who purchased 1641, from the Howard family, the manor of Lulworth, and divers other extensive estates in the county of Dorset. He *m.* Clare, youngest dau. of Thomas, Lord Arundel, of Wardour, by whom he had an only dau., MARY, *m.* to Nicholas Taaffe, Earl of Carlingford. Mr. Weld *d. circa*, 1684, and was buried in King HENRY VII's Chapel, Westminster. His nephew and heir male,

WILLIAM WELD, Esq. (only son of Sir John Weld, of Compton Bassett, Wilts, Knt.-Banneret, by Mary his wife, dau. of William Lord Stourton) *s.* to his estates, and thus became of "Lulworth." He *m.* 1673, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Shireburn, Esq. of Stonyhurst, in Lancashire, and dying 1698, left, with a dau. Mary, *m.* 1st, to Nicholas Fairfax, Esq.; and 2ndly, Sir Francis Hungate, Bart.; an only surviving son,

HUMPHREY WELD, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, who *m.* 1701, Margaret, only dau. of Sir James Simeons, Bart. of Chilworth, and left issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
Thomas, who assumed the surname of Simeons. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton, by whom (who *d.* 1767) he had an only dau.,

Mary Simeons, who took the veil at Bruges, in Flanders.

Mary, *m.* 1728, to Edmund Widdrington, Esq. of Horsley, in Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* in 1749) she had an only dau.,

ELIZABETH WIDDRINGTON, heiress of her father, who *m.* Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Swinburn Castle, Northumberland.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1791.

Humphrey Weld *d.* 1722, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD WELD, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, *b.* 1705; *m.* 1st, 1727, Catherine-Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, Lord Aston of Forfar, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1740, Mary-Theresa, dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Courtfield by whom (who *d.* 1754) he had four sons and one dau., Mary, who became "a poor Clare," at Aire, in Artois. He *d.* 8 Dec. 1761, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD WELD, Esq. of Lulworth, *b.* 1781, *m.* 1st, 1763, Juliana, dau. of Robert, Lord Petre; and 2ndly, 1775, Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of Walter Smythe, Esq. of Brambridge, co. Hants, but had no issue. He *d.* 1775, and his widow *m.* Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton, whom she survived. Mr. Weld was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

THOMAS WELD, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, *b.* 24 Aug. 1750, who founded the Catholic College at Stonyhurst. He *m.* 1772, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir John Stanley Massey-Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, and by her (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1832) had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Edward, *b.* 18 Dec. 1775; *d.* young.
III. JOSEPH, now of Lulworth Castle.
IV. John, *b.* 15 June, 1786, a priest, deceased.
V. William, *b.* 31 Aug. 1781; *d.* 19 Oct. 1782.
VI. Humphrey, of Chideock, Dorsetshire, *b.* 21 Sept. 1783, *m.* 12 Feb. 1811, Christiana-Maria, 2nd dau. of Charles, 7th Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, and had issue,

1 Charles, of Chideock, J.P., *b.* 20 April, 1812; *m.* 9 Jan. 1851, Mary, 2nd dau. of Thomas Davison-Bland, Esq. of Kippax Park, co. York.
2 William, in orders, S.J., *d.* in India in 1844.
3 Frederick, *b.* 9 May, 1823.
4 Edmund, R.N., *b.* 30 Jan. 1828.
1 Eleanora, a nun.
2 Apollonia, a nun.
3 Christina, a nun.
4 Lucy, } twins; both nuns.
5 Amy. }

Mr. Humphrey Weld *d.* 9 Jan. 1852; his widow became afterwards a nun, and *d.* 19 March, 1857.

VII. James, *b.* 30 April, 1785; *m.* 15 July 1812, Juliana-Anne, dau. of Robert-Edward, 10th Lord Petre, and has issue,

1 Henry. 2 Francis, a priest.
3 Philip, *d.* in 1846.
1 Anna-Maria. 2 Catherine.
3 Agnes, a nun. 4 Charlotte.

VIII. George, of Leagrim Park, in Lancashire, *b.* 28 Sept. 1786; *m.* Maria, dau. of John Searle, Esq. of London, and has issue,

1 John.
2 George, ensign H.M.'s 22nd regt., *d.* in India, in Nov. 1844.
3 Arthur. 4 Alfred, in orders, S.J.
5 Walter.
1 Emma. 2 Georgiana.
3 Maria-Theresa. 4 Louisa.

IX. Francis, *b.* 30 Sept. 1787; *d.* in Jan. 1788.
I. Juliana, *d.* unm.
II. Mary-Theresa, a nun of the order of St. Francis Sales.
III. Catherine Winifred, *m.* in 1800, to William, Lord Stourton.
IV. Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* to Charles Bodenham, Esq. of Rotherwas, Herefordshire.
V. Clara, a nun of the Order of St. Francis Sales.
VI. Theresa, *m.* to William Vaughan, Esq. of Courtfield.

Mr. Weld *d.* in 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WELD, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, *b.* 29 Jan. 1773, who *m.* in 1796, Lucy, dau. of the Hon. Thomas Clifford, and had an only child,

MARY-LUCY, *m.* in 1818, Hugh-Charles, Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, and *d.* May, 1831, leaving issue.

Upon the decease of his wife, Mr. Weld took holy orders, was soon afterwards promoted to a bishopric in the Roman Catholic Church, and became a Cardinal 1829. Dr. Weld was the first Englishman who had a seat in the Conclave since the pontificate of CLEMENT IX. He *d.* 10 April, 1837, and was *s.* by his brother, the present JOSEPH WELD, Esq. of Lulworth.

Arms—Az., a fesse, nebulé, between three crescents, erm.
Crest—A wyvern, sa., goutté of erm., issuing out of a ducal coronet, ppr.
Motto—Nil sine numine.
Seat—Lulworth Castle, Dorset; and Pilewell, Hants.

WELD-BLUNDELL OF INCE BLUNDELL.

WELD-BLUNDELL, THOMAS, Esq. of Ince Blundell, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., at one time high sheriff, *m.* 6 Nov. 1839, Teresa-Mary-Eleanora, youngest dau. of William-Michael-Thomas-John Vaughan, Esq. of Courtfield, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-JOSEPH, *b.* 23 Dec. 1844.
II. Henry-Joseph, *b.* 25 July, 1848.
III. Herbert-Joseph. IV. Edward-Thomas-Joseph.
V. Alfred-Joseph.
I. Mary-Elizabeth-Francis.
II. Teresa-Mary-Anne. III. Edith-Mary-Catherine.
IV. Winifred-Mary. V. Annette-Mary.

This gentleman, who is 2nd son of Joseph Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, by the Hon.

Digitized by Google

Charlotte Stourton his wife (*to which pedigree refer*), a dv will to the estate of the late Charles-Robert Blundell, Esq. of Ince Blundell, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname of BLUNDELL.

Arms—Az., ten billets, four, three, two, and one, and a canton, or, charged with a raven, ppr., quarterly with WELD.
Crest—A squirrel, sejant, gu., collared, and holding a nut, or.
Seat—Ince Blundell Park, near Great Crosby, Liverpool.

WELFITT OF SHERWOOD LODGE.

WELFITT, SAMUEL-WILLIAM, Esq. of Sherwood Lodge, co. Nottingham, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1856, *m.* 14 Sept. 1837, Laetitia-Mary, only dau. of Major-Gen. Hall, of Park Hall, Notts.

Lineage.—JOSEPH NEED (son of Samuel Need, Esq. and Dorothy Steel his wife) *m.* Susannah Whinyates, and had issue, NATHANIEL and SAMUEL. The latter,

SAMUEL NEED, Esq. of Arnold, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Gibson, Esq. of Hackney, co. Middlesex, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Blidworth.
II. Samuel, of Fountain Dale, Notts, lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. of the 9th royal lancers, *m.* 18 May, 1815, Annie, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Grant, 42nd regt., and had issue,
Grant, lieut. 89th regt., *d.* in the West Indies, *unm.*
Henry, commander R.N., *m.* 23 Dec. 1845, Jane, eldest dau. of James McDowell, Esq. of Portland Place and East Bridgeford, Notts, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1849) has two sons, Henry, and James-Arthur.
Arthur, capt. in the army.
Charles, E.I.C.'s military service, *m.* 26 Dec. 1845, Maria-Louisa, dau. of the late T.-B. Robinson, Esq. of the Bengal service, and has a dau., Annie-Louisa.
John-Peter, in the rifle brigade, *d. unm.* 12 April, 1849.
Gen. Need *d.* 18 Aug. 1839.
I. Hipsibeth, *m.* Edward Abney, Esq. of Measham Hall.
II. Susannah, *m.* Joshua Walker, Esq. of Clifton.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Walker, Esq. of Eastwood Hall.
IV. Mary, *m.* Thomas Walker, Esq. of Berry Hill, Notts.

The elder son,

JOHN NEED, Esq. of Blidworth, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1813, col. of the Notts militia, *b.* 19 Feb. 1761; *m.* 15 Sept. 1804, Mary, 2nd dau. of the REV. WILLIAM WELFITT, Prebendary of Canterbury, and had issue,

I. SAMUEL-WILLIAM, now of Sherwood Lodge.
II. THOMAS, B.A., University College, Oxford, *m.* Miss Godfrey.
III. Walter, capt. R.N., *m.* Miss Westropp.
I. Lucy-Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* Col. Moore Hodder, of Hoddersfield, co. Cork.
II. Fanny-Susannah, *m.* 29 Dec. 1846, Robert Gill, Esq. of Woodhouse.

Arms—Per chev., or, and erm., in chief, two griffins' heads, erased, sa.
Crest—An Eastern coronet, or, therefrom a griffin's head, issuing, sa., charged with an estoile, gold.
Seat—Sherwood Lodge, Notts.

WELLES OF GREBBY HALL.

WELLES, EDMUND-LIONEL, Esq. of The Grange, West Molesey, co. Surrey, barrister-at-law, *m.* 1840, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Galliers, Esq., late of Stapleton Castle, co. Hereford, which lady *d. s. p.* 1862.

Lineage.—This family, which claims paternal descent from the baronial house of WELLES, represents, through an heir female, a senior branch of the DYMOKES *of Scrivelsby*, hereditary champions of England.

SIR EDWARD DYMOKE, Knt. of Scrivelsby, champion at the coronation of CHARLES II, *m.* 1624, Jane, dau. of Nicholas Cressy, Esq., and had issue,

I. CHARLES (Sir), of Scrivelsby, champion at the coronation of King JAMES II. His youngest son and eventual heir,
LEWIS DYMOKE, Esq., who officiated as champ on at the coronations of the first two monarchs of the line of Brunswick, dying *unm.* in 1760, bequeathed the estates at Scrivelsby to his cousin, Edward, the grandson of his uncle, John.
II. EDWARD, of whom presently.
III. Nicholas.

IV. John, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Welbourne, Esq., and was grandfather of EDWARD DYMOKE, Esq., who inherited Scrivelsby by bequest from his cousin, Lewis Dymoke, Esq. His (Edward's) great-grandson is the present

SIR HENRY DYMOKE, Bart. of Scrivelsby, champion, by proxy, for his father, at the coronation of GEORGE IV.

The 2nd son of Sir Edward Dymoke,

EDWARD DYMOKE, Esq. of Grebby Hall, co. Lincoln, *m.* Abigail Snowden, and dying 1 April, 1694, left the Grebby estate to his eldest son,

ROBERT DYMOKE, Esq. of Grebby Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth Kniveton, and *d.* 1714, leaving two sons and a dau. The dau. and eventual heiress,

ELIZABETH DYMOKE, *b.* 1701; *m.* the REV. THOMAS WELLES, rector of Willingham, and Springthorpe, co. Lincoln, and by him (who *d.* 1781, aged 80) left at her decease, 1780, a son and successor,

THE REV. ROBERT WELLES, D.D., rector of Willingham and Springthorpe-in-Stow, co. Lincoln, who *m.* Susannah, dau. of John Clayton, Esq. of Owersby, and by her (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1795) had one son and four dans.,

DYMOKE, his heir.
Elizabeth.
Mary, *m.* William Close, Esq.
Susan, *m.* William Prest, Esq. of Scarthingwell Park, in Yorkshire.
Letitia, who *m.* Joseph Ridley, Esq. of Yorkshire.

Dr. Welles *d.* 22 March, 1807, and was *s.* by his only son,

DYMOKE WELLES, Esq. of Grebby Hall, co. Lincoln, *b.* 12 May, 1773, who preferred his claim to the barony of Marmion in 1819. He *m.* 1793, Anne, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Massingberd, Esq. of Candlesby House, co. Lincoln) of Thomas Waterhouse, Esq. of Beckingham Hall, high sheriff of Nottinghamshire in 1787, by Anne his wife, co-heir to her uncle, Eastland Hawksmore, Esq., and dau. of Charles Hurt, Esq., son of the marriage of Francis Hurt, Esq., 4th son of Nicholas Hurt, Esq. of Casterne and Alderwasley, co. Derby, with Eleanor, dau. of Gervase Rosell, Esq. of Ratcliffe-on-Trent, and sister of Elizabeth, wife of Richard, 2nd Lord Byron. By this lady, Mr. Welles had issue,

THOMAS-WATERHOUSE, of Grebby Hall, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1795; *d. s. p.* 31 July, 1833.
DYMOKE, who petitioned the Crown for the termination of the abeyance of the barony of Kyme; he *d. s. p.*
EDMUND-LIONEL, present representative of the family.
Georgiana, *m.* to Capt. Rowland Pennington, of Whitehaven, and has issue.

Mr. Welles *d.* 12 Aug. 1832.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, sa.
Crest—1st, a demi-lion, rampant; 2nd, a sword, erect arg., hilt and pommel, or.
Motto—Semper paratus.
Seat—The Grange, West Molesey.

WELLS OF HOLME WOOD.

WELLS, WILLIAM, Esq. of Holme Wood, Huntingdonshire, and Redleaf, Kent, *b.* 1817, late of the 1st life-guards; *m.* 1855, Lady Louisa Wemyss, dau. of the 8th Earl of Wemyss. Mr. Wells was elected M.P. for Beverley 1852. He is son of the late Capt. William Wells, R.N. of Holme Wood, by the Lady Elizabeth his wife, youngest dau. of the 1st Earl of Carysfort.

Seats—Holmewood, Stilton; Redleaf, Tonbridge.

CLARKE-WELLWOOD OF COMRIE CASTLE.

CLARKE-WELLWOOD, ANDREW, Esq. of Comrie Castle, co. Perth, J.P., *m.* 2 July, 1837, Jane, only child and heiress of Col. Sir John Wardlaw, Bart. of Pitreavie, co. Fife, representative of the Anglo-Saxon family of WARDLAW.

Lineage.—ANDREW CLARKE, Esq. of Comries and Bonnyside, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Campbell, Esq. of Ardchattan, Argyllshire, by his wife, Margaret Macfarlane, of Macfarlane, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
William Colin, a capt. 6th foot, aide-de-camp for many years to his cousin, the late Gen. Sir Robert Macfarlane K.C.B. and G.C.H., when commanding in chief in Sicily.

Digitized by Google

Capt. Clark *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Col. Maclean, deputy-governor of the Tower of London, and dying 1828, left an only dau., Hannah.
Lilias.
Catherine.

Mr. Clarke was *s.* 1803, by his son,

ROBERT CLARKE, Esq. of Comrie Castle, co. Perth, D.L., who *m.* 1802, Isabella,* eldest dau. and co-heiress of Robert Wellwood, Esq. of Garvock, by Lilias, 2nd dau. of James-Robertson Barclay, Esq. of Keaville, and had issue,

I. ANDREW, of Comrie Castle, representative, in right of his mother, of the ancient family of Wellwood of Garvock.
II. Robert-Wellwood, who *d.* in 1844.
III. William-Colin. IV. Allan.
V. James. H.E.I.C.'s service.
I. Lilias, who *d.* 1803. II. Anne, who *d.* 1806.
III. Isabella, *m.* to William Cooper, Esq. of Fairford, co. Ayr, and Ballindalloch, co Stirling; *d.* 4 May, 1841.
IV. Mary-Anne, *m.* at Lord Moncrieff's 24 Dec. 1844, to Thomas Ferguson, Esq.
V. Eliza Catherine, *m.* in 1842, to William-Wemyss Ker, Esq. of Singapore.
VI. Catherine.
VII. Susan, *m.* to Rev. Mr. McGoron.
VIII. Preston.
IX. Henrietta, who *d.* in 1826.

Mr. Clarke *d.* 9 March, 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son, ANDREW CLARKE-WELLWOOD, Esq. of Comrie Castle.

Arms—Quarterly: CLARKE *of Comrie*, and WELLWOOD *of Garvock*.
Crest—1st, WELLWOOD; 2nd, CLARKE.
Seat—Comrie Castle, co. Perth.

WELMAN OF NORTON MANOR.

WELMAN, CHARLES-NOEL, Esq. of Norton Manor, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 Dec. 1814; *m.* 1 May, 1835, Anne-Eliza, eldest dau. of Cornelius-Henry Bolton, Esq. eldest son of the late Cornelius Bolton, Esq. of Faithlake, co. Waterford, and has surviving issue,

I. CHARLES-CÆSAR, *b.* March, 1840; *m.* Nov. 1862, Eugenia-Mary, dau. of the late Hon. C. Stonor.
II. Arthur-Nelson, *b.* Nov. 1845.
III. Maurice-Noel, *b.* 1847.
IV. Frederic-Tristram, *b.* 1849.
V. Gerard-Wilfrid, *b.* 1854.
VI. Henry-Acton, *b.* 1856.
I. Alice-Rebecca. II. Augusta-Charlotte.
III. Maude. IV. Blanche.
V. Frances. VI. Annette.

Lineage.—TRISTRAM WELMAN, who removed from Ilminster to Taunton in Somersetshire, *d.* there July, 1650, leaving, with other issue, a son and successor,

SIMON WELMAN, Esq. of Taunton, *m.* and had issue,

I. ISAAC, his heir.
II. Simon, M.D., an eminent physician in London. He *m.* Miss Smith, and had one son, who *d.* young. Dying without surviving issue, in 1707, Dr. Welman bequeathed all his estates and property to his brother Isaac.
I. Margaret, *m.* to John Satchell, Esq.
II. Katharine, *m.* to John Langdon, Esq.
III. Mary, *d. unm.*
IV. Grace, *m.* to John Gold, Esq

Simon Welman *d.* 1670, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ISAAC WELMAN, Esq. of Poundsford Park, high sheriff for Somersetshire 1710. He *m.* 1st, Miss Babb, and had by her two daus., viz.,

I. Mary, *m.* William Buncombe, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1718.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1755.

Mr. Welman *m.* 2ndly, Miss Prudence Bennet, and by her, who *d.* 1729, had issue,

I. SIMON, his heir.
II. Isaac, *d. unm.* 1709, aged 24.
III. Thomas, *b.* 1693, of Poundsford Lodge, high sheriff for Somersetshire 1733. He *m.* 1731, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Hawkins, Esq. of Exeter, and by her (who *d.* 1760) had at his decease, 6 Nov. 1757, an only dau., who *m.* William Hawker, Esq.
I. Prudence, *m.* to John Whyatt, Esq. of Bishopshull.
II. Hannah, *m.* to the Rev. Farnham Haskol.

Mr. Welman *d.* 1715, aged 69, and was *s.* by his son,

SIMON WELMAN, Esq. of Poundsford Park, *b.* Dec. 1693, lieut.-col. of the Taunton yellow regt. of militia. He *m.* 1709, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Hawkins, merchant, of Exeter, and by her (who *d.* 1764, aged 81), had issue,

I. ISAAC, his heir.
II. Simon, *d. unm.* 12 Sept. 1799, aged 83.
I. Mary, *m.* to John Halliday, Esq. of Yard House, and *d.* 1702.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* at the age of 16, in 1727.

Mr. Welman *d.* 1716, and was *s.* by his son,

ISAAC WELMAN, Esq. of Poundsford Park, J.P., *b.* Feb. 1710, who *m.* 1737, Jane, only dau. of Robert Tristam, Esq., merchant, of Barnstaple, and had by her (who *d.* 4 March, 1775) two sons and three daus. Mr. Welman *d.* 9 Feb. 1782, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WELMAN, Esq. of Poundsford Park, *b.* 14 June, 1746, who *m.* 1st, 1785, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Locke, Esq. of Hawleigh, and had by her (who *d.* 1788) one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Charles-Noel Noel, Earl of Gainsborough, and *d.* 1811. Mr. Welman *m.* 2ndly, Jan. 1813, the Hon. Charlotte Noel, dau. of Sir Gerard Noel, by Diana his wife, Baroness Barham, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1823, aged 83, left by her an only child, the present CHARLES-NOEL WELMAN, Esq. of Norton Manor.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, gu., between two pomels, three mullets, or.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, arg., holding a mullet between his paws, or, langued, gu.
Motto—Dei providentia juvat.
Seat—Norton Manor, Taunton, co. Somerset.

WELSTED OF BALLYWALTER.

WELSTED, RICHARD, Esq. of Ballywalter, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 10 Dec. 1806; *m.* 23 May, 1835, Honora-Sarah, eldest dau. of George Sanders, Esq.

Lineage.—THOMAS WELSTED, Esq., obtained, 1667, a grant of lands in the cos. of Cork and Kerry, under the Act of Settlement, comprising therein the present family estates, in which he was *s.* by

JOHN WELSTED, Esq., who *m.* Mary Wilkinson, of the co. Limerick, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Parker, and 3rdly, Bate French) had issue one son, and one dau., Mary, *m.* to John Sullivan. The son,

JOHN WELSTED, Esq. of Milbourne, co. Cork, was possessed of the estates in the year 1709. He was *b.* 1684; *m.* some time previous to 1709, Catherine, dau. of Capt. John Wakeham, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Henry Pyne, Esq., and sister of Sir Richard Pyne, chief justice of Ireland, and had then one son,

JOHN WELSTED, Esq. of Ballywalter, who *m.* Miss Thornhill, dau. of Edward Thornhill, Esq. of Castlecoom, co. Cork, by Anne his wife, dau. of the Rev. Francis Quayle, and had by her two daus. (one *m.* to Edward Norcott, Esq., and the other to — Deane, Esq.) and two sons, I. QUAYLE, of whom presently; II. William Welsted, *m.* his cousin, Miss Thornhill, and left issue, an only dau. Mr. Welsted *m.* 2ndly, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Philpot, Esq. of Dromagh Castle, co. Cork, and had an only son, Nicholas-Boyle, *m.* to Miss Whitestone, and had issue. The eldest son,

QUAYLE WELSTED, Esq. of Ballywalter, *m.* Barbara, dau. of George Foott, Esq. of Milford, by Julian his wife, dau. of Cornelius O'Callaghan, Esq. of Dromskeley, co. Cork, and had issue (besides three daus., viz., Frances, *m.* 1792, to Cornelius O'Callaghan, Esq.; Harriett, *m.* to David Murphy, Esq. of co. Kerry; and Charlotte, *d. unm.*), an only son,

JOHN WELSTED, Esq. of Ballywalter, who *m.* 11 June, 1791, Bridget, dau. of John Hawkes, Esq. of Sirmount, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. QUAYLE, who *d. unm.*
II. RICHARD, now of Ballywalter.
I. Bridget, *m.* to Devonsher Penrose, Esq.
II. Barbara.
III. Mary-Anne.
IV. Frances, *m.* to Eyre-Coote Croker, Esq.
V. Sarah, *m.* 1st, to Samuel Penrose, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Hugh Lawton, Esq.

* Miss Wellwood was niece to the Rev. Sir Henry-Wellwood Moncrieff, Bart. of Tullybole, and grandniece to Sir Robert Preston, Bart. of Valleyfield, through whose sister, the late Mrs. Wellwood, of Garvock, her son, the present Andrew Clarke-Wellwood, Esq. of Comrie Castle, is heir to the entailed estate of Valleyfield, and on succeeding to this property, he is required by the entail to bear the name and arms of the baronial house of De Preston, or Preston, of Valleyfield.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Arg., a chev., between three leopards' faces, gu.
Crest—A hind, passant.
Motto—Tutus prompto animo.
Seat—Ballywalter, co. Cork.

WEMYS OF DANESFORT.

Wemys, John-Otway, Esq. of Danesfort, co. Kilkenny, late capt. 71st highlanders, *b.* 20 June, 1826.

Lineage.—Sir Patrick Wemys, Knt., a native of Scotland was a capt.-lieut. to the Earl of Ormonde in the army of King Charles I. and 22 Nov. 1641, entered Drogheda with fifty horse for its defence. He *m.* Mary, sister of Oliver Wheeler, Esq. of Greman, in the Queen's co. and dying 1661, left issue, 1 James (Sir); 2 Thomas, *d. s. p.*; 3 Morris, who had a son, Francis; 4 Henry (Sir); and Jonas. The eldest son,

Sir James Wemys, Knt. *m.* 5 Feb. 1655, Judith, dau. of Sir William Usher, Knt., clerk of the counell, and had two daus., Elizabeth and Judith. His brother,

Sir Henry Wemys, of Dunfort, or Dane's fort, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir George Blundell, Knt., and had (with three daus., Mary, *m.* to James Agar, Esq. of Gowran; Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Hartstonge Martin, of Kilkenny; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Arthur Webb, Esq. of Tobbsborough) two sons: the younger, Henry, cornet of dragoons, *d. unm.* 1753; the elder,

Patrick Wemys, Esq. of Danesfort, M.P. for co. Kilkenny, *m.* 1702, Anne, dau. of Sir William Handcock, Knt., recorder of Dul lin, and had issue,

i. Henry, M.P. for Callan, *d.* 12 Oct. 1750, *unm.*
ii. Patrick, heir to his brother, capt. in the army, M.P. for the co. Kilkenny, *m.* 1 July, 1750, Catharine, dau. of Francis, 21st Lord Athenry, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Cullen) he had no issue. He *d.* 1762.
iii. James, of whose line we treat.
i. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1744.
ii. Mary, *m.* to George Hartpole, Esq. of Shrule.
iii. Jane, *m.* in 1748 to Benjamin Stratford, Esq.
iv. Sarah, *m.* in 1744, to George Mansergh, Esq.
v. Hannah, *m.* in 1748, to Isaac Drury, Esq. of Dublin
vi. Alice.
vii. Harriot, *m.* 1752, James Staunton, Esq. of Galway.

Mr. Wemys *d.* in 1747. His 3rd son,

James Wemys, Esq. of Danesfort, M.P., *s.* on the death of his elder brother in 1762. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Enselby Stratford, Esq. and had (with three daus., Catherine, *m.* to Henry Disney, Esq.; Harriot, *m.* to Thomas Pope, Esq.; and Anne, *d. unm.*) an only son and heir,

James Wemys, Esq. of Danesfort, who *m.* about 1780, Martha, dau. of Sir John Blunden, of Castle Blunden, co. Kilkenny, and by her (who *d.* 16 March, 1816) had issue,

i. Henry, late of Danesfort.
ii. John, lieut. 1st dragoon-guards; *d.* 5 May, 1806.
i. Lucy, *m.* 1802, to the Rev. Arthur Rolleston.
ii. Emma, *d. unm.* 1847.
iii. Jane, *m.* to Abraham Ball, Esq. of Three Castles.
iv. Martha, *m.* to Abraham Ball, Esq. of Durver.
v. Frances, *m.* to Thomas-H. Ball, Esq. capt. in the army.
vi. Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Edward-George Armstrong.

Mr. Wemys *d.* Aug. 1820. The eldest son,

Henry Wemys, Esq. of Danesfort, lieut.-col. of the Kilkenny militia, *b.* 12 Feb. 1785; *m.* 27 Dec. 1822, Lady Elizabeth-Mary Cuffe, dau. of Otway, Earl of Desart, and had issue,

John-Otway, now of Danesfort.

Col. Wemys *d.* 31 March, 1860.

Seat—Danesfort, Kilkenny.

WENTWORTH OF WENTWORTH CASTLE.

Vernon - Wentworth, Frederick - William - Thomas, Esq. of Wentworth Castle, co. York, *b.* 20 Sept. 1795; *m.* 23 Nov. 1826, the Lady Augusta Brudenell-Bruce, 2nd dau. of Charles, 1st Marquess of Ailesbury, and has issue,

Thomas-Frederick-Charles, *b.* 20 Oct. 1831, *m.* 3 March, 1859, Lady-Harriet De Burgh, 5th dau. of the Marquess of Clanricarde, and has a son, *b.* 1 Jan. 1863, and two daus., Augusta, *d.* 1861, and Harriet,
Louisa-Mary-Henrietta.

Henrietta-Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 8 March, 1839, Lieut.-Col. Thelusson, of Aldeburgh, Suffolk.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is Vernon, assumed the additional surname and arms of Wentworth, in compliance with the testamentary injunctions of his kinswoman, Augusta Hatfield-Kaye, wife of John Hatfield-Kaye, Esq. of Hatfield Hall, and sister and heiress of Frederick-Thomas Wentworth, 3rd Earl of Strafford.

Lineage.—The family of Wentworth, originally Winterwade, is said by genealogists to have derived its designation, in Saxon times, from the lordship of Winterwade (so written in Doomsday Book), in the wapentake of Strafford, and co. of York.

Sir William Wentworth, Knt. of Ashby Puerorum, co. Lincoln (next brother of Thomas Wentworth, the celebrated Earl of Strafford, and the lineal descendent of the marriage, *temp.* Henry III, of William de Wyntword, of Wyntword, with Emma, dau. and heir of William Wodehous, of Wodehous) fell at Marston Moor. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Savile, Esq. of Hasseldon Hall, and had one surviving son,

Sir William Wentworth, high sheriff, co. York, 24 Charles II. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Allan Apsley, Knt., treasurer of the household to James, Duke of York, and had issue,

i. William, a military officer, *d. unm.* 1693.
ii. Thomas, of whom presently.
iii. Peter, of Henbury, in the co. Dorset, who *m.* Juliana, only dau. of Thomas Horde, Esq. of Cote, in Oxfordshire, and had issue,

1 William, his successor, gentleman usher of the privy chamber to the Princess Dowager of Wales, who *m.* Susanna, dau. of Chamberlayne Slaughter, Esq. of Slaughter Hall, in the co. Gloucester, and had one son and two daus, viz.,

Frederick-Thomas, who *s.* his cousin as 3rd Earl of Strafford.
Caroline.
Augusta-Anne, *m.* 30 May, 1772, to John Hatfield-Kaye, Esq. of Hatfield Hall, in the co. York. Mrs. Hatfield-Kaye, who became heiress to her brother, the Earl of Strafford, at his lordship's decease, *s. p.*, in 1799, dying herself likewise without issue (in 1802), bequeathed the estates to her kinsman, Frederick-William-Thomas Vernon, Esq.

1 Harriet, *m.* to Thomas, son of Francis Arundel, Esq. of Stoke-Bruers Park, co. Northampton.

The 2nd and eventual heir,

Thomas Wentworth, Esq. *s.* at the decease, in 1695, of his cousin William, 2nd Earl of Strafford (son of the beheaded lord), to the barony of Raby. His lordship, who was an eminent military character, *temp.* King William III. and Queen Anne (in the latter reign he participated in Marlborough's victories), was created, by letters patent, 4 Sept. 1711, Viscount Wentworth, of Wentworth Woodhouse, and Earl of Strafford, with especial remainder to his brother, Peter Wentworth, Esq. of Henbury, and that gentleman's heirs male. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Johnson, Knt. of Bradenham, in Bucks, and had one son and three daus., viz.,

i. William, his successor, and 2nd Earl of Strafford. This nobleman, *m.* Lady Anne Campbell, dau. of John, Duke of Argyll, but dying *s. p.* in 1791, his honours passed, according to the limitation, to his first cousin (the son and heir of Peter, of Henbury).

Frederick-Thomas Wentworth, as 3rd Earl, who *d.* at his seat, Henbury, in Dorsetshire, without issue, in 1799, when all the honours expired, and his estates devolved upon his only surviving sister, Augusta-Anne Hatfield-Kaye.

i. Anne, *m.* in 1733, to the Right Hon. William Conolly, of Castletown, in Ireland, and *d. s. p.*
ii. Lucy, m. to Field-Marshal Sir George Howard, K.B.
iii. Henrietta.

The youngest dau.,

Lady Henrietta Wentworth, *m.* 1748, Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, co. Stafford, and had issue (*see* Vernon *of Hilton*). The elder son,

Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, *m.* 1st, 1775, Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Arthur Graham, Esq. of Dublin, and had by her a son, Henry-Charles-Edward Vernon, Esq. of Hilton. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1794, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Fisher, Esq. of Acton, co. Middlesex, and dying 21 Oct. 1814, left by her a son, the present Frederick-

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM-THOM.. VERNON-WENTWORTH, Esq. of Wentworth Castle.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, for WENTWORTH, ss., a chev., between three leopards' heads, or; 2nd, for VERNON, arg., a fret, sa.; 3rd, for VERNON *of Haslington*, or, on a fesse, az., three garbs, of the first.
Crests—For WENTWORTH, a griffin, passant, arg. For VERNON, a boar's head, erased, sa., ducally gorged and bristled, or.
Motto—En Dieu est tout.
Seat—Wentworth Castle, near Barnsley, co. York.

WENTWORTH OF WOOLLEY.

WENTWORTH, GODFREY, Esq. of Woolley Park, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 Sept. 1797; *m.* 20 June, 1822, Anne, 4th dau. of Walter Fawkes, Esq. of Farnley Hall, in the same shire, and has issue,

GODFREY-HAWKSWORTH.
George-Edward.
Anne. Rosamond-Frances.
Catharine-Mary

Lineage.—This is a distinguished branch of the ancient stock of Wentworth Woodhouse, co. York, a family which has been rooted there from the earliest period to which the genealogist can usually ascend in his investigations. While the lands of Wentworth Woodhouse continued to be the seat of the chiefs, and descended from sire to son, in an unbroken series, till the succession of male heirs failed with WILLIAM, the 2nd Earl of Strafford, the junior scions of the family founded, in several instances, houses of rank and influence, the Wentworths of Woolley, of North and South Elmsal, of Bretton, of Wentworth Castle, of Nettlested, &c.

MICHAEL WENTWORTH, Esq. who purchased Woolley, and other lands in the co. of York, in 1599, from Francis Woodruffe, Esq., was son of Thomas Wentworth, Esq. of Mendan Priory, co. Suffolk, and grandson of Michael Wentworth, cofferer to King HENRY VIII, who was 2nd son of Thomas Wentworth, of Wentworth Woodhouse, by Beatrix his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Woodruffe, of Woolley. He *m.* Frances, dau. and sole heir of George Downes, Esq. of Paunton, in Herefordshire, and had issue. Michael Wentworth, who enjoyed his purchase of Woolley more than forty years, *d.* just at the commencement of the civil wars, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MICHAEL WENTWORTH, Esq. of Woolley, aged 45 in 1642, who *d.* unm. and was *s.* by his next brother,

SIR GODFREY WENTWORTH, Knt. of Woolley, a devoted royalist, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas, Lord Fairfax, of Denton, by whom he had two sons; and 2ndly, Everild, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Christopher Maltby, Esq. of Maltby, and by her had issue, two sons, who *d.* young, and three dans. Sir Godfrey Wentworth *d.* 18 Oct. 1660, aged 60, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN WENTWORTH, Esq. of Woolley, *b.* 1607, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Aldburgh, Esq. of Aldburgh, in Yorkshire, and by her (who *d.* 1675) left, at his decease, 22 Feb. 1682, a son and successor,

SIR MICHAEL WENTWORTH, of Woolley, *b.* 1654, knighted at Windsor, 5 July, 1681, who *m.* 18 Nov. 1673, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart. of Sprotborough, by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of William Stanhope, Esq. of Linley, Notts, and had issue, six sons and seven dans. Sir Michael *d.* in 1696, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WENTWORTH, Esq. of Woolley, *b.* 1675, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Charles Turner, Esq. of Kirk Leatham, in Yorkshire, but dying *s. p.* 3 June, 1729, was *s.* by his nephew,

GODFREY WENTWORTH, Esq. of Woolley and Hickleton, M.P. for the city of York. He *m.* 1727, his cousin, Dorothy, eldest surviving dau. of Sir Lyon Pilkington, Bart., and left two dans. only. Mr. Wentworth *d.* 18 Jan. 1789, aged 84, and was *s.* by (the 3rd son of his eldest dau.) Anna-Maria, wife of Sir George Armytage, Bart. of Kirklees) his grandson,

GODFREY-WENTWORTH ARMYTAGE, Esq., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 May, 1778, who then became of "Woolley," and assumed the surname and arms of WENTWORTH. He *m.* 1794, Amelia, dau. of Walter-Ramsden Hawksworth, Esq. of Hawksworth Hall, near Otley, and had issue,

I. GODFREY, of Woolley,
II. John, *b.* in 1789, who *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Jacob Bosanquet, Esq.
III. William, *b.* in 1807.
I. Amelia.
II. Catherine-Frances, *m.* to — Clements, Esq.
III. Charlotte, *m.* 15 Nov. 1834, to William-Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Wilton Place, Middlesex.
IV. Dorothea.
V. Mary-Elizabeth.

Mr. Wentworth, M.P. for Tregoney, served the office of high sheriff, 1796.

Arms—Sa., a chev., between three leopards' heads, or.
Crest—A griffin, passant, arg.
Seat—Woolley Park, near Wakefield.

WEST OF ALSCOT PARK.

ROBERTS-WEST, JAMES, Esq. of Alscot Park, co. Gloucester, J.P., D.L., *b.* 24 April, 1811; *m.* 16 May, 1844, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Joseph-Moore Boultbee, Esq. of Springfield House, near Knowle, by Lady Elizabeth Townshend his wife, and has issue,

I. JAMES, *b.* 13 Nov. 1845. II. Leonard, *b.* 30 Sept. 1850.
I. Elizabeth-Anne.

Mr. Roberts-West was high sheriff 1845.

Lineage.—THE HON. LEONARD WEST, youngest son of Thomas, Lord Delawarr, K.G., by Eleanor his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Roger Copley, Knt. of Gatton, sat, 1554, as one of the members for the borough of Shoreham, in the parliament summoned to meet at Oxford. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne, Knt. of Gawthorpe, and had (with four dans., of whom Mary, *m.* Ralph Vavasor, Esq. of Haslewood; and Margaret, *m.* Thomas Brown, Esq. of Westwood) four sons, who all *d.* young, except the youngest,

JOHN WEST, Esq., who resided at Banbury, co. Oxford. He *m.* Mary Throckmorton, and was father of

AHOLIAB WEST, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth Preston, grand-dau. of Thomas Preston, D.C.L., master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, and dying at Fawesley, co. Northampton, in 1628, left a son,

RICHARD WEST, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of James Hill, Esq. of Hillmorton, co. Warwick, and had four sons, James, John, RICHARD, and Aholiab, who all *d.* without issue, except the 3rd,

RICHARD WEST, Esq. of Priors Marston, co. Warwick, who *m.* Mary Russell, of the Russells of Strensham, co. Worcester, and was father of

JAMES WEST, Esq. of Alscot, co. Warwick, M.P. for St. Albans, 1741, 1745, 1747, and 1761, who became secretary of the Treasury in 1741. He was also president of the Royal Society, recorder of Poole, and high steward of St. Albans. He *m.* 1738, Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Steavens of Eltham, in Kent, and by her (who was eventually heiress of her only brother, Thomas Steavens, Esq., and *d.* in 1799) had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
I. Sarah, who *m.* Andrew, 2nd and last Lord Archer, by whom she had issue, four dans. She *d.* a widow in 1801.
II. Henrietta, *d.* unm. in 1815.

He *d.* 1772, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES WEST, Esq. of Alscot, *b.* 1742, who *m.* 8 Feb. 1774, Sarah, youngest dau. of Christopher Wren, Esq. of Wroxhall Abbey, co. Warwick, a lineal descendant of Sir Christopher Wren, and by her (who *d.* 29 March, 1836) left, at his decease, 1795, a son and successor,

JAMES WEST, Esq. of Alscot, *b.* 8 March, 1775, who *m.* 31 March, 1808, Anne, only dau. and heir of the late Joseph Roberts, Esq. of New Combe, co. Gloucester, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of ROBERTS, in conformity with the testamentary injunction of his father-in-law. By this lady he had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Philip-Joseph, *b.* 16 June, 1812; *m.* the dau. of — Stockley, and *d.* 24 March, 1860, leaving issue,
Philip-Alfred, *b.* 14 June, 1843.
Charles, *b.* 8 May, 1849.
I. Henrietta-Anne,

He *d.* 25 March, 1838, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JAMES-ROBERTS WEST, Esq. of Alscot.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, dancettée, pean, for WEST; 2nd, or, a chev., gu., between three demi-lions, rampant, languied, of the second, for STEAVENS; 3rd, arg., three pheons, sa., and on a chief of the same, a greyhound, pass., for ROBERTS.
Crest—A griffin's head, pean, issuing out of a ducal coronet.
Motto—Dux vitæ ratio.
Seat—Alscot Park, Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick.

Digitized by Google

WEST OF BRAYWICK LODGE.

The late Sir JOHN WEST, G.C.B. of Braywick Lodge, co. Berks, Admiral of the Fleet, *b.* 28 July, 1774; *m.* May, 1817, Harriet, dau. of John Adams, Esq. of co. Northampton, and left issue,

I. JOHN-TEMPLE, Lieut.-col., formerly of the grenadier-guards, *b.* 10 April, 1818; *m.* 1 Feb. 1849, Margaretta-Lucheesa-Jane-Maria, only dau. of Sir John-G. Reeve De la Pole, Bart. of Shute House, Devon.

II. Alexander-George, Com. R.N., *b.* 12 Feb. 1821; *m.* June, 1848, Jane, dau. of Rev. Dr. Jansan, of South Sea, and has issue.

III. Frederick, major in the army, *b.* 24 Jan. 1824.

I. Harriett-Sophia. II Jane.

Lineage.—This family derives, in common with the Earl of De la Warr, from the old BARONIAL FAMILY OF WEST, founded by Sir Thomas West, who *m.* ALIANORE CANTILUPE.

THOMAS WEST, Esq. of Cotton End (son of John West, of the same place, and grandson of Alexander West, also of Cotton End, who was 2nd son of Thomas West, of Aylesbury, Bucks, by Joane his wife, dau. of Edward Wilson, of Brill, and grandson of Thomas West, of Aylesbury, whose father, Charles West, was resident in that town *temp.* HENRY VII), *m.* Dorothy, sister of Sir Richard Lane, lord-keeper *temp.* CHARLES I, and had a son and successor,

THE REV. RICHARD WEST, rector of Arthingworth, co. Northampton, who *m.* Elizabeth Pyke, of Nuneaton, co. Warwick, and was father of

THE VEN. RICHARD WEST, archdeacon of Berks and prebendary of Durham, who *m.* Maria Temple, eldest sister of Lord Cobham (and of the Countess Temple, grandmother of WILLIAM PITT), and had issue,

GILBERT, of Wykham, a poet, *d. s. p.* in 1756.
TEMPLE, of whose family we treat.
Maria, *m.* to Sir Alexander Hood, 1st Viscount Bridport.

The 2nd son,

TEMPLE WEST, Esq., vice-admiral of the White, a lord commissioner of the Admiralty, and M.P. co. Buckingham, served as one of the esquires to Vice-Admiral Sir Peter Warren, at his installation as a knight of the Order of the Bath, 26 June, 1749. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir John Baldwin, Knt., admiral of the White, and governor of Greenwich Hospital, and sister and heir to her brother, George Baldwin, Esq., and by her had issue,

I. Thomas, admiral R.N., *d. unm.*
II. TEMPLE, of whom presently.
III. Baldwin, receiver-gen for the co. Herts, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Folkes, Esq., and sister of Sir Martin Folkes, Bart., and had issue, 1 Baldwin, *d.* young; 2 Thomas; 3 Henry, captain R.N., deceased; 4 Gilbert-Harvey, *m.* Fanny-Mary, dau. of Sir Martin Folkes, Bart.; 5 Edward (Sir), Knt., recorder of Bombay, *m.* Lucretia-Georgiana, dau. of Sir Martin Folkes, Bart.; 6 John-Martin, *m.* 9 Aug. 1817, Lady Maria Walpole, dau. of Horatio, 2nd Earl of Orford.

He *d.* 1757, aged 43. His 2nd son,

TEMPLE WEST, Esq., formerly a col. in the 1st regiment of guards, *m.* 1763, Jane, dau. of George Drake, Esq., governor of Madras, 3rd son of Sir Francis Drake, Bart. of Buckland, and had issue,

I. TEMPLE, of Mathon Lodge, co. Worcester, *m.* 1831, Andalusia Grant, only dau. of James-Bruce Carstairs, Kinross, and *d. s. p.* 13 April, 1839.
II. JOHN (Sir), the late representative.
III. James-Dawsonne, of Mathon Lodge, co. Worcester, col. in the 1st regt. of guards, *d. s. p.* 2 Aug. 1851.
I. Frances-Sophia, *d. unm.* March, 1854.
II. Sophia-Maria, *d. s. p.* 1846.

Col. Temple West *d.* 1784, aged 43.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, dancetté, sa., 2nd and 3rd, gu., three leoparels' heads, jessant-de-lis, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head, *ar.*, ears and beak, gold.
Seat—Braywick Lodge, co Berks.

WEST OF HORHAM HALL.

WEST, FRANCIS-GEORGE, Esq. of Horham Hall, co. Essex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 July, 1805; *m.* 23 March, 1830, Frances, dau. of James Green, Esq., and has surviving one son and four daus.,

I. GEORGE, M.A. Oxon, *m.* 10 Sept. 1861, Marianne-Thorp, dau. of William Dickson, Esq. of Alnwick and Aylmouth, co. Northumberland.

I. Frances.
II. Emily-Sarah, *m.* 10 Feb. 1863, William-Tudor Thorp, B.A., Oxon.
III. Emma-Caroline. IV. Mary-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—THOMAS WEST, traditionally considered to have sprung from the ancient family of West, Lords de la Warr, had issue, THOMAS WEST, *b.* 8 Oct. 1606, whose son, ROWLAND WEST, of Ash, had issue, ROWLAND WEST, *b.* 1653, who *m.* 19 May, 1674, Mary Draper, and *d.* 1711, leaving issue, ROWLAND WEST, *b.* 17 Feb. 1675, who *m.* 17 May, 1703, Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Browne, and *d.* 1745, leaving an eldest son,

JOHN WEST, of Ash, *b.* 4 April, 1704, who *m.* 31 March, 1730, Sarah Jarratt, and *d.* 1753, leaving

GEORGE WEST, eldest son and heir, *b.* Jan. 1734, *d.* 4 March, 1823, having been twice married: 1st, in Oct. 1766, to Mary, dau. and co-heir of George Novell, by whom (who *d.* 2 March, 1772) he had, with a dau., Sarah, who *d.* an infant, an only son,

GEORGE WEST, M.A. Oxon, of whom presently.

George West, the elder, *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Knowles, and by her (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1804) had two sons,

1 JOHN, M.A. Oxon, *b.* 1778, rector of Chettle, Dorset, and of Farnham, in the same co., domestic chaplain to the Earl of Bessborough, *m.* in 1807, Harriett, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Christopher Atkinson, vicar of Wethersfield, Essex, by Catherine his wife, only dau. of Sir Peter-Byrne Leicester, Bart., and sister to Sir John-Fleming Leicester, Bart., afterwards Lord de Tabley, by whom (who *d.* 23 March, 1839) he had six surviving children,

1 John-Rowland, M.A., *b.* 30 July, 1808, vicar of Wrawby and Brigg, co. Lincoln, late fellow of Clare Hall, Camb., *m.* 13 April, 1858, Harriet-Philadelphia, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Joseph Stockdale, vicar of Kingerby, and rector of Tetford.
2 Augustus-Henry, *b.* 26 Aug. 1813.
3 Charles-Atkinson, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of the late Dudley-C.-C. Elwes, of Brigg, co. Lincoln (*see* Elwes of Great Billing) and *d.* 29 March, 1855, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1858, the Rev. Thomas Field, B.D., vicar of Madingley, co. Cambridge) two daus., Mary-Eleanor-Josephine and Charlotte-Frances-Harriet.
4 Alfred.
1 Harriet, *m.* 22 May, 1860, Arthur Tennyson, brother of the poet-laureate.
2 Catherine.

The Rev. John West M.A., *d.* 31 Dec. 1845.

II. William, late in the H.E.I.C.'s service, *b.* 25 March, 1780, and *d.* 7 April, 1855, having twice married, and leaving surviving issue by his 1st wife, who *d.* 2 Dec. 1834, an only dau., Caroline, *m.* 27 Nov. 1858, Lancelot Anstwick Esq.; and by his 2nd wife, who *d.* 19 April, 1851, two sons, John-Adolphus, and Charles-Augustus.

The only son of the 1st marriage,

THE REV. GEORGE WEST, M.A., rector of Stoke, next Guildford, was *b.* 24 April, 1768, and *d.* 25 May, 1831, having *m.* 12 Sept. 1797, Sarah only dau. and sole surviving issue of Francis Creuze,* by Sarah his wife, only child of William Goldsborough,† by Sarah his wife, one of the three daus. and co-heirs of John Slaney and Barbara Mitford his wife, and by her (who survived, his widow, above twenty-two years, and *d.* 11 June, 1853) left an only son,

FRANCIS-GEORGE WEST, Esq. now of Horham Hall, and Sarah, *m.* 25 Aug. 1818, the Rev. John-Sturgis Lievre, M.A., rector of Little Ashby, co. Leicester.

Arms—Quarterly: I. WEST, arg., a fesse, dancetté. II. CREUZE, gu., a dexter arm issuant, the hand holding a sword, on its point three crescents interlaced, all ppr. III. GOLDSBOROUGH, az., a cross flory, arg. IV. SLANEY, gu., a bend between three martlets or.
Seat—Horham Hall, Thaxted, Essex.

WESTBY OF MOWBRECK AND RAWCLIFFE.

WESTBY, JOSCELYN-TATE, Esq. of Mowbreck Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 19 Aug. 1831, late of the royal Scots greys, *m.* 1863, Matilda-Harriet, eldest dau. of

* JOHN CREUZE, only brother of Francis Creuze, *d. s. p.* 27 Oct. 1823, aged 86. He was high-sheriff of co. Surrey, 1788, and a D.L. from 1790 till his death (*vide Herald and Genealogist*, Part III.)

† William Goldsborough was eldest son of Nicholas Goldsborough and Katherine Hedges his wife, dau. of Robert Hedges, of Kingsdown, Stratton St. Margaret's, co. Wilts, and niece of Sir William Hedges, Knt., who was 1st cousin to Sir Charles Hedges, secretary of state to King WILLIAM and Queen ANNE. Robert Hedges, of Macroom Castle, co. Cork, who *d.* in June, 1840, was of the same family.

Digitized by Google

Henry-Hawarden Fazakerley, Esq. of Gillibrand Hall, and Fazakerley House, co. Lancaster, and sister and co-heir of the late Henry-Hawarden-Gillibrand Fazakerley, Esq., and assumed, on his marriage by royal licence the surname of FAZAKERLEY before that of WESTBY.

Lineage.—The Westbys were originally from Yorkshire, but had a settlement in Lancashire prior to the CONQUEST, and are of Saxon descent. In the general survey, the township and lands of Westby are distinctly set forth as then existing in the hundred of Amoundernes, in the north-western part of Lancashire.

The Westbys have, at various periods, held lands at Mowbreck, near Kirkham, Bourn, in Poulton, Much Urwick, in Furness, in Alston, Balderston, Thorton, Thornton Stanoe, and Great and Little Eccleston, co. Lancaster, and at Westby, near Gisbourne, in Yorkshire, but they have been deprived of the greater portion of these broad and fertile domains by religious persecutions, and for their active zeal in support of the ill-fated house of Stuart. In 1233,

GILBERT WESTBYE was sheriff of Lancashire. From him descended

JOHN WESTBYE, of Westbye, who was granted, 2 ELIZABETH, a crest, by a curious patent, which sets forth at some length the origin of armorial bearings, heralds, and officers of arms, and states that John Westbye had long been "in nobleness bearing arms." This John Westbye *m.* Ellyn, dau. of Kirby of Rawcliffe, co. Lancaster, and had one son and two daus. The only son,

THOMAS WESTBY, Esq., styled in the pedigree, "of Mouldbury, or Mowbreck," *m.* twice; 1st, Perpetua, dau. of Edward Norris, Esq. of Speke, in Lancashire; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Preston, Esq. of Holkar. By the 1st he had, with three daus., five sons, viz., JOHN, who *d. s. p.*; Thomas, who *d.* fighting for the King (CHARLES I) without issue. Edward and William, both *d. s. p.*; Francis, of Myrscough. By his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Preston, Esq. of Holkar, he had five sons and a dau. GEORGE, who founded the Rawcliffe branch; Robert, who resided at Killington, Westmoreland; Charles and Bernard, who in 1664 were serving in the life-guards; Richard, who lived at Wynter, in Lancashire; and Elizabeth. Thomas Westby (the elder), of Mowbreck, having purchased *temp.* CHARLES I, Rawcliffe (now White) Hall, from the Kirby family, settled that estate on his eldest son by his 2nd marriage,

GEORGE WESTBY, Esq. of Rawcliffe, major in the army, *m.* 1st, 1650, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Hesketh, Esq. of Mayne, Lancashire, and had one son, JOHN, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, a lady named Rosamond, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS., who settled at Clonmel, in Ireland, and hence sprang, it is presumed, a large and highly respectable family, seated in Ireland.

Elizabeth. Ann.

Major Westby was *s.* at his demise by his eldest son,

JOHN WESTBY, Esq. of Rawcliffe, who *m.* 1684, Jane, dau. of Thomas Bleasdale, Esq. of Alston, co. Lancaster, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Joseph and James, who both *d. s. p.* 1725; and Alice, *m.* 1706, to Thomas Gillibrand, Esq. Mr. Westby *d.* 1708, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WESTBY, Esq. of Rawcliffe, who *m.* 1709, Mary, dau. of Thomas Hawett, Esq. of Ormskirk, and granddau. of Hugh Holland, Esq. of Raby, by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS.

II. George, *b.* at White Hall, in 1720, who *m.* in 1755, Mary Field, of Middlesex, and had issue, John, Thomas, George, George-Valentine, John, Ann, and Mary; all the sons but Thomas *d.* in their infancy, as did also Ann. Mr. Westby *d.* in 1776. His only surviving son,

Thomas, *b.* 30 July, 1757, inherited as heir-at-law to his cousin, Thomas Westby, Esq. of White Hall, the landed property of Eccleston and Turnover Hall, which that gentleman had purchased after making his will. Mr. Thomas Westby has by deed settled those estates on his younger children. He *m.* 7 Feb. 1787, Ann. dau. of John Ashley, Esq. of London, a branch of the Shropshire family of that name, and had surviving issue,

1 George, of White Hall.
2 Edmund, *b.* in 1804, sometime secretary to the governor at Honduras.
3 Mary-Anne.
4 Julia, *m.* 30 Aug. 1830, to Samuel-George Gardom, Esq.

III. JOHN. IV. Cuthbert.

I. Jane.

Mr. John Westby *d.* 1728, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WESTBY, Esq. of Rawcliffe, *b.* 1715, who *m.* Nov. 1744, his relative, Margaret, dau. of William Shuttleworth, Esq. of Turnover Hall, in Lancashire, by Bridget his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Westby, Esq. of Mowbreck. This lady inherited her mother's 4th share of the Mowbreck estates, and this alliance united the descendants of the children of the 1st and 2nd marriages of Thomas Westby, of Mowbreck, the common ancestor, who had then been dead more than one hundred years. By the co-heiress of Mowbreck (who *d.* at an advanced age, in 1806, Mr. Westby had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
William, M.D., cupper to His Majesty GEORGE IV, who *d. unm.*
Joseph, *d.* young.
Robert, a merchant in Lancaster, who *d. s. p.* 1804.
THOMAS, eventual inheritor.
Bridget, a nun.
Mary, *m.* to J. Menzies, Esq. of Aberdeen, and *d. s. p* 1809.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN WESTBY, Esq. of Rawcliffe, inherited likewise, his mother's 4th share of Mowbreck. This gentleman sold the estate of Westby, in Yorkshire, to Lord Ribblesdale. He *d. unm.* 1 March, 1811, having bequeathed the White Hall or Rawcliffe estates to his brother William, and his portion of Mowbreck to his younger brother Thomas. William dying, however, *unm.* 1811, two days previously to John, the whole of the possessions devolved on

THOMAS WESTBY, Esq. of Rawcliffe and Mowbreck, who greatly improved the property, by purchasing three other estates, named Boggery Gate, Eccleston Hall, and Turnover Hall, the seat of his maternal ancestors. He *d. unm.* 17 Nov. 1829, and devised Rawcliffe, Mowbreck, and Boggery Gate, to

GEORGE WESTBY, Esq., grandson of his uncle, George. His other lands passed to that gentleman's father, the brother-law. Mr. George Westby, *b.* 9 March, 1798, *m.* 8 Sept. 1827, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Major John Tate, of His Majesty's 6th West India regt. of foot, and had surviving issue,

I. JOSCELYN-TATE, the present representative.
II. Ashley-George, *b.* 4 March, 1835.
III. Bernard-Hegar, *b.* 26 March, 1838, 1st regt. of foot.
IV. Basil-Clifton, *b.* 29 Sept. 1839

I. Mary-Virginia.
II. Matilda-Julia, *m.* 19 Jan. 1855, to the Rev. H. Hayman, of Shropshire.

This gentleman filled for many years the most influential civil offices in the colony of Honduras.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th. arg., on a chev., az., three cinquefoils, pierced, of the 1st; 2nd. arg., on a chief, dancettee, gu., four cross-crosslets; 3rd, or, three wheatsheaves, vert.
Crest—A martlet, sa., holding in his beak a stalk of wheat, with three ears of gold.
Motto—Nec volenti, nec volanti.
Seats—Mowbreck Hall, Gillibrand Hall, and Fazakerly House, Lancashire

WESTBY OF ROEBUCK CASTLE.

WESTBY, EDWARD-PERCEVAL, Esq. of Roebuck Castle, co. Dublin, and Kilballyowen, and Rosroe, co. Clare, *m.* 13 Oct. 1853, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of the Right Hon. Francis Blackburne, Lord Justice of Appeal in Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 1863), has issue,

WILLIAM-FRANCIS-PERCEVAL, *b.* 17 Nov. 1854.
Francis-Vandeleur, *b.* 15 June, 1859.
Emily-Jane-Laura.

Mr. Westby served as High Sheriff of Clare 1851.

Lineage.—The founder of this family, in Ireland, is presumed to have been a

THOMAS WESTBY, son of Major Westby, of Rawcliffe, co. Lancaster, who settled at Clonmel. His eldest son, the first authenticated ancestor of the family

NICHOLAS WESTBY, Esq. of Ennis, co. Clare, collector of the Customs of that port, *m.* 1698, Frances, dau. of John Stepney, Esq. of Durrow, Queen's co., and acquired, as the marriage portion of his wife, the estate of High Park, co. Wicklow. By her (who *d.* 29 March, 1732) he left at his decease, 19 Oct. 1716, a dau. Jane, *m.* to Robert Perceval, Esq. of Knightsbrooke, co. Meath, and a son,

WILLIAM WESTBY, Esq. of High Park, co. Wicklow, *b.* 3 Nov. 1702; *m.* 1743, Mary, dau. of Brigadier-Gen. Jones, by Mary dau and sole heiress of Richard Neville, Esq. of Farnace, co. Kildare, and had issue,

I. NICHOLAS, M.P., his heir, *d. unm.* 1800.
II. WILLIAM, of Thornhill, co. Dublin.
III. EDWARD, who *s.* to High Park.

Digitized by Google

i. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Browne, Esq. of New Grove, co. Clare, and *d.* Feb. 1776.
ii. Frances, *d. unm.* 6 July, 1808.
iii. Jane, *d. unm.* 11 March, 1825.
iv. Martha, *d. unm.* 13 Dec. 1779.

. Westby, who served the office of sheriff for the co. of lcklow in 1733, *d.* 12 Oct. 1753, his 2nd son,

WILLIAM WESTBY, Esq. of Thornhill, co. Dublin, *b.* 18 June, 53; *m.* 1st, 18 April, 1781, Mary, dau. of George Fletcher, Esq. Tottenham, and by her (who *d.* 17 May, 1797) had issue,

I. NICHOLAS, his heir.
II. George, lieut. in the 95th, or rifle regt., *b.* 2 June, 1790; killed 5 May, 1811, at Fuentes D'Onore, in Spain. He *d. unm.*
III. Edward, cornet in the 2nd North British dragoons, *b.* 25 Aug. 1794; killed at Waterloo, 18 June, 1815. He *d. unm.*
I. Mary.
II. Louisa.
III. Wilhelmina, *m.* Right Hon. Richard Moore, late one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland.

r. Westby *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1809, Elizabeth, dau. of George- oleyn Whitney, Esq. of Newpass, co. Westmeath, but by her id no issue. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1835. The eldest son,

NICHOLAS WESTBY, Esq. of the co. of Clare, *b.* 23 Oct. 1787; 26 Aug. 1815, Hon. Emily-Susan Waldegrave, eldest dau. of 'illiam, late Lord Radstock, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1860, having had ssue,

I. William-Waldegrave, *d.* young.
II. Nicholas-Granville, *d.* young.
III. EDWARD-PERCEVAL, now of Roebuck Castle.
V. Emily-Elizabeth.
II. Erina-Laura, *d.* 1 March, 1854.
III. Caroline-Mary.
IV. Louisa-Isabella, *m.* 9 Nov. 1847, Marcus Keane, Esq., J.P. of Beech Park, co. Clare
V. Horatia-Caroline.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chev., az., three inquefoils, pierced of the first; 2nd, arg., on a chief, indented, ., three cross-crosslets, fitchée, of the field; 3rd, or, three arbs, yert., over all, in the centre of the shield, a mullet, also .
Crest—A martlet, sa., holding in its beak a stalk of wheat, pr., with three ears, or, charged on the breast with a mullet of ne last.
Motto—Nec volenti nec volanti.
Seat—Roebuck Castle, co. Dublin.

WESTBY OF HIGH PARK.

WESTBY, WILLIAM-JONES, Esq. of High Park, co. Wicklow, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1827, *b.* 23 Nov. 1802; *m.* 9 June, 1828, Catherine, eldest dau. of Col. Grogan, of Seafield, co. Dublin, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY, an officer 66th regt. *b.* 23 July, 1831
II. George-Jones, *b.* 1834.
III. Thomas-Jones, *b.* 3 Jan. 1838.
I. Maria-Palmer.
II. Anne.
III. Jane.
IV. Isabella-Frances.
V. Martha.
VI. Elizabeth.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS WESTBY, Esq. of High Park, *b* 26 March, 1751 (*see preceding Memoir*), M.P. for Tulsk, as well as he co. Wicklow, served as high sheriff, and *d. unm.* 30 Nov 1800. His will was proved in 1801, under which the mansion nd estate of High Park, passed to the younger of his two surviving brothers.

EDWARD WESTBY, Esq., Master in Chancery in Ireland, *b.* 11 Sept. 1755, who thus became of High Park, and served as high sheriff, 1807, *m.* 1st, 1787, Anne, dau. of Richard Palmer, Esq. of Glannacurragh Castle, in the King's co., and by her (who *d.* 22 June, 1791) had issue,

Frances, *m.* 18 Oct. 1816, to Richard Donovan, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Wexford.
Mary, *m.* 1817, to Joshua Nunn, Esq. of St. Margaret's, co Wexford.

Mr. Westby *m.* 2ndly, Phœbe, 3rd dau. of Richard Palmer, Esq. of Glannacurragh Castle, and had by her,

I. WILLIAM-JONES, now of High Park.
II. Nicholas-Henry-Jones, *b.* 17 July, 1805, formerly a lieut. in the 2nd regt. of foot, and subsequently in the 1st royal dragoons, *m.* and has issue.
III. Henry-Humberston-Jones, *b.* 9 July, 1809, in holy orders, rector of Oldcastle, in Meath; *m.* 5 March, 1835, Mary, eldest dau. of Col. Cash, of Belville, co. Dublin, and has issue.
I. Martha-Jones.
II. Anne-Palmer, *m.* 2 Aug. 1831, to Parsons, 5th son of Sir Hugh Crofton, Bart. of Mohill House, co. Leitrim.

III. Jane-Jones, *m.* 17 Dec. 1831, James Perceval, Esq. of Barntown House, co. Wexford, a major in the army.

Mr. Westby *d.* 8 Oct. 1838.

Seat—High Park, near Baltinglas.

WESTCAR OF BURWOOD COTTAGE AND HILL HOUSE.

WESTCAR, HENRY, Esq. of Burwood Cottage, co. Surrey, and Mascalls, Brenchley, co. Kent, J.P., *b.* 26 June, 1798; *m.* 26 June, 1827, Emma, 2nd dau. of William Leaf, Esq. of Peckham Rye, and has issue, one son, HENRY-EMERSON, *b.* 6 Feb. 1839, heir to the estates of the late John Westcar, Esq. of Curlow and Cublington, Bucks, and one dau., Elizabeth-Mary. Mr. Westcar is only son of Henry Westcar, Esq., by Elizabeth Weatherstone his wife, grandson of Thomas Westcar, Esq. of Wolerstone, co. Oxford, by Johanna Watts his wife, aunt of the late Lord Sidmouth, and great-grandson of Mr. Westcar, of Hill House, Oxfordshire, by Elizabeth Forster his wife, of Olney, Notts, the descendant and sole heiress of a Northamptonshire family.

Arms—Az., on a chev., between three pheons, or, as many escallops, sa.
Crest—A crocodile, ppr., collared and chained, or.
Seats—Burwood Cottage, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey: Mascalls, Brenchley, Kent.

WESTERN OF TATTINGSTONE PLACE AND FELIX HALL.

WESTERN, THOMAS-BURCH, Esq. of Tattingstone Place, co. Suffolk, and of Rivenhall and Felix Hall, co. Essex, *b.* 22 Aug., 1795; *m.* 19 Feb. 1819, Margaret-Laetitia, dau. of William Bushby, Esq. of Kirkmichael, co. Dumfries, and has had issue,

THOMAS-SUTTON, *b.* Oct. 1821; *m.* Feb. 1848, Giulietta-Romana, dau. of Edward Buller, Esq. of Dilhorne, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1850) had issue a son, THOMAS-CHARLES-CALLIS, *b.* 29 Aug. 1850.
Edward-Bradley, *b.* in Jan. 1825; *d.* in 1841.
Margaret-Mary.
Caroline.

Lineage.—The family of Westerne, which has been seated for several generations at Rivenhall, co. Essex, was settled in London in the 15th century, *temp.* HENRY VII.

THOMAS WESTERN, of Rivenhall Place, *m.* Martha, dau. of Samuel Gott, Esq., and had issue,

I. SAMUEL, who *m.* Anne Finch, and was father of William Western, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir James Bateman, and by her had, with a son, James, who *d.* an infant. Sarah, who *m.* William Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmarsh, co Northampton.
II. THOMAS, who *m.* Ann Fisher, and their son, Thomas (of Rivenhall), *m.* Mary, sister and co-heir of Sir Richard Shirley, Bart. of Preston, co. Sussex, and *d.* 1 April, 1733, leaving an only child.

THOMAS WESTERN, Esq. of Rivenhall Place, Essex, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Callis, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1776) had, with other issue, who *d.* infants,

CHARLES, his successor.
Thomas-Walshinham, in holy orders, LL.B., rector of Rivenhall, *b.* in 1743; *d. s. p.* 2 Sept. 1824.
Anna-Maria, *m.* to Sir Thomas Shirley, Bart
Judith, *m.* to Robert Houlton, Esq.

Mr. Western *d.* 1765, and was s. by his son.
CHARLES WESTERN, Esq. of Rivenhall, *b.* 1747, who *m.* Frances Shirley, only dau. and heir of William Bollan, Esq. by Frances his wife, sister of Sir Thomas Shirley, Bart. of Oathall, and *d.* 24 July, 1771, leaving, with a younger son, Shirley, in holy orders, who *d. unm.* 30 April, 1824, an eldest son and heir.
CHARLES-CALLIS WESTERN, *b.* 9 Aug. 1767, who was created Baron Western of Rivenhall, 28 Jan. 1833, but *d. unm.* in 1844, when the title expired. He was *s.* in his estates by THOMAS-BURCH WESTERN, Esq. of whom we treat.

III. MAXIMILIAN.

The 3rd son,

MAXIMILIAN WESTERN, Esq. of Great Abingdon, co. Cambridge, *m.* Ann Mathews, and was father of

THOMAS WESTERN, Esq. who *m.* Catherine, dau. and coheiress of Charles Harman le Gros, of Crosthwaite, Norfolk, derived from Sir John Bouchier, Lord Berners (*temp.* EDWARD

Digitized by Google

IV), who was descended from William Bouchier, Earl of Ewe, in Normandy, by the Lady Anne Plantagenet, dau. of Thomas, of Woodstock, 6th son of King EDWARD III. By this lady, Mr. Western was father of

THOMAS WESTERN, Esq. who *m.* Jane, dau of John Calvert, Esq. of Albury Hall, Herts, and had, with five daus, four sons, viz.,

I. Charles, of Abingdon, rector of Kingham, co. Oxford, *b.* 22 March, 1760; *m.* 7 July, 1784, Mary-Pennyston, dau. of William Goostrey, Esq. capt. R.N., and *d.* 1 Oct. 1835, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1849),

Charles-Maximilian-Thomas, lieut.-col. in the army, and K.T.S., *b.* 4 June, 1790; *m.* 4 Nov 1813, Harriet, dau of Christopher Clarke, Esq. of Twickenham, King's co. and by her (who *d.* July, 1846) had,

CHARLES-MAXIMILIAN-THOMAS, present representative of the Western family, *b.* 14 May, 1824; *m.* 3 Oct. 1850, Harriet, dau. of William Balfour, Esq. of Trenaby, Orkney.

Mary-Harriet, *m.* to Edward Lees, Esq.

Jane, *m.* P. Byrne, Esq.

Col. Western *d.* 14 May, 1824.

Hannah-Maria.

II. THOMAS, of Tattingstone Place and Aldham.

III James, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of the Rev Robert Hallifax, and has issue,

Edward, *m.* in 1835, Frances, dau. of John-A. Young, Esq. and has issue,

Edward-Young.	George-Adolphus
William-Thomas	James-Hallifax.
Charles-Robert.	Maximilian-Richard.
Anna-Young.	

Thomas-Hallifax.

George, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, Esq.

James-Roger, *m.* Catharine, dau. of C. Goodwyn, Esq

William, *d. s. p.* Charles-Francis.

Richard. John-Octavius.

Caroline-Jane.

IV. Roger-Peter, *m.* a dau. of W. Wiggett, Esq.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS WESTERN, Esq. of Tattingstone Place and Aldham, rear-admiral R.N., and K.T.S.I., *m.* 1794, Mary, dau. of Thomas Burch, Esq. of the Island of Bermuda, and had issue,

THOMAS-BURCH, now of Tattingstone and of Felix Hall.

George-Edward, lieut. R.N., *d. s. p.* in 1825.

Maximilian-James, major 64th regt.

William-Charles, capt. 33rd Madras infantry; *m.* Jane-Hanway-Grant, only dau. of the late Donald Maclean, Esq., 19th regt.

Richard-Roger, comm. R.N., *m.* Jesse, dau. of Rev. George Pearse, vicar of Martham, Norfolk.

Caroline, *m.* the late James Bradley, R.N., son of Andrew-Hawes-Dyne Bradley, Esq. of Gore Court, Kent, and has issue.

Eliza, *m.* William-Trevor Taylor, Esq., Bengal civil service, and has issue.

Charlotte-White.

Mary, *m.* the Rev. John Dolphin, of the family of Dolphin of Eyford, co. Gloucester, rector of Antingham and Thorpe, co. Norfolk, and has issue.

Admi. Western *d.* in Dec. 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS-BURCH WESTERN, Esq.

Arms—Sa., a chev. between two crescents, and a trefoil slipped in base, or.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant, or, holding in his paw a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Motto—Nec temere nec timide; and above the *Crest*, Principiis obsta.

Seats—Tattingstone Place, co. Suffolk; and Felix Hall and Rivenhall Place, co. Essex.

WEBBE-WESTON OF SARNESFIELD

See SALVIN.

WESTON OF WEST HORSLEY.

WESTON, HENRY, Esq. of West Horsley Place, co. Surrey, *b.* 5 Sept. 1825; *m.* 14 Nov. 1850, Frances-Harriet, dau. of Augustus-Hubbard La Fargue, Esq.* of Husband Bosworth, co. Leicester, and has issue,

I. HENRY-MACDERMOR, *b.* 3 May, 1852.

II. Charles-Edward, *b.* 8 June, 1855.

III. Walter-John, *b.* 28 June, 1856.

I. Frances-Henrietta.

Lineage.—ADAM DE WESTON, of Surrey, who had the manor of Weston, 6 King JOHN, was son of WALTER DE WESTON, grandson of RALPH DE WESTON, Lord of Wistanstone, Changton, Chittington, Heene, &c., co. Sussex, and great-grandson of RADULPHUS DE WESTON, who had from William, Lord de Braose, Baron of Brember, Wistanston, for twelve hides, and Sultinges, for seventeen, came 2[illegible] WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. Adam de Weston's great-grandson,

SIR WILLIAM DE WESTON, Knt., *m.* the Lady Joan de Pontisse, and had four sons, WILLIAM, his heir; Walter of Wernham, co. Sussex, in holy orders; Thomas, lord of the manor of Weston, in Shire, Surrey living 33 EDWARD I; and John. The eldest son,

WILLIAM DE WESTON, Esq., escheator to the King for Surrey, Sussex, Middlesex, and Kent, 22 EDWARD I, *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. and co-heiress of Matthew de Boville, of West Clandon, Surrey, and by her had a son,

WILLIAM, lord of Weston and West Clandon, co. Surrey, who *m.* Margery, dau. and co-heir of Thomas and Juliana Romeyn, of Clapham, Surrey, and by her had three sons, William, Edmund, and Richard, all three of whom *d. s. p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. and co-heiress of Walter Burgis, of Horsham, Sussex, and by her had two sons, WILLIAM and Walter. The elder son,

WILLIAM WESTON, of Sende, aged 10, 19 EDWARD II, *m.* Amy, dau. of Sir Jacob de Norton, Knt., co. Hants and cousin and heir of Sir Richard de Norton, Knt., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edmund de Lenham, of Slinfold, Sussex) was father of

WILLIAM DE WESTON, of Sende, West Clandon, and Papeworth, who *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Elie de Climsfield, of Slinfold, Sussex, by Agnes his wife, heir of John Denstavell, and had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and Robert, Lord of Clapham, Surrey. The elder son and heir,

WILLIAM WESTON, high sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, *m.* Joan, only dau. and heir of John Legbe, of Catesbell, and Ertingdon, Surrey, and had by her a son,

WILLIAM WESTON, Esq. of West Clandon, who received Horsham and other lands as gifts from his father. He was high sheriff for Surrey and Sussex, 5 HENRY V, and *m.* Maud, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Harbeger, of Sutton, near Petworth, Sussex, by Margery his wife, dau. and co-heiress of John Sutton, and was father of

WILLIAM WESTON, Esq. of Ockham and Sende, Surrey, escheator of the King for Surrey and Sussex, 26 HENRY VI, 1448, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Edmund Richking, of Iver and Langley Marish, co. Bucks, and was father of

JOHN WESTON, Esq. of Ockham and Sende, who had Horsham, Warnham, Heckthifield, and Sutton, Sussex, 4 EDWARD IV. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Mitford, and sister and heir of John Mitford, of Molesden, co. Northumberland, and *d.* 14 June, 1483, having had two sons, John, his heir; and Thomas, of Chipsted, Kent. The elder son and heir,

JOHN WESTON, Esq. of Ockham and Sende, *m.* Alice, dau. of William Edsawe, of Petworth, and was father of

JOHN WESTON, Esq. of Ockham, Sende, Horsham, and Warnham, who *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. of Thomas Only, by Clemence his wife, of Stamerham, Sussex, and by her had three sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Juliana, dau. of Oliver Sandes, of Shire, in Surrey, and by her had three sons. The son of the 2nd marriage,

JOHN WESTON, Esq. of Ockham and Sende, *m.* Juliana, dau. and heir of John Freeland, of Ockham, Surrey, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Edward, of Chertsey; and three daus. The elder son and heir,

JOHN WESTON, Esq., *m.* May, dau. of John Vaux, of Lambeth, and had issue, besides daus, two sons, HENRY, his heir; and Edward, successor to his brother. The former,

HENRY WESTON, of Ockham and Sende, built the mansion, Ockham House, now standing. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Lawrence Stoughton, Knt. of Stoughton Stoke, Surrey, and dying *s. p.* in 1638, was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. EDWARD WESTON, lord of the manor, and rector of Speldhurst, Kent, who *m.* Elizabeth, relict of George Elliot, and dau. of John Tylden, of Milstead, Kent, and by her (who *d.* in 1646) left a son and successor,

HENRY WESTON, Esq., high sheriff for Surrey and Sussex, 1661, who *m.* 1639, Katherine, dau of Sir William Ford of Harting, Sussex, and his wife, sister of Henry and John

* The family of La Fargue, originally de la Fargue, were of Fargue, near Bordeaux, and some of their ancestors were the presidents of the parliament there. After the revocation of the Edict of Nantes the La Fargues gave up lands and titles and retired to England: they now possess property in Leicestershire and Northamptonshire.

Digitized by Google

Ireton, lord-deputy of Ireland, and *d.* 1666, having had (with numerous other children) JOHN, his heir; Katherine, *m.* Sir Richard Heath, Knt., baron of the Exchequer and judge of the Common Pleas; and Anne, *m.* Sir Thomas Vernon, Knt., M.P. for the city of London. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN WESTON, Esq., M.P. for Surrey, high sheriff in 1687, and subsequently receiver-gen. for the co., sold Ockham to Sir Peter King, afterwards Lord Chancellor. He *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heiress of H. Hall, Esq. of Gretford, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1712, having had numerous issue, of which the eldest son,

HENRY WESTON, Esq. of Chertsey and West Horsley, derived property in Chertsey from Sir W. Perkins, Knt. in 1744, and from W. Nicholas, the estate of West Horsley, in 1749. He *m.* Anne Copperthwaite, an heiress, and *d.* 1759, leaving (besides a dau., Anne, *m.* to Horace St. Paul, Esq. of Ewart Park, co. Northumberland, col. in the Austrian service, and Count of the Holy Roman Empire), a son and heir,

HENRY-PERKINS WESTON, Esq. of West Horsley, who *m.* 1st, Marianne, dau. of Sebastian Bergier de Rovereaz, of Lausanne, Switzerland, and by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1789) had issue,

FERDINAND-FULLERTON, his heir

CHARLES-HENRY-SAMUEL, successor to his brother

Frederick-Alexander, late lieut.-col. H.E.I.C.'s service, *d.* in 1837.

Mary-Augusta, *m.* to Charles Sigismund Cerjat, late lieut.-col. of the royals, or 1st dragoons, of Lausanne and Moudon, Switzerland, and *d.* in 1828.

Mr. Weston *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1790, Jeanne-Marie, dau. of Joseph-Samuel Bergier du Mont, of Lausanne, and by her (who *d.* in 1804) had issue,

John-Samuel-Henry, C.B., lieut.-col. 31st Bengal native infantry, which regt he commanded at the storming and capture of Khelat, in 1839. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Major-Gen. M'Gregor, and by her (who *d.* 1823) had a son, HENRY, now of West Horsley, and a dau., Mary-Isabella-Adams, *d.* in 1840; he *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Patrick Nicolson, minister of Thurso, Caithness, N.B., and by her (who *d.* in 1838) had one son, Malcolm-Charles *b* Aug. 1832; *d.* 1856; and three daus., viz., Augusta-Cerjat, *m.* 1852, to the late Lieut. Frederick Jeune, 25th Bengal native infantry; Jessie, *d.* an infant; and Henrietta Jane. Col. Weston *m.* 3rdly, April, 1840, Jessie-Macdonald, dau. of George Playfair, M.D. of the Medical Establishment, Bengal, and by her also has issue, George-Edward, Frederick-Lyon, Edward-Evatt, and John-Samuel-Henry. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1850.

William-Francis, settled in New South Wales, *m.* Elizabeth Crouch, and *d.* 1826, having had issue, William-Henry, *d.* in 1837; Augusta, *m.* Richard Brock, Esq. of New South Wales; Mary-Anne, *d.* 1838; and Elizabeth.

George-Horace, *d.* 1826.

George-Edward-Nicholas, settled in New South Wales, *m.* Blanche, dau of Lieut.-Col. George Johnston, 102nd regt., and has issue,

Edward-Henry, *b* 30 Aug. 1833.
Frederick, *b.* in 1836. Julia-Maria.
Blanche-Eliza. Isabella.

John-Finch, *b.* in 1799; *d.* in 1815.

Augustine-Charles, *d.* in 1811.

Mr. Weston *d.* 4 March, 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FERDINAND-FULLERTON WESTON, Esq. of West Horsley, who *m.* Harriet-Eliza, dau. of William Babington, Esq. of Oporto, and had one dau., Anne-Henrietta. He *d.* in June, 1845, and was *s.* by his brother, REV. CHARLES-HENRY-SAMUEL WESTON, M.A. of West Horsley Place; *b.* 1786, *d. s. p.*

Arms—Sa., a chev., or, between three leopards' heads, raised, arg., crowned, or, langued, gu.
Crest—A wolf, passant, arg., ducally gorged, or.
Motto—Gloria sit Deus unus
Seat—West HorsleyPlace, near Ripley, Surrey.

WESTROPP OF ATTYFLIN.

WESTROPP, JOHN, Esq. of Attyflin Park, co. Limerick, and Clonmoney, co. Clare, J.P., *b.* 20 Feb. 1814; *m.* 1st, 17 May, 1836, Georgina-Wilhelmina, dau. and co-heiress of Col. Stamer, of Carnelly, co. Clare, and has issue,

I. JOHN-THOMAS, *b.* 8 March, 1837; *m.* 1859, Margaret, youngest dau. of the late Thomas-Robert-Wilson Prance, Esq. of Rawcliffe Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue.
II. George-William, 11th regt., *b.* 17 Jan. 1839.
III. Ralph-Hugh, *b.* 26 Aug. 1844.

IV. Hugh-Massy, *b.* 23 May, 1847.
I. Mary-Johnston, *m.* 24 March, 1859, John O'Callaghan, Esq. of Maryfort, co. Clare.
II. Elizabeth-Anna.
III. Alice-Julia.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1856, Charlotte-Louisa, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Whitehead, K.C.B., of Uplands Hall, co. Lancaster, and has had by her,

Thomas-Johnston, *b.* 16 Aug. 1860
Louisa, *d.* 20 Nov. 1858.

Lineage.—From an old pedigree on vellum and numerous documentary evidences, this family appears to have been of note in Yorkshire from 1100, and to have intermarried with many of the most distinguished houses, *inter alios*, the Manbys of Lincolnshire, the Thwenges of Cornborough, the Wentworths of Bretton, the Meynells, and the Hastingses. The first member wh settled in Ireland was MOUNTIFORD WESTROPP, Esq., who was appointed comptroller of Customs at Limerick in 1660. He was most probably the son of Ralph Westropp, Esq., and nephew of Ellen, dau. of William Westropp, Esq. of Cornborough, co. York, and wife of Sir Francis Osbaldiston, Bart. of Hunmanby, attorney gen. to CHARLES I in Ireland. He made several purchases of lands in the co. of Clare, and was of Kilkerin Bunratty, when in 1674 he served the office of high sheriff. He *m.* Frances, 3rd dau. of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Ballynort, co. Limerick, and Burton, co. Cork, by Gertrude his wife, 4th dau. and co-heiress of Sir Francis Berkeley, Knt. of Askeyton, co. Limerick, by Katherine his wife, dau. of Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin, and Lord Chancellor of Ireland. His will was dated 14 Aug. 1698, and proved at Dublin 15 Oct. same year. Mrs. Westropp's will is dated 12 Oct. 1705, and was proved at Killaloe, 8 May, 1706. Mr. Westropp dying in 1698, left issue five sons and three daus., viz.,

I. JOHN, of Cahirduggan, co Cork, who *m.* and had issue an only child, *m.*, to (as his 1st wife) Charles Atkins, Esq. of Currakerry West (now Fountainville), co Cork, sher iff of Limerick in 1694, and *d. s. p.* Mr. Westropp was *s.* at Cahirduggan by his brother Ralph.
II. MOUNTIFORD, of whom hereafter.
III. Ralph, of Cahirduggan, co. Cork, to which he *s.* by the will of his father, on the decease of his eldest brother John, without surviving issue. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Randle Roberts, Esq. of Britfieldst own, co. Cork (will dated 17 Oct. 1735, and proved at Dublin, 1 April, 1741), and had issue, Mountiford, Ralph, Robert, Randle, and John, also three daus., Martha, *m.* to Randle Roberts, Esq of Britfieldstown; Hannah; and Anne. He was ancestor to the family of Westropp, in the co. Cork, and in the female line to the Lords Clarina, and to the M'Mahons, Barts.
IV. Thomas, of Ballysteen, co. Limerick, and also of Mellon,* which he purchased in 1703, high sheriff co. Clare 1698.

* WESTROPP OF MELLON.

JOHN WESTROPP, Esq. of Mellon, co. Limerick (son of Mountiford Westropp, Esq., and of — Taylor his wife), *m.* his first cousin, Elizabeth, dau. (it is stated) of — Palmes, Esq. of Corgrig, co. Limerick, and had issue,

I. Thomas, ancestor of several families of this name.
II. MOUNTIFORD, of whom presently.
III. Robert.
IV. Cecil, in holy orders.
V. Palmes.

John Westropp, Esq. *d.* in 1743-44, was *s.* by his 2nd son.

MOUNTIFORT-WESTROPP, Esq. of Mellon, who *m.* in 1744, Martha, dau. of Thomas Roberts, Esq. of Britfieldstown, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas, in holy orders, of Ballymolane, *ob. col. h.*
I. Jane, *m.* to Edward Galwey, Esq. of Lota, co. Cork, who *d.* in 1812, leaving issue.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Collis, chanter of the Cathedral, of Limerick.

The eldest son,

JOHN WESTROPP, Esq. of Mellon, and of Rochfield, *m.* Susannah, dau. of Ross Lewin, Esq. of Fort Fergus, co. Clare, and *d.* 1751, having had an only son,

MOUNTIFORD WESTROPP, Esq. of Mellon, who *m.* Jane, dau. of — Dawson, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Wexford, and had issue,

I. John, *ob. celeb.*
II. Charles, *ob. celeb.*
III. DAWSON, his heir, of whom hereafter.
IV. Mountiford-Walter-Westropp-Dawson, Esq. of Charles-

Digitized by Google

He *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth (probably), dau. of — Palmes, Esq. of Congrig. co. Limerick, and had issue (will dated 25 May, 1744, proved at Dublin 19 April, 1744), Thomas, Mountiford, Robert, Cecil, and Palmes. From this gentleman descends the families of Ballysteen, Mellon, and Lislebane. Several of these lines have been high sheriffs of the co. Clare.

v. R bert, of Bunratty, co. Clare. He made purchase of lands in the b rony of Bunratty, 12 June, 1705, and marrying, was ancestor of several families in the cos. of Clare and Limerick.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to her 1st cousin, Thomas Speight, Esq. of Burren, co. Clare; and 2ndly, to Arthur Ward, Esq. of Lodge.

II. Frances.

III Susannah, *m.* to Henry White, Esq. of the co. Limerick, and had issue.

Mountiford Westropp, Esq., *d.* in 1698, and was *s.* by his 2nd (but eldest surviving) son,

MOUNTIFORD WESTROPP, Esq. at Kilkerin. He purchased from the commissioners at Chichester House, 14 June, 1703, the lands of Attyflin, co. Limerick. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Bury, Esq. of Shannongrove, co. Limerick (ancestor of the Earls of Charleville), by Jane his wife, sister of William Palliser, Esq. His will is dated 25 Jan. 1722, and was proved at Dublin 12 May, 1726. His wife's will is dated 9 Feb. 1756, and was proved at Dublin 5 Sept. 1768. They had issue, one son and seven daus, viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir, of whom hereafter

I. Elizabeth.

II. Mary, *m.* in 1715, to Poole Hickman, Esq. of Kilmore, co. Clare.

III. Frances, *m.* to — Lavitt, Esq. of Cork

IV. Jane, *m.* to Thomas Browne, Esq. of Newgrove, co. Clare.

V. Gertrude, *m.* to — Hickman, Esq. of the co. of Clare.

VI. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Richard Bury, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Clare; and 2ndly, to William Speight, Esq. of Six Mile Bridge.

VII. Susannah, *m.* 21 Sept. 1738, to John Longfield, Esq., who by her was ancestor of the Lords Longueville (extinct), and the families of Longueville, and Castle Mary, co. Cork.

The only son,

JOHN WESTROPP, Esq., *s.* at Attyflin, and was high sheriff of the co. Limerick in 1745. He *m.* his 1st cousin, Mary, dau of Berkeley Taylor, Esq. of Askeyton, co. Limerick (will dated 26 Oct. 1779, and proved 30 May, 1781). They had issue, with others, an elder son, viz.,

RALPH WESTROPP, Esq. of Attyflin, who *m.* in 1761, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Johnson, Esq. of Lizard, in the co. of Limerick, and Ballybegan, in the co. of Cork, by Amy his wife, 2nd dau. of Col. Hugh Massy, of Duntryleague, sister of Hugh and Eyre, the 1st Lords Massy and Clarina, and niece of George Evans, 1st Lord Carbery, and dying in 1806, had issue,

I. JOHN, of Attyflin, his heir.

II. William, *m.* a dau. of Darby O'Grady, Esq., and had issue.

III. RALPH, *m.* 1795, Hariot Vereker, sister of Charles, Viscount Gort, and had issue,

RALPH, his heir, of Coolreagh, J.P., *b.* 8 Nov. 1800.
John, *m.* Miss Abby Gabbett, of Corbally, and has issue, Ralph, John, Harriet, Mary, Anne, and Abby.
Julia, *m.* 1st, to Capt. Ormsby; and 2ndly, to the Rev. J.-B. M'Crea.
Mary, *m.* to Col. Stamer, of Carnelly
Henrietta, *m.* to Ralph Evans, Esq. of Carker.

Mr. Westropp *d.* March, 1838.

IV. George, lieut. 5th foot, *d. s. p.*

V. Thomas, of Ross House, co Clare, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Rose, Esq., and widow of John Keating, Esq., and had issue, Thomas, who *d.* aged 20 and unm. in 1838.

I. Jane, *m.* 1st, William Stamer, Esq. of Cahirnelly, co. Clare, and had issue; and 2ndly, in 1789, Charles Vereker, 2nd Viscount Gort.

II. Eliza, *m.* 10 March, 1793, Arthur Brereton, Esq.

III. Emma, *m.* Edward Jameson, Esq.

IV. Anne, *m.* in Nov. 1780, Nicholas-Green Evans, Esq. of Carker.

Ralph Westropp was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WESTROPP, Esq. of Attyflin, *b.* 1762, high sheriff 1798; *m.* 1790, his cousin, Anna, dau. of Major James Nesbitt of Osgodvie, co. York, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Peter-Warburton Jackson, Esq.) had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. George, *m.* Thomasina-Julia, youngest dau of Ralph Evans, Esq. of Carker, co. Cork, and has issue, a son, John, and five daus.

I. Mary, *m.* to Sir Hugh-D. Massy, Bart. of Doenas.

II. Charlotte, *m.* 1st, to Henry-Westby Brady, Esq. and had issue, four sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, to Count Daniloski, and has one son, deceased.

III. Jane, *m.* to Capt. Peacocke, 86th foot.

IV. Georgina, *m.* 1st, to Lieut. Greene; and 2ndly, to Henry-F. Chapman, Esq., M.D.

V. Julia, *m.* to Richard Wilme, Esq., M.D., and has issue.

VI. Cecilia, *m.* to William Jackson, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue.

Mr. Westropp *d.* 1839

Arms—Az., a lion, rampant, arg.
Crest—An eagle's head, issuing from a ducal coronet.
Motto—Je me tourne vers l'Occident.
Seat—Attyflin Park, Patrick's Well, co. Limerick.

WEYLAND OF WOODEATON.

WEYLAND, JOHN, Esq. of Woodeaton, co. Oxford, and Woodrising, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 May, 1821; *m.* 8 Aug. 1850, Lady Catherine De Burgh, dau. of the Marquess of Clanricarde, K.P., and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 9 Nov. 1855.
Burga-Henrietta.

Lineage.—The Weylands (whose name implies "wet land"), originally of Norfolk, to which co. they subsequently returned during the last century, are a branch of the family which, in the time of EDWARD I, held large possessions, with the manors of Wigenhall's, Oxburgh, Garboldisham, Shipden, &c., in that co., as appears from deeds cited by Blomefield.

MARK WEYLAND, of St. Saviour's, Southwark, buried there 1 May, 1688, left by Mary his wife, a son,

MARK WEYLAND, Esq., *b.* 14 June, 1661, who was an eminent merchant in London, and became a Bank director 1742. He was buried at St. George's, Botolph, 24 Aug. of the same year, leaving issue, by Anne his wife (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1744–5). The son and heir,

JOHN WEYLAND, Esq. of Woodrising, Norfolk, and Woodeaton, Oxon, baptised 26 March, 1713–14, *m.* 1741, Ann, dau of William Sheldon, Esq., and dying 1 Oct. 1767, was buried at Woodrising, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

I. Letitia, *m.* 18 July, 1773, to Robert Hudson, Esq. of Teddington.

II. ABD, *m.* — Warren, Esq., and left a dau., Ann, wife of the Rev. Henry Vernon.

III. Susanna.

IV. Sarah.

The son and heir,

JOHN WEYLAND, Esq. of Woodrising and Woodeaton, *b.* 24 March, 1744; *m.* 31 Dec. 1772, Elizabeth-Johanna, dau. and co-heir of John Nourse, Esq. of Woodeaton, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Paul Jodrell, Esq. of Lewknor, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1822) had issue,

I. JOHN, of Woodrising *b.* 4 Dec. 1774; *m.* 12 March 1799, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Whitstead Keene, Esq. of Richmond, M.P., and *d. s. p.*

II. Mark, *d.* young.

III. Richard, an officer in the army, served in the Peninsular war, *b.* 25 March, 1780, high sheriff and M.P. for Oxfordshire; *m.* 12 Sept. 1820, Charlotte, dau. of Charles Gordon, Esq. of Cluny, and widow of Sir John-Lowther Johnston, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1st Dec. 1845) has issue,

JOHN, now of Woodeaton.
Richard-Henry.
Elizabeth-Johanna, Countess of Verulam.

I. Johanna-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 2 Sept. 1807, Henry Jodrell, Esq. of Bayfield, Norfolk; and 2ndly, 20 July, 1813, George-N. Best, Esq. of the Middle Temple, who *d.* 25 March, 1845, aged 76.

II. Sophia, who *m.* 1st, 30 Sept. 1788, Robert Mosse, Esq. brother of Dr. Mosse, of Oxford, by whom (who *d.* 17 June, 1801) she had a dau. and heir, Mary, *m.* 29 Aug. 1822, to Viscount Chetwynd. She *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. John Ballard, and has issue by him,

John, who *m.* in 1842, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fane, Esq. of Wormsley.

fort, co. Wexford, *m.* Laura, dau. of Sir William Clay, Bart., and has issue.

I. Anne, *m.* to Richard Low, Esq.

II. Susan, *m.* in 1843, to William Bolton, Esq. of The Island, co. Wexford, J.P. and high sheriff 1856.

III. Jane, *m.* in 1855, to Major George-O'H. Gavin, M.P. of Kilfearon House, co. Limerick.

DAWSON WESTROPP, Esq. of Melon, *s.* his father, and *m.* in 1862, Frances, dau. of Colonel Vandeleur.

Digitized by Google

iii. Marianne, *m.* 9 June, 1815, Sir Gregory-Holman Way, K.C.B., col. of the 1st West India regt., who *d.* 20 Feb. 1844, *s. p.*
iv. Frances-Appollonia, *d.* young.
v. Emma-Catherine, *m.* 3 May, 1804, David Chambers, Esq., capt. R.N., who *d.* 24 May, 1845, aged 73, leaving issue
vi. Cicely-Letitia, *m.* 29 May, 1813, Sir Edward-Bowyer Smijth, Bart. of Hill Hall, and Horcham Hall, Essex, and has issue.

Mr. Weyland, who served at one time as high sheriff of Oxfordshire, *d.* 24 July, 1825, aged 81.

Arms—Erm., on a cross, gu., five escallops, or
Crest—A lion, rampant.
Seats—Woodrising, Norfolk; and Woodeaton, Oxon.

WHARTON OF DRYBURN.

WHARTON, WILLIAM-LLOYD, Esq. of Dryburn, co. Durham, J.P., high sheriff co. Durham 1836-37, *b.* 18 Oct. 1789; *m.* June, 1818, Frances, eldest dau. of the Rev. J.-H. Jacob, of the Close, Salisbury.

Lineage.—THOMAS WHARTON, M.D. of Old Park, *b.* 1614 (son of John Wharton, of Winstone, who purchased Old Park, and 7th in descent from Gilbert Wharton, 2nd son of Thomas Wharton, of Wharton and Croglin, and brother of Henry Wharton, ancestor of the DUKE OF WHARTON), was the celebrated Dr. Wharton, who continued to practise physic in London during the dreadful plague of 1665, and to whom King CHARLES II granted, in consideration of his eminent services in attendance upon the sick of the foot-guards, an honourable augmentation to his paternal coat of arms, viz., a *canton, or*. Dr. Wharton, the friend and companion of Ashmole and Sir William Lilly, the astrologer, *d.* 1674, leaving, by his wife, Jane, dau. of William Aldridge, Esq. of London, an only surviving son and successor,

THOMAS WHARTON, M.D. of Old Park, who *m.* twice, but had issue only by his 1st wife, Mary, dau. of John Hall, Durham. Dr. Thomas Wharton dying 1714, was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE WHARTON, M.D. of Old Park, at whose decease, without issue, the family possessions devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT WHARTON, Esq. of Old Park, mayor of Durham, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Myddleton, Esq. of Offerton, co. Durham (grandson of George Myddleton, Esq. of Silksworth, by Elizabeth his wife, only dau. and heir of Christopher Wharton, Esq. of Offerton), and had issue,

THOMAS, M.D., A.M. of Old Park, the friend and correspondent of Gray, the poet, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Anthony Wilkinson, Esq. of Cross Gate, co. Durham, by whom (who *d.* Dec. 1803) he had issue, ROBERT, his heir; Richard, of Offerton, *b.* 1764, barrister-at-law, M.P. chairman of the Ways and Means, and subsequently one of the joint secretaries of the Treasury, *m.* Henrietta, dau of James Ferrers, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn; Margaret; Elizabeth; Deborah, *m.* to the late Rev. Thomas Brand; and Catherine, *m.* to Major-Gen. Anthony Salvin. Dr. Wharton *d.* 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son, ROBERT-WHARTON-MYDDLETON, Esq., *b.* 1760, *m.* 1st, Miss Penelope Stainsby, and had by her, RICHARD-WHARTON-MYDDLETON, Esq. of Old Park, co. Durham, and Grinkle Park, co. York, *b.* 1795, *m.* Frances-Penelope, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Watson; Anne, *m.* to John-Wilmer Field, Esq. of Heaton Hall, co. York; Frances, *m.* to John Wilkinson, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *m.* to James-R. Watson, Esq. Mr. Wharton-Myddleton *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth-Sophia, dau. of Captain Peacocke, of the 1st regt. of life-guards, by whom he had issue, Henrietta; Sophia, *m.* to Rev. B. Gray, and Catharine.

RICHARD, of whom presently.
Jonathan, of London, *d. s. p.* 1768.
Catharine, *m.* to William Ettrick, Esq. of High Barnes
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Leighton.

Mr. Wharton *d.* March, 1752; his 2nd son,

RICHARD WHARTON, Esq. of the city of Durham, *b.* 1721, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Lloyd, chancellor, and granddau. of William Lloyd, bishop of Worcester, and had issue, an only son,

THE REV. ROBERT WHARTON, chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral, and archdeacon of Stowe, who *m.* 1787, Sarah, only child of the Rev. John Whaley, of Huggate, co. York, and by her had issue, besides the present WILLIAM-LLOYD WHARTON, Esq. of Dryburn, two other sons and two daus., viz.,

i. John-Thomas, of Aberford, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. J.-H. Jacob, of the Close, Salisbury, and had issue,
1 John-Lloyd, barrister-at-law.
1 Mary-Sarah
ii. Robert, barrister-at-law, judge of the County Court, N.R. Yorkshire, *m.* Katherine-Mary, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Robert Croft, late canon-residentiary of York, and *d.* 1849, having had issue,

1 Robert.
2 William-James-Lloyd
3 Henry
1 Elizabeth-Anne
2 Catherine-Alice, *m.* 1861, to James-George Fife, Esq. capt. royal engineers
3 Matilda-Mary
4 Sarah-Isabella.

i. Anne-Elizabeth
ii. Catherine.

The Rev. Robert Wharton *d.* in 1808

Arms—Sa., a manch, arg., a canton, or.
Crest—A bull's head, erased, arg., horned, or, charged with a trefoil, vert.
Seat—Dryburn, co Durham.

WHARTON OF SKELTON CASTLE.

WHARTON, JOHN-THOMAS, Esq. of Gilling Wood and Skelton Castle, co. York, M.A., J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1859; *m.* 7 Dec. 1854, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Henry-Walker Yeoman, Esq. of Woodlands, co. York, by Lady Margaret-Bruce Dundas his wife, dau. of Lawrence, 1st Earl of Zetland, and has issue a son and heir,

WILLIAM-HENRY-ANTHONY, *b.* 14 Nov. 1859.

Lineage.—HENRY WHARTON, of Wharton, on the banks of the Eden, co. Westmoreland, living 10 HENRY V, descended from William de Wherton, *temp.* RICHARD II, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Musgrave, Knt. of Harela Castle, co. Westmoreland, and had issue,

i. THOMAS, of Wharton and Croglin, who was ancestor of the LORDS WHARTON, whose representative, PHILIP WHARTON, 6th Lord, and 2nd Marquess of Wharton, was created DUKE OF WHARTON, 20 Jan. 1718. His Grace, who had been attainted for joining the Chevalier, *d.* in 1731, when all his honours, save the barony of Wharton, independently of the attainder, became extinct, but, were that act repealed, the barony would then be vested in the existing co-heirs, one of whom is Charles-Kemeys Kemeys-Tynte, Esq. of Halsewell House, co Somerset.
ii. GILBERT, of whom presently

The 2nd son,

GILBERT WHARTON, collector of the subsidy in Westmoreland, *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Kirkby of Kirkby Thore, co Westmoreland, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
Edward, rector of Wharton.
Henry, rector of Kirkby Thore.
William.

Gilbert Wharton dying in 1436, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WHARTON, of Kirkby Thore, living in 1461, who *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of John Lancaster, of Brampton, and relict of — De Fleming, by whom he had two sons, viz.,

i. JOHN, his successor.
ii. Christopher, of Offerton, co. Durham, whose great-grandson,

Christopher, of Offerton, marrying Miss Shepperson, left an only dau. and heiress, ELIZABETH WHARTON, who *m.* George Myddleton, Esq. of Silksworth, lineal descendant of Sir John Myddleton, of Belsea Castle, and thus conveyed the estate of Offerton to that family. Elizabeth Myddleton was *s.* at her decease by her 2nd son, Francis Myddleton, Esq. of Offerton, who was himself *s.* by his son, Richard Myddleton, Esq. of Offerton, who *m.* Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Nicholas Conyers, of Bowlby and Easington, a staunch royalist, by Jane, dau. of Sir William Lambton, who was slain at Marston-moor, and had issue,
1 Francis, who *d. s. p.*; 1 Catherine, who *m.* Cuthbert Heron, Esq., and had a son, Sir THOMAS HERON, who assumed the surname of MYDDLETON, but dying without male issue in 1801, the estate passed to his cousin, Robert Wharton, Esq.; 2 Mary, who *m.* Robert Wharton, Esq., and her grandson was Robert Wharton-Myddleton, Esq. of Old Park.

John Wharton was *s.* at his demise by his eldest son,

JOHN WHARTON, of Kirkby Thore, counsel to Lord Clifford, 21 HENRY VII, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Fenwick of Wallington, co. Northumberland, and had a son and successor,

GILBERT WHARTON, of Kirkby Thore, who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of John Machell, Esq. of Crackenthorpe, co. Westmoreland, and had a son,

JOHN, his successor, ancestor of the WHARTONS of Old Park, co. Durham, and the WHARTONS of Dryburn, in the same county.

Digitized by Google

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Crackenthorpe, of Newbiggin, by whom he had, with other issue,

Anthony, of Rigwell Grange.

Gilbert Wharton *d.* 1551; his son by his 2nd marriage,

ANTHONY WHARTON, Esq. of Rigwell Grange, co. Westmoreland, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Beane, lord mayor of York, 1568, and had issue,

HUMPHREY WHARTON, of Gillingwood, near Richmond, co. York, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Richard Cleburne, Esq. of Cleburne, co. Westmoreland, and *d.* in 1635, having had, with other issue,

I. Anthony (Sir), lieut.-col. to Henry, Lord Percy, deputy governor of Oxford, *temp.* CHARLES I.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
I. Philadelphia, *m.* to R. Mitford, of Mitford Castle.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS WHARTON, of Gillingwood, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of R. Lambert, of Carlton, co. York, and *d.* 1641, having had a son,

HUMPHREY WHARTON, of Gillingwood, and of Kirkby Thore, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Christopher Byerley, of Midridge Grange, co. Durham, and *d.* 1669, æt. 41, having had a 4th son,

ANTHONY WHARTON, Esq. of Gillingwood, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Hicks, Bart. of Beverton Castle, co. Gloucester, and of Ruckhalls, Essex, and had issue,

I. William, *d. unm.*
I. ANN, of whom presently.
II. Mary, of the parish of St. Michael's, York, *d. unm.* aged 70.
III. Margaret, of York, spinster, *d.* 1778.

The eldest dau.,

ANN WHARTON, baptised at Low Leyton, ESSEX, 10 Aug. 1695, *m.* Ambrose Stevenson, Esq. of Manor House, co. Durham, and had a dau.,

ANNE STEVENSON, *m.* to John Hall, Esq. of Skelton Castle, who took the name of Stevenson, and *d.* 1785, æt. 67. She *d.* 1790, having had two sons,

I. John-Hall, who *d. unm.*
II. JOSEPH-WILLIAM-HALL, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

JOSEPH-WILLIAM-HALL STEVENSON, Esq. of Skelton Castle, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of James Foster, Esq. of Drumgoon, co. Fermanagh, and *d.* 1786, æt. 45, having had issue,

I. John-Hall, of Skelton Castle, M.P. for Beverley, assumed by royal sign manual, dated 3 May, 28 Geo. III, the surname and arms of Wharton only, which were granted by patent dated 5 June following. He *m.* Susan, 2nd dau. of Gen. John Lambton, of Lambton, co. Durham, and *d.* 2 June, 1843.
II. James Hall, major-gen. and col. 21st ligh-tdragoons.
III. WILLIAM-HALL WHARTON, of whom we treat.
I. Margaret-Hall.
II. Fanny-Hall, *m.* the brother of Frances, Earl of Moira.

The 3rd son,

THE REV. WILLIAM-HALL WHARTON, M.A., vicar of Gilling, near Richmond, co. York, *m.* 19 April, 1808, Mary, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas, and granddau. of Sir Laurence Dundas, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Major Bruce, of Kennet, descended from Robert, Lord de Brus, who built Skelton Castle, and by her (who *d.* 1855, aged 80) had issue,

I. JOHN-THOMAS, now of Skelton Castle.
II. James, vicar of Gilling.
III. William, rector of Barringham, which formerly belonged to Giseburn Priory.
IV. George.
I. Charlotte.

Mr. Wharton *d.* 26 May, 1842, aged 74.

Arms—Sa., a maunch, arg.
Crest—A bull's head, erased, arg., armed, or, crined, sa.
Seat—Skelton Castle, near Redcar.

WHATMAN OF VINTER'S.

WHATMAN, JAMES, Esq. of Vinter's, co. Kent, M.A., F.R.S. and F.S.A., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 July, 1813; *m.* 23 April, 1850, Louisa-Isabella, eldest dau. of the late Charles Ross, Esq., by his wife, Lady Mary Cornwallis, dau. and co-heir of Charles, 2nd Marquess Cornwallis, and has issue,

I. Mary-Eliza-Cornwallis.
II. Ellen-Philippa-Louisa.
III. Florence-Emma-Jemima.
IV. Louisa-Elizabeth.
V. Evelyn-Julia, deceased.

Mr. Whatman sat in Parliament for Maidstone from 1852 to 1857, and for West Kent from 1857 to 1859.

Lineage.—Whateman, or Hwateman, is a Saxon family of the Weald of Kent, and their Saxon name, Hwateman, is but little changed by the more modern orthography. Subsequently, they were amongst the independent yeomen of Kent, and remained until the 16th century, near Romney and Hawkhurst, in both of which they had good property, and left much of the land to monasteries. In 1626, THOMAS WHATMAN, Esq., was recorder of Chichester, and a bencher of the Inner Temple. He *m.* Cicely, dau. and co-heir of John Sackville, of Dorking and Blechingley, cousin to the 1st Earl of Dorset, by Anne, dau. and heir of William Harvey, Esq., Clarencieux King-of-Arms, and left issue, Anne, *m.* to Robert Dering, of Charing; Katherine, *m.* to Thomas Marshall, of Michelham, co. Sussex; and Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Russell, rector of St. John's, Lewes; and two sons, Thomas, and Edward, then unm. From them descended Henry Whatman, of Maiden Bradley, co. Wilts, who *d.* in 1703; Hannah, wife of Henry Ludlow, Esq. of the Middle Temple; Phillis, Mrs. Bernard; and JAMES WHATMAN, only son of James Whatman (who *d.* 1725), by Mary his wife, who *d.* the following year. *m.* 1740, Mrs. Ann Harris, and *d.* 1759, leaving, with a dau., Elizabeth-Sarah, *m.* 1773, to Richard-Elliston Philips, Esq., commissioner of the Customs in Scotland, two sons, JAMES, and William, the latter, *d. unm.* The elder son, JAMES WHATMAN, Esq. of Vinter's, *b.* 1741, high sheriff of Kent, 1767; *m.* 1st, 1769, Sarah, eldest dau. of Edward Stanley, Esq., commissioner of the Customs, cousin of the Earl of Derby, and had by her two daus., viz, Camilla, *m.* 1794, to Sir Charles Style, Bart.; and Lætitia-Philippa, *m.* 1796, to Samuel Bosanquet, Esq. of Dingestow Court, co. Monmouth. Mr. Whatman *m.* 2ndly, 1776, Susannah, eldest dau. of Jacob Bosanquet, Esq. of Broxbournebury, Herts, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmarsh, co. Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 1828) had one son, JAMES, his heir. Mr. Whatman *d.* 1798, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES WHATMAN, Esq. of Vinter's, J.P., *b.* 1777; *m.* 1811, Eliza-Susannah, eldest dau. of Samuel-Richard Gaussen, Esq. of Brookmans Park, Herts, M.P. for Warwick, and had issue,

JAMES, now of Vinter's.
Henry-Armytage, lieut. 9th lancers, *b.* 8 July, 1815; *d. s. p.* 20 Aug. 1836.
Charles-James, *b.* 2 July, 1817; *m.* Dec. 1837, Harriet-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Rear-Admiral Geoffrey, Baron de Ralgersfeld, in Austria; and *d.* 7 Nov. 1855, leaving one son, Charles-Richard Ralgersfeld, *b.* March, 1842.
William-Godfrey, M.A., a banker, in London, *b.* 17 Feb. 1819; *m.* May 1845, Emma-Jane, 2nd dau of Mr. Serjeant Heath, of Kirlands, near Dorking, Surrey, and has issue, Dunbar, William-Douglas, Anne-Eliza, Emma-Louisa, Margaret-Eleanor.

Mr. Whatman *d.* 18 Sept. 1843.

Arms—Per pale, or, and sa., a pheon, counterchanged.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, ppr., holding in his paws a pheon.
Town Residence—6, Carlton Gardens, London.
Seat—Vinter's, near Maidstone, Kent.

WHEBLE OF BULMERSHE COURT.

WHEBLE, JAMES-JOSEPH, Esq. of Bulmershe Court, Berks, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1855, *m.* 28 Aug. 1850, Lady Catherine-Elizabeth St. Lawrence, dau. of Earl of Howth, K.P., and has issue,

I. JAMES ST.-LAWRENCE, *b.* 29 Jan. 1853.
II. Ernest-Joseph, *b.* 4 Aug. 1854.
III. Tristram-Joseph, *b.* 4 Aug. 1857.
IV. Francis-Joseph, *b.* 4 Sept. 1860; *d.* 9 Nov. 1860.
I. Mary. II. Emily-Catherine-Mary.
III. Ursula-Mary.

Mr. Wheble is eldest son of the late James Wheble, Esq. of Woodley Lodge, Berks, by Mary his wife, dau. of Timothy O'Brien, Esq. of Kilcor. His brothers are,

Digitized by Google

I. Edmund-Joseph, who *m.* Emma Blount, and *d.* without issue.
II. Robert. III. George, deceased
IV. William-Francis-Joseph.
V. John-Priest, *d.* in the Crimea, 3 Nov. 1854.
VI. Daniel-O'Connell.

Seat—Bulmershe Court, Reading.

WHEELER OF KYREWOOD HOUSE.

WHEELER, EDWARD-VINCENT, Esq. of Kyrewood House, co. Worcester, J.P., high sheriff 1857, *b.* 23 March, 1831; *m.* 27 May, 1854, Marianne, only dau. of the late Rev. James-Volant Vashon, rector of Salwarpe, and has issue,

I. EDWARD-VINCENT-VASHON, *b.* 3 June, 1858.
II. James-Volant, *b.* 9 July 1861.
I. Mary-Anne-Vashon.

Lineage.—EDWARD WHEELER, Esq. of Kyrewood, House and Lambswick (son of Edward Wheeler, Esq. of the same place, and a brother of Mary-Green, wife of the late Sir William Smith, Bart. of Eardiston) *m.* Miss Mary Wood, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, of Kyrewood House, who *m.* 1st, 1814, Mary-Anne, dau. of James Graham, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1826, Hannah, dau. of George Pardoe, Esq. of Nash Court, co. Salop, but *d. s. p.* 1834.
II. VINCENT-WOOD, heir to his brother.
I. Mary, *d. unm.* in June, 1822.

The 2nd son,

VINCENT-WOOD WHEELER, Esq., J.P. and D.L. of Kyrewood House, sometime resident at Newnham Court, in the same shire, *b.* 1 June, 1786; *m.* 1st, 2 May, 1816, Cecilia-Maria, only dau. of Sir William Smith, Bart. of Eardiston House (which lady *d.* 2 March, 1821), and 2ndly, 10 June, 1824, Fanny, 2nd dau. of James Graham, Esq. of Ludlow-by whom he left at his decease, 9 June, 1853, a dau., Mary-Anne, who *m.* 10 June, 1859, and a son, the present EDWARD, VINCENT WHEELER, Esq. of Kyrewood House.

Arms—Or, a chev., between three leopards' heads, sa.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, an eagle displayed, gu.
Seat—Kyrewood House, Tenbury, co. Worcester.

WHELER OF OTTERDEN PLACE.

WHELER, REV. CHARLES, of Otterden Place, co. Kent, and Ledstone Hall, co. York, *b.* 1795; *m.* 1831, Anne, dau. of the Rev. James Landon, B.D., vicar of Aberford, co. York, and Aymestrey, co. Hereford, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-WHELER, M.A., Ch. Ch., Oxford, *b.* 17 Nov. 1834.
I. Anne-Maria. II. Elizabeth-Hastings.
III. Caroline. IV. Sybilla-Catharine.
V. Julia-Fanny. VI. Flora-Hastings.

Lineage.—THE REV. SIR GEORGE WHELER, Knt., D.D. of Charing and Odiham, son of Col. Charles Wheler, of the life-guards, by Anne his wife, dau. of John Hutchin, Esq. of Egerton, was *b.* at Breda in 1650, when his parents were in exile for their loyalty to CHARLES II. He *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir Thomas Higgons, of Grewel, Odiham, Southampton, by Bridget his wife, sister of John Granville, Earl of Bath, and by her (who *d.* 20 April, 1703) had issue. Sir George *d.* Jan. 1723. His 3rd son,

THE REV. GRANVILLE WHELER, of Otterden Place, Kent, rector of Leek, and prebendary of Southwell, co. Nottingham, *b.* May, 1701; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Dove, Esq. of London, and 2ndly, Lady Catherine-Maria Hastings, 4th dau. of Theophilus, 7th Earl of Huntingdon, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1740) had issue,

I. THEOPHILUS, *b.* in 1725, and *d. unm.* in 1740.
II. Granville, of Otterden Place, *m.* Sibylla-Christian, dau. of Admiral Robert Haswell, and by her* (who *d.* 1837) had issue, one son,

Granville-Hastings, of Otterden Place, Charing, co. Kent, and Ledstone Hall, co. York, *b.* 1790. He *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of the Rev. William de Chair Tattersall, chaplain to His Majesty, rector of Westbourne, co. Sussex, and Wotton-under-Edge, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* in 1843) had issue, an only son,

Granville-Charles, *b.* in 1810; *d.* in 1818.

He *d.* 1827.

Granville Wheler, *d.* 1786.
I. ELIZABETH of whom presently
II. Frances, *d.* in 1771.
III. Selina-Margaretta, *b.* in 1730; *m.* the Rev. Thomas Wills, of Boskenna, co. Cornwall, and *d.* there.
IV. Anne, who *d.* young.
V. Catherine-Maria, *m.* the Rev. Stuart Menteth, of Closeburn Hall, co. Dumfries, father, by her, of the present Sir Charles Stuart Menteth, Bart.

The eldest dau.,

ELIZABETH WHELER, *b.* May, 1727, *m.* Thomas Medhurst, Esq. of Kippax Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L.; and *d.*, 1788, leaving issue an only son,

GRANVILLE-WILLIAM-HASTINGS MEDHURST, Esq. of Kippax Hall, co. York, who *m.* Sarah-Ann, dau. of Rev. William Jennings, of Blackheath, and *d.* 4 April, 1840, leaving issue,
I. WILLIAM-GRANVILLE-HASTINGS MEDHURST, Esq. of Kippax Hall (*see p.* 1002); and II. CHARLES, the present Rev. CHARLES WHELER, of Otterden Place.

Arms—For MEDHURST, paly, of six, gu. and arg., in a canton, or, a martlet, gu.: for WHELER, vert, on a fess, or, three lions, rampant, of the 1st.
Crests—For MEDHURST: a martlet, charged with a fleur-de-lis, holding in its beak an acorn and oak-leaf. For WHELER: out of a mural crown, or, a griffin's head, erased, issuant, arg.
Seats—Otterden Place, co. Kent; and Ledstone Hall, co. York.

WHIELDON OF SPRINGFIELD HOUSE.

WHIELDON, GEORGE, Esq. of Wyke Hall, co. Dorset, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1863, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1847, Anne, widow of the late James Mortimer, Esq., which lady *d. s. p.* May, 1861.

Lineage.—THOMAS WHIELDON, Esq. of Fenton Hall, co. Stafford, high sheriff 1787, *m.* 13 Sept. 1776, Sarah, dau. of John Turner, Esq. of Cumberland Place, London, and left at his decease, 1794, three sons, GEORGE, of whom presently; Thomas Whieldon, Esq., resident at Rome; and the Rev. Edward Whieldon, of Hadde's Hall, in Staffordshire, rector of Burslem, and perpetual curate of Bradley, and a dau. Charlotte, wife of Daniel-Bird Baddeley, Esq. of Ivy House.

His eldest son,

GEORGE WHIELDON, Esq. of Springfield House, co. Warwick, and of The Grove, Hants, J.P. for the cos. of Stafford, Warwick, and Northampton, and D.L. of the first, high sheriff of Warwickshire, 1847, *b.* 27 March, 1786; *m.* 1st, 9 Nov. 1809, Saba, 2nd dau. of the late Josiah Spode, Esq. of The Mount, in Staffordshire, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1817, Mary, 3rd dau. of the late Richard Brettell, Esq. of Finstall House, and of Stourbridge, co. Worcester, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, now of Wyke Hall.
II. Arthur-Edward, *m.*, 1862, Helena, dau. of the late J. Radcliffe, Esq. of The Grange, Leybourne, co. Lancaster.
III. Harry-Thomas-Turner, *m.*, the dau. of J. McCarragher, Esq. of Chichester, Sussex, and has issue three sons and one dau.
I. Georgina-Elizabeth, *m.* 1846, Hastings-D. Sands, late capt. King's dragoon-guards, and has one dau.
II. Katherine-Mary.

Mr. Whieldon received from his friends and neighbours, in 1826, an elegant silver candelabrum, valued one hundred guineas, "as a small tribute expressive of their sense of his able and upright discharge of the responsible duties of the magistracy." He *d.* 19 Sept. 1858, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present GEORGE WHIELDON, Esq. of Wyke Hall.

Arms—Gu., on a cher., arg., between three pears, stalked and leaved, or, as many crosses, sa., a chief, erm., thereon a lion, passant, of the 4th.
Crest—Upon a mount, vert, between two branches of oak, ppr., a fer-de-moline, fesseways, sa., thereon perched a parrot, vert, collared, gu., holding in the dexter claw a pear, stalked and leaved.
Motto—Virtus præstantior auro.
Seat—Wyke Hall, near Gillingham, co. Dorset.

* She afterwards *m.* the Rev. John Tattersall, chaplain to GEORGE III, rector of Howe, co. Norfolk, vicar of Ledsham and Harewood, who *d.* in 1801, and was buried at Wotton-under-Edge, co. Gloucester.

Digitized by Google

WHIPPY OF LEE PLACE.

WHIPPY, BENJAMIN-JOHN, Esq. of Lee Place, co. Oxford, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1855, capt. in the Queen's own Oxfordshire yeomanry cavalry, *b.* 16 Dec. 1795; *m.* 4 Dec. 1828, Jane-Susannah, 2nd dau. of Benjamin Holloway, Esq. of Lee Place, co. Oxford, by Georgiana his wife, dau. of Gen. Thomas Roberts. Mr. Whippy *s.* his father in the estate of Peachley in 1821, and acquired that of Lee Place by purchase, in 1832, from the executors of his father-in-law, whose family had long resided there. He is elder son of the late Benjamin Whippy, Esq. of Peachley, and Mary his wife, relict of Capt. Fenner, and dau. of Thomas Godfrey, Esq., and grandson of Thomas Whippy, Esq. of Bell Broughton, co. Worcester, by Esther his wife, dau. of John Tristram, Esq. of Moor Hall, in the same shire.

Arms—Vert, an oak tree, on a mount, in base, or, a chief, arg., charged with three mullets, gu.
Crest—A horse's head, erased.
Seat—Lee Place, Charlbury, co. Oxford.

WHITACRE OF WOODHOUSE.

WHITACRE, JOHN, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. York, D.L., *b.* 5 Oct. 1786.

Lineage.—JOHN WHITACRE, merchant, of Longwoodhouse, near Huddersfield, co. York, *b.* in 1678; *m.* Mary Oxley, of Lindley, in the same shire, and *d.* in 1762, having had (with two daus., Mary, *m.* to Israel Thornton, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Gill of Brighouse) an only son and heir,

JOHN WHITACRE, merchant, of Longwoodhouse, *b.* in 1717, who *m.* in 1744, Mary, dau. of William Clarkson, of Lockwood, near Huddersfield, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1764, having had issue,

I. William, *b.* 31 Dec. 1744; *m.* Anne Etoff, and *d. s. p.*
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Ann, *m.* to Thomas Tipping, Esq. of Ardwick, near Manchester.
II. Mary, *d. unm.*
III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
IV. Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Henry-William Coulthurst, D.D., vicar of Halifax.

The 2nd son,

JOHN WHITACRE, Esq. of Woodhouse, *b.* 1 Dec. 1751, *m.* 17 Nov. 1785, Anne, 3rd dau. of Samuel Walker, Esq. of Masbrough, near Rotherham, and by her (who *d.* 12 June, 1829) had issue,

JOHN, now of Woodhouse.
Mary, *m.* 9 Jan. 1826, the Rev. Wyndham-Carlyon Madden, of Woodhouse Parsonage, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1844, leaving issue, two daus., Anne, *m.* to Rev. John-Willis Grane, M.A., and Elizabeth.
Caroline, *m.* Feb. 1816, Timothy Rhodes, Esq. of Campfield, near Leeds, and *d.* 14 April, 1817, leaving one son, Matthew-John.
Anne, *d.* 8 May, 1852.
Sarah, *m.* 1st, Benjamin-Haigh Allen, Esq of Greenhead, near Huddersfield; and 2ndly, the Rev Edward-Acton Davies, of Martley Rectory, near Worcester, and has issue by both husbands; by the 1st, two sons and two daus., Benjamin-Haigh, John-Whitacre, Caroline, and Sarah; and by the 2nd, one son, Edward-Whitacre.
Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Henry-James Hastings, M.A., rector of Martley, near Worcester, and has one dau., Anne-Caroline.

Mr. Whitacre *d.* 20 Dec. 1810.

Arms—Sa., three mascles, arg.
Crest—A cubit arm, holding a flaming sword
Seat—Woodhouse, near Huddersfield, co. York.

WHITAKER OF BROADCLOUGH.

WHITAKER, JOHN, Esq. of Broadclough, co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* 31 July, 1829; *m.* 16 June, 1858, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Robert Munn, Esq. of Heath Hill, Stacksteads, near Manchester, and has issue,

I. GERTRUDE. II. ANNETTE

Lineage.—It appears by deed that JOHN WHITAKER, of Broadclough, in Rossendale, co. Lancaster, was present at a meeting of the copyhold tenants of the Forest of Rossendale, held about the year 1510. His son, JOHN WHITAKER, living 1575, was father of JAMES WHITAKER, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Tattersall, a co-heiress, and dying, Jan. 1612, left, with several other children, a son and heir, JOHN WHITAKER, who *d.* 1561, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife, a son and heir, JOHN WHITAKER, of Broadclough, *b.* 1632, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Townley, Esq. of Hurstwood, and dying 1693, left a numerous family, of which the eldest son, JOHN WHITAKER, of Broadclough, was father, by Deborah his wife, of an only son and heir, JOHN WHITAKER, of Broadclough, baptised 13 April, 1691, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Whitaker, of Bacup, and left, at his decease, 17 March, 1758, with other issue, a son and successor,

JAMES WHITAKER, of Broadclough, *b.* 8 June, 1727, who *m.* Sarah Hoyle, and was *s.* at his decease, 6 Oct 1772, by his eldest son,

JOHN WHITAKER, of Broadclough, *b.* 15 July, 1765, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of John Hoyle, of Fairwell, and left issue, JAMES, his heir; and Dorothy-Anne, wife of George Ormerod, Esq. The only son,

JAMES WHITAKER, Esq. of Broadclough, J.P., *b.* 15 July, 1789; *m.* 2 Nov. 1826, Harriet, youngest dau. of the late John Ormerod, merchant, of Bankside, near Manchester, and has had issue,

JOHN, now of Broadclough.
James, of Hampton Hall, Worthen, Salop, *b.* 1 Nov. 1831.
William-Henry, B.A., of Hampton Hall, Worthen, Salop, *b.* 22 Sept. 1833.
Eliza-Henrietta, *m.* to Capt. Thomas-Edward-Emery Clayton, of Carr Hall, Marsden, Burnley, co. Lancaster.

Mr. Whitaker *d.* 19 April, 1855.

Seats—Broadclough, Bacup, near Manchester; and Kelton Mains, co. Dumfries.

WHITAKER OF SYMONSTONE.

WHITAKER, THE REV. CHARLES, of Symonstone Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 26 May, 1815; *s.* his father 17 Feb. 1843.

Lineage.—At Symonstone has long been seated a branch of the family of Whitaker, of High Whitaker, near Padiham. The name of JOHN DE WHITACRE occurs as attesting a charter relating to Symonstone, 10 EDWARD II, 1317. He had a son, ROGER, living 1326. RICHARD DE WHITACRE, probably son of Roger, granted lands in Symonstone, 7 EDWARD III, 1334. RICHARD WHITAKER, whose wife's name was Margaret, occurs 12 HENRY VI, 1434; HUMPHREY WHITAKER, 7 HENRY VIII, 1516; and MYLES, probably son of Humphrey, *d.* 43 ELIZABETH, 1601.

THOMAS WHITAKER, Esq., who seems to have been son of Myles, is mentioned in 1633. In 1642, he was high constable for the hundred of Blackburn. Being suspected of favouring the royalist party, he and his son, Miles, were taken prisoners, and confined in Clitheroe Castle, and the property was sequestered, but seems to have been restored in 1647. The document authorizing its restoration (until further orders) contains, among other signatures, those of Fleetwood, the parliamentary general, and Bradshaw, president of the High Court of Justice which tried King CHARLES. He was buried at Padiham, 13 Jan. 1647, leaving a son,

MILES WHITAKER, Esq. of Symonstone, *b.* 23 July, 1612, and buried 30 Aug. 1705, aged 94, having had issue (with two daus., 1. Elizabeth, *b.* 2 Sept. 1672, and *m.* Henry Cockcroft, Esq. of Mayroyde, co. York; II. Ellen, *b.* 3 Aug. 1675, *m.* Robert Parker, Esq., of Alkincoates, co. Lancaster) one son,

THOMAS WHITAKER, Esq. of Symonstone, *b.* 14 June, 1670, bailiff of Clitheroe about 1728. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of James Emmot, Esq. of Emmot, near Colne, co. Lancaster, and by her (who was buried at Padiham, 25 Aug. 1703) had issue, I. Miles, *b.* 2. Sept. 1700, *d. s. p.*; II. THOMAS, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 March, 1705, Elizabeth Webster, of Hargreave, near Padiham, and by her had issue,

I. Elizabeth, *b.* 29 Nov. 1706; *m.* William Holt, Esq. of Little Mitton, co. Lancaster.
II. Francis, *b.* 10 Oct. 1708.
III. Ellen, *b.* 10 May, 1716; *m.* Henry Baron, Esq. of Knuzden, co. Lancaster.

He was buried at Padiham, 9 April, 1757. His 2nd son,

THOMAS WHITAKER, Esq. of Symonstone, *b.* 13 Oct. 1701, *m.* Ann Willion; and *d.* 13 April, 1756, leaving issue. The elder son,

THOMAS WHITAKER, Esq. of Symonstone, capt. in the army, *b.* 6 July, 1760, *m.* Mrs. Helen Chadwick, widow, dau. of Mr John Birtwisle, and dying Aug. 1794, left one son,

CHARLES WHITAKER, Esq. of Symonstone, J.P., *b.* 29 Nov.

Digitized by Google

1790. He *m.* 20 Jan. 1812, Eliza, dau. of Samuel Horrocks, Esq., M.P. for Preston, and dying 17 Feb. 1813, left issue,

I. CHARLES (the Rev.) now of Symonstone.
II. Thomas, *b.* 25 Dec. 1816, and *d. s. p.* 17 Dec. 1831.
I. Eliza, *m.* to Rev. Thomas-Milville Raven.

Arms—Sa., three mascles, arg.
Crest—A dexter arm, holding a flaming sword, ppr., sleeve, or.
Motto—Robur atque fides.
Seat—Symonstone Hall, near Padiham, co. Lancaster.

WHITAKER OF THE HOLME.

WHITAKER, THOMAS-HORDERN, Esq., J.P., F.S.A. of The Holme, co. Lancaster, *b.* 2 Dec. 1814 ; *m.* 1st, 1848, Mary, dau. of James-B. Garforth, Esq. of Coniston Hall, co. York, which lady *d. s. p.* ; and 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1851, Margaret-Nowell, youngest dau. of Rev. J. Robinson, rector of Alresford, Essex, by his wife, Mrs. Nowell, of Netherside and Linton, in Craven, and has a dau.,

MARY-CHARLOTTE.

Lineage.—THOMAS WHITAKER, *b. circa* 1504, son of RICHARD WHITAKER, of Holme, living at Burnley, 1545 (who *s.* to Holme on the death, *s. p.* 1527, of his elder brother, John), grandson of THOMAS WHITACRE, who *d.* 1529, great-grandson of ROBERT WHITACRE, Esq., and great-great-grandson of Thomas Whitacre, living 1431, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Nowell, Esq of Read, and *d.* 1588, having had issue, ROBERT; Richard; and William, D.D., master of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, *b.* 1547, *d.* in 1595. The eldest son, ROBERT WHITAKER, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Greenwood, of Greenwood Lee, and was father of THOMAS WHITAKER, Esq. who was buried 14 July, 1631, and left by Anne his wife, dau. of James Bancroft, of Faliz House, and his wife, Isabel Woodroof, of Banktop, with other issue, a son, WILLIAM WHITAKER, baptised 25 April, 1603, *m.* Mary Crabtree, and *d.* 1641, leaving a son, THOMAS WHITAKER, Esq., baptised 25 Aug. 1631, who *m.* 1st, Dorothy Travis, of Inchfield; and 2ndly, Judith, dau. of James Whitaker, Esq. of Broadclough, and by the latter only had issue. His eldest son,

THOMAS WHITAKER, Esq. *m.* Alice, dau. of John Hartley, of Grimshaw, and *d.* 1719, leaving (with other issue) a son,

THOMAS WHITAKER, Esq., baptised 28 May, 1693, who *m.* Anne Thomas, of Erringden, and had (besides other issue) two sons, THOMAS and WILLIAM. The former,

THOMAS WHITAKER, of Holme, baptised 30 June, 1726, *s.* his father in the family estate, but *d. s. p.* 1759, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. WILLIAM WHITAKER, of Holme, *b.* 27 Nov. 1730, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Robert Dunham, Esq. of Sedgford, and relict of Ambrose, eldest son of Philip Allen, Esq. of King's Lynn. He *d.* 1 June, 1782, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. THOMAS-DUNHAM WHITAKER, LL.D., F.A.S., J.P., *b.* 8 June, 1759, the well-known antiquary and local historian, vicar of Whalley and Blackburn, minister of St. John; *m.* 13 Jan. 1733, Lucy, dau. of Thomas Thoresby, Esq. of Leeds, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
William, *b.* 28 May, 1798.
Robert, *b.* 4 Dec. 1800.
John-Richard, *b.* in 1807.
Lucy, *m.* Thomas Starkie, Esq. M.A., Q.C.
Mary-Charlotte.

Dr. Whitaker *d.* 18 Dec. 1821, and was *s* by his eldest son,

THE REV. THOMAS-THORESBY WHITAKER, M.A. curate of Colne and Accrington, *b.* 31 Dec. 1785, who *m.* 26 March, 1810, Jane, eldest dau. of James Hordern, Esq. of Wolverhampton, and had an only son, the present THOMAS-HORDERN WHITAKER, Esq. of The Holme. He *d.* 2 Sept. 1817.

Arms—Sa., three mascles, arg.
Crest—An arm in mail armour, the hand grasping a flaming sword, ppr.
Seat—The Holme, near Burnley, co. Lancaster.

WHITBREAD OF SOUTHILL.

WHITBREAD, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Southill, co. Bedford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 Jan. 1795, high sheriff in 1837, and M.P. for Bedford, in the Parliaments of 1818, 1820, 1826, 1830, 1831, and 1832 ; *m.* 5 Nov. 1845, Harriet, dau. of Rev. R. Sneyd, of the Isle of Wight.

Lineage.—The Whitbreads are said by family tradition, as appears by an inscription on the monument of the present Mr. Whitbread's grandfather, in Cardington Church, to have been of great antiquity in the co. of Bedford ; but their name does not occur in the list of gentry of the reign of HENRY VI, nor is there any pedigree of the family in the Heralds' Visitations. It is certain, nevertheless, that Ion House, in Gravenhurst, which, in the inscription above alluded to, is said "to have been the ancient seat of the family, was sold by William Whitbread, Gent. in 1630, as appears by the title-deeds of the present possessor." Such is the reference to the house of Whitbread to be found in LYSONS' *Magna Britannia*. Its extensive influence may be traced, however, to the successful exertions in business of

SAMUEL WHITBREAD, Esq. M.P., the eminent brewer. This gentleman, son of Mr. Whitbread, who resided at The Barns, near Cardington, co. Bedford, and younger brother of Henry Whitbread, Esq. ancestor of the Whitbreads of Loudham Park, Suffolk, realized a very considerable fortune, and purchased large estates in Bedfordshire; among others, the manor of Cardington, where his ancestors had been settled from the year 1650, and the lands of Southill, in the hundred of Wixamtree, whereon he fixed his residence, at a splendid seat erected by Holland, in 1795. He also became proprietor of Bedwell Park, Herts, and served as high sheriff of that county, 1767. Mr. Whitbread *d.* 8 June, 1796. He *m.* 1st, Harriot, dau. of William Hayton, Esq. of Ivinghoe, by whom he had issue, SAMUEL; Harriot; and Emma-Maria-Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1769, Lady Mary Cornwallis, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl Cornwallis, which lady *d.* in childbirth of a dau., Mary (who survived her), 27 Dec. 1770. The son and successor,

SAMUEL WHITBREAD, Esq. of Cardington and Southill, *b.* 1758; entered parliament for the borough of Bedford, 1790, and became a distinguished senator, attaching himself to the party of Charles-James Fox. He *m.* 1789, Lady Elizabeth Grey, eldest dau. of the 1st Earl Grey, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY, now of Southill.
II. Samuel-Charles, of Cardington, co. Bedford, at one time M.P. for Middlesex, *m.* Juliana, dau. of the Hon. Gen. Trevor, and by her (who *d.* at Wimbledon, 13 Oct. 1858) has issue. His eldest son, SAMUEL, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Bedford, *b.* 1830; *m.* 9 July, 1855, Lady Isabella-Charlotte Pelham, youngest dau. of Henry-Thomas, Earl of Chichester; and his eldest dau., Juliana, became in 1843, the wife of Thomas-William, present Earl of Leicester.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1793; *m.* Aug. 1812, the Hon. William Waldegrave (now Earl Waldegrave,) and *d.* 1 March, 1843, leaving issue, William-Frederick, Viscount Chewton, two other sons, and four daus.
II. Emma-Laura, *m.* 1817, Charles-Shaw Lefevre, now Viscount Eversley, and *d.* 20 June, 1857.

Mr. Whitbread *d.* 6 July, 1815 : his widow 28 Nov. 1846.

Arms—Arg., a chev., sa., between three hinds' heads erased, gu
Crest—A hind's head, erased, gu.
Seats—Southill, Bedford; Purfleet, Essex.

WHITBREAD OF LOUDHAM PARK.

WHITBREAD, JACOB-WILLIAM-CAREY, Esq. of Loudham Park, co. Suffolk, capt. East Suffolk militia, *m.* Ellen-Belfield, 3rd dau. of Christopher Farwell, Esq. of Totnes, major 4th dragoon-guards, and has issue,

I. JACOB-GORDON-CAREY.
II. Howard.
III. Benjamin-Evelyn.
IV. Charles-Frederick.
I. Maria-Elizabeth, *m.* to Baron Ebnervon Eschenback.
II. Irene-Ellen, *m.* to Alfred Courage, Esq.

Lineage.—IVE WHITBREAD, Esq., 4th son (the only one who survived him) of Henry Whitbread, Esq. (elder brother of SAMUEL WHITBREAD, the brewer, *see family of* WHITBREAD *of Southill*), by Sarah his wife, dau. of John Ive, Esq. *m.* in 1691. By Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Peter Hinde, Esq., Mr. Ive Whitbread, left an only son,

JACOB WHITBREAD, Esq, who *m.* Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Hinde, Esq., and was father of,

JACOB WHITBREAD, Esq. of Loudham Park, *b.* 29 Jan. 1782, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Samuel Michell, Lord-High-Admiral of the Portuguese navy ; *d.* at Rio, 20 Jan. 1809, aged 54 ; and was buried on the bastion there. He had three sons, JACOB-WILLIAM-CAREY, now of Loudham Park; Charles-Frederick, *d. unm.*; and Gordon, *m.* Georgina-Vassall Farwell.

Arms—Arg., a chev. between three hinds' heads, erased, gu.
Crest—A hind's head, erased, gu.
Motto—Virtute non astutiâ.
Seat—Loudham Park, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Digitized by Google

WHITBY OF CRESWELL.

WHITBY, THOMAS-EDWARD, Esq. of Creswell Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., late capt. 3rd dragoon-guards, *b.* 19 Feb. 1823; *m.* 19 July, 1855, Sophia-Jane, widow of the late Lieut.-Col. Schonswar, and only dau. of the late George Garrow, Esq., senior judge of the Southern Court of Appeal, Madras, nephew of Sir William Garrow, and has issue,

EDWARD-GARROW, *b.* 15 March, 1857.
Mabella-Harriet-Georgina.

Lineage.—The family who bear this name, variously written Whitbie, Whitbe, Whitbye, Whitebey, and Whitby, believed originally to have migrated from Whitby, in Yorkshire (whence came their appellation and arms, which contain, besides three pheons' head, three "Whitby stones"), have been settled in the co. Stafford for a considerable period.

THOMAS WHITBIE, *b.* 1530 (probably the grandson of William Whitbie, whose name is annexed to a deed in favour of Sir John Aston, purporting to be a certificate from the principal gentry of Staffordshire, 11 HENRY VII), served on the jury that condemned Sir Walter Raleigh, in 1603, as arraigner, consisting of four knights, four squires, or armigeri, and four gentlemen. By his wife, Jane (who was buried at Colwich, 12 Nov. 1592), he had three sons and one dau. Thomas Whitbie *d.* 1615. His son and heir,

JOHN WHITBY, resided at Haywood Abbey, co. Stafford. He left two sons. The elder son and heir,

THOMAS WHITBY, of Haywood Abbey, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Turton, of De la Oak House, West Bromwich, and dying Feb. 1664, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WHITBY, Esq. of Haywood Abbey, J.P., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Howarth, Esq., and had five children. He *d.* 1711, and was *s.* by his only son

THOMAS WHITBY, Esq., baptised 10 May, 1703, High sheriff co. Stafford, 4 GEORGE I. By his marriage with Jane, dau. of William Green, Esq., he acquired a portion of the Creswell estate, bequeathed her by her relation, H. Perry. They had eight children, six sons and two duns.,

I. Thomas, baptised 9 May, 1710, buried at Colwich in 1716.
II. Humphrey, baptised 16 May, 1712, fell down the hundred steps at Eton, Feb. 1731, and was killed.
III. William, baptised 4 Aug. 1713, buried 6 Sept.
IV. JOHN, baptised 20 June, 1716, of whom presently.
V. Edward, baptised 26 Nov. 1717. By his marriage with Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Dolman, and Margaret, dau. of William Beady, Esq. of Shutend, by Margaret, dau. of John Hoo, of Bradley, he had three children,

1 Edward, *d. unm.*, and buried in 1794.
2 Mary, *d.* an infant.
3 Margaret, heiress, *m.* to Sir Joseph Scott, and had Sir EDWARD-DOLMAN SCOTT, Bart., and other issue.

VI. Richard, *b.* about 1719, attorney-at-law, Derby; *m.* 15 June, 1752, Katherine, 2nd dau. (by Sarah his wife, sister of the Rev. Thomas Vernon, rector of Areley, co. Worcester) of Henry Dolphin, Esq. of Shenstone Moss, co. Stafford, son of John Dolphin, Esq., M.P. for Stafford. He purchased, about 1760, from F.-N.-C. Mundy, Esq. the manor and estate of Osbaston, co. Leicester, and *d.* 29 May, 1783, aged 63, having had issue by Katherine, his wife, who *d.* 5 May, 1803, aged 72,

1 Richard, *b.* 28 May, 1754; *d. unm.* at Osbaston Hall, 31 Dec. 1777.
2 Thomas-Dolphin, *b.* 12 Jan. 1756, Derby; *d. unm.* 14 Nov. 1784, aged 28.
3 Henry, *b.* 12 July, 1761, of Atherstone, co. Warwick, M.D., afterwards of Warren House, co. Leicester, where he *d.* 3 April, 1838, aged 76. He *m.* 5 Aug. 1791, Anna, eldest dau. of Thomas Willday, Esq. of Atherstone, and by her had issue, ten daus., of whom the 3rd, Sarah, *m.* 21 Jan. 1823, the Rev. Botcler-Chernocke Smith, youngest brother of Col. Smith, of Aspley House, co. Beds; and the eighth dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Nov. 1836, Edward Cradock, Esq. of Ashby-de-la-Zouch (brother of Thomas Cradock, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Leicester), and has issue, with two daus., one son, Sheldon Cradock; the other survivors are, Catharine, Frances, Henrietta, and Decima.
4 Edward, *b.* 13 Aug. 1769, of Derby, and afterwards of Osbaston Lodge, co. Leicester, where he *d.* 1 Aug. 1825. He *m.* 2 July, 1809, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Baker, Esq. of Barlestone, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1824) he had issue three sons and three daus.,

Edward of Osbaston Lodge, *b.* 21 May, 1810; *m.* 13 April, 1853, Susan, dau. of Francis Bond, Esq. of Croxal, co. Derby; and *d.* 12 July, 1856, leaving an only child, Edward-Vickers.

Richard-Vernon, *b.* 6 Oct. 1816, in holy orders, B.D., formerly fellow of Emanuel Coll., Cambridge, vicar of Lechlade, Gloucestershire.
Thomas-Dolphin, *b.* 8 Feb. 1823; *d. unm.* 15 Nov. 1839, in the West Indies.
Mary-Ann, *d. unm.* at Osbaston Lodge, 24 Nov 1848.
Julia, *m.* 4 May, 1848, Valentine Vickers, Esq. of Ellerton Grange, co. Stafford, and of Crigston, co. Montgomery, and has issue, Valentine-Whitby, *b.* 19 April, 1854; and William-Vernon, *b.* Aug. 1855.
Jane, *m.* 1849, her cousin, William Hickin, Esq. of Audmore House, co. Stafford, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, and has surviving issue, two sons and three daus.

1 Katherine, *b.* 9 Dec. 1757; *m.* April, 1784, Rev. William Hickin, vicar of Audley, co. Stafford. She *d.* 1838, having had issue by her husband, who *d.* 1833, three daus. and one son, the Rev. William Hickin, incumbent of Ellenhall, co. Stafford, who is *m.* and and has issue, with several daus., an only son, William, of Audmore House, barrister-at-law, who *m.* as above, his cousin, Jane Whitby.
2 Sarah, *b.* 15 Dec. 1759; *m.* 27 June, 1787, Josias Cockshutt, Esq. of Osbaston Hall, co. Leicester, and The Pastures, co. Derby, sheriff of Leicestershire, 1789, who, 1781, was one of the claimants of the barony of Saye and Sele. His claim to the title was not successful, but he gained the Twiselton estates in Yorkshire, and in 1800 assumed, by royal sign manual, name and arms of Twisleton. He *d.* in 1821, and his widow *d. s. p.* 3 Sept. 1828, having, after the death of her husband, Mr. Twisleton, enjoyed Osbaston Hall for the term of her life; which estate was sold, in 1829, to Thomas Cope, Esq., the father of the present owner.
3 Jane, *b.* 12 Nov. 1763; *d. unm.* at Osbaston Hall, 23 Nov. 1805.
4 Elizabeth, *b.* 26 Dec. 1764; *d. unm.* at Derby, 9 Dec. 1787.
5 Mary, *b.* 11 Feb. 1766; *d. unm.* at Derby, 28 April, 1796.
6 Margaret, *b.* 11 June, 1771; *d. unm.* at Osbaston Lodge, 7 Aug. 1835.
7 Maria, *b.* 12 Dec. 1713; *d. unm.* at Derby, 15 April, 1793.

I. Mary, *m.* 27 Dec. 1847, William Scott, Esq. of Great Barr.
II. Jane, *m.* 1st, Col. Roberts, and 2ndly, Col. Wells, *d. s. p.*

Thomas Whitby, *d.* 1747, aged 75, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WHITBY, Esq., *m* Anna, only dau. of William Northey, Esq. of Compton-Basset, Wilts, M.P., *d.* 1750, aged 34, leaving two sons, THOMAS, his heir, baptised 25 June, 1746; William, baptised in 1748, 4th dragoon-guards; *d.* 1792, *s. p.* The elder son and heir,

THOMAS WHITBY, Esq., sold Haywood and Oakedge to the Hon. William Clifford, and bought the remainder of the Creswell estate. He served as high sheriff of co. Stafford, 14 GEORGE III. He *m.* Mabella, 2nd dau. of John Turton, Esq. of Orgrave (grandson of Sir John Turton, Knt, baron of the Exchequer in 1609, and afterwards a justice of the King's Bench), by his 3rd wife, Mabella, 2nd dau. of Samuel Swynfen, Esq., M.D. of Swynfen, co. Stafford. By her (who *d.* 1827, aged 79) Mr. Whitby had twelve children, seven sons and five daus.,

I. Thomas, who *d.* at Cambridge.
II. John, *b.* 1775, capt. R.N., a distinguished officer. He *m.* Theresa, dau. of H. Symmonds, Esq., and sister of the late Lady Tindal, and by her he left at his decease, in 1808, one dau., Theresa, who *m.* Frederic West, Esq., only son of the Hon. F. West, of Rathyn Castle.
III. EDWARD, of Creswell Hall.
IV. William, *b.* 1778, a lieut.-col. in the army, *m.* Frances, dau. of Capt. James Gray, R.N., and had a son, Charles-William, *b.* 10 May, 1826.
V. Charles, *d.* an infant.
VI. George, *b.* 1780; *m.* 1818, Emmeretta, dau. of Edward Rateliff, Esq. of Wood Hall, Essex: and *d.* 12 April, 1838, aged 58, leaving three children,

THOMAS-EDWARD, now of Creswell Hall.
Emma-Georgiana.
Mabella, *d.* 17 March, 1842.

VII. Henry, Capt. R.N., *b.* 21 July, 1781, who entered the Royal Navy, and became highly distinguished in his gallant profession. He *m.* Catherine-Dorothea, youngest dau. of Capt. Englefield, R.N., and *d.* 5 May, 1812, *s. p.*
I. Mabella, *m.* Capt. J.-Murray Northey, 2nd son of Thomas, 3rd son of William Northey, Esq. of Compton-Basset.
II. Lucy, *m.* Edward-Berkeley Portman, Esq. of Bryanston, and Orchard Portman, M.P. for the co. Dorset.
III. Mary, *m.* John-Ayshford Wise, Esq. of Ford House, co. Devon, M.P.

Mr. Thomas Whitby, who late in life took holy orders, *d.* March, 1828, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. EDWARD WHITBY, of Creswell, J.P., at one

Digitized by Google

time minister of the protestant chapel, at Nice, and vicar of Seighford, co. Stafford, *b.* 1777; who *m.* Mary, 4th dau. of Benjamin Way, Esq. of Denham, Bucks, but dying *s. p.* 23 March, 1852, was *s.* by his nephew, the present THOMAS-EDWARD WHITBY, Esq. of Creswell Hall.

Arms—Gu., three serpents, ppr., on a chief of the second, or, as many pheons' heads, sa.
Crest—A pheon, in pale, piercing a serpent.
Seat—Creswell Hall, Stafford.

WHITE OF CLEMENT'S HALL.

WHITE, ALGERNON-HOLT, Esq. of Clement's Hall, co. Essex, J.P., *b.* 7 March, 1807; *m.* 14 Aug. 1838, Emma-Louisa, only dau. of the late Thomas Harrison, Esq. of Streatham Park, Surrey, F.R.S., and has issue,

I. THOMAS-HOLT, *b.* 26 Oct. 1842.
II. Algernon-Hyde-Holt, *b.* 17 Oct. 1847.
III. Rashleigh-Holt, *b.* 31 March, 1850.
IV. Charles-Holt, *b.* 10 May, 1854.
V. Gilbert Holt, *b.* 11 April, 1857.
I. Evelyn-Holt, *d.* 15 March, 1859.

Lineage.—The family of White is of considerable antiquity in the counties of Hants and Oxford.

THE REV. GILBERT WHITE, vicar of Selborne, father of John White, of Selborne, and grandfather of Gilbert White, the natural historian, was son of Sir Samson White, who was knighted, when mayor of Oxford, by CHARLES II. He was descended from the Whites of Swan Hall, near Witney, Oxon, and was of the same family as the Whites of South Wainborough, co. Hants. The great-grandfather of the present Mr. White, of Clement's Hall,

JOHN WHITE, Esq. of Selborne, Hants, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of the Rev. Thomas Holt, rector of Streatham, co. Surrey, and was father of

THOMAS WHITE, Esq., F.R.S. who *m.* Mary Yalden, widow, dau. of Henry Leach, Esq. of Loveston, co. Pembroke, and left a son,

THOMAS-HOLT WHITE, Esq. of Clement's Hall, and of Chase Lodge, Enfield, *b.* 1763, who *m.* 22 Feb. 1801, Louisa, dau of John Rashleigh, Esq. of Penquite, co. Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1860) had issue,

I. ALGERNON-HOLT, his successor and present proprietor.
I. Louisa-Rose.
II. Mary.
III. Caroline.
IV. Anna.

Mr. White *d.* 28 Nov. 1841.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a chev. gu. between three popinjays, vert, beaked, legged, and collared, of the second, within a bordure, az., bezantée, for WHITE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a bend, engrailed, sa., three fleurs-de-lis of the field, for HOLT.
Crest—A popinjay's head, vert, collared and beaked, gu., between two wings, the dexter, or, the sinister arg., holding in the beak a rose-branch, ppr.
Motto—Plus vigila.
Seat—Clement's Hall, near Rochford, Essex.

WHITE OF KELLERSTAIN.

WHITE, WILLIAM-LOGAN, Esq. of Kellerstain, Mid-Lothian, advocate at the Scotch Bar, *b.* 14 May, 1793; *m.* 1st, 9 Aug. 1819, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander-Charles Gibson-Maitland, Bart. of Clifton Hall and by her had issue, three sons and two daus., who all *d.* in minority *s. p.*; and 2ndly, 3 July, 1844, Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Sir James Foulis, Bart. of Colinton, and by the latter has issue,

JAMES-MAITLAND-LOGAN, *b.* 19 March, 1848.
Agnes-Rosa-Logan. Charlotte-Jane-Logan.

Lineage.—JOHN WHITE, Esq. grandson of JOHN WHITE, of Millthird, co. Clackmannan, understood to be collaterally related to the family of White of Bannochy, co. Fife, *s.* Elizabeth Melville, of co. Fife, and was father of

JOHN WHITE, Esq. who *m.* Jane Muirhead, co. Lanark, and by her was father of

JOHN WHITE, Esq. who *m.* in June, 1792, Elizabeth, dau. of John Logan, Esq., H.E.I.C.'s service, of Howden, co. Edinburgh, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM-LOGAN, the present representative.
II. James (Rev.) of Bonchurch, Isle of Wight, late vicar of Loxley, co. Warwick, *b.* March, 1803, *m.* in 1834, Rosa, only dau. of Col. Popham Hill, and *d.* 26 March, 1872, leaving issue,
1 James, lieut 4th Madras cavalry, *b.* Dec. 1841.
1 Rosa, deceased. 2 Charlotte, deceased.
3 Clara, *m.* 8 Jan. 1862, John Gordon, Esq. of Cluny, co. Aberdeen.
I. Charlotte, *m.* Oct. 1812, Henry Raeburn, of St. Bernards, only son of the late Sir Henry Raeburn, R.A.

Arms—Arg., an eagle, displayed, between three quatrefoils, sa., on a chief, of the last, as many quatrefoils, of the first.
Crest—An arm and hand, supporting a wreath of laurel.
Motto—Virtute parta.
Seat—Kellerstain, Corstorphine, co. Mid-Lothian.

WHITE OF SCARNAGH.

WHITE, MATTHEW-ESMONDE, Esq. formerly of Scarnagh, co. Wexford, and now of Killoughter and Ballynahinch, Ashford, co. Wicklow, M.D., J.P. co. Carlow, *b.* 5 Aug. 1801; *m.* 20 Sept. 1832, Catherine-Mary-Josephine, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Byrne, Esq. of Killoughter, by Margaret Murphy his wife, and has had issue,

I. Lawrence-Esmonde, *b.* in 1833; *d.* in 1835.
Iv. ESMONDE-THOMAS, *b.* 28 Oct. 1824.
III. Matthew-Lawrence-O'Byrne, *b.* 27 Sept. 1837.
IV. William-O'Byrne, *b.* 27 Sept. 1843.
V. Frederick-Augustus.
I. Margaret-Jane-Letitia, a nun.
II. Jane-Anne
III. Francis-Victorine. IV. Marie-Anne.

Lineage.—WILLIAM WHITE, Esq. of Scarnagh, who derived descent from one of the companions in arms of Raymond le Gros, *temp.* HENRY II, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Kavanagh of Borris, and was father of

LAWRENCE WHITE, Esq. of Scarnagh, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir Humphrey Lee, Lord Mayor of Dublin, and had issue, viz., William, who *d.*, leaving one dau.; MATTHEW, of whom presently; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Matthew de Rinzy, Esq. of Clobemon, co. Wexford. The 2nd son,

MATTHEW WHITE, Esq. of Scarnagh, *m.* Mary, sister of the late Sir Thomas Esmonde, Bart. of Ballynastra, co. Wexford, and by her had an only son,

LAWRENCE-ESMONDE WHITE, Esq. of Scarnagh, who *m.* in July, 1800, Jane-Maria-Theresa, eldest dau. of Thomas Flunket, Esq. of Portmarnock, co. Dublin, by Christiana-Fitzsimon, his wife, and by her (who *d.* in March, 1843) had issue,

I. MATTHEW-ESMONDE, present representative.
II. Lawrence-Esmonde, J.P., resident at Newlands, co. Wexford, *b* 9 Oct. 1809; *m.* 18 Jan. 1841, Frances, only child of Richard Taylor, Esq. by Emma, his wife, dau. of John Wallace, Esq. J.P., uncle of the late Lord Wallace, and has issue; Raymond-Wallace; Henry-Fitzlawrence-Plunket-French; Emma-Lewis-Jane-Emily; and Maude-Catherine-Fanny-Josephine.
III. William-Lawrence, R.N., *m.* Helen Long, *d.* in 1839, leaving a dau. now dead.
IV. Thomas-Richard-St. Stephen, M.D., 65th regt., *m.* Sophia Cuttress, and has issue two sons,
I. Mary-Jane, *m.* to James Scallan, Esq., M.D. of Dublin.
II. Christiana-Jane, *d. unm.*
III. Amelia, a nun.
IV. Jane, a nun, deceased.
V. Caroline, *m.* to John Plunket, Esq. of Portmarnock, and has issue.

Mr. White *d.* Feb. 1845.

Arms—Gu., a chev., vair, between three lions, rampant.
Crest—Three arrows, one in fesse, and two in saltier, ppr.
Motto—Sin justus et ne timeas.
Seats—Killoughter and Ballynahinch, Ashford, co. Wicklow.

WHITE OF WOODLANDS.

WHITE, HENRY, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Dublin, Lord-Lieut. and M.P. for co. Longford, and col. of the Longford rifles, *m.* 1829, Ellen, dau. of William-S. Dempster, Esq. of Skibo Castle, co. Sutherland, and has had issue,

I. LUKE, lieut.-col. Royal Longford Rifles, M.P., a junior

Digitized by Google

lord of the Treasury, *b.* 1829 ; *m.* 1853, Emily, dau. of James Stuart, Esq. and has issue, three sons and two daus.

II. Henry, capt. 13th dragoons, *b.* 1831, *d.* 1860.

III. George-Frederick, *b.* 1832, killed at the age of fifteen by the bursting of his gun.

IV. Francis-Samuel, accidentally drowned at the age of nineteen, 1856.

V. Charles-William, capt. Scots fusilier-guards, *b.* 1838.

VI. Robert, *b.* Dec. 1844.

I. Ellen-Eliza, *m.* 1854, to Lieut.-Col. Holden, 13th light-dragoons of Palace House, co. Lancaster.

II. Emilie-Beaujolais.

Lineage.—Luke White, Esq. who acquired immense wealth, purchased the fine estate of Lord Carhampton, called Luttrelstown, and changed the name to Woodlands. He *m.* 1st, Eliza Maziere, and had issue,

I. Thomas, of Woodlands, J.P., col. of the co. Dublin militia, and high sheriff 1840, *m.* the Hon. Julia Vereker, dau. of Charles, 2nd Viscount Gort, but *d. s. p.* 1848. His widow is the Hon. Mrs. White, of Morrion Square, Dublin.

II. Samuel, of Killikee House, co. Dublin, lieut.-col. Dublin co. militia, and M.P. co. Leitrim, *m.* Mary, dau. of G. Bothe, Esq. of Kilkenny (of a very ancient family in that co.), and *d. s. p.* His widow is the present Mrs. White of Killikee.

III. Luke, of Rathcline, M.P. co. Longford, *d. unm.* 1854.

IV. Henry, now of Woodlands.

I. Anna-Maria, *m.* to Charles Trench, Esq., brother of the 1st Lord Ashtown, and *d.* 1847.

II. Eliza.

III. Matilda, *m.* to Hugh, 2nd Lord Massy.

Mr. White *m.* 2ndly, in 1800, Arabella, dau. of — Fortescue, Esq., and had a son,

I. William, *b.* 1801 ; *d.* 1856, who *m.* 1827, Isabella Bailey, dau. of the Rev. Henry Bailey, rector of Nenagh, and *d.* Feb. 1857, leaving issue,

1 William-Henry, *b.* 1827 ; *d.* 1848.
2 George, of Shrubs, co. Dublin, and Keildra, co. Leitrim, J.P., D.L., and high sheriff 1861, *b.* 28 Nov. 1828 ; *m.* 21 April, 1854, Mary-Catherine, dau. of Henry Hill, Esq., late of Ruislip Park, co. Middlesex, and has a son, William-Henry, *b* 31 Jan. 1855.
3 Luke, *b.* 1832 ; *m.* 1859, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of Alexander Richey, Esq. of Mount Temple, Clontarf.
4 Samuel-Henry, *b.* 1833.
5 Henry-William, *b.* 1842.
1 Matilda-Emma, *b.* 1830 ; *m.* 1851, John Leahy, Esq., Q.C.
2 Emily, *m.* 1857, Joseph-Bennett Little, Esq. of Knockranny, co. Roscommon.
3 Arabella-Penelope, *b.* 1837 ; *m.* 1859, John-Knight, 3rd son of Sir Richard Fitzherbert, Bart. of Tissington Hall, Derbyshire.
4 Helen.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., engr., gu., between three roses of the last, a cross-crosslet, or.
Crests—A cubit arm erect, ppr., holding a sprig, also ppr., bearing three roses, gu., on the arm., a chev., engr., of the last, charged, with a cross-crosslet, or.
Motto—Vi et virtute.
Seat—Woodlands, Clonsilla, co. Dublin.

WHITEFORD OF THORNHILL.

Whiteford, Charles-Colley, Esq. of Thornhill, co. Devon, *b.* 30 Dec. 1804, son of Joseph Whiteford, Esq. of Plymouth, by Martha his wife, dau. of Trefusis Lovell, Esq. ; *m.* 16 Aug. 1831, Eliza-Hamilton, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Charles-Hamilton Smith, K.G., a distinguished naturalist and archæologist.

Arms—Arg., a bend, sa., cottised, between two garbs, az.
Crest—A garb, az., banded, or, therefrom suspended an escutcheon, arg., charged with a bend, sa., cottised, as.
Motto—Virtute supernada fortuna.
Seat—Thornhill, near Plymouth.

WHITGREAVE OF MOSELEY COURT.

Whitgreave, George-Thomas, Esq. of Moseley Court, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1837, *b.* 3 Aug. 1787 ; *m.* 1st, 22 July, 1814, Amelia, sister of the late Countess Mazzinghi, and dau. of the late Benjamin Hodges, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1818) has had issue,

I. Henry-Benjamin-George, J.P., D.L., *b.* 2[illegible] Oct. 1816 ; *m.* 3 June, 1841, Henrietta Maria, dau. of the late Hon. Thomas Clifford, youngest son of Hugh, 5th Lord Clifford, and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1851) has issue,

1 Henry-George-Hugh, *b.* 22 March, 1842.
2 Thomas, *b* 26 Oct. 1849.
1 Alice-Amelia.
2 Henrietta-Constantia, *d.* 1850

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1858, Mary, only surviving dau. of the late Walter Selby, Esq. of Biddleston, Northumberland, and has had issue, Walter, *b.* 18 June, 1862 ; *d.* same day.

II. Francis, of Burton Manor, near Stafford, J.P., D.L., *b.* 27 Sept. 1819 ; *m.* 18 Sept. 1853, Teresa, dau. of Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart., and has issue, Robert, Humphrey-Gilbert, Mary-Margaret, and Mary-Florence.

III. Alfred-Richard, *b.* 10 June, 1821 ; *d.* 26 May, 1857.

IV. Joseph-Robert, of Heron Court, Rugely, *b.* 19 March, 1823 ; *m.* Rosina Hodges, and has issue, Joseph, *b.* 30 July, 1858 ; Benedict, *b.* 20 Oct. 1859 ; Mary-Rose ; and Edith.

I. Amelia-Catherine-Frances, *m.* to John Butler-Bowdon, Esq. of Pleasington Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue.

II. Mary-Constantia-Josephine, a nun.

III. Maria-Theresa, *m.* to George-Basil Eyston, Esq., and has issue.

IV. Julia, a nun.

V. Cecilia, *d. unm.*

Mr. Whitgreave *m.* 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1849, Mary-Juliana-Charlotte, dau. of Hon. Admiral Sir John Talbot, G.C.B., but by her (who *d.* Oct. 1854) had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Mary-Anne, dau. of J. Sandford, Esq.

Lineage.—The original abode of the Whitgreaves was at Burton, near Stafford, and they possessed in early times a village in the vicinity of their seat, from which they derived, or to which they gave, the name of Whitgreave. The representative of the family, *temp.* Henry VI, was

Robert Whitgreve, Esq. of Burton, in Staffordshire, who *d.* 27th of that reign, leaving two sons, Humphrey, his heir ; and Thomas, of Shropshire. The elder,

Humphrey Whitgreve, Esq. of Burton, living 1 Henry VII, *m.* the dau. of Egerton of Wrynhill, co. Chester, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Whitgreve, Esq. of Burton, who *m.* Margery, dau. of Thomas Staunford, Esq. of Rowley, near Stafford, and had, Humphrey, of Burton ; Thomas ; and other issue. Robert Whitgreve, of Burton, *d.* 3 Dec., 5 Edward VI. His 2nd son,

Thomas Whitgreve, Esq. of Bridgeford, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Robert Noel, Esq. of Hilcott, in Staffordshire, and left, at his decease, Sept. 1590, five sons, Henry, Edward, Humphrey, Thomas, and Walter, of whom, the 4th,

Thomas Whitgreave, Esq. was of Moseley, co. Stafford. He *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Henry Pitt, Esq. of Bushbury, and had issue. Mr. Whitgreave *d.* Feb. 1643, and was *s.* by his only son,

Thomas Whitgreave, Esq. of Moseley, barrister-at-law, through whose loyalty and careful contrivance the life of King Charles II was saved after the disastrous battle of Worcester. Mr. Whitgreave was named in the list of those on whom it was intended to have conferred the knighthood of the Royal Oak. He *m.* Lady Deggs, widow of Sir Simeon Deggs, and dying 14 March, 1702, aged 84, was *s.* by his only son,

Thomas Whitgreave, Esq. of Moseley, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of William Turvile, Esq. of Aston Flamvile, co. Leicester, and had issue. Mr. Whitgreave *d.* at Moseley, 10 Sept. 1728. His youngest son (the only one who left issue),

Francis Whitgreave, Esq. of Moseley, *b.* 2 Dec. 1716 ; *m.* 1st, 13 March, 1754, Penelope Jelly (an heiress), of Barton Hall, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* in 1755) had a son, Thomas-Henry-Francis, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1757, Miss Ann Hassall, of Claines, in Worcestershire (an heiress), by whom (who *d.* 1763) he had issue, Francis, *b.* 17 May, 1760, *d. unm.* in Aug. 1836 ; and John, *b.* 17 July, 1761, *d.* leaving one son, John, who *m.* and had issue. Mr. Whitgreave *d.* 29 Sept. 1789, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas-Henry-Francis Whitgreave, Esq. of Moseley, baptised 22 Jan. 1755, who *m.* 22 June, 1780, Mary, dau. of John Lockey, Esq., formerly resident at Barton Park, Derbyshire, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1816, leaving an only surviving son, the present George-Thomas Whitgreave, Esq of Moseley Court.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Az., on a cross, quarterly, pierced, or, four chevrs. r., with an honourable augmentation, a chief, arg., thereon rose, gu., irradiated gold, within a wreath of oak, ppr.
Crests—Out of a ducal coronet, gu., a demi-antelope, or; nd another of augmentation, viz., out of a ducal coronet, a eptre, in pale, or, surmounted by a branch of oak, ppr., nd a rose, gu., slipped in saltier, also ppr.
Motto—Regem defendere victum.
Seat—Moseley Court, near Wolverhampton; Moseley Hall, ne house in which King CHARLES was saved, is still in the ame state it was when it afforded an asylum to the fugitive onarch. The hiding place of His Majesty, and the bed-ead on which he slept, are still to be seen.

WHITLA OF GOBRANA.

WHITLA, GEORGE-ALEXANDER, Esq. of Lismoyne, o. Antrim, J.P., and capt. royal Antrim rifles, *m.* 1 une, 1858, Isabella-Frances, dau. of the Rev. John ammond, of Priston Rectory, Bath, D.L., co. omerset, and has issue,

I. JAMES-ALEXANDER, *b.* 4 April, 1859
II. Valentine, *b.* 12 March, 1863.
I. Mary-Isabell-Frances.
II. Ellen-Constance.

Lineage.—VALENTINE WHITLA, Esq. (son of George nd Ellen Whitla), *d.* 17 Jan. 1801, leaving by his wife, Jane Rashford (who *d.* 1802), three sons and a dau., viz.,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. George, *m.* and has issue, two daus
III. Valentine, *m.*
I. Jane.

Valentine Whitla *d.* 17 Jan. 1802.
JAMES WHITLA, Esq. of Gobrana, co. Antrim, J.P., *b.* 17 eb. 1781; *m.* 25 Aug. 1806, Catharine, dau. of Alexander unning, Esq. of Carrickfergus, and had issue,

I. GEORGE-ALEXANDER, now of Lismoyne
II. Valentine, *b.* 1824.

Mr. Whitla *d.* 12 March, 1862.

Seat—Lismoyne, Belfast.

WHITMORE OF APLEY

WHITMORE, THOMAS-CHARLTON, Esq of Apley, co. Salop, late M.P. for Bridgnorth, *b.* 5 Jan. 1807; *m.* 11 April, 1833, the Lady Louisa-Anne Douglas, eldest dau. of Charles, Marquess of Queensberry, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-CHARLES-DOUGLAS, royal horse-guards, *b.* 26 May, 1839.
II. Walter-Henry, *b.* 21 Aug. 1842.
I. Caroline-Louisa.
II. Mary-Catherine.
III. Emily-Harriet.
IV. Louisa-Dorothea, *d.* 11 Oct. 1839.
V. Lucy-Albinia.
VI. Edith-Georgiana.
VII. Cecil-Elizabeth.
VIII. Evelyn-Octavia.

Lineage.—The Whitmores were originally seated at Whytemere on the north-west side of the parish of Bobbington, in the manor of Claverley, in Shropshire. Subsequently they removed to Claverley, and acquired considerable possessions there.

JOHN, Lord of Whytemore in the reigns of HENRY III and EDWARD I, was father of

PHILIP DE WHYTEMERE, who *d.* in 1300, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE WHYTEMERE, living in 1361, whose son,

RICHARD DE WHYTEMERE of Claverley, and Whytemere, *m.* Margery, dau. and heir of William Attetrall, of Claverley, and dying about the year 1386, left a son and heir,

RICHARD DE WHYTEMERE, father of another

RICHARD DE WHYTEMERE, *d.* in 1442, leaving by Joan his wife, a son and successor,

THOMAS WHYTEMERE, of Claverley, who *d.* in 1488. His son,

RICHARD WHYTEMERE, left at his demise, in 1504, by his wife, Agnes, who *d.* in 1522, a son and successor,

RICHARD WHITMORE, of Claverley, *b.* in 1495; who *m.* Frances Barker, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Thomas, ancestor of the Whitmores of Ludstone, in Claverley.

Richard Whitmore *d.* in 1549, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WHITMORE, Esq. of London, merchant, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Mr. Alderman William Boud, of that city, and by her (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1615) had issue, I. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir; II. Thomas, *d. s. p.*; III. George (Sir), Knt. of Balmes, in Hackney parish, Middlesex, a stanch royalist; I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Craven, Bart.; II. Anne, *m.* to Francis Baber, Esq. of Chute; III. Margaret, *m.* to Sir R. Grubham, Knt.; IV. Mary, *m.* to Sir Charles Montague, Knt., brother to the Earl of Manchester; V. Frances, *m.* to Sir John Weld, of Arnolds, Middlesex; and VI. Jane, *m.* to N. Still, Esq. William Whitmore, of London, *d.* 8 Aug. 1593, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM WHITMORE, Knt. of London, *b.* 4 Nov. 1572, who purchased the estate of Apley, co. Salop, for which shire he was high sheriff 1620. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Rowland Moseley, of Hough, in Lancashire, and by her (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1608) had one son and a dau., viz.,

George, who *d. s. p.*
Anne, *m.* to Sir Edmund Sawyer, and *d.* in 1666.

He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of John Weld, Esq. of London, by whom (who *d.* in 1626) he had issue,

THOMAS (Sir) his heir.
Richard, of Lower Slaughter, co. Gloucester, *b.* 21 June, 1614, sheriff of Gloucester, 1667; *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Robert Deards, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1673) left at his decease, 20 Aug. 1667, a son,
Richard, of Lower Slaughter, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Weld, of Willey, and dying before 1694, left
William, of Lower Slaughter, of whom presently.
Anne, who *m.* Walter Jones, Esq. of Chastleton, and *d.* in 1738.

Sir William *d.* Dec. 1648, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS WHITMORE, of Apley, *b.* 28 Nov. 1612, created a baronet 28 June, 1641. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Alderman Sir William Acton, Knt., and by her (who *d.* in 1666) had issue, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. Thomas (Sir), of Bridgnorth; I. Anne, *m.* to Sir Francis Lawley, Bart.; II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Bennet, Esq; III. Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Eliab Harvey. Sir Thomas *d.* 1653, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM WHITMORE, 2nd bart. of Apley, *b.* 8 April, 1627; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Eliab Harvey, Esq. of London, but dying without issue, in 1699, the baronetcy expired, while the estates passed to his kinsman,

WILLIAM WHITMORE, Esq. of Lower Slaughter, M.P. for Bridgnorth, who then became of Apley. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Pope, Esq. of Wolstanton, in Shropshire, and sister to Bromwich Pope, Esq. to whom, on the death of Catherine Pope, his dau. in 1754, her issue became heirs. By this lady (who *d.* about 1736) he had issue,

I. William, who *d.* an infant in 1710.
II. THOMAS (Sir), his heir.
III. William, *b.* 1714, he raised the 53rd regt., and was its first colonel; he *d.* in 1771, being then a lieut.-gen., and M.P. for Bridgnorth. The manor and estate of Lower Slaughter, with other family property in Gloucestershire, descended from him to his grandson, Gen. Sir George Whitmore, K.C.H., col. commandant royal engineers, who *d.* 2 April, 1862, aged 87, leaving these estates to his son,
CHARLES-SHAPLAND WHITMORE, Q.C., recorder of Gloucester, who *m.* Katharine-Elizabeth, sister of Sir Robert Brownrigg, Bart., and has issue,
Charles-Algernon.
William-Walter.
Edmund-Henry.

IV. George, of Apley, who *d. s. p.* in 1775.
V. Charles of Southampton, who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Kelly, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1799) left at his decease in 1770,
1 THOMAS, successor to his uncle.
2 WILLIAM, father of William-Wolryche Whitmore, Esq. late M.P. of Dudmaston (*see that family*).
3 George, D.D., fellow of St. John's, Cambridge, *d.* 25 Nov. 1805.
1 Mary, *d.* in 1828.
2 Katharine.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* Launcelot Shadwell, Esq., and left, with other issue, the late Sir Launcelot Shadwell, Knt., vice-chancellor of England.
4 Dorothea.

V. John, of London, who *m.* 1st, Miss Sarah Stevens, and by her (who *d.* in 1748) he had two daus.
Anne, who *d.* in 1773.
Katherine, *b.* in 1746; *d.* in 1833.
He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Elizabeth Henkell, by whom (who *d* in 1788) he left at his decease, in 1791, two sons,

Digitized by Google

John, of London, M.P. for Bridgnorth, who *m.* Miss Caroline Williams, and dying in 1826, aged 76 (his widow survived until 1833) left surviving issue,

1 John, of London, *m.* Miss Mary Stainforth, and *d.* in 1842.
2 Edward, of London, *m.* 1st, Miss Frances Kensington, who *d.* in 1833, and 2ndly, Miss Elizabeth Davison, and has issue by both.
3 Robert, of Lincoln's Inn, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Kaye, and has issue.
4 Frederick, of London.

William, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Booth, Esq. and left issue, 1 William, *m.* Miss Norman; 2 George, of London; 3 James; 4 Charles; 1 Eliza; 2 Charlotte, *m.* to — Harrison, Esq.; 3 Maria; and 4 Catherine.

Mr. Whitmore *d.* 24 May, 1725, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Whitmore, K.B. of Apley, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart. of Brewern, and had by her (who *d.* in 1775) three daus., viz.,

Mary, *m.* to her first cousin, Thomas Whitmore, Esq. of Apley.
Anna-Sophia, *m.* to Anthony Deane, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Charles-Shuttleworth Holden.

Sir Thomas *d.* 15 April, 1773, and was *s.* by his nephew and son-in-law,

Thomas Whitmore, Esq. of Apley, M.P. for Bridgnorth, who *m.* 1st, as stated above his cousin, Mary Whitmore, and by her (who *d.* in 1776) had three daus.,

Mary-Anne, *m.* to Thomas-Wylde Browne, Esq. of Caughley, and has issue; *d.* in 1844.
Anna-Sophia, *d. unm.*
Georgiana, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Foley, Esq., capt. R.N., by Mary his wife, dau. of Admiral St. Loo, and by her (who *d* in 1817) had issue,

Thomas, his heir.
Charles-Blaney-Cavendish, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Stockton, in Salop, *b.* 9 March, 1787; *m.* in 1829, Anne, dau. of the late Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington in Staffordshire, and by her (who *d.* in 1834) he has three daus.
Elizabeth, *m.* in Jan. 1818, the Rev. John Storer, M.A., rector of Hawksworth, Notts.

Mr. Whitmore *d.* in 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Whitmore, Esq. of Apley, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Bridgnorth, *b.* 16 Nov. 1782, was high sheriff 1805. He *m.* 19 July, 1804, Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Thomason, Esq. of York, by Catherine his wife, dau. of James Grierson, Esq., and had issue,

Thomas-Charlton, now of Apley.
George, M.A in holy orders, rector of Stockton, *b.* 13 Aug. 1812; *m.* 16 Jan. 1849, Sarah, 3rd dau. of the late John Deacon, Esq., of Mabledon, Kent, and has issue, Algernon-George-Bernard, *b.* 18 Oct. 1849; Gerald-Wolryche, *b.* 27 Aug. 1853, *d.* 13 April, 1856; Henry-Eardley, *b.* 26 April, 1855; Katherine-Mildred; and Dora-Louisa-Mary.
Henry, M.P., *b.* 17 Oct. 1813; *m.* 15 April, 1852, Adelaide-Anna, dau. of the late Francis Darby, Esq. of Colebrook Dale, co. Salop.
Catherine-Mary, *m.* 16 Aug. 1832, Francis Bernard, 3rd Earl of Bandon, and has issue.
Emily-Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Feb. 1855, to Major-Gen. Eardley Wilmot, son of Sir Robert Wilmot, Bart.
Lucy-Georgiana, *m.* 27 Dec. 1849, to Lieut.-Col. John Forbes (late Coldstream-guards). 2nd son of the late William Forbes, Esq. of Callander, N.B., and has issue,
William-Henry, *b.* 2 May, 1851.
Arthur-Edward Whitmore, *b.* 22 Dec. 1852.
St. John-William, *b.* 20 Jan. 1856.
Walter-Francis, *b.* 20 Jan. 1858.
Granville-Eardley, *b.* 15 June, 1859.
Constance-Maria-Catharine.

Mr. Whitmore *d.* 6 Feb. 1846.

Arms—Vert, fretty, or.
Crests—1st, a falcon, sitting on the stump of a tree, with a branch springing from the dexter side, all ppr.; 2nd, an arm, couped at the elbow and erect, habited, or, turned up, az., holding in the hand, ppr., a cinquefoil, of the first, leaved, vert, all within two wings, expanded, of the fourth.
Seat—Apley, near Bridgnorth, Salop.

WHITMORE OF DUDMASTON.

Whitmore, William-Wolrych, Esq. of Dudmaston, co. Salop, formerly M.P. for Wolverhampton, *b.* 1787; *m.* 29 Jan. 1810, the Lady Lucy-Elizabeth-Georgiana-Bridgman, dau. of Orlando, 1st Earl of Bradford.

Lineage.—William Whitmore, Esq. (2nd son of Charles Whitmore, Esq. of Southampton, and grandson of William Whitmore, Esq. M.P. of Apley, by Elizabeth his wife, sister of Bromwich Pope, Esq. of Wolstaston) *s.* in 1774, at the decease of Lieut.-Col. Weld, to the estate of Dudmaston, co. Salop. He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of John Lyster, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1792) had issue,

William-Wolryche, of Dudmaston.
Frances, *m.* 1st, to Captain Williams, R.N., who *d.* in 1830; and 2ndly, to Dr. Freer, physician, of Cheltenham.
Mary-Dorothea, *m.* to the Rev. F. Laing.
Catherine, *m.* to Major Houston, and *d.* in 1811.
Sophia.
Harriet, *m.* E. Isaac, Esq. of Boughton, Worcestershire, and has issue.
Louisa, *m.* to the Right Hon. Sir Edward Ryan, Knt., Judge of Calcutta, and has issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. J. Wall, and has issue.
Anna-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Edmund Carr, and *d.* in 1831.
Georgiana, *m.* Charles Babbage, Esq., and *d.* in 1827, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Mary-Louisa Thomas, by whom (who *d.* in 1813) he had one son and three daus., viz.,

John-Henry, who assumed the surname and arms of Jones by sign manual, dated 14 March, 1829, on inheriting the estate of Chastleton. (*See* Jones *of Chastleton.*)
Janetta, *d. unm.* in 1826.
Eleonora, *m.* to John Franks, Esq. of Ballyskiddane, co. Limerick.
Mary-Anne, *m.* Arndel Sparkes, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Whitmore *d.* in Aug. 1816.

Arms and *Crest*—*See* Whitmore *of Apley.*
Seat—Dudmaston Hall, Shropshire.

WHITNEY OF MERTON.

Whitney, Thomas-Annesley, Esq. of Merton, co. Wexford, J.P., *b.* 25 Oct. 1794; *m.* 16 March, 1825, Julia, dau. of Luke Gaven, Esq., and has issue,

I. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander-William Gordon, major 61st regt., eldest son of Gen. Gordon, of the engineers, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1862.
II. Alice-Julia, *m.* to the Rev. Arthur Eden, eldest son of the Hon. and Rev. William Eden, by his wife, Lady Grey de Ruthyn.
III. Amelia-Sarah, *m.* to Henry-Alexander Heuetson, Esq., only son of the late Dr. Heuetson, of co. Wexford.

Lineage.—Luke Whitney, Esq. (descended from Sir Robert Whitney, whose eldest son, Thomas, *m.* a dau. of William Cope, Esq. of Icombe), *m.* 1743; *d.* 1764, and left, by his wife, Margaret, who *d.* 1752, a son and heir,

Thomas-Whitney, Esq. of Merton, who *m.* 1790, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1831, leaving (by his wife, Alithea, who *d.* 13 Oct. 1835) an only surviving son, the present Thomas-Annesley Whitney, Esq., now of Merton.

Arms—Az., a cross chequy, or and sa.
Crest—A bull's head, couped, sa., armed, arg., the points, gu.
Seat—Merton, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.

WHITTAKER OF NEWCASTLE COURT.

Whittaker, John-Abraham, Esq. of Newcastle Court, co. Radnor, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24 May, 1802, formerly capt. in the 28th regt., major-commandant of the royal Radnor militia from 1841 to 1853, and high sheriff 1855.

Lineage.—Abraham Whittaker, Esq. of Stratford, co. Essex, descended from a family of long standing in the co. of Lancaster and York, *m.* Penelope, dau. of John Tempest, Esq. of Cranbrook, co. Kent, a cadet of the ancient house of Tempest of Bracewell, Broughton, and Tong, and had issue,

Abraham, of Lyston House, high sheriff of the co. Hereford in 1794, commandant of the co. yeomanry cavalry, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Dr. Cain, M.D. of Hereford, and *d. s. p.* in 1841, leaving the bulk of his property to his youngest nephew.
John, of whom presently.
Penelope, *m.* Capt. Piney, and *d. s. p.*
Diana, *m.* Sir James-Hamlyn Williams, Bart. of Edwinsford and Clovelly, and was mother of the present bart.
Charlotte, *m.* John, 1st Earl of Stradbrooke, and was mother of the 2nd earl
Marianne, *m.* Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart. of Benacre Hall.

Digitized by Google

the 2nd son,
JOHN WHITTAKER, Esq. of Newcastle Court, capt. 3rd light-dragoons, J.P. and D.L, high sheriff of Radnorshire in 1809, *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Garbett, Esq. of Hunting-don Park, co. Hereford, by Elizabeth his wife, only child of John Walsham, Esq. of Knill Court, in the same shire, and had issue,

JOHN-ABRAHAM, now of Newcastle Court.
Henry, J.P., *b.* in 1808, who *s.* to the property of his uncle, Abraham Whittaker, Esq. of Lyston Hall. He *m.* in 1833, Catherine, dau. of John-Bushby Maitland, Esq. of Eccles, co. Dumfries, and has issue, a son, Henry, and other children.
Penelope, *d. unm.* in 1843.

Mr. Whittaker *d.* 18 April, 1843, aged 69, and his widow, in 1846.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, between three mascles, arg.
Crest—A horse passant, arg.
Town Residence—27, Norfolk Street, Park Lane, London.
Seat—Newcastle Court, Walton, co. Radnor.

WHITTELL OF WESTOW.

WHITTELL, JOSHUA-FRANCIS, Esq. of Westow, co. York, *b.* 21 March, 1805; *m.* 8 Feb. 1831, Phœbe, 2nd surviving dau. of Capt. Anthony Lefroy, half-pay, 65th regt., and has had issue, I. EUGENE-THOMAS-CURZON, capt. 2nd West York light infantry, *b.* 20 Nov. 1832; II. Joshua-Field, *b.* 13 April, 1844; *d.* 8 July, 1850; I. Anna-Maria; II. Henrietta-Phœbe; III. Julia; IV. Blanche-Lefroy. Mr. Whittell is only son of the late Eugene-Thomas Whittell, Esq. of Over Helmsley, barrister-at-law, by Mary-Anne his wife, eldest dau. of Joshua Field, Esq. of Heaton Hall, co. York (whom he *m.* 27 Jan. 1802), and grandson of Thomas Whittell, Esq. of London, by Anne-Maria Curzon his wife, whom he *m.* 16 May, 1765. Mr. Whittell *s.* to Westow at the decease of his uncle, Joshua Field, Esq.

Arms—Gu., a chev., erm., between three talbots' heads, erased, or, granted in 1587.
Crests—1st, a talbot's head, erased, or, collared, eared, and ringed, arg.; 2nd, two arms, embowed, habited, arg., cuff, erm., holding between the hands, ppr., a garb, or.
Seat—Helmsley Lodge, Flaxton, near York.

WHITTER OF ASHURST.

WHITTER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Ashurst, co. Sussex, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1st, 4 Aug. 1812, Fanny, 2nd dau. of William Bayly, Esq. of Warminster, co. Wilts, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM-WOOD, late an officer 76th regt., *b.* 31 Oct. 1815; *m.* in June, 1861, Emily, youngest dau. of the late — Detman.
I. Fanny, deceased.
II. Catherine, deceased.
III. Ellen, *m.* the Rev. Walter Lanfear.
IV. Louisa.
V. Anne, *m.* to Frederick Thellusson, capt. Indian army.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jan. 1855, Caroline, dau. of Gen. Burgoyne, and widow of Henry-Thomas Parker, Esq., an officer 9th lancers, and sister of the present Gen. Sir John-Fox Burgoyne, Bart., G.C.B.

Seat—Ashurst, Worthing, Sussex.

WHITTING OF SANDCROFT HOUSE.

WHITTING, CHARLES, Esq. of Sandcroft House, co. Somerset, *b.* 23 March, 1813; *m.* 18 June, 1844, Anne-Harris, dau. of Edward-Morgan Williams, Esq. of Garth Hall, Llantrissant, co. Glamorgan, J.P., and has issue,

I. CHARLES-EDWARD, *b.* 22 Aug. 1845.
II. Edward-Morgan, *b.* Feb. 1851.
I. Anne. II. Mary-Gwenllian.

Lineage.—This family, whose name was originally Whiting, until changed in 1762 to Whitting, are supposed to have been descended from the Whitings of Glastonbury. THOMAS WHITTING, Esq. of Mack, co. Somerset, baptised 20 Oct. 1762, *m.* 25 Oct. 1781, Maria-Fear Puddy, and by her (who was buried 6 Oct. 1825) left at his decease, Nov. 1824, an eldest son,

CHARLES WHITTING, Esq. of Sandcroft House, *b.* 26 Dec. 1782, *m.* 2 May, 1812, Mary, eldest dau. of John Biss, Esq. of Uphill, and by her (who was buried 5 May, 1844) had an only child, the present CHARLES WHITTING, of Sandcroft House. Mr. Whitting *d.* Nov. 1848.

Seat—Sandcroft House, Uphill, Weston-super-Mare, co Somerset.

WHITTUCK OF HANHAM HALL.

WHITTUCK, JOSEPH-WHITTUCK, Esq. of Hanham Hall, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 May, 1813; *m.* 6 Aug. 1840, Emily-Rosa, youngest dau. of the late Michael Hughes, Esq. of Sherdley Hall, co. Lancaster, uncle of 1st Lord Dinorben, by whom he has issue,

I. SAMUEL-HENRY-PEMBERTON, *b.* 31 March, 1843, cornet 8th light-dragoons.
II. Edward-Arthur, *b.* 11 May, 1844.
III. Frederick-William, *b.* 20 Sept. 1845; *d.* 5 May, 1846.
IV. Charles-Augustus, *b.* 19 Oct. 1849.
I. Emily-Gertrude. II. Selina-Mary.
III. Edith-Amy.

Lineage.—This family is of great antiquity, and descends from the Lords de Bitton, *temp.* HENRY I.

SAMUEL WHITTUCK, Esq. of Hanham Hall, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 April, 1782, high sheriff, 1844, sprung from an ancient family; *m.* 1st, 21 June, 1804, Anne, dau. of the late James Hooper, Esq. of Montague House, Bath, and 2ndly, 27 Feb. 1824, Mary-Banks, dau. of John Binnifold, Esq., Buckham, Surrey: by the latter he had no issue; but by the former, who *d.* 1 Dec. 1829, he had six sons and seven daus.,

I. SAMUEL-HOOPER, *b.* 1805; *m.* Maria-Amelia, 2nd dau. of James Jenkins, Esq. of Chepstow, co. Monmouth, and *d. s. p.* Aug. 1842.
II. CHARLES-ABRAHAM, *b.* 1806; *m.* Georgiana-Katharine, 2nd dau. of the late George Neville, Esq. of Skelbrook, co. York, and *d.* 1856.
III. John-Jubilee, *b.* 1809.
IV. William-James, capt. in the 82nd regt., *b.* 1810; *m.* Matilda, eldest dau. of Major Slater, of the 82nd, and has issue, one dau.
V. JOSEPH-WHITTUCK, now of Hanham Hall.
VI. Edward-Decimus, *b.* 1816; *d. unm.* 1838.
I. Anne-Barnes, *d. unm.* 1829.
II. Mary-Whipple.
III. Alice-Rebecca, *d. unm.* 1841.
IV. Sarah-Amy, *m.* in 1836, to John-Whittuck Palmer, Esq. of Newton St. Loe, co. Somerset.
V. Martha-Jane, *d. unm.* in 1844.
VI. Amy-Georgiana.

Mr. Whittuck *d.* 1849.

Arms—Az., on a chev., arg., between three boars' heads, erased, or, three crosses-patée, gu.
Crest—A boar's head, erased, or.
Motto—Messis ab alto.
Seat—Hanham Hall, near Bristol, co. Gloucester.

WHYTE OF LOUGHBRICKLAND.

WHYTE, JOHN, Esq. of Loughbrickland, co. Down, J.P., high sheriff 1862, *m.* 1st, 1855, Ellen-Mary, last surviving dau. of Thomas-L. Kelly, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1857) has an only dau., Mary-Jane-Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, Oct, 1862, Caroline-Letitia, dau. of George Ryan, Esq. of Inch House, co. Tipperary.

Lineage.—WALTER WHYTE, son of Ethelbert Whyte, lord chief-justice of South Wales, accompanied Strongbow in his expedition and conquest of Ireland, having brought over, and supported at his own expense, a considerable troop. In reward for his courage and allegiance, he was made a knight by HENRY II, in 1171. He *m.* a relative of Strongbow's, and had a son, JAMES WHYTE, Knt., who *m.* Amicie, dau. of the Earl of Leicester, and was father of BALTHAZAR WHYTE, Knt., who commanded under King

Digitized by Google

JOHN, in 1220. His son, JAMES WHYTE, also a knight, was father of MAURICE WHYTE, whose son, WALTER WHYTE, *m.* a dau. of Mandeville, and had issue. His 2nd son, NICHOLAS WHYTE, was father of DOMINICK WHYTE, who had a son, NICHOLAS WHYTE, who *m.* the sister of Thomas Butler, prior of Kilmainham, and a knight hospitaller of St. John of Jerusalem, and by her was father of MAURICE WHYTE, the Lancastrian, so called from his having served under the three kings of the House of Lancester. In 1418, Maurice, with the prior of Kilmainham, led 2,000 Irish to assist at the siege of Rouen, and was afterwards governor of Montaire, under HENRY VI. His son, BARTHOLOMEW WHYTE, was father of NICHOLAS WHYTE, seigneur of King's Meadows, co. Waterford, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of N. Power, Esq. of co. Waterford, and had a son, JAMES WHYTE, seigneur of King's Meadows, and of Whyte's Hall, co. Wexford, who (by his wife, Margaret, dau. of N. Walsh, Esq. of co. Waterford) was father of SIR NICHOLAS WHYTE, of Leixlip, grand seneschal of co. Wexford, where he founded the place called Whyte Hall. He was also governor of the Castle of Wexford, and became master of the Rolls of Ireland in 1572. By his wife, a dau. of Sherlock, Sir Nicholas, who *d.* in England, left a son,

ANDREW WHYTE, of Leixlip, who *m.* Margaret Finglas, and *d.* 31 July, 1599, leaving a son,

SIR NICHOLAS WHYTE, of Leixlip, aged 16 A.D., 1599; *Inq. p. m.*; he *m.* Ursula Moore, dau. of Garret Moore, Viscount Drogheda, and *d.* in 1654. His 4th son,

CHARLES WHYTE, Esq. of Leixlip, col. in Spain, and afterwards governor co. Kildare, 1689. By his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Newcomen, Bart. of Moorstown, co. Longford, and Frances his wife, dau. of Sir William Talbot, Bart. of Cartown, co. Dublin, he left a son,

JOHN WHYTE, Esq. of Leixlip, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas Purcell, Baron of Loughmoe, co. Tipperary, by Rose his wife, dau. of Viscount Dungannon, and granddau. of John Purcell, Baron of Loughmoe, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Butler, 1st Lord Ormond. By this lady Mr. Whyte left a son,

CHARLES WHYTE, Esq. of Leixlip, who *m.* Abastatia, dau. of Edward Dunne, Esq. of Brittas, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Frank Wyse, Esq., son of Robert Wyse, Esq. of Waterford, and left issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Nicholas (Sir), knight of Malta.
Margaret, *m.* to John Roche, Esq. of Limerick.
Rose.

The elder son and heir,

JOHN WHYTE, Esq. of Leixlip, *m.* 15 Feb. 1776, Letitia, dau. of the Hon. Thomas-De Burgh, uncle of the late Marquess of Clanricarde, and had eight sons and two daus.,

I. CHARLES-JOHN, capt. in the army, *b.* 1777; *m.* 1794, Anna, eldest dau. of John-Rose Lewin, Esq. of Fortfergus, co. Clare; and *d.* 1803, leaving a son,

CHARLES-JOHN, of Strandfield House, co. Wexford, *b.* 12 Feb. 1804; *m.* 1 Sept. 1832, Rose, relict of John Reeves, Esq. of Charleville, co. Cork, and 2nd dau. of George Dartnell, Esq. of Limerick, and has issue,

John, *b.* 12 June, 1833.
George-Lewis, *b.* 22 Aug. 1834, of the 55th regt.; *m.* Frances, only dau. of the late Henry Whitcomb, lieut. R.N.
Charles, *b.* 21 Aug. 1836, of the 6th royal regt.
Edward-Henry, *b.* 16 Feb. 1839, R.N., late H.M.'s ship "Leander," was at Balaklava at the taking of Sebastopol.
Joseph, *b.* 12 Oct. 1840, R.N., H.M.'s ship "Sappho."
Benjamin-De Burgh, *b.* 8 July, 1850.
Frederick, *b.* 8 July, 1852.
Anna, *m.* George Sandys, Esq., co. Kerry.
Rose. Letitia-Adelaide.

II. John, E.I.C.'s service, *d. s. p.*
III. Thomas, killed in action, in Spain, *unm.*
IV. Francis, in the army, *d. unm.* in the West Indies.
V. NICHOLAS-CHARLES, of whom presently.
VI. Edward, capt. R.N., *m.* Mary, dau. of Capt. Sober Hall, of Durham, and by her (who *d.* 1861) left, at his decease, in 1837, four sons and four daus., viz., 1 JOHN-CHARLES, barrister-at-law; 2 Edward, in holy orders of the Church of Rome; 3 William, capt. R.N.; 4 Henry, *m.* 1859, Mary, dau. of Thomas Comyn, and has issue; 1 Catherine-Margaret, *m.* George Ryan, Esq. of Inch House, co. Tipperary; 2 Letitia; 3 Frances, *d. unm.*; and 4 Ellen.
VII. Marcus, vice-counsel of Lima, deceased.
VIII. Henry, R.N., *d.* in the West Indies.
I. Letitia, *m.* Charles-Whyte Roche, Esq. of Ballygran, co. Limerick.
II. Margaret, *m.* Col. Charles O'Ferrall, of Ballyna, co. Kildare, equerry and chamberlain to the King of Sardinia.

The 5th son,

NICHOLAS-CHARLES WHYTE, Esq. of Loughbrickland, J.P. and D.L., capt. R.N., *b.* 18 Jan. 1783; *m.* 10 June, 1823, Mary-Louisa, dau. of Thomas Segrave, Esq. of Cabra, co. Dublin, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Loughbrickland. Nicholas.
Edward, royal Canadian rifles.
Anna-Maria. Letitia.
Louisa, *m.* 1861, to Charles-Whyte Roche, Esq. of Ballygran.

Capt. Whyte served as high sheriff, co. Down; *d.* 1845.

Arms—Arg., a chev., engr., between three roses, gu.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, holding a flag, ensigned with a cross.
Motto—Echei Coryg.
Seat—Loughbrickland, co. Down

WHYTE OF NEWTOWN MANOR.

WHYTE, JOHN-JAMES, Esq. of Newtown Manor, co. Leitrim, J.P. and high sheriff, late col. of the 7th hussars, *b.* 7 May, 1808; *m.* 28 Oct. 1842, Marianne-Jesse de Montenach, dau. of Charles Dieudonné de Montenach, patrician of Fribourg, by Mary-Elizabeth his wife, dau. of David Grant, Esq., by his wife, Charlotte Le Morne, Baronne de Longeuil, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-CECIL-BERESFORD, *b.* 18 July, 1845.
II. Theodore-William, *b.* 7 Oct. 1846.
I. Marie-Elizabeth-Frances-Theodora, deceased.
II. Marie-Gertrude.
III. Emma-Frances-Honoria.

Lineage.—This family is of considerable antiquity. JAMES WHYTE, Esq. (son of Mark Whyte, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Edwards, Esq. of Old Court, co. Wicklow), *m.* 1st, 1783, Gertrude, dau. of James Gee, Esq., grandson of William Gee, Esq. of Bishop Burton (*see* BURKE'S *Royal Descents*), and by her had issue, JAMES, his heir, and Robert, who took the name of Moyser. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Hildyard, dau. of Sir Thomas Hildyard, and had a dau. Catherine, who *m.* to the Hildyard estates, and *m.* Col. Thomas Thoroton. Mr. Whyte *d.* 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES WHYTE, Esq. of Pilton House, who *m.* 24 Jan. 1807, Frances-Honoria, dau. of the Right Hon. John Beresford, brother to the Marquess of Waterford, and *d.* 24 March, 1852, leaving issue,

I. JOHN-JAMES, now of Newtown Manor.
II. James-Richard, in holy orders, *m.* Louisa-Honywood.
III. Robert-Charles, *m.* Janet Preston.
IV. Mark-Beresford.
V. Charles, *m.* Emily Gardiner.
VI. William-Thomas.
I. Selina-Catherine-Harriett.
II. Frances-Honoria, deceased.
III. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Bourchier Savile.
IV. Barbara-Henrietta, *m.* to William Honywood, Esq

Arms—Arg., a chev., engr., between three roses, gu.
Crest—A dexter arm, holding a long straight sword.
Motto—Fortiter sed feliciter.
Seat—Newtown Manor, co. Leitrim.

WHYTE OF REDHILLS.

GEORGIANA-MARY, niece and heiress of the late FRANCIS-MELVILLE WHYTE, Esq. of Redhills, *m.* 3 June, 1847, the Rev. Edmund-Burke Venables, eldest surviving son of the Rev. James Venables, of Buckland Newton, co. Dorset, and grandson of Thomas Venables, Esq., capt. in the army, and governor of Chester, by Anne his wife, dau. and coheir of the Rev. Thomas King, rector of Blaydon, brother of the Bishop of Rochester.

Lineage.—FRANCIS WHYTE, Esq., was chief secretary to Sir Oliver St. John, Lord Viscount Grandison, of Limerick, lord deputy of Ireland from the year 1616 to 1622. He *d.* 29 May, 1622. He was descended from an ancient family, and had several brothers and sisters, among whom was Margaret, wife of William Goldsmith, the ancestor of Dr. Oliver Goldsmith, whose Christian name was given in consequence of the connection with Oliver, Lord Grandison. Mr. Secretary Whyte *m.* Dorcas, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, Bart., ancester of Lord Newcomen, by Catharine his wife, dau. of Daniel Molyneux,

Digitized by Google

Ulster King-of-Arms, by whom he had a son, THOMAS, and a dau., Frances. The son,

THOMAS WHYTE, of Redhills, co. Cavan, lord of the manor of Ballynagrane, co. Tyrone, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Michael Beresford, Esq. of Coleraine, a younger son of the ancestor to the Marquess of Waterford, and 2ndly, Judith, dau. of Sir William Parsons, Bart., lord justice of Ireland, ancestor to the Earl of Rosse. By his 1st wife only he had issue, three sons and three daus., viz., I FRANCIS, his heir; II. Michael, who *d. unm.*; and III. Thomas, who was killed at the battle of Aughrim, *unm.*; I. Mary, wife of Alexander, son of Robert Saunderson, of Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan; II. Dorcas, wife of Paul Gore, 2nd son of Sir Francis Gore, Bart.; III. Dorothy, who *d. unm.* Thomas Whyte, Esq., *d.* Sept. 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS WHYTE, Esq. of Redhills, *b.* 1661, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir John Edgworth, Knt. of Lisard, co. Longford, by whom he had an only son, THOMAS, and two daus., Mary and Anne. The son,

THOMAS WHYTE, Esq. of Redhills, *m.* Sarah, dau. of James Nappier, Esq. of Loghcrew, co. Meath, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Dutton, Knt. by whom he had a son, FRANCIS, and four daus., I. Elizabeth, wife of Marcus Smith, Esq.; II. Mary, wife of Edward Ellis, Esq.; III. Sarah, wife of Essex Edgworth, Esq.; IV. ANNE, who *m.* 3 Jan. 1744, John White, Esq. of Rathgonan and Loghgill, co. Limerick (son of John White, of Rathgonan, by Ellen his wife, dau. of Gerald Fitzgerald, Knight of Glyn, and grandson of Col. John White, of Rathgonan, by Celina his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Browne, Esq. of The Hospital, co. Limerick). Thomas Whyte *d.* 10 Jan. 1739, and his widow *d.* 16 Jan. 1752. Their son,

FRANCIS WHYTE, Esq. of Redhills, col. of the militia, *d. unm.*, and by his will, dated 11 Nov. 1774, proved 12 March, 1779, left his estate to his sister,

ANNE, widow of John White, of Rathgonan and Loghgill. She made her will 3 July, 1793, which was proved 22 March, 1794, having had issue, a son, FRANCIS, and a dau. Anne, wife of the Rev. Francis Saunderson. The son,

FRANCIS WHITE, Esq. of Redhills, &c., who *m.* 1800, Eliza, dau. of Edward-Philip Francis, Esq., cousin-german to Sir Philip Francis, K.B., and had four sons, I. FRANCIS-MELVILLE; II. James, who *d.* young; III. John-Boyle, who *d. unm.* in 1822; IV. Thomas, who *d.* young. The daus. were, I. Anne; II. MARY, who *m.* Capt. Samuel Enderby, 5th dragoon-guards, eldest son of Samuel Endcrby, Esq. of Blackheath, and had one dau., GEORGIANA-MARY, the present MRS. VENABLES, of Redhills; III. Susan-Letitia, wife of John Johnstone, Esq. of Tremont, co. Down, by whom she had two daus., Josephine and Susan-Letitia; IV. Margaret, wife of Edward-Gibbon-Richard Spilsbury, Esq. by whom she had no issue. Francis Whyte *d.* Dec. 1835, aged 78, and was *s.* by his only son,

FRANCIS-MELVILLE WHITE, of Redhills, *b.* 3 Nov. 1801, who *d. unm.* 1 April, 1833, having by will, dated 31 March, 1833, settled his estates on his niece, GEORGIANA-MARY ENDERBY, with other remainders, and enjoined her to take the name and arms of WHYTE.

Seat—Redhills, co. Cavan

WHYTEHEAD OF CRAYKE.

WHYTEHEAD, HENRY-YATES, Esq. of Crayke, co. York, M.D., J.P., *b.* 26 June, 1804; *m.* 28 May, 1833, Anne-Mary, dau. of Benjamin Wilson, Esq. of Little Broughton, and by her (who *d.* in 1850) has issue,

I. ROBERT-YATES, *b.* 28 July, 1846*
II. Alfred, *b.* 5 June, 1849.

I. Mary-Sarah.
II. Jane-Elizabeth.
III. Caroline.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of Whithed, or Whytehead, resident for several centuries at Titherley and Norman Court, Hants. Its immediate ancestor was

WILLIAM WHYTEHEAD, *b.* in 1608, who settled in Yorkshire soon after the Restoration, and *d.* in 1681, leaving a son,

WILLIAM WHYTEHEAD, *b.* in 1634, who *d.* in 1710; he was father of

THOMAS WHYTEHEAD, *b.* in 1688, who was chief magistrate of the borough of Scarborough in 1737 (his brother William was lord mayor of York in 1734) and *d.* in 1739, leaving a son,

THOMAS WHYTEHEAD, *b.* in 1697, who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Ogle, Esq. of Flambro', and had two sons, WILLIAM, and Henry, who left a son, Henry. The elder son,

THE REV. WILLIAM WHYTEHEAD, of Hornsea, co. York, *b.* 1729, *m.* Rachel,* dau and heir of Henry Yates, Esq. of Easingwold, and dying 1817, had issue,

WILLIAM, of Easingwold, LL.B., D.L., *b.* 1769; *d. s. p.* 1850.
HENRY-ROBERT, of whom presently.
Margaret, *d unm.* Rachel.

The 2nd son,

REV. HENRY-ROBERT WHYTEHEAD, B.A., of Thormanby, co. York, *b.* 1772, *m.* 28 July, 1803, Hannah-Diana, dau. and heiress of the Rev. Thomas Bowman,† M.A., rector of Crayke, and prebendary of Durham, and had issue,

HENRY-YATES, of Crayke.
Robert, M.A., in holy orders, rector of All Saints, York, *m.* 1st, Harriet-Paterson, dau. of the Rev. W. Fraser, minister of Killchrenan, co. Argyll, and has issue, a son, William-Fraser, and five daus. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1858, Henrietta, dau. of the late Sir Charles Dodsworth, Bart. of Thornton Hall.
William, *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. T.-D. Wastell, of Risby, in Suffolk, and by her (who is deceased) has five sons, Thomas-Bowman, William-Wastell, Henry-Robert, John-Wastell, and Hugh-Edward, and three daus.
Thomas, in holy orders, M.A., late chaplain to the bishop of New Zealand, and fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, *d. unm.*
Jane, *m.* to George Overton, Esq. of Scarboro'.
Anne, *m.* to Robert-George Boulton, Esq., M.D. of Beverley.
Margaret. Rachael.

Mr. Whytehead *d.* 1818.

Arms—AZ., a fesse, arg., between three fleurs-de-lis, or.
Crest—A fox sejant, arg.
Seat—Crayke, in the North Riding of Yorkshire.

WICKHAM OF HORSINGTON.

WICKHAM, JAMES-WHALLEY-DAWE-THOMAS, Esq. of North Hill House, and Horsington Rectory, co. Somerset, *m.* in April, 1834, Lucy-Matilda, dau. of William Leader, Esq.

Lineage.—This family is supposed to be descended from John Wycomb, of Bristol, who represented that city in Parliament in 1346.

JOHN WYKEHAM (whose mother, Elizabeth, was dau. and co-heir of Thomas Sylver, who purchased in 1453, from Sir Theobald Gorges, houses and lands in Horsington) possessed lands in Milborn Port in 1596. He *m.* Cecilia, who was living at Horsington, in 1561, and had a son,

JAMES WICKHAM, who *m.* Margaret Servington, and *d.* 1576, seised of the rectory of Charlton Horethorne. His widow survived many years. His 3rd son,

ANTHONY WICKHAM, of Horsington, living 1612, had by Catherine his wife, a son,

JAMES WICKHAM, baptised 1596, father of
THOMAS WICKHAM, baptised 1628. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Bolt, Esq. of Abbas Comb, and had issue. The 2nd son,

RICHARD WICKHAM, Esq. of Sherborne, Dorsetshire, banker, left, by Mary his wife, four sons, viz., I. JAMES, his heir; II. William, who settled in Holland, and left issue; III. John, of Sherborne, *m.* Ann Smith, of Bristol, and *d.* in 1774, leaving one son, John, rector of Horsington, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Provis, of Shepton Mallett, and dying 1783, aged 53, left issue (William Provis, in holy orders; John, of Batscombe, and Anna-Maria, *m.* to Rev. William Coney); IV. Richard, of Sherborne, who *m.* Mrs. Mary Ludwell, and had a son, Thomas, rector of Shepton Mallet, and vicar of Castle Cary. The eldest son,

* OBADIAH YATES, Esq. of Bridlington, Yorkshire (who *d.* 1712, aged 72), *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Thompson, Esq of Kilham, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Hudson, Esq. of Bessinby, *d. s. p.*
II. Obadiah, rector of Bolton, and vicar of Broomfleet, in Cumberland, *d. unm.* 1765, aged 76.
III. John, *m.* Eliza, dau. of John Ogle, Esq.; *d. s. p.*
IV. Robert, *m.* Anne, dau. of C. Bainton, Esq.; *d. s. p.*
V. Henry, *m.* 1721, Margaret, dau. of William Kitchingham, Esq. of Carlton-Husthwaite, and had issue.

1 William, *d. unm.* 1781.
3 John, *d. unm.*
1 Jane, *d. unm.*
2 Rachel, mentioned in the text.
2 Obadiah, *d. unm.*
4 Robert, *d. unm.* 1798:

Mr. Yates *d.* in 1781, aged 88.

† His elder brother, John Bowman, Esq. of Crayke, J.P. and D.L., dying without issue, and there being no collateral branches, the family of Bowman has become extinct.

Digitized by Google

JAMES WICKHAM, Esq. of Frome, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Barton, and had, John Wickham, rector of Horsington, baptised 1717, *d.* 1788; and

JAMES WICKHAM, Esq. of Frome, baptised 1721, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Whalley, D.D., master of Peter House, Cambridge, and had issue,

JAMES-ANTHONY, of North Hill House, Frome.
Thomas-Whalley, rector of Horsington, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Bennett, Esq. of Cadbury, high sheriff of Somersetshire, 1799, and had issue.
Francis, lieut. R.N., *d. s. p.* 1796.
Elizabeth-Mary, *d. unm.* 1823.
Anne, *d. unm.* 1797.
Frances, *m.* the Rev. Edward Edgell, rector of West Alvington, Devon, of East Hill, Somersetshire, and *d.* 1810.

Mr. Wickham *d.* 1791. The eldest son,

JAMES-ANTHONY WICKHAM, Esq. of North Hill House, Frome, Somersetshire, lieut.-col. North Somerset yeomanry cavalry, *b.* 1768; *m.* 1800, Marianne, dau. and heir of Hill Dawe, Esq. of Bridgewater, and by her (who *d.* 1834) had issue,

I. JAMES-WHALLEY-DAWE-THOMAS, now of North Hill House.
II. Francis-Dawe, barrister-at-law, *m.* Nathalie Lahon, of a French family, and has issue, five children.
III. Hill-Dawe, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Horsington, near Wincanton, *m.* Jessie, only child of Hay Clephane, Esq. of Bath, and has issue, four children.
IV. Edmund-Dawe, M.A., in holy orders, incumbent of Holmwood, Dorking, Surrey, *m.* 1836, Emma, only child of the late Archibald Palmer, Esq. of Cheam Park, Surrey, and has eight children.
I. Mary-Agnes, *m.* 1827, to the late Col. William Fawcett, 14th regt. of foot, and *d.* leaving issue.
II. Caroline-Dawe, *d. unm.* 1834.
III. Susan-Ann, *m.* 1852, John Sheppard, Esq. of Frome.

Mr. Wickham *d.* March, 1854.

Arms—Arg., two chevrons, sa., between three roses, gu., seeded, or, barbed, vert.
Crest—A bull's head, sa., armed, or, charged on the neck with two chevrons, arg.
Motto—"Manners maketh man."
Seats—North Hill House, Frome; and Horsington Rectory, Wincanton, co. Somerset.

WICKHAM OF BRADFORD.

WICKHAM, HENRY-WICKHAM, Esq. of Bradford, co. York, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Bradford, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1836, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Benyon, Esq. of New Grange, near Leeds, which lady *d.* 1852. This gentleman is eldest son of the late Rev. Lamplugh Hird, prebendary of York, and vicar of Paul, in the East Riding (who changed his paternal surname of Wickham on marrying Sarah-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Hird, Esq. of Rawdon), and nephew of the late Right Hon. William Wickham. He descends from a family of Wickham claiming to be that of William of Wykeham, and he resumed his patronymic Wickham at his father's death, in 1843.

WICKSTED OF BETLEY HALL.

WICKSTED, CHARLES, Esq. of Betley Hall, co. Stafford, and Shakenhurst, co. Worcester, *b.* Oct. 1796; *m.* 28 Oct. 1834, Mary-Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Edmund-Meysey Wigley, Esq. (by his wife, Anna-Maria Meysey, heiress of Shakenhurst), and co-heiress of her brothers, Edmund Greswolde, Esq., and Charles-Meysey Wigley, Esq., and has issue,

I. GEORGE-EDMUND, *b.* 4 Feb. 1836.
II. Charles-Wigley, *b.* 12 July, 1837.
I. Mary-Elizabeth.

Mr. Wicksted served the office of high sheriff co. Chester 1822.

Lineage.—About the year 1720, GEORGE TOLLET, Esq., who had been a commissioner in the navy in the reigns of King WILLIAM and Queen ANNE, purchased, of a branch of the Egerton family, Betley Hall, and various estates in Betley and Audley, co. Stafford, together with the impropriation and advowsons of those parishes. From this gentleman they descended to

CHARLES TOLLET, Esq. of Betley Hall, high sheriff of co. Stafford, 1782. He *d. s. p.* July, 1796, and was *s.* by his cousin,

GEORGE TOLLET, Esq. of Betley Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 8 Aug. 1767; *m.* 30 Nov. 1795, Frances, only child of William Jolliffe, Esq. of Sculcoats, by Frances his wife, dau. of Thomas Wicksted, Esq. of Betley Hall, a lineal descendant of John Wicksted, living *temp.* HENRY VIII, a younger son of Wicksted of Wicksted, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 1850) had issue,

I. CHARLES, who assumed, by sign manual, 25 March, 1814, the surname and arms of WICKSTED, and is the present CHARLES WICKSTED, Esq. of Betley Hall.
II. Penelope-Margaret.
III. Frances-Elizabeth.
IV. Elizabeth, *d.* 1834.
V. Marianne, *m.* 1821, Ven. Archdeacon William Clive, eldest surviving son of the late William Clive, Esq. of Styche, co. Salop, younger brother of the 1st Lord Clive.
VI. Georgina.
VII. Helen-Harriet.
VIII. Caroline-Octavia, *m.* 1839, Rev. Thomas Stevens, of Bradfield, Berks, and *d.* 1840.

Arms of TOLLET—Chequy, arg. and az., on a chev., engr., or, three anchors, sa.; on a chief, gu., a lion, passant, of the first. Of WICKSTED—Arg., on a bend, az., between three crows, sa., beaked and legged, gu., as many garbs, or.
Crests—1st, On a wreath, two serpents, ppr., issuing from, and round a garb, or. 2nd, A pyramid erected on a pedestal of one degree, arg., the top entwined by a serpent descending ppr., respecting escroll, with the
Motto—Prudentia in adversis.
Seats—Betley Hall, Newcastle-under-Lyne, co. Stafford; and Shakenhurst, Bewdley, co. Worcester.

WIDDRINGTON OF NEWTON HALL AND HAUXLEY.

WIDDRINGTON, SHALLCROSS-FITZHERBERT, Esq. of Newton Hall and Hauxley, co. Northumberland, J.P., *s.* to the estates of his maternal uncle in 1856.

Lineage.—The Widdringtons of Hauxley are descended from the family of that name which was settled at Widdrington Castle before the Norman Conquest. As usual in those early days, the name was written in various ways: Udrington, Wodrington, Woodrington in the time of EDWARD III, and, lastly Widdrington. A great accession to the property was made about the year 1300, by marriage with a dau. of the house of Swinburne, ancestor to the Swinburnes of Capheaton, and co-heiress with her sister, who *m.* John de Strivelyn, ancestor of the Mydletons of Belsay Castle. Soon after this event scions from the parent stock of Widdrington began to root and thrive in different parts of the co. of Northumberland and of those adjoining it. They frequently filled the office of high sheriff and of knights of the shire, and many individuals of the family appeared in high situations as councillors and warriors of their times, and scarcely a transaction of peace or war occurs in those ages in which they are not concerned. The ballads of Chevy Chase and of the Hermit of Warkworth have transmitted their names to posterity. Among many instances of valour, wisdom, and loyalty, we notice one of a rare and exalted kind. Sir William Widdrington raised forces and fought with such distinguished bravery on the side of CHARLES I, as to receive from him a patent of nobility for his gallant conduct. He fought and fell in the battle of Wigan, in 1651, refusing to take quarter when overpowered by the Parliamentary forces. He sat in Parliament as knight of the shire, and at one time was speaker of the House of Commons.

This chivalrous attachment to the house of Stewart was inherited by his descendants, and William the 4th baron, engaged in the rising of 1715. He and two of his brothers were taken prisoners in the battle of Preston, and were accused, with six others, among whom was Lord Derwentwater, of high treason; they were found guilty and condemned. Lord Widdrington was pardoned, but the attainder of his blood and property remained.

By this rash adventure, a family which for seven centuries had flourished in affluence and power, was blasted and withered. The property was bought from the Government by C. Revel, Esq., and, through his daughter, it passed to the Warrens, and from them to Lord Vernon. The old castle, a noble specimen of border architecture, was burnt after the confiscation of the property, and the building which stands on its site is of modern construction. The last Lord Widdrington was buried at Helmsley, in Yorkshire, in the year 1741.

NATHANIEL WIDDRINGTON, the last male descendant of this family *d.* without issue, in 1780, having *s.* his brother John. He had three sisters, of whom one *d. unm.* Frances *m.* E. Browne, Esq. co. Northumberland, and she youngest *m.* Capt. Teesdale, of the co. Sussex. Mrs. Browne and Mrs. Teesdale each left one dau., and of these daus., who divided equally the estates of their uncle Nathaniel (after they had been considerably reduced in value by a cousin to whom he had granted a

Digitized by Google

fe interest). Sarah Browne *m* the Rev. Joseph Cook, of ewton Hall, co. Northumberland, and Sarah Teesdale, *m.* ajor Tinling. In compliance with their uncle's will they took ie name of Widdrington. Mr. Cook chose rather to keep his wn name, but Major Tinling took that of his wife, and was terwards Sir D.-Latimer Widdrington, K.C.B. By recent archase, his moiety of the property has passed to the Northnberland branch

Cook of Newton Hall.

The ancestor of this family came into Northumberland mediately after the civil wars, and bought estates at Newton, ow Newton, Togstone, Brainsaugh, &c. He divided these tates among five of his sons, leaving money portions to the mainder of his family, seventeen in number. He bore the ms of the Cooks of Gidea Hall, in Essex, an ancient family of at name, though now extinct, and there is little doubt that : was descended from them. His grandson, SAMUEL COOK, *m.* izabeth, dau. of T. Barker, Esq. He *d.* in 1797, and had ue.

I. REV. JOSEPH COOK, of Newton Hall, *b.* 1759.
II. Samuel Cook, lieut.-col. 8th hussars, *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, in 1800.
I. Mary Cook, *d. unm.* 1840.

The REV. JOSEPH COOK, *s.* his father in 1797, and *m.* Sarah owne, afterwards Widdrington. He *d.* 1844, leaving issue,

I. Samuel-Edward Widdrington, capt. R.N., F.R.S., F.G.S. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of A. Davison, Esq. of Swarland Park, and *d. s. p.* 1856.
II. John Widdrington, *d. s. p.* 1800.
III. Joseph, in holy orders, *d. s. p.* in the Desert of Sinai, 1825.
I. Frances, *m.* to Shallcross Jackson, capt. 3rd light-dragoons, son of Rev. R. Jackson, rector of Bebbington, Cheshire. They had issue,

1 Shallcross-Fitzherbert, *d.* 1824, aged 4 years.
2 Widdrington, in the 41st regt., killed by a fall from his horse at Brecon, in 1845, aged 21 years.
3 SHALLCROSS-FITZHERBERT, present proprietor of Newton Hall and Hauxley, who, in compliance with his uncle's will, took the name of WIDDRINGTON.

1 Eliza, *m.* 1841, James-H.-Smith Barry, Esq. of Marbury Hall, Cheshire and Foaty, co. Cork. He *d.* in 1856, leaving issue, Arthur-Hugh, James-Hugh, Geraldine, and Maude.
2 Frances-Isabella, *m.* 1853, Charles-William Orde, Esq. of Nunnykirk, co. Northumberland, and has issue, William, Charles-Reginald, Francis-Edward.

II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1820.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th; quarterly, arg. and gu., a nd, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a chev., vair between three cinquefils.
Crests—1st, on a cap of maintenance, a bull's head, sa.; 2nd, garb.
Seat—Newton Hall, Acklington, Northumberland.

WIGHT OF BRABŒUF MANOR.

WIGHT, ALBERT, Esq. of Brabœuf Manor, co. urrey, *b.* 4 July, 1842.

Lineage.—The Brabœuf estate has devolved on the esent owner, in direct descent, from Geffery de Brabœuf, HENRY III. The family of Wight of Brabœuf Manor, co. rrey, is lineally descended from the marriage of JOHN WIGHT, Wimbledon, living *temp.* ELIZABETH, with Agnes, dau. of bert Kemp, and heiress of her mother in the Brabœuf estate. JOHN WIGHT, of Wimbledon, living *temp.* ELIZABETH, 1573, 10 *m.* as just stated, Agnes, dau. of Robert Kemp, had issue,

I. RICE, his heir.
II. Thomas, ancestor of the Wights of Essex.
III. Ralph, whose grandson, William, *b.* in Holland, was naturalized, 15 CHARLES II.

RICE WIGHT, of Brabœuf, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry eedler, of Horley, and was buried Nov. 1601, leaving (by s wife, who was buried 13 Jan. 1626-7) three sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Rice, ancestor of the Wights of Berkshire.
III. Thomas, ancestor of the Wights of Ireland.

ie eldest son,

JOHN WIGHT, Esq. of Brabœuf, *m.* 1st, 23 June, 1600, Ann, u. of George Austen; and 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Rev. Henry adle, rector of Puttenham, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1656, leaving issue,

I. Henry, baptised 20 Feb. 1630-1; buried 6 Dec. 1638.
II. JOHN, his heir.
III. Rice, baptised 26 Feb. 1633-4; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Stukeley, and was buried 5 Aug. 1665.
IV. George, baptised 12 June, 1636; buried 20 Aug. 1654.

I. Ann, baptised 22 Jan. 1639-40; buried 30 April, 1672.
II. Margaret, baptised 18 May, 1644.

The son and heir,

JOHN WIGHT, Esq. of Brabœuf, baptised 13 Nov. 1632, *m* Cornelia, dau. of Sir William Bowles, Knt., and was buried 17 Jan. 1707-8. He had issue,

I. John, baptised 19 Nov. 1670. II. WILLIAM, his heir
III. Francis, baptised 16 May, 1674.
IV. Arthur, baptised 7 Dec. 1676; *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Wilshaw, of Badow, Essex, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1745, leaving, with two daus., Cornelia and Martha, a son, John, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Daniel Arnold, and *d.* Oct. 1745, having had issue.
V. Henry, baptised 29 Aug. 1678.
VI. Rice, baptised 7 July, 1680.
I. Margaret, *m.* to William Tempest.
II. Cornelia, baptised 13 Oct. 1681.
III. Ann, baptised 27 May, 1686; buried 11 Feb. 1747.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM WIGHT, Esq. of Brabœuf, baptised 19 May, 1673, *m.* a dau. of — Patterson, and *d.* in Ireland, leaving a son and heir,

TEMPEST WIGHT, Esq. of Brabœuf, who *m.* 1st, Jane White, of Dublin; 2ndly, Barbara Sawbridge, of Winchester; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of James Field, of Stoke. He was buried 9 May, 1768. His son,

JOHN WIGHT, Esq. of Brabœuf, *m.* Sarah Spencer, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1817, leaving issue,

I. John-Tempest, *b.* 21 Feb. 1786; *d.* 20 March, 1807.
II. ARTHUR, his successor.
III. William, *b.* 1 April, 1788; *m.* Jane, dau. of — Stokes, and has issue, 1 John-William, 2 Arthur, 1 Louisa, 2 Augusta, and 3 Caroline.
IV. Henry.
I. Sarah, *b.* 3 July, 1792; *m.* W. Hibbet, and has issue, Arthur, Henry, and Ellen.
II. Susan.

The 2nd son,

ARTHUR WIGHT, Esq. of Brabœuf, *b.* 4 Jan. 1787; major 23rd regt. Bengal native infantry, served in India for twenty-five years, and gained much distinction; *m.* Jane-More, dau. of J.-More Molyneux, of Losely, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Henry Shrubb) left, at his decease, 9 May, 1847,

I. HENRY-ARTHUR, 6th dragoon-guards, *b.* 29 April, 1836; *d. unm.* 1855.
II. ALBERT, now of Brabœuf Manor.

Arms—Gu., a chev., erm., between three bears' heads, couped, arg., muzzled, sa.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, a bear's head, arg., muzzled, sa.
Seat—Brabœuf Manor, Surrey.

WIGHTWICK OF GREAT BLOXWICH.

The late STUBBS WIGHTWICK, Esq. of Great Bloxwich, co. Stafford, and of Capel Court, Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 31 Oct. 1794; *m.* 2 May, 1829, Dorothea, 3rd dau. of Richard Fryer, Esq. of The Wergs, and *d.* 1858.

Lineage.—This ancient family, which derives from the same source as the Wightwicks of Surrey, Berks, and Coventry, has been seated for centuries in the cos. of Stafford and Salop. In Domesday Book, it is recorded that a place called Westewike is a member of the lordship of Tettenhall Regis, co. Stafford, and hath given name to a family of Wyghtwiche, Wightwyche, or Wightwick.

THOMAS WIGHTWICK, Esq. of Billbrook, *b.* 9 Jan. 1719, the lineal descendant of this very ancient family, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Devey, Esq. of Kingslow, co. Salop, and dying 13 Oct. 1798, left an only son,

THOMAS-DEVET WIGHTWICK, Esq., *b.* 1758, who *m.* Lucy, youngest dau. of Humphrey Stubbs,* Esq., and one of the four co-heiresses of their uncle, Matthew Stubbs, Esq. of Wateeaton and Bloxwich, co. Stafford, and dying 25 March, 1828, left (with a dau. Lucy, wife of Samuel-Hall Lord, Esq. of Poole Castle, in the Island of Barbadoes) an only surviving son and heir, the late STUBBS WIGHTWICK, Esq. of Great Bloxwich.

Arms—Az., on a chev., arg., three crosses, formée, gu., between three pheons.

* The family of Stubbs, a very ancient one in the co. of Stafford, resided on an estate at Water Eaton, in the parish of Penkridge, time immemorial; their seat was formerly surrounded by a moat, but of late years the moat has been filled up, and the house modernized.

Crest—An heraldic tiger, arg., mane, beard, and tail, crined, sa., holding in the paws a pheon, sa.
Motto—Aut viam inveniam aut faciam.
Seats—Great Bloxwich, co. Stafford; and Capel Court, co. Gloucester.

WILBERFORCE OF YORKSHIRE.

WILBERFORCE, WILLIAM, Esq., Markington Grange, co. York, *b.* 1798; *m.* 1820, Mary-Fanny, dau. of the Rev. John Owen, rector of Paglesham, in Essex, and has one surviving son,

WILLIAM, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1821, *m.* Rosa, dau. of W. Jones, Esq.

Lineage.—The family of Wilberforce has been established in Yorkshire from a very remote period. In the reign of HENRY II, Ilgerus de Wilberfosse served in the Scottish wars under Philip de Kyme, with a dau. of whose powerful house he had intermarried. The township of Wilberfosse, eight miles east of York, gave him a mansion and a name; and his property extended to the neighbourhood of Stamford Bridge, a spot then famous for the recent battle between Harold and Tosti, the last victory of the last Saxon monarch.

At Wilberfoss, the family was fixed for many generations, until after a gradual decline in wealth and numbers, it disappeared from the place about a century ago. About the middle of the 16th century, Thomas Wilberfoss, the son of William Wilberfoss, of Wilberfoss, by his 2nd marriage, settled in the neighbouring town of Beverley. His son appears in the Visitation of 1612, as William Wilberfoss, of Brigham; and here and at Beverley, the younger branch rose into importance as the parent stock decayed.

WILLIAM WILBERFOSS, mayor of Beverley, 1642, at the opening of the great rebellion, son of William, and grandson of William, of Brigham, mentioned in the Visitation of 1612, *d.* 1655, leaving a son,

WILLIAM WILBERFOSS, governor of Beverley, 1674, who was displaced by the charter of JAMES II, in May, 1684, but re-chosen alderman, and restored to his seniority, 7 March, 1699. He *d.* 1703, leaving three sons, Thomas, SAMUEL, and Ralph. The 2nd of whom,

SAMUEL WILBERFOSSE, of Beverley, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Davye, Esq. of York, and heiress of her brother, Robert Davye, Esq. of Markington. By her he left a son and successor,

WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Thornton, Esq. of Hull, and had issue,

WILLIAM, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of Robert Thornton, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1777.
ROBERT, of whom presently.
Judith, *m.* Alderman John Bird, and had, with other issue, a dau. Hannah, wife of the Rev. Robert Sumner, and mother of John-Bird Sumner, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury, and Charles-Richard Sumner, D.D., bishop of Winchester.

The younger son,

ROBERT WILBERFORCE, Esq of Kingston-upon-Hull, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bird, Esq. of Barton, co. Oxford, and had three children,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Sarah, *m.* 1st, to Dr. Clarke, vicar of the Holy Trinity, Hull; and 2ndly, James Stephen, Esq., master in chancery.
Anne.

Mr. Wilberforce *d.* 1768. His only son, the late celebrated

WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, Esq., the eloquent and able philanthropist, was *b.* at Hull, 24 Aug. 1759, and received his education at the university of Cambridge. In 1780 he was returned to Parliament by his native town, and eventually became, after a very severe contest, one of the knights of the shire for the co. of York. He *m.* 1797, Barbara, eldest dau. of Isaac Spooner, Esq. of Elmden Hall, Warwickshire, by Barbara his wife, sister of the 1st Lord Calthorpe, and by her (who *d.* 1846) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, present representative of the family.
II. Robert-Isaac, M.A., late fellow of Oriel Coll., Oxford, and formerly archdeacon of the East Riding of Yorkshire, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1st, 16 June, 1832, Agnes-Frances-Everilda, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Wrangham; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Digby Legard, Esq. of Etton, in Yorkshire. By the former he left at his decease, 1857,
William-Francis, *b.* 27 June, 1833.
Edward, *b.* in 1834.
III. Samuel, M.A., D.D., Lord Bishop of Oxford, lord almoner of H. M. the Queen, and Chancellor of the Order of the Garter; *b.* Sept. 1805; *m.* 11 June, 1828, Emily, eldest surviving dau. of the Rev. John Sargent, of Wool-Lavington, Sussex, by Mary his wife, dau. and sole heir of Abel Smith, Esq., eldest brother of the late Lord Carrington, and by her (who *d.* 1841) has issue,
1 Herbert-William, *b.* 1833; *d.* a lieut. R.N. 1856, from the effects of the Black Sea and Baltic campaigns.
2 Reginald-Garton, 52nd light infantry, *b.* 1838.
3 Ernest-Roland, *b.* 1839.
4 Albert-Basil-Orme, *b.* 1841.
1 Emily-Charlotte, *m.* to Rev. Henry John Pye, eldest son of H.-J. Pye, Esq. of Clifton, co. Stafford.
IV. Henry-William, *b.* in 1807; *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev John Sargent, of Wool-Lavington, and has issue.
I. Barbara, *d. unm.* in 1821.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. John James, A.M., and *d.* 1842

Mr. Wilberforce *d.* 1833.

Arms—Arg., an eagle, displayed, sa., wings inverted, beak and legs, ppr.
Crest—The eagle of the arms.

WILBRAHAM OF DELAMERE.

WILBRAHAM, GEORGE-FORTESCUE, Esq. of Delamere House, co. Chester, J.P., high sheriff 1858, *b.* 4 Aug. 1815.

Lineage.—The house of WILBRAHAM, one of the most influential and ancient in the co. of Chester, derives its name from the manor of Wilbraham, in Cambridgeshire, where a family bearing the local name was settled about the time of HENRY II.

SIR RICHARD DE WILBURGHAM, Lord of Wymbeham, sheriff of Cheshire 43 HENRY III, *m.* 1st, Margery, dau. and co-heiress of WARIN VERNON, Baron of Shipbrook, by whom he had one son, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus., the wives of Richard de Lostock, and of Robert de Winnington. These ladies were eventually co-heirs to their mother. Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Letitia, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Venables, of Kinderton, by whom he had a son, his successor at his decease, 2 EDWARD I,

WILLIAM DE WILBRAHAM, Lord of Radnor, from whom descended the great family of WILBRAHAM. The senior line seated at Woodbey, Cheshire, was raised to the baronetcy, but the title is extinct.

RANDULPH WILBRAHAM, Esq., the 2nd son of Thomas Wilburgham, of Radnor, by Margaret his wife, dau. and heiress of John Golborne, Lord of Woodbey, dying 2 March, 1548, left by Alice his wife, a son,

RALPH WILBRAHAM, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth Sandford, of co. Lancaster, and had issue, I. Randulph, a merchant of Bristol, who *d. s. p.* 1581; II. RICHARD, of whom presently; III. Thomas, recorder of the city of London, *d.* 1573; i. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Clutton, Esq. of Nantwich. Mr Wilbraham *d.* 1522. His 2nd son,

RICHARD WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Nantwich, *b.* 1528; *m.* 1st, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Maisterson, Esq. of that place; and 2ndly, Margaret, wife of Alexander Elerch, Esq. He *d.* 1612, having had issue,

I. RICHARD, common serjeant of the city of London, who *m.* 1584, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Pulesdon, lord mayor of London, and dying *v. p.* 13 Sept. 1601, left, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS, heir to his grandfather.

II. Roger, nominated in 1600 a master of the Court of Requests, having previously filled the office of solicitor-general in Ireland. He *d.* without male issue, 1616.
III. Thomas, who *m.* Anne Fyerson, and had issue.
IV. Ralph, fsedary of Chester and Flintshire, ancestor of the Wilbrahams of Dorfold.

Richard Wilbraham was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Nantwich, who *m.* 1619, Rachel, dau. and sole heiress of Joshua Clive, Esq. of Huxley (by Mary his wife, dau. of Andrew Charlton, Esq. of Apley), and had, with other issue, his successor at his decease,

ROGER WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Nantwich, *b.* 1623. This gentleman was one of the intended knights of the Royal Oak. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Roger Wilbraham, of Dorfold, by whom (who *d.* of grief for the loss of her two eldest sons) he had (with two daus., Alice, wife of Ralph Wilbraham, Esq. of Dorfold; and Grace, of Sir Thomas Brooke, of Norton) several sons, by the eldest surviving of which he was *s.* at his decease,

RANDLE WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Nantwich, high sheriff of Cheshire 1714. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton (by Francesca-Pope Ituma his wife, dau. of

Digitized by Google

Thomas, son of Sir Peter Leigh, Knt. Banneret, of Lyme), and had issue,

I. Richard, who *d.* in his father's lifetime.
II. ROGER, his heir.
III. Randle, of Rode, barrister-at-law, LL.D., and deputy-steward of the University of Oxford, who *m.* Dorothy, only dau. of Andrew Kenrick, Esq., and had, with several younger children, a son and heir, Richard Wilbraham, Esq. of Rode, who *m.* Mary, dau and sole heiress of Robert Bootle, Esq. of Lathom House, and dying in 1796, left, with several daus., two sons, viz.,

EDWARD BOOTLE-WILBRAHAM, Lord Skelmersdale.
RANDLE, of Rode, high steward of Congleton, and J.P., *b.* 10 Jan. 1773; *m.* 5 Dec. 1798, Letitia, dau. and heir of the Rev. Edward Rudd, and by her (who *d.* 1805) had issue,

1 RANDLE, *b.* 1 March, 1801; *m.* 12 Nov. 1833, Sibella, dau. of William Egerton, Esq. of Gresford Lodge.
2 Charles-Philip, late of the Coldstream-guards, *b.* 10 March, 1810.
3 Richard, col. in the army, C.B., *b.* 12 April, 1811.
4 Francis-Henry, *b.* 6 Jan. 1819.
1 Mary-Letitia, *m.* to J. Fryer, Esq.
2 Emma, *m.* to Sir Archibald Edmonstone, Bart.
3 Sybella-Elizabeth.
4 Henrietta. 5 Frances-Maria.
6 Emily. 7 Charlotte.

IV. Thomas, LL.B. and F.R.S., *d. s. p.*
V. Henry-William, M.A., rector of Shelford, *d. unm.*
I. Frances, *m.* to William Wright, Esq. of Stockport.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Falconer, Esq.
III. Mary, *m.* Thomas Chetham, Esq. of Mellor, co. Derby.

Mr. Wilbraham was *s.* at his decease, 1732, by his eldest surviving son,

ROGER WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Nantwich, who *m.* 1st, 1731, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Brooke, Bart. of Norton, but had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1740, Mary, dau. of Thomas Hunt, Esq. of Mollington (by Mary Vere his wife, sister and heiress of Henry Robartes, Earl of Radnor), and had issue, GEORGE, his heir; Roger, of London, F.R.S. and S.A., M.P.; and Thomas, *d. unm.* He *d.* in 1754, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Nantwich, and Delamere House, high sheriff of Cheshire 1791, who *m.* 13 Oct. 1774, Maria, 2nd dau. of William Harvey, Esq. of Chigwell, in Essex, M.P. for many years for that co., and had issue,

Roger, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father.
GEORGE, his heir
William, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1781; *m.* Julia-Fanny, dau. of the late Lewis Montolieu, Esq., and *d.* in 1824, leaving issue, one son, William, R.N., and three daus.; Julia, *m.* to Capt. Edward Stopford, R.N.; Emily, *m.* to Capt. Robert Stopford, R.N.; and Louisa, deceased.
Maria, *d.* young. Emma. Elizabeth.
Anna, *m.* 1831, to Field-Marshal Thomas Grosvenor, who *d.* 1851.

Mr. Wilbraham *d.* 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Delamere House, at one time M.P. for Cheshire, *b.* 8 March, 1779, who *m.* 3 Sept. 1814, Lady Anne Fortescue, 3rd dau. of Hugh, late Earl of Fortescue, and had issue,

I. GEORGE-FORTESCUE, now of Delamere House.
II. Roger-William, *b.* 29 July, 1817; *m.* 12 Sept. 1850, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Robert Gosling, Esq. of Botleys Park, Surrey, and has issue, 1 Arthur-George; 2 Hugh-Edward; 3 Herbert-Vere; 4 Henry; 1 Alice-Mary.
III. Thomas-Edward, *b.* 8 Oct. 1820; *m.* 25 June, 1857, Julia-Catherine, dau. of Col. Thomas-Walter Powell, and has issue, 1 Ralph-James; 2 Edward-Sydney.
IV. Henry, *b.* 25 July, 1823,
V. Hugh, of Boathaven Lodge, co. Mayo, J.P., *b.* 2 Dec. 1827.

Mr. Wilbraham *d.* 26 Jan. 1852.

Arms—AZ., two bars, arg.; borne usually quarterly, with the ancient coat, viz., arg., three bends, wavy, az.
Crest—A wolf's head, as in the arms.
Motto—In portu quies.
Seat—Delamere House, Northwich, Cheshire.

WILBRAHAM OF RODE.

See WILBRAHAM *of Delamere.*

WILDER OF PURLEY HALL AND SULHAM.

WILDER, FREDERICK, Esq. of Purley Hall, and Sulham, co. Berks, J.P., *b.* 2 July, 1832; *s.* his father, 1 July, 1836, *m.* 30 Nov. 1861, Sarah-Fox, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Benjamin Hawes, K.C.B., the under-secretary of State for the War Department.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS WILDER, Esq., living 15 April, 12 HENRY VII, 1497, was father of

JOHN WILDER, Esq., who had (with a dau., Agnes, *m.* to — Edwards, Esq.) a son and heir,

JOHN WILDER, Esq. of Nunhide, in Sulham, Berks, who gave Sulham House (lately belonging to John Kent) to his son William, by deed of entail, dated 12 Dec. 1552. His will was dated 14 Oct. 1583. By Alice his wife, who, as executrix, proved her husband's will, 16 Nov. following, he left four sons, John, Nicholas, William, and Thomas; and three daus., Eleanor, *m.* to John Higgs, Esq.; Joan, *m.* to John Palmer, Esq.; and Alice.

The immediate progenitor of the present proprietor of Sulham and Purley Hall, was

HENRY WILDER, Esq. of Nunhide, only son and heir of John Wilder, Esq. of Nunhide. He *m.* Elizabeth, younger dau. and co-heir (by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Buckeridge, Esq. of Baselton) of Thomas Saunders, Esq. of Purley, in the parish of Chaddleworth, Berks, who was son of Thomas Saunders, Esq., by Margaret his wife, sister of Dr. John Buckeridge, bishop of Ely, and dau. of Elizabeth Buckeridge, whose father, Thomas Kiblewhite, Esq. of Basilton, was nephew of Mary Kiblewhite, wife of William Whyte, Esq. of Reading, and mother of SIR THOMAS WHITE, lord mayor of London in 1554, founder of St. John's College, Oxford. Through this descent the Wilders are founder's kin to that college. By Elizabeth Saunders his wife, who *d.* 1741, Mr. Wilder left at his decease, 1755, one son, JOHN, his heir; and four daus. The son and successor,

JOHN WILDER, Esq. of Nunhide, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 11 June, 1735, Beaufoy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Col. William Boyle (brother of Henry, Earl of Shannon) by Martha Beaufoy his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Samuel Garth, Knt. By her (who *d.* 17 May, 1765) Mr. Wilder left at his decease, July, 1772, with younger issue, a son and successor,

THE REV. HENRY WILDER, LL.D. of Purley Hall, Berks, rector of Sulham, *b.* Sept. 1744, elected fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 1766. He *m.* Joan, dau. of William Thoyts, Esq. of Sulhamstead, and by her (who *d.* aged 89, in 1837) he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. William.
III. George-Lodowick, *m.* Augusta-Ivers-Mary, dau. of Edmund Walcot, Esq. of Winkton, Hants, and has two sons, Edmond and George.
IV. Francis-Boyle-Shannon, of Busbridge Hall, co. Surrey, *b.* 18 Dec. 1785; *m.* 4 Sept. 1834, Augusta, dau. of John Cornwall, Esq., and niece of Alan-Hyde, 2nd Lord Gardner.
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Frederick Beadon, rector of North Stoneham, Hants.
II. Harriet, *m.* to Charles Dixon, Esq. of Stansteed, Sussex.
III. Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. John Pannell, of Adsworth, Sussex.
IV. Charlotte-Beaufoy. *m.* to William Blackwood, Esq. of London.

Dr. Wilder *d.* 22 Jan. 1814, aged 69, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WILDER, Esq. of Purley Hall, and Sulham, baptised 1769, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1797, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Edwards Beadon, rector of North Stoneham, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 1825, aged 52) had issue,

I. HENRY-WATSON, his heir.
II. John, late fellow of King's Coll., Cambridge, now rector of Sulham, and fellow of Eton Coll., *b.* 9 July, 1801; *m.* 26 July, 1831, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Gilbert Heathcote, archdeacon of Winchester, son of Sir Thomas Heathcote, Bart. of Hursley Park, Hants.
III. Charles, fellow of King's Coll., Cambridge, *b.* 12 July, 1808; *d.* at Eton Coll., Sept. 1838.
I. Jane.

Mr. Wilder *d.* 22 Feb. 1834, aged 65, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. HENRY-WATSON WILDER, of Purley Hall, rector of Sulham, *b.* 3 Nov. 1798, who *m.* 8 April, 1829, Augusta, dau. of Charles Smith, Esq. of Suttons, Essex, and sister of Sir Charles-Joshua Smith, Bart. of Suttons, and by her had two sons, FREDERICK, present representative of the family, and Henry-Beaufoy, *b.* 25 Oct. 1834; *m.* 1858, Augusta, youngest dau. of the late Laugham Christie, Esq. of Preston Denney, co. Northampton, and has issue, Henry-Charles, and Augusta-Mary. Mr. Wilder and his wife were unfortunately drowned by the upsetting of a boat off Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, 2 July, 1833, both aged 37.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Gu., from a fesse, or, charged with two barrulets, s., a demi-lion, rampant, issuant, of the 2nd.
Crest—A savage's head, affrontée, couped at the shoulders, the temples entwined with woodbines, all ppr.
Motto—Virtuti meenia cedant.
Seat—Purley Hall; and Sulham House, Reading, Berks.

WILKINSON OF WHITE WEBBS.

WILKINSON, HENRY-COX, Esq. of White Webbs Park, co. Middlesex, *b.* 6 Sept. 1811.

Lineage.—ABRAHAM WILKINSON (son of ABRAHAM WILKINSON, by Elizabeth Edwards his wife) was the first who came into possession of the estate of White Webbs. He *m.* 1st, Rebecca Crane, and had a son and heir, HENRY; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Smith, by whom (who *d.* Jan. 1850) he had a son, Edward, who *d.* Feb. 1853. His son,

HENRY WILKINSON, Esq. of White Webbs, *m.* 1810, Jane, only dau. of Samuel Cox, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1847) had issue,

I. HENRY-COX, now of White Webbs.
II. Francis-Henry, *b.* 8 Feb. 1821; *d. unm.* 14 May, 1861.
I. Mary-Elizabeth,
II. Jane-Caroline.

Mr. Wilkinson *d.* 9 June, 1855.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, vair, between three unicorns, passant, or.
Crest—A demi-talbot, sa., holding a rose-branch, vert.
Motto—Early and late.
Seat—White Webbs Park, Enfield, Middlesex.

WILKINSON OF COXHOE.

WILKINSON, ANTHONY, Esq. of Coxhoe, co. Durham, J.P., *b.* 19 Sept. 1838.

Lineage.—WILLIAM WILKINSON, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, eldest son of Anthony Wilkinson, Esq. of Crossgate, J.P., by Deborah his wife, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Machon, Esq., and grandson of William Wilkinson, Esq. of Crossgate, who *d.* 1717; served as high sheriff of Northumberland 1757. He *m.* Philadelphia, dau. and sole heiress of Thomas Clennell, Esq. of Clennell, Northumberland, and had issue. Mr. Wilkinson *d.* 14 Oct. 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY WILKINSON, Esq., who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS WILKINSON, Esq., who *m.* about 1782, Hannah-Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Spearman, Esq. of Oldacres, co. Durham, by whom (who *d.* 27 April, 1831) he had issue,

I. ANTHONY, his successor.
II. Clennell, *d.* in 1859.
III. Perceval-Spearman, in holy orders, of Mount Oswald, co. Durham, *m.* 1817, Sophia, only child of P. J. Anstruther, Esq., only son of Lieut.-Gen. Anstruther, and had issue,

Perceval-Spearman, *m.* in 1860, Miss Adela Fenton.
Thomas-William. Clennell.
Sophia-Elizabeth. Hannah-Harriet.
Mary-Anstruther, *m.* Sept. 1846, William-Rivett Carnac, Esq.
Isabella-Christiana-Jane, *d.* young.

IV. Wilfred, R.N., *d.* in the West Indies.
I. Elizabeth-Philadelphia, *m.* 1816, to Calverley-Bewicke Bewicke, Esq. of Close House, Northumberland.
II. Hannah-Isabella, *m.* to Warren Maude, Esq. of Green Bank, Durham.

Mr. Wilkinson *d.* Nov. 1825. His eldest son,

ANTHONY WILKINSON, Esq. of Coxhoe, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1867, *b.* 25 Sept. 1785; *m.* Miss Hall, and *d.* Oct. 1851, leaving issue,

ANTHONY, now of Coxhoe.
Clennell, *b.* in May, 1844.
Mary-Ann.
Emily-Spearman.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, wavy, between three unicorns' heads, arg.
Crest—Out of a mural coronet, gu., a unicorn's head, arg.
Seat—Coxhoe Hall, Durham.

WILKINSON OF WINTERBURN HALL.

WILKINSON, THOMAS-CLIFTON, Esq. of Winterburn Hall, co. York, J.P., *b.* 11 Dec. 1815; *m.* 20 Sept. 1842, Hon. Julia-Jemima Butler, sister of the present Viscount Mountgarrett, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-CLIFTON, *b.* 13 Nov. 1844.
II. Henry-Butler, *b.* 4 May, 1850.
III. Francis-Ernest, *b.* 17 June, 1856.
IV. Edmund, *b.* 15 Sept. 1857.
I. Julia-Anne. II. Charlotte-Mary.

Lineage.—HENRY WILKINSON, Esq. son of Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. by Margaret Wilcock, his wife, m. Agnes Parkinson, and had issue. The eldest son,

THOMAS WILKINSON, Esq. of Winterburn Hall, *m.* June, 1812, Anne, dau. and heir of Thomas Clifton, of Newall-with-Clifton, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1821, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS-CLIFTON, the present representative.
I. Mary-Anne.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, erm., between three unicorns, passant, arg.
Crest—A unicorn's head.
Motto—Tenez le droit.
Seat—Winterburn Hall, co. York.

WILKINSON OF HARPERLEY PARK.

WILKINSON, THE REV. GEORGE-PEARSON, of Harperley Park, and Helme Park, co. Durham, M.A., J.P., *b.* 18 May, 1823; *m.* 6 Dec. 1849, Frances-Vernon, only child of the late William Mills, Esq., lieut. R.N. of Helme Park and Willington, co. Durham, and has had issue,

I. Mary-Elizabeth, *d.* an infant.
II. FRANCES-DOROTHEA.
III. HELENA-ROSA.

Lineage.—The Wilkinsons have been long settled in the co. Durham. The great-grandfather of the present possessor of Harperley Park,

JOHN WILKINSON, established himself as a merchant at Stockton-upon-Tees. His son,

JOHN WILKINSON, Esq. also of Stockton-upon-Tees, and afterwards of Worcester, *m.* Miss Hooper, and had issue,

I. HOOPER-JOHN, a captain in the army, *d. unm.*
II. William, of Streatham Common, co. Surrey, *d.* leaving issue
III. THOMAS, of whom presently.
IV. George, of Walsham-le-Willows, co. Suffolk, who *d.* leaving issue, a son, HOOPER-JOHN, of Walsham Hall, *b.* 11 Feb. 1800; who *m.* in Feb. 1822, Anne, only child of Robert Howlett, Esq. of The Rookery, Yoxford, and has six sons and three daus.
I. Dorothea, who *m.* George Curling, Esq. of Cleveland Row, St. James's, and *d.* leaving issue.
II. Anne, who *m.* William Hoar (afterwards Harland), Esq. of Durham.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS WILKINSON, Esq. of Walsham-le-Willows, co. Suffolk, *m.* about 1783, Jane, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Margaret, wife of Robert Colling, Esq., late of Hurworth) of George Hutton, Esq. of Skelton, co. York, and by her had issue,

I. GEORGE-HUTTON, late of Harperley Park.
II. Thomas Hutton, of Walsham-le-Willows.
III. William-Hutton (Rev.), of Southampton, *m.* and has issue.
IV. Octavius-Robert, of Eaton Socon, co. Bedford, *m.* and has issue.
I. Jane, *m.* to Richard Dalton, Esq. of Andover, co. Hants.
II. Margaret, *m.* to John Hughes, Esq. of Donnington Priory, co. Berks.
III. Elizabeth-Harrison, who *m.* George Gataker, Esq. of Mildenhall Hall, co. Suffolk, and *d.*
IV. Dorothea, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

GEORGE-HUTTON WILKINSON, Esq. of Harperley Park, co. Durham, recorder of Newcastle-on-Tyne, *b.* 15 Jan. 1791; *m.* 1st, 16 Sept. 1817, Elizabeth-Jane, dau. and heir of the late George Pearson, Esq. of Harperley Park, by Betty his wife, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Chaytor, LL.D. prebendary of Durham, 3rd son of Henry Chaytor, Esq. of Butterby, co. Durham; he *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1843, Catherine-Heyden, dau. of Major Skene, of Durham, and widow of Richard Smith, Esq. of Grattan's Hill, co. Cork; by the former of whom only (who *d.* 15 April, 1849) he had issue, viz.:

I. GEORGE-PEARSON, now of Harperley Park.
II. Thomas-William, *b.* 5 April, 1825.

Digitized by Google

III. Henry-John, *b.* 14 May, 1829, capt. 9th foot, *m.* Leonora, dau. of — Elster, Esq. and has issue.
IV. Charles-Hutton, *b.* 8 Dec. 1832, lieut. R.N.
V. Edward-Abercrombie, *b.* 14 Dec. 1834.
I. Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* 1843, Anthony-L. Maynard, Esq. of Sk nningrove, co. York, and has issue.
II. Margaret, *m.* to Edward Boston, Esq., barrister-at-law, and *d.* in 1850.
III. Dorothea-Anne, who *m.* 1842, the Rev. Arthur-Dunscombe Shafto, of Whitworth Park, rector of Brancepeth.
IV. Frances Octavia, *m* to the Rev. H.-A. Baumgartner, and has issue.
V. Mary-Emmeline.
VI. Anne-Sibella, *m.* to Charles Woods, Esq. of Jesmond House, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has issue.

Mr. Wilkinson *d.* 23 Dec. 1859.

Arms—Az., a fesse, erm. between three unicorns, passant, arg.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, gu., a demi-unicorn, rampant, erm., erased, of the first, armed and maned, or.
Motto—Nec rege, nec populo, sed utroque.
Seat—Harperley Park, and Holme Park, Darlington, co. Durham.

WILLES OF ASTROP HOUSE.

WILLES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Astrop House, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1837, *b.* 6 March, 1802; *m.* 8 Dec. 1831, Sophia, dau. of William-Ralph Cartwright, Esq. of Aynho, M.P. for co. Northampton, and by her has issue,

I. JOHN-WILLIAM-SHIPPEN, *b.* 7 Feb. 1836.
II. William-Aubrey, *b.* 25 Sept. 1839.
I. Julia-Margarette.
II. Mary, *m.* to John-Locke Stratton, Esq. of Turweston House, Bucks.
III. Sophia-Louisa.

Lineage.—RICHARD WILLES, of Uston, co. Warwick, 2nd son of Richard Willes, of Fenicompton, co. Warwick, and fifth in descent from the marriage of Richard Willes, of Napton, with Joan, dau. and heir of John Jesmes, of Fisho, purchased lands at Newbold Comyn, co. Warwick, in 1539. He *d.* 1564. His son and heir,

RICHARD WILLES, of Newbold Comyn, whose will bears date 1592, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Wagstaffe of Harbery, co. Warwick, and had several children. His 5th son,

PETER WILLES, of Newbold Comyn, whose will, dated 1635, was proved at Lichfield in 1637, left, by Faith his wife, a son and heir,

PETER WILLES, of Newbold Comyn, who made his will, 10 Dec. 1656. By Sarah his wife, he was father of, *inter alios*, a 3rd son,

THE REV. JOHN WILLES, D.D., rector of Bishop's Ickington, co. Warwick, and canon and prebendary of Lichfield, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Walker, Knt., mayor of Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1732, aged 73) had two sons,

I. JOHN (Sir), his heir.
II. Edward, D.D., bishop of Bath and Wells, *b.* 6 March, 1693-4; *m.* 2 Feb. 1719, Jane, dau. of Henry White, Esq. son of Sir Sampson White, Knt.; and *d.* 24 Nov. 1773, leaving issue,
1 Edward, of Barton, co. Bedford, chancellor of the diocese of Bath and Wells, *d.* 25 Dec. 1812.
2 Henry, precentor and prebendary of Wells, *b.* 24 April, 1726; *d. unm.* 3 Aug. 1772.
3 John, capt. R.N., *d. unm.* 1804.
4 William, archdeacon of Wells, and rector of Christian Malford, *m.* in 1786, Margaret, sister and co-heir of William Jeans, Esq. of Shroton, co. Dorset, and *d.* 12 May, 1815, leaving issue, Edward, prebendary of Wells; William; Francis, of Row Green, Herts, who *m.* in 1814, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Whichcote, Bart., and had issue; Harriott, *m.* to Admiral Sir Davidge Gould, K.C.B.; Mary, *m.* in 1790, to the Rev. Charles Johnson, prebendary of Wells; Louisa, *m.* to — Walrond, Esq. of the co. of Wilts; Charlotte, *m.* to Peter-Harvey Lovell, Esq. of Cole Park, Wilts; and Margaret-Lucy, *m.* to Robert-Middleton Atty, Esq. of Snitterfield, co. Warwick.
5 Francis (Sir), Knt. of Cockenhatch and Ippolets, Herts, and Hampstead, Middlesex, *b.* 30 May, 1735; *m.* in 1778, Mary-Susannah, dau. of the Hon. George Clinton, 2nd son of Francis, 6th Earl of Lincoln, but *d. s. p.*
1 Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Lionel Seaman, D.D., archdeacon of Wells.
2 Catherine, *m.* to Sir Alexander Powell, Knt.
3 Anne, *m.* Edmund Aubery, LL.D., archdeacon of Wells.
4 Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Paul-George Snow, rector of Clipham, co. Rutland.

Dr. Willes *d.* 20 June, 1700, aged 53. His elder son,

SIR JOHN WILLES, Knt., *b.* 29 Nov. 1685, became attorney-general, 1733, and was constituted lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, 1737. He *m.* 1 June, 1718, Margaret, Brewster, of Worcester, and had (with four daus., Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Richard Hollings, Esq., and 2ndly, to Robert Merry, Esq.; Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Goddard; Jane, *m.* to Sir Robert Sloper, K.B.; and Anne, who *d. unm.*) four sons, viz.,

I. William, *d. unm.* 1739.
II. JOHN, of Astrop, co. Northampton, M.P. for Aylesbury and Banbury, *m.* Margaret Freke, of Bristol, an heiress, and *d.* in 1784, leaving one son, JOHN-FREKE, of Astrop, who *d. s. p.*, and three daus., Frances, *m.* in 1781, to Henry Fermor, Esq. of Friswell; Anne, *d. unm.*; and Margaret, wife of Sir George-Howland Beaumont, Bart.
III. EDWARD, of whose line we treat.
IV. Charles, rector of Wichford, co. Warwick, *m.* in 1762, Miss Horne, and left four daus.

The 3rd son,

EDWARD WILLES, Esq. was appointed solicitor-general, 1766, and one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench, 1767. He *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Edward Taylor, of Sutton Wilts, lord of the manor of Mortlake, co. Surrey, by Anne his wife, sister of William Shippen, Esq. M.P. for Saltash, and by her (who *d.* 1799) had issue,

I. JOHN, of Hungerford Park, Berks, high sheriff of that co. in 1815; *m.* 8 June, 1795, Charlotte, dau. of Charles Floyer, Esq., and *d.* without surviving issue.
II. Edward, barrister-at-law, and one of the police magistrates for Westminster. *m.* his cousin, Martha, dau. of John Hollings, Esq.; and *d.* 15 July, 1794, leaving issue two daus., Anne, and Harriet, deceased.
III. WILLIAM-SHIPPEN, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

THE REV. WILLIAM-SHIPPEN WILLES, rector of Preston Bissett, Bucks. and prebendary of York, *s.* to Astrop, co. Northampton, by bequest of his cousin John-Freke Willes, Esq. He *m.* 1st, 8 April, 1794, Dorothea Capper, of East Sohan, co. Suffolk; and 2ndly, 27 Feb. 1797, Margaret, only dau. and heiress of John Williams, Esq. of Panthowell, co. Caernarthen, by the latter of whom (who *d.* 9 May, 1831) he had issue,

I. JOHN WILLIAMS, *b.* 9 July, 1799, an officer in the 14th light-dragoons; *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1826.
II. WILLIAM, the present representative.
III. Edward, in holy orders, rector of Hamstall-Ridware, and Yoxall, co. Stafford, *b.* 25 Jan. 1803; *m.* in 1826, Laura, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Steward, of Myton, co. Warwick, and *d.* having had issue two sons and two daus.
IV. Charles-Thomas, of King's Sutton, Banbury, J.P. for Nottingham, *b.* 13 Oct, 1808; *m.* 20 July, 1847, Mary-Patience, 3rd dau. of Rev. Henry Wise, of The Priory, Warwick.
V. George, *b.* 1 Dec. 1815, who *s.* to his uncle's property of Hungerford Park, Berks. He *m.* 1st Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Henry Poke, Esq. of Chilton Lodge, near Hungerford, by whom he has issue; 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1895, Heleanor, 3rd dau. of F. H. Mitchell, Esq. of 12, Upper Wimpole Street.
I. Margarette, *m.* to Chandos, Lord Leigh, of Stoneleigh Abbey, co. Warwick.
II. Martha-Anne, *m.* to Walter Cowan, Esq. of Alveston, co. Warwick.
III. Jane, *m.* John-Wightwick Knightley, Esq. of Offchurch Bury, co. Warwick, and is deceased.
IV. Louisa, *m.* to Henry Barton, Esq. of Rangemore House, co. Stafford.

The Rev. W. Willes *d.* 22 Oct. 1822.

Motto—Tenax propositi.
Seat—Astrop House, co Northampton.

WILLIAMS OF HERRINGSTON.

WILLIAMS, EDWARD-WILMOT, Esq. of Herringston, co. Dorset, J.P. and D.L., formerly H.E.I.C.'s Bengal cavalry, *b.* 24 Feb. 1826; *m.* 6 Feb. 1862, Sophia, dau. of Standish, 2nd Viscount Guillamore, and has issue,

MERIEL-GERTRUDE-WILMOT.

Lineage.—JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq. (son of John Williams, Esq. of Dorchester, sheriff of Dorsetshire, 23 HENRY VII), appears to have been the first of his family that resided at Herringston, an estate which he purchased in his father's lifetime, of Sir William Filiol, Knt., 5 HENRY VIII, 1513. He was *b.* 1473, and *m.* 1st, Margery, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Baker, of Lyme, in Dorsetshire; and 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Alexander Cheney, of the Isle of Sheppy, in Kent; and relict of Sir Thomas de la Lynde, Knt. of Winterbourn Clenston, in

Dorsetshire. He *d.* 1549, and was *s.* by his elder son (by his 1st wife),

ROBERT WILLIAMS, Esq. of Herringston, *b.* 1509, sheriff for Dorsetshire, 1567. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Henry Trenchard, Esq. of Lytchet, and had an only child,

JANE, *m.* to Robert Bingham, Esq. of Binghams Melcomb, Dorsetshire.

His 2nd wife was Anne, dau. of the above-mentioned Sir Thomas de la Lynde, and sister and co-heir of Sir George de la Lynde, Knt. This lady was one of the representatives of the family of Herring, who were lords of the hamlet of Herringston as early as the reign of King JOHN, and one of whose co-heirs *m.* John de la Lynde, in the time of King HENRY VI. By her he had a son and three daus. Mr. Williams *d.* 1569, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR JOHN WILLIAMS, Knt. of Herringston, *b.* 1545, sheriff of Dorsetshire 24 and 34 ELIZABETH, and knight of the shire in the 1st year of the ensuing reign. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Henry Uvedale, Esq. of More Critchel, co. Dorset, by whom he had four sons. The 2nd son,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of John Argenton, Esq. of Shitterton, Bere Regis, co. Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 1630) had several children. He *d.* himself the next year, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LEWIS WILLIAMS, Esq. of Shitterton, *b.* 1604, who *m.* Honor, dau. of Robert Grove, Esq. of Ferne, co. Wilts, and had issue. He *d.* 1656, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, Esq., who, on the extinction of the elder male line by the death of John Williams, of Herringston, became representative of the family. He *m.* 1658, Margery, only dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Frampton, by whom (who *d.* 1661) he left, at his decease, in 1697, an only surviving son,

JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq. of Herringston, *b.* 1660. This gentleman, a major in the King's service, *m.* 1678, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Thomas Fulford, son and heir of Thomas Fulford, of Thorn St. Margaret, co. Somerset, who was 3rd son of Thomas Fulford, Esq. of Great Fulford, co. Devon, by Ursula Dampfield his wife, and had surviving issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* in 1680; *m.* Jane, dau. of Humphrey Sydenham, Esq. of Combe, co. Somerset, and being killed in Spain, in 1703, left a son, SYDENHAM, who *s.* his grandfather.

II. ROBERT, ancestor of the Williamses of Moor Park, co. Herts, and Bridehead, co. Dorset. (*See* WILLIAMS *of Bridehead*).

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1725, to George Yeate, Esq. of Dorchester; and 2ndly, in 1739, to Roger Clavell, Esq. of Steble, Isle of Purbeck.

II. Anne, *m.* 1st, in 1718, to John Tucker, Esq. of Nash, co. Somerset; and 2ndly, to the Rev. John Jacob, vicar of Fordington, co. Dorset.

III. Margaret, *b.* 1688; *m.* 1715, John Bond, Esq. of Tyneham, Isle of Purbeck, M.P., and *d.* 1775.

IV. Susan, *m.* 1728, to the Rev. Henry Fisher, vicar of Bere Regis, co. Dorset.

V. Honor, *m.* 1730, Stephen Williams, Esq. of Plymouth.

Major Williams *d.* in 1722, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SYDENHAM WILLIAMS, Esq. of Herringston, *b.* 1701, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Nicholas Forward, Esq. of Moor House, co. Devon, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. John, *b.* in 1728; *m.* Merriel, 2nd dau. of John Horner, Esq. of Mells Park, co. Somerset, and had,

1 John, in holy orders, vicar of Merston Magna, in Somersetshire, and prebendary of Wells, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Friend, Esq. of Weymouth, and had issue,

John-Friend, in holy orders, vicar of Buckland-Denham, *b.* 1797; *d. s. p.* 1816.
Elizabeth-Layton, *m.* to the Rev. Richard-A. Burney, rector of Rhympton, co. Somerset.
Jane, *m.* to John Lane, Esq. of The Grange, Layton.
Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Robert-Albion Cox, vicar of Hinton St. George, co. Somerset.
Agnes, *m.* to William Read-Bell, Esq. of Gillingham, co. Dorset.
Merriel-Horner, *m.* to Edward-James Smith, Esq. judge of Morabadad, Bengal.

2 Sydenham, of Sherborne, co. Dorset, *b.* 1758; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Robert Norris, rector of Brushford, in Somersetshire, and *d.* 1810, having had two sons,

John-Norris, a midshipman, *d.* in 1802.
Thomas, a capt. in the H.E.I.C.'s service, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of William Benford, Esq. of South Moulton.

His widow *d.* 1832.

3 Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Cameley and Brimpton, co. Somerset, and prebendary of Wells, *b.* 1764; *m.* Susan, dau. of Capt. B. Benchino, R.N., and sister of Mary, 2nd wife of William, 4th Duke of Roxburghe.

4 Robert, of Cerne-Abbas, co. Dorset, *b.* 1766; *m.* his cousin, Jane, dau. of Hamilton Blair, Esq. of Blair, co Ayr, and *d.* 1814, leaving issue,

Hamilton-John, in holy orders, vicar of Buckland-Denham, co. Somerset, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Taunton, Esq. of Wrackleford, co. Dorset, and has issue,

Jane-Merriel, *m.* to Robert Chermside, M.D.

1 Margaret-Ellery, *b.* 1771; *m.* to Robert Pearson, capt. R.N., and *d.* 1828.

I. Ellery, *m.* to St. Barbe Sydenham, Esq. of Combe, co. Somerset.
II. Agnes, *m.* to John Sabine, Esq. of Muckleford
III. Margaret, *d. unm.*
IV. Jane, *m.* to Hamilton Blair, Esq. of Blair, co. Ayr.

Mr. Sydenham Williams was governor of Portland Castle, and sheriff of the co. Dorset, 13 and 14 GEORGE II. He *d.* 1757, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WILLIAMS, Esq. of Herringston, *b.* 1728; *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Wilmot, Bart. of Chaddesden, co. Derby, and left (with two daus., Sarah-Agnes, the wife of J. Leatham, Esq.; and Jane, of Adair Hawkins, Esq. of London) a son and heir,

EDWARD WILLIAMS, Esq of Herringston, who *m.* 1796 Anne, only dau. and heir of James Flyn, Esq. of Swainwick, in Somersetshire, and had issue,

I. JAMES-WILMOT, *m.* July, 1824, Elizabeth-Anne, 2nd dau. of R. Magenis, Esq. of co. Down, sometime M.P. for Enniskillen (by his wife, the Lady Elizabeth Cole, 2nd dau. of William, 1st Earl of Enniskillen), and *d.* 4 May, 1845, having had issue.

1 EDWARD-WILMOT, now of Herringston.
2 Albert-Henry-Wilmot, capt. roy. art., *b.* 8 Feb. 1832.
3 George-Ashley, *b.* 24 Nov. 1834.
1 Florence-Elizabeth-Wilmot, *m.* 1854, to St. Leger Glyn, Esq., and has issue.
2 Gertrude-Mary, *m.* 1854, to Alexander-J.-H. Elliot, Esq., major, h.-p. 5th dragoon-guards.
3 Ellery-Bessie.

I. Anne. II. Jane.
III. Jemima, *m.* to Major Pigott Ince.

Mr. Williams *d* in 1854.

Arms—Arg., within a bordure, engrailed, gu., charged with cross-patée, or, and bezants, a greyhound, courant, in fesse, wa. between three Cornish choughs, ppr.
Crest—A man's arm, couped at the elbow, habited, sa., charged with a cross-patée, or, the hand, ppr., holding an oak branch, vert, fructed, or.
Motto—Nil solidum.
Seat—Herringston, near Dorchester.

WILLIAMS OF BRIDEHEAD.

WILLIAMS, ROBERT, Esq. of Bridehead, co. Dorset, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for Dorchester, *b.* 11 Jan. 1811; *m.* 1st, 7 Sept. 1847, Mary-Anne, dau. of Rev. J.-W. Cunningham, vicar of Harrow, and by her (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1855) has issue,

I. ROBERT, *b.* 15 June, 1848.
II. John-Arthur, *b.* 29 Aug. 1849.
I. Mary-Frances-Sophia.
II. Fanny-Louisa.
III. Mary-Ann, *d.* in infancy.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1858, Emily-Maria, eldest dau. of Alexander, 7th Earl of Levin and Melville.

Lineage.—ROBERT WILLIAMS, Esq. of Charminster, in Dorsetshire, *b.* in 1694, 2nd surviving son of John Williams, Esq. of Herringston, and his wife, Margaret Fulford; *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Henry Hooton, vicar of Piddletown, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne Shaw, of Manchester, and had,

I. JOHN, of Avery Hatch, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Guy, of Wellclose Square, in Middlesex, and *d.* 1774, leaving issue.
II. Thomas, of Warfield Lodge, Berks, *m.* Sarah, dau. of — Topsell, Esq. of Bracknell, and *d.* 1774, leaving a son, Robert, father of the present THOMAS WILLIAMS, Esq. of Rushden Hall.
III. George, of Bath, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Beer, Esq. of Lyme, co. Dorset, and had issue.
IV. ROBERT, of whom presently.
V. Stephen, of Russell Place, St. Pancras, an East India director; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir Hadley Dopley, Bart. of Shottisham, in Norfolk, and *d.* in 1805, leaving issue.

I. Margaret, *m.* to Samuel Pedding, of Charminster.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Pouncy, of Dorchester.
III. Honor, *m.* to Francis Chassereau, Esq. of St. Marylebone

The 4th son,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, Esq. of Moor Park, co. Herts, and, of

Digitized by Google

Bridehead, Dorsetshire, an eminent banker in London, and sometime M.P. for Dorchester, served as high sheriff for Dorsetshire. He *m.* 27 Oct. 1764, dau. of Francis Chasserean, Esq., and *d.* 17 Jan. 1814, leaving issue,

I. ROBERT, his successor.
II. William, *b.* 28 March, 1774, late of Belmont House, Surrey, and of Portland Place, London, sometime M.P. for Weymouth and Melcomb Regis; *m.* 30 Nov. 1797, Anne, eldest dau. of John Rashleigh, Esq. of Penquite, co. Cornwall, and *d.* in Feb. 1839, leaving issue,

1 Charles-Montague, *b.* 22 May, 1799; *m.* 14 Aug. 1823, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Samuel Scott, Bart. of Sundridge Park, in Kent, and *d.* 17 March, 1830, leaving two sons and a dau., viz.,

Montague, M.A. of Woolland House, co. Dorset, J.P., *b.* 11 Feb. 1826, *m.* 1857, Sophia-Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. L. Foot, and has issue.
Charles-Rashleigh, *b.* 2 Dec. 1830.
Louisa-Maria.

2 Herbert, a banker, of Dorchester, *b.* 19 Sept. 1807; *m.* 16 Feb. 1832, Martha-Maria-Finden, only dau. of George Emery, Esq. of The Grange, Banwell, co. Somerset, and widow of Wiltens Andree, Esq.
1 Louisa-Anne, *m.* 20 June, 1820, to Sir Henry-Loraine Baker, Bart.

I. Ann, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Aubrey.
II. Harriett, *m.* 24 May, 1803, to Sir John-Colman Rashleigh, Bart. of Prideaux, in Cornwall, and *d.* 6 July, 1832.
III. Sophia, *m.* to the Rev. John-William Cunningham, vicar of Harrow, and *d.* 1821.

The eldest son,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, Esq. of Bridehead, M.P., *b.* 11 Feb. 1767, formerly alderman of London, and sheriff 1796-7, J.P. and D.L. for Dorsetshire; *m* 28 Aug. 1794, Frances, youngest dau. of the late John Turner, Esq. of Putney, by whom (who *d.* 25 Sept 1841) he had issue,

I. ROBERT, now of Bridehead.
I. Fanny, *m.* 15 Sept. 1835, to the late Arthur-Henry Dyke-Troyte, Esq. 2nd son of Sir Thomas Dyke-Acland, Bart. of Killerton, Devon, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1856, leaving numerous issue.

Mr. Williams, who *s.* his father in 1814, *d.* 10 March, 1847.

Arms, Crest, &c.—See WILLIAMS *of Herrington.*
Seat—Bridehead, near Dorchester.

WILLIAMS OF WARFIELD LODGE.

WILLIAMS, THOMAS, Esq. late of Warfield Lodge, co. Berks, and Rusden Hall, co. Northampton, and now of Bracknell, late a J.P., high sheriff 1825; *m.* 1st, 11 March, 1817, Mary-Frances, 2nd dau. of the late John-Paul Benthon, Esq. of the Register Office, Court of Chancery, by whom (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1830) he has issue,

I. WILLIAM-THOMAS, major Madras army, *b.* 31 Dec. 1817; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Lieut.-Col. WILSON, of the Madras army.
II. Cunningham, *b.* 26 Aug. 1822.
III. John, *b.* 16 Jan. 1824, *m.* 22 Dec. 1857, Isabel, dau. of Rev. Charles-Beaumont Howard.
IV. George-Sibley, *b.* 20 July, 1825.
V. Edward, *b.* 6 March, 1827.
I. Elizabeth, widow of Peter Peachy, Esq.
II. Mary-Frances, *m.* to William Hinde, Esq., master of the Supreme Court, Adelaide, South Australia.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 April, 1833, Catherine, 2nd dau. of the late Edward Codd, Esq. of Kingston, Jamaica, and by her has issue,

I. Hartley, *b.* 13 April, 1844.
II. Henry-Plantagenet, *b.* 3 March, 1848.
I. Caroline.
II. Ellen-Jane.
III. Catherine-Margaret.
IV. Jesse-Innes-Russell.
V. Louisa-Harriet.
VI. Charlotte-Sophia.
VII. Philippa-Courtenay.

Lineage.—ROBERT WILLIAMS, Esq. of Charminster, co. Dorset, *b.* in 1694, 2nd surviving son of John Williams, Esq. of Herrington, by his wife, Margaret Fulford, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Henry Hooton, vicar of Piddlestown, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Anne Shaw, of Manchester, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Avery Hatch, who *d.* in 1774, leaving issue.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. George, of Bath, who left issue.
IV. ROBERT, ancestor of the present Robert Williams, Esq. of Bridehead.
V. Stephen, of Russell Place, London, who *d.* in 1806, leaving issue.
I. Margaret, *m.* to Samuel Pedding, of Charminster.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Pouney, Esq. of Dorchester.
III. Honor, *m.* to Francis Chasserean, Esq. of St. Marylebone.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS WILLIAMS, Esq., purchased, about the year 1774, Warfield Lodge, co. Berks. He *m.* Elizabeth Topsell, of Bracknell, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
John, killed in the West Indies, unm.
Ann, *m.* 1st, to THOMAS Michaelson, Esq.; 2ndly, to the Rev. Mr. Lawrence.

Mr. Williams, who *d.* 1793, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, Esq. of Warfield Lodge, who *m.* about the year 1794, Miss Jane Cunningham (who *d.* in 1832) descended from Hugh, 3rd son of William, 4th Earl of Glencairn, and left at his decease, 31 Aug. 1803, an only son and heir, the present THOMAS WILLIAMS, Esq. of Warfield Lodge.

Arms—Arg., within a bordure, engrailed, gu., charged with crosses-patée, or, and bezants, a greyhound, courant, in fesse, sa., between three Cornish choughs, ppr.
Crest—A man's arm, couped at the elbow, habited, sa., charged with a cross-patée, or, the hand, ppr., holding an oak-branch, vert, fructed, ppr.
Motto—Nil solidum.
Seat—Bracknell, Berks.

WILLIAMS OF LLANGIBBY CASTLE.

ADDAMS-WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, Esq. of Llangibby Castle, co. Monmouth, J.P. *b.* 24 March, 1820; *m.* 8 July, 1850, Catharine, dau. of Thomas Cooke, Esq. of Llanlarnane Cottage, co. Monmouth, and has issue,

I. Rowland, *b.* 30 March, 1851.
II. Robert, *b.* 8 Oct. 1852.
III. Arthur, *b.* 14 Nov. 1854.
IV. Harold, *b.* 22 Feb. 1858.
V. Godfrey, *b.* 31 Dec. 1859.
I. Florence. II. Mary.

Lineage.—This is a very ancient Welsh family, deriving descent from CARADOG VREICHVRAS, Lord of Gloucester, grandson of Brychan Dwcheiniog, Lord of Brecknock, a contemporary with King ARTHUR.

ROGER WILLIAMS, Esq. (the first of the family who adopted a surname) of Llangibby Castle, and The Priory at Uske, co. Monmouth, was son of William Johnes, and grandson of John Thomas, who was 6th in descent from Howell Gam ap David, Esq., Lord of Penrhos. The Priory of Uske, Monmouthshire, with other lands in the co., were granted to Roger Williams, Esq. 34 HENRY VIII, 1543. Roger had his arms and crests confirmed and ratified 15 March, 1575, 17 ELIZABETH, viz., "Gyronny of eight, erm. and sa., a lion, rampant, or; crest, on a wreath, arg. and sa., a hound (or talbot), passant, per pale, erm. and or." Roger was sheriff for Monmouthshire, 3 ELIZABETH. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Baynham, Knt. of Clearwell Court, Gloucestershire (will proved at London, 23 June, 1585), and left (with another son and four daus.) a successor,

SIR ROWLAND WILLIAMS, Knt. of Llangibby Castle, co. Monmouth, high sheriff 2 JAMES I, who *m.* Cecil, dau. of Sir Edward Mansel, Knt. of Margam, in Glamorganshire, and had, with other issue, a dau., Jane, wife of Sir Nicholas Kemeys, Bart., and a son and heir,

SIR CHARLES WILLIAMS, Knt. of Llangibby, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Sir William Morgan, Knt. of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, but by her had no issue. He *m.*, 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Trevor, Knt. of Place Têg, co. Flint, by whom he had two sons and two daus. Sir Charles *d.* in 1641, and was *s.* by his elder son,

TREVOR WILLIAMS, Esq. of Llangibby, who was created a bart. 14 Sept. 1642. Sir Trevor *m* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Morgan, Esq. of Machen and Tredegar, in Monmouthshire (by Rachel his wife, sister and co-heir of Ralph, Lord Hopton), and had issue. His grandson (for minute details refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*),

SIR JOHN WILLIAMS, of Llangibby, son of Thomas (the 4th son of the 1st bart.), by Delariver his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Morgan, *m.* Temperance Rumsey, widow of Williams of Monmouthshire, and had three daus.,

ELLEN, his heiress.

Digitized by Google

Mary, *m.* to Francis Herbert, Esq. Delarivers, *d. unm.*

Sir John *d.* 11 March, 1738, and was *s.* in the baronetcy by his half brother, Sir Leonard Williams, who *d. s. p.* in 1758. Sir John's estates devolved, however, on his eldest dau.,

ELLEN WILLIAMS, who *m.* 1748, WILLIAM ADDAMS, Esq., elder son of William Addams, Esq. of Monmouth,* and Ann his wife. Mr. Addams, upon his marriage with the heiress of Llangibby, assumed the additional surname of WILLIAMS. He had issue by her,

WILLIAM, his heir.
John Addams, *b.* 8 July, 1750, in holy orders, rector of Llangibby.
Trevor Addams, vicar of Usk, *b.* 15 Sept. 1753; *m.* twice.
by his 1st wife he had a dau., Mrs. Harris, and two sons,
Thomas Addams-Williams, of Monmouth, *m.* a dau. of Thomas Price, Esq. of Monmouth, and had issue.
William Addams-Williams, of Monmouth, *m.* 28 June, 1827, his cousin Mary, youngest dau. of William Addams-Williams, Esq. of Llangibby Castle, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Annabella, youngest dau. of Samuel Marsh, of Clapham, M.P. for Chippenham, and had issue,

Frederick.
Arthur, in holy orders, vicar of Llanbaddock.
Annabella.
Frances.
Mary, *m.* to her cousin, Charles Marsh, Esq.
Emma, *m.* 1834, the Rev. James-Sydney Darvell, and is deceased.
Catherine, *m.* James Boulton, Esq. of Usk.

Mr. Addams-Williams *d.* 1806, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ADDAMS-WILLIAMS, Esq. of Llangibby Castle, *b.* 28 May, 1749, who *m.* 1784, Caroline, eldest dau. of Samuel Marsh, Esq. of Clapham, formerly M.P. for Chippenham, and had issue,

WILLIAM, of Llangibby Castle.
Henry, *b.* in 1789; *d.* in 1813, *unm.*
John, of Pennarth House, co. Monmouth, *b.* 1792.
Samuel-Trevor, *b.* in 1793; *m.* 27 June, 1816, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. John Thomas, vicar of Caerleon, and has issue, Henry-John-Trevor, *b.* 3 Sept. 1820; Eliza, *m.* to Thomas Morgan Llewelyn, Esq., son of John Llewelyn, Esq. of Abercarn, and *d.* in 1846, leaving issue.
Charles, in holy orders, rector of Llangibby, *b.* in 1795; *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of Thomas Rodie, Esq.
Frederick, in holy orders, rector of Llandegveth, *b.* in 1800; *m.* Anne, dau. of John James, Esq. of Llansore, co. Monmouth.
Edward, *b.* in 1802.
Ellen-Annabella, *m.* to Mr. Thomas Richards, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1854, aged 67.
Caroline.
Mary, *m.* to her cousin, W.-A. Williams, Esq. of Monmouth.

Mr. William Addams-Williams, *d.* 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ADDAMS-WILLIAMS, Esq. of Llangibby Castle, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 Aug. 1787; *m.* 17 Aug. 1818, Anna-Louisa, eldest dau. of the Rev. Iltyd Nicholl, D.D. of The Ham, co. Glamorgan, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Llangibby Castle.
I. Louisa-Caroline, *m.* 30 May, 1849, the Rev. William Evans, B.D., vicar of Usk.
II. Caroline-Frances.
III. Augusta-Maria-Marsh, *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1843.

Mr. Williams, who was M.P. for Monmouthshire from 1831 to 1840, *d.* 5 Sept. 1861.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, erm. and sa., a lion, rampant, or, for WILLIAMS; 2nd and 3rd, erm., a chev., vaire, or and az., between three roses, barbed and seeded, ppr., for ADDAMS.
Crests—A hound or talbot, passant, per pale, erm. and or, for WILLIAMS; a griffin's head, erased, erm., beaked, gu., surmounted by a chev., as in the arms, for ADDAMS.
Motto—En suivant la vérité.
Seat—Llangibby Castle, near Usk, co. Monmouth.

WILLIAMS OF WILLIAMSTON.

WILLIAMS, HENRY-MICHAEL, Esq. of Williamston, co. Kildare, and Ballinadrimney, in the same co., *b.* 27 July, 1838.

Lineage.—This branch of the ancient Welsh family of WILLIAMS of Penrhos Castle, and of Llangibby Castle, Mon., was founded in Ireland by Capt. Williams, who went over in the army of WILLIAM III, and commanded a troop of horse at the battle of the Boyne. He was father of

THOMAS WILLIAMS, Esq. of Trim and Eskaroon, co. Meath, who, by his 1st wife, Catherine, had a son,

ADAM, of whom presently, as of Williamston.

He *m.* a 2nd time, and had a son,

James, *b.* 1742, of Trammont, co. Meath, and Gloucester Street, Dublin, of which city he was high sheriff 1796-1. This gentleman, who amassed a large property, *d.* 11 April, 1805, and was buried on the south side of the parish church of Trim. By his wife, Letitia, dau. of John Evans, Esq. of Trim, he left issue,

1 Thomas, of Trammont, and St. Catherine's Park, Leixl p. co. Dublin (which he purchased from Lord Ventry), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cannon, Esq. of co. Meath, and had a son, James, of Trammont, and two daus.
2 Bartholomew, of Woodville, co. Kildare, *m.* 16 Dec. 1802, Frances, youngest dau. of the Rev. John Preston, of co. Meath, rector of Duntrileague, co. Limerick. (Her two sisters *m.* respectively, 1 The Right Rev. Thomas Elrington, D.D., successively Lord Bishop of Limerick and of Ferns, and sometime Provost of Trinity Coll., Dublin; and 2 the Rev. Gerald Fitzgerald, D.D., vice-provost of the same, and subsequently rector of Ardstraw, co. Tyrone.) By this lady (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1815) he left issue.
3 John, capt. in the army, *d. unm.* at Gibraltar, where he was serving with his regt.
4 James, of Newry, *m.* dau. of — Foxall, Esq. of Newry, and Kilcavy Castle, co. Down, and had issue.
1 Eleanor, *m.* Jeoffry Foot, Esq. of Holly Park, co. Dublin, and had issue.
2 Dorothy, *m.* — Knipe, Esq. of Old Castle, co. Meath, and Gloucester Street, Dublin, barrister-at-law.
3 Anne, *m.* William Greene, Esq. of Leixlip, co. Dublin.

The eldest son of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Trim and Eskaroon, before mentioned, was

ADAM WILLIAMS, Esq., *b.* 21 Feb. 1720, the first of the family who settled at Williamston, where he built the family mansion-house. This gentleman *m.* 29 Dec. 1746 (o.s.), Martha, dau. of John Ridgeway, Esq., and by her, who was *b.* 17 June, 1723, had issue (surviving childhood),

I. Thomas-Henry, *b.* 30 March, 1748; *d.* 22 April, 1763.
II. John, *b.* 5 Feb. 1754; *d. v. p.*
III. ADAM, successor to his father.
IV. Thomas-Henry, *b.* 28 Dec. 1767.
I. Martha, *b.* 30 May, 1752; *m.* 8 Oct. 1778, Thomas Tyrrell, Esq. of Grange Castle, co. Kildare, grandfather of the present representative of that family (*see* TYRRELL *of Grange Castle*).
II. Catherine, *b.* 26 March, 1755.
III. Mary-Anne, *b.* 21 July, 1764.

Mr. Williams *d.* in 1779, and was buried at Monasterevin. He was *s.* by his heir,

ADAM WILLIAMS, Esq. of Williamston, &c., *b.* 7 Sept. 1765, a J.P. for Kildare, and still remembered as a keen sportsman in that co., which he hunted for many years. He *m.* 16 April, 1791, Maria, dau. of Dr. Quinan, of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 20 June, 1817) had issue,

I. Adam-Henry, *d. unm.* 15 Jan. 1841.
II. MICHAEL, his eventual heir.
I. Martha, *d. unm. v. p.*

Having survived his widow till 1841, when he was *s.* by his son,

MICHAEL WILLIAMS, Esq. of Williamston, and The Royal Oak, J.P., *m.* 27 Oct. 1837, Martha, dau. of Andrew Armstrong, Esq. of Bellevieu (now Kilclare), King's co., by whom he had issue,

I. HENRY-MICHAEL, now of Williamston.
II. George, *b.* 19 June, 1839; *d.* 6 March, 1840.
III. Adam-Richard, *b.* 21 Feb. 1841.
IV. Charles-Thomas, *b.* 21 Feb., and *d.* 26 April, 1814.
V. Frederick, *b.* 25 May, 1846.
VI. Edward, *b.* 21 Dec. 1848.

I. Martha Emily.
II. Ellen-Maria.
III. Gertrude-Frances.
IV. Sophia-Meta.

Mr. Williams, who was for many years an active magistrate of the co., *d.* 8 April, 1856; his widow surviving only a few weeks to the 13th of May following.

Arms—Gyronny of eight, erm. and sa., a lion, rampant, or,

* William Addams, Esq. of Monmouth, derived from a branch of the Addamses of Cheaten, co. Salop, had issue by his wife, Anne,
William, *b.* in 1726, who assumed the name of Williams.
Mary, *m.* to Kingsmill Evans, Esq. of The Hill, co. Hereford.
Ann, *m.* to Edward Saunders, Esq.

Digitized by Google

Crest—A demi-lion, as in the arms.
Motto—Vi et fortitudine.
Seat—Williamston, Carbury, co. Kildare.

WILLIAMS OF COLDBROOK PARK.

HANBURY-WILLIAMS, FERDINAND, Esq. of Coldbrook Park, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 Oct. 1799 ; *m.* 1st, 8 Dec. 1825, Elizabeth-Ann-Pakington, dau. of William Russell, Esq. of Powick Court, co. Worcester, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Herbert-Perrott Pakington, Bart. of Westwood, co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 30 May, 1850, aged 47) has issue,

I. FERDINAND-CAPEL, of Nant Oer, late lieut. in the 16th lancers, and capt. in the Turkish contingent cavalry, J.P., *b.* 27 June, 1835 ; *m.* 19 Feb. 1857, Lucy-Anna, eldest dau. of Robert Wheeley, Esq. of The Pentre, co. Monmouth, and has issue, 1 Ferdinand-Pakington-John, *b.* 11 Jan. 1858 ; 2 Richard-Capel, *b.* 6 Jan. 1859 ; 1 Frances-Anne-Josephine ; 2 Ada-Lucy.
I. Mary, *m.* 9 Aug. 1849, James Davis, Esq. of The Garth, co. Monmouth, capt in the royal Monmouth light infantry.
II. Annette-Georgina, *m.* 3 Aug. 1853, Henry-Grattan Bushe, Esq. of Trinidad, West Indies, late of the 48th regt.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth-Jane, eldest dau. of John-Pomeroy McRobert, Esq. of Ballycolough, co. Down, formerly of the 79th highlanders, and has issue,

Elizabeth. | Frances.

Lineage.—This family, as well as that of Ponty Pool Park, derives from a common ancestor with the ancient house of Hanbury, of Hanbury, co. Worcester. The Hanburys had a settlement in Worcestershire prior to the CONQUEST, and are of Saxon descent ; Hanbrauch, the chief, resided at Hanbria, *temp.* EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. Urso, son of Hanbrauch, was living at the period of the Norman Invasion, and was grandfather of Roger de Hanbury, living 1125, who was ancestor of Geoffrey de Hanburie (*see* HANBURY LEIGH *of Ponty Pool Pedigree*).

GEORGE HANBURY-WILLIAMS, Esq. of Coldbrook, *b.* 23 Sept. 1715 (3rd son of John Hanbury, Esq. of Ponty Pool Park, M.P., co. Monmouth, by Bridget his wife, eldest dau and co-heir of Sir Edward Aysconugh), assumed the surname of WILLIAMS at the decease of his brother, Sir Charles Hanbury-Williams, K.B. He *m.* Margaret, youngest dau. of John Chambre, Esq. of Llanfoist, co. Monmouth, and left issue, six sons and one dau. (he *d.* in 1764),

I. JOHN, of Coldbrook Park, *b.* 29 June, 1749 ; *m.* in 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Johnes, Esq. of Croft Castle, co. Hereford. She *d.* in 1806. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1819.
II. Charles, of London.
III Capel, of Abergavenny, *d.* in 1830.
IV. George, m. and had issue *(d.* in 1820), George, John, Capel, Sidney, Marianne, and Georgina.
V. Ferdinand, of Abergavenny, *b.* in 1759 ; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Martin, Esq. of London ; *d.* in 1800. He *d.* in 1810, aged 50, leaving issue,

FERDINAND-HANBURY, present proprietor.
Mary, *m.* in 1825, to the Rev. George Fielding, rector of Bishop Auckland, co. Durham.

VI. A son.
I. Georgina, *m.* in 1797, Christopher Davies, Esq., an officer of the 15th regt. She *d.* 14 March, 1845. He *d.* in June, 1845.

Arms—Or, a bend, engrailed, vert, plain, cottised, sa. (a crescent for distinction)
Crest—Out of a mural crown, sa., a demi-lion, rampant, or, holding a pole-axe, sa., spiked and headed, or (a crescent for distinction).
Motto—Si non datur ultra.
Seat—Coldbrook Park, near Abergavenny, co. Monmouth.

WILLIAMS OF GWERNANT PARK.

LLOYD-WILLIAMS, EDWARD, Esq. of Gwernant Park, co. Cardigan, barrister-at-law, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 Aug. 1796 ; *m.* 3 April, 1820, Dorothea-de Pipe, dau. of James Bell, Esq. of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, by Sarah-Grace his wife, sister of Samuel Wolferstan, Esq. of Statfold, and by her had issue, an only child,

CAULFEILD-TYNTE, *b.* 1821.

Lineage.—This family is one of very considerable antiquity in Wales.

THOMAS WILLIAMS, Esq., who *m.* Mary Lloyd, heiress of Llwyn-rheol, co. Cardigan, assumed, upon his marriage the name of Lloyd, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN-LLOYD WILLIAMS, Esq. of Gwernant Park, co. Cardigan, who *m.* Martha Louisa, 2nd dau. of Morley-Pendred Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow, by the Lady Martha his wife, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, of Gwernant Park.
II. Henry, in holy orders, chaplain in India, *m.* Isabella-Louisa, youngest dau. of the Rev. Gilbert Parke, and *d.* in 1821, leaving issue,

George-Ellis, 25th foot.
Adelaide.

III. Augustus-Aldborough, commander R.N., *m.* Anna-Mary, eldest dau. of James Bell, Esq., and has issue,

John. | Aldborough.
Louisa-Grace.

I. Louisa-Maria, *m.* Sir William-Oldnall Russel, late chief-justice of Bengal.
II Augusta-Sophia, *m.* to the Rev. James Saunders, of Saunders Grove.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, arg., a lion, rampant, sa., for WILLIAMS ; 2nd and 3rd, sa., three scaling-ladders and between the two uppermost a spear's head, arg., its point imbrued, on a chief, gu., a tower, triple-turreted, of the second.
Crests—1st, a lion, rampant, regardant, or ; 2nd, a scaling-ladder of the arms.
Motto—Of nwn yr Arglwydd. (Let us fear the Lord.)
Seat—Gwernant Park, co. Cardigan.

WILLIAMS OF TEMPLE HOUSE.

WILLIAMS, THOMAS-PEERS, Esq. of Temple House, co. Berks, and Craig-y-Don, co. Anglesey, J.P. and D.L., lieut.-col. commandant royal Anglesey militia, and M.P. for Great Marlow, *b.* 27 March, 1795 ; *m.* 27 Aug. 1835, Emily, youngest dau. of Anthony Bacon, Esq. of Elcutt, Berks, and had issue,

OWEN-LEWIS-CORE, capt. royal horse-guards, *b.* 12 July, 1836.
Margaret-Elizabeth. | Emily-Gwendolen.
Edith. | Blanche-Mary.

Lineage.—THOMAS WILLIAMS, Esq. of Llanidan, in Anglesey, eldest son of Owen Williams, Esq. by Jane Lloyd his wife and grandson of Humphrey Williams, by Elizabeth Prytherch his wife, purchased, in 1788, Temple Mills, and represented Great Marlow in Parliament, from 1790 to 1802. He *m.* Miss Catherine Lloyd, and had issue,

I. OWEN, his heir.
II. John, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Currie, of Boughton Hall, Cheshire.
I. Mary, who *d. unm.* in 1830.
II. Jane, who *m.* Major-Gen. W. Wheatley.
III. Anneta, who *m.* 1st, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Knox, of the 1st foot-guards ; and 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Campbell, K.C.B.

Mr. Williams *d.* 29 Nov. 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

OWEN WILLIAMS, Esq. of Temple House, *b.* 1764, M.P. for Marlow, who *m.* July, 1792, Margaret, eldest dau. of the Rev. Edward Hughes, of Kinmel Park, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* 1821) he had two sons,

THOMAS-PEERS, of Temple House.
Owen-Edward, *b.* Jan. 1798

Mr. Williams *d.* 23 Feb. 1832.

Arms—Arg., a chev., sa., between three Cornish choughs, ppr., each with an erm. spot in the bill.
Crest—A Cornish chough, ppr., holding a fleur-de-lis in his dexter claw.
Motto—Duw a ddarpar i'r Brain. (God feedeth the ravens.)
Seats—Temple House, Berks ; and Craig-y-Don, Anglesey.

WILLIAMS OF TREFFOS.

WILLIAMS, JOHN, Esq. of Treffos, co. Anglesey, J.P. and D.L., barrister-at-law, lieut.-col. local militia, *b.* 30 June, 1784 ; *m.* 8 Feb. 1808, Elizabeth-Jane-Winter, 2nd dau. of Capt. William Goddard, R.N., and had issue,

THOMAS-NORRIS, in holy orders, rector of Llanddeusant,

Digitized by Google

co. Caernarvon, *b.* 12 Aug. 1809; *m.* 12 Nov. 1840, Mary-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Richard Howard, D.D., rector of Beaumaris, and has issue.

John-Vincent-Hawksley, *b.* 13 Feb. 1817; *m.* 26 April, 1842, Phœbe-Susanna, 4th dau. of the Rev. Richard Howard, D.D., rector of Beaumaris, and has issue.

Elizabeth-Eleanor-Mary, *m.* to Capt. Charles Stanhope Jones, 59th regt.

Lineage.—The Rev. John Williams, of Treffos, chaplain to the Princess Augusta of Wales, and rector of Llanfair-yn-ghornwy, 2nd son of Owen Williams, by Jane Lloyd his wife (*see* Williams *of Temple House*), *m.* Eleanor, dau. of the Rev. James Vincent, vicar of Bangor, and had issue,

John, now of Treffos.
James, in holy orders, rector of Llanfair-yn-ghornwy, *m.* Frances, 2nd son of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Glangwna, and has issue, Owen, John-Inglis, Georgina-Charlotte-Anne, and Mary-Louisa.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*See* Williams *of Temple House.*
Seat—Treffos, parish of Llanfaelwyn, Anglesey.

WILLIAMS OF MALVERN HALL.

Williams, Francis-Edward, Esq. of Malvern Hall, co. Warwick, and of Pitmaston and Doddenham, co. Worcester, *b.* 27 March, 1804; *m.* 30 Aug. 1838, Ann, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Henry Greswolde, Esq. of Malvern Hall, co. Warwick, and has issue,

I. Wigley-Greswolde, J.P., *b.* 13 Aug. 1839.
II. John-Francis, *b.* 28 Oct. 1840.
III. Henry-Edward, *b.* 25 June, 1843.
IV. Edmund-William-Makepeace, *b.* 28 Jan. 1849.

Lineage.—This branch of the Williamses of South Wales was living on its own property in Lugwardine and Birch, Herefordshire, and from the time of Henry VIII until John Williams, the grandfather of the present possessor, went to reside in Worcester about 1750, and acquired considerable property in that co. This

John Williams, Esq., *m.* 4 June, 1772, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Best, Esq. of Holy Cross, co. Worcester, and *d.* 6 April, 1793, leaving a son,

John Williams, Esq. of Pitmaston, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., who served as High sheriff 1823. He *m.* June, 1800, Dorothy, youngest dau. of the Rev. Henry Wigley, of Foxhunt House, co. Worcester, and sister of the late Edmund Wigley, Esq., M.P. for Worcester, and *d.* 12 June, 1851, leaving issue,

I. John Wigley, *m.* 23 July, 1824, Marie-Dolores-Catalina Blanco, of Cortes, which lady *d.s.p.* 3 Dec. 1850.
II. Francis Edward, now of Malvern Hall.
I. Elizabeth Mary.
II. Jane-Dorothy, *m.* Jan. 1826, to Thomas Baynton, Esq.

Arms—Gyrony of eight pieces, ermine and ermines, a lion, rampant, or, gutté de sang.
Crest—Between two spears, erect, ppr., a talbot, passant, per pale, erm. and ermines.
Seats—Malvern Hall, co. Warwick; and Doddenham Hall, co. Worcester.

WILLIAMS OF BURNCOOSE AND CAERHAYS CASTLE.

Williams, John-Michael, Esq. of Burncoose and Caerhays Castle, Cornwall, and Gunton Hall, co. Devon, D.L. for Cornwall, and special deputy warden of the Stannaries, *b.* 25 Dec. 1813; *m.* 21 Feb. 1852, Elizabeth-Maria, eldest dau. of Stephen Davey, Esq. of Bochym, Cornwall, and has issue,

I. Michael, *b.* 2 June, 1857.
II. John, *b.* 24 Nov. 1859; *d.* 6 Dec. following.
III. John-Charles, *b.* 30 Sept. 1861.
I. Elizabeth.
II. Charlotte.

Lineage.—Burncoose, Cornwall, is the oldest family residence of this family. Michael Williams of that place, who *m.* Susanna, dau. of John Harris, Esq., of Cargarne, Cornwall, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Beauchamp, Esq. of Pengreep, was, by her, father of

John Williams, Esq. of Scorrier House and Burncoose, Cornwall, *b.* 23 Sept. 1753, who *m.* 22 Jan. 1776, Catherine, dau. of Martin Harvey, Esq. of Killifreth, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1826) had issue (his youngest son is the present William Williams, Esq. of Tregullow); his eldest son,

Michael Williams, Esq. of Scorrier House and Caerhays, Cornwall, M.P. for the Western Division of that co. from 1853-till 1858, *m.* March, 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Eales, Esq. of Easdon House, clerk of the peace for Devon, and had issue,

I. John-Michael, now of Caerhays.
II. Richard Eales, *b.* 2 Aug. 1816, *m.*
III. Charles Edward, *b.* 5 Aug. 1818, *d.* in Oct. 1842.
IV. William, *b.* 27 March, 1821; *d.* June, 1846.
V. Michael-Henry of Tredrea, co. Cornwall, *b.* 1 Nov. 1823, *m.* 5 Oct. 1852, Catherine-Anne, dau. of Richard-Allnack, Esq. of Long Melford, co. Suffolk, and has had issue,
1 Michael-Beauchamp, *b.* 31 May, 1856; *d.* 1 Nov. same year.
1 Alice-Catherine.
VI. George, of Scorrier House and Lannark, *b.* 29 July, 1827, *m.* 29 March, 1859, Charlotte-Mary Horton, 2nd and youngest dau. of Stephen Davey, Esq. of Bochym.
I. Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, John Williams, an officer 12th lancers, and has issue.

Mr. Williams *d.* 15 June, 1858.

Arms—Vair, three crescents, or.
Crest—On a wreath a demi-eagle, az., with wings elevated, sa., and charged with four bezants.
Seat—Caerhays Castle, near Grampound, and Burncoose, Cornwall; and Gunton Hall, Devon.

WILLIAMS OF TREGULLOW.

Williams, William, Esq. of Tregullow, co. Cornwall, and Heanton Court, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., deputy-warden of the Stannaries, high sheriff 1851, *b.* 4 Aug. 1791; *m.* 1826, Caroline, dau. of the late Richard Eales, Esq. of Easdon, Devon, and has issue, I. Frederick-Martin, *b.* 1830; *m.* 1858, Mary-Christian, dau. of the Rev. Robert Law, rector of Christian Malford, Wilts, and granddau. of the late Bishop of Bath and Wells; II. Richard-Michael, col. 3rd hussars, *m.* 1858, Georgiana-Sophia, dau. of Rev. Thomas Phillpotts, of Porthgwidden House, Cornwall; III. Arthur-Edward; IV. Charles-Henry, *m.* 1858, Harriet-Mary, dau. of Arthur-Davie Basset, Esq. of Watermouth Castle, co. Devon; V. Michael; I. Caroline-Catherine; II. Mary-Elizabeth, *d.* 15 Dec. I. Caroline-Catherine; II. Mary-Elizabeth, *d.* 19 Feb. 1838; IV. 1833; III. Susanna-Elizabeth, *d.* 19 Feb. 1838; IV. Catherine-Anne, *m.* 9 June, 1859, James Hornby-Buller, capt. military train, son of the Rev. Richard Buller, of Laureath, co. Cornwall. Mr. Williams, of Tregullow, is youngest son of the late John Williams, Esq. of Burncoose and Scorrier House, co. Cornwall (*see* Williams *of Burncoose and Caerhays Castle*).

Arms—*See* preceding Memoir.
Seat—Tregullow, nr. Truro, Neanton Court, nr. Barnstaple.

WILLIAMS OF DENDRAETH CASTLE.

Williams, David, Esq. of Dendraeth Castle, co. Merioneth, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1861, *b.* 28 June, 1800; *m.* 25 Sept. 1841, Anne-Louisa-Loveday, only dau. of William Williams, Esq. of Pennarthuchay, co. Merioneth, barrister-at-law, descended paternally from the Nanneys of Maesypandy, and maternally from Thomas of Coedhelen, and has, with other issue,

I. William-Edward-Wynn, *b.* July, 1842.
II. Arthur-Osmond, *b.* 17 March, 1849.

Lineage.—This family is descended from Prince Rhys ap Tudor, through Trahearn-Goch O'Leyn, and settled in the 15th century at Saethon, and became Saethons of Saethon, but subsequently assumed the name of Williams.

John Williams, Esq. of Saethon, co. Caernarvon, *d.* 1796, leaving, by Anne his wife (whom he *m.* in 1749), a son,

David Williams, Esq. of Saethon, who, by Jane his wife (whom he *m.* 19 May, 1790) had several sons and daughters, the 3rd but eldest surviving son is, David Williams, Esq. of Dendraeth Castle, and the youngest, A.-C.-Louisa Williams, Esq., *b.* 1813; who *m.* 1854, Elizabeth, only dau.

Digitized by Google

of Sir Love and Lady Jones Parry, of Madryn, co. Caernarvon. Mr. Williams *d.* 28 March, 1823.

Arms—Gu., within a bordure indented, a lion, rampant, or, the arms of Rhys ap Tudor, Prince of South Wales. 2nd, az., a chev. between three dolphins arg., for TRAHEARN GOCH.

Seat—Dendraeth Castle, Penrhyndendraeth, co. Merioneth.

WILLIAMS OF CWMCYNFELIN.

WILLIAMS, GEORGE-GRIFFITHS, Esq. of Cwmcynfelin, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Oxford, *b.* 23 July, 1832.

Lineage.—THE REV. ISAAC WILLIAMS, prebendary of Brecon, vicar of Llanrhystich, Llansantffraid and Penbryn, 2nd son of David Williams, Esq. of Tynywern, co. Cardigan, *m.* 1st, Miss Mary Jones, and had issue, one son, William, who *d. s. p.*; he *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Jones, of Llandovery, co. Caermarthen, and had issue,

I. ISAAC-LLOYD, of whom presently.
II. James, *s. p.*
III. David, M.A., rector of Banghurst, Hants, *m.* Sarah-Eliza, dau. of Captain Hawker, R.N., and had issue, five sons, and one dau.
I. Anne, *m.* to Rev. Lewis Evans, vicar of Llanfihangel Genewrglyn, and Llanfihangel y Croiddyn.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to W. C. Gilbertson, Esq. of Cefngwyn, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L.

The eldest son,

ISAAC-LLOYD WILLIAMS, Esq., J.P., and barrister-at-law, *m* Ann, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Matthew Davies, Esq. of Cwmcynfelin, J.P., D.L., and sheriff for the co. in 1790, by Jane his wife, dau. of Charles Richardes, Esq. of Penglais, co. Cardigan, and Anne his wife, dau. of Jenkin Lloyd, Esq. of Clochfaen, co. Montgomery, and of Abbey Cwmhir, co. of Radnor, lineal descendant of Tudyr Trefor, Earl of Hereford, and Rachel his wife, sister and heiress of Edward, and dau. of John Fowler, of Abbey Cwmhir, Esq. (*see* BURKE'S *Royal Descents*, *art.* YOUDE-LLOYD.) Matthew Davies inherited Cwmcynfelin from his maternal uncle Matthew Evans; the family of Evans having resided at Cwmcynfil, or Aber Cwmcynfil, as it was anciently called for generations.

ISAAC-LLOYD WILLIAMS, by Ann his wife, had issue,

I. MATTHEW-DAVIES, of Cwmcynfelin.
II. Jonathan, *b.* 3 Nov. 1801; *d. unm.* 23 Oct. 1834.
III. Isaac, late fellow of Trin. Coll., Oxon, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Arthur Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington House, co. Devon, *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1883.
IV. Charles-Lloyd, *b.* 5 Sept. 1805.
I. Jane, *m.* Rev. Sir G. Prevost, Bart. of Stinchcombe, co. Gloster.

The eldest son,

MATTHEW-DAVIES WILLIAMS, Esq., of Cwmcynfelin, co. of Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., M.A. of Cambridge, *b.* 2 June, 1800; *m.* 19 Feb. 1828, Susanna, eldest dau. and heiress of Simon Griffiths, Esq. of Cwmrhaidr, co. Montgomery (whose mother was dau. and heiress of John Pughe, of Cwmrhaidr, co. Montgomery, a branch of the ancient family of Pughe, of Mathafarn), and by her (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1849) had issue,

i. Matthew-Davies, *b.* 24 April, 1829; *d.* 9 Nov. 1833.
II. GEORGE-GRIFFITHS, now of Cwmcynfelin.
III. Charles-Jonathan, *b.* 10 April, 1838.
IV. Isaac, *b.* 2 Jan. 1840.
V. Lewis, *b.* 1 April, 1843.
VI. David-Edward, *b.* 21 July, 1847.
I. Catharine.
II. Jane-Mary-Anne, *d.* Feb. 1836.
III. Susanna. IV. Sarah-Ann.
V. Mary.

Mr. Williams *d.* 22 Dec. 1860.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a dragon, rampant, vert; 2nd, az., an eagle, displayed, or; 3rd, arg., a lion, passant, sa., between three fleurs-de-lis, gu.; 4th, arg., a chevron, sa., between three ravens, ppr.
Crest—A cock.
Motto—Duw a'n Bendithia.
Seat—Rhoscellan, Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire.

WILLIAMS OF ABERCAMLAIS.

Lineage.—In tracing the descent of this ancient family recourse is had, in the first instance, to the *History of Brecknockshire*, by MR. THEOPHILUS JONES, whose researches into the antiquities of that county its general history, and particularly the origin of the principal families resident, or who have been ancient proprietors of lands therein, were indefatigable. The first of this family of whom we have any account appears, by the author above mentioned, to have been SIR THOMAS, or, according to some, SIR RICHARD BULLEN, one of the knights of Bernard Newmarch, or Bernardus de Novo Mercatur, a Norman chieftain, who, as several Welsh pedigrees state, was uterine brother of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. Newmarch, allured by the success of Robert Fitzhammon, a Norman adventurer, and his accomplices, who had overrun Glamorganshire, was tempted, with a determined band of followers, to enter Brecknockshire, which he conquered from Rhys ap Tewdwr, the last of the Princes of South Wales, who exercised anything like sovereign power over the land of Brecknock.

To the knights and principal gentlemen who accompanied Newmarch in his expedition, he distributed the domain he had acquired by his conquest, agreeably to the feudal system then prevailing, reserving to himself the principal parts, with the seignory of the whole.

Amongst others, he gave to SIR THOMAS, or, as some say, SIR RICHARD DE BULLEN, or De Boulogne, the manor of Wern Fawr, a lordship in Talgarth. This Sir Thomas, or Sir Richard Bullen, or De Boulogne, and his immediate descendants, connected themselves so well in Herefordshire that they must have greatly improved their property. From one of these marriages, it is believed, sprang the Bullens of Bickling, in Norfolk; but English genealogists have been silent as to this line prior to Sir Thomas Bullen in 1411, from whom ANNA BULLEN, Queen of England, was the 4th in descent, and of whom there is a very good portrait at Penpont, she being always considered of the same family. Sir Thomas, or Sir Richard Bullen *m.* Alice, dau. of Walter de Bredwardine, and had issue,

SIR LAWRENCE BULLEN, who *m.* Blanch, dau. of Sir Robert Whitney, and had issue,

SIR THOMAS BULLEN, who *m.* Joice, dau. of John Britt, and was father of

WILLIAM BULLEN, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of John Pye, and had a son,

LAWRENCE BULLEN, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Philip Vaughan, of Tyle-plas, and was father of

JOHN LAWRENCE, who *m.* a dau. of John Gunter, and had issue, I. RICHARD; II. Philip; III. Thomas.

RICHARD LAWRENCE, the eldest son, who became of Talgarth, *m.* a dau. of Philip Havard, of Trevithel, by whom he had issue,

PHILIP AP RICHARD, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Lewis Havard, of Tredoman, and was father of

WILLIAM PHILIP, of Llanspyddid, who *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Richard ap Iouan Meredith. Of this marriage there were issue,

I. THOMAS WILLIAMS, who follows.
II. John Williams, of Bolgoed.

THE REV. THOMAS WILLIAMS, vicar of Llanspyddid, to whom is attributed the restoration of the eldest branch of this family, and who, proud of his descent from the same ancestor as the mother of Queen ELIZABETH, as appears by an inscription upon his grave-stone, in Llanspyddid Church, exerted himself strenuously in support of the Reformed religion, and, from his having been the first who introduced the use of the surplice in the church service, was called "Vicar gwyn Llanspyddid," or the White Vicar of Llanspyddid. He was a master of arts. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Stoules, of Even-jobb, Radnorshire, and *d.* in 1613.

It may be observed that the gentry of Wales bore no hereditary surnames until the time of HENRY VIII. That monarch, who paid great attention to heraldic matters, strongly recommended the heads of Welsh families to conform to the usage long before adopted by the English, as more consistent with their rank and dignity, which may account for this Thomas having adopted the first name of his father as a surname, which has been continued by the family to the present time.

Thomas Williams, by his wife, Anne, had issue (with four daus., viz., Joan, *m.* to David Williams, of Myddfo; Maud, *m.* to Rossea Richard; Sarah, *m.* to Morgan William; and Lucy, *m.* to John Watkin), an only son,

THE REV. DANIEL WILLIAMS, vicar of Myddfo and Llanspyddid, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Lewis, of Ffrwdgrech, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Abercamlais.
II. John, in holy orders, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hugh

Digitized by Google

Penry, of Penynock, of which marriage descended Williams of Penpont.
III. Edward, from whom descended Williams of Blannant.
IV. Richard, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Morgan, of Llanrech Bledric, of which marriage descended Williams of Aberbran.

The eldest son,

THE REV. THOMAS WILLIAMS, of Abercamlais, LL.B., *m.* Anne, dau. of Jeffrey Jeffreys, of Aberepriry, and had, with two daus. (the eldest of whom *m.* Richard Jenkins, of Pelch), an only son,

THE REV. THOMAS WILLIAMS, *m.* Esther, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev Elias Owen, vicar of Beguildy, and *d.* 1700, having had issue,

I. John, *d. s. p.*
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. Edward, *d. s p.*
IV. William.
V. Daniel, *m.*, and had a dau., Elizabeth.
I. Sarah, *m.* to James Powel, of Cefngwiesion.
II. Susan, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

REV. THOMAS WILLIAMS, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Penry, of Llwyncintefin, and had an eldest son.

THE REV. JOHN WILLIAMS, Canon of St. David's, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Penry Williams, Esq. of Penpont, and had issue, two sons and three daus.,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II Philip, *m.* Letitia, dau. of James Powel, of Church Lawford.
I. Anne Jane, *m.* Mr. Carless.
II. Sarah, *m.* the Rev. John Jordan.
III Rebecca.

The eldest son,

THE VEN. JOHN WILLIAMS, Archdeacon of Cardigan, *m.* Anne, dau. of Penry Williams, Esq. of Penpont, and had issue,

I. John, Canon of St. David's, *d. unm.*
II. Penry, *m.* Georgina Dames, of the Havannah, and had a son,
JOHN PENRY WILLIAMS, *b.* 15 July, 1824.
Harriet-Anne, *d. unm.*
I. Anne, *d. unm.*
II. Sarah, *d. unm.*
III. Martha, by her marriage with Mr. Richard Davies, had a dau., Martha, who *m.* Rev. Thomas Williams, of Llanvaglev, Archdeacon of Llandaff.
IV. Anne-Jane, *m.* the Rev. Charles Griffiths, and has issue,
1 Anna.
2 Hannah-Jane, *m.* to Capel Miers, Esq.

WILLIAMSON OF LAWERS.

WILLIAMSON, DAVID-ROBERTSON, Esq. of Lawers, co. Perth, J.P., late of the Coldstream-guards, *b.* 13 Feb. 1830, *s.* to Lawers at the death of his aunt, Mrs. Robertson-Williamson, widow of Lord Balgray, in 1852; *m.* 5 Jan. 1853, Selina-Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Morgan, Bart. of Tredegar Park, co. Monmouth (now Lord Tredegar), and has a son and heir,

CHARLES-DAVID ROBERTSON, *b.* 24 Oct. 1853.

Lineage.—WILLIAM ROBERTSON, of Gladney, descended from the Struther branch of the Robertsons, *m.* 1st, Miss Mitchell, who *d.* 1650; and 2ndly, Janet Meldrum, *née* Grierson; he had issue,

I. DAVID, his heir.
II. William, *m.* Miss Pitcairn, and had issue,
WILLIAM ROBERTSON, the historian (see ROBERTSON *of Kindeloch*).
Mary, *m.* Rev. James Syme, and had an only child, Eleanor, wife of Henry Brougham, and mother of Lord Brougham and Vaux.
III. James, whose dau., Jane, *m.* James Clark, Esq.
IV. Henry, *m.* Janet Morison, and had issue,
ALEX. ARCHIBALD-ROBERTSON, of Lawers, *m.* Catherine Austin, and *d. s. p.* 1814.
William Robertson, *m.* Miss Boyd, heiress of Trochrealy, and had a only dau. and heir, Miss ROBERTSON, of Lawers, *b.* 1789, who *m.* David Robertson Williamson, of Balgray, Lord Balgray, who *d. s. p.* 1837. She *d.* 1852.
V. Archibald, who *d. unm.*
I. Mary, *m.* William Adam, of Blair Adam.

The eldest son,

DAVID, *m.* Miss ——, of Brunton, co. Fife, *m.* Miss Grierson, of Lag, and had issue,

I. DAVID, *m.* Penelope, dau. of Henry Robertson, and had issue.
II. Philip, *m.* Miss Drummond, of Colquhalzie, and had a son,
WILLIAM, LORD ROBERTSON, of the Court of Session.
I. CHRISTIAN.

The dau. of David Robertson, of Brunton,

CHRISTIAN ROBERTSON, *m.* ALEXANDER WILLIAMSON, of Balgray, *b.* 1724, and *d.* 1762, leaving issue,

I. CHARLES, of whom presently.
II DAVID-ROBERTSON, LORD BALGRAY, *b.* 1761; *m.* Miss ROBERTSON, of Lawers, but *d. s. p.* 1837.

The elder son,

CHARLES WILLIAMSON, Esq. of Balgray, co. Dumfries, col. 25th regt., *b.* 1757; *m.* 1781, Abigail Newell, of Roxborough; and *d.* 1808, leaving a son and heir,

CHARLES-ALEXANDER WILLIAMSON, Esq. of Balgray and Lawers, *b.* 1794, who *m.* 1827, Catharine-Harrison, eldest dau. of Thomas-Bayard Clarke, Esq. of Chelsea House, and *d.* 14 May, 1849 (his wife *d.* four days before), leaving issue,

I. DAVID-ROBERTSON WILLIAMSON, now of Lawers.
I. Wilhelmina-Harriet, *m.* 1853, to Thomas Wickham, major 33rd regt., 3rd son of E. Wickham, Esq. of Balcombe, co Somerset.
II. Mary-Abigail, *m.* 1855, to John Nason, major on the staff.
III. Isabella, *m.* in 1854, to Rev. James Allgood, rector of Ingram, Northumberland, 2nd son of Robert-Lancelot Allgood, Esq. of Nunwick Park.
IV Catharine-Bayard, *m.* 1856, to George-Barons Northcote, rector of Feniton, Devon, eldest son of J.-B. Northcote, of Somerset Court, co. Somerset, and Buckerell, Devon.
V. Charlotte-Anne, *m.* 8 May, 1858, the Hon. Frederick-Courtenay Morgan, 2nd son of Lord Tredegar.

Arms—Erm., a saltire, between a boar's head, erased in chief, and three mullets in the flanks and base, *sa.*
Crest—A hand, erect, holding a dagger; also, issuing from clouds, a cubit arm, ppr., holding a garb; over it the motto, Perseverenti dabitur.
Motto—In defence.
Seat—Lawers, near Crieff, Perthshire.

WILLINGTON OF TAMWORTH.

WILLINGTON, FRANCIS, Esq. of Tamworth, co. Warwick, *b.* 10 April, 1800; *m.* 16 May, 1825, Jane-Anne, dau. of the late Henry-James Pye, Esq. of Faringdon House, Berks, formerly M.P. for that co., and poet-laureate to GEORGE III, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS-PYE, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* 14 April, 1826.
II. Waldye-Henry, *b.* 2 April, 1831, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1850.
III. John-Ralph, *b.* 23 April, 1837.
IV. Henry-Edward, *b* 30 Dec. 1838.

Lineage.—JOHN DE WILLINGTON, of Willington, co Derby, lived at, or immediately after, the time of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, since we find that his son,

NICHOLAS DE WILLINGTON, lord of Willington, was contemporaneous with Robert, abbot of Burton, in the reign of King STEPHEN. He was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS DE WILLINGTON, lord of Willington. A dau. and heiress of Nicholas de Willington *m.* Hugo de Faderne, from which marriage descends Sir J.-H. Crewe, Bart. of Calk Abbey. In DUGDALE'S *Monasticon*, it appears that both this Nicholas and his father were liberal benefactors to the convent of Repton; and, according to Lyson, the manor and church of Willington were given to the convent by these Willingtons. His brother,

RALPH DE WILLINGTON, who served under the banner of RICHARD CŒUR DE LION, and was at the siege of Acre, settled at Sandhurst, in Gloucestershire, *temp.* King John, whence the manor-house obtained the name of Willington Court. He afterwards founded St. Mary's Chapel in the Abbey of St. Peter's, Gloucester, now called "The Ladye Chapel." He *m.* Olympias, dau. and heir of William Franc, grandson and heir of Sir Humphrey Franc, Knt., and was father of

SIR RALPH DE WILLINGTON, living 37 HENRY III, who *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Sir William Champernowne, of Umberleigh, in Devon. After this marriage, their descendants, as is recorded by SIR WILLIAM POLE, in his *History of Devon*, left their own arms and took those of Champernowne, omitting the billets, viz., gu., a saltier, vair. Their son,

SIR RALPH DE WILLINGTON, of Willington Court, co

Digitized by Google

Gloucester, and of Umberleigh, styled by Risdon, "a worthy warrior," was governor of the castle of Exeter, 38 HENRY III, and sheriff of Devon 39th and 42nd of the same reign. He *m.* Juliana, supposed by Sir William Pole to be the dau. and heir of Sir Richard de Lomen, as the lands of Lomen came to their descendants. They had issue,

1. John de Willington, summoned to parliament as a baron from 3 EDWARD III to 12th of the same reign, when he *d.*, leaving, by Joan his wife, a son,

 Ralph de Willington, who was also summoned as a baron to parliament 16 EDWARD III. This Ralph was in the wars of Scotland and France; he *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John, Lord Mohun, of Dunster, but *d. s. p.* in 1349, when the barony became extinct.

II. Reginald (Sir), *d. s. p.* 29 EDWARD III.
III. HENRY (Sir), of whose line we have to treat.
IV. Thomas, living 22 EDWARD III.

he 3rd son,

SIR HENRY WILLINGTON, Knight-banneret, was, with his brother John, made prisoner at Bannockburn, and, subsequently, taking part with the Earl of Lancaster against the Despencers, was executed at Bristol in 1322. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Frevill, by Joane his wife, co-heiress of the MARMIONS *of Tamworth*, and left a son and successor,

SIR HENRY WILLINGTON, 23 EDWARD III. He *m.* Isabel, dau of Sir John Whalesborow, and had two sons,

1. SIR JOHN WILLINGTON, his heir.
II. THOMAS WILLINGTON.

Sir Henry was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN WILLINGTON, of Umberleigh, who was present at the coronation of RICHARD II. He *m.* Matilda, dau. of Sir Walter Carminow, and had issue,

1. Ralph Willington. of Willington Court, Gloucester, who *d. s. p.* 10 Aug. 1382.
II. John, of Willington Court, who *d. s. p.* 1397.
I. ISABEL, co-heir, aged 25, 5 HENRY IV (14·4), *m.* William (son of Sir John) Beaumont, of Shirwell, whence descended two heiresses, from one of whom (who *m.* Sir John Bassett) is descended Arthur Bassett, Esq., present owner of Umberleigh, and from the other (who *m.* John Chichester) is descended the baronet family of Chichester and the Marquess of Donegal.
I. MARGARET, co-heir, *m.* John, son of Sir John Wrothe.

JOHN WILLINGTON (continuator of the male line), by Margery his wife, left a son and successor,

WILLIAM WILLINGTON, co. Gloucester, whose will is dated 22 Jan, 1500. He was father of

JOHN WILLINGTON, who had two sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, of Barcheston, who, though the principal property had passed to the Beaumonts and Wrothes, inherited considerable estates in the cos. of Gloucester and Warwick, including lands at Brailes, co. Warwick, where his ancestors had held lands from an early period (John Willington, the first baron, and his father, Sir Ralph, both held property there *temp.* HENRY III and EDWARD II). He *m.* Ann, dau. of Richard Littleton, Esq. of Pillaton, co. Stafford, and widow of Thomas Middlemore, Esq. of Edgbaston, by whom he had issue,

1 Margery, *m.* 1st, Thomas Holte, Esq. of Aston; and 2ndly, to Sir Ambrose Cave, Knt., chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster; by her 1st husband she had a son, Edward Holte, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Ferrers, of Tamworth Castle; and by Sir Ambrose Cave she had an only dau. and heiress, who, marrying Sir Henry Anolfys, had two daus. only, one of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Henry Willoughby, of Risley, and the other, Lettice, *m.* William, 4th Lord Paget, ancestor, by her, of the present Marquess of Anglesey.
2 Godith, *m.* Basil Fielding, Esq. of Newnham, ancestor of the Earls of Denbigh.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Boughton, of Lawford.
4 Mary, *m.* to William Sheldon, Esq. of Beoley and Brailes.
5 Margaret, *m.* to Sir Edward Grevill, ancestor of the Earls of Warwick.
6 Ann, *m.* to Francis Mountford, Esq. of Kingshurst.
7 Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Richard Kempe, Esq.; 2ndly, to William, son of Sir Richard Catesby, of Lapworth; and 3rdly, to Anthony, son of Sir George Throckmorton.

II. THOMAS, of Hurley Hall.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS WILLINGTON, of Hurley Hall, 32 HENRY VIII (1541), *m.* Joan, only dau. of Nicolas Nithgale, Esq., and heiress of her mother, Joyce, who was sister and heiress of John Waldyvo. It appears from SIR WILLIAM DUGDALE, in his *History of Warwickshire*, that, after this marriage, the Willingtons, through the marriage of William Waldyve, great-grandfather of Joane, wife of Thomas Willington, with Sibilla, dau. of Simon Bracebridge, became lineally descended from King EGBERT, by the marriage of Reynburn, son of Guy, Earl of Warwick, lineal ancestor of the Bracebridges, with Leonetta, dau. of King ATHELSTAN, and hence also collaterally descended from ETHELFLEDA, who rebuilt Tamworth Castle A.D. 914, she being dau. of King ALFRED, and aunt of King ATHELSTAN, and great-granddau. of King EGBERT. Editha, also, the patron saint of Tamworth Church, was ATHELSTAN's sister. (*Vide* pedigrees of Willington, Bracebridge, and SAXON, Earls of Warwick—Dr. THOMAS's edition of *Dugdale's Warwickshire*). By this marriage, Thomas Willington had issue,

I. WALDYVE WILLINGTON, his heir.
II. John Willington, of Whateley, from whom are descended the WILLINGTONS *of Whateley and Tamworth*, *d.* 8 Aug. 1617; he *m.* Isabel Litherland, and had issue,

Anticle Willington, of Whateley, who had two sons, THOMAS and GEORGE. The elder,

THOMAS, was father of another Thomas, who, marrying Mary, dau. of John Swynfen, Esq., M.P. for Tamworth, *temp.* CHARLES II, had a son, Thomas, who *d. s. p.*, and a dau. and eventual heiress, JANE, who *m.* John Skip, Esq. of Ledbury and Whateley, high sheriff for Warwickshire 11 GEORGE I, and from that marriage descends John Martin, Esq., M.P. for Tewkesbury, present owner of the Whateley estate.

GEORGE WILLINGTON, the younger son of Anticle, was father of Richard, and he and another Richard, whose son, John Willington, of Tamworth, had, besides daus., five sons, viz., John, of the Inner Temple; Bayley, lieut.-gen. in the army, col. commandant of the 2nd battalion of artillery; Richard; THOMAS; and Francis, rector of Walton-on-Trent; all of whom are now deceased without having left any issue male, excepting Thomas, who had a son, the present Francis Willington, of Tamworth.

Thomas Willington was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALDYVE WILLINGTON, Esq. of Hurley, who *m.* 1st, Joyce, dau. of George Winter, Esq. of Worthington, co. Leicester; and 2ndly, in 1563, Margery, sister and co-heir (with her sister, Jane, who *m.* Lionel Skipworth, Esq.) of Michael Bracebridge, Esq., and by her had, besides

THOMAS, his heir, two other sons, and a dau., Elizabeth Willington, *m.* to William Aston, son of Sir Walter Aston, of Tixall, and uncle to Walter, 1st Lord Aston, of Forfar.

Waldyve Willington was drowned at Sawley, and buried 3 Aug. 1569, at Rawlston. His eldest son,

THOMAS WILLINGTON, Esq. of Hurley, *m.* 9 July, 1599, Alice, dau. of his uncle, John Willington, of Whateley, and had issue, with two younger sons and five daus.,

WALDYVE WILLINGTON, Esq., his heir, baptised 18 April, 1600. He was an active parliamentarian, and governor of Tamworth Castle, which had fallen into the hands of CROMWELL. He *m.* 27 Oct. 1630, Joane Porter, of Edgbaston; and *d.* in 1676, having two sons and three daus. His eldest son,

WALDYVE WILLINGTON, Esq. of Hurley, baptised at Kingsbury, 3 March, 1633; *m.* 9 May, 1665, Susannah, dau. of Roger Jones, of Hackney, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir, *b.* 29 July, 1666; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hood, Esq. of Bardon Park; but *d. s. p.*
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. WALDYVE, of Hurley Hall (whom his brother, William, made his heir), high sheriff for Warwickshire, 13 GEORGE I, *b.* 26 Dec. 1677; *m.* Martha, dau. of Richard Hervey, Esq. of London, and dying 10 Sept. 1733, left issue,

1 WILLIAM, of Hurley Hall, *d. s. p.* 24 March, 1752, leaving his three sisters co-heiresses, viz.,
1 Susannah Willington, *m.* Charles Floyer, Esq. of Hints, whence, from two daus., co-heiresses, are descended the present families of FLOYER *of Hints* and LEVETT *of Wichnor Park*.
2 Catherine, *m.* the Rev. Richard Jackson, M.A. of Tarrington, in Herefordshire, founder of the Jacksonian professorship at Cambridge. She *d. s. p.* in 1762; her husband survived until 1782, aged 82, when the estate of his deceased wife went to that lady's cousin, THOMAS WILLINGTON, of whom below.
3 Mary, *d. unm.* in 1762.

Waldyve Willington *d.* 2 Nov. 1677, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WILLINGTON, Esq., who *d. s. p.*, leaving his youngest brother, Waldyve (of whom we have spoken), his heir. His next brother,

THOMAS WILLINGTON, *b.* 13 June, 1674, was buried at Kingsbury, April, 1718, leaving two sons, the elder of whom,

Digitized by Google

THOMAS WILLINGTON, of Nottingham, marrying Miss Mary Ashe, of Lincolnshire, *d.* in July, 1768, and had issue (besides William, a midshipman, who *d.* young at sea),

THOMAS WILLINGTON, Esq., who *s.* on the death of the Rev. Richard Jackson, husband of his cousin Catherine, one of the three co-heiresses of Waldyve Willington. He *d.* in 1815, *s. p.* FRANCIS WILLINGTON, Esq. of Tamworth, is now male representative of the family (refer back to descendants of John Willington, of Whateley).

Arms—Gu., a saltier, vair, arg. and az.
Crest—A pine-tree, vert, fructed, or.

WILLINGTON OF KILLOSKEHANE.

WILLINGTON, JOHN-JAMES, Esq. of Killoskehane Castle, co. Tipperary, J.P., *b.* 26 Nov. 1815.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from a younger son of the very ancient family of WILLINGTON of Umberleigh, co. Devon.

JAMES WILLINGTON, Esq., grandson of John Willington, the first of the family who went to Ireland, *m.* Miss Mary Carden, and had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and JONATHAN, ancestor of the Castle Willington branch (*which see*). The elder son,

JOHN WILLINGTON, Esq. of Killoskehane, co. Tipperary, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Eyre, Esq. of Eyre Court, co. Galway, and had two sons, James; and

JOHN WILLINGTON, Esq. of Killoskehane, who *m.* Alicia, dau. of Jonathan Willington, of Castle Willington, co. Tipperary, and had issue, JOHN, of whom presently; Jonathan, James, Elizabeth, Priscilla, and Alicia. He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of Theobald Butler, Esq. of Knocka Castle, and had issue, I. Theobald; II. Richard, col. late of the 84th regt.; I. Bridget, *m.* to the Hon. C. Monk. The eldest son,

JOHN WILLINGTON, Esq. of Killoskehane, *m.* in Jan. 1815, Sarah, dau. of Christopher Ormsby, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and had issue,

I. JOHN-JAMES, of Killoskehane.
II. Ormsby. III. Jonathan.
I. Jane-Anne.
II. Alicia, *m.* 1 July, 1843, John, eldest son of James Willington, of Castle Willington.
III. Mary. IV. Sarah.
V. Elizabeth.

Mr. Willington *d.* 26 Nov. 1835.

Arms—Gu., a saltier, vaire, arg. and az.
Crest—A pine-tree, vert, fructed, or.
Motto—Vigueur de desaus.
Seat—Killoskehane Castle, co. Tipperary.

WILLINGTON OF CASTLE WILLINGTON.

WILLINGTON, JAMES, Esq. of Castle Willington, co. Tipperary, J.P., *b.* 4 Aug. 1790; *m.* 14 Feb. 1817, Sarah, dau. of John Mark, Esq. of Limerick, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *m.* 1843, Alicia, 2nd dau. of the late John Willington, Esq. of Killoskehane Castle, and has issue.
II. James-Jonathan. III. Frederick.
IV. Thomas. V. Robert.
I. Jane, *m.* to Edwin Sadleir, Esq., son of Thomas Sadleir, Esq. of Solisborough, co. Tipperary.
II. Sarah. III. Elizabeth.
IV. Charlotte.

Lineage.—JONATHAN WILLINGTON, Esq., 2nd son of JAMES WILLINGTON, Esq. of Killoskehane, by Mary Carden his wife, *m.* Mary Drought, and had issue,

I. James. II. Jonathan.
III. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Ann, *m.* to Richard Kiffin, Esq. of Cashel.
II. Alicia, *m.* to John Willington, Esq. of Killoskehane Castle.
III. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard.

The 3rd son,

JOHN WILLINGTON, Esq. of Castle Willington, *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Going, Esq. of Traverston, co. Tipperary, and had, with other issue since deceased, a son, JAMES, his successor, and three daus., viz. Margaret, *m.* to Theobald Pepper, Esq.; Charlotte, deceased; and Eliza. Mr. Willington *d.* Feb. 1821, was *s.* by his son, JAMES WILLINGTON, Esq. of Castle Willington.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*See* WILLINGTON *of Killoskehane.*
Seat—Castle Willington, co. Tipperary.

WILLIS (DE ANYERS) OF HALSNEAD PARK.

WILLIS, JOSEPH, Esq. of Halsnead Park, and of Hall-of-the-Hill, co. Lancaster, *b.* 9 July, 1789; *m.* his brother, Jan. 1859.

Lineage.—The family of DE ANYERS, or DANYEL, whence Mr. Willis derives in lineal descent, accompanied WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR into England in 1066, and the name of its patriarch is to be found inscribed on the roll of Battle Abbey. Owing, however, to the destruction of deeds in the turbulent times of CHARLES I, the lineage can only be traced with accuracy from the year 1250.

WILLIAM DE ANYERS, sen. of Daresbury, in Cheshire, *m.* 1270, Agnes, dau. of Thomas de Legh, of High Legh, of the West Hall, and had (with several daus.) three sons, viz.,

I. THOMAS.
II. William, of Daresbury, whose son, WILLIAM D'ANYERS, was ancestor of the DANIELS of Daresbury.
III. John.

The eldest son,

THOMAS DE ANYERS, of Bradley, *temp.* EDWARD II, was father, by his 2nd wife, Joan de Norreys, of

SIR THOMAS DE ANYERS, Knt. of Over Tabley, a warrior of note, who served with distinction under the famous Hugh Calveley, of Lea. He *m.* Katherine, dau. and heiress of William, son of Adam de Over Tabley, and upon this marriage, one-third part of Over Tabley was settled on Sir Thomas de Anyers and his wife. From him descended the great Cheshire house of DE ANYERS, or DANIELL, of Over Tabley, the direct male representative of which,

PETER DANIELL, or DE ANYERS, Esq. of Over Tabley, represented the co. Chester in Parliament in 1625, and marrying Christian, dau. of Richard Grosvenor, Esq. of Eaton, in Cheshire, had (with five daus., of whom the 3rd, Mary, *m.* Col. Finch) three sons,

I. Peter, of Over Tabley, a capt. of a foot company in the regt. of John, Earl of Rivers, raised for the king's service. He *d.* at Oxford, of a shot received at the siege of Gloucester, leaving a son, THOMAS, of Over Tabley, who *m.* Alice, niece of Henry Neville, Esq. of Holt, in Leicestershire, and had
1 SAMUEL (Sir) who served as col. in King WILLIAM'S army, from which prince he received the honour of knighthood. Sir Samuel *d. s. p.* 24 Dec. 1726.
2 Sarah, who *m.* Hewitt Parker, Esq. of Mobberley, and had an only dau., Sarah, who *m.* Sir C. Duckenfield, Bart.; and had an only son, Sir William Duckenfield, Bart., who took the name of DANIELL, but *d. s. p.*
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. Thomas, slain at the battle of Bramford, 1642.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM DE ANYERS, or DANYEL, Esq., was col. of a regt. of infantry, in the service of the Parliament, held under three several commissions, still preserved at Halsnead, viz., of Generals Fairfax, Cromwell, and Monk. He *m.* Dorothy Forth, of Wigan, in Lancashire, co-heiress of William Forth, Esq. of Wigan, by whom he had several children, who all *d. s. p.* except

ELIZABETH, of whom hereafter.
Ellen, who *m.* 14 April, 1681, Martin Willis, Esq. of Halsnead, and had issue,
1 THOMAS WILLIS, Esq. of Halsnead, and of Hall-of-the-Hill, *d.* 1734, in 1727.
2 DANIEL WILLIS, Esq. of Halsnead, and Hall-of-the-Hill, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Harrington, Esq. of Shaw Hall, co. Lancaster, but *d. s. p.* 4 Nov. 1763, when his estates passed to his cousin, Thomas-Swettenham Willis, Esq. of Swettenham, at whose demise, also *s. p.*, the property devolved upon his kinsman, RALPH EARLE, Esq.

The eldest surviving child,

ELIZABETH DANYEL, *m.* twice; by her 2nd husband, William Hulton, Esq., she had one son and a dau., who both *d.* issueless; and by her 1st, Ralph Finch, Esq. of the noble family of Winchilsea and Nottingham, an only dau. and heiress,

MARY FINCH, who *m.* John Earle, Esq. of Liverpool, descended of the ancient house of Earle of Craglethorpe, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

I. John, *d. s. p.*
II. RALPH, of whom presently.
III. Thomas, who had two daus.,
1 Mary, *m.* to Thomas Earle, Esq. of Speke lands.
2 Jane, *m.* to Richard Gwillyme, Esq. of Bewsey, co. Lancaster.
IV. William, who *m.* Mrs. Anne Winstanley, and had issue,
1 William, of Everton, *m.* and had issue.
2 Thomas, of Speke lands, who *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of Thomas Earle, Esq., and had issue
1 Mary, *m.* to Arthur Heywood, Esq. of Larkhill.

Digitized by Google

1. Sarah, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. John Stanley, rector of Winwick, co. Lancaster, brother of Edward, 11th Earl of Derby.

The eldest surviving son,

RALPH EARLE, Esq., assumed, upon succeeding, 28 Aug. 1788, to the Willis estates, in pursuance of the will of Daniel Willis, Esq. of Halsnead, and of Hall-of-the-Hill, the surname and arms of that family. He *m.* Dorothy, 2nd dau. and heir of Richard Aldersey, Esq. of Liverpool, a branch of the Aldersey of Aldersey, in Cheshire, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Willis, of Sandford Cottage, near Halsnead, *m.* Annina-Cecilia Lutyens, an Italian lady, by whom he has (with another son and dau., both now deceased)
1 Willis. 1 Sophia.

Mr. Willis was *s.* at his decease, in 1790, by his elder son,

RICHARD WILLIS, Esq. of Halsnead Park, and Hall-of-the-Hill, co. Lancaster, *b.* 18 Sept. 1760, who *m.* Cicely, only dau. of Joseph Feilden, Esq. of Witton Park, near Blackburne, and by her (who *d.* 1822) had issue,

RICHARD, his heir, late of Halsnead.
JOSEPH, of Calcutta, now of Halsnead.
Daniel, *b.* 4 Aug. 1790; *m.* 20 June. 1833, Amelia-Georgiana, 3rd dau. of Sir William Feilden, Bart. of Feniscowles, and has issue; 1 Henry-Rodolph-D'Anyers, cnpt. 51st regt.; 2 Frederic-D'Anyers; 1 Emily-Francis-D'Anyers; 2 Gertrude-D'Anyers; 3 Sophia-D'Anyers; and 4 Cecilia-D'Anyers.
John, *b.* 1 Oct. 1792; *d. s. p.* 1855.
Henry, *b.* 3 April, 1795, lieut. in the 13th light-dragoons, *d.* while on service with his regt at Reta, in the province of Leon, Spain, 13 Oct. 1813.
William, *b.* 5 May, 1798, a midshipman in the royal navy; *d.* at Corunna, in the "Surveillante" frigate, 31 Aug. 1812.
Thomas, *b.* 27 April, 1804.
Frederick, late capt. 9th lancers, and now Gentleman-Usher to His Excellency the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, *b.* 17 July, 1806; *m.* 18 Jan. 1834, Elizabeth-Louisa, eldest dau. of Maj.-Gen. Sir William Gosset, K.S.F., K.H., and has issue; 1 Frederic-D'Anyers; 2 Finch-D'Anyers; 3 John-Wilbraham-Lindsay-D'Anyers; and 4 Charles-Beaumont-D'Anyers.
Edward, late capt. 37th regt. of infantry, *b.* 8 Oct. 1806; *m.* 12 May, 1831, Harriette, dau. and co-heiress of the late Lieut.-Col. Robbins, and niece of the Hon. Sir William Lumley, G.C.B., and has issue, Anna-Cecilia and Evelyn-Mary.
Margaret-Dorothea, *m.* 1 May, 1821, Charles-Robert Sherbourne, Esq. of Hirst House, son of the late Admiral Hon. Robert Digby, and *d.* 1846.
Cecilia, *m.* 18 Sept. 1816, to Thomas Farrer, Esq., son of the late James Farrer, Esq. of Ingleborough, near Clapham, co. York. Mr. Farrer *d.* in 1833.
Sarah, *d.* 1845.
Frances-Elizabeth, of Hirst House.
Mary, *m.* 17 Nov. 1836, to the Rev. Philip-Henry Lee, rector of Stoke Bruern, Northamptonshire.
Caroline, *d.* 16 March, 1866.

Mr. Willis *d.* 19 July, 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD WILLIS, Esq. of Halsnead Park, and of Hall-of-the-Hill, *b.* 16 July, 1787, *m.* 17 July, 1819, Lucy, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Atherton, Esq., barrister-at-law, of the family of Atherton of Atherton, but *d. s. p.* Jan. 1859. His widow *d.* 19 Jan. following.

Arms—*Arg.*, a fesse, between three lions, rampant, gu., within a bordure, erm. Quarterings—DE ANYERS, DE TABLEY, RIXTON, FORTH, HOLTE, FINCH, EARLE, ALDERSEY.
Crest—Two lion's paws, erect and erased, holding a human heart, gu.
Motto—Virtus tutissima casis.
Seats—Halsnead Park, and Hall-of-the-Hill, both in Lancashire.

WILLIS OF WICK HOUSE.

WILLIS, JOHN-WALPOLE, Esq. of Wick House, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., barrister-at-law, *b.* 4 Jan. 1793; *m.* 1st, 8 Aug. 1824, Lady Mary-Isabella Lyon, dau. of Thomas, 11th Earl of Strathmore, and by her has issue, one son,

ROBERT-BRUCE, B.A., Oxon, *b.* 7 Dec. 1826; *m.* Frances-Penelope, eldest dau. of the late Lieut-Col. B. Baker, H.E.I.C.'s service.

Mr. Willis *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1836, ANN-SUSANNA-KENT, eldest dau. of the late COL. THOMAS-HENRY BUND, of Wick House, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., by Anne his wife, dau. of Rev. Pynson Wilmot, vicar of Halesowen, and has issue,

JOHN-WILLIAM BUND, *b.* 8 Aug. 1843.

Mary Anu-Jane-Bund.
Catherine-Smith-Bund.

Lineage.—The Willises, it is believed, are a branch of the family of that name who lived at Fen Ditton in Cambridgeshire, of whom Thomas Willis was created a bart. on the 15th Dec. 1641, by CHARLES I, and his brother Sir Richard Willis, Knt., also raised to a similar dignity by the same monarch, June 11, 1646.

JOSH. WILLIS, of Wakefield, in the co. of York, and of the city of London, merchant, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of W. Downes, Esq., and granddau. of William Kent, Esq. of Knubernorth, near Rotherham, Yorkshire. Josh. Willis *d.* about the year 1768, and Elizabeth his wife in 1802. Their son,

WILLIAM WILLIS, Esq., formerly a capt. 13th light-dragoons, and late of Badsworth, in the co. of York, *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of the late Robert-Hamilton Smith, Esq. of Lismore, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1831) had issue,

I. THE REV. WILLIAM-DOWNES WILLIS, M.A., prebendary of Wells, and rector of Elsted, Sussex, *m.* Dorothy, youngest dau. of the late William Preston, Esq. of Warcup Hall, Westmoreland, and has now only three surviving children, all dau.
II. JOHN-WALPOLE WILLIS, now of Wick House.
1. Jane-Willis.

Arms—Per fesse, gu. and arg., three lions, rampant, counterchanged, within a bordure, erm.
Crest—Two lions' gambs, erased, the dexter, arg., the sinister gu., supporting an escutcheon, or.

WILLS OF WILLSGROVE.

WILLS-SANDFORD, THOMAS-GEORGE, Esq. of Willsgrove and Castleres, co. Roscommon, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1843, *m.* 29 Sept. 1841, Theodosia-Eleanor-Blagden, dau. of Robert-Blagden Hale, Esq. of Alderley, co. Gloucester, by the Lady Theodosia his wife, dau. of the Earl of Mayo, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-ROBERT.
II. George-Hale.
III. Edward.
IV. Godfrey-Robert.
1. Theodosia-Eleanor.
2. Alice-Mary.
1. Evelyn-Louisa.

Lineage.—The Willses went to Ireland from Cornwall, and settled in Carrickfergus, where the family was of some consideration in the 16th century.

Of this family was General Wills, who commanded a portion of the army against the rebels in 1715. He was godfather, and gave his name to Wills, Lord Hillsborough, ancestor of the Marquess of Downshire. A brother of Gen. Wills, viz.,

CAPT. THOMAS WILLS, whose name is among the enrolments for receiving compensation after the wars of King WILLIAM III, *m.* about 1670, the widow of Alexander Montgomery, and by her left two sons. The elder,

CASPER WILLS, Esq., a captain in the army, purchased (with his brother) the Roscommon estates, part of the forfeited possessions of King JAMES II, and settled at Willsgrove. He *m.* Sarah Cole, of the Enniskillen family, but *d. s. p.* His brother,

JAMES WILLS, Esq., an officer in the army, *d.* 1731. He *m.* Martha, dau. of John Curtis, Esq. of Dublin, and left (besides two daus., one of whom, Sarah, *m.* Mr. Lennox, a banker) two sons, GODFREY, his heir; and Robert, of Annalee, co. Cavan, who *d. unm.* The eldest son,

GODFREY WILLS, Esq. of Willsgrove, lieut.-col. of the Roscommon militia, *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Robert Montgomery, Esq. of Ballylock, co. Monaghan, by whom he had,

THOMAS, his heir.
Robert, *m.* Miss Ousley, *d. s. p.*
Casper, *m.* Miss Carter, and had issue, sons, who *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Mitchell, Esq. of Castle Strange, co. Roscommon.
Martha, *m.* to Charles Wood, Esq. of Larkfield, co. Sligo.
Sarah, *m.* to Sir Ralph Fetherston, Bart. of Ardagh.
Catherine, *m.* to — Owens, Esq. of co. Longford.
Susan, *m.* to William Fetherstone, Esq of Carrick.

Col. Wills *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Luke Stirling, Esq. of Mount Dutton, co. Meath, and by her had,

James, of Plas Bellin, co. Flint.
Charles, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* to William Berry, Esq. of Egl sh Castle, King's county.

Digitized by Google

Col. Wills was *s.* by his eldest son,
THOMAS WILLS, Esq. of Willsgrove, who *m.* 1st, 1765, Jane, dau. of William Talbot, Esq. of Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon, and by her had issue,

WILLIAM-ROBERT, his heir.
Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. W. McLoughlin, of Roscommon.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* to W. Dobbs Burleigh, Esq. of Burleigh Hill, Carrickfergus.
Jane, *d. unm.*

Col. Wills, *m.* 2ndly, Miss Browne, dau. of Capt. James Browne, of Moyne, and had issue,

Thomas of Corvogie, or Annalea.
James, in holy orders, *m.* Katherine-E. Gorman, niece of the late Chief Justice Bushe, by whom he had issue Thomas-William, Freeman, and Elizabeth.
John.

He *d.* in 1792, and was *s.* by his son,
WILLIAM-ROBERT WILLS, Esq. of Willsgrove, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1802, who *m.* 1st, Olivia, dau. of Christopher St. George, Esq. of Tyrone House, co. Galway, but by her had no issue, and 2ndly, 1816, Mary-Grey, dau. of Rev. William Sandford, of Castlerea, and niece and co-heir (with her sister Eliza-Catherine, wife of the Hon. and Very Rev. Henry Pakenham, D.D., Dean of St. Patrick's) of Henry, Lord Mountsandford, and by her (who *d.* 1851) had issue,

I. THOMAS-GEORGE, now of Castlerea.
II William-Sandford, late of the 83rd regt.
I. Jane-Catherine.
II. Elizabeth-Sidney, *m.* 18 July, 1844, to Godfrey, 2nd son of James Wills, Esq. of Pias Bellin, co. Flint.
III. Ellen-Maria-Sarah. IV. Caroline-Julia.

Mr. Wills who assumed by royal licence, 1847, the additional surname and arms of Sandford; *d.* 1859.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per chev., or, and erm. in chief, two boars' heads, er used, sa., langued, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three griffins, passant, in pale, sa., within a border of the second, bezanté.
Crests—1st, from a ducal coronet, a boar's head and neck, or, langued, gu.; 2nd, a demi-griffin, segreant, sa., holding in his claws a battle-axe, ppr.
Motto—Cor unum via una.
Seat—Castlerea, and Willsgrove, co. Roscommon.

WILLSON OF SOUTH RAUCEBY.

WILLSON, ANTHONY, Esq. of Rauceby, co. Lincoln, J.P., M.A., late M.P. for Lincolnshire, *b.* 26 July, 1811; *m.* July, 1845, Mary-Eliza-Caroline, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Edward Fane, rector of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, 2nd son of the Hon. Henry Fane, and has issue. This gentleman assumed, by royal licence, the surname of WILLSON, in lieu of his patronymic, Peacock.

Lineage.—ANTHONY PEACOCK, Esq. of South Kymer and Potterhanworth, co. Lincoln, lord of the manor of Walcot, D.L., baptised 1 April, 1742, eldest surviving son of Christopher Peacock, Esq. of Potterhanworth, and grandson of Anthony Peacock, Esq. of the same place; *m.* 1st, 30 Jan. 1769, Harriet, dau. of Anthony Taylor, Esq. of Heckingham, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1773) had, with a dau., Anne, *m.* 23 June, 1810, to John Gardiner, Esq. of Lincoln, two sons, I. ANTHONY-TAYLOR, of whom presently; and II. John-Andrew, of Osbounly, co. Lincoln, *b.* 30 Nov. 1772. Mr. Peacock *m.* 2ndly, 17 Sept. 1783, Mary, only dau. of John Wilkinson, Esq. of South Kyme, and by her (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1828) had, with a dau., Mary, three sons,

I. Christopher, capt. South Lincoln militia, *b.* 12 June, 1785; *d.* unm. 8 Aug. 1823.
II. Edward, in holy orders, M.A., vicar of Fifehead-Magdalen, co. Dorset, *b.* 4 Jan. 1787; *m.* 1st, 8 Sept. 1819, Anne, 2nd dau. of the Right Rev. William, Lord Mansel, D.D., bishop of Bristol, and by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1832) had issue,

Edward, *b.* 6 June, 1820, perpetual curate of Road Hill, North Bradley, Wilts; *m.* 1848, Eleanor, dau. of M.-T. Hodding, Esq., now of Craven Hill Gardens, Hyde Park, and has issue, one son and one dau.
John-Wilkinson, *b.* 16 Oct. 1822, in holy orders; *m.* 1851, Catharine, 2nd dau. of Rev. Wadham Knatchbull, and has two sons.
Spencer-Perceval, *b.* 31 Jan. 1831; *m.* 1853, Camilla, dau. of — Nicholls, Esq.
Anne-Mansel-Florence, *m.* 1840, Charles-Foster Bonner, Esq. of Spalding, and *d.* 1849.

Mary-Isabella. Caroline.
Emily, *m.* 1856, to Rev. John Marland, of Ventnor.
He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Nov. 1837, Maria, dau. of John Silngsby, Esq. of Windsor, and *d.* 1848.
III. Wilkinson, J.P. of Thorpe Tilney, co. Lincoln, capt 9th lancers, *b.* 6 June, 1788; *m.* 12 Sept. 1811, Mary, dau. of Col. Gilbert Affleck, and has issue,

Wilkinson-Affleck.	Edward, *d.* 1837.
John.	Harry.
Gilbert.	
Mary-Elizabeth.	Anna-Sophia.
Fanny.	Ellen, *d.* in 1837.
Emily-Jane-Affleck.	

Mr. Peacock *d.* 5 Sept. 1809. His eldest son,
ANTHONY-TAYLOR PEACOCK, Esq. of South Kyme, D.L., *b.* 19 Nov. 1769; *m.* 13 Feb. 1806, Mary, eldest dau. of John Willson, Esq. of Lincoln, and had issue,

I. ANTHONY, the present ANTHONY WILLSON, Esq. of Rauceby.
II. John, *b.* 21 Nov. 1812; *d. unm.* 20 March, 1833.
I. Mary-Ann, *d.* an infant.
II. Harriet, *m.* to the Count de Brehan.
III. Mary, *m.* in July, 1834, to Capt. Joseph-Charles Du Rieu, of Marsaucet, in France, Knt. of St. Louis and of the Legion of Honour.
IV. Anne-Gardiner, *m.* 8 May, 1834, to Maurice-Peter Moore, Esq. of Sleaford, co. Lincoln; and *d.* 4 June, 1839.
v. Elizabeth. VI. Louisa.
VII. Sophia. VIII. Caroline.
IX. Emma.

Arms—WILLSON and PEACOCK, quarterly
Seat—South Rauceby, Lincolnshire.

WILLYAMS OF CARNANTON.

WILLYAMS, HUMPHRY, Esq. of Roseworthy and Carnanton, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., major royal miners' regt. of artillery, and M.P. for Truro 1818 to 1852, and high sheriff 1859-60, *b.* 20 April, 1792; *m.* 14 Jan. 1822, Ellen-Frances, youngest dau. of Col. William-Brydges Neynoe, of Castle Neynoe, co. Sligo, and has issue,

I. James-Neynoe-Vivian, *b.* 10 April, 1823; *d.* 22 July 1861.
II. Humphry-John, *b.* 19 Nov 1831; *d.* 28 July, 1848.
III. EDWARD-WILLIAM-BRYDGES, *b.* 6 Nov. 1834, M.P. for Truro, from 1857 to 1859, J.P. and D.L., cornet North Devon yeomanry cavalry, *m.* 26 June, 1856, Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sir Trevor Wheler, Bart.
IV. Arthur-Champion-Phillips, fellow of New College, Oxford, *b.* 28 Feb. 1837, *m.* 28 Feb. 1861, Charlotte-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Harry-Longueville Jones, Esq. of Ty Maen, co. Glamorgan, and has a son, Humphry-John, *b.* 28 Nov. 1861.
I. Ellen-Anne, *m.* 25 Oct. 1854, to Edward-Shipplard Carus-Wilson, Esq., youngest son of the Rev. William Carus-Wilson, of Casterton, Cumberland.
II. Charlotte-Dorothea, *m.* 15 July, 1850, to Rev. Ferdinand-Thomas Stephens, rector of Mawgan in Pydar, Cornwall, brother of Henry-Lewis Stephens, Esq. of Tregenna Castle.

Lineage.—The family of WILLYAMS, or as it was formerly spelt, WYLLYAMS, was long attached to, and connected with, the Arundels of Wardour and of Lanherne, with one of whom the first common Cornish ancestor came into the county about the year 1485, the parent stock, as Hamon L'Estrange says, being in Wiltshire or Dorsetshire. From this ancestor descended

THOMAS WILLYAMS, *b.* in Cornwall, 1505 (younger brother of Adam Willyams, of Stowford, Devon, father of Thomas Willyams, Speaker of the House of Commons); *d.* in 1570, leaving, by Jane his wife, three sons, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. THOMAS, of Broadoak, Cornwall, *b.* at Stowford 1542, *d. s.p.* 1630; and III. A 3rd son, who migrated into Switzerland, and became ancestor of the Vullyamoz of that country. The eldest son,

WILLIAM WILLYAMS, of Roseworthy (by gift of Sir John Arundel, of Lanherne), *m.* four times. He *d.* 12 June, 1623, and was *s.* by his son (by Alice Honeychurch his 3rd wife),

WILLIAM WILLYAMS, Esq., *b.* 27 Nov. 1598, who *m.* 26 Nov. 1620, Jane, dau. and heir of Michael Vyvyan, Esq. of Tehidy, a branch of the Trelowarren family, and by her (who *d.* 1655) had, with other issue, a son,

HUMPHRY WILLYAMS, Esq., *b.* Oct. 1629, who *m.* Aug. 1658, Dorothy, sister (and eventual heiress in 1683) of

Digitized by Google

Thomas Addington, Esq. of Leigh, High Bickington, Devon, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas, capt. R.N., *m.* the only dau. of Adm. Cooper, and was *s.* by his son,
JOHN, also a capt. in the R.N., who *m* Miss Goodyer, sister of the unfortunate Sir John Dyneley, and had a son,
COOPER, chaplain in the navy, on board the "Swiftsure," at the battle of the Nile, rector of Hardress, and finally rector of Kingston and Stourmouth, in Kent, *d.* 1816, leaving four children.
III. William, *b.* in April, 1768, collector of the port of Penryn, and mayor of Falmouth in 1739.
IV. Humphry, *b.* May, 1680.
V. Charles, *b.* July, 1681.
I. Dorothy, *m.* the Rev. William Bedford, vicar of Tregoney and Cuby.
II. Jane, *m.* to John Lanyon, of Lanyon, in Gwinear.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Mr. Greenwood, a merchant of London, but *d. s. p.*
IV. Tryphena, twin with Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. William Symons, vicar of Cornelly and Merther.
V. Honour, *m.* to Williams of Trehane and Trewitham.

The eldest son,

JOHN WILLYAMS, Esq. of Roseworthy, *b* Sept. 1660; *m.* 1st, 1685, Bridgeman, youngest dau. and co-heir of Col. Humphrey Noye, of Carnanton (only son of William Noye, attorney-gen. to CHARLES I), by his wife, Hester, sister of the last Baron Sandys, of The Vine. By her (who *d.* 1690) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, heiress of Peter Day, Esq. of Resuggan, in St. Columb, and had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* in March, 1701, who *m.* 1723, Anne, dau. and heir of John Oliver, Esq. and had issue,
JOHN-OLIVER, of Carnanton, *d. s. p.* 1809.
ANNE, *m.* to William Lemon, father of the late Sir William Lemon, Bart., M.P. for Cornwall.
II. JAMES, of whom presently.
I. Bridgeman, *m.* to Hawels of St. Coose.

Mr. Willyams, a stanch Jacobite, was deprived of his commission of the peace during the reign of WILLIAM and MARY but restored soon after the accession of Queen ANNE. His youngest son,

JAMES WILLIAMS, Esq. *b.* 8 March, 1730; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Jane, Esq., and had with other children, who *d. unm.*, JAMES, his heir, and Humphrey. In holy orders, who married twice; and by his 2nd wife, Mary, sister of Pascoe Grenfell, Esq. M.P., left at his decease, a dau., Charlotte-Bridgeman, wife of Capt. F. Rogers, R.N. The eldest son and heir,

JAMES WILLYAMS, Esq. of Truro, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 30 Sept. 1741, *m.* 1770, Ann, only dau. of William Champion, Esq. of Wormley, Gloucestershire, and had issue,

I. JAMES-BRYDGES, *b.* 1 Jan. 1772, lieut.-col. of Cornwall militia, author of *Hints on Education, The Influence of Genius*," &c.; *m.* Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Mendez Da Costa; and *d. s. p.* Nov 1820.
II. John Champion, *b.* June, 1785; *d.* 2 June, 1803, on board the "Marchioness of Exeter," Indiaman.
III. HUMPHRY, now of Carnanton.
I. Anne, *m.* 1803, to Capt. Bowen, of Haverfordwest.
II. Eliza-Bridgeman, *m.* 1800, to Capt. James O'Brien, R.N., afterwards Marquess of Thomond, and *d.* at Clifton, 1802.
III. Charlotte-Champion, *m.* to the Rev. T. Pascoe, vicar of St. Hilary. IV. Jane-Louisa.
V. Sarah, *m.* Rev. Thomas Grylls, rector of Cardynham.

Mr. Willyams *s.*, at the demise of his relative, John-Oliver Willyams, in 1809, to the Carnanton estate. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1828.

Arms—A fesse, chequy, *gu.* and vert, between three griffins' heads, erased, of the third, each gorged with a ducal coronet, or.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, a falcon, close, ppr., belled, or.
Motto—In Domine confido; Cornish motto, "Meor ras tha Dew."
Seat—Carnanton, near St. Columb, Roseworth, co. Cornwall.

WILSHERE OF WELWYN.

WILSHERE, WILLIAM, Esq. of The Frythe, Welwyn Herts, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1858, and M.P. for Great Yarmouth from 1837 to 1847. This gentleman succeeded to the family estate at the decease of his uncle, William Wilshore, Esq., J.P., lieut.-col. of militia in Herts, and chairman of Quarter Sessions for Bedfordshire, who *d. s. p.* 1824.

Lineage.—This family has been settled at The Frythe, in the co. of Hertford, at least from the time of RICHARD II, from whose reign to the present an uninterrupted series of monuments exists in its possession. At the dissolution of monasteries, it acquired the manor and advowson of Welwyn, which were sold in the next century to All Soul's College, Oxford. The manor of Great Wymondley, now in the possession of the family, is held in grand sergeantry by the tenure of presenting the first cup of wine after dinner to the Kings of England at their Coronations.

The late THOMAS WILSHERE, Esq. of Welwyn, son of William Wilshere, Esq. (who *d.* 1793), by Susannah his wife, dau. of Simon Browne, Esq. of Wendon Lofts, co. Essex, *m.* 1803, Lora, dau. of Charles Beaumont, Esq. of Hartford Hill, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* 1832, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of The Frythe.
II. Thomas, *d. unm.* 1840.
III. Charles-Wilkes, J.P. for Herts, *m.* Elizabeth-Marie, dau. of William-Meeke Farmer, Esq. of Nonsuch, Surrey, D.L. for that co., and formerly M.P. for Huntingdon (*see* FARMER *of Nonsuch*), and has issue,
Edith-Elizabeth. Everilda-Frances-Laura.
Florence. Alice-Augusta.
I. Laura-Beaumont, *m.* Thomas Mills, Esq. of Tolmers, D.L., J.P., and deputy-chairman Quarter Sessions for Herts, M.P. for Totnes (*d.* 1862), and *d. s. p.* 1859.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, WILSHERE: per chev., az. and or, in chief, six cross-crosslets, four and two, of the second; 2nd WILLIAMSON: arg., on a chev., az., between three trefoils, slipped, sa., as many crescents, or; 3rd, SELLING, vert, a chev., sa., between three wolves' heads, erased, or.
Crest—On a wreath of the colours, a lion, rampant, gu.
Motto—Fidelia.
Seat—The Frythe, Welwyn, Herts.

WILSON OF STOWLANGTOFT HALL.

WILSON, HENRY, Esq. of Stowlangtoft Hall, co. Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1845, formerly M.P. West Suffolk, *b.* 27 Aug. 1797; *m.* 1st, 29 July, 1824, Mary-Fuller, eldest dau. of Ebenezer-Fuller Maitland, Esq. of Park Place, Henley-on-Thames, and by her has issue,

I. FULLER-MAITLAND, *b.* 27 Aug. 1825; *m.* 20 April, 1852, Agnes-Caroline, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Vice-Chancellor Kindersley, and has issue.
II. Henry-Maitland, *b.* 1 March, 1827; *m.* 2 Aug. 1854, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Charles-Wriothesley Digby, Esq. of Meridon, co. Warwick, which lady *d.* 12 July, 1856.
III. Joseph-Edward-Maitland, lieut. R.N., *b.* 22 Feb. 1833, *m.* 15 Feb. 1860, Mary, dau. of Arthur Kelly, Esq. of Kelly, Devon.
I. Mary-Maitland, *m.* 21 Aug. 1851, to her cousin, Henry-Grace-Wilson Sperling, Esq. of Grovehurst, Tonbridge Wells, and has issue.
II. Adela-Maitland.
III. Ellen-Maitland, *m.* 10 Sept. 1861, William-Arthur, only son of — Smith, Esq. of Colebrook.
IV. Fanny-Maitland, *m.* 22 April, 1852, to Edward-Leigh Kindersley, Esq. eldest son of Hon. Vice-Chancellor Kindersley, and has issue.
V. Janet-Maitland, *m.* 22 June, 1858, Reginald, eldest son of Arthur Kelly Esq. of Kelly, Devon.

Mr. Wilson *m.* 2ndly, 18 May, 1839, Caroline, only dau. of the Rev. Lord Henry Fitzroy, prebendary of Westminster and rector of Easton, co. Suffolk, brother of the late Duke of Grafton, and by her has issue,

FitzRoy, ensign rifle brigade, *b.* 28 Jan. 1840, *m.* 18 Sept. 1861, Annie, dau. of Col. Laughton, Bengal engineers.
Cyril-FitzRoy, *b.* 21 May, 1841.
Caroline-FitzRoy. Amy-FitzRoy.

Lineage.—THOMAS WILSON, Esq. of Highbury Place, who *m.* Miss Mary Remington, and by her (who *d.* 26 July, 1816), had issue, I. THOMAS, his heir; II. JOSEPH, of whom we treat; and I. Mary, *m.* to Samuel Mills, Esq. of Russell Square. The younger son,

JOSEPH WILSON, Esq. of Highbury Hill, co. Middlesex, Little Massingham, co. Norfolk, and Stowlangtoft, co. Suffolk, *b.* 7 Aug. 1766, *m.* 1st, 10 July, 1792, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Maitland, Esq. of Blue Stile, Greenwich, a West India merchant, which lady *d.* 26 May, 1798; and 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1800, Emma, eldest dau.

of John Wellford, Esq. of Blackheath, but by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1851), had no issue. By the former he had issue,

I. Henry, the present representative.
I. Mary, *m.* to the late Rev. Henry-Grace Sperling, rector of Papworth St. Agnes, Hunts, son of Henry-Piper Sperling, Esq. of Norbury Park, Surrey, and had a son Henry-Grace-Wilson Sperling, Esq. of Grovehurst, Kent.
II. Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Charles-D. Brereton, rector of Little Massingham, Norfolk, and has issue.

Arms—Sa., a wolf, salient, or, on a chief of the last a pale of the first, charged with a fleur-de-lis, arg., between two pellets.
Crest—A demi-wolf, or, the sinister paw resting on a pellet, charged with a fleur-de-lis, in gold.
Motto—Wil sone wil.
Seat—Stowlangtoft Hall, near Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk.

WILSON OF BRINKCLIFFE TOWER.

Wilson, James, Esq. of Brinkcliffe Tower, and late of Highfield House, near Sheffield, co. York, *b.* 19 July, 1789; *m.* 12 May, 1825, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Jonathan Alderson, M.A., rector of Harthill, by Anna-Maria his wife, dau. of the Rev. Rowland Hodgson, rector of Rawmarsh, and by her (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1850) has issue,

I. James-Allen, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Bolton, near Botland, co. York, *b.* 3 June, 1827; *m.* 24 April, 1860, Catherine, younger dau. of Henry Remington, Esq., of Aynsome, Newton-in-Cartmel, co. Lancaster.
II. Charles-Macro, of Sheffield, *b.* 25 Feb. 1835.
III. William-Reginald, B.A., in holy orders, of Bolsterstone, near Sheffield, *b.* 15 May, 1838.
I. Sophia-Maria-Alderson, *d. unm.*, 15 May, 1850.
II. Elizabeth-Louisa. III. Mary-Anna-Maria.

Lineage.—The ancestors of this very ancient family resided at Broomhead from the time of Edward I, in whose reign a grant of lands was made to Adam Wilson, his *scutiger*, by Thomas, Lord Furnival, at Wightwistle, in the neighbourhood of Broomhead, for services in the Scottish wars.

John Wilson, living 37 Edward III (son and heir of Adam Wilson, by Judith his wife, dau. of Sir Elias de Midhope, and grandson, by Joan his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Rous, of Oncsacre, of John Wilson, son of Robert Wilson, and Hawise his wife, dau. of Thomas Sheffield, Lord of Bolsterston), acquired lands at West-thorpe, in Hoyland Sweyne, by his marriage with Agnes, dau. of John Hunshelf, of Hunshelf, and transmitted them to his eldest son,

John Wilson, of Broomhead, co. York, 8 Richard II. He *m.* Julian, dau. and co-heir of John, son of Henry de Bromhead, and was father of

William Wilson, of Broomhead, 7 Henry IV, from whom derived eighth in descent,

Christopher Wilson, Esq. of Broomhead, baptised 1 March, 1595, who held the rank of capt. in the Parliamentary army. He *m.* 29 Oct. 1623, Mary, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Ibbotson, of Wightwistle, and had issue, six sons. The 2nd son,

The Rev. Charles Wilson, M.A. of Broomhead, rector of Babworth, and vicar of Sheffield, baptised 15 June, 1631; *m.* about 1661, Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Allott, B.D., rector of Little Thurlow and Wratting, co. Suffolk, and dying Sept. 1703, left issue,

John, his heir.
Christopher, of Houlden, in Bradfield, *b.* 14 Aug. 1681; *m.* 29 Sept. 1715, Alice, dau. of Richard Bilham, of Houlden, and dying 2 June, 1780, left a son, Christopher, of Loudon, merchant, *b.* 1726, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of Mr. Henry Clarke, of King Street, London, and had two sons and two daus., viz., Henry, of London, merchant, who purchased the estate of Broomhead from Mrs. Rebecca Wilson; William, also of London, merchant; Mary, who *m.* in 1784, John Rimington, Esq. of Hillsborough; and Harriet, wife of Thomas Newberry, of London.
Mary, *m.* in 1700, to Godfrey Crosland, Gent. of Curtworth.
Susan, *d. unm.* in 1736. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1722.

The eldest son,

John Wilson, Esq. of Broomhead, *b.* 13 Sept. 1672; *m.* in 1711, Mary, dau. of Thomas Macro, Esq. of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, high sheriff 1701, and sister of Dr. Cox Macro, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1734-5, having by her had issue, one son and two daus. The eldest son,

John Wilson, Esq. of Bromhead, *b.* 28 April, 1719, the celebrated antiquary, *m.* 11 Sept. 1746, Susannah, dau. of Joseph Oates, Esq. of Denby, near Wakefield, and *d.* 3 March, 1783, leaving by her (who *d.* 1796),

I. John, of London, *b.* 1747, who *m.* Rebecca, sister of Gen. Gent, and had a son, Charles, of London, and two daus., Harriet and Susan. Mr. Wilson *d.* 1810.
II. Joseph, *b.* 1749; *d. unm.* at Bengal.
III. Thomas, of Armley, near Leeds, *b.* 1752; *m.* 1779, Sarah, only dau. of William Wrigglesworth, of Armleyridge, and *d.* 1817, having had a son, Thomas, of Armley, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Musgrave, of Feggarthorpe, and *d. s. p.*, leaving issue.
IV. William, of whom we treat.

The 4th son,

William Wilson, Esq. of Sheffield, *b.* 24 March, 1754; *m.* Oct. 1784, Sarah, dau. of John Allen, Esq. of Chapeltown, by Marguerite his wife, dau. of Joseph Scott, Esq. of Woodsome, and Margaret his wife, sister and heir of Robert Rockley, of Woodsome, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1829, leaving issue,

I. William, who *m.* 23 May, 1812, Frances, dau. of George Woolhouse, Esq., and had issue, two sons and a dau., viz., William, *b.* 7 March, 1813; George; and Sarah-Anne.
II. James, now of Brinkcliffe Tower.
III. Robert, of Sheffield, who *d. unm.* in July, 1830.

Arms—Sa., a wolf, rampant, in chief, three estoiles, or.
Crest—On a wreath, a demi-wolf, rampant.
Motto—Vincit qui se vincit.
Seat—Brinkcliffe Tower, near Sheffield, co. York.

WILSON OF CAHIRCONLISH.

Wilson, Charles-Monck, Esq. of Cahirconlish, co. Limerick, J.P., *b.* 2 July, 1830; *m.* Alice-Maria, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Hugh-Edward Prior, late rector of Clonmel.

Lineage.—Sir Ralph Wilson, Knt. of Cahirconlish, co. Limerick, high sheriff 1662, and several times mayor of Limerick, obtained a grant of lands under the Act of Settlement. He *m.* Ellen, dau. of Garret Fitzgerald, Esq. of Ballynard, by Annabella his wife, dau. of Col. James Ryves, of Carrignafesly, co. Kerry, and by her (who re-*m.* Sir Thomas Crosbie) had issue,

I. Ralph, of whom presently.
II. Jonathan, *b.* 1655; *d. s. p.*; his will bears date 30 Jan. 1682.
III. David, *m.* Constance, dau. of John Monckton, Esq. of Ballyivnny, co. Limerick, and had issue.

Sir Ralph Wilson, whose will bears date 10 Sept. 1668, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Ralph Wilson, Esq. of Cahirconlish, high sheriff 1695, *m.* Annabella, dau. and eventual heiress of John Ryves, Esq. of Carrignafesly, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Warter, Esq. Mr. Wilson, whose will was proved 1 July, 1721, had issue,

I. Ralph, of Bilbo, *b.* 1678; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Warter, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Ivers, Esq.) had issue,

1 Ralph-Warter, of Bilbo, a minor, 1 July, 1721, high sheriff 1733; *m. circa* 1727, Thomasin, dau. of John Bowen, Esq. of Kilbolane, co. Cork, and *d.* 1756, having had issue,
Ralph, *d. unm.*
Edward-Warter, of Bilbo, high sheriff 1757, *m.* the Hon Frances, dau. of George, 2nd Lord Carbery, and had an only dau and heiress, Frances-Juliana-Warter, *m.* 1788, to Sir John Rous, and had issue.
William, of Kilcomer, co. Cork, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Standish Grady, Esq. of Lodge, co. Limerick, and had a son, Ralph-William-Warter, of Kilcomer, in holy orders, *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Bowles, Esq of Ahern, and had issue, a son, William Wilson, now of Kilcomer.
Catherine, *m.* to John Grove, Esq. of Kilcomer, and *d. s. p.*
Margaret, *m.* to Henry-Cole Bowen, Esq. of Bowencourt, co. Cork, and had issue.
2 Edward.
1 Catherine, *m.* to Henry Monahan, Esq.

II. Jonathan, of whom presently.
III. David, killed at the siege of Lisle.
IV. William, *b.* 1687, lessee (under his father) of Cahirconlish, which interest he devised to his nephew, Ambrose.

The 2nd son,

The Rev. Jonathan Wilson, of Ardine, co. Galway, on whom his father settled the fee simple estate of Cahirconlish, by settlement, dated 31 Jan. 1709-10; *m.* 1709-10, Jane, dau. of Ambrose Upton, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. AMBROSE, of whom presently.
I. Annabella, *d. unm.*

The Rev. Jonathan Wilson, *d.* 1721-2, and was *s.* by his only son,

AMBROSE WILSON, Esq. of Cahirconlish, *b.* 1711; *m.* Diana, dau. of Thomas Maunsell, Esq., by Anna his wife, dau. of Ven. William Twigg, and *d.* 1770, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. Ralph. III. Jonathan.
IV. Ambrose.
I. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Maurice Colles.
II. Diana.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM WILSON, Esq. of Cahirconlish, *b.* 18 Dec. 1748; *m.* (settlement dated 15 Aug. 1770) Ellen, dau. of Hugh Massy, Esq. of Stoneville, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1838, having had issue,

I. William, an officer in 64th regt., *d.* in West Indies 1799.
II. THOMAS-MAUNSELL, of whom presently.
III. Hugh-Massy, R.N., *d.* in West Indies, 1806
I. Ellen, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Quin.
II. Diana, *m.* to Hugh Massy, Esq. of Stoneville.
III. Anna, *m.* to William Parker, Esq. of Ballyvally, co. Clare.
IV. Elizabeth.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS-MAUNSELL WILSON, Esq. of Cahirconlish, *b.* 27 July, 1782; *m.* 1st, 6 Sept. 1815, the Hon. Isabella Monck, dau. of Viscount Monck, and had issue,

I. William, *d.* in India, 10 June, 1849.
II. CHARLES-MONCK, now of Cahirconlish.
I. Ann.
II. Ellen, *m.* to the Rev. Arthur-Henry Locch, vicar of Emly.
III. Isabella. IV. Harriett, deceased.

Mr. Wilson *m.* 2ndly, in Nov. 1831, Hannah, dau. of William-Thomas Monsell, Esq. of Tervoe, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 13 April, 1850, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present CHARLES-MONCK WILSON, Esq.

Arms—Sa., a wolf salient, and in chief three estoiles, or.
Crest—A demi wolf, or.
Motto—Vigilate.
Seat—Cahirconlish, co. Limerick.

WILSON OF KNOWLE HALL.

WILSON, WILLIAM-HENRY-BOWEN-JORDAN, Esq. of Knowle Hall, co. Warwick, Jordanstone, co. Pembroke, Havoedwen, co. Caermarthen, J.P., D.L., high sheriff of Caermarthenshire 1837, and formerly an officer 3rd dragoon-guards, *b.* 27 Jan. 1808; *m.* 8 Feb. 1831, Louisa-Editha, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Le Hunte, of Artramonte, co. Wexford, and St. Botolph's, co. Pembroke, and has issue,

WILLIAM-LANGHAM-HAYLERIGGE-LE HUNTE, *b.* 1 Oct. 1834.
John-Elphingstone-Fleeming-Jordan, *b.* 11 Dec. 1842.
Martha-Louisa-Le Hunte. Sophia-Moysey.
Hester-Eleanor-Edwards.

Lineage.—This branch of the Wilsons is directly descended from John Wilson, of an old Yorkshire family, a junior branch of the Wilsons of Elton. His son,

JOHN WILSON, *b.* in 1565, followed the fortunes of the Earl of Essex, in his expedition to Holland, in 1585, where he *m.* and was father of

JOHN WILSON, *b.* in 1593, a capt. of dragoons of CHARLES I. He *m.* Margaret Fitzgerald, of a very old Irish family, and was father of

JOHN WILSON, *b.* 1625, a major of cavalry to CHARLES II, who *m.* Christina, dau. of Van Broderode, a Syndic in Holland, and *d.* leaving an only son,

JOHN WILSON, *b.* in 1663, who was aide-de-camp to Gen. Mackay, at Killiecrankie, and served in the campaigns of the Duke of Marlborough. He *m.* Catharine, dau. of Thomas Newaham, of Chadshunt, co. Warwick, and had one son only, surviving him, viz.,

JOHN WILSON, *b.* 1703, lieut.-col. in the 48th foot, who served at Culloden, in Barrell's regt. (4th foot) as major. He *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Christopher Williams, of Havoedwen, co. Caermarthen, and at his death left an only son,

WILLIAM-RICHARD WILSON, *b.* in 1737, capt. 3rd dragoon-guards, who *m.* Jane-Anne-Eleanor, dau. of the Rev. W. Harries, of Bryn Hyfrid, co. Pembroke, by Elizabeth his wife, only child of William Sheppard, Esq. of Great Rollwright, Oxfordshire, by Anne his wife, only dau. of Thomas Doley, of Olton End, co. Warwick, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Henry Palmer, of Olton End, and had a son.

THE REV. WILLIAM WILSON, of Knowle Hall, rector of Harrington, co. Northampton, *b.* 1774, who *m.* Oct. 1803, Martha, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Barrett-Bowen Jordan, Esq. of Neeston House, co. Pembroke, by Martha, his wife, dau. of John Adams, Esq. of Whitland, and had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY-BOWEN-JORDAN, present representative.
John-Richard-Sheppard, late capt. 37th foot, *m.* 1846, Philippa, youngest dau. of the late Philip-Laycock Storey, Esq.
Fleetwood-Thomas-Hugh, late of the 8th hussars, *m.* 1849, Harriet-Horatia, dau. of the late Charles-Montague Walker, capt. R.N. and has issue.
Robert-Sheffield-George, who *d.* 1820.
Martha-Jane-Eleanor, *m.* 1832, to the Rev. Robert Isham.
Hester-Magdalene-Penelope, *m.* 1837, to Thomas Edwards, Esq.
Anna-Maria, *d. unm.* in 1839.
Elizabeth-Julia, *m.* 1845, Richard Chambers, lieut. R.N. son of the late Lieut.-Col. Chambers, 10th hussars, and *d.* Sept. 1852, leaving issue, a son.

Arms—Sa., a wolf, salient, or, in chief, a rose ppr., between two estoiles, gold.
Crest—A wolf's head.
Motto—Fortiter et fideliter.
Seat—Knowle Hall, co. Warwick, Jordanstone, co. Pembroke; Havoedwen, co. Caermarthen.

WILSON OF DALLAM TOWER.

WILSON, GEORGE-EDWARD, Esq. of Dallam Tower, co. Westmoreland, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1850, *b.* 17 Nov. 1815; *m.* 3 March, 1842, Gertrude-Mary, dau. of William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-CROWLE, *b.* 23 April, 1846.
II. Charles-Henry, *b.* 28 Dec. 1847.
III. Edward-Hugh, *b.* 3 Feb. 1849.
I. Gertrude-Sophia. II. Emily-Sarah.

Lineage.—This family have been of note in Westmoreland for several centuries past. Edward Wilson, Esq. of Nether Levins, in that county, founded and endowed the Grammer School of Haversham (in which parish Nether Levens is situate), *temp.* JAMES I.

EDWARD WILSON, Esq. of Haversham Hall, son of Thomas Wilson, of Kendall (by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Henry Fisher, of Bradleyfield), and grandson of Thomas Wilson, Esq. of Staveley Hall, in Kendall, who *d.* about 1624, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Gawen Brathwaite, Esq. of Ambleside, and by her had issue a son, EDWARD, and a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip, only son of Edmund Swetenham, of Somerford, co. Chester. Mr. Wilson *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Richard Kirkby, of Kirkby Hall, in Furness, by whom he had issue.

Roger, *b.* in 1662, ancestor of William-Wilson Carus-Wilson, Esq. of Casterton Hall, formerly M.P. for Cockermouth.

Mr. Wilson *d.* in July, 1707, aged 80, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD Wilson, Esq. of Dallam Tower, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Daniel Fleming, Knt., of Rydal, co. Westmoreland, and left at his decease, 5 Feb. 1719-20, aged 60, a son and heir,

DANIEL WILSON, Esq. of Dallam Tower, M.P. for Westmoreland, and high sheriff of Lancashire 1727. He *m.* Elizabath, dau. of William Crowle, Esq. of Hull, and *d.* 31 May, 1754, aged 74, having had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
George, col. 1st foot-guards, *b.* 1723; *m.* Anne-Sybill, dau. and heir of Allan Harrison, Esq. and had a dau. who *d.* young.
Thomas, barrister-at-law. (*See* WILSON *of Redgrave.*)
Dorothy, *m.* 1839, to the Rev. William Fleming, Archdeacon of Carlisle, only son of the Right Rev. Sir George Fleming, Bart. bishop of Carlisle.

The eldest son,

EDWARD WILSON Esq. of Dallam Tower, *m.* 19 June, 1746, Dorothy, oldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Fleming, Bart. of Rydal, and had issue,

I. DANIEL, his heir. II. William. III. Edward.
I. Dorothy, *m.* 21 Dec. 1773, to Richard Watson, D.D., bishop of Llandaff.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* III. Barbara, *d. unm.*
IV. Margaret, *d. unm.*
V. Charlotte, *m.* to Charles Gibson, Esq. of Quernmore Park.

Mr. Wilson *d.* 1761, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DANIEL WILSON, Esq. of Dallam Tower, who *m.* 1st, Beatrix, only dau. of Samuel Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park, Cheshire, which lady *d. s. p.* 1779; and 2ndly, 17 July, 1782, Sarah, only dau. and heir of Samuel Harper, Esq. of Heath, co. York, by whom he left at his decease, 11 Nov. 1824, aged 78, two daus., SARAH, wife of GEORGE SMYTH, Esq. and ANNE, *m.* 8 June, 1812, to Sir Robert-Howo Bromley, Bart. The elder dau. and co-heiress,

SARAH WILSON, *m.* as already stated, in 1811, GEORGE SMYTH, Esq. lieut.-col. in the guards, 2nd son of the Right Hon. John Smyth, of Heath Hall, co. York, M.P., by the Lady Georgiana, his wife, eldest dau. of Augustus-Henry, Duke of Grafton. On his marriage, Col. Smyth took the name and arms of WILSON. The issue were,

I. GEORGE, now of Dallam Tower.
II. Charles-Henry, in holy orders.
III. Frederick-John, *m.*
1. Maria-Laura, Mrs. Hare. II. Georgiana, deceased.
III. Sarah-Maria, deceased. IV. Frances, deceased.

Col. Wilson *d.* 3 March, 1853.

Arms—Arg., three wolves' heads, couped, sa., guttée de sang. *Crest*—A crescent, or, issuing flames of the fire, ppr. *Seat*—Dallam Tower, near Milnthorp.

WILSON OF REDGRAVE HALL.

WILSON, GEORGE-HOLT, Esq. of Redgrave Hall, co. Suffolk, *b.* 16 Nov. 1837.

Lineage—The Wilsons of Redgrave are a branch of the ancient family of Wilson of Dallam Tower

THOMAS WILSON, Esq. of Gray's Inn, barrister, sometime chief justice of Dominica, baptised 1725, 3rd son of DANIEL WILSON, Esq. of Dallam Tower, M.P. for Westmorland, by Elizabeth Crowle his wife, *m.* Lucinda, eldest dau. of Rowland Holt, Esq. of Redgrave Hall, co. Suffolk, and *d.* 1808, leaving issue (with two daus., Lucinda, *m.* to William Raven, Esq. of Camberwell, and Isabella, *m.* 1st to Henry Leslie Grove, Esq. and 2ndly, to John Belson), two sons,

I. GEORGE, his heir. II. Daniel.

The eldest son,

GEORGE WILSON, Esq. of Redgrave Hall, admiral of the Red, *m.* 22 Aug. 1801, Catherine, dau. of John Pollard, Esq. of Ewell, Surrey, and *d.* 3 March, 1826, aged 71, leaving issue,

I. GEORGE-ST. VINCENT, his heir.
II. Thomas-Daniel-Holt, A.M., rector of Redgrave, and Hinderclay, Suffolk, *m.* 26 Nov. 1829, Barbara, eldest dau. of James Hales, Esq. of Norwich, youngest son of Robert Hales, Esq. of King's Lynn, by Anne his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Turner, Bart., M.P., and has issue,

1 Charles-Holt, *b.* 2 Dec. 1842.
2 Thomas-Holt, *b.* 4 June, 1843.
3 Algernon-George, *b.* 25 July, 1844.
4 Edward-Hales, *b.* 17 Sept. 1845.
5 Rowland-Holt, *b.* 4 Nov. 1846.
6 John-Henry, *b.* 31 Jan. 1848.
1 Charlotte-Mary.

III. Charles-John, *d. unm.* 18 July, 1840.
IV. John-Wood.
1. Lucinda-Mary, *d.* young. II. Susan-Mary.
III. Catharine-Sarah,

The eldest son,

GEORGE-ST. VINCENT WILSON, Esq. of Redgrave Hall, J.P., high sheriff, 1841, *m.* 5 June, 1834, Matilda-Louisa, dau. of Rev. John Surtees, prebendary of Bristol, and *d.* Dec. 1852, leaving (with two daus., Matilda-Catherine, *m.* 24 April, 1862, the Rev. Charles J. Robinson, M.A. vicar, Healaugh, co. York, and Anna-Maria) an only son, the present GEORGE-HOLT WILSON, Esq. of Redgrave Hall.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—As WILSON *of Dallam Tower*.
Seat—Redgrave Hall, Botesdale, co. Suffolk.

Family of Holt.

SIR THOMAS HOLT, serjeant-at-law, knighted 16 April, 1699, a lineal descendant of the Holts of Grisiehurst, co. Lancaster, *m.* Susan, dau. of John Peacock, Esq. of Cumnor, co. Berks, and *d.* 1686, leaving two sons,

I. JOHN (Sir) *b.* 20 Dec. 1642, the celebrated lord chief justice of the King's Bench, who purchased the manor of Redgrave. He *m.* Anne, sister of Sir John Cropley, Bart., and *d. s. p.* at Redgrave, 1709.
II. ROWLAND, of whose line we treat.

The younger son,

ROWLAND HOLT, Esq., chief prothonotary of the King's Bench, 1696, *d.* 11 Feb. 1719. He *m.* Prisca, dau. of Augustin Ballow, of Norwich, merchant (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Nicholas Philpot, of Hereford, Gent.) and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* June, 1692, *m.* 3 July, 1723, Lady Jane Wharton, sister of Philip, Duke of Wharton, and by her (who afterwards *m.* Robert Coke, Esq. of Longford, co. Derby) had issue, an only dau., who *d.* in infancy.
II. Thomas, *b.* Oct. 1695, of Redding, co. Berks, *m.* 23 May, 1721, Lucy, dau. of John Kynvett, Esq. of Norwich, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1728, leaving a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Strangways, Esq.
III. ROWLAND, of whom we speak.

The youngest son,

ROWLAND HOLT, Esq. of Redgrave, *b.* Aug. 1697, *m.* 1718, Elizabeth Washington, and *d.* 25 July, 1739, aged 41, leaving issue,

I. ROWLAND, of Redgrave, M.P. for Suffolk, in 1759. He *d. unm.* 12 July, 1786.
II. THOMAS, of Redgrave, who *s.* his brother Rowland. He *m.* 1786, Frances Parsons, of Parndon, co. Essex, and *d. s. p.* 21 Aug. 1799, aged 68.
III. Charles, *d. unm.* 1753.
1. LUCINDA, who *m.* THOMAS WILSON, Esq
II. Mary, *m.* 1st, Gresham Lloyd, Esq. (by whom she had a dau., Mary, who *m.* 1st, John, 9th Earl of Rothes, and 2ndly, Bennet Langton, Esq. of Langton, co. Lincoln, the friend of Dr. Johnson); and 2ndly, Thomas, 7th Earl of Haddington, and *d.* in 1785, leaving issue.
III. Priscilla.
IV. Charlotte, *d. unm.* in 1827.
V. Jane, who *m.* Sir Thomas Head, and *d.* in 1853.

WILSON OF ESHTON HALL.

WILSON, MATTHEW, Esq. of Eshton Hall, co. York, J.P., *b.* 2 Aug. 1802; *m.* 15 June, 1826, Sophia-Louisa-Emerson, only dau. and co-heiress of Sir Wharton-Emerson Amcotts, Bart. of East Retford House (by Amelia-Teresa Campbell, his 2nd wife), and by her (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1833) has one surviving son,

MATTHEW-WHARTON, *b.* 20 March, 1827; *m.* 13 Nov. 1850, Gratiana-Mary, dau. of Adm. Richard Thomas, of Stonehouse, by his wife, Gratiana Williams, and has issue,

1 MATTHEW-AMCOTTS, *b.* 2 Jan. 1853.
2 Richard-Henry-Francis-Wharton, *b.* 18 Aug. 1855.
1 Gratiana-Sophia-Margaret.

Lineage.—MATTHEW WILSON, Esq., a merchant of London, son of Robert and Alice Wilson, of Brigsteare, in the parish of Haversham, in Westmoreland, purchased the hall, estate, and manor of Ashton, from Sir Robert Bindloss, Bart. in 1646. He *d.* in London, Nov. 1656. His successor,

JOHN WILSON, of Eshton Hall, *d.* 7 May, 1706, intestate, and was buried at Gargrave. By Dorothy his wife, who was buried at Gargrave, 9 Oct. 1684, he had issue, three sons and two daus. The eldest son,

MATTHEW WILSON, Esq. of Eshton Hall, *m.* 28 June, 1699, Anne, dau. of Francis Blackbourne, Esq. of Marrick Abbey, in Swaledale, and by her (who *d.* 1722-23) had five sons and four daus. Matthew Wilson *d.* 1717, and was *s.* by his son,

MATTHEW WILSON, Esq. of Eshton Hall, baptised 14 Oct. 1706, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry Wigiesworth, Esq. of Slaidburn, by Anne his 1st wife, dau. and co-heiress of John Cormack, Esq. of Wiswall, near Whalley, and had issue,

I. MATTHEW, his heir.
II. Henry, A.M., rector of Slaidburn and vicar of Otley, baptised 23 Jan. 1723; *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Thomas Fourness, Esq. of Otley, and left at his decease, 13 Dec. 1791, two sons and one dau., viz.,

1 Thomas-Fourness, in holy orders, B.A., *b.* 22 July, 1769, of Burley Hall, near Otley, perpetual curate of Silsden and White Chapels, J.P.; *m.* 1 March, 1813, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Robert Eden, Bart. of Windlestone House, in Durham, and left at his decease, 17 Oct. 1837,

John-Eden, *b.* 30 Nov. 1813.
Morton-Eden, in holy orders, *b.* 30 June, 1817; *m.* 26 April, 1843, Julia, dau. of the Rev. James Serjeantson, M.A.
Thomas-Fourness, *b.* 17 May, 1819.
Robert, *b.* 6 May, 1822.
Eleanor-Anne. Maria-Frances.

2 MATTHEW, late of Eshton Hall.
1 Rebecca, *m.* 27 Aug. 1811, to John-Tennant Stansfield-Tennant, Esq. of Chapel House.

I. Margaret, *m.* 15 Aug. 1763, the Rev. Thomas Butler, rector

Digitized by Google

of Bentham and Whittington, and archdeacon of the diocese of Chester.

Mr. Wilson *d.* 27 March, 1769, and was *s.* by his son,

MATTHEW WILSON, Esq. of Eshton Hall, barrister-at-law, *b.* 12 Feb. 1730. He *m.* 7 July, 1759, Frances, dau. of Richard Clive, Esq. of Styche, co. Salop, M.P. for Montgomeryshire, and sister of Robert, 1st Lord Clive. By her (who *d.* 3 Oct. 1798) he left at his decease, 16 April, 1802, an only dau. and heiress,

MARGARET-CLIVE WILSON, of Eshton Hall, *b.* 22 April, 1764, who *m.* 1st, 3 Feb. 1783, the Rev. Henry Richardson, A.M., rector of Thornton, who assumed shortly before his death the surname and arms of CURRER, upon inheriting the estates of Sarah Currer, and had by him (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1784) an only son,

FRANCES-MARY-RICHARDSON CURRER, heiress to her father, and representative of the ancient families of Richardson of Bierley, and Currer of Kildwick.

The heiress of Eshton *m.* 2ndly, 24 Nov. 1800, her 1st cousin, MATTHEW WILSON, Esq., *b.* 10 Aug. 1772, and by him (who *d.* 5 Oct. 1854) had issue,

I. MATTHEW, now of Eshton Hall.
II. Henry-Currer, in holy orders, rector of Merton, *b.* 8 Oct. 1833.
I. Margaret-Frances-Anne-Clive.
II. Frances-Mary, *m.* 28 May, 1839, to John-Robert Tennant, Esq. of Chapel House, her 1st cousin.
III. Henrietta-Fourness, *m.* 10 Nov. 1829, Charles-Hampden Turner, Esq. (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1842) only son of Charles-Hampden Turner, Esq. of Rook's Nest, Godstone, Surrey, and had, with junior issue, a son, Charles-Hampden Turner, of the grenadier-guards, who was at the battle of the Alma, carried the Queen's colours at Inkerman, and went through the campaign in the Crimea, to the capture of Sebastopol.

Mrs. Wilson *d.* 29 May, 1848.

Arms—Sa., a wolf, rampant, or, in chief, three estoiles, of the last.
Crest—A demi-wolf, or.
Motto—Res non verba.
Seat—Eshton Hall, Gargrave, Craven.

WINDHAM OF FELBRIGG HALL.

WINDHAM, WILLIAM-FREDERICK, Esq. of Felbrigg Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 9 Aug. 1840, is married.

Lineage.—The late VICE-ADMIRAL WILLIAM WINDHAM, who *s.* by bequest to the property of the Right Hon. William Windham, was the eldest son of George-William Lukin, dean of Wells, by Catherine his wife, 2nd dau. of Robert Doughty, Esq. of Hanworth Park, co. Norfolk, and grandson of Robert Lukin, Esq.* by Sarah his wife (which lady *m.* 2ndly, in 1749, William Windham, Esq., and was by him mother of the Right Hon. William Windham).

Vice-Admiral Windham took the name and arms of WINDHAM in pursuance of the will of his uncle, the late Right Hon. William Windham), 1824, when he succeeded Frederica-Cecilia, widow of that gentleman, in all his estates in Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Peter Thellusson, Esq. of Broadsworth, co. York, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-HOWE, his heir.
II. Robert, in holy orders, rector of Felbrigg and Aylmerton.
III. Henry, capt. R.N.
IV. Charles-Ashe, major-general in the army, C.B., commander of the Legion of Honour; commander of the 1st class of the Order in Savoy; M.P. for East Norfolk from 1857 to 1859, distinguished at the last assault on the Redan, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1 March, 1849, Marianne-Catherine-Emily, dau. of Vice-Adm. Sir John-Poo Beresford, Bart., K.C.B., and has issue.
V. Joseph, lieut. 1st foot.
I. Cecilia, *m.* to Henry Baring, Esq.
II. Maria, *m.* 1st, to George Wyndham, Esq. of Cayhurst, and Cromer; and 2ndly, to the late Earl of Listowel.
III. Horatia, *m.* to James-H. Holley, Esq. of Burgh, co. Norfolk.
IV. Mary-Christina, *m.* to the Hon. R. Hare.
V. Katherine, *m.* to Sir Henry Cooke.

Admiral Windham *d.* 1833, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-HOWE WINDHAM, Esq. of Felbrigg, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1842, and formerly M.P. for East Norfolk; *b.* 30 March, 1802, who *m.* July, 1835, Lady Sophia Hervey, dau. of the Marquess of Bristol, and *d.* Dec. 1854, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 May, 1862, Signor Guibelei) an only child, the present WILLIAM-FREDERICK WINDHAM, Esq. of Felbrigg.

Arms—Az., a chev., between three lions' heads, erased, or.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, or, within a fetterlock of the last, the bow company, counter-company, of the 1st and az.
Motto—Au bon droit.
Seat—Felbrigg Hall, Norfolk.

* This Robert Lukin, Esq., was the eldest son of Robert Lukin of Wellstye, co. Essex, by his wife, Mary, dau. of Lionel Crane, Esq. The family of Lukyn is one of considerable antiquity. GEOFFREY LUKYN, of Dunmow, co. Essex, had a grant of lands in Dunmow, &c. from HENRY VIII (*see* MORANT'S Essex), and was the 3rd son of Richard Luckyn, of Chigual, co. Essex. From the said Geoffrey, Vice-Admiral Windham descended, and from Geoffrey's eldest brother derives the Earl of Scarsdale.

SMIJTH-WINDHAM OF WAGHEN.

WINDHAM, WILLIAM-GEORGE, Esq. of Waghen Hall, co. York, D.L., *b.* 26 April, 1828; *s.* his father 1848.

Lineage.—The family of WINDHAM, or WYNDHAM, appears at an early period to have been settled in Norfolk. About the commencement of STEPHEN's reign, ALWARD DE WYMONDHAM, a Norman gentleman, with his four sons, witnessed the charter of Wymondham Priory, near Crowthorpe, their earliest abode on record, whence they derived their surname. In the reigns of HENRY III and EDWARD I, THOMAS and WILLIAM DE WYMONDHAM respectively held offices of trust under the crown. Their lineal descendant, SIR JOHN WYNDHAM, engrafted the royal blood of EDWARD I, PHILIP THE BOLD ("Le Temeraire") into the family, by his marriage with Margaret Howard, dau. of John, 1st Duke of Norfolk, who fell at Bosworth. The same Sir John was beheaded in 1502, by HENRY VII, for his attachment to the house of York. From him descended

SIR WILLIAM WYNDHAM, whom CHARLES II rewarded with a baronetcy; while another branch, settled at Keyntaford, was represented, *temp.* CHARLES I, by

SIR EDMUND WYNDHAM, who is stated to have taken the field with two regiments of horse and one of foot raised at his own expense, at the sacrifice of his Dorsetshire manors and other estates, sold to the amount of £1,000 per annum. After making a free donation to CHARLES of £20,000, he raised for the royal service £60,000 on his own credit. His eldest son fell at Edgehill. The 2nd *d. unm.* His 3rd,

THOMAS WYNDHAM was page to CHARLES II, and his only son accompanied JAMES II in his exile, as page of honour, to Italy, where he died. Thus ends the history of a line who lost all but honour by their hereditary loyalty to the rightful possessors of the throne.

To return to the other branch:—From the above-mentioned SIR JOHN WYNDHAM, executed by HENRY VII, was descended

SIR EDMUND WYNDHAM, of Felbrigg, *temp.* JAMES I, who, being condemned to lose his right hand for striking a Mr. Cleer in the Royal Tennis Court, prayed to lose his left instead and keep his right, "for therewith," said he, "I may do ye king gode service." Upon this submission and request, a pardon was granted him. From him was descended

THOMAS WINDHAM, of Felbrigg, who in the unsettled orthography of those days appears to have written the name Windham *vice* Wyndham, and from him descended

ANNE WINDHAM, of Waghen, and other estates, dau. and eventual heir of JOHN WINDHAM, Esq. of Waghen, co. York, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Joseph-Ash Windham, Esq. (which John Windham, of Waghen, was son of William Windham, Esq. of Ersham, and nephew of Ash-Windham, Esq of Felbrigg, M.P., the grandfather of the Right Hon. WILLIAM WINDHAM). This heiress of Windham of Waghen, *m.* 1779, SIR WILLIAM SMYTH, Bart. of Hill Hall, and Horham, Essex, and left (with two daus.) four sons, the only survivor of whom

JOSEPH SMIJTH-WINDHAM, Esq. of Waghen, co. York, D.L., *b.* 19 May, 1792; *m.* in Aug. 1824, Katherine, dau. of J. Trotter, Esq. of Dyrham Park, Herts, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-GEORGE, now of Waghen.
II. Ashe, *b.* 18 March, 1830.
III. John-Frederick, *b.* 29 April, 1831.
IV. George, *b.* 15 Feb. 1833.
V. Stuart, *b.* 16 May, 1834.
VI. Joseph-Charles, *b.* 14 March, 1838.
I. Ann.

Mr. Smijth-Windham assumed his second surname in 1848.

Arms—Az., a chev., between three lions' heads, erased, or.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, or, within a fetterlock of the last, the bow company, counter-company, of the 1st and az.
Seat—Waghen, near Beverley, Yorkshire.

WINGFIELD OF TICKENCOTE.

WINGFIELD, JOHN-MUXLOE, Esq. of Tickencote, co. Rutland, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1833, *b.* 17 April, 1790; *m.* 16 June, 1819, Catherine-Anne-Harriet, only dau. and heir of Harry-Lancelot Lee, Esq. of Coton Hall, co. Salop, and has issue,

I. JOHN-HARRY-LEE, J.P., *b.* 8 Aug. 1821; *m.* 3 Oct. 1861, Elizabeth-Ann, dau. of Maurice Johnson, Esq of Aysoughfee Hall, co. Lincoln, and has a son and heir, JOHN-MAURICE, *b.* 1 Feb. 1863.

II. Harry-Launcelot, in holy orders, rector of Market Overton, co. Rutland, *b.* 27 March, 1825; *m.* 27 Nov. 1856, Sophia-Anna, dau. of Rev. Robert Shaw, rector of Cuxton, co. Kent, and has issue, Harry-Robert-Shaw, *b.* 22 Aug. 1859; Ellen-Harriet; and Cicely-Margaret.

III. Charles-Lee, in holy orders, fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, *b.* 11 Sept. 1832.

IV. Edward, barrister-at-law, fellow of New College, Oxford, *b.* 6 March, 1834.

I. Anne-Frances. II. Jane-Adelaide.

III. Harriet-Emily-Grace.

Lineage.—"Wingfield," saith ANSTIS, in his elaborate register of the Order of the Garter, "is a manor with an half ruinated castle in Suffolk, which, as Mr. CAMDEN writes, gave both a name and a seat to a large family in those parts famous for their knighthood and ancient nobility; but though, in all probability, the name might be originally taken from thence, yet till some further discoveries be made, it may be doubted whether it was the seat of this family before the time of Sir John Wingfield, since the patronage and advowson of that place was in Sir Richard Brews, in 1302, 1323, and 1329." There are pedigrees of the Wingfields which give them possession of the Castle of Wingfield in the time of the CONQUEROR. The present head of the house is VISCOUNT POWERSCOURT. The 6th son of Sir Robert Wingfield, of Letheringham, Suffolk, M.P., and his wife Elizabeth Gousell,

SIR HENRY WINGFIELD, Knt. (uncle of SIR RICHARD WINGFIELD, K.G. of Kimbolton Castle, and grandchild of Sir Anthony Wingfield, K.G. of Letheringham), was seated at Orford, in Suffolk. He *m.* 1st, Alice, widow of George Seckford, Esq. of Hackford Hall, in Norfolk; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Rokea, Esq. of Fawley, co. Bucks. His younger son (by his 2nd wife),

ROBERT WINGFIELD, Esq. of Upton, in the parish of Castre, co. Northampton, represented Peterborough in Parliament, 1 and 5 ELIZABETH. He *m.* Margery, dau. of John Quarles, Esq. of Ufford, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1575-76, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT WINGFIELD, Esq. of Upton, M.P. for Peterborough, 14 ELIZABETH, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Cecil, and sister of William Cecil, Lord Burghley, the celebrated treasurer of Queen ELIZABETH, by whom (who *d.* 1610) he left, at his decease, in 1580, four sons and one dau. The 2nd son,

JOHN WINGFIELD, Esq., barrister-at-law, was an officer of the Exchequer, and in the latter end of Queen ELIZABETH'S reign, escheator for the co. Northampton. He sat in Parliament for Grantham, *temp.* JAMES I and CHARLES I. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Paul Gresham, Esq., and heiress of her mother, Margaret Lynne, lady of the manor of Tickencote, in Rutland, relict of Robert Radclyffe, of Tickencote. By this marriage he acquired that estate, and had by the heiress (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1601-2), three sons and a dau. Mr. Wingfield *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Robert Borolid, Esq. of Haigh, co. Lincoln, and widow of John Blyth, Esq. by whom (who *d.* in 1618) he had two other sons and three daus. He *d.* in 1626, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN WINGFIELD, Knt. of Tickencote, J.P., high sheriff in 1631. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir William Turpine, Knt. of Knaptoft, in Leicestershire; and 2ndly, the Hon. Frances Cromwell, elder dau. of Edward, 3rd Lord Cromwell. By the latter (who *d.* in 1662) he had issue,

I. RICHARD (Sir), his heir.
II. John.
III. Charles
IV. Francis, *b.* 1628, of Stanford, co. Rutland, and of Gray's Inn, London; prime serjeant-at-law to King CHARLES II, M.P. for Stanford in 1660.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1626; *m.* to Thomas Chybnall, Esq of Orlingbury.

Sir John Wingfield *d.* 25 Dec. 1631, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR RICHARD WINGFIELD, Knt. of Tickencote, baptised 16 Dec. 1619, high sheriff for Rutland, 14 CHARLES II, who *d.* 1663, leaving (by his 2nd wife Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Lee, Knt. of Woodford, in Essex), a son and heir,

JOHN WINGFIELD, Esq. of Tickencote, *b.* 24 Jan. 1652, high sheriff of Rutlandshire, 31 CHARLES II. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Mackworth, Bart. of Normanton. By her (who *d.* in 1683-84) he left, at his decease, in 1680 (with two daus. Elizabeth, baptised 5 Jan. 1675, who *m.* the Rev. Thomas Cox, M.A., rector of Market Overton; and Mary, baptised 12 April, 1677, who *m.* the Rev. John Foden) a son and heir,

JOHN WINGFIELD, Esq. of Tickencote, baptised 21 Aug. 1673, high sheriff of Rutland in 1702. He *m.* 1706, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Oldfield, Bart. of Spalding, in Lincolnshire, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir Simon Degge, Knt. of Derby, and had issue. Mr. Wingfield *d.* in 1734, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THE REV. JOHN WINGFIELD, M.A. of Tickencote, baptised 11 Jan. 1733-34 (the only child of John Wingfield, Esq. of Greetham, by Grace Goodhall his wife). He *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Gervase Beckett, Esq. of Barnsley, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 10 July, 1793, aged 61) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Bulwick, Northamptonshire, and Tickencote, co. Rutland, baptised 29 June, 1769; *m.* 7 May, 1799, Maria, dau. of William Torkington, Esq. of Stanford, and *d.* 1850, leaving four daus., of whom the youngest, Anne, *m.* Wilmer Wilmer, Esq.
Sarah, *m.* 28 Oct. 1774, to the Rev. Samuel Hunt.
Elizabeth, *m.* 15 July, 1781, to George Tryon, Esq.
Anne.
Frances, *m.* to Cotton Thompson, Esq. of Ketton, high sheriff of Rutland, 1804.
Margaret. Jane.

Mr. Wingfield *d.* 14 June, 1773, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN WINGFIELD, Esq. of Tickencote, baptised 25 Sept. 1763; who *m.* 12 April, 1788, Mary-Anne, dau. and heir of Edward Muxloe, Esq. of Piekwell, in Leicestershire, and by her (who *d.* 10 July, 1831) had issue,

I. JOHN-MUXLOE, now of Tickencote.
II. Edward-Oldfield, *b.* 18 March, 1795, rector of Market Overton, *d.* 17 Sept. 1856.
III. Thomas-Henry, lieut.-col., late of the 32nd foot, *b.* 9 June, 1798; *d.* 8 May, 1858.
IV. Charles-William, major-gen. R.A., *b.* 19 Sept. 1799; *m.* 13 Oct. 1835, Emma-Dorinda, dau. of J.-Fassett Burnett, Esq., and had issue, Charles-Henry-Burnett, who *d.* June, 1839.
V. George, in holy orders, rector of Glatton, co. Hunts, *b.* 13 May, 1808; *m* 1st, 21 April, 1840, Sophia-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. George Wasey, who *d.* Nov. 1840; and 2ndly, Aug. 1843, Persis, dau. of Rev. J. Standly, and has issue, George-Arthur, *b.* 29 Nov. 1850; Louisa-Caroline, *b.* 4 July, 1852; Charles-Humphrey, *b.* 20 May, 1855; Evelyn-Persis, *b.* 14 Sept. 1857; Hew-Edward and Mary-Dorinda (twins), *b.* 23 April, 1862.
I. Mary-Anne. II. Sarah.
III. Elizabeth-Emily, *d.* 7 July, 1860.
IV. Caroline. V. Henrietta.
VI. Louisa, *m.* 1840, to John Linton, Esq. of Stuntloe, Hunts, col. Inniskillen dragoons, and *d. s. p.* 1847.

Mr. Wingfield *d.* 4 Feb. 1841.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, gu., cotised, sa., three pairs of wings conjoined, of the field.
Crest—A cap, per pale, sa. and arg., the 1st guttée d'eau, charged with a fesse, gu., between two wings, expanded, the dexter of the 2nd, the sinister of the 1st.
Motto—Posse, nolle nobile.
Seat—Tickencote Hall, near Stamford.

WINGFIELD OF SHERBORNE CASTLE.

See WINGFIELD-DIGBY.

WINGFIELD OF ONSLOW.

WINGFIELD, CHARLES-GEORGE, Esq. of Onslow, co. Salop, J.P., *s.* his uncle, 31 Aug. 1862.

Lineage.—ANTHONY WINGFIELD, of Glossop, co. Derby, 6th surviving son of Sir Robert Wingfield, of Letheringham, is stated to have been father of

WILLIAM WINGFIELD, of Ashley Hey, in Derbyshire, who was father of

WILLIAM WINGFIELD, of Ashley Hey, whose son,

THOMAS WINGFIELD, removed to Loughborough, co. Leicester, and engagtd in commercial pursuits. He left a son,

THOMAS WINGFIELD, alderman of Shrewsbury, who served the office of bailiff 1617 and 1623, and of mayor 1640. Mr. Alderman Wingfield *m.* a dau. of John Hunt, uncle of Col. Thomas Hunt, and had two sons,

SAMUEL, his heir.

Digitized by Google

John, who purchased the estate of Alderton, in the parish of Great Ness, Salop

The elder son of Alderman Wingfield,

Samuel Wingfield, Esq., was admitted a member of Magdalen College, Oxford, in 1823, and of Gray's Inn in 1837. He *m.* a dau. of Sir Richard Prince, of the Abbey Foregate, in Shrewsbury, high sheriff of Shropshire in 1827, and seated himself at Preston Brockhurst. His son and heir,

Thomas Wingfield, Esq. of Preston Brockhurst, high sheriff 1692; *m.* 1680, Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Borlase, Esq. of Great Marlow, Bucks, by his wife, the dau. of Chief Justice (Sir John) Banks, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

Borlase Wingfield, Esq. of Preston Brockhurst, who *m.* 1720, Ellen, sister of Sir Rowland Hill, Bart., sheriff of Shropshire in 1732, and had issue,

I. Rowland, his heir.
II. Borlase, A.M., rector of Bolas, in Salop, *b.* 1729.
I. Margaret, *m.* to Edmund Littlehales, Esq.
II. Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Dickon, Esq. of Wollerton.
III. Mary, *m.* to John Rocke, Esq. of Trefnanney, co. Montgomery.
IV. Jane, *m.* 1st, 1753, to Anthony Kynnersley, Esq. of Leighton; and 2ndly, to John Ashby, Esq. of Linches, co. Salop.

The elder son and heir,

Rowland Winofield, Esq. of Preston Brockhurst, *b.* in 1728, purchased the estate of Onslow, and served the office of high sheriff 1753. He *m.* 23 June, 1764, Mary, 6th dau. of Sir Walter-Wagstaffe Bagot, Bart. of Blithfield, Staffordshire, and by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1813) had issue,

I. John, of Onslow.
II. Charles, M.A. of The Gro, near Newtown, co. Montgomery, rector of Llanllwchaiarn, *b.* 24 Aug. 1770; *m.* 27 Jan. 1829, Emma, 4th dau. of the late Richard Jenkins, Esq. of Bicton, and sister of Sir Richard Jenkins, G.C.B., and had issue,

Charles-George, successor to his uncle, and now of Onslow.
William, M.A., vicar of Leighton, *b.* 1834.
Anthony, H.M.'s Indian army, *b.* 1835.
Emma-Marian.

III. Rowland, M.A. of Rhysnant, co. Montgomery, vicar of Rhuabon, in Denbighshire, *b.* 11 Feb. 1775; *m.* 5 Sept. 1799, Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Clopton Prhys, Esq. of Llandrinio Hall, in Montgomeryshire, and had three sons, viz.,

1 Clopton-Lewis, *b.* 9 July, 1800; *m.* 12 Jan. 1833, Jane-Eliza, eldest dau. of Col. Michell, commanding the royal artillery, Upper Canada, and left a son,

Walter-Clopton, 1st dragoon-guards, *b.* 16 Oct. 1833.

2 Watkin, *b.* 7 June, 1803.
3 Rowland, *b.* 15 June, 1808.

I. Catharine.

fr. Wingfield *d.* 10 Aug. 1818, aged 90. His eldest son,

John Wingfield, Esq. of Onslow, co. Salop, lieut.-col. in he army, high sheriff 1814, *b.* 18 July, 1769; *m.* 17 Oct. 811, Mary-Anne, only dau. of the late Rev. John Rocke, of hrewsbury, rector and lord of the manor of Clungunford; . 31 Aug. 1862, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present HARLES-GEORGE WINGFIELD, Esq.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, gu., cotised, sa., three pair of ings, conjoined, of the 1st.
Crest—A high bonnet or cap, party per pale, sa. and arg., inded, gu., between two wings, displayed, all guttée, sinterchanged.
Seat—Onslow, near Shrewsbury.

WINN OF NOSTEL.

Winn, Charles, Esq. of Nostel, co. York, J.P. nd D.L., *s.* his brother 1817.

Lineage.—The Winns of Nostel are a branch of the ynnes of Gwydir, in Wales. Sir George Winn, of Nostell, stanch royalist, was created a bart. 1660. His 2nd son, orge, was ancestor of the Lords Headley, and his lest son,

Sir Rowland Winn, of Nostel, the 3rd bart., *d.* at Bath, Feb. 1721. His eldest son,

Sir Rowland Winn, of Nostel, the 4th bart., *b.* 1706, gh sheriff co. York 1732; *m.* Aug. 1729, Susannah, dau. d co-heiress of Charles Henshaw, Esq. of Eltham, in ent, alderman and lord mayor of London, by whom he d three sons and six daus. Sir Rowland *d.* 23 Aug. 1765. s eldest son,

Sir Rowland Winn, of Nostel, the 5th bart., baptised 24 Feb. 1739; *m.* Sabine-Louise, only dau. and heiress of Jacques Phillipe, Baron d'Hervert, governor of Vevay, Switzerland, by whom he had a son, Sir Rowland, his successor; and a dau., Esther, who was *b.* 26 Nov. 1768, was twice married, and *d.* in Dec. 1803, leaving issue by her 1st husband, John Williamson, two sons and one dau., viz., John, Charles, and Louisa. Sir Rowland *d.* 20 Feb. 1785. The son and heir,

Sir Rowland Winn, of Nostel, aforesaid, the 6th bart., was *b.* 13 June, 1775; served the office of high sheriff co. York 1799, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1805, intestate and unmarried, on which event the family estates descended to his nephew, John (Williamson) Winn, Esq., whose brother and heir is the present Charles Winn, Esq. of Nostel.

Arms—Erm., on a fess, vert, three eagles, displayed, or.
Crest—A demi-eagle, displayed, or.
Motto—Virtute et labore.
Seat—Nostel, near Wakefield.

WINSTANLEY OF BRAUNSTON HOUSE.

Winstanley, James-Beaumont, Esq. of Braunston House, co. Leicester, *b.* 31 March, 1832; *s.* to the estates at the decease of his uncle, 1855.

Lineage.—The family of Winstanley is of remote antiquity in the co. of Lancaster, the name occurring in the records of that shire, as far back as the reign of Henry III. Among its early progenitors, Sir Thomas Winstanley is mentioned by Froissart and Barnes as one of the knights attendant upon the Black Prince, in his expedition into Spain, to place Don Pedro upon the throne. The successors of this gallant warrior, allying with the houses of Standish Worsley, Waller, Longton, &c., remained seated at Winstanley, in Lancashire, until the close of the 16th century, when James Winstanley, of Winstanley, one of the Poor Knights of Windsor, is presumed to have alienated to the Bankeses the patrimonial mansion and estate.

James Winstanley, Esq., *b.* 1600, a scion of the Lancashire family, was appointed recorder of Leicester 1653. He had previously, 25 May, 1650, purchased the manor of Braunston from the Hastings. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Clement Moss, Esq., and had issue,

I. Clement, his heir.
I. Susanna, *m.* 1st, to — Austin, Esq. of Derhams, near Barnet, but had no issue; and 2ndly, Sir Edmund Prideaux, Bart. of Netherton.
II. Catherine, *m.* to Col. Silas Titus.

Mr. Winstanley *d.* 13 Nov. 1666, and was *s.* by his son,

Clement Winstanley, Esq. of Braunston, who *m.* 1668, Catherine, dau. of Sir Francis Willoughby, Knt., M.P. for Notts, and dying 1672, was *s.* by his son,

James Winstanley, Esq. of Braunston, M.P. for Leicester. He *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of James Holt, Esq. of Castleton, co. Lancaster, and had issue. Mr. Winstanley was *s.* at his decease, in Jan. 1716–19, by his elder son,

James Winstanley, Esq. of Braunston, high sheriff of Leicestershire, who *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edmund Prideaux, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 1758) he left issue. He *d.* in March, 1770, and was *s.* by his son,

Clement Winstanley, Esq., high sheriff co. Leicester 1774. He *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Parkyns, Bart. of Bunny, and sister of the 1st Lord Rancliffe, by whom he had four sons and two daus., viz.,

I. Clement, his heir.
II. James, *d.* at Exeter, 1839.
III. Thomas, capt. 70th foot, *d. s. p.* in 1804
IV. George, in holy orders, rector of Glenfield, co. Leicester. *m.* Mary-Frances, only dau. of the Rev. William Birch, of Rugby, and *d.* 1846, leaving issue,

1 Clement-George, *b.* 1826; *d.* 1844.
2 James-Beaumont, of Braunston House.
1 Anna-Jane, *m.* to Ralph-George Pochin, Esq., lieut. R.N.
2 Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles-James Walker, Esq. of Newbold Grange, New South Wales.
3 Frances.

I. Anne-Jane, *m* Charles-William Pochin, Esq. of Barkby, and *d.* 1847.
II. Mary-Elizabeth, *d.* 1852.

Mr. Winstanley *d.* 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Clement Winstanley, Esq. of Braunston Hall, J.P. and D.L., lieut.-col. of the Leicestershire militia, *b.* 1775, high sheriff 1815, who *d. unm.* 1855, and was *s.* by his nephew, James-Beaumont Winstanley.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Or, two bars, az., in chief, three crosses-patée, gu.
Crest—A cockatrice, displayed, or, crest and jelloped, gu.
Seat—Braunston House, co. Leicester.

WINTER OF AGHER.

WINTER, SAMUEL, Esq. of Agher, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Aug. 1796; *m.* 18 Nov. 1826, Lucy, 2nd dau. of James Saunderson, Esq. of Clover Hill, co. Cavan, J.P. and D.L., and has issue,

I. John-Pratt, capt. 17th lancers, fell, gloriously, leading the 2nd squadron of his regt. in the heroic charge of the light cavalry brigade at Balaklava, 25 Oct. 1854.
II. JAMES-SAUNDERSON, capt. royal Meath militia, *b.* 1832.
III. Samuel, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1 March, 1860, Anne, 2nd dau. of John-A. Nicholson, Esq. of Balrath, co. Meath.
IV. Francis-Alexander, *b.* 1836, barrister-at-law.
I. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 3 Aug. 1852, George-Nugent Purdon, Esq. of Lisnabin Castle, co. Westmeath.
II. Lucy-Adelaide. III. Mary-Anne.

Mr. Winter was high sheriff of Meath 1837, and of Cavan 1851.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of the same stock as that from which sprung the Winters of Lydney, co. Gloucester, and was settled in the co. of Oxford antecedently to 1600.

CHRISTOPHER WINTER, a younger son of Thomas Winter of Oxfordshire, removed to Balshal, co. Warwick, and was father of

SAMUEL WINTER, D.D., *b.* at Balshal, 1603, who *m.* Anne Beeston, and had a son, SAMUEL, his heir. In 1650, Dr. Winter was obliged to resign the living of Cottingham, in Yorkshire, of which he was rector, being ordered by the then government to proceed to Ireland, with the commissioners appointed for the settlement of that country, as their chaplain, and was soon after constituted provost of Trin. Coll., Dublin, which the preceding troubles had left almost desolate. In this office he exerted himself with great zeal and success, to re-assemble the surviving members, and re-establish the discipline of the University. He appears to have been removed from the provostship at the Restoration. Dr. Winter acquired property in the King's co., Meath, and Westmeath, and dying in 1666, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL WINTER, Esq., was confirmed in the estates of his father by the letters patent of CHARLES II, in 1668. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. or sister of Col. Sankey, an officer of considerable note under the Commonwealth, and dying in 1670, was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL WINTER, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Pywell, Esq. of Possickstown, co. Kildare, and dying in 1692, left a son and successor,

THE VERY REV. SANKEY WINTER, archdeacon of Killala and dean of Kildare, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. William Lloyd, bishop of Killala, but dying *s. p.* in 1736, was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS WINTER, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Benjamin Pratt, Esq. of Agher, co. Meath, by Jane his wife, dau. of James Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, co. Westmeath, and of his wife, Jane, a dau. of John Cooke, Esq. of Cookesborough, in the same shire. By this lady Mr. Winter left, at his decease, in 1743, one son and two daus, viz.,

SAMUEL, his heir.
Jane, *m.* the Rev. Edward Reynell.
Mary, *m.* Nicholas Reynell, Esq. of Reynella, but *d. s. p.*

His only son and successor,

SAMUEL WINTER, Esq. of Agher, *m.* 1762, Margaret, youngest dau. of Joseph Robbins, Esq. of Ballyduff, co. Kilkenny, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Piers, Bart. of Tristernagh, and by her (who *d.* in 1814) had issue,

JOHN-PRATT, his heir.
Francis Pratt, in holy orders.
Samuel-Pratt, who *m.* Miss Frances-Rosetta Bomford, and left, at his decease, three sons and five daus., viz., George, Samuel, Trevor, Mary, Margaret, Frances, Arbella, and Anna-Maria-Sarah.
Anna-Maria.
Arbella, *m.* George Bomford, Esq. of Drumlargin, co. Meath.

Mr. Winter *d.* in April, 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-PRATT WINTER, Esq. of Agher, *b.* 31 May, 1768; *m.* 4 Aug. 1794, Anne, youngest dau. of Capt. Arthur Gore, of the E.I.C.'s service, a youngest son of William Gore, Esq. of Barrowmount, co. Kilkenny, and by her (who *d.* in Aug. 1848) had issue,

SAMUEL, now of Agher.
John, *m.* his cousin, Mary Winter, and has issue, two daus.
Francis, major H.E.I.C.'s service, 59th Bengal infantry, *m.* Anna, eldest dau. of Col. John Caulfeild, of Bloomfield, co. Westmeath.
Benjamin-Pratt, *d.* in Australia, in 1844.
Anna-Maria, *m.* to William Humphrys, Esq. of Ballyhaise House, co. Cavan, and *d.* in 1837, leaving issue.
Margaret, deceased.
Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas-Gordon Caulfeild, of Mount Temple, co. Westmeath.
Arabella, *m.* to her cousin, George Bomford, Esq. of Oakley Park, co. Meath.

Mr. Winter was high sheriff in 1806, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1846.

Arms—Chequy, or and az., a fesse, arg.
Crest—A martlet.
Seat—Agher, Kilcock, co. Meath.

WISE OF CLAYTON.

WISE, JOHN-AYSHFORD, Esq. of Clayton Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1852, late M.P. for Stafford, *b.* 10 April, 1810; *m.* 1st, 18 March, 1837, Mary-Lovatt, only dau. and heir of Hugh Booth, Esq. of Cliff Bank, co. Stafford, by Anne, his wife, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Lovatt, Esq. of Clayton, whose predecessors had resided there since the reign of HENRY VIII, and by her (who *d.* 6 May, 1844) has issue,

I. LEWIS-LOVATT-AYSHFORD.
II. Ida-Muriel-Lovatt-Ayshford, *d.* 4 April, 1863.
III. Florence-Isabel-Lovatt-Ayshford.

Mr. Wise *m.* 2ndly, 18 July, 1848, Anna-Mary, dau. of Rev. Lewis Way.

Lineage.—This family, which resided in the West of England before the NORMAN CONQUEST, deduces its descent from William Wise, or Gwiss, living at Greston, co. Cornwall, about forty years after that great event. His descendants, by marriage with the families of De Vepont, Thurscliton, Sydenham, and Trevage, acquired several manors in the co. Devon, and finally settled at Sydenham, where John Wise dwelt, 5 HENRY IV. His descendant, in the 6th degree,

JOHN WISE of Sydenham, *m.* Alicia, dau. of John Harris, of Hayne, serjeant-at-law to King HENRY VIII, and had, with other issue,

I. THOMAS, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Buller, Esq of Shillingham, in Cornwall, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS WISE, M.P., who was made a knight of the Bath at the coronation of King JAMES I; his great-granddau., and eventual heiress, ARABELLA, only dau. of Sir Edward Wise, K.B., of Mount Wise and Sydenham, the Royalist, *m.* Edward Tremayne, Esq. of Collacombe.

II. JOHN.

The 2nd son,

JOHN WISE, Esq. of Totnes, *m.* Emma, dau. of Richard Vavasor, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WISE, Esq. of Totnes, *b.* 1560, who *d.* 1626, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WISE, Esq. of Totnes, who *m.* 1631, Susanna, sister and co-heir of T. Prestwood, Esq., and dying 6 Sept. 1680, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WISE, Esq. of Totnes, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Lewis Full, Esq. of Ash, in Devonshire, and had a dau., Mary, *m.* in 1697, to A. Champernowne, Esq., and afterwards to J. Sawle, Esq. of Penrice Castle. Mr. Wise *m.* 2ndly, 1684, Dorothy, dau. of J. Brookinge, Esq. of Totnes, and had issue, I. JOHN; II. LEWIS; and III. Samuel, m. Trephana, dau. of Thomas Coplestone, Esq. of Bowden, and dying, 1730, left JOHN, who *s.* eventually to the estates and representation of the family; Lewis; Samuel, *d.* in 1746; and Mary, *m.* to W. Payne, Esq. John Wise *d.* 28 July, 1702, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WISE, Esq., who *d.* 1743, and was *s.* by his brother,
LEWIS WISE, Esq., who *d.* 1744, and was *s.* by his nephew,
JOHN WISE, Esq. of Totnes, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of John Ayshford, Esq. of Wonwell Court, Devon, 23rd in regular descent from Stephanus de Eisforde, who lived at Eisforde soon after the CONQUEST, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir

Digitized by Google

George-Furlong, *m.* Miss Dacres, and was father of Capt. W. Wise, and other issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. B. Trist.
Dorothy, *m.* to M. Milbank, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, co. York.
Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. D. Amyatt.
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. J. Clarke.
Sarah, *m.* to John Julian, Esq.

Mr. Wise *d.* in 1765, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WISE, Esq. of Totnes and Wonwell Court, D.L., *b.* 27 Aug. 1751. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Froude, Esq. of Edmaston (by Phillis his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Harrell, Esq.), and had issue, AYSHFORD, his heir; Frederic, *d.* 1814; and John, consul-gen. in Sweden, *d.* 1842. Mr. Wise was recorder of Totnes. He *d.* 19 May, 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

AYSHFORD WISE, Esq. of Totnes Parva, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Totnes, *b.* 20 April, 1786, who *m.* June, 1809, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Whitby, of Creswell Hall, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1861) had issue,

JOHN-AYSHFORD, now of Clayton Hall.
Henry-Whitby, *d.* 1828.
Reginald, *b.* 1813.

Mr. Wise *d.* 5 June, 1847.

Arms—Sa., three chevronels, erm.
Crest—The old crest of the WISES *of Sydenham* was a mermaid, ppr. In 1400, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., guttée, arg., holding in his paws a regal mace, was granted to the family.
Motto—Sapere aude.
Seat—Clayton Hall, Newcastle-under-Lyme.

WISE OF WOODCOTE.

WISE, HENRY-CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Woodcote, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 7 Oct. 1806; *m.* 24 June, 1828, Harriett, 3rd dau. of Sir Gray Skipworth, Bart., and has issue.

I. HENRY-CHRISTOPHER, *b.* 12 April, 1829; killed at Ballarat, South Australia, 21 Dec 1854.
II. GEORGE, *b.* 30 May, 1830.
III. William-Naper, *b.* 10 Feb. 1832.
IV. Frederick Gray, *b.* 30 Sept. 1838.
V. Augustus, *b.* 25 Aug. 1840.
I. Harriet-Mary.
II. Leila-Charlotte, deceased.

Lineage.—HENRY WISE, Esq., *b.* in 1653 (descended from Richard Wise, of Cadleston, co. Warwick, *temp.* HENRY VIII, who was a younger son of Wise of Sydenham, in Devonshire, and is so described by Dugdale), was ranger of Hyde Park, and superintendent of the royal garden at Hampton Court, in the reign of Queen ANNE. He purchased the estate and mansion of The Priory, adjoining Warwick. By Patience Banks his wife, he had two sons, HENRY, his heir; and JOHN, ancestor of the Wises of Leamington Priors. The elder,

HENRY WISE, Esq. of The Priory, *b.* in 1706; *m.* Mary Tilson, and was father of

HENRY-CHRISTOPHER WISE, Esq. of The Priory, *b.* in 1738, high sheriff co. Warwick. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1805, leaving (by Mary his wife, dau. of Samuel Wathen, Esq.) two sons,

I MATHEW-BLACKETT, *b.* 1767, high sheriff co. Warwick 1807; *d. s. p.* 3 Dec. 1810.
II. HENRY, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. HENRY WISE, of The Priory, Warwick, *m.* 1798, Charlotte-Mary, dau. of Sir Stamer Porten, and by her (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1827) left at his decease, Jan. 1850, one son and three daus., viz,

I. HENRY-CHRISTOPHER, now of Woodcote.
I. Katherine, *m.* to Sir Thomas-Wathen Waller, Bart.
II. Mary-Patience, *m.* to Charles-Thamos Willes, Esq.
III. Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. Ernest Waller, son of Sir William Waller, Bart.

Arms—Sa., three chevs., erm., between as many adders, or.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, arg., a snake coiling round him, holding in his paws a rose-branch, ppr.
Seat—Woodcote, co. Warwick.

WISE OF LEAMINGTON.

WISE, MATTHEW, Esq. of Shrublands, Leamington, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 June, 1802; *m.* 13 May, 1834, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Staunton, Esq. of Longbridge, co. Warwick, and has issue,

I. MATTHEW, *b.* 16 April, 1835; *d.* 29 Jan. 1860.
II. CHARLES-JOHN, *b.* 10 Aug. 1836; *m.* June, 1859, Louisa-Caroline, youngest dau. of Richard-Malone Sneyd, Esq., and has a dau., Louisa-Elizabeth.
III. William-George, *b.* 23 Feb. 1851.
IV. Henry-Edward, *b.* 5 March, 1856.
I. Elizabeth-Harriett.
II. Caroline-Augusta.
III. Louisa-Mary, *d.* an infant.

Lineage.—JOHN WISE, Esq., *b.* 1711, 2nd son of Henry Wise, Esq. of The Priory, by Patience Banks his wife, *m.* Elizabeth Prew, and left (with two daus., Patience and Elizabeth) one son,

MATTHEW WISE, Esq. of Leamington Priors, who *m.* Martha Dolphin, and dying May, 1816, aged 76, left issue (with one dau., Bridget, wife of the Rev. Thomas Cattell), three sons, MATTHEW, his heir; John, in holy orders, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir Charles Wheler, Bart.; and Henry, deceased. The eldest son,

MATTHEW WISE, Esq. of Leamington Priors, at one time high sheriff of Warwickshire, *m.* in 1800, Harriet, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Trotman, Esq. of Suffolk, and dying 5 June, 1825, aged 57, left (with a dau., Harriet, *m.* John Phipps, Esq., and *d.* 1833) one son, the present MATTHEW WISE, Esq. of Shrublands, Leamington.

Arms, &c.—AS WISE *of The Priory*.
Seat—Shrublands, Leamington.

WITHAM OF LARTINGTON.

WITHAM, REV. THOMAS, of Lartington Hall, co. York, *b.* 6 Dec. 1806.

Lineage.—The Withams were originally settled in Lincolnshire, and probably derived their surname from Witham Common, in the neighbourhood of Grantham, or from the river Witham, in the same co.

SIR ROBERT WYTHAM, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Guy St. Philbert, was great-grandfather of

ROBERT WYTHAM, of Grantham, whose will bears date 30 Dec. 1440. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Skeldenby, and had six sons, viz.,

I. Henry, who *d. s. p.*
II. Thomas, chancellor of the Exchequer, *d. s. p.*
III. William, dean of Wells.
IV. Henry (Sir), Knight of Rhodes, who *m.* Alicia, dau. and co-heir of William Thwenge, of Corneburg, but *d. s. p.*
V. JOHN, of whom presently.
VI. Richard (Sir), Knight of Rhodes.

The 5th son,

JOHN WYTHAM, was ancestor of the eminent and highly allied family of WITHAM *of Cliffe*, the representative of which, at the opening of the 18th century, was

WILLIAM WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe, whose will is dated 8 July, 1723. He was son and heir of John Witham, Esq. of Cliffe, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Edward Standish, Esq. of Standish, and grandson of George Witham, Esq. of Cliffe, by Grace his wife, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bart. He *m.* 1707, Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Lawson, Bart. of Brough, co. York, and had, with junior issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Durham, M.D., *d.* 1786. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Meynell, Esq. of Aldborough and Dalton, and had issue,
 1 George, in holy orders, *b.* 1 May, 1829.
 2 Francis, *d. s. p.* 19 Nov. 1827.
 3 William, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Langdale, Esq., and dying 1825, left issue,
 Thomas, in holy orders.
 William, who *m* Frances, dau. of James Brookes, Esq. of Henley-upon-Thames, and left issue.
 Charles (Sir), Knt., who *m.* Miss Jane Hoy, and had a dau., Constantia
 Francis, lieut. R N. John.
 Lawrence.
 Dorothy, *m.* to James Maxwell, Esq. of Kirkconnel.
 4 Henry, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Langdale, Esq., and dying 1 March, 1814, left issue,
 Henry, barrister-at-law.
 Frances. Elizabeth.

The eldest son and successor,

HENRY WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe, *m.* Catherine, dau. and

Digitized by Google

co-heir of Anthony Measburne, Esq. of Pontop, co. Durham, and had by her (who *d.* 12 April, 1803) two sons and six daus., viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Headlam, co. Durham, who *m.* Mary, dau. of James Thornton, Esq. of Nether Whitton, in Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* in May, 1793) had issue,
William, who *d. s. p.* in 1831.
ELIZA, of whom presently, as heiress to her uncle.

I. Anne, *m.* to Philip Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle
II. Catherina, *m.* to Thomas Stapleton, Esq. of Carlton.
III. Mary, *m.* to Gustavus de Strom, a Swede.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles-Mostyn Browne, Esq., and *d.* at Nancy.
V. Winifred. VI. Frances, deceased.

Mr. Witham *d.* 1776, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe, who *m.* Winefred, dau. of Nicholas Stapleton, Esq. of Carleton, but dying *s. p.* 2 Aug. 1802, he devised his estate of Cliffe to (the dau. of his brother) his niece,

ELIZA, then *m.* to Henry Silvertop, Esq., *b.* 28 May, 1779 (younger son of John Silvertop, Esq. of Minster Acres), who assumed the surname of WITHAM, and had issue,

Henry-John, D.L. co. York, *b.* 17 July, 1802; *d.* 20 Aug. 1835.
William-Lawrence, D.L., *b.* 18 Sept. 1804; *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of William Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, co. Durham, and *d. s. p.* in 1841.
GEORGE, of Lartington Hall, J.P. and D.L., capt. 68th light Infantry, *b.* 9 Oct. 1805; *d.* unm.
THOMAS-EDWARD, now of Lartington Hall.
Catharine, *m.* in 1823, Henry Englefield, Esq., and had issue,

1 Henry-Charles Silvertop, now of Minster Acres.
2 Charles. 3 Louis.
4 Joseph. 5 Lawrence.
1 Seraphine. 2 Mary.
3 Agnes, *m.* May, 1856, to Signor Corrie.
4 Philomena.

Emma-Seraphina-Mary, *m.* in 1841, to William Dunn, Esq. of Hedgefield, near Newcastle.
Elizabeth-Mary, a nun, deceased.
Winifred-Mary-Anne, *m.* 23 Sept. 1834, to Gerard Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, Durham, and has issue.

Mr. Witham, high sheriff co. Durham 1844, *d.* 28 Nov. in that year.

Arms—Or, a bendlet, gu., between three eaglets, sa.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-woman, her hair dishevelled, ppr., in her dexter hand a gem ring, or.
Motto—Optime merenti.
Seat—Lartington Hall, co. York.

WITHER OF MANYDOWN.

BIGG-WITHER, THE REV. LOVELACE, of Manydown, and of Tangier Park, both in Hampshire, J.P., *b.* 17 Sept. 1805; *m.* 23 July, 1829, Emma-Jemima, 4th dau. of the Rev. John Orde, by the Hon. Frances Carleton his 1st wife, dau. of Guy, Lord Dorchester, and has issue,

I. GEORGE HOWARD, *b.* 27 July, 1832.
II. Arthur-FitzWalter, *b.* 1835.
III. Guy-Carleton, *b.* 1836.
IV. Edward-Julian, *b.* 1837.
V. Francis Orde, *b.* 1838.
VI. Lancelot-Frith, *b.* 1839.
VII. Reginald-FitzHugh, *b.* 1842.
VIII. Ferdinand-Courtenay, *b.* 1843.
IX. Archibald-Cuthbert, *b.* 1844.
X. Thomas-Plantagenet, *b.* 1845.
XI. Henry-St. John, *b.* 1851.
I. Frances-Anne-Maria-Carleton.
II. Rosamond-Purefoy.
III. Emma-Sophia.

Lineage.—The Withers were originally a Lancashire family. The first of its members of whom we have any certain record was SIR THOMAS WYTHER, Knt., who was servant and counsellor to Henry, the 1st Duke of Lancaster, in the time of EDWARD II. Sir Thomas, who, for killing one Sir Robert de Holland, was banished from England, but afterwards recalled, left a son,

THOMAS WITHER, of Lancashire, who *m.* and left issue,

THOMAS, servant and steward to the abbot of Whalley, co. Lancaster. Having slain Sir Robert Worceley, this Thomas, with his two brothers and their families, fled into Cheshire, and there served the abbott of Vale Royal. He *m.* and had issue.

RICHARD, of Hunstarton, in the parish of Wybunbury, co. palatine of Chester, who *m.* and had issue.
ROBERT.

The 3rd son,

ROBERT WITHER, settled at Manydown, in the parish of St. Lawrence Wotton, Hants, towards the close of the reign of EDWARD III, and his descendants have ever since resided there. Of this family was GEORGE WITHER, the celebrated poet, who was only son of GEORGE WITHER, Esq. of Bentworth, Hants, 2nd son of Richard Wither, Esq. of Manydown, who *d.* 1577.

WILLIAM WITHER, Esq. of Manydown, *b.* 1623, was only son of William Wither, Esq. of Manydown, by Susanna his wife, dau. of Paul Risley, Esq, and grandson of John Wither, Esq. of Manydown, by Joan his wife, dau of John Love, Esq. of Basing, which last-named John Wither was eldest son of Richard Wither, Esq. of Manydown, who *d.* 1577, and was 6th in descent from Sir Thomas Wyther, Knt., "the Duke of Lancaster's servant and counsellor." He *m.* Joane, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Geale, Esq. of Alton, and cousin and co-heir of Barbara Looker, of Andwell. By her (who *d.* 1692) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Andwell, in Hampshire.
I. DOROTHY, *b.* 11 Nov. 1661, who *m.* 11 Nov. 1684, Lovelace Bigg, Esq. of Chilton Follyat, Wiltshire, son of Richard Bigg, Esq. of Haines Hill, Berks, by Mary his 2nd wife, dau. and heir of Timothy Wade, Esq. of London, and dying May, 1717, left (with other sons, who *d. s. p.*, and six daus., of whom the eldest, Mary Bigg, was wife of Charles Blackstone, Esq., and mother of SIR WILLIAM BLACKSTONE, the famous commentator on the Laws) a 5th son, the REV. WALTER BIGG, LL.B., rector of Worting, in Hants, and fellow of Winchester College, *b.* 28 Aug. 1701, who *m.* 1734, Jane, eldest dau. and eventual heiress of the Rev. John Harris, D.D., by Jane his 1st wife, sister of Dr Young, the poet, and left at his demise, 18 June, 1772, an only son,
LOVELACE BIGG, of whom hereafter.
II. Alethea, *m.* in 1682, to Thomas Bethell, Esq.
III. Barbara.

Mr. Wither *d.* 1671, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WITHER, Esq. of Manydown, who *m.* 12 Nov. 1673, Mary, dau. and heiress of George Wither, Esq. of Winchester, and was *s.* 1679, by his only son,

WILLIAM WITHER, Esq. of Manydown, baptised at Wotton, 27 Feb. 1678, who *m.* Elizabeth Nicoll, aunt to Sir Charles-G. Nicoll, K.B., but *d. s. p.* 1732, when Manydown passed to his cousin,

WILLIAM WITHER, Esq. of Manydown, at whose decease, unm., 31 Oct. 1789, aged 86, the estates devolved upon his kinsman,

LOVELACE BIGG, Esq. of Chilton Follyat, Wilts, *b.* 4 Aug. 1741, who assumed the surname and arms of that family. He *m.* 1st, 20 Sept. 1764, Rachel, sister of Lady Blackstone, and 2nd surviving dau. of James Clitherow, Esq. of Boston, by whom he had no issue He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Aug. 1766, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Bridges Blachford, Esq. of Osborne, in the Isle of Wight, and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1784) had two sons and seven daus., viz.,

Lovelace Wither, who *d. v. p. unm.*, 3 March, 1794.
Harris, his heir.
Margaret, *m.* 3 Dec. 1792, the Rev. Charles Blackstone, vicar of Andover.
Jane, *m.* 15 Jan. 1795, John Awdry, Esq. of Notton, in Wilts.
Dorothy, *d. unm.* in 1723.
Elizabeth, *m.* 11 Jan. 1797, the Rev. William Heathcote.
Catharine, *m.* to the Rev. E. Hill.
Alethea.
Mary-Anne, *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Bigg-Wither was *s.* at his decease by his son,

HARRIS BIGG-WITHER, Esq. of Manydown, *b.* 18 May, 1781, who *m.* 2 Nov. 1804, Anno-Howe, only dau. of the late Bedingfeld-Bramley Frith, Esq., lieut.-col. North Hants militia, and had issue,

LOVELACE, now of Manydown.
Harris-Jervoise, *b.* 31 Oct. 1806, in holy orders, rector of Worting; *m.* 1st, Eliza Apletre, by whom he had a dau., Anne-Frances; 2ndly, Eliza-Maria Blunt, by whom he has issue, Harris, Mary-Blunt, Magdalene, Elizabeth, Rhoda, Jane-Frith, Alice, and Florence Gertrude.
William-Henry-Walter, *b.* 9 Nov. 1809, fellow of New College, Oxford.
Walter-John-Perceval, *b.* 15 Feb. 1811; *m.* Sophia-Dixon Stubbs.
Charles, *b.* 27 April, 1822. Margaret-Elizabeth-Anne.
Jane-Dorothy, *d. unm.* Anne-Frances.
Elizabeth-Mary-Bramston. Marianne.

Mr. Bigg-Wither *d.* 23 March, 1838.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Arg., a chev., gu., between three crescents, sa.
Crest—A demi-hare, erect, az., in the mouth three ears of ripe corn.
Seats—Manydown, and Tangier Park, both in Hants.

WODDROP OF DALMARNOCK,
REPRESENTS
HAMILTON OF AIKENHEAD.

WODDROP, WILLIAM-ALLAN, of Dalmarnock and Elsrickle, *s.* in 1846 to his paternal estates, in the cos. Lanark and Peebles, and on the death of Mary Hamilton, of Holmhead, he *s.* to that and other estates in the cos. Renfrew and Lanark. He was an officer in the Scots greys. He *m.* in 1856, Harriette-Selina, dau. of the Rev. John Isaac Beresford, of Macbie Hill, co. Peebles, grandnephew of George, 1st Marquis of Waterford, and heir of the estates of the Montgomerys, Barts. of Macbiehill.

Lineage.—THOMAS HAMILTON, younger son of Thomas Hamilton, of Darngaber, younger son of Sir John Hamilton, 4th Lord of Cadsow, *m.* the heiress of the family of Torrance of Torrance, and founded the family of Hamilton of Torrance, which is now represented, in the male line, by Hamilton Dundas, of Westburn and Duddingstere.

THOMAS HAMILTON was designed of Torrance, in a charter under the great seal, in 1468. His descendant in the 6th degree, JAMES HAMILTON, of Torrance, who *d.* before July, 1624, by Catherine, dau. of David Hamilton, of Broomhill, by the Hon Margaret Sempill, dau. of Robert, 3rd Lord Sempill, had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. JAMES, ancestor of this family.

JAMES HAMILTON, was lord provost of Glasgow from 1614 to 1617, from 1621 to 1623, and from 1627 to 1629. In Dec. 1611 he had a charter under the great seal of the estate of Aikenhead, in the shire of Renfrew. By Elizabeth Adam his wife, he had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
I. Elizabeth, wife of Sir William Mure, of Rowallan. She was ancestress of the Earls of Lowdon.
II. Susannah, *m.* John Anderson, of Dowhill, lord provost of Glasgow in 1650 and 1657, and had a dau., Janet, *m.* to John Gray, of Dalmarnock and Carntyne.

He *d.* in 1633, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT HAMILTON, of Aikenhead, who, in 1649, was *s.* by his son,

JAMES HAMILTON, of Aikenhead. He suffered severely by fines and imprisonment during the reigns of CHARLES II and JAMES II. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Porterfield, of Porterfield, by whom he had issue, twelve children; 2ndly, ——— by whom he had issue, eight children; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of James Muirhead, of Brodisholme, representative of Muirhead of Lachope, by Grizzel, dau. of James Hamilton, of Westport, by whom he had ten children. He had no son by either of his two first wives. Of his issue,

I. JAMES, was his heir.
I. Lilias, was wife of her cousin, James Muirhead, of Brodisholme.
II. Mary, *m.* to Maxwell of Morriston.
III. Margaret, to More of Cairnhill, and was ancestress of More Nesbitt, of Cairnhill.

The son,

JAMES HAMILTON, of Aikenhead, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Govan, of Hogenfield, by whom he had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir. II. John *d. s. p.*
I. Mary, *m.* to Patrick Bell, of Cowcaddens (son of Sir Patrick Bell of Hamilton farm), and has an only son, who *d. s. p.*
II. Lilias, *m.* to Henry Woddrop, of Dalmarnock, and had issue, a son, William Woddrop, of Dalmarnock,* who *m.* Helen dau. of John Gray, of Dalmarnock and Carntyne, who *d.* in 1853, aged 95, by whom he had issue, Henry, who *d.* unm. in 1822; John, who took the additional surname of Allan, on succeeding to the estate of Elsrickle, as heir of John Allan, of Elsrickle. He acquired the estate of Garvald, in the co. of Peebles. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Robert Hunter, of Kirkland, in the shire of Ayr, great-grandson of Robert Hunter, of Kirkland, 2nd son of Robert Hunter, of Hunterstone, by Elizabeth, dau. of William Crawford, of Auchinames. By her he had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; Jane, *m.* to Thomas-MacKnight Crawford, of Cartburn. John-Allan Woddrop, of Dalmarnock and Elsrickle, *d.* at Garvald, in 1846, and was *s.* by his only son, William.

James Hamilton, of Aikenhead *d.* about 1740, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES HAMILTON, of Aikenhead, who *m.* in 1759, Marion, dau. of John Robertoon, of Earnock, by Elizabeth, dau. of James Hamilton of Dalzell and Orbiston, by whom he had, I. JAMES, his heir; II. John *d. s. p.*; I. Elizabeth; II. Mary; III. Marion; IV. Anne, *m.* to David Marshall, of Nielsland. All these daus. *d.* without issue, and the three eldest *d. unm.* The estate of Aikenhead was sold, and Mr. Hamilton, who *d.* in 1770, was *s.* in the estate of Holmhead and other property by his eldest son,

JAMES HAMILTON, of Holmhead, for many years deputy-lieut. of Lanarkshire, who dying *unm.*, in 1832, was *s.* by his sister,

MARY HAMILTON, of Holmhead, on whose death the estate of Holmhead devolved on WILLIAM-ALLAN WODDROP, of Dalmarnock and Elsrickle, who is now representative of the family of Hamilton of Aikenhead.

Arms—Of HAMILTON: Gu., a hunting horn, between three cinquefoils, arg. Of WODDROP: Gu., a chev., or, charged, with three cross-crosslets, fitched of the field, between two mullets, in chief, and a lion, rampant, in base, arg.
Crests—Of HAMILTON: A hand grasping a sprig of Greenoak. Of WODDROP: A phœnix, issuing from an antique crown, ppr.
Motto—Of HAMILTON: Virebo. Of WODDROP: Superna sequor.
Seat—Garvald, in the co. of Peebles.

* There were two Dalmarnocks, one the property of the family of Woddrop, the other the property of the family of Gray of Dalmarnock and Carntyne.

WODEHOUSE OF WOOLMER'S PARK.

WODEHOUSE, WILLIAM-HERBERT, Esq. of Woolmer's Park, co. Hertford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 Aug. 1815; *s.* his grandfather 17 Nov. 1833; *m.* 30 Aug. 1838, his first cousin, Helena-Sarah-Charlotte, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Sir Charles Oakeley, 2nd bart., by his wife, La Baronne de Lormet, of the Chateau de Meysembooch, Netherlands (to which latter title she succeeded at the death of her mother, 2 Oct. 1850), and has issue,

CHAPPEL-OAKLEY, *b.* 8 Oct., 1842.
Herbert-Walter-Rodolph, *b.* 15 Dec. 1850.
William-Stanley, *b.* 12 June, 1853.
Charles-Edward, *b.* 16 Jan. 1856.
Charlotte-Amelia. Adelaide-Helena.
Constance-Mary.

Lineage.—The earliest ancestor of this ancient family on record,

WILLIAM COCUS DE WOMBURNE, who was engaged in the Crusades, under RICHARD CŒUR DE LION, in 1193 (whence the arms borne by his descendants were assumed), was seated at Womburne, co. Stafford, in the reign of King JOHN. From this warrior the lineal descent, down to the present time, is unbroken. His grandson,

WILLIAM DE BOSCO DE WOMBURNE, and the first proprietor of the Wode House of Wombourne, in the reign of King HENRY III. *m.* Sibella, dau. of Walter, Lord Bradley, and left a son,

WALTER DE LA WODEHOUSE, who, according to the custom of the times, took his surname from his paternal estate. From him descended,

FRANCIS WODEHOUSE, of Wodehouse, who *s.* his father, Walter, in the reign of King JAMES I. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of W. Grosvenor, Esq. of Morfe, and had issue. This gentleman changed the name of the estate from Wodehouse to Woodhouse—Wood in the ancient English was written Wode. His son,

JOHN WOODHOUSE, of Woodhouse, *m.* an heiress named Hunthach, and left five sons. The eldest son,

EDWARD WOODHOUSE, of Woodhouse, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Gough, Esq. of Old Fallings, co. Stafford, and had issue, I. JOHN; II. Edward; and III. Francis, who all *d.* young. His brother,

JOHN WOODHOUSE, 3rd son of John Woodhouse, of Woodhouse, *m.* the only dau. and heiress of Major Hubbard, of Rearsby Hall, co. Leicester, and left three sons,

I. WILLIAM, who *s.* to his mother's estates at Rearsby, which

afterwards passed in the female line to JOHN-WOODHOUSE SIMPSON, Esq.
II. George, *d.* unm.
III. John.

The 3rd son,

JOHN WOODHOUSE, *b.* 1677, *m.* Hannah, dau. of S. Sully, Esq. and dying 1733, left (with two daus., Elizabeth and Hannah) an only son,

WILLIAM WOODHOUSE, *b.* 1710, who *m.* Mary Mompesson, granddau. and heir of William Chappell, Esq. of Southwell, Nottinghamshire, and by her (who *d.* 1802) left at his decease, 1755 (with four other daus., who *d.* young or unm.), Anne, *m.* to William Holbech, Esq. of Farnborough, co. Warwick, and an only son and heir,

THE REV. JOHN-CHAPPEL WOODHOUSE, *b.* 1749. This eminent divine was educated at Christ Church, Oxford, and, upon taking holy orders, was presented by the late Duke of Sutherland, then Marquess of Stafford, to the living of Donnington, co. Salop. In 1805, he published WOODHOUSE'S *Annotations on the Apocalypse*, which he re-edited. Mr. Woodhouse, who was archdeacon of Salop, was appointed, in 1807, to the deanery of Lichfield. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1833. He *m.* Mercy Peate, an heiress to considerable landed property in Lincolnshire, and by her (who *d.* 1826) had issue,

I. Chappel, of Eastwell, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1780, who *m.* 3 Feb. 1812, Amelia, youngest dau. of the late Sir Charles Oakley, 1st Bart., and *d.* 8 Feb. 1815, leaving issue,
John-Chappel, *b.* 28 Dec. 1813; *d.* in Oct. 1821.
WILLIAM-HERBERT, successor to his grandfather.

I. Ellen-Jane, *m.* 1st, the Rev. W. Robinson, rector of Swinnerton; 2ndly, Hugh-Dyke Acland, Esq. 2nd son of the late Sir Thomas Acland, Bart.; and 3rdly, to Richard Hinckley, Esq. of Beacon House, Lichfield.
II. Mary-Anne, who *d.* 11 June, 1843.

Dean Woodhouse was *s.* at his decease, by his grandson, the present WILLIAM-HERBERT WODEHOUSE, Esq. of Woolmer's Park, who restored the ancient mode of spelling the family name as written for upwards of four centuries, prior to the time of Francis, son of Walter Wodehouse de Wodehouse, who, as it is above stated, altered the spelling contemporaneously with certain changes then adopted in the English language, and for which alteration there appears to have been no authority.

Arms—Gu., a cross, or, between twelve cross-crosslets of the second.
Crest—On a coronet, a cross-crosslet, arg.
Motto—In hoc signo.
Seat—Woolmer's Park, near Hertford.

WOLCOTT OF KNOWLE HOUSE.

WOLCOTT, JOHN-MARWOOD, Esq. of Knowle House, Salcombe Regis, co. Devon, J.P., *b.* 15 Dec. 1813; *m.* July, 1850, Ann-Eleanor, dau. of the Ven. John-Moore Stevens, archdeacon of Exeter.

Lineage.—The family of Wolcott, or Walcot, of Wollcott, in the parish of Thuriestone, co. Devon, is of Norman extraction, and has for a long period been settled in the parishes of Sidbury and Salcombe Regis. The first ancestor of whom we have any authentic record, is

WALTER WOLCOTT, or WALCOT, of Wollcott, in the parish of Thuriestone, living about 1470, whose pedigree down to the year 1560, is recorded in the Heralds' College, and whose arms are given as now used by the family, with the exception of the augmentation of "a chief," which was acquired by his son. He *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Hugh Skerret, and had a son and heir,

JOHN WOLCOTT, of Chagford, co. Devon, of whom it is recorded, "for his good service done unto the king in his warres, had a chief added unto his armes as an augmentation of honor." He left three sons, I. JOHN, of whom presently; II. Richard whose son, John Walcott, of Lisleigh, was ancestor of the Walcotts of that place; III. Thomas. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN WOLCOTT, of Chidleigh, co. Devon, was father of two sons; I. JOHN WALCOTT, of Chidleigh, ancestor of the WOLCOTTS of Southcote; and II. PETER, of whose line we treat. The 2nd son,

PETER WOLCOTT, was father of
WILLIAM WOLCOTT, of Sidbury, whose son,
WILLIAM WOLCOTT, of Sidbury, living 1631, *m.* Laurell, dau. of John Strutte, of Dartmouth, and had three sons. The 3rd son,

JOHN WOLCOTT, living 1654, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Holmes, and was father of

JOHN WOLCOTT, of Sidbury, 1660, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Mocomo, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WOLCOTT, of Sidbury, who *m.* 6 Jan. 1714, Deborah, dau. of James Huyshe, by Urith, his wife, dau. of W. Walronde, of Bovey-Bur, and by her had issue.

I. MAXIMILIAN, his heir. II. JOHN, *d. s. p.*
III. James, ancestor of the Wolcotts of Read, of which branch SARAH WOLCOTT, dau and sole heiress of James-Huyshe Wolcott, Esq. of Read, by Bridget his wife, sister and co-heir of James-Thomas-Benedictus Marwood, Esq. of Wilworthy, Devon, and Avishays, co. Somerset, *m.* in 16 Nov, 1810, to the Rev. Harry-Farr Yeatman, of Stock House, co. Dorset.

The eldest son,

MAXIMILIAN WOLCOTT of Sidbury, Knowle, &c., baptised 24 June, 1719, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Hare of Southleigh, and had (with a younger son, Maximilian, who *d. s. p.*) an elder son and heir.

JOHN WOLCOTT, Esq. of Sidbury and Knowle, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham Smith, of Treasurbur, Clist-Honiton, co. Devon, by whom he left, at his decease (with a dau., Elizabeth, who *d. s. p.*), a son and heir,

JOHN WOLCOTT, Esq. of Knowle and Boswell, baptised at Salcombe Regis, 7 March, 1783, who *m.* in 1810, Elizabeth, dau., of Zachariah Lang, of Blue Hayes, Broad-Clist, co. Devon, and *d.* 20 June, 1820, leaving issue,

I. JOHN-MARWOOD, present representative.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 18 April, 1850, to Rev. Francis Goddard, M.A., incumbent of Alderton, Wilts.
II. Mary, *m.* 1843, to Capt. James-S. Lang.

Arms—Per pale, az. and gu., a cross-flory, arg., charged with five Cornish choughs, ppr., on a chief, or, as an augmentation of honour, a fleur-de-lis, between two annulets, of the second.
Crest—A hawk's head, gu., guttee-d'or, holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis, gold.
Seat—Knowle House, near Sidmouth, co. Devon.

WOLFE OF BISHOP LAND.

WOLFE, GEORGE, Esq. of Bishop Land, co. Kildare, J.P., *b.* 7 Oct. 1815; *m.* 18 June, 1852, Elizabeth-Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Henry-Moreland Ball, Esq. of Kersiebank House, Stirlingshire, and of Tipperkevin, co. Kildare, and has issue,

I. RICHARD, *b.* 6 July, 1855.
II. George, *b.* 16 Dec. 1859.
I. Elizabeth-Caroline.
II. Flora-Angel.

Lineage.—This family is of very great antiquity, and has not been undistinguished; the military achievements of one of its descendants, MAJOR-GEN. JAMES WOLFE, the illustrious hero of Quebec, conferred on the name a glorious prominence in the records of British renown; the legal distinction of ARTHUR WOLFE, the much lamented Viscount Kilwarden, procured his elevation to the judicial bench, and in more recent times the poetic genius of the REV. CHARLES WOLFE, the author of the exquisite lines on the death of Sir John Moore, has added additional lustre to the house from which he sprung.

RICHARD WOLFE, Esq. of Forenaghts, co. Kildare, son of John Wolfe, Esq., and his wife, Mary Cowper, *m.* Lydia Page, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Forenaghts, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Philpott, by his wife, a dau. of James Butler, of Rathellin, and had with other issue,
PHILPOTT, of Forenaghts, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Drumkeen, and had a son and successor, the late Col. JOHN WOLFE, of Forenaghts.
ARTHUR, Viscount Kilwarden.
II. THOMAS.

This

THOMAS WOLFE, Esq., who was of Blackhall, *m.* 1733, Margaret Lombard, and was father of

THEOBALD WOLFE, Esq. of Blackhall, co. Kildare, *m.* Frances, dau. of Rev. Peter Lombard, and had issue; his youngest son, REV. CHARLES WOLFE, *b.* in Dublin, 14 Dec. 1791, gained imperishable fame by his elegy on the death of SIR JOHN MOORE; he *d.* at Cove, 21 Feb. 1823, aged 31, and was buried in the old ruined church of Clonmel, where his grave, covered by a flat slab, occupies the south-west angle of the edifice, on the left of the entrance door.

MAJOR JAMES WOLFE, son of THEOBALD WOLFE, by Frances his wife, *m.* 1813, and *d.* 9 July, 1840, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth Walker, who *d.* 1837, three sons and four daus., viz.,

I. GEORGE, now of Bishop Land.

Digitized by Google

II. John-Charles, rector and vicar of Ematris, diocese of Clogher, *m.* Nov. 1855, Miss Sarah Higgin, of Cave Valley estate, Jamaica, and has, with other issue, a son, James, *b.* 5 Nov. 1856.
III. Charles, late British chaplain at Havre, *m.* Gould Buxton, of Ardee House, co. Louth.
I. Mary-Anne. II. Margaret.
III. Elizabeth
IV. Frances-Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. John-E. Murray, rector and vicar of Edenderry, King's County.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between three wolves' heads, erased, sa., ducally gorged, or.
Seat—Bishop Land, Ballymore Eustace, co. Kildare.

WOLFE OF WOOD HALL.

Birch-Wolfe, The Rev. William, of Wood Hall, co. Essex, M.A., *m.* 1st, in Aug. 1827, Mary, only dau. of Edward Jefferson, Esq., M.D., which lady *d.* in Nov. 1858. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1862, Marianne, youngest dau. of the late Robert-Hewetson Richards, Esq., barrister-at-law, and for many years chairman of the co. Wexford. This gentleman, eldest surviving son of the late Rev. Richard Birch, rector of Weddington and Bradwell, co. Essex, by Elizabeth his wife, sister of Sir Henry-Bate Dudley, Bart., and grandson of the Rev. Richard Birch, and Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Wolfe, Esq. of Saffron Walden, assumed the additional surname of Wolfe on succeeding to the estates of his brother, the late Richard Birch-Wolfe, who *d.* in March, 1859.

Seat—Wood Hall, Arkesden, Bishops Stortford.

WOLFERSTAN OF STATFOLD HALL.

Pipe-Wolferstan, Stanley, Esq. of Statfold Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 March, 1785; *m.* 1st, 21 July, 1817, Elizabeth Jervis, eldest dau. of Swynfen Jervis, Esq. of Kensington, and granddau. of Philip Jervis, Esq. of Nethersealе, in Leicestershire, and by her (who *d.* 26 April, 1859) has issue,

I. Francis-Stafford, of the Inner Temple, *b.* 14 Oct. 1826, *m.* 1859, Sarah-Maria-Hill, 5th dau. of William Bell, Esq., H.E.I.C.'s service, and has two sons and one dau.
II. Stamford-William, fellow of King's Coll., Camb., *m.* 1859, his cousin, Blanche, youngest dau. of S.-S. Jervis, Esq. of Darlaston Hall, co. Stafford, and has two sons.
III. Edward. IV. Hercy, lieut. in the Cameronians.
I. Grace, *m.* to Edward Hicks, Esq.
II. Anna-Maria, *m.* to Baron-D. Webster, Esq. of Penns.
III. Margaret-Jane. IV. Frances-Elizabeth.
V. Emily-Dorothea.

Mr. Wolferstan *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1861, Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Shirley Steele-Perkins, Esq. of Orton Hall, co. Leicester.

Lineage.—Robert Wolferston, Esq. of Wolferston, in Suffolk, made his will in 1492, and was *s.* by his son,
Thomas Wolferston, Esq. of Culfye, in Suffolk, who *m.* Mawde (or Mary), dau. of Sir Humphry Stanley, of Pype, knight of the body to King Henry VII, and had, with other issue, Philip, of Wolverston Hall, in Suffolk, who left an only dau., Mary, *m.* to Sir John Kelligrew, Knt. of Arwenack, in Cornwall, and
Humphry Wolferston, Esq. (2nd son), who *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Stanley, Esq. of Grove, co. Nottingham, by whom he acquired the manor of Statfold, in Staffordshire, and had (with five daus., the eldest, Maude, wife of Thomas Arblaster, Esq. of Longdon; and the 4th, Katherine, *m.* to Ralph Thicknesse, Esq.) six sons. Mr. Wolfefstone *d.* about the year 1592, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Hercy Wolferston, Esq., who *m.* 18 Sept. 1593, Mary, dau. of Ralph Egerton, Esq. of Betley, and had issue. Mr. Wolferston, who was sometimes styled Captain Wolferston, and is supposed to have been at the taking of Cadiz in 1595, *d.* 28 July, 1636, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,
Francisse Wolferston, Esq., baptised 3 May, 1612, who *m.* 29 Sept. 1631, Frances, eldest of twenty-two children of George Middlemore, Esq. of Hasleweil, and had three sons and three daus.,

I. Francis, his successor.
II. Middlemore, *b.* 18 Aug. 1643, who *d. unm.*
III. Stanford, M.A., vicar of Wotton-Wawen, who *m.* 1st, 1679, Isabella, dau. of John Hinckley, D.D., rector of Northfield, by whom (who *d.* 1680), he had an only child, Francis, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Susanna, dau. of Mr. John Creed, of Cambridge, and left issue at his decease, 29 Sept. 1698.
1 Stanford, of whom hereafter, as heir to his uncle.
2 Edward, *b.* in 1691, who *d. s. p.* in 1761.
3 Francis, rector of Drayton Basset, co. Stafford, *d. s. p.* 1758.
4 Nicholas, who resided at Bury, co. Devon
5 Humphrey, solicitor in Tamworth.
I. Grace, *d. unm.* 1720.
II. Anne, *m.* 1662, to Edward Arblaster, Esq. of Lyswis.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Bott, Esq. of Dunstall, co. Stafford, and had, with three other daus.,
Grace, who *m.* the Rev. Humphrey Pipe, M.A., youngest of the branch springing from John de Pype, living *temp.* Richard II, and had issue, an only son,
Samuel Pipe, M.A., vicar of Croxall, and rector of Walton-on-Trent, co. Derby, *b.* Aug. 1719, who *m.* 19 Sept. 1749, Dorothy, eldest dau. of Stanford Wolferstan, Esq. of Statfold Hall, by whom (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1854) he had several children, mentioned hereafter.

The eldest son,
Francis Wolferston, Esq. purchased, in 1685, the manor and a considerable part of the lands of Harlaston, co. Stafford. This gentleman was the particular friend and fellow amateur of Dr. Plot the historian of Staffordshire. He was likewise a maker of indifferent verses; among others, a translation of *Ovid de arte amandi*. In 1667 he began to write his name *Wolferstan*, an orthography his brother and posterity continued. Mr. Wolferstan was a barrister of good practice until the Revolution, but ever after one of the stiffest of nonjurors. He *m.* twice, but left issue only by his 1st wife, Hester, dau. of John Bowyer, Esq. of Biddulph (by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Bowyer), viz., an only dau.,
Ann, heiress to her father's purchased estates. She was 2nd wife to Sir John Egerton, Bart. of Wrinehill, but *d.* 1726, without surviving issue.

At Mr. Wolferstan's decease, thus, without male issue, Statfold devolved upon his nephew and heir-in-tail,
Stanford Wolferstan, Esq., J.P., who *m.* Sarah, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, Bart., and had issue,
Littleton, who *d. s. p.* before his father, in 1769.
Dorothy, who *m.* 1749, the Rev. Samuel Pipe, M.A., rector of Walton-on-Trent, by whom (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1779) she had issue,
1 Samuel, inheritor of Statfold, of whom presently.
2 Humphrey, of Uttoxeter, who *m.* 1776, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Pestell, Esq., and had one son, Samuel, who *d.* young.
1 Sarah-Grace, *m.* to James Bell, of Uttoxeter.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* 1775, the Rev. George Greaves, rector of Stanton, and of Swarkston.
Sarah, *m.* 1737, to Joseph Girdler, Esq., barrister-at-law, son and heir of Serjeant Joseph Girdler, of Hascior, co. Stafford, and dying in 1781, left issue.
Joyce, *m.* 1st, to Edward Littleton, Esq. of The Moat; and *m.* 2ndly, Edward Plaisted, Esq. of Bole Hall, near Tamworth.
Hester, *d. unm.* 1746.
Frances, of Widcombe House, near Bath, *d.* 1797, *unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* 1773, to Thomas Hedges, Esq. of Week, co. Devon, major in the North Devon militia, and *d.* 1811, *s. p.*

Mr. Stanford Wolferstan dying 2 July, 1772, devised his estates, after the decease of his wife, to his grandson,
Samuel Pipe, Esq., who, upon the demise of that lady, assumed, 1776, by sign manual, the surname and arms of Wolferstan. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Walter Biddulph, Esq. of Barton-under-Needwood, uncle to Sir Theophilus Biddulph, Bart., and had issue,
Stanley, present proprietor.
Margaret, *m.* in 1817, Charles Salt, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1796, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Philip Jervis, Esq. cousin of John, Earl St. Vincent, but had no further issue. Mr. Pipe-Wolferstan, a diligent and accomplished antiquary, *d.* 1820.

Arms—Quarterly for Wolferstan: sa., a fesse, wavy, between three wolves' heads, erased, or; for Pipe: az., two organ-pipes, in chev., between ten cross-crosslets, or.
Crest—For Wolferstan: a wolf under a tree, all ppr.; for Pipe: a leopard's head, erased, or.
Seat—Statfold Hall, near Tamworth.

WOLLASTON OF SHENTON.

Wollaston, Frederick, Esq. of Shenton Hall, co. Leicester, formerly major 6th Inniskillin dra-

Digitized by Google

goons, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1853, *b.* 19 July, 1804; *m.* 15 April, 1830, Josette-Eliza-Jane, only child of Vice-Admiral Sir Alexander-Dundas Arbuthnot, R.N., Gentleman of the Privy Chambers to the Queen, by Catherine-Mary his wife, dau. of the late Rev. Charles Eustace, heir male of the Viscounts Baltinglass, and has issue,

I. Frederick-Eustace-Arbuthnot, *b.* 21 June, 1858.
I. Catherine-Alicia-Louisa.
II. Josephine-Elizabeth-Arbuthnot, *d.* 27 Feb. 1862.
III. Alexina-Josephine-Arbuthnot.

Lineage.—It appears, by a considerable number of very ancient deeds, that this family flourished before and in the reign of Edward III, at Wollaston, in Staffordshire; that it took the name from that place; that Henry, John, and William de Wollaston, were at that time lords of that manor. In Richard II's reign they parted with the said manor to the Aston family, and then dispersed into other parts of that co. Some went to Trescot, and some to Perton, in the parish of Tettenhall, Staffordshire, of which last the present family of Shenton, in Leicestershire, is descended. The Wollastons were gentlemen, always living on their estates, seemingly with the same disposition and character as at present; contented and without ambition so as to make much noise in the world, or to much enlarge their fortunes, until, in the beginning of Queen Elizabeth's reign, one of the younger sons of the family at Perton was sent up to London, and there, by assiduity, and living to the age of 93, he became very rich.

Thomas Wollaston, of Perton, in Staffordshire, a person of rank and influence in the reign of Henry VII, had a grant from the Crown of the office of keeper of the outwoods of Lyndridge, which he held until 1523. His great grandson,

Henry Wollaston, alderman of London (2nd son of Henry Wollaston, Esq. of Perton, and brother of Edward Wollaston, who *m.* Elizabeth Wollaston, of Trescott Grange, his cousin, and had two sons, Sir John Wollaston, lord mayor of London; and Henry, ancestor of the Wollastons of Loseby *Extinct Baronets*), *d.* 1617, having obtained a grant in the preceding year of the family arms. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Burgess, of Kippington, Kent, and had by her, with four daus., two sons, I. William, his heir; and II. Thomas, of Abbot's Langley, Herts, and afterwards of Oncott, co. Stafford, one of the filazers of Yorkshire, *b.* in 1587. He left by Sabina his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir George Oldrich, a son, William, of Coton, Clanford, who *m.* Elizabeth Downs, and by her left at his decease, 10 March, 1691-2, with other issue, a son, William, of whom presently. The eldest son,

William Wollaston, Esq., *b.* 1580, of Oncott Hall, Staffordshire, and afterwards of Shenton, Leicestershire, was high sheriff of the latter co. in 1629, and of the former the next year. He *m.* twice, but had issue only by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Humphrey Whitgreave, of Bridgeford, Staffordshire, viz., four sons. Mr. Wollaston *d.* 10 Dec. 1666, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

William Wollaston, Esq. of Shenton, D.L., high sheriff 1672-3. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Capt. Francis Cave, of Ingersby, by Rebecca his wife, dau. of Robert Roper, Esq. of Heanor, co. Derby, and widow of Sir William Villiers, of Brokesby. By her he had issue, three sons and three daus., I. Elizabeth, *d.* young; II. Anne, *m.* to Sir John Chester, Bart.; and III. Rebecca, *m.* to John Wilkins, Esq. of Ravenston. Mr. Wollaston outliving thus his male issue, devised Shenton, at his decease, 19 Aug. 1688, aged 65, to his cousin,

William Wollaston, an eminent writer on ethics and theology, *b.* 1659. He *m.* 1689, Catherine, 2nd dau. and coheir of Nicholas Charlton, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 1720, aged 50) had issue,

I. Charlton, of Charterhouse Square, *b.* 8 Sept. 1690, fellow commoner of Sidney Coll., Cambridge; *d.* 6 Aug. 1729.
II. William, of whom presently.
III. Francis, of Charterhouse Square, *b.* 6 June, 1694; *m.* 19 Nov. 1728, Mary, eldest dau. of Dr. John-Francis Fauquier, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1774, having had issue,

1 Francis, of Charterhouse Square, LL.B., rector of Chislehurst, of Dereham, and St. Vidas, London, precentor of St. David's, F.R.S., *b.* 23 Nov. 1731; *m.* 11 May, 1758, Althea, 5th dau. of John Hyde, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 8 June, 1798) left, at his decease, 31 Oct. 1815,

Francis-John-Hyde, *b.* 13 April, 1762, archdeacon of Essex, rector of South Weald, prebendary of St. Paul's, Jacksonian professor in the University of Cambridge, &c. He *m.* 13 Aug. 1793, Frances Hayles, and dying 1823, left issue,

Frances-Hayles. *b.* 1 May, 1803, rector of Dereham; *m.* 7 June, 1825, his cousin, Caroline Wollaston, and *d. s. p.* 1849.
Frances-Althea, *m.* the Rev. John-William Trower, of Caernarvon, and *d.* 15 March, 1850, leaving issue, Edward-Salisbury-Rose, of Trowscoed Hall, co. Montgomery; and Althea-Mary, *m.* 1845, to George Beadnell, Esq., an officer on the staff in India.
Althea-Jane, *m.* to the Rev. H.-R. Moody, rector of Chartham, Kent, and had issue.

George-Hyde, of Clapham Common, *b.* 10 July, 1765; *m.* 23 Oct. 1796, Mary-Ann, 2nd dau. of William Luard, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1817) left at his decease, 25 Aug. 1841, three sons and three daus.,

Frederick-Luard, *b.* 6 Oct. 1802; *m.* 17 March, 1834, Diana-Harriet, 2nd dau. of John Sperling, Esq. of Dynes Hall, co. Essex; which lady *d. s. p.* 1862.
Alexander-Luard, *b.* 14 June, 1804; *m.* 15 March, 1837, Susannah-Charlotte, dau. of — Morris, Esq. of Berbice, and has issue, George-Hyde, *b.* 1844; Katherine-Charlotte, *m.* 1863, to Rev. Frederick Sandeman, of Perth; Mary-Anne; Henrietta-Jane; and Louisa-Caroline.
Edward-Luard, *b.* 18 Dec. 1814; *m.* 1843, Mary Wilson.
Henrietta, *m.* 1852, to Gen. Sir George Pollock, G.C.B., K.S.I.

Charlotte. Sophia

William-Hyde, *b.* 6 Aug. 1766, M.D., F.R.S.; *d.* 22 Dec. 1828, *s. p.*
Frederick-Hyde, *b.* 12 June, 1770; *d. s. p.* Sept. 1800.
Charles-Hyde, *b.* 22 Nov. 1772, M.A., vicar of East Dereham; *m.* 2 March, 1795, Sarah Willett, dau. of William Ottley, Esq. of St. Kitts, and *d.* 21 March, 1850, leaving a son,

William-Charles, *b.* 19 Dec. 1795, M.A., rector of East Dereham; *m.* 9 April, 1817, Charlotte-Jane, dau. of the Rev. Richard Fawcett, vicar of Leeds, and by her (who *d.* 25 April, 1856) had issue,

Charles-Richard, *b.* 13 March, 1818; *d.* unm. 1846.
William-Ottley-James, *b.* 30 July, 1820; *m.* Aug. 1847, Mary, dau. of Henry Webber, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1858.
Drury-Ottley, *m.* 1851, Mary, dau. of John Locke, Esq., and has issue.
Percy, *m.* 1849, Catherine Mossop, and has issue.
Charlotte-Maria, *m.* 1846, to W. Locke, M.D.

Henry-Septimus-Hyde, *b.* 14 April, 1776; *m.* 1st, 23 Dec. 1802, Mary-Ann Blackenhagen, who *d.* 25 June, 1805; 2nd, 6 June, 1813, Frances Bucannan, who *d.* 26 Dec. 1827; and 3rdly, Frances Monro. By the 1st he had one son, Henry-Francis, *b.* 1803, and one dau., Caroline, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. Francis H. Wollaston. By the 2nd he had surviving issue,

George-Bucannan, *b.* 1814.
Charles-Bucannan, *b.* 1816.
Alfred-Bucannan, *b.* 1818.
Charlton-James-Bucannan, *b.* 1820.
Elizabeth.

By his last wife, Mr. Henry Wollaston had one son, William-Monro, *b.* 1831.
Mary-Hyde, *m.* 1803, to the Rev. William Pancheu, who *d.* 1827.
Althea-Hyde, *m.* 1784, to Thomas Heberden, canon of Exeter.

Charlotte-Hyde. Katharine-Hyde.
Henrietta-Hyde. Anna-Hyde, *d.* unm. 1829
Amelia-Hyde. Sophia-Hyde, *d.* unm. 1816.

Louisa-Decima-Hyde, *m.* 1806, Rev. James-Leonard Jackson, of Dorsetshire.

2 Charlton, *b.* 1733, M.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1758, Phillis Byam, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James Frampton, Esq. of Moreton, Dorsetshire, and *d.* 1829, aged 93) he left at his decease, 1764,

Charlton-Byam, *b.* 1765, B.A. of Dorchester, and of the Middle Temple.
Phillis-Byam, *m.* 3 July, 1781, to Evelyn Shirley, Esq. of Eatington.

3 William-Henry, *b.* 1737, and *d. s. p.* 1759.
4 George, D.D. of Richmond, Surrey, *b.* 1738; *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Charles Palmer, Esq. of Thurnscoe Hall, in Yorkshire, bank director, and had one dau.,

Elizabeth-Palmer, *m.* 1790, to the Rev. James Cowe, vicar of Sunbury.

1 Mary, *m.* 1760, to William Heberden, M.D., and *d.* 1813, leaving issue.

IV. Nicholas, *b.* 1696; *m.* Anne, dau. of Francis Shipman, and *d.* 1772, leaving a dau., Anne, *m.* to Capt. Johnson.
V. John, *b.* 1699, LL.B., of Cambridge; *d.* 1720.
VI. Richard, *d.* 1705.
I. Catherine, *m.* 1719, to William Pymm, Esq. of Nortonbury and Radwell.
II. Bethiah, *b.* 1697; *d.* 1726.

Digitized by Google

III. Anne, *b.* 1701; *m.* to Samuel Dixon, Esq.
IV. Elizabeth. *b.* 1707, and *d.* 1723.

William Wollaston, the author of *Religion of Nature*, *d.* 29 Oct. 1724. His 2nd son,

William Wollaston, Esq. of Finborough, Suffolk, and St. James's Square, *b.* 1693, M.P. for Ipswich. He *m.* 6 April, 1728, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John-Francis Fauquier, Esq., and had issue, five sons and three daus., I. Elizabeth, *s.* 1st, 1753, to Hon. William-Richard Chetwynd, and ndly, to Jeffery Thompson, M.D.; II. Catherine, *m.* to Rev. Edward Boucher; and III. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Mulcaster, Esq. Mr. Wollaston *d.* 1764, and was *s.* by his son,

William Wollaston, Esq. of Finborough, *b.* 1730, sometime col. of the eastern battalion of the Suffolk militia, and M.P. for Ipswich. He *m.* Blanche, sister of Sir Thomas-Clyde Page, but *d. s. p.* 9 Nov. 1797, was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev. Frederick Wollaston, LL.D., *b.* 1735, prebendary of Peterborough, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Orbel Gay, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1758) had an only son, who *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, Priscilla, dau. of D. Ottley, Esq. of St. Kitt's, and by that lady (who *d.* 1819) had issue,

I. Frederick-William, his heir.
II. George, lieut.-col. of the West Suffolk militia, and D.L., *d. unm.* 1833.
III. Charles, vice-admiral R.N., *d. unm.* 19 Feb. 1845.
IV. Henry-John, M.A., rector of Scotter, in Lincolnshire, *m.* 5 July, 1803, Louisa, 2nd dau. of William Symons, Esq. of Bury St. Edmunds, and by her (who *d.* 10 April, 1833) left at his decease, 27 Oct. following,
1 Frederick-William, now of Shenton Hall.
2 Henry-John, M.A., in holy orders, of Withington, co. Gloucester, *b.* 4 Aug. 1805.
3 Charles, retired lieut.-col. H.E.I.C.'s service, now of Bury St. Edmunds, *b.* 18 Oct. 1806.
4 George, *b.* 29 Dec. 1807; *d.* 29 Dec. 1818.
5 William, an officer 47th Bengal native infantry, *b.* 1810; *d.* in India 1831.
6 Charlton-James, *b.* 1811, and *d.* 1818.
7 Robert-Septimus, *b.* 1813, and *d.* 1814.
8 Arthur, *b.* 1814, and *d.* 1828.
9 Edward-Ottley, late capt. H.E.I.C.'s service. *b.* 11 Oct. 1820; *m.* Lucy-Sarah, dau. of Rev. G. Uppleby, vicar of Barton-upon-Humber, and has issue, Charltons-Edward, *d.* 1857; Henry-Uppleby; Edith-Lucy; Alice-Mary, *d.* 1857; Ethel-Frances; Mildred-Louisa-Mary
10 Thomas-Vernon, M.A., F.L.S., *b.* 2 March, 1822.
1 Louisa, *m.* 1834, to the Rev. Henry-Frederick Hutton, rector of Spridlington, in Lincolnshire, and has issue.
2 Charlotte-Catherine, *d. unm.* 1834.
3 Frances-Priscilla, *m.* Jan. 1837, to William-Somerset Rose, Esq. of Cransley, co. Northampton, and has issue.
4 Lucy-Jane, *m.* 20 Nov. 1856, to Capt. Thomas Rose, late H.M.'s 15th infantry, and has issue.
5 Harriet-Lambert, *d.* young 1819.

The Rev. Frederick Wollaston *d.* 9 March, 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Frederick-William Wollaston, Esq. of Shenton Hall, J.P. and D.L., col. commanding 22nd light-dragoons, and brigadier-gen. in Ireland, high sheriff 1807. He *m.* 29 July, 1817, Lucy, dau. of Sir Henry Strachey, Bart. of Sutton Court, co. Somerset, but *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present Major Wollaston, of Shenton Hall.

Arms—Arg., three mullets, sa., pierced of the field.
Crest—A demi-griffin, salient, arg., in a mural crown, or, holding a mullet, pierced, sa.
Motto—Ne quid falsi.
Seat—Shenton Hall, co. Leicester.

WOLLEY OF ALLEN HILL.

Wolley, The Rev. John-Francis-Thomas, M.A. of Allen Hill, co. Derby, vicar of Beeston, co. Notts, the 4th son of the late Charles Hurt, Esq. of Wirksworth, by Susanna his wife, only dau. of Sir Richard Arkwright, *b.* 26 Sept. 1796; *m.* 6 Aug. 1821, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Adam Wolley, Esq. of Allen Hill and Matlock, in compliance with whose last will and testament, he, his wife, and their issue, assumed, by royal sign manual, 15 Sept. 1817, the surname of Wolley only, and also the arms of Wolley. By her (who *d.* 3 May, 1844) he has issue,

I. John, *b.* 13 May, 1823, deceased.
II. George, *b.* 28 Oct. 1824, deceased.
III. Charles, *b.* 21 March, 1826; *m.* 21 March, 1850, Frances-Lucy, dau. of Rev. Pelly Parker, rector of Hawton, Notts, and has issue; 1 Francis, *b.* 3 May, 1855; 2 Charles-Edward, *b.* 19 Feb. 1857; 1 Mary-Anne.

IV. Edward, lieut. 51st light infantry, *b.* 10 Nov. 1831.
V. Francis, *b.* 2 June, 1835; *d.* at sea, 26 Dec. 1852.
I. Mary-Anne, *b.* 4 Nov. 1827; *d.* 9 Oct. 1841, buried at Antwerp.
II. Susan, *m.* 13 May, 1851, to Rev. Martin-Henry Ricketts, M.A.
III. Emma, *m.* 3 April, 1856, to Arthur-William Arkwright, Esq.

Lineage.—This family of Wolley (de Woley, de Wolegh, de Woleghe, or de Wolelgh, as in old documents it is variously spelt) is the eldest branch of one settled in Longdendale, co. Chester, as early as the reign of King John. It enjoyed from early times the then highly honourable distinction of bearing a crest, as appears from the will of William, son of Rafe de Wolley, of Woley, in Hollingworth, which bears date 1308.

The last direct male descendant and representative of this ancient house,

Adam Wolley, of Allen Hill and Matlock, *b.* 18 Jan. 1758 (the 3rd son of Adam Wolley, Esq. of Allen Hill, and the lineal descendant of John Wolley, 2nd son of Anthony Wolley, of Riber, co. Derby, to whom his father gave the estate of Allen Hill, A.D. 1573), was eminent as a genealogist and topographer, and his MSS., which he bequeathed to the British Museum, are highly valued in connection with the history of Derbyshire. He *m.* 10 Jan. 1793, Anne, dau. of Anthony Eaton, Esq. of Bonsall, and *d.* 21 July, 1827, leaving his two daus. co-heirs,

I. Mary, *b.* 26 April, 1799; *m.* the Rev. J.-F.-T. Hurt, now the Rev. J.-F.-T. Wolley, of Allen Hill. She *d.* 3 May, 1844.
II. Anne, *m.* 2 Aug. 1821, Charles Clarke, Esq. of Matlock, barrister-at-law, J.P. and D.L.

Arms—Sa., a chev., vaire, or, and gu., between three maidens' heads, affrontée couped at the shoulders, ppr., crined, of the 2nd. Mr. Wolley also bears his paternal arms of Hurt *of Alderwasley and Wirksworth.*
Seat—A knight's head, in profile, couped at the shoulders, and habited in chain mail armour, all ppr.
Motto—Honesté audax.
Residence—Beeston, near Nottingham.

WOOD OF HOLLIN HALL.

Wood, Frederick-Henry, Esq. of Hollin Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Sept. 1811; *m.* 10 Oct. 1840, Charlotte-Augusta, eldest dau. of the late John Rothery, Esq. of Leeds, and by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1861) has issue,

I. Albert-Charles, lieut. 79th highlanders, *b.* 23 Nov. 1841.
II. Henry-Richard-Hugh, R.N., *b.* 13 May, 1847.
I. Eliza-Rose.

Lineage.—Giles Wood, Esq. of Pickering, co. York, living about the year 1500, was father of

Richard Wood, Esq., who *m.* Izabel, dau. of Hugh Hilton, Esq. of Slingsby, near Malton, and from him sprang,

Anthony Wood, Esq. of Copmanthorpe, in the ainsty of York, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Lawrence Trotter, Esq. co. Durham, and was father of

John Wood, Esq., who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Michael Wentworth, Knt. of Woolley, by whom he had a family of eight children. The 3rd son,

John Wood, Esq., an alderman of the city of York, *m.* and had a son and successor,

Charles Wood, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry Harrison, Esq., and was father of

John Wood, Esq. *b.* 1682. He *m.* 1706, Frances Ingram, relict of Arthur Ingram, Esq. of Barnaby, co. York, brother to Lord Viscomit Irwin, and one of the daus. and co-heiresses of Dr. Nicholson, co. Durham. Mr. Wood *d.* 1757, and was buried at Copmanthorpe, leaving a son,

Richard Wood, Esq., *b.* 1712, who *m.* 1745, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Hutton Perkins, Esq. of Mill Hill, in Middlesex, and had, Richard, his heir; Charles-Boynton; Elizabeth; and Christiana-Frances. The eldest son,

Richard Wood, Esq. of Hollin Hall, *m.* 3 May, 1774, Delia, only dau. of John Schaak, of Askham Bryan, near York, and dying 8 Dec. 1815, was *s.* by his son,

Henry-Richard Wood, Esq. of Hollin Hall, *b.* 1 Feb. 1786, *m.* 13 July, 1810, Anne-Eliza, 5th dau. of John Eckersall, Esq. of Claverton House, near Bath, and dying 16 April, 1844, left issue,

I. Frederick-Henry, now of Hollin Hall.
II. Richard-John, *d.* 20 Jan. 1853.
I. Maria-Frances, *m.* 28 Nov. 1843, the Rev. John-Wilbraham Hill, rector of Waverton, Cheshire, 2nd son of John Hill, Esq. of Standish Hall, co. Lancaster, and has one son and one dau.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Az., three woodmen, ppr., each armed with a club over the right shoulder, and a shield in front, arg., thereon a cross, gu., head and waist encircled with a wreath, vert, all standing on a ground, ppr.
Crest—An oak-tree, ppr., charged with acorns, or.
Motto—Pro patriâ.
Seat—Hollin Hall, Ripon.

WOOD OF LARGO.

WOOD, GEORGE, Esq. of Childown, Surrey, and Tetcombe, Hants, present representative of the ancient family of Wood of Largo, Fifeshire, *m.* and has issue,

I. Alexander-Keith, accidentally drowned, aged three years.
II. ANDREW-GEORGE, *b.* July 20, 1854.
III. A son, still-born, 1857.
I. Frances-Georgina. II. Alexandrina-Flora.

Lineage.—This family traces its descent from SIR ANDREW WOOD, of Largo, the brave and loyal admiral of Scotland, 1480 to 1520, who *m.* Elizabeth Lundie, of the Lundies of Fifeshire: his descendant, James Wood, of Lamblethame, *m.* Janet Balfour, and was ancestor of

THE REV. ALEXANDER WOOD, an Episcopalian clergyman, who *m.* Jean-Brown, only grandchild and heir of the Rev. Robert Ker, of Ker, of Cepford, and Roxburghe, and dying about the year 1690, left by her four sons,

I. Robert, under secretary of state for Scotland in 1705, *d. s. p.*
II. George, *d. s. p.*
III. William, *m.* and had

1 John, captain-general, and governor of the Isle of Man, 1761 to 1777.
2 Andrew, rector of Darlington and Gateshead, and chaplain to the king, *d. s. p.* 1772.
3 William, of Nethergallow Hill, N.B., *m.* Lady Catherine Cochrane, dau. of Thomas, 6th Earl of Dundonald, and had one dau., Anne, *m.* Capt. Rouse Dottin, of the guards.

IV. Mark, *m.* 1707, Jean, dau. of — Mercer, of Potterhill, co. Perth, of the family of Mercer of Aldie, and had

1 ALEXANDER, his heir, of whom presently.
2 Thomas, *d. s. p.*
3 Robert, *m.* Anne, dau. of J. Smythe, Esq. of Methven (of one of the oldest families of Perthshire), and the descendants of this marriage now are Col. James Wood, late of the 5th dragoon-guards; William-Collins Wood, Esq. of Keithock Perth; and Henry Wood, Esq. of Clarence House, Tonbridge Wells, formerly of the Bombay engineers. The only dau., Anne, *m.* Capt. Martin Lindsay, R.N., of the Balcarres family.

The elder son of Mark Wood, Esq.

ALEXANDER WOOD, of Burncroft, co. Perth, became heir in lineal succession upon the failure of the issue male of his cousin-german, John Wood, governor of the Isle of Man. He inherited some property from his mother, *m.* 1747, Jean, dau. of R. Ramsay, Esq., and *d.* 1778, leaving five sons,

I. Col. Sir Mark, of Gatton, Surrey, created a baronet in 1808 (*see* Wood *of Bishop's Hall*).
II. Admiral Sir James-Athol, R.N., Knt. and C.B., commanded the "Latona" at the taking of Curaçoa, in 1807, *d. s. p.*
III. Major-Gen. Sir George, K.C.B. of Ottershaw Park, Surrey, who *m.* Oct. 29, 1810, Frances, dau. of John Remington, Esq. of Barton End House, Gloucestershire, deputy-lieut. of that county, and *d.* March 1, 1824, after a long and honourable service through the wars in India under Warren Hastings, and Lords Cornwallis, Wellesley, and Moira, leaving, issue,

1 GEORGE, his heir, formerly of Ottershaw and Potter's Park, Surrey, now of Childown and Tetcombe, the present representative of Wood of Largo, and chief of the name, to which representation he *s.* in 1837, on the demise, without issue, of his cousin, Sir Mark Wood, the 2nd bart.
2 Frances-Mary, *m.* the Rev. Horatio Montagu, M.A., son of M. Montagu, Esq., and Catherine-Anne Hobart his wife (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*—BUCKINGHAMSHIRE)
3 Georgiana, *m.* the Right Hon. Admiral Lord George Paulet, C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*—WINCHESTER).

Lady Wood, the widow of Maj.-Gen. Sir George, *d.* at Heath House, near Aldershot, March 7, 1860.

IV. Andrew, lieut. R.N., an officer of great promise, lost at sea in 1787, *d. s. p.*
V. Thomas, captain Madras engineers, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Eccles Nixon, C.B., and *d.* 1798.

Arms—Arg., an oak tree, eradicated, ppr.
Crest—A ship under sail; the especial badge of WOOD *of Largo* having been added to the coat armorial of Admiral Sir Andrew Wood, in memory of his victory over the English fleet in 1489.

Supporters—Two sailors, ppr., limited to the chief of LARGO.
Motto—Tutus in undis.
Seats—Childown Hall, Surrey, and Testcombe Cottage, Hants.
Town Residence—2, Queen's Gate Terrace, Hyde Park, S.

WOOD OF BISHOP'S HALL.

WOOD, WILLIAM-MARK, Esq. of Bishop's Hall, Essex, col. Coldstream-guards, high sheriff for Monmouthshire 1847, *b.* 11 March, 1817; *m.* 13 June, 1846, Amelia-Jane, sister of Sir Richard-B. Williams-Bulkeley, of Baron Hill, Beaumaris, and dau. of the late Sir Robert Williams, Bart., and has issue,

I. AMELIUS-RICHARD-MARK, *b.* Aug. 1847.
II. WILLIAM-ROBERT-PERCIVAL, *b.* Aug. 1851.
I. Amy-Rachel, *b.* Oct. 1848.

He assumed the name of WOOD in succession to his maternal uncle, SIR MARK WOOD, Bart., in 1847.

Lineage.—The family of Lockwood derives from a place of the name in Staffordshire, an estate which passed, in 1499, to the Henshaws of Cheshire, by the marriage of Thomas Henshaw with Amie, only child of Richard Lockwood.

RICHARD LOCKWOOD, Esq., *b.* in 1672, M.P. successively for Hinton, Worcester, and London (son of Richard Lockwood, Esq., by Susannah his wife, dau. and sole heir of Edward Cutts, Esq., and grandson of Richard Lockwood, whose brother, John, a stanch royalist, fought at Naseby, and was there wounded); *m.* Matilda, sister of Sir Thomas Vernon, of Sudbury, and had issue,

I. Richard, *b.* in 1712, who *m.* his cousin, Anne Vernon, and *d. s. p.*
II. John, who *m.* Matilda Conyers, of Copt Hall, Essex, and had a dau.,

MATILDA, *m.* to Henry-Calveley Cotton, Esq.

III. EDWARD, of whom presently.
IV. Thomas, who *m.* 1st, Bridget Morris, and 2ndly, Jane Waller. By the former he had a son,

Thomas, who *m.* in 1789, Charlotte, dau. of Lord George Manners-Sutton, of Kelham, co. Nottingham, and had issue.

V. William, who *m.* Mary Bennet, and had issue,

William, *b.* in 1761, who assumed the surname of Maydwell.
Richard, *b.* in 1762, in holy orders, prebendary of Peterborough.

The 3rd son,

THE REV. EDWARD LOCKWOOD, *b.* 1720; *s.* to the estate of Lambourne. He *m.* 1st, Lucy, dau. and heiress of the Rev. William Dowdeswell, of Kingham; 2ndly, Eliza Percival; and 3rdly, Judith, widow of Sir John Rous, of Henham. By his 1st wife he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Edward, who assumed the surname of PERCIVAL. He *m.* 15 June, 1790, Louisa-Bridget, dau. of Lord George Manners-Sutton, and *d.* 6 July, 1804, leaving issue.
III. John-Cutts, in holy orders, who *m.* Amelia, dau. of Thomas Boddington, Esq., and had issue,
I. Anne, *m.* to George Drake, Esq.; 2ndly, George Fuller, Esq. *d. s. p.*
II. Frances-Dorothy, *m.* 1789, to Charles Drummond, Esq.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM LOCKWOOD, Esq., who was shot blind at Westminster School in a battle against the mob. *m.* Miss Jekyl, dau of Joseph Jekyl, Esq., and had an only son,

WILLIAM-JOSEPH LOCKWOOD, Esq. of Dews Hall, co. Essex, verdurer of Epping Forest, and late a capt. Coldstream-guards, *m.* 13 June, 1816, Rachel, dau. of Sir Mark Wood, Bart. of Gatton Park, Surrey, and *d.* Sept. 1854, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM-MARK, who assumed, in 1838, under the will of his uncle, Sir Mark Wood, the surname and arms of WOOD.
II. George, capt. 8th hussars, aide-de-camp to Lord Cardigan, killed in the fatal charge of the light cavalry brigade at Balaklava, 25 Oct. 1854.
I. Helen-Maria.
II. Georgiana-Matilda-Josephine, *m.* 1855, Capt. Willes, R.N.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., a tree eradicated and erect, ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fesse, between three martlets, sa.

Digitized by Google

Crests—1st, an oak tree, eradicated, ppr.; 2nd, a martlet ppr., on the stump of an oak tree, branched, ppr.
Motto—Tutus in undis.
Seat—Bishop's Hall, near Romford, Essex

WOOD OF LITTLETON.

WOOD, THOMAS, Esq. of Littleton, co. Middlesex, Middleham Castle, co. York, and Gwernnevit, co. Brecon, J.P., late M.P. for Middlesex, Major-Gen. late of the grenadier-guards, *m.* 6 July, 1848, Fanny, youngest dau. of the late John-Henry Smyth, Esq., M.P. of Heath Hall, co. York, by his wife, Lady Elizabeth Fitzroy, dau. of George-Henry, 4th Duke of Grafton, and has issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 1 June, 1853.
II. William-Henry, *b.* 27 Jan. 1857
III. Charles-John, *b.* 1862.
I. Caroline-Elizabeth. II. Mary-Isabella.
III. Laura-Lavinia. IV. Ruth-Frances

Lineage.—This family of Wood is one of considerable antiquity. There is still at Littleton, a rent-roll of the Surrey estate of the year 1620. THOMAS WOOD, Esq., ranger of Bushy Park, from 1664 to 1723 (son of EDWARD WOOD, Esq., alderman of London, by Susanna Harvey his wife, grandson of NICHOLAS WOOD, Esq., by his wife, Ann Ferrow, of Goxenhall, Norfolk, and great-grandson of EDWARD WOOD, Esq., by Elizabeth Chicheley his wife, dau. of the 4th removed nephew of Archbishop Chicheley, founder of All Souls, Oxford), *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Robert Dice, and was father of

EDWARD WOOD, Esq., who *m.* Eliza, only child of — Bridger, Esq. of Bramley, co. Surrey, and by her had a son, THOMAS WOOD, Esq. of Littleton, M.P. for co. Middlesex, who *m.* Elizabeth Jones, and was father of

THOMAS WOOD, Esq. of Littleton, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir Edward Williams, Bart. of Gwernnevit, co. Brecon, and by her (who *d.* 1730) had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Edward, chief secretary at Madras.
III. Robert, under-secretary of state.
IV. Henry, comptroller-general of accounts at Calcutta.
V. Peter, in holy orders, dean of Middleham.
VI. Charles, col. of hussars, served in the Peninsula, and at Waterloo.
I. Mary, *d. unm.* II. Decima, *d. unm.*
III. Fanny, *d. unm.* IV. Henrietta, *d. unm.*
V. Florentia. VI. Dolly, *m.* to Col. Tulte.

Mr. Wood *d.* in 1835, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS WOOD, Esq. of Littleton, and Gwernnevit, J.P., col. East Middlesex militia, *b.* 1777, who *m.* 23 Dec. 1801, Lady Caroline Stewart, 2nd dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and had issue.

I. THOMAS, now Littleton.
II. William-Henry, capt. 10th hussars, *d.* 1834.
III. Charles-Alexander, of White House, Littleton, Middlesex, J.P., *b.* 11 Nov. 1810; *m.* 25 June, 1838, Sophia, dau. of John-Studholme Brownrigg, Esq., late M.P. for Boston, and has issue, Edward-Alexander, 10th hussars, *b.* 1841; Charles-Robert, *b.* 16 Feb. 1844; Elizabeth; Mabel-Sophia.
IV. David-Edward (Sir), K.C.B., col. royal artillery, L.H., *m.* 17 April, 1861, Hon. Maria Liddell, dau. of Lord Ravensworth.
V. Robert-Blucher, C.B., major-gen. in the army, late deputy-adjutant-general in Ireland, and deputy-master of the royal hospital, Kilmainham, and now commander 1st brigade at Malta, *m.* 24 July, 1850, Constantia, dau. of Col. Hon. H.-C. Lowther, and has issue, Constantia-Eleanor; Evelyn-Emily; and Augusta, *d.* an infant, 16 Dec. 1856.
VI. Arthur-Wellington, lieut. R.N., *d. unm.*
VII. George.
I. Caroline, *d. unm.* II. Emily.
III. Frances-Anne.

Col. Wood *d.* 26 Jan. 1860.

Seats—Littleton, Middlesex; Middleham Castle, co. York; Gwernnevit, co. Brecon.

WOOD OF THORESBY.

WOOD, WILLOUGHBY, Esq. of Thoresby, co. Lincoln, and Hollybank, co. Stafford, *b.* 1813; *m.* May, 1845, Mary, youngest dau. of John-Clervaux Chaytor, Esq. of Spennithorne Hall, co. York, and has issue,

I. WILLOUGHBY, *b.* 24 Jan. 1856.
I. Constance-Mary. II. Eleanor-Jane.
III. Isabel-Anne.

Lineage.—CHARLES WOOD, Esq. of Thoresby (son of John Wood, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Boult, Esq. of Boston), *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Willoughby Hickman, Bart. of Thonock Grove, the lineal descendant of the ancient knightly family of Hickman, and *d.* 11 July, 1778, leaving a son and successor,

WILLOUGHBY WOOD, Esq. of Thoresby, gentleman of the King's Privy Chamber, who *m.*, May, 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Thorold, Bart., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Ayton, Esq. of West Harrington, co. Durham, and had issue,

I. CHARLES-THOROLD, his heir.
II. Willoughby-John, *d.* in April, 1786.
I. Elizabeth-Ann, *m.* in July, 1735, John Fydell, Esq. of Boston, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1816.
II. Isabella, *m.* in 1804, John Kipling, Esq. of Overstone Park, co. Northampton, and *d.* 1841.
III. Charlotte, *d.* 1846.
IV. Ann, *m.* to John Fieldsend, Esq. of Bilsby; he *d.* 11 Oct. 1844.
V. Emma, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Wilson, of Saleby, co. Lincoln.
VI. Frances, *d.* in 1833. VII. Louisa, *d.* in 1796.
VIII. Harriet, *d.* 18 Aug. 1847. IX. Matilda, *d.* in 1784.

Mr. Wood *d.* 22 April, 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES-THOROLD WOOD, Esq. of Thoresby, late capt. royal horse-guards (blue), *b.* 15 Jan. 1777; *m.* 1 Jan. 1812, Jane, only dau. of Sir John Thorold, Bart. of Syston Park, in the same shire, and had issue,

I. WILLOUGHBY, now of Thoresby.
II. William-Thorold. III. Charles-Thorold, *d.* 1849.
IV. Neville, *m.* 1 Jan. 1846, Emma, dau. of H. Williams, Esq., and has issue.
V. Arthur-Thorold.
I. Emily. II. Caroline.
III. Camilla.

Mr. Wood *d.* 1852.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, cotised, between three lions' heads, erased, arg., crowned, or.
Crest—A lion's head, erased and crowned.
Motto—Strenue et audacter.
Seats—Thoresby, near Alford, co. Lincoln; and Hollybank, Needwood Forest, co. Stafford.

WOOD OF THE WHITEHOUSE.

WOOD, WILLIAM-SEWARD, Esq. of The Whitehouse, co. Hereford, J.P., *s.* his father 8 March, 1833; *m.* 1 Aug. 1833, Mary-Anne, only dau. and heir of Jonathan Hardwick, Esq. of Lulham, and has issue,

HERBERT-HOWORTH, B.A. Oxon, *b.* 2 May, 1834.
Marianne-Elizabeth.
Sarah-Frances.

Lineage.—WILLIAM WOOD, Esq., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 Oct. 1758, son of Nicholas Wood, and Anne Seward his wife (who was sister of William Seward, LL.D., founder's kin, fellow of St. John's Coll., Oxon, and dau. of Gregory Seward, whose mother, Elizabeth Smyth, derived, through the families of Buckley, Hereford, and Sturmy, from Kybble White, grandfather of Sir Thomas White, founder of St. John's Coll., Oxford), *m.* Frances, only child of Herbert Haselden, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of Samuel Benbow, Esq., nephew of the gallant Admiral Benbow, and granddau. of Robert Haselden, Esq.,* by MAGDALEN his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of HERBERT HOWORTH, Esq. of The Whitehouse. The issue of the marriage of Mr. Wood with the dau. of Herbert Haselden were one son and six daus., viz.,

WILLIAM-SEWARD WOOD, Esq. of The Whitehouse.
Anne-Seward, *m.* to Richard Thomas Barra, Esq.
Emmaline, *m.* to the Rev. Morgan Jones.
Mary.
Frances-Sarah.

* ROBERT HASELDEN, Esq. of Over Hulton, co. Lancaster, had, by MAGDALEN HOWORTH his wife, three sons, viz.,

I. HERBERT, who *m.* Mary Benbow, and had an only child, FRANCES, *m.*, as in the text, to WILLIAM WOOD, Esq.
II. Bartholomew, *d. s. p. l.*
III. William, who had one son.

Digitized by Google

Elizabeth-Caroline.
Herberta-Magdalen, *m.* to Henry-Jones Jenkyns, Esq.

Mr. Wood *d.* 8 March, 1833.

Arms—Or, a cross-crosslet, gu.
Crest—A cubit arm, erect, vested, or, cuffed, arg., holding in the hand, ppr., a cross-crosslet, gu.
Motto—Credo cruce Christi.
Seat—The Whitehouse, co. Hereford.

WOOD OF WOODVILLE.

WOOD, JAMES, Esq. of Woodville, co. Sligo, J.P., high sheriff 1826, *b.* 20 June, 1797; *m.* 1st, 28 Nov. 1833, Rhoda, youngest dau. of Sir Edmond Nugent, Knt. of Airfield, co. Dublin, and has by her a SON, JAMES-EDMOND, *b.* 1834. He *m.* 2ndly, 1842, Anne, dau. of A. Martin, Esq. of Cleveragh, co. Sligo, and by her has a son, William-Gregory, *b.* 1847.

Lineage.—This is a Yorkshire family. The first who settled in Ireland was JAMES WOOD, a cornet in Coote's regt. of horse, under CROMWELL, 1649. Having obtained a considerable grant of land in the co. of Sligo, he established himself there, and *m.* the dau. of Archdeacon Brown, of Skreen, in the same co. He *d.* 1692. The name of James Wood, Esq. of Seafort, Tireragh, appears in a list drawn up when JAMES II was in Ireland, of persons whose properties were to be forfeited to the Crown for adherence to the cause of WILLIAM.

The elder branch of this family became extinct at the death of Richard Wood, whose dau. and heiress, ELIZABETH, *m.* 1st, 1776, William-H. Cooper, Esq. of Cooper's Hill, co. Sligo; and 2ndly, the Very Rev. William Digby, dean of Clonfert.

Of the younger branch, members served successively as high sheriffs of the co. of Sligo in the years 1683, 1684, 1717, 1798, and 1826. There were six of the name of James Wood in a direct descent. The grandfather of the present James, and the 4th in descent, *m.* Maria, dau. of James Leech, Esq. of Castle Connor, and *d.* 1794, leaving, with five daus., two sons, viz.,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. John, *m.* 1802, Dorothea (grand-niece of Dorothea, Countess of Macclesfield), dau. of the Rev. Charles Grove, of Castle Grove, rector of Templeboy, diocese of Tuam, and left at his decease, Oct. 1816,

1 JAMES-GROVE WOOD, Esq., now of Castle Grove, co. Donegal, J.P., high sheriff, co. Donegal, 1855; *m.* 1843, Frances-Judith, dau. of Robert Montgomery, Esq. of Convoy House, co. Donegal, by Maria-Frances Stewart his wife, niece of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and has issue, John-Montgomery-Charles, *b.* 1847; Robert-Thomas, *b.* 1850; Charles-William, *b.* 1853; Dorothea-Alice; and Frances-Mary-Ellen.
2 Mary, *m.* 1827, to Henry, son of Sir John Godfrey, Bart. of Kilcoleman Abbey, co. Kerry.

The elder son,
JAMES WOOD, of Woodville, *b.* 1762; *m.* 1796, Judith, dau. and heir of William Coristine, Esq. of Sligo, and *d.* 1814, leaving issue,

I. JAMES, now of Woodville.
I. Mary.
II. Judith-Coristine, *m.* 1823, to Sir Edmond-Gonville Brombead, Bart. of Thurlby Hall, co. Lincoln.

Arms—Arg., on an oak-tree, fructed, growing out of a mound in base, all ppr.; in the dexter chief point a crescent, gu.
Crest—A demi-savage, ppr., wreathed about the temples and loins, vert, and charged on the breast with a crescent, gu., holding in the dexter hand an oak tree, fructed, and in his sinister a club, resting on his shoulder, all of the 1st.
Motto—Fructu, cognoscitur arbor.
Seat—Woodville, co. Sligo.

WOOD OF WIRKSWORTH HALL.

WOOD, NICHOLAS-PRICE, Esq. of Wirksworth Hall, co. Derby, J.P. for the cos. Derby and Stafford, *b.* 19 Feb. 1810; *m.* 27 April, 1843, Agnes-Eleanor, only surviving dau. of the Rev. Nathan Hubbersty, of Wirksworth, co. Derby, and has issue,

I. Mary-Agnes, *d.* young, 22 Jan. 1862.
II. Elizabeth-Marianne.

Lineage.—JOHN WOOD, Esq. of Brownhills, co. Stafford (son of John Wood, of Brownhills, and his wife, Mary Price, of Pontypandy, co. Glamorgan), *b.* 15 July, 1778; *m.* 26 Nov. 1807, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Baddeley, Esq. of Shelton, Stoke-upon-Trent, and had issue,

I. NICHOLAS-PRICE, now of Bignall Hill.
II. Richard-Mountford, in holy orders, curate of Shenley, Herts, *b.* 16 March, 1811; *m.* March, 1836, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Newcome, rector of Shenley.
III. John-Wedge, *b.* 12 Dec. 1813.
IV. Clement-Baddeley, *b.* 6 Sept. 1815.
V. Edmund-Thomas-Wedgwood, *b.* 24 April, 1822.
I. Marianne, *m.* 11 July, 1832, to William Davenport, Esq of Longport, Staffordshire.

Mr. Wood *d.* 18 May, 1848.

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, between three boars' heads, erased, sa.
Crest—A demi-man, wreathed about the temples and waist, with oak-leaves, fructed; the dexter hand holding a club in bend, all ppr., the sinister arm extended, the hand grasping a wolf's head, erased, sa.
Motto—Deus robur meum.
Seat—Bignall Hill, co. Stafford.

WOOD OF SINGLETON LODGE.

WOOD, WILLIAM-RAYNER, Esq. of Singleton Lodge, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 Aug. 1811; *m.* 23 Aug. 1841, Sarah-Jane, dau. of James McConnel, Esq. of Manchester, and has issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-RAYNER, *b.* 15 May, 1851.

Lineage.—BENJAMIN WOOD, Gent. of Northampton, *b.* 16 March, 1718; *m.* 21 May, 1744, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Wingreave, of Collington, Northampton, and by her, who *d.* 8 Dec. 1748, had a son, WILLIAM. Mr. Wood *d.* Sept. 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. WILLIAM WOOD, of Leeds, co. York, F.L.S., minister of Mill Hill Chapel, *b.* 29 May, 1745; *m.* 29 Sept. 1780, Louisa-Anne, dau. of George Oates, Esq. of Newton Hall, and had issue,

I. GEORGE-WILLIAM, heir to his father.
II. William, *b.* at Leeds, 4 Aug. 1782; *d. unm.* April 1811.
III. Frederick, *b.* 3 June, 1784; *d.* 22 June, 1796.
I. Louisa-Anne, *m.* 26 Nov. 1823, to the Rev. Samuel Crawford, and had surviving issue, two sons, and one dau.,
William, *b.* 1 Nov. 1824.
Alexander, *b.* 6 March, 1832.
Jane, *b.* 1 June, 1828.

Mr. Wood, *d.* at Leeds, 1 April, 1808 (Mrs. Wood, 24 Sept. 1800), and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE-WILLIAM WOOD, Esq., M.P., J.P. and D.L. of Singleton Lodge, co. Lancaster, *b.* at Leeds, 26 July, 1781; *m.* 22 Nov. 1810, Sarah, eldest dau. of Joseph Oates, Esq. of Westwood Hall, co. York, by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of Joshua Rayner, Esq. of Leeds, merchant, and eventually co-heir, with her sister Sarah, the wife of William Smithson, Esq. of Meath. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1843, and was *s.* by his only child, WILLIAM-RAYNER WOOD, Esq., now of Singleton Lodge.

Arms—Arg., on a chief, sa., an open Bible, ppr., clasped gold, between two mill rinds of the 1st.
Crest—A boar, passant, reguardant, sa., collared, chained, and hoofed, or, before a tree, ppr.
Motto—Civil and religious liberty.
Seat—Singleton Lodge, near Manchester.

WOODCOCK OF REARSBY HOUSE.

WOODCOCK, HENRY-CLEEVER, Esq. of Rearsby House, co. Leicester, J.P., *b.* 1 Dec. 1817; *m.* 20 Oct. 1840, Mary-Anne-Agnes, youngest dau. of Christopher Williamson, Esq. of Gaddesby, and has had issue,

I. JOHN-WILLIAM-GRAHAM, *b.* 25 Sept. 1841.
II. Christopher-Cleever, *b.* 16 July, 1844.
III. Frederick, *b.* 20 Aug. 1845.
IV. Henry, *b.* 29 Dec. 1846.
V. Arthur-Kilby, *b.* 18 June, 1849.
VI. Alfred-Parlby, *b.* 6 July, 1850; *d.* Dec. 1849.
I. Anne-Robinson.
II. Agnes-Eliza.
III. Edith-Mary.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—The first of this family entered in the Heralds' Office for the Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1683, supposed to be descended from Sir John Woodcock, lord mayor of London in 1405, Ralph Woodcock, Esq., *b.* 1558; m. Catherine, dau. of the Rev. William Clarke, of Bruntingthorpe, co. Leicester, and *d.* 1656, leaving a son,

Edward Woodcock, Esq. of Keame, *b.* 1606; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry Faunt, Esq. of Claybrook, and *d.* in 1658, leaving a son,

Hall Woodcock, Esq. of Keame, *b.* 1633; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Lewin, of Thurnby, and by her (who *d.* 1696) left issue at his decease, 1707, a son,

Thomas Woodcock, Esq. of Keame, *b.* 1663; *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Pochin, Esq. of Barkby, by Barbara his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Wolston Dixie, Bart. of Bosworth Park, and had a son,

Thomas Woodcock, Esq. of Keame, baptised 25 Nov. 1690; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Pochin, Esq. (grandson of the last-named Thomas Pochin), by Mary his wife, dau. and eventual heiress of Sir Charles Hussey, Bart. of Caythorpe, and had a son,

The Rev. Thomas Woodcock, vicar of Wigston and Kilby, *b.* 1718; *m.* 24 July, 1745, Christian, dau. of Fox of Burton Latimer, co. Northampton, and *d.* 1763, leaving an only surviving son,

The Rev. Henry Woodcock, vicar of Barkby, co. Leicester, and rector of Caythorpe, co. Lincoln, *b.* 12 Aug. 1755; *m.* 1 Nov. 1785, Anne, dau. of John-Whottoffe Cleever, Esq. of Syston, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1835) had a son, John-William, his heir. He *d.* 28 July, 1826, and was *s.* by his son,

John-William Woodcock, Esq., *b.* 13 Sept, 1786; *m.* 4 July, 1811, Joanna, dau. of George Williamson, Esq. of Braddesby, and by her (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1824) left at his decease, 11 Nov. 1819, one son and one dau., viz.,

Henry-Cleever, now of Rearsby House.
Mary, *m.* the Rev. Michael Hutton, of Seaton Rectory, co. Rutland, and had issue.

Seat—Rearsby House, Leicester.

WOODD, FORMERLY OF SHINE WOOD.

Woodd, Basil-George, Esq. of Hillfield, Hampstead, Middlesex, *b.* 26 April, 1781; *m.* 8 Sept. 1814, Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Robert Mitton, of Harrogate, co. York, and has issue,

i. Basil-Thomas, of Conyngham Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Knaresborough since 1852, *b.* 7 July, 1815; *m.* 13 July, 1837, Charlotte-Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Dampier, of Colinshays, co. Somerset, by Mary-Charlotte his wife, only child of the Hon. and Rev. Charles Digby, and has issue, 1 Basil-Kilvington, Trin. Coll., Cambridge, *b.* 15 Sept, 1842; 2 Alexander-Dampier, R.N., *b.* 9 Aug. 1847; 3 Lawrence-Henry-Orde, *b.* 9 Oct. 1851; 1 Gertrude-Mary, *m.* to Marmaduke-W. eldest son of W.-W. Whitaker, Esq. of Brickamore, co. York; 2 Charlotte-Georgina; 3 Eleanor-Jane; 4 Frances-Louisa; 5 Katherine-Isabella.

ii. Robert-Ballard, *b.* 28 July, 1816; *m.* 7 Aug, 1849, Barbara-Mathew, younger dau. of the late M.-T. Bethune, Esq., M.D. of Inverness, and has issue, 1 Basil-Robert, *b.* 17 Jan. 1851; 2 Arthur-Bethune, *b.* 10 Dec. 1852; 3 John-Townshend, *b.* 6 May, 1855; 4 Jane-Barbara; and 5 Mary-Ursula.

iii. Charles-Henry-Lardner, *b.* 18 Dec. 1821; *m.* 6 Jan. 1852, Lydia-Wilson, third dau. of the late William Sole, Esq. of Plymouth, and by her (who *d.* 16 June, 1856) has issue, Winifred-Charlotte and Mary-Bianca.

i. Maria-Jane, *m.* 29 April, 1851, to George-Henry-Nevinson, Esq. of Leicester, and has issue.

ii. Mary-Emma. *m.* 31 July, 1845, Thomas-Henry Roper, Esq. of St. John's Coll., Oxford, and Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, eldest son of Thomas Roper, Esq. of Vane House, Hampstead.

iii. Ellen-Sophia, *m.* 20 May, 1846, to Rev. William-Darwin Fox, of Delamere, Cheshire.

iv. Louisa-Gertrude, *m.* 28 April, 1854, to Rev. John Walker, of Old Malton, co. York.

Lineage.—Alexander Woodd, 2nd son of Lawrence Woodd, Esq. of Holly Hall, co. York, settled at Shine Wood, in Shropshire, and was father of Peter Woodd, Esq. of Shine Wood, who by Felix Warham his wife, had a son and heir.

Alexander Woodd, Esq., of Shine Wood, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau of Thomas Jennings, Esq., of Walthingham, co. Salop, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of William Otcley, Esq. of Pitchford, in the same shire, and by her had, with other issue, who *d. s. p.*,

Peter, successor to his father, who *m.* twice: 1st, Judith, dau. of John Heath, Esq. of Orton, co. Chester, and 2ndly, Frances, youngest dau of Sir Thomas Astley, of Patshall, co. Stafford; by the former only he had issue, seven daus. and two sons. The elder son and heir,

Alexander Woodd, Esq. of White Abbey, co. Salop, *m.* twice: 1st, Margery, dau. of Sir Thomas Astley, of Patshall, and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of — Adams, of Shrewsbury, and had issue only by the former,

Basil, his heir, of White Abbey, who *m.* Abigail, dau. of Robert Leighton, Esq. of Wattlesborough, co. Salop.
Lawrence.
Alexander.
Grace.
Mary.
Judith.
Dorothy.
Elianor.

Basil, of whose line we treat.
Cissely, *m.* to Edmund Persehouse, Esq. of Salop.
Felise, *m.* to Edmund Gittins, Esq. of Salop.
Milborrows, *m.* to John Reynold, Esq. of Dagenham, Essex.

The 2nd surviving son,

Basil Woodd, Doctor of Laws, and Chancellor of Rochester, suffered severely for his devotion to the royal cause, and *d.* while with the King at Oxford. He *m.* 1st, Elinor, dau. of John Denham, Esq. of Borstall, Bucks, by whom he had an only child, Katherine, *m.* to Richard Bowls, of Edmuston, Wilts. Dr. Woodd *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Hugh Keate, Esq. of Hagborne, co. Berks, and by her had three sons and three daus., i. Basil, his heir; ii. Thomas, fellow of Merton Coll, Oxon, who joined the royal cause, and was slain at Reston Towns End; iii. John also an adherent to the royal cause, *d. s. p.*; i. Elizabeth, *m.* John Smith, Esq. of Lincolnshire; ii. Eleanor, *m.* George Smith, Esq.; and iii. Ann, *m.* to Thomas Coffin, Esq. The eldest son,

Basil Woodd, Esq., *b.* 10 Feb. 1619, captain in the Royalist army, distinguished at the affair of Croppedy Bridge, and at the battle of Newbury. He *m.* twice: 1st, Esther Meade, and 2ndly, Blanche Martin. By the former (who *d.* 28 March, 1674) only he had issue, three sons and one dau. The eldest son,

Basil Woodd, Esq., *b.* 10 Feb. 1650, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Henry Hedges, Esq. of Wansborough, co. Wilts, but by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Everson, of London, and *d.* 1696, having had, by her, three daus., who *d. unm.*, and two sons, Basil, *b.* 18 March, 1693-4, *d. unm.* 26 Dec. 1738; and

Charles Woodd, Esq., *b.* 25 June, 1697 (posthumous), who *m.* Elizabeth Nottingham, widow of Simon Wilson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 11 June, 1745) had, with other issue, who *d.* young, two sons, George-Basil, of whom hereafter; and Basil, *b.* 1730, *m.* Hannah, dau. of William Price, of Richmond, co. Surrey, and had a son, Basil, *b.* in 1760, who *m.* 1st, 8 Feb. 1785, Ann, dau. of General Wood, and had issue, Basil, *d. unm.* in 1811, Ann-Louisa, *m.* John Mortlock, Esq., and *d.* 1824, Hannah-Sophia, *m.* Thomas Calhasac, and *d.* 1817. Mr. Basil Woodd *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1792, Sophia-Sarah, dau. of William Jupp, Esq. of Wandsworth, and *d.* 1832, leaving by the latter (with a dau., Mary, wife of the Rev. H.-G. Gabert) two sons, Charles-Samuel, *b.* 9 Sept. 1795, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Lomax, Esq., and *d.* 2 June, 1838, and William-James-Tilson, *b.* 1 June, 1805, *m.* Margaret, dau. of —Mignor, Esq., and *d.* in Feb. 1836. Mr. Charles Woodd's eldest son,

George-Basil Woodd, Esq., *b.* 8 Jan. 1724, *m.* 1st, 1 Aug. 1749, Elizabeth, dau. of William Price, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1771) had issue who all *d. s. p.*; Mr. Woodd *m.* 2ndly, 21 June, 1774, Gertrude, dau., and eventually heiress of George Ballard, Esq. of Leatherhead, co. Surrey, and of Shoreham, Kent, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Borrett, Esq. of Shoreham, and Eliza his wife, sister of the 1st Lord Trevor, and by this lady (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1818) had issue,

Charles, *d. s. p.* 21 May, 1827.
Thomas, in holy orders, *b.* 31 Jan. 1777; *d. s. p.* 1816.
John-Alexander, *b.* 3 July, 1779; *d. s. p.* 13 May, 1802.
Basil-George, present representative.
Susanna-Martha, *m.* May, 1831, Robert Middleton, Esq.
Maria, *d. unm.* 3 Dec. 1814.

Mr. George-Basil Woodd *d.* 1784

Arms—Gu., three demi-savages, arg., each holding a club or, the dexter shoulder, or.
Crest—A demi-savage as in the arms.
Motto—Non nobis.
Residence—Hillfield, Hampstead.

WOODFORDE OF ANSFORD HOUSE.

WOODFORDE, WILLIAM-HEIGHES, Esq., of Ansford House, co. Somerset, and of Staten Island, New York, U.S., *b.* 20 Oct. 1813; *m.* 11 Aug. 1847, Miss Anne Kennedy, of Irish descent, and has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* Sept. 1854.
I. Anne-Pidgeon. II. Julia.

Lineage.—This family came into England with WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR

SIR JOHN DE WOODFORDE, who was *b.* 10 HENRY III, 1226, and *d.* in 1333, aged 107, was of Wyfordby, Brentingby, and Thorpe Arnold, co. Leicester. From him descended

ROBERT WOODFORDE, *b.* at Old, in Northamptonshire, 3 April, 1636, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of Robert Hauch, Esq. of London, by Hannah his wife, dau. of Edward Heighes, Esq., and niece of Sir Nicholas Heighes, of Heighes House and West Court Manor, Bensted, Hampshire. By this lady he had, with other issue, I. SAMUEL, his heir; II. John, of London, from whom the late Sir Ralph Woodforde, Bart., descended; I. Sarah; II. Susannah; III. Hannah; IV. Elizabeth; all *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

SAMUEL WOODFORDE, D.D., F.R.S., prebendary of Winchester, and rector of Hartley Mauduit and Shaldon, in Hampshire, *b.* 15 April, 1636, a poet as well as a divine, and a learned antiquary. He *m.* 1st, 10 Oct. 1661, Alicia, youngest dau. of Mrs. Elizabeth Beale, widow of Theodore Beale, B.D. of co. Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1664) had a son, I. HEIGHES, his heir, of whom hereafter; and a dau. Alicia, *m.* to the Rev. Alexander Dalgress, rector of Farringdon, Hants. Dr. Woodforde *m.* 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1666, Mary, dau. of John Norton, Esq. of Bensted, and by her had issue, Samuel, in holy orders; John, *d. s. p.*; Robert, canon of Wells; and William, M.D., regius professor of physic; and Anne. Dr. Woodforde *d.* 11 Jan. 1700, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. HEIGHES WOODFORDE, rector of Elvetham, Hants, and of Epsom, Surrey, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of Capt. Thomas Lamport, of Alton, Hants, and had issue,

I. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
II. William, *d. s. p.*
III. John, rector of North Curry, Somerset, *m.* Miss Hamilton. He *d.* early, leaving two sons,
1 Robert, from whom the Woodfordes, now of London.
2 Thomas, from whom the Woodfordes of Taunton, Somerset.
IV. Thomas, *m.* Miss Adams, sister of Dr. Adams, the head of Pembroke College, and had one son,

FRANCIS (the Rev.) M.A. of Pembroke College, Oxon, many years rector of Ansford, co. Somerset, *b.* in 1747; *m.* 1776, Jane, dau. of Richard Clarke, Esq. of Epsom, and dying 1836, left issue,

1 Thomas, M.A. of Worcester College, Oxon, rector of Ansford and Pointington, co. Somerset, *b.* in 1779; *m.* in 1807, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas-Patrickson Braithwaite, Esq., R.N., and *d.* in 1836, leaving issue,

ARTHUR, *b.* 1816. Edward-Howe, *b.* 1818.
Eliza.
Julia-Mary, *m.* in 1839, Edmund-L. Lockyer, Esq. of Plymouth, co. Devon, and has issue.
Mary-Jane.

2 Francis, of Ansford, *b.* 1781; *m.* 1815, Cornelia, dau. of Cornelius Cardew, D.D., rector of St. Erne, Cornwall. 1 Frances-Sarah, *m.* in 1806, Thomas Fooks, Esq. of Sherborne, Dorset, *d.* in 1841.
2 Harriet, *m.* 1818, the Rev. George Chamberlaine, vicar of Benton, co. Devon.

1. Anne, *d.* at Ansford in 1773.
II. Mary, *m.* the Rev. Mr. Lewis, master of Kilkenny College, and *d.* in Ireland.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Pait.
IV. Jane, *d.* in Bath.

The Rev. Heighes Woodforde was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. SAMUEL WOODFORDE, rector of Ansford for fifty-three years, and vicar of Castle Cary, *b.* 22 July, 1695; and *d.* 11 May, 1771, aged 75. He *m.* 12 July, 1724, Jane, only dau. of James Collins, Esq. of Ansford, and had issue, three sons and three daus. The eldest son,

HEIGHES WOODFORDE, *b.* at Ansford, 6 July, 1726; *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Ralph Dorville, Esq., and having *d.* at Ansford, in 1789, aged 63, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Samuel, royal academician, *b.* 29 March, 1763; *d. s. p.* 1817.
I. Anna-Maria, *d.* 6 Jan. 1830.
II. Jane-Augusta-Juliana, *d.* unm. aged 28.

The elder son,

WILLIAM WOODFORDE, Esq. of Ansford House, *b.* 4 May, 1758; *m.* 16 Nov. 1790, Anne, only surviving child of George Dukes, Esq. of Galhampton, co. Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1829, aged 55) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, M.D., *b.* 22 Jan. 1792, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, North America; *m.* 3 Nov. 1812, Lucy-Ann, youngest dau. of Edward Miller, Esq., col. in the British service in the first American war, by Hannah his wife, sister of Judge Winslow, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1856, having had issue, WILLIAM-HEIGHES, now of Ansford House; Samuel-George; Anne-Julia; and Anne-Pidgeon-Power.
II. George-Augustus, *b.* 2 April, 1801; *m.* 8 August, 1832, Harriet-Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Leir, rector of Ditcheat, co. Somerset, and has issue, Charles-Neville; Robert-Reginald-Augustus; and Helen-Maud.
I. Juliana. II. Jane.
III. Anne-Maria.

This gentleman was in the navy in the first American war, in the same fleet with his late Majesty WILLIAM IV, and at the taking of the largest vessel in the American service, the "South Carolina," and several other engagements; he also cruised in the North Seas after the celebrated pirate, Paul Jones; at the termination of the war, in 1784, he left the navy, and resided at Galhampton House; in 1804, he raised the first corps of volunteer infantry in the co. Somerset, and was lieut.-col.-commandant of the regiment when it became the East Somerset regiment of local militia.

Arms—Ss., three leopards' heads, reversed, gu., jessant-de-lis, arg.
Crest—A woodman, ppr., holding a club, arg. crowned and girt with oaken leaves.
Motto—Pro aris et focis.
Seat—Ansford House, co. Somerset.

WOODHOUSE OF OMEATH PARK.

WOODHOUSE, JOHN-OBINS, Esq., Omeath Park, co. Louth; Kerrykeel, co. Donegal; and Portadown, co. Armagh, J.P., *b.* 6 Oct. 1804; *m.* 10 June, 1831, Mary-Burleigh, dau. of Thomas Lethem, Esq. of Blondell Hill, co. Down, by Mary-Elizabeth Gardiner his wife, and has issue,

I. JOHN-OBINS, *b.* 12 July, 1842.
II. Curran, *b.* 26 Oct. 1848.
I. Mary. II. Clara-Katherine.
III. Adeline-Elizabeth. IV. Flora-Anne.
V. Kathleen-Rose. VI. Caroline-Harriett.
VII. Eva-Augusta.

Lineage.—This family claims to be descended from the Woodhouses of Norfolk, and to have settled in Ireland temp. JAMES I. The late

CURRAN WOODHOUSE, Esq. of Portadown, deputy-governor and J.P. for co. Armagh, *b.* 1763 (son of John Woodhouse, by Eliza Curran his wife), *m.* Mary, dau. of Dr. James Hall, surgeon 18th royal Irish regt., whose ancestor obtained a grant of land in the co. of Down, for personal service rendered to WILLIAM III, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1851, having had (with four sons all deceased) a son, the present JOHN-OBINS WOODHOUSE, Esq. of Omeath Park, and a dau., Eliza-Mary, who *m.* 9 July, 1838, Thomas-Brown Gray, Esq., capt. and paymaster, royal marines, Plymouth, and has issue, Edward-Owen-Brown Gray, lieut. royal marines; Montagu-Philip-Hall, lieut. royal marines; George-James; Frederick-Archibald; Ellen-Collins; Eliza; and Mary.

Arms—Ss., on a chev., or, gutté de sang, between three cinquefoils, ermine, a griffin, passant, of the field.
Crest—Issuing from clouds, a cubit arm, vested, arg., and charged with a cinquefoil, gules, the hand grasping a club, ppr.
Motto—Agincourt.
Seats—Omeath Park, Newry; Kerrykeel, Ramelton, co. Donegal; and Portadown, co. Armagh.

WOODS OF MILVERTON.

WOODS, GEORGE, Esq. of Milverton, and Winter Lodge, co. Dublin, J.P., *b.* 1 Aug. 1786, high sheriff 1823; *m.* 7 Jan. 1818, Sarah, dau. of Hans Hamilton, Esq. of Sheep Hill, co. Dublin, M.P. for that co. and by her (who *d.* 10 June, 1829) had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. HANS-HAMILTON, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff, co. Meath, 1851-2, and for co. Dublin, 1854-5, *b.* 22 Oct. 1814; *m.* 16 June, 1840, Louisa-Catharine, 3rd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Edward Taylor, of Ardgillan Castle, co. Dublin, uncle to Thomas, present Marquess of Headfort, and has issue,

1 George-John, *b.* 27 Dec. 1842.
2 Edward-Hamilton, *b.* 1847.
3 Warren-St.-Leger, *b.* 1849.
4 Hans-Charles-Maunsell, *b.* 1850.
5 Richard-Taylor, *b.* 1855.
1 Marianne-Sarah. 2 Louisa-Harriet.

II. George, *b.* 18 Jan. 1816; *d.* 5 Sept. 1836.
I. Sarah-Jane, *m.* 4 July, 1843, George-Augustus Boyd, Esq. of Middleton Park, co. Westmeath.
II. Hannah-Maria. III. Frances-Sophia.
IV. Jane-Law, *d.* young.

Lineage.—JOHN WOODS, Esq., who went to Ireland at the time of the Revolution, in military service, was of a Yorkshire family. He *m.* Isabella Bruce, a lady of Scottish descent, and had a son,

GEORGE WOODS, Esq. of Winter Lodge, who *m.* 22 Dec. 1737, Mary Wogan, one of the co-heirs of John Wogan, Esq. of Badour, co. Dublin, and had issue. The eldest son,

JOHN WOODS, Esq. of Winter Lodge, *m.* 31 March, 1783, Hannah, dau. and co-heir of Joshua Warren, Esq. of Galtrim, co. Meath, by his wife, Frances Coddington, of the Oldbridge family, and by her (who *d.* 16 March, 1829, aged 71) had issue,

I. GEORGE, the present representative.
I. Maria, *m.* 1 June, 1801, Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Oakly Park, co. Kildare.

He *d.* 7 Jan. 1826, aged 88.

Arms—Or, on a mount, in base, an oak-tree, acorned, ppr.
Crest—A demi-woodman, with an oak-slip in his hand.
Motto—Fortis in procelli.
Seats—Milverton, and Winter Lodge, co. Dublin.

WOODS OF WIGAN.

WOODS, HENRY, Esq. of Wigan, co. Lancaster, J.P. and M.P. for Wigan, *b.* 11 Dec. 1822; *m.* Miss Hindley, only child of the late Charles Hindley, Esq., M.P., and by her (who *d.* 12 July, 1857) has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 2 Dec. 1855.
I. Caroline, *d.* 22 June, 1859.

Lineage.—This family, originally from Preston, has been settled at Wigan for more than a century.

WILLIAM WOODS, of Wigan, son of William Woods, who removed from Preston, and marrying at Wigan, settled there; *m.* also at Wigan, Catherine Edge, and had a numerous issue. One of the younger sons,

WILLIAM WOODS, Esq. of Wigan, *b.* 5 March, 1779, *m.* 25 Nov. 1816, Elizabeth, dau. of Jonathan Marsden, Esq. of Wigan, and *d.* 28 April, 1841, leaving issue,

I. HENRY, now of Wigan.
II. Jonathan-Marsden, *b.* 10 July, 1842; *d.* 17 Aug. 1825.
I Catherine. II. Elizabeth.
III. Alice, deceased. IV. Helen.

Arms—Arg., a chev., nebuly, gu., guttée d'eau, between three martlets, sa.
Crest—A staff, raguly, fesswise, sa., thereon a martlet, wings elevated, of the last, guttè d'eau.
Motto—Labor et perseverantiâ.
Seat—The Larches, Wigan.
Town House—21, Hyde Park Gardens.

WOODWARD OF DRUMBARROW.

WOODWARD, ROBERT, Esq. of Drumbarrow, co. Meath, *b.* 20 June, 1805.

Lineage.—THE REV. CHARLES WOODWARD, who *m.* 8 Sept. 1764, Esther Wade, *d.* 9 Jan. 1793, leaving a son,

HENRY WOODWARD, Esq. of Drumbarrow, who *m.* 4 Jan. 1800, Sarah-Catherine, dau. of Robert Wade, Esq. of Clonabraney, and sister of William-Blaney Wade, Esq. of Clonabraney, co. Meath, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1838, having had issue,

I. ROBERT, now of Drumbarrow.
II. Henry-Thomas, *m.* 1835, Esther Woodward, and has two sons and three daus.
III. William-Edward, *m.* 1840, Mary-Jane Mayo, and has one son and five daus.

I. Susanna-Maria, *m.* 1835, to Robert Battersby, Esq., M.D.

Motto—Virtus semper valet.
Seat—Drumbarrow, near Kells, Meath.

WOODYEARE OF CROOKHILL.

WOODYEARE, THE REV. JOHN-FOUNTAIN-WOODYEARE, of Crookhill, co. York, *b.* 11 March, 1809; *m.* 8 Aug. 1843, Mary-Jane, dau. of the late William Phillips, Esq., and has two sons,

FOUNTAIN-WILLIAM, *b.* 6 April, 1846.
Richard-Elwin, *b.* 23 Aug. 1853.

Lineage.—This family is of Kentish origin; the earliest mention we have of the name is, that of WILLIAM WODIER, of Chatham, co. Kent, in whose will, dated in 1454, he names his son ROBERT: from them (most probably) descended

EDWARD WOODYEAR, of Cowling, or Cooling, co. Kent, *b. circiter* 1520, whose will is dated 1583. His eldest son,

WILLIAM WOODYEARE, of Cowling, co. Kent, *m.* Ann, dau. of William Fant. His will, dated 5 Jan. 1605, was proved at Rochester, 26 Oct. 1607. They had issue, five sons, I. Thomas, of Cowling; II. William, M.A.; III. George, of Bully Hill, near Rochester, whose son George appeared, in 1663, and entered his arms and descent at the Visitation of Kent; IV. RICHARD, of whom presently; v. Robert, who *d.* in 1607 or 1608. The 4th son,

RICHARD WOODYEARE, of Cowling, D.D., prebendary of Rochester, *m.* Katharine, dau. of Ambrose Egleston, Esq. of Egleston Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue (besides Richard and Thomas), a son,

WILLIAM WOODYEARE, Gent. of York and Crookhill, *b.* 30 Nov. 1616; *m.* 18 July, 1649, Grace, dau of Francis Wood, Gent. of the Minster Yard, York, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1689, having had issue, two sons and five daus. The 2nd son,

GEORGE WOODYEARE, Esq. of Crookhill, *b.* 20 Aug. 1656 (sometime secretary to Sir William Temple), *m.* 21 Feb. 1687, Alice, sole dau. of the Rev. Richard Tatham, rector of Kirklington, co. York, and had an eldest son, WILLIAM, his heir; and a dau., Mary, *m.* to Francis Drake, Esq. of York, F.S.A., author of *Eboracum*. Mr. Woodyeare *d.* 11 Nov. 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WOODYEARE, Esq. of Crookhill, and the Middle Temple, London, D.L., *b.* 19 March, 1689, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Revel, Esq. of Ogston, co. Derby, widow of Sir Paul Jenkinson, Bart. of Walton, in the same shire, and sister and co-heir (with Mary, wife of Richard Turbutt, Esq. of Doncaster) of William Revel, Esq. of Ogston. By this lady (who *d.* at Bath, 1749) Mr. Woodyeare left, at his decease, 1748, a dau., Mary, *m.* 1759, to Hon. Morgan Vane, and a son,

JOHN WOODYEARE, Esq. of Crookhill, J.P. and D.L., baptised 27 Feb. 1727; *m.* 19 Feb. 1761, Francis, eldest dau. of Richard Turbutt, Esq. of Doncaster. By his wife (who *d.* 28 March, 1810) he had issue, three daus. and co-heirs,

I. Mary, *b.* 23 Nov. 1763; *m.* 1791, Charles Tibbitts, Esq. of Barton Seagrave, co. Northampton.
II. Eleanor, *b.* 12 March, 1765; *m.* Dec. 1791, John Dod, Esq. of Cloverly, co. Salop.
III. FRANCES, of whom we treat, *b.* 20 May, 1767; *m.* 10 Feb. 1801, Fountain-John Elwin, Esq., grandson of Peter Elwin, Esq. of Boton, co. Norfolk. This gentleman, in pursuance of a covenant in his marriage settlement, assumed, at the death of his father-in-law, in 1812, the surname and arms of WOODYEARE only, and became FOUNTAIN-JOHN WOODYEARE. The issue of this marriage was

JOHN-FOUNTAIN WOODYEARE, in holy orders, the present proprietor.
Richard-Peter, lieut. 67th regt. *d.* 10 Aug. 1835.
Frances-Ann, *m.* 1846, to the Rev. Edward-Mainwaring.

Mr. Fountain-John Woodyeare, of Crookhill (*jure uxoris*), *d.* 25 Feb. 1841; his widow survived till 12 June, 1844.

Arms—St., semée-de-lis, or, three leopards' faces, two and one, arg.
Crest—On a wreath, or, and sa., a demi-griphon, segreant, regardant, wings inverted, sa., beaked, membered, and semée-de-lis, or. Allowed at the Visitation of Kent, in 1663, to George Woodyeare, and exemplified to the Rev. J.-F.-W. Woodyeare, by the College of Arms, 11 Dec. 1845.
Seat—Crookhill, Yorkshire.

WOOLRYCH OF CROXLEY.

WOOLRYCH, HUMPHRY-WILLIAM, Esq. of Croxley House, co. Herts, J.P., Serjeant-at-law, *b.* 24 Sept.

Digitized by Google

1793; *m.* 3 July, 1817, Penelope, youngest dau. of Francis Bradford, Esq. of Great Westwood, Herts, and has issue,

i. Humphrey-Fitzroy, in holy orders, *b.* 10 Feb. 1823.
ii. Francis-Benson-William, C.E., Australia, *b.* 20 Jan. 1826; *m.* 23 Dec. 1850, Francis-Emily Sherrington.
iii. William-Richard, barrister-at-law, *b.* 6 Jan. 1837.
i. Penelope-Avice-Anne, *m.* 18 Dec. 1844, to William-Charles Selt, Esq., barrister-at-law, eldest son of William Selt, Esq. of Brunswick Square, London.
ii. Mary-Anne, *m.* 19 April, 1860, Henry-William Willoughby, Esq., youngest son of Benjamin-Edward Willoughby, Esq. of Bedford Square, London.
iii. Anna Maria-Rufkes-Elizabeth-Bentley.
iv. Elizabeth.

Lineage.—The family of Wolrich, or Woolrych, took its rise in the co. of Chester, where Wulfric, its founder, was living in the time of Edward the Confessor. The estate of Dudmaston, where the family were seated in co. Salop, was acquired by William Wolryche, Esq. of Wenlock, by his marriage with Mary, dau. and heir of Hugh de Dudmaston, of Dudmaston, co. Salop. About the end of Queen Mary's reign, or beginning of that of Elizabeth, a member of the Shropshire family separated from the parent stem and settled in Herefordshire. This second stock continued there located for a great number of years, and it is believed that its descendants are still extant in that co. The ancient chapel at Dynmore, now in ruins, affords ample proof of the antiquity of the Woolryches, and the old chapel at Quatt, near which Dudmaston is situated, has many splendid monuments which bear testimony to the high consideration of the name.

Of Edward Wolrych, Esq. of Dynmore, co Hereford, the 3rd son of Humphry Wolryche, Esq. of Dudmaston, co. Salop, by Ellen his wife, dau. of Sir Hugh Pershall, the descendant and representative was

John Woolrych, Esq. of Dynmore, who *m.* Ellen, dau and heiress of Humphrey Cornowall, Esq. of Keppermoule, co. Hereford, and had issue,

i. Edmund, of Kippermoule, co. Hereford.
ii. John. iii. Humphry.

The 3rd son,

Humphry Woolrych, Esq. of Wellington, co. Hereford, *m.* Mary, dau. of Daniel Andrews, Esq. of Wellington, and left an only son and heir,

Humphry-Cornewall Woolrych, Esq of Croxley House, who *m.* 12 Sept. 1793, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Bentley, Esq. of Red Lion Square, London, and by her had an only son, the present Humphry-William Woolrych, Esq. of Croxley House. He *d.* 25 March, 1816.

Arms—Az., a chev., between three swans' wings elevated, arg.
Crest—An oak tree, ppr.
Seat—Croxley House, Rickmansworth, Herts.

WORDSWORTH OF SOCKBRIDGE.

Wordsworth, The Rev. John, of Sockbridge, Westmoreland, M.A., rector of Brigham and Plumblands, Cumberland, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1st, Isabella, eldest dau. of Henry Curwen, Esq. of Workington Hall, Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., and by her (who *d.* at Lucca) has had issue,

i. Henry, *m.* Miss Troutbeck, and has issue.
ii. William. iii. John, in the army.
iv. Charles, in the navy.
i. Jane-Stanley, *m.* to Rev. Bennet S. Kennedy, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Helen Ross, of Edinburgh, who *d. s. p.* 1854; and 3rdly, 1856, Mariann Dolan.

Lineage.—The surname of this family, as appears from ancient documents, was formerly Wurdesworth, afterwards Waddysworth, and subsequently, in 1582, the present one was adopted. The family of Wordsworth is a very ancient one, and first appears at Peniston, in the reign of Edward III. The earliest recorded mention of the name is in a deed of 1362, executed at Peniston, and among the witnesses is one Nicholas de Wurdesworth de Peniston, from whom the Wordsworths of Normanton and Faithwaite, and from them the Wordsworths of Sockbridge, claim their descent.

William Wordsworth, of Faithwaite, whose will was dated April, 1665; was buried at Silkston, 1666. He *m.* Helen Crosland, and had issue,

i. William. ii. Thomas, of Doncaster.
i. Priscilla, *m.* Mr. Ragney.
ii. Susan, *m.* Mr. Bingley.

The eldest son,

William Wordsworth, baptised 1615; buried at Silkstone, 1658; *m.* Grace, dau. and co-heir of Richard Cudworth, of Eastfield, in Thurgoland, and had issue,

i. Richard, of Normanton, baptised Feb. 1654; *m.* Elizabeth Nickolls, and had issue,
Richard, of whom presently.
i. Anne, *m.* to Redman Favell, of Normanton, and has issue. Elizabeth, who *m.* her cousin, Richard Wordsworth, of Whitehaven. (James, D.D., a younger brother of Redman Favell, *m.* eldest dau. of Dr. Bentley, master of Trin. Coll., Cambridge.)

Richard Wordsworth, *b.* about 1630 (buried at Barton, Westmoreland, 1702); *m.* Mary, dau. of John Robinson, Esq. of Appleby Common, Westmoreland; which lady *d.* at Whitehaven, 1773 (she was sister to John Robinson, Esq. of Wyke House, Middlesex, many years Secretary to the Treasury, and father of Mary, wife of Henry, 2nd Earl of Abergavenny, who was mother of the present peer—*see Vicissitudes of Families*, for a memoir of Mr. Robinson), and had two sons, viz.,

i. Richard (disinherited by his father for marrying too young), collector of the Customs at the port of Whitehaven, *m.* Elizabeth Favell, his cousin, dau. of Redman Favell, of Normanton, Yorkshire, and had issue,
1 Richard, *b.* 1752; *m.* Mary, only child and heir of J. Scott, Esq. of Brunthwaite, Cumberland, and had issue.
Joseph, in H.E.I.C.'s marines, *d. unm.*
John, *d.* 1816, *unm.*
Richard, *d. unm.*
Mary, *m.* 1st, Capt. William Peake, R.N., eldest son of Sir Henry Peake, admiral; he was killed in action, and she *m.* 2ndly, W.-F. Smith, Esq., R.N., who *d.* 1853, and left issue.
Catherine. Jane, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* C. Browne, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue.
Dorothy, *m.* 27 Sept. 1823, Benson Harrison, Esq. of Green Bank, Ambleside, J.P. and D.L.
2 John, *b.* 1754, capt. in the H.E.I.C.'s marine, *m.* 1st, Anne Gale, of Whitehaven; 2ndly, Elizabeth Littledale, of Whitehaven; he *d. s. p.* 1820.
3 James, in civil service, Bengal, *d. s. p.*
4 Favel, in civil service, Madras, *d. s. p.*
5 Robinson, *b.* 1775, collector of Customs at port of Harwich, *m.* Matilda Forth; he *d.* 1856, and had issue,
Cullen. Charles, Q.C.
Caroline. Elizabeth.
1 Mary, *m.* Richard Smith, Esq.; *d.* leaving one son.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* William Barker, *d. s. p.*
3 Anne, *m.* 1st, her cousin, Rev. C. Favel; 2ndly, Rev. G. Ireland, canon of Chester; and 3rdly, J. Coombe, Esq.; she *d. s. p.* 1840, at Ulverstone.

ii. John, upon whom fell the estate of Sockbridge, *b.* 1741; *m.* Ann, dau. of William Cookson, Esq. of Penrith, and had issue,
1 Richard, 1768, and had issue, John, *d. unm.* at Ambleside, 1846.
2 William, of Rydal, Poet Laureate, *b.* 1770; *m.* 1802, Mary Hutchinson, of Penrith, *d.* 1850; having had issue,
John, present possessor of Sockbridge
William, *m.* Fanny, dau. of R. Graham, Esq. of Carlisle, and has issue, a son and a dau.
Dorothy, *m.* Edward Quillinan, Esq.; *d. s. p.* 1847.
3 John, *b.* 1772, commander of H.E.I.C.'s ship "Earl of Abergavenny," drowned of Weymouth, in command of that ship, 1805.
4 Christopher, D.D., *b.* 1774, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Dean of Lockings; *m.* Priscilla Lloyd, and *d.* 1849, having had issue,
John, Fellow of Trin. Coll., Cam., *d.* 1839.
Charles, D.D., Bishop of St. Andrews, Dunkeld and Dunblane, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1st, 1835, dau. of Rev. George Day; she *d.* leaving one dau.; he *m.* 2ndly, 1846, dau. of Rev. William Barter, and has issue.
Christopher, D.D., Canon of Westminster, *m.* Miss Freere, and has issue.
1 Dorothy, *b.* 1771; *d.* at Rydal, *unm.* 1855.

i. Anne *m.* Rev. Thomas Myers, LL.B. of The Brow, Barton, Westmoreland, and vicar of Lazonby, Cumberland, and had issue,

Digitized by Google

1 Thomas-Myers, Accountant-Gen. of Bengal, *b.* 1764; *m.* his 2nd cousin, Lady Mary, eldest dau. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Abergavenny, and had issue, Thomas and Mary.

2 John, barrister, *m.* Rachel Bridge, of Dover Court, near Harwick, and has issue,

Julia-Rachael Myers, *m.* and *d.* leaving issue.

1 Mary, *m.* 1787, Admiral Hugh Morrison, and had issue, Charles, capt. R.N.; John, in holy orders; Henry; and Maryann.

Arms—Arg., three church bells, sa.
Crest—A stag's head, erased, arg.
Motto—Veritas.

WORTHINGTON OF THE BRYN.

WORTHINGTON, EDWARD, Esq. of The Bryn, co. Chester, *b.* 27 March, 1806; *m.* Aug. 1847, Maria, dau. of Christopher Temple, Esq., Q.C., and has an only dau., Margaret-Lucy.

Lineage.—WILLIAM WORTHINGTON, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Halsall, Esq. of Alker, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1626, having had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. Edward, living 1670.
III. William, living 1670.
1. Isabella, *m.*; living 1670.

The eldest,

THOMAS WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Worthington, *d.* 1670, having had, by Dorothy his wife, two sons, THOMAS, of whom presently; and Roger, father of John Worthington, Master of Jesus Coll., Cambridge, who *d.* 1671. The eldest son,

THOMAS WORTHINGTON, Esq., *m.* Isabel Langton, and had 2 sons,

I. WILLIAM WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Worthington, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Lynes, Esq. of Corley and Kirkby Mallory, and, dying in 1718-19, had a son,

BRUEN WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Philpotstown, co. Meath, clerk of the Irish House of Commons, who acquired, by purchase, Ashton Hayes, in Cheshire. He had issue, by Mary his wife, who was buried at St. Paul's, Dublin, 20 Dec. 1736, four sons and six daus. Bruen Worthington, whose will, dated 8 June, 1734, was proved in the Court of Prerogative, in Ireland, was buried at St. Paul's, Dublin, 12 Dec. 1736. He was *s.* by his son,

BURDETT WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Ashton Hayes and Philpotstown, who *m.* Fridiswid, dau. of — Curtis, Esq. of Mount Hanover, co. Louth, and had issue,

1. John, who *m.* Frances, dau. of William Farrell, Esq.,* representative of a branch of the O'Farralls, Princes of Annaly, and co-heiress of her mother (Mr. Farrell's 2nd wife, Anna Christiana *b.* 30 Jan. 1700, and buried 6 Feb. 1764), dau. of John Ded, Esq. of Broxton, co. Chester, by Anna-Christiana his wife, dau. of Sir William Honeywood, Bart. of Evington, co. Kent, and only sister and heiress of John-Herbert Ded, Esq. of Broxton). By Frances Farrell his wife, he had issue,

1 WILLIAM-HENRY, who *s.* his grandfather.
2 John-Cotton, Esq. of Newstone, co. Kent, major of dragoons, *b.* 9 March, 1768; *d.* in 1826, and left issue, by Mary Sibbald his wife, niece of Sir James Sibbald, Bart. of Stillwood Park, Berks,

Burdett.	John.
Ophelia.	Hermione.
Beatrice.	Miranda.

II. Robert, baptised 1749; *d.* 31 Aug. 1803, aged 55.
III. Richard, in holy orders, *b.* 19 Dec. 1754, who, under the will of his father, *s.* to Ashton Hayes. This gentleman (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1843, at Bath) *m.* 7 May, 1786, Maria, dau. of John Burton, Esq., and had issue,

1 Richard, *b.* 26 Oct. 1788; *d.* in March, 1807.
2 Henry-Burdett, in holy orders, *b.* 11 Jan. 1791; *m.* in Aug. 1826, Mary, dau. of Thomas Wilson, Esq. of Richmond, co. York, and by her (who *d.* in Nov. 1837) had issue.
3 Robert-William, *d.* at Philadelphia in 1819.
1 Anna-Maria.
2 Sarah-Eliza-Emily, *m.* the Rev. William Moore.

* By his 1st wife, Mr. Farrell was father of William Farrell, Esq. of Skeffington, co. Lancaster, whose son and heir, William-Charles Farrell, Esq. of Skeffington Hall, assumed, in 1772, the surname and arms of Skeffington, and was created a bart. in 1786 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

The O'Fermils are of ancient Milesian origin, and were formerly Princes of Annaly (the district now forming the co. of Longford).

Mr. Burdett Worthington (whose will, dated 12 Jan. 1735, was proved in Dec. 1736) was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM-HENRY WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Sandtway Bank, co. Chester, J.P., formerly an officer royal horse-guards (blue), baptised 1 May, 1767, who *m.* 15 June, 1792, Margaretta, dau. of Daniel Seaman, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 2 July, 1840) he (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1847) had issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 28 Jan. 1794; *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Brownrigg, Esq., a gen. officer in the army, and niece of Sir Robert Brownrigg, Bart., G.C.B. By this lady, Mr. Henry Worthington (who was buried 12 May, 1834) had issue, an only child, HARRIET-ANNE.
II. John-Robert, *b.* 11 Dec. 1794; *d.* unm. 28 Jan. 1812.
III. Richard-Burdett, in holy orders, *b.* 6 March, 1798; *m.* Miss Mary Brazier, of Oxford, who *d.* in March, 1844. He *d.* in 1837, having had, with three children who *d.* infants, a son, Henry-Burdett, who *d.* in 1835.
IV. EDWARD, now of The Bryn.
1. Frances-Margaretta.
II. Fridiswid-Charlotte, *m.* William Slater, Esq. of Broughton, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 27 April, 1842, leaving issue.
III. Eliza-Anne, *m.* 11 July, 1838, William Hughes, Esq. representative, in the male line, of the Hughcoss of Gwerclas, in Edlernion, Lords of Kymmer and Barons of Edlernion, co. Merioneth, and has issue.
IV. Harriet-Mabel.

Arms—Arg., three dung-forks, sa.
Crest—A goat, statant, arg., armed, or.
Motto—Virtute dignus avorum.
Seat—The Bryn, Colchester.

WRAY OF CASTLE WRAY.

WRAY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Oak Park, co. Donegal, J.P., high sheriff 1851, *b.* 15 June, 1818; *m.* 22 Jan. 1850, Anna, dau. of the late Capt. Robert Johnston, 67th regt., of Brook Hill, co. Leitrim, J.P. and D.L., and has issue,

1. WILLIAM-CECIL, *b.* 21 July, 1851.
II. Cecil-John-Gore, *b.* 27 Sept. 1859.
1. Anne-Wilhelmina.
II. Frances-Margaret-Forbes.
III. Anna-Henrietta.

Lineage.—The family of Wray was anciently seated in the bishopric of Durham, and subsequently possessed estates in Richmondshire, co. York, and at Glentworth, co. Lincoln. Sir CHRISTOPHER WRAY, of Glentworth, was lord chief justice of the Court of Queen's Bench, *temp.* ELIZABETH, and from him descended the baronets, Wray of Glentworth. A scion of that stock became established in Ireland, in Queen ELIZABETH'S reign. The first settler from England was JOHN WRAY, of Carnegilla, whose son,

HENRY WRAY, Esq., had a grant, in 1639, from the Crown of the manor of Castle Wray, co. Donegal, to be held *in capite*. He *m.* a dau. of Sir Paul Gore, by his wife, Isabella Wiclliff, and was father of

WILLIAM WRAY, Esq. of Castle Wray, whose name appears in the Act of Attainder by King JAMES II, in 1689. He *m.* 1st, Miss Sampson; and 2ndly, Angel, sister of Col. James Galbraith, M.P., and *d.* in 1710, leaving by his 1st wife,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. Humphrey, of Ards, who *m.* Miss Brooke, of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, and was father of "OLD WILLIAM WRAY," the remembered hero of many a strange recital, mingled with a hint of sorrow for his fallen fortunes, and a romantic interest in his having been the last of the old branch of the Wrays that reigned and ruled at beautiful Ards for so long a time (*see* BURKE'S *Vicissitudes of Families*, 2nd Series, p. 60).

The eldest son,

HENRY WRAY, Esq. of Castle Wray, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Arthur Gore, Bart., M.P. of Newtown Gore, co. Mayo, and by her (who *d.* 1 July, 1757) left a son and successor,

HENRY WRAY, Esq. of Castle Wray, who *m.* Catherine, 2nd dau. of John Moutray, Esq. of Favour Royal, co. Tyrone, and had, with three daus., two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and John-James, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Alexander Crawford, and had issue. Mr. Wray *d.* 1818, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WRAY, Esq. of Castle Wray, *b.* 17 May, 1767, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Ralph Mansfield, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, 27 May, 1817, Anne-Jane, dau. of John Johnston, Esq. of Brook Hill, and by her (who *d.* 9 April, 1857) left at his decease, 11 Dec. 1843, three sons and four daus., viz.,

1. WILLIAM, now of Oak Park.

Digitized by Google

II. Henry, *b.* 14 June, 1809; *d.* 9 May, 1861.
III. Robert, *b.* 28 Jan. 1829.
I. Anne-Jane.
II. Catherine.
III. Elizabeth.
IV. Barbara.

Arms—Az., on a chief, or, three martlets, gu.
Crest—An ostrich, or.
Motto—Et juste et vray.
Seat—Oak Park, near Ballymaleel, Strabane, co. Donegal

WRIGHT OF KELVEDON.

WRIGHT, JOHN-FRANCIS, Esq. of Kelvedon Hall, co. Essex, J.P., high sheriff 1857, *b.* 29 Jan. 1816.

Lineage.—JOHN WRIGHT, Esq., who acquired Kelvedon by purchase, in 1588, *d.* 5 Oct. 1551. His great-grandson,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq. of Kelvedon, *m.* 1608, Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Sulyarde, Knt., and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Joane, and had issue, from which descended the Wrights of Wealdside, represented by ANTHONY-GEORGE WRIGHT-BIDDULPH, Esq. of Burton Park, Sussex. Mr. Wright *d.* 4 March, 1654, aged 74, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq. of Kelvedon, who *m.* 1637, Frances, dau. of Philip Waldegrave, Esq. of Borley, Essex, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Philip, *b.* in 1643; and a dau., Frances, *b.* in 1648. He *d.* 31 May, 1656, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq. of Kelvedon, who *m.* Philippa, dau. of William Fitzwilliam, Esq. of Clixby, Lincolnshire, who *d.* 16 May, 1687, and had issue, JOHN, his successor; Lawrence; who *d.* in 1737; Peter; and four daus., Mary, a nun, at Bruges, and three others. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1691, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq. of Kelvedon, who *m.* 1684, Eugenia, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Charles Trinder, Esq. of Holwell and Burton-on-the-Water, Gloucestershire (who *d.* 1734), and had issue, JOHN, his heir, *b.* 1683; William, *d.* 1737; Charles, *d.* 1755; and two daus., Anna-Maria, and Mary, *m.* to Mannock Strickland, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, *d.* 1744. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1731, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq. of Kelvedon, who *m.* 1714, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Rooke, Esq. of Weston Underwood, co. Buckingham, who *d. s. p.* 19 June, 1718. He *m.* 2ndly, 1738, Constantia, dau. of Francis Carington, otherwise Smith, Esq. of Wooton Hall, Warwickshire, and Aston Hall, Shropshire, and great-granddau. of Francis Carington, Esq., brother of Charles, 1st Viscount Carington, and had issue, JOHN, his heir, *b.* 1740; and two daus., Mary, *b.* 1735, *d.* 1753; and Constantia, *b.* 1736, a nun at Origny, near St. Quintin's, in France, *d.* at Paris 12 Nov. 1793. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1751, aged 65, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq. of Kelvedon, who *m.* 1762, Winifred, dau. of George Silvertop, Esq. of Minsteracres, Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1780) had issue, JOHN, his heir; THOMAS, *b.* 6 March, 1772, *m.* Frances, dau. of Stephen Tempest, Esq. of Broughton, Yorkshire, and *d. s. p.* 1822. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1783, Mary-Theresa Webb (who *d.* 1835), and had issue, Edward, *b.* 4 Oct. 1783, *d.* 1838; and two daus., Theresa, *m.* to Thomas Meynell, Esq. of Kilvington Hall, Yorkshire, *d.* 1844; and Mary, *m.* to Thomas Monington, Esq. of Sharnesfield Court, Herefordshire. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1792, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq. of Kelvedon, *b.* 4 Aug. 1763, who *m.* 8 Jan. 1789, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir John Lawson, Bart. of Brough Hall, Yorkshire, by whom (who *d.* 7 July, 1812) he had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 25 July, 1792; *d. s. p.* 2 Dec. 1822; *m.* 1815, Mary-Catherine, 2nd dau. of Francis Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby, Yorkshire, by Teresa-Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Englefield, of White Knights, co. Berks, and by her (who *d.* 27 Aug. 1858) had issue,

1 JOHN-FRANCIS, now of Kelvedon.
2 Henry, *b.* 1817; *d. unm.* 1852.
3 Edward, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1849, Barbara-Magdalen, 2nd dau. of John-Peter Brune-Bowdon, Esq. of Southgate House, co. Derby, and *d.* 1853, leaving issue, Edward-Carington, *b.* 1850; Mary-Beatrice; and Madeline-Mary.
4 William, *d.* 1821.
5 Thomas, *b.* 1822; *d.* 1863.

II. William, assumed, 1834, the name and arms of Lawson, and was created a bart. in 1841.
III. Henry, *b.* 1709, a priest; *d.* 1835.
IV. Francis, *b.* 1807; *d.* 1825.
V. Charles, *b.* 1808.

I. Eliza, *m.* 1822, to Charles Porter, Esq. of The Myths, Gloucestershire.
II. Catherine.
III. Monica, *d.* in 1814.
IV. Anna-Maria, *d.* in 1822.

Mr. Wright *d.* 13 Feb. 1826.

Arms—Az., two bars, arg., in chief, a leopard's head, or
Crest—Upon a ducal coronet, a dragon's head and neck, couped, or.
Seat—Kelvedon Hall, Brentwood, Essex.

WRIGHT OF KILVERSTONE.

The late JOHN WRIGHT, Esq. of Kilverstone, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 Jan. 1781; *m.* 1st, 17 April, 1809, Frances, youngest dau. of the Rev. Zachariah Rose, rector of Broughton, in Northamptonshire, which lady *d.* 25 Aug. 1844. Mr. Wright *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1845, Elizabeth, relict of the late Frederic Chapman, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 8 Sept. 1849, aged 68. His widow, ELIZABETH, is the present proprietor of Kilverstone.

Lineage.—The Wrights of Kilverstone, one of the oldest families in Norfolk, and contemporaneous with the Bedingfields, Jerninghams, Pastons, and Wodehouses, have been seated in that county from time immemorial.

THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq. the first of Kilverstone, in Norfolk, was son of Thomas Wright, Esq. of Weeting, Norfolk, the 4th son of Edmund Wright, Esq. of Sutton Hall, Suffolk, by Jane, his 2nd wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Russell. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John Jernyn, Esq. of Depden, in Suffolk, by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Drury, of Hausted, in the same shire, and Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Lionel Talmash, of Helmingham. By this lady he had three sons and three daus. The eldest son,

THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq. of Kilverstone and Weeting, *d.* 1652, while high sheriff for Norfolk, leaving, by Judith his wife, dau. of Robert Houghton, Esq., a son and heir,

THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq. of Kilverstone, who *m.* 1644, Catherine, dau. of Sir Charles Harbord, Knt., surveyor-general to King CHARLES II, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1667, William Cropley, Esq. and *d.* 1684) he left at his decease, 12 April, 1367, an only son,

CHARLES WRIGHT, Esq. of Kilverstone, *b.* 1666; *m.* 1691, Anne, dau. and co-heir of George Vilett, Esq. of Pinkney Hall, Norfolk, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. JOHN, in holy orders, rector of Euston, in Suffolk, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Pearson, LL.D., chancellor of York, and had

HARBORD, successor to his uncle.
JOHN, who inherited upon the demise of his nephew.
Elizabeth, who *m.* Robert Chad, of Wells, and was mother of SIR GEORGE CHAD, created a baronet 1791.

Mr. Wright *d.* 16 Nov. 1729, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq. of Kilverstone, living in 1737, who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his nephew,

HARBORD WRIGHT, Esq. of Kilverstone, who *m.* his cousin Frances Chad, sister of Sir George Chad, 1st baronet, and had (with a dau., who *d.* in infancy) a son and successor,

CHARLES WRIGHT, Esq. of Kilverstone, at whose decease, without issue, the estates and representation of the family reverted to his uncle,

THE REV. JOHN WRIGHT, rector of Tatterford-cum-Tattersett, in Norfolk, who then became "of Kilverstone." He *m.* 1st, Catherine Mordon, but had no child: and 2ndly, in 1779, Anna-Maria, only dau. of Thomas-Rolfe Pierson, Esq. of Middleton, near Lynn Regis, and by her (who *d.* in 1837) had issue,

JOHN, late of Kilverstone.
Thomas, rector of Kilverstone, *b.* 16 July, 1786; *d.* 1825, *s. p.*
William, R.I.C.'s service *b.* 21 July, 1787; *d. s. p.* 17 Sept. 1850.
Anna, *d.* 1849.
Mary, *d.* 1850.

Mr. Wright *d.* 13 Feb. 1793.

Arms—Sa., a chev., engrailed, arg., between three fleurs-de-lis, or, on a chief, of the third, three spears' heads, az.
Crest—A dragon's head, erased, arg., pellete.
Seat—Kilverstone Hall, near Thetford, co. Norfolk.

WRIGHT OF OSMASTON MANOR.

WRIGHT, FRANCIS, Esq. of Osmaston Manor, co. Derby, J.P., high sheriff 1842, *b.* 21 Dec. 1806; *m.*

Digitized by Google

12 Aug. 1830, Selina, eldest dau. of Sir Henry FitzHerbert, Bart. of Tissington Hall, co. Derby, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 21 June, 1831; *m.* 1st, 1853, Emily-Sophia, dau. of Rev. Henry-Western Plumptre, rector of Eastwood, Notts (which lady *d.* 11 April, 1860); and 2ndly, 1861, Florence-Mary, dau. of Edward-Boyd Rice, Esq of Dane Court, Kent.

II. Henry, *b.* 14 Jan. 1838; *m.* 1857, Lucy-Sophia, dau. of Hon. A. Leslie-Melville.

III. Francis-Beresford, *b.* 30 Dec. 1837; *m.* 1862, Adeline-Frances-Henrietta, eldest dau. of Col. FitzHerbert, 2nd son of Sir H. FitzHerbert, Bart.

IV. Fitzherbert, *b.* 26 June, 1841.

V. Philip, *b.* 24 Sept. 1846.

I. Agnes, deceased

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John-Bridges, eldest son of Rev. Henry-Western Plumptre, of Eastwood rectory, Notts.

III. Selina,

IV. Frances, *m.* to Frederic-Edward, eldest son of Edward Wigram, Esq.

V. Mary, *m.* to Charles-Douglas, eldest son of Sir Charles Fox, Knt.

VI. Judith.

Lineage.—JOHN WRIGHT, *b.* 7 Aug. 1614, captain in General Whalley's regt. of horse, and subsequently in Colonel Hutchinson's regiment of infantry, suffered a long imprisonment for his zeal in the parliamentary cause, and settled, after he regained his liberty, at Nottingham. He *m.* Miss Moseley, and had four children, of whom the only one who left issue was,

THOMAS WRIGHT, *b.* 23 March, 1660. He *m.* Miss Hannah Rotherham, of Dronfield, co. Derby, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1730, leaving seven children. The eldest son, Samuel, *d.* 15 Feb. 1753, *sans.* The youngest,

ICHABOD WRIGHT, *b.* In 1700; *m.* in 1720, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Wildbore, of Nottingham (her mother being Mary, dau. of Richard Milnes, of Chesterfield, by his wife, eldest dau. of the Rev. Robert Wilson, of Eyam, co. Derby, and Barton, co. Norfolk), and *d.* 2 Sept. 1777 (his widow, *d.* 6 Oct. 1782), leaving three sons and three daus., viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Thomas, father of Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Mapperley. *(See that branch.)*

III. Samuel, *b.* in 1726; *d.* in 1803.

I. Mary, *m.* in 1752, to Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bart.

II. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1800. III. Hannah, *d.* in 1823.

The eldest son,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq., *b.* 5 April, 1723, *m.* 5 Jan. 1747, Anne, dau. of John Sherbrooke, of Nottingham, and by her was father of two sons and six daus. The younger son,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq. of Lenton Hall, *b.* 7 Aug. 1758, *m.* 26 April, 1791, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Beresford, Esq. of Osmaston, near Ashbourne, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 4 Sept. 1773; *m.* 5 June, 1827, Cecilia-Georgina dau. of Admiral Byng, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1828, leaving a posthumous child, Lucy-Pauline.

II. FRANCIS, now of Osmaston Manor.

III. Marcus, H.B.M. Consul for the Grand Duchy of Finland, *b.* 15 Jan. 1812; *m.* 23 Sept. 1838, Frederique-Natalie-Tamelanda, eldest dau. of Lars F. de Kuhlstrom, master of the Rolls for Finland, court councillor and chevalier of several orders.

I. Frances. II. Charlotte. III. Anne.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* 1835, the Rev. Charles-Thomas Plumptre.

Arms—Sa., on a chev., arg., three spears' heads, gu.; in chief, two unicorns' heads, erased, arg., armed and maned, or; in base, on a pile of the last, issuant from the chevron, a unicorn's head, erased, sa.

Crest—A unicorn's head, arg., erased, gu., armed and maned, or.

Motto—Ad rem.

Seat—Osmaston Manor, near Derby.

WRIGHT OF MAPPERLEY.

WRIGHT, ICHABOD-CHARLES, Esq. of Mapperley, co. Nottingham, *b.* 11 April, 1795; *m.* 21 Nov. 1825, Hon. Theodosia Denman, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Denman, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-ICHABOD, *b.* 1828, lieut.-col. of Robin Hood Rifles, *m.* 1852, Blanche-Louisa, dau. of Henry Bingham, Esq., of Wartnaby Hall, Leicestershire, and has issue, three sons and three daus.

II. Thomas Denman, *b.* 1838.

III. Henry-Smith, *b.* 1839.

IV. Frederick, *b.* 1840, *m.* 1863, Ada-Joyce, dau. of Rev John Bateman, of West Leake, Nottinghamshire.

V. George-Howard, *b.* 1845.

I. Theodosia-Harriet.

II. Frances, *m.* 1861, to Edward-William Cropper, Esq.

III. Neville-Sophia, *d.* 1852.

Lineage.—THOMAS WRIGHT, *b.* 21 July, 1724, 2nd son of Ichabod Wright, of Nottingham, by Elizabeth Wildbore his wife *(see preceding article)*, *m.* 18 Dec. 1764, Mary, 2nd dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Nottingham, by Elizabeth his wife; dau. of Langford Novill, Esq. and had, besides those who *d.* infants, three sons and three daus.,

I. ICHABOD, of Mapperley.

II. John-Smith, of Kempstone Hall, Notts, J.P., high sheriff 1815, *m.* 1st, 10 Jan. 1811, Lydia, the only child of Edward Gray, Esq. of Harringay, and by her (who *d.* 10 April, 1820) had, besides a son, who *d.* an infant, three daus., viz.,

Kythe-Caroline, *m.* 10 Aug. 1829, to Sir Frances Mackenzie, Bart. of Gairloch, and *d.* 10 May, 1834.

Lydia-Rachel, *m.* 26 Sept. 1842, to Egerton Leigh, Esq., eldest son of Egerton Leigh, Esq. of High Leigh, co. Chester.

Mary-Nevill, *m.* 4 June, 1835, David-Jesse, eldest son of Jesse-Watts Russell, Esq. of Ilam, co. Stafford.

Mr. J.-S. Wright *m.* 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of James Stovin, of Whitgift Hall, co. York, and widow of Sir Sitwell Sitwell, Bart.

III. Thomas, of Upton Hall, near Newark, J.P., *b.* 6 Dec. 1773, served the office of high sheriff for the co. of Nottingham in 1811; *m.* 17 Sept. 1804, Sophia, dau. of Charles Chaplin, Esq. of Tathwell, co. Lincoln, and widow of John, eldest son of the late Sir Richard Sutton, Bart., by this lady Mr. Wright had,

Joseph-Banks, *b.* 26 Sept 1805; *m.* 8 Oct. 1829, Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Dashwood, of Stamford Park, co. Nottingham.

Sophia-Matilda, *m.* 17 Dec. 1838, Henry, the 3rd son of Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart.

I. Mary-Nevill, *d.* 25 Nov. 1784, aged 10.

II. Harriet, *m.* 2 Nov. 1797, D'Ewes Coke, Esq. of Brookhill, co. Derby, barrister-at-law, *d.* 22 Oct. 1785.

III. Elizabeth, *d.* 4 April, 1789, aged 16.

and was *s.* by his son,

ICHABOD WRIGHT, Esq. of Mapperley, *b.* 23 Jan. 1767, who *m.* 28 Jan. 1794, Harriet-Maria, dau. of Benjamin Day, Esq. of Norwich, and has issue,

I. ICHABOD-CHARLES, now of Mapperley.

II. Thomas-Ives, *b.* 9 June, 1803; *m.* 1845, Isabella-Bailey Campbell, of Dunmore, and *d.* Jan. 1847, leaving one dau.

III. John-Adolphus, rector of Ickham, co. Kent, *b.* 1 May, 1804; *m.* 12 Oct. 1832, Harriet-Elizabeth, youngest dau of the late Dr. Howley, Archbishop of Canterbury; she *d.* 5 Aug. 1837. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1838, Josephine-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Edward Law, chaplain at Petersburg, nephew of the 1st Lord Ellenborough; she *d.* 1849, leaving one son and one dau. He *m.* 3rdly, 1851, Ann-Alicia, dau. of the late Capt. Ross, of Walmer

I. Mary, *m.* 5 Aug. 1821, John Yorke, Esq. of Bewerley, co. York.

II. Frances, *m.* 23 Jan. 1816, Admiral the Hon. Frederick-Paul Irby, 2nd son of Frederick, Lord Boston.

III. Harriet, *m.* 10 Aug. 1829, Samuel-Jones, Lord Overstone.

IV. Ann-Nevill, *m.* 11 Feb. 1824, the Rev. John-Webb Edge, rector of Strelley and Bilborough, co. Notts.

V. Rachael-Emily, *m.* 22 Dec. 1834, to Sir John-George Shaw-Lefevre, 2nd son of the late Charles Shaw-Lefevre, Esq. of Heckfield, co. Hants, M.P., and brother of Viscount Eversley.

VI. Henrietta-Elizabeth, *m.* 13 July, 1824, the Hon. and Rev. Henry-Edward-John Howard, dean of Lichfield, son of Frederick, Earl of Carlisle.

VII. Harriet-Septima, *m.* to George Leblanc, Esq.

VIII. Maria-Octavia, *m.* 20 Dec. 1836, Arthur-Kett Barclay, Esq. of Bury Hill, co. Surrey.

IX. Frances-Alicia, *m.* 9 April, 1836, Capt. John Gardiner, son of the Rev. Dr. Gardiner, of Bath, and has issue.

X. Lydia-Sophia.

Mr. Wright *d.* 20 July, 1790.

Arms—Sa., on a chev., arg., three spears' heads, gu., in chief, two unicorns' heads, erased, arg., armed and maned, or, in bate, on a pile of the last, issuing from the chevron, a unicorn's head erased, sa.

Crest—Out of a crescent, or, a unicorn's head, arg., erased, gu., armed and maned gold.

Seat—Mapperley Hall, Notts.

WRIGHT OF GOLAGH HOUSE.

WOOD-WRIGHT, ELIZABETH-ISABELLA, of Golagh House, co. Monaghan, *s.* her father, the late William-Cairnes Wright, Esq., 1816; *m.* 1811, James

Digitized by Google

Wood, Esq., lieut. 18th royal Irish regt., and by him (who assumed, upon his marriage, the name and arms of WRIGHT, and d. 5 July, 1838) had issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY EDWARD WOOD-WRIGHT, of Golagh House, in holy orders, M.A., b. 29 Nov. 1815; m. 14 April, 1852, Jane-Elizabeth, only dau. of Nathaniel Stewart, Esq. of Sidfield, co. Dublin, and has issue, WILLIAM-HENRY-EDWARD, b. 31 Jan. 1853.

II. Charles-Patrick Wood-Wright, b. 17 March, 1821, late capt. 36th regt., and now major Monaghan regt. of militia, m. 30 June, 1858, Anne-Richardson, only child of Thomas Lucas, Esq., J.P. of Agheralane, Ballebay, and has issue, Thomas-Lucas, b. 22 May, 1859; Francis-Blayney-Lucas, b. 7 Aug. 1860, and Frances-Emily. Major Wood-Wright has served with the 18th royal Irish regt. on the China expedition, and in the last Burmese war.

I. Elizabeth, m. in 1834, John Richardson, Esq. of Liscarney, co Monaghan, and d. 1836.

II. Isabella, m. Nov. 1844, to Joseph Weld, Esq. of The Lodge, co. Carlow.

III. Susan, m. 1857, to Horatio Jell, Esq. of Charlton Lodge, Belleomer, Canada West.

IV. Katherine-Anne, m. Jan. 1849, to Col. James Graves.

V. Alicia-Jane, m. 1848, to John Banks, Esq., M.D. of Merrion Square, Dublin.

Lineage.—CAPTAIN JAMES WRIGHT, of a Yorkshire family, b 1615, was a captain in CROMWELL'S army, 1649, and in 1653 was put into possession of the Golagh and other estates. He m. 1650, Mary Slacke, and d. 1700, leaving issue six sons,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently

II. JOSEPH, to whom his father devised the estate of Golagh. He m. 1708, Mary, dau. of Edward Owen, Esq. of Killmore, co. Monaghan, and d. 1730, leaving an only child,

JOSEPH, of Golagh, b. 1709, who m. 1745, Eleanor, dau. of James Martyn, Esq., an heiress, and d. 1761, leaving no issue him surviving: his widow m. 2ndly, Capt. Hamilton, brother of Dacre Hamilton, Esq. of Cornacassa, and at her death, in 1808, Golagh passed to William-Cairnes Wright, Esq., cousin of Joseph's.

III. Thomas, ancestor of the Wrights of Monaghan, the Wrights of Louth, the Wrights of Cork, &c.

IV. John.

V. James.

VI. Richard.

I. Sarah, m. to Thomas Mitchell, Esq.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM WRIGHT, m. Emily Scott, and was father of

HENRY WRIGHT, Esq. of Monaghan, who m. circa 1730, Miss Emily Burgess, and had two sons, JOSEPH WRIGHT, b. 1735, who m. 1771, Isabella, 2nd dau. of Joshua Meredith, Esq. of Clonegown, King's County, but d. s. p. 1796, and

WILLIAM-CAIRNES WRIGHT, Esq., b. 1736, who s. to the Golagh property. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, widow of the Rev. William Kendrick, and by her had one son, Joseph, who entered the service of the H.E.I.C., and lost his life at the storming of the fort of Mulwaggle, 1769. Mr. Wright m. 2ndly, 1780, Elizabeth, relict of John Davis, Esq. of Eratty, co. Donegal, and eldest dau. of the Rev. Matthew Draffen, and dying in 1816, left by her an only dau. and heiress, the present MRS. ELIZABETH-ISABELLA WOOD-WRIGHT, of Golagh House.

Arms—Az., two bars, arg., in chief, three leopards' heads, or. *Crest*—A dexter arm, couped, habited, az., cuffed, arg., holding in the hand, ppr., a spear, broken, of the last.
Motto—Veritas vincit.
Crest—Golagh House, co. Monaghan.

WRIGHTSON OF CUSWORTH.

WRIGHTSON, WILLIAM-BATTIE, Esq. of Cusworth, co. York, M.P. for Northallerton since 1835, J.P. and D.L., b. 6 Oct. 1789; m. 24 March, 1821, Georgiana, eldest dau. of Inigo Thomas, Esq. of Ratton, in Sussex, by Charlotte his wife, dau. and co-heir of Henry Peirse, Esq. of Bedale.

Lineage.—ROBERT WRIGHTSON, Esq., b. in 1629, purchased, about the year 1670, from the family of Wray, the manor and lands of CUSWORTH. By his 2nd wife, Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, Knt. of Whitley, he left at his decease, 17 Dec. 1708, a son and heir,

THOMAS WRIGHTSON, Esq. of Cusworth, high sheriff for Yorkshire 1714, who m. Jane, dau. of Sir Paul Barrett, but dying s. p. in Jan. 1724, was s. by his only brother,

WILLIAM WRIGHTSON, Esq. of Cusworth, b. 1676, M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne, m. 1st, Isabel, relict of Thomas Matthew, and dau. of Francis Burton, of Newcastle; and 2ndly, Isabel, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Fenwick, Esq. of Bywell, in Northumberland; by the latter of whom he left at his decease, 4 Dec. 1760, an only surviving child and heiress,

ISABELLA WRIGHTSON, of Cusworth, b. in 1727, who m. 29 Dec. 1748, JOHN BATTIE,* Esq. of Warmsworth, in the co. York, who assumed in 1761, the surname and arms of WRIGHTSON. By this gentleman, who d. in 1766, aged 43, the heiress of Cusworth left, at her decease in 1784, an only surviving child,

WILLIAM WRIGHTSON, Esq. of Cusworth, high sheriff for Yorkshire in 1821, and sometime M.P. for Aylesbury. He m. 1st, Barbara, dau. of James Bland, Esq. of Hurworth, in Durham, but by her (who d. 1782) had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 1787, Henrietta, dau. and co-heir of Richard Heber, Esq. of Marton (uncle of Bishop Heber), by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Barnardiston, Esq.; and had,

I. WILLIAM-BATTIE, now of Cusworth.

II. Arthur-Bland, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Hemsworth.

III. Richard-Heber, of Lincoln's Inn; m. 13 Aug. 1832, Hon. Elizabeth-Augusta, dau. of Thomas, 4th Lord Walsingham.

IV. Henry, of Queen's College, Oxford.

V. Thomas-Barnardiston, of Brasenose College, Oxford.

I. Harriet, m. 1st, Hon. F.-Sylvester Douglas, only son of Lord Glenbervie; and 2ndly, the Hon. Henry-Hely Hutchinson, next brother to John, late Earl of Donoughmore, and has five daus.

II. Isabella. III. Elizabeth.

Mr. Wrightson d. 1827.

Arms—Or, a fesse, counter-componée, arg. and az., between three griffins' heads, erased, of the 3rd.
Crest—A unicorn, salient, arg.
Seat—Cusworth Hall, near Doncaster, co. York.

WROUGHTON OF WOOLLEY PARK.

WROUGHTON, PHILIP, Esq. of Woolley Park, Berks, b. 6 April, 1846.

Lineage.—The great-grandfather of the present representative of this ancient family, the REV. WILLIAM WROUGHTON (son of Thomas Wroughton, Esq. of London), m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Christopher Musgrave, of Eden Hall, co. Cumberland, and by her had a son,

THE REV. PHILIP WROUGHTON, who m. 1788, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Chardin Musgrave, D.D., by his wife, Catherine, sister of Bartholomew Tipping, Esq. (from whom the Woolley property came to the Wroughtons), and by her (who d. in 1840) had issue,

I. BARTHOLOMEW, his heir.

II. PHILIP, successor to his brother.

The Rev. Philip Wroughton d. 1812, and was s. by his eldest son,

BARTHOLOMEW WROUGHTON, Esq. of Woolley Park, co. Berks, J.P. and D.L., b. 18 Jan. 1791, high sheriff 1835; m. 29 Oct. 1830, Mary, sister of William St. Quintin, Esq. of Scampston Hall, co. York. Mr. Wroughton s. to the manor and property of Brightwalton at the death of his father, the Rev. Philip Wroughton, June, 1812, and to Woolley, &c., in 1830. At his decease, he was s. by his brother,

PHILIP WROUGHTON, Esq. of Ibstone House, co. Bucks, J.P.

* Warmsworth was purchased 14 April, 1668, by JOHN BATTIE, Esq. b. in 1616. This gentleman m. 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of John Pierrepoint, Esq. of Wadworth, in the same shire, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, of Wadworth, m. Martha, dau. of Miles Fawkes, Esq. of Farnley, and d. s. p. in Sept. 1682.
I. Elizabeth, m. to John Cogan, of Hull.
II. Margaret, m. to the Rev. William Stephens, rector of Sutton, Bedfordshire.

Mr. Battie m. 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Stephen Kelham, Esq. of Rotherham, and dying in 1676, left issue,

I. JOHN, who inherited Warmsworth.
I. Dorothy, m. to John Worsop, of Adlingfleete.
II. Ann, m. to John Cook, of Barlborough.
III. Jane, m. to William Carter.
IV. Sarah, m. 1st, to Thomas Tomline; and 2ndly, to Edward Barnard, of Beverley.

The only son of the 2nd marriage,

JOHN BATTIE, Esq. of Warmsworth, b. in 1663, m. 1st, in 1687, Susan, sister of William Vavasor, Esq. of Weston, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Copley, Esq. of Doncaster; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Tobias Harvey, Esq. of Wormesley, by the latter of whom he left, at his decease, in Nov. 1724, an only son, JOHN, who m. as in the text, MARIANNE WRIGHTSON.

Digitized by Google

Dec. 1805; *m.* 1st, 9 June, 1831, Emma-Sarah, dau. of David Chambers, Esq., capt. R.N. (which lady *d. s. p.* 22 Feb. 1838); and 2ndly, 11 April, 1841, Blanche, 5th dau. of John Norris, Esq. of Hughenden House, Bucks, by whom he had issue,

I. PHILIP, now of Woolley Park.
II. Edward-Norris, *b.* 19 July, 1847.
III. William-Musgrave, *b.* 24 Sept. 1850.
I. Emma-Louisa, *m.* 1861, J. Toulmin, Esq.
II. Mary-Anne. III. Blanche-Caroline.
IV. Georgina-Florence, *d.* 1859.

Mr. Philip Wroughton, a J.P. for the cos. of Bucks and Berks, *s.* to the Ibstone property on the death of his mother, 1840, and to Woolley Park at the death of his brother. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1862, and was *s.* by his son, the present PHILIP WROUGHTON, Esq.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, gu., between three boars' heads, ppr.
Crest—The head of an ibex.
Seat—Woolley Park, Wantage, co. Bucks.

WYBERGH OF CLIFTON HALL.

WYBERGH, WILLIAM, Esq. of Clifton Hall, co. Westmoreland, J.P. *b.* 24 July, 1787.

Lineage.—This is a very ancient family, and has possessed the Clifton estate in an unbroken male descent since the time of EDWARD III, in the 38th of whose reign,

WILLIAM DE WYBERGH, of St. Bees, *m.* Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of Gilbert de Engayne, of Clifton Hall, in Westmoreland, and thus acquired that manor and lands, which had been granted by Sir Hugh de Morville to Gilbert Engaine and his heir about the time of HENRY II. The great-great-great-grandson of this marriage,

THOMAS WYBERGH, Esq. of Clifton Hall, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Hugh Lowther, Knt. of Lowther, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Henry, Lord Clifford, and had issue. The eldest son,

THOMAS WYBERGH, Esq. of Clifton Hall, *m.* Oct. 1586, Anne, the Dowager Lady Dacre of St. Bees, sister of the celebrated Archbishop Grindall, and dying 1623, left two sons, THOMAS and Edmund. The younger *d.* in 1661; the elder,

THOMAS WYBERGH, Esq. of Clifton Hall, *m.* Matilda, dau. of Christopher Irton, Esq. of Irton, co. Cumberland, and by her (who *d.* in 1663) had issue. He *d.* 1646, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WYBERGH, Esq. of Clifton Hall, *b.* 1628, who suffered severely during the civil wars. He *m.* 1657, Mary, dau. of Thomas Salkeld, Esq. of Brayton, Cumberland, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WYBERGH, Esq. of Clifton Hall, *b.* 1663, who *m.* 1683, Mary, 2nd dau. of Launcelot Simpson, Esq. of Penrith, and had by her (who *d.* 1749, aged 84) three sons and three daus. Mr. Wybergh during the rising of 1715, was taken prisoner by the insurgents, and exchanged for Allen Ascough, Esq. Mr. Wybergh *d.* 1738, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WYBERGH, Esq. of Clifton Hall, *b.* 1685, who *m.* 1713, Mary, only child child of Christopher Hilton, Esq. of Burton and Ormside, in Westmoreland, and by her (who *d.* in 1759) had issue, five sons and fourteen daus. Mr. Wybergh *d.* 1763, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WYBERGH, Esq. of Clifton Hall, *b.* 1726, who *m.* 1754, Mary, youngest dau. of Thomas Crakeplace, Esq. of Brigham, Cumberland, and by her (who *d.* 1788) left at his decease 1757 (with a dau., Margaret, who *m.* 1780, the Rev. Peter How, rector of Workington, and *d.* 1831, a son and successor,

THOMAS WYBERGH, Esq. of Clifton Hall, *b.* 1757, who *m.* 1786, Isabella, eldest dau. of John Hartley, Esq. of Whitehaven, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Clifton Hall.
II. Thomas, *b.* in 1788, who assumed the surname of LAWSON on the death of his uncle, Sir Wilfred Lawson, Bart. of Brayton, in 1806. He *d.* 1812.
III. John, *b.* 1789.
IV. Peter, *b.* 1794; *m.* Jane, dau. of the late A. Tod, Esq. of Drygrange, in Roxburghshire, and has issue,

1 William.	2 Archibald.
3 Charles-Thomas.	
1 Eliza-Caroline.	2 Annabella, deceased
3 Madeline.	4 Emily-Annabella.

V. Wilfrid, *b.* in 1795, who took the name of LAWSON on the death of his brother, 1812, and was created a baronet in 1832 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
VI. Christopher-Hilton, vicar of Iseil and Broomfield, Cumberland, *b.* 1799; *m.* Anna-Maria, 2nd dau. of the Rev. F. Minshull, and granddau. of Dr. Goodenough, late bishop of Carlisle, and has issue,

1 Thomas, deceased.
2 Francis
1 Isabella.
3 Elizabeth.
3 Christopher.
2 Harriet.
4 Anna-Maria.

VII. James, *b.* 1802; *d.* 1838.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1790; *d.* in 1842.
II. Isabella, deceased. III. Mary.
IV. Annabella, *d.* 1822.

Mr. Wybergh *d.* 1827.

Arms—Or, three bars, sa., in chief, two estoiles of the last.
Crest—A griffin's head, erased, or.
Motto—Hominem te esse memento.
Seat—Clifton Hall, Westmoreland.

WYKEHAM OF TYTHROP HOUSE.

WYKEHAM, PHILIP-THOMAS-HERBERT, Esq. of Tythrop House, co. Oxford, J.P. for Bucks, high sheriff 1837, *b.* 9 Sept. 1807. Mr. Wykeham was formerly in the 7th hussars, and a capt. in the Oxfordshire regt. of yeomanry cavalry, and is now capt. 8th Oxfordshire (Thame) rifle corps.

Lineage.—The family of Wykeham has been settled at Swalcliffe from a very remote period; we find mention made of a SIR RALPH WYKEHAM in the time of King JOHN, and of a SIR ROBERT WYKEHAM, contemporary with HENRY III; but of these knights little more is recorded. The great luminary of the family was the celebrated Bishop of Winchester, WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM, the founder of Winchester College, and of New College, Oxford.

RICHARD WYKEHAM, Esq. of Swalcliffe, the representative of this ancient and distinguished house in the early part of the 18th century, *m.* Vere-Alicia, dau. of the Rev. Richard Fiennes, and sister and co-heir of Richard, 6th and last Viscount Say and Sele, by whom (who *d.* 1768) he had surviving issue,

WILLIAM-HUMPHERY, *b.* in 1734.
Richard, in holy orders (*see* WYKEHAM-MARTIN).
George, lieut. R.N., *m.* Mary, dau. of — Waddington, Esq.
Vere, *m.* the Rev. Richard Nicoll, D.D., of Boddicot House, chaplain to King GEORGE III, and had issue.
Susanna, *m.* to Benjamin Holloway, Esq. of Lee Place.

Mr. Wykeham *d.* 1751, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-HUMPHERY WYKEHAM, Esq. of Swalcliffe, *b.* 1734, who *m.* 30 Dec. 1768, the Hon. Sophia Wenman, eldest dau. of Philip, Viscount Wenman, and eventually sole heiress of her brother, Philip, the last viscount; by this lady (who *d.* 1791) he left issue,

I. William-Richard, *b.* 24 Oct. 1769, of Swalcliffe, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of W. Marsh, Esq., and had a son and dau., viz.,
William, *b.* in 1791, *d.* in 1798.
SOPHIA, his heiress, now Baroness Wenman.

Mr. Wykeham *m.* 2ndly, Miss Hughes, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1806.
II. PHILIP-THOMAS, of whom presently.
I. Sophia-Anne, *d. unm.*
II. Harriet-Mary, *m.* 1st to the Rev. Willoughby Bertie, and 2ndly, to Sir Edward Johnston, K.C.S.

Mr. Wykeham *d.* March, 1792. The 2nd son,

PHILIP-THOMAS WYKEHAM, Esq. of Tythrop, *m.* 1st, Sept. 1806, Hester-Louise, dau. of Fiennes Trotman, Esq. of Syston Court, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1823) had two sons,

PHILIP-THOMAS-HERBERT, now of Tythrop.
Aubrey-Wenman, of Chinnor, co. Oxford, *b.* 15 April, 1809, *m.* 22 June, 1836, Georgiana, dau. of Sir James Musgrave, 8th bart. of Parnsley Park, co. Gloucester, and has issue, Wenman-Aubrey, *b.* 24 July, 1837; and Philip-James Digby, *b.* 12 Oct. 1839.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1825, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Fiennes Wykeham-Martin, Esq. of Leeds Castle, Kent, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1832.

Arms—Arg., two chevronels, sa., between three roses, gu., seeded, or, barbed, vert.
Crest—A bull's head, sa., horned, or, charged on the neck with two chevronels, arg.
Motto—Manners maketh man.
Seat—Tythrop House, Oxfordshire.

WYLDE OF SOUTHWELL.

WYLDE, JOHN-CHARLES, Esq. of Southwell, co. Nottingham, J.P., *b.* 3 Dec. 1803.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—The family of Wylde, originally of Mansfield, co. Nottingham, became possessed of the manor of Nettleworth, a hamlet in that parish, before the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, in whose time the estate and mansion there were possessed by

WILLIAM WYLDE, Esq. of Nettleworth, to whom arms were granted in 3 Queen ELIZABETH. He *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of Anthony Staunton, Esq. of Staunton (by his wife, Sith, 2nd dau. of Robert Nevill, Esq. of Ragnell), by whom he had issue, six sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Alice Walker, of Mansfield, by whom he had no issue, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

RICHARD WYLDE, Esq., lord of the manor of Nettleworth, in 1583. He *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

GERVAS WYLDE, Esq. of Nettleworth. This gentleman was, in his younger days, an Andalusian merchant, living in London, and as such he rendered important services to Queen ELIZABETH, at the time of the threatened invasion of England by the Spanish armada. He *m.* Margaret, widow of Anthony Burgess, of Nottingham, and had issue, six sons and three daus. He *d.* 1640, aged 93, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WYLDE, Esq. of Nettleworth, *b.* 1595; *m.* Ruth Hodson, of Bailings, co. Lincoln, and had issue, six sons and four daus. Of the sons, Gervas, the 2nd mayor of Nottingham, was very instrumental in procuring the surrender of the charter to King JAMES II. He *d.* 1679, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WYLDE, Esq. of Nettleworth, *b.* 1629; *m.* Martha Hayes, of London, by whom he had issue, two sons and a dau. Mr. Wylde *d.* Aug. 1683, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WYLDE, Esq. of Nettleworth, *b.* 1669; *m.* 1691, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Chappel, prebendary of York, and rector of Matlock, Derbyshire, by whom he had issue. Mr. Wylde *d.* March, 1696, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM WYLDE, Esq. of Nettleworth, *b.* 23 Dec. 1695; *m.* 4 Feb. 1730, Hannah, dau. and co-heiress of Joseph Bright, Esq. of Staveley Woodhouse and Totty Hall, co. Derby, by whom he had issue (with two daus., who *d.* unm.),

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Robert, *b.* 1736, capt. 26th regt.; *d. s. p.* 1784.
III. Gervas, *b.* 19 Aug. 1738; *m.* Catherine Shudall, of London, and had issue,

Gervas, *b.* 1 Dec. 1775; *m.* Sophia, dau. of Thomas Plasket, Esq., and *d.* 18 Feb. 1821, leaving issue, two daus.
William, *b.* 12 March, 1788, major-gen. royal artillery, C.B., and groom of the chambers to H.R.H. the Prince Consort; *m.* Eleanor MacCutcheon, by whom he has issue, three sons and three daus.; of whom the eldest, William-Henry, is in the Foreign Office.
Catherine-Ann.

IV. Charles, D.D., *b.* 2 Jan. 1747, in holy orders, prebendary of Southwell, rector of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, and official of the archdeaconry of Nottingham; *m.* 20 Sept. 1785, Esther, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. George-Staunton Brough, rector of Staunton and Wollaton, co. Nottingham, by whom he had issue,

Harriott, *m.* 22 June, 1809, to Henry Fynes, Esq., M.P. (afterwards Fynes-Clinton), and *d. s. p.* 2 Feb. 1810.
Charlotte, *m.* 13 July, 1809, the Rev. John Storer, of Hawksworth, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1846.
Emma, *m.* 27 Sept. 1810, Francis Sherlock, K.H., col. of the 4th regt. of dragoon-guards (4th son of William Sherlock, Esq. of Sherlockstown, co. Kildare, and of his wife, Helena Pakenham, dau. of Thomas, Baron, and Elizabeth, Countess of Longford).

Mr. Wylde *d.* 11 Jan. 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WYLDE, Esq. of Nettleworth, *b.* 19 Sept. 1734; *m.* 14 Oct. 1771, Jane, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Gilbert Hall, rector of Kettlethorpe, co. Lincoln, and dying 31 March, 1787, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WYLDE, Esq. of Southwell, lieut.-col. 2nd regt. of Nottinghamshire militia, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 Dec. 1773; *m.* 19 Jan. 1797, Elizabeth Sutton, only child and heiress of the Rev. John Edwards, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Lake Williamson, Esq., and had issue,

I. JOHN-CHARLES, now of Southwell.
II. Robert-Henry, *b.* 1 July, 1810, in holy orders, vicar of Bleasby and Morton.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 29 June, 1819, George Hodgkinson, Esq., and *d.* 28 April, 1831.
II. Jane, *m.* 26 July, 1824, W.-W.-Pelham Clay, Esq., *d. s. p.* May, 15 1826.
III. Catherine.
IV. Mary-Ann, *d.* 27 Sept. 1826.
V. Caroline-Sophia, *d.* 23 Aug. 1828.
VI. Charlotte, *d.* 16 April, 1817.
VII. Georgiana-Frances, *d.* 31 Aug. 1824.
VIII. Emma.
IX. Arabella, *d.* 4 July, 1840.

Col. Wylde *d.* 5 March, 1848.

Arms (granted by Queen ELIZABETH)—First, 16 Oct., 3 ELIZABETH: or, a fesse, between three harts' heads, erased, sa., horned and langued, gu.; second, 1575, and 15 June, 17 ELIZABETH: sa., a chev., engr., and on a chief, arg., three martlets, of the field; and on a schedule annexed to the patent were the first arms quartering these in the second place.

Crest—A demi-buck, couped, sa., with a crown and ring about his neck, horned and hoofed, gold.

Motto—Confide recte agens.

Seats—Lately at Nettleworth; now at Southwell, co Nottingham.

WYNDHAM OF DINTON.

WYNDHAM, WILLIAM, Esq. of Dinton House, co. Wilts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 Jan. 1834.

Lineage.—The family of Wyndham is derival from AILWARD, an eminent Saxon, who possessed the estate of Wymondham, *temp.* CONQUESTORIS.

WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Esq. of Dinton, in Wiltshire (2nd son of Sir Wadham Wyndham, of Norrington, judge of the Court of King's Bench, by Barbara his wife, dau. of Sir George Clarke, Knt. of Walford, and grandson of Sir John Wyndham, of Orchard, Norfolk, ancestor also of the EARLS OF EGREMONT), *m.* Henrietta, dau. and co-heir of Henry Stratford, Esq. of Hawling, co. Gloucester, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1733, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Esq. of Dinton, co. Wilts, and of Hawling, Gloucestershire, who *m.* Barbara, dau. and heiress of Michael Smith, Esq. of Staunton St. Bernard, in Wiltshire, and dying 29 Nov. 1762, left, with other issue, a son and successor,

WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Esq. of Dinton and of Hawling, *m.* 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Heathcote, Bart of Hursley Lodge, and had, with four daus., six sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Thomas, rector of Pimperne and Melcombe Regis, Dorset, *m.* Anne, dau. of Walter Stubbs, Esq., and had one son, Thomas, who *m.* in 1842, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Thomas Penruddocke, of Winkton, Hants.
III. Wadham, *d.* 1805.
IV. George, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Dominica, Esq., and has issue, George; Henry; Charles, R.N.C.'s service, killed in action in Afghanistan, 29 Oct 1841; he *m.* Miss Bruce, and left one dau.; Lucy-Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. Frederick Gray.
V. John-Heathcote, rector of Corton, who *m.* Jane-Dorothy, only dau. of Dr. Eveleigh, provost of Oriel Coll., and has one son, John-Eveleigh, who *m.* in 1841, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Fitzgerald, of Mapertown, co. Somerset, and of Turlo Park, co. Mayo, and has issue, Thomas-Heathcote, Edward-John-Eveleigh, Charles-Hugh, Francis-Wadham, Jane-Florence, Alice, Blanche, Eva, and Isobel.
VI. Charles, who *m.* in 1824, Maria-Frances, dau. of Sir William Heathcote, Bart., and had an only dau.

Mr. Wyndham was *s.*, at his decease, in 1736, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Esq. of Dinton and Norrington, co. Wilts, *b.* 18 Dec. 1709, who *m.* 3 March, 1794, Laetitia, dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq., one of the masters in Chancery, and by her (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1837) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, late of Dinton.
II. Alexander-Wadham, of Borrisboole, Ireland, late capt. Scots greys, *b.* in 1799, who *m.* in 1830, Emma, dau. of Sir John Trevelyan, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 17 May, 1857) has issue,

William-Trevelyan, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1857, Anne, dau. of Rev. R. Salkeld.
Alfred, *b.* in 1836. Spencer, *b.* in 1838.
Emma-Laetitia, *m.* 1852, to William-Leonard Halliday, Esq., H.E.I.C.'s service, both of at Cawnpore, July, 1857. Capt. Halliday fell, gallantly heading a sortie.
Ida. Julia.
Beatrice-Ernestine. Maria-Helena-Wilson.

III. George, of Dalwood, New South Wales, *b.* in 1801; *m.* in 1827, Margaret, dau. of John Jay, Esq., and has issue,

Alward, *b.* in 1828.
George, *b.* in 1831; *m.* 1856, Bessy, dau. of Dr. Greenup.
John, *b.* in 1833. Francis, *b.* in 1835.
Hugh, *b* in 1836. Alexander, *b.* in 1840.
Charles, *b.* in 1842. Guy, *b.* in 1843.
Wadham, *b.* 1848.
Weeta, *m.* 1852, to Arthur Mackenzie, Esq.
Laetitia.

IV. Francis, *b.* in 1810.
V. John, rector of Sutton Mandeville, Wilts, *b.* in 1812; *m.* 1st, 1840, Mary, dau. of the Rev. W.-S. Wapshare, rec-

Digitized by Google

tor of Chitterne St. Mary's, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 1847) has issue,

Edward-Sandford, *b.* in 1842.
Katherine-Louisa. Anna.
Alice-Mary. Frances-Emma.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Oct. 1849, Catherine, widow of William-Lowndes Stone, Esq., only son of William-Lowndes Stone, Esq. of Brightwell, co. Oxford, which lady *d.* 26 April, 1850. He *m.* 3rdly, 1853, Caroline-Della Keylic, who *d.* 1854.

vi. Charles-Henry, *b.* 1816; *m.* 27 April, 1848, Eleonora-Anne-Julia, eldest dau. of Rev. James Grubbe, and has issue, Ella-Frances, Edith-Mary, and Ada-Laetitia.

I. Laetitia, *m.* in 1824, to William Codrington, Esq. of Wroughton, Wilts.

II. Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1837, Henry-Godolphin Biggs, Esq. of Stockton, Wilts, and *d.* in 1838.

III. Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1825, to the Rev. Wadham Knatchbull.

IV. Ella.

V. Charlotte, *m.* in 1838, to John-Edward-Andrew Starky, Esq. of Spye Park, Wilts, who *d.* 12 Jan. 1848.

VI. Henrietta-Sophia.

Mr. Wyndham *d.* 19 Sept. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Esq. of Dinton, co. Wilts, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for South Wilts, *b.* 17 April, 1796, who *m.* 14 June, 1831, Ellen, eldest dau. of the Rev. Samuel Heathcote, of Bramshaw Hill, Hants, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Dinton.

II. Edmund, *b.* 20 Sept. 1835.

III. Arthur, *b.* 23 Jan. 1837.

IV. Wadham, *b.* 16 July, 1838; *d.* April, 1847.

V. Hugh, *b.* 8 Oct. 1839.

VI. Thomas-Heathcote, *b.* 14 Feb. 1845.

I. Ellen, *m.* 20 April, 1854, to Herbert Barnard, Esq. of Portland Place, London, and Ham, Surrey, and has issue.

II. Laetitia.

Mr. Wyndham *d.* 27 Feb. 1862.

Arms—AZ., a chev., between three lions' heads, erased, or. *Crest*—A lion's head, erased, within a fetterlock, or. *Motto*—Au bon droit. *Seat*—Dinton, Salisbury, Wilts.

WYNDHAM OF SARUM.

CAMPBELL-WYNDHAM, JOHN-HENRY, Esq. of The College, Salisbury, and of Corhampton House, Hants, D.L., M.P., *b.* 26 July, 1798; *m.* 7 Feb. 1839, Urania-Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Kington, by his wife, the Marchioness of Clanricarde. This gentleman, only son of John Campbell, Esq. of Dunoon, co. Argyll, by Caroline-Frances, dau. of the late Henry-Penruddock Wyndham, Esq., M.P. for Wilts, assumed the surname and arms of WYNDHAM on succeeding to the estates of his maternal ancestors.

Lineage.—WADHAM WYNDHAM, Esq. of St. Edmund's College, Salisbury (3rd son of Sir Wadham Wyndham, of Norrington, the judge), *m.* Sarah Hearst, of Sarum, and by her (who *d.* in 1758, aged 81) left at his decease, in 1736, a son,

HENRY WYNDHAM, Esq. of The College, Sarum, who *m.* Arundel, dau. of Thomas Penruddock, Esq. of Compton, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY-PENRUDDOCK WYNDHAM, Esq. of The College, Sarum, who sat in parliament for Wiltshire. He *m.* in 1768, Caroline, dau. and heir of Edward Hearst, Esq. of The College, Sarum, and had, with other sons, who *d. s. p.*

WADHAM, his heir, of The College, Sarum, M.P., *m.* Amelia, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Slade, and *d. s. p.* in 1843.

CAROLINE-FRANCES, who *m.* John Campbell, Esq. of Dunoon, co. Argyll, and of Blunham, co. Bedford, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1845, leaving, with two daus. (Julia-Anne-Frances, wife of S.-E. Thornton, Esq.; and Ellen-Christian, wife of R. King, Esq.), a son and heir, the present

JOHN-HENRY CAMPBELL-WYNDHAM, Esq. of The College, Sarum.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, AZ., a chev., between three lions' heads, erased, or, for WYNDHAM; 2nd and 3rd, gyronny of eight, or and AZ., a bordure of the first, charged with eight crescents of the second, for CAMPBELL. *Crest*—1st, a lion's head, erased, or, within a fetterlock of the last, the bow componée, counter-componée of the first and AZ., for WYNDHAM; 2nd, two oars of a galley, in saltier, ppr. *Mottoes*—Au bon droit; and, Vis et fides. *Seats*—The College, Salisbury; and Corhampton House, Hants.

WYNN OF RUG IN EDEIRNION.

WYNN, THE HON. CHARLES-HENRY, of Rûg in Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, *b.* 22 April, 1847.

Lineage.—Conspicuous among the Barons of the feudal lordship of Edeirnion, in Powys, were the Lords of Rûg, represented as heir general by Spencer, 3rd and present Lord Newborough, whose 2nd surviving son, the Hon. Charles-Henry Wynn, *s.* to Rûg, under the will of Sir Robert Williames-Vaughan, of Nannoy, co. Merioneth, 3rd and last Baronet.

The immediate progenitor of the Lords of Rûg, was the memorable Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertannt, who was seised of the English fee of Porkington (Brogyntyn), in Shropshire, 5th son (by the Princess Susanna, dau of Griffith ap Conan, King of North Wales) of Madoc ap Meredith, Prince of Powys. This prince, who was living A.D. 1161-66, had three sons, viz.,

I. Griffith ap Owain-Brogyntyn, ancestor of I. the LORDS OF CROGEN, in Edeirnion, Barons of Edeirnion, represented maternally by the Hugheses of Gwerclas, Lords of Kymmer and Barons of Edeirnion; II. the LORDS OF HENDWR, in Edeirnion, Barons of Edeirnion, from whom derived Gwyn Lloyd, Esq. of Hendwr, who *d. s. p.* in 1744, leaving two sisters co-heirs, who *d. unm.*

II. BLEDDYN AP OWAIN BROGYNTYN, of whom presently.

III. Iorwerth ap Owain Brogyntyn, ancestor of the HUGHESES OF GWERCLAS, Lords of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion and Barons of Edeirnion.

The 2nd son,

BLEDDYN AP OWAIN BROGYNTYN, *s.* to the lordship of Dinmael, and was living 25 May, 2 HENRY III, 1218, when, as appears by the following writ or precept, he did homage to that monarch in conformity with the treaty of the 1st year of his reign between Henry and Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, Prince of North Wales: "Rex Llewelino Principi Norwallie salutem. Sciatis quod Madoc filius Griffini Coswell [Croesoswalt, viz., Oswestry] Oeni Bothi [qy Goch], BLEDH FILIUS OENI DE PORKINTON venerunt ad fidem et servitium nostrum, &c., &c. Teste apud Wudestock, XXV die Maii, A.D. 1218, an. 2 Henry III (RYMER'S *Fœdera*, 1816, vol. i. 151)." By a dau. of Griffith, son of Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys Wenwynwyn, the Lord of Dinmael was father of

GWEN AP BLEDDYN, Lord of Dinmael, father, by Gwenllian, dau. of Madoc ap Iorwerth ap Madoc ap Ievan Lloyd, of

I. GRIFFITH AP OWEN.

II. Howel ap Owen, ancestor of I. WYNNES *of Pentre Morgan*, in Duddlestone, co. Salop, of whom Morgan Wynne, Esq. of Pentre Morgan, *m.* Deborah, dau. of Sir Timothy Turner, of Salop, one of the judges of the Council of the Marches; II. VAUGHANS *of Duddlestone*, of whom William Vaughan, of Duddlestone, living 1623, had a son, John Vaughan, of Duddlestone, living 1623, father of a son, John Vaughan, then æt. 13; LLOYDS *of Ebnal*, whose representative, Mary, dau. and heir of Edward Lloyd, of Ebnal, *m.* Edward Lloyd, of Llwyny-maen.

I. Anne, *m.* Iorwerth ap Griffith, of Llwynon, co. Denbigh, ancestor, by her, of the JONESES *of Llewynon*, represented paternally by the JONES-PARRYS *of Madryn*.

The elder son,

GRIFFITH AP OWEN, Lord of Dinmael, living 1285, assigned that lordship to Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, to whom the comote of Dinmael, with the cantref of Rhôs and Rhyfoniog, was confirmed 16 Oct. 10 EDWARD I; by that monarch. Griffith ap Owen, *m.* twice; 1st, Ellen, only dau. of Roger Ingram, of Denbigh, by whom he was ancestor of Rhys ap David ap Llewelyn, a Baron of Edeirnion, 20 March, 8 HENRY VI, who *d.* seised of the manor of "Peveth," from whom derived John ap Thomas, of Llan Mowddwy, living 21 Sept. 1598, ancestor of the MORGANS *of Plas Mowddwy*. Griffith ap Owen, *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Madoc Greppwyl, Lord of Glyndwrdwy ap Madoc ap Griffith Maelor, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, and had issue,

I. HOWEL AP GRIFFITH.

II. Madoc ap Griffith, summoned *circa* 24 EDWARD III, with his brother Howel.

III. Llewelyn ap Griffith, officiriad (priest), an eminent herald-bard, whose records, referred to as *Book of Llewelyn Offeiriad*, are deposited at Jesus Coll., Oxford. In a disagreement with his family, Llewelyn sold his lands to the Earl of Lincoln, and accepted a grant from the earl of thirteen pairs of gloves.

I. Generis, who ended her life in retirement in a place called Marian Generys, in Dwyfaen.

The elder son,

HOWEL AP GRIFFITH, Lord of Rûg, in Edeirnion, and one of the Barons of Edeirnion, was summoned, *circa*

24 EDWARD III, with his brother, as "Howel ap Griffith ap Owen, and Madoc ap Griffith ap Owen," to appear before Richard de Stafford, justiciary of EDWARD, last Prince of Wales, at Conway, to answer by what right they have free court in all their lands in Edeirnion, to be held by seneschal, when they pleaded that from time immemorial they were seised of the liberties. Fined xd. Their pledges were "Madoc ap Ellis" and "Llewelyn ap David, of the same comote" (Edeirnion), the former of whom was father of Llewelyn ap Madoc, bishop of St. Asaph, 31 EDWARD III, and the latter Lord of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, progenitor of the Hugheses of Gwerclas. (*Record of Caernarvon*, published by the Record Commissioners.) Howel ap Griffith, who was a juror on an inquest at Bala, in 1374, *m.* Angharad, dau. and co-heir of Kenrick Sais ap Ithel Vychan, of Tegaingl, derived from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, and had an elder son,

DAVID AP HOWEL, Lord of Rûg, whose wife was Angharad, dau. of Rhys ap Robert ap Sir Griffith, derived from Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Bryniffenigl. Their eldest son,

RHYS AP DAVID, Lord of Rûg, and a Baron of Edeirnion *d.* seised of the manor of Rebek, (?) 20 Nov. 8 HENRY VI. By his inquisition, *post mortem*, taken at Cerrigaval [near Rûg] for his manor of Rûg, 20 Nov. 19 EDWARD IV, it was found that his co-heirs were, Howel ap Rhys, and Griffith ap Rhys. His wife was Gwerfyl Hael, dau. and heiress of Meredith ap Griffith ap Iorwerth Voel, of the lineage of Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford. This lady, who is celebrated in the poems of Lewys Glyn Cothi, was buried in Llan-yn-Blodwell, with David Lloyd, her son by a 2nd marriage with Griffith ap Ievan Vychan ap Ievan Gethin, of Moelwrh, derived from Subelin ap Rhûn, of Llorauncha, grandson of Einion Efel, Lord of Cynlleith, in Montgomeryshire. Rhys ap David was father, by her, of an eldest and a 2nd son,

I. HOWEL AP RHYS.

II. Griffith ap Rhys, of Maesmore, in Dinmael, whose wife was Margaret, dau. of Robert ap Griffith Goch, Lord of Rhôs and Rhyfoniog, ancestor of the Lloyds of Dôlô, in Edeirnion. By her Griffith ap Rhys, to whom a pcem was addressed by Lewys Glyn Cothi, was ancestor of I. MAESMORES *of Maesmore*, represented as heirs general by the present EMMA LLOYD, JANE LLOYD, and GRACE LLOYD, of Maesmore, surviving daus. and co-heirs, by Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Trefnant, co. Montgomery, of Katherine, heiress of Maesmore, dau. and heir of the Rev. Peter Maurice, of Maesmore, son and heir by Peter Maurice, D.D., instituted dean of Bangor, 24 Nov. 1727, of Catherine, heiress of Maesmore, dau. and heir of Robert Maesmore, Esq. of Maesmore, b. 13 March, 1657; II. WYNNES, *of Plas Isaf*, in Edeirnion.

The eldest son,

HOWEL AP RHYS, Lord of Rûg, and one of the Barons in Edeirnion, elder co-heir of his father, 20 Nov. 19 EDWARD IV [1479]. *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Eyton Hên ap James, and had,

I. IEVAN AP HOWEL.

II. Elisau ap Howel, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rhys ap Meredith, of Ysgyfity, standard bearer to HENRY VII at Bosworth, ancestor of the Prices of Rhiwlas, co. Merioneth; Wynnes of Voelas; Prices of Spring Grove, Barts.; Prices of Foxley, Barts. By this lady, Elisau ap Howel was father of a son, Griffith Lloyd, who *d. s. p.*, and a dau. and heir, Margaret, mother, by her husband, Howel Vychan, of Llanglyntegid, co. Merioneth, of a son and a dau.,

John Vaughan, Esq. of Llanglyntegid, high sheriff for Merionethshire, in 1590, ancestor of the Vaughans of Llanglyntegid and Llwydiarth.

Gwen, who *m.* 1st, Thomas Wynn, Esq. of Plas Newydd, high sheriff for Merionethshire in 1591, ancestor of the Wynns of Plas Newydd; and 2ndly, Humphrey Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, Lord of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and a Baron of Edeirnion, high sheriff of Merionethshire, in 1629. Living 19 April, 1577, and *d. s. p.* 6 Feb. 17 JAMES I, 1620.

1. Gwen, *m.* David Wynn, of Llanuwchllyn, in Penllyn, co. Merioneth, derived from Ririd Flaidd, Lord of Penllyn.

The eldest son of Howel ap Rhys,

IEVAN AP HOWEL, Lord of Rûg, and a Baron of Edeirnion, living 12 HENRY VIII, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Elisau of Plas-yn-Yale, in Bryn Eglwys, co. Denbigh, living 26 HENRY VII, ancestor of the Yales of Plas-yn-Yale (refer to that name), and the Rogers Wynns, of Bryntangor, younger son of Einion ap Griffith, of Corsygedol, co. Merioneth, and was father of an only child and heiress,

ANGHARAD VERCH IEVAN, heiress of Rûg, who *m.* Piers Salesbury, Esq. of Bachymbyd, co. Denbigh, son and heir of John Salesbury, Esq. of Bachymbyd, 4th son of Thomas Salesbury, Esq. of Lleweny, co. Denbigh, and had issue, with four daus.,

I. ROBERT SALESBURY.

II. Henry Salesbury, of Llanynys, co. Denbigh.

III. Foulk Salesbury, of Maeskadarn, in Clocaenog, co. Denbigh, ancestor of the Salesburys of Maeskadarn.

IV. Thomas Salesbury, of Pontigo, in Llanelidan, ancestor of the Salesburys of Saith Marchog, in Edeirnion.

V. Edward Salesbury, of Llandyrnog, ancestor of the Salesburys of Llandyrnog.

VI. John-Wynn Salesbury.

VII. Howel-Vaughan Salesbury, father of a dau. and heir, Jane, *alias* Gwen, who *m.* John Roger Lloyd, *jure secundo uxoris*, of Plas Einion, in Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd, son of Roger Lloyd, of Eryngias Llwyd, grandson of David ap Elisau, of Plas-yn-Yale. Of this marriage there was a dau., Catherine, mother, by her husband, John Rogers Wynn, of Bryntangor, of a dau. and heir, MAGDALEN, heiress of Bryntangor, who *m.* Humphrey Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas and Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion.

The eldest son of the heiress of Rûg,

ROBERT SALESBURY, Esq. of Rûg and Bachymbyd, high sheriff of Merionethshire in 1544 and 1549, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John ap Madoc, of Bodville, derived from Colwyn ap Tagno, Lord of Ellonydd, whose grandson, John Wynn, Esq. of Bodville, standard-bearer at the battle of Norwich in 1549, and high sheriff of Caernarvonshire in 1551 and 1560, was ancestor of the Bodvilles of Bodville and the Wynns, Lords Newborough. Of this marriage there was, with other issue, an elder son and heir,

JOHN SALESBURY, Esq. of Rûg and Bachymbyd, high sheriff for Merionethshire in 1559, and M.P. for that co., in the parliament which met at Westminster, 5 Oct., 1 Queen MARY, nominated, with others, by a commission of Queen ELIZABETH, dated 23 Oct., 2 ELIZABETH, to hold an ciste&d-fod at Caerwys, co. Flint. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Salesbury, Knt. of Lleweny, co. Denbigh, high sheriff for that co. in 1542, and had issue,

I. ROBERT (SIR).

II. John Salesbury, *d. s. p.*

III. WILLIAM, successor of his nephew.

The eldest son,

SIR ROBERT SALESBURY, Knt. of Rûg and Bachymbyd, high sheriff for Denbighshire in 1597, and M.P. for Merionethshire in the parliament which met at Westminster 4 Feb. 1588 9, 31 ELIZABETH, *d.* 41 ELIZABETH, 1603. By Elinor his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Bagnal, Knt - Marshal, who *m.* subsequently, Thomas Needham, Esq. of Pool Park, co. Derby, high sheriff for Merionethshire in 1600, and for Denbighshire in 1616, brother of Viscount Kilmory, Sir Robert was father of

JOHN SALESBURY, Esq. of Rûg and Bachymbyd, who *d.* without issue 1 Jan., 5 JAMES I, 1607, and was *s.* by his uncle,

WILLIAM SALESBURY, Esq., called *Hosannas Glixion (Bluestockings)*, of Rûg and Bachymbyd, M.P. for Merionethshire in the parliament which met at Westminster 30 Jan. 1620-1, 18 JAMES I, and governor of Denbigh Castle in 1646, when garrisoned by the loyalists. His defence of the castle was most gallant, it not having been surrendered till the 3rd of Nov. and on honourable terms, although besieged by Gen. Mytton 16 July. This gentleman *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Owen Vychan, of Llwydiarth, high sheriff for Denbighshire in 1601, and had, with other issue, an eldest and a 2nd son,

I. Owen Salesbury, Esq., appointed high sheriff for Merionethshire by the parliament in 1648, who *d. s. p.* 17 Jan. 1657. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir (by Janet, dau. and heir of John Saunders, of Abercomwy) of Gabriel Goodman, and had, with two younger sons who *d.* without issue,

1 WILLIAM SALESBURY, successor of his grandfather.

1 Dorothy, who *d.* 2 March, 1677, aged 41, sister and, in her issue, elder co-heir of her brother. She *m.* John Wynne, Esq. of Melai, co. Denbigh, and of Maenan Abbey, co. Caernarvon, who *d.* 22 Feb. 1688, aged 58, derived from Grono Lloyd-y-Penwys, of Melai, and was mother, by him, of a son and heir,

William Wynne, Esq. of Melai, and Maenan Abbey, *b.* 10 Jan. 1660; *d.* 18 Feb. 1692. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Hugh-Lloyd Rosendale, of Segroyt, co. Denbigh, and, by her (who *d.* 32 May, 1695), was father of a son and heir,

John Wynne, Esq. of Melai and Maenan Abbey, M.P. and high sheriff for Denbighshire in 1712, *b.* 6 Feb 1688. He *m.* Sydney, 2nd dau. of Sir William Williams, Bart. of Llanforda, co. Denbigh, and sister of Sir William-Watkin Williams, Bart., who, inheriting Wynnstay, assumed the additional name of Wynne. By this lady, who *d.* 8 Aug. 1751, Mr. Wynne had issue, 1 William, *b.* 21 May, and buried

Digitized by Google

26 June, 1716; 1 JANE; 2 Margaret, baptised 22 June, 1717, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1734. The elder dau. and co-heir,

JANE, heiress of Melai, and Maenan Abbey, *m.* Sir John Wynn, Bart., of Bodvean, derived from Colwyn ap Tagno, Lord of Efionydd, and was mother, by him, of a son and heir,

THOMAS WYNN, Baron Newborough, so created as a peer of Ireland 23 July, 1776, M.P. for Caernarvonshire, who *s.* on the decease, 26 Aug. 1780, of MRS. Maria-Charlotte Lloyd, of Rûg, to the representation, as senior co-heir of the Lords of Rûg, the junior co-heir, Sir Robert-Howel Vaughan, Bart., succeeding to Rûg, under the will of MRS. Lloyd. His lordship, who *d.* 12 Oct. 1807, by his 2nd wife, Maria-Stella-Petronilla, dau. of Lorenzo Chiappini, had a son and successor,

THOMAS-JOHN, 2nd Baron Newborough, M.P. for Caernarvonshire, *b.* 3 April, 1802, who *d. unm.* 12 April, 1832, and was *s.* by his brother,

SPENCER-BULKELEY, 3rd and present Baron Newborough, heir general of the Salesburys, Lords of Rûg and Barons of Edeirnion. His lordship *m.* 10 May, 1834, Frances-Maria, elder dau. of the Rev. Walter de Winton, of Hay Castle, Breconshire, and was father, by her, who *d.* 18 Nov. 1857, of three sons,

The Hon. Thomas-John Wynn, *b.* 31 Dec. 1840.

The Hon. Perceval Wynn, *b.* 19 Aug. 1845; *d.* 2 Aug. 1851.

THE HON. CHARLES-HENRY WYNN, of whom hereafter, as successor to Rûg, under the will of Sir Robert-Williames Vaughan, of Nanney, Rûg, and Hengwrt, 3rd and last bart.

2 Janet, sister and, in her issue, younger co-heir of her brother, *s.* Hugh Nanney, Esq. of Nanney, co. Merioneth, high sheriff for Merionethshire in 1626 and 1639, *b.* 22 Oct. 1588; *d.* 16 June, 1647, derived from Prince Cadwgan, Lord of Nanney, son of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, Prince of North Wales, and mother, by him, of a son and heir,

HUGH NANNEY, Esq. of Nanney, high sheriff of Merionethshire in 1660, M.P. for Merionethshire in the last year of the reign of King WILLIAM III, col. of the Merionethshire militia, and vice-admiral of North Wales. He *m.* Katherine, widow of Griffith Wynn, Esq. of Bodvean, and dau. of William Vaughan, Esq. of Corsygedol, co. Merioneth, high sheriff for Merionethshire in 1627, and by her had four daus. and co-heirs, Anne, *d. unm.* in 1729, aged 37; Catherine, who *m.* William Vaughan, Esq. of Corsygedol, custos rotulorum for Merionethshire, and M.P. for that co. in five successive parliaments, and was mother by him (who *d.* 12 April, 1775, aged 67) of an only child, Anne, who *m.* in 1732, David-Jones Gwyn, Esq. of Tallaras, who *d.* without issue in her father's lifetime; JONET; Mary, *d. unm.* The 3rd dau. and co-heir,

JONET, in her issue sole heir of her father, *m.* (marriage settlement dated 14 Nov. 1719) Robert Vaughan, Esq. of Hengwrt, co. Merioneth, high sheriff of Merionethshire in 1735, derived through Ynyr Vychan ap Ynyr, Lord of Nanney, from Prince Cadwgan ap Bleddyn, Lord of Nanney, and had issue, Howel Vaughan, who *d. unm.*; Hugh Vaughan, Esq. of Nanney and Hengwrt, high sheriff of Merionethshire in 1752, *d. unm.*; ROBERT-HOWEL (Sir), of whom hereafter, as successor to Rûg, under the will of MRS. Maria-Charlotta Lloyd; Griffith Vaughan, who *m.* Jonet, dau. of Richard Jones, of Blaen-y-Cwm, and was buried 29 Aug. 1700; Catherine *d. unm.* 21 Jan. 1807, aged 86.

II. Charles Salesbury, Esq. of Bachymbyd, high sheriff of Denbighshire in 1661, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Thelwall, Esq. of Bathafarn, high sheriff of Denbighshire in 1643, and was father of a dau. and heir, JANE, who *m.* Sir Walter Bagot, of Blithfield, Pemlaey, co. Stafford, M.P. for Stafford, *qui ob.* 15 Feb. 1704, ancestor by her of William, 3rd and present Lord Bagot, inheritor of Bachymbyd, and lord of the manor of Puncraig, in Edeirnion.

William Salesbury, of Rûg and Bachymbyd, was *s.* by his grandson and heir,

WILLIAM SALESBURY, Esq. of Rûg, high sheriff of Merionethshire in 1662. He *m.* Mary, who *d.* 1 Jan. 1672, dau. of Sir Roger Mostyn, of Mostyn, and was father of a son and heir,

OWEN SALESBURY, Esq. of Rûg, aged 9 in 1672, father of two daus. and co-heirs, I. ELIZABETH; and II. Margaret, who *m.* Richard Tracy, Esq. of Cosscomb, eldest son of the Hon. Robert Tracy, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench, and a commissioner of the Great Seal, younger son of Robert, 2nd Viscount Tracy, and by him was mother of Robert Tracy, of Cosscomb, who *d. unm.* in 1756, in the lifetime of his mother. The elder co-heir,

ELIZABETH, *m.* Rowland Pugh, Esq. of Mathafarn, co. Montgomery, derived from Einion ap Seisaiit, Lord of Mathafarn, in Cyfeiliog, who held the lordship of Morioneth, *in capite*, from the sons of Conan ap Owen Gwynedd, and was ancestor of the Vaughans of Caethle and Pryces of Gunley. By this gentleman, the heiress of Rûg was mother of an only son, William Pugh Salesbury, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus. and co-heirs, I. MARIA-CHARLOTTE; II. Elizabeth-Margaretta, baptised 14 April, 1734. The elder co-heir,

MARIA-CHARLOTTA, heiress of Rûg and Mathafarn, baptised 7 Sept. 1721; *m.* 1st, 1 June, 1757, Thomas Pryse, Esq. of Gogerddan, high sheriff of Merionethshire in 1740, M.P. for Cardiganshire in 1743, and by him, who *d.* 21 May, 1745, was mother of an only child,

John-Pugh Pryse, Esq. of Gogerddan, M.P. for Cardigan, and M.P. for Merionethshire in the parliament which met 10 May, 1768 (8 GEORGE III), aged 17 years at the death of his father. Dying *unm.* in 1774, in the lifetime of his mother, the Gogerddan estate devolved on the heir-at-law, and in the year of his death a new writ for Merioneth was ordered.

The heiress of Rûg and Mathafarn *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. John Lloyd, but by him had no issue. Mathafarn she sold to Sir Watkin-Williams Wynne, Bart. Dying 26 Aug. 1780, aged 59, without surviving issue, the representation of the Lords of Rûg devolved on THOMAS, 1st LORD NEWBOROUGH, as senior co-heir, but under her will, Rûg and the other estates of the family devolved on the representative of the junior co-heir, viz.,

SIR ROBERT-HOWEL VAUGHAN, Bart. of Nanney, Hengwrt, and Rûg, so created 21 June, 1791. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Edward Williames, of Ystym Colwyn, co. Montgomery, and of Meyllionydd, co. Caernarvon, and by her, who *d.* 4 March, 1791, aged 60, had issue,

I. Sir Robert-Williames Vaughan, 2nd bart. of Nanney, M.P. for Merionethshire, who *m.* Sept. 1801, and *d.* 22 April, 1843, leaving by his wife, Anna-Maria, sister and co-heir of Sir Thomas Mostyn, Bart. of Mostyn, co. Flint, an only child,

SIR ROBERT-WILLIAMES VAUGHAN, of whom presently, as successor to Rûg on the death of his uncle, Griffith ap Howel Vaughan.

II. EDWARD-WILLIAMES VAUGHAN.

III. GRIFFITH AP HOWEL VAUGHAN.

Sir Robert-Howel Vaughan *d.* 13 Oct. 1792, aged 60, and was *s.* in the Rûg estates by his 2nd son,

EDWARD-WILLIAMES VAUGHAN, Esq. of Rûg, lieut.-col. 1st regt. foot-guards, who assumed the name of SALESBURY, and by whom the present mansion of Rûg was built on the site of the ancient seat of the family. This gentleman *d. unm.* in Sicily, in 1807, and was *s.* by his brother,

GRIFFITH AP HOWEL VAUGHAN, Esq. of Rûg and Hengwrt, lieut.-col. commandant of the Merionethshire militia, and constable of Harlech Castle. Col. Vaughan was *b.* Oct. 1770; *d. unm.* at Nanney, 19 Jan. 1848, and buried at Llanelyd Church, co. Merioneth. He was *s.* by his nephew and heir,

SIR ROBERT-WILLIAMES VAUGHAN, of Nanney, Rûg, and Hengwrt, 3rd and last bart., heir general of Jonet, younger co-heir of Owen Salesbury, of Rûg, *b.* 29 June, 1803. Sir Robert *m.* in July, 1835, Frances, elder dau of Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Rhagatt, in Edeirnion. She *d.* in 1808; he *d. s. p.* at Rûg, 29 April, 1859, and was buried at Llanelyd. Under his will, the estate of Nanney, subject to an intervening life interest, devolved on his heir-at-law, John Vaughan, Esq. of the house of Dolymelynllyn (*refer to* VAUGHAN *of Nanney*) and Rûg, vested in the HON. CHARLES-HENRY WYNN, now of Rûg.

Arms—1st, for WYNN, derived from Colwyn ap Tagno, Az., three fleurs-de-lys, or; 2nd, for SALESBURY, Gu., a lion, rampant, arg., ducally crowned, or, between three crescents, two and one, of the last; 3rd, for OWEN-BRODDYN, son of Madoc ap Meredith, Prince of Powys, Arg., a lion, rampant, sa., armed and langued, gu., "the black lion of Powys."

Crest—A dexter arm, in armour, holding in the hand, ppr., a fleur-de-lys, or, for WYNN.

Motto—Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re.

Seat—Rûg yn Edeirnion, Corwen, Merionethshire.

WYNNE OF VOELAS.

WYNNE, CHARLES-WYNNE-GRIFFITH, Esq. of Voelas, co. Denbigh, *b.* in March, 1780; *m.* in May, 1812, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Henry Hildyard, of Stokesley, co. York, and has issue,

Digitized by Google

i. CHARLES, M.P. for Caernarvon, J.P and D.L., b. 14 Aug. 1815; m. 15 June, 1840, Laura, dau. of the late Richard Pollen, Esq. of Rodbourne, Wilts, and by her (who d. 7 March, 1851) has Charles-Arthur, b. 6 April, 1841; Edward-Heneage, b. 9 Dec. 1842; and John-Seymour, b. 16 Feb. 1845.

ii. Heneage, major 68th light infantry, b. 19 Sept. 1816; killed at Inkerman, 5 Nov 1854.

iii. John Henry, in holy orders, b. 31 March, 1819.

iv. William, b. 22 April, 1832.

i. Sarah-Louisa, m. 24 May, 1842, to Thomas-Somers Cocks, Esq., jun., great nephew of the 1st Lord Somers.

ii. Charlotte, m. 29 Sept. 1846, to John-Robert Godley, Esq., jun. of Killigar, co. Leitrim.

iii. Louisa. iv. Harriet-Elizabeth.

v. Frances-Elizabeth.

Mr. Wynne was elected M.P. in 1859.

Lineage.—This family derives from MARCHWEITHIAN, Lord of Ys Aled, founder of the XI. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, whose armorial ensigns were "Gu., a lion rampant, arg." In an account of the tribes of North Wales, in the *Cambrian Register* for 1796, it is stated that the lands of this chieftain were "Carwed Fynydd, Dincadfael, Prees, Berain, Llyweni, and many other townships within the hundred of Is Aled, as appears by the extent of the lordship and honour of Denbigh, made in the 8th year of EDWARD III, at which time Cynwric Fychan, being the 9th in descent, from Marchweithian lived." From this chieftain descended

JANE WYNNE, heiress of the Wynnes of Voelas (dau. of Watkin Wynne, Esq.), who m. 1773, the Hon. Charles Finch, 2nd son of Heneage, 3rd Earl of Aylesford, and had issue,

i. CHARLES-WYNNE-GRIFFITH, now of Voelas.
ii. George Heneage.
iii. Heneage, in holy orders, chaplain to the Queen, and vicar of Oakham
i. Jane, m. in 1827, to the Rev. Thomas Cooke, D.D.
ii. Louisa, m in 1822, to the Count d'Aiglie, Sardinian minister in London, and d. the same year.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, arg., armed and langued, of the first.
Seat—Voelas, near Denbigh.

WYNNE OF PENIARTH.

WYNNE, WILLIAM-WATKIN-EDWARD, Esq. of Peniarth, co. Merioneth, M.P. for that co., b. 23 Dec. 1801; m. 8 May, 1839, Mary, 2nd of the three daus. and co-heiresses of the late Robert-Aglionby Slaney, Esq. of Walford Manor, and Hatton Grange, co. Salop, M.P. for Shrewsbury, and by her has issue,

WILLIAM-ROBERT-MAURICE, b. 15 Feb. 1848.
Owen-Slaney, b. 17 Oct. 1842.

Lineage.—The Wynnes of Peniarth are cadets of the Wynnes of Glyn, who derived, with the Vaughans of Cors-y-gedol, Yales of Plas-yn-Yale, and Rogers Wynns, of Bryntangor, from DOMINUS OTHO, supposed to have been of the family of the Gherhardini of Florence, who, proceeding to Normandy, and thence in 1057 to England, acquired, through the favour of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, immense possessions in the latter country. These devolved on his son, WALTER FITZ OTHO, castellan of Windsor Castle, who m. Gwladys, dau. of Rhiwallon, brother of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, king of Powys; and his son, GERALD FITZ WALTER DE WINDSOR, constable of the Castle of Pembroke, living 1108, m. Nesta, dau. of Rhys ap Tudor, Prince of South Wales, by whom he had issue, three sons,

i. MAURICE, his heir.
ii. William, ancestor of the families of Carew, Grace, Fitzmaurices, Marquises of Lansdowne, and Gerard.
iii. David, Bishop of St. David's, from 14 Cal. Jan. 1147, to about May, 1176.
i. Angharad, who m. William de Barry, father, by her, of the celebrated Giraldus de Barry, styled *Cambrensis*.

The eldest son,

MAURICE FITZGERALD, patriarch of the Irish Geraldines, accompanied Richard Strongbow, Earl of Strigul, to Ireland, in 1168; d. in 1177, and was buried in the abbey of Grey Friars, at Wexford. By Alice his wife, dau. of Arnulph, 4th son of Roger de Montgomery, he had issue,

i. Gerald FitzMaurice, lord judiciary of Ireland, who was summoned to parliament as Baron Offaly, in 1205, and d. the same year, progenitor of the DUKES OF LEINSTER.

ii. THOMAS FITZMAURICE, of whom presently.
iii. Alexander. iv. Maurice.
i. Nesta, m. Hervy de Marisco, constable of Ireland.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS FITZMAURICE, surnamed *the Great*, who was a grantee of King JOHN, of an estate of ten knights' fees, and d. in or before 1215; m. Elinor, dau. of Jordan de Marisco, a niece of Hervy de Marisco, constable of Ireland. Their son was

JOHN FITZTHOMAS, whose wardship was granted 17 King JOHN, to Thomas FitzAnthony, the king's seneschal of Leinster. He was of full age in 1229; grantee of Decies and Desmond in 1259; and slain at Callan, in 1260. This noble, who was founder of the abbey of Trales, m. twice: 1st, Margery, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Fitz Anthony, Lord of Decies and Desmond; and 2ndly, Honora, dau. of Phelim O'Connor, Kerry, by the latter of whom he had three sons, i. Gilbert, ancestor of THE WHITE KNIGHT; ii. John, ancestor of THE KNIGHT OF GLYN; and Maurice, ancestor of THE KNIGHT OF KERRY. By his 1st wife, John FitzThomas was father of

Maurice FitzJohn, 2nd Lord of Decies and Desmond (slain, with his father, in 1260), father, by Joan, dau. of John, Lord Cogan, of Thomas FitzMaurice, 3rd Lord Decies and Desmond, who m. Margaret, dau. of Walter de Burgo, son of Walter, Earl of Ulster, and was father of Maurice FitzThomas, 4th Lord of Decies and Desmond, created by patent, dated 27 Aug. 1329, Earl of Desmond, and Lord of the Palatine Regalities of the co. of Kerry.

John FitzThomas is presumed to have been also father, by his 1st wife, of

OSBER OR OSBORN, frequently denominated FitzGerald, but more commonly called by the Welsh heralds, Wyddel (the Irishman), who emigrated from Ireland, his native country, about the middle of the 13th century, and obtained, by grant, marriage, or both, extensive possessions in Merionethshire, including the site of the present mansion of Cors-y-gedol. Osborn's first place of settlement in Wales was Berllys, said to be a contraction of Osberllys, the palace of Osber, where traces of fortifications may yet be seen, and which is about a mile from the former place. This noble, the patriarch of the Geraldines of the Northern Cambrian Principality, was assessed in the parish of Llanaber, co. Merioneth, towards the tax of a fifteenth, in 1294. He had an elder son,

CYNRIC AP OSBORN, who, on the division of his father's lands, according to the custom of gavelkind, then prevalent in Wales, inherited Cors-y-gedol, as a portion of his share. He was father of

LLEWELYN AP CYNRIC, who m. Nest, or Nesta, dau. and co-heir of Griffith ap Adda, of Dolgoch, in the parish of Towyn, and of Ynys-y-Maengwyn, co. Merioneth, a collector of the fifteenth, in 1294, ragiot-governor of the comote of Estimaner, 3 and 7 EDWARD III; living 17 EDWARD III; derived from Madoc, son of Cadivor ap Gwaethvoed, Lord of Cardigan. By this lady, Llewelyn had an eldest son,

GRIFFITH AP LLEWELYN, of Cors-y-gedol, farmer of the office of sheriff of Merioneth, 46 EDWARD III; sheriff 15 RICHARD II; woodwarden of the comote of Estimaner at some period between 7 July, 1382, and 12 Oct. 1385; d. probably between 29 Sept. 20 RICHARD II, and same day 1 HENRY IV. Griffith ap Llewellyn, m. Efa, dau. of Madoc ap Ellis, of Cynriarth, in that co., and sister and co-heiress of Llewelyn ap Madoc, bishop of St. Asaph; 1357-1375, derived from Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, seised of Porkington (Brogyntyn), co. Salop, living 1161-1166, youngest son of Madoc ap Meredith, last Prince of Powys. By this lady, he had (with a dau., Angharad, wife of David ap Grono, of Burton, Flintshire, who with two daus, Efa and Angharad, were living 7 Oct. 4 HENRY VI) a son and successor,

EINION AP GRIFFITH, Esq. of Cors-y-gedol, woodwarden of the comote of Estimanor at one time, between 7 July, 1382, and 12 Oct. 1385; captain of forty archers for the king from the co. of Merioneth, 10 RICHARD II; living at Michaelmas, 20 RICHARD II. Einion m. Tangwystl, dau. of Rydderch ap Ievan Lloyd, of Gogerddan, co. Cardigan, a distinguished Welsh bard, and had issue,

i. Iorwerth ap Einion, of Ynys-y-Maengwyn, co. Merioneth, farmer of the Ville of Towyn (lessee of the Crown dues or revenues in that district) at Michaelmas, 1415.
ii. Ievan ap Einion, of whom presently.
iii. Griffith ap Einion, who, upon the division of his father's lands, under the law of gavelkind, a to Cors-y-gedol. He held the office of woodward of the comote of Ardwdwy, in Merioneth, at Michaelmas, 1400, and also in 2 and 8 HENRY V. Griffith was progenitor of, 1st, the Vaughans of Cors-y-gedol; 2nd, Yales of Plas-yn-Yale;

Digitized by Google

...yntangor (refer to YALE OF PLAS YN-...

... Sole, of Nanney, now Nannau; ...eredith ap Griffith Vychan, of ...

...wan ap Iorwerth, of Cyn... ...Ievan Gethin, of Aber... ...ap Grono.

... Edeirnion, co. ...n inquisition ...tau. and co... ...ndwr-yn-...

...was ...Lau... ...n m. Mar... ...in Flintshire,

... in 1461, m. Isabel, dau. of ...urn, in Denbighshire, and from ... the house of Hendwr. ... in 1461; m., and had issue. ... in 1461. ...s, m. Tudur ap Grono ap Howel-y-Gador, of the ...ste of Penllyn. Margaret, m. 1st, Madoc ap Howel; and 2ndly, John ap David Lloyd ap Howel, who held in farm the extent lands of the Crown in Penllyn in 1481.

III. Mali, m. David ap Rhyx, 5th Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, of the royal line of Powys, one of the jurors in an inquisition held at Bala, in Oct. 1427; he was dead 25 Oct., 2 HENRY VI, 1444, as appears by his inquisition, *post mortem*, taken 8 HENRY VII (1492-93), which was returned into the Exchequer of Caernarvon. By this baron, Mali was mother of

Griffith Vychan ap David, 6th Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, ancestor of the HUGHESES OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION (*refer to that name*).

The 2nd son,

RHYS AP IEVAN, whose name occurs upon juries impanelled in Merionethshire, 27 and 31 HENRY VI, in the former of which years he was foreman, *m.* Gwenhwyvar, only dau. and heiress of Howel Vaughan, of Fronoleu, co. CAERNARVON, lineally descended from Owen Gwynedd, Sovereign Prince of North Wales, and had two sons, IEVAN and Rhydderch. The elder,

IEVAN AP RHYS, living 4 March, 1513, *m.* Laurea, dau. and heiress of Richard Bamville, and had (with two daus., one the wife of Morgan ap Robert, the other *m.* to John ap Madoc Vychan) a son and successor,

JOHN AP IEVAN, Gent. of Glyn, living in Oct. 1545. He *m.* Gwenllver, dau. and at length co-heiress of Griffith ap Edneved, of Sylvaen, in Merionethshire, by whom (who was afterwards wife of Thomas ap Humffrey, Gent. of Berriew, co. Montgomery, and was living 4 June, 1578) he had, with two daus., one son,

ROBERT WYNNE AP JOHN, Gent. of Glyn, who *m.* about the year 1544, Katherine, dau of Ellis ap Maurice, Esq. of Clenennev, Caernarvonshire, sheriff of Merionethshire 1541, and had two sons and three daus. Robert Wynne ap John was living 23 April, 1592. His elder son and successor,

MAURICE AP ROBERT WYNN, Esq. of Glyn, *m.* 1st, about the year 1588, Marsella, dau. of Cadwalader, one of the youngger sons of Meredith ap Evan ap Robert, Esq. of Gwydyr, but had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Robert ap Richard, Gent. of Llocheiddior, in Caernarvonshire, by whom (who was *b.* 1557, and *d.* 1623) he had three sons and three daus. Mr. Wynn was living 9 Feb. 1609-10, but dead 16 April, 1611. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Glyn, high sheriff for Merionethshire in 1618 and 1637, who *d.* Dec. 1658. He *m.* Katherine, eldest child of William-Lewis Anwyl, Esq. of Park, co. Merioneth, by whom (who *d.* 23 Feb, 1638-9) he had issue, with six younger sons and four daus., an eldest and a 2nd son, viz.,

I. ROBERT.

II. Maurice, of Moel y-Glo, sheriff for Merionethshire in 1671, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Griffith Lloyd, Esq. of Maesyneuadd, ancestor by her of the WYNNES, by change of name NANNEYS OF MAESYNEUADD.

The eldest son,

ROBERT WYNNE, Esq. of Glyn, high sheriff of Merionethshire 1657 and in 1669. He *m.* in 1625, when he was a mere child, Katherine, eldest dau. and heiress of Robert Owen, Esq. of Ystymkegid, co. Caernarvon, by whom (who *d.* 1675) he had issue,

I. OWEN WYNNE, Esq. of Glyn, and Ystymkegid, sheriff of Merionethshire 1674, of Flintshire 1675, and of Caernarvonshire 1676, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Mostyn, Esq. of Nant, in Flintshire, 5th son of Sir Roger Mostyn, Knt. of Mostyn, and had two daus.,

1 Margaret Wynne, heiress of Glyn, Ystymkegid, and the other estates of her family, *b.* 7 June, 1683; *m.* in 1683, Sir Robert Owen, Knt. of Porkington, in Shropshire, and Clenennev, Caernarvonshire, M.P. for the co. of Merioneth (*see* ORMSBY GORE).

2 Catherine, *b.* 18 Aug. 1664; *m.* to Peter Pennant, Esq. of Bichton, co. Flint, and *d.* in Dec. 1700.

II. Ellis, *d.* unm. 28 Jan. 1691, aged 52.

III. Robert, *d. s. p.*

IV. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

1. Jane, *b.* in 1643; *m.* Ellis Brynkir, Gent. of Brynkir, co. Caernarvon.

II. Anne, *m.* to Rees Wynne, Esq. of Cynon, co. Montgomery, who *d.* in 1688.

III. Francis, *d.* unm. 29 Oct. 1675.

The 4th son,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq., *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, only child and heiress of Maurice Jones, of Wern, and Frances Wynne his wife, by whom (who *d.* 1715) he had

WILLIAM, his heir.

Catherine, *m.* 1st, Owen Owens, Esq. of Cefn, co. Caernarvon, who *d.* in 1712; 2ndly, Griffith Jones; and 3rdly, Edward Nanney.

Frances, *d.* unm. in March, 1700.

Mr. Wynne, high sheriff of Caernarvonshire 1686, was *s.* at his decease, Jan. 1701 or 1702, by his only son,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Wern, *b.* about the year 1685, who *m.* 1706, Catherine Goodman, heiress of Elernion, co. Caernarvon, only dau. of Gabriel Goodman, of Beaumaris, merchant, by Elizabeth his wife, one of the daus. of William Glynne, Esq. of Elernion. By her (who *d.* 1743) he had

WILLIAM.

Elizabeth, *m.* 27 Oct. 1732, the Rev. Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, in Merionethshire.

Catherine, *m.* 6 Nov. 1733, Francis Lloyd, of Monachdy, Anglesey, sheriff for that co. in 1761.

Mr. Wynne, high sheriff for Caernarvonshire in 1718, *d.* 1721, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Wern, *b.* 1708, high sheriff for Caernarvonshire in 1735, and of Merionethshire in 1750, who *m.* June, 1744, Ellinor, dau. and at length heiress of the Rev. Griffith Williams, of Llandegwning and Aberkin, in Caernarvonshire. By her (who *m.* 2ndly, Evan Evans, Esq. of Penbryn, in the same co., and *d.* 1804) he had an only son and successor, at his decease, 13 April, 1766, viz.,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Wern, *b.* 1745, who *m.* Dec. 1771, Jane, eldest dau. and sole heiress of Edward Williams, Esq.* of Peniarth, in Merionethshire, by Jane, Viscountess Dowager Bulkeley his wife, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Richard-Owen, *m.* Miss Sarah Pearce, by whom he had an only dau., who *d.* young. He *d.* in 1821.

Jane, *m.* in 1798, John Hornby, Esq. of The Hook, in Hampshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* Charles-James Apperley, Esq., and *d.* 1834.

Mr. Wynne, high sheriff for Merionethshire 1772, and of Montgomeryshire in the following year, *d.* 20 July, 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Peniarth, *b.* 19 Sept. 1774; *m.* 30 Nov. 1800, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Philip Puleston, D.D. of Pickhill Hall, in Denbighshire, by Annabella his wife, eldest dau. of Richard Williams, Esq. of Penbedw, in the same co., youngest brother of the 1st Sir Watkin-Williams-Wynne, Bart. By this lady (who *d.* 16 June, 1822) Mr. Wynne had issue,

WILLIAM-WATKIN-EDWARD, the present representative.

Philip-Puleston, *b.* March, 1803; *d.* 15 Aug. 1838, unm.

Richard-Owen, *b.* March, 1804; *d.* 1 Jan. 1832, unm.

Thomas-Arthur, *b.* 1812; *d.* 1821.

Elizabeth-Annabella, *m.* 1823, William-Pierrepont Gardiner, Esq., son of the Rev. Frederick Gardiner, of Combe Hay, co. Somerset, and *d.* 1826.

Ellinor, *m.* 1823, Richard Burton-Phillipson, Esq., 2nd son of the Rev. Richard Burton-Phillipson, of Herringswell, in Suffolk.

Emma-Charlotte, *d.* 13 Sept. 1819.

Jane-Sydney (twin with Emma-Charlotte), *m.* 3 Nov. 1840, Joseph Gill, Esq. of Baildon, co. York.

Harriet-Anne, *m.* in 1828, Richard-Owen Powell, Esq., only brother of William-Edward Powell, Esq. of Nanteos, co. Cardigan.

* A younger son of John Williams, Esq. of Bodelwyddan, Flintshire, one of the sons of the Right Hon. Sir William Williams, Bart., speaker of the House of Commons in the reign of King CHARLES II.

Digitized by Google

Augusta-Frances, *m.* 29 April, 1840, George Jonathan Scott, Esq. of Bolton Strange, in Shropshire, and Penharthucha, Merionethshire.

Mr Wynne was sheriff for Merionethshire in 1813, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1834.

Arms—1st and 4th, erm., on a saltier, gu., a crescent, or, for WYNNE; 2nd and 3rd, vert, three eagles, displayed, in fesse, or, for OWEN GWYNEDD.
Crest—On a chapeau, a boar, passant, arg., fretty, gu.
Seat—Penharth, Merionethshire.

WYNNE OF HASLEWOOD.

WYNNE, THE RIGHT HON. JOHN-ARTHUR, of Haslewood, co. Sligo, late M.P. for Sligo, and Under Secretary to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland 1852, J.P., *b.* 20 April, 1801; *m.* 7 April, 1838, Lady Anne Wandesforde Butler, dau. of James, 2nd Marquess of Ormonde, and has issue,

i. OWEN, *b.* 5 Feb. 1843.
ii. James, *b.* 24 Nov. 1847.
i. Sarah.
ii. Grace-Florence.

Mr. Wynne has served as high sheriff for the cos. of Sligo and Leitrim.

Lineage.—This family derives from a distinguished chieftain of the 12th century, Ririd Flaidd, Lord of Penllyn, in Merionethshire, within the ancient kingdom of Powys, who took the surname of Blaidd, or the Wolf, from his maternal ancestor, Blaidd Rhudd, or the Bloody Wolf, Lord of Gest, near Penmorfa, whose standard bore a wolf passant, on an azure ground. This warrior *m.* Gwervyl, dau. and heiress of Cynfyn Hirdref, and son of Blaidd Rhudd, Lord of Gest, and had issue a 2nd son,

MADOC AP RIRID BLAIDD, *m.* Efa, dau. of Philip Dlu, son of Howell, son of Meredith ap Bleddyn, Prince of Powys, and had three sons, from the third of whom, GRIFFITH AP MADOC, lineally descended

LEWIS GWYNNE AP CADWALLADER AP RYDDERCH AP DAVID, of Bala, who *m.* Sidney, dau. of Robert Wynne, Esq. of Maesmochnaant, co. Denbigh (of the Gwedir family), and had issue,

i. OWEN, of whom presently.
ii. Cadwallader.
i. Catherine, *m.* to Edward Wynne, Esq. of Nantymerchied, son of Richard Wynne, of Maesmochnaant.
ii. Margaret.

The eldest son,

OWEN WYNNE, the first who settled in Ireland, *m.* Catherine, widow of James Hamilton, son of Sir Frederick Hamilton, and dau. of Claud, 2nd Baron Strabane, by Lady Jane his wife, 4th dau. of George, Marquess of Huntly, and the Lady Henrietta Stewart, dau. of Esme, Duke of Lennox, and by her (who *m.* 3rdly, John Bingham, of Castlebar) had issue,

James, brigadier-gen. in the army, raised the 5th dragoons. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Bingham, and was killed at Malplaquet, having had issue, James, *d. unm.*; Sidney; Dorothy; Jane; and Mary.
LEWIS, of whom presently.
Owen, M.P., lieut.-gen. in the army, and com.-in-chief in Ireland. He raised the 9th dragoons.
John, *d. unm.*
Catherine, *m.* to John Dunbar, son of Sir John Dunbar, by Lady Strathmore.
Lucy, *m.* to John Holliott, Esq. of Hollybrook.
Dorothy, *m.* to Gerald Cuffe, grandfather of Lord Tyrawley.

The 2nd son,

LEWIS WYNNE, Esq. *m.* Rebecca, dau. of John Bingham, and was father of

OWEN WYNNE, Esq., M.P. of Haslewood, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Holliot, Esq. and had (with two daus. Lucy, *m.* to Anderson Saunders, Esq. and Hannah, *m.* to William Ormsby, Esq.) three sons, James, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Sir Arthur Shaen, Bart.; OWEN, of whom we treat; and John, *d. unm.* The 2nd son,

THE RIGHT HON. OWEN WYNNE, of Haslewood, M.P., *m.* 1754, Anne, sister of Robert, Earl of Farnham, and by her (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1813), had issue,

i. OWEN, his heir.
ii. John, *d. unm.*
iii. Henry, in holy orders, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Ekersell, of Claverton House, near Bath, and had issue,

1 Henry, in holy orders, *m.* Marianne, dau. of Solomon Richards, Esq., and has, Henry, Frederick, Albert, Charles, Llewellyn, Agnes, and Adelaide.
2 John, *m.* Emily, dau. of Thomas Goold, Master in Chancery, and has issue.

3 George, lieut.-col. R.E., *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Osborne, Bart., and has issue.
4 Charles, royal artillery, lieutenant-colonel Flintshire royal artillery, *m.* Isabella, dau. of James Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost.
1 Lucy, *m.* Rev. Edward Nixon.
2 Clara, *m.* George Wynne, Esq.
3 Catherine, *m.* to Solomon Richards, Esq.
4 Anne, *m.* to Edmond Wynne, Esq.

iv. Robert, in holy orders, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sydenham Singleton, Esq., and has issue,

1 John (h-p.), capt. royal artillery, *m.* Anne, dau. of Admiral Warren, and has issue; 2 George, *m.* Clara Wynne, his first cousin, and has one son and three daus.; 3 William; 1 Harriett; 2 Emily; 3 Caroline; and 4 Lucy.

v. Richard, in holy orders, *m.* Catherine Beaver, and has issue,

Arthur, in holy orders, *m.* Miss Law.
Lowry-William-Montgommery, lieut. royal artillery (deceased), *m.* a dau. of Lieut.-Col. Paine, roy. art., and had issue, Richard, *m.* Miss Irvine.
Mary-Anne, *m.* James Wynne, Esq.

vi. William, barrister-at-law, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Bradstreet, Bart., and has issue,

1 Owen, *m.* and had issue.
2 James, *m.* Mary-Anne Wynne (his cousin), and has issue.
3 William, in holy orders, *m.* Miss Saurin.
4 Edmond, *m.*, 1st, Miss Phillips, of Mount Rivers, co. Tipperary, and had issue, William, *m.* Charlotte-Lydia, sole child and heiress of Major Charles Loftus, nephew of the Marquess of Townshend. He *m.* 2ndly, his first cousin, Anne Wynne.
5 Augustus, *m.* a dau. of Sir Robert Shaw, Bart.
6 Lewis, *m.* Maria Jones, and *d. s. p.* His widow re-*m.* William Hopkins, Esq. of Blackhall, co. Meath.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Fowler Butler, Esq.
2 Kate, *m.* to Sir Charles Hamilton.
3 Eleanor, *m.* to — Prince.

1. Catherine, *m.* to His Grace Euseby Cleaver, archbishop of Dublin.

The Right Hon. Owen Wynne *d.* 19 March, 1789. His eldest son,

OWEN WYNNE, Esq., M.P. of Haslewood, *m.* Jan. 1760 Lady Sarah-Elizabeth Cole, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Enniskillen, and by her (who *d.* 14 March, 1833) had issue,

JOHN, now of Haslewood.
William-Willoughby, *b.* 6 Sept. 1802, in holy orders, *m.* to Sophia, dau. of Alexander Perceval, Esq. and *d.* Sept. 1860.
Anne, *m.* Somerset-Richard, 3rd Earl of Carrick, and *d.* 1829.
Sarah-Frances, *m.* Edward-Joshua Cooper, Esq. of Markree Castle, co. Sligo, and *d.* 1862. Mr. Cooper *d.* 1863.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Luke Fowler, son of the late Bishop of Ossory and Ferns
Florence, *d. unm.* 12 April, 1812.

Mr. Wynne *d.* 12 Dec 1841.

Arms—Vert, a chev., erm., between three wolves' heads, erased, arg.
Crest—A wolf's head erased, as in the arms.
Motto—Non sibi sed toto.
Seat—Haslewood, Sligo.

WYNNE OF GARTHEWIN.

WYNNE, BROWNLOW-WYNNE, Esq. of Garthewin, co. Denbigh, *b.* 23 March, 1815; *m.* 8 Dec. 1859, Miss Mary Waring. This gentleman, whose patronymic was Cumming, succeeded by will to Garthewin and the other estates of his kinsman, LIEUT.-COL. ROBERT-WILLIAM WYNNE, 30 Nov. 1844, and assumed, by sign manual, the surname and arms of WYNNE. He is a barrister and a magistrate for Denbighshire.

Lineage.—The Wynnes of Garthewin, represented as heir-general by PIERCE-WYNNE YORKE, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, and from whom Mr. Brownlow Wynne derives maternally, deduce descent, through the Wynnes of Melai, from GRONO LLWYD-Y-PENWYN, seated at Melai, co. Denbigh, a potent Cambrian chief, and distinguished military leader, living 9 July, 1352, when he was one of the jury for taking the extent of the comote of Nant Conway. This noble *m.* twice: 1st, Angharad, dau. of Heylin ap Sir Tudor, Knt., Lord of Nant and Llangwyhafal; and 2ndly, Lleiky, sister and co-heir of Madoc, bishop of St. Asaph, 3 EDWARD III, of the Edeirnion branch of the royal line of Powys. By the latter he had a dau., Gwenllian, heiress of her mother, who *m.* Ievan ap Einion ap Llywarch. By his 1st wife, Grono Llwyd had issue, with thirteen daus. and

Digitized by Google

6 5th son, Edryfed ap Grono, progenitor of the FFOULKES OF EDDYSTATT, an eldest son,

DAVID LLWYD AP GRONO, from whom derived 5th in descent, MEREDITH of Melai and Vronheulog, both in the parish of Llanfair Talhaiarn, co. Denbigh, ap David Llwyd ap Elnion Vychan ap Ievan ap Rhys Wym ap David Llwyd as above. He *m.* Maud, eldest dau. and co-heir of Griffith ap Madoc, descended from Sir Ievan Llwyd, Knt., of the lineage of Edryfed Vychan, Lord of Brynfenigle, and had issue three sons and three daus., viz.,

I. Robert ap Meredith, father, by Margery his wife, dau. of Peter Stanley, of Ewloe, co. Flint, of an eldest son, FFoulk ap Robert, of Vronheulog, who, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Owen ap Meyric, had, with an elder dau. and co-heir, Jane, a younger dau. and co-heir,

LOWRY, who *m.* Morgan Vychan ap Lewis, descended from David, constable of Harlech Castle, A.D. 1468, a cadet of the house of Corrygedol, from which marriage derived I. the Vaughans of Vronheulog; II. the Lewises of Nestinioge, co. Merioneth; and III. the Joneses of Maesygarnedd.

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

III. Richard ap Meredith, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert ap Ievan Tudyr, and was father of Robert Vaughan, of Hênblâs, who, by Mary his wife, dau. of Ievan Llwyd ap David, of Havodumnôs, co. Denbigh, had an elder dau. and co-heir,

Ellen, who *m.* her cousin, William Wynne, Esq. of Melai, ancestor by her of the Wynnes of Melai, and the Wynnes of Garthewin.

I. Catherine, *m.* Henry Conwy, Esq. of Perthkinsy, brother of John Conwy, of Bodhyddan, co. Flint, and 4th son of John Conwy, denominated by the bards "John, the old heir of the Conwys," who *d.* 35 HENRY VIII, by Joan his wife, dau. of Edmund, son of Sir William Stanley, Knt. of Hooton, co. Chester.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* John ap Rhys, of Penmachno, co. Caernarvon.

III. Margaret, *m.* William ap Griffith Vychan, Lord of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, one of the Barons of Edeirnion, of the lineage of Powys, living June, 15 HENRY VIII, 1523.

The 2nd son of Meredith ap David Llwyd, viz.,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Melai, who first assumed the family surname, *m.* Alice, dau. of William Meredith ap Rhys, of Llanfair Vychan, and had, with junior issue, a successor,

JOHN WYNNE, Esq. of Melai, esquire of the body to Queen MARY; he *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Sir John Salesbury, and dau. of John Puleston, and was father, with two daus., I. Alice, wife of Maurice-Kyffyn, son of the Rev. David Owen, of Llandogget; and II. Catherine, wife of Ffoulk Lloyd, Esq. of Havodumnôs, of an only son,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Melai, who by Ellen, his paternal cousin, dau. and co-heir of Robert Vaughan, of Hênblâs, had, with Morgan Wynne, B.D., archdeacon of Lincoln, Sir William Wynne, Knt., and other younger children, an eldest son,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Melai, who *m.* Mary, heiress of Maenan Abbey, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Clough, of Plas Clough, co. Denbigh. By this lady, who *d.* in 1632, Mr. Wynne was father, with junior issue, of an eldest son and successor,

JOHN WYNNE, Esq. of Melai and Maenan Abbey, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Hugh Wynn, Esq. of Berthdû, co. Caernarvon, son and heir of Griffith Wynn, Esq. of Berthdû, 2nd son of John Wynn ap Meredith, of Gwydyr, and had, with other issue, two sons,

I. William Wynne, Esq. of Melai and Maenan Abbey, the eminent loyalist, a colonel in the service of CHARLES I, slain aged 34, in an attack made upon the Parliamentary garrison at Wem, and buried at St. Chad's Church, Shrewsbury, 27 Oct. 1643. By Barbara his wife, sister of Sir Richard Lloyd, Knt. of Dylassy, co. Caernarvon, and Esclusham, co. Denbigh, he was father of an only son, John Wynne, Esq. of Melai and Maenan Abbey, who *d.* 25 Feb. 1688, aged 58, leaving by Dorothy his wife, sister, and in her issue co-heir of William Salesbury, Esq. of Rug, in Edeirnion, a son and heir, William Wynne, Esq. of Melai and Maenan Abbey, barrister-at-law, *b.* 10 Jan. 1663, whose wife was Margaret, dau. and heir of Hugh-Lloyd Rosindale, Esq. of Segroyd, co. Denbigh. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1692, and was *s.* by his son, John Wynne, Esq. of Melai and Maenan Abbey, high sheriff for Denbighshire in 1712, and M.P. for Denbigh, *b.* 6 Feb. 1688, *d.* 29 May, 1780, having *m.* Sydney, 2nd dau. of Sir William Williams, Bart. of Llanforda. By her (who was buried 14 Aug. 1751) he had, with an only son, William, *b.* 21 May, 1716, and buried 26 June following, two daus. and co-heirs, the younger of whom, Margaret, baptised 22 Jan. 1717, *d.* 26 Dec. 1734. The elder dau. and co-heir,

Jane, heiress of Melai and Maenan Abbey, *m.* Sir John Wynn, Bart. of Bodvean, of the line of Collwyn ap Tagno, Lord of Ellonydd, and was mother of Sir Thomas Wynn, Bart., created 22 July, 1766, Baron Newborough, father of the present Spencer Bulkeley, 3rd BARON NEWBOROUGH representative, as heir-general, of the Wynnes of Melai.

II. ROBERT.

The younger son,

ROBERT WYNNE, Esq., equally distinguished with his brother as a loyalist, was in the engagement at Wem. He *m.* Margaret, only dau. and heir of Robert Price, of Garthewin, Gent., and founded the branch of the Wynne family of which we are about to treat. He had issue by this lady,

I. The Rev. Robert Wynne, who was rector of Llanjestyn and Llanddeiniolen, co. Anglesey, and a canon of Bangor cathedral. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and in her issue heiress of Richard Madryn, Esq. of Llannerchfawr, co. Caernarvon, and dying *v. p.* 23 Jan. 1679, aged 43, left issue,

1 ROBERT, of whom presently, as successor of his grandfather.
2 Richard Wynne.
3 The Rev. William Wynne, A.M., incumbent of Llanfachreth, co. Anglesey, who *d. s. p.*
4 Owen Wynne, M.D.
5 John Wynne, citizen of London.
1 Sarah, *m.* the Rev. Peter Williams, vicar of Mold, father, by her, of Richard Williams and Catherine.
2 Catherine.

II. William Wynne. III. John Wynne.

IV. Hugh Wynne.

I. Dorothy.

II. Catherine, who *d.* 1682, aged 37, buried at Llanfair Talhaiarn.

III. Margaret, living in 1707, executrix of her father, and of her two paternal aunts, to whom, and to her mother, she erected monuments in Llanfair Talhaiarn church.

Mr. Wynne of Garthewin, *d.* 14 April, and was buried in the church of Llanfair Talhaiarn, 18 April, 1682. He was *s.* by his grandson,

THE REV. ROBERT WYNNE, D.D, of Garthewin, chancellor of St. Asaph. He *m.* 1st, 1 May, 1694, Margaret, dau. and heir of Hugh-Lloyd, Rosindale, of Segrwyd, co. Denbigh, relict of William Wynne, Esq. of Melai; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John Owen, Esq. of Penrhôs, co. Anglesey, widow of Owen Bold, of Llangwyfen. By his 1st wife, Dr. Wynne (who *d.* 26 June, 1743) had an only son, ROBERT. He had also a dau., Margaret, who, by her husband, Ewbule Lloyd, was mother of a son, Ellis Lloyd. The son and successor,

ROBERT WYNNE, Esq. of Garthewin, barrister-at-law, *m.* 1st, Diana, dau. of — Gosling, Esq. who was buried 29 April, 1747, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Eyton, Esq. of Leeswood, co. Flint, but by her had no issue. By his 1st wife, Mr. Wynne (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1771, aged 73) had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

I. Margaret, baptised 3 Aug. 1722; *m.* 7 May, 1747, Pierce Wynne, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, co. Denbigh, derived, through Grono ap Griffith Gethin, from Marchudd, Lord of Abergelle. Of this marriage there was issue, with a dau., Elizabeth, who *d.* in 1751, a sole surviving child and heiress,

Diana, heiress of Dyffryn Aled, *b.* 15 Feb. 1748, who *m.* 1st, 1 April, 1771, Ridgeway-Owen Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan, Anglesey, son of Pierce Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan, by Lady Lucy Pitt, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Londonderry. By him (who *d.* 19 April, 1773) the heiress of Dyffryn Aled was mother of an only child,

Henry-Ridgeway Meyrick, *b.* 2772, *d.* 1774.

She *m.* 2ndly, in 1782, Philip Yorke, Esq. of Erddig, co. Denbigh, who *d.* 19 Feb. 1804, aged 64, and by him (who was father, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Cust, Bart., of a son and heir, Simon Yorke, Esq. of Erddig, author of the *Royal Tr.bes of Wales*) had issue,

Pierce Wynne-Yorke, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, high sheriff for Denbighshire in 1817. Born 7 Aug. 1784, he *m.* 16 Dec. 1817, Elizabeth, sister of the present William-Bulkeley Hughes, Esq. of Plas Coch, Bryngdû, and Kemmees, co Anglesey, late M.P. for Caernarvon, and 2nd dau. of Sir William-Bulkeley Hughes, of Plas Coch and Bryngdû, and dying 9 Feb. 1837, was father, with other issue, of the present

PIERCE WYNNE-YORKE, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, who *s.* as heir-general to the representation of the Wynnes of Garthewin, on the decease, *s. p.*, in December, 1842, of Lieut.-Col. Robert-William Wynne, of Garthewin.

Philip-Yorke.
Robert Wynne-Yorke, *d.* 24 July, 1854, aged 67.
Charles Wynne-Yorke, *d.* 1 Aug. 1853, aged 64.
Diana-Yorke, *d.* 28 Oct. 1855, aged 72.
Lucy-Margaret, *m.* at Llansannan, May, 1814, George Cumming, M.D. of Denbigh, and was by him mother of

BROWNLOW WYNNE-CUMMING, of whom presently.
Helen-Diana, *m.* the Rev. Harry Wrench, of Oxendon.
Lucy-Caroline.

II. Diana, *b.* 28 Aug. 1723, *m.* 29 June, 1747, Owen Holland, Esq. of Conway, and was buried 7 May, 1773, aged 41, in

Digitized by Google

Conway church, where there is a monument to her. She d. s. p.
III. Lucy, baptised 10 Sept. 1728.
IV Elizabeth, baptised 21 Aug. 1736; buried 18 Oct. 1753, aged 17.

Mr. Wynne was s. by his only son,

ROBERT WYNNE, Esq. of Garthewin, high sheriff for Denbighshire in 1769. Born 21 Nov. 1723, he m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of William Dymock, Esq. of Acton. By her (who d. 29 Dec. 1816, in her 74th year) Mr. Wynne (who d. at Mold, 25 July, 1798, aged 65, and was buried in the church of Llanfair Talhaiarn) left an only child,

ROBERT-WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Garthewin, high sheriff for Denbighshire in 1804, a lieut.-col. of the royal Denbighshire militia, baptised 15 Nov. 1766; he m. Letitia, dau. and heir of the Rev. John-Fleming Stanley, but by her (who d. 24 June, 1832, aged 56), to whom he erected a monument in Llanfair Talhaiarn church, he had no issue. Colonel Wynne d. s. p. 30 Nov. 1842, aged 76; he was s. as heir general in the representation of the family by Pierce Wynne-Yorke, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, and in the Garthewin estates by his kinsman, the present Brownlow Wynne-Cumming, by the latter of whom a monument was erected to him in Llanfair Talhaiarn church.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gules, three boars' heads, couped at the neck, in pale, arg., for GRONO LLWYD Y PENWYN; 2nd and 3rd, gules, a Saracen's head, couped at the neck, ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg., and sa., for MARCHUDD AP CONAN.
Crest—A stag, trippant.
Seat—Garthewin, near Abergelley.

WYNNE OF COED COCH.

WYNNE, JOHN-LLOYD, Esq. of Coed Coch, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L., b. 30 March, 1807; m. 3 Sept. 1833, Mary-Anne-Frances, dau. of the Rev. John Haggitt, rector of Ditton, co. Cambridge, by Frances his wife, dau. of the late Sir Henry Peyton, Bart., and has issue,

I. HENRY-JOHN-LLOYD, 2nd life-guards, b. 14 June, 1834.
II. Edward-William, capt. grenadier-guards, b. 15 Feb. 1836.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the VIIIth Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys.

RICHARD WYNNE, Gent. of Bettws, who first assumed the family surname, was son of David ap Rhys, and 8th in a direct descent from GRONO VOEL AP KENDRIC, 2nd son of Gwogan ap Idnerth, Lord of Brynffenigl. He m. Gwen, dau. (by Jane, dau. of Edward Pennant) of Thomas Conway, of Nant, and had (with three daus.) three sons, viz., I. THOMAS; II. William, of Kilgwyn, ancestor of the WYNNES OF KILGWYN; III. John, who m. Lowry, dau. of Richard ap Ievan Lloyd, and was father of Henry Wynne, of Brynffenigl. The eldest son,

THOMAS WYNNE, Gent. of Treforth, was father, by Anne his wife, dau. of Hugh Llwyd ap Lewis, of Llangwstenyn, of a son,

RICHARD WYNNE, Gent. of Treforth, whose wife was Winifred, dau. (by Winifred, dau. of Kenelm Throgmorton, Esq.) of Cadwaladr Wynn, *alias* Price, of Voelas (derived from Marchweithian, Lord of Is-Aled, founder of the XIth Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys), by Grace his wife, dau. of Sir Roger Salusbury, and had issue,

I. JOHN WYNNE. II. William Wynne.

JOHN WYNNE, Gent. of Plas-yn-Treforth, elder son, m. Elizabeth Lloyd, of Bodnod, and was father of

I. RICHARD.
I. Mary, who m. Geoffry Holland, of Pennant, co. Denbigh.

Mr. Wynne was s. by his son,

THE REV. RICHARD WYNNE, of Plas-yn-Treforth, who m. Gaynor, dau. and heir of John Wynne, of Coed Coch, co. Denbigh, and was father of

JOHN WYNNE, Esq. of Coed Coch, who m. 1776, Dorothy, sister and co-heir of John Wynne, of Rhos and Plas Uchaf, and dau. of John Wynne, of Rhos and Plas Uchaf, and by her (who d. 17 March, 1809) left at his decease, 1788, an only son,

JOHN-LLOYD WYNNE, Esq. of Coed Coch and Colomendy, J.P. and D.L., b. 24 Oct. 1776; m. 22 April, 1803, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Holland, Esq. of Teyrden, co. Denbigh, and by her (who d. 25 Jan. 1844) had issue,

I. JOHN-LLOYD, now of Coed Coch.
II. William-Holland, b. 26 March, 1809; d. unm. 22 Oct. 1835.
I. Mary, m. 7 Nov. 1831, Richard-Lloyd Edwards, Esq. of Nanhoran, co. Caernarvon.

Mr. Wynne, who served as high sheriff of Denbighshire 1801, and of Flintshire 1825, d. 24 Feb. 1862.

Seat—Coed Coch, near Abergele, Denbighshire.

WYNNIATT OF DYMOCK GRANGE.

WYNNIATT, REGINALD, Esq. of Dymock Grange, co. Gloucester, J.P., b. 23 Dec. 1813.

Lineage.—The family of Wynniatt is an old and respectable one in Gloucestershire. The late

REV. REGINALD WYNNIATT, of Guiting Park, co. Gloucester, rector of Stanton (3rd son of the late Rev. Reginald Wynniatt, of Stanton and Dymock, co. Gloucester, by Frances his wife, who d. 10 Dec. 1831, 3rd dau. of Thomas Phillips, Esq. of Huntington and Lower Eaton, co. Hereford, and grandson of Reginald Wynniatt, Esq. of Stanton, who served as high sheriff of the co. Gloucester, and d. at his house at Stanton, 1819); m. 1812, Catherine, dau. of William Brydges, Esq. of Tiberton Court, co. Hereford, and d. 7 Oct. 1860, having had issue,

I. REGINALD, now of Dymock Grange.
II. Wenman, drowned in Upper Canada, while serving with his regiment, 14 May, 1840.
III. Thomas, of Stanton, co. Gloucester.
IV. Robert, lieut. R.N.
V. James-John, late 52nd light-infantry, m. 1858, Marie-Golby, and has issue, Wenman, Maud, and Brydges.
VI. Francis, deceased.
I. Frances-Ann, d. unm.
II. Catherine, m. 1st, 7 May, 1839, to William-Charles Lowndes, Esq., eldest son of Francis-W. Lowndes-Stone, Esq. of Brightwell Park, Oxon; and 2ndly, to Rev. J. Wyndham. She d. 1850.
III. Susan. IV. Anne-Mary.
V. Harriet, m. 1859, to Rev. J. Alcock, and has issue.
VI. Sophia-Lucy. VII. Marian.

Arms—Three anchors.
Crest—A lion's head, ducally crowned.
Seat—Dymock Grange, near Gloucester.

WYSE OF THE MANOR OF ST. JOHN.

WYSE, NAPOLEON-ALFRED-BONAPARTE, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, co. Waterford, a Knight of the Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, J.P., s. his father in 1862.

Lineage.—The ancestor of this ancient house was a younger son of the Wyses, originally of Greston, in Cornwall (1167), and subsequently of Sydenham, in Devon (1320). He accompanied Richard, Earl of Pembroke, into Ireland, in the year 1171, with the rank and title of knight, and immediately after the earl's landing and taking possession of the co. Waterford (one of the first conquests of the English), was rewarded with large possessions (part of which, near Dungarvan, still held by the family, retains the name of "Wyse's Point," as marked in the oldest sea charts), *in capite*, at two knights' fee, and the usual condition of military service. The confirmations, grants of priviieges, &c., from King JOHN, HENRY III, EDWARD I, EDWARD III, RICHARD II, HENRY VII, HENRY VIII, ELIZABETH, CHARLES I, and CHARLES II, are still in the possession of the family. King JOHN, when he visited Waterford, as Earl of Moreton, resided in this neighbourhood; and subsequently, in 1195, granted a charter to the Priory, now Manor of St. John, afterwards confirmed by EDWARD I, in 1281, by which it was exempted from all tolls, and other similar charges, with power to hold a court for the trial of minor offences within its jurisdiction, whilst right to all tithes, great and small, was granted by Walter, bishop of Waterford, and confirmed by his successors. From the year 1452 to 1690, when the city surrendered to King WILLIAM, there were (besides several members of Parliament) thirty-six mayors and high sheriffs of this family. The mayor, THOMAS WYSE, on signing the capitulation of the city, as governor, to WILLIAM (1690), paid the sum out of his private purse (£1,500) required by the King, to save the citizens from an immediate levy, which sum was never repaid to him. The Wyses were amongst the heaviest sufferers by confiscation. In the year 1647 the entire of their property was seized and possessed by the usurping powers, and it was not until the year 1663, after the restoration of CHARLES II., that they were restored to its enjoyment by a decree of the Court of Chancery, with large deductions, however, such as Chapelizod, in the

Digitized by Google

county of Dublin, one hundred houses within the city of Waterford, retained by CROMWELL'S soldiers, or those who purchased from them, &c. &c.

The chief line of the English Wises were those seated at Sydenham, in Devon—for details of whom refer to WISE *of Totness*. A junior branch, as already mentioned, was established in the sister kingdom so far back as the twelfth century, by

SIR ANDREW WYSE, Knt., who passed over to Ireland with the first band of warriors that, under the command of Strongbow, sought a settlement in that country. He had issue, WILLIAM and Robert. The former,

WILLIAM WYSE *s.* his father, and was progenitor of the Wyses of whom we are about to treat. His descendants, as well as those of his brother Robert, soon extended their name and possessions in the county of Waterford, as is most strongly testified by a deed of feoffment bearing date at the close of the reign of EDWARD II, A.D. 1325. The estates, which were the subject of this family conveyance, were, it appears, held by the tenure of finding an armed man for the defence of the city of Waterford, as was proved, on record, upon the occasion of the death of John, son of Philip Wyse, when William Wyse, succeeding to the estates, was sued in the Exchequer for relief that was customarily due to the Crown out of such property, when he pleaded that he was not bound to render any relief, inasmuch as the lands, to which it was sought to attach the duty, were held by the service of an armed man, as aforesaid, and that same being a corporal service, was not subject to the payment of reliefs (Roll in Chief Remembrancer's Office, 4 RICHARD II, A.D. 1381).

ANDREW WYSE, the son of William, was father of

PHILIP WYSE, mentioned in the deed of feoffment to which we have just alluded. He had two sons, WILLIAM and John. The elder,

WILLIAM WYSE, had, by the aforesaid feoffment, *temp.* EDWARD II, a confirmation of certain lands in the co. of Waterford. His son and successor was

WILLIAM WYSE, who *m.* a dau. of the Aylward family, and was father of

PHILIP WYSE, whose son,

JOHN WYSE, *m.* a dau. of the Madans (one among the first alliances of the English gentry with the native Irish), and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM WYSE, who was father of four sons, George, Walter, RICHARD, and Galfrid. The 3rd son,

SIR RICHARD WYSE, was father of Andrew and JAMES. The latter,

JAMES WYSE, *m.* into the distinguished family of the Waddings (from whom was the celebrated Franciscan monk, Luke Wadding, an eminent writer of the 17th century), and was father of

JOHN WYSE, whose son,

MAURICE WYSE, was Mayor of Waterford 1452, and was living A.D. 1495, in which year the Wyses are recognized in connection with that manor of which they have ever since continued to be the lords: Maurice Wyse had held a lease of certain lands belonging to the Priory, which he obtained from the prior, John Devereux, in that year, in fee or otherwise, even, that is, by the same tenure, and in as ample a manner as they were held by the prior himself. In four years afterwards, John Wyse and James Sherlock were appointed justices to hold assizes in the adjacent districts. (Patent Roll, 14 HENRY IV, in Chancery, Ireland). This

JOHN WYSE, of the Manor of St. John, the son of Maurice, inherited, by descent, those lands of Island-i-Kane, Ballydermody, &c., which had been the subject of the family settlement of 1325 amongst the Wyses. In 1533,

WILLIAM WYSE, son of John, by his wife, a dau. of Henry Sherlock, Esq. being then mayor of Waterford, wrote to Cromwell, the King's secretary, an official letter on the state of Ireland, which is preserved in the British Museum, in which he alleges certain correspondences between the Emperor CHARLES V and the Earl of Desmond, the object of which he infers was an "invasion of the cities and towns by the sea-coast of this land." It is to be here observed, that during his mayoralty occurred the memorable Geraldine rebellion, when Waterford under his government and control, adhered so firmly to HENRY VIII, that the loyalty of its citizens was acknowledged by three royal letters of thanks; and Wyse himself, having gone to England in 1536, was made esquire of the King's body, and subsequently received the honour of knighthood, as "an honourable gift for their renowned fidelity," and returned to Waterford with a cap of maintenance and gilt sword, presented by the king to the corporation, to be borne thence-forth before its mayor on all state occasions, which practice is still continued. Sir William *d.* about the year 1536, leaving issue, when various inquisitions *post mortem* were taken to ascertain his estates and possessions in the co. and city of Dublin, the cos. of Cork and Tipperary, and, above all, in the co. and city of Waterford.

HENRY WYSE, of the Manor of St. John, the eldest son of Sir William, *m.* to Joan Clarke (of Bristol), *d. circa* 1564. It is also recorded that this Henry Wyse had an exemption to him and his heirs from all tolls and grist at Watkins's mill, on the remarkable condition of defending the granter's title and enjoyment of the watercourse "from St. Catherine's to Ship's, or Sheep's, Bridge, according to the charter of King JOHN to the house of St. John." This Henry died without issue, leaving

JAMES WYSE, the son of his next brother John, by Maryanne Walshe, of co. Dublin, his heir, to whom in such character, Queen ELIZABETH granted by patent, in the fifteenth year of her reign, A.D. 1573, all and singular the manors, lordships, castles, &c., of which his said uncle died seised. This James, who *m.* Alisonne, of the family of Chief Baron PINGLASS, author of the *Breviate of Ireland*, dau. and heir of Finglass, co. Dublin, *d.* 1590, leaving issue, I. JOHN; II. Andrew; III. Henry; IV. Thomas, mayor; and V. Nicholas, sheriff of Waterford, 1605. The 2nd son, Andrew, appears to have been Knight of Malta, Prior of England, Privy Councillor to King PHILIP of Spain, in the kingdom of Naples; &c. Henry, the 3rd son, was of Monkstown, co. Cork, followed Lord Baltimore to America; was the founder of a family in Virginia, now represented by the celebrated Confederate orator and statesman, Major-Gen. HENRY WISE, &c. His eldest son,

JOHN WYSE, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, aged 24 at his father's death in 1596; *m.* Mary, dau. of Bartholemew Lincolne, a lineal descendant of William Lincolne, mayor of Waterford, 1397, whose portrait, curiously painted on vellum, is preserved in the town hall, at Waterford, where he was sheriff, 1627, and of Elizabeth Comerford, by whom he had issue. He *d.* 1625, and left an elder son,

ROBERT WYSE, Esq., mayor of Waterford, 1630, *m.* Mary Wadding, but *d.* 1632, without issue. He made a settlement of the family estates in 1631. His brother,

FRANCIS WYSE, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, *m.* to Genette, dau. of Robert Walsh, mayor of Waterford, 1602, was his heir-at-law. By his will of 1647, he left very large bequests to the charitable institutions of Waterford, and five shillings to each of its citizens. His heir-male,

THOMAS WYSE, oldest son of Andrew, sheriff of Waterford, 1632, 3rd son of John, *m.* the only child and heiress of Thomas Symnell, Esq. of Cuddagh, Queen's co., and was *s.* by his nephew,

ROBERT WYSE, who *m.* Anstace Le Poer, of Gulcah, co. Waterford, and had (with a dau., Zaveria, wife of Edward Fitzgerald, Esq., ancestor of Purcell Fitzgerald, of The Island) several sons, among whom,

FRANCIS WYSE, of the Manor of St. John, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Masterson, Esq. (descended from Sir Thomas Masterson, Knt. of Ferns, seneschal of the co. palatine of Wexford, 1588) of Castletown and Moneyscedy, co. Wexford, by Thomasine his wife, dau. of John Walshe, Esq. of Pilltown, co Kilkenny, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Laurence Esmonde, Esq. of Ballinastra) had issue, THOMAS, Catharine, Anstace (both nuns), and Margaret, *m.* to Edward Dunne, Esq. of Brittas, Queen's co. (*See* DUNNE *of Brittas*, and WHYTE *of Loughbricklard.*) Mr. Wyse *d.* 1717, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WYSE, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, *m.* 1st, 1720, Mary Bourn (descended maternally from the Howard of Greystock family); of London, and by her had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. JOHN.
III. Richard.
I. Anne, *m.* John M'Carthy, Esq. of Spring House, co. Tipperary, and was maternal grandmother of Peter Count D'Alton, and the Right Hon. Richard-Lalor Shiel, M.P., British ambassador at Florence.
II. Charlotte, became a nun.
III. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Houghton, Esq. of Kilmaanock, co. Wexford.

Mr. Wyse *m.* 2ndly, 1740, Dame Hester Edwards, widow of Sir Francis Edwards, Bart. (Her dau., Hester, heiress of Sir Francis Edwards, *m.* Viscount Malpas, eldest son of the 3rd Earl of Cholmondeley.) By Dame Hester he had no issue, His eldest son,

FRANCIS WYSE, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, *d.* unm.; was *s.* by his nephew, Thomas, son of his brother,

JOHN WYSE, Esq. who *m.* Mary-Ann, dau. of Walter Blackney, Esq. of Ballyellin, co. Carlow, by Mary his

Digitized by Google

wife, dau. of John Byrne, Esq.* of Cabinteely, by Mary-Ann his wife, dau. of Col. Dudley Colclough, of Duffrey, which Col Dudley Colclough was son of Sir Thomas Colclough, and Eleanor his wife, dau. of Sir Nicholas Bagenall, Knt. of Newry, brother-in-law to the celebrated Hugh O'Neill. By this lady Mr. Wyse had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Eliza, who *m.* John Snow, Esq. of Snow Hill, co. Kilkenny, and left, with four sons, two daus., Mary, *m.* 1st, to Patrick Power, Esq. of Bellevue, sometime M.P. for Waterford co ; and 2ndly, to M. Bechy, a French officer ; and Eliza, *m.* to Ambrose Lambert, of the Carnagh family.
Mary, who *m.* Anthoney Galwey, Esq. of Carrick-on-Suir.
Catherine, who *m.* her first cousin, Walter Blakeney, Esq. of Ballyellin.
Margaret who *m.* James Scully, Esq. of Tipperary, son of DENIS SCULLY, Esq., author of the *Penal Laws*.

The son and successor,

THOMAS WYSE, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, *m.* 6 Jan. 1791, Frances-Maria, only dau. and heir (by Fanny Barton his wife) of George Bagge, Esq. of Dromore, co. Waterford, the (lineal descendant of Sir James Bagge, of Plymouth, who was knighted in 1606), and by her (who was descended maternally, from the noble family of Matthew of Thomastown) had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir, the late RIGHT HON. SIR THOMAS WYSE, K.C.B.
II. George, police magistrate at Kingstown, co. Dublin, who *m.* Winifred, dau. of Terence Flanagan, Esq. of the co. Roscommon, and has issue,
1 John, in holy orders.
2 Arthur, an officer in the 40th regt.
1 Winifred.
III. Francis, of Rathcullen, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Hay, Esq. of New Ross (of an ancient county of Wexford family, a branch of which represented by Count Hay de la Nethumieres is established in Brittany since the time of JAMES II), and *d.* 1855, leaving issue,
1 Thomas.
2 John, an officer 34th regt., *m.* a lady of the ONSLOW family, 1861.
1 Alianor.
2 Frances, *m.* 1857, to her cousin, Thomas Wyse, Esq.
3 Mary, a nun.
I. Harriett.
II. Mary-Ann, *m.* Lorenzo Power, Esq. of Bunmahon, and has issue, Thomas Power, J.P., capt. Waterford artillery.
III. Frances, a nun, *d.* 1849.

The eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR THOMAS WYSE, K.C.B. of the Manor of St. John, co. Waterford, a D.L., her Brittanic Majesty's representative at the Court of Athens, *b.* Dec. 1791 ; *m.* 1821, Letitia, dau. of Lucien Bonaparte, Prince of Canino, brother of NAPOLEON I, Emperor of the French, and had issue two sons, I. NAPOLEON-ALFRED-BONAPARTE, now of the Manor of St. John ; II. William-Charles-Bonaparte, capt. Waterford militia, and high sheriff, co. Waterford, 1855. Sir Thomas Wyse, formerly knight of the shire for the co. of Tipperary, and subsequently M.P. for Waterford, held office, under Lord Melbourne's administration, as one of the lords of the treasury, and as joint secretary of the Board of Control, and was distinguished as a statesman, scholar, and orator. As representative of this very ancient family, he held his estates direct from the Crown, and as the lineal descendant of the original grantee, in 1172, he inherited the rights of the prior of St. John, and was in that capacity, still subject to visitations of the lord bishop of the diocese. He *d.* 1862.

Arms—Sa., three chevs., erm., quarterly with BAGGE.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu. gutte, arg.
Supporters—Two lions, rampt., regardant, gules, gutté, arg.
Motto—Sapere aude.
Seat—Manor of St. John, Waterford.

WYVILL OF CONSTABLE BURTON.

WYVILL, MARMADUKE, Esq. of Constable Burton, co. York, J.P. and D.L., twice M.P. for York, *b.* 14 Feb. 1791 ; *m.* 13 Dec. 1813, Rachel, dau. of Richard-Slater Milnes, Esq. of Fryston, M.P. for York, and by her (who *d.* 16 Sept. 1856) has issue,

MARMADUKE, M.P. for Richmond, and D.L. for N.R. of Yorkshire, *b.* 1815; *m.* 1845, Laura, dau. of the late Sir Charles Ibbetson, Bart., and has issue,
Christopher-Edward, in holy orders, *b.* 21 April, 1820.
Richard Rodes, an officer in the army, *b.* 26 June, 1821.
Sarah-Maria.
Henrietta-Catherine, *m.* 21 Sept. 1840, to Robert-Gurney Barclay, Esq.
Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 1846, to Hon. and Rev. Thomas-Orde Poulett.

Lineage.—The family of Wyvill, of ancient knightly degree, is of Norman extraction, and the name of its founder in England, SIR HUMPHREY D'WYVILL, Knt. of Slingsby Castle, appears on the Roll of Battle Abbey as one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR. His descendant,

MARMADUKE WYVILL, Esq. of Little Burton, represented Ripon in 1553, and shortly afterwards received the honour of knighthood. He *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. and heir of Sir Ralph FitzRandolph, Knt. of Spennithorne, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and eventual co-heir of Thomas, Lord Scrope, of Masham ; 2ndly, Lady Billingham, widow of Sir Roger Billingham, Knt. ; and 3rdly, Dorothy, relict of Sir William St. Quintin, Knt. By the first he left a son and successor,

CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, Esq. of Constable Burton, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Hon. John Scrope, younger son of Henry, Lord Scrope, of Bolton, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, and had a son and successor,

SIR MARMADUKE WYVILL, Knt. of Constable Burton, M.P. for Richmond, created a baronet by JAMES I, 25 Nov. 1611. He *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Sir Christopher Danby, Knt. of Thorpe, in Yorkshire, and was great-great-grandfather (for intermediate line *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*) of

SIR WILLIAM WYVILL, 4th Bart. of Constable Burton, *b.* 1645, who *m.* Anne, only dau. of James Brooke, Esq. of Ellingthorpe, in Yorkshire, and had two sons,

I. MARMADUKE, his heir.
II. D'Arcy, who *d.* 5 Jan. 1734, leaving three sons, viz.,
1 William, who settled in America, and *d.* there about the year 1750, leaving a son,
MARMADUKE, who, in 1754, *s.* his kinsman, Sir Marmaduke, as 7th bart.
2 Edward, general supervisor of Excise at Edinburgh, who *m.* 18 Dec. 1737, Christian-Catherine, dau. of William Clifton, Esq. of that city, and *d.* 12 March, 1791, leaving an only son,
CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.
3 Hale, of the city of York, *m.* and had issue.

Sir William *d.* 1684, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR MARMADUKE WYVILL, 5th Bart. of Constable Burton, M.P. for Richmond 7 WILLIAM III and 1 Queen ANNE, subsequently a commissioner of Excise. He *m.* Henrietta-Maria, maid of honour to Queens CATHERINE and MARY, dau. of Sir Thomas Yarburgh, Knt. of Balne Hall and Snaith, by Henrietta-Maria his wife, dau. and co-heir of Col. Thomas Blague, of Hollinger, Suffolk, governor of Wallingford, and had issue,

MARMADUKE, his heir.
Thomas, accountant-general of the Excise, *d. unm.* 1731.
Christopher, a commissioner of Excise for North Britain, and comptroller of the Excise Cash in England. He *m.* 1st, 1723, Elizabeth, dau. of Captain Stephen-Martin Leake, of Beddington, in Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 19 May, 1731) had a dau.,
Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. Christopher Wyvill, but *d. s. p.* 23 July, 1783.
Christopher Wyvill, *m.* 2ndly, 1738, Henrietta, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Francis Asty, Esq. of Black Notley, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 1742) had issue,
MARMADUKE-ASTY, who *s.* as 6th bart.
He *m.* 3rdly, ANNE Thayer, and *d.* 26 April, 1752.
Anne, *m.* to John Wyvill, Esq. of Walton-upon-Thames, Surrey, and *d. s. p.*
Margaret, *m.* to John Purcell, Esq., and *d.* 1755, *s. p.*
Ursula, *m.* to Mr. Jones, of Furnival's Court, London.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Gee.

Sir Marmaduke *d.* Oct. 1722, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR MARMADUKE WYVILL, 6th Bart. of Constable Burton, *b.* 1692, who *m.* Carey, dau. of Edward Coke, Esq. of Holkham, Norfolk, but dying *s. p.* in 1753-4, was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR MARMADUKE-ASTY WYVILL, 7th Bart. of Constable Burton, who *d. unm.* at Bath, 23 Feb. 1744, and was *s.* in his estates by his brother-in-law and cousin,

THE REV. CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, who *m.* two wives ; by

* This John Byrne, Esq. of Cabinteely, was son of John Byrne, of the same place, by Mary his wife, dau. of Walter Cheevers, Esq. of Monkstown, by Alson his wife, dau. of Viscount Netterville. (*See* BYRNE *of Cabinteely.*)

Digitized by Google

the first, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bart., he had no surviving issue; but by the second, Sarah Codling, he had

Marmaduke, now of Constable Burton.
Christopher, capt. R.N.
Edward, in holy orders, rector of Fingal aud Spennithorne, who *m.* Frances-Pulleine, relict of Frederick Dodsworth, D.D., and by her (who *d.* 1831) he has issue, Sarah, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Thomas Monson, rector of Bedale, who *d.* in 1843.
Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John-J.-T. Monson.
Catherine.

Mr. Wyvill *d.* March, 1822.

Arms—Gu., three chevronels, interlaced, vaire, and a chief, or.
Crest—A wyvern, arg.
Motto—Par la volonté de Dieu.
Seat—Constable Burton, near Bedale.

YALDWYN OF BLACKDOWN.

Yaldwyn, William-Henry, Esq. of Blackdown, co. Sussex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 Sept. 1801; *m.* 22 July, 1830, Henrietta-Mary, eldest dau. of Henry Bowles, Esq. of Cuckfield, co. Sussex, and has issue,

William, *b.* 12 Nov. 1835.
Burton, *b.* 19 Sept. 1837.
Henrietta.

Lineage.—The family of the Yaldwyns is no doubt of Saxon extraction. Many deeds and documents still remain. Among the earliest are some in Latin, of Edward III, in 1330, and one of Edward IV, naming William Yaldwyn, and Aleyce his wife; the documents continue in Latin till the time of Henry VIII, at which time they are written in English. The family got through the troubles of the Commonwealth by espousing the cause of the Protector, who appears to have been personally acquainted with the William Yaldwyn of that day, whom he made commissioner for the co. Sussex, and also sheriff. The mansion-house, built in 1640, and a considerable part of the estate, were sold to James Henry, Esq. in 1844.

The Rev. John Yaldwyn, of Blackdown, the grandfather of the present representative, *m.* Frances Whitehead, and had two sons, Richard and John; and three daus., Frances, Ann, and Jane. The elder son,

Richard Yaldwyn, Esq. of Blackdown, *m.* 1798, Martha, dau. of R. Searle, and had issue,

William-Henry, of Blackdown.
Richard, in holy orders, *d. unm.* in 1835.
John Whitehead, lieut.-col. E.I.C.'s service, *m.* 4 June, 1833, Ellen, youngest dau. of — Hinds, Esq., and had issue, four sons and two daus.
Harriet-Matilda, *m.* to George King, Esq., capt. R.N.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to Thomas Lock, Esq.
Caroline, *m.* to James Cowan, Esq.
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. John-Francis Cole.
Catherine, *m.* to Robert Logan, Esq.

Mr. Yaldwyn *d.* 1807.

Arms (as granted in 1651, to William Yaldwyn, son of William Yaldwyn, Esq.)—Arg., on a chev., between three cinquefoils, gu., a leopard's head, or, between two bezants.
Crest—On a chapeau, *sa.*, a sword, hilt and pommel, or, between a pair of wings, arg.
Motto—Moriendo vivo.
Seat—Blackdown, near Petworth.

YALE OF PLAS-YN-YALE.

Yale, William-Parry, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, co. Denbigh, lieut.-col. in the army, *m.* Eliza-Flora, dau. of John Saunderson, Esq. This gentleman, the 4th son of Thomas-Parry Jones-Parry, Esq. of Llwynon, succeeding under the limitations in the will of Miss Yale, of Plas-yn-Yale, representative of the ancient house of Yale, to the estate of Plas-yn-Yale, substituted by that lady's testamentary direction the name and arms of Yale for those of Jones-Parry. Col. Yale is in the commission of the peace, and a D.L. for Denbighshire, and has served the office of high sheriff for that county.

Lineage.—The Yales of Plas-yn-Yale, a branch of the Welsh Geraldines, are cadets of the Merionethshire house of Corsygedol, derived, with the Wynns of Glynn, and Wynnes of Peniarth, from Osborn or Osber Wyddel, a scion of the great line of Desmond, who emigrated to the Northern Principality about the middle of the 13th century. From Osborn (*refer to* Wynne *of Peniarth*) derived, fifth in descent,

Griffith ap Einion, of Corsygedol, who held the office of woodward of the comote of Ardwdwy, in Merioneth, at Michaelmas, 1400, and also in 2 and 3 Henry V. He *m.* Lowrie, dau. and heir of Tudor ap Griffith Vychan, Lord of Gwyddelwern, in Edeirnion, and niece (and in her issue sole heir) of his brother, Owan ap Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, the memorable Owan Glyndwr, representative of the dynasties of North Wales, South Wales, and Powys. Tudor ap Griffith Vychan was upwards of 24 years old, 3 Sept. 10 Richard II, 1386, when, under the designation of "Tudor de Glendore," he appeared as a witness in the celebrated Scrope and Grosvenor controversy. (*Scrope and Grosvenor Controversy, by* Sir Harris Nicolas, i. 60.) By this illustrious alliance, Griffith ap Einion had issue,

I. Griffith Vaughan, Esq. of Corsygedol, a firm adherent of the Lanca-trian cause, and one of the defenders of Harlech Castle, under his valiant cousin, David ap Ievan ap Einion, in 1461. Griffith, whose name occurs as upon juries in Merionethshire, in the 23rd and 27th years of Henry VI, *m.* Maud, Lady of Caron, relict of John Wogan, Esq. of Wiston, co. Pembroke, and dau. of Jenkin Clement, Lord of Caron, and was direct ancestor of Richard Vaughan, Esq. of Corsygedol, high sheriff for Merionethshire, in 1698, and representative of that co. in nine successive parliaments. This gentleman, who *d.* 28 March, 1734, *æt.* 68, *m.* Margaret, only dau. and heir of Sir Evan Lloyd, Bart. of Bodidris, co. Denbigh, and by her, who *d.* 10 March, 1758, *æt.* 83, had issue, with an eldest son, who *d.* without surviving issue, and three daus., who *d. unm.*, a son and a dau.,

Evan-Lloyd Vaughan, Esq. of Corsygedol, M.P. for Merioneth in every parliament, from 1774 until his death, constable of Harlech Castle. He *d. s. p.* 4 Dec. 1791, *æt.* 83.

Catherine, who *m.* the Rev. Dr. Wynn, of Bodscallen, and was mother of an only child and heir,

Margaret, on whom, on the decease of her uncle, Mr. Evan-Lloyd Vaughan, devolved the representation of the houses of Corsygedol, Plas Hên, and Bodidris, with the extensive possessions attached to them. This lady *m.* Sir Roger Mostyn, Bart. of Mostyn, co. Flint, lord-lieut. and M.P. for that co., and had, with an only surviving son, Sir Thomas Mostyn, Bart., who *d. unm.* 17 April, 1831, five daus., of whom three *m.*, but the 2nd, Elizabeth, alone had issue. She *m.* 11 Feb. 1794, Sir Edward-Pryce Lloyd, Bart. of Pengwern, co. Flint (created Baron Mostyn, of Mostyn, 8 Sept. 1831), and left, at her decease, 8 Nov. 1842, an eldest son and heir, the Hon. Edward-Mostyn Lloyd, who on the decease of his uncle, Sir Thomas Mostyn, succeeding to Mostyn and Corsygedol, assumed the name and arms of Mostyn, and is the present Edward, 2nd Lord Mostyn.

II. Ellis ap Griffith, of whose line we treat.

III. Tudor ap Griffith, of whom lands were held in Gwyddelwern, in Edeirnion, 12 Edward IV, and who *d.* 28 June, 1496, seised of Gwyndra, in Aber Alwyn, in Edeirnion. His heirs general were the Lloyds of Bodidris, Barts., represented by Edward, 2nd Lord Mostyn.

I. Catherine, *m.* Howel ap Griffith, of Crogen-yn-Edeirnion, *qui fuit* *æt.* 30, 4 Henry VII, ancestor, by her, of the Lloyds of Crogen, and of the family of Pale-yn-Edeirnion.

II. Efa, *m.* Madoc ap Griffith, derived from Ririd Flaidd, Lord of Penllyn.

The 2nd son,

Ellis ap Griffith, of Gwyddelwern, and *jure uxoris*, of Plas-yn-Yale, farmer (lessee) of the office of raglot of the comote of Penllyn, 12 Edward IV [1485], *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Jenkin ap Ievan, of Plas-yn-Yale, *aliter* Bodanwydog, in Bryn Eglwys, co. Denbigh, brother of Tudor ap Ievan, ancestor of the Lloyds, Barts. of Bodidris, co. Denbigh, derived through Ievan ap Ynyr o' Yal, Lord of Gelligynan, from Sandde Hardd, Lord of Burton. By the heiress of Plas-yn-Yale, Ellis ap Griffith, who is stated to have *d.* in 1489, had issue,

I. David ap Ellis, of whom presently.

II. John Wynn ap Ellis, of Bryntangor, in Bryn Eglwys, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Lloyd ap Madoc Vychan of Llwyndyrys, co. Caernarvon, derived, through Sir Ievan Lloyd, Knt., living *temp.* Edward III, from Marchudd ap Cynan, Lord of Abergeleu. Their son and heir, Roger ap John Wynne, of Bryntangor, *m.* Helen, dau. (by Sibil, dau. of John Puleston of Havodywern, co. Denbigh) of Ffoulke Salesbury, Esq. of Plas Isaa-Llanrwst, co. Denbigh, eldest son of Robert Salesbury, *jure uxoris*,

Digitized by Google

of Plas Issa, 5th son of Thomas Salesbury, Esq. of Lleweny, in the same co., living 12 Edward IV, ancestor of the Salesburys, Barts. of Lleweny, extinct, and the Salesburys, Barts. of Llanfworn. By this lady, Roger ap John Wynne had a son and heir, JOHN WYNNE AP ROGER, of Bryntangor, whose wife was Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (by Alice, dau. and heir of David ap Ellis, of Cefn Rûg, in Edeirnion, derived from Tudwlin Goch, of Llynn, co. Caernarvon) of David-Lloyd ap Rhys ap David, of the lineage of Llewelyn Awrdorchog, Lord of Yale. Their only child, JOHN ROGERS WYNNE, Esq. of Bryntangor, m. his relative, Katherine, dau. (by Jane, dau. and heir of Howel Vychan Salesbury, 2nd son of John ap Rhys of Plas Salesbury, Esq. of Rachymlyd) of John Wynne ap Roger Lloyd, of Bryn-glas Lloyd and Caedwrig, and *jure uxoris*, of Plas Iolen, in Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd, co. Denbigh, a cadet of the house of Plas-yn-Yale, and by her had an only child and heiress, MAGDALEN, heiress of Bryntangor, b. 21 Aug. 1602, who æt. 13, m. 13 Aug. 1615, Humphrey Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, in Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, Lord of Kymmer, and a Baron of Edeirnion, of the lineage of the dynasty of Powys (*see* HUGHES *of Gwerclas*).

III. Richard ap Ellis, m. Gwen, sister of Owen ap Thomas, of Gwynnelle, in Edeirnion, derived from the house of Penlwr, and had issue, William Wynn, of Hesken Gaynog, father of WILLIAM LLOYD, of Vaendre, in Gwyddelwern, in Edeirnion.

IV. Jenkin ap Ellis, who m. 1st, Jonet, dau. of — Salesbury, and widow of — Conway; and 2ndly, Lowry, dau. of John Wynn ap David, derived from David ap Gruno

V. Tudor ap Elis, of Llysfasai, m. Ellinor, dau. of John Conway, of Bodrhyddan, and was father of a dau. and heir, Gwenwhyfar, heiress of Llysfasai, from whose m. with Edward Lloyd, of Gellygynan, derived THE LLOYDS OF LLYSFASAI.

VI. Ievan Lloyd ap Ellis, of Rhagat, in Edeirnion, whose dau., Jonet m. Rowland ap David, of Treflôs, in Anglesey, ancestor of the WYNNS of Treflôs.

VII. Griffith Lloyd ap Ellis, m. twice; 1st, Mary, dau. of Meyrie Vychan ap Howel, of Nanney, co. Merioneth, living 6 Jan. 1464, and was father of,

Hugh Lloyd, ancestor of the LLOYDS of Carrog, in Edeirnion.

Griffith Lloyd ap Ellis, m. 2ndly, Lowry, dau. of Griffith ap Llewelyn, of Halkin, co. Flint, and was father of

Robert ap Griffith Lloyd, father of ROGER AP ROBERT, who m. Gwen, dau. (by Lowry, dau. of William ap Griffith Vychan, Lord of Kyminer, living June, 15 HENRY VIII, 1523) of Griffith ap Robert, of Maesmore, in Dyrnmael, living 6 March 1642. From this marriage derived, 4th in descent, ROGER LLOYD, of Rhagatt, who m. Catherine, dau. (by Lowry, dau. of Lewis Anwyl of Park, who d. 1605) of Peter Meyricke, Esq. of Ucheldre, in Edeirnion, and by her, who m. 2ndly, John Ffonlk, of Cilan, in Edeirnion, and was buried in 1676, had an only child, MARGARET, heiress of Rhagatt, who m. twice, and d., as appears by her monument in the church of Corwen, in Edeirnion, 29 Dec. 1738. By her 1st husband, Meredith Lloyd, younger son (by Sydney, dau. of Edward Thelwall, Esq. of Plas-y-Ward, co. Denbigh) of Lewis Lloyd, Esq. of Rhiwaedog, co. Merioneth, she was mother, with a younger son, Roger, who d. s. p., of an elder son, JOHN LLOYD, of Rhagatt, living in 1723, who, by Catherine his wife, dau. and heir of John Wynn, of Copperiel, had an only child, MARGARET, heiress of Rhagatt, who m. Capt. Maesmore Maurice, son of Peter Maurice, D.D. of Havod-y-Macdd, near Carreg-y-drwydlon, dean of Bangor, by Catherine, heiress of Maesmore, and heir of Robert Maesmore, of Maesmore, in Dynmael. Capt. Maesmore Maurice, *d. s. p.*, and Mrs Maurice, as appeared by the inscription on her monument within Corwen Church, *d.* 22 Oct. 1779, æt. 68. Rhagatt, vested by sale in John Jones, Esq. of Cefn Cêch, and was subsequently purchased by the present family of Lloyd of Rhagatt, who bear the arms of Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford. The heiress of Rhagatt m. 2ndly, William Wynn, Esq. of Maesyneuadd, co. Merioneth (ancestor by his 1st wife, Margaret, dau. of Ellis Brynbyr, of Brynbyr, co. Caernarvon, of the Wynns in charge of Maesmore, Glynnog, of Maesyneuadd), and was mother of a son, William Wynn, M.A., rector of Llanfihangel, co. Denbigh and Monavon, co. Montgomery, a distinguished Welsh poet. He *d.* in 1760, having m. a dau. of — Roberts, by whom he had issue.

1. Margaret, *m.* thrice; 1st, Ievan ap Howel, Lord of Rûg, in Edeirnion, of the lineage of Owen Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dynmael, and Abertanat, father by her of an eldest dau. and co-heir, Margaret, heiress of Rûg, who m. Piers Salesbury, Esq. of Bachymbyd, co. Denbigh, represented by Spencer, 3rd and present Lord Newborough, whose 2nd son, the Hon. Charles-Henry Wynn, of Rûg, *s.* to that place under the will of the late Sir Robert Williams Vaughan, Bart. of Nanney, Hengwrt, and Rûg. Margaret m. subsequently, Howel Vychan ap Howel, of the race of Ririd Ffadd, Lord of Penllyn, and John Trevor, of Wiguant, eldest son of Edward Trevor, Esq., constable of Whittington Castle, 2nd son of John Trevor, of Brynkynallt.

II. Angharad, m. Maurice ap John, of Clenenneu, Rhiwaedog, and Park, derived from Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, father by her of three sons, William Lloyd, of Rhiwaedog, ancestor of the LLOYDS of Rhiwaedog; Ellis ap Maurice, of Clenenneu, ancestor of the Maurices of that place; Robert ap Maurice, ancestor of the ANWYLS of Park.

III. Gwenwhyfar, m. John Eyton, son of John Eyton, of Rhuabon.

IV. Lowry, *m.* Reinalt, of Branas, in Edeirnion, æt. 15, at the death of his father, and living 15 HENRY VIII, 2nd son of Griffith, Lord of Crogen and Branas, who *d.* Monday after the Feast of St. Michael the Archangel, son of Rhys ap Ievan, Lord of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, Crogen, and Branas, and a Baron of Edeirnion. Of this m. there was a son and heir, Robert ap Reinalt, of Branas, ancestor of the Branas of Branas.

The eldest son of Ellis ap Griffith,

DAVID LLOYD AP ELLIS, of Plas-yn-Yale, *m.* Gwenwhyfar, sister of John Lloyd, Esq. of Llwn-y-maen, co. Salop, ancestor, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Peter Newton, Knt., of the Lloyds of Llwynymaen, and dau. of Richard Lloyd, of Llwynymaen, derived from Hedd Molwynog, Lord of Uwch Aled, and had issue,*

* Of the house and bearing the arms, of Yale of Plas-yn-Yale, were the YALE'S OF PLAS OF GRONWY, near Wrexham. co, Denbigh.

DAVID YALE, Esq. of Plas Gronwy, who *d.* 14 Jan. 1690, æt. 76, and was buried at Wrexham, appears by a monument in Wrexham Church, and by the parochial registers, was father, by Ursula, "the widowe of Plas Gronwy," buried at Wrexham in 1698, æt. 74 of, 1. David Yale, Esq. who *d.* 26 Jan. 1690, æt. 45; and II. Thomas Yale, Gent. who *d.* 12 Oct. 1697, æt. 37. This branch of the line, was *s.* at Plas Gronwy, by ELIHU YALE, whose father THOMAS YALE, Esq., "a pilgrim father," one of the first settlers of Newhaven, in Connecticut, America, where he proceeded in 1638, is stated to have descended from an ancient family which possessed Plas Gronwy (history of *Yale College, Newhaven*, sm. 4to. 1766). The son of Thomas Yale, viz.,

ELIHU YALE, Esq. of Plas Gronwy, high sheriff of Denbighshire in 1704, was *b.* at Newhaven, Connecticut, 5 April, 1648; came to England æt. 10, and went to India æt. 36, where he lived 20 years, succeeding Mr. Giffard as president of Fort St. George in 1686-7, and succeeded in 1691-2 by Mr. Higginson. While governor, and, as Pennant observes, most probably, a very arbitrary one, he hanged his groom for riding out with his horse, for two or three days to take the air without his leave. He was a benefactor to Newhaven College, Connecticut, on which in commemoration of his generosity, the trustees, 12 Sept. 1718, conferred the name of "Yale College," and the College obtained from his family from England in 1790, his portrait, which was placed in the library. He bestowed on the church of Wrexham the altar-piece with the picture of the Institution of the Sacrament, which he brought from Italy,—also the picture of King David. A merchant of enterprise, he realised great wealth, and it is stated that, he "brought such quantities of goods from India, that finding no one house large enough to stow them in, he had a public sale of the surplus, and that was the first auction in England." The original diamond ring of Mary, Queen of Scots, upon which are engraved the arms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, quartered, and which was produced in evidence at the Queen's trial as a proof of her pretension to the crown of England, given by CHARLES I. on the scaffold to Arebbishop Juxon for CHARLES II, and by the latter pawned in Holland, was bought there by Governor Yale, and sold at his sale for £320, for, it was supposed the Pretender. Governor Yale *d.* in London on the 8th, and was buried in Wrexham churchyard, on the 22nd July, 1721, under a monument, restored some years ago and again requiring repair, with an inscription commencing with these lines,

"Born in America, in Europe bred,
In Africa travell'd, and in Asia wed,
Where long he liv'd and thriv'd; at London dead."

He *m.* Jeronima de Palba, widow of his predecessor, Governor Henlerez, of Fort St. George, and by her, who was buried at the Cape of Good Hope, had issue,

1. Charles Yale, *b.* at Madras, in India; *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, 23 Jan. 1711-12, æt. 22, and buried at the Cape of Good Hope, where there is a monument recording his burial, and that of his mother.

I. URSULA, dau. and co-heir, mentioned as "MRS. Ursula Yale, dau. of Elihu Yale, Esq.," in the list of benefactors to the poor of Wrexham.

II. CATHERINE, dau. and co-heir, who *m.* Dudley North, Esq. of Glemham, co. Suffolk, son and heir of Sir Dudley North, Knt., 3rd son of Dudley, 3rd Lord North, and had, with Dudley and Elihu, who predeceased their sister, a dau. and heir,

ANNE, heiress of Glemham, who *m.* the Hon. Nicholas Herbert, *jure uxoris*, of Glemham, secretary for Jamaica, M.P. for Newport, and subsequently for Wilton, 7th son of Thomas, 8th Earl of Pembroke. This lady, who *d.* 25 De. 1775, by Mr. Herbert, who predeceased her on the 1st of Feb., in the same year, had, with several sons and daus.,

Digitized by Google

I. JOHN YALE, of whom presently.
II. Griffith-Lloyd, a doctor.
III. Thomas Yale, LL.D., prebendary of St. Asaph, 7 July, 1564, dean of the arches and chancellor of Bangor. Dr. Yale, who was chancellor of Mathew Parker, archbishop of Canterbury, *d.* in 1577, and was buried, it is presumed, at St. Gregory's Church, London, adjoining St. Paul's, where his widow was interred in 1587.
IV. Hugh Yale.
V. Roger Lloyd ap Ellis, of Brynglas Lloyd, co. Denbigh, called "Mr. Ellis," who was secretary to Cardinal Wolsey. *m.* Katherine, dau. of William ap Griffith-Vychan, Lord of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and a baron of Edeirnion, *qui exit*, June, 15 HENRY VIII, 1525, and was father of,

JOHN WYNNE AP ROGER LLOYD, of Caedwrig, ancestor of the LLOYDS *of Plas Einion, Bryn Eglwys, &c.*

I. Jane, *m.* twice; 1st, Edward Trever, Esq. of Brynkynnalt, co. Denbigh, ancestor by her of Sir John Trevor, Bart. of Brynkynnalt, Master of the Rolls; and 2ndly, John Hanmer.
II. Ellen, *m.* Robert Lloyd, of Halghton.

The eldest son of David-Lloyd ap Ellis,

JOHN YALE, *alias* JOHN AP DAVID LLOYD, of Plas-yn-Yale, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. (by Jane, dau. of Sir William Griffith, Knt. of Penrhyn, co. Caernarvon) of Thomas Mostyn, Esq. of Mostyn, co. Flint. By this lady, who deduced descent, maternally, from the Plantagenets, and who *m.* subsequently, Sir Ievan Lloyd, Knt. of Bodidris, and was mother of Sir John Lloyd, Knt.-Banneret, ancestor of the Lloyds of Bodidris, Barts., Mr. Yale had, with an only dau., Jane, who *m.* Joseph Haynes, an only son and heir,

THOMAS YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, to whom a mill and course of water and premises, in Bryn Eglwys, within the lordship of Bromfield and Yale, *nuper in tenur. Johannis Wynne Rogers* [of Bryntangor] were granted by the crown, 12 March, 43 ELIZABETH, 1600. He *m.* twice. By his 1st wife, Alice, elder dau. and co-heiress (by Margaret, dau. of Morgan Broughton) of Roger Roydon, grandson of John Roydon, derived from Richard Roydon, of Kent, who came into Bromfield with the commissioners of Lord Abergavenny, lord of the moiety of Bromfield, 20 HENRY VI; he had only two children, Elizabeth, who *m.* Edward Wright, Esq. of Bickley and Stretton, co. Chester, *qui fuit* 20 years of age, 3 JAMES I, *d. s. p.*, and was buried 8 May, 1666; Dorothy, who *m.* Roger Williams, of Oswestry. Thomas Yale, *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. (by Jonet, dau. of Meredith ap Ievan, of Gwydyr, co. Caernarvon, ancestor of the Wynnes of Gwydyr, Barts.) of Hugh Puleston, of Llwyn-y-Knotie, co. Denbigh, son of Sir John Puleston, Knt. of Havod-y-wern, in the same co., a branch of the knightly house of Emral. Of this marriage there was issue, THOMAS; John; Tysilio, of London, who *m.* the dau. of — Briggs, of London, *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

THOMAS YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, was living 3 Jan. 1649, the date of the settlement, after marriage, of his son, Thomas. This gentleman, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of George Bostock, Esq. of Holt, co. Denbigh, had, with three younger sons, George, Launcelot, and Hugh, and a dau., Dorothy, an eldest son and successor,

THOMAS YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, a captain in the service of CHARLES I, who *m.* 2 Oct. 1649, Dorothy, dau. of Humphrey Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas and Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, high sheriff for Merionethshire, in 1670, derived from Owen Brogyntyn ("Owen de Porekington"), Lord of Edeirnion, Dynmael, and Abcrlanat, in Powys, and of the English fee of Forkington, in Shropshire, 5th son of Madoc ap Meredith, Prince of Powys, by the Princess Susanna, dau. of Griffith ap Cynan, Prince of North Wales. Owen Brogyntyn was living 1161 and 1166, when charges appear on the Pipe Roll of Salop, for various payments, by the sheriff, by the order of HENRY II, to Owen de Porchinton. (*Pipe Roll, Salop*, for those years.) By this lady, who was *b.* 20 April, 1632, and was living 18 July, 1697, had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* and *d.* 2 May, 1652.
II. Thomas, *b.* 10 Nov. 1653; *d.* 5 May, 1658.
III. HUMPHREY, of whom presently.
IV. Hugh, *b.* 8 Oct. 1659, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1660.
V. George, *b.* 6 Dec. 1659, *d. s. p.*
VI. Elisha, *b.* 25 Nov. 1665, *d. s. p.*
I. Maudlin, *b.* 23 and buried 30 Jan. 1690.
II. Dorothy, *b.* 23 Jan.; bapt. at Llangar 2 Feb. 1650, and buried 13 Jan. 1692; *m.* her cousin, Hugh Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, Lord of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and a Baron of Edeirnion, high sheriff of Merionethshire in 1720, and by him, who was buried 2 April, 1725, was mother of a dau. and co-heir,

DOROTHY, heiress of Gwerclas, who *m.* Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, co. Denbigh, and was mother of a son and heir,

HUGH-HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. of Gwerclas, father, by Margaret, dau. and heir of Richard Walmesley, Esq. of Coldcoates, co. Lancaster, and Bashall, co. York, of a son and heir,

RICHARD-HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. of whom presently, as heir general of the Yales of Plas-yn-Yale.

Mr. Yale who *d. circa* 1682, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HUMPHREY YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, *b.* 25 Jan. 1656, living 17 May, 6 WILLIAM and MARY, whose settlement before marriage is dated 25 Sept., 30 CHARLES II, 1678. By Susan his wife, who was buried 5 Aug. 1687, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Dongay, co. Montgomery, he had, THOMAS; DAVID; Hugh, baptised at Bryn Eglwys, 28 July, 1687, and buried there 7 April, 1689. Humphrey Yale's eldest son,

THOMAS YALE, Gent. of Plas-yn-Yale, who *d. s. p.* April, 1697, æt. 15, and was *s.* by his brother,

DAVID YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, æt. 11, on 18 July, 1697, and then son and heir of Humphrey Yale, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Edward Maurice, of Cae Nôr, in Llanasaintffraid Glynceiriog, co. Denbigh, Gent., and by her, who *d.* 20 Dec. 1754, æt. 66, had issue, only two children,

I. Thomas, baptised 8 Aug. 1709; *d. s. p.*, and buried 19 Jan. 1738.
II. JOHN.

Mr. Yale, who *d.* 29 Jan. 1703, æt. 81; was buried, as was also his wife, in Oswestry church, where there is a monument to them, and was *s.* by his only surviving son and heir,

JOHN YALE, of Plas-yn-Yale, in holy orders, *b.* 15 April, 1710, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1789, æt. 73, to whom, and his wife, there is a monument in Bryn Eglwys church. He *m.* Frances, who *d.* 16 Feb. 1796, æt. 78, dau. of John Jones, Esq. of Llwynon, co. Denbigh, (*refer to* JOHN PARRY, *of Madryn*), and by her had two sons and one dau., Edward, who *d. s. p.* 30 Aug. 1787, æt. 39; JOHN; SARAH, sister and heir of her brother. Mr. Yale was *s.* by his only surviving son and heir,

JOHN YALE, B.D. of Plas-yn-Yale, in holy orders, rector of Lawford, co. Kent, in 1779, fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, where he proceeded B.A. in 1767; M.A. in 1770; and S.T.B. in 1777. This gentleman, who *d. unm.* at Lawford, 26 April, 1800, and was buried at Bryn Eglwys, was *s.* by his sister and heir,

SARAH YALE, of Plas-yn-Yale, who *d. unm.* 13 June, 1821, æt. 67, and by her will, dated 7 Nov. 1818, Plas-yn-Yale was entailed (with subsequent limitations in favour of the Rev. John-Parry Jones-Parry, and of members of the families of Lloyd of Gwerclas, and Griffith of Garn) on William Jones-Parry, younger son of the late Thomas-Parry Jones-Parry, Esq., M.P., who having, in compliance with Miss Yale's will, assumed the name and arms of Yale, is the present Lieut.-Col. Yale, of Plas-yn-Yale. On the decease of Miss Yale, the representation of the family devolved (*refer to the* 3rd Thomas Yale, of Plas-yn-Yale) on

RICHARD-HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, Gwerclas, and Bashall, whose 2nd, but now eldest surviving son and heir, is the present JOHN-HUGHES LLOYD, Esq., commander R.N.

Arms—Erm., a saltier, gu.
Crest—A boar, passant, in tolls.
Seat—Plas-yn-Yale, near Wrexham.

who appear to have *d.* young, a sole surviving dau. and heir,

BARBARA, *b.* July, 1742, *m.* in 1765, Edward, 2nd Earl of Aldborough, and *d. s. p.* in 1789. The Earl *d. s. p.* 2 Jan. 1801.

III. ANNE, dau. and co-heir, *m.* Lord James Cavendish, of Staley Park, co. Derby, M.P. for Derby, auditor of the revenue in Ireland in 1741-2, 3rd son of William, 1st Duke of Devonshire. Of this marriage there was one son and one dau., viz.,

WILLIAM-CAVENDISH, Esq., who *m.* Barbara, dau. of Edward Chandler, bishop of Durham. She *d. s. p.* in 1786, having *m.* 2ndly, General the Hon. George Fitzwilliam. Mr. Cavendish *d. s. p.* 30 June, 1751.

ELIZABETH, sister and heir *m.* Richard Chandler-Cavendish, Esq., which last name he assumed by Act of Parliament, in 1752, prothonotary of the County Palatine of Durham, and spiritual chancellor of the same diocese, son and heir (by Barbara, dau. of Sir Humphrey Briggs, Knt.), of Edward Chandler, bishop of Durham. This gentleman *d. s. p.* in 1769, and Mrs. Cavendish *d.* 4 Aug. 1779.

YARBOROUGH OF CAMPSMOUNT.

COOKE-YARBOROUGH, GEORGE, Esq. of Campsmount, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 19 July, 1794;

Digitized by Google

m. 1st, 16 May, 1837, Emily-Sarah, his first cousin, 2nd dau. of George Cooke, Esq. of Carr House, near Doncaster, which lady d. 1 Jan. 1841; and 2ndly, 9 June, 1841, Mary-Louisa, youngest dau. of Richard Heathfield Esq. of Green Lanes, Middlesex, by whom he has issue,

I. George-Bryan, b. 1 Dec. 1843.
II. Alfred, b. 12 Aug. 1847.
III. Arthur, b. 8 May, 1852.
I. Julia Elizabeth. II. Gertrude-Flora.

Lineage.—George Cooke, Esq., 2nd son of Sir George Cooke, Bart. of Wheatley, by Catherine his wife, 3rd dau. of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart., d. 1763, and was s. by his son, George Cooke, Esq. of Streetthorpe, Doncaster, co. York, who took the name and arms of Yarborough, 5 July, 1802, after the demise of his 1st cousin, Elizabeth Yarborough, the last descendant of Thomas Yarborough, of Campsall, who d. unm. 23 Nov. 1801. He m. Mary, dau. of Richard Newsome, Esq., and dying 19 July, 1819, was s. by his son,

John Cooke-Yarborough, Esq., who m. his 2nd cousin, Mary, dau. of the Rev. George Cooke, rector of Darfield, and by her (who d. 1824) had issue,

I. George, of Campsmount.
II. Richard, m. 1842, Mary Esson, and has issue.
III. Charles, col. 91st regt. C.B., m. Flora-Emily-Sophia Grant, and has issue.
I. Maria.
II. Emma, m. to Richard-B. Loxley, Esq.
III. Louisa. IV. Harriet.
V. Anna, m. to Dr. Ewald, D.C.L.
VI. Fanny, m. to Dr. McGowan, M.D.

Mr. Cooke-Yarborough d. 1856.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, arg. and az., a chev., between three chaplets, all counterchanged; 2nd and 3rd, or, a chev., gu., between two lions, passant, gardant, sa.

Crests—1st, a falcon, close, or, belled, of the last, preying on a cock pheasant, ppr.; 2nd, out of a mural crown, arg., a demi-lion, gardant, issuing, sa., gorged with a ducal coronet, or.

Motto—Non sine pulvere palma.

Seat—Campsmount, near Doncaster.

YARBURGH OF HESLINGTON.

Yarburgh, George-John, Esq. of Heslington Hall, co. York, J.P., b. 28 July, 1811; m. 23 July, 1840, Mary-Antonia, 3rd dau. of Samuel-Chetham Hilton, Esq. of Pennington Hall, co. Lancaster, by Martha his wife, dau. of Samuel Clowes, Esq. of Broughton Hall, and has issue,

Mary-Elizabeth.
Susan-Anne

Mr. Yarburgh assumed the surname and arms of Yarburgh, in place of those of Lloyd, in 1857.

Lineage.—The family of Yarburgh is one of great antiquity, and can trace an authenticated male succession from the time of the Norman Conquest. At that period Eustachius de Yarburgh was Lord of Yarburgh, co. Lincoln, which manor, together with the patronage of the living, still remains vested in his lineal representative, the present Mr. Yarburgh, of Heslington. For many successive centuries the Yarburghs were chiefly settled in various parts of Lincolnshire, but more than two hundred years ago they removed their residence to Snaith Hall, in the West Riding of the co. York, and subsequently, Snaith Hall being destroyed, to Heslington Hall, near York, an ancient mansion, built in the reign of Elizabeth, and acquired in marriage with a co-heiress of the Heskeths of Heslington, a junior branch of the Lancashire Hesketh.

Edmund Yarburgh, Esq. of Balne Hall, in Yorkshire (son of Francis Yarburgh, Esq., serjeant-at-law, and the lineal descendant of Eustachius de Yarburgh, Lord of Yarburgh, *temp.* Conquestoris), was treasurer of lame soldiers in the West Riding of that co., with Sir G. Cutler, of Stainburgh. He m. Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Wormeley, Esq. of Cuworth and Hatfield, in Yorkshire (by Thomasine his wife, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Waller, Esq.), and had issue,

I. Nicholas (Sir), his heir.
II. Thomas, serjeant-at-law, of Campsall, in Yorkshire.
III. Edmund, of Doncaster, M.D.
I. Frances, m. 1st, to Sir John Reresby, Bart. of Thribergh; and 2ndly, to James Moyser, Esq.

Edmund Yarburgh d. 6 May, 1631, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Nicholas Yarburgh, Knt. of Snaith Hall, Yorkshire, J.P., in the commission of array for Charles I. He m. Faith, dau. of John Dawnay, Esq. of Cowick, son of Sir Thomas Dawnay, and by her (who d. 1657) had six sons and two daus. Sir Nicholas d. Aug. 1655, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Yarburgh, Knt. of Balne Hall and Snaith, high sheriff for Yorkshire 1676, and M.P. for Pontefract. This gentleman m. Henrietta-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of Col. Thomas Blague, of Hollinger, in Suffolk, governor of Wallingford (by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Dudley North), and had issue,

I. James, his heir.
II. Thomas. III. Blague.
IV. Richard. V. Charles.
I. Henrietta-Maria, maid of honour to Queens Catherine and Mary, m. to Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bart., and d. in 1722.
II. Margaret, m. to Mr. Cutting.
III. Faith.
IV. Rosamund, m. to Nicholas Polexfen, Esq.
V. Alice, maid of honour to Queen Anne.

Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest son,

James Yarburgh, Esq. of Snaith Hall, godson to King James II, and one of His Majesty's pages of honour. This gentleman entered the army, and attained the rank of lieut.-col. in the guards. He m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hesketh, Esq. of Heslington, representative of a younger branch of the ancient Lancashire family of the same name, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Bethell, of Aine, in Yorkshire, and granddau. of Sir Henry Slingsby, Bart. By the co-heiress of Heslington (who d. in April, 1718) Col. Yarburgh had issue, seven sons and three daus., the eldest of the latter, Henrietta-Maria, m. Sir John Vanburgh, Knt., Clarenceux King-of-Arms. Col. Yarburgh, who was lord of the manors of Yarburgh, Snaith, Cowick, and part of Heslington, d. 1728, and was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas Yarburgh, Esq. of Heslington and Snaith, baptised at York, 16 Feb. 1696, who m. Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Thwaites, but by her (who d. 27 March, 1758) leaving no issue, he was s. at his decease, in 1741, by his brother,

Henry Yarburgh, Esq of Heslington and Snaith, at whose demise, also without children, the estates and representation of the family devolved on his brother,

Hesketh Yarburgh, Esq. of Heslington and Snaith, who d. unm. at Heslington 1754, and was s. by his brother,

Charles Yarburgh, Esq. of Heslington and Snaith, co. York, and of Yarburgh, in Lincolnshire. He m. 1st, Mary Griffin, of Wirksworth, co. Derby, descended from the Lowes of Alderwasley, and the Wigleys of Wigwal, and by her (who d. 26 Nov. 1757, aged 40) had issue,

I. Henry, his heir.
II. James, d. young.
I. Mary, m. to the Rev. William Coates, A.M., brother to Gen. Coates, and d. s. p. 29 April, 1835, aged 84.

Mr. Yarburgh m. 2ndly, Sarah Griffin, of Wirksworth, and had by her,

I. Charles, baptised 19 Oct. 1763, entered the navy in 1779, on board the "Britannia," and afterwards served in the "Hero," which sailed for the East Indies, where he d. in 1781.
II. Nicholas-Edmund, successor to his brother Henry.
I. Judith, } both d. unm.
II. Rosamund, }
III. Sarah, m. 1 Aug. 1782, John Greame, Esq., nephew of the late John Greame, Esq. of Sewerby House, in the East Riding of the co. York, and d. 21 Oct. 1785, leaving one son, Yarburgh, heir to his uncle, and a dau., Alicia-Maria, who m. May, 1810, George Lloyd, Esq. of Stockton Hall, co. York, and has issue, George-John, now of Heslington, and other issue (*see* Lloyd *of Stockton Hall*, p. 888).
IV. Faith, d. 31 Dec. 1782, aged 18, unm.
V. Henrietta-Maria, d. 11 July, 1788, unm.

Mr. Yarburgh d. 13 Aug. 1789, aged 73, and was s. by his son,

Henry Yarburgh, Esq. of Heslington, formerly capt. 20th light-dragoons. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of E. Agar, Esq. of Canterbury, which lady d. s. p. 14 Feb. 1817. Mr. Yarburgh d. himself, 28 Oct. 1825, aged 77, and was s. by his brother,

Nicholas-Edmund Yarburgh, Esq. of Heslington, D.L.,

Digitized by Google

major 3rd regt. provisional militia, and high sheriff co. York 1836, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his nephew,

YARBURGH GREAME, Esq. of Sewerby House, East Riding Yorkshire, who assumed the surname and arms of YARBURGH. He *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present GEORGE-JOHN (LLOYD) YARBURGH, Esq. of Heslington.

Arms—Per pale, arg. and az., a chev., between three chaplets, all counterchanged; quartering ATWELL, BILLING, WORMLEY, BLAGUE, and HESKETH.
Crest—A falcon, close, or, belled, of the last, preying on a duck, ppr.
Motto—Non est sine pulvere palma.
Seat—Heslington Hall, near York.

YARDE OF WHITEWAY.

YARDE, THOMAS, Esq. of Whiteway, Kingsteignton, co. Devon, *m.* 1st, 19 Jan. 1843, Eliza-Jane-Bicknell, 2nd dau. of John-Milligan Seppings, Esq. of Greenwich, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1854) has had issue,

I. THOMAS-JOHN, *b.* 11 April, 1844.
II. Hugh-Henry, *b.* 20 April, 1846.
III. Gilbert-Francis, *b.* 2 April, 1848; *d.* 29 Nov. 1849.

Mr. Yarde *m.* 2ndly, 7 Oct. 1858, Mary-Louisa, eldest dau. of Edward Brendon, Esq. of Calington, co. Cornwall.

Lineage.—The family of YARDE, originally YARD, is one of very ancient descent in the co. of Devon, and its history may be traced in PRINCE'S *Worthies*, WESTCOTE'S *View of Devonshire*, and SIR WILLIAM POLE'S *Collections*. The dau. and heiress of FRANCIS YARDE, Esq. of Churston Ferrers, and Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon, *m.* Sir Francis Buller, Bart., the famous judge, and was grandmother of JOHN YARDE-BULLER, LORD CHURSTON.

The late THOMAS YARDE, Esq. of Whiteway, son of Hugh Yarde, who *d.* 29 Sept. 1810, and Rebecca Westcote, of Chudleigh, his wife, *m.* 26 March, 1794, Sarah Hallett, of Axminster, and by her (who *d.* 6 July, 1831) left at his decease, 7 June, 1833, a son, the present THOMAS YARDE, Esq. of Whiteway, now resident at Culver House, Chudleigh.

Arms—Arg., a chev., gules, between three water bougets, sa.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-ostrich, with a horse-shoe in its beak.
Motto—Facta non verba.
Residence—Culver House, near Chudleigh.

YARKER OF LEYBURN.

YARKER, HENRY-JOHN-FORSTER, Esq. of The Hall, Leyburn, North Riding, co. York, *b.* 14 Jan. 1836; *s.* his brother, Reginald Yarker, Esq., R.N., 14 Dec. 1849.

Lineage.—The family of Yarker is of Flemish extraction, and according to the title deeds of the family estates and other authentic records, has been settled at Leyburn since the year 1500, *temp.* HENRY VII. Its founder in England was Reinhold von Yarekair, a knight of Flanders, who came over to this kingdom about the year 1440, during the civil wars between the two Roses, and settled here. The Flemish descent of the family is confirmed by a grant from the Crown, *temp.* HENRY VIII, of lands at Leyburn, which are still held by the family. From the original founder descended

WILLIAM YARKER, of Leyburn, who *s.* his father, Luke Yarker, and *m.* 6 Aug. 1651, Elizabeth Alderson, of Croyden, co. York. This gentleman, a stanch royalist, *d.* 3 April, 1663, leaving issue, I. LUKE, his heir; II. Anthony, ancestor of the Yarker of Ulverstone;* III. Reinhold. The eldest son,

LUKE YARKER, of Leyburn, *b.* 20 March, 1652, *m.* 1690, Margaret Butterfield, and *d.* 1706, leaving issue. The eldest son,

LUKE YARKER, of Leyburn, and Carryheys, co. Lancaster, J.P., *m.* Elizabeth Buckle, of West Witton, co. York, and left a son and successor,

JOHN YARKER, of Leyburn and Carryheys, J.P., who *m.* 23 March, 1752, Alice, only dau. and heiress of Richard Forster, of East Witton, co. York, *d.* July, 1813, leaving issue (with a dau., Anne, *b.* 16 Jan. 1775, *d. unm.* 29 Oct. 1818), a son,

THE REV. LUKE YARKER, of Leyburn, *b.* 18 March, 1763, A.M. of Trinity College, Cambridge, rector of Fingall, co. York, in the commission of the peace for the North Riding of same co., who *m.* 14 April, 1777, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Marshall Robinson, Esq. of Herrington Hall, co. Durham, and *d.* at Fingall, 3 Dec. 1803, leaving issue,

I. LUKE, his heir, *b.* 16 June, 1786.
I. Eliza, *b.* in 1778, *d. unm.* 1838.
II. Anne, *m.* Richard Hill, of Thornton, in the co. of York, lord of the castle, manor, and honor of Pickering, chief bailiff of Pickering Lyth, a J.P. and D.L. for the co. She *d.* in 1815, leaving issue,

The Rev. John-Richard Hill, M.A., rector of Thornton.
Eliza, *d. unm.*

The son,

THE REV. LUKE YARKER, of The Hall, Leyburn, A.M. of Trinity College, Cambridge, vicar of Chillingham, co. Northumberland, an acting magistrate for the cos. of Durham and Northumberland, and also in the commission of the peace for the North Riding of the co. of York, *s.* his father, *m.* 14 Jan. 1818, Mary-Beata, only dau. and ultimately sole heiress of the Rev. Henry South, M.A., rector of Much Dew, co. Hereford, son of Thomas South, of Bossington, co. Hants, by his wife, Maria, dau. and ultimately sole heiress of John Braddyll, of Carshaiton, Surrey, 3rd surviving son of John Braddyll, of Portfield, co. Lancaster, and Sarah his wife, dau. and heiress of Myles Dodding, of Conishead Priory, co. Lancaster, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Roger Kirkby, of Kirkby Hall, in the same

3 Joseph. 4 Henry-Harris.
1 Sarah.
2 Mary, *m.* 1822, to the Rev. John-Charles Barkley, A.M., vicar of Little Melton, co. Norfolk, and has issue,
Charles.
John-Trevor, *m.* in 1856, Jane, dau. of Edward Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth Hall, and Ponsonby Hall, co. Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., and formerly M.P. for West Cumberland, and has issue.
Edward. George.
William.
Patty, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Raikes, A.M., rector of Carlton Forehoe, Norfolk, nephew to the late Chancellor Raikes, of Chester, and has issue.
Fanny, Louisa.
3 Anne.

II. JOSEPH, collector of H.M.'s customs at Ulverston, co. Lancaster, *b.* in 1762. He *m.* 1802, Margaret, only child of John Smith, of Bleansley, co. Lancaster (the grandson and heir of William Smith, of Bleansley, and his wife, Mary Stanley, the granddau. and heiress of Edward Stanley, of Bleansley), and had issue,

1 Robert-Francis.
2 Joseph-Smith-Stanley, *d. unm.* in India.
3 John-Henry, *d. unm.*
1 Sarah-Jane. 2 Anne.
3 Mary.
4 Margaret-Agnes, *m.* in Feb. 1850, the Rev. Stephen-Henry Galsford, A.M., clerk, and has had issue,
Henry-Francis Yarker, *d.* an infant.
Richard-Boileau, *b.* 14 Dec. 1854.
Benigna-Margaret-Jane.
5 Eliza-Louisa, *m.* 1840, to John-Edwards Laffer, and *d. s. p.* 1852.

Mr. Yarker *d.* Dec. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT-FRANCIS YARKER, of Conynger Hurst, in the co. Lancaster.

III. William, *d.* without issue.
IV. Robert, a post-capt. R.N., *b.* 1769. He *m.* 1809, Louisa Eynesford, and *d. s. p.*
V. John, a merchant in Ulverston, *b.* 1771. He *m.* Elizabeth Kendal, and *d.* 1822, leaving issue,

1 Robert. 2 John.
1 Eleanor. 2 Anna-Maria.
3 Louisa.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as YARKER *of Leyburn*, quartering LEYBURN, BARKER (with SMITH in a canton), WOODBURN, and LEATHAM.
Seat—Conynger Hurst, near Ulverston, co. Lancaster.

* FAMILY OF YARKER OF ULVERSTON.

ANTHONY YARKER, the 2nd son of Reinhold Yarker, of Leyburn, by Elizabeth Alderson, had issue, a son,

JOHN, *b.* 1641, who *m.* Anne, the dau. and heiress of Henry Leyburn, of the co. Westmoreland, and had issue, a son,

JOHN, *b.* 1704, who *m.* and had issue, a son,

ROBERT, *b.* Sept. 1728, who *m.* Sarah, the dau. of Joseph Harris, of Leominster, co. Hereford, and *d.* 1799, leaving issue.

I. HENRY, *b.* 1760, who *m.* Elizabeth Greene, and *d.* 1826, leaving issue,

1 William. 2 Leyburn, *d. unm.*

Digitized by Google

co., by Agnes his wife, dau. of Sir John Lowther, Knt of Lowther. The Rev. Luke Yarker was a member of the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple, and was called to the bar in 1813, previously to entering into holy orders. He *d.* 21 July, 1849, having had issue,

I. Luke-Henry, *d. unm.*
II. Reginald, his heir.
III. Henry-John-Forster, now of The Hall, Leyburn.
IV. Charles-Braddyll.
I. Mary-Ann, *m.* 10th Oct. 1848, the Rev. James Hill, A.M., rector of Normanby, co. York (a son of Richard Hill, of Thornton, by a 2nd wife), and has issue.
II. Sarah-Emily, *m.* 17 June, 1845, the Rev. John-Woodham Dunn, A.M., vicar of Warkworth, co. Northumberland, and has issue.
III. Eliza-Henrietta.
IV. Sophia-Jane.
V. Frances-Beata.

The Rev. Luke Yarker was *s.* by his 2nd son,

Reginald Yarker, of The Hall, Leyburn, R.N., and on his death, *unm.*, 14 Dec. 1849, he was *s.* by his brother,

Henry-John-Forster Yarker, Esq., now of The Hall, Leyburn.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron, between three unicorns, passant, or, as many human hearts, of the field.
Crest—A stork rising, arg., collared, beaked, and legged, gu., reposing the dexter claw upon a like human heart as in the arms, and holding in its beak an oak-branch, fructed, ppr.
Motto—Le fin couronne les œuvres.
These arms are blazoned, with some trifling differences, on a tomb in the crypt of the cathedral of St. Bavon's in Ghent, and have been duly confirmed to the family in England, by the Heralds' College. Quarterings: Forster, South, Brabazon, Braddyll, Risbton, Dodding, Sandys, and Rawson.
Seat—The Hall, Leyburn, in the North Riding, co. York.

YATES OF DINGLE HEAD.

Yates, John-Ashton, Esq. of Dingle Head, Toxteth Park, co. Lancaster, *b. circa*, 1781, formerly M.P. for co. Carlow; *m.* Frances-Mary, dau. of Rev. Verney Lovett, D.D., rector of Lismore, and niece to Sir Jonathan Lovett, Bart., and had issue,

I. Frances, *m.* 30 April, 1845, to Sir Richard Musgrave, Bart. of Tourin, co. Waterford, and has issue.
II. Mary-Ellen, *m.* to John-Needham Phillips, Esq., M.P. for Bury, and has issue.
III. Ellen-Mollisdna.
IV. Isabella, *d. unm.*
V. Sophia, *m.* to Louis Tennysen-d'Eyncourt, Esq. youngest son of the late Right Hon. Charles Tennyson-d'Eyncourt, M.P. of Bayons Manor, co. Lincoln, and has issue.

Lineage.—Rev. John Yates, of Dingle Head, Toxteth Park, Liverpool, *b.* Nov. 1765; *m.* Eliza, relict of John Rostock, Esq., M.D. of Liverpool, and dau. of John Ashton, Esq. of Liverpool, by Eliza, dau. of Alderman John Brooks, mayor of Liverpool, and had issue,

I Joseph-Brooks, *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Taylor, Esq. of Blackley, near Manchester, and had issue,
1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1821, Samuel-Ker Thompson, Esq., J.P. of Thingwall, near Liverpool, and has issue.
2 Margaret. 3 Sarah-Jane.
4 Anna-Maria, *m.* Robert-Needham Phillips, Esq. M.P. of The Park, near Manchester; she *d.* in 1850, leaving issue, 1 Caroline; 2 Margaret. Mr. Phillips subsequently *m.* his cousin, Mary-Ellen, dau. of John-Ashton Yates, Esq.
5 Emma, *m.* William-Henry Bainbrigge, Esq. of Woodseats, co. Stafford.
6 Harriet, *m.* John-Ashton Rostock, Esq. surgeon in the Scotch fusiliers, grandson of the aforesaid John Rostock, and had issue, John-Yates.
II. John-Ashton, of whom above.
III. Richard-Vaughan, *m.* 1st. Sarah, dau. of Richard Mills, Esq. of Warrington; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Mr. Simpson.
IV. James, M.D., F.R.S. of Lauderdale House, Highgate, *b.* 30 April, 1789; *m.* 24 Feb. 1824, Dorothea, dau. of William Crompton, Esq. of Edgbaston, co. Warwick.
V. Pemberton-Haywood, *d. unm.* 1825.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
II. Anna-Maria, of Farm Field, Toxteth Park.
III. Jane-Ellen, of Farm Field, Toxteth Park, near Liverpool

Seat—Dingle Head, Toxteth Park.

YEATMAN OF STOCK HOUSE.

Yeatman, Harry-Farr, Esq. of Stock House, co. Dorset, an officer R.N., *b.* 19 Sept. 1839.

Lineage.—The family of Yeatman is of very great antiquity in the co. Dorset. The progenitors of the present family at Stock House were seated for several centuries prior to and until the Reformation, at Thornton, in that co. Though we have mention of the family at a much earlier period, the first of whom we have any distinct notice is John Yatteman, who was living at Thornton, in the reign of King Henry VI, about the year 1440. He was succeeded by a son and grandson of the same name, the latter of whom *d.* in the reign of Edward VI. From him descended, by ——, sister of Robert Seymer, of the co. Dorset,

Thomas Yateman, who removed to the adjoining parish of Hinton St. Mary, and St. Margaret's Marsh, where the younger branch of the family continued to reside until very recently. Thomas Yateman *m.* Edyth, dau. of Edward Keyte, Esq. of Chessylborne, co. Dorset, sister and eventual co-heiress of her brother, Thomas Keyte, of the same place. He *d.* at an advanced age, in the year 1617, leaving issue, I. Thomas, an officer in the army of King James I; II. Robert; and III. Morgan. The youngest son,

Morgan Yeatman, *b.* 1588, resided at Hinton St. Mary, and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Lyet, Esq. of Manston, co. Dorset, a younger branch of the family of Lyet of Lyet's Carey, co. Somerset. He *d.* 1659, leaving issue five sons and four daus. (upon whom, with the exception of the 1st son, Thomas, who took estates at Chessylborne, still called Yeatman's Borne, he successively entailed estates at Hinton St. Mary, Margaret's Marsh, Stour Provost, Manston, and Marnhull), viz., I. Thomas; II. Morgan, baptised at Hinton, 17 May, 1629, and *d. s. p.* 1704; III. Robert, of whom hereafter; IV. Peter, *m.* and had issue; V. William, *m.* and had issue; I. Dorothy; II. Mary, baptised 21 Jan. 1626, *m.* William Castleman, of Hinton; III. Jane, baptised 31 March, 1633; and IV. Sarah, baptised Nov. 1640. Morgan, the 2nd son, dying without issue, Robert, the 3rd son, *s.* to the estates, and he, dying in 1678, left issue, by Anne his wife, one son,

Robert Yeatman, of Hinton St. Mary, and Donhead St. Andrew, co. Wilts, who *d.* 1730, leaving issue, by Mary his 1st wife, four sons and two daus. The eldest son,

Robert Yeatman, *b.* 1691; *m.* Mary, sister and heiress of John Gibbons, Esq. of Grandon, co. Somerset, and had an only surviving son,

Rev. Robert Yeatman, of Stour Provost, baptised 26 Sept. 1718; *m.* Mary, dau. of Christopher Slade, Esq. of Chiltern, co. Wilts, and *d.* leaving an only dau., Mary-Slade Yeatman, who *m.* Nathaniel Dalton, Esq. of Shanks House, co. Somerset, from whom the present possessor of Shanks, Dalton-Foster Grant-Dalton, Esq. is descended. The 3rd son,

Morgan Yeatman, baptised at Hinton St. Mary, March, 1696, continued to reside there. He *m.* Theophila, dau. of Harry Farr, Esq., and sister and co-heir of John Farr, Esq. of Stock House, and *d.* leaving issue,

I. Harry-Farr (devisee of Stock House).
II. Mary, *m.* her 1st cousin, John Farr, Esq. of Stock House, and *d.* leaving an only dau.,
Theophila, who *m.* John-Berkeley Burland, Esq., M.P. for Totness, and chairman of the Somerset County Sessions, the 1st son of Sir John Burland, one of the barons of the Exchequer. She *d. s. p.*
II. Morgan, of Hinton St. Mary, and Dorchester, baptised 25 June, 1734; *m.* 1779, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. and eventual co-heiress of William Pym (*see ante* Ped. of Pym, of The Hasells), the 1st son of John Pym, Esq., a bencher of the Middle Temple, of Little Wymondly, co. Herts, by Mary his wife, dau. and sole heiress of Edmund Percivall, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and Stanstedbury Park, co. Herts (she then representative of the Percivalls of Weston, co. Somerset, the chief house, in England, of the noble family of Percivall, Earls of Yvery, now represented by the Earl of Egmont), by Mary, the dau. of Sir Thomas Byde, of Ware Park, co. Herts, and widow of Sir Thomas Feild, of Stanstedbury Park. Morgan Yeatman *d.* 1809, leaving,
1 Morgan, of Richmond, co. Surrey, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Colonel Richard Jones, and *d.* 1849, having had issue, Morgan, now of Richmond, *m.* 1850, Mary, dau. of Edward Penrhyn, Esq. of Sheen, co. Surrey, by Lady Charlotte-Elizabeth Stanley his wife, eldest dau. of Edward, 12th Earl of Derby, and has issue, Morgan-Edward, *b.* 1851; a son, *b.* 1857; Eleanor-Mary; Lucy-Emma; and Florence-Charlotte.
2 Francis-Fane, now of Boston, co. Lincoln, *b.* 17 March, 1790; *m.* Caroline, dau. of John Richmond, Esq. of Lymington, co. Hants, and has issue, Francis, *b.* and *d.* 1817; Francis-Fane, *b.* 1820; Morgan, *b.* 1821, *d.* 1832; Christopher, *b.* 1821, *m.* Harriett, dau. of John Rawson, Esq. of Skirbeck House, J.P. for the co. of Lincoln; Henry-John, C.E., *b.* 1824; Charles-Pym, *b.* 1827, *d.* 1850; John-Pym, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1836; William-Olive, *b.* 1831, *m.* Mathilde-Josephine, dau. of

Digitized by Google

Joseph Braunagel, of Carlsruhe; Caroline-Mary, *m.* Rev. Charles Lamb; Ellen; Mary, *m.* William-Shakespear Allardyce, Esq. of Cheltenham; Theophila, *m.* Edward-George Aylliffe, Esq. of Holbeche, co. Lincoln.

1 Mary, *m.* the late Christopher Cooper, M.D. of Dorchester; she *d.* 1848.
2 Theophila-Farr, *d.* 1848. 3 Charlotte.
4 Jane-Pym.

The eldest son,

HARRY-FARR YEATMAN, baptised 17 Oct. 1728, *m.* Susannah, dau. of Rice Charlton, M.D. of Bristol, and *d.* 1787, leaving,

I. HARRY-FARR (the Rev.) of whom hereafter.
II. John, A.M., vicar of East Brent, co. Somerset, and prebendary of Wells cathedral.
III. Charlton, of Bristol, *m.* and had issue.
IV. Morgan, of Bristol, *m.* and had issue.
I. Susannah.

The eldest son,

THE REV. HARRY-FARR YEATMAN, B.D., rector of Kilve, vicar of East Brent, and prebendary of Wells cathedral, *m.* 1785, Louisa, dau. and heir of the Rev. George Shuttleworth, rector of Weymouth, and vicar of Ormington, co. Dorset (*see* SHUTTLEWORTH *of Gawthorpe Hall*), and *d.* 1796, leaving issue.

I. HARRY-FARR, his heir.
I. Louisa, *m.* the Rev. Francis Glossop, of Inwood House, co. Somerset, rector of West Dean, Hants.
II. Rhoda-Charlton, *m.* the Rev. Mervyn West.

The son and heir,

THE REV. HENRY-FARR YEATMAN, Esq., LL.B., J.P. for the co. Dorset, and for twenty-five years chairman of the Dorset County Sessions, *b.* 1 Feb. 1786; *m.* 16 Nov. 1810, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of James-Huyshe Walcott, Esq. (*see pedigree of* WOLCOTT, *co. Devon*), by Bridget his wife, sister and co-heir of James-Thomas-Benedictus Marwood, Esq. of Widworthy Court and Sutton, co. Devon (this lady, who has survived her husband, is a direct descendant from King EDWARD I, through the Earls Spencer and Clare), and had issue,

I. HARRY-FARR, of whom hereafter.
II. Marwood-Shuttleworth, capt. Queen's own yeomanry cavalry, and J.P., *b.* 17 July, 1826.
I. Sarah-Marwood, *m.* the Rev. William Merch.
II. Louisa-Wolcott, *m.* Theodor Mollet, Esq. of Skelt's House, co Warwick, *d.* 4 July, 1844.
III. Mary-Farr, *m.* John du Boulay, Esq. of Donhead Hall, co. Wilts.
IV. Rhoda-Charlton, *m.* Thomas Hext, Esq. of Trenarren House, co. Cornwall.

The Rev. Harry-Farr Yeatman *d.* 22 April, 1861. His eldest son,

HARRY-FARR YEATMAN, Esq. of Marston House, co. Dorset, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 Sept. 1811; *m.* Emma, only dau. and heiress of Harry Biggs, Esq. of Stockton House, co. Wilts, and had issue,

I. HARRY-FARR YEATMAN, Esq., now of Stock House.
II. Arthur-Godolphin, *b.* 22 March, 1843.
I. Huyshe-Wolcott, *b.* 2 Feb. 1845.
II. Emma-Louisa, *d.* 1842.
III. Emily-Frances-Emma.

Harry-Farr Yeatman *d.* 22 May, 1852, in the lifetime of his father.

Arms—Per pale, arg., and sa., on a fesse, dovetailed, counter-dovetailed, or, between two gates, in chief, and a goat's head, erased, in base, counterchanged, three boars' heads, erased, gu.
Crest—A goat's head, erased, sa., horned, bearded, and charged with a gate, or.
Motto—Propositi tenax.
Seat—Stock House, near Blandford.

YONGE OF PUSLINCH.

YONGE, THE REV. JOHN, of Puslinch and Combe, co. Devon, and Burrell, co. Cornwall, rector of Newton Ferrers, *b.* 4 Nov. 1783; *m.* 25 March, 1813, Alethea-Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bargus, of Barkway, by Cordelia-Anne his wife, only dau. of John Garstin, Esq. (*see* GARSTIN *of Levagh Castle*), and relict of Samuel Colborne, Esq. of Lymington, Hants (*see Peerage*—SEATON), and by her (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1844) has surviving issue,

I. JOHN-BARGUS, *b.* 22 Nov. 1821, J.P., D.L., and M.A. Oxon; *m.* 28 June, 1848, Cordelia, dau. of William Hay, Esq. of Dunse Castle, co. Berwick (*see that family*), capt. 7th Devon mounted rifles.
II. Duke, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* 21 June, 1823; *m.* 26 Aug. 1851.
I. Alethea, *m.* 1845, to the Rev. John-Philip-Anderson Morshead, of Widey Court, Devon, and has issue (*see that family*).
II. Mary.
III. Anne.
IV. Frances-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—The Yonges of Puslinch descend from a family of the name of considerable antiquity in Devon, and originally came from Bassingbourne, Berks. In 1600, they had settled at many seats in Devon and elsewhere, such as Axminster, Uptons, Hellions, Escot, Pallaton, Coldbrooke, and Colyton. In 1656, Sir John Younge, Knt., was M.P. for Plymouth.

JOHN YONGE, son of John Yonge and Elizabeth Strode, was settled in Plymouth in 1640; he *m.* Joanna, dau. of Nicholas Blackaller, Esq. of Sharpham, Devon, and by her (who was *b.* 10 Nov. 1618, and *d.* 21 June, 1700) left four sons and two daus.,

I. John, who *m.* 1662, Anne Edgecumbe, of Mount Edgecumbe, and by her (who *d.* in 1667) had an only dau.,
Anne, *b.* in 1663; *d.* in 1667.
II. JAMES, heir to his father.
III. Nathaniel Young, who *m.* 1676, Joanna, dau. of William Tollar (this family has since taken the name of TREFFRY), of Fowey, Cornwall, and by her had two sons,
1 William Young, capt. R.N., *s. p.*
2 James Young, secretary to the Admiralty, who left a son, James Young, who *m.* a dau. of J. Vasmer, and by her had, with two daus., two sons, Sir William Young, G.C.B., vice-admiral of England (who *d.* in 1821); James Young, of Barton End, Gloucestershire, admiral of the blue. He *d.* 8 March, 1833, and left by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Gen. Fyers, R.E., with six daus., four sons, James; William, R.N.; Henry, in the army; Edward, R.N. Nathaniel Young, *d.* 1698.
IV. Samuel, M.A., *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Henry Stubbs, of Bristol, 1679; *d. s. p.* 1707.
I. Joanna, *m.* 1st, in 1680, George Tollar (Treffry), of Fowey, who *d.* 1692; and 2ndly, 1693, Henry Burton, capt. R.N.
II. Anne, *m.* 1st, 1665, Christopher Crymes, of Gratton, in Meavy, Devon; and *m.* 2ndly, Richard Walter. She *d.* in 1692.

JAMES YONGE, F.R.S., 2nd son, heir to his father, *b.* 1647, went to sea when very young, in 1658 (in the "Constant Warwyck," thirty guns), and was present at the action of the taking of "St. Michael," twenty-eight guns. In 1660, he sailed in the "Montague," and, in conjunction with Lord Montague's fleet, was at the taking of Algiers in 1661. In 1662, escorted Catherine of Braganza to England; was afterwards captured by the Dutch, and kept a prisoner at Rotterdam for three years. During this time he studied medicine, and acquired great skill. He settled at Plymouth, in consequence of his marriage, 1671, with Jane, dau. of Thomas Crampporne, of Buckland Monarchorum, by Catherine his wife, (who *d.* in 1676), the dau. of Henry Wescombe, of Barnstable. James Yonge, having attained great eminence as a physician, was elected Fellow of the Royal Society. He was a friend and correspondent of Sir Hans Sloane, and wrote many works popular in their day. He had by his wife three sons and six daus. He embalmed Sir Cloudesley Shovell when wrecked on the Scilly Isles, and has left an interesting MS. of his adventures and life. In 1695 he was mayor of Plymouth, his native town. James Yonge *d.* 1721, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES YONGE, of Poselynche, Coombe, and Landsend in Colebroke, who *m.* in 1726, Mary, dau. and eventually sole heiress of John Upton, of Poselynche (who *d.* in 1702), by Thomasine his wife, dau. of George, son and heir of John Fortescue,* of Coombe, in Holberton, and Landsend in Colebroke, which John Upton, of Puslinch (who was 6th in descent from John Upton, the youngest son of Thomas Upecton, of Trehake, in Cornwall, and Joanna Trelawny his wife), *m.* Elizabeth de Mohun, dau. and heir of Sir William de Mohun, Knt. of Poselynche, by Margaret his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Blericke, of Blerick and Meneley, in Cornwall, who was the son of John de Mohun, of Puslinch, who was the son of William Mohun, by Matilda his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Henry Cornewe, Knt. of Lyne-

* John Fortescue was 5th in descent from George Fortescue, 2nd son of RICUS FORTESCUE, of Filley and Weir Giffard, which Richard entailed Coombe and Landsend on his 2nd son, George, leaving Filleigh and Weir to his eldest son, Hugh.

Digitized by Google

bam), dau. and heir of of Sir Roger de Poselynche, Knt. (fl. 1354), by Eganys his wife, son and heir of Sir John de Poselynche, of Poselynche, to whom, in the year 1354, Sir Roger de Langeford, lord of the fee, feoffed the manor of Poselynche. The family of De Poselynche had held from the CONQUEST the manor of Poselynche by service of one fee from the family of Ferrers of Newton Ferrers, Barons under the Barony of Mortone, of the honour of Trometon Castle, held by the Valletorta. James Yonge *d.* at Poselynche, 1745, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. JOHN YONGE, of Poselynche, rector of Newton Ferrers, fellow of All Souls, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Duke, of Otterton (and co-heir to her brother, Richard Duke), by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Marshall Eyre, and by her had issue, four sons and two daus.,

I. JOHN, who *s.* his father.
II. JAMES, heir to his brother.
III. Duke, vicar of Cornwood, *b.* 3 Dec. 1750; *m.* 1777, Catherina, dau. of Sir Thomas Crawley-Boevey, Bart. of Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1842) had issue,

1 Duke, in holy orders, vicar of Antony, co. Cornwall, *m.* 14 May, 1806, Cordelia-Anne Colborne; and *d.* 1836, having had issue,

Duke-John, in holy orders, *m.* Elizabeth-Roberts, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Scott, left three sons, 1 Duke, R.N.; 2 Kenneth-Duke; and 3 Walter-Duke.
John-Francis-Duke, M.D., *m.* Elizabeth-Alice Holmes, and has issue, Francis-Arthur-Duke; James-Frederic; and Stephen.
Frederic-Duke, lieut. R.N. Arthur.
Cordelia-Anne-Duke, *m.* to Major-Gen. Oldfield, royal artillery, aide-de-camp to the Queen.
Alethea-Duke, *m.* to Major-Edward Bond, 53rd regt.

2 Charles, in holy orders, master at Eton, *m.* 4 Dec. 1811, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Lord, Esq. of Pembroke, and *d.* in July, 1830, having had issue,

Charles-Duke, *m.* 15 Aug. 1837, Anne, dau. of the late J. V. Bethell, Esq.
John-Eyre, in holy orders, master at Eton, *m.* 19 Dec. 1844, Catherine-Charlotte, dau. of George, Lord Lisle, and has issue, George, *b.* 10 Oct. 1850; John-Henry, *b.* 30 March, 1852; Charles-Henry-Lysagh, *b.* 11 Oct. 1858; Elizabeth-Catherine; Mary-Isabel; Lucy-Sarah; Charlotte-Fortescue; Gertrude-Augusta-Jane; and Margaret-Alice.
James-Arthur. George-Edward.
Elizabeth-Catherina, *d.* in 1836.
Charlotte-Frances, *m.* the Rev. John Mason, of Aldenham Lodge.

3 John-George, *b.* 1786; *d.* 1806.
4 James, M.D., *b.* 1794; *m.* 1820, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Crawley-Boevey.
5 William-Crawley, of Otterbourne, Hants, J.P., an officer 52nd regt., *b.* 2 June, 1795; *m.* 25 Oct. 1822, Frances-Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas Bargus, vicar of Barkway, Herts, and dying Feb. 1854, left issue, Julian-Bargus, an officer rifle brigade, *b.* 31 Jan. 1830; and Charlotte-Mary.
1 Susannah, *m.* 1825, Jerome-Roach, Esq.; and *d.* 1832.
2 Catharina, *m.* 1813, to the Rev. Charles Crawley, son of the late Sir T. Crawley-Boevey, Bart. of Flaxley, Gloucester.
3 Charlotte, *m.* 1st, 1806, George Crawley, Esq., capt. R.N. (son of Sir T. Crawley-Boevey), who *d.* 1810; and 2ndly, 1825, the Rev. John Jones, D.D., rector of Exeter College, Oxon, who *d.* 1836. She *d.* 1836.
4 Anne-Duke, *m.* in April, 1831, Thomas-Julian Pode, Esq.

IV. Charles-Upton, *b.* 1753; *d.* in 1753.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Phillip-Morshead, Esq. of Widey, Devon.
II. Dorothy-Eyre, *m.* Samuel Archer, Esq. of Trelaske, co. Cornwall, col. in the guards.

John Yonge *d.* 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THE REV. JOHN YONGE, of Poselynche, rector of Newton Ferrers, *b.* in 1747; *m.* 1772, Miss Ellicombe, of Alphington, Devon. He *d.* 1772, without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. JAMES YONGE, of Poselynche, rector of Newton Ferrers, *b.* 1748; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Zachary Mudge, D.D. of Plymouth, and by her (who *d.* 1783) had a dau., Anne, who *d.* 1800. He *m.* 2ndly, 1787, Anne, dau. of Edmund Granger, Esq. of The Castle, Exeter, and *d.* 1799, having had by her (who survived him till 2 Nov. 1839).

I. JOHN, now of Poselynche.
II James, *b.* 1792, in holy orders, fellow of Balliol College, co. Oxford, perpetual curate of Tormchan and Cockington, *m.* Jane, dau. of Roger Mallock, Esq. of Cockington Court, and *d. s. p.* in 1828.
III. Edmund, post-capt. R.N., *b.* 1795; *m.* 1835, Jane-Leyton, dau. of John Bennett, Esq. of Sandwell, co. Devon, and has issue, a son, James-Edmund, *b.* 1843.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to the late Field-Marshal John, Lord Seaton, G.C.B., late commander-in-chief in Ireland.
II. Mary-Anne.
III. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Harris, D.D. of Torquay.

Arms—Or, six ogresses, in fesse, sa., between three lions, salient, gu.
Crest—A buck's head, couped, between two fern-branches, all ppr.
Motto—Qualis vita, finis ita.
Seat—Puslinch, Yealmpton, co. Devon; and Burrell, Cornwall.

YONGE OF CHARNES HALL.

YONGE, REV. VERNON-GEORGE, of Charnes Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 4 July, 1823; *m.* 27 July, 1848, Frances, dau. of Nathaniel Cave, Esq. of Barbadoes, West Indies, and has issue,

I. WESTON-EDWARD-VERNON, *b.* 11 May, 1849.
II. Vernon-Cave, *b.* 20 Dec. 1851.
III. Reginald-Vernon, *b.* 5 May, 1853.
IV. Walter-Skrymsher, *b.* 1858.
V. Geoffrey-Thomas-Vernon, *b.* 1860.
VI. Lyttleton-Vernon, *b.* 1861.
VII. Hugh-Vernon, *b.* 1862.
I. Edith-Vernon.
II. Lucy-Vernon.
III. Mary-Church-Vernon.

Lineage.—This family is one of remote antiquity, and is stated to have possessed the Charnes estate about the time of the CONQUEST. Its direct ancestor, REGINALD, of Charnes, received from EDWARD I the right of free warren, 27 Feb. 1281, by a grant, still in existence. From this Reginald lineally derived JOHN YONGE, of Charnes, whose relict, Christiana, released her widow right upon lands in favour of her son, RICHARD YONGE, 2 RICHARD II. This Richard was direct ancestor of JOHN YONGE, of Charnes, living in 1448, whose descendant, THOMAS YONGE, of Charnes, was father of THOMAS YONGE, whose grandson, JOHN YONGE, of Charnes, *b.* 19 July, 1653; *m.* Mary, dau. of Walter Skrymsher, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER YONGE, Esq. of Charnes, who *m.* 20 Feb. 1695-96, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Vernon, Esq. of Audley, co. Stafford, great-grandson of Ralph Vernon, Esq. of Audley, ancestor, through his 2nd son, Richard, of the Vernons, of Hanbury Hall, co. Worcester. By this lady Mr. Yonge left at his decease, 1723, a son and heir,

VERNON YONGE, Esq. of Charnes, who *m.* 1727, Elizabeth dau. of Charles Rigby, Esq. of Lancaster, and had a son and successor,

WALTER YONGE, Esq., who *m.* 1752, Hester, dau. of Weston-Church Bailey, Esq. of Madeley, co. Stafford, and had issue, three sons and two daus. The eldest son,

WESTON YONGE, Esq. of Charnes Hall, and Madeley, co. Stafford, baptised 29 June, 1753; *m.* 1st, 10 May, 1792, Ann, dau. of the Rev. George Gretton, Vicar of Norton in Hales, co. Salop, and sister of Dr. Gretton, Dean of Hereford, and had by her,

I. WESTON, his heir.
II. Reginald, who *m.* Harriet Rodenhurst.
III. Richard.
I. Anne, *m.* to John Johnstone, Esq. of Cheshire.
II. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Gretton, of Hereford.
III. Catharine.

Mr. Yonge *m.* 2ndly, Miss Jane Storr, and had by her a dau., Emily. He *d.* 28 May, 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

WESTON YONGE, Esq. of Charnes Hall, *b.* 4 Sept. 1794, who *m.* 17 July, 1817, Mary, dau. of Norman Bond, Esq. of Abergwilly, co. Caermarthen, and *d.* 4 March, 1849, leaving issue,

I. VERNON-GEORGE, now of Charnes Hall.
II. Norman-Bond, *b.* 16 Nov. 1829; *m.* Isabella-Christian, dau. of Nathaniel Cave, Esq. of Barbadoes, and has issue, Cecil-Audley-Sacheverel, Norman-Albert-Douglas, and Isabella-Maud-Mary.
I. Marianne, *m.* William Carter, Esq. of Thornbury Court, co. Hereford.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Rev. Robert-Haynes Cave, of Linbridge, and has issue.
III. Catherine-Vernon, *d. s. p.*

Arms—AZ., a buck's head, cabossed, or, on a chief, sa., three mullets, of the 2nd.
Crest—An antelope's head, erased, or, guttè de sang.
Motto—Et servata fides perfectus amorque ditabunt.
Seat—Charnes Hall, co. Stafford.

YORK OF WIGHILL PARK.

YORK, EDWARD, Esq. of Wighill Park, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 Jan. 1802; *m.* 25 Nov. 1835,

Digitized by Google

Penelope-Beatrix, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Sykes, rector of Roos, in Holderness, and has issue,

I. EDWARD-CHRISTOPHER, *b.* 14 Oct. 1842.
I. Lucy-Mary, *m.* to Edward Brooksbank, Esq. of Healaugh Hall.
II. Caroline-Penelope.
III. Laura-Marianne.
IV. Harriet.

Lineage.—WHITWELL SHEEPSHANKS, an eminent merchant of Leeds, assumed, by royal licence, the surname and arms of YORK, and *d.* Aug. 1817, leaving, by Mary his wife, relict of W. Peart, of Grassington, one son and one dau., viz.,

RICHARD, his heir.
Mary, who *m.* in 1801, the Rev. Anthony-L. Marsden, of Gargrave, co. York.

The son and heir,

RICHARD YORK, Esq. of Wighill Park, D.L., lieut.-col. of the West Riding Yorkshire hussar yeomanry, *b.* June, 1778, served as high sheriff 1832. He *m.* 20 April, 1801, Lady Mary-Anne Lascelles, youngest dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Harewood, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1843, leaving an only son, EDWARD YORK, Esq. of Wighill Park.

Arms—Erm., on a cross, az., a woolpack, arg., between four lions passant, erminois; on a chief, gu., a sword, ppr., pommel and hilt, or, surmounted by a key, in saltier, of the last.
Crest—A demi-lion, per fesse, wavy, the upper part, gu., the lower barry, wavy of four, erminois and az., supporting a woolpack, erect, ppr., on the breast a gold key, barways.
Seat—Wighill Park, near Tadcaster.

YORKE OF BEWERLEY.

YORKE, JOHN, Esq. of Bewerley Hall and Halton Place, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 March, 1827; *m.* 7 Sept. 1859, Alice, 5th dau. of James Simpson, Esq. of West Cliffe.

Lineage.—This ancient and eminent family has been for many generations seated in the co. York.

SIR RICHARD YORKE, Knt., who was mayor of the Staple, in Calais, *m.* 1st, Jane Mauleverer, and had by her two sons, RICHARD (Sir), Knt.; and Thomas. By his 2nd, Joan, he had also a son,

JOHN YORKE, who *m.* Catherine Paterdale, and was father of a dau., the wife of Frobisher, and of three sons, one of whom, the youngest,

SIR JOHN YORKE, Knt., lord mayor of London, *m.* 1st, ANN, dau. of Robert Smith; and 2ndly, a lady named Paget. By the former he had no less than ten sons (two of whom were knights, Sir Edmund and Sir Edward, vice-admiral in the British navy), and three daus., the youngest, Amy, wife of Sir William Hilton. Sir John's eldest son,

PETER YORKE, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Ingleby, Knt. of Ripley, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas, who *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. and co-heir of George Vavasour, Esq. of Spaldington; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Baptthorpe of Baptthorpe, Notts. By the latter he left at his decease a son,
JOHN, heir to his uncle.
III. William, who had a son, John.
IV. Richard, who *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN YORKE, of Gowthwaite, co. York, received the honour of knighthood at Windsor, in 1603. He *m.* Juliana, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Hansby, Esq. of Beverley and Tickhill, but dying *s. p.* about 1630, was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN YORKE, Esq. of Gowthwaite, who *m.* 1st, Florence Sharpe, of Westmoreland, and 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of Sir Ingleby Daniell, Knt. of Beswick, in Yorkshire. By the former he had three daus., Elizabeth, wife of Sir James Leslie, Lord Lindores; Frances, wife of Thomas Barney, of Dale Bank, in Yorkshire; and Jane, wife of David Lesley, Lord Newark. By the latter he left at his decease, about the year 1635, a son and successor,

SIR JOHN YORKE, Knt. of Gowthwaite, co. York, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Mauiger Norton, Esq. of St. Nicholas, near Richmond, in the same shire, and was chosen M.P. for that borough in 1661. He *d.* 3 April, 1663, aged 29, and left (with a dau., Mary, wife of Sir Edward Blackett, Bart. of Newby) a son and successor,

THOMAS YORKE, Esq. of Gowthwaite and Richmond, *b.* 29 June, 1658, M.P. for Richmond, who *m.* 9 Nov. 1680, Catherine, only dau. and heir of Thomas Lister, Esq. of Arnold's Biggin, and had by her (who *d.* 24 April, 1731) two sons and one dau., viz.,

JOHN, his heir.
THOMAS, successor to his brother.
Catherine, *m.* in 1802-3, to Sir James Clavering, Bart. of Axwell and Greencroft.

Mr. Yorke *d.* in 1716, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN YORKE, Esq. of Gowthwaite and Richmond, baptised 16 Dec. 1685, who represented the borough of Richmond from 1710 to 1754. He *m.* 5 Jan. 1732, Anne, dau. and co-heir of James Darcy, of Sedbury, Lord Darcy, of Navan, but dying without issue, 14 July, 1757, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS YORKE, Esq. of Halton Place and Gowthwaite, M.P. for Richmond. He *m.* Abigail, dau. and co-heir of William Andrewes, Esq. of Barnes Hall, Worcestershire, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, of Halton Place, barrister-at-law, *b.* 5 June, 1738; *m.* 8 Feb. 1774, Jane, dau. of Joseph Reay, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and *d.* 3 July, 1811, leaving issue,
JOHN, successor to his uncle.
Thomas-Henry, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* 29 Jan. 1785, vicar of Bishop Middleham, *m.* 1823, Maria, dau. of Major-Gen. the Hon. Mark Napier, 5th son of Francis, Lord Napier.
Edmund, M.A., *b.* 8 Feb. 1787.
Margaret-Anne, *d.* 1847.
Katherine, 2nd wife of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Clavering, K.B.
Mary. Anne, *d. unm.* in 1778.

Mr. Yorke *d.* 26 March, 1763, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN YORKE, Esq. of Bewerley and Richmond, high sheriff 1788. He *m.* 1st, 1763, Sophia, dau. of Sir John Glyn, Bart. of Hawarden, by whom he had an only child, who *d.* in infancy; and 2ndly, 1769, Elizabeth Woodstock, dau. of Peter Campbell, Esq. of Fish River, in Hanover pariah, Jamaica. Mr. Yorke *d.* 29 Jan. 1813, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN YORKE, Esq. of Halton Place and of Bewerley, *b.* 29 Feb. 1776, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1818, who *m.* 9 Aug. 1821, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Mapperley, Notts, and had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Bewerley.
II. Thomas-Edward, *b.* 4 Aug. 1832; *m.* 17 Feb. 1863, Augusta-Margaret, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. John Baillie, Canon Residentiary of York.
I. Frances-Mary.
II. Caroline, *m.* to Rev. R.-St. John Tyrwhitt, Vicar of St. Mary Magdalen, Oxford.

Mr. Yorke *d.* 5 Feb. 1857.

Arms—Arg., a saltier, az.
Crest—A monkey's head, erased, ppr. There seems to have been a traditionary idea entertained that the monkey's head was adopted in consequence of that animal having been first brought to England by a member of the Yorke family.
Seats—Bewerley Hall, near Ripon; and Halton Place, Hellifield, near Leeds.

YORKE OF ERDDIG.

YORKE, SIMON, Esq. of Erddig, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Denbighshire 1848, *b.* 6 April, 1811; *m.* 6 Aug. 1846, Victoria-Mary-Louisa, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Hon. Sir Edward Cust, K.C.H., and has issue,

I. PHILIP, *b.* 28 April, 1849.
II. Victor-Joseph, *b.* 17 July, 1857.
I. Etheldred-Mary-Anne.
II. Agneta-Susan.

Lineage.—The YORKES of Dover, of whom the EARL OF HARDWICKE represents the elder line, are a branch of an ancient family long settled in North Wiltshire. They suffered much on account of their loyalty in the great rebellion.

SIMON YORKE, Esq. of Dover, a person of good landed property (the eldest son of Bartholomew Yorke, of Calne, Wilts), *d.* in 1682, aged 76, leaving, with other issue,

I. PHILIP, father of
PHILIP YORKE, 1st EARL OF HARDWICKE, Lord High Chancellor.
II. SIMON.

Digitized by Google

The younger son,

Simon Yorke, Esq., *m.* Anne, sister and heir of John Meller, Esq. of Erddig, co. Denbigh, one of the masters in Chancery, and had a son and successor,

Simon Yorke, Esq. of Erddig, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of Matthew Hutton, Esq. of Newnham, Herts, and dying 28 July, 1767, was *s.* by his son,

Philip Yorke, Esq. of Erddig, F.A.S., a gentleman not unknown in the literary circles, who *m.* 1st, 2 July, 1770, Elizabeth, younger dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Cust, Bart., speaker of the House of Commons, and by her had, with other issue, a son and heir, Simon. He *m.* 2ndly, Diana, widow of Ridgway-Owen Meyrick, Esq., and dau. and heir of Piers Wynne, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, co. Denbigh, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Robert Wynne, Esq. of Garthewin (*see* Yorke *of Dyffryn Aled*). Mr. Yorke *d.* 19 Feb. 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Simon Yorke, Esq. of Erddig, *b.* 27 July, 1771, who *m.* 11 March, 1807, Margaret, younger dau. of the late John Holland, Esq. of Teyrdan, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1848) had issue,

Simon, now of Erddig.
John, lieut.-col. 1st royal dragoons, *b.* 11 June, 1814.
Anne, *m.* to C.-R. Reynardson, Esq. of Holywell Hall, co. Lincoln.
Etheldred.

Mr. Yorke, who represented Grantham in Parliament, was distinguished as the author of *The Royal Tribes of Wales*. He *d.* 12 Dec. 1834.

Arms—Arg., on a saltier, az., a bezant.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, ppr., collared, gu., charged with a bezant.
Motto—Nec cupias nec metuas.
Seat—Erddig, near Wrexham.

YORKE OF DYFFRYN ALED,
REPRESENTING
WYNNE OF DYFFRYN ALED.

Yorke, Pierce Wynne, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, co. Denbigh, *b.* in March, 1826; *m.* 12 Jan. 1854, Diana-Penelope, dau. of Sir Trevor Wheler, Bart. of Leamington, co. Warwick. Mr. Wynne Yorke, who served the office of high sheriff of Denbighshire in 1853, *s.* to the representation of the Wynnes of Dyffryn Aled on the decease, 9 Feb. 1837, of his father, and to the representation of the Wynnes of Garthewin, co. Denbigh, on the decease *s. p.* Dec. 1842, of his kinsman, Lieut.-Col. Robert-William Wynne, of Garthewin.

Lineage.—The Wynnes of Dyffryn Aled are a branch of the great Cymric sept founded by Marchudd ap Conan, Lord of Abergelle, cotemporary with Rhodri Mawr, King of Wales A.D. 843. Thirteenth in descent from this chieftain was

Griffith Gethin ap David, who *m.* Aiswen, or Alice, dau. and heir of Jenkin Pigot, son of Howel Pigot, descended from one of the English families that had followed the fortunes of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, upon whom Edward I had conferred the lordship and castle of Denbigh. Of this marriage there was a son,

Grono ap Griffith Gethin, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Griffith ap Einion, descended from Marchweithian, Lord of Is Aled, and was father of

Meredith ap Grono, whose wife was Agnes, dau. of Robert Vychan ap Tudyr, also of the lineage of Marchweithian. Of this marriage there was issue,

I. Robert, of whom presently.
II. Thomas ap Meredith, father of Ffowlk Thomas, who, by a dau. of Henry Lloyd, of Coed-y-Dacras, was father of a dau. and heir, who *m.* her cousin, Hugh Wynn, of Llanrhaidre.
III. David Lloyd, who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Wynne ap John Wynne ap William, and was father of William Llwyd, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Dryhurst, son of John Dryhurst.
IV. William.
I. Janet, *m.* 1st, Griffith ap Richard, of Cerrig-y-Dwydion; and 2ndly, David Wynn, of Trevor.
II. Alice, *m.* Ffoulk Middleton.
III. Isabel, *m.* Owen ap John Wynn ap Ievan ap Rhys, of Brynkendrig.
IV. Margaret, *m.* John Wynn ap Ievan Lloyd.
V. Ellen, *m.* Thomas, son of Robert Berkinshaw.
VI. Catherine, *m.* Richard ap John ap Harry ap Sir John.
VII. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas ap Howel Vychan ap Griffith, of Llanelidan.
VIII. Agnes, *m.* Owen ap William ap Owen ap Ievan ap Rhys, of Llanfair.
IX. Gwen, *m.* Cadwalader ap Piers, of Maesmore-yn-Dynmael, living 23 Jan. 1594, date of the Maesmore Visitation pedigree by Llwis Dwn.

The eldest son,

Robert Wynne, of Dyffryn Aled, who first assumed the family patronymic, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Ievan Lloyd ap David ap Meredith ap David Llwyd ap Griffith, and had issue,

I. Thomas.
II. David-Llwyd, who, by Margaret his wife, dau. and heir of Maurice ap David ap Rhys Wynn, of Abergelley, had a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Robert ap Ffoulke ap David.

The elder son,

Thomas Wynne, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Robert Wynne ap Cadwalader ap Morris Gethin; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of John-Wynn Thelwall, relict of Lewis Llwyd, of Yale, and by the latter had three daus.: I. Mary, who *m.* John Griffith, of Brymbo; II. Margaret, who *m.* Mathew Trevor, of Trevor; III. Anne, who *m.* Samuel Powel, of Cefnmyra. By his 1st marriage, Thomas Wynne had, with an eldest son, Robert, three younger sons, William, John, Philip, and a dau., Gwen, wife of Rowland ap Rowland ap Meredith. The eldest son,

Robert Wynne, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, *m.* twice; 1st, Jane, dau. of Lewis Llwyd, 2nd son (by Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Mostyn, Esq. of Mostyn, co. Flint), of Sir Ievan Lloyd, Knt.-Banneret, of Bodidris-yn-Yale, derived through Llewelyn ap Ynyr o'Fal, Lord of Gelligynan, from Sandde Hardd, Lord of Burton. His 2nd wife was Dorothy, dau. of John Puleston, of Bersham. Robert Wynne, by his 1st marriage, had,

I. Thomas.
II. Hugh Wynne, of Llanrhaidre, who *m.* his cousin, the dau. of Ffowke Thomas.
III. Mathew.
IV. John.
I. Catherine, who *m.* John Jones ap Edward, of Kddfel.

Mr. Robert Wynne was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Wynne, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, whose wife was Grace, dau. and heir of John, son of Robert Salisbury, of Denbigh. Their son,

Robert Wynne, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, had issue, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Roger Lloyd, Esq. of Havodunnôs, of the lineage of Hedd Molwynog, two sons, of whom Henry, the younger, was of London, and three daus., Mary, Catherine, and Gaynor. His elder son,

Robert Wynne, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, who *d.* 30 May, 1675, *m.* Susan, dau. of John Trevor, of Trevor, and had, with a 2nd son, Robert, three daus., Mary, Susan, and Maudlin. The elder son,

Thomas Wynne, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, *m.* 26 March, 1691, Dorothy, dau. (by Dorothy, sister, and in her issue senior co-heir of William Salesbury, Esq. of Rûg in Edeirnion) of John Wynne, Esq. of Melai, and Machan Abbey (*refer to* Wynne *of Garthewin*). By his lady, who was *b.* 19 Dec. 1668, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1695, Mr. Wynne had a son and heir,

Robert Wynne, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled. This gentleman, whose wife was Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Pierce Ffowlkes, Esq. of Meriadog, was by her father of a son and heir,

Pierce Wynne, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, who *m.* 7 May, 1747, Margaret, eldest dau. and in her issue sole heir of Robert Wynne, Esq. of Garthewin, co. Denbigh, a younger branch of the house of Melai, derived from Grodo Llwyd y Penwyn, of Melai. By this lady, who was baptised 3 Aug. 1722, Mr. Pierce Wynne had, with a younger dau., buried 1751, an elder dau. and sole heiress,

Diana, heiress of Dyffryn Aled, *b.* 15 Feb. 1748, who *m.* 1st, 1 April, 1771, Ridgeway-Owen Meyrick, Esq. of Bodergan, Anglesey, son of Pierce Meyrick, Esq. of Bodergan, by Lady Lucy Pitt, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Londonderry. By him, who *d.* 19 April, 1773, the heiress of Dyffryn Aled was mother of an only child,

Henry-Ridgeway Meyrick, *b.* 1772; *d.* 1774.

She *m.* 2ndly, in 1782, Philip Yorke, Esq. of Erddig, co. Denbigh, who *d.* 19 Feb. 1804, aged 61, and by him (who, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Cust, Bart., was father of a son and heir, Simon Yorke, Esq. of Erddig, author of *The Royal Tribes of Wales*) had issue,

I. Pierce Wynne Yorke, *d.* whom presently.
II. Philip Yorke.
III. Robert-Wynne Yorke, *d.* 24 July, 1854, aged 67.
IV. Charles-Wynne Yorke, *d.* 1 Aug. 1853, aged 84.
I. Diana Yorke, *d.* 28 Oct. 1855, aged 72.
II. Lucy-Margaret, *m.* May, 1814, George Cumming, M.D., and was mother by him of

Digitized by Google

Brownlow-Wynne Cumming, who having *s.* by will to Garthewin and the other estates of his kinsman, Lieut.-Col. Robert William Wynne, and assumed the surname and arms of Wynne, is the present BROWNLOW-WYNNE WYNNE, Esq. of Garthewin.

The eldest son of Diana, heiress of Dyffryn Aled, by Mr. Yorke, viz,

PIERCE WYNNE YORKE, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, high sheriff for Denbighshire in 1817, *s.* to the representation of Dyffryn Aled on the decease of his mother, and to her family estates on that of his father; *b.* 7 Aug. 1784; he *m.* Elizabeth, sister of William-Bulkeley Hughes, Esq. of Plâs Cöch, Bryndû, and Kemmees, in the co. of Anglesey, M.P. for the Caernarvon Boroughs from 1837 until 1859, high sheriff of Anglesey in 1861, and 2nd dau. of Sir William-Bulkeley Hughes, Knt. of Plâs Cöch and Bryndû, by Elizabeth, 2nd sister, and in her issue senior co-heir of Rice Thomas, Esq. of Coedhelen, and of Glascoed, co. Caernarvon, Kemmees, co. Anglesey, Pentrehobyn, co. Flint, Trevor Hall, co. Denbigh, and Glanhavon, co. Montgomery. By the dau. of Sir William-Bulkeley Hughes, Mr. Wynne Yorke, who *d.* 9 Feb. 1837, had issue,

I. PIERCE WYNNE YORKE, now of Dyffryn Aled.
I. Diana-Elizabeth, *m.* William Alexander, Esq., and has issue.
II. Margaret, *m.* to Rev. A. Lodge, and has issue.

Arms—For YORKE, Arg., on a saltier, az., a bezant. For WYNNE *of Garthewin*, Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three boars' heads, couped at the neck, in pale, for GRONO LLWYD Y PENWYN; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a Saracen's head, couped at the neck, ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and sa., for MARCHUDD AP CONAN. For WYNNE *of Dyffryn Aled*, those of MARCHUDD AP CONAN, as above.
Seat—Dyffryn Aled, near Abergele.

YORKE OF FORTHAMPTON COURT.

YORKE, JOSEPH, Esq. of Forthampton Court, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1844, *b.* 11 Jan. 1807; *m.* 31 Dec. 1834, Francis-Antonia, dau. of the Right Hon. Reginald-Pole Carew, by his wife, the Hon. Caroline Lyttelton, and has issue,

JOHN-REGINALD, *b.* 25 Jan. 1836.

Lineage.—JOSEPH YORKE, Esq. of Forthampton Court, *b.* 1765, elder son of the Hon. and Right Rev. James Yorke, bishop of Ely, youngest son of Philip, 1st Earl of Hardwicke; *m.* 17 Nov. 1800, Catherine, dau. of James Cocks, Esq., brother of Charles, Lord Somers, and had issue,

JOSEPH, his heir.
James-Charles, *b.* 6 Feb. 1816, an officer in the 5th dragoon-guards; *m.* 31 Aug. 1839, Georgiana-Augusta, youngest dau. of the Rev. Charles Hawkins, canon-residentiary of York, and has issue, three sons and six daus.
Catherine-Harriet, *m.* 12 Aug. 1834, Henry-Morgan Clifford, Esq.

Mr. Yorke *d.* 9 Dec. 1830, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOSEPH YORKE, Esq. of Forthampton Court.

Arms—Arg., on a saltier, az., a bezant.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, ppr., collared, gu., charged with a bezant.
Motto—Nec cupias, nec metuas.
Seat—Forthampton Court, near Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester.

YOUNG OF KINGERBY.

YOUNG, JAMES, Esq. of Kingerby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1803; *s.* his father in 1823.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of Yonge of Brynyorkyn, descended from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, settled at West Rasen, co. Lincoln, soon after the Restoration. On the occasion of the death of the 1st JOHN YOUNG, Popish recusant at West Rasen, the parish register records that the parson took oath of his death and burial before the magistrate. His son, by his wife, Alice Weaver, the 2nd,

JOHN YOUNG, of West Rasen, *d.* 1719. He *m.* Elizabeth Thornburgh, of Kendal, Westmoreland, and had two sons,

I. John, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Dr. Vavasour, brother of the Baronet of Yorkshire, and was father of Ann, who *m.* Thomas Martin, Esq. of St. Maryiebone, and was mother of Mary Martin, wife of her cousin, James Young, Esq. of Kingerby, co. Lincoln.
II. DAVID, of whom we treat

DAVID YOUNG, Esq. of Normanby, co. Lincoln, the 2nd son, *m.* Mary, dau. of Isaac Farebrother, Gent. of Worksop, Notts, and *d.* in 1793, leaving a son and heir,

ISAAC YOUNG, Esq. of West Rasen, who purchased the parish and estate of Kingerby, with the manor, and all its rights and privileges. Mr. Young *m.* Ann, dau. of Thomas Champney, Esq. of West Rasen, and left at his decease, in 1793, a son and successor,

JAMES YOUNG, Esq of Kingerby, co. Lincoln, who *m.* in 1793, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Martin, Esq. of the co. Middlesex, and had issue,

I. JAMES, now of Kingerby.
II. Thomas-Arthur.
III. George, *m.* 19 Feb. 1852, Sophia-Mary, eldest dau. of Henry Owen, Esq. of Worksopp, Notts.
I. Maria-Theresa.

Mr. Young *d.* in 1823.

Arms—Per bend, sinister, erm. and erminois, over all a lion, rampant, or.
Crests—A wolf, sejant, reguardant, sa., holding between its fore-paws the head of King EDMUND, and also a lion, rampant, or.
Motto—Toujours jeune.
Seat—Kingerby Hall, Lincolnshire.

YOUNG OF ORLINGBURY.

YOUNG, ALLEN-ALLICOCKE, Esq. of Orlingbury, co. Northampton, J.P., *b.* 6 Feb. 1806; *m.* 19 July, 1832, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. John Young, rector of Thorpe Malsor, in the same shire, and has issue,

ALLEN-ALLICOCKE, *b.* 10 April, 1833.
Richard-Newton, *b.* 1 June, 1834.
Francis-John, *b.* in 1836; *d.* in infancy, 1838.
Eliza-Amelia.
Louisa-Martha.

Lineage.—RICHARD YOUNG, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Allicocke, Esq. of Loddington, co. Northampton, had issue, ALLEN, John, Frances, Elizabeth, Mary, and Catherine. The elder son,

ALLEN YOUNG, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Boddam, Esq., and had issue, two sons, ALLEN-EDWARD and John, and two daus., Mary, *m.* the Rev. John Barton, and Frances, *d. unm.* The eldest son,

ALLEN-EDWARD YOUNG, Esq. of Orlingbury, *m.* 7 Feb. 1804, Amelia, dau. of Thomas Neate, Esq. of Binfield, co. Berks, and had issue,

ALLEN-ALLICOCKE, of Orlingbury.
Newton-Barton, *b.* 9 Feb. 1809, fellow of New College, Oxon.
Charlotte, *m.* 16 May, 1832, William-Somerset Rose, Esq. of Cransley, co. Northampton, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1833.

Crest—A boar's head.
Seat—Orlingbury, co. Northampton.

YOUNG OF CLEISH.

YOUNG, HARRY, Esq. of Cleish, co. Kinross, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 March, 1816; *m.* 20 March, 1844, Mary, dau. of Laurence Johnston, Esq. of Sands, Kincardine, co. Perth. Mr. Young *s.* his uncle, the late John Young, Esq. of Cleish, in Feb. 1840. He is eldest son of the late WILLIAM YOUNG, Esq., and Johnston his wife, dau. of Alexander Cunningham, Esq. of Edinburgh, grandson of HARRY YOUNG, Esq. of Cleish, and Margaret Chalmers his wife, and great-grandson of JOHN YOUNG, Esq. of Warroch, and Elizabeth Henderson his wife. Mr. Young has had four brothers and two sisters, viz., Alexander, M.D.; William, of London; John, of Liverpool, merchant; Charles, *d.* in 1844; Fordyce, *m.* to Capt. Luxmore, royal engineers, and *d.* in July, 1839; Margaret.

Arms—Arg., on three piles, sa., as many annulets, or.
Crest—A dexter arm, the hand grasping a spear, in bend, ppr.
Motto—Press through.
Seat—Cleish, near Kinross.

Digitized by Google

YOUNG OF COOLKEIRAGH.

YOUNG, RICHARD-JAMES-CALDWELL, Esq. of Coolkeiragh, co. Londonderry, *b.* 2 Dec. 1845; *s.* his grandfather, the late Richard Young, Esq., J.P., 4 Dec. 1858.

Lineage.—The Youngs of Coolkeiragh are a branch of the ancient Scottish family of the same name, of which was SIR PETER YOUNG, of Auldlar, who acted so distinguished a part in the political and diplomatic affairs of the reign of JAMES VI. The first of this family who settled in the north of Ireland was

THE REV. JOHN YOUNG, rector of Urney, near Strabane, co Tyrone (nephew of Sir Peter Young), who *m.* the Lady Elspa, dau. of Lord Douglas, and by her had a numerous family, of whom the eldest son,

JAMES YOUNG, Esq. of the Castle of Mullenbuoy, co. Donegal, was father of

JOHN YOUNG, Esq., whose eldest son,

WILLIAM YOUNG, Esq., *m.* Letitia Hamilton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER YOUNG, Esq. of Coolkeiragh, who *m.* 1st, 27 Nov. 1771, Catharine Hassard, of Garden Hill, co. Fermanagh, and by her (who *d.* in 1782) had issue,

RICHARD, late representative.
William-Hamilton, *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1793.
Thomas, *d. unm.* 8 July, 1835.
Jane, *m.* in 1790, to the Rev. John-Benjamin Story, of Gorick Clogher, co. Tyrone.
Letitia, *m.* in 1795, to Capt. Valentine Munbee, of Horringer, co. Suffolk.
Anne, *d.*

Mr. Young *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, relict of John Cunningham, Esq. of Londonderry, by whom he had two sons, both deceased. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD YOUNG, Esq. of Coolkeiragh, J.P., *m.* 25 Feb. 1817, Eliza, only surviving child of the late John Caldwell, Esq., M.D. of Londonderry, and by her (who *d.* 16 June, 1847) had issue,

I. ALEXANDER-THOMAS, J.P., *b.* 4 June, 1821, *d.* 19 Aug. 1851, *m.* 13 Feb. 1844, Frances-Mary, youngest dau. of the late Rev. James-Ashmur Johnston, of Coalisland, co. Tyrone, and left issue,
 RICHARD-JAMES-CALDWELL, the present representative.
 Alexander-Thomas, *b.* 25th Feb. 1849.
 Ashmur-Johnston, *b.* 1st Oct. 1850.
 Francis-Alexander, *b.* 9 Oct. 1851.
 Anne-Catherine-Frances.
 Elizabeth-Emily-Charlotte.
 Inez-Alexa.
II. Richard-John, *b.* 17 Dec. 1825, *d.* 21 Jan. 1837.
I. Mary-Elizabeth, *d.* young.
II. Catharine-Jane, *m.* 24 Sept. 1842, George Tomkins, Esq. of Mobuoy, co. Londonderry.
III. Eliza-Letitia, *m.* 19 May, 1859, James Forsyth, Esq., M.D. of Londonderry, and has issue, a dau., Eliza-Letitia-Young.
IV. Ann, *m.* 23 Oct. 1860, Edward-Augustus Williamson, Esq., R.N., and has a son, Edward-Augustus, *b.* 10 Sept. 1862.

Mr. Young *d.* 4 Dec. 1858.

Arms—Arg., three piles, sa., on a chief, of the last, as many annulets, or.
Crest—A lion, issuing out of a wreath, holding a sword in pale, ppr.
Motto—Robori prudentia præstat.
Seat—Coolkeiragh House, co. Londonderry.

YOUNG OF CULDAFF HOUSE.

YOUNG, GEORGE, Esq. of Culdaff House, co. Donegal, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 Aug. 1792; *m.* 17 Jan. 1832, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the late John Ffolliott, Esq. of Hollybrook, co. Sligo, and has issue,

ROBERT-GEORGE, A.B., *b.* 30 Nov. 1834.
Fanny.

Lineage.—THE REV. ROBERT YOUNG, rector of the parish of Culdaff, in 1661, and of the adjoining parish of Cloncah, in 1669, is supposed to have gone over to Ireland from Devonshire, under the auspices of the Donegal family, the parishes to which he was instituted being in the gift of the Chichesters. He *m.* about 1667, Anne Cary, and had issue, two sons and five daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 1679, Elizabeth Hart, of Kilderry, and had issue by her, one son, GEORGE, and four daus. He *d.* about 1705. His son, by his 2nd wife,

GEORGE YOUNG, *b. circa*, 1680; *m.* 1702, Elizabeth, sister of the Rev. George McLaughlin, rector of the parish of Clonmanny, and a near relative of Sir Cahir O'Doherty, formerly proprietor of the barony of Ennishowen, and *d.* 1730, leaving, with three younger sons and three daus., an elder son,

ROBERT YOUNG, *b.* 1703; *m.* 1731, Hatton, dau. of Thomas Hart, of the city of Londonderry, alderman, and *d.* about 1747, having had four sons and two daus. The eldest son,

GEORGE YOUNG, *m.* 1763, Rebecca Lany, and *d.* Dec. 1789, leaving a son,

ROBERT YOUNG, *b.* 1764, who *m.* 20 Sept. 1720, Marcia, dau. of the late George Nesbitt, Esq. of Woodhill, co. Donegal, and by her (who *d.* 28 May, 1839) had issue,

I. GEORGE, now of Culdaff House.
II. Robert-James, *d. unm.* 7 Aug. 1827.
III. James-William, *m.* about 1824; *d.* 30 Nov. 1839, leaving issue.
 I. Catherine, *m.* 1812, to the Rev. Edward Chichester, rector of Culdaff and Cloncah, and has issue, three sons, viz., the Rev. William-Chichester O'Neill, of Shanes Castle, co. Antrim; the Rev. Robert Chichester; and the Rev. George Chichester.
 II. Marcia, *m.* 1817, to Lieut.-Col. Brooke Young, and had issue, a son, George, who *d.* 1849.
 III. Anne-Angel.

Mr. Young *d.* 11 Oct. 1823.

Seat—Culdaff House, co. Donegal.

YOUNG OF HARRISTOWN.

YOUNG, JAMES, Esq. of Harristown, co. Roscommon, J.P., A.B. of Trinity Coll., Dublin, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1863, Grace-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Hon. Waller O'Grady, of Castlegarde, co. Limerick, by Grace-Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Hugh, 3rd Lord MASSY.

Lineage.—The first of this family, of whom mention is made in Ireland, was OWEN YOUNG, *b.* 1682, a member of a Yorkshire family of that name. He went to Ireland with three brothers and settled at Castlerea, co. Roscommon, in 1706. His sons became possessed of property in the counties of Sligo and Roscommon. Owen Young *m.* Bridget, dau. of Dean Wilson, of Tuam, and had issue,

I. OWEN, *m.* Olivia Bell in 1736, and became ancestor of the elder branch of the family. Amongst his descendants was Mathew Young, the eminent natural philosopher and mathematician, made bishop of Clonfert in 1799.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. Mathew, *m.* Phebe, dau. of Gen. Robinson.
IV. Nicholas, *m.*
I. Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Daly, Esq. of Mornington, co. Westmeath.
II. Bridget, *m.* the Rev. Nathaniel Barton.

JOHN YOUNG, the 2nd son, became proprietor of Harristown, near Castlereagh and settled there. He *m.* Rebecca Gunn (or Gonne) of Brook Hill, co. Mayo, and had issue,

I. OWEN, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of George Brabazon, Esq. of Brabazon Park, co. Mayo. He was high sheriff for the co. Roscommon in 1795, and *d.* without issue.
II. Robert, *d.* young.
III. MATHEW, of whom presently.
I. Rebecca, *m.* John Barton, Esq. of Castlerea.
II. Dorothea, *m.* General Bettesworth.
III. Bridget, *m.* Robert Miller, Esq. of Ballinue, co. Mayo.
IV. Letitia } *d. unm.*
V. Phebe }

MATHEW YOUNG, Esq. of Harristown, *s.* his brother Owen. He was appointed cadet in the Royal Irish artillery in 1762, and was afterwards captain in that regiment. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Finch, Esq. of Kilcolman, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

I. OWEN, of whom presently.
II. Mathew, an officer in the 53rd regt., who *m.* Miss Bushe, and had issue, a son,
 Finch, who *d. unm.*
III. William, in holy orders, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of William Minchin, Esq. of Greenhills, co. Tipperary, and had issue,
 1 William, capt. in the 49th regt., *m.* Anna, dau. of the Rev. William Jelly, of Portarlington.
 2 John-Owen, an officer in the 60th regt.
IV. John, *d.* young.
I. Rebecca, *m.* her cousin, John Young, Esq. of Castlerea.

Digitized by Google

II. Anne.
III. Elizabeth } *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

Owen Young, Esq. of Harristown, *m.* 1st, Rachael, dau. of William Hunter, and by her had issue,

I. Mathew
II. John-Barton } *d. unm.*
I. Jane, *m.* Humphrey Minchin, Esq.
II. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

Mr. Young *m.* 2ndly, Marianne, dau. of James Atkinson, Esq. of Rathangan, and by her had issue,

I. James, now of Harristown.
I. Mary, *m.* Godfrey-George Massy, Esq. of Ballynakill, co. Limerick, and has issue.

Arms (As registered in the Office of Arms, Dublin Castle) —Gu., a fess, or, charged with a trefoil, vert, in chief, three lioncels, rampant, of the 2nd.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an ibex's head, arg., horned, and tufted, or, and charged on the neck with a trefoil, vert.
Motto—Victoria fortitudo virtus.
Seat—Harristown, near Castlerea.

YUILLE OF DARLEITH.

Yuille, Andrew-Buchanan, Esq. of Darleith, co. Dumbarton, *b.* 6 Oct. 1806 (son of George Yuille, of Cardross Park, co. Dumbarton), *s.* his uncle, Thomas Yuille, 27 Aug. 1827; *m.* 11 July, 1834, his cousin, Margaret-Murdoch, eldest dau. of John Buchanan, Esq. of Edinburgh, formerly of Catta, co. Stirling.

Lineage.—This family is of considerable antiquity in the counties of Argyle and Dumbarton. They have held their property of Darleith in the latter county for nearly two centuries. The first of whom there is any record was Thomas Zuill, who appears as a subscribing witness to the convention entered into betwixt General Monck, commander-in-chief of the forces in Scotland, on behalf of his Highness the Lord Protector of England, and the Earl of Lothian and others, on behalf of Archibald, Lord Lorne and his party, for the capitulation and disarming of the latter, dated 17 May, 1655.

John Zuil, the son of this Thomas, acquired by purchase the lands of Darleith from a family of that name. He was one of the Commissioners of Estates for Dumbartonshire to the Scottish Parliament in 1678, as appears by the Acts of that year, and he suffered severely during the religious persecutions of the time, having been not only amerced in a fine of £1000 sterling, but was also confined for some years a prisoner in the castle of Dumbarton, from the effects of which confinement he died in 1688: he is mentioned in the contemporaneous histories as "one whom even the enemies of the Covenant have not charged with any offence more grievous than that of worshipping God according to the dictates of his conscience." He *m.* Miss Ann Fisher, and was *s.* by his eldest son

Alexander Yuille, Esq. of Darleith, who *m.* 1678, Mary, dau. of Crauford of Cartsburn, in the county of Renfrew, by whom he had five sons. He *d.* 1690, and was *s.* by his 2nd son (the eldest having died in infancy),

Thomas Yuille, Esq. of Darleith, who *m.* April, 1708, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Bogle, of Shettlestone, co. Lanark, by whom he had seven sons and ten daus., and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Yuille, Esq. of Darleith, who *d. unm.* 1757, and was *s.* by his brother,

George Yuille, Esq. of Darleith, who *m.* Aug. 1760, Margaret, only dau. of George Murdoch, merchant, in Glasgow, and afterwards lord provost of that city, by whom he had six sons and seven daus., viz.,

I. Thomas, his heir, *b.* 19 June, 1761.
II. George-Murdoch, *b.* 17 Nov. 1763; *m.* 1801, Matilda, dau. of Andrew Buchanan, Esq. of Ardiuconal, co. Dumbarton, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1819, leaving issue,
 1 Andrew-Buchanan, now of Darleith.
 2 Archibald-Buchanan, *b.* 2 Jan. 1812; *m.* 1857, Janet-Ritchie, eldest dau. of Hubert Buchanan, Esq. of Brandon Place, Glasgow, and has four daus., Frances-Cooper, Matilda-Buchanan, Ellinor-Margaret, and Jane-Dennistoun.
 1 Margaret, *m.* 1833, to Robert Strang, Esq. of Glasgow, and has two sons and three daus.
 2 Jane-Dennistoun, *m.* 1829, to John Anderson, Esq. of Ryall Hill, co. Worcester, and has one son and four daus.
III. Alexander, *b.* 17 July, 1770; *d. unm.* 31 March, 1835.
IV. James, *b.* 18 March, 1772; *d. unm.* 7 Aug. 1773.
V. Robert, *b.* 30 Oct. 1777; *m.* 1814, Anne, eldest dau. of William Cross, Esq. of Auchenloshau, co. Dumbarton; *d.* 11 May, 1800.
VI. William, *b.* 5 Oct. 1779; *d. unm.* 1792.
I. Margaret, *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1830.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1784, William Shortridge, Esq., merchant in Glasgow, and *d.* 1794.
III. Jane, *d. unm.* 5 Feb. 1774.
IV. Mary, *d. unm.* 13 May, 1775.
V. Helen, *m.* August, 1804, John Buchanan, Esq., eldest son of Duncan Buchanan, M.D. of Madras, H.E.I.C.'s service, who was eldest son of Buchanan of Catta.
VI. Amelia, *d. unm.* 10 June, 1851.
VII. Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 1812, James Hutton, Esq. of Calderbank, co. Lanark, late of the H.E.I.C.'s service.

George Yuille, *d.* 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Yuille, Esq. of Darleith, *b.* 19 June, 1761, who *d. unm.* 27 Aug. 1827, and was *s.* by his nephew, Andrew Buchanan Yuille, Esq. the present proprietor,

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, between three crescents, sa., a garb, or, banded gules.
Crest—An ear of wheat, ppr.
Motto—Numine et virtute.
Seat—Darleith, near Cardross, co. Dumbarton.

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENT.

AKROYD OF BANK FIELD.

Akroyd, Edward, Esq. of Bank Field, co. York, *b.* 28 Nov. 1810; *m.* 10 Oct. 1838, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fearby, Esq. of Poppleton Lodge, near York. Mr. Akroyd is a J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding, and lieut.-col. 4th West York rifle volunteers. He represented Huddersfield in Parliament from 1857 to 1859.

Lineage.—The family of Akroyd has long been connected with the parish of Halifax, within which is the Akeroyd (or Oak Royd) whence the name was first obtained. The Akeroyds of Foggathorp (of whom Edward was one of the guard to Henry VIII, Edward VI, and Queen Mary, and William, rector of Long Marston, was the founder of the scholarship for the maintenance of "one scholar of Oxford or Cambridge to the end of the world, and that scholar to be of kindred to me in blood and an Akeroyd of my name") were proved in the Visitations of Yorkshire, A.D. 1612, to be descended from Akeroyd of Akeroyd, through Richard Akeroyd, of "Heptynbrigg," in the township of Wadsworth, about the first year of the reign of Henry VII.

The present family is descended from John Aykroyde of Aykroyde, whose son

Samuel Aikroyd, of Wadsworth, baptised 17 June, 1621, had (with another son named Jonathan, and a dau. Marian) a son,

John Ackroyd, baptised 9 June, 1644. He *m.* Maria Longbottom, of Ovenden, 24 June, 1682, and had three sons (and two daus.), of whom

Timothy Akroyd, of Ovenden, his son, was baptised 19 Aug. 1688, *m.* Mary Hanson, and had two sons and one dau.

Jonathan Akroyd, of Ovenden, his son, was baptised 11 Feb. 1717, *m.* Mary Riley, and had four sons and three daus.

James Akroyd, of Lane Head, Ovenden, his son, baptised 30 Jan. 1753, *m.* Mary Bolland, and had (with James, Alice, and Elizabeth) a son,

Jonathan Akroyd, *b.* 17 Nov. baptised 25 Dec. 1782. He settled at Woodside, and *d.* 26 July, 1847. He had *m.* in 1808, Sarah, dau. of David Wright, of Bradshaw, by whom he had

i. Edward, his heir.
ii. Henry, of Doddington Park, co. Chester, Esq. justice of the peace. *b.* 8 April, 1817, *m.* 20 April, 1842, to Sophia, dau. of Thomas Bale, Esq. of Stoke-upon-Trent, and has issue,

1 Charles Henry, *b.* 26 Dec. 1848.
1 Mary-Elizabeth. 2 Florence.

iii. George-Bolland, *b.* 17 Feb. 1819, *d.* 24 Aug. 1847.
iv. Samuel-Wright, *b.* 29 June, 1821, *d.* 5 Oct. 1842.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Rev. Thomas Buckley, and *d.* 1 June, 1857.
ii. Mary, *m.* to Edward-John Ridgway, Esq. of Hanley.
iii. Martha, *d. unm.*
iv. Harriett, *m.* to Rev. G. Kinnear.
v. Jane-Anne, *m.* to Bolton-John Waller, Esq. of Shannon Grove, co. Limerick.
vi. Emily, *d.* an infant.

Arms—Azure, a chevron, and in base a stag's head erased, arg., on a chief of the last two stags' heads erased, of the field.
Crest—In front of a stag's head ppr., three spear heads sable, encircled by a wreath of oak, also ppr.
Motto—In veritate victoria.
Seat—Bank Field, near Halifax.

ALEXANDER OF BALLOCHMYLE.

Alexander, Claud, Esq. of Ballochmyle, co. Ayr, lieut.-col. in the grenadier-guards, *b.* 1831; *s.* to Ballochmyle in 1861; *m.* 1863, Eliza, dau. of the late Alexander Speirs, Esq. of Elderslie, lord-lieut. of Renfrewshire.

Lineage.—Crawford, in his *History of Renfrewshire* (written in the year 1710), describes the Alexanders of Newton, in that co., as being a branch of the Alexanders of Blackhouse, from which family was also descended the late Sir William Alexander, of Airdrie, lord chief baron of the Exchequer.

James Alexander, of the family of Blackhouse, was living at Kilmacolm, in the barony of Newark, in Renfrewshire, in the year 1655.

Robert Alexander, Esq. of Blackhouse, had several sons,
i. John, *m.* Janet, dau. of Alexander Cunninghame, Esq. of Craigends (lineally descended of the 1st Earl of Glencairn), by his wife, Janet, dau. of William Cunninghame, Esq. of Achinyards.
ii. Claud, who acquired the estate of Newton, in Renfrewshire.
iii. Robert, who had issue a dau., Margaret.

The 2nd son,
Claud Alexander, Esq. of Newton, had issue,
i. Robert, who *s.* him.
i. Marion, who *m.* Alexander Cochrane, eldest son of Gavin Cochrane, of Craigmuir, brother-german of William, 1st Earl of Dundonald.
ii. Ursula, *m.* John Russell, Esq. of Braidshaw, ancestor of Sir William Russell, Bart. of Charlton Park, Gloucestershire.

The eldest son,
Robert Alexander, Esq. of Newton, *m.* his cousin, Margaret, dau. of Robert Alexander (younger), of Blackhouse, and had issue,
i. Claud, *b.* 1727, who *s.* him.
i. Jean, *m.* Robert Neilson, Esq., and had issue.

The son and heir,
Claud Alexander, Esq. of Newton, *m.* Joanna, dau. of Alexander Cunninghame, Esq. of Craigends (descended of the noble house of Glencairn), by his wife, Anne, dau. of Sir John Houstoun, Bart. of Houstoun, and granddau. of John, Earl of Perth, by whom he had five sons and six daus.,
i. Robert, who *s.* him, and *d.* without issue.
ii. Alexander, *d. unm.*
iii. Claud, of whom hereafter.
iv. Boyd, *b.* 1753, who purchased the estates of Southbar and Boghall, in Renfrewshire, and was M.P. for Renfrew in 1796, and for the boroughs of Glasgow, Renfrew, Dumbarton, and Rutherglen, in 1802. He *m.* his cousin-german, Camilla, dau of Boyd Porterfield, Esq. of Porterfield, by his wife, Christian, dau. of Alexander Cunninghame, Esq. of Craigends, and *d.* 1825, without issue.
v. John, major 56th regt., *m.* his cousin, Jean, dau. of Robert Neilson, Esq., and *d.* without issue.
i. Catherine. ii. Margaret.
iii. Anne. iv. Wilhelmina.
v. Lockhart, *m.* her cousin, Claud Neilson, Esq., and had issue.
vi. Lilias.

The eldest son,
Robert Alexander, Esq., *s.* his father at Newton. He *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,
Claud Alexander, Esq., *b.* 1753, who bought the estate of Ballochmyle, in Ayrshire, in 1783. He *m.* in 1788, Helenora,

Digitized by Google

dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Sprinkell, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir Michael-Shaw Stewart, Bart. of Blackhall and Ardgowan, and had issue,

i. Claud, *b.* 1789, who *s.* him.
ii. William-Maxwell, of Southbar, *b.* 1790.
iii. Boyd, *b.* 1796, of whom hereafter.
I. Margaret-Stewart.
II. Anna-Joanna.
III. Catherine-Maxwell.
IV. Helenora.
V Mary, *m.* 1834, Joshua Crompton, Esq. of Sion Hill, and Azerley, Yorkshire, and has issue.

The son and heir,

Claud Alexander, Esq. *b.* 1789, an officer in the 1st regt. of guards, *s.* his father at Ballochmyle in the year 1809, and *m.* in 1816, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Keatinge, by his wife, the Lady Martha Brabazon, dau. of the Earl of Meath. He *d.* without issue in 1845, and was *s.* by his brother,

William-Maxwell Alexander, Esq., who had in 1825 inherited the estate of Southbar from his uncle, Boyd Alexander, Esq. He *d.* unm. in 1853, and was *s.* by his brother,

Boyd Alexander, Esq. of Ballochmyle and Southbar. He *m.* in 1828, Sophia-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, Bart., and sister of Lord Broughton, G.C.B., and had issue,

i. Claud, *b.* 1831, now of Ballochmyle.
ii. John-Hobhouse-Inglis, now of Southbar, and a commander R.N., *b.* 1832; *m.* Isabella, dau. of — Hume, Esq., and has issue.
iii. Boyd-Francis, *b.* 1834, major in the rifle brigade.
iv. William-Maxwell, late Bengal civil service, *b.* 1836.
v. Michael-Stewart, *b.* 1839; *d.* 1855.
I. Helenora-Margaret-Angela, *m.* 1857, to John-Archibald-Shaw Stewart, Esq., 2nd son of the late Sir Michael-Shaw Stewart, Bart. of Ardgowan, and has issue.

Arms—Party, per pale, arg. and sa., a chev., and in base a crescent, all counterchanged.

ARNEY OF CHAMBURY AND HINDON.

Lineage.—This family is one of ancient settlement in Dorsetshire as far back as 1710. They were established at Chambury, Dorset, and later at Hindon, co. Wilts.

John Arney, of Chambury, co. Dorset, *m.* in 1736, Eliza-Anne, only child of Thomas-Wapshare Ogilvie, Esq. of Perth, N.B., and had two sons, John, who *d.* young, and

William Arney, of the Close, Salisbury, who *m.* in 1792, Maria-Charlotte, dau. of Thomas-Greene White, Esq. of Kew Green, Middlesex, and niece of George White, Esq. of Newington House, Oxfordshire, and had issue,

i. William, deceased.
ii. Edward-Francis, M.A. in holy orders, vicar of Monmouth, S.W., *m.* in 1830, Maria, 2nd dau. of William Griffinhoofe, Esq., M.D. of Hampton, Middlesex, and has with a dau., Maria-Charlotte, a son, Edward-Trevor, capt. Monmouthshire milltia.
iii. Henry-George, midshipman, R.N., *d.* in 1817 at Jamaica, of yellow fever, on board H.M.S. "Larne," 20 guns.
iv. Frederick-Edward, B.A. in holy orders, *d.* in 1838.
v. Hector-William, *m.* Frances, dau. of Mr. Edward Woolls.
vi. Charles-Augustus, col. 11th hussars, *m.* 1st, Cecil, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. Edward Rice, D.D., brother of George Talbot, 4th Lord Dynevor, which lady *d. s. p.* 2 June, 1852. Col. Arney *m.* 2ndly, 28 March, 1860, Matilda-Annie, only child and heir of the late Major T.-P. Lang, 13th light-dragoons.
vii. George-Alfred (Sir), Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the colony of New Zealand, *m.* 1833, Harriett, dau. of Capt. Thomas Parr, R.N., which lady *d.* 1844 *s. p.*

Arms—Arg., a fesse compony, or and az. in chief, three martlets gu.
Crest—On a mural crown, or, three arrows through a human heart, two in saltire, one in pale, arg.
Motto—Concordia crescimus.

BAIN OF LIVELANDS.

Bain, Edwin-Sandys, of Livelands, co. Stirling, Serjeant-at-law, *m.* 8 Feb. 1836, Mary-Ann, sister of the Right Hon. Edward Horsman, M.P., and niece of the Earl of Stair, and has issue,

I. Frances-Anne-Sandys.
II. Charlotte-Elizabeth-Sandys.

Mr. Serjeant Bain is son of the late William Bain, Esq. of Livelands, lieut.-col. 97th foot, by Mary his wife, only child of Edwin Sandys, 4th son of Myles Sandys, Esq. of Graythwaite Hall, co. Lancaster (*see* p. 1330).

Arms—1st and 4th, Bain: az., a wolf's head, erased, or, within a bordure, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, Sandys: arg., a fesse, dancettée, between three crosses, bottonée, fitchée, gu.
Crest—A dexter arm in armour, embowed, ppr., garnished, or, grasping a dagger, also ppr.
Motto—Et marte et arte.
Seat—Livelands, co. Stirling.

BARRON OF CARRIG BARRON.

Barron, Pierse-George, Esq. of Carrig Barron, co. Waterford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1793; *s.* his father in 1797; *m.* 25 Jan. 1815, Katherine-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Cornelius Bolton, Esq., M.P. of Faithlegge House, co. Waterford (by Eliza his wife, dau. of Charles MacDonnell, Esq. of New Hall, co. Clare), and has issue,

i. Eliza-Mary.
ii. Katherine-Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Dec. 1850, Denis, 3rd son of John Godley, Esq. of Killigar, co. Leitrim.
iii. Mary-Anne.
iv. Georgina-Alice.

Mr. Barron served the office of high sheriff in 1835, and was appointed a resident magistrate in 1839.

Lineage.—The Barrons now so widely dispersed through the county of Waterford are a branch of the great house of Offaley, and were formerly Barons of Burnchurch, in the neighbouring co. of Kilkenny. The following epitath is on a member of the Burnchurch family:—"Hic jacet Geraldine, alias Barron, dominus de Burnchurch, et Anastatia St. Leger, uxor ejus, qui obiit primo die Februarii, 1545, &c."

Richard Fitzgerald (*alias* Barron), of Burnchurch, who lost the estates under Cromwell's forfeitures, appointed (by his will dated 7 July, 1645) his father-in-law Robert Forstall, guardian to his two children; these having *d.* without issue, the representation of the family devolved upon his nephew (son of his brother Edward), viz.:

Captain James Fitzgerald (or Barron), who, after having served under the Prince de Condé, in France, returned to Ireland with Colonel Dempsey and others, and petitioned for the restoration of the barony and lands of Burnchurch (*see* Treasury Office, Dublin) but his claim with numerous others was rejected; he subsequently settled in the co. of Waterford, and there *m.* Slany Ni Brien, dau. of Donald More O'Brien, of Cummeragh, by whom he had issue, who spread themselves over the county of Waterford, and relinquishing entirely the old name of Fitzgerald assumed that of Barron; amongst those were two sons, 1. William, whose male line is extinct, and 2. Pierse, of whose line we treat.

Pierse Barron, Esq. of Garrahillersh, co. Waterford, *m.* in 1697, Mary, dau. of Thomas FitzGerald, of Kilcannavey (by Mary his wife, dau. of Philip Hore, Esq. of Shandon), and had issue, four sons and one dau.

1. James, of Carrig Barron, *m.* in 1738, Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Power, Esq. of Georgestown, co. Waterford, by whom he had issue, four sons and four daus., 1 Pierse, *b.* 1741; *m.* 1768, Johanna, dau. of Thomas Connery, Esq., by whom he had issue an only dau. and heiress, Mary, *m.* to her cousin, John Barron, Esq.; 2 Eustace, who went over to Spain at an early age, and *m.* in 1789, a Miss Cantillon, of Cadiz: his issue settled in Mexico, where they amassed considerable wealth, and are now proprietors of very extensive estates, mines, &c.; 3 William, of Cadiz, ancestor of the Barons of Glenview; 4 John, ancestor of the Georgestown branch, co. Waterford.
II. John, of whom presently.
III. William, of Durrow, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Francis Kennedy, Esq. of Ballynamullin, by whom he had issue, five sons and two daus.
IV. Pierse, of Faha, co. Waterford, *d. s. p.*
I. Monica, *d.* unm.

The 2nd son,

John Barron, Esq. of Balineal, co. Waterford, *b.* 1710, *m.* 1750, Margaret, dau. of Bernard Donovan, Esq. of Mount Neill, co. Kilkenny, and had issue, six sons and three daus.,

1. Pierce, of Balineal, *b.* 1752, ancestor of Sir H.-Winston Barron, Bart. (*See* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).
II. John, of whom presently.
III. William, *m.* 1803, Clara-Eliza, dau. of Robert Netterville, Esq. (claimant to the peerage of Netterville), and had issue, four sons and three daus.
IV. Edward, *d. s. p.* in 1813.
V. Luke, *d. s. p.* in 1824.

Digitized by Google

vi. Stephen, *d. s. p.* in 1830.
I. Margaret, *m.* to James Harper, Esq.
II. Catherine, *m.* to William Foley, Esq.
III. Bridget, *m.* to Edmond Stafford, Esq.

The 2nd son.

JOHN BARRON, Esq. *b.* 1754; *m.* 1789, his cousin, Mary, only child and heiress of Pierse Barron, Esq. of Carrig Barron, by whom he left issue at his decease in 1797, an only son, the present PIERSE-GEORGE BARRON, Esq. of Carrig Barron.

Arms—Erm. on a saltier, gu., five annulets, or.
Crest—A boar passant, az., on a cap of maintenance.
Seat—Carrig Barron, near Stradbally, co. Waterford, and Newtown House, Waterford.

BARTON OF GREENFORT.

BARTON, BAPTIST-JOHNSTON, Esq. of Greenfort, co. Donegal, *b.* 1848; *s.* his father 1851.

Lineage.—GUSTAVUS BARTON, Esq., son of William Barton, and grandson of Edward Barton, Esq. (*see* p. 60), *m. circa.* 1772, Harriett, sister and co-heiress of Baptist Johnstone, Esq. of the co. Monaghan, through whom he acquired the estate of Drumsallagh, in that co., and had issue.

I. BAPTIST-JOHNSTON, of whom presently.
II. Edward, Archdeacon of Ferns.

The eldest son,

MAJOR BAPTIST-JOHNSTON BARTON, of Drumsallagh, co. Monaghan, *b.* 1774, *m.* 1815, Catherine Babington, heiress of Greenfort, sister of Ralph-Edward Babington, Esq., high sheriff of Donegal, 1823, and of Capt. Humphrey Babington, of Greenfort, and had (with two daus.) a son,

BAPTIST-JOHNSTON BARTON, Esq. of Greenfort, I.T., who *m.* 1842, Maria, dau. of William McLaughlin, Esq. of Ramelton, and *d.* 1851, having had issue,

I. BAPTIST-JOHNSTON, now of Greenfort.
I. Ellen.
II. Kate.

Arms—Arg., a rose, between three boars' heads erased, gu.
Crest—A boar's head, gu.
Motto—Quo ero spero.
Seat—Greenfort, co. Donegal.

Family of Babington.

BRUTUS BABINGTON, D.D., Dean of Christchurch, and afterwards Bishop of Derry, who *d.* 1611, left his estates in Derry and Donegal, and Tyrone, to two nephews. The Babingtons of Greenfort represent the nephew to whom the living in Tyrone and the Donegal estates were left. A Babington of Urney, as appears by a deed witnessed by Eldred Babington, and now in possession of Mr. Cochrane, of Edenmore, bought the estate of Tremamullon, near Stranorlar, from a Mr. Benson, in 1641; a lease of this property was made by Ralph Babington in 1741, and it was sold to Mr. Cochrane, in 1834, by Humphry Babington—this Babington of Urney was probably the Bishop's nephew. His son or grandson, WILLIAM BABINGTON, of Urney, *m. circa* 1700, the dau. of Angel Kilbraith, and his wife, Wilby Wray, of Castlewray and Ards, which Wilby Wray, *d.* in 1710. His eldest son, THOMAS, *d.* childless, and left Urney to his widow, who married a Mr. Pigott, and sold the estate, which thus passed from the Babingtons. The next brother, RALPH BABINGTON, *m.* his cousin, Angel Wray, dau. of Humphry Wray, of Ards, by Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Donegal. Their son, HUMPHRY BABINGTON, *b.* 1742, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Andrew Hamilton, of Ballymadonell, and *d.* 1767. Their son, RALPH BABINGTON, *m.* Miss Scanlan, and *d.* 1804, leaving RALPH-EDWARD BABINGTON, Esq., high sheriff of Donegal in 1823, 1825, who *d. unm.*, and Humphry, who *m.* Isabella Hay, dau. of Robert Hay, of Spott, East Lothian, of the Tweeddale family, but *d.* childless in 1836, bequeathing his estates to his nephew, Baptist-Johnston Barton, only son of Major Johnston Barton, of Drumsallagh, co. Monaghan. A younger brother of Thomas and Ralph Babington, was Richard, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Frederick Stewart, Esq. of Hornhead, and had a son, Richard, who was *m.* to a dau. of the last Wilby Wray, of Ards, and 2ndly to a Miss Hamilton, a niece of Mrs. Wilby Wray, of Ards.

BLAKE OF BALLYGLUNIN PARK.

BLAKE, WALTER-MARTIN, Esq. of Ballyglunin Park, co. Galway, *s.* his uncle in 1861.

Lineage.—This is a leading line of the descendants of Richard Blake, *alias* Caddell, Sheriff of Connaught in 1306.

MARTIN BLAKE-FITZANDREW, Esq. of Cummer, Sheriff of Galway, A.D., 1648, son of Andrew Blake, by Julia Martyn his wife, had a grant of the estate of Ballyglunin, 29 CHARLES II; he *m.* 1st Margaret Martyn, of Dangan, and 2ndly, Anne Joyes, and *d.* 1691, leaving issue by his 2nd wife, two sons and one dau., viz.,

I. PETER, of whom presently.
II. Patrick, *d. s. p.*, 1677.
I. Margaret, *m.* 1673, to Joseph Lynch, of Ballycuncn.

The elder son,

PETER BLAKE, Esq. of Cummer and Ballyglunin, *m.* Sybilla Joyce, and *d.* 1691, leaving issue,

I. MARTIN, of whom presently.
II. Patrick, ancester of SIR HENRY BLAKE, Bart. of Langham, co. Suffolk.
III. Nicholas.
I. Sibilla, *m.* to Nicholas Lynch.
II. Margaret, *m.* to Christopher French.

The eldest son,

MARTIN BLAKE, Esq. of Cummer and Ballyglunin, *m.* 1691, Margaret French, of the family of French Park, and *d.* 1731, having had issue,

I. EDMOND, his heir.
II. Martin, *d.* 1767.
I. Sibilla, *m.* 1723, to Andrew Blake, Esq. of Castlegrove.
II. Mary, *m.* in 1721, to Alexander Bodkin, Esq.

The eldest son and successor,

EDMOND BLAKE, Esq. of Ballyglunin, *m.* 1724, Mary French, of Rahasane, and *d.* in 1771, leaving issue,

I. MARTIN, his successor.
II. Robert, in holy orders.
III. John, *d. s. p.*
I. Margaret, *m.* in 1750, to John D'Arcy, Esq. of Houndswood.

The eldest son and successor,

MARTIN BLAKE, Esq. of Ballyglunin, *m.* in 1751, Bridget Joyce, of Galway, and *d.* 1777, leaving issue,

I. EDMOND, of Ballyglunin, *m.* 1780, Mary Aylward, of Ballinagar (which lady afterwards *m.* 1787, Col. John Blake, of Furbo), and *d.* 1782, having had one son, Martin-Stephen, who *d. unm.* 1788.
II. WALTER, of whom presently.
III. Martin, in holy orders.
IV. Pierce, in holy orders.
v. John, *m.* 31, Dec. 1803, Olivia-Ann French, of Brook Lodge, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1822, having had issue.
John-Joseph, of Garbally, King's co., *m.* 3 Oct. 1829, Elizabeth Bodkin, of Annagh, co. Galway, and has issue, John-St. George, *d.* in infancy; Harriet; and Olivia.
Julia, *m.* in 1835, to Martin-Kirwan Blake, Esq. of Merlin Park, and has a dau. Olivia.

The 2nd son,

WALTER BLAKE, Esq., *m.* 1789, Mary Archdeacon, and had issue,

I. MARTIN-JOSEPH, his heir.
II. HENRY, *m.* April, 1827, Adelaide, eldest dau. of the late Robert French, Esq. of Monivae Castle, co. Galway, by Nichola-Maria his wife, eldest dau of Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart., and *d.* 7 Oct. 1860, leaving issue.

1 WALTER-MARTIN, now of Ballyglunin Park.	
2 Robert-French	3 Henry.
4 Martin	5 John-O'Brien
1 Adelaide	2 Elizabeth

3 Nichola, *m.* to Andrew Veitch, Esq. of Galway, and is deceased.
4 Mary.

The elder son,

MARTIN-JOSEPH BLAKE, Esq. of Ballyglunin Park, *b.* 1790, was M.P. for Galway for a long period; he *d. unm.* 1861, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present WALTER-MARTIN BLAKE, Esq. of Ballyglunin.

Arms—Arg., a fret, gu.
Crest—A mountain cat, passant, guardant, ppr.
Motto—Virtus sola nobilitat.
Seat—Ballyglunin Park, co. Galway.

BOLTON, LATE OF FAITHLEGG, CO. WATERFORD.

Lineage.—This family claims its descent from Oughtred de Bolton, Lord of Bolton, by Bowland and Bolton upon Deane.

Digitized by Google

OUGHTRED DE BOLTON, Bow-Bearer in the royal forests of Bowland and Gilsland, *temp.* HENRY II, was, according to Dugdale, a lineal descendant of the Saxon Earls of Mercia, and supposed to be the son of Edwin, living *temp.* the NORMAN CONQUEST, and three times mentioned in Doomsday Book as Edwinus, Comes de Boeiton.

From Oughtred descended Sir John de Bolton, one of the English knights who contended at the tournament held at St. Inglevere, in Picardy, May, 1389.

After the defeat of King HENRY VI, at the battle of Hexham, Sir John's grandson, who had espoused the Lancastrian cause, took refuge in Brittany. His son returned to England with the army of King HENRY VII, and subsequently settled in Yorkshire. From him descended

THOMAS BOLTON, living at Doncaster in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH; he *m.* a dau. of Henry Morton, of Tickhill, near Bawtry, and was father of WILLIAM BOLTON, living at Ripon in the reign of King JAMES I, who *m.* Henrietta Barton, and had with other children,

WILLIAM BOLTON, Esq., *b.* 1613, a capt. in Col. Prittie's regiment of horse, in which he served in 1641. He was mayor of Waterford in 1662, and sheriff of the same county. He *m.* 1654, Abigail, dau. of Col. Prittie, ancestor of Lord Dunally, and by her (who *d.* 1710) had with other issue, a son, CORNELIUS, of whom we treat. He *d.* 1704, and was buried at Faithlegg. The son and heir

CORNELIUS BOLTON, Esq., *b.* 1857, capt. in Col. Collingwood's regiment, *m.* 1673, Penelope, only child of Stephen Pilkington, Esq. of Dublin (descended from the Right Rev. Leonard Pilkington, Lord Bishop of Durham), and by her (who *d.* 1722) left at his decease, in 1697, two sons and a dau.

I. HENRY, of whom presently.
II. Stephen, *m.* Jane, dau. of Peter Lightbourne, Esq. of Clonmel.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Power, Esq. of the city of Dublin.

The son and heir,

HENRY BOLTON, Esq., *b.* 1679; *m.* 1713, Eliza, dau. of Benjamin Alcock, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly Edward Lee, recorder of Waterford) left at his decease in 1723 a son and heir,

CORNELIUS BOLTON, Esq., *b.* 1714, sheriff of the co. Waterford 1742, mayor of Waterford in 1743 and 1761, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Barker, Esq. of Grantstown, co. Waterford, and *d.* in Sept. 1779, leaving issue, five sons and two daus., viz.,

I. CORNELIUS, of whom presently.
II. Henry, of Ballycanvan, *b.* 1758, lieut.-col. of the Waterford militia, *m.* 1779, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Francis Barker, Esq. of Grantstown, co. Waterford, and was buried at Faithlegg, leaving issue, a dau. Elizabeth, who *d.* in 1853.

The elder son and heir,

CORNELIUS BOLTON, Esq., *b.* 1746, represented Waterford and other places, for many years in parliament; he was sheriff of the co., and in 1810 and 1816 mayor of the city. He *m.* 1789, Eliza, dau. of Charles MacDonnell, Esq. of Newhall and Kilkee Castle, co. Clare, by Katherine his wife, dau. of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland, and by her (who *d.* 1819) had issue,

I. CORNELIUS, of whom presently.
II. Charles, lieut. 5th regt., *b.* 1791, killed at the battle of Vittoria, June, 1813.
III. Henry, *b.* 1796, a capt. R.N., sheriff of Waterford 1850, *m.* 1830, Annie, dau. and co-heiress of the late W. Kearny, Esq., and *d.* 30 May, 1852, having had issue.
IV. Edward, capt. 69th regt., *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of J. Daley, Esq. of Knockrobbin, co. Cork, and *d.* 1841, leaving issue.
I. Katharine-Elizabeth, *m.* 1815, P.-G. Barron, Esq. of Carrick Barron, co. Waterford, J.P. and D.L., and has issue.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1830, Samuel Crosthwait, Esq. of Bagenalstown, co. Carlow, and has issue.
III. Mary.

The eldest son,

CORNELIUS-HENRY BOLTON, Esq. capt. in the Waterford militia, *b.* 1790, sheriff in 1816, *m.* 1816, Alicia, dau. of the Rev. W. Sutton, of Longraige, co. Wexford, by Anne Agar his wife, relict of the Hon. and Ven. Archdeacon Agar, brother to Lord Callan, and by her has issue,

I. Cæsar-George, *b.* 1820, capt. in the H.E.I.C.'s Madras army, *d.* on board the "Haddington" steamer in the Red Sea, 31 July, 1850.
II. GERARD-NOEL, lateen officer in the H.E.I.C.'s Bombay army, and now major of the Waterford artillery, *m.* Sept. 1853, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Potts, Esq. of The Daison, Torquay.
I. Annette, *m.* in 1835, to Charles-Noel Welman, Esq. of Norton Manor and Poundesford Park, J.P. and D.L. for co. Somerset, and has issue.

II. Katherine-Mary, *m.* in 1847, to the Rev. Thomas-Arthur Babington, and has issue.
III. Eleanora-Julia, *m.* in Feb. 1851, Farnham-Maxwell Lyte, of Berryhead, Esq.

BOSWELL OF BALMUTO, CO. FIFE, AND KINGCAUSIE, CO. KINCARDINE.

BOSWELL, MARGARET, widow of the late JOHN-IRVINE BOSWELL, Esq., only son of CLAUD BOSWELL, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and Lord of Session under the title of Lord Balmuto; he was *b.* 1784; *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Chrystie, Esq., and *d.* 24 Dec. 1861, leaving to his widow the life-rent of both properties, Balmuto and Kingcausie.

Lineage.—The family of Boswell traces its descent from the NORMAN CONQUEST, though early settled in Scotland.

They acquired the property of Balmuto by the marriage of SIR JOHN BOSWELL, Knt., with Mariote, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Glen.

From this time it continued to be the designation of the senior branch of the family until 1722, when ANDREW BOSWELL sold the property to JOHN BOSWELL, 2nd son of DAVID BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, the Boswells of Auchinleck being a junior branch of the family.

JOHN BOSWELL bought Balmuto in 1722, and *m.* 1725, a dau. of J. Henderson, Esq. His son

CLAUD BOSWELL, of Balmuto, Senator of the College of Justice, and a Lord of Session under the title of Lord Balmuto, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of J. Irvine, Esq. of Kingcause, and *d.* 22 July, 1824, leaving a son,

JOHN-IRVINE BOSWELL, of Balmuto and Kingcausie, whose widow, Margaret, is the present possessor.

BOSWELL OF IVER.

BOSWELL, JOHN, Esq. of Iver, co. Buckingham, *b.* 1791.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of the Boswells of Auchinleck.

CAPTAIN BRUCE BOSWELL, R.N., son of Dr. John Boswell, and grandson of James Boswell, of Auchinleck, by Lady Elizabeth Bruce, was *b.* 1747, and *m.* 1787, Mary, dau. of N. Lindsay, Esq. He was master-attendant and superintendent of naval stores in Calcutta, and on his return to England purchased the property of Iver, Bucks. He *d.* in 1807, leaving

I. JOHN, the present proprietor.
II. Rev. Martin Boswell, *m.* and has issue.

BOSWELL-WILLIAMS OF CRAWLEY GRANGE.

ELIZABETH-MARGARET-MONTGOMERY BOSWELL, of Crawley Grange, Bucks, widow of the late John Williams, Esq. Bombay civil service. She is the dau. of the late William Boswell, advocate and sheriff of Berwickshire, by Elizabeth, dau. of James Boswell, Esq. of Auchinleck, the biographer of Johnson. Mrs. Boswell-Williams has one dau. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 1860, to the Rev. Chas. Cumberlege, M.A.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER BOSWELL, Lord of Sessions under the title of Lord Auchinleck, *m.* Euphemia Erskine, and left two sons.

I. JAMES, who succeeded to Auchinleck, the biographer of Johnson.
II. THOMAS-DAVID.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS-DAVID BOSWELL *m.* Anne-Catherine, dau. of Col. Green. He purchased the property of Crawley Grange, Bucks, and *d.* leaving one son.

THOMAS-ALEXANDER BOSWELL, *b.* 1800. He was twice *m.* but left no surviving issue. He *d.* 24 March, 1852, leaving the property to

LIEUT.-COL BRUCE BOSWELL, only surviving son of his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of James Boswell, of Auchinleck, *m.* to William Boswell, Esq. advocate. Col. Bruce Boswell was *b.* 1805; *m.* 1821, Anne, dau. of Lawford Trowson, Esq. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1855, without issue, leaving the estate to his sister, Mrs. Boswell-Williams, the present proprietor.

Digitized by Google

BOURKE OF CARROWKEEL.

BOURKE, WALTER, Esq., Q.C. of Carrowkeel, co. Mayo, eldest son of Joseph Bourke, Esq., J.P. of Carrowkeel, *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Blake, Esq. of Ballylaghan, co. Mayo (whose 2nd dau., Cecilia, *m.* Isadore Lynch, Esq. of Arrandale, co. Galway), and has one dau.,

CECILIA-GERTRUDE.

Lineage.—WILLIAM FITZADELM DE BURGO, the first of the name who came to Ireland, succeeded Strongbow as chief governor of that country in 1177, in which year he founded the abbey of St. Thomas à Beckett in Dublin, and in 1200 that of Athassel, co. Tipperary, where he he was interred, as was also William de Burgo, Lord of Clanricard, A.D. 1248. His descendants held a conspicuous place in Irish history. They were Earls of Ulster and Lords of Connaught, of part of Munster, and of the manor of Trim, and others in Leinster (these titles became merged in the royal title through the marriage of Elizabeth de Burg with Lionel, Duke of Clarence). They filled many of the highest offices —six of them having been chief governors, and two lords-treasurers of Ireland—and were not less eminent in the Church, one having been archbishop of Tuam, five bishops, and four superiors of religious houses and provincials of orders. They were equally distinguished for fidelity to the cause of their country, and adherence to the royal house during the troubles of the 17th century.

A hundred and fifty years later ten members of this family (six being of the Mayo line) were cols. of regts. or leaders of independent troops or companies in the service of King JAMES II, and others, fifteen of whom were included in the subsequent outlawries taken at Strude, co. Mayo, crowded the muster roll of commissioned officers in twenty-six of that king's Irish regiments. One was governor of Athlone; another of Galway, and a third, William Bourke, cousin of Lieut-Col. Walter Bourke, of Carrowkeel, was ordered by King JAMES to defend the Castle of Grange, co. Sligo, when being vigorously besieged, and, disappointed of promised succours, he blew up the castle at the moment the besiegers were about to enter the breach, and, with many of his enemies, was buried in the ruins.

WILLIAM-FITZADELM was ancestor of the Earl of Mayo, of Sir Richard de Burgo, of Castleconnell, co. Limerick, of Lord Downes, of the Marquess of Clanricarde, and of others among the nobility, as well as of many whose titles are extinct.

SIR EDMOND-ALBANAGH, fourth in descent from William Fitzadelm, and great grandson of Richard de Burgo, Lord of Connaught and Trim, who *d.* in 1243, was ancestor of the Mayo Bourkes, and, by the law of tanistry, became elective head of that family, with the title of Lord Mac William Bourke, five years after the murder of his kinsman, William de Burgo, the Brown Earl of Ulster, by Sir John Mandeville, in 1333. Sir Edmond died, "well stricken in years," in 1375, leaving one son, by Sabina, dau. of Dermott O'Malley, of the Owles (the Baronies of Muirick and Burrishoole, co. Mayo), ancestor of Gronualie (Grisclda O'Malley), who *m.* Ricard-an-Icran Bourke (Iron Dick), and was mother of the first Viscount Bourke, of Mayo.

SIR THOMAS, only son of Sir Edmond, *s.* his father as Lord MacWilliam Bourke, and *d.* in 1402, leaving five sons by O'Connor's daughter.

I. Walter, of Kilmaine (barony), co. Mayo, *s.* his father as Lord MacWilliam Bourke, which title he held for twenty years, and was ancestor of the Bourkes of the Neale Gweeshedan, Cioneen, Clostran, Cloonegashel, Shrule, Ballinrobe, Cloghens, Daurus, and Castle Carra, co. Mayo, and of those of Nowtown and Thomastown, co. Tipperary, now extinct. He founded the cell of Armagh (for the abbey of Cong).

II. EDMOND OF THE BEARD, to be noticed presently.

III. Thomas, of Moyne, co. Mayo, was elected Lord Mac William Bourke on the death of his brother Edmond, in 1458, and founded the abbey of Moyne, in said county two years afterwards.

IV. John, ancestor of the Bourkes of Minter-Crenchane, Moyia-Lebinay, and Moinycrower, co. Mayo. The present Earl of Mayo is descended from him.

V. Richard, of Turlough, co. Mayo, *s.* his brother Thomas in the Mac Williamship in 1460, and *d.* nine years after (having previously resigned his lordship). He was ancestor of the Bourkes of Turlough. Thomas Bourke of this family, was M.P. for Mayo co. in 1639, and Sir William was included in the royal declaration of thanks, as for services beyond sea. In 1689, Walter Bourke, of Turlough, was M.P. for Mayo co., and colonel of a regiment in the service of King JAMES. Two of his brothers were in the same service. Theobald as colonel, and Thomas, who was M.P. for Castlebar, as captain. Colonel Walter Bourke and Captain Thomas Bourke were included in the royal commission of the 10th of March, 1690. After the treaty of Limerick, the former retired to France with his regiment, called the regiment of Athlone. He was greatly distinguished in subsequent campaigns, and *d.* a field-marshal in 1715. At the siege of Cremona, which he defended against Prince Eugene in 1702, his regiment, and that of Henry Dillon, repulsed the Austrians who had surprised the sleeping garrison.

EDMOND OF THE BEARD, of Newport and Burrishoole, co Mayo, eldest son of Sir Thomas, *s.* his brother as Lord Mac William Bourke, and *d.* in 1458, leaving three sons by Honoria, dau. of Ulick Roe, MacWilliam of Clanricard.

I. SIR RICHARD-O'CORSKEY, of whom afterwards.

II. ULICK, ancestor of the Viscounts Mayo. Maud, dau. of the 3rd viscount married Colonel John Browne, who settled at Westport, after the capitulation of Limerick, and was ancestor of the Marquis of Sligo. Another member of this family described as of Castle Bourke, co. Mayo, was one of those included in the before mentioned outlawries. From Ulick, were descended the Bourkes of Partry, one of whom, Colonel Richard Bourke, was father of David Bourke, a colonel in the service of King JAMES, and killed at Aughrim, and of Richard, who *d.* in holy orders.

III. Thomas-Roe, of Newport, Burrishoole, Castle Laffy, and Moyne, co. Mayo, ancestor of the Bourkes of Ballinglen, in that co. William Bourke, of this family, was a captain in the service of King JAMES, and *d.* abroad.

SIR RICHARD-O'CORSKEY, eldest son of Edmond of the Beard, *s.* Richard, of Turlough in the Mac Williamship in 1469, and *d.* four years after (having previously surrendered his lordship), leaving ten sons and one dau. by Cecilia, dau. of Mac Jordan of Ballylaghan, co. Mayo. His dau. Joane, was 2nd wife of David Bourke, by whom she had Walter, ancestor of the Bourkes of Partry. This David Bourke had by his 1st wife, Richard-an Icran, (Iron Dick), father of Theobald-na-long, 1st Lord Viscount Mayo. The five eldest sons of Sir Richard were,

I. Edmond, of Castlebar, co. Mayo, *s.* his father as Lord MacWilliam Bourke. This branch became extinct in the reign of ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by SIR RICHARD BINGHAM, ancestor of the Earl of Lucan.

II. Walter. III. Thomas.

IV. JOHN, of whom presently.

V. Richard, of Ballintober, co. Mayo, founded the abbey of Burrishoole, in that co., in 1486. He was ancestor of the family of Ballintober, one of whom, Thomas Bourke was a captain in the service of JAMES II. A family descended from this branch is settled in L'Orient, Low Brittany.

JOHN BOURKE, of Tyrawley (barony), co. Mayo, the eldest son of Sir Richard-O'Corskey, of whom there are descendants now living. He aided the Earl of Kildare at the sanguinary battle of Knocktuagh, in 1504, mainly contributing to the victory, and *d.* the year after, leaving "many sons, whose issue are all extinct, but those of his son Oliver." The abbey of Teach Saxon is supposed to have been founded by this John Bourke.

OLIVER BOURKE, of Tyrawley, co. Mayo, Lord MacWilliam Bourke, in 1513 (after his uncle, Edmond, of Castlebar), was engaged at the battle of Ballahoe, 1539. He left eight sons by the dau. of Hugh-Dhub O'Donnell.

I. Sir John, of Ardnarce, Castlerea, &c., co. Mayo, *s.* his father Oliver as Lord Mac William Bourke, and led the Lower Bourkes (of Mayo) against Richard Sassanagh, 2nd Earl of Clanricarde, and Sir Edward Fitton, Lord President of Connaught under Queen ELIZABETH, who were encroaching on that county, defeated them at the battle of Shrule, in 1570, and compelled them to retire to Galway. His brother, David, of Rathroe Castle, Inniscoe, and Carrowkeel, co. Mayo, ancestor of the Bourkes of Carrowkeel, and of Curraghleagh, was killed at that battle. Sir John *d.* in 1580, leaving many sons, viz., Walter-Kitthagh; Oliver, who *d.* at Inniscoe; Ulick-Roe, of Crossmolina; John, of the Mountain; William, of Castle Lacken (all in Mayo), and others.

Walter-Kitthagh, of Ardnarce, Castlerea, &c., co. Mayo, eldest son of Sir John, became Lord Mac William Bourke on the death of his uncle, Sir Richard Bourke, of Derlough Castle, co. Mayo, and encountered the forces of Sir Richard Bingham, Governor of Connaught, under ELIZABETH, at Ardnarce. He *d.* four years after, leaving two sons, Theobald and Ulick, and four daus. of whom Mary was *m.* to Richard-Roe Bourke, of Rathroe Castle, co. Mayo; Cecilia, to Henry Jordan, of Ballylaghan, co. Mayo; Sabina, to Neill McSweeny, Lord of Tyrbaine; and the youngest, to O'Boyle, Lord of Boyle.

Sir Theobald Bourke of Ardnarce, Castlerea, and Belleak, co. Mayo, grandson of Sir John, *s.* his father, Walter-Kitthagh, as Lord Mac William Bourke, in 1595, and was the last who bore that title; for, on

Digitized by Google

the flight of O'Neill and O'Donnell, in 1601, he was deserted by his cousin, Theobald-na-long, 1st Viscount Mayo, and sought an asylum at the court of PHILIP II of Spain, who created him Marquis of Mayo, and conferred on him a pension suitable to that dignity.

II. Sir Richard, of Deel Castle (Newtown), Loughmask, &c., co. Mayo. 2nd son of Oliver, was elected Lord Mac William Bourke, in 1583, on the death of his cousin Ricard-an-Iaran (who *m.* Gronuaile, and had by her, Theobald-na-long, 1st Viscount Mayo). He defeated the forces of Sir Richard Bingham at Belcach-an-Diotruibhe, in 1589. His descendant, Thomas Bourke, of Deel Castle, Loughmask, &c., co. Mayo, was a col. in the service of King JAMES, and *d.* in Italy. His son, a capt. in the same service *d.* in Spain, and his dau. entered religion.

I. Thomas, of Castle Cloghans, co. Mayo, whose great-grandson was exempted from pardon of life or estate in CROMWELL'S Act for the settlement of Ireland.

IV. Edmond, of Rappa Castle, co. Mayo, whose lineal representative was in the service of King JAMES, and was included in the outlawries before referred to.

V. DAVID, of whom presently.

VI. Ulick, from whom the Bourkes of Rahens, co. Mayo, appear to have been descended.

VII. Anthony, whose children *d.* young.

VIII. Walter, left no issue.

DAVID BOURKE, of Rathroe Castle, Inniscoe, and Carrowkeel, co. Mayo, 5th son of Oliver, "*d.* fighting at the head of his retainers on the side of his kindred, at Shrule battle, 1570." He left one son.

RICHARD-ROE BOURKE, of Rathroe Castle, Inniscoe, and Carrowkeel, co. Mayo, left by Mary, eldest dau. of Walter-Kitthagh, Lord MacWilliam Bourke, two sons and one daughter.

I. CHARLES, of whom presently.
II. Ulick, two of whose grandsons *d.* young. The 3rd entered the Franciscan order.
I. Mary, *m.* Capt. Edmond Barrett, of Erris, whose grandfather, Baron of Erris, had that barony confirmed to him by patent in 1606. Margaret, the only child of this marriage, *m.* Capt. Michael Cormack, of Erris, co. Mayo, who rose an independant company in the service of JAMES II, and was ancestor of the Cormacks of Erris, and of Castle Hill, in said co.

CHARLES BOURKE, of Rathroe Castle, Inniscoe, and Carrowkeel, co. Mayo, eldest son of Richard-Roe, shared the consequences of his cousin, Theobald's flight. He died at Carrowkeel, co. Mayo, leaving three sons and one dau., by Winifred, dau. of Thaddeus-O'Connor Sligo, whose sister, Matilda, *m.* Theobald-na-long, 1st Viscount Mayo.

I. WALTER-KITTHAGH
II. Rowland, killed at the siege of Derry, was an ensign in Henry Dillon's regt., of which his brother was lieut.-col.
III. Theobald, was a capt. in Col. Walter Bourke, of Turlough's regt., which he accompanied to France.
I. Bridget, *m.* Roger O'Hara, Esq. of Montagh, co. Sligo, son of Cormack O'Hara, capt. in Cormack O'Neill's regt., in the service of King JAMES.

WALTER-KITTHAGH BOURKE, Esq. of Carrowkeel, co. Mayo, eldest son of Charles, was lieut.-col. in Henry Dillon's regt. in the service of King JAMES. Gerald Lally, of Tollenadaly, co. Galway, was a lieut. in this regt. and accompanied it to France, where his son, Arthur, became Count Lally, and Marquis de "Tollendal," famous in French and Indian history. Walter-Kitthagh Bourke had three sons by Sabina, dau. of Edward O'Malley, and of Mary, dau. of Tordealvagh O'Donnell.

I. THEOBALD to be noticed presently.
II. Edmond, parish priest of Killeran.
III. Miles, was a capt. in Sarsfield's regt. of horse, and distinguished himself at the battle of Aughrim. He entered Sarsfield's (2nd) troop of Irish horse-guards in the French service, after the treaty of Limerick, and *d.* abroad.

THEOBALD BOURKE, Esq. of Carrowkeel, co. Mayo, eldest son of Walter-Kitthagh, left three sons, by Julia, 4th dau. of Geoffrey Martin, Esq. of Ballinderry, co. Galway, ancestor of Geoffrey Martin, Esq., J.P. of Curraghmore, co. Mayo.

I. WALTER, of whom presently.
II. Geoffrey, *d.* in Spain, where a family descended from him are still located.
III. Edmond-Landier (the strong), *d. unm.*
I. Cecilia.
II. Catherine, *m.* Charles McDonnell, Esq. of Castle Laffy, and Mayower, co. Mayo.
III. Margaret, *d.* young.

WALTER BOURKE, Esq. of Carrowkeel, co. Mayo, *m.* Elizabeth Lynch, and left two sons and two daus.

I. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
II. Walter Bourke, Esq., J.P. of Oldtown, co. Mayo, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Charles Coghlan of Prospect, co. Mayo, and has issue, Walter-Joseph, crown solicitor, co. Mayo; Charles; Thomas, of Rockfort, co. Mayo; Geoffrey, in holy orders; Joseph, surgeon, royal artillery; and daus.
I. Mary, *m.* Henry-George Buller, capt. 88th regt., and had Henry-George, now lieut.-col. 94th regt. and daus.
II. Julia, *m.* 1st, Joseph McDonnell, Esq. of Mayower, co. Mayo; and 2ndly, Francis-S. Stewart, of Tymore, and Ardagh, co. Mayo, lieut. 88th regt.

JOSEPH BOURKE, Esq., J.P. of Carrowkeel, co. Mayo, eldest son of Walter, was capt. in the North Mayo regt. He left three sons, by Anne, 2nd dau. of Isadore Blake, Esq. of Old Head, and Tower Hill, co. Mayo.

I. WALTER, Q.C. of Carrowkeel, the subject of this notice.
II. ISADORE, of Curraghleagh, co. Mayo, the subject of the following notice.
III. Thomas, of Richmond, co. Mayo.
I. Frances, *d. unm.*
II. Mary, *m.* James-Finchrach O'Dowda, Esq. (deceased), of Bunnyconnellan, co. Mayo.
III. Anne, *m.* Dominick Blake, Esq. of Rosmiona, co. Mayo, and has Joseph, Dominick, Walter, and daus.

Arms—Per fesse, or and arg., a cross, gu.; in the dexter canton, a lion rampant, in the sinister canton, a dexter hand erect, couped at the wrist, of the last, the lower part ermine.
Crest—On a wreath of the colours, over an esquire's helmet, a dexter hand, erect, couped at the wrist, gu.
Motto—Gall dearg a buad; also, A cruee salua.
Seat—Carrowkeel, co. Mayo.

BOURKE OF CURRAGHLEAGH.

BOURKE, ISADORE, Esq. of Curraghleagh, co. Mayo, *m.* in 1834, Matilda, only dau. of Matthew Crozier, Esq., 53rd regt., and has issue,

I. JOSEPH, lieut. 29th regt.
II. Walter Mac-William, barrister-at-law.
III. Isadore.
IV. Thomas.
V. Geoffrey-Rowland.
VI. John-Crozier.
VII. Edmond-Ultan.
I. Anne-Blake, deceased.
II. Dorinda-Mary.
III. Matilda-Margaret.

Lineage.—*See preceding memoir.* ISADORE BOURKE, of Curraghleagh, being 2nd son of the late Joseph Bourke, Esq., J.P. of Carrowkeel, co. Mayo, by Anne his wife, dau. of Isadore Blake, Esq.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as preceding family.
Seat—Curraghleagh, co. Mayo.

BOWER OF BROXHOLME, CO. YORK.

Lineage.—ROBERT MOWER of Barley Woodsetts, co. Derby (grandson of ROBERT DE MORA, of Cold Aston, co. Derby, by Joan de Mora his wife, co-heiress of Barley Woodsetts), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Hewgate, of Chesterfield, and was father of

GEORGE MOWER, of Barley (who made his will, 16 Aug. 1556): by Agnes his wife, dau. of Richard Blithe, he was father of

ARTHUR MOWER, of Barley Woodsetts, whose wife was Joan, dau. of Christopher King, of Milnethorpe. Their son,

ROBERT MOWER, of Barley Woodsetts, *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Henry Sheldon, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1620, when he was s. by his son,

ARTHUR MOWER, of Barley Woodsetts, who *m.* 28 Aug. 1620, Rose, dau. of Robert Stone, of Carsington, and *d.* in 1632, leaving an eldest son and heir,

ROBERT MOWER, Esq. of Milnethorpe, who *m.* 1st, 2 Jan. 1648, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Patrick Johnson, Esq. of Kilborne, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 1650) he had an only child, Arthur, who *d.* young, 11 Jan. 1655. Mr. Mower *m.* 2ndly, 1651, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Roger Prichard, and niece and co-heir of Elizabeth Spicer, of Hagneston, and by her (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1658) he had a son and heir, ROBERT. He *m.* 3rdly, 1660, Mary, only dau. of James Milnes, Esq. of Tapton Hall, co. Derby. Mr. Mower *d.* 6 Nov. 1675, and was s. by his son,

Digitized by Google

ROBERT MOWER, Esq. of Barley Woodsetts, *b.* 27 Oct. 1654, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Browne, of Wellow, Notts, and had issue,

I. Robert, *d.* young, 1681.
II. GEORGE, of Barley Woodsetts, *b.* 1681, at one time high sheriff co. Derby, *d.* 1762. He *m.* 1st, 1709, Anne, dau. and sole heir of John Latham, Esq. of Hallas, co. Derby; and 2ndly, 1735, Mary, dau. of Robert Watts, Esq. of Staveley. By the former, who *d.* 4 Oct. 1716, he had an only dau., Anne, who *d.* an infant. By his 2nd wife, who *d.* 23 Jan. 1769, he left (with five daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Hewitt, Esq.; Anne, *d. unm.*; Sarah, who *m.* — White, of Winsla; Mary, *m.* to John Wilcox, Esq.; and Martha, *m.* to the Rev. John Webb) one son,

ROBERT MOWER, Esq. of Barley Woodsetts, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Richard Milnes, Esq. of Dunston, co. Derby, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth-Mary, heiress of her mother, *m.* 25 Aug. 1791, to Thomas Smith, Esq., J.P. and D.L., *jure uxoris*, of Dunston Hall. Mr. Mower *m.* 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1780, Charlotte, dau. of Simon Laurence, and had issue, George, Arthur, Anne, Charlotte.

III. Arthur, of Cuthorpe, *d.* 8 April, 1750
IV. EDMUND, of whom we treat.
I. Mary.
II. Elizabeth.

The 4th son,

EDMUND MOWER, Esq. of Newark-upon-Trent, *b.* 1687; *m.* Dorothy dau. and heiress of Josias Stephenson, Esq. of Rotherham, co. York, by Jane his wife, dau. and heiress of William Skyers, Esq. of Haigh Green, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1719, leaving issue,

I. ROBERT, of Welham, Notts, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Baxter, Esq. of Royd, and *d.* July, 1748, leaving issue,

1 George-Baxter, *d.* under age.
2 Robert, of Swinton, co. York, *m.* 1773, Sarah, dau. of Robert Woodhall, Esq., and *d.* 6 Oct. 1789, leaving an only child, Sarah, who *d. unm.* 10 July, 1797.
3 Edmund, of Swinton, *d.* 25 Dec. 1807.

II. Edmund, in holy orders, vicar of Clareborough, Notts, *d. unm.* 2 Feb. 1748.
III. Skyers, *d.* an infant.
IV. George.
I. ELIZABETH, baptised 30 July, 1713; *m.* 25 Aug. 1740, BENJAMIN HAGUE, Esq., mayor of Doncaster, and *d.* 11 March, 1792, leaving several children, of whom the eldest dau., ELIZABETH HAGUE, *m.* 3 Oct. 1765, EDWARD BOWER, and was grandmother of the present EDWARD-CHIVERS BOWER, Esq. of Broxholme, co. York, J.P. and D.L. (*see* p. 137).

BOYD OF MERTON HALL.

BOYD, MARK, Esq. of Merton Hall, co. Wigton, *b.* 1805; *s.* his brother, Benjamin, in 1851; *m.* 1848, Emma-Anne, widow of Robert Coates, Esq. of Montagu Square, London, a West India proprietor.

Lineage.—This family is of very considerable antiquity, having a common ancestry with the Boyds, Earls of Kilmarnock, the last of whom bearing the title suffered on Tower Hill, in 1745, for his devotion to the ill-fated race of Stuart. The first recorded ancestor, SIMON, brother of Walter, high steward of Scotland, witnessed the foundation charter of the monastery of Paisley, in 1160, and is therein designated "frater Walteri filii dapferi." He was father of ROBERT, called BOYT or BOYD, from his complexion (the Celtic word *Boidh* signifying *fair*), and from him derived the various families of the name. The lands of Kilmarnock were granted by ROBERT THE BRUCE to his gallant adherent,

SIR ROBERT BOYD, who had been among the first associates of the prince in his arduous attempt to restore the liberties of Scotland. Sir Robert was father of three sons, SIR THOMAS, his heir; Alan, who commanded the Scottish archers at the siege of Perth, in 1339, where he was slain; and James. The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS BOYD, was taken prisoner, together with KING DAVID II, at the battle of Durham, in 1346. His son and successor,

SIR THOMAS BOYD, of Kilmarnock, *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Gifford, of Yester, and had a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS BOYD, of Kilmarnock, one of the hostages for the ransom of KING JAMES I, in 1424. He *m.* Joanna, dau. of John Montgomery, of Ardrossan, and *d.* in 1432, leaving two sons, SIR THOMAS BOYD, ancestor of the Boyds, Earls of Kilmarnock, and WILLIAM BOYD, Abbot of Kilwinning, who received a dispensation from Rome, and had a charter from JAMES III, confirming the grants of the crown to that abbey, and erecting the lands into a regality. He also obtained lands in Lanarkshire, which descended in lineal succession to his representative,

THE REV. WILLIAM BOYD, D.D. of Merton Hall, co. Wigton, by whom they were sold in 1780. Dr. Boyd *m.* Joanna, dau. of the Rev. James Maitland, a younger son of Pitdrichie and Banchory, co. Aberdeen, an ancient branch of the house of Lauderdale, and had two sons, EDWARD, his heir, and William, who *d.* in America, in 1814, leaving a son, Maitland-Wilson. The elder son,

EDWARD BOYD, Esq. of Merton Hall, co. Wigton, a D.L. of that shire and of Kirkcudbright, *m.* in 1797, Jane, eldest dau. of Benjamin Yule, Esq. of Wheatfield, co. Edinburgh, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-SPROT, E.I.C.'s civil service, Political Commissioner at Guzerat and Resident at the Court of Baroda, deceased.
II. BENJAMIN, of London, merchant. This lamented gentleman was murdered in 1851 by the natives of the island of Guadalcanar, in the South Seas, on landing from his yacht, "The Wanderer," R.Y.S. The full particulars of his fate were elucidated on the spot by Capt. H.-M. Denham, R.N., in H.M.'s ship "Herald," to whom authority was given by the Board of Admiralty to proceed to the island for the purpose.
III. MARK, now of Merton Hall.
IV. John-Christian-Curwen, *m.* in 1841, Meeta, only dau. of Robert Campbell, Esq., and has a son, Campbell.
V. Edward-Lennox.
VI. James.
I. Marion.
II. Mary.
III. Stewart, *d. unm.*
IV. Jessy, *d. unm.*

Mr. Boyd *d.* 1846.

Arms—Az., a fesse, chequy, arg. and gu.
Crest—A dexter hand, couped at the wrist, erect, pointing with the thumb and the next two fingers, the others turning, down.
Motto—Confido.
Supporters—Two squirrels, ppr.
Seat—Merton Hall, Wigtonshire.

BRERETON OF CARRIGSLANEY.

BRERETON, WILLIAM-WESTROPP, Esq., Q.C. of Carrigslaney, co. Carlow, and of Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, called to the bar in 1836; chairman for the co. Galway; *m.* in 1838, Geraldine, youngest dau. and eventual co-heiress of Robert Kean, Esq. of Hermitage, co. Clare, by Elizabeth his wife, 4th dau. of William Crofts, Esq. of Velvetstown, co. Cork, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR, his heir.
II. Robert-Kean, an officer in the 81st regt.
III. William-Westropp.
IV. John-Westropp.
V. Edward-Fitzgerald.
I. Mary-Geraldine.
II. Elizabeth.
III. Anne.
IV. Julia-Rebecca.
V. Adela.

Lineage.—For the earlier history of this very ancient family refer to BRERETON *of Brintop*. Suffice it to say that after a numerous succession of knights, and intermarriages with many noble families (and with royalty, in the person of Sir Ralph Brereton, of Brereton, who *m.* Ada, dau. of David, Earl of Huntingdon, 3rd son of HENRY, Prince of Scotland, and widow of Henry de Hastings), viz., Vernons, Venables, Cobets, Leighs, we arrive at

SIR WILLIAM BRERETON, of Brereton, Knt., who by his 1st wife, Alica, dau. of Sir John Savage, Knt. of Clifton, K.G., by Dorothy, dau. and heir of Ralph Vernon, of Shipbrook, and granddau. of Sir John Savage, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Derby, had his eldest son, Sir William Brereton, ancestor of the Lords Brereton (extinct), whilst his youngest son,

EDWARD BRERETON, Esq., got grants of lands the last day of Feb. 1594, and became of Shanamullen, in the Queen's co. He *m.* Edith, dau. of William Birch, of Birch, in Lancashire, and had, with a dau., Jane, *m.* to Alexander Barrington, Esq. of Tymuge, Queen's co. [as his 1st wife], a son and heir, viz.,

HENRY BRERETON, Esq. of Shanamullen and Loughtioge, Queen's co. He *m.* Margery, 2nd dau. of Robert Bowen, Esq. of Ballyadams, Queen's co., by Alice his wife, 4th dau. of Walter Hartpole, Esq. of Rochestown, and deceasing 4 April, 1627 (post mortem inquisition, dated Maryborough, 12 Sept.), had issue, with Judith, Alice, and Mary, six sons,

Digitized by Google

i. Edward, his heir, of whom presently.
ii. Robert, a capt. of foot, in Ireland. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Arthur Hyde, Knt. of Carrigonedo. co. Cork, and deceasing, at Dublin, 30 May, 1642 (buried at St. Werburgh's), left issue, William, and Henry, who both *d. unm.*, and four daus., Margaret, Jane, Margery, and Dorothy.
iii. Andrew, who defended Borris Castle, in 1642, and was of Philipstown and Killavowle.
iv. William, of Derry, who (on 28 May, 1662) joined, with his brother, Andrew, in the purchase of Philipstown.
v. Roger, who probably left posterity.
vi. Francis, was of Killumney, Queen's co., and *ob int. admn.* 29 May, 1688. He *m.* and had issue, William Brereton, of Killumney; and Thomasine, *m.* to Richard Cosby, Esq.

Edward Brereton, Esq., the eldest son, *s.* his father in 1627, and was of Shanamullen and Loughtioge, Queen's co., and was then aged 25 years, and married. He *m.* his cousin, Helena, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Bowen, Esq. of Ballyadams, Queen's co., by Bridget his 1st wife, dau. of Sir Robert Tynte, Knt. of Carmoon, co. Cork. He served the office of high sheriff in 1677, and dying intestate, administration to his effects being granted 10 June, 1690, left issue (by the aforesaid lady, who survived till 1712), with one dau., Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Piggot, Esq., four sons, viz.,

i. John, his eldest son, forfeited his property in 1688.
ii. Bowen, of Raheenduffe and Loughtioge, Queen's co. He *m.* three times, but had issue only by his 1st wife, Elinor, dau. of William Brereton, Esq. of Carrigslaney, co. Carlow, descended from Andrew Brereton, Esq. of Moyle Abbey, co. Kildare, uncle of the 1st Lord Brereton. Mr. Brereton's will is dated 13 Aug. 1746, and proved 5 Feb. 1746–7. He left two sons and one dau., viz.,

Edward, of Loughtioge and Ratfiglibert, Queen's co., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Edmond Dillon, Esq.; marriage settlement dated 30 June, 1737.
William, *d. s. p.*
Catherine, *m.* to John-D'Alton Harwood, Esq.

iii. Robert, will dated 8 Feb. 1748; proved 6 Feb. 1748–9, *d. unm.*
iv. Arthur, with whom we follow on the line.

Arthur Brereton, Esq., was of Raheenduffe, Queen's co. He *m.* Margery, dau. of — Lawless, Esq., and made his will 19 Dec. 1754, which was proved 4 Feb. 1761. He had issue, with Jane, Catherine, and Helen, one son, who *s.* him, viz.,

John Brereton, Esq., who was of Rathgilbert and of Ballyadams, to which he *s.* as representative of the very ancient family of Bowen, high sheriff of Queen's co. in 1780, major in the army. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Pryce Peacock, of Fort Etna, co. Limerick, and had two daus., viz., Anne, *m.* 9 May, 1785, to Robert Perceval, M.D., and had issue; Jane, the 2nd dau. *m.* 15 Oct. 1785, to Capt. William Perceval, of the 104 regt. (brother of her sister's husband), and had issue. (*See* Earl of Egmont *in Peerage.*) Major Brereton *m.* 2ndly (marriage settlement dated 22 Dec. 1764), Anne, eldest dau. of Henry Hickman, Esq. of Kilmore, co. Clare, by Hannah his wife, and had issue, two sons and four daus., viz.,

i. Arthur, his heir.
ii. Henry, capt. 4th dragoons, *m.* Lois, dau. of — Price, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
i. Frances, *d. unm.*
ii. Helen, *m.* to Richard Adlum, Esq., and had issue.
iii. Letitia, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Dooley, and *d. s. p.*
iv. Catherine, *m.* to — Moore, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Major Brereton *d.* aged 94, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Arthur Brereton, Esq. of Ballyadams, in the Queen's co., *b.* 1766, capt. in the 71st regt.; *m.* 10 March, 1793, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Ralph Westropp, Esq. of Attyflinn, co. Limerick; and by her (who survived him till 1849. He *d.* 1 April, 1836) had issue,

i. Ralph, of Ballyadams, &c., who *m.* twice, and had issue (by both his wives), *inter alios*, Ralph-B. Brereton.
ii. Henry-Hickman, in holy orders, chaplain in India, *m.* and has issue, *inter alios*, Henry-F.-G. Brereton.
iii. George-Stamer, *m.* Eliza, dau. of John Hatton, Esq. of Clonard, co. Wexford, and has issue, John-Hatton Brereton.
iv. William-Westropp, of whom presently.
i. Mary, *m.* to her cousin, William-J. Perceval, Esq., son of Capt. William Perceval.

William-Westropp Brereton, Esq., the 4th son, became of Carrigslaney (by the bequest of the last possessor), *which see.*

Crest—A bear's head, ppr., out of a ducal coronet.
Arms—Arg., two bears, sa.; quarterings, numerous *inter alios.*
Seat—Carrigslaney, co. Carlow.
Residence—Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin.

BRODIE OF EAST BOURNE.

Brodie, The late Alexander, D.D. of the Gore, and vicar of the parish of East Bourne, Sussex, *b.* 7 March, 1773, at St. John's, Antigua; *m.* 1802, Anna, dau. of Rev. John Walter, of Teddington, Middlesex, and *d.* 1828, having had issue,

i. Alexander, *b.* 1808; *d.* 1815.
ii. Alfred, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1835, Mary-Anne, dau. of Samuel Fenning, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*, 1857.
iii. Walter, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1845, Maria-Jane, dau. of J.A.-Burrows, Esq. of Carlton Hall, and had issue, four daus.
iv. John-Walter, *b.* 1817; *d.* 1839.
v. William, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1855, Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Moore, Esq., and has issue, three sons and one dau.
vi. Frederick, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1853, Elizabeth-Anne, only dau. of Thomas Fussell, Esq. of Wadbury House, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1858, Ada-Blanche, dau. of Sir Robert-W. Carden, Knt., and by her has issue, one son.
i. Anna, *m.* 1834, David-James Hall, M.D., son of John Hall, Esq., M.D., and has issue, two daus.
ii. Emma, *m.* 1846, James, son of Thomas Grace, Esq.
iii. Maria.
iv. Julia.
v. Lydia.
vi. Cecilia, *m.* 1840, the late Richard Chambers, M.D., Esq., and has issue, one son.

Lineage.—David Brodie, of Brodie (18th in descent from Malcolm, Thane of Brodie, in the reign of King Alexander III, who *d.* A.D. 1285), *b.* 1553; *m.* in 1584, Janet, dau. of John Hay, of Lochloy and Park, and had issue, seven sons, viz.,

i. David, of Brodie, served heir to his father in 1626. His descent is already given in the body of the work.
ii. Alexander, 1st of Lethen, whose descent is already given.
iii. John, minister of Auldearn, and dean of Moray in 1624, and *d.* 1655, having had two sons and one dau.,
1 William his heir, of Whitewreath, served heir in special to his father in 1656, issue, one son, viz., William, of Whitewreath, advocate. *d.* 1739 *unm.*, and was *s.* by Sir William Dunbar, of Durn.
2 John, *b.* 1655.
1 Janet, *m.* 1660, to William Dunbar, afterwards Sir William Dunbar, of Durn.
iv. William, in Tearie, afterwards of Coltfield. *d.* 1648, issue, one son, William, of Coltfield, who dying without issue, the estate went to Brodie of Brodie.
v. Ninian, in Calsayford.
vi. Francis, 1st of Milntown, *d.* 1673, having had two sons, viz., 1 Francis, of Milntown and Inverlochtie; and 2 Alexander. The elder son, Francis Brodie, 2nd of Milntown, was fined £10,000 in 1685, for not conforming to the Test Act. He *m.* 1st, Barbara Johnston, sister of William Johnston, of Monthagie, by whom he had one son and one dau., Joseph, his heir, and Elizabeth, *m.* John Hay, of Brightmoney, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Hugh Hay, of Brightmoney, by whom he had three sons and four daus., viz., Alexander, *b.* 1663; Ludovick, of Whytfield, *b.* about 1681, and *d.* 1758 (having had issue, two sons, John and Francis); David, of Mayne, a physician in Elgin, *b.* 1687, and *m.* 1723, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Brodie, 4th of Lethen, issue, one son and one dau., viz., Alexander, physician in Elgin, *d.* 1806, *unm.*; and Anne, *m.* James Hay, minister of Dallas, in Morayshire; Margaret, *m.* 1706, Alexander Gordon, in Kinnedar, and *d.* 1734; Jane; Catherine; Lilias. Francis, 2nd of Milntown, *d.* 1693: his son and heir,
Joseph Brodie, of Milntown, *m.* 1693, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Dunbar, of Grange. He sold the family estate to Lord Braco, in 1730. He had issue, two sons and four daus., viz., George, his heir; Alexander *s.* his brother George; Jean, *m.* 1723, James Innes, minister of Banff; her great-grandson *s.* as heir of entail to Milton, formerly called Windy Hills; Catherine, *m.* Sir Patrick Dunbar, Bart. of Northfield, Caithness, widower, and their only surviving child, Elizabeth, *m.* James Sinclair, of Durran; Barbara, *m.* 1733, James Robertson, Esq. of Bishop Mill, Elgin, and by her (who *d.* in Elgin, 1776), had issue. Her great-grandson, James Brodie (in General Post Office), is the present lineal representative of the Brodies of Muiresk; Elizabeth, *d.* 1786, *unm.* The elder son of Joseph of Milntown,
George Brodie, of Windy Hills, capt. of dragoons, *b.* 1694, *d.* 1748, in Spain, *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother.
Alexander Brodie, of Windy Hills, *b.* 1701, who was served heir in 1749. He *m.* and had issue, one son, viz., Alexander, *b.* 1738, who emigrated to Antigua in 1760, where he *m.* in 1766, Anne Kidder (a descendant of Bishop

Digitized by Google

Kildar), by whom he had one son and five daus., viz., ALEXANDER, his heir, *b.* 1773, *m.* 1802, Anna, dau. of John Walter, of Teddington, chaplain to GEORGE IV, when Prince of Wales, and vicar of East Bourne, Sussex, *d.* 1828, leaving his widow with five sons and six daus.; Anne, *b.* 1766, *d.* 1768, *unm.*; Jane, *b.* 1767, *d.* 1774, *unm.*; Mary, *b.* 1770, *m.* 1796, Robert McNiah, and had issue; Elizabeth, *b.* 1772, *m.* Philip Donovan, lieut. R.N.; Lydia, *b.* 1775, *m.* 1st, Bryan Blake, no surviving issue, she *m.* 2ndly, in 1803, Malachy O'Connor, issue, one dau. Alexander, of Windy Hills, *m.* 2ndly, in 1739, Anne, heiress of Hempriggs, and dau. of William Dawson, provost of Torres, by whom he had issue, viz., William, his heir; Margaret, *d. unm.* 1760. The youngest son,

WILLIAM BRODIE, of Windy Hills, was served heir to his father, 18 July, 1761. He had one son and one dau., viz., William and Elizabeth, both of whom *s.* to their father's estate. He changed the name of his estate to Milton, and *d.* 1805. The son,

William, of Milton, an advocate, served heir to his father in 1821; *b.* 1787; *d. unm.* in 1826, when his sister,

Elizabeth, *s.* to the estate of Milton. She was *b.* 1780; *m* 1851, Henry-Joseph Dun, Esq. (who *d.* in 1861). His widow, who survived him only twelve days, left no issue. The estate went, according to her father's deed of entail, to John Innes, minister of Downe, Kent.

VII. Joseph, of Mayne, minister of Forres in 1646; *m.* Nicola, dau. of John Guthrie, Bishop of Moray; and *d.* 1656, leaving issue, one son and one dau., viz.,

1 Alexander, his heir, of Mayne, afterwards of Muiresk, *m.* Lilias, dau. of William Forbes, of Logie, and had issue, one son and one dau., Joseph, of Muiresk, who *m.* 1st, 1690, Vere, dau. of James Brodie, of Brodie, and had three sons and one dau., viz., James, his heir, of Muiresk, *b.* 1695, *m.* 1st, about 1719, Elizabeth, dau. of Gordon of Aberiour, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of James Robertson, of Bishop Mill, by whom he had one son and two daus., viz., James, capt. of 4th regt. of foot, *b.* 1769, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Lieut. George Munro, issue, three sons and four daus., viz., James (General Post Office and Upper Montague Street, London,) *b.* 1811, *unm.*, the present lineal descendant of the Brodies of Muiresk, Charles, *d.* 1850, *unm.*, William, *d* young, Louisa, *d. unm.*, Margaret, Catherine, Anne, Barbara, *b.* 1770, *d. unm.*; Catherine, *b.* 1773, *m.* William Gordon, minister of Elgin, issue, six sons and five daus.; James sold the family estate to Alexander Dirom, in 1767, and *d.* 1777; Joseph, *b.* 1693; Alexander, *b.* 1698, lieut. R.N., *d.* 1750, *unm.*; Maria, *m.* 1714, William Thain, of Blacknoll, Aberdeenshire. Joseph Brodie, of Muiresk, *m.* 2ndly, 1703, Margaret Hume, relict of Cornet William Ogilbie, of Barslay, issue, two sons and two daus., viz., David, capt. R.N., *d.* 1787, at Bath, issue, one son, viz., William, *m.* 1775, Mary, dau. of Thomas-Assheton Smith, Esq. of Ashley, Cheshire, and *d.* 1812, issue, six sons and three daus., from whom there is no male descendant; and Jean, *m.* 1714, to William Forbes, younger, of Blacktown.

1 Janet, *m.* 1658, Robert Gordon, minister of Fovies.

Arms—Arg., a chev., gu., between three mullets, sz.
Crest—A dexter cubit arm, holding a bunch of arrows, ppr.
Motto—Unite.
Seat—East Bourne, Sussex.

BURROUGHS OF ROUSAY.

BURROUGHS, FREDERICK - WILLIAM - TRAILL, of Rousay, co. Orkney, J.P. and D.L., and a major in the 93rd regt. (the Sutherland highlanders), *b.* 1 Feb. 1831; *s.* by will to the estates, in Scotland, of his grand-uncle, GEORGE-WILLIAM TRAILL, Esq. 1st Feb. 1852. Major Burroughs served in the 93rd highlanders throughout the Crimean war, and was present with that regt. from the first landing of the allied forces, at Gallipoli, in Turkey, until the evacuation of the Crimea in June, 1856. He received for his services the Crimean medal with clasps for "Alma," "Balaklava," and "Sebastopol," the Turkish medal, and the Order of the Medjidee. He accompanied the 93rd highlanders to India, and served under Lord Clyde at the suppression of the Indian Mutiny, in 1857-1853, and until severely wounded at the capture of Lucknow. He was previously wounded at the relief of Lucknow on the 17 Nov. 1857, at the storming of the Seknundrabogh on which occasion he was first to enter the breach which was large enough to admit of but one person at a time. He was promoted brevet-major for distinguished conduct in the field, and has received the Indian medal and clasps for the "relief" and "capture" of Lucknow.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of the house de Burgh. The name appears first to have been written Borough or Burrough, *temp.* HENRY VII, when HUBERT DE BURGH, son of William (de Moreton, in Normandy), Earl of Kent, was summoned to parliament as BARON BOROUGH or BURROUGH, of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln. Thomas, the 6th baron, held office in Ireland in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, since which period this family was for some time settled in the cos. Wicklow and Cavan.

COL. FREDERICK-WILLIAM BURROUGHS, of the Bengal infantry, son of SIR WILLIAM BURROUGHS, of Castle Bagshaw, co. Cavan, some time advocate-gen. of Bengal, under the Marquess of Cornwallis; *m.*, in 1830, Caroline, only dau. of Capt. Charles-Adolphus-Marie de Feyron, of the Bengal cavalry, son of the Chevalier Charles-Adrien de Peyron, by Mary his wife, the eldest dau. of Sir George Colebrooke, Bart. This Chevalier Charles-Adrion de Peyron, was in the service of the King of Sweden, and was killed in a duel in 1784, by the Count de la Marck. His widow *m.* 2ndly, William Traill, Esq., and had issue, a son, George-William Traill, of Viera, in Orkney. Col. Burroughs had issue,

I. FREDERICK-WILLIAM-TRAILL, now of Rousay.
II. George, *d. unm.*
III. Charles-Adolphus-de Peyron.
I. Caroline-Letitia-Mary.
II. Emma-Louisa, *m.* 1862 to the Rev. Thomas-Pacey Keene.
III. Clara-Traill.
IV. Charlotte-Littler.

Arms—Gules, the trunk of a laurel tree eradicated, with two branches, ppr.
Crest—A lion passant, gules.
Motto—Audaces fortuna juvat.
Seat—Island of Rousay, Orkney.

BUTLER OF CAZENOVES HOUSE.

BUTLER, CHARLES-SALISBURY, Esq., M.P., J.P. and D.L., of Cazenoves House, co. Middlesex, *b.* 1812; *m.* 1833, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of the late Edward Kingstone, Esq., and has issue,

I. CHARLES-EDWARD-KINGSTONE, D.L. for the Tower Hamlets, *m.* Mary-Ann, 2nd dau. of the late Richard Bradshaw, Esq. of Homerton.
II. John-Banks-Meek, B.A., Trin. Coll., Cam., in holy orders, *m.* 19 May, 1863, Charlotte, dau. of Capt. Graham, R.N., and niece of James-Holbert Wilson, Esq., J.P. of Onslow Square, Brompton.
I. Elizabeth-Leecene-Kingstone, *m.* to Richard Bradshaw, Esq. of Upper Clapton, Middlesex.
II. Emily.
III. Sophia.
IV. Fanny.
V. Rosa-Seldon.
VI. Louisa.

Mr. Charles-Salisbury Butler is the eldest son of the late John Butler, Esq. of Hackney, by his wife, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of John Hutt, Esq. of Harrow. He is a magistrate for Middlesex, city of Westminster, and liberty of the Tower, and also a D.L. for the same. He has represented the Tower Hamlets in parliament since 1852.

Arms—Az., a chev., between three covered cups, or, for BUTLER; an escutcheon of pretence, sa., guttée d'eau, charged with a lion, rampant, or, for KINGSTONE.
Crest—A greyhound, sejant, or, collared, gu., the collar ringed, gold.
Motto—Labor omnia vincit improbus.
Seat—Cazenoves, Upper Clapton, Middlesex.

CAHILL OF BALLYCONRA.

CAHILL, MICHAEL, Esq. of Ballyconra, co. Kilkenny, J.P. for that co. and Queen's co., high sheriff in 1863 for the former co., *m.* 21 Aug. 1843, Margaret, dau. of Francis Magan, Esq. of Emoe, co. Westmeath (*see that family*), and has issue,

I. EDWARD-FRANCIS, *b.* April, 1845.
II. Francis-Henry-Magan, *b.* July, 1847.
III. Michael-Richard-Hussey, *b.* Feb. 1849.
IV. John-Nugent, *b.* July, 1850.
V. Thomas-Edmond, *b.* Nov. 1852.

Digitized by Google

vi. Joseph-Bernard, *b.* Jan. 1857.
vii Louis, *b.* Aug., 1860.
I. Margaret (twin sister of John-Nugent)
II. Mary-Dorothea.
III. Louisa.
IV. Angela-Josephine.

Mr. Cahill contested the co. Carlow at the election of 1835, and was defeated, after a severe contest, by Col. Bruen, of Oak Park.

Lineage.—The Cahills or O'Cahills are one of the old Milesian families. CATHAIR, from whom the tribe of O'CAHILL takes its name, was son of Conor-na-luinge luaithe, grandson of CONOR, from whom the name of O'Conor of Corcamroe, is derived. To quote O'Heerin :—

> "In Corca find, a fair and flowery land,
> O'Cahill's offspring holds supreme command;
> Drumsallow's streams, the plains of Inver Ford,
> Confess his might, and love to call him lord."

The lineal descendant of this old Milesian race was EDMOND O'CAHILL, Esq. of Fossey, Queen's co., whose will was dated 13 April, 1752, and proved 4 Jan., 1753. He *m.* and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. George.
III. Edmond.
I. Judith, *m.* to James Walsh.
II. Mary.
III. Margaret, *m.* to Patrick Bergin.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Lynch.
V. Rebecca, *m.* to James McDaniel.

The eldest son,

JOHN CAHILL, of Fossey, Queen's co., and of Johnswell, co. Kilkenny, was a very extensive merchant in the city of Dublin, and was the first of the family who discontinued the prefix "O," *m.* Mary, dau. of James Molloy, Esq. of Clopook, Queen's co., and had a son,

EDMOND-HIBBITS CAHILL, Esq. of Fossey and Castlewood, Queen's co., who *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Bernard Delany, Esq. J.P. of Durrow, co. Kilkenny, and had surviving issue,

MICHAEL, now of Ballyconra.
Julia, *m.* to Michael O'Shaughnessy, Esq., Q.C., chairman of the co. of Clare.

Mr. Cahill *d.* Oct., 1834, and was buried in Dublin.

Arms—Az., a whale, naiant, in the sea, ppr., in base; in the centre chief point, a trefoil, or.
Crest—An anchor, erect, cabled, ppr., an oak branch, vert, issuing from the dexter fluke.
Motto—In Domino confido.
Seat—Ballyconra, near Durrow.

CARLETON.

CARLETON, FRANCIS, Esq. of Clare, Tipperary, and Greenfield, co. Cork, to which he succeeded on the death of his uncle, Viscount Carleton, of Clare, *b.* 6 Aug. 1780; he entered the 10th hussars; *m.* 9 Sept. 1809, Charlotte-Molyneux, eldest dau. of George-Molyneux Montgomerie, Esq. of Garboldisham Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,

I. HUGH, *b.* 1810, Chairman of Committees in the House of Assembly, New Zealand. He *m.* 30 Nov. 1860, Lydia, dau. of Archdeacon Williams.
II. Henry-Alexander, *b.* 1814, lieut.-col. Bengal artillery, C.B., *m.* 1856, Elizabeth, dau. of — Boyle, Esq. of Dundrum, and has issue, one dau. and two sons.
III. Frederick, *b.* 1821.
IV. Percival-Augustus, *b.* 7 April, 1825, a capt 1st Royal Surrey militia; was a paymaster in the Turkish Contingent in the Crimean War
I. Mary, *m.* 1840, Auguste de Mont Richer, Esq. of the Château de Lully, Vaud, Switzerland, and has issue,

Virginie, *m.* 1860, Gabriel Eynard, of Geneva.
Augusta.
Lucy.

II. Sophia.

Lineage.—This is one of the few families still extant of undoubted Saxon origin, and according to BLOMEFIELD (*History of Norfolk*), and others, it can be traced back long prior to the CONQUEST.

The etymology of the word is the Saxon *cheorl*, or *ceorl*, meaning husbandman, and *ton*, a town, whence the first founder of the family took his name; but in Domesday Book it appears to have been spelt *Carletune* and *Cherletone*, from which latter the Charlton family is derived. According to BLOMEFIELD, there existed in Norfolk, at the CONFESSOR'S survey, a Carleton Hall manor, which belonged to Hakene, and also a Carleton Manor, which belonged to Ketel the Dane. The descendants of the latter took their name from it, and held tenure from the CONQUEROR, on condition of presenting the king yearly with twenty-four herring pies. At Dugdale's visitation of Cumberland, in 1665, Sir William Carleton, of Carleton Hall, near Penrith, certified his descent, eighteen generations in all, from Baldwyn de Carleton, who flourished shortly after the CONQUEST, and "from that family (as SANDFORD says in his Cumberland MSS., deposited at the Chapter House, Carlisle) all the famous Carletons of England are descended." The representative of the above line is the present Lord Dorchester, whose ancestor Lancelot, of Brampton Foot, settled at Dromfall, in Ireland, *temp.* CHARLES I. From the same family also sprang Guy, Bishop of Bristol, 1671, and of Chichester, 1678, whose line is represented by the Carletons of Guisons Farley, Sussex. A branch appears to have settled in Lincolnshire, where we find Adam de Carleton, living *temp.* EDWARD I, and also in Nottinghamshire, where Thomas de Carleton held Whitehall, 10 EDWARD II, from John de Londham. Adam de Carleton was the ancestor of the celebrated statesman and ambassador, Baron Carleton, of Imbercourt, Viscount Dorchester (1628), from whose nephew, Sir John Carleton, of Brightwell, Oxon, the present Miss Lowndes-Stone, of Brightwell Park, is lineally descended. Some other of his descendants settled in Surrey and Middlesex, and from them derived Francis Carleton, who settled in Ireland *circa* 1650, and was the ancestor of the present Francis Carleton, Esq. of Clare.

FRANCIS CARLETON, Esq., removed to Ireland, *temp.* CHARLES I, and together with Thomas Hunt, Esq., had a grant of lands in Beladare, Skahanagh, and Moyclare, barony Garrycastle, and Lehensie and Kilmucklin, barony Kilcoursie, all in King's co., and another grant in Tewistowne, barony Kells, co. Kilkenny (*Public Records of Ireland*, p. 196, and Carleton Pedigree, Heralds' College). He was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD CARLETON, of Knocknaming, *alias* Darlinghill, near Clonmel, Tipperary. He *m. circa* 1665, Elinor, youngest dau. of Capt. Francis Drew, of Kilwinny, co. Waterford. This lady was a lineal descendant of King JOHN, Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, and Dermot Mac Murrough, King of Leinster (*vide* Drew Pedigree, BURKE'S *Royal Families and their Descendants*). Richard Carleton *d.* 1682, and was *s.* by his son,

COL. JOHN CARLETON, of Darlinghill, who was high-sheriff for Tipperary, 1717. He purchased Butler's land (new Clare), in 1705, from the Hollow Sword-Blade Company, and also obtained the forfeited estate, Bardenshill, in Tipperary (*Public Records of Ireland*, p. 359). He *m. circa* 1695, Jane, 5th dau. of Robert Stratford, Esq. of Baltinglass (ancestor of the present Earl of Aldborough), and *d.* 1730, leaving issue,

I. ROBERT, son and heir; living 1730.
II. Richard, *b* 1698; *d.* 1742. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Robert Connell, Esq., registrar of the diocese of Ossory (she *m.* 2ndly, John Jephson, Esq.), and by her he had issue,

John, who sold Darlinghill to the Pennefathers, and *d.* 1769.
Hugh.
Jane, *d.* 1750.

III. John.
IV. FRANCIS.

FRANCIS CARLETON (4th son of Col. Carleton) was *b.* 1713. He *m.* 1734, Rebecca, dau. of Hugh Lawton, Esq. of Lake Marsh, co. Cork, of the ancient family of Lawton of Cheshire, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1797) he left at his decease, 1791,

I. Robert, *d.* young.
II. Francis, of Rosstrevor, whe *m.* Miss Hall, of Narrowwater.
III. Hugh, *b.* 11 Sept. 1739, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, created BARON CARLETON, of Anner, in 1789, and VISCOUNT CARLETON, of Clare, Tipperary, by patent, dated 7 Nov. 1797, to him and his heirs male of his body. He *m.* 2 Aug. 1766, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Mercer, Esq. She *d. s. p.* 27 May, 1794. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary-Buckley, 2nd dau. of Gen. Mathew, and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1810) had no issue. Lord Carleton *d.* in 1825, and his representative is his nephew, the present FRANCIS CARLETON.
IV. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Mary, *d.* 1769.
II. Isabella, *d.* 1771.
III. Rebecca, *d.* young.
IV. Rebecca, *m.* Hugh Millerd, Esq., and *d.* July, 1804, *s. p.*
V. Anne.
VI. Sarah, *d.* 1766.
VII. Grace, *m.* Sampson Jervois, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Digitized by Google

JOHN CARLETON (4th son of Francis Carleton) was *b.* 1742; *m.* 1776, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Hodgson, Esq. of Dublin, brother to Lorenzo Hodgson, of Coolkenno, co. Wicklow, who *m.* Elizabeth Hutchinson, of Knocklofty, great-grandmother to the 1st Earl of Donoughmore. John Carleton *d.* 1781, and left issue, one son and one dau.

FRANCIS, now of Clare, and
Dorothea, who *m.* Edward Reeves, Esq. of Ballyglissane, co. Cork, and had issue,

1 Frank, a major in the army
2 Edward, of Castle Kevin, Mallow, who *m.* Miss Burke, and has issue.
1 Dorothea, *m.* Abraham Morris, Esq. of Dunkettle, and had issue,
A dau., *d.* young.
Jenny.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* S.-Beresford Poer, Esq. of Belleville Park, Cappaquin, and has issue.
3 A dau., *m.* Bernard Shaw, Esq., of Monkstown.
4 A dau., *m.* — Palmer, Esq.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, sa., three muscles of the field, impaling MONTGOMERIE of *Garboldisham*, viz.: Quarterly, 1st and 4th grand-quarters, quarterly; 1st and 4th az., between three fleurs-de-lis, or, a palm-branch ppr., for MONTGOMERIE. 2nd and 3rd gu., three annulets or, gemmed, az., for EGLINTOUN. 2nd grand-quarter, az., a cross moline or, for MOLYNEUX. 3rd grand-quarter, arg., a millrind sa., for TURNER.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a unicorn's head arg., the horn twisted of the 1st and 2nd.
Motto—Quærere verum.

CARNE OF PENZANCE.

CARNE, THE REV. JOHN-JAMES, of Penzance, co. Cornwall, M.A., Trin. Coll., Camb., and vicar of Merther, near Truro, *b.* 11 Jan. 1824.

Lineage.—The Cornish family of CARNE is known to have been settled in the west of Cornwall in the fourteenth century, and to have been connected at that time by marriage with Keigwin of Mousal, near Penzance. They were settled for several generations at Roscolla, in the parish of St. Austell; but since the year 1775 they have been resident at Penzance.

JERONIMO CARNE, Gent. of St. Ives, co. Cornwall, *m.* 13 Feb. 1701, Miss Avis Purefoy; and *d.* 3 March, 1745, having had issue, five sons and three daus.

I. Jeronimo, *b.* in 1701, by his wife, Anne, had one son John, *b.* in 1723, whose son, Daniel, dying in London, in 1776, this branch became extinct in the male line.
II. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
III. Francis, *m.* 23 July, 1732, Miss Loveday Kneebone, by whom he had one son, Francis, *b.* in 1737; *m.*, and had one son, also called Francis, who *m.*, and had issue, and two daus., Dorothy, *b.* in 1733, and Jane, *b.* in 1735.
IV. John. *d.* young in 1717.
V. Robert, *d. unm.*
I. Elizabeth. *b.* in 1703; *m.*, and had one dau.
II. Jane, *b.* in 1706; *d.* young.
III. Margaret, *b.* in 1711; *d.* young.

The 2nd son,

JOSEPH CARNE, Gent., was *b.* between 1707 and 1710; *m.*, and had issue, two sons and one dau.

I. John, of Plymouth, whose children were,

1 Joseph, of Tresilian, *d. s. p.*
2 John, of Plymouth, *m.*, and had issue, three sons, John, Robert, and Thomas, and five daus., Elizabeth, Sophia, Anne, Amelia, and Harriet.
3 Robert, *d. unm.*
I Anne, *m.* to Mr. Trestrail, of Chyvelah, and had one son.

II. JOSEPH, of Gwinear, of whom we treat.
I. Anne, *m.* to Mr. Gibbard, of Gwinear, and had issue, two daus.

The 2nd son,

JOSEPH CARNE, Gent. of Gwinear, *m.* 27 Dec. 1753, Miss Mary Johns, of Phillack; and *d.* 14 Aug. 1762, leaving two sons and two daus.

I. WILLIAM, of Penzance.
II. Joseph, of Truro, *b.* 7 Jan. 1757; *m* Miss Stevens, and had issue, four sons and four daus.,

1 Joseph, who had one son *d. s. p.*
2 Thomas, *d. unm.*
3 William, who had three s[illegible]
4 Francis, who had one
1 Jane.
3 Mary.

I. Mary, *m.* to Mr. John Vivian, of Camborne, and had issue, two sons and three daus.
II. Anne, *m.* to Mr. Richard Oates, and had issue, two sons and one dau.

His eldest son,

WILLIAM CARNE, Esq. of Penzance, J.P., *b.* 13 Dec. 1754; *m.* Miss Anna Cock, of Penzance, and by her had issue, ten sons, of whom only five grew to manhood; he *d.* 4 July, 1836, leaving issue,

I. JOSEPH, his heir.
II. Francis, *b.* in 1784; *d. unm.* in 1805.
III. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter, as successor to his brother, Joseph.
IV. John, of The Abbey, Penzance, *b.* 18 June, 1789. On the completion of his studies at Queen's College, Cambridge, he travelled for a considerable time in the East, and we have the fruits of his travels in the charming work, entitled, *Letters from the East*, published in 1826, which originally appeared as a series of papers in the *New Monthly Magazine*, and went through three editions. He subsequently published *Tales of the West*, 2 vols., 1828; *Stratton Hill*, 3 vols., 1829; *Recollections of Travels in the East*, 1830; *The Exiles of Palestine*, 3 vols., 1831; *Lives of Eminent Missionaries*, 3 vols., 1832, 1833, and 1835; and *Letters from Switzerland and Italy*, 1834. He also wrote the descriptions of *Fisher's Views in Syria and the Holy Land*, which were published in 3 vols., 4to, in 1836, 1837, and 1838, besides various tales in about twenty annuals, and long contributions in several magazines, particularly in the *New Monthly*. Mr. John Carne resided for several years at the Chateau Chaponère, near Veray, in Switzerland. He *m.* in 1824, Miss Ellen Lane, and *d.* without issue, 18 April, 1844.
V. James, D.D., Oriel College, Oxford, and vicar of Charles, Plymouth, *b.* 18 Jan. 1794; *m.* 25 Aug. 1818, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Edward Jones, Esq. of Brackley, co. Northampton, and sister of Lady Turner, wife of the Right Hon. Lord Justice Sir George Turner. The Rev. Dr. and Mrs. James Carne fell victims to the cholera at Plymouth, in 1832, he dying on 14 Aug., and his wife four days after, leaving three sons and two daus.

1 Edward-Turner, an officer in the navy, *b.* 1 Jan. 1820, and *d. unm.*, at Calcutta, 1 March, 1851.
2 Francis-Frederick, *b.* 9 July, 1821; drowned off the coast of Fife, 11 Aug. 1841.
3 Charles-Thicknesse, an officer in H.M. 14th foot, *b.* 22 April, 1826, and *d.* at Hull, 3 Aug. 1852. He was *m.*, but left no issue.
1 Katherine-Charlotte, *b.* in 1823; *m.* in 1845, to James-Duff Gordon, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* in London, in 1846.
2 Anna-Maria-Molesworth, *b.* in 1825; *m.* in 1844, to the Rev. Henry Batten, M.A., incumbent of Penzance (who *d.* in 1860, aged 47), and had issue, three sons and two daus.

The eldest son,

JOSEPH CARNE, Esq. of Penzance, J.P., F.R.S., F.G.S., M.R.I.A., &c., *b.* 17 April, 1782; *s.* to his father's estates in 1836, and was pricked for sheriff in the following year, but declined serving the office. Mr. Carne ardently devoted himself to literature and science from early life, and was the author of many admirable papers on the Cornish mines, and on the geology of Cornwall, published in the *Transactions* of the Royal Society, of the Geological Society of Cornwall, and of the Statistical Society. He was a munificent supporter of many of the religious societies and public institutions. In 1808 he *m.* Miss Mary Thomas, of Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke, through whom he acquired lands in the cos. of Pembroke and Caermarthen. Mr. Carne *d.* 12 Oct. 1858, leaving no surviving male issue. His children were six in number, two sons and four daus.

I. JOSEPH, *b.* 7 May, 1809; *d.* at Madeira, 20 Dec. 1831, whilst an undergraduate of Trinity Coll., Cambridge.
II. WILLIAM-THOMAS, *b.* 20 Aug. 1816; *m.* 28 Sept. 1837, Frances, 4th dau. of William Cornish, Esq. of Marazion, co. Cornwall, D.L. and J.P.; and *d.* at Boulogne from a sunstroke, 1 Aug. 1852, leaving an only dau.,

Fanny, *b.* in 1842; *m.* in 1861, to Thomas-Roxburgh Polwhele, Esq., M.A.

I. Mary, *b.* in 1811; *m.* in 1836, to Archibald-Colquhoun Ross, M.D. (who *d.* in 1856, aged 47), and had issue, five sons and three daus.
II. Anna, *b.* in 1812; *m.* in 1837, to David Johnston, M.D.
III. Caroline, *b.* in 1815.
IV. Elizabeth-Katherine-Thomas, *b.* in 1817.

WILLIAM CARNE, Esq. of Penzance, the next in succession after the death of his brother, Joseph in 1853, was *b.* 2 April, 1787; and *m.* 10 Dec. 1822, Eliza, eldest dau. of John James,

Digitized by Google

Arms—Gu., a pelican in her piety, or, vulned, ppr.
Crest—A lion rampant, ppr., with four barts.
Motto—Pro rege et grege.
Residence—Penzance, co. Cornwall.

CARY OF MUNFIN.

CARY, RICHARD-RADCLIFFE, Esq. of Munfin, co. Wexford, *m.* 10 May, 1853, Caroline-Ursula, dau. of Major-Gen. Charles-R.-W. Lane, C.B., and has issue,

I. ROBERT-CHARLES-LANE, *b.* 27 Sept. 1854.
II. Charles-Bowen-Henry, *b.* Feb. 1860.
I. Maria-Ursula.
II. Ursula-Marianne.
III. Louisa-Margaret.

Lineage.—This family derives descent from the very ancient and distinguished house of Cary of Devonshire (*see* p. 217), and more immediately from the branch settled at Dungiven and Whitecastle, co. Donegal.

THE REV. OLIVER CARY, of Munfin, precenter of Ferns, *b.* 1704 (son of CHARLES CARY, Esq. of Carrick-on-Shannon), *m.* 1st Frances Nicholson, and had issue, I. William, of Elphin, who was father of Oliver, in holy orders, rector of Killukin, formerly of Hazlewood, co. Roscommon, who *m.* Margaret Tomlinson, and *d.* in 1846, *s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Col. William Southwell, who was son of Richard Southwell, Esq., by the Lady Elizabeth O'Brien his wife, dau. of Morrogh, Earl of Inchiquin, and grandson of Sir Thomas Southwell, Bart. of Castle Mattress, co. Limerick (by Lucy his wife, dau. and co-heiress of William Bowen, Esq. of Ballyadams, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir Compton Domvile, Bart.). Through this alliance the Carys of Munfin have a royal descent from King EDWARD III. By Frances his wife, Mr. Cary had issue,

I. EDWARD, of whom presently.
I. Harriot, *m.* to Norman Steele, Esq. of Mornulty, co. Monaghan.

The son of the 2nd marriage,

THE REV. EDWARD CARY, rector of Newtown Barry, *b.* 1758, *m.* May, 1783, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Loftus, Bart., and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1839) had issue,

I. OLIVER, *b.* 1785; *d.* 1794.
II. Edward, *b.* 1787; *d.* 1840; having *m.* Amey, dau. of Henry Whitmash, Esq. of Bath, and by her had issue,

Edward, *b.* 1812, *d. unm.* 1842.
Harriet-Louisa, *m.* 1st, Richard-F. Huson, Esq. of Ballyoriel, co. Wexford, who *d.* 1853; and 2ndly, Alexander Dickson, Esq., barrister-at-law.

III. Bowen-Southwell-Lucius, in holy orders, curate of Headford, *b.* 1788; *m.* Mary, relict of John Browne, Esq., and *d.* 1833, *s. p.*
IV. ROBERT-MOORE, of whom presently.
I. Louisa-Anne, *m.* to John Gibbs, Esq., and *d.* in 1862.
II. Maria, *m.* to William Squirl, Esq., late capt. 9th regt.

The Rev. Edward Cary *d.* 29 Sept. 1798. His 4th son.

ROBERT-MOORE CARY, Esq., *b.* 1798; *m.* 27 Nov. 1829, Marianne, dau. of the Rev. Richard Radcliffe, A.M., rector of Enniscorthy, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1851, having had issue,

I. RICHARD-RADCLIFFE, now of Munfin.
II. Edward-Loftus, *m.* 1857, Bessie, only dau. of Charles Elliott, Esq., and has issue, 1 Susan; 2 Bessie.
III. Bowen-Southwell, *d.* 1860.
I. Mary.
II. Charlotte-Radcliffe.
III. Harriet-Louisa.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, sa, three roses of the first.
Crest—A swan ppr.
Motto—Sine maculâ.
Seat—Munfin, Ballycarney, co. Wexford.

CLARKE OF ACHARCIDH.

CLARKE, AUGUSTUS-TERRY, Esq. of Achareidh, Nairnshire, a magistrate for that co., *b.* 12 Feb. 1808; *m.* 22 Aug. 1832, Charlotte, dau. of Major John-Lloyd Jones, a kinsman of the Earl of Huntingdon (Major Jones's mother was Lucy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Fowler, 3rd bart. of Harnage Grange, Shropshire), and has issue,

I. MONTAGUE DESALES-MCKENZIE-GORDON-AUGUSTUS, *b.* 1833, Capt. H.M. 50th Foot.

II. Iain-Arundel-Danvers-Augustus, *b.* 1834.
III. Aubrey-Flonnghal-Augustus, *b.* 1836; *d.* 1840.
IV. Tyrrel-Hastings-Calvert-Augustus, *b.* 1842.
V. Stanley-DeVere-Brodie-Augustus, *b.* 1844.
VI. Seymour-Gordon-Fowler-Augustus, *b.* 1850.
I. Mary-Addie-DeVere-Augusta, *d.* young.
II. Amy-Malmhina-Harriett-Augusta.
III. Gwenddolen-Mary-Sydney-Cairin-Augusta.
IV. Leila-Carlotta-Douglas-Augusta.

Lineage.—This family is stated to descend through a female line from the family of Alan, Allen, or Alain—for these and other variations has the name assumed—whose progenitor came over from Bretagne, in France, with WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR.

Of the direct male line an ancestor *m. temp.* CHARLES I, a sister, or near kinswoman of Andrew Marvell, who, in 1660, represented in parliament the town of Kingston-upon-Hull, and who is recorded as the last member of parliament who received the allowance anciently paid to representatives by their constituents.

The grandson of the above *m.* a dau of the Rev. Timothy Raikes, vicar of Tickhill (*see* RAIKES *of Welton*). His son, JOHN CLARKE, *m.* Anne, only child and heir of Thomas Stanley, Esq. (of a younger branch of the Stanleys of Alderley), and had issue,

I John-Calvert, *b.* 1759; *d.* 1842. He *m.* 23 Aug. 1793, Eliza, dau. and co-heir of Richard-Astley Sales, who, on his mother's side, descended from the Astleys of Hill Morton and Melton Constable, and had issue,

1 John-Frederic-Sales, *m.* Margaretta, dau. of Thomas Terry, Esq., a col. in the army, *d.* 1856, and had issue, Stanley-de-Astel-Calvert, a capt. 12th light-dragoons, and four daughters.
2 William-Gray, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Major Brine, and has issue,
3 Henry-Danvers, *m.* Caroline, only child and heir of J. Weller, Esq. of Ladbroke, and has issue, two sons and one dau., *m.* to the Marquis C. Del Carretto.
4 AUGUSTUS-TERRY, now of Achareidh.
5 George-Calvert, a col. in the army, royal Scots greys.
1 Louisa-Margaretta, *m.* to Gerard Callaghan, Esq., formerly M.P. for Dundalk and Cork, and has issue,
2 Marion-Grant, *m.* to Rev. James Elliott, and had issue,

II. William-Stanley, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Robert Raikes, of Gloucestershire, and had issue,
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Jordain, Esq.
II. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Robert Gray, Esq.

Arms—Gu., a bear, sejant, arg., muzzled, collared, and chained, ppr., between three mullets, two and one of the second.
Crest—A bear, muzzle, collar, and chain, as in the arms, holding a battle-axe erect, ppr.
Motto—Sans changer. Over the crest, Dannih-andan.
Residence—Achareidh.

DAWKINS OF OVER NORTON.

DAWKINS, HENRY, Esq. of Over Norton, co. Oxford, col. in the army, *b.* 28 Nov. 1788; *m.* 1821, Emma, eldest dau. of Thomas Duncombe, Esq. of Copgrove, Yorkshire, and has issue,

I. Henry-Thomas, *b.* 1823; *d.* 1835.
II. WILLIAM-GREGORY, lieut.-col. Coldstream-guards, knight of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 1825.
III. Clinton-Francis-Borens, an officer in 60th rifles, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1856, Mary-Rose, eldest dau of C. Arbuthnot, Esq., and *d.* at Trinidad, 1859.
IV. James-Annesley, in holy orders, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1853, Augusta-Charlotte, 4th dau. of T.-Tyrwhitt Drake, Esq. of Shardeloes, Bucks, and has issue, 1 George-Henry, *b.* 1854; 2 Charles-Tyrwhitt, *b.* 1858; 3 James, *b.* 1860; 1 Fanny-Augusta.
I. Harriett-Elizabeth-Georgiana.
II. Emma-Augusta-Juliana.

Col. Dawkins, who *s.* his father 1852, is a D.L. and in the commission of the peace for the co. Oxford. He was M.P. for Boroughbridge from 1820 to 1830, and served in the Coldstream-guards through the Peninsular war, and at the battle of Waterloo.

Lineage.—RICHARD DAWKINS and WILLIAM DAWKINS, of an old family in the co. of Leicester, were among the first settlers in the Island of Jamaica. William *d.* without issue, being killed in the French invasion, 1694. Richard *m.* 1st,

Digitized by Google

1681, Susanna Halsted, and 2ndly, 1693, Mrs. Masters, by whom he had issue, two sons,

i. James, *b.* 1695; resided at his estate at Over Norton, Oxon, was M.P. for Woodstock, and *d.* without issue, 1766.
ii. HENRY, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

HENRY DAWKINS, Esq., *b.* 1698; *m.* 1719, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Pennant, Esq., by whom he had issue, four sons,

i. James, *b.* 1722, M.P. for Hindon, Wiltshire, and a great traveller in Asia Minor: he discovered the ruins of Palmyra and Balbek, and published the antiquities of those two celebrated cities. He *d. unm.*, 1757.
ii. Richard, *d.* an infant. iii. William, *d. unm.*
iv. HENRY, of whom presently.

The 4th son,

HENRY DAWKINS, Esq. of Over Norton, Oxon, and Standlynch, Wilts, *b.* 1728, was M.P. many years for Southampton; *m.* 1759, Lady Juliana Colyear, 2nd dau. of the Earl of Portmore, by Her Grace the Duchess Dowager of Leeds, and had issue,

i. James, *b.* 1760, was many years M.P. for Chippenham, he assumed the name of Colyear, on succeeding to the estates of his uncle, Charles, Earl of Portmore; he *m* 1st, 1785, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Phipps, Esq., and 2ndly, Maria, dau. of Gen. Gordon Forbes; by his 1st wife he had issue,
1 James, *d.* an infant.
2 George-Augustus, *b.* 1791; *d.* 1821, without issue.
1 Caroline-Anna, *d. unm.* 1857.
ii. George-Hay, of Penrhyn Castle, North Wales, *b.* 1764; he assumed the name of Pennant on succeeding to the estates of Richard, Lord Penrhyn. He *m.* 1st, the Hon Sophia Maude, 2nd dau. of Viscount Hawarden, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. William-Henry Bouverie. By his 1st wife he had issue,
1 Juliana, *m.* 1833, the Hon. Edward Douglas, son of the Earl of Morton.
2 Emma, *m.* 1831, the Hon. Thomas-Charles Hanbury Tracy, eldest son of Baron Sudeley.
iii. Henry, *b.* 1765, was M.P. for Aldborough; *m.* 1788, Augusta, dau. of Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, G.C.B., and has issue,
1 HENRY, *b*, 1788, the present representative.
2 William, a capt. in the navy, *b* 1791; *d*, 1824.
3 Edward-Henry, in holy orders, of Moggerhanger House, Beds, *b.* 1794; *d.* 1859; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Cooper, Bart., and had issue, Edward-Henry-Frederic, *b.* 1837, who *m.* 1859, Louisa, dau. of William Barnett, Esq. of Stratton Park, Beds.
4 Francis, an officer in the grenadier-guards, *b.* 1796, *d.* 1847. He *m.* 1836, Ann, eldest dau. of Gen. Sir Howard Douglas, Bart.
5 Charles-Digby, an officer in the army, *b.* 1800; *d.* 1846.
6 Clinton-Augustus, *b.* 1808, late consul-gen. in Lombardy, *m.*, 1850, Marianne, dau. of James Robarts, Esq., and has issue,
1 Anna-Maria, *m.* Rev. Wyndham Knatchbull, *d.* 1855.
2 Juliana-Harriott.
3 Augusta-Anne.
4 Harriott-Susannah, *d.* 1818.
iv. William, *b.* 1766; *d.* an infant.
v. Richard, *b.* 1768; *d.* 1848. He *m.* 1791, Jane-Catherine, eldest dau. of Edward Long, Esq., and had issue,
1 Edward-James, late minister in Greece, *b.* 1792.
2 Charles-Colyear, *b.* 1804.
1 Amelia-Elizabeth. 2 Caroline-Henrietta.
3 Catherine-Maria. 4 Mary-Louisa.
vi. Edward, in holy orders, *b.* 1769; *d.* 1816; *m.* 1803, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Littledale, Esq.
vii. Charles, an officer in the grenadier-guards, *b.* 1772; *d.* of wounds received in action in Holland, 1799.
viii. John, Fellow of All Soul's Coll., Oxford, *b.* 1773; *d.* 1844.
i. Augusta, *d.* an infant.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* W. Serjeantson, Esq. of Camphill, Yorkshire, *d* 1831.
iii. Juliana, *d. unm.* 1847.
iv. Susanna, *m.* Sir Edward Dodsworth, Bart.; *d.* 1830.

Arms—Gu., a lion passant guardant, or, between two roses, in pale, arg., as many flanches of the second, each charged with a lion rampant, sable.
Crest—A dexter arm, couped at the shoulder, holding a battle-axe, bendwise, ppr., thereon a rose, gules.
Seat—Over Norton, Chipping Norton, co. Oxford.

DEALTRY OF LINCOLNSHIRE.

This is a very ancient family. SIR WILLIAM DUGDALE, in his *History of Banking and Draining*, thus refers to one of its early ancestors:—"Sir William D'Autre, Knt., with several other persons of quality, great landowners in the parts of Kesteven, Lincolnshire, were constituted the King's Justices of Sewers, 9 EDWARD II, A.D. 1316."

ROBERT DALTERYE (descended from Sir Geoffrey de Alteryps, whose name appears as a witness to several deeds in the time of RICHARD I) presented to Full Sutton in 1551. He was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE DEALTERYE, of Full Sutton, who *m.* Alice, dau of — Kettlepenny, and by her, whose will was proved 3 April, 1600, had issue, His own will bears date the same year, and it was proved at York. His 4th son,

ROBERT DEALTRY, of Fangfoss, co. York, tenant to the crown, *in capite*, at his decease, 17 JAMES I, left, by his wife, Margery, with other issue, a son (the 3rd),

GEORGE DEALTRY, of Bishop Wilton, who *m.* 21 June, 1631, Elizabeth, dau. of Leonard Sotheby, by whom (who wedded 2ndly, Thomas Darling, of Thorne) he left at his death, in 1664, *inter alios*,

WILLIAM DEALTRY, of Gainsborough, in Lincolnshire, who purchased lands at Sprotley, in Holderness. He *m.* in 1662, Dinah Goodyer, and *d.* in 1686. His youngest son,

BENJAMIN DEALTRY, merchant, *b.* in 1686, *m.* Elizabeth widow of Daniel Boulton, of Gainsborough, and dying in 1737 left, with senior issue,

BENJAMIN DEALTRY, Esq. of Gainsborough, who *m.* Dinah, 2nd dau. of William Dealtry, Esq. of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, and was *s.* in 1746, by his only son and heir,

JAMES DEALTRY, Esq. of Gainsborough, a justice of the peace for the co. of Lincoln, who *m.* in 1767, Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of Charles Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley, by whom (who was *b.* 22 Oct. 1751, and *d.* in 1822) he left at his decease, in 1817,

BENJAMIN, of Lofthouse Hall, co. York, J.P., *b.* 13 Aug. 1772; *m.* 16 Sept. 1799, Catherine, dau. and heiress of Ralph Hanson, Esq. of Ford House, in Devonshire (by his wife, Martha, dau. and co-heiress of Metcalf Procter, Esq. of Thorpe), and had two daus., viz.,

CATHERINE. DINAH.

George-Nicholas, M.A., in holy orders, *m.* Rosamond, dau. of T. Phillips, Esq., and has issue,
Charles, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Whitelegge, Esq., and has a son, Beresford.
Georgiana, *m.* to J. Macqueen, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Q.C., and a deputy-lieut. of Inverness-shire, youngest son of the late Donald Macqueen, Esq. of Corrybrough, co. Inverness.

Arms—AZ., five fusils in fesse, arg., surmounted with a bendlet, gu., quartering the ensigns of the families of HURT, LOWE, and FAWNE.
Seat—Lofthouse Hall, near Wakefield.

DOUGLAS-GRESLEY OF SALWARPE.

DOUGLAS-GRESLEY, ROBERT-ARCHIBALD, Esq. of High Park, lord of the manor of Salwarpe, co. Worcester, J.P., assumed the additional surname of GRESLEY, in compliance with the will of the late Philip Gresley, Esq. He *m.* Rebecca-Maria, eldest dau. of Thomas Harvey, Esq. of Portland Place, London.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the noble house of Dalkeith. GEN. ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS had, with other issue,

i. ROBERT, of whom presently.
ii. William, a Judge in the East Indies, *m.* and had a dau., Mary, who *m.* to Edward Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth and Ponsonby
i. Hellen, *m.* Dr. Van Mildert, Bishop of Durham.

The elder son,

REV. ROBERT DOUGLAS, LL.D., rector of Salwarpe, co. Worcester, formerly an officer in the army, *m.* Frances, dau. of Henry-Vaughan Jeffreys, Esq. of Worcester, by whom (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1796) he had issue,

i. HENRY, of whom hereafter.
ii. ROBERT-ARCHIBALD, now of Salwarpe.
i. Ada, *m.* Rev. D. Morgan, of Ham, in Wiltshire.
ii. Helen-Margaret, *m.* 1815, the Very Rev. Thomas Gaisford, D.D., Dean of Christchurch, Oxford. She *d.* 1831, leaving a son, the present Capt. Gaisford, of Offington.
iii. Mary, *m.* to Rev. Richard Garth, of Morden Park, Surrey, 2nd son of William Lowndes-Stone, Esq. of Brightwell Park, Oxon.

The eldest son,

REV. HENRY DOUGLAS, M.A., rector of Salwarpe, was afterwards Canon of Durham, *b.* 1793; *m.* Miss Burt, by whom he had six sons and eight daus., viz.,

i. William-Willoughby, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Salwarpe, *m.* Miss How, of Shrewsbury, and has issue, Archibald, William, Fanny, Margaret, and Ellen.

Digitized by Google

II. Robert-Archibald, M.A. of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law.
III. Henry. IV. Thomas.
V. Charles. VI. James.
I. Fanny, *m.* Rev. William-Walsham How, rector of Whittington, Salop.
II. Helen, *m.* 16 Nov. 1854, Rev. C.-S. Palmer, nephew of Sir J.-H. Palmer, Bart.
III. Mary-Anne, *m.* Rev. Mr. King, of Durham.
IV. Jane, *d.* unm.
V. Elizabeth. VI. Lucy.
VII. Emily. VIII. Ada.

Rev. Canon Douglas *d.* at Durham, 15 July, 1859.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Gresley; 2nd and 3rd, Douglas.
Crests—1st, Gresley; 2nd, Douglas.
Motto—(Under the arms) Meliore fide quam fortuna; (over the 2nd crest) Jamais arrière.
Seat—High Park, Salwarpe, co. Worcester.

EVERARD OF RANDILESTOWN.

Everard, The Rev. George, of Randilestown, co. Meath, in holy orders, and rector of Donaghpatrick, co. Meath, *s.* his brother, Gen. Everard, 1856.

Lineage.—The family of Everard has long been seated in the co. of Meath, and this branch has possessed the estate of Randilestown from a remote period.

James Everard, of Randilestown, *d.* 7 Queen Elizabeth, 1565, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Everard, of Randilestown, who *d.* 29 Elizabeth, and was *s.* by his son,

Patrick Everard, who *d.* 8 James I, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Everard, who was restored to his estate (of which he had been deprived during the usurpation of the Protector Cromwell) in 1663. He *m.* Anne Barnewall, dau. of Barnewall of Stockallen, in the co. of Meath, and by her had two sons,

Mathias, his successor.
Christopher, *s.* his brother.

The elder,

Mathias Everard, a col. in the army of James II, *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

Christopher Everard, who *m.* Teresa Plunkett, dau. of Lord Dunsany, and had issue by her an only son,

John Everard, who, on coming of age in 1747, abandoned the ancient faith and conformed to the Established Church. He *m.* Miss O'Reilly, dau. of O'Reilly of Ballinlough Castle, co. Westmeath, and by her had an only son,

Thomas Everard, who *m.* his cousin, Barbara, dau. of O'Reilly of Ballinlough Castle, and sister to Sir Hugh Nugent and the 1st Baroness Talbot de Malahide. By her he left issue, at his death, seven sons and three daus.,

I. John, his successor.
II. Thomas, capt. R.N., who *d.* of yellow fever in 1814.
III. Mathias, major-gen., who *s.* his brother John.
IV. George, of Randilestown.
V. William, lieut. in the navy, *d.* young without issue.
VI. Richard, an officer in the army, who *m.* Mathilde, dau. of the Vicomte d'Amboise, and has issue.
I. Margaret, *m.* Joseph Barnewall, Esq. of Bloomsbury, co. Meath.
II. Barbara, *m.* Patrick Barnewall, of Causestown, co. Meath.
III. Fanny, unm.

Mr. Everard was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Everard, a col. in the army, who *m.* his cousin Barbara, dau. of Sir Hugh Nugent, and dying without issue in 1845, was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

Mathias Everard, a gen. officer in the army, who led the forlorn hope at Monte Video, and dying unm. in 1856, was *s.* by his next brother, George, of Randilestown.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, undée, between three etoiles, arg.
Crest—A pelican, in her nest.
Motto—Virtus in actione consistit.

FARMBROUGH OF DENBIGH HALL.

Farmbrough, Francis, Esq. of Denbigh Hall, co. Bucks, *b.* 23 March, 1806; *m.* 17 Nov. 1829, Eliza, only child of Charles Griffes, Esq. of Fitzroy Square, St. Pancras, co. Middlesex, and has issue,

I. Frederick, *b.* 9 Dec. 1830; *m.* 19 Oct. 1852, Elizabeth-Mary, younger dau. of William Reynolds, Esq. of Ludgershall, co. Bucks.
II. James-Cooper, in holy orders, *b.* 25 Nov. 1831; *m.* 17 Nov. 1858, Mary-Ann, only dau. of Henry Spencer, Esq. of Coventry, co. Warwick, and has issue, 1 Mary-Ann-Spencer; 2 Alice-Maud.
III. William, *b.* 12 Nov. 1833; *m.* 6 Sept. 1859, Louisa, 4th dau. of Thomas Huxley, Esq. of the Middle Temple, and has issue, 1 Louisa.
IV. Marshall, *b.* 11 Oct. 1835; *d.* 18 May, 1837.
V. Charles-Griffes, *b.* 30 July, 1843.
VI. Francis, *b.* 25 Dec. 1846.
VII. Edward-Norton-Septimus, *b.* 13 Jan. 1849.
I. Margaret, *d.* in infancy.
II. Adelaide. III. Louisa.
IV. Julia, *m.* 11 April, 1861, to John, only son of William Reynolds, Esq., aforesaid.
V. Matilda, *d.* in infancy.
VI. Eliza, *d.* in infancy.
VII. Septima. VII. Octavia
IX. Nina.

Arms—Gu., three cross-crosslets, bendwise, between two bendlets, engrailed, the whole between as many garbs, or.
Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, vested, gu., holding a plough paddle, handled, also gu., and bladed, or, the arm garnished with a wreath of wheat-ears, ppr.
Motto—Deus noster refugium.
Seat—Denbigh Hall, Sympson, near Bletchley.

FAMILY OF FENTON.

James Fenton, of Hunslet, near Leeds, *b. circa*, 1692; son of John Fenton, of Woodhouse Hill (of a common ancestry with the families of Underbank and Castelrigg), was father of

James Fenton, Esq. of Glass House, in Hunslet, and of Car House, near Rotherham, *b.* 29 June, 1719; who had issue, by Rachel his wife, a son and seven daus., viz.,

I. James, of whom hereafter.
I. Jane, *m.* Richard Lee, Esq. of Leeds (*see* Lee *of Grove*).
II. Sarah, *m.* 1st, John Cuttorthay, Esq. of Aughton Hall, co. York; and 2ndly, 4 Feb 1802, William Hoyle, Esq. of Netherthorpe
III. Rachel, *m.* 1st, Thomas Mainwaring, Esq. of Goltho Hall, co. Lincoln, by whom she had issue, one son, Charles, *d. s. p.*, and three daus., Maria, *m.* 4 Feb. 1794, to John Lee, Esq. of Knaresboro', D.L., and had issue; Anne, *m.* B. Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Carlow; ——, *m.* — Langton, Esq., son of Bennet Langton, Esq., by the Countess of Rothes his wife. Mr. Mainwaring *m.* 2ndly, the Very Rev. Sir Richard Kaye, Bart., Dean of Lincoln.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Dr. Cleaver, of Malton, and had issue, James Jarvis, M.A., in holy orders, cure of Southwell, and rector of Holme Pierpoint, Notts, *m.* Ellen, dau. and heir of S.-P.-C. Peach, Esq. of Tockington, Gloucester, and has assumed the name of Peach, in lieu of Cleaver; John, *d. s. p.*; Jane, *m.* R. Bell-Livesey, Esq. of Kildale; a dau., *m.* Col. Newbery.
V. Mrs. Jacques. VI. Mary, *d.* unm.
VII. Anne, *d.* unm.

Mr. Fenton *d.* 16 Oct. 1774, and was *s.* by his son,

James Fenton, Esq. of Loversall, lord of the manor of Grinton, co. York, who *m.* Thomasine, youngest dau. of Sir Henry Ibetson, Bart., by whom he had a son, Rev. William-Caer Fenton, M.A., rector of Cowthorpe, co. York, vicar of Mattersey, in Northamptonshire, and lord of the manor of Grinton, *m.* in 1823, Caroline-Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Robert Mydleton, D.D. of Gwaynynog, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* 1850) he had a numerous family, of whom only three daus. survive. Rev. Mr. Fenton *d.* in 1856, aged 72.

Arms and *Crest*—As Fenton *of Castelrigg*.

FULTON OF BRAIDUJLE.

Fulton, John-Williamson, Esq. of Braidujle, co. Antrim, J.P., barrister-at-law, M.A., *b.* Dec. 1814; *m.* 25 June, 1840, Matilda, dau. of John-Montgomery Casement, Esq. of Inverinore, co. Antrim, J.P., and niece of Sir William Casement, K.C.B., and has had issue,

I. John-Williamson-Casement, *b.* 1841; *d.* at Rugby, 1855.
II. Edmond-Casement-Pollard, *b.* 1843; *d.* 1844.
III. Edmond-McGildowny-Hope, *b.* 6 July, 1848.
IV. George-Wade-Robertson, *b.* 15 Nov. 1853.
I. Josephine-Mary-McGildowny.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.—This is a family of ancient Scottish extraction. One branch of the original family continued to reside in Ayrshire, and held the lands of Muirton, in Beith parish. Another resided in England, and had the arms worn by the Lisburn family recorded in the Heralds' Office more than 300 years ago; and we find them in the early part of the 17th century in connection with the Seymour family, for on the 8 Sept. 1614, when Sir William Wade was lieut. of the Tower, a letter, now on record in the State Paper Office, was written by the Privy Council, to the Rev. Dr. Fulton, requiring him to visit the Lady Arabella Stuart, then a prisoner in the Tower, for having married Mr. Seymour, afterwards 1st Marquess of Hertford (*see* LADY THERESA LEWIS's life of this Lord Hertford, in her *Clarendon Gallery*). From this Dr. Fulton, who was of man's estate in 1614, descended,

THE REV. ROBERT FULTON, of Guanabo, Island of Jamaica, who *m.* and had two sons,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Thomas, *b.* 1696, M.A., Christ Church, Oxford, 21 March, 1718; is believed to have *d. s. p.*

The elder son,

RICHARD FULTON, Esq., who was a captain in the army of WILLIAM III, settled at Bellesize, near Lisburn, on the estates of the Seymour family, and *m.* Margaret Camac, sister of John Camac, Esq. of Kilfallert, co. Down, who *d.* in 1725, and was the grandfather of Lieut.-Col. Jacob Camac, of the E.I.C.'s service, and Greenmount, co. Louth; William Camac, of 6, Mansfield Street, Cavendish Square, London, and Major-Gen. Sir Burgess Camac. By Margaret Camac his wife, Richard Fulton had two sons, James, who is supposed to have *d. s. p.*; and JOHN.

The 2nd son,

JOHN FULTON, Esq. of Lisburn, was appointed registrar of the Supreme Court of Calcutta, and proceeded to India, about 1787; he was lost at sea, in his homeward voyage, in 1800, and his will is proved in the Supreme Court of Calcutta; he *m.* Anne, dau. of Joseph and Ellen Wade, of Castletown Delvin, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

I. JOSEPH, of Lisburn, *m.* Anne, dau. of James Graham, Esq., and *d.* in 1823, aged 73, having had issue,
 THOMAS, major Armagh Militia, J.P. for the cos. of Armagh and Antrim, *d. s. p.* 1849.
 Nicholas, capt. in the army, killed in action in India, *circa* 1802, *s. p.*
 Francis, lost at sea, with his grandfather, *s. p.*
 Henry, M.D., Bengal medical service, *m.* Miss Millar, and *d.* at Stillorgan, co. Dublin, 1860, leaving a son, Joseph, and daus.
 Anne, *m.* Christopher Meade, Esq., and *d.* July, 1862, leaving issue, Frank, barrister-at-law; Joseph; Anne, wife of Archdeacon Oldfield, of Elphin; Ellen, wife of Rev. Mr. Strain; and Emily.
 Elizabeth, *m.* Dr. Douglas, of Rutland Square, Dublin, *d. s. p.*
 Emily, *m.* W. Caldbeck, Esq., and had issue, William-Eaton, high sheriff, co. Dublin, 1844, *d. unm.* 1857; Joseph, *d. unm.*; Thomas, of Eaton Brae, co. Dublin; and Emily, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Thompson, of 57th regt.
II. JAMES, of Lisburn, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Bell, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1834) left, at his decease, 21 July, 1817, aged 62,
 JOHN, capt. 2nd Bengal Europeans, H.E.I.C.'s service, *b.* 1785; *d. unm.* 27 March, 1829.
 Robert-Bell, major Bengal artillery, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Henry Stephenson, Esq. of Hillsborough, and left *inter alios*, George, of the Bengal engineers, killed at the siege of Lucknow, 1857; who had *m.* a dau. of Major Wroughton.
 James, *m.* Anne, dau. of H. Stephenson, Esq. of York, and had one dau.
 Henry, *d. s. p.*
 Anne-Bell. Jane.
III. JOHN-WILLIAMSON, of whose line we treat.
I. Ellen,
II. Anne,
III. Eliza,
} who all *d. unm.*

The 3rd son,

JOHN-WILLIAMSON FULTON, Esq. of 4, Upper Harley Street, London, *b.* Oct. 1769; *m.* 1 Feb. 1806, Anne, widow of Capt. John Hunt, of the Bengal army, and dau. and co-heiress with her sister, Eleanora-Sophia, wife of Lachlan Mackintosh, Esq. of Raigmore, co. Inverness) of Robert Robertson, a scion of the Scottish family of Robertson, of Inshes, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1830, leaving issue,

I. JOHN-WILLIAMSON, of Braidujle.
II. Joseph-Hennessy, lieut. 3d regt. Bengal native infantry, *d.* March, 1843. A tablet has been placed to his memory in Trinity church, Marylebone, by his brother officers.

I. Eleanora-Sophia, *d. unm.* 1849.
II. Anne, *m.* to James Hope, Esq., Lower Seymour Street, London, M.D., F.R.S., who *d.* 1841, having had issue, Theodore-Cracroft Hope, Bombay civil service.
III. Mary-Charron, *m.* to William Toller, Esq., Cleveland Gardens, London, and *d.* 1849, leaving issue, two daus., Caroline-Hope, and Ellen-Fulton.
IV. Charlotte-Hayes, *m.* to George Mackintosh, Esq. of Geddes, convenor of Nairnshire, and has issue,
 William-Alfred-Bruce.
 Anne-Agnew, *m.* 1859, to John Walker, Esq. of Maryport, Cumberland, barrister, and has issue.
 Henrietta, *d. unm.* 1855.
 Amy-Matilda.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., a lion, rampant, az., a bend, gobony, ermine, and gu., in the sinister chief point, a mullet, sa., for FULTON; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three wolves' heads, erased, arg., in the centre chief point, a crescent, or, all within a bordure engr., of the 2nd, for ROBERTSON.
Crest—A cubit arm, erect, grasping a broken javelin, all ppr., the arm charged, with a mullet, sa.
Motto—Vi et virtute.
Seat—Braidujle, near Lisburn, co. Antrim.

GANDY OF HEAVES.

GANDY, FREDERIC, Esq. of Heaves, co. Westmoreland, late lieut-col. Scots fusilier-guards, and now lieut.-col. royal Cumberland militia and Westmoreland rifle volunteers, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 16 Sept. 1812; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Mary-Anne, dau. of Lewis Agassiz, Esq. of Stour Lodge, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 1843) had issue,

I. FREDERIC BRANDRETH, *b.* 1843.
I. Alice-Elizabeth Brandreth.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1846, Jane, eldest dau. of JAMES GANDY, Esq. of Heaves, J.P. and D.L. for Westmoreland, and by her he has issue,

I. James Gandy, *b.* 1850.
I. Annie-Lucy-H. Gandy.

This gentleman, who is the 2nd son of the late Joseph-Pilkington Brandreth, Esq., M.D., by Alice his wife, 2nd dau. of William Harper, Esq. of Davenham Hall, co. Chester, assumed, by royal licence, in 1852, the surname of GANDY only. Col. Gandy has three brothers and three sisters, viz., I. THE REV. W.-H. BRANDRETH, rector of Standish, and hon. canon of Manchester; II. Edwin-Lyall Brandreth, Chief Commissioner at Delhi, *m.* Louisa, eldest dau. of John Marriott, Esq.; III. Charles Brandreth, late 4th light dragoons, *m.* Eliza, 2nd dau. of W. Nassau, Esq. of St. Osyth Priory, co. Essex; I. Catherine, *m.* G. Lock, Esq.; II. Helen, *m.* to Edgar Corrie, Esq. of Blackheath; III. Mary.

Seat—Heaves, Milnthorpe.

GILLETT FAMILY.

This family, originally from Gilleste, a village in Savoy, was seated at Frysley and Hall-End, hamlets of Polesworth, Warwickshire, in the early part of the 14th century. Thence they moved to Seal, Leicestershire, and JOHN GILLETT, of Seal, *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heiress of John Jermyn, of Cossington, in that co. (a relative of John Jermyn, high sheriff of Norfolk in 1450, and both of them strong supporters of the Mowbrays, Dukes of Norfolk, as, indeed, the Jermyns had been for generations, Ingram Jermyn having been pardoned in 1321 [15 EDWARD II] for treasons committed, with Sir John Mowbray, in the "pursuit" of the De Spensers, the unhappy favourites of that monarch).

Isabella, the other dau. of John Jermyn, of Cossington, *m.* Alexander Blythe, of Long Stratton, Norfolk, and her dau., Alice, *m.* John Gresham, Esq. of Holt, and was grandmother of Sir Thomas, the Founder of the Royal Exchange.

These Norfolk alliances led to the two younger sons of John Gillett, of Seal, settling on the Duke of Norfolk's estates at Bradfield, Norfolk, and Yoxford, Suffolk, in both of which places John Jermyn, of Cossington, had property in right of his wife.

The [illegible] branch assumed the name of Candler, and became [illegible] in the direct line in 1852.

WILLIAM GILLETT, of Bradfield, in 1563, proved his right to the family arms at the Heralds' Visitation. His descendant, JOHN GILLETT, purchased the Hall estate at Halvergate, co. Norfolk, in 1705. His great-grandson, the late CYRUS GILLETT, Esq. of Halvergate Hall, *m.* Sarah, dau. and heiress of Robert Howard, Esq. of Beighton, and dying in 1848, left the following family,

I. ROBERT (present representative of the family), of Halvergate Hall, co. Norfolk, *m.* Harriet, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Howard, Esq.
II. DANIEL, M.A. of Beighton, in holy orders, rector of Geldeston, *m.* Mary-Ann, the other dau. and co-heiress of Robert Howard, Esq.
III. CYRUS, of Postwick Hall, Norfolk.
IV. Edward, M.A. of Shipmeadow, Suffolk, in holy orders, vicar of Runham, Norfolk, *m.* Ellen-Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. George-Edward Francis, of Martham Grange, Norfolk, late of the 77th regt. of foot, and of the East Norfolk militia.
V. Henry, capt. East Kent Militia, *m.* Sarah-Maria, dau. of W.-J. Lysley, Esq., M.P.
VI. Thomas.
I. Sarah.
II. Emma, *m.* Henry Blake, Esq.
III. Louisa, *m.* Rev. George-H. Cooke, M.A., incumbent of St. Matthew's, Thorpe, Norwich.

The Gilletts of Seal became extinct in the male line in two generations, and their property passed, by the marriage of Agnes Gillett, the sole heiress, to the family of Hollyns of Moseley, and from them to the Gresleys (barts.), the present possessors.

Another branch of the Gilletts were influential inhabitants of the borough of Leicester, where one of them was mayor in 1417, and made an enactment to prevent affrays by disarming the inhabitants (*Vide* ROBERT'S *Social History of the Southern Counties*, page 410).

This branch of the family, after strongly supporting HENRY VII in his claim to the throne, and furnishing several mayors to Leicester, became extinct about 1640.

Arms—Erm., or, a bend, engr, sa., three lucies' heads, erased, arg., collared, gu.
Crest—A lucy's head, erased and erect, or, collared, gu.
Motto—Spes mea in Deo.

GOSLING OF BUSBRIDGE.

GOSLING, ELLIS, Esq. of Busbridge Hall, co. Surrey, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1858, Emma-Susan, dau. of Rev. Edward Duncombe (*see* FEVERSHAM—*Peerage*), by whom he had issue, a son, ELLIS-DUNCOMBE, *b.* 1861, and a dau., Vere. Mr. Gosling *d.* Jan. 1861.

Seat—Busbridge Hall, Surrey.

GREHAN OF MOUNT PLUNKETT.

GREHAN, PATRICK, Esq. of Mount Plunkett and St. John's, co. Roscommon, J.P., *b.* 21 March, 1818; *m.* 4 April, 1842, Frances, eldest dau. of the late John Pitchford, Esq. of Norwich, a descendant of the old family of Pitchford of Shropshire, and has issue,

I. WILFRID, *b.* 6 Aug. 1848.
II. Charles, *b.* Nov. 1850.
III. Gerard, *b.* May, 1852.
IV. Francis, *b.* Oct. 1855.
I. Mary-O'Conor.
II. Alice.
III. Louisa.
IV. Clare.
V. Agnes.

Lineage.—The family of Grehan claims descent from the Grahams of Montrose, and tradition narrates that its ancestor, escaping from the persecutions in Scotland, fled to Ireland, and changed his name to Grehan.

The present STEPHEN GREHAN, Esq. of Rutland Square, Dublin, succeeded, by the recent death of his cousin, Major Grehan, *s. p.*, to the representation of the Grehan family. Hiscousin, PATRICK GREHAN, Esq., now of Mount Plunkett, is son of the late PATRICK GREHAN, Esq. of Dublin (by Catherine his 1st wife, dau. of George Mechan, Esq., and co-heiress of her mother, Catherine, dau. and eventual co-heiress of WILLIAM HODSON, Esq. of St. John's, co. Roscommon), and grandson of Patrick Grehan, Esq. of Dublin, who *m.* Judith, dau. and eventually co-heiress of Edward Moore, Esq. of Mount Browne, co. Mayo (lineally descended from Lewis, the 4th son of Roger O'More, of Leix, by Margaret his wife, dau. and heiress of Thomas, 3rd son of Pierce, 8th Earl of Ormonde) Through this marriage with the co-heiress of Moore, Mr. Grehan, of Mount Plunkett, quarters the arms of O'MORE *of Leix*, and BUTLER of *Ormonde*.

Arms—Or, a trefoil, slipped, vert, on a chief, sa., three escallops, of the first; quartering O'MORE *of Leix*, BUTLER of *Ormonde*, and HODSON *of St. John's*—the family of Hodson of St. John's, is one of considerable antiquity, and at the decease, in 1839, of the last male heir, Oliver Hodson, Esq., a moiety of the St. John's estates devolved on the present Patrick Grehan, Esq..
Crests—A demi-lion, gu., gorged, with three escallops, or.
Motto—Ne oublier.
Seat—Mount Plunkett, Licarrow, co. Roscommon.

GRESLEY.

(*See* DOUGLAS GRESLEY, p. 1739.)

GRIFFIN OF BALLYCADDEN.

GRIFFIN, THE REV. JOHN NASH, A.M. of Ballycadden, co. Wexford, incumbent of Trinity Church, Dublin, *b.* May, 1818; *m.* 1st, in 1845, Susan, eldest dau. of Thomas Pilkington, Esq. of Water Park, co. Clare, and by her (who *d.* in 1847) left issue, one son,

RICHARD, *b.* May, 1846.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1849, Anne, youngest dau. of George Milward, Esq. of Lechlade Manor, Gloucestershire, by whom he has issue,

I. George-Milward, *b.* Aug. 1851.
II. John-Nash, *b.* Nov. 1853.

Lineage.—This family is of ancient descent, and has been long settled in the cos. of Clare and Kerry.

JOHN GRIFFIN, Esq. of Glanalappa, co. Kerry, who *d.* 1728, *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Archbold, Esq., and had issue,

I. Henry, who had a dau. born after his death, who *d. s. p.*
II. RICHARD.
III. Francis.
IV. John.
V. Hugh.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Edmond Stack.
II. Mabel.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD GRIFFIN, Esq. of Glanalappa, cornet in Lord Clare's regt. at the battle of the Boyne, *m.* his cousin, Elinor, eldest dau. of Maurice FitzGerald, Knight of Kerry, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Daniel-FitzGerald, a lieut.-col. in the E.I.C.'s service, *d. s. p.*
III. Maurice, *m.* Mary, dau. of Naglo of Annakisha, co. York.
IV. Henry, a barrister-at-law, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

JOHN GRIFFIN, who *d.* in 1776; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Kean, Esq. of Ballyvoe, co. Clare, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir, a capt. in the Clare regt. of militia.
I. Jane, *m.* to her cousin, Garrett Stack, Esq.

The son and heir,

RICHARD GRIFFIN, *m.* Amelia, youngest dau. and co-heiress of John Nash, Esq. of Ballymagooly, co. Cork, and left issue,

I. JOHN-NASH, his heir.
II. Robert, a barrister-at-law, *b.* 1823; *m.* in 1851, Anne, 2nd dau. of Thomas Pilkington, Esq. of Water Park, co. Clare.
I. Catherine.
II. Jane.
III. Mary-Amelia.

Arms—Quarterly: for GRIFFIN, arg., a chev., with fleur-de-lis, sa., three stags' heads, gu.; for NASH, az., three doves, ppr., holding ash-branches in beak.
Crest—A griffin.
Motto—Fide et fortitudine.

GROVE OF ZEALS.

GROVE, WILLIAM-CHAFYN, Esq. of Zeals, co. Wilts, *b.* 25 Sept. 1840; *s.* his father 24 June, 1859.

Lineage.—HUGH GROVE, of Chiseubury, Wilts (4th son of William Grove, of Gray's Inn (*see* GROVE *of Ferne*),

Digitized by Google

was, with Col. Penruddock, and other gentlemen of Wiltshire, beheaded at Exeter, May 16, 1655, by order of OLIVER CROMWELL. By his wife, Dorothy, he had one son,

HUGH GROVE, who *m.* Jane, dau of William Grove, of Shaftesbury, and by her (who *d.* in 1673) had two sons,

I. Hugh, who *d. s. p.*
II. JOHN, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

JOHN GROVE, *m.* 1686, Mary, dau. of William Chafin, of Zeals, Wilts, and *d.* 1699, leaving issue,

I. HUGH, *d. s. p.* 1765.
II. WILLIAM, *b.* 1692, successor to his brother.
III. CHAFIN, successor to his brother.

John Grove was *s.* by his eldest son, HUGH GROVE, who was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. WILLIAM GROVE, rector of Manston, co. Dorset, and Wotton Rivers, co. Wilts, *b.* 1692. He *d. s. p.* 1763, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHAFIN GROVE, who *m.* Ann Amor, and *s.* to the Zeals estates, on the death, without issue, of his mother's brothers, Thomas and Harry, The family then removed from Chisenbury to Zeals, and was afterwards known as Grove of Zeals. Chafin Grove, *d.* 1771, leaving,

I. WILLIAM-CHAFIN, *b.* 1731, his heir.
II. Hugh, rector of Melbury, Dorset, *b.* 1735; *d.* 1792; *m.* Grace Snook, by whom he had Chafin, and a dau., *m.* — Auber, Esq.
III. Thomas, vicar of Mere, 1744, *d. s. p.* 1809.
IV. Harry, *b.* 1745, *d. s. p.* 1808.
V. Charles, M.D. of Salisbury, *b.* 1747; *m.* 19 Jan. 1786, Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Acland, Esq. of Fairfield, co. Somerset, and had issue,

William-Chafyn, *b.* Dec. 18, 1786.
A son, *d.* 1790.
Charles, rector of Odstock, Wilts, *b.* 24 Aug. 1792.
Thomas-Harry, *b.* 11 Feb. 1798; *d.* 27 Jan. 1800.
Harry-Thomas, *b.* 1803.

I. Frances-Harriet, *m.* William, 3rd son of Thomas Grove, Esq. of Ferne.
II. Caroline, *d.* 1795.
III. Maria-Caroline, *m.* George Bullock, Esq. of East Coker, co. Somerset, and has a son, George-Troyte, *b.* 1829. He is *m.* and has issue.

The elder son,

WILLIAM-CHAFIN GROVE, Esq. of Zeals, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Grove, Esq. of Ferne, and *d. s. p.* 1793. The property passed into the hands of his widow, who *d.* 1832, and was *s.* by her son,

CHAFIN GROVE, who *d. unm.* 18 June, 1851, and was *s.* by his 1st cousin,

WILLIAM-CHAFYN GROVE. He served in the Peninsula, in the 20th foot, and *m.* April, 1819, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Michell, Esq. of Standen, Hungerford, by whom (who *d.* Nov. 1862) he had,

I. John-Chafyn, *b.* 1820; *d.* 1832.
II. Hugh-Chafyn, *d.* an infant, 1823.
III. WILLIAM-CHAFYN, *b.* 25 Sept. 1840.
I. Julia-Elizabeth-Chafyn.
II. Maria-Catherine, *d.* 1838.

Arms and *Crest*—Same as GROVE *of Ferne.*
Seat—Zeals House, Wilts.

HAGART OF BANTASKINE.

HAGART, THOMAS-CAMPBELL, Esq. of Bantaskine, co. Stirling, *b.* 1784; *m.* 1813, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Stewart, Esq. of Westforth, co. Lanark, and has issue,

I. CHARLES, col. in the arms, and C.B., *b.* 23 June, 1814.
II. James-McCaul, lieut.-col. and C.B., *b.* 17 Nov. 1816.
I. Eliza-Stewart, *m.* 22 June, 1836, Alexander Speirs, Esq. of Elderslie, who *d.* 5 Oct. 1845.
II. Ann-Eliza-Molineux.

Mr. Hagart is only son of Charles Hagart, Esq., by Elizabeth Molineux his wife, dau. of Philip Molineux, Esq., and widow of John Heyligon, governor of St. Eustatius, West Indies.

Arms—Per bend, az., and or, on a bend, sa., between two estoiles of sixteen points, counter-changed, a lion, passant, az., between as many crosses, moline, of the second.
Crest—A lion, rampant, ppr.
Motto—Sans peur
Seat—Bantaskine, Falkirk.

HARE OF TETWORTH.

HARE, MARCUS-AUGUSTUS-STANLEY, Esq. of Tetworth Sunninghill, Berks, a lieut. of the royal navy, *b.* 1836.

Lineage.—The Hares claim to be a branch of the illustrious and very ancient family of Hare or Harecourt, in Loraine, who were Counts of Normandy.

Jervis, Earl of Harecourt, or Hare, or Harcourt, for by all these names he appears to have been known, came to England with WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. His son,

SIR JOHN HARE, Knt., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Eustace Crew, Baron de Montealto, had the "chief indented, or," given to him and his heirs as an honourable augmentation to his arms.

FRANCIS HARE, D.D., who was first Bishop of St. Asaph, and afterwards Bishop of Chichester, *m.* 1st, Bettus, dau. and heiress of George Naylor, Esq. of Herstmonceaux Castle, co. Sussex, and had one son, Frances, who *m.* a dau. of Col. Alston, and *d. s. p.* Bishop Hare, *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Col. Joseph Alston, by Laurentia, dau. of Rev. C. Trumbull, brother to Sir William Trumbull, secretary of State to WILLIAM III, by whom he had three sons and four daus.,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently, *b.* 1729.
II. Francis, *b.* 1734; *d.* 1735.
III. Francis, *b.* 1737.
I. Laurentia, *b.* 1728; *d. unm.* 1760.
II. Mary, *b.* 1731; *d.* 1737.
III. Charlotte, *b.* 1733; *d.* 1733.
IV. Ann, *b.* 1735; *d. unm.*

Bishop Hare *d.* in 1740. His eldest son,

ROBERT HARE, took the surname of Naylor in addition to that of HARE. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Lister Selman, Esq., and had two sons and one dau.,

I. FRANCIS, of whom presently.
II. Robert, in holy orders, who *m.* and had issue.
I. Anna-Maria, *m.* — Bulkeley, Esq., and left one dau., Anna-Maria.

He *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. of — Henchell, Esq., and had by her,

I. Henry, *b.* 1778; *d. unm.*
II. George, *b.* 1781; *d. unm.*
I. Harriet, *d. unm.*
II. Caroline, *d. unm.*
III. Emily, *d. unm.*
IV. Marianne, *d. unm.*
V. Laurentia, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

FRANCIS HARE, *m.* Georgiana, dau. of Jonathan Shipley, Bishop of St. Asaph, by Anna-Maria his wife, dau. of Rev. George Mordaunt, 5th son of John, Lord Mordaunt, Viscount Avalon, and brother to Charles, Earl of Peterborough, and had issue,

I. Francis-George, *m.* Ann Frances, dau. of Sir John-Dean Paul, Bart., and had issue,

Francis-George, *b.* 1830.
William-Robert, *b.* 1831.
Augustus-John-Cuthbert, *b.* 1834.
Ann-Francis-Maria-Louisa.

II. Augustus-William, *m.* Maria, dau. of Rev. Oswald Leycester, and *d. s. p.* 1834.
III. Marcus-Theodore, *m.* Lucy-Anne, dau. of John Thomas, Lord Stanley, of Alderley, and *d.* 1845, having had issue,

MARCUS-AUGUSTUS-STANLEY, now of Tetworth Sunninghill, Berks, *b.* 1836.
Theodore-Julius, *b.* 1839.
Lucy-Caroline-Isabella.

IV. Julius-Charles, rector of Herstmonceaux, Archdeacon of Lewes, *m.* Esther-Jane, dau. of Rev. J. Maurice, and *d. s. p.* 1855.
I. Anna-Maria-Clementina, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Anna-Maria, widow of Col. Mealy, and had issue,

I. Gustavus-Edward-Cockburn, of Kircullen, co. Galway, *b.* 1811; *m.* Anne, dau. of — Wright, Esq., and has issue,

Gustavus. Francis. Reginald.
Frederick Edward.
And five daus.

II. Reginald-John, *b.* 1812.
I. Georgiana-Frances, *m.* Rev. F.-D. Maurice.

Arms—Gu., two bars and a chief, indented, or.
Crests—A demi-lion, rampant, ducally gorged.
Seat—Tetworth Sunninghill, Berks.

Digitized by Google

HARRISON OF LINETHWAITE.

HARRISON, JULIAN-CUTHBERT-WILLIAM, Esq. of Linethwaite, co. Cumberland, *b.* 21 Dec. 1844; *s.* his grandfather, 8 March, 1861.

Lineage.—JOSEPH HARRISON, of Hards. co. Cumberland, *b.* 1740; *m.* 16 July, 1772, Anne Machell, and by her (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1812) had issue,

I. Joseph, *b.* 1 June, 1779; *d.* 19 Oct. 1796.
II. John, *b.* 11 Oct. 1782; *d.* 8 Dec. 1803.
III. William, *b.* 13 Sept. 1784; *d.* 9 May, 1801.
IV. GEORGE, of whom presently.
V. Matthew, *b.* 21 June, 1788; *d.* 15 Jan. 1827.
VI. Thomas, *b.* 3 April, 1792; *d.* 12 July, 1825.
I. Anne, *d.* 7 April, 1795.
II. Sarah, *d.* 27 April, 1800.
III. Elizabeth, *d.* 19 March, 1813.
IV. Mary, *d.* 10 Aug. 1821.
V. Ruth, *d.* 27 July, 1845.

Mr Harrison *d.* 20 March, 1804. His 4th son,

GEORGE HARRISON, Esq. of Whitehaven, and Linethwaite, co. Cumberland, high sheriff for that co. 1844, *b.* 23 July, 1786; *m.* 11 Aug. 1810, Julian, dau. of Thomas Barwise, Esq. of Whitehaven, and *d.* 8 March, 1861, having had by her (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1848) a son,

JOSEPH HARRISON, Esq. of Linethwaite, *b.* 30 April, 1811; *m.* 31 Jan. 1837, Juliana, dau. of John Barwise, Esq. of Whitehaven, and *d.* 5 July, 1848, *vitâ patris*, having had by her (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1845) two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. George-Thomas-Barwise, *b.* 28 Nov. 1839; *d.* 27 March, 1841.
II. JULIAN-CUTHBERT-WILLIAM, now of Linethwaite.
I. Juliana Georgina, *m.* 16 June, 1859, James Lumb, Esq. of Honewood, co. Cumberland, and has issue (*see* LUMB).
II. Joanna-Josephine.
III. Claudine-Elizabeth.

Mr. Harrison *d. v. p.* 5 July, 1843.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and az., an eagle, displayed, or, murally gorged of the 1st, between two pheons, in fesse, arg., a chief, indented, ermined.
Crest—On a wreath of the colours, the fasces fesswise, ppr., banded, gu., surmounted by an anchor, erect, entwined by a cable, all or.
Seat—Linethwaite, co. Cumberland.

HILDYARD OF HORSLEY.

HILDYARD, JOHN-RICHARD-WESTGARTH, Esq. of Horsley House and Unthank House, near Stanhope, co. Durham, *b.* 17 June, 1813; *m.* 21 Aug. 1860, Mary-Blanche, eldest dau. of Sir Richard-Digby Neave, Bart. of Dagnam Park, co. Essex (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and has issue,

I. JOHN-ARUNDELL, *b.* 24 Aug. 1861.

Mr. Hildyard is a magistrate and D.L. for the co. Durham, and a magistrate for the North Riding of Yorkshire; M.A. and late fellow of Trin. Hall, Cambridge, and a barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple. He assumed the name of HILDYARD only, instead of Hale, by royal sign manual, dated 19 June, 1855.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of HILDYARD *of Winestead* (*see that name*). In a copy of one of the early Heralds' Visitations (which carry the pedigree to the time of HENRY I), in the Harleian MSS., it is stated that SIR ROBERT HILDYARD came over with the CONQUEROR, and "to whom he gave the manor of Normanby."

JOHN HILDYARD, Esq. of Otteringham (3rd son of Martin Hildyard, Esq. of Winestead, who *m.* Emma, dau. of Sir John Rudston, Knt.), *m.* Anne, dau. of John Appleyard, of York, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, of whom presently.
II. John,
III. Thomas, } *d.* young.
IV. William, }
I. Elizabeth. II. Mary.
III. Jane.

The eldest son,

RICHARD HILDYARD, of Otteringham, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Christopher Constable, of Catfoss (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Francis Cobb, Knt.), and had issue,

I. Christopher, *b.* 16 Aug. 1613.
II. JOHN, of whom presently, major of a regt. of horse in the service of CHARLES I.

I. Mary, *m.* John Bethell, of Skiriaw, and had issue, Hugh Bethell, Esq. of Rise (*see that family*).

The 2nd son,

JOHN HILDYARD, baptised at Otteringham, 19 April, 1619; *m.* a dau. of Richard Lambert, Esq. of York, and had a son,

FRANCIS HILDYARD, of York, *b.* at Otteringham, 1 Sept. 1659; buried at York, 11 Aug. 1731. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Wheatley, of Wakefield (son of Col. Thomas Wheatley, of Wolley), and had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN HILDYARD, of York, baptised 17 April, 1710, who *m.* 2 July, 1751, Honor, dau. of the Rev. Henry Thorpe, rector of Haughton-le-Skerne, near Darlington (she *d.* Aug. 1756), and sister of Henry Thorpe, Esq., barrister. Mr. John Hildyard *d.* 1757, and was *s.* by his only son,

THE REV. HENRY HILDYARD, of Stokesley, co. York, *b.* 6 Aug. 1752; *m.* at Stanhope, 10 Jan. 1780, Phillis-Ann, dau. and co-heir of John Westgarth, Esq. of Unthank House, near Stanhope, co. Durham, and had issue,

I. Henry, *d.* an infant.
II. Henry-Thorpe (a twin), *b.* Nov. 1783; *d.* unm. at Oxford, Dec. 1805.
III. John, *d.* an infant.
IV. John, *d.* an infant.
V. ROBERT, of whom presently.
VI. Charles, in holy orders, *b.* 25 Aug. 1795; *d.* unm. at Marseilles, 1826.
I. Honor-Anne, *d.* unm. 29 Sept. 1860.
II. Phillis, *d.* unm. Sept. 1852.
III. Mary-Dorothy, living 1862.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* 27 June, 1809, Henry Hale, Esq., 2nd son of Gen. John Hale, of Plantation, near Guisborough, Yorkshire, governor of Londonderry and Coolmore Forts, by Mary Chaloner his wife (*see* HALE *of King's Walden*). Mr. Henry Hale *d.* May, 1818, leaving issue by his wife (who *d.* 29 Feb. 1856),

1 Henry Hale, Esq. of Acomb, *b.* 11 May, 1810; *m.* 14 May, 1857, his cousin, Mary-Ann, dau. of the late William Hale, Esq. of Acomb, formerly lieut.-col. North York militia.
2 Bernard Hale, of Doncaster, barrister-at-law, *b.* 6 April, 1812; *m.* 5 Aug. 1858, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late William Gurley, Esq. of Petershope, Isle of St. Vincent (eldest son of Peter Gurley, Esq., by his wife, Mary Selby, dau. of Sir William Johnston, of Johnston, 6th bart. of that ilk (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and has a son (*b.* 26 Oct. 1859), Bernard-George-Richard.
3 JOHN-RICHARD-WESTGARTH HALE, of whom presently.
4 Robert Hale, in holy orders, rector of Thorpe Bassett, near Malton, *b.* 28 Nov. 1814; *m.* Nov. 1851, Henrietta-Annabella, dau. of Henry Dixon, Esq., by Catherine-Towneley Plumbe his wife (*see* DIXON *of Gledhow*).
5 George-Charles Hale, of Knowsley, *b.* 10 Jan. 1818.
1 Elizabeth-Anne Hale, *m.* Feb. 1847, the Rev. John Burdon, rector of English Bicknor, co. Gloucester, 3rd son of the late Rowland Burdon, Esq. of Castle Eden (*see* BURDON *of Castle Eden*), and has issue, two sons and a dau.

V. Sarah, *m.* Charles-Wynne Griffith, eldest son of the Hon. Charles Finch, 2nd son of Heneage, 3rd Earl of Aylesford, who assumed the name of WYNNE (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), and has a numerous issue. She *d.* 19 May, 1860.
VI. Charlotte-Jane, living 1852.

The Rev. Henry Hildyard *d.* 16 Sept. 1832, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

ROBERT HILDYARD, of Stokesley, co. York, and Horsley and Unthank, co. Durham, *b.* 5 Nov. 1787, a magistrate for both counties, high sheriff for Durham 1851, and late lieut.-col. 2nd West York militia. He *d. unm.* 29 Oct. 1854, having by his will devised his estates in the co. of Durham to his nephew, JOHN-RICHARD-WESTGARTH HALE, with directions that he should assume the name and arms of HILDYARD only, for which he obtained the royal licence, dated 19 June, 1855, and which he has accordingly done, and is the present Mr. Hildyard of Horsley House and Unthank.

Arms—HILDYARD, Az., a chev., arg., between three mullets, or; HALE, Az., a chev. embattled, counter-embattled, or; LAMBERT, Sa., a chev., engr., between three talbots, passant, arg.; HILDYARD, as before; HILTON. Arg., two bars, az., surmounted by a fleur-de-lis, or; LASCELES, Arg., three chaplets, gu.; SWYNE, Az., a boar, passant, sa.; KILTAN. Or, a casque (or morion), gu.; DE LA HAYE, Arg., three escallops in bend, gu., cottised, sa.; BUTLER, Gu., three covered cups, within a bordure, engr., or; DEL SEE, Az., two bars, nebulée, arg.; COTTES, Arg., a cross, cercelée (or moline), engr., sa.; DE MONCEAULX, Gu., a cross moline, or; THORPE, Arg., semée of fleurs-de-lis, az., a lion, rampant, gu.; WESTGARTH, Arg., a fess, engr., between three leopards' faces, gu.
Crest—A cock, sa., combed, legged, and wattled, gu.
Seats—Horsley House, near Stanley, co. Durham; and Hutton Bonville Hall, Northallerton, Yorkshire.

Digitized by Google

HUNT OF RUTLAND.

The late ROBERT HUNT, Esq. of Ketton, Rutland, and of Stamford, mayor of that borough 1819 and 1839, *b.* 5 July, 1771; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Samuel Coddrington, Esq. of Stamford, and mayor of that borough in 1785 and 1809, and had issue by her,

I. ROBERT, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Mills, Esq. of Stamford, and has issue.
II. William, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Christopher Broughton, Esq. of Boston, and *d.* leaving an only dau., Margaret, wife of James Rawson, Esq. of Leicester.
III. Edward, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Ullett of Barholm, and has issue.
IV. Henry (*see* HUNT *of Hunningham*).
V. Frederick, *m.* Ann, dau. of Rev. Francis Montgomery (*see* MONTGOMERY *of Milton*).
VI. George, *m.* Julia, dau. of Henry Helmsley, Esq. of Gotham, and has issue.
VII. Samuel, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Robert Boyer, of Swepstone, and has issue.
I. Harriett, *d. unm.*
II. Elizabeth, *m.* William Thomas Chapman, Esq., and has two daus.
III. Margaret, *d. unm.*
IV. Charlotte, *m.* William-Burgoyne Fernell, Esq., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Emma, dau. of Christopher Broughton, Esq. of Boston. He *d.* 1 Nov. 1846, leaving his wife surviving, and his estates in the cos. Rutland, Lincoln, Northampton, and adjoining cos., were, by his will, divided amongst his sons, by whom they are retained.

Lineage.—It appears, from CAMDEN'S *Visitation of the County of Rutland*, in 1618, that the family of Hunt is of great antiquity, and this branch of it had resided in Rutland for upwards of 100 years before that time. The pedigree commences with TURGITUS, from whom was descended through his son, JOHN, and grandson, WILLIAM DE STOKE,

SIR THEOBALD DE STOKE, whose heir,

GILBERT DE STOKE, surnamed the Forester, *m.* Matilda, dau. and heiress of John Kydole, of Ramsborn and Ashley, their son,

TURGITUS DE STOKE, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Vesey, and had two sons, William de Stoke, rector of Ashley, 20 EDWARD II, who was surnamed Le Hunt, and

HENRY DE STOKE, who *m.* a dau. of John Bellers. Henry's sons, Turgitus and John, adopted their uncle's surname of Le Hunt. Turgitus, *m.* a dau. of Sir John Wake, and had an only son, Theobald, who *d. s. p.*

JOHN LE HUNT, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Roos, and had by her two sons, Nicholas and Walter. The eldest,

NICHOLAS LE HUNT, *m.* Joan, dau. of John Heatherset, and had issue two sons, William, who *d. s. p.*, and Thomas, who was the last of the line who bore the surname of Le Hunt.

THOMAS LE HUNT, *m.* 1st, Alice Hunt, by whom he had no children; and 2ndly, — Leigh, whose son,

JOHN HUNT, living 2 EDWARD IV, *m.* Maud, dau. of Henry Dethick, and was father of

WILLIAM HUNT, who *m.* Ann, dau. of John Scarborow, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT HUNT, of Stoke Daubeny, co. Northampton, who *m.* Beringdil, dau. of Sir Everard Digby, Knt. of Stoke Dry, co. Rutland, and was father of

JOHN HUNT, of Stoke Daubeny, and of Lyndon, co. Rutland, to whom a patent of the first coat and crest was granted 20th July, 1585, 27 Queen ELIZABETH, by Robert Cooke, Clarencieux. He *m.* Amice, dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, Knt. of Stanford, co. Northampton, and by her had issue,

I. REMIGIUS, eldest son and heir, of Lyndon, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Raynes, of Samford, co. Notts, and had issue, three sons, Thomas, Francis, and John. The eldest son, Thomas, *m.* a dau. of Edward Hasselrigge, of Theilingworth, and had issue, three sons, Edward, Thomas, and John, and one dau., Lucy.
II. John, of Newton, co. Leicester, for whose descendants (*see* BAINBRIDGE LE HUNT *of Burgh*).
III. Francis, of Barrowden, co. Rutland.
IV. Thomas, of Longner, co. Salop (for whose descendants *see* HUNT *of Boreatton*).
I. Gertrude, *m.* 1st, Henry Sacheverell, of Risby, co. Leicester; and 2ndly, Thomas Lancy, of Risby.
II. Margaret, *m.* Andrew Reynes, of Daventhorpe, co. Notts.
III. Susanna, *m.* Richard Francis, of Tickenhall, co. Derby.
IV. Dorothy, *m.* Sir Nicholas Lusher, of Sharlard, co. Surrey.

The 3rd son,

FRANCIS HUNT, of Barrowden, co. Rutland, *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of Rowland Durrant, of Barrowden, Esq., and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, eldest son and heir, *d.* 1665; *m* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Wolsey, Knt. of Wolseybrig, co. Stafford, and 2ndly, Elizabeth ——, and had issue by both wives.
II. Charles.
III. Francis.
IV. DURRANT.
V. Thomas.
VI. Edward.
VII. James.
VIII. Valentine.
I. Mary.

He *d.* in 1637, leaving his 2nd wife, Ann, surviving him. His 4th son,

DURRANT HUNT, *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving two sons, John, and

THOMAS HUNT, of North Luffenham, co. Rutland, who *d.* in 1674, leaving issue by his wife, Elizabeth, two daus., Elizabeth and Hannah, and an only son,

THOMAS HUNT, who had issue,

JOHN HUNT, of Ryhall, co. Rutland, *d.* in 1755, having had issue by his 1st wife, Ann, who *d.* 1731,

I. Thomas, whose eldest son, John Hunt, *d.* possessed of estates in Sutton St. Edmunds and Deeping Fen, co. Lincoln, which he devised to his only brother, William, from whom they descended to his only son, William Hunt, of Deeping Fen.
II. John.
I. Elizabeth.
II. Dorothy.
III. Mary.

John Hunt, by his 2nd wife, Mary (who *d.* in 1737), had two sons,

I. ROBERT.
II. William.

His 3rd son, the eldest by his 2nd marriage,

ROBERT HUNT, mayor of Stamford in 1789, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Grummitt, whose only child, Elizabeth, *m.* James Brown, of Stamford; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Rev. Robert Tymperon, rector of Stretton, co. Rutland, by whom he had three children,

I. Robert.
II. William, *m.* Ann Askren, and had issue, William-Askren Hunt, to whom his estates descended (who *d. s. p.*), and three daus.
I. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Stevenson, of Stamford.

Robert Hunt *d.* Feb. 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the late ROBERT HUNT, of Ketton, as above.

Arms—1st and 4th, az., a bend, between six leopards' heads, or, for HUNT; 2nd, arg., a fess, sa., between three garbs, vert, for KYDOLE; 3rd, sa., a cross pattée, erm., for DURRANT.
Crest—A leopard's head, between two wings, expanded, or.
Seat—Ketton, Rutland.

HUNT OF HONYNGHAM OR HUNNINGHAM.

HUNT, HENRY, Esq. of Hunningham, co. Warwick, late of Ketton, co. Rutland, *b.* 6 Dec. 1804; *m.* 1st, 20 Dec. 1834, Mary-Ann-Sophia, elder dau. and co-heiress of Frederick Thorowgood, Esq. of Islington, and by her (who *d.* 30 July, 1842) had issue,

I. HENRY-THOROWGOOD, Lieut. 17th foot, *b.* 28 May, 1838.

He *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1850, Eliza, 2nd dau. of James Tiptaft, Esq. of Braunston and Tinwell, co. Rutland, high sheriff 1819, and by her has issue,

I. Francis-Durrant, *b.* 23 July, 1852.
I. Mary-Emily, *b.* 17 Aug. 1854.

Mr. Hunt is a magistrate for the co. Warwick.

Lineage.—Mr. HUNT was 4th son of the late Robert Hunt, Esq. of Ketton (*see* HUNT, *Rutland*).

Arms—1st and 4th, az., a bend, between six leopards' heads, or, for HUNT; 2nd, arg., a fess, sa., between three garbs, vert, for KYDOLE; 3rd, sa., a cross pattée, erm., for DURRANT.
Crest—A leopard's head, between two wings, expanded, or.
Motto—Spero meliora.
Seat—Hunningham, Leamington.

Digitized by Google

IRVING OF BARWHINNOCK.

Irving, James, Esq. of Barwhinnock, co. Dumfries, *b.* 1808 (only surviving son of the late William Irving, Esq. of Gribson, Dumfriesshire, by Jane his wife, eldest dau. of the late David Currie, Esq. of Newlaw, Galloway); *m.* Margaret, only child and heiress of the late Peter-Laurie MacMillan, Esq. of Barwhinnock. Major Irving is a magistrate for the stewartry of Kirkcudbright. He was appointed to the Bengal cavalry in 1829, served through the Affghan campaign, and the actions consequent thereon; accompanied the light brigade to the final relief of the prisoners at Tookistan; was present with the army of the Sutlej and Punjaub campaign, including the passage of the Chewab at Ramungar, the battles of Chillianwallah and Guzerat, and the pursuit of Dost Mahomed Khan at Peshawur. He retired with the rank of major in 1852.

Lineage.—This family is one of the oldest in Dumfriesshire. The present Major Irving, of Barwhinnock, and his sister, Mary, widow of the late Sir John Gordon, Bart. of Earlston, are the only surviving children of the late William Irving, Esq. of Gribton, co. Dumfries, by Jane his wife, eldest dau. of the late David Currie, Esq. of Newlaw, Galloway; and grandchildren of James Irving, Esq. of Gribton (son of William Irving), who was served heir June, 1766, to his grandfather, Thomas Irving, of Gribton, who *m.* Mary Maxwell.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between three holly leaves, vert.
Crest—A dexter arm, in armour, embowed, holding a branch of holly all ppr.
Motto—Haud ullis labentia ventis.
Seat—Barwhinnock, Dumfriesshire.

JEBB, FORMERLY OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

Jebb, The Rev. John, D.D., prebend of Hereford, and rector of Peterstow, *b.* 21 Sept. 1805; *m.* 1 Sept. 1831, Frances, dau. of the late Gen. Sir Richard Bourke, K.C.B. of Thomfield, Limerick. Dr. Jebb is the author of *The Choral Service, A New Translation of the Psalms*, and several other learned works.

Lineage.—William Jebb was living at Morpeth, co. Northumberland, in 1391.

The family subsequently removed to the co. of Notts, and settled at Woodborough, where several of the race lie buried in the chancel of the parish church, in one of the principal windows of which their coat of arms was preserved until the time of the great rebellion.

Francis Jebbe, *b.* in 1470, left a son,

Robert Jebbe, of Woodborough, who (dying in 1588) left, by Elizabeth his wife,

i. Robert.
ii. Nicholas, *b.* 1540.
iii. Alvery, *b.* 1543.
iv. Richard, *b.* 1552.
i. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

Robert Jebbe, *b.* 1536, left issue,

i. Francis.
ii. Nicholas, *b.* 1570.
iii. Robert, *b.* 1583.
i. Isabel.

The eldest,

Francis Jebbe, *b.* 1560, had issue, by Joan his wife,

i. James, *b.* 1588, whose male descendants are supposed to be extinct.
ii. Robert, whose line we trace.
iii. Richard, } male descendants extinct.
iv. William, }
i. Alice, }

The 2nd son,

Robert Jebb, *b.* 1603; *m.* Marie Tailour, and left issue,

i. Alvery, of whom presently.
ii. Joshua.
i. Elizabeth.

The elder son,

Alvery Jebb, by Hannah his wife, left issue,

i. Samuel, of whom presently.
ii. Richard, } descendants extinct in the male line.
iii. Robert, }
iv. William, }
v. Joshua, }

The eldest son,

Samuel Jebb, was the common ancestor of the Jebbs of Ireland and the Jebbs of Derbyshire. This Samuel Jebb, *b.* in 1670, *m.* Elizabeth Gylver; in virtue of this marriage, the Rev. John Jebb, D.D., the present head of the family, is heir-at-law of John De Witt, the Grand Pensionary of Holland. Mr. Samuel Jebb and his wife, Elizabeth Gylver, had issue,

i. Richard, the eldest son, of whom hereafter.
ii. Samuel, a man of high literary renown in his day, author of *The Life of Mary, Queen of Scots*, in Latin, editor of *Roger Bacon and Aristides, Justyn Martyr*, and several other works. He was a non-juror, and the intimate friend of Jeremy Collier. He *m.* Jane Lamb, and had issue,
 1 Richard, M.D., physician in ordinary to George III. He was created a bart. in 1778, but *d.* unm. in 1787, when the title became extinct.
 2 Alvery, killed in 1766 by a fall from his chariot, *s. p.*
 3 John, E.I.C.'s service, *d. s. p.*, said to have been in the Black Hole at Calcutta.
 4 Samuel, } both *d. s. p.*
 5 Robert, }
iii. Alvery, grandfather of the late Rev. Charles Lesiter, of Collingham, Notts.
iv. Joshua, ancestor of the Jebbs of Derbyshire.
v. Robert, *d. s. p.*
vi. John, D.D., dean of Cashel. Dr. Swift mentions him as "a modest man of very good understanding." He *m.* Anne, dau. of David Gansel, Esq. of Donnyland Hall, and had issue,
 1 John-Gansel, in holy orders, but who subsequently laid them aside, and resigned his livings from conscientious motives. He was a man of great eminence in his day, deeply engaged in all the questions of politics and religion. His life and writings were edited by Dr. Disney. He *m.* Ann, dau. of James Torkington, Esq. of Stukely, Hants, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Philip, Earl of Harborough, but *d. s. p.*
 2 David, who *m.* Susan, dau. of Francis Duggan, Esq., and had issue,
 John, capt. royal horse-guards, *d. s. p.*
 Richard, capt. 10th hussars, *d. s. p.*
 David, capt. 3rd light-dragoons, *m.* 1845, Miss Thompson, and has a son.
 William, R.N., *m.* Clarissa Marshall, and has a son, Gansel, capt. 2nd Somerset militia.
 Susan. Letitia.
 1 Hannah, *m.* Robert Hallifax, and had issue,
 1 Robert Hallifax, M.D., physician to George III, *d. s. p.*
 2 Samuel Hallifax (the Rt. Rev.), D.D., Bishop of St. Asaph, professor of Arabic at Cambridge, editor of Bishop Butler's Works, &c. His son, the Rev. R.-Fitzwilliam Hallifax, has left numerous descendants.
ii. Amelia, *m.* James Oates, and had issue,
 1 Anne Oates, *m.* to William Ward, whose only dau.,
 Ann Ward, *m.* William Radcliffe. Mrs. Radcliffe was the distinguished authoress of *The Italian*, *The Mysteries of Udolpho*, and other works of imagination. She *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

Richard Jebb, *b.* 1692, accompanied the Duke of Devonshire to Ireland. He *m.* Miss Forbes, and had an only son,

John Jebb, *b.* 1719, who *m.* Alicia Forster, and left issue to survive,

i. Richard, of whom presently.
ii. John, D.D., lord bishop of Limerick, Ardfert, and Aghdoe. This justly celebrated prelate was the author of several learned works; his Life was written by the Rev. Charles Forster. He was *b.* in Sept. 1775, and *d. sans.* in 1833.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Joseph M'Cormick, and had issue.
ii. Maria, *m.* Rowley Heyland, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue.

The elder son,

Richard Jebb, attained the judicial bench, as senior justice of the Court of King's Bench, in Ireland. His cousin, Sir Richard Jebb, Bart., constituted him his heir. Judge Jebb *m.* 1802, Louisa, dau. of John Finlay, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Dublin. He had issue,

i. John, present representative.
ii. Richard, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1807, author of several legal works of distinguished ability. Mr. Jebb was one of the commissioners for the revision of the law in Jersey, and is now vicar-general in the Isle of Man.
iii. Robert, *b.* 1808, barrister-at-law, *m.* in 1840, Emily-Harriett, dau. of the Very Rev. Heneage Horsley, dean of Brechin (son of Samuel Horsley, bishop of St. Asaph), and has issue,
 1 Richard-Claverhouse, *b.* 27 Aug. 1841, of Trin. Coll., Cambridge, where he attained distinguished honours in 1862, being senior classic.
 2 Robert, } twins.
 3 Heneage, }
 1 Frances-Eglantine.
iv. Thomas, in holy orders, *m.* Miss Creagh, and has issue.
v. Cornelius-De Witt, B.A. of Trin. Coll., Cambridge, *m.* and has issue.

Judge Jebb *d.* in 1834, and was *s.* in the representation of his family by his eldest son, the present Rev. John Jebb, D.D.

Digitized by Google

JEBB OF WALTON.

JEBB, JOSHUA-GLADWYN, *b.* March 1839, capt. in the 54th regt.

Lineage.—JOSHUA JEBB, the 4th son of Samuel Jebb, by Elizabeth Gylver his wife, was *b.* in 1698, and *d.* at his residence, Tapton Grove, near Chesterfield, in 1797, in his 100th year. Miss Seward visited him not long before his death, and has recorded her impressions of this venerable personage. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Woodhouse, of Crich, co. Derby, and had issue,

I. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
II. Avery (contracted from Alvery), *b.* 1732; *m.* Amelia, dau. of Richard Bower, Esq. of Gorse Hall, co. Derby, and had issue,
 1 Richard Jebb, a judge in E.I.C.'s service, a gentleman of high attainments. He *d. s. p.*
 1 Marianne, *m.* Godfrey Meynell, Esq. of Langley Park, in the co. of Derby. Her grandchildren are the present Godfrey Meynell and John-Jebb Meynell, Esqrs.
III. William, lost at sea in 1750, *unm.*

The eldest son,

SAMUEL JEBB, Esq., *b.* 1720, was educated at Trin. Coll., Cambridge, and went subsequently to the West Indies; he was capt. in the Derbyshire militia. He *m.* 1 Jan. 1752, Anne, the dau. of William Harriott, Esq. of St. Elizabeth's, Jamaica (by his wife, Anne Pennevayre, dau. of Baron Pennevayre), and dying in 1787, left an only son,

JOSHUA JEBB, Esq. of Walton Lodge, in the co. of Derby, *b.* 20 Feb. 1769, who *m.* 4 Jan. 1792, Dorothy, co-heiress of Major-Gen. Henry Gladwin, of Stubbing Court, co. Derby (by his wife, Frances, dau. of Rev. John Beridge, of Algarkirk). Mr. Jebb was lieut.-col. of the Scarsdale volunteers, and for more than forty years a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. of Derby. He left issue,

1. JOSHUA, of whom hereafter.
II. Samuel-Henry, *b.* 12 April, 1796; *m.* 2 Nov. 1822, Frances, dau. of John Straw, Esq. of Lincoln, and has issue,
 1 Charles-William, *b.* 4 April, 1823.
 2 Henry-Gladwin, in holy orders, *b.* 6 May, 1826; *m.* 29 Sept. 1853, Emma-Louisa, dau. of Robert Ramsden, Esq. of Carlton Hall, Notts, and has issue,
 Eustace-Henry-Ramsden Jebb, *b.* 24 Oct. 1855.
 Alvery-Frederick-Richard Jebb, *b.* 12 April, 1860.
 Florence-Emma-Dorothy Jebb.
 Edith-Fanny-Maud Jebb.
 3 John-Joshua, *b.* 1 Nov. 1830; *m.* 14 June, 1860, Georgiana-Hutton, dau. of the late Rev. W. Roy, D.D., rector of Skirbeck, and has issue,
 George-Samuel-William Jebb, *b.* 1861.
 4 Richard-George, *b.* Sept. 1833, a lieut. in the 23rd Bombay N.I. infantry; he served in the Persian campaign, and *d.* in 1857.
 5 Frederick-William, *b.* 2 Nov. 1835, major of the 67th regt; he served through the Crimean campaign, in the 23rd Welsh fusiliers.
 6 Arthur, 31st regt., *b.* 1 July, 1837.
 7 Avery, *b.* 13 April, 1842, 85th regt.
 1 Frances-Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas-Laurence Kington, Esq.
 2 Susan-Gladwin 3 Marianne.
 4 Charlotte, *d.* in 1861. 5 Harriett-Ellen, *d.* 1857.
III. Charles-Antony, R.N., *d.* 1814.
IV. John-Beridge, in holy orders, *b.* 9 Dec. 1808; *m.* 1839, Charlotte, dau. of Richard Dann, Esq. She *d.* in 1860, leaving one son,
 John-Beveridge-Gladwin Jebb, 88th regt.

The Rev. J.-B. Jebb *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. J.-S. Jenkinson (by Mary his wife, sister of the Right Hon Sir George Grey, Bart.), and has issue, one dau. Mr. J.-B. Jebb *d.* at Nice, in Jan. 1863.

V. Charles-William, formerly of the 60th rifles, *b.* Oct. 1814; *m.* May, 1840, Eliza, heiress of the late John Yerbury, of Shirehampton, in the co. of Gloucester (she *d.* in 1858). Their issue are,
 1 John-De Witt Jebb. 2 Reginald-Charles Jebb.
 1 Frances-Romana Jebb. 2 Alice Jebb.
 3 Florence-Emily-Lesiter Jebb.
 4 Mary-Edith Jebb. 5 Amy-Louisa Jebb.
I. Dorothy.
II. Frances-Harriott, of Firbeck Hall, co. York; she *m.* in June, 1823, William Miles, Esq. of Manilla Hall, Clifton.
III. Marianne, *m.* the Rev. Francis Sharpe, vicar of Tibshelf, Derbyshire.

The eldest son,

JOSHUA JEBB (Sir), major-gen., *b.* 8 May, 1793; *m.* 1st, Mary-Leigh, dau. of Wootton-B. Thomas, Esq. of Highfield, in the co. of Derby, and by her (who *d.* in May, 1850) he had issue,

1. JOSHUA-GLADWYN, present representative.

I. Mary-Dorothy, *m.* in April, 1854, the Rev. H.-J. Ellizon, vicar of Windsor, and has issue.
II. Emily-Sarah, *m.* in 1860, Basil-Charles Boothby, Esq., formerly capt. in the 95th regt., and has issue.
III. Frances-Beatrice, *m.* Rev. E. Batty.

Sir Joshua Jebb entered the corps of royal engineers, and served in America and the West Indies. He subsequently rose to the rank of major-gen. in the army. Latterly, he was entirely occupied in civil service, as chairman of the directors of convict prisons and inspector-gen. of military prisons, and surveyor-gen. of prisons. For his services in these departments, he was nominated K.C.B. He was the author of several able works on military subjects. Major-Gen. Sir Joshua Jebb, K.C.B., *m.* 2ndly, the Lady Amelia-Rose Pelham, sister to the present Earl of Chichester, but by her, who survives him, he left no issue. Sir J. Jebb *d.* 26 June, 1863.

KANE OF DRUMREASKE.

KANE, WILLIAM-FRANCIS, Esq. of Drumreaske, co. Monaghan, J.P., *m.* 2 Sept. 1862, Amelia-Maria-Jane Hamilton, only dau. of the Rev. Charles-J. Hamilton, incumbent of Kimberworth, co. York, grandson of James Hamilton, Esq. of Dunboyne Castle, co. Meath, and grand nephew of Hans Hamilton, Esq. of Sheep Hill, M.P. for the co. of Dublin (*see* p. 638).

Lineage.—This is one of the old Celtic families of Ireland, and its pedigree may be traced in the *Annals of the Four Masters*. Its direct ancestor, HUGH KANE, was son of Richard Kane, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Dunne, Esq. of Brittas, and great-great-grandson of HUGH O'KANE, who *m.* Mary, dau. of O'Connor Faly, in Leinster. This HUGH O'KANE (with his two brothers, Roderick O'Kane, and Magnus O'Kane) was the first of the family of the O'Kanes that came into Leinster out of Ulster, in or about the year 1370. He was 2nd brother of Daniel Ballagh O'Kane, who was chief and capital member of the honourable family of the O'Keanes, in co. of Derry, which derived its descent from OWEN (whence the co. Tyrone took its name), son of Neillus Magnus, monarch of Ireland. The lineal descendant of the first-named Hugh Kane was

MATHEW KANE, Esq., Alderman of the city of Dublin, who *d.* 1699, leaving, by Sarah his wife, a son,

JOSEPH KANE, Alderman of the city of Dublin, and Lord Mayor in 1725, who *m.* and had a son,

NATHANIEL KANE, Esq., Alderman and Lord Mayor of the city of Dublin in 1734, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Ephraim Thwaites, of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 27 July, 1741) had issue,

I. Nathaniel, *d.* 12 Aug. 1750.
II. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Matthew Weld, of Dublin.
II. Martha, will dated 1765.
III. Mary, *m.* to John Walker, of Dublin, alderman.
IV. Esther, *d.* 24 Aug. 1752.

The 2nd son,

JOSEPH KANE, Esq. of the city of Dublin, was called to the English bar. He *m.* MRS. MAXWELL (*née* Church), and had issue,

I. NATHANIEL, his heir. II. Joseph-Thomas.
III. John, col.
I. Matilda, who *m.* Capt. Moore, royal artillery (of the Drogheda family).
II. Hester, who *m.* Robert Creed, Esq.

The eldest son,

COL. NATHANIEL KANE, of Baggot Street, *m.* in 1802, Miss Nisbet, dau. of Francis Nisbet, Esq. of Derrycarne, co. Leitrim, and by her (who *d.* in 1857) had a son,

JOSEPH, of whom presently.

Col. Kane *d.* in 1826. His son,

JOSEPH KANE, Esq. of Baggot Street, Dublin, and of Whittycombe, near Exmouth, Devon, *m.* in 1837, Maulle. Eliza-Jane DeVismes, dau. of Col. the Count DeVismes, of the Coldstream-guards, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1844, the late Rev. Thomas Shelford, fellow of Corpus Christi Coll., Cam., and *d.* in 1853) had issue,

I. NATHANIEL-DE VISMES, *d.* 1839.
II. WILLIAM-FRANCIS-DE VISMES, the present representative.
I. Eliza-Jane-Margaret, *d.* 1861.

Arms—Gu., three fishes, haurrant, arg.
Crest—An arm, embowed, holding a sword, ppr.
Seat—Drumreaske, co. Monaghan.

Digitized by Google

KANE OF MONMOUTH.

Kane, John-Joseph, Esq. of Monmouth, an officer in the 4th foot, *b.* 31 May, 1796; *m.* 3 Dec. 1827, Sarah-Ann, sole surviving child of Richard Willis,* Esq. of Monmouth, by Anne Apperley his wife, and has issue,

i. John-Fielding-Willis, Ceylon rifles.
ii. Richard-Nathaniel, in holy orders.
iii. Edward.
iv. Charles-George, H.M.'s 9th foot.
v. Francis-William, 3rd (buffs) regt.
vi. Robert.
i. Sarah-Ann. ii. Louisa-Mary. *d.* an infant.
iii. Ellen.

Lineage.—(*See* Kane *of Drumreaske*). Joseph Kane, Esq. of Baggot Street, Dublin, and of Harold's Cross, near Dublin, *m.* Mary Maxwell, *née* Church, and had a 3rd son,

John-Daniel Kane, Esq., lieut.-col. 4th foot, who *m.* 1st, 1795, Louisa, dau. of General Small, by whom he had,

i. John-Joseph, now of Monmouth.
i. Louisa, *d. unm.* ii. Caroline.
iii. Augusta, *m.* to G. McGuire, Esq.
iv. Matilda, *d. unm.*
v. Emma, *m.* to Frederick Dunbar, Esq., capt. 39th foot, and had issue.
vi. Susan-Esther, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Eliza, widow of George Morgan, Esq. of the foot-guards, son of Gen. George Morgan, Esq. of Birch Grove, co. Glamorgan, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Anna, dau. of — Belson, Esq., by whom he had a son, Henry. He *d.* in Aug. 1847.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as Kane *of Drumreaske*.
Seat—Monmouth.

KEARNEY OF BALLINVILLA.

Kearney, Robert-Cecil, Esq. of Ballinvilla, co. Mayo, late 97th regt., a magistrate of that co., *b.* 12 Oct. 1832; *m.* 1855, Alice-Florence, eldest dau. of Col. William Perceval, C.B., rifle brigade, of Knightsbrook (a branch of the Egmont family), by Charlotte-Alice his wife, eldest dau. of Sir William-Henry Palmer, Bart. of Palmerstown and Kenure Park, and has issue, an only dau.,

Alice-Kate.

Lineage.—The family of Kearney, Kearnie, or O'Kearney, as it has, at different eras, been written, is of ancient Milesian descent, and held extensive possessions in the southern counties long before the landing of Strongbow. Passing, however, over the more remote periods, we find still existing in the splendid ruins of "the Rock" of Cashel the tomb of Nicholas O'Kearney,† the lord of many manors in that neighbourhood, who *d.* 3 Sept. 1460.

The pedigree of John Kearney, *b.* in Galway, 1688, on record in Ulster's office, sets forth that Daniel Kearney, of Cashel (nephew of Nicholas), was *s.* by his son,

Morrish Kearney, who was *s.* by his son,
Bryan Kearney, who was *s.* by his son,
Patrick Kearney, who was *s.* by his son.
Michael Kearney, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Fitzgerald, Esq., and *d.* 13 Feb. 1658, leaving issue, besides other children,

i. James, of Rathcoole, co. Tipperary, who *m.* and had issue, John, *m.* to Anne, dau. of Andrew Blake, Esq. of Galway, and four other sons, Morrish, Michael, Nicholas, and Philip; and two daus., Jane, *m.* to Sir Richard Nagle, Knt., and Anne, *m.* to Piers Nagle, Esq.
ii. Robert, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

Robert Kearney, *m.* about 1640, Anne, dau. of — Byrne, Esq.‡ of Cabinteely, near Dublin, sister of Lady Bingham, of Castlebar (*see* Burke's *Peerage*), and settled at Ballinvilla, in Mayo. The issue of this marriage was an only son, Bryan, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Dominick Browne, Esq. of Braeff, niece of Sir George Browne, Bart. of The Neale, ancestor of the Lords Kilmaine and the Marquesses of Sligo (*see* Kilmaine), granddau. of Sir Henry Talbot, and grandniece of the Earl of Tyrconnell. He left, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Eneas Gilker, Esq., and *d.* in 1760; a son, Robert Kearney, who was *s.* by his son,

William Kearney, of Ballinvilla, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of Rev. Edward Cunness, rector of Headford, co. Galway, and *d.* 1765, leaving two sons,

i. Robert, *m.* the dau. of James Gildea, Esq. of the Port Royal family, and dying without surviving issue, was *s.* by his brother,
ii. William, who *m.* Mary, only child of Edward Clayton, Esq. of Gort, and *d.* in 1782, leaving several children, of whom,

Robert Kearney, of Ballinvilla, *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of Simon Swayle, Esq., by Miss Gilker,‡ granddau. of Alexander M'Donnell, Esq. of Breandrum (Wyndsor), by Rose his wife, niece of Richard, 9th Viscount Dillon. Mr. Kearney sold part of his estate to Lord Lucan in 1790, and to Sir Samuel O'Malley in 1808 and 1813, and *d.* in 1815. His eldest son,

Robert Kearney, Esq., *m.* Isabella, only dau. of Francis Kelly, Esq. of Liskelly, co. Galway, by his 1st wife, Margaret granddau. of Francis Butler, Esq. of Gregg, a branch of the Ormonde family. Mr. Kearney *d.* in 1834, leaving issue,

i. William, J.P., *m.* to Mary-Anne, dau. of John Morse, Esq. of Downton, Gloucester, and *d.* 1860, leaving issue,
Arthur, *m.* to Jane Lancaster, widow of John Campbell, Esq.
Henry.
Mary-Jane, *m.* to Samuel-Evans Bradshaw, Esq.
Rose, *m.* to Rev. Edward Morse, B.A.
Lizzie, *m.* to Louis O'Donel, Esq.
ii. Robert, now of Ballinvilla, who purchased the estate in the Landed Estates Court, at the death of his brother, William.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Kearney, Sa., on a chief, arg., three wheat sheaves, vert; 2nd, arg., three lions, ramp., gu., on a chief, az., between two pheons, or, a gauntleted hand, in fesse, ppr., holding a dagger, arg. 3rd, Kelly, Gu., on a mount, vert, two lions, supporting a tower, arg On an escutcheon of pretence, quarterly, Perceval, 1st and 4th, arg., on a chief, indented, gu., three crosses, pattée, of the field; 2nd and 3rd, barry, nebulée, of six, or and gu.
Crests—1st, A ruined castle, in flames; 2nd, a gauntleted hand, in fesse, holding a dagger.
Motto—Sustine et abstine.
Seat—Ballinvilla, near Castlebar, Mayo.

* FAMILY OF WILLIS.

John Willis, eldest son of the Right Rev. Richard Willis, D.D., successively Bishop of Gloucester, Salisbury, and Winchester, *m.* 1733, Sarah, only child and heiress of George Fielding, lieut.-col. of the royal horse-guards (blue), and groom of the bedchamber to Queen Anne and George I (2nd son of the Hon. and Very Rev. John Fielding, D.D., Dean of Salisbury, chaplain to King William, 3rd and younger son of George, Earl of Desmond), by his wife, Ann, dau. of Bayaleel Sherman, Esq., of whom she was the co-heiress, with her sister Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Francis Vincent, of Dabernon Park, Taney. John Willis and Sarah his wife, had issue, Richard, *b.* 1739, of whom presently; George, in holy orders, *m.* and had issue, one son; Hester, who *d. unm.*; and Mary, *m.* to Leigh Spencer, Esq., and had issue.

Richard Willis, *b.* 1739, *m.* 1st, Ann Smith, 1765, and had issue, Richard, *b.* 1766, of Monmouth, of whom presently; John, who *m.* Decimer, youngest dau. of Edmund Probyn, Esq. of Newland, and the manor house, Longhope, Gloucestershire, and *d.* leaving issue; George, *d. v. p. u.m.*; Charles, *d.* an infant; Ann, *d. unm.*; Sarah, *m.* the Rev. William Probyn, chancellor of St. David's, rector of Abinghall, Gloucestershire, and 4th son of the above-named Edmund Probyn. Mr. Richard Willis *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Kingsmill Evans, Esq., and sister of Lieut.-Col. Kingsmill Evans, of the grenadier guards, of Lydiart House, near Monmouth. She *d.* without issue, and he deceased in 1802. The eldest son,

Richard Willis, Esq. of Monmouth, *m.* 1800, Ann, *b.* 1767, only child (by his 2nd marriage, with Esther Partridge, of Ross) of Thomas Apperley, Esq. of Ross, Herefordshire, and had issue, Sarah Ann, *m.* 1827, to the above John-Joseph Kane; Richard-Charles, *d.* an infant; John-Fielding, *d. v. p. unm.* He *d.* 1849, aged 76. Ann, his wife, *d.* 1853, aged 80.

Arms—Or, on a chev., between three mullets of six points, gu., a cross formée of the field.
Crest—A hind, tripping, holding in the mouth an oak branch, leaved and fructed, and charged in the shoulder with a mullet of six points, all ppr.

* His direct descendant, David Kearney, was made Lord Archbishop of Cashel, A.D. 1602.

† This gentleman traced his direct descent from Hermon, the youngest son of Milesius, through Ugane More and Cathire More, two of the most renowned warriors that ever swayed the Irish sceptre (*see* Byrne *of Cabinteely*).

‡ This lady's brother was the last male heir of his family; his two daughters were, Rosalinda, *m.* to the Hon. John Browne, brother of the 2nd Earl of Altamont; and Mary, *m.* to Andrew-Nicholas Browne, Esq. of Braeffy.

Digitized by Google

KNAPTON OF BOLDRE.

KNAPTON, AUGUSTUS-JAMES, Esq. of Boldre House Hants, *m.* 10 March, 1840, Helen, 2nd and eldest surviving dau. of Philip-Raoul Lempriére, Esq., Seigneur de Rozel, in the Island of Jersey, and has issue,

I. AUGUSTUS-LEMPRIERE-KNAPTON, *b.* 14 July, 1854.
I. Emily-Ethel Knapton.
II. Helen-Cecilia Knapton.

This gentleman, who assumed, by royal licence, in 1860, the name and arms of KNAPTON, is only son of the late Rear-Admiral Augustus Brine, by Martha-Maria his wife, eldest dau. of William Dansey, Esq. of Blandford, Dorset, by his marriage with Anne, dau. and co-heir of Odber Knapton, Esq. of Lymington, and Brockenhurst, Hants.

Seat—Boldre House, Lymington, Hants.

LEE OF GROVE HALL.

LEE, RICHARD-THOMAS, Esq. of Grove Hall, co. York, J.P. for the West Riding, *m.* Louisa, 2nd dau. and co.-heiress of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Andrew Pilkington, Knt. of Catefield Place, Sussex (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir Vicary Gibbs, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas), and has issue,

I. FREDERICK-WILLIAM.
I. Alice.
II. Georgina.
III. Diana-Louisa.
IV. Another dau.

Lineage.—THOMAS LEE, of Leeds, *b.* 1695; *m.* Mary Bereby, of Woodhouse, by whom (who *d.* 1750) he had eight sons, I. THOMAS, of whom presently; II. Timothy; III. James; IV. John, M.P. for Higham Ferrers, solicitor and attorney-general to GEORGE III. He *m.* 1769, Mary Hutchinson, by whom he had a dau., Tabitha, who *d. unm.*; he *d.* at Staindrop, co. Durham, where there is a handsome tablet to his memory; V. William, *d. s. p.*; VI. John, *d. s. p.*; VII. Jonathan, *d. s. p.* 1731; VIII. Joseph, *d. s. p.*; also two daus., Sarah, and Hannah, who both *d. unm.* Mr. Lee *d.* in 1736. His eldest son,

THOMAS LEE, of Leeds, *m.* Margaret Markham, and by her (who *d.* 30 May, 1788) he had issue,

I. THOMAS, from whom the Lees of Knaresborough descend. (*See* LEE *of the Abbey.*)
II. Robert, *d.* 10 Sept. 1762.
III. RICHARD, of whose line we treat.
I. Margaret, *d. unm.*

The 3rd son,

RICHARD LEE, Esq., of Leeds, *m.* Jane, dau. of Will[illegible] Fenton, Esq. of Carr House, co. York, by whom he had,

I. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
II. James, of Retford, J.P. for Nottinghamshire, *m.* 1st, Caroline, dau of James Meyrick, Esq. (*see* MEYRICK *of Gooderich Court, co. Hereford*), by whom he had a dau., Anne; he *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Harry Vernon, Esq. of Aston Hall, co. York, and relict of Richard Sutton, Esq. of West Retford House, Notts.
III. Thomas, *d. s. p.*
IV. Richard, *d. s. p.*
V. Leonard, *m.* Miss Holmes, by whom he had a son, Leonard, and two daus., Mary and Emma.
VI. Charles, M.A., in holy orders, Hon. Canon of Durham, 1853, and Incumbent of Lee, in Northumberland, 1815; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Ikin, Esq., and sister to Thomas-B. Crosse, Esq. of Shaw Hill, co. Lancaster, formerly M.P. for Wigan. (*See that family.*) He *d.* April, 1852.
I. Margaret-Jane, *b.* March, 1768; *m.* the Rev. Archibald Paris, of Beech Hill Park, co. Middlesex, rector of Ludgvan, by whom (who *d.* 1861) she had five sons and four daus.

Mr. Lee *d.* at Beech Hill, aged 85, and was buried at Hadley. His eldest son,

WILLIAM LEE, *m.* Sophia, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas-Wentworth Blackett, Bart. of Bretton Hall, co. York, through which lady (who *d.* 1862) Mr. Lee became possessed of the estate of Grove Hall. He had issue,

I. Wentworth, *d. s. p.*
II. RICHARD-THOMAS, now of Grove Hall.
I. Sophia, *m.* 1st, Rev. William Vereist, of Aston Hall, co. York; and 2ndly, Lieut.-Col. Hay.
II. Harriet.
III. Caroline.
IV. Jane, *m.* Capt. E.-B. Beaumont, 9th lancers, 4th son of Col. Beaumont, M.P., of Bretton Hall (*see that family*).

Mr. Lee *d.* at Grove Hall, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, RICHARD-THOMAS.

Arms and *Crest*—AS LEE *of the Abbey*, bearing the arms of Wentworth-Blackett on a scutcheon of pretence.
Motto—Aut nunc aut nunquam.
Seat—Grove Hall, Pontefract, Yorkshire.

LEIGH OF LUTON HOO PARK.

LEIGH, JOHN-SHAW, Esq. of Luton Hoo Park, co. Bedford, J.P., high sheriff 1856, *m.* 1818, Hannah, dau. of H. Blundell-Hollinshead, Esq. of Deysbrook, co. Lancaster, and has a son and heir, JOHN-GERARD, J.P. co. Bedford. Mr. Leigh, son and heir of the late John Leigh, Esq., by Elizabeth-Gerard his wife, is descended from the Leighs of Upton, co. Lancaster, and of Grange Hall, co. Chester.

Seat—Luton Hoo Park, Beds.

LOVETT OF LISCOMBE.

LOVETT, PHILLIPS-COSBY, Esq. of Liscombe House, Bucks, capt. in the mercantile navy, *m.* 18 Aug. 1846, Catherine, dau. of Peter Smethwick, Esq. of Barranlough, co. Tipperary, and has one son,

PHILLIPS-COSBY, *b.* 8 Oct. 1847.

Capt. Lovett, son of Phillips-Cosby Lovett, Esq., comptroller-general of Excise, by Rebecca his wife, dau. of Joseph Gubbins, Esq. of Maidstone Castle, co. Limerick, and grandson of Robert Lovett, Esq., by Miss Howel his wife, *s.* to the Liscombe estate, under the will of Elizabeth-Anne Lovett, eldest dau. of Sir Jonathan Lovett, Bart. He served as high sheriff co. Bucks 1863. (*For* LINEAGE, *see* p. 902.)

M'CALL OF DALDOWIE, CO. LANARK.

M'CALL, JAMES, Esq. of Daldowie, *b.* in 1788; *m.* 1815, Anna-C.-I.-De Wet, dau. of Henricus Fehrszen, of the Cape of Good Hope, and sister of the late Col. Fehrszen, H.M. 53rd foot, by whom he has issue,

I. HENRY.
II. John-Oloff.
III. George
IV. Frederick.
I. Sarah, *m.* 1st, Lieut.-Col. R.-D. Campbell, C.B.; 2ndly, Col. Alexander Maxwell, C.B.
II. Anna.

Mr. M'Call is a magistrate and D.L. for the co. of Lanark.

Lineage.—This family came originally from Dumfriesshire.

SAMUEL M'CALL, a wealthy merchant, possessed properties in Virginia and Maryland, which his family lost in the War of Independence by their loyalty and adherence to the British crown. He *m.* 1st, Isobell, dau. of — Blackburn, merchant, in Glasgow, by whom he had one son, Samuel, who *m.* in America, where the family still exists. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Rev. M'Adam, by whom he left issue,

I. John, *m.* Helen Cross, and had issue.
II. William.
III. JAMES, *m.* Sarah Reid (*see below*).
IV. George, *m.* Mary Smellie, and had issue.
V. Archibald, *m.* Catherine Floyd.
I. Marion, *m.* John Anderson, merchant in Glasgow.
II. Helen, *m.* Andrew Thomson, Esq. of Fasken.
III. Margaret, *d. unm.*

The 3rd son,

JAMES M'CALL, Esq. of Brachead, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Reid, Esq. of Saltcoats, and had issue,

Digitized by Google

i. SAMUEL, of Brachead and Glyntown, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Hewitt Poole, Esq. of Mayfield, and had issue,

JAMES, late lieut.-col. 6th hussars, now of Brachead and Glyntown.
Samuel.
Elizabeth.

ii. Thomas, of Craighead, m. Martha, dau. of Charles Denroche, Esq.
iii. John, of Berrydill, m. Isabella, dau. of Archibald Smith, Esq. of Jordanhill.
iv. JAMES, of Daldowie.
i. Elizabeth, m. David Russell, Esq. of Woodside, co. Stirling.
ii. Helen, m. Henry Wallis, Esq., son of Henry Wallis, Esq. of Dunhane Castle, co. Cork.
iii. Mary, m. Fulton, son of John M'Kerrell, Esq. of Hillhouse.
iv. Margaret

Residence—Daldowie, Lanarkshire.

MACDONALD OF SANDSIDE.

MACDONALD, DONALD, Esq. of Sandside House, co. Caithness, J.P. and D.L., capt. in the royal engineers, *b.* 2 Sept. 1791; *m.* 26 Oct. 1826, the Hon. Ramsay Maule, 5th dau. of Lord Panmure, and had issue,

i. WILLIAM DONALD, lieut.-col. in the army, and major 93rd highlanders, *b.* 15 Sept. 1827.
ii. Henry, *b.* 3 Dec. 1831.
iii. John-Craufurd, *b.* 7 Aug. 1833.
iv. Arthur-Ramsay, *b.* 30 June, 1835.
v. Dudley-Ward, *b.* 8 June, 1840.
i. Mary. ii. Patricia, deceased.

Lineage.—DONALD MACDONALD, Esq., col. in the army, and brigadier-gen. in North America, whose family came originally from the Isle of Skye, *m.* Jane Aitken, and had (with three daus., Jane, *m.* to P.-G. Craufurd, Esq., Susan, and Ann) an only son,

JOHN MACDONALD, Esq., col. in the royal marines, who *m.* in 1789, Mary, eldest dau. of William Innes, Esq. of Sandside, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sheldon Cradock, Esq., Hartforth, co. York, and had one son, the present CAPT. DONALD MACDONALD, R.E., of Sandside, and two daus., Mary, and Jane, *m.* to James Bridges, Esq.

Motto—Per mare per terras.
Seat—Sandside House, Thurso.

MACLEAN OF HAREMERE HALL.

MACLEAN, ALEXANDER-CAMPBELL, Esq. of Haremere Hall and Lundsford, co. Sussex, *b.* in the Isle of Coll, West Coast of Scotland, 13 Jan. 1798; *m.* 16 Aug. 1825, Mary-Elizabeth (who *d.* in Bombay 21 March, 1840), only child of the late Henry-Thomas Travers, Esq., formerly of the Bengal civil service, and has issue,

i. HENRY-TRAVERS, *b.* 14 Nov. 1826; capt. in the Bombay Indian army; *m.* Marianne, dau. of Capt. Donald Martin, 2nd Queen's; *d.* 22 May, 1863.
ii. JOHN-LACHLAN, *b.* 20 Feb. 1828; *m.* Mary, dau. of Capt. Huddleston, of Bedford, State of Maine, America, and has issue,
 1 Lauchlan-Perceval.
 1 Mary-Kate.
 2 Annie-Travers.
iii. George-Francis, *b.* 15 April, 1833; *m.* Sophia, dau. of Capt. Cole, half-pay 21st fusiliers, and has issue,
 1 Margaret-Gavin.
 2 Emilia-Fordyce.
iv. Alexander, *b.* 20 March, 1835.
v. Hector-Coll, *b.* 17 Dec. 1837.
vi. Morgan, *b.* 26 Aug. 1839.
i. Adelaide-Owen, *b.* 9 Feb. 1830; *m.* Lieut.-Col. Edward Fisher, roy.-art., and has issue,
 1 Mary-Blanche.
 2 Ada-Constance.

Lineage.—It suffices to commence with FERGUS I (Righ Alabinn), King of Scotland, whose descendant (being 12th in descent), Rath, A.D. 1123, had a son, Gillean-na-Tuolch, or Gillean of the Battle Axe. He fought at the battle of Largs, under King ALEXANDER III, and *d.* before 1300. In his honour his descendants have since borne as crest, a Lochaber axe, erect, between cypress and laurel, with a motto, "Altera merces," referring to those emblems as resolutely indicating the alternative of death or victory as the only termination of battle recognised by the family which he founded in the person of his son, GILLISE, who assumed the name of MACGILLEAN, written by some of his descendants Maclean, by others as it is pronounced, Maclaine. This Gillise fought under Bruce at Bannockburn. His great-grandson, Lachlan Maclean, surnamed Lubaneach, or "The Politic" (whose war-song is to be found translated from the Gaelic in the poems of SIR WALTER SCOTT), *m.* the Lady Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord of the Isles, by his wife, the Princess Margaret, 4th dau., by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Mure, of Rowallan, co. Ayr, of King ROBERT II, grandson and representative of ROBERT BRUCE, and first sovereign of the House of Stuart. The hand of the Lady Elizabeth was won by violent wooing, characteristic of that age. John, Lord of the Isles, being captive to Lachlan Maclean, his feudal subject, obtained his freedom by conceding to Maclean the position of hereditary judge of the Council in peace, and lieut.-gen. of the army of the Isles in war, with the privilege of being on the right hand of all the clans in battle. This concession ratified by the gift of his dau. to Lachlan in marriage. Lachlan's son, Eachuiun Ruadh na'n Cath, or Red Hector of the Battles, commanding a squadron on the coast of Ireland, worsted the English fleet, and laid under contribution the city of Dublin, and, after many successes, *d.* in single combat with Sir Alexander Irvine, of Drum, his adversary being slain also by him, at the decisive battle of Harlaw, 1411, in which battle he held command as hereditary lieut.-gen. of the army of the Isles. His body was carried from the field by the clans Innes and MacMhilmorie on their shields, and buried by them at I Collumkill. To cancel enmity between the families of Drum and Maclean on account of this mutual slaughter, it was agreed that every successor of each family should exchange swords, which was done for many generations. His son, Lachland, surnamed Bronich, or "The Burly," had by his 1st wife, who was dau. to the Earl of Douglas, a son, Lachlan Oig, or the younger, from whom is descended Maclean, Lord of Duart and of Morvern, now represented by Col. Sir Charles-Fitzroy Maclean, Bart., and which Lachlan Oig's eldest son, Hector, was slain at Flodden Field. Lachlan Bronich had by his 2nd wife, Finovola, dau. of William Macleod, of Harris, a son, John, surnamed Garve, from his gigantic stature and strength, of Breck-Achadh Castle, in the Island of Coll, where he founded the family known as Maclean of Coll; another son of Lachlan Bronich, Donald, being the founder of the family of Maclean of Ardgour; this Donald's 2nd son, Neil Bane, founded the family of Maclean of Borreray, and his 3rd son, John Ruadh founded the family of Maclean of Treshnish.

JOHN GARVE (8th in descent from Gillean-na-Tuolch), *m.* Isobella dau. of Fraser of Lovat, the predecessor of Lord Lovat, and was *s.* by his son, John Abrach, who *m.* Jannette, dau. of Maclean of Urquhart. His elder son, John, dying unm., his 2nd son, HECTOR, *s.* to the Coll estates, and *m.* Meve, dau. of Allister Mac Ian Chatanaich, of Islay, and had a son, Hecter-Roy, who *m.* Marion, dau. of Hector Oig, chief of Maclean. He was *s.* by his son, LACHLAN, 6th Maclean of Coll, who *m.* Florence, dau. of Norman Macleod, of Macleod, and gave to his 2nd son, Hector, the Isle of Monk, granted by charter from the Bishop of the Isles, where Hector founded the family of Maclean of Isle of Monk. He was a good soldier, and distinguished under Sir Lachlan Maclean at the battle of Kilsyth. He was slain in a night attack by the Maclans: he *m.* Julian, dau. of Allan Maclean, of Ardtornish, and was *s.* by his son, HECTOR, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Hector Roy, laird of Coll. His son, LACHLAN, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Macdonald, of Bellfinlay, and their son, DONALD, *m.* Florence, dau. of the Rev. Archibald Maclean, minister of Ross-in-Mull. Their eldest son, LIEUT.-COL. LACHLAN MACLEAN, having served in the American war, *d.* D.L. of the Tower of London; their 2nd son, CAPT. JOHN MACLEAN, served abroad in the royals, and afterwards in the Argyle fencibles; he *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Maclean, eldest son of Donald of Kilmalouaig, in Tyrie, of the family of Maclean of Borreray, by his wife, Isobelle, sister of Donald Campbell, of Dunstaffnage Castle. (John Maclean, of Kilmalonaig, father of Isabella, was *m.* to Florence Maclean, of Inversedell, Florence Maclean's mother, Mary Maclean, of Ardgour, being granddau. of the celebrated chief, Sir Ewen Cameron, of Lochiel, and he was guardian and manager of the person and estates of his young kinsman, the late Col. Maclean, 13th chief of Ardgour, being surnamed, after the manner of the Gael, Factor More, or the Chief Manager.) Capt. John Maclean and his wife, Isabella, had issue,

i. Donald, at one time in H.M. 16th regt., and afterwards a magistrate in Bermuda.

Digitized by Google

II. John, capt. 43rd regt; he saw much service in the Peninsular war, and was at the siege of St. Sebastian.
III. Alexander-Campbell, of Haremere Hall, who passed most of his life in India and China.
IV. Moira.
V. James, killed in the Crimean war.
I. Isabella, *m.* John Gurr, Esq., M.R.C.S. of Kilburn.
II. Florianne.
III. Sibella, *m.* Capt. Macdonald, of the 28th regt.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a rock, ppr.; 2nd, arg., a dexter hand, couped in fesse, gu., holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, ppr.; 3rd, az., a galley, sails furled, and a flag, gu.; 4th, in chief, two eagles' heads erased, gu., in base, az., a salmon naiant, arg.
Crest—A Lochabar axe, in pale, crossed by a branch of laurel and cypress.
Motto—Altera merces.
Seat—Haremere Hall, Hurst Green, Sussex.

M'MINN OF HERDSTOWN.

M'Minn, Alexander, Esq. of Herdstown, co. Down, J.P., *b.* 22 Dec. 1798; *m.* 18 Feb. 1825, Annabella, only dau. of John Cochrane, Esq., and has issue,

I. Alexander, *b.* 6 Dec. 1825.
II. John, *b.* 21 April, 1827; *d.* 28 April, 1852.
III. William, *b.* 6 Jan. 1832.
I. Selina.

Lineage.—This family is a younger branch of the M'Minns of Donaghadee, represented by John M'Minn, Esq. James M'Minn and Margaret M'Clelland his wife, both of old Galloway families, migrated from Scotland *temp.* James I, and settled at Donaghadee, co. Down. Mrs. M'Minn, who is buried in Donaghadee churchyard, *d.* 4 July, 1687, aged 84, and her husband did not long survive her. From them descended, besides the M'Minns of Donaghadee,

Francis M'Minn, Esq., who in 1733, purchased the lands of Herdstown, Hogstown, or Ballynemone, and Templepatrick (part of the estates of the last Earl of Mount Alexander), all in the parish of Donaghadee. He *d.* in 1765, and was *s.* by his eldest son, by a 2nd marraige,

Francis M'Minn, M.D., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Kyle, Esq. of Ballybeen (of this family was the late Dr. Samuel Kyle, Bishop of Cork). He had, besides Alexander, his *s.*, Robert, George, and Jemima, *m.* to John Nevin, Esq. of Ballymacruise. Dr. M'Minn *d.* 27 Jan. 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Alexander M'Minn, Esq., who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Alexander M'Minn, Esq. of Donaghadee, by his wife, dau. of the Rev. Nicholas Hamilton, vicar of Donaghadee, and Christian Baillie, of Innischargie, his wife (*see* Baillie *of Dochfour*). Of this marriage there were,

I. Alexander, now of Herdstown.
II. Francis-Joseph, M.D., *b.* 14 Jan. 1801; *m.* and *d.*, leaving issue.
III. Washington, *b.* 18 Feb. 1803.
IV. George, *b.* 1810, deceased.
I. Margaret. II. Catherine, deceased. III. Matilda.
IV. Jane, deceased. V. Selina, deceased.

Mr. M'Minn *d.* 17 Dec. 1817, aged 47.

Seat—Herdstown House, Donaghadee, co. Down.

MONTGOMERIE OF GARBOLDISHAM.

This family descends from that of Eglinton.

George Montgomerie, of Broomlands, *b.* 1614, the 2nd son of Hugh Montgomery, of Auchinhood, *m.* 1st, Anne Barclay, dau. of the laird of Perceton, and by her had Hugh and William, and one dau., Jean. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Wallace (of Shewalton), and had issue, six sons and one dau.. George Montgomerie, *d.* 7 May, 1700, aged 86. His 5th son by 2nd marriage was

John Montgomerie, of Wrae and Auchinhood, deputy secretary for Scotland. He *m. circa* 1685, Penelope, dau. of Sir Robert Barclay, of Perceton, and *d.* 1721. He was *s.* by his only son,

George Montgomerie, of Wrae, who removed to England, where he *m.* Abigail, dau. of Lillious Turner, Esq. of London, by whom he had five sons,

I. John-Elias, *b.* 14 June, 1711, *d.* young.
II. George, of whom presently. III. Elias, *b.* 10 Nov. 1713.
IV. Edward (of Thundersly Hall), *b.* 18 June, 1716; *d.* 1747.
V. Edward, *b.* 16 June, 1760.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 19 Feb. 1714.

The 2nd son,

George Montgomerie, of Thundersley Hall, Essex, and Chippenham Hall, Cambridgeshire, *s.* his father. He was *b.* 30 Aug. 1712, and was high-sheriff for Cambridgeshire, 1759, and M.P. for Ipswich. He *m.* 1739, Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Sawbridge, Esq., M.P. for Wilts, and *d.* 29 March, 1766. He was *s.* by his only dau. and heir,

Katy, who was *b.* 1740. She *m.* 1760, Crisp Molyneux, Esq. of Garboldisham Hall, Norfolk, M.P. for Lynn, and had issue,

I. George, of whom presently.
I. Charlotte, *m.* — Colston, Esq.
II. A dau., *m.* Sir William Burnaby, Bart.
III. Katherine, *m.* — Sandys, Esq.

George, of Garboldisham Hall, *s.* his father, and was *b.* 1761. He assumed (pursuant to the will of his grandfather) the surname of Montgomerie, by royal licence, dated 6 Sept. 1780. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Michael White, Esq., governor of the Leeward Islands. She *d.* 1836. George Montgomerie *d.* 1803, leaving issue,

I. Crisp, of whom presently.
II. William, *b.* 1785; *d.* 1793.
III. Thomas-Molyneux, *b.* 1788. He *m.* 1844, the Hon. Georgiana Foley, dau. of 3rd Lord Foley. He *d.* March, 1855, leaving issue, a son, Cecil, *b.* 1846.
IV. George, *b.* 1790, rector of Garboldisham; *d.* 1849, *unm.*
V. Frederick, *m.* 1830 Sophia, dau. of Humphrey Butler, Esq., grandson of Brinsley, 1st Viscount Lanesborough, and by her has issue, one surviving son,
Frederick Butler, *b.* 1832.
I. Charlotte-Molyneux, *m.* 1809, Francis Carleton of Clare, Esq. (*vide* Carleton).
II. Lucretia, *m.* 1809, Sir Alexander Don, Bart. She *d.* 1815.
III. Fanny, *m.* 1819, Richard Sumner, Esq., son of R. Sumner, of Futtenham Priory, Guildford, by the sister of Admiral Lord Gambier. She *d.* 1850, leaving issue,
Morton, *b.* 31 March, 1825.
Minnie. Georgiana. Emily.
IV. Lydia.

The eldest son,

Crisp Montgomerie, Esq. of Garboldisham Hall, *s.* his father. He was *b.* 1780, and *m.* Mary, dau. of — Parsons, Esq. He was capt. in the guards; *d.* 1850, *s. p.*

Cecil Montgomerie, Esq. of Garboldisham, *b.* 1846, only son of Thomas-Molyneux Montgomerie, Esq., is the present representative of the family.

Arms.—Quarterly, quartered, quartering Montgomerie *of Broomlands*, Eglinton, Molyneux, and Turner (*vide* Carleton).
Crest—A palm-branch, ppr.
Motto—Procedamus in pace.

ORMSBY OF GORTNER ABBEY.

Ormsby, John, Esq. of Gortner Abbey, co. Mayo, *s.* his father in 1835.

Lineage.—This family descends from a younger son of the Cloghan line, who *m.* and had two sons, of whom the elder, Paul Ormsby, Esq., sold a large portion of his property, and dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his next brother,

John Ormsby, Esq. of Gortner Abbey, co. Mayo, who *m.* four times, and had issue, an eldest son, viz.,

William Ormsby, Esq. of Gortner Abbey, co. Mayo, who *m.* Isabella, youngest dau. of Thomas Palmer, Esq. of Carrowmore, co. Mayo, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of — Jackson, Esq., and had issue, with others, who *d. unm.*,

I. John, his heir.
I. Hannah, *m.* to William Palmer, Esq. of Richmond, co. Mayo.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

William Ormsby, Esq., *d.* Oct. 1790, at a very advanced age, and was *s.* by his only son,

John Ormsby, Esq. of Gortner Abbey, high sheriff of co. Mayo, 1783. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Jackson, Esq. of Prospect (Enniscoe), co. Mayo, by Jane his wife, dau. of the Right Hon. James Cuff, M.P., and sister of James, Lord Tyrawley, and by her, who survived till 1830, had issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. George, of whom hereafter, as heir to his brother.
III. James, *m.* Jane, dau. of George Rowan, Esq. of Rathorney, in the co. of Kerry, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of A. S. Raymond, Esq. of Ballyloughrane, co. Kerry, lineally descended from the Maunsells, Blennerhassets, Stoughtons, and the Lords Inchiquin. He has issue, John, George, and William.
IV. Horatio-Nelson, in holy orders, *m.* in 1836, Judith-Eliza-

Digitized by Google

beth, dau. of Becher Fleming, Esq. of Newcourt, co. Cork, by Judith-Barbara his wife, dau. of Richard Somerville, Esq. of Drishane, and has issue, John-Becher; Judith-Elizabeth, *m.* 1862, to the Rev. James Galwey; Elizabeth; and Maria-Frances.

I. Jane, *d.* unm. II. Isabella, *d.* young.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1802, to her cousin, Thomas Palmer, Esq. of Summerhill, co. Mayo, high sheriff in 1809, and had issue.
IV. Isabella, *m.* 1806, to William Orme, Esq. of Belleville, co Mayo, and had issue.
V. Mary-Anne, *d.* young. VI. Anne, *d.* unm.
VII. Maria. VIII. Harriette. IX. Hannah, *d.* young.
X. Belinda-Cuff. XI. Jane, *d.* unm.

The eldest son,

JOHN ORMSBY, Esq. of Gortner Abbey, co. Mayo, *s.* his father, and was high sheriff in 1812; dying Aug. 1817 (aged 23 years), unm., he was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE ORMSBY, Esq. of Gortner Abbey, co. Mayo, high sheriff in 1827. He *m.* in Nov. 1825, Mary-Anne, 3rd dau. of Humphrey Jones, Esq. of Mullinabro', co. Kilkenny, by Anne his wife, dau. and heiress of the Rev. Ralph Hawtrey, rector of Bishop's Hall, co. Kilkenny, who was lineally descended from the Hawtreys of Bishop's Hall, co. Middlesex (the representative of Col. John Jones, who *m.* Catherine, eldest sister of OLIVER CROMWELL), and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
I. Annabella, *d.* 1852. II. Elizabeth-Rebecca.
III. Marianne.

George Ormsby, Esq. *d.* in 1835.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—As ORMSBY *of Bellinamore.*
Seat—Gortner Abbey, co. Mayo.

PALLES OF MOUNT PALLES, CO. CAVAN.

PALLES, ANDREW-CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Little Mount Palles, co. Cavan, and of Dublin, *b.* 12 May, 1801; *m.* 12 Aug. 1828, Eleanor, eldest dau. of Mathew-James Plunkett, Esq. of Great George's Street, Dublin, and Saint Margaret's, co. Dublin (by Marcella his wife, 3rd dau. of James Farrell, of Merrion Square, Dublin, and Moynalty, co. Meath, and Eleanor his wife, 2nd dau. of Thomas Saffan, of Johnstown, Kilkenny, which Eleanor was dau. of Catherine Roche, of the co. of Limerick), and has issue,

I. ANDREW, C E, *b.* 24 May, 1829; *m.* 20 Oct. 1858, Jane, dau. of Joseph Bruce, Esq. of Kingston, Canada West, by his wife, Jessy Fraser, and has issue, two daus., Eleanor, and Elizabeth.
II. James Patrick, who *d.* in infancy.
III. Christopher, *b.* 25 Dec. 1831, called to the Irish bar in 1852; *m.* 5 Aug. 1862, Ellen, only dau. of Denis Doyle, Esq.
IV. James Ambrose, *b.* 10 Feb. 1833; *d.* 9 Jan. 1859, *s. p.*
I. Marcella-Mary, wife of Columbus Drake, Esq. of Roriston, co. Meath, J.P.
II. Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This is a family of considerable antiquity, and of Italian origin, being descended from the de Palatios of Lombardy.

ANDREW DE PALATIO, *alias* PALLES, is so styled on his seal, still preserved in the family. Settling in Dublin, his sons became bankers. In 1586, ALEXANDER PALLICE was one of the sheriffs of Dublin. The attainders of 1642 include William Pallys, of Dublin, and ANDREW PALLYS, of Collarath, co. Cavan.

ALEXANDER PALLES, alderman of Dublin, *m.* Joan, dau. of John Malone, alderman of the same city, and was buried 26 Aug. 1603, leaving, with other issue, a son,

ALEXANDER PALLES, of Dublin, who was father, by Anne his 1st wife, dau. of James Tirrell, Esq. of

ANDREW PALLES, Esq. of Dublin, who *m.* Mary, dau. of James Plunkett, Esq. of Dunsoghly, co. Dublin, and *d.* in 1661, leaving a son,

CHRISTOPHER PALLES, of Dublin, banker, whose will was proved in 1683. His son,

ANDREW PALLES, Esq. *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Ignatius Nugent, 5th son of the 1st Earl of Westmeath, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1709, leaving issue, IGNATIUS, his heir; Alexander, *d. s. p.*; Mary, of Garribrouck, *d.* unm. 1747; and Elinor, *m.* to —— Cosgrave, Esq. The elder son,

IGNATIUS PALLES, Esq. of Aughterava, co. Cavan, *m.* Martha, dau. of Edmund Nugent, Esq. of Carlanstown, and had, with other issue, a dau., Mary, wife of John Nugent, Esq. of Killasonna, and a son and heir,

ANDREW PALLES, Esq. of Mount Palles, co. Cavan, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Read, Esq. of Dunboyne, and had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, who. *m.* Miss Maria Wilbraham, and *d. s. p.* in 1810.
II. James, *d.* unm. 1823.
III. ANDREW, of Grouse Hall, co Cavan, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard O'Ferrall, Esq. of Ballina, co. Kildare, by Letitia his wife, dau. of James More, Esq. of Ballina, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1812, leaving an only child, the present representative of this ancient house,

ANDREW-CHRISTOPHER PALLES, Esq. of Dublin.

I. Mary.

Arms—AZ., three bendlets, raguly, arg., on a fesse, gu., a cross, pattée, fitchée, between two annulets, or.
Crest—A lion, sejant, az., bezantée, holding in his paw a cross, pattée, fitchée, or.
Motto—Deo duce comite fortuna.

SMYTH OF CASTLE WIDENHAM.

SMYTH, HENRY-JOHN, Esq. of Castle Widenham, co. Cork, *b.* 1834; *s.* his brother, the late Grice Smyth, Esq. in 1861.

Lineage.—(*See* SMYTH *of Ballynatray.*) HENRY-MITCHELL SMYTH, of Bishop's Island, was 2nd son of Grice Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, co. Waterford; he *m.* 1822, Priscilla Widenham, dau. of John Creagh, Esq. (*see* CREAGH *of Creagh Castle*), by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Charles Widenham, Esq. of Castle Widenham, co. Cork; and left issue,

I. GRICE-RICHARD, *s.* his father in 1850.
II. Percy, *b.* 1837, lieut. in H.M. 97th regt., killed in action during the mutiny in India, 11 March, 1858.
III. HENRY-JOHN, now of Castle Widenham.
I. Mary.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1849, John Glover, Esq. of Copse Wood, co. Cork.
III. Penelope, *m.* 1861, Maximilian Grant, Esq. of H.M. 2nd life-guards, and has issue, a dau.
IV. Priscilla, *m.* 1858, Bache-H. Heathcote, late capt. of H.M. 48th regt, eldest son of C. Heathcote, Esq. of Littlecover Hall, co. Derby.

Henry-Mitchell Smyth, Esq. of Bishop's Island, co. Cork, *d.* 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GRICE-RICHARD SMYTH, Esq. of Castle Widenham, who, dying unm. 1861, was *s.* by his only surviving brother, the present HENRY-JOHN SMYTH, now of Castle Widenham.

Arms and *Crest*—Same as SMYTH *of Ballynatray.*
Seat—Castle Widenham, co. Cork.

STANDISH OF FARLEY HILL HOUSE AND SCALEBY CASTLE.

STANDISH, ROWLAND-EDMOND-WALTER-PERY, Esq. of Farley Hill House, co. Berks, and Scaleby Castle, co. Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 22 Oct. 1850, Caroline-Macnamara, dau. of the late Samuel Clogstoun, Esq.

Lineage.—This family descends, in the direct male line, from ROWLAND STEPHENSON, who brought eighty men into the field, to oppose the Spanish Armada in 1539, and in the maternal from Mary-Cecilia, sister of Thomas Standish, Esq. of Standish (*see* p. 1416).

The present ROWLAND-EDMOND-WALTER-PERY STANDISH, Esq., is son (by the Lady Lucy Pery his wife, dau. of the late Earl of Limerick) of the late Rowland Stephenson, Esq. (who took the name of STANDISH by act of parliament in 1834), and grandson of Edmond Stephenson, Esq., by Mary-Cecilia Townley his wife.

The present Mr. Rowland Standish, of Scaleby Castle, has had two brothers and two sisters, viz., Edward-Ferris Standish, *d.* unm. 1845; William-Cecil Standish, *m.* in 1855, Emma, dau. of the late William Robins, Esq. of Hagley House, Stourbridge, and has issue, William-Pery, *b.* 1860, Lucy, and Mary; Mary Lucy, *m.* 1838, Sir Vere-Edmund De Vere, Bart.; Caroline, widow of the late Paulet-St. John Mildmay, Esq.

Arms—Sa., three standing dishes, arg.
Crest—An owl, with a rat in his talons, ppr.
Seats—Farley Hill House, near Reading; and Scaleby Castle, Cumberland.

Digitized by Google

CORRIGENDA.

ADEANE of Babraham. Emmeline-Augusta, sister of the present H.-J. Adeane, Esq. *m.* 8 April, 1856, Rev. Thomas Erskine.

ALDWORTH, Richard-Oliver, Esq. of Newmarket. His eldest son, Richard-William, *m.* 30 July, 1863, Mary-Catherine-Henrietta, eldest dau. of the Earl of Bandon.

ALLIX, Charles, Esq. of Swaffham House, *d.* 24 April, 1862.

ANKETELL of Anketell Grove. Fitz Ameline-Maxwell Anketell, Esq., 4th son of the late William Anketell, Esq. of Anketell Grove, co. Monaghan, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Waring Maxwell (*see* p. 19), *m.* 8 Nov. 1859, Laura-Valetta, 2nd dau. of Henry Ranking, Esq., and has a son, Reginald, *b.* 23 March, 1861.

ANTROBUS, of Eaton Hall. Fanny, wife of John-Coutts Antrobus, Esq., *d.* 20 Sept. 1863.

ARKWRIGHT of Sutton Scarsdale. Godfrey-Harry, in holy orders, 3rd son of the late Robert Arkwright, Esq., *m.* 24 April, 1862, Marian-Hilary-Adelaide, youngest dau. of the Hon. George Pellew, D.D., Dean of Norwich, and has a dau.

ARKWRIGHT of Hampton Court. Richard, 2nd son of the late John Arkwright, Esq., *m.* 22 July, 1862, Lady Mary Byng, 2nd dau. of the Earl of Strafford; and his sister, Mary, was *m.* 7 Aug. 1862, to S.-Courthope, eldest son of Samuel Bosanquet, Esq. of Dingestow Court, Monmouthshire, and Forest House, Essex.

ARKWRIGHT, The Rev. Joseph, of Mark Hall. His wife *d.* 21 May, 1863.

ASHBY of Naseby. The present George-Ashby Ashby, Esq., who is J.P. and D.L., and high sheriff for the co. Northampton, 1863, has another dau., ii. Helena-Annie.

For Helen, dau. of Col. Hope Gibsone, *read* Helen, dau. of Major-Gen. Hope Gibsone.

ASTELL of Everton House. Harriet, youngest sister of the present Richard-William Astell, Esq. of Everton House, co. Huntingdon, *m.* 1849, Edmund Pardoe, Esq.

ASTLEY, F.-D.-P., Esq. of Pelfoot. His wife, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir H.-D. Jones, G.C.B., *d.* 31 Oct. 1862.

AYLMER, John-H., Esq. of Walworth Castle. His sister, Louisa-Lucy-Eleanor, *d.* 17 March, 1863.

BAGOT of Ard and Ballymoe. Thomas-Neville Bagot, Esq. of Ard and Ballymoe, *d.* 8 Feb. 1863.

BAILY, Thomas-Farmer, Esq. of Hall Place, *m.* 21 Feb. 1863, Gertrude-Sarah, youngest dau. of the late James Addison, Esq., and granddau. of the Rev. James Addison, vicar of Thornton-cum-Allerthorpe, Yorkshire.

BALFOUR of Townley Hall. Lady Florence Balfour *d.* 1 March, 1862.

BANKES of Corfe Castle. Page 51, col. 1, line 1. *For* Robert Hawtrey, *read* Ralph Hawtrey.

BARRON of Glenview. Add to issue of present Pierse-Marcus Barron, Esq., two more sons, viz.,

v. John-FitzGerald. vi. Eustace-FitzGerald.

BASKERVILLE, Henry, Esq. of Woolley House. His dau., Jessie, was *m.* 17 June, 1862, to Capt. E.-Harding Stewart, royal engineers.

BASSET of Beauprè. Capt. Richard Basset, R.A., a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. of Glamorgan, *m.* 27 Nov. 1844, Frances, 2nd dau. of the late Stephen Dowell, Esq. (*see* Turbervill of Ewenny Abbey), of Braywick Grove, Berks, and Great Pulteney Street, Bath, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1849, leaving his widow surviving, who is tenant for life of the Beauprè estates.

BATHURST, Charles, Esq. of Lydney Park, *d.* 31 Jan. 1863.

BATTERSBY of Lisiin. Page 71. The 5th son of Robert Battersby, Esq. of Bobsville, was Edward-George; he was *b.* at Bobsville, and *d.* in May, 1856. His son, Jenyns-C. Battersby, Esq., served in the cavalry during the Canada Rebellion, and subsequently entered the American army, and commanded a troop in the Lincoln cavalry; he *m.* in 1844, Julia, widow of R. M'Clellan, of Quebec, and had issue,

i. Mary-Elizabeth. ii. Virginia-Sake.
iii. Fanny-Jane. iv. Sabinia.
v. Martha-Emma.

BEAMISH of Kilmalooda. Page 74, col. 2.

ii. John Beamish, of Killwoorough, *m.* in 1698, Jane Wood, of Kennugh, and had issue,

1 Francis, *s.* his cousin at Kilmalooda.
2 John, of Lesgibba, *m.* in 1736, Mary Good, of Killmean, and had issue,

Richard Beamish, of Cork, merchant, who *d. unm.* at Bath.

Thomas Beamish, of Halifax, in Nova Scotia, *b.* in the parish of Kilmean, co. Cork, 11 June, 1746; *d.* at sea, 1790; *m.* Amelia-Hamilton Mason, dau. of Charles Mason, Esq. of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and had issue. Mr. Beamish's children assumed the name of Ott in addition to that of Beamish, by an order of Governor and Council, under the will of their step-grandfather, Frederick Ott.

Frederick Ott-Beamish, *b.* 1774; *d.* 1820, *unm.*
Charles Ott-Beamish, *b.* 1775; *d.* at sea, *unm.*
Thomas Ott-Beamish, *b.* 1 June, 1781; *d.* Aug. 1860; *m.* Louisa-Parnell, dau. of Stephen Collins, of Colin Grove, Dartmouth, left issue,

Francis-Stephen Beamish, *b.* July, 1821, a member of the Nova Scotia bar.
Amelia, *b.* 1817; *d.* 1840.
Eliza, *m.* Thomas Abbott, of Halifax, and has issue, Herbert-Clifford.
Phebe-Parnell; and several other children.

Margaret Ott-Beamish, *m.* Thomas Atkins, of Liverpool, Nova Scotia; *d.* in 1809, leaving issue,

Thomas-Ott-Beamish Akins, a member of the bar of Nova Scotia.

Elizabeth Ott-Beamish, *b.* 1777; *m.* Andrew Murdoch, and left issue,

Beamish Murdoch, a member of the Nova Scotia bar, sometime member of the provincial parliament for Halifax, elected recorder of the city in 1851.

Digitized by Google

Sarah Ott Beamish, *d.* unm. in 1860.
Harriet Ott Beamish, *b.* 1787.
Maria Ott Beamish, *b.* 1790; *d.* 1853; and others, who *d.* in infancy.

1 Elizabeth Beamish, *b.* 1743; *d.* at Halifax, 1825, unm.
2 Jane, *m.* John Beamish of Raharoon, co. Cork, left issue,
Jane, *m.* Capt. Henry Mayhew.
Elizabeth, *m.* — Hamilton, of Dublin, and had issue, several children.
III. Richard, *m.* in 1730, Margaret Coventry, &c. &c.

BELLAIRS, of Kirby Bellars. Sir William Bellairs, of Mullarton Lodge, *d.* 2 Oct. 1863.

Page 89.
BERKELEY of Spetchley. Mary, youngest dau. of Robert Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley, is *m.* to Viscount Fielding, son of the Earl of DENBIGH, not Derby, as erroneously printed.

BEVAN, R.-C.-L., Esq. of Foxbury. His son, Francis-Augustus, *m.* 22 July, 1862, Elizabeth-Marianne, 3rd dau. of Lord C. J.-F. Russell.

BIDDULPH, A.-J. WRIGHT, Esq. of Burton. His 2nd sister, Clementina-Maria, was *m.* Aug. 1860, to Charles-John, 2nd son of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart.; and his youngest sister, Geraldine-Mary, was *m.* 14 April, 1863, to Godfrey-Alister, 4th son of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart.

BLACKBURN, JOHN-IRELAND, Esq. of Hale. His eldest dau., Emily, *d.* 7 Feb. 1863.

BLACKBURNE, THE RIGHT HON. F., of Rathfarnham Castle. His 4th son, Frederick-John, J.P. of Rennie House, Cork, and Keymer, Sussex, *d.* Oct. 1863.

BLACKETT, J.-P.-B. M.P., Esq. of Wylam, is deceased: he was *s.* by his brother, CAPT. EDWARD-ALGERNON BLACKETT, R.N., J.P. and D.L. for Northumberland and King's co., a distinguished naval officer, whose wife, Lucy, was killed by a fall from her carriage, at Matfen, 29 Sept. 1863. His brother, Montagu, of Greenhills, co. Tipperary, *m.* 4 Sept. 1862, Emma Mary, 2nd dau. of the Very Rev. Gilbert Elliot, Dean of Bristol.

BOND of Grange. Mr. Bond's dau., Leonora-Sophia, *m.* 1858, John Ramsay, Esq. of Barra.

BOSANQUET of Forest House. (*See supra*—ARKWRIGHT *of Hampton Court.*)

BOTFIELD, BERIAH, Esq. of Norton Hall, *d.* 7 Aug 1863

BOWEN of Courtwood. The present Charles-Hartpole Bowen, Esq. of Courtwood, Queen's co., has a son and heir, Charles-Edward-Hartpole, *b.* Nov. 1862. The late Charles Bowen, Esq. of Courtwood, left issue, by Harriet his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Hartpole, Esq., two sons and six daus., viz.,

I. Hugh-Aldborough, *d.* unm. 1839.
II. Charles-Hartpole, now of Courtwood.
I. Martha. II. Harriet.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Shelley, Esq. of Avington.
IV. Louisa.
V. Emily, *m.* to T.-W. Lane, Esq. of Rylands.
VI. Maria.

BOUVERIE, EDWARD, of De la Prè Abbey. Edward Bouverie, of De la Prè Abbey, co. Northampton, *b.* 26 Oct. 1767; *m.* 10 March, 1788, only dau. and heir of William Castle, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 29 April, 1840) he had issue, four sons and four daus.,

I. EVERARD-WILLIAM, *b.* 13 Oct. 1789, lieut.-gen.; *m.* 3 April, 1816, Charlotte, dau. of the late Col. Hugh O'Donel, of Newport Pratt, co. Mayo, and had no issue.
II. Charles, *d.* unm. 1817.
III. Francis-Kenelm, *b.* 19 Nov. 1797, capt. 62nd foot; *m.* 20 Nov. 1826, Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Shiel, Esq. of Castle Dawson, co. Derry. He *d.* 19 Sept. 1837, leaving issue, one son and one dau.,
James Augustus-Shiel, *b.* 12 July, 1836.
A dau., still-born, 1832.
IV. James, *b.* 21 April, 1801, major 17th foot; *m.* 11 July, 1826, Elizabeth-Alston Stewart, dau. of Major James-Alston Stewart, of Urrard House, co. Perth. He *d. s. p.* March, 1845. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 13 Dec. 1851, Major-Gen. Edward Hatson, R.E.

I. A dau., *d. s. p.*
II. Catherine-Mary-Charlotte, *b.* 23 June, 1793, unm.
III. Elizabeth-Anne, *b.* 26 Dec. 1794, unm.
IV. Caroline-Margaret, *b.* 20 April, 1799, unm.

Mr. Bouverie *d.* 14 April, 1858.

BRABAZON, HUGH, Esq. of Brabazon Park. His dau., Emma, *m.* Aug 1862, Frederick-Augustus Campbell, Esq., A.D.C., 60th rifles, brother of Sir E.-F. Campbell, Bart.

BROUGHTON, PETER, Esq. of Turnstall. His dau., Emma, *d.* 24 Aug. 1862.

BROWN, WILLIAM, of Bolsby Grange, was raised to the baronetcy 24 Jan. 1863, and is now SIR WILLIAM BROWN, Bart.

BROWNE, R.-C., Esq. of Browne's Hill. His dau., Annette Caroline, *m.* 12 Feb. 1863, Denis-William Pack-Beresford, Esq., M.P. of Fenagh, co. Carlow.

LINDSEY-BUCKNALL, JOHN-CHARLES, Esq. of Turin Castle, has issue,

I. Samuel-Charles, 79th highlanders, *b.* 20 April, 1842.
II. Hamilton-Owen, *b.* 29 Jan. 1844.
III. John-Arbuthnot, *b.* 25 April, 1845.
IV. Alexander-Crawford, *b.* 4 Jan. 1855.
I. Jane-Nina.

BULWER, W.-E.-L., Esq. of Heydon. His son, Edward-Gascoyne, lieut.-col. 13th fusiliers, C.B., *m.* 25 July, 1863, Isabella-ANN, youngest dau. of Sir J.-Jacob Buxton, Bart.

DE BURGH, WALTER-HUSSEY DE BURGH, Esq. of Donore, *d.* 19 Oct. 1862. His dau., Victoria-Dorothea, was *m.* 22 Jan. 1853, to George Wilmot, Esq. of The Mount, Shoreham, near Sevenoaks, Kent.

BURKE, JOSEPH, Esq. of Elm Hall, has been appointed J.P. for the city of Dublin. His sister, Mrs. Hoey, *d.* 2 June, 1862; his nephew, Sir Bernard Burke, has a 3rd son, Harlowen Joseph, *b.* 3 March, 1863.

BURKE, JOHN-HARDIMAN, Esq. of St. Clerans, lieut.-col. of the 3rd foot, *d.* Aug. 1863.

BYRNE of Cabinteely. Page 194. Robert O'Byrne, Esq., barrister-at-law, 2nd son of the late Robert O'Byrne, Esq *m.* 16 Nov. 1858, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of J.-T. Handy, Esq., and has issue.

CAMPBELL, J.-A.-G. of Glenfalloch, is now EARL OF BREADALBANE.

CARTER of Watlington Park. Add to issue of the present Thomas-Shaen Carter, Esq., another son, IX. Gerald-Tilson-Shaen, *b.* 7 March, 1861.

CAYLEY, EDWARD-STILLINGFLEET, Esq. of Wydale, *d.* 25 Feb. 1863.

CHALLONER-BISSE, T.-C., Esq. of Portnall. His wife *d.* 16 Aug. 1863.

CHAPMAN of Whitby Strand Page 232, col. 1, line 9. Caroline Matilda, 2nd dau. of Alfred Chapman, Esq., *m.* 1863, the Rev. Rowley Hill, M.A.

CHILDE, W.-L., Esq. of Kinlet. His son, the Rev. E.-G. Childe, *m.* 23 April, 1862, Frances-Christina, eldest dau. of Sir Baldwin Leighton, Bart., M.P.

CLIFFE of Bellevue. Anthony-John Cliffe, Esq., son of the present Anthony Cliffe, Esq. of Bellevue, co Wexford, has issue,

I. Anthony-Loftus, *b.* 4 June, 1861.
II. John-Edward, *b.* 10 Oct. 1862.
I. Isabella-Sarah-Mary, *d.* in infancy.

CODRINGTON of Wroughton. Sir Edward Codrington, commissary-general, *d.* Aug. 1862.

CONGREVE, JOHN, Esq. of Mount Congreve, *d.* 2 June, 1863.

COOKE, P.-B.-D., Esq. of Owston, *m.* 17 July, 1862, Emma-Julia, 6th dau. of Sir Tatton Sykes, 4th bart. of Sledmere, Yorkshire, and has a son, *b.* 13 Sept. 1863.

Digitized by Google

COOKES, late of Bentley. The estate of Bentley does not now belong to the Cookes family. John-Russell Cookes, Esq., J.P. and D.L., is of Woodhampton, co. Worcester.

COOKSON of Meldon Park. Mrs. William-Isaac Cookson *d.* 16 Feb. 1862.

COOPER, EDWARD-JOSHUA, Esq. of Markree Castle, co. Sligo, *d.* 1863, and was *s.* by his nephew, Lieut.-Col. Edward-Henry Cooper, now of Markree, who has an additional child, Kathleen-Emily: his brother, Joshua-Harry Cooper, Esq., major 7th fusiliers, has an additional son, Myles-Henry, *b.* 1862, and a dau., Constance-Emily.

COTTON, R.-H., Esq. of Etwall, *m.* 12 June, 1862, Mary-Louisa, only dau. of the late John Bill, Esq. of Farley Hall, Stafford.

CRAUFURD, J., Esq. of Auchinames. His eldest son, Edward-Henry-John, *m.* 6 Oct. 1863, Frances, only dau. of the late Rev. William Molesworth, and niece of the late Sir A.-D. Molesworth, Bart.

CRAWFORD, W.-SHARMAN, Esq. of Crawfordsburn, is deceased. His dau., Eleanor, was *m.* 11 June, 1863, to Thomas-D. Crawford, Esq. of Belfast.

CRESSWELL of Cresswell. The Right Hon. Sir Cresswell Creswell, Judge of the Probate and Divorce Courts, *d.* 29 July, 1863.

CRUIKSHANK of Langley Park. The present Augustus-Walter Cruikshank, Esq. of Langley Park, co. Forfar, *m.* 11 July, 1863, Alethea-Harriett, youngest dau. of the Rev. J.-S. Jenkinson, vicar of Battersea.

CURRIE of Bush Hill. Isaac-George Currie, Esq., *d.* at the baths of Homburgh, Aug. 1858, aged 66.

CURWEN of Workington Hall. Henry-Fraser, eldest son of the present Edward-Stanley Curwen, Esq. of Workington Hall, co. Cumberland, *m.* 1863, Susie, dau. of Col. Charles-C. Johnson.

Page 327, col. 1,
CURWEN, REV. WILLIAM, the 2nd son of John-Christian Curwen, many years M.P. for Carlisle, and afterwards for Cumberland, and Isabella Curwen his wife, *m.* in 1812, Margaret, dau. of J. Ewing, Esq., and had two children, Isabella (*m.* in 1833, to Alexander Ogilby, Esq., and has issue, Isabella Ogilby), and Robert-Ewing Curwen, who *m.* 1836, his cousin, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the late James Ewing, Esq., and *d.* leaving an only child, Margaret-Jane Curwen.

DALWAY of Bella Hill. Marriott-Robert, only son of the present Marriott Dalway, Esq. of Bella Hill, co. Antrim, has issue, I. Marriott-William, *b.* 1861; II. Robert, *b.* 1862; and I. Elizabeth.

D'ARCY of Hyde Park. Add to the issue of the present George-James-Norman D'Arcy, Esq., another son, II. George-James-Audomar, *b.* 1861.

Page 338, col. 1, line 24,
For Edlaston, Derbyshire, *read* Tenby, Wales.

DAYMAN of Mambury. Page 355, col. 1, line 2. *For* 1806, *read* 1860.

DEEDES of Sandling Park. William Deedes, Esq., M.P., *d.* 30 Nov. 1862. William, eldest son, *m.* 27 July, 1861, Miss Harcourt. Emily, 2nd dau., *d.* 11 Oct. 1847.

Lineage.—John Deedes, younger son of William Deedes and Mary Bramston his wife, was *b.* 12 Nov. 1777, and *d.* 2 July, 1846. He was thirty-seven years rector of Willingale Doe, co. Essex: he was *m.* and had issue. Henry Deedes, 3rd son of William Deedes and Sophia Bridges his wife, *d.* 26 March, 1848, on board the "Bellerophon," on his passage from Corfu to Gibraltar. Edward, 4th son of last-named parents, *d.* at Poona, 26 May, 1848.

DENT of Ribston Park, co. York. Jonathan Dent, Esq. of Winterton, co. Lincoln, *d.* 1834, and left his property to the son of his sister, Joseph Tricket, who took the name of DENT, 1834. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Joseph Birley, Esq.; issue, four sons and one dau.,

I. John Dent, *b.* 11 June, 1826; educated at Eton and Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 16th sen. opt. 1848; barrister, 1851, M.P. for Scarborough; *m.* 10 July, 1855, Mary-Hilden, 1st dau. of John Woodhall, Esq. of Scarborough; and has issue, two sons,

1 John-William.
2 Francis.

II. Joseph-Jonathan Dent, of Hunsingore, co. York, in holy orders, *b.* 3 July, 1829; *m.* Laura, dau. of James Freshfield, Esq., and has issue, one son,

Edwin-Freshfield.

III. William Dent, *b.* 12 March, 1832.
IV. Francis Dent, *b.* 2 June, 1839.
I. Ellen-Isabel, *m.* 16 April, 1857, Lionel Tomlinson, son and heir of Sir Lionel Stamer, Bart.

DOUGHTY, HENRY-MONTAGU, Esq. of Theberton Hall, is *m.*, and has a dau.

DONOVAN of Ballymore. The present Richard Donovan, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Wexford, has a 2nd son, Charles.

Page 382, col. 1, line 4,
For Ui-Donnatan, *read* Ui-Donnavan.

Page 382, col. 1, line 35,
For Willtoun, *read* Milltown.

Page 382, col. 1, line 54,
For Sir Wilfred Lawson, Bart. of Broyton House, *read* Rev. Wilfred Lawson.

Page 382, col. 2, line 7,
For William-John, LL.D., *read* William-John O'Donnavan, LL.D.

Page 382, col. 2, line 9,
Add, after the word Solsboro, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1863.

DAMES, F.-LONGWORTH, Esq. of Greenhill, *d.* 6 Oct. 1863.

DRAKE, C.-P., Esq. of Roristown. His sister, Catherine-Cecilia, was *m.* 7 May, 1862, to James Delany, Esq. of Greenanstown, co. Meath, J.P., and has issue.

TYRWHITT-DRAKE of Shardeloes. William (2nd son of Thomas Drake, Esq., LL.D., by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. William Wickham) *d.* 21 Dec. 1848, having had issue; and his brother John, rector of Amersham, *d.* 26 June, 1860.

DRAX of Charborough. Jane-Frances, wife of the present J.-S.-W. Sawbridge-Erle-Drax, Esq., *d.* 29 Dec. 1853.

DREW of Strand House. Barry Drew, Esq. of Flower Hill (refer to Francis Drew, Esq., M.D., and Arabella his wife, dau. and co-heir of Col. William Godfrey, of Kilcolman Abbey), has issue, an only child, Arthur.

DROUGHT of Glencarrig. Page 393, col. 1. The Rev. John-William-Fairbrother Drought, of Glencarrig, co. Wicklow, *b.* 20 Sept. 1809; *m.* 15 March, 1837, Anna-Maria, dau. of the late Richard Reynell, Esq. of Killynon, co. Westmeath, and has issue,

I. George-William-Fairbrother, J.P. co. Wicklow, and capt King's co. militia. *b.* 29 March, 1838.
II. Richard-Reynell, an officer of the 51st light infantry, *b.* 2 July, 1840.
III. John-Thomas-Acton, *b.* 6 May, 1849.
I. Eliza-Harriette.

DRUMMOND of Megginch. Sir Adam Drummond, K.G.H. of Megginch, co. Perth, *b.* 14 Aug. 1770; an admiral, D.L., and magistrate co. Perth; *m.* 28 May, 1801, Lady Charlotte, 1st dau. of John, 4th Duke of Atholl, widow of Sir John Menzies, Bart. Lady Charlotte *d.* 31 May, 1832; issue, six sons and one dau.

I. JOHN-MURRAY, now of Megginch.
II Robert, in holy orders, *b.* 22 May, 1804, vicar of Feering, Essex; *m.* 19 Jan. 1841, Hon. Charlotte-Ollvia-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Col. John Strutt and Baroness Rayleigh.
III. Adam-Augustus, *b.* 21 March, 1806, lieut.-col. retired Bombay army; *m.* 1827, Miss Sandellia Symon; issue, one son and three daus.,

1 James-Charles, *b.* 1 Dec. 1832; *d.* Jan. 1847.
1 Charlotte-Anne, *m.* Major Reginald Brett, Bombay horse artillery, deceased.
2 Jane-Catherine, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Henry Stanley, 5th Bombay light infantry.
3 Emily-Sandellia, *m.* Lieut.-Col. John Forbes, 3rd Bombay cavalry, of Inverernan, N.B.

Digitized by Google

iv. James-Charles, *b.* Oct. 1807, lieut 17th Bengal native infantry; *d.* 1827.
v. Charles-Gordon, *b.* 16 Jan. 1809, Bengal civil service; *d.* 1834.
vi. Henry-Maurice, *b.* 8 June, 1816, late capt. 42nd foot, lieut.-col. Royal Perth militia; took the name of HAY on his marriage; *m.* Oct. 1859, Charlotte-Elizabeth, only dau. of the late James Hay, of Seggieden; issue, Constance-Margaret-Jane.
i. Jane-Catherine.

Admiral Sir Adam Drummond *d.* 3 May, 1849.

JOHN-MURRAY DRUMMOND, of Megginch, *b.* 10 April, 1803, late lieut. and capt. grenadier-guards; *m.* 20 Nov. 1835, Frances-Jemima, 4th dau. of the late General Sir John Oswald, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; issue, one son and one dau.,

i. Malcolm, *b.* 2 March, 1836.
i. Mary.

SIR GORDON DRUMMOND, G.C.B., a general, *b.* 21 Sept. 1772, next brother of Sir Adam; *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Russell, Esq. of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham. Lady Drummond *d.* 1842. Issue, two sons and one dau.,

i. Gordon, colonel, capt. and lieut.-col. Coldstream-guards, *b.* 1810; *d.* 17 Nov. 1856.
ii. Russell, lieut. R.N., killed, 1835, at Callao Sanurica.
i. Eliza, *m.* 18 Aug. 1832, the Earl of Effingham.

General Sir Gordon Drummond *d.* 10 Oct. 1854.

Arms—Per fess, wavy, or and gules.
Crest—Two arms drawing an arrow to the head, ppr., in a bow, or.
Motto—Marte et arte.
Seat—Megginch, co. Perth.

DRURY of Knightstone. The Rev. Henry Drury, rector of Bremhill, and chaplain to the House of Commons, *d.* Jan. 1863.

DUGDALE, W.-S., Esq. of Merevale. His dau., Adelaide, was *m.* 14 Aug. 1862, to Arthur-Wellesley, youngest son of the late Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart.

DUNDAS of Arniston. Henry, 2nd son of Lord Chief Baron Dundas, *d.* a vice-admiral, R.N., 11 Sept. 1863.

DUNDAS, SIR J.-W.-D., G.C.B. of Barton Court, admiral of the fleet, *d.* 3 Oct. 1862.

DU PRE of Wilton Park. Rev. William-Maxwell Du Pré, 2nd son of James, *d.* at Brighton, 16 Oct. 1855. Rev. Spencer Thornton, vicar of Wendover, Bucks, husband of Caroline-Adelaide (Du Pré), *d.* Sept. 1839. Josias Du Pré, governor of Madras 1770, *d.* 30 Sept. 1780.

DYNE, F.-B., Esq. of Gore Court. His wife, the Hon. Mary-Jane Dyne, *d.* 22 Sept. 1862.

ELERS of Chelsea. The Rev. Carew-Thomas Elers, B.D., *d.* 19 Feb. 1863.

ELIOT, REV. LAWRANCE-WILLIAM, dead. Matilda, his eldest dau. *d. unm.* 31 Aug. 1847. Mary, the younger dau. *m.* 7 June, 1853, Rev. H.-P. Power, incumbent of Bramley, Surrey, youngest son of Sir Manley Power, K.C.B. Henry, the youngest son of Rev. L.-W. Eliot, *d.* 23 Aug. 1847.

ELLISON of Sudbrooke Holme. Richard Ellison, Esq., who *d.* 14 Dec. 1859, *s.* to the entailed family estates, being the only legitimate male heir of the family of Ellison of Thorne, Yorkshire, and Sudbrooke Holme, Lincolnshire.

ELLISON of Boultham. The statement that Col. Ellison "derives descent from the same stock as the family of Ellison of Hebburn" should be omitted.

Page 429,
ELWES of Great Billing. Elinor, wife of C.-Carry Elwes, Esq., and dau. of Admiral Rye, *d.* at Brighton, 8 Jan. 1859. Dudley-C.-C. Elwes, Esq., *d.* 25 Oct. 1852; Sophia his wife (another dau. of Admiral Rye), *d.* 9 Oct. 1847, leaving five children, viz., i. Dudley, *m.* 3 Feb. 1863, Mary-Georgina, 2nd dau. of Frederick Mangles, Esq; ii. Frank, *d.* 23 Oct. 1853, aged 14 years; i. Eleanor, *m.* 1st, the Rev. Charles Atkinson-West, who *d.* 1855; and 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1858, the Rev. Thomas Field; ii. Caroline, *m.* 17 Nov. 1858, George Field, Esq., major royal artillery; iii. Charlotte, *m.* Horatio Tennyson, youngest brother of the Poet-Laureate.

ELWOOD of Strand Hill. The following is the correct description of the arms, crest, and motto of Elwood of Strand Hill,

Arms—Erm., on a chev., gu., between three trefoils, slipped, vert, as many bezants; on a chief of the 2nd, a demi-lion, or.
Crest—A lion, rampant, gu., resting his fore-paws on the trunk of an oak tree, ppr.
Motto—Virtute et valore.

ERRINGTON, JOHN, Esq. of High Warden. His 2nd wife, Caroline Hope, *d.* 31 March, 1862, and he *m.* 3rdly, 29 Sept. 1863, Gertrude-Mary, youngest dau. of Thomas Riddle, Esq. of Felton Park. His dau., Anne-Lucy, was *m.* 13 Oct. 1862, to John-Francis, Lord Arundell, of Wardour.

ERRINGTON, ROWLAND, of Sandhoe House, *s.* 1863, his brother, Sir William-Thomas-Stanley-Massey Stanley, 10th bart. of Hooton, and is now Sir Rowland Errington, the 11th bart. of Hooton.

EYRE of Eyre Court Castle. Richard Eyre, Esq. of Woodview, co. Galway, son of John, brother of the late Giles Eyre, Esq. of Eyre Court, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Capt. Baldwin, of Clanegown, and had issue,

i. Richard-FitzRichard, lieut. 44th regt., *d.* in the Crimea.
ii. Philip-Homan, capt. in the 38th regt.
iii. Henry-Baldwin, late lieut. 25th regt.
iv. Stratford-Thomas, 3rd officer of the late Royal Atlantic mail ship "Connaught."
v. Falkiner.
vi. Gerald-Dillen.
vii. Edmund.
i. Ann-Groten, *m.* to Capt. Fairtlough, 14th regt.

FAIRFAX, C.-G., Esq. of Gilling Castle. His wife *d.* 20 Oct. 1861.

FAWKES, F.-H., Esq. of Farnley. His sister, Amelia, who *m.* the late Serjeant Wrangham, is deceased.

FFARINGTON, W., Esq. of Woodvale. His 2nd son, Edmund-Francis, *d.* 29 Sept. 1863.

FITZGERALD, Knight of Kerry. His dau., Mary-Emily-Frances, was *m.* 15 Jan. 1863, to Sir Capel Molyneux, Bart.

FLETCHER, E.-C., Esq. of Kenward. His eldest son, Lieut.-Col. H.-C. Fletcher, *m.* 24 Sept. 1863, Harriett, 2nd dau. of Charles, present Earl of Romney.

FLOOD of Slaney Lodge. Frederick-Richard, brevet-major 82nd foot (2nd son of the present Frederick Sally-Flood), *m.* 1863, Constance-Eliza, elder dau. of the Hon. W.-E. Frere.

FOLEY, H., Esq. of Tetworth. His dau., Henrietta-Jane, was *m.* 24 April, 1862, to the Rev. Thomas-Henry Lee-Warner.

FORTESCUE, W.-B., Esq. of Fallapit. His son, Edmund, capt. rifle brigade, *m.* 22 Feb. 1862, Charlotte Sophia, younger dau. of Sir Albert John Every, Bart.

LANE-FOX of Bramham Park. The present George-Lane Fox, Esq. of Bramham Park, co. York, is J.P. and D.L. His seats are Bramham Park, near Tadcaster, and Drumaner Castle, near Carrick, co. Leitrim.

Page 505, col. 2, line 27,
Add, after Lord Bingley, ambassador to Spain.

Page 505, col. 2, line 23 from bottom,
For Minestend Lodge, *read* Minestead Lodge.

FRASER of Findrack. The present Francis-Garden Fraser, of Findrack, co. Aberdeen, J.P., and capt. East York militia, *m.* 1861, Elizabeth-McKenzie-Stewart-Menzies, eldest dau. of the Rev. A.-R. Irvine, D.D. of Blair Atholl, by his wife, Margaret Stewart Menzies, of Foss and Chesthill, and has a son, *b.* 1862.

Page 525, col 1, line 11 from bottom,
FYLER of Woodlands. *For* Stephenson, *read* Stevenson.

FULFORD, FRANCIS, *b.* at Sidmouth, 3 June, 1803, in holy orders, D.D., late fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, consecrated bishop of Montreal 25 July, 1850, and created Metropolitan of Canada in 1860; is visitor of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, president of Natural History Society of Montreal, and member of the Council of Education for

Digitized by Google

Lower Canada; *m.* 18 Oct. 1830, Mary, dau. of the late Andrew-Berkeley Drummond, Esq. of Cadland, Hants, granddau. of John, 2nd Earl of Egmont, by whom he has issue,

1. Francis-Drummond, *b.* at Rime Hall, Fawley, Hants, 25 Oct. 1831, educated at King's College, London; is a J.P. for the district of Montreal, capt. in the Montreal cavalry, and member of the Natural History Society of Montreal; *m.* 28 Aug. 1856, Mary-Ann, dau. of Philip Holland, Esq., merchant, of Cholderton Lodge, Montreal, and has issue,
 1 Francis-Algernon, *b.* at Montreal, 15 Sept. 1861.
 1 Evelyn-Mary, *b.* at Mackland House, Bootle, Lancashire, 29 Nov. 1857.
 2 Beatrice-Mary, *b.* at Cholderton Lodge, 25 July, 1859.
1. Alice-Mary, *b.* at Trowbridge Rectory, Wilts, 23 Nov. 1833; *m.* 12 Aug. 1858, Ven. Henry-Martin Lower, archdeacon of Newfoundland and Labrador, M.A. of St. Peter's College, Cambridge.

GAUSSEN of Lakeview House. The present David-Campbell Gaussen, Esq. of Lakeview House, co. Londonderry, has a son, Perceval-Campbell-David-William, *b.* 2 July, 1862.

GERNON, JAMES, Esq. of Athcarne Castle, *d.* 7 June, 1863.

GORDON, W.-C., Esq. of Fyvie. His brother, C.-W. Gordon, Esq., M.P. for Berwick, *d.* 15 June, 1863.

GORE, J.-R.-ORMSBY, Esq. of Porkington. His dau., Fanny-Mary-Catharine, was *m.* 2 July, 1863, to Lloyd, eldest son of Lord Kenyon.

GOULD, H.-C., Esq. of Upway. His wife, Emma-Jennetta, *d.* 2 Sept. 1862. His seat is now Ash Hall, near Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.

GRAHAM, R.-C.-CUNNINGHAME, Esq. of Gartmore, *d.* 23 Jan. 1863.

GRANVILLE, BERNARD, Esq. of Willesbourne. His dau., Amy, was *m.* Dec. 1861, to Henry Bathurst, Esq., late capt. royal Welsh fusiliers.

GREER of the Grange. Henry-Harpur Greer is the present representative, having *s.* to the estate on the death of his father, Major Joseph Greer, 22 March, 1862.

Page 607, col. 1, line 5 from bottom,
GRIMSTON, OSWALD, Esq., *b.* 22 Oct. 1794; *m.* 16 Sept. 1830, Mary-Ernle, eldest dau. of the Rev. Kyrle-Ernle Money, vicar of Marcle, co. Hereford, and has issue, two sons and one dau., viz.,

1. Oswald-James-Augustus, late capt. 19th regt., now major 1st Warwick militia, and lieut.-col. 2nd Hampshire 41st volunteers, *b.* 27 Aug. 1831; *m.* 15 April, 1856, Frances-Eliza, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Harvey-Dundas Campbell, and has issue,
 1 Oswald-Dundas, *b.* 3 Jan. 1860.
 2 Rollo-Estonteville, *b.* 26 Oct. 1861.
 1 Brenda.
11. Rolland-Vincent-Sylvester, late capt. 49th regt. *m.* 25 April, 1861, Ellen-Mary, eldest dau of the late Robert Wright, Esq. of Mayfield, near Southampton.
1. Mary-Adelaide-Emma.

GRYLLS of Helston. Shadwell-Morley Grylls, major R.A., 5th son of the Rev. Henry Grylls, *m.* 1863, Isabella-Ellen, eldest dau. of Sir A. Buller, M.P.; and his youngest sister, Adelaide-Frances, *m.* in 1863, Vivian-Dering Majendie, capt. R.A.

GUBBINS of Kenmare Castle.

Page 609, col. 2, line 31,
For Minnett, *read* Minnitt.

Page 609, col. 2, line 20 from bottom,
For Poultrars, *read* Poultons.

Page 609, col. 2, line 5 from bottom,
For Diamond, *read* Dromard.

Page 610, col. 1, line 1,
For Wrexin, *read* Wrixon.

Page 610,
GUINNESS of Beaumont.

1. Robert-Rundell Guinness (late of Stillorgan, co. Dublin), *b.* 14 July, 1790; *m.* 1st, 1822, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Rev. John-Crossley Seymour, of Castletown, Queen's co. (*see* SEYMOUR *of Castletown*), and by her (who *d.* 1837) had three children, viz.,
 1 Richard-Seymour, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1857, Elizabeth-Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. John Darley, fellow of Trin. Coll., Dublin, and rector of Arboe, co. Tyrone, and has issue, Robert-Darley, *b.* 1858; Gerald-Seymour, *b.* 1862; and Anabel-Mary.
 2 Henry (of Burton Hall, Stillorgan), B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, *b.* 1829; *m.* 1858, Emmelina, dau. of the late James Brown, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has, Henry-Seymour, *b.* 1858; Eustace, *b.* 1860; and Ethel-Mary.
 1 Mary-Catherine, *m.* Samuel Ferguson, Esq., Q.C.

 Mr. Robert-Rundell Guinness *m.* 2ndly, 1840, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Rev. Thomas-Ottiwell Moore, M.A. of Leskinfere, co. Wexford, rural dean and treasurer of the diocese of Ferns, and had,
 1 Robert, of Queen's Coll., Oxford, *b.* 25 April, 1841.
 1 Susan-Rachel. 2 Margaret-Sophia.
 3 Elizabeth-Anne. 4 Henrietta.
 5 Emily-Maria. 6 Edith-Annie.

 Mr. Robert-R. Guinness *d.* 9 March, 1857, and was buried at Stillorgan.
11. Richard-Samuel (late of Deepwell, Black Rock, co. Dublin), *b.* 1797; *m.* 25 Nov. 1835, Katherine-Frances, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Charles Jenkinson, Bart. of Hawkesbury (formerly M.P. for Dover), and grandniece to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, and had issue,
 1 Wolfran, of the 72nd highlanders, *b.* 10 Oct. 1829.
 2 Arthur-Cecil, late scholar of New Coll., Oxford, *b.* 1841.
 3 Reginald, *b.* 1842.
 4 Claude, *b.* 1852.
 1 Mildred.
 2 Edith, *m.* 1856, Robert Pearse, Esq., son of Thomas Pearse, Esq. of Highway House, Hants, by Caroline, dau. of Lord Charles Ker.
 3 Geraldine.
 4 Adelaide.

 Mr. Richard-S. Guinness, who was M.P. for Kinsale 1847-48, and for Barnstaple 1854-57, *d.* at Deepwell in 1858.
1. Sarah, *m.* Henry Darley, Esq., M.D. of 7, Kildare Street, Dublin, and has issue, two sons and three daus.
11. Jane, *m.* Thomas Dixon, Esq., J.P. of Caipé, co. Dublin.
111. Mary, *m.* George Hill, Esq., and *d.* 1846.
1v. Elizabeth, *m.* John Thompson, Esq., late of Belclare, co Mayo, and *d.* at Stillorgan, 1860.
v Henrietta, *m.* William Livingstone, Esq. of Westport, co. Mayo.
vi. Frances, now of The Grange, Stillorgan, co. Dublin.

GUINNESS of St Anne's and Ashford. Anne-Lee, only dau. of Benjamin-Lee Guinness, Esq. of St. Anne's and Ashford, was *m.* in 1863, to the Rev. William-Conyngham Plunket, eldest son of the Hon John Plunket (next brother of the present Lord Plunket), by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Right Hon. Charles-K. Dunbe, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland.

GURDON, B., Esq. of Letton. His son, Robert-Thornhaugh, *m.* 4 Sept. 1862, Frances-Harriet, 5th dau. of Sir W. Miles, Bart.

HAMILTON, J.-HANS, Esq. of Abbotstown, *d.* 29 June, 1863, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, Ion-Trant Hamilton, Esq., M.P. for co. Dublin; his elder son, Hans-James Hamilton, Esq., having *d.* 8 Nov. 1862.

HANBURY, R., Esq. of Pales. Caroline, wife of his eldest son, Robert, M.P., *d.* 4 Oct. 1863.

HARGREAVES, J., Esq. of Broad Oak. His son, John, *m.* 30 April, 1862, Mary-Jane; only dau. of Alexander Cobham-Cobham, Esq. of Shinfield Manor House, Bucks.

HAY, W., Esq. of Hopes, *d.* 14 March, 1862.

HEARD, J.-J., Esq. of Kinsale, *d.* 1 Sept. 1863.

HEYWOOD, ARTHUR, Esq. of Stanley Hall, is deceased, his wife, Mary, dau. of Col. Durours, and niece of Sir Edward-Mark Winn, Bart., *d.* 2 April, 1863.

HICKMAN, HENRY-BACON, Esq., *d. unm.* 10 May, 1862,

HOPE, HENRY-THOMAS, Esq. of Deepdene, *d.* 1863.

HUGHES of Plas-yn-Llangoed. Herbert-Jones Hughes, brother of the present Robert-Jones Hughes, Esq. of Plas-yn-Llangoed, co. Anglesey, is a capt. in the Edinburgh artillery militia.

Digitized by Google

HULTON, W., Esq. of Hulton. His dau., Georgiana-Maria, was *m.* 5 Aug. 1863, to William Clough, Esq.

IRVINE, HENRY MERVYN-D'ARCY, Esq. of Castle Irvine, *m.* 16 Oct. 1862, Huntly-Mary, eldest dau. of the Hon. Francis Prittie, and has a son, *b.* 14 Aug. 1863.

JENNER, of Wenvoe Castle. Hugh Jenner, Esq., *m.* 4 March, 1862, Charlotte-Anne, eldest dau. of Evans Williams, Esq. of Duffryn Ffrwd.

JOHNSON of Rockenham. William Johnson, Esq., brother of the present Noble Johnson, Esq. of Rockenham, is D.L. for the co. Cork. Add to his issue, another son, Walter-Berwick, *b.* in Nov. 1861.

Page 811,

KENRICK of Woore Manor. Maria Kenrick, who *m.* Price Jones, of Glyn, Denbighshire, and Dolmalunthen, Merionethshire, had two children, viz.,

1. PRICE JONES, *m.* Anne Routh, dau. of Col. Routh, of Twickenham, late governor of Martinique, by whom he had five children, viz.,
 1 Price Jones, M.D., now of Rhyl, *m.* Mary-Ann, dau. of Col. Peers, of Plas-newydd Ruthen, and has ten children living (four sons and six daus.). Price Jones, now in India, Charlton, now in America, Wharton-Peers, Granton-Percival, Charlotte, Helen-Sophia, Hesse-Louisa, Harriet-Sophia, Caroline-Louisa, and Florence-Gertrude.
 2 William-Carr Jones, deceased.
 3 Llewelyn Joges, married.
 1 Mary-Ann, married.
 2 Caroline-Louisa, married.
1. Maria, *m.* Capt. Nicholls, of Stanstay, near Wroxham.

KERR, WILLIAM-SCOTT, Esq. of Chatto. His eldest dau., Elizabeth-Mary-Charlotte, was *m.* 24 July, 1861, to James-Henry, eldest son of Sir George Ramsay, Bart.

KING, E.-B., Esq. of Chadshunt. His eldest son, Edward Raleigh, was *m.* 1 July, 1861, to Susanna-Octavia, youngest dau. of Sir J.-H. Lethbridge, Bart.

KYRLE of Much March. Vice-Admiral Rowland Kyrle R.N., *d.* 21 June, 1860.

LEE of Balsdon Lodge. Capt. John Lee, R.N., did not, as stated in the text, *m.* Margaret Hay; he *m.* Margaret M'Clellan, dau. of George M'Clellan, Esq., by his wife, Wingate, dau. of Dr. William Carruthers, and his wife, Margaret Hay, which Margaret Hay was dau. of John Hay, Esq., M.D. of Letham.

LEITH-HAY, SIR ANDREW, of Rannes, *d.* 13 Oct. 1862, and his 2nd son, William, *d.* 28 Oct. 1861.

LLOYD, THOMAS-DAVIES, of Bronwydd, was raised to the Baronetcy, 21 Jan. 1863, and is now Sir Thomas-Davies Lloyd, Bart.

LOCH, GEORGE, Esq. of Tittensor. His brother, Henry-Brougham Loch, C.B., distinguished in China, and a prisoner there, is now governor of the Isle of Man.

LOWNDES of Whaddon. His 2nd dau., Lucy-Isabella, was *m.* 5 Aug. 1862, to Henry-Peach Keighly-Peach, Esq. of Idlicote Park, Warwickshire.

LUCAS JOHN-NICHOLAS, Esq. of Stout Hall, *d.* 8 Feb. 1863.

MACKENZIE, W.-F. Esq. of Portmore, *d.* 24 Sept. 1862.

M'NEILL, JOHN, Esq. of Collonsay. His grandson, Duncan, capt. Scots greys (and not Alexander), *m.* 6 June, 1861, Fanny-Charlotte-Emma, 2nd dau. of Rear-Admiral Charles Talbot (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*—EARL OF SHREWSBURY).

MAGAN of Emoe. Page 959. *For* Dromona *read* Dromana. Catherine Brabazon, wife of Thomas Magan, Esq. of Emoe, was dau. of William Brabazon, Esq., by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Fergus O'Naghten, Esq., 2nd son of Thomas O'Naghten, Esq. of Thomastown, co. Roscommon. Her brother was Anthony Brabazon, the husband of Catherine French.

MARTIN, C.-WYKEHAM, Esq. of Leeds Castle. His 2nd son, Fiennes-Cornwallis, Esq., late major 4th hussars, *m.* 29 July, 1863, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John-Thomas Mott, Esq. of Barningham Hall.

MASSINGBERD, C.-L., Esq. of Gunby, *m.* 2ndly, 19 May, 1863, Harriet, youngest dau. of Sir R.-W. Newman, Bart.

MEYNELL-INGRAM, H.-C., Esq. of Hoar Cross. His son, Hugo-Francis, *m.* 11 Aug. 1863, Emily-Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Charles Wood, Bart.

MIDDLETON, PETER, Esq. of Stockeld. His wife, the Hon. Juliana Middleton, *d.* 27 Nov. 1861.

MILLS, W., Esq. of Saxham Hall. His dau., Elizabeth-Georgina, was *m.* 11 Aug. 1863, to the Rev. Henry-Keyworth Creed.

MILNES, RICHARD-MONCKTON, of Fryston, was raised, 20 Aug. 1863, to the peerage, as BARON HOUGHTON, of Great Houghton, in the West Riding of the co. York.

MOLYNEUX, JAMES-MORE, Esq. of Loseley Park. His dau., Henrietta-Anne, was *m.* 19 July, 1860, to Ross-Lewis Mangles, Esq., V.C., Indian civil service.

MOORE, W., Esq. of Grimeshill. His dau., Eliza Mary-Charlotte was *m.* 11 Nov. 1862, to Sir Donald Campbell, Bart. of Dunstaffnage, Argyleshire.

MOREWOOD, W.-PALMER, Esq. of Alfreton, *d.* 23 Feb. 1863.

MOTT, J.-T., Esq. of Barningham Hall. His dau., Harriet-Elizabeth, was *m.* 29 July, 1863, to Major Fiennes-Cornwallis (*see supra*—MARTIN-WYKEHAM).

MUNDY, A.-F., Esq. of Shipley Hall. His eldest dau., Maria-Jane, was *m.* 7 Oct. 1863, to Edmund-Constantine-Henry Phipps, Esq., 3rd Secretary H. M. Legation, Stuttgard, only son of the late Hon. Edmund Phipps; and his 2nd dau., Nelly-Hindmarsh, was *m.* 5 Aug. 1862, to the Hon. Major Charles-John Addington, 5th son of Viscount Sidmouth.

MYNORS, P.-R., Esq. of Trengo. His son, the Rev. Edmund-Baskerville Mynors, rector of Thelveton, Norfolk, *d.* 25 Aug. 1863.

NEILL, W.-J., Esq. of Barnweill, *m.* 25 July, 1860, Jessie-Gordon, youngest dau. of George-Leighton Wood, Esq. of Bath, and has two daus.; his aunt, Sarah, was *m.* 18 Nov. 1862, to Major-Gen. Sir Edward Macarthur, K.C.B.; and his aunt, Henrietta-Jane-Ellen, was *m.* 17 March, 1863, to Lieut.-Col. F.-N. Edmonstone, youngest son of Sir Charles Edmonstone, Bart.

NICHOLSON, J.-A., Esq. of Balrath. His wife, Elizabeth-Rebecca, *d.* 12 Aug. 1861.

NORCLIFFE, N., Esq. of Langton, *d.* 8 Feb. 1862

OLDFIELD, THOMAS, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Oldfield, *d. s. p.*

ORDE, THE RIGHT REV. LEONARD-SHAFTO, is now Bishop-coadjutor of Edinburgh.

PACK-BERESFORD, D.-W., Esq. of Finagh Lodge, M.P., *m.* 12 Feb. 1863, Annette-Caroline, only dau. of Robert-Clayton Browne, Esq. of Browne's Hill, co. Carlow.

PALMER, of Nazing. Sir Roundell Palmer, Q.C., M.P., was appointed attorney-general Oct. 1863.

WILSON-PATTEN, J., Esq. of Bank Hall. His son, Eustace-John, *m.* 12 Aug. 1863, Emily-Constantia, dau of the Hon. and Rev. Lord John Thynne, canon and subdean of Westminster; and his dau., Vanda, Mrs. Lyon, *d.* 17 July, 1863.

PAYNTER, THOMAS, Esq. of Boskenna, *d.* 20 April, 1863.

PEEL, EDMUND, Esq. of Bryn-y-pys. His wife, Annie-Maria, *d.* 28 Nov. 1860.

Digitized by Google

PHILLIPPS of Grace-Dieu. Samuel-March Phillipps, Esq., Under-Secretary of State, *d.* March, 1862.

PIGOTT, of Archer Lodge. Gillery Pigott, Serjeant-at-law, P.P., was appointed Oct. 1863, a Baron of the Court of Exchequer.

POLE, EDWARD-S. CHANDOS, Esq. of Radborne, *d.* 19 Jan. 1863.

PRATT, E.-R., Esq. of Ryston Hall, *d.* 28 May, 1863.

PRINGLE, JAMES, Esq. of Torwoodle, *m.* 24 April, 1862, Ann-Parminty, only dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. J.-C. Black, 53rd regt.

PYM, FRANCIS, Esq. of The Hasells, *d.* 15 Feb. 1860. His eldest son, Francis-Leslie, Esq., was killed 1860, by a railway accident, at Hatfield.

RAFFLES, THE REV. THOMAS, D.D., *d.* at Edge Hill, Liverpool, 18 Aug. 1863.

RATHBONE of Greenbank. His brother, Theodore-Woolman Rathbone, Esq. of Allerton Priory, *d.* 15 Aug. 1863.

RICKETTS, T.-BOURKE, Esq. of Combe. His 3rd son, Thomas-Henry-John-Oswald Combe, Esq., capt. royal Radnor rifles, *d.* Dec. 1860.

ROBINSON, FREDERICK, Esq. of Widmerpool, *d.* 13 June, 1863.

SELBY, J.-S. DONALDSON, Esq. of Cheswick House, *d.* 24 July, 1860.

SPEARMAN, HENRY-JOHN, Esq. of Thornley, *d.* 1 Oct. 1863.

STACPOOLE, J.-R., Esq. of Edenvale. His 3rd son, Major George-William Stacpoole, *m.* 18 June, 1863, the Dowager Lady Rossmore,

STANDISH, CHARLES, Esq. of Standish, *d.* 10 June, 1863.

STANLEY, EDWARD, Esq. of Dalegarth, *d.* 19 Aug. 1863.

STOKES of Mounthawk. Maria, elder dau. of Edward-Day Stokes, Esq., was *m.* 10 Aug. 1858, to Edward Guyon de Moleyns, Esq., grandson of the 1st Lord Ventry.

STOUGHTON, THOMAS-ANTHONY, Esq. of Owlpen, *d.* aged 71, 8 Jan. 1862. His eldest son, Thomas-Anthony, *m.* 23 Oct. 1862, Rose, youngest dau. of the late William Plunkett, Esq., barrister-at-law.

STRANGEWAYES, E.-SWAINSTON, Esq. of Alne, *d.* 23 Dec. 1862.

STUART, W., Esq. of Aldenham Abbey. His 2nd son, Charles-Pole, of Langley Broom House, Bucks, *m.* 20 March, 1860, Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Smyth, Esq. of Graybrook, co. Westmeath.

SWINTON, CAPT., of Swinton, *m.* 10 Sept. 1863, Frances-Jane, dau. of Daniel Ainslie, Esq. of the Gart, co. Perth.

TAUNTON of Freeland. *Add* to the issue of the present William-Elias Taunton, Esq., another son, Hugh-Grosvenor, *b.* 22 March, 1863.

THOMAS, F.-F., Esq. of Ratton, *m.* 18 June, 1863, Mabel, 3rd dau. of the Hon. H.-B.-W. Brand, M.P.

TIGHE of Woodstock. Lady Kathleen-Louisa-Georgina Tighe, *d.* 9 July, 1863.

TOLLEMACHE of Helmingham. Georgina-Louisa, 1st wife of John Tollemache, Esq. of Helmingham, *d.* 18 July, 1846, aged 37, and he *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan, 1850, Minnie, dau. of the late James Duff, Esq., and has issue.

TOOKE of Hurston Clays. William Tooke, Esq. of Russell Square, F.R.S., formerly M.P. for Truro, *d.* 20 Sept. 1863.

TOWER, C.-P., Esq. of Weald Hall. His 5th son, Ferdinand Ernest, in holy orders, *m.* 3 Oct. 1861, Mary-Georgiana, youngest dau. of W.-J. Campion, Esq. of Danny, Sussex; and his granddau., Amelia-Frances Harriet, was *m.* 11 Feb. 1862, to John-Francis, eldest son of Count de Salis.

TOWNELEY, C., Esq. of Towneley. His 2nd dau., Emily-Frances, was *m.* 6 Aug. 1863, to Lord A.-Gordon Lennox.

WALLER, H.-G., Esq. of Farmington. His 2nd dau., Emily-Maria, was *m.* 15 May, 1862, to Edward-William Bourdier, Esq., Madras army, son of the Rev. John Bourdier, vicar of St. Mary's, Warwick.

WALMESLEY, W.-G., Esq. of Westwood. His eldest dau., Caroline-Veronica, was *m.* 16 May, 1861, to Capt. Paget-Peploe Mosley, 11th hussars.

WARD of Northwood Park. Sir Henry-George Ward *d.* governor of Madras, 2 Aug. 1860.

WESTON, HENRY, Esq. of West Horsley, *d.* 6 April, 1863.

WHITE, HENRY, of Woodlands, co. Dublin, was raised to the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 19 Aug. 1863, as BARON ANNALY, of Annaly and Ratholine, in the co. of Longford.

WHITGREAVE, GEORGE-THOMAS, Esq. of Moseley Court, *d.* Feb. 1863.

WHITMORE. Page 1653. The late Gen. Sir George Whitmore, K.C.H., who *d.* 2 April, 1862, *m.* Cordelia, dau. of George Ainslie, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1857) had seven sons and three daus. At Sir George's death the estates descended to his eldest surviving son, Charles-Shapland Whitmore, Esq., Q.C.

Page 1654.

WHITMORE, WILLIAM-WOLRYCH, Esq. of Dudmaston, is deceased.

WILBRAHAM of Delamere. Randle Wilbraham, Esq. of Rode, who *d.* 12 Jan. 1861, should have been stated to have *m.* 2ndly, 1808, Sybella, dau. of Philip Egerton, Esq.; all his children, except Randle, are issue of the 2nd marriage.

WILLIAMS, T.-P., Esq. of Temple House. His dau., Emily-Gwendolen, was *m.* 8 Aug. 1863, to Viscount Dangan, eldest son of Earl Cowley.

WINDHAM of Felbrigg. Lady Sophia Glubelei, *d.* 30 Sept. 1863.

WINSTANLEY, JAMES-BEAUMONT, Esq. of Braunston, co Leicester, *d.* ——— 1862, being then High Sheriff of the county.

WOOLRYCH, HUMPHRY-WILLIAM, of Croxley. *Dele* Esq. after his name, he being a Serjeant-at-law; his 3rd dau., Anna-Maria, was *m.* 2 July, 1862, to the Rev. J.-J.-Stewart Perowne, B.D., late fellow of Corpus Coll., Cam., and now vice-principal of St. David's Coll., Lampeter.

WRIGHT of Mapperley. The late Ichabod Wright, Esq., by a typical error, is stated to have *d.* 20 July, 1790. He *d.* 14 Nov. 1862. It was his father who *d.* 20 July, 1790.

THE END.

LONDON: HARRISON AND SONS, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google


Digitized by Google